Matthaia 1-ah hian Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin leh a pian dan chanchin tarlan a ni. He bung hi Abrahama atanga Davida thlengin, Davida atanga Babulon sal tanna thlengin, saltanna atanga Isua thlenga thlah kal zel atanga tan a ni. Mari chu nula thianghlim ni mah se, Thlarau Thianghlimin a rai a, Isua a hrin dan chipchiar takin a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi thlahtute chanchin ziakna hmangin a intan a, chutah chuan Abrahama atanga Lal Davida thlenga Isua Krista thlenga thlah 42 awmte chanchin ziakna a ni. Segment tin hi thlah sawm leh paliah then a ni a: Abrahama atanga Davida thlengin; Davida a\angin Babulon sal tânna thlengin; tin, chuta tang chuan Krista pian thlengin (Matthaia 1:1-17). He thlahtute hian Isua chu Abrahama leh Davida thlahteah pawh ro luahtu dik takah a din a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A dawt leh (Matthaia 1:18-25) hian Mari mak tak maia naupai chungchang a sawi a. Josefa nen inhual mah se, Thlarau Thianghlim hmangin a rai ta a ni. Josefa chuan a tirah chuan ngawi renga inthen chu a ngaihtuah a mahse a mumangah vantirhkoh pakhat a rawn lang a, Mari fa chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a rai a, mite sual ata chhandam tur a nih thu a sawifiah a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: He thupui hnuhnung berah hian Josefa chuan Mari chu nau a pai hma loh chuan an inneihna titawp lovin a nupui atan a la a, vantirhkoh inlarna hmanga Pathian thupek a thlen chu a zawm a ni. Vantirhkoh thupek angin an fapa hmingah ‘Isua’ an vuah a. A hming hian "a mite sual lak ata a chhandam ang" tihna a ni a, Thuthlung Hluia Chhandamtu lo kal tur chungchanga hrilhlawknate chu a hlen chhuak a ni.

Matthaia 1:1 Isua Krista thlahte chanchin, Davida fapa, Abrahama fapa.

He chang hian Davida leh Abrahama fapa Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin a tarlang a.

1. Isua Krista Chhuan Chhuah: Tunlai Kan Tana A Awmzia

2. Abrahama leh Davida hnung zuiin: Kan Thlarau Rochan

1. Rom 4:1-12 – Abrahama rinna leh Pathian thutiam

2. Sam 89:3-4 – Pathian leh Davida thuthlung

Matthaia 1:2 Abrahama chuan Isaaka a hring a; tin, Isaka chuan Jakoba a hring a; tin, Jakoba chuan Juda leh a unaute a hring a;

Abrahama thlahtute hi Isaka atanga Jakoba thlengin, chumi hnuah Juda leh a unaute thlengin a chhui chhuak a ni.

1: Abrahama atanga Jakoba leh a piah lama a thutiamte humhimna kawnga Pathian rinawmna.

2: Pathianin a thutiamte hlan chhawn a thlan danah a ruahmanna famkim leh a hun hman dan.

1: Genesis 12:1-3; Pathianin Abrahama hnena hnam ropui takah a siam tura a tiam kha.

2: Genesis 28:10-16; Pathianin Jakoba hnena a thutiam a nemngheh nawn lehna.

Matthaia 1:3 Tin, Juda chuan Thamar khuaa Phare leh Zara a hring a; Pharesa chuan Esrom a hring a; tichuan Esrom-a chuan Aram a hring a;

He chang hian Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin chu a pi leh pute Juda thlah kaltlangin a sawifiah a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte Tihlawhtling tura Isua Krista Rinawmna

2. Kan pi leh pute pawimawhzia

1. Rom 15:8 - Tûnah chuan Isua Krista chu Pathian thutak atân serhtan rawngbâwltu a ni tih ka sawi a, pi leh pute hnêna thutiamte nemnghet tûrin.

2. Isaia 11:1-3 - Tin, Jesaia zung ata tiang a lo chhuak ang a, A zung ata chu a lo chhuak ang: Tin, Lalpa thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau , thurawn leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.

Matthaia 1:4 Tin, Aram chuan Aminadaba a hring a; tin, Aminadaba chuan Naasana a hring a; tin, Naasona chuan Salmona a hring a;

He chang hian Isua pian hma thlah engemaw zat atanga thlahtute chanchin a sawi a.

1: Isua Kawng zawh – kan pi leh pute entawn tur a\anga zir chhuak.

2: Kan Roots ngaihhlut - kan chhungkaw chanchin pawimawhzia hriat chian.

1: Luka 3:23-38 - Isua thlahtute chanchin.

2: Deuteronomy 7:7-8 - Abrahama thlahte hnena Pathian thutiam.

Matthaia 1:5 Tin, Salmona chuan Rakab khuaa Booza a hring a; tin, Booza chuan Ruthi mi Obed a hring a; tin, Obed-a chuan Jesaia a hring a;

Salmona hi Booza pa a ni a, ani hi Jesaia pa Obed-a pa a ni.

1. Pathianin eng dinhmun a\angin thil \ha a chhuah chhuak thei

2. Pathian rinawmna hi kan rochanah a lang

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Lamentations 3:22-23 - Lalpa hmangaihna nasa tak avangin kan boral lo, a khawngaihnate chu a bo ngai lo. Zing tin an thar zel a; in rinawmna hi a ropui a ni.

Matthaia 1:6 Tin, Jesaia chuan lal Davida a hring a; tichuan, lal Davida chuan Uria nupui lal Solomona a hring a;

He chang hian Uria nupui laka Jesaia fapa Lal Davida thlahtute chanchin a sawi a.

1. Pathian kut chu kan nun chipchiar zawng zawngah - a \ha leh \ha lo -ah a awm a, chu zawng zawng chu a ropuina atan a hmang vek a ni.

2. Pathianin thawnthu lian zawk a sawinaah hian kan tel vek a, kan nun hi thlah kal tawh leh thlah lo la awm turte nun nen a inzawm tlat a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Sam 78:67-68 - Chu bâkah, Josefa biak bûk chu a hnar a, Ephraim hnam a thlang lo:

Juda hnam, a hmangaih Zion tlâng chu a thlang zâwk a ni.

Matthaia 1:7 Tin, Solomona chuan Roboama a hring a; tin, Roboama chuan Abia a hring a; tin, Abia chuan Asa a hring a;

He chang hian Lal Solomona thlahtute chanchin a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista hmanga tlanna tura Pathian ruahmanna chu Lal Solomona thlah kal zelah din a ni.

2. Pathian rinawmna leh a thutiamte hriat nawn tirna atan Lal Solomona thlahte hi kan thlir thei a.

1. Rom 8:28-29 - "Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria. Chu mite chu Pathianin anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a ni." unau tam tak zînga fa tîr a nih theih nân a Fapa hnên aṭangin," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:7-8 - "Rinnain Nova chuan thil la hmuh loh chungchangah vaukhân a nihin hlauhna thianghlimin a chhungte chhandamna lawng a siam a. A rinnain khawvel thiam loh a chantir a, rinna avanga felna lo thleng chu ro luahtu a lo ni ta a ni." ."

Matthaia 1:8 Tin, Asa chuan Josaphata a hring a; tin, Josaphata chuan Jorama a hring a; tin, Jorama chuan Ozia a hring a;

He chang hian Asa atanga Ozia thlenga Isua thlah kal zel dan chipchiar takin a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian rinawmna chu a thutiam hlen tura a rinawmna leh chhuan khat atanga thlah khata hrilhlawknate hlen chhuahnaah a lang chhuak thin.

2. Kan chhungkua hi kan nunah Pathian rinawmna lantirtu a ni.

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Sam 103:17-18 - Nimahsela LALPA khawngaihna chu chatuan ata chatuan thlengin amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu fate fate chungah a awm a; A thuthlung zawmtute hnenah leh, a thupekte zawm tura hre rengtute hnenah.

Matthaia 1:9 Tin, Ozia chuan Joathama a hring a; tin, Joathama chuan Akaza a hring a; tin, Akaza chuan Ezekia a hring a;

He chang hi Isua thlahtute chanchin ziakna a ni a, Ozia atanga Ezekia thlenga a thlahtute chanchin a chhui chhuak a ni.

1. Chhuan kal zelah Pathianin a thutiam a hlenchhuahna kawnga a rinawmna

2. Isua Mission atana a thlahtu pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:11-12 - "Rinna avângin Sara ngei pawhin chi rai theihna chakna a hmu a, a lo pian hnuah nau a hrinsak a; amah chu mitthi ang maia tha, van arsi tam tak leh tuifinriat kamah chhiar sen loh hnim hring ang mai a ni."

2. Luka 3:23-38 - "Tin, Isua ngei pawh hi kum sawmthum vel a ni a, Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Heli fapa a ni a, chu chu Mathata fapa a ni a, chu chu a ni." Levia fapa, Melkia fapa, Janna fapa, Josefa fapa, Matathia fapa, Amosa fapa, Naum fapa, fapa a ni Esli thlah chu Nagge fapa a ni a, Chu chu Maatha fapa a ni a, chu chu Mattathia fapa a ni a, chu chu Semeia fapa a ni a, chu chu Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Juda fapa a ni a, Chu chu a fapa a ni Joanna chu Resa fapa a ni a, chu chu Zorobabela fapa a ni a, chu chu Salathiela fapa a ni a, chu chu Neri fapa a ni a, chu chu Melki fapa a ni a, chu chu Addi fapa a ni a, chu chu Kosam fapa a ni . Chu chu Simeona fapa a ni a, chu chu Juda fapa a ni a, chu chu Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Jonana fapa a ni a, chu chu Eliakim fapa a ni,"

Matthaia 1:10 Tin, Ezekia chuan Manasea a hring a; tin, Manasea chuan Amona a hring a; tin, Amona chuan Josia a hring a;

He chang hian Isua thlahtute chanchin chipchiar takin a sawi a, Lal Davida a\angin Josia a\angin a tawp a ni.

1. Chhuan kal zelah Malsawmna: Isua thlahtute lawmna

2. Lal Davida thlah nih awmzia

1. Sam 89:3 - "Ka mi thlante nen thuthlung ka siam a, ka chhiahhlawh Davida hnenah thu ka tiam a ni."

2. Luka 3:23-38 - Luka ziak angin Isua thlahtute chanchin.

Matthaia 1:11 Tin, Josia chuan Jekonia leh a unaute chu Babulon rama hruai an nih lai vel khan a hring a.

He chang hian Isua thlahtute chanchin a sawi a, Josia a\angin Jekonia a\angin a tawp a, an pahnih hian Babulon-ah an hruai bo a ni.

1. Kan rinna hi Pathian mi thlante thlah thuk leh awm rengah a innghat a ni.

2. Nun harsatna eng pawh ni se, kan chhandamna atana Lalpa ruahmanna chu chatuan leh danglam ngai lo a ni.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Matthaia 1:12 Tin, Babulon-a an hruai hnu chuan Jekonia chuan Salathiela a hring a; tin, Salathiela chuan Zorobabela a hring a;

Jekonia thlahte chu Babulon-ah an hruai a, Zorobabel kaltlangin lal thlah an din ta a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna A Hnehtheih - Jekonia thlahtea Pathian Lalna a lan chhuah dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rinawmna - Sual rah chhuah ni chung pawha Pathian khawngaihna a tuar chhuah dan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

2. Isaia 46:10-11 - A tir ata leh hmân lai ata thil la tih lohte chu a tâwpna puang chhuakin, 'Ka remruatna chu a ding reng ang a, ka thil tum zawng zawng chu ka hlen chhuak ang' tiin.

Matthaia 1:13 Tin, Zorobabela chuan Abiud a hring a; tin, Abiud-a chuan Eliakima a hring a; tin, Eliakima chuan Azora a hring a;

Passage Summarizing: Zorobabela hi Abiud pa a ni a, ani hi Eliakima pa a ni a, ani hi Azora pa a ni.

1. Chhungkaw leh chhungkaw chanchin neih a pawimawhzia

2. Chhuan malsawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 3:23-38 - Isua thlahtute chanchin

2. Exodus 20:6 - I Pa leh I Nu chawimawi tura thupek

Matthaia 1:14 Tin, Azora chuan Sadoka a hring a; tin, Sadoka chuan Akima a hring a; tin, Akima chuan Eliuda a hring a;

He chang hian Isua thlahtute chanchin a ziak a, a pi leh pute Azora a\angin a in\an a ni.

1: Pathian ruahmanna chu Isua thlahthlangah hian kan hmu a.

2: Pathian hnathawh hi history zawng zawngah kan chhui chhuak thei a.

1: Rom 8:28-29 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.

2: Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk si a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

Matthaia 1:15 Tin, Eliuda chuan Eleazara a hring a; tin, Eleazara chuan Mattana a hring a; tin, Mattana chuan Jakoba a hring a;

He chang hian Isua thlahtute chanchin chu a pi leh pute Eliuda kaltlangin a sawifiah a ni.

1: Isua thlahtute humhalh kawngah Pathian rinawmna

2: Pathian thlah thlan zinga tel ve a pawimawhzia

1: Genesis 12:1-3, Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam

2: Luka 3:23-38, Chanchin |ha Luka ziaka Isua thlahtute chanchin

Matthaia 1:16 Tin, Jakoba chuan Mari pasal Josefa a hring a, ani chu Isua Krista tia koh a ni.

Matthaia 1:16 a\anga he châng hian Josefa chu Mari pasal a nih thu leh Isua Krista chu anmahni a\anga lo piang a nih thu a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua thlah chak tak: Pathian Famkimna Thiltihtheihna Zirna

2. Inneihna Dik Thiltihtheihna: Josefa leh Mari Rinawm taka Inpumkhatna

1. Luka 3:23-38 – Isua thlahtute chanchin

2. Ephesi 5:31-32 – Kristaa inneihna thuruk

Matthaia 1:17 Chutichuan Abrahama atanga Davida thlengin thlah sawm leh pali an ni a; Davida a\angin Babulon rama hruai an nih thlengin chhuan sâwm leh pali a ni a; Babulon rama hruai a nih ata Krista thlengin chhuan sawm leh pali a awm.

He châng hian Isua Krista thlah chu Abrahama aṭanga chhuan 14 ṭheuh thlenga zawn chhuah theih a nih thu a sawi.

1. Pathian chhungkuaah kan tel vek a, Isua Krista zara thlahtu inkawp kan ni.

2. Pathian ruahmannaah hmun danglam bik kan nei vek a, kan rochan insem hmanga inzawmkhawm vek kan ni.

1. Matthaia 22:32 - "Kei hi Abrahama Pathian leh Isaka Pathian leh Jakoba Pathian ka ni? Pathian chu mitthi Pathian a ni lo va, mi nungte Pathian a ni zawk."

2. Rom 4:11-12 - "Serhtan loh chhinchhiahna, serh tan loh laia a rinna felna chhinchhiahna a dawng a, chu chu ringtute zawng zawng pa a nih theih nan, serh tan loh ni mah se, chu chu." felna chu anmahniah pawh puh theih a ni ang."

Matthaia 1:18 Tin, Isua Krista pian hun chu hetiang hian a ni: A nu Mari chu Josefa nen an inneih hma khan Thlarau Thianghlimin nau a pai tih an hmu a.

He chang hian Thlarau Thianghlim hmanga Isua Krista mak taka a nau pai dan a sawi a.

1. Isua Pian Chhunga Pathian Ruahmanna: Thilmak Tak Thawnthu

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Inrawlhna Tale

1. Isaia 7:14 - "Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang."

2. Luka 1:34-35 - "Tichuan Mari chuan vantirhkoh hnenah, "Mihring ka hriat loh avangin engtin nge hei hi a awm ang? Tin, vantirhkoh chuan a hnenah, "Thlarau Thianghlim chu i chungah a lo thleng ang a, thiltihtheihna pawh a lo thleng ang," a ti a Chungnungbera chuan a khuh ang che: chuvangin thil thianghlim i laka piang tur chu Pathian Fapa an ti bawk ang."

Matthaia 1:19 Chutichuan, a pasal Josefa chu mi fel tak a ni a, mipui hmaah entawn tlak a nih duh loh avangin a rukin dah bo a tum ta a.

Josefa chuan rorêlna dik a hriatna leh vântlâng hmuhsitna laka Mari vênhim a duhna chuan mi mal taka ṭhen a tum ta a ni.

1: Dik taka thil titute chu Pathianin lawmman a pe a, an thiltih chu harsa viau mah se.

2: Hmangaihna leh khawngaihna hi dikna nen a inthlau tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 21:15 - Rorelna dik tih a nih chuan mi felte tan lawmna a thlen a, mi sualte tan erawh chuan hlauhna a thlen thin.

2: Rom 12:17-21 - Tumah sualin thungrul suh la, in tan leh mi zawng zawng tana tha tih tum fo ang che.

Matthaia 1:20 Nimahsela, chûng thilte chu a ngaihtuah lai chuan, ngai teh, LALPA vântirhkoh chu mumangah a hnênah a lo inlâr a, “Josefa, Davida fapa, i nupui Mari neih chu hlau suh; amahah chuan Thlarau Thianghlim mi a ni.

Josefa chu Lalpa vântirhkoh pakhatin a mumangah a thlamuan a, Mari chu Thlarau Thianghlim a\anga thilmak ni mah se, Mari chu a nupuiah neih hlau lo turin a ti a.

1. Hlauh Loh: Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Inrintawkna

2. Pathian ruahmanna: Thlarau Thianghlim thilmak tih

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Luka 1:34-35 - Tin, Mari chuan vantirhkoh hnenah, "Engtin nge hei hi a awm ang, nula thianghlim ka nih lai hian?" Tin, vantirhkoh chuan, "Thlarau Thianghlim chu i chungah a lo thleng ang a, Chungnungbera thiltihtheihnain a khuh ang che; chuvangin nausen piang tur chu thianghlim—Pathian Fapa tia koh a ni ang," tiin a chhang a.

Matthaia 1:21 Tin, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah ISUA i sa ang: Ani chuan a mite chu an sual lak ata a chhandam dawn si a.

Isua hi mihringte sual lak ata chhandam turin a lo piang a.

1. Chhandamna atana Pathian ruahmanna: Isua Krista

2. Isua Rinna pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa, ‘Isua chu Lalpa a ni,’ tiin i puang a, Pathianin thihna ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni si a, i kâin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - “Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni—thiltih vang ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.”

Matthaia 1:22 Tin, Lalpa chungchâng zâwlnei sawi chu a lo thlen famkim theih nân chûng zawng zawng chu a lo thleng ta a ni.

He chang hian zâwlnei sawi Lalpa hrilh lâwkna pakhat a thlen famkimna thilthleng a sawi a ni.

1. Hrilh lâwkna hlen chhuah thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinawmna Hriatrengna

2. Rinnaa Nun: Pathian Thutiamte Rinchhan

1. Isaia 46:9-11 - Hmanlai thil hluite kha hre reng rawh: Kei hi Pathian ka ni a, mi dang an awm lo; Kei hi Pathian ka ni a, keimah ang hi an awm lo.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Matthaia 1:23 Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emanuela an sa ang a, a awmzia chu, Pathian kan hnenah tih a ni.

Pathian thutiam Emmanuela, Pathian min awmpui chu a thleng famkim ta.

1. Emmanuela: Pathian min hmangaihna leh min ruahmansakna

2. Krismas pawimawhna: Emmanuel, Pathian min awmpui

1. Isaia 7:14 - Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u. Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 1:24 Tin, Josefa chu muthilh ata kaihthawh a nih chuan Lalpa vantirhkoh thupek angin a ti a, a nupui a nei ta a.

Josefa chuan Pathian thupêk a zâwm a, Mari chu nupuiah a nei ta a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Awm: Josefa hnên aṭanga zir tûr

2. Pathianin A Koh Hun Kan Chhan Tur A Ni

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u

2. Josua 24:15 - Vawiin hian tu rawng nge i bawl dawn tih thlang rawh

Matthaia 1:25 Tin, a fapa upa ber a hrin hma loh chuan a hre lo va, a hmingah ISUA a sa ta a.

Josefa leh Mari chuan fapa an nei a, Josefa chuan a hmingah Isua a vuah a.

1. Tlanna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Isua Pianin Hrilh lâwkna A Tihlawhtling Dân

2. Thuawihna Pawimawhna: Josefa’n Pathian Duhzâwng A Zuih Dan

1. Isaia 7:14: Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; Ngai teh, nula thianghlim a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang.

2. Luka 2:7: Tin, a fapa upa ber a hring a, puan puanin a tuam a, ran vulhnaah a mu a; khualbuk chhungah chuan an tan hmun a awm loh avangin.

Matthaia 2-ah hian Isua pian hnua thil thlengte chipchiar takin a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Magi-te tlawhna te, Lal Heroda-in Isua thah a tum dan te, chhungkaw thianghlimte Aigupta rama an tlanchhiat dan leh a hnu lama Heroda thih hnua an lo kir lehna te pawh a tel a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi a bul tanna chu Magi (Khawchhak lam mi fing) te tlawh atanga tan a ni a, arsi pakhat hnung zuiin Isua zawngin chibai an buk a, chu chu "Judate lal" an ti a ni. He zawhna hian Lal Heroda leh Jerusalem zawng zawng chu a ti hlauhawm hle. Isua pawh chibai buk duh nia inlanin bum takin Isua awmna hmun hriattir turin a ngen a (Matthaia 2:1-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Arsi kaihhruaina hnuaiah Magi-te chuan Mari hnenah Isua an hmu a, an thilpekte chu an hlan a. Amaherawhchu, Heroda hnena kir leh tawh lo tura mumang lama vaukhân a nih avangin kawng dangin an ram lam panin an chhuak ta a ni. Heroda chuan anmahni a hneh tawh tih a hriat chuan Isua thah tumin Bethlehem-ah naupang mipa kum hnih hnuai lam zawng zawng thah vek turin thu a pe a (Matthaia 2:9-18).

Paragraph 3-na: Matthaia 2:19-23-ah chuan vântirhkoh pakhatin Josefa chu a mumangah Heroda-a’n Mari leh nausen Isua Aigupta rama tlanchhiattîr a tum thu a vaukhân a. Heroda thih hnua Josefa mumangah vantirhkoh a rawn lang leh a, tunah chuan kir leh chu a him tawh tih a hrilh thlengin chutah chuan an awm reng a ni. Archela hlauhna chuan

Matthaia 2:1 Tin, lal Heroda hun laia Judai ram Bethlehem khuaa Isua a lo pian khan ngai teh, khawchhak lam atangin mi fingte Jerusalem-ah an lo kal a.

Lal Heroda hun laia Judai ram Bethlehem-a Isua a pian hnuah khawchhak lam mi fingten an rawn tlawh a.

1: Mi fingte hnen atangin Pathian zawngin kan thilpek hmanga chibai kan buk thei a.

2: Pathian zui inpeih reng tur a ni a, min hruaina apiangah kan kal tur a ni.

1: Isaia 60:1-2 "Tho la, eng rawh, i eng a lo thleng ta, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta. Ngai teh, thimin lei hi a khuh a, thim thuk tak chuan hnamte chungah a awm a, Lalpa erawh chu i chungah a tho leh ang che u a ropuina chu i chungah a lang a ni."

2: Matthaia 16:24-25 "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang," a ti a , nimahsela, Tupawh Keimah avanga a nunna chan chuan a hmu ang."

Matthaia 2:2 "Judate Lal piang chu khawiah nge a awm?" khawchhak lamah a arsi kan hmu tawh a , chibai buk turin kan lo kal a ni," a ti a.

Mifingte chuan khawchhak lama a arsi an hmuh ang khan Juda Lal chu khawiah nge a lo pian tih an zawt a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mifingten Arsi an zui dan

2. Beiseina Thutiam: Beisei loh Hmunah Krista Hmuh

1. Isaia 9:6-7 Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Luka 1:26-38 Thla ruknaah chuan vantirhkoh Gabriela chu Galili rama khawpui pakhat Nazareth-ah, Davida thlah mi pakhat, a hming Josefa hnena inhual nula hnenah Pathian hnen atangin a tir a. Tin, nula thianghlim hming chu Mari a ni.

Matthaia 2:3 Lal Heroda chuan chûng thu chu a hriat chuan a mangang a, Jerusalem mi zawng zawng pawh a awmpui a.

Heroda leh Jerusalem mipuite chuan Messia lo kal tur thu an hriat chuan an buai hle a.

1. Messia Lo kal lehna hian Tibuai suh - Matthaia 2:3

2. Hun Harsatnaah Rinawm Rawh - Matthaia 2:3

1. Isaia 7:14 - Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u: Nula thianghlim chu nau a pai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, Amanuela a ti ang.

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang. Tin, thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A sawrkar ropuizia leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang. Davida lalṭhutthlêngah leh a ram chungah ro a rel ang a, chumi hun a\ang chuan kumkhuain dikna leh felnain a din ang a, a vawng tlat ang. Chu chu Lalpa Engkimtitheia thahnemngaihna chuan a tihlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 2:4 Tin, mipui puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute zawng zawng a ko khawm zawh chuan Krista chu khawiah nge a pian ang tih a zawt a.

Heroda chuan mipui puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu khawiah nge Messia lo pian tur tih zawt turin a ko khawm a.

1. Messia tana Pathian ruahmanna: Hrilh lâwkna thlen famkimnain Krista Pian A Hruai Dan

2. Heroda Isua Hlauhna: Pathian Ruahmanna pawm tura a beihna

1. Isaia 7:14, “Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u. Ngai teh u, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang,” a ti a.

2. Mika 5:2, “Aw Bethlehem Ephratha, Juda hnam zinga tel ve thei lo, nangmah a\ang hian Israel rama rorêltu tur, hmân lai a\anga lo chhuak tur chu i lo chhuak ang , hmân lai aṭang tawhin.”

Matthaia 2:5 Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, “Judai ram Bethlehem-ah chuan heti hian zâwlnei ziak a ni si a.

Khawchhak mite chuan Heroda chu khawiah nge Lal piang thar hi hmuh tur tih an zawt a, Pathian Lehkha Thua ziah angin Bethlehem-ah a hruai ta a ni.

1. Kan nuna inkaihhruaina leh kaihhruaina dawng turin Pathian Thu kan thlir reng tur a ni.

2. Mahni duhthusamte inhlanna a nih pawhin thil dang zawng zawng aia Pathian rawngbawl kan tum tur a ni.

1. Isaia 7:14 Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; Ngai teh, nula thianghlim a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang.

2. Matthaia 22:37-40 Isuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni’. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

Matthaia 2:6 Tin, nang Juda rama Bethlehem, Juda lalte zîngah chuan a tê ber i ni lo;

Isua Krista pianna chu Bethlehem-ah a thleng dawn tih hrilhlawk a ni a, Juda lalte zinga a tlem ber a ni. Israel mite hruaitu tur roreltu a nih tur thu sawi lawk a ni.

1: Isua chu engkim chunga rorêltu a ni a, kan ngaih pawimawh loh lai pawhin.

2: Isuaah hian kan hlutna kan hmu thei a, a tlem berah kan inhriat lai pawhin.

1: Johana 1:1-5 A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni. A tir lamah Pathian hnenah a awm a. Engkim hi Amah hmanga siam a ni a, Amah tel lo chuan engmah siam a ni lo. Amahah chuan nunna a awm a, nunna chu mihringte êng a ni.

2: Isaia 9:6-7 Nau kan piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, sorkar chu A kekawr ipteah a awm ang. Tin, A hming chu Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A sawrkar pung zel leh remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalṭhutthlenga leh a lalram chungah, chu hun a\ang chuan rorelna leh dikna nena din a, chatuan thleng pawhin. Sipaihote Lalpa \hahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 2:7 Tin, Heroda chuan a rukin mi fingte chu a ko va, arsi chu engtik lai nge a lo lan tih chu ngun takin a zawt a.

Heroda chuan mi fingte hnenah arsi lo lang chungchang thu hriatna a dil a.

1: Ṭanpuina leh thurawn dil hlau suh.

2: Thu tlûkna harsa tak i hmachhawn hunah thurâwn fing tak zawng rawh.

1: Thufingte 11:14 "Kaihruaitu awm lohnaah chuan mipui an tlu a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

2: Jakoba 1:5 "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

Matthaia 2:8 Tin, Bethlehem-ah a tir a, “Kal ula, naute chu uluk takin zawng rawh u; tichuan, amah chu in hmuh veleh, kei pawhin ka lo kal a, ka chibai ka bûk theih nân thu mi rawn hruai kîr leh rawh u,” a ti a.

He chang hian mi fingte chu Lal Heroda’n Bethlehem-a piang thar Isua zawng tura a hrilh dan a sawi a, chutiang chuan Heroda chuan naupang chu a zah theih nan.

1. Messia lo kal lehna tura Pathian ruahmanna chu mi fingte leh Lal Heroda te pahnihin an ruahman a ni.

2. Mi fingte’n Lal Heroda thupek an zawm chu a tâwpah chuan mihringte chhandamna atâna Pathian ruahmanna zînga mi a ni.

1. Isaia 7:14 - Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u: Nula thianghlim chuan a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, Amanuela a ti ang.

2. Luka 2:1-7 - Khang hun lai hian Caesar Augustus-a chuan Rom khawvel pumpui chhiarpui neih nise tiin thupek a chhuah a. Hei hi Quirinius-a Suria ram awptu a nih laia chhiarpui neih hmasak ber a ni. Tin, mi tinin mahni khuaah inziak lut turin an kal vek bawk. Chutichuan, Josefa pawh chu Galili rama Nazaret khua ata Judai ram, Davida khua Bethlehem khuaah a chho ta a, Davida chhûngte leh thlahte zînga mi a nih avângin. Chutah chuan nupui nei tura tiam, fa neih beisei Mary hnena inziak lut turin a kal a. Chuta an awm lai chuan naute pian hun a lo thleng ta a, a fa upa ber, fapa a hring ta a.

Puanin a khuh a, ran chaw dahna hmunah a dah a, a chhan chu an tan guest room a awm loh vang a ni.

Matthaia 2:9 Lal thu an hriat chuan an chhuak ta a; tin, ngai teh, khawchhak lama arsi an hmuh chu an hmaah a kal a, naupang tê awmnaah chuan a lo ding ta a.

Magi-te chuan arsi pakhat chu an zui a, Krista piang thar chu an zawng ta a ni.

1: Krista zui hi rinna zinkawng a ni.

2: Pathianin amah kan rin tlat chuan min hruai ang.

1: Isaia 30:21 - Dinglam emaw, veilamah emaw i hawi emaw, i beng chuan i hnung lamah aw a hre ang, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni; chutah chuan kal rawh u,” a ti a.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Matthaia 2:10 Arsi an hmuh chuan lawmna nasa takin an lawm a.

Magi-ho chuan Bethlehem arsi an hmuh chuan lawm takin an lawm hle a.

1: Pathianin min tirh beiseina leh tlanna chhinchhiahna eng pawh chu hlim takin kan lawm tur a ni.

2: Kan hma lam kawng a fiah loh lai pawhin Pathian kan ring tlat tur a ni a, kan lawm tur a ni.

1: Isaia 35:10 - Lalpa tlan tawhte chu an lo kîr leh ang a, hla sain Zion-ah an lo kal ang; chatuan hlimna chu an lu chungah a awm ang; lawmna leh lawmna an hmu ang a, lungngaihna leh thaw hauhna te chu an tlanbo ang.

2: Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

Matthaia 2:11 Tin, in chhunga an luh chuan naupang chu a nu Mari nen an hmu a, an bawkkhup a, chibai an buk a; rangkachak te, rimtui te, murra te.

Mi fingte chuan tlangval Isua chu an hmu a, chibai an buk a, rangkachak, rimtui leh murra thilpek an pe a.

1. Isua chibai buk: Inpekna lantir leh a Pathianna hriat chian

2. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna: Thilphalna leh Lawmthu sawina

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung ber hming chu a pe ta a, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan.

2. Matthaia 10:8 - Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phâr neite tifai la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh. Zalen takin i dawng a; zalen takin pe rawh.

Matthaia 2:12 Tin, Heroda hnena kir leh tawh lo turin an mumangah Pathianin a vaukhân a, kawng dangin an ram lamah an kal ta a.

Pathianin Josefa leh Mari chu Heroda laka inthiarfihlim turin a vaukhân a, an awih ta a ni.

1. Pathianin min en reng a, a kaihhruaina hi kan ring tlat tur a ni.

2. Pathian duhzawng zawm hian Amah min hnaih tir a, kan nun atana a ruahmanna nena inmil lehzual turin min pui bawk.

1. Deuteronomy 6:24 - “Tin, Lalpa chuan heng thupek zawng zawng hi ti turin min ti a, Lalpa kan Pathian ṭih tur chuan, vawiin ang hian min vawng nung thei ang.”

2. Sam 25:4-5 - “Aw Lalpa, i kawngte min kawhhmuh ang che; I kawngte min zirtir rawh. I thutakah min hruai la, min zirtir ang che, Nang hi ka chhandamna Pathian i ni si a; Nilengin Nangmah ka nghak reng a ni.”

Matthaia 2:13 Tin, an kal veleh, ngai teh, Lalpa vântirhkoh chu Josefa hnênah mumangah a rawn inlâr a, “Tho la, naute leh a nu chu hruai la, Aigupta ramah tlanchhia la, ka rawn hruai che hma loh chuan chutah chuan awm rawh,” a ti a thu: Heroda chuan naupang tê chu tihboral tumin a zawng dâwn si a.

Josefa chu a mumangah Isua leh Mari chu Aigupta ramah hruai turin thupek a ni a, chu chu Heroda’n Isua thah a tumna atanga tlanchhuah nan a ni.

1. Josefa leh Isua chanchin: Rinawm taka thuawihna chanchin

2. Mumang thiltihtheihna: Kan Subconscious hmanga Pathian Thuchah

1. Exodus 14:13-14 - Tin, Mosia chuan mipuite hnenah, "Hlau suh u, ding reng ula, vawiinah hian Lalpa chhandamna a hmuhtir tur che u chu en rawh u; kumkhuain in hmu leh tawh lo vang. Lalpa chuan in tan a bei ang a, in ngawi reng ang.

2. Matthaia 1:20-21 - Nimahsela, chûng thilte chu a ngaihtuah lai chuan ngai teh, Lalpa vântirhkoh chu a mumangah a lo inlâr a, “Josefa, Davida fapa, i nupui Mari chu i hnênah hruai hlau suh. a naupai chu Thlarau Thianghlim atanga lo chhuak a ni si a.

Matthaia 2:14 A thawh chuan zanah naupang leh a nu chu a hruai a, Aigupta ramah a kal ta a.

Josefa leh Mari chu Lal Heroda laka naupang Isua humhim turin Aigupta ramah an tlanchhia a.

1. Isua venhimna: Pathian rinawmna leh kaihhruainain kan him theih dan.

2. Josefa: Thuawihna leh Pathian duhzawng rinna entawn tlak.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Matthaia 1:23 - "Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela an sa ang " (chu chu, Pathian kan hnenah a awm tihna a ni).

Matthaia 2:15 Tin, Heroda thih thlengin chutah chuan a awm a: Zawlneiin, “Aigupta ram atangin ka fapa ka ko ta,” a tih kha a lo thlen theih nan.

Chanchin |ha Matthaia ziakah chuan Isua chu a naupan laiin Lal Heroda thinurna laka tlanchhuah tumin Aigupta ramah hruai a ni tih a inziak a. Hei hian Lalpa hrilhlawkna, Lalpa fapa chu Aigupta ram ata koh chhuah a nih tur thu a sawi chu a tihlawhtling ta a ni.

1) "Hrilh lawkna thiltihtheihna: Pathian thuin a thutiam a hlen chhuah dan".

2) "Pathian Kohna: Kan Nunnaah A Kohna Kan Chhan Dan".

1) Isaia 11:1 - "Jesai kung atang chuan hnah a lo chhuak ang a, a zung atang chuan thinghnah a lo chhuak ang."

2) Sam 78:1-7 - "Aw ka mite u, ka zirtirna hi ngaithla ula, ka ka thute chu ngaithla rawh u! Ka kâ hi tehkhin thuin ka hawng ang a; Hmanlai a\angin thu thim tak ka sawi ang kan hriat leh hriat tawh, kan pi leh pute’n min hrilh tawh tih hi. An fate lakah kan thup lo vang a, Lalpa thiltih ropui tak takte leh a chakna te, thilmak tihte chu thlah lo la awm turte hnenah kan hrilh zawk ang.

Matthaia 2:16 Tin, Heroda chuan mi fingte nuihzat a ni tih a hriatin a thinrim hle a, Bethlehem khuaa naupang awm zawng zawng, kum hnih hnuai lam zawng zawng chu a that vek a , mi fingte hnena taima taka a zawh hun ang zelin.

Heroda chuan thinrim takin Bethlehem leh a chhehvela naupang kum hnih leh a hnuai lam zawng zawng chu thah vek turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian Lalberna: Matthaia 2-a Heroda Thinrimna Zirna

2. Inhuatna rah chhuah: Matthaia 2-a Heroda Sualna Zirna

1. Rom 8:28- Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Joba 5:19- Harsatna parukah a chhanchhuak ang che: A ni, hrehawmna sarihah chuan sualin a khawih lo vang che.

Matthaia 2:17 Chutichuan, zâwlnei Jeremia thusawi chu a lo thleng ta a.

He chang hian Bethlehem-a Heroda naupangte a thah lai khan zawlnei Jeremia hrilhlawkna a lo thlen famkim dan a sawi a.

1. Hrilh lâwkna hlen chhuah thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu A Ding Din Dan

2. Heroda sualna lungngaihna: Pathian hawisan avanga thil thlengte

1. Jeremia 31:15 - Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti; Rama khuaah chuan aw ri a awm a, ṭahna leh tap ri nasa tak a awm a; Rakili chuan a fate a tap a, a fate tan thlamuan a duh lo a, an nih loh avangin.

2. Matthaia 2:18 - Rama-ah chuan aw hriat a ni a, ṭah te, ṭah te, lungngaihna nasa tak a awm a, Rakili chuan a fate a tap a, an awm loh avangin thlamuan a duh lo.

Matthaia 2:18 Rama khuaah chuan aw a awm a, ṭah te, ṭah te, lungngaihna nasa tak a awm a, Rakili chuan a fate a tap a, an awm loh avangin thlamuan a duh lo.

Matthaia 2:18-ah hian Rama-ah hian aw ri a awm a, Rakili fa thi tawh leh thlamuan theih lohte tana tap leh tap a ni.

1. Lungngaihna Hun A Midang Thlamuan Zir

2. Lalpa Thua Chakna leh Thlamuanna hmu

1. Johana 14:18 - "Nu leh pa nei lo angin ka kalsan lo vang che u; in hnenah ka lo kal ang."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

Matthaia 2:19 Nimahsela Heroda a thih veleh ngai teh, Lalpa vantirhkoh pakhat chu Aigupta ramah Josefa hnenah mumangah a lo inlar a.

Josefa chu Lalpa vântirhkoh pakhatin a mumangah Mari leh Isua Israel rama hruai kîr leh tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian chu lalber a ni a, a mite a ngaihsak a, dinhmun harsaah pawh.

2. Pathian hian kan nun atan ruahmanna leh tum a nei a, thil chiang lo anga lang pawh nise.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a;

ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Isaia 55:8-11 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awm dan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Matthaia 2:20 “Tho la, naute leh a nu chu hruai la, Israel ramah va kal rawh;

Magi-te chu Lal Heroda thupek laka Isua leh a nu humhim turin Israel ramah kir leh turin an hrilh a.

1. Pathianin a chunga rinawmte chu a veng reng ang.

2. Hlauhawm karah pawh Pathian rinawm turin kan ring thei.

1. Sam 91:11-12 - I chungchâng a vântirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah vêng tûrin thu a pe dâwn si a; an kutah an chawi sang ang che, i ke chu lungah i vuak loh nan.

2. Hebrai 13:6 - Chuvangin ring takin, “Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo ang. Mi thi thei mai hian eng nge ka chungah an tih theih?”

Matthaia 2:21 Tin, a tho va, naute leh a nu chu a hruai a, Israel ramah chuan a lo thleng ta a.

Josefa leh Mari chuan naupang Isua chu Israel ramah an hruai a.

1. Pathian duhzawng thu awih pawimawhna.

2. Harsat lai pawha Pathian remruat zawm.

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - "Chutichuan, mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin in kal dan hi ngun takin en rawh u, ni te hi a sual a ni. Chuvangin mi â suh la, eng nge duhzawng chu hrethiam zawk rawh u. " Lalpa chu a ni."

2. Marka 1:15 - "A hun a lo thleng ta a, Pathian ram chu a hnai ta; sim ula, Chanchin |ha chu ring rawh u."

Matthaia 2:22 Nimahsela, Arkelausa chu a pa Heroda pindanah Judai ramah a lal tih a hriat chuan chuta kal chu a hlau hle a;

Josefa chu Arkelau laka pumpelh turin a mumangah vaukhân a ni a, chu ai chuan a chhûngte nên Galili ramah an insawn ta zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Kaihhruaina Thuawihna Finna

2. Mumang thiltihtheihna

1. Tirh

2. Genesis 20:3-7 - Pathianin Abimeleka chu a mumangah Sari hruai lo turin a vaukhân

Matthaia 2:23 Tin, a lo kal a, Nazareth an tih khawpuiah chuan a awm ta a: Zawlneite'n, "Nazare mi an ti ang," an tih kha a lo thlen theih nan.

Isua chu zâwlneite hrilh lâwkna pakhat hlen chhuah nân Nazaret-ah a insawn a.

1. Pathianin kan tana ruahmanna a siamte hi kan beisei ang a ni lo mai thei, mahse a famkim reng a ni.

2. Pathian hrilhlawkna lo thleng famkimte thiltihtheihna kan hmuh hian kan rinna a nghet chho zel a.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," Lalpa thupuang a ni, "in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni," tiin Lalpan a sawi.

2. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata Ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; Ka hnenah engmah lovah a kir leh lo vang, Ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling ang a, Ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 3-ah hian Baptistu Johana nungchang leh rawngbawlna te, a simna thuchah te, Isua Krista baptisma channa te a tarlang a. He bung hian Johana chu Isua hmahruaitu angin a tarlang a, simna thu hrilhin mite chu Jordan luia baptisma a chantir a, a lo kal lehna tur atan a buatsaih a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Baptistu Johana Judai thlalera a rawn lang a, "van ram a hnai tawh" avangin simna thuchah a hril a ni. Zawlnei Isaia sawi angin a ni tih hriat a ni - "Thlalera mi pakhat, 'Lalpa tan kawng buatsaih rawh' tia au aw". Ascetic nunphung a hmang a, sanghawngsei sam atanga siam thawmhnaw a ha a, rulhut leh ramsa khawizu a ei thin (Matthaia 3:1-6).

Paragraph 2-na: Hemi \hen (Matthaia 3:7-12)-ah hian Johana chuan a baptisma chang tura lo kal Pharisaite leh Saddukai te chu a zilhhau a. Pi leh pute thlahtute aṭanga felna an ngaihna chu Abrahama hnênah a dodâl a, chu ai chuan rah ṭha chhuak thei simna dik tak chu a ngaih pawimawh zâwk a ni. Amah aia thiltithei zawk Thlarau Thianghlim leh meia baptisma chang tur a lo kal dawn tih a sawi lawk bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp ber (Matthaia 3:13-17)-ah hian Isua chu Galili atanga Jordan rama Johana baptisma chang tura a lo kal lai a ni. A tirah chuan Isua chu amah aia chungnung zawka a ngaih avangin a hreh hle a, Johana chuan Isua nawrna chu a pawm a ni. Isua baptisma a chan meuh chuan van a inhawng a, Pathian Thlarau chu a chungah ṭhuro ang maiin a lo chhuk a, van atanga aw chuan Pathian Fapa duh tak a nih thu a puang thung.

Matthaia 3:1 Chûng lai chuan Baptistu Johana chu Judai thlalêrah thu a hril a;

Baptistu Johana chuan Judai thlalerah simna thu a hril a.

1. Simna thiltihtheihna

2. Simna hmanga I Nun Tidanglam

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih la, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2. Luka 13:3 - In sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.

Matthaia 3:2 Tin, “Sim ula, van ram a hnai tawh si a,” a ti a.

He chang hian Vanram luh theihna tura sim a tulzia a sawi a.

1. Simna hmanhmawhthlakzia: Vanram luh theihna tura kan tih tur.

2. Simna Khawngaihna: Pathianin min khawngaihna leh min hmangaihna.

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ka hrilh a che u, ni lo! Nimahsela in sim loh chuan nangni pawh in boral vek ang."

2. Tirh mitthi zîng ata kaihthawh lehin mi tin hnênah chu chu finfiahna a pe a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 3:3 Hei hi zâwlnei Isaia sawi kha a ni si a, "Thlalêra mi pakhat , 'Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh u, a kawngte chu siam ṭha rawh u," tia a au thawm chu a ni.

He chang hi Baptistu Johana’n Isua lo kal leh tur thu a puanchhuahna a ni. 1. Lalpa lo kal lehna atana kan thinlung buatsaih a pawimawhzia ngaihtuah; 2. Baptistu Johana’n Isua a puan chhuah awmzia. 1. Isaia 40:3-5; 2. Luka 3:4-6-ah hian kan hmu a.

Matthaia 3:4 Tin, chu Johana ngei chuan sanghawngsei sam a inthuam a, savun kawrfual a bun bawk a; a sa chu rulhut leh ramsa khawizu a ni.

Baptistu Johana hian nun awlsam tak a hmang a, sanghawngsei sam atanga siam thawmhnaw a ha a, rulhut leh ramsa khawizu a ei thin.

1. Pathian duhzawng zawm tur chuan inngaitlawm leh buaithlak lo taka nun kan inpeih a ngai.

2. Pathianin eizawnna min pek apiangah kan lungawi tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:3 "Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e; Van ram chu an ta a ni si a."

2. Philippi 4:12-13 "Inngaihtlawm dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hria: khawi hmunah pawh, engkimah chawm tur leh riltam turin zirtir ka ni a, tam leh mamawh tuar turin min zirtir a ni." Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni."

Matthaia 3:5 Chutichuan Jerusalem leh Judai ram zawng zawng leh Jordan chheh vel zawng zawngte chu a hnenah an chhuak a.

He chang hian Jerusalem, Judai leh Jordan lui chhehvela mite, Baptistu Johana hnena a thuchah ngaithla tur leh baptisma chang tura chhuakte chanchin a sawi a ni.

1: Pathianin a chhandamna thilpekte an dawn theih nan a mite chu sim turin a ko thin.

2: Pathian kohna zawm a, a duhzawng hnuaia intukluh ngam tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:6-7 “Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a,” a ti a.

2: Jeremia 29:13 “I thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.”

Matthaia 3:6 Tin, Jordan luia baptisma an chang a, an sualte chu an puang a.

Mite chu Baptistu Johana’n Jordan-ah baptisma a chang a, an sualte an inpuang a.

1. Inpuanna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Sual Puanin Rinna Thar A Hruai Theih Dan

2. Baptisma awmzia: Baptisma hian Pathian nena inlaichinna nghet zawk a neih theih dan

1. 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan a rinawm a, a fel a, kan sualte min ngaidam ang a, fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tithianghlim ang.

2. Tirh. Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek i dawng ang.

Matthaia 3:7 Nimahsela a baptisma chang tura Pharisaite leh Saddukai tam tak lo kal a hmuh chuan an hnenah, “Aw rul thlahte u, thinurna lo la awm tur laka tlanbo turin tuin nge vaukhân che u?

Baptistu Johana chuan Pharisaite leh Saddukai te chu Pathian thinurna lo thleng tur chungchangah a vaukhân a.

1. Aw Rul Thlah: Pathian Thinrimna atana inbuatsaih

2. Vaukhânna Ngaithla rawh: Thinrimna lo thleng tûr laka tlanchhiat

1. Ezekiela 3:17-21-ah hian a lang

2. Luka 21:34-36-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 3:8 Chutichuan, simna tur rah tha tak tak chhuah rawh u.

He thu hi Baptistu Johana hnen atanga simna tling rah chhuah tura fuihna a ni.

1. Simna Rah: Rinna Dik Tak Mawhphungte Enfiahna

2. Simna tlak nun: Thiltih tura kohna

1. Luka 3:8-14 - Baptistu Johanan simna leh baptisma chang tura a kohna

2. Ephesi 5:9-10 - Sim tlâk hmangaihna leh eng nun nun

Matthaia 3:9 Tin, in chhungrilah chuan, ‘Abrahama hi kan pa hnenah kan nei a,’ tih hi ngaihtuah suh u;

Pathian thiltihtheihna hi tawp chin nei lo a ni a, tu mahin an pi leh pute an chhuang thei lo.

1: Pathian Engkimtithei leh Engkim Hriatna hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo

2: Kan Ancestry hian chanvo bik min pe thei lo

Rom 4:16 Chuvângin, khawngaihnaa a awm theih nân rinna a ni; a tâwpah chuan thutiam chu chi zawng zawng tân a chiang thei ang; Dan lama mi chauh ni lovin, Abrahama rinnaa mite hnenah pawh; ani chu kan zavaia pa a ni.

Rom 9:7 Abrahama thlahte an nih avângin fa an ni vek hek lo;

Matthaia 3:10 Tin, tûnah chuan thal chu thing bul thlengin dah a ni ta a: chuvângin thing rah ṭha rah lo apiang chu an ṭhut a, meiah an paih a ni.

Tunah chuan thal chu thing bul thlengin an dah tawh a, rah tha rah lote chu an tikehsawm ang a, meiah an paih ang.

1. Kan nunah rah tha tak chhuah a pawimawhzia

2. Rah tha a chhuah loh avanga a rah chhuah

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 2:17 - Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 3:11 Simna turin tuiin ka baptis che u a ni ;

Baptistu Johana chuan simna tur tuiin baptisma changin Isua tan kawng a buatsaih a. Isuan Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang.

1. Isua Baptisma: Pathian Hmangaihna Entîrna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau tan Mei

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Korinth 12:13 - Thlarau pakhatin taksa pumkhatah baptisma kan chang vek si a, Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni ila; Thlarau pakhata intir vek an ni tawh bawk.

Matthaia 3:12 Ani chu a kuta a awm a, a buh chu a tifai ang a, a buhte chu buhfaiah a la khawm ang a; nimahsela, buh chu mei tihmit theih lohin a hal ang.

Baptistu Johana chuan Pathian rorelna chungchang a vaukhân a, buh chu buhfai chu buhfaiah an khawn khawm a, buhfai chu mei tihmit theih loha hal a ni.

1. Sim a tulzia: Baptistu Johana hnen atanga Vaukhânna

2. Pathian Rorelna Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna Sawmna

1. Isaia 5:24 - Chutichuan, meiin buh a kang ang a, meialh chuan buh a kang ang bawkin an zung chu ro ang a ni ang a, an par chu vaivut angin a lo chho ang: LALPA dan an paih bo avangin sipaihote, Israel-ho Mi Thianghlim thu chu an hmusit a.

2. Hebrai 10:26-27 - Thutak hriatna kan neih hnua tumruh taka thil sual kan tih chuan sualte tana inthawina a awm tawh lo vang, Rorelna leh thinurna meialh nghahhlelhna hlauthawng tak, dodaltute ei zo vek tur .

Matthaia 3:13 Chutichuan, Isua chu Galili ram atangin Johana hnenah baptisma chang turin a lo kal a.

Isua chu baptisma chang turin Johana hnenah a lo kal a.

1: Isuan inngaihtlawmna leh Pathianin kan nuna hna a thawh phalsak a pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isua hnung zuiin, Pathian duhzâwng thu âwih tûrin kan bei tûr a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

Matthaia 3:14 Nimahsela Johana chuan, “I lakah baptisma chan ka mamawh a, ka hnenah i lo kal dawn em ni?”

Baptistu Johana chuan Isua baptisma chantir a duh lo va, chu ai chuan a baptisma chang turin a ngen ta zawk a ni.

1. Baptistu Johana Inngaihtlawmna: Mahni Inhriatthiamna Zirna

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna Zirna

1. Philippi 2:3-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Luka 9:46-48-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 3:15 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, "Tunah hian hetiang hian awm rawh se; Tichuan a tuar ta a.

Isuan Baptistu Johana chu baptisma chantir a phal a, felna zawng zawng a hlen chhuak a ni.

1. Felna zawng zawng hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia

2. Inthawina thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Rinna hmahruaitu leh famkimtu Isua chungah kan mit kan nghat. A hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan kraws chu a tuar a, a mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu ta a.

Matthaia 3:16 Tin, Isua baptisma a chan veleh tui ata chu a chhuak nghal a: tin, ngai teh, a tan van a lo inhawng a, Pathian Thlarau chu ṭhuro angin a lo chhuk a, a chungah a eng a;

Isuan baptisma a chang a, a tan van a inhawng ta a ni. Pathian Thlarau chu ṭhuro ang maia lo chhuk a, a chungah a lo eng chhuak chu a hmu a.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn

2. Thlarau Thianghlim: Kan Thlamuantu leh Kaihruaitu

1. Isaia 11:2-3 - "Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau;"

2. Joh. chu mi chuan, “Thlarau lo chhuk a, a chunga awm reng i hmuh tur chu Thlarau

Thianghlima baptistu chu a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 3:17 Tin, ngai teh, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, “Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni,” a ti a.

Pathian chuan a Fapa duh tak Isua pawmpuiin van atangin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian nemnghehna thiltihtheihna - Pathian pawmpuina thute hian min fuih theih dan leh min tihchak theih dan.

2. Fapa Duhtak - Isua Pathian nena a inzawmna danglam bik leh kan nunah nghawng a neih dan thlirletna.

1. Isaia 42:1 - “Ngai teh, ka chhiahhlawh ka chhawmdawl hi; ka thlante, ka nunna a lawmnate; A chungah ka thlarau ka dah a, Jentailte chungah rorelna a thlen ang,” a ti a.

2. 2 Korinth 1:20 - “Pathian thutiam zawng zawng chu amahah a awm si a, amahah chuan Amen, keimahni avanga Pathian ropuina tur.”

Matthaia 4-ah hian thlalera Isua thlemna te, Galili rama a rawngbawlna te, a zirtir hmasate kohna te a tarlang a. Isua’n Setana thlêmna a hneh dân te, Vân Ram chungchâng thu a hril ṭan dân te, a hnungzuitute a ko khâwm dân te a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Isua chu Setana thlemna thlalera Thlarauvin a hruai a, Bung hi a intan a. Ni leh zan sawmli chaw nghei hnuah Setana hian vawi thum a thlem a - lungte chu chhang-ah a chantir a, Pathian venhimna fiah nan biak in chung ber atanga zuang thla a, khawvel lalram zawng zawng aiah Setana chibai buk turin. Eng kawngah pawh hian Isuan heng thlemnate hi Pathian Lehkha Thu hmangin a hnawl a ni (Matthaia 4:1-11).

Paragraph 2-na: Johana man a nih hnuah Isua chuan Nazaret chhuahsanin Galili rama Kapernaum-ah a kal a, chutah chuan vantlang rawngbawlna a tan ta a ni. Matthaia 3:2-a Johana thuchah sawi nawn lehin, "Van ram a hnai tawh avangin sim rawh u" (Matthaia 4:12-17) tiin a puang.

Paragraph 3-na: He \hen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 4:18-25)-ah hian Isuan a zirtir hmasa berte - sangha mantu Simon Petera leh a unaupa Andrea te chu unau dang pahnih Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh a unaupa Johana te nen a koh lai kan hmu a. Amah zui turin an len an chhuahsan nghal a ni. Galili ram pum pui an zin dun lai hian Synagogue-ah te zirtirna an pe a, Pathian ram chanchin an hril a, mite zinga natna chi hrang hrang an tidam bawk.

Matthaia 4:1 Tichuan Isua chu Diabola thlemna a awm theih nan thlalerah Thlarauvin a hruai a.

Isua chu Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai a, Diabola thlemna a tawk a.

1. Pathianin kan beihnate a hria a, tuar chhuak thei tura min pui turin a awm reng a ni.

2. Isuan thlemna a hmachhawn a, a tawpah chuan a hneh ta a, keimahni chakna leh chhelna min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Hebrai 4:15 - "Kan chak lohnate ngaihsak thei lo puithiam lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei zawk a ni—mahse a sual lo."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihringte tana thil awmze nei lo tih loh chu thlemna a awm lo. Tin, Pathian chu a rinawm a, i tuar theih loh aia thlemna a tawk lo vang che. Mahse, thlemna i tawh hunah chuan a pe bawk ang, a pe bawk ang a, a pe bawk ang. way out chutiang chuan i tuar thei ang."

Matthaia 4:2 Tin, ni sawmli leh zan sawmli chaw a nghei hnu chuan a riltam ta a.

Ni sawmli leh zan sawmli chaw a nghei hnu chuan Isua chu a ril a tam ta hle mai.

1: Kan thlarau lam thil tihnaah kan fimkhur a ngai a, kalna a harsat pawhin kan fimkhur a ngai.

2: Tawngtai leh chaw nghei thiltihtheihna hian Pathian min hnaih tir thei a.

1: Jakoba 5:16 "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni."

2: 1 Korinth 9:24-27 " Intlansiakah chuan tlantu zawng zawng an tlan a, lawmman chu pakhat chauhin a dawng tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan in hmuh theih nan tlan rawh. Infiammi zawng zawng hian engkimah insumtheihna an nei vek a. An ti thin." it to receive a perishable wreath, but we an imperishable.Chuvangin tum nei lovin ka tlan lo va, boruak vuaktu angin ka box lo.Mahse, ka taksa chu ka thunun a, ka thunun tlat a, chuti lo chuan mi dangte hnena thu ka hrilh hnuah keimah ngei pawh hi disqualified ka ni ang ."

Matthaia 4:3 Tin, thlemtu chuan a hnena a lo kal chuan, "Pathian Fapa i nih chuan heng lungte hi chhang siam turin thu pe rawh," a ti a.

Diabola chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih chuan lungte chu chhang-ah chantir turin a ngen a, a thlem a.

1. Thlemna Hlauhawm: Inbeihna Chhiar Dan.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ṭanpuina hmanga Thlemna hneh.

1. Jakoba 1:12-15 – Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 – Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna reng rengin a la tawk lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

Matthaia 4:4 Nimahsela ani chuan, “Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung ang a, Pathian kâ ata thu lo chhuak apiangin a nung zâwk ang,” tih ziak a ni.

Mihring hi chhang chauhvin a nung thei lo va, Pathian thu sawi apiangah a dam khawchhuak zawk a ni.

1) Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thutiam a\anga Nunna Kan Hmuh Dan Hriatthiamna

2) Kristaa awm reng: Mamawh zawng zawng atan Krista Rinchhan Dan

1) Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.

2) Sam 119:89 - Chatuan, Aw Lalpa, i thu chu vanah nghet takin a nghat tlat a ni.

Matthaia 4:5 Tichuan Diabola chuan khawpui thianghlimah chuan a hruai chho va, biak in chhak lamah a dah a;

Diabola chuan Isua chu khawpui thianghlimah a thlem a, biak in chung ber pakhatah a dah a.

1. Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, mahni chauha awm ang maia kan awm lai pawhin.

2. Thil dik lo ti tura thlemna kan tawh hian Pathianin do turin chakna min pe ang.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Jakoba 1:12-15 - "Thil fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar tawh a, chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni. Thlemna an tawh chuan tumahin an chang tur a ni lo." “Pathianin min thlem a ni,” ti rawh. Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo, mi tinte chu mahni duhthusam sualin a hruai bo a, thlem an nih chuan thlemna an tawk a ni a puitling tawh a, thihna a hring a ni."

Matthaia 4:6 Tin, a hnenah, "Pathian Fapa i nih chuan inhnukdawk rawh: "A vântirhkohte chu i chungchâng thupêk a pe ang," tih ziak a ni si a; i ke chu lungah hnim rawh.

Setana chuan Isua chu amah leh amah a inhnukdawk a, Pathian Fa a nihzia tilang turin a thlem a, mahse Isua chuan Pathianin a humhim ang tih thuziak a la chhuak a, a chhang let a ni.

1. Rinna Chakna: Thlemna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Min Kaihruaitu Pathian Thu

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni."

Matthaia 4:7 Isuan a hnênah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thlêm tûr a ni lo, tih ziak leh a ni,” a ti a.

He châng hian Pathian thlêm lo tûra Isua thupêk a târ lang a ni.

1. "Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian rin leh a thupek zawm".

2. "Lalpa Fiah suh: Rinna leh Thuawihna Nun Nun".

1. Jakoba 1:13-14 - "Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, 'Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,' ti suh se, Pathian chu thil tha loin a thlem thei lo va, Amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Nimahsela, mi tin chu an thlem hunah an thlem thin." a duhzawngin a hruai bo a, a hip a ni."

2. Deuteronomy 6:16 - "Massa-a in tih angin Lalpa in Pathian chu fiah suh."

Matthaia 4:8 Diabola chuan tlâng sâng takah a hruai chho leh a, khawvêl ram zawng zawng leh a ropuizia a hmuhtîr leh a;

Diabola chuan Isua chu tlâng sâng takah a hruai a, khawvêl lalram zawng zawng leh an ropuina chu a kawhhmuh a.

1. Tlânga Isua Krista Thlêmna

2. Hmelma Thiltihtheihna Puanchhuah

1. Luka 4:5-13-ah hian a lang

2. Ephesi 6:10-12

Matthaia 4:9 Tin, a hnênah, “I bawkkhup a, mi chibai i bûk chuan hêng zawng zawng hi ka pe ang che,” a ti a.

Setana chuan Isua chu a chibai dawn a nih chuan khawvel hausakna zawng zawng hlanin a thlem thin.

1. Thlemna thiltihtheihna: Dodal dan leh hneh dan

2. Rinawmna senso: Pathian tana inpek reng dan

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 – “Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theihna piah lamah thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan in tuar theih nan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:13-15 – “Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, ‘Pathianin min thlem mek,’ ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 4:10 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Setana, kal bo rawh, "Lalpa i Pathian chibai buk la, amah chauh rawng i bawl tur a ni," tih ziak a ni si a.

Isuan Setana chu a zilhhau a, chhuahsan turin thupek a pe a, ringtuten Pathian chauh biak tur leh rawngbawl tur a ni tih lehkhabu a tarlang bawk.

1. "Pathian rawngbawlna senso: Thlemna hmaa nghet taka ding".

2. "Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thil tha lo do tura Pathian Lehkha Thu chakna".

1. Ephesi 6:11-13 - "Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u, Diabola bumnate in do theih nan. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, thuneihna te nen kan indo zawk si a." khawvêl thimah rorêltute, hmun sâra thlarau sualna dodâltute.

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in tithianghlim ang che u." thinlung pahnihte u, nangni rilru pahnihte u."

Matthaia 4:11 Tichuan Diabola chuan a kalsan a, ngai teh, vantirhkohte an lo kal a, a rawng an bawlsak a.

Thlalera ni sawmli chhung Isua chaw a nghei hnuah Diabola chuan vawi thum a thlem a. Mahse, Isuan a dodal a, Diabola chuan a kalsan ta a ni. Chutah a rawngbawl turin vantirhkoh an lo lang ta a.

1. Thlemna do kawnga Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Fiah laia rinna nghet taka awm reng dan

, van fang chhuak, Isua Pathian Fapa kan neih avângin , rinna kan inpuan hi nghet takin i vawng tlat ang u. Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohnate khawngaih thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei zawk a ni—mahse, ani chuan thil a tisual lo.

2. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, a chhan chu fiahna a tuar tawh a, chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni. Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, “Pathianin min thlem mek,” ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo; mahse, mi tinte chu anmahni duhzawng sualin a hruai bo a, a thlêm hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

Matthaia 4:12 Tin, Isuan Johana chu lung inah an khung tih a hriat veleh Galili ramah a kal ta a;

Johana chu lung inah an khung tih a hriat hnuin Isuan Galili ramah a kal ta a.

1. Isua Khawngaihna - Isuan Johana a lainat dan leh a hmangaihna lantir tura a che dan.

2. Hun Harsa - Harsatna huna beiseina leh rinawm taka awm reng dan.

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Matthaia 11:28 - "Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u."

Matthaia 4:13 Tin, Nazaret khua chu a chhuahsan a, tuipui kama awm Kapernaum khuaah, Zabulon leh Nephthalim ramriah chuan a awm ta a.

Isua chu thu hril leh zirtîr tûrin Kapernaum-ah a insawn a.

1. Isua entawn tur zuiin, Chanchin |ha thehdarh turin kan comfort zone a\angin i insawn chhuak ang u.

2. Isua chu thu hril leh zirtir turin Kapernaum-ah a insawn a, heng hun lai te hi Pathian thu zawn nan i hmang ang u.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u: tin , ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.

2. Marka 16:15 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a.

Matthaia 4:14 Zawlnei Isaia thusawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan.

He thu hi Isuan Isaia hrilhlawkna a hlen chhuah dan chungchang a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Famkim: Pathian Lehkha Thua Isua Hrilh Lawk Dan

2. Pathian Duhzawng zawm: Isuan Hrilh Lawkna A Tihlawhtling Dan

1. Isaia 7:14, "Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u. Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang."

2. Matthaia 3:15, “Nimahsela, Isuan a chhang a, ‘Tunah hian hetiang hian awm rawh se, felna zawng zawng tihfamkim hi kan tan a inhmeh si a. Tichuan a remti ta a ni.”

Matthaia 4:15 Zabulon ram leh Nephthalim ram, Tuipui kamah, Jordan ral, Jentailte Galili ram;

He chang hian Galili ram chu Zabulon leh Nephthalim ram, tuipui kamah leh Jordan lui piah lama awm, Jentailte chenna hmun a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian ruahmanna: Hun harsaah Beiseina Hmuh

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Harsatna hneh dan

1. Rom 15:4 - "Hmanlai huna ziak zawng zawng chu kan zirtirna atan ziah a ni si a, chhelna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu fuihna avanga beiseina kan neih theih nan."

2. Isaia 43:1-2 - "Hlau suh, keiman ka tlan tawh che a ni; A hmingin ka ko che a, ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunah chuan i hnenah ka awm ang a, luite chu an kal tlang ang." hneh suh

che u, mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che u."

Matthaia 4:16 Thim zinga ṭhute chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a; thihna bial leh thlazar hnuaia ṭhute hnênah chuan êng a lo chhuak a ni.

He chang hian Pathianin thimah êng luhtir tura a tiam chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathianin Thim zingah Beiseina Eng min pe

2. Beidawnna hunah Krista Eng pawm

1. Isaia 9:2: "Mipui thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a, thim thuk tak rama chengte chungah chuan êng a lo chhuak ta a ni."

2. Joh.

Matthaia 4:17 Chumi a\ang chuan Isuan thu a hril tan ta a, “Sim rawh u;

Isuan Van Ram a hnai tawh tih chanchin tha chu a hril tan ta a.

1: Sim la, Vanram ring rawh

2: Van Ram zawng la, Nun Thar zawng rawh

1: Luka 13:3, "In sim loh chuan nangni pawh in boral vek ang."

2: Johana 3:16-17, "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

Matthaia 4:18 Tin, Isuan Galili tuipui kama a kal lai chuan unau pahnih, Petera tia koh Simona leh a unaupa Andrea te, tuifinriata l an paih lai a hmu a: sangha mantu an ni si a.

Isua chuan Petera leh Andria, sangha mantu unau pahnih a tawk a.

1. Mihring sangha mantute hnena thlen: Chanchin |ha hril tura kohna

2. Thian nihna thiltihtheihna: Isua leh a Zirtirte

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnênah ka awm reng a, hun tâwp thlengin.”

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - “Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an nei si a. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e! Hetah pawh hian pahnih an mu dun a nih chuan an lum reng a, mahse engtin nge pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Tin, mi pakhatin amah chauha awm chu hneh mah se, pahnih chuan an dodâl ang—a hruihrual thum chu a chhe thuai lo vang,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 4:19 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu amah zui tur leh mi mantu ni turin a ko a.

1. Isua zui: Chanchin |ha hril tura kohna

2. Pathian Ram Tizau Nana Kan Talent Hman

1. Ephesi 4:11-12 - Tin, tirhkohte, zâwlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, berâm vêngtute leh zirtîrtute a pe a, mi thianghlimte chu rawngbâwlna hna thawk tûra thuam tûrin, Krista taksa siam ṭha tûrin a pe a.

2. Thufingte 11:30 - Mi fel rah chu nunna thing a ni a, thlarau mantu chu a fing a ni.

Matthaia 4:20 Tin, an lêngte chu an kalsan nghal a, amah chu an zui ta a.

Sangha mantu pahnih chuan Isua au thawm an hriat veleh an lo kalsan nghal a, amah chu an zui nghal a.

1. Isua zui tur chuan inpekna nghal a ngai a ni.

2. Isua hi thinlung zawng zawnga kan inpek tlak a ni.

1. Marka 8:34-38 - “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.”

Matthaia 4:21 Tin, chuta tang chuan a kal zel a, unau dang pahnih, Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh a unaupa Johana te chu an pa Zebedaia nen lawngah an len an siam that lai a hmu a; tichuan, a ko va.

Isuan unau pahnih Jakoba leh Johana te chu an pa nen an len an siam that lai a hmu a, amah zui turin a ko a.

1. Zirtir tura Kohna - Pathian kohna thu awih pawimawhzia hrethiam.

2. Isua zui - Isua zui hian nun tidanglam thei thil a nghawng dan hmuchhuak.

1. Luka 9:23-24 - "Tin, mi zawng zawng hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, tu pawhin a hloh ang," a ti a keimah avangin a nunna a hloh chuan a chhandam ang.”

2. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Matthaia 4:22 Tin, lawng leh an pa chu an kalsan nghal a, amah chu an zui ta a.

He thu hi Isuan unau pahnih Simona leh Andrea te chu a hnung zui tura a koh chungchang a ni.

1. Isua zui: Engkim kalsan tura kohna

2. Krista hnaih lehzual: A thu zawm

1. Joh.

2. Luka 9:23 - Tichuan an zavaia hnenah: “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsan tur a ni a, nitin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 4:23 Tin, Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna chi hrang hrang a tidam a.

Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah inkhawmna inah zirtirna pein, Chanchin |ha hrilin, damlo leh damlote a tidam a.

1. Isua: Tidamtu Ropui

2. Lalram Chanchin Tha Nunpui

1. Sam 103:3 - I sual zawng zawng a ngaidam a, i natna zawng zawng a tidam

2. Tirh .

Matthaia 4:24 Tin, Suria ram zawng zawngah a hming a lar ta a: tin, natna chi hrang hrang leh hrehawmna chi hrang hranga kai damlo zawng zawng te, ramhuai man te, mi âte leh ke ruh nei zawng zawngte chu a hnenah an rawn hruai a; tichuan, a tidam ta a ni.

Isua hmingthanna chu Suria ram zawng zawngah a darh a, natna leh hrehawm tuar tam tak chu tihdamna turin a hnenah an rawn hruai a.

1. Tihdamnaah Pathian Khawngaihna: Isua Damdawi Rawngbawlna Chhiarchhuah

2. Khawngaihna Nge Thlarau Thianghlim: Damlote hnena Isua Rawngbawlna

1. Isaia 53:4 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a ni ngei ang: Nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a.

2. Matthaia 9:35 - Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

Matthaia 4:25 Tin, Galili ram ata te, Decapolis ata te, Jerusalem ata te, Judai ram ata te, Jordan ral ata te, mi tam takin an zui a.

Mi tam takin chu bial hmun hrang hrang atangin Isua an zui a.

1: Isua zui hian hlimna dik tak a thlen a.

2: Isua zui tur chuan kan nun hmun tin a\anga lo kal a ngai a ni.

1: Marka 8:34-35 "Tin, a zirtirte nen mipuite a koh hnuin an hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh apiang chu amah leh amah phat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah leh Chanchin |ha avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a chhandam ang."

2: Tirh , leh tawngtainaah pawh."

Matthaia 5-na hi Tlâng chunga Thusawi bul ṭanna a ni a, chu chu Isua zirtîrna pawimawh berte zînga mi a ni. He bung hian Beatitudes-te a inhriattir a, Dân hlen chhuah chungchang a sawi a, tualthah, uirena, inṭhenna, thutiam, phuba lakna, leh hmêlma hmangaihna chungchânga thurin zirtîrnate hrilhfiahna thar a pe bawk.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan Beatitudes - thuhnuairawlhna leh khawngaihna ang chi thil \ ha thenkhat keng telte tana malsawmna hrang hrang a sawina atanga tan a ni. Hêng thute hian khawvêl hlutna aiin thlarau lam thil hlute a uar zawk a ni. Hemi \hen (Matthaia 5:1-12)-ah hian Isuan a hnungzuitute chu vanah an lawmman a tam dawn avangin tihduhdahna avanga lawm turin a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Hma lam pan zelin (Matthaia 5:13-32), Isua chuan "lei chi" leh "khawvel êng" nih chungchang a zirtir a, a hnungzuitute chuan midangte chu a tha zawngin an nghawng tur thu leh an rinna thup lovin an phal tur thu a sawi uar hle mi zawng zawng hmuh theih turin a eng. Chumi hnuah chuan Dân leh Zâwlneite tihbo ni lovin hlen chhuak tûra a lo kal dân a sawi a. Tualthahna (thinrimna), uirena (duhthusam), inthenna (mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna avanga tih loh chu dan bawhchhiatna) chungchanga dante chu a hrilhfiah nawn leh a, chu chuan a tak taka zawm lohna aiin hriatthiamna thuk zawk a pe a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Matthaia 5:33-48-ah Isuan thutiam dik lo siam lo turin thurawn pein a chhunzawm a; chu ai chuan engmah tiam lovin rinawmna fuih zawk. Chumi hnuah chuan vuak a nih chuan hmui dang hawi leh turin a hrilh a, mit phuba lakna tur mit zawng ai chuan i hmêlmate hmangaih turin a hrilh a ni. Hei hian phuba lakna aiin ngaihdamna a tipung a, i hmêlmate hmangaihna erawh chuan Pathian hmangaihna thuhnuairawlh tak lantîrtu mimal circle piah lama hmangaihna tihzauh chu harsatna angin a thawk a ni.

Matthaia 5:1 Tin, mipuite chu a hmu a, tlângah a chho a: tin, a ṭhut veleh a zirtîrte chu a

hnênah an lo kal a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu tlang chhipah Beatitudes a zirtir a.

1. "Ngaihtuahna thiltihtheihna: Harsatna karah hlimna hmuh".

2. "Lalram rilru pu chunga nun: Pathian malsawmna".

1. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

2. Sam 34:8 - "Aw, Lalpa chu a tha tih tem la, en rawh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!"

Matthaia 5:2 Tin, ani chuan a kâ a hawng a, anni chu a zirtîr a.

Isua chuan tlângah mipui tam tak hmaah a thu a hril a.

1: Isua thu thiltihtheihna leh kan nunah inthlak danglamna a thlen theih dan.

2: Rinna nun leh Lalpa rinchhan nun a pawimawhzia.

1: Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2: Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Matthaia 5:3 Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e: Van ram chu an ta a ni si a.

He chang hian inngaitlawm tak tak leh Pathiana innghahna pawmtute chu vanah chatuan nunna an dawng dawn tih a puang a ni.

1. "Inngaihtlawmna Malsawmna".

2. "Thlarauva Retheihna Lawmman".

1. Thufingte 22:4 - "Inngaihtlawmna leh Lalpa tih lawmman chu hausakna te, chawimawina te, nunna te hi a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin: “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, Inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung."

Matthaia 5:4 Lungngaite chu an eng a thawl e;

Isua chuan lungngaite chu Pathianin a thlamuan dawn tih a puang a.

1. "Lungngaite tan Pathian Thlamuanna," Pathianin lungngaite hnena thlamuanna a pek dan ngaihtuah.

2. "Lungngaihna hlutna," lungngaihnain hlawkna a thlen theih chhan sawi uarna.

1. Sam 34:18, "Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihduhdahte chu a chhandam thin."

2. Isaia 61:2, "Lalpa khawngaihna kum leh kan Pathian phuba lakna ni puang tur, lungngai zawng zawng thlamuan tur."

Matthaia 5:5 Thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e;

He chang hian thuhnuairawlhna malsawmna a sawi a, thuhnuairawlhte chu leilung rochun lawmman an dawn dan tur a sawi bawk.

1. "Thinêmna Thiltihtheihna" - Thuhnuairawlhna thlarau lam thiltihtheihna leh Pathian tana a pawimawh em em chhan chhui chian.

2. "Inheriting the Earth" - Leilung rochun dan concept leh a tihhlawhtlin theih dan tur chhui.

1. Jakoba 3:13-18 - Thinrimna leh chapona laka thuhnuairawlhna leh finnain thiltihtheihna a neih dan zir chian.

2. Sam 37:11 - Amah ringtu leh a kaihhruaina rinchhantute hnena Lalpa thutiam sawiho.

Matthaia 5:6 Felna riltam leh tuihalte chu an eng a thawl e;

Isua chuan felna zawngtute chu an thawhrimna chu lawmman an dawng ang tih a zirtir a.

1. "Felna rah".

2. "Felna zawnga malsawmna".

1. Galatia 5:22-23: "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni;

.

Matthaia 5:7 Khawngaihtute chu an eng a thawl e: Khawngaihna an hmu dawn si a.

He chang hian mi dangte chunga khawngaihna nei turin min fuih a, a let lehin khawngaihna kan dawng dawn a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte chunga ngilneihna lantir hian Malsawmna a thlen dan

2. Khawngaihna Lawmman: Khawngaihnain Pathian min hnaih Dan

1. Luka 6:36 - “In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u.”

2. Thufingte 11:17 - “Mi ngilnei chuan a hlawkpui a, mi ngilnei erawh chuan buaina a thlen thin.”

Matthaia 5:8 Thinlung thianghlimte chu an eng a thawl e;

He châng hian Pathian nêna inlaichînna nghet tak nei tûra thinlung thianghlim neih a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Thinlung Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlim taka nun dan leh Pathian awmpuina tawn dan

2. Thianghlimna Mawi: Pathian Hmuhtu Thinlung In\hen lo nena nun

1. 1 Johana 3:2-3 - "Thiltihtheihna, tunah hian Pathian fate kan ni tawh a, kan nihna tur chu a la lang lo a ni;mahse, a inlan hunah chuan amah ang bawka kan awm ang tih kan hria a, ani chu a nih angin amah kan hmu dawn a ni . . Tin, chutianga amah beisei apiang chu a thianghlim angin a inthianghlim thin."

2. Sam 24:3-4 - "Lalpa tlângah tu nge lawn ang? A hmun thianghlimah tu nge ding ang? Kut thianghlim leh thinlung thianghlim nei, der leh thil dik lo lama a thlarau chawisang lo." bumna thu a tiam lo."

Matthaia 5:9 Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e;

Isua chuan remna siamtute chu malsawmna an dawng a, Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang tih a zirtir a.

1. "Remna siamna malsawmna: Pathian Fate nih".

2. "Remna siamna kawng: Isua Kekawrte zui".

1. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

2. Isaia 11:6-9 - "Sakei chu beram no nen a nung ang a, Sakeibaknei chu kêl te, sakeibaknei te, sakeibaknei te, kum khat no te nen a mu dun ang a; naupang têin a hruai ang... Anmahni pawhin an hruai lo vang." ka tlâng thianghlim zawng zawngah tichhe hek suh, tuiin tuifinriat a khuh angin lei hi LALPA hriatnain a khat dâwn si a."

Matthaia 5:10 Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e: Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a.

He châng hian thil dik tih avânga tihduhdah tuarte chu rinawm reng tûrin a fuih a, a tâwpah Pathianin vân ram luhnain lâwmman a pe dâwn a ni.

1. Ding nghet - Tihduhdahna kara rinawm reng tura fuihna

2. I Tuh Chu Seng Rawh - Thil dik tih avanga thlarau lam lawmman

1. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

. a ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan lawmna nasa takin in hlim thei bawk ang."

Matthaia 5:11 Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dawt sawiin in chungah thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u che u a, keimah avang hian in eng a thawl e.

Kristiante hi Isua Krista rinna avanga tihduhdah leh dawt sawi an nih hian malsawmna an dawng thin.

1. Tihduhdahnaah Malsawmna: Krista avanga hrehawm tawrhna pawm

2. Ding nghet: Chanchin |ha avanga hnawlna tuar chhuak

1. Joh. mahse, khawvel ata ka thlang che u a ni.Chuvang chuan khawvelin a hua che u a ni, ka hrilh che kha hre reng ang che: ‘Bawih chu a pu aiin a ropui lo’. Min tihduhdah chuan nangni pawh an tiduhdah ang che u.

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, hetiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual awlsam taka inhnamhnawih thin chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." keini, rinna hmahruaitu leh ti famkimtu Isua chungah kan mit kan nghat a. A hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan kraws chu a tuar a, a mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu ta a ni.

Matthaia 5:12 Lawm ula, lawm takin awm rawh u: Vanah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

He chang hian ringtute chu an hmaa zawlneite tihduhdah an nih ang bawka tihduhdahna an tawh angin, vanah Pathianin lawmman a tiamte avanga lawm leh lawmthu sawi turin a fuih a ni.

1. Van Thutiam-ah lawm rawh - Matthaia 5:12-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Tiduhdah tuarte tan Vanah Pathian Lawmman - Matthaia 5:12 sawifiahna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

. Chuvangin kan mit chu hmuh theihah ni lovin, hmuh theih lohah kan nghat zawk a, thil hmuh chu hun eng emaw chen atan a ni a, hmuh theih loh chu chatuan a nih avangin.

Matthaia 5:13 Nangni lei chi in ni a, chi chuan a rim a bo tawh chuan engin nge chi a tihhlum ang? chuta tang chuan hnawhchhuah leh mihring ke hnuaia rap mai loh chu engmah lovah a \ha lo.

Salt of the Earth: Khawvela entawn tur tha tak nih a pawimawhzia.

1: Lei chi (Salt of the Earth) nih - Kan thilpek leh thiamna hmanga khawvel tana nghawng \ha tak siam.

2: The Lost Savor - Kan nungchang hian a tha zawnga kan nghawng theihna a nghawng theih dan hriatthiamna.

1: Kolossa 4:6 - Mi zawng zawng chhân dân in hriat theih nân khawngaihnain khat, chiin a khat reng ang.

2: 1 Petera 3:15 - Nimahsela in thinlungah Krista chu Lalah zah rawh u. Beiseina i neih chhan sawi tura ngentu zawng zawngte hnenah chhanna pe turin inpeih reng ang che. Mahse hei hi zaidam tak leh zah takin ti rawh.

Matthaia 5:14 Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga awm khawpui chu thup theih a ni lo.

Isuan ringtute chu khawvel tana êng ni turin a ko a, tlâng chunga khawpui ang maiin.

1. Kan Eng: Khawvela Krista tan eng

2. Eng ni rawh: Isua zuitute kohna

1. Philippi 2:15 - "Pathian fate u, sawiselbo leh chhiatna nei lo in nih theih nan, hnam sual leh dik lo, khawvela êng anga in êng zîngah chuan.

2. Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in eng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thil tha tihte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

Matthaia 5:15 Miin khâwnvâr an hal lo va, khâwnvâr hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va; tin, in chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a êng a ni.

He chang hian mahni rinna mi dangte hnena hrilhhriat a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Rinna Eng: I Rinna Midangte Hrilhfiah A Pawimawh Chhan

2. Meipui Passing: I Rinna Midangte hnena i sawi chhuah dan

1. Rom 10:14-15 - “A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? “Chanchin |ha hriltute ke chu a va mawi em!”

2. Philippi 2:14-16 - “Thil engkim ti rawh u, phunnawi lovin, inhnialna nei lovin in awm theih nan, Pathian fa sawiselbo leh sual nei lo in nih theih nan, Pathian fate, chhuan chhia leh hrual, khawvêla êng anga in êng zîngah chuan .

Matthaia 5:16 Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi an chawimawi theih nân.

He chang hian ringtute chu hmuh theih leh Pathian chawimawina nun nei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Eng Ting turin Kohna: Pathian Hmuh theih Nun Nun Turin Harsatna

2. Hnathawh Tha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian chawimawina nun neih

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, thil tha ti turin Krista Isuaah chuan siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu thil tha ti turin a buatsaih lawk a ni.

2. Isaia 43:7 - Ka hminga koh apiang, Ka ropuina tura ka siam; Ka siam a, a ni, ka siam a ni.

Matthaia 5:17 Dân emaw, zâwlneite emaw tiboral tûra lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u:

Tiboral tûra lo kal ka ni lo va, hlen tûra lo kal ka ni zâwk.

Isua chu Dan leh Zawlneite tihlawhtling turin a lo kal a, tiboral ai chuan.

1: Isua chu Pathian chhandamna ruahmanna tihlawhtling turin a lo kal a.

2: Isua chu Dan leh Zawlneite min pekte ti famkim turin a lo kal a.

1: Isaia 42:21 - Lalpa chu a felna avangin a lawm em em a; dan chu a chawimawi ang a, chawimawiin a siam ang.

2: Galatia 3:19 - Engati nge Dân rawng a bawl? Bawhchhiatnate avânga tih belh a ni a, tiamtu thlah chu a lo thlen hma loh chuan.

Matthaia 5:18 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan Dân ata chu engti kawng mahin a bo lo vang.

He chang hian Isuan Thuthlung Hlui dante chu a famkim hma loh chuan a la awm reng dawn tih a tiam tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Pathian Dan Danglam lohzia

2. Khawvel danglam zel karah Pathian thu vawn tlat

.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25, "Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo chu mi entu ang a ni si a." a pianpui hmel chu glass-ah: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal si a. Nimahsela zalenna dan famkim en a, a awm reng chuan ngaithlatu theihnghilh mai ni lovin, a hna thawktu, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang."

Matthaia 5:19 Chutichuan, tupawh hêng thupêk tê berte zînga pakhat bawhchhia a, chutianga mite zirtîr chu, vân ramah chuan a tê ber tia koh a ni ang; vanram.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu Pathian thupêk zawng zawng zawm tûr leh mi dangte pawh chutiang ti tûra zirtîr tûrin a fuih a, chutiang titute chu vân ramah mi ropui tia sawi an ni dâwn a ni.

1. Thuawihna Ropuizia: Pathian Thupek Awawihnain Chatuan Lawmman A Hruai Theih Dan

2. Pathian Thupek Zirtir: Pathian Thu Kan Thehdarh Dan leh A Malsawmna Kan dawn Dan

1. Deuteronomy 11:18-19 - “chutichuan, heng ka thute hi i thinlungah leh i thlarauah i dah ang a, i kutah chhinchhiahna atan i phuar ang a, i mit inkâra hmarchhûng angin a awm ang. In ina i ṭhut lai te, kawnga i kal lai te, i mut lai te, i thawh hunah te sawiin i fate chu i zirtir tur a ni,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmêl entu ang a ni; a in en reng a, a kal bo a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, zalenna dan famkim en a, a zawm zel a, ngaithla thei lo, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 5:20 Ka hrilh a che u, In felnain lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite felna a tluk loh chuan engti kawng mahin van ramah in lut lo vang.

Isuan mipuite hnenah Van Lalram luh theihna turin lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite felna aia ropui zawk an neih a ngai tih a hrilh a.

1. Felna Hmasawn A tulzia

2. Mihring Ni Lo, Pathian Tilâwm tura Nun

1. Rom 10:3-4 - Pathian felna hre lova, mahni felna tihngheh tumin an kal a, Pathian felna hnuaiah an intukluh lo si a.

2. Jakoba 4:4-5 - Nangni uirete u! Khawvêl nêna inṭhianṭhatna chu Pathian hmêlma a ni tih i hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel thian nih duh chuan Pathian hmelmaah a insiam thin.

Matthaia 5:21 Hmanlai miten, “I that tur a ni lo; tichuan, mi that apiang chu rorelna hlauhawmah an awm ang.

He chang hian thah khap a nih thu leh a titute chuan rorelna an hmachhawn dawn tih a

sawi.

1. Nunna lak avanga thil thleng rapthlak tak takte

2. Mihring tin nun hlutna

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Matthaia 5:22 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u: Tupawh chhan awm lova a unaupa chunga thinrim chuan rorelna hlauhawmah a awm ang; , Nang mi â, hremhmun mei hlauhawmah i awm ang.

Isua chuan mi tupawh chhan awm lova an unau chunga thinrim chuan rorelsak an ni ang a, mahse mi tupawh an unaupa chu sawichhiatna tia sawi chuan hremna nasa zawk a tuar dawn tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. "Kan Thute tehna: Inhnialna Chhan Dan".

2. "Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Mawhphurhna".

1. Thufingte 12:18 - Mi pakhat a awm a, a thusawi rapthlak tak chu khandaih hrual ang a ni a, mi fing lei erawh chuan damna a thlen thin.

2. Jakoba 3:9-10 - Chumi hmang chuan kan Lalpa leh Pa kan fak a, Pathian anpuia siamte chu ânchhe kan lawh bawk. Kawng khat atang hian malsawmna leh chibai bukna a lo chhuak thin. Ka unaute u, heng thilte hi chutiang chu a ni tur a ni lo.

Matthaia 5:23 Chutichuan, i thilpek chu maichâmah i rawn keng a, chutah chuan i unaupain i chungah thil a tisual tih i hriat reng chuan;

Krista chuan Pathian chibai bûk hmaa kan unaute nêna inrem tûrin min ko a.

1: "I Vêngte Hmangaih - Inremna Kohna".

2: "Inremna Maicham".

1: Rom 12:18, "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

2: Jakoba 4:7, "Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u."

Matthaia 5:24 Chutah chuan i thilpek chu maicham hmaah dah la, kal rawh; i unaupa nen inrem hmasa la, tichuan lo kal la, i thilpek hlan rawh.

Kan unaute nena inremna hi Pathian hnena thilpek hlan hmain a lo awm tur a ni.

1. Inremna Pawimawh ber: Pathian Biak Hma Inzawmna Siamthat Dan

2. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnaa Inpumkhatna, Inpawlna-a Inzawm lehna

1. Ephesi 4:2-3 "Inngaitlawm tak leh thuhnuairawlh takin awm rawh u; dawhthei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u."

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 "Nimahsela chunglam atanga finna chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a ni. Remna hmangaihtu, englai pawha zaidam, mi dangte hnena inpekna a ni bawk. Khawngaihna leh thil tha tihin a khat a ni. A tilang lo." favoritism leh thinlung tak tak a ni fo bawk."

Matthaia 5:25 Kawngpuiah i awm lai hian i hmelma nen inrem thuai rawh; chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin hmelma chuan roreltu hnenah a pe che ang a, roreltuin hotu hnenah a pe ang che a, lung inah khung i ni ang.

Court pan hmain i hmelma nen inrem thuai rawh.

1. "Let Go and Let God: Remna zawnga buaina chinfel".

2. "Inremna thiltihtheihna: Rinna leh Hmangaihna nena buaina chinfel".

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

Matthaia 5:26 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, a tam ber i pek hma loh chuan chuta tang chuan i chhuak ngai lovang.

He thuziak hian leiba zawng zawng pek chhuah a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1: Kan thil neihte enkawltu \ha nih - Pathianin kan sum leh paiah fing tur leh kan leiba zawng zawng rulh vek turin min beisei a ni.

2: Mawhphurtu nih a pawimawhzia - Kan sum leh paiah mawhphurhna kan nei tur a ni a, kan leiba te pawh kan rulh theih nan kan enkawl tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 22:7 - Mi hausa chuan mi rethei chungah ro a rel a, loan latu chu a loan petu chhiahhlawh a ni.

2: Luka 16:11 - Chutichuan, hausakna fel lovah in rinawm loh chuan, tuin nge hausakna dik tak chu in rinnaah dah ang?

Matthaia 5:27 Hmanlai miten, “I uire tur a ni lo;

He chang hian Thupek Sawm, a bik takin "I uire suh" tih thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Inpekna thiltihtheihna - Kan thutiamte hlenchhuahnain kawng dik min zawhtir dan

2. Thuawihna hlutna - Pathian thupek zawm hian Amah min hnaih nasat chhan

1. Hebrai 13:4 - Inneihna chu mi zawng zawngah a zahawm a, khum pawh bawlhhlawh a awm lo, nawhchizuar leh uirete erawh chu Pathianin ro a rel ang.

2. Thufingte 6:20-23 - Ka fapa, i pa thupek zawm la, i nu dan chu kalsan suh: I thinlungah khian reng la, i kawngah khian rawh. I kal hunah chuan a hruai ang che; i mut hunah chuan a veng ang che; i harh hunah chuan a sawipui ang che,” a ti a. Thupêk chu

khâwnvâr a ni si a; Dân chu êng a ni a; tin, zirtîrna thununna chu nun dân a ni.

Matthaia 5:28 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, tupawh hmeichhia chu duhâm taka en chuan a thinlungah a uire tawh a ni.

Hmeichhia chu duhâm taka en apiang chu an thinlungah uire an ni.

1. "I Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Duhthusam duhnain nghawng a neih dan".

2. "Thianghlimna Kohna: Rilru leh Thinlung Thianghlimna thlen".

1. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-5 - "Hei hi Pathian duhzawng, in tihthianghlimna hi a ni si a, inngaihzawnna lakah in inthiarfihlim tur a ni: Mi tinin mahni bungrua thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa neih dan tur in hriat theih nan; Pathian hre lo Jentail-te ang bawkin duhâmna duhna chu."

.

Matthaia 5:29 Tin, i mit dinglamin a tihbuai che chuan la chhuak la, paih chhuak rawh: I taksa pum pui hremhmunah paih thlak ni lovin, i taksa peng pakhat boral chu i tan a hlawk si a.

Bible a\anga he thu hi Pathian duhzawng a\anga min hruai bo theitu kan taksa peng eng pawh hlan ngam turin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Tana Radical Action Lan: Pathian Ruahmanna Zuwt Turin Inthawina Harsa Siam

2. Thlemna a lo thlen huna inrawlh pawimawhzia

1. Thufingte 4:23 - “Thil dang zawng zawng aiin i thinlung vêng rawh, i thiltih zawng zawng chu chuta ṭang chuan a luang chhuak si a.”

2. Matthaia 6:24 - “Tuman hotu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. Pakhat chu i hua ang a, pakhat chu i hmangaih ang a, pakhatah i inpe a, pakhat chu i hmusit ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 5:30 Tin, i kut dinglamin a tihbuai che chuan tan la, paih bo rawh, i taksa pum pui hremhmunah paih mai ni lovin, i taksa peng pakhat boral chu i tan a hlawk si a .

Isua chuan kan taksa pumpui Hremhmunah paih thlak a nih ai chuan kan nun ata thil sual tihbo hi a tha zawk tih a zirtir a.

1. "Thu aiin thiltihin a sawi ring zawk: Nitin nunah Chanchin |ha nunpui".

2. "Thianghlimna Nun: Krista Ang Ni lehzual".

1. Rom 6:12-14 - Chuvangin a duhzawng sualte i zawm theih nan i taksa thi theiah hian sualin lal suh. Sualna hmanrua atan sual tan in peng pakhat mah hlan suh la, thihna ata nunna neia hruai chhuakte angin Pathian hnenah inhlan zawk rawh u; i taksa peng tinreng chu felna hmanrua atan a hnenah hlan rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 6:18-19 - Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual lakah tlanchhiatsan rawh. Miin sual dang a tih zawng zawng chu taksa pawn lam a ni a, mahse mipat hmeichhiatna lama thil sual titu chuan mahni taksa lakah thil a tisual thin. In taksa hi Thlarau Thianghlim, nangmahni chhunga awm, Pathian hnen atanga in dawn chu biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah i ni lo.

Matthaia 5:31 “Tupawh a nupui ban apiangin inthenna lehkha pe rawh se;

He thuziak hian an nupui/pasal inthen apiangin an inthenna certificate an pe tur a ni tih an sawi a ni.

1. Inneihna hi thuthlung thianghlim a ni a, fimkhur tak leh inpekna nena zawm tur a ni.

2. Inthenna hi a tawp ber tur a ni a, a lo thlen hunah chuan nupui/pasal chu uluk leh zah taka enkawl tur a ni.

1. Malakia 2:16 - “‘Inthenna hi ka hua a ni,’ tiin LALPA, Israelte Pathian chuan a ti a, ‘a silhfen dik lo taka khuh tu pawh,’ Sipaihote LALPA chuan a ti. ‘Chutichuan, i thlarau chu fimkhur rawh, bumna i tih loh nân.’”

2. Rom 7:2-3 - “Nupui pasal chu a dam chhungin a pasal hnenah danin a phuar si a; nimahsela, a pasal a thih chuan pasal chungchânga Dân lak ata chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, a pasal dam laiin mipa dang a zawm chuan uire an ti ang; nimahsela, a pasal a thih chuan Dân lak ata a zalên a, mi dang nêna inzawm mah se, uire a ni lo,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 5:32 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u: Tupawh a nupui chu inngaihna avang chauh lo chuan a nupui chu a uire tir a;

Isua chuan mipain a nupui a ṭhen chuan, inngaihna chhan ni lo, chu chuan a uire tir a ni, a ti. Chu bâkah, hmeichhia chu nupui a neih leh chuan a nupui neitu mipa chuan a uire a ni.

1. Inneihna: Hmangaihna Thianghlimna

2. Inthenna: Pathian Ngaihdan

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u.

2. Malakia 2:14-16 - Lalpa tan chuan Israelte Pathian chuan inthen hi a huat thu a sawi a.

Matthaia 5:33 Hmanlai mite’n, “I inchhim loh tur a ni a, Lalpa tana i chhechhamte chu hlen zawk tur a ni,” an tih kha in hre leh ta a ni.

He chang hian thutiam zah leh thutiam bawhchhiatna pumpelh chungchang a sawi a.

1. I Thu Vawn A Pawimawhna

2. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 5:12 - “Nimahsela, ka unaute u, engkim chung berah chuan chhia chham suh u —vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw hmingin chhia chham suh u. I “Ni” chu a ni sela, i “Ni lo,” ni lo, chuti lo chuan thiam loh chantir i ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 12:22 - “Lalpa chuan hmui dawthei chu a hua a, mi rintlakte erawh chu a lawm thin.”

Matthaia 5:34 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, chhia chham suh u; vanah pawh ni hek lo; Pathian lalṭhutphah a ni si a;

He chang hian chhechham lo turin a vaukhân a, vân hming chham pawh hi Pathian lalṭhutphah a nih avângin a dik lo tih a vaukhân bawk.

1. Kan Thu Thianghlim Vawn Pawimawh

2. Engkim aia Pathian chawimawina \ha

1. Jakoba 5:12 - “Ka unaute u, engkim maiah chhia chham suh u—vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw hmingin chhia chham suh u. I “Ni” chu a ni sela, i “Ni lo,” ni lo, chuti lo chuan thiam loh chantir i ni ang.”

2. Sam 24:3-4 - “Lalpa tlângah tuin nge chho thei ang? A hmun thianghlimah hian tu nge ding thei ang? Kut thianghlim leh thinlung thianghlim nei, milem rinchhan lo leh pathian der hming chham ngai lo.”

Matthaia 5:35 Lei chungah pawh; chu chu a ke nghahna a ni si a: Jerusalem-ah pawh ni hek lo; Lal ropui khawpui a ni si a.

Pathian chu thilsiam zawng zawng chunga Lal ropui a ni a, Jerusalem chu a khawpui a ni.

1. Pathian chu Lalte Lal leh Lalpa Lalpa a ni

2. Pathian khawpui Jerusalem hi kan chawimawi leh zah fo tur a ni

1. Isaia 66:1 - "Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni a; eng in nge ka tan in sak tur leh ka chawlhna hmun chu eng nge ni?"

2. Sam 48:2 - "A san zawnga mawi, leilung zawng zawng lawmna chu Zion Tlâng, hmar lam, Lal ropui khawpui chu a ni."

Matthaia 5:36 I lu hmingin chhia i chham tur a ni hek lo, sam pakhat mah i var emaw, i dum emaw i siam thei lo.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an sam rawng thunun theih loh avângin an lu hmanga chhechham lo tûrin a zirtîr a.

1. "Kan Lu hmanga Chhechhamna Thiltihtheihna nei lo".

2. "Isua Zirtirna zawm pawimawhzia".

1. Jakoba 5:12 - "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, chhia chham suh u—vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw sawiin chhia chham suh u thiam loh chantir a ni.”

2. Josua 9:18-20 - “Israel mite erawh chuan an bei lo, mipui hotute chuan Lalpa, Israelte Pathian hmingin chhia an chham avângin. Tichuan assembly zawng zawng chuan hruaitute chu an phunnawi ta vek a. Mahse hruaitu zawng zawngte chuan, ‘Israel-te Pathian Lalpa hmingin kan thutiam kan pe tawh a, tunah chuan kan khawih thei tawh lo’ tiin an chhang a. Hei hi an chunga kan tih tur chu a ni: An hnena thutiam kan bawhchhiat avanga Pathian thinurna kan chungah a tlak loh nan, an nung kan phalsak ang,’” tiin.

Matthaia 5:37 Nimahsela in inbiakpawhna chu, A ni, a ni; Ni lo, ni lo, chungte aia tam chu thil tha lo a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a.

Kan thusawiah hian dik tak leh rinawm takin kan awm tur a ni a, sawi uar lutuk emaw, cheimawina emaw kan pumpelh tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihnain Thutak sawi rawh - Ephesi 4:15

2. I neihah lungawi rawh - Hebrai 13:5

1. Jakoba 3:1-12 - Lei thunun

2. Thufingte 10:19 - Thutak hmui hi kumkhuain a awm

Matthaia 5:38 ‘Mit aiah mit, ha aiah ha,’ tih thu in hria a.

Isua chuan phuba lak ai chuan biang dang hawitir turin a zirtir a.

1. Isuan nunphung sang zawkah min ko a: hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna.

2. Phuba lak hi duhthlan tur a ni lo; inngaihtlawmna leh remna kan thlang tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:17-21 - "Tumah sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil dik ti turin fimkhur rawh. A theih chuan nangmahni a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u." Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna atan hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang,” tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

“I hmelma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh. Chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah chuan meikhu kang i phum ang,” a ti a. Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

Matthaia 5:39 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, Sual chu in dodal suh;

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu sual dodal lo turin a fuih a, a biang lehlam hawi zawk turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Mi lian zawk ni rawh: Engtin nge Biang dang Turning hi Conflict Resolution atana Model a nih".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna chakna: Biang dang hawitir avanga hlawkna seng".

1. Rom 12:17-21 - "Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin inngaihtuah zawk rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahni a innghahna chu mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duh tak u, engtikah mah." phuba la rawh u, mahse Pathian thinurnaah dah mai rawh u, “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak,” tih ziak a ni si a. Chumi nêna inkalh takin, “i hmêlma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la, a tuihal chuan in tûr pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu-ah meialh kang i khâwm dâwn si a.” Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

Matthaia 5:40 Tin, tu pawhin Dan thuah thubuai a siamsak che a, i kawr a laksak duh che chuan i kawrfual pawh nei rawh se.

He châng hian mi dangte nêna kan indâwnga thilphal leh ngaihdamna nei tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna - Kan chhehvela mite nena kan inlaichinnaah thilphal nih a

pawimawhzia chhui chhuah.

2. Ngaihdamna Thinlung - Kan chunga thil tisualtute chunga khawngaihna leh khawngaihna thlen dan tur hmuchhuak.

1. Luka 6:27–36 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu.

2. Rom 12:19-21 - Thil \ha hmanga sual hneh.

Matthaia 5:41 Tin, tu pawhin mel khat kal tura nawr luih che chu, a hnenah mel hnih kal ve rawh.

He châng hian min dilna piah lama kal tûr leh beisei aia tam ti tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Beisei aia nasa zawka kal - Matthaia 5:41

2: Khawngaihna, Thu zawm Ni Lo - Matthaia 5:41

1: Philippi 2:3-4, “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 6:2, “In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.”

Matthaia 5:42 A diltu che chu pe la, i laka loan duhtu chu hawisan suh.

Isua chuan thilphal leh mamawhtute hnena loan pe duhtu ni turin min fuih a.

1. Thinlung Thilphal: Thilpek Hlimna

2. Ṭanpuina Kut Pêk: Insem Hmangaihna

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18 "Tupawh khawvel bungrua neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naupangte u, tawngkam leh sawiin i hmangaih lo ang u." thiltih leh thutakah erawh chuan,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 11:24-25 “Mi pakhatin a thlawnin a pe a, a hausa zawk a; mi dang chuan a pek tur chu a thup a, tlakchhamna chauh a tuar a ni. Tupawh malsawmna rawn thlentu chu a hausa ang a, tui petu chu a tuiin a tui ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 5:43 ‘I vengte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma i hua tur a ni,’ an tih kha in hre tawh a.

He chang hian kan thenawmte leh kan hmelma te hmangaih turin min zirtir a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thenawmte leh Hmelma te Hmangaih Dan

2. Kan Hmelmate Ngaidam: Dinhmun Harsatnaa Hmangaih Dan

1. Rom 12:20-21 - "Chuvangin i hmelma chu a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh thil tha nen."

2. Luka 6:27-28 - "Nimahsela, ngaithlatute hnenah chuan ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih ula, nangmah huatute chungah thil ṭha ti ula, ânchhe lawhtute chu malsâwm ula, hrehawm taka hmangtute tân ṭawngṭaisak rawh u."

Matthaia 5:44 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate chu hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtu che u chu malsâwm ula, hua che u chungah thil ṭha ti ula, hmusit taka tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtu che u tân ṭawngṭaisak rawh u;

I hmelma te hmangaih la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti rawh.

1. Mi zawng zawng Hmangaihna - Galatia 5:14; Rom 13:10 ah hian kan hmu

2. I Hmelmate Hmangaih - Philippi 2:3-4; Luka 6:27-36-ah kan hmu

1. Rom 12:14-21

2. 1 Johana 4:7-21

Matthaia 5:45 Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan: Ani chuan mi sualte leh mi thate chungah a ni a chhuahtir thin a, mi fel leh mi fel lote chungah ruah a surtir thin.

Pathian chu mi tha emaw, mi tha lo emaw pawh ni se, mi zawng zawng chungah khawngaihna leh hmangaihna nei tak a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh: Ni leh Ruah Tehkhin thu

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Tumah A Thlen Piah An awm lo

1. Rom 5:8 - “Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

2. Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta si a, amah ring apiang an boral lova, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.”

Matthaia 5:46 Nangmah hmangaihtute in hmangaih chuan eng lawmman nge in dawn? chhiahkhawntute pawhin chutiang chu an ti ve lo em ni?

He chang hian min hmangaihtu chauh ni lovin, min hmangaih lote pawh kan hmangaih tur a ni tih min zirtir a ni.

1: Pathian hmangaihna chu midangte chungah kan lantir thei a, chu chu min hmangaih let ve lo mai theite hmangaihna hmangin.

2: Isua angin hmangaihna min lantir lote hnenah kan hmangaihna kan thlen tur a ni.

1: Luka 6:31-32 - "I duh angin midang chungah ti rawh. Nangmah hmangaihtute i hmangaih chuan eng nge chawimawina i neih? 'Misual' pawhin anmahni hmangaihtute chu an hmangaih a ni."

2: 1 Johana 4:20-21 - "Tupawh, 'Pathian ka hmangaih' tia, a unaupa hua a nih chuan dawthei a ni. Tupawh a unaupa hmangaih lo, a hmuh tawh chu a hmangaih thei lovang a hmu lo."

Matthaia 5:47 Tin, in unaute chauh chibai in buk chuan mi dangte aiin eng nge in tih zawk? chhiahkhawntute pawhin chutiang chu an ti lo em ni?

He thuziak hian mi zawng zawng, pawn lam mi anga ngaihte hnena hmangaihna leh ngilneihna thlen a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. I vêngte hmangaih rawh: Mi zawng zawng chunga ngilneihna thlen a pawimawhzia.

2. Lehkhabu pakhat chu a Khuhna a\angin Rorel Suh: Midangte zah taka enkawl, tu pawh ni se.

1. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tan chauh hmang suh la, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhat chauhvin a thleng famkim si a." he thu-ah hian: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni."

.

Matthaia 5:48 Chutichuan in Pa vana mi chu a famkim ang bawkin nangni pawh famkim takin awm rawh u.

Isua chuan Kristiante chu Pathian a famkim ang bawkin famkimna bei turin a fuih a.

1. Rinna hmanga famkimna: Thianghlim taka nun dan

2. Famkimna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Duhzawng zawm

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Hebrai 12:14 - Mi zawng zawng nen remna leh thianghlimna zawng ula, chumi tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lo vang.

Matthaia 6 hi Tlâng chunga Thusawia tel ve a ni a, thupui zau tak pathum a huam a, chungte chu: felna thiltih, mi harsate hnena thilpek, tawngtai (Lalpa Tawngtaina telin), leh chaw nghei te; leia ro hlu dahkhawm lo tura vaukhânna; leh lungngai lo tura fuihna a ni bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a hnungzuitute hnena felna thiltih kalpui dan tur a zirtirna atanga tan a ni. Mi dangte ngaihhlut nâna vântlâng hmaa Pathian ngaihsakna tih loh tûrin a vaukhân a ni. Mi harsa zawkte hnena thilpek emaw, tawngtai emaw, chaw nghei emaw pawh nise, hengte hi mimal taka tih tur a ni, Pathian hian a rukin thil tih chu a hmu a, chu mi ang chuan lawmman a pe thin. Hemi \henah hian Isuan a zirtirte \awng\ai dan tur a zirtirna - "Lalpa Tawngtaina" (Matthaia 6:1-18) tia hriat a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah Isuan thil neih chungchang a sawi a (Matthaia 6:19-24). Leiah hian ro hlute chu tihchhiat emaw, rukbo emaw theihna hmuna khawlkhawm lo turin a vaukhân a ni. Chu ai chuan a hnungzuitute chu vanah chatuan atana ro hlu khawl khawm turin a fuih zawk a ni. Tuman pu pahnih - Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng an bawl thei lo tih a zirtir bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp ber (Matthaia 6:25-34)-ah hian Isua chuan nunna atana thil tul, ei leh in leh silhfen ang chite ngaihtuah lo turin thurawn a pe a, a chhan chu Pathianin mamawh zawng zawng a hria a, boruak sava leh savate a pek ang bawkin a pe a ni. Khawvel thil ngaihtuah buai ai chuan thil dang zawng zawng pawh pek vek a ni ang tih tiam chungin Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa tur a ni.

Matthaia 6:1 Mihring hmuh theih nân in thilpêkte chu mihring hmaah in tih loh nân fîmkhur rawh u;

I thiltih \hate hmangin inlanna nei suh, Pathian chauhvin lawmman a pe ang che.

1. A rûka thilphalna: Pathian Lawmman chu Min chêttîrtu atân Hman

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Fakna zawng lova thil tha tih

1. 1 Timothea 6:17-19 – “Thil tha ti turin zirtir la, thil tha ti hausa turin zirtir la, thilphal leh chanvo peih turin zirtir la, hun lo la awm tur atan lungphum tha tak an tan dahkhawm la, an vawn tlat theih nan chatuan nunna chungchângah.”

2. Thufingte 11:25 – “Tupawh malsawmna thlentu chu a hausa ang a, Tui petu chu tuiin a awm ang.”

Matthaia 6:2 Chutichuan i thilpek i pek hunah mi vervekte’n inkhawmna inah leh kawtthlera an tih angin i hmaah tawtawrawt ham suh, mihringte ropuina an neih theih nan. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, An lawmman an nei.

Isua chuan inkhâwmna in leh kawtthlêra mi vervêkte tih angin, mihringte hriat hlawh tûra thil ṭha tih loh nân a vaukhân a ni.

1. Chhan dik tak avanga hna tha thawh

2. Kan Hnathawh Tha Chhuang Hlauhawmna

1. Thufingte 28:25-26 Thinlung chapo chuan inhnialna a chawk tho a, Lalpa rinchhan erawh chu a thau ang. Mahni thinlung ringtu chu mi â a ni a, fing taka kal erawh chu chhanchhuah a ni ang.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 Inhnialna leh inchhuanna avanga engmah ti suh se; nimahsela, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dangte chu ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thila en suh la, mi tinin midang thilte pawh en zawk rawh u.

Matthaia 6:3 Nimahsela, thilpêk i pêk hunah chuan i kut ding lam thil tih chu i kut vei lam chuan hre suh se;

He chang hian ringtute chu hriatpuina emaw, a let lehna tur lawmman emaw zawng lova thilpek pe turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Mahni Mahni Inpekna Nun Nun".

2. "Thuruk taka thilphalna thiltihtheihna".

1. Thufingte 11:25 - Mi thilphal chu a hausa ang a, tui petu chuan tui a hmu ang.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehfung hmang hian i tan teh a ni dawn si a.

Matthaia 6:4 I thilpekte chu a rukin a awm theih nan: tichuan, i Pa a ruka hmutu chuan tlang takin lawmman a pe ang che.

Pathianin tlang takin lawmman min pe dawn tih hriain a rukin midangte hnenah kan pe tur a ni.

1. Thilpek thup thiltihtheihna: Mimal taka thilpek hian lawmman tam tak a thlen theih dan

2. Thilphalna Malsawmna: Pathianin min pek angin Midangte hnena thilpek

1. 1 Korinth 9:7-8 - "Tunge engtik lai pawha ama duhthusamin indona kal? grêp huan phun a, a rah ei lo emaw, berâm vêngtu emaw, berâm bawnghnute ei lo emaw." ?"

2. Matthaia 19:21 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "I famkim duh chuan kal la, i neihte chu hralh la, mi retheite hnenah pe rawh, tichuan vanah ro i nei ang; tichuan lo kal la, mi zui rawh," a ti a.

Matthaia 6:5 Tin, i tawngtai hunah mi vervekte angin i awm tur a ni lo: Mihring hmuh theih nan inkhawmna inah te leh kawtthlera ding chunga tawngtai an duh si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, An lawmman an nei.

Isua chuan mi vervêkte tih angin mi dangte hmuh theih nâna ṭawngṭai loh tûrin a vaukhân a, an lâwmman chu an dawng tawh avângin.

1. Tawngtaiah chapona leh Inngaihtlawmna

2. Mihring duhsakna ni lovin Lalpa duhsakna zawng

1. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

2. Isaia 29:13 - "Chuvangin Lalpa chuan, "Heng mite hian an kâin mi hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, mahse an thinlung chu ka lakah an sawn hlat a, mi hlauhna chu mi zirtîr a ni," a ti a mihring thupek."

Matthaia 6:6 Nang erawh chuan i tawngtai hunin i puan in chhungah lut la, i kawngkhar i khar veleh i Pa thuruk hnenah tawngtai rawh; i Pa a ruka hmutu chuan tlang takin lawmman a pe ang che," a ti a.

Isuan Pathian hnenah a ruka tawngtai turin thu min pe a, Pathianin tlang takin lawmman min pe ang.

1. Pathianin kan thiltih zawng zawng a hmu a, mimal rinna thiltihte chu lawmman min pe ang.

2. A ruka tawngtai hian Pathian lakah rinawmna leh thinlung takin kan awm thei a.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18 – Hlim fo ula, bang lovin tawngtai ula, eng dinhmunah pawh lawmthu sawi rawh u; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaa Pathian duhzawng a ni si a.

2. Sam 34:17-19 – Mi felte'n \anpuina an dil hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak \hin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau

lama tihduhdahte chu a chhandam thin. Mi felte hrehawmna chu a tam hle a, mahse Lalpan a chhanchhuak vek a ni.

Matthaia 6:7 Nimahsela in tawngtai hunah chuan hnam dangte angin sawi nawn leh mai suh u;

Ṭawngṭaina chu tih tak zetin, sawi nawn lehna hlawk loa khat a ni tur a ni lo.

1: Pathian chuan kan hnen atangin thinlung taka tawngtaina, rinawm taka tawngtai a duh a, thu ril tak tak a duh lo.

2: Pathianin kan tawngtaina a ngaithla, kan tawngkam tam lutuk vang ni lovin, kan thinlung tak tak vang a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 5:16; Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni.

2: 1 Johana 5:14; Hei hi Pathian hnaih tura rinna kan neih chu a ni: A duh ang anga eng thil pawh kan dil chuan ani chuan min ngaithla thin tih hi a ni.

Matthaia 6:8 Chutichuan, anmahni ang ni suh u, in Pa chuan in dil hmain in mamawh chu a hre vek si a.

Kan dil hma pawhin Pathianin kan mamawh a hria a, chuvangin kan lungngai tur a ni lo.

1: Pathianin Kan Mamawh A Pe

2: Pathian Hun Run Rinchhan

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh.

2: Isaia 40:29-31 - Chau te tan chakna a pe a, chak lote thiltihtheihna a tipung bawk. Tlangvalte pawh an chau a, an chau a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu a, an tlu bawk a; Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Matthaia 6:9 Chutichuan hetiang hian tawngtai rawh u: Kan Pa vana mi, I hming thianghlim rawh se.

Isuan Pathian, kan Pa Vana mi hnena tawngtai dan min zirtir a.

1. Rinna nena Tawngtai: Pathian nena Inbiakpawhna Zir

2. I Hming Thianghlim Rawh: Tawngtaina Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:26 – “Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a pui thin: Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngei erawh chuan sawi theih loh tawngtaiin min tawngtai thin. ”

2. Jakoba 5:16 – “In sualte inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina \hahnemngai tak chuan a hlawkpui hle a ni,” a ti.

Matthaia 6:10 I ram lo thleng rawh se. I duhzâwng chu vâna tih ang bawkin leiah pawh ti rawh se.

Isua chuan Pathian ram chu leia lo thleng tur leh a duhzawng chu vanah a tih angin leia tih a nih theih nan tawngtai turin min hrilh a ni.

1. "Pathian Ram lo thleng tura tawngtai: A Duhzawng Leiah Tih Loh Rawh".

2. "Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh: Vanramah A awm angin".

1. Luka 11:2 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “In tawngtai hian: “Ka Pa, i hming hi thianghlim rawh se. I ram lo thleng rawh se,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:21 - “A duhzawng in tih theihna turin thil tha zawng zawngin thuam rawh u, keimahniah chuan a mithmuha lawmawm chu ti la, Isua Krista zarah, amah ropuina chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.”

Matthaia 6:11 Vawiin hian kan ni tin chaw min pe ang che.

He chang hian nitin kan mamawh min pe turin Pathian rinchhan turin min fuih a ni.

1) Pathian Provision-ah rinna - Pathian chu min petu rinawm a nih dan leh dinhmun tinrenga Amah kan rinna kan neih theih dan tur chhui chhuah.

2) Pathian zawn hmasak - kan nuna Pathian duhzawng leh ram dah pawimawh hmasak hian remna leh lungawina a thlen dan hriatthiamna.

1) Philippi 4:6-7 - lungkham suh, dinhmun tinrengah tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawina nen Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh.

2) Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ang che, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi i hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

Matthaia 6:12 Tin, kan bawhchhiate kan ngaidam ang bawkin kan batte min ngaidam ang che.

He chang hian ngaihdamna pawimawhzia min hriat nawn tir a; Pathianin min ngaidam ang bawka midangte kan ngaidam tur a ni tih hi.

1: Ngaihdamna - Nunna atana thil tul

2: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Khawngaihna Kawngkhar hawn

1: Ephesi 4:31-32 - Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

2: Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

Matthaia 6:13 Thlemnaah min hruai suh la, sual lakah min chhanhim zawk rawh: Lalram te, thiltihtheihna te, ropuina te chu i ta a ni chatuanin. Amen.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin thlemna ata min hruai bo thei a, sual lakah min chhanchhuak thei tih a sawi.

1: Thlemna laka min chhandamtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriatchhuah

2: Pathian Ram leh Ropuina: Thiltih tura Kohna

1: 1 Korinth 10:13 - “Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theihna piah lamah thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan in tuar theih nan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:12-15 - “Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a. Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, “Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,” ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 6:14 Mite bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u.

Passage Isuan kan Pa vâna mi pawhin min ngaidam dâwn angin, keimahni hlawkna tûra mi dangte ngaidam tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Ngaihdamnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Ngaihdamna thutiam: Midangte ngaihdamna hlawkna

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

Matthaia 6:15 Mihringte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.

Pathian hnen atanga ngaihdamna kan dawn theih nan ngaihdamna hi a pawimawh hle.

1: Pathian Ngaihdamna chu Midang Kan Ngaidamnaah A innghat a ni

2: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Van malsawmnate hawnsak

1: Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

.

Matthaia 6:16 Chu bâkah, chaw in nghei hunah mi âte angin hmêl lungngai takin awm suh u; Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, An lawmman an nei.

Isua chuan vervêk taka chaw nghei chu a vaukhân a, inlanna atâna titute chuan Pathian ni lovin, mite hnên aṭangin an lâwmman an dawng ang tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Fasting for Show: Inbumna hlauhawmna".

2. "Chawnghei Thinlung: Pathian Lawmman zawng".

1. Isaia 58:6-7 - "Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo'm ni? Suahsualna phuarnate phelh tur te, phurrit rit tak takte hlihsak tur te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tikehsawm tur te hi? A ni em?" riltamte hnena i chhang pe tur leh, rethei hnawhchhuah tawhte i ina hruai luh loh tur?

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: Pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an hrehawm laia tlawh tur leh khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi a ni."

Matthaia 6:17 Nang erawh chuan chaw i nghei hunah i luah hriak hnawih la, i hmai sil la;

Chu chang chuan chaw kan nghei hian kan lu hriak hnawih tur leh hmai kan sil tur thu min hrilh a ni.

1. Chaw nghei thiltihtheihna - Chaw nghei hian thlarau lam thiltihtheihna leh Pathian hnaih lehzual tura min puih theih dan chungchang a sawi.

2. Hriak thih awmzia - A chaw nghei huna kan lu hriak thih leh hmai sil a pawimawhzia chungchang.

1. Isaia 58:6-7 - "Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo'm ni? Suahsualna phuarnate phelh tur te, phurrit rit tak takte hlihsak tur te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tikehsawm tur te hi? A ni em?" riltamte hnena i chhang pe lo tur leh rethei hnawhchhuah tawhte i ina hruai luh loh nan? saruak i hmuh laiin i khuh a, nangmah tisa laka i inthup loh nan?".

2. Matthaia 5:6 - "Felna riltam leh tuihalte chu an eng a thawl e;

Matthaia 6:18 Mihring hmaah chaw nghei turin in inlar lo va, i Pa thuruk hnenah i inlan zawk ang: tichuan, i Pa, a ruka hmutu chuan a lawmman a pe ang che.

Isua chuan chaw nghei hi a rukin tih tur a ni tih a zirtir a, a titute chu Pathianin lawmman a pe dawn tih a zirtir bawk.

1. "Thuruk chaw nghei avanga lawmman".

2. "Mimal tawngtaina thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 6:18-ah hian a lang

2. Jakoba 5:16b - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a hnathawh angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

Matthaia 6:19 Leiah hian ro hlute khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim in a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an luhchilh a, an ruk na hmunah te;

Chu thuziak chuan thil neih, tihchhiat emaw, rukbo emaw theihte khawlkhawm loh tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1: Ro Tak Tak: I Hausakna Vanah Khawlkhawm rawh

2: I Thinlung Venghim: Hausaknaah I Rinna nghat suh

1: Jakoba 4:13-17 - “Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw hian hetiang khuaah hian kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdawng leh hlawkna kan hmu ang” titute u, lo kal rawh u—

2: Kolossa 3:1-3 - Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thil, Krista awmna, Pathian dinglama thu chu zawng rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u.

Matthaia 6:20 Nimahsela, hnim emaw, hnim emawin a tichhe ngai lo va, rukruten an luhchilh loh va, an ruk lohna hmunah chuan, in tan ro hlute chu khawl khawm rawh u.

Isuan ro hlute hi a chhe lo ang a, rukbo a nih loh tur avangin Lei ai chuan Vanah khawl khawm turin min fuih a ni.

1: "Chatuan ro hlute malsawmna".

2: "Vanrama sum dah hlutna".

1: Marka 10:21-22 – Isuan van ro hlu kan neih theih nan leia thil neihte kan thlah peih a ngai tih Isuan a sawi a.

2: Kolossa 3:1-2 – Kan thinlung leh rilru chu Lei lam thilah ni lovin Van lam thilah kan dah tur a ni.

Matthaia 6:21 I ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

He châng hian kan thinlung leh ro hlute chu leia thil neihte aiin, Pathian leh a Lalram lam ngaihtuah tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: "Chatuan Ngaihtuahna nena Nun".

2: "Lalram zawn hmasak ber".

1: Kolossa 3:1-2 - "Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhu rawh u leia awmte chu."

2: Hebrai 13:5 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a."

Matthaia 6:22 Taksa êng chu mit a ni: Chutichuan i mit a awm chuan i taksa pum pui chu engin a khat ang.

Mit hian mi pakhat ngaihtuahna chu tehkhin thu angin a thawk a, mit pakhat neih hian mi pakhat chu Pathian lam a ni tih a tilang a, chu chuan êng famkimna a thlen ang.

1: Ngaihtuahna pakhat chauh hmanga Pathian êng zawng rawh.

2: Pathian dah hmasa la, i nun chu engin a khat ang.

1: Thufingte 4:18-19 “Mi fel kawng erawh chu khawvar êng ang a ni a, chu chu êng zual sauh sauh a ni. Mi suaksualte kawng chu thim thuk tak ang a ni a; an tlukna chu an hre lo,” a ti a.

2: Sam 119:105 “I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kalna tur êng a ni bawk.”

Matthaia 6:23 I mit a sual chuan i taksa pum pui chu thimin a khat ang. Chutichuan, i chhunga êng awm chu thim a nih chuan, chu thim chu a va ropui tak em!

Isua chuan kan thinlung a thim phal a hlauhawmzia a vaukhân a, chu chuan kan nihna zawng zawng a ti thim dawn a ni.

1. Eng thiltihtheihna: Thim laka kan thinlung ven dan

2. Thim Hlauhawm: Mit Sual Thlemnate pumpelh

1. Ephesi 5:8-10 - "Hmanlai chuan thim in ni tawh a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin nung rawh u, êngin thatna leh felna leh thutak tinreng a siam si a. Lalpa lawm zawng zir tum ang che." ."

2. Joh an kal dawn a ni.I neih chhungin êng chu ring tlat rawh u, êng fate in nih theih nân,” a ti a.

Matthaia 6:24 Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang; a nih loh leh pakhat chu a chelh ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo.

Isua chuan pu pahnih rawng kan bawl theih loh thu min zirtir a, a chhan chu a tawpah chuan pakhat hmangaihin pakhat zawk kan huat phah dawn a ni.

1. Khawvel kawng zawh ai chuan Pathian kawng zawh

2. Pathian Hmangaih leh Sum Rawngbawl Inkâra Duhthlanna

1. Jakoba 4:4 Nangni uire leh uirete u, khawvel thian nihna hi Pathian hmelma a ni tih in hre lo em ni? chutichuan khawvel thian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma an ni.

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 In sawihona chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; tin, in neih angteah lungawi rawh u: Ani chuan, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a. Chutichuan huaisen takin, Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni a, mihringin ka chunga a tih tur chu ka hlau lovang, kan tih theih nan.

Matthaia 6:25 Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei ang a, eng nge in in ang; in taksa tan pawh ni hek lo, eng nge in inbel tur a ni,” a ti a. Sa aiin nunna hi a tam zawk lo vem ni?

Isuan kan nun leh taksa mamawh ngaihtuah lo turin min zirtir a, a chhan chu ei leh in leh silhfen aiin kan nun hi a pawimawh zawk a ni.

1. Kristaa lungawina: Lalpaah Remna Hmuh leh A Ruahmanna Rinchhan

2. Lungngai lo: Lungngaihna hneh leh Lalpa Rinchhan Zir

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - Tlachham thu ka sawi tihna ni lovin, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a.

2. Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang: Nangmah a rin tlat avangin.

Matthaia 6:26 Van savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng ngai hek lo va, huanah an khawl khawm hek lo; nimahsela in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm ṭhîn. Nangni ai chuan in tha zawk em ni?

Isua chuan Pathianin boruak savate pawh a enkawl a, chuvangin lungngaihna kan nei lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. “Pathian Ruahmanna: Pathian Enkawlna Rinchhan Zir” .

2. “Pathian Hmangaihna Ngaihsakna Thlamuanna” .

1. Matthaia 10:29-31 - “Sarvêl pahnih chu cheng khatin an hralh lâwm ni? Nimahsela, an zinga pakhat mah in Pa enkawlna pawnah leiah an tla lo vang. Tin, in lu sam pawh chhiar vek a ni. Chuvangin hlau suh; savawm tam tak aiin i hlu zawk,” a ti a.

2. Sam 121:2 - “Ka tanpuina chu lei leh van siamtu Lalpa hnen atangin a lo chhuak a ni.”

Matthaia 6:27 Nangni zingah tuin nge ngaihtuahna senga a san zawng tawng khat pawh tipung thei ang?

He thuziak hian lungkhamna hian kan nun dinhmun a tidanglam dawn lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Lungkham hi a tul lo - Philippi 4:6-7

2: Pathian rinchhan - Thufingte 3:5-6

1: Jakoba 1:2-4

2: 1 Petera 5:7-ah kan hmu

Matthaia 6:28 Engati nge silhfen in ngaihtuah? Ramhnuai lili te, an lo thang dan te hi ngaihtuah teh; an thawkrim lo va, an hrual hek lo;

1: Pathianin min mamawh min pe a, min petu a ni bawk a, chuvangin Amah hi ring tlat ang che.

2: Pathianin kan mamawh a buaipui dawn a, chuvangin lungkham a ngai lo.

1: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Matthaia 6:29 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Solomona pawh a ropuina zawng zawngah heng zinga pakhat ang hian a inthuam lo.

Isuan thilsiam mawina a tarlang a, Solomona pawh, a ropuina zawng zawng nen, heng Pathian thilsiam zinga pakhat angin a inchei tha lo tih a tilang a ni.

1. "The Majesty of Nature: Pathian Ropuina Lanna".

2. "Mihring Inngaihtlawmna: Solomona hnen atanga zir tur".

1. Sam 19:1 - "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; Van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak thin."

2. Thuhriltu 2:7-8 - "Hmeichhia leh mipa zaithiamte ka nei a, harem pawh ka nei bawk—mipa thinlung lawmna chu. Ka hmaa Jerusalem khuaa mi zawng zawng aiin ka ropui zawk a ni. Heng zawng zawngah hian ka finna chu ka hnenah a awm reng a ni." ."

Matthaia 6:30 Engati nge Pathianin ramhnuaia thlai, vawiina awm leh naktuk meikhua paih tur chu hetiang hian a thuam chuan, nangni rinna tlêmte u, a silhfen tam zawk lo vang che u maw?

Pathianin min ngaihsak a, kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe a ni.

1: Pathian chu Engkim petu leh Engkim ngaihsaktu a ni

2: Lalpa ruahmannaah Rinna nei rawh

1: Jeremia 29:11-13 "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," Lalpa thupuang a ni, "In tihlawhtling tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u a tum. Chumi hnuah chuan mi ko ang tin, lo kal la, min tawngtai la, ka ngaithla ang che. I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, min hmu ang."

2: Philippi 4:19 "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u."

Matthaia 6:31 Chutichuan, ‘Eng nge kan ei ang? emaw, Eng nge kan in ang? emaw, Engtin nge kan inthuam ang?

Chu chang chuan eng nge kan ei ang, eng nge kan in ang, eng nge kan hak ang tih ngaihtuah lo turin a fuih a ni.

1: Kan mamawh ngaihtuah buai tur a ni lo, Pathianin min pe dawn a ni.

2: Kan mamawh phuhruksak turin Lalpa kan ring thei.

1: Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u."

2: Matthaia 6:25-26 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei leh in tur te, in taksa, in hak tur te ngaihtuah suh u. Ei leh taksa aiin nunna hi a pawimawh zawk lo em ni." thawmhnaw aiin a pawimawh zawk em ni?"

Matthaia 6:32 (Jentailte hian heng zawng zawng hi an zawng thin si a:) in Pa vana mi chuan heng zawng zawng hi in mamawh tih a hria a ni.

Pathianin kan mamawh a hria a, khawvel thil zawng aiin, kan mamawh min pe turin amah ring tlat turin min duh a ni.

1. "Lungawina: Pathian thilpek rinchhan".

2. "Lungawina Thinlung: Pathian dah pawimawh ber".

1. Philippi 4:12-13 - "Thawhchham chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, thil tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hria. Eng dinhmunah pawh, chaw tha emaw, riltam emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak a ni. tam tak awmna emaw, tlakchhamna nei emaw pawh ni se."

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel hi an hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—tisa châkna, tisa châkna, the." mit châkna leh nunna inchhuanna—Pa a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvêl a\angin a lo chhuak a ni. Khawvel leh a duhzâwngte chu a liam a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu chatuanin a nung a ni."

Matthaia 6:33 Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

Pathian zawng hmasa phawt la, kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe vek ang.

1. Pathian zawng la, Ani chuan a pe ang - Matthaia 6:33

2. Thilpek atan Pathianah innghat rawh - Matthaia 6:33

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. Sam 37:25 - Ka la naupang a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan mi fel kalsan leh a fate chhang dil ka hmu lo.

Matthaia 6:34 Chutichuan, naktukah ngaihtuah suh u, naktukah chuan amah ngeiin thil a ngaihtuah dawn si a. Ni khat atan chuan a sualna chu a tawk.

Naktuk lam ngaihtuah suh; tunlai leh a harsatnate hi ngaihtuah rawh.

1: Live in the Moment - Pathianah i rinna nghat la, ni tin step khat khatin hma la rawh.

2: Lungngai suh, Hlim rawh - Lalpaah innghat la, naktuk lungkhamna chu naktuk lamah dah mai rawh.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2: 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avangin.

Matthaia 7-na hian Tlâng-a Thusawi chu a tâwp a, Isua chuan rorêlna chungchâng a sawi a, Pathian ṭanpuina a dîl a, vân lam panna kawng a dîl a, a thute nunpui a pawimawhzia a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Isuan a hnungzuitute chu mi râpthlâk taka mi dangte rorêl lo tûra a hrilh aṭanga ṭan a ni. Mahni mit ngeia plank awm chu ngaihthah chungin midang mit a speck hmuh ang maia tehkhin thu a hmang a ni. Miin mi dangte rorelna khauh tak a neih ai chuan mahni inenfiah hmasak a ngai a ni (Matthaia 7:1-5). Thil thianghlim ngaihlu thei lote hnena pek chungchangah pawh a vaukhân bawk (Matthaia 7:6).

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah, Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu Pathian hnêna an mamawh dîl tûrin a fuih a, an dîlna chu chhân a ni ang tih a tiam a ni. Rule Rangkachak - midangte cheibâwlna i duh angin enkawl - chu a rawn luhtîr a, chu chuan Dân leh Zâwlneite chu a khaikhawm a ni (Matthaia 7:7-12). Tichuan kawng pahnih a sawi a , nunna kawngkhar zim tak, mi tlemtein an hmuh theih leh, boralna kawngkhar zau tak, mi tam takin an zawh (Matthaia 7:13-14).

Paragraph 3-na: He \hen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 7:15-29)-ah hian Isuan zawlnei der, harsatna nei lo anga lang mahse chhungril lama harsatna nei tak takte chungchang a vaukhân a. An rah emaw, an thiltih emaw hmangin hriat an ni ang. Chutah chuan Lalpa titu zawng zawng chu vanram an lut dawn lo va, Pathian duhzawng titute chauh an lut dawn tih a sawi uar hle. Bung chu in saktu fing leh âte tehkhin thuin a tâwp a; A zirtirna ngaithla a, a taka a taka hmangtute chu in saktu fing tak, thlipui tleh laia in ding nghet tak ang an ni a, hre lote erawh chu thlipui a lo tleh huna an in a chim ang maia in saktu â ang an ni.

Matthaia 7:1 Rorelsak suh u, rorelsak in nih loh nan.

He thu hi Pathian chu roreltu hnuhnung ber a nih dawn avangin midangte rorel lo turin min hriattirna a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Rorel Lova Kan Hmangaih Theih Dan

2. Ngaihdamna thinlung: Rorelna thlahthlam

1. Jakoba 4:12 - Dan siamtu leh roreltu pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chu chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a ni.

2. Rom 14:10-13 - Nang chuan engvangin nge i unaupa hi i rorelsak emaw, engvangin nge i unaupa i hmuhsit? Pathian rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a.

Matthaia 7:2 In rorel danin rorel in ni ang a, in tehna chu in teh leh ang.

Mi dangte rorelna chuan chutiang bawka rorelna a thlen ang.

1: “I rorel hmain vawi hnih ngaihtuah rawh”

2: “I duh angin midangte cheibâwl rawh” .

1: Luka 6:37 - “Rorel suh, tichuan rorel in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang: Ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang.”

2: Jakoba 4:11-12 - “Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Tupawh a unau sawichhia a, a unau roreltu chuan Dân a sawichhia a, Dân a rêl a, Dân i rorêl chuan Dân zawmtu i ni lo va,

rorêltu i ni zâwk. Dan siamtu pakhat, chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a awm: Tunge mi dang roreltu i nih?”

Matthaia 7:3 Tin, engati nge i unau mit a thinghnah awm chu i en a, i mit ngeia thingphel chu i ngaihtuah loh?

Midangte i rorel hmain nangmah ngeiin i dik lohnate hre reng ang che.

1: Inngaitlawm la, midangte rorel hmain i chhungril lam en hmasa phawt ang che.

2: Inchhuanna dah bo la, kan rorel chhan hriatthiamna kawngah Pathian tanpuina zawng rawh.

1: Jakoba 4:11-12 "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau sawichhiat emaw, a unau roreltu emaw chuan Dan kalh zawngin a sawi a, Dan a rel thin. Nimahsela Dan in rorel chuan in ni." dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu a ni zawk.

2: Galatia 6:1-2 "Unaute u, tu pawh bawhchhiatna eng pawha man a nih chuan nangni thlarau mite chuan thuhnuairawlh takin in siam that leh tur a ni. In fimkhur ang u, chutilochuan nangni pawh thlemna in lo awm ang. In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang bawkin. " Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Matthaia 7:4 A nih loh leh, engtin nge i unaupa hnênah, ‘I mit ata hruihrual chu ka la chhuak ang che; tin, ngai teh, i mit ngeiah hian beng a awm em?

Krista chuan buaina lian zawk kan neih hunah midangte rorel lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1: Midangte dik lohna leh sualte kan kawhhmuh hmain mahni dik lohna leh sualte kan ngaihtuah hmasa phawt tur a ni.

2: Misual vek kan ni tih kan hriat chian a ngai a, kan rorelnaah inngaitlawm takin kan awm tur a ni.

1: Rom 3:10-12 - "Mi fel an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo, tih ziak ang khan: Mi hrethiam an awm lo, Pathian zawngtu an awm lo. An vai hian kawng ata an bo vek tawh, an awm tawh." an inzawm khawm chuan hlawkna nei lo in lo ni ta a, thil tha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo."

2: Jakoba 4:11-12 - "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Tupawh a unau sawichhia a, a unau

roreltu chuan Dân a sawichhia a, Dân ro a rel a; Dan thu in rorêl chuan, Dan zawmtu i ni lo va, roreltu i ni zawk.Dan siamtu pakhat, chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a awm a: Tunge mi dang roreltu i nih?"

Matthaia 7:5 Nang mi vervêk, i mit ata hrui chu paih hmasa phawt ang che; tichuan, i unau mit ata hnim hnah chu paih chhuak tûrin chiang takin i hmu ang," a ti a.

Mahni kan rorel hmasak hma loh chuan midangte kan rel tur a ni lo.

1. Chapona Hneh leh Midangte Rorel Dan: Matthaia 7:5 Zirna

2. Chiang taka Hmuh: Kan Unaute Inngaitlawm leh Hmangaih

1. Jakoba 4:11-12 - "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau dodaltu emaw, a unaupa rorelsaktu, dan kalh zawnga thu sawi lo leh dan roreltu chu. Nimahsela Dan i rel chuan Dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu i ni zawk.

2. Rom 12:3 - "Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian nangni zinga mi zawng zawng hnenah ka hrilh a che u, mahni inngaihtuah ngai lo turin, Pathian rinna tehfung ang zelin rorelna fim tak nen ngaihtuah zawk rawh u a ruat tawh a ni."

Matthaia 7:6 Ui hnenah thil thianghlim pe suh ula, in lunghlute chu vawk hmaah paih suh u, chutilochuan an ke hnuaiah an rap ang a, an hawi leh ang a, an tikehsawm ang che u.

I thil thianghlimte chu a ngaihlu lote hnenah pe suh la, a ngaihlu lo turte hnenah pawh entir suh, chu chuan chhiatna a thlen thei che a ni.

1. I malsawmnate ngaihlu lo turte chungah khawhral suh.

2. Thlarau lam thilpek i sempuitu hnenah fing rawh.

1. Thufingte 25:12 - "Rangkachak bengbeh leh rangkachak mawia cheimawi ang maiin, thu awih beng chungah sawiseltu fing chu a awm ang."

2. Thuhriltu 9:10 - "I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chaknain ti rawh; I kalna tur thlanah chuan hnathawh te, ruahmanna te, hriatna te, finna te a awm lo."

Matthaia 7:7 Dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula,

in tan hawn a ni ang.

Isuan kan mamawh kan dawn theih nan dil tur, zawng tur leh kik turin min fuih a.

1. Van Kawngka kik: Pathian Malsawmna dawn dan

2. Zawh, Hmuh leh Knock: Rinna hmanga Hlawhtlinna Thlen

1. Jakoba 4:2-3 (In dîl loh avângin in nei lo.)

2. Philippi 4:6-7 (Engmah fimkhur suh u; engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.)

Matthaia 7:8 Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; tin, a zawngtu chuan a hmu chhuak a; kiktu hnênah hawn a ni ang.

Pathianin kan dil chu kan zawn chuan min pe a ni.

1: Pathian hnena kan dilnaah tawngtai leh chhel taka kan awm tur a ni a, a duh danin min chhang ang.

2: Rinna chu kan duhzawng ni lo mah se, Pathianin kan mamawh min pe turin rinna a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:2-3 - I nei lo, i dil loh avangin. I dil a, i dawng lo, i dil dik loh avangin, i passion-ah hmang turin.

2: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Matthaia 7:9 Nangni zingah tu nge awm, a fapain chhang a dil chuan lung a pe ang?

Isua chuan pain a fapa mamawh a pek duhna chungchangah rhetorical question a zawt a.

1. Pa Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Pa hmangaihna chu a chak em em a, a fapa mamawh

a phuhruk reng ang tih hi.

2. Chhang leh Lung tehkhin thu - Isua tehkhin thu hmanga kan hmangaihte mamawh phuhruk a pawimawhzia entir nan.

1. 1 Johana 3:1 - “Pathian fate tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain eng ang hmangaihna nge min pek tih hi en teh; tichuan, keini pawh chutiang bawk chu kan ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:35 - “Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih te nge?”

Matthaia 7:10 A nih loh leh sangha a dil chuan rul a pe ang em?

Chu thuziak chu nu leh pa ṭha takin naupangin thil ṭha a dil chuan thil ṭha lo tak a pe ang em tih zawhna rhetorical question a ni.

1. Nu leh pa hmangaihna leh khawngaihthlak tak nih a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian thatna leh thilpek rinchhan zir.

1. Galatia 6:7-10 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang.

2. Luka 4:4 - Tin, Isuan, "Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lo vang,' tih ziak a ni," tiin a chhang a.

Matthaia 7:11 Chutichuan, nangni mi sualin in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan in hriat chuan, in Pa vana mi chuan a diltu hnenah thil tha a pe zawk dawn em ni?

Pathian chuan thilpêk ṭha, kan dîl theih zawng zawng aia nasa zâwk thilpêk min pêk a duh a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Tamzia

2. Pathian thilpek \hatzia

1. Rom 8:32: "A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?"

.

Matthaia 7:12 Chutichuan, mihringin in chunga an tih duh zawng zawng chu nangni pawhin ti ve rawh u;

He chang hian dan leh zâwlneite a nih angin, mi dangte tihsak kan duh ang anga cheibâwl tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Rangkachak Rule zawm: Hmangaihna Dan

2. Inthlunzawmna Dan (Living Out the Law of Reciprocity): Kan chunga Kan Tih Turte Midangte chunga Tih

1. Luka 6:31: “Mi dangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh.”

2. Galatia 5:14: “Dan zawng zawng chu thupek pakhatah a khaikhawm a ni: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte hmangaih rawh,” tiin.

Matthaia 7:13 Kawngkhar thui takah chuan lut rawh u: Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng pawh a zau a, chuta lut tam tak an awm bawk.

Kawng zim chuan nunna a hruai a, kawng zau chuan boralna a thlen thung.

1. Chhandamna kawng zim

2. Kawng zau tak takte avanga thil thleng

1. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tana dik anga lang kawng a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

2. Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

Matthaia 7:14 Nunna lam panna kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a zim a, a hmutu an tlem si a.

Nun kawng hi a harsa a, mi tlemte chauhvin an hmu ang.

1. Kawng Zim - Matthaia 7:14 zir chianna

2. Tlemtein an hmu ang - Kristian Kelha Harsatnate

1. Matthaia 19:23-24 - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mi hausa tan chuan van ram luh a har a ni. Ka hrilh nawn leh a che u, sanghawngsei tan chuan a paltlang a awlsam zawk," a ti a Pathian ram chhunga mi hausa luh ai chuan zungbun mit a ni zawk."

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo," a ti.

Matthaia 7:15 Zawlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, beram silhfen ha chunga in hnena lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei râwng tak an ni.

Zawlnei der, inthuam chunga lo kalte lakah fimkhur rawh.

1: Inthuam taka lo kal leh an thil tum zawhna siamtute chu ngaihtuah reng ang che.

2: Beram puan ha chunga lo kal, sakeibaknei inthuam anga lo kalte lakah fimkhur rawh.

1: 1 Joh.

2: Thufingte 14:15 - "Mi â chuan engkim a ring a, mi fing erawh chuan a ke a ngaihtuah ṭhîn."

Matthaia 7:16 An rahtein in hre ang. Mihringin grêp hling emaw, theipui rah emaw an khâwm em?

Isuan mite chu an thusawi aiin an thiltih hmanga rorel turin min fuih a.

1. "Thlarau rah hmanga nung".

2. "Felna leh Lalpa kawng".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan a pianpui hmel en reng ang a ni." darthlalang;amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal si a. Mahse, zalenna dan famkim thlir a, a chhunga awm chhunzawm zeltu, ngaithlatu theihnghilh ni lovin hna thawktu ni zawk chu hei hi a ni a thil tihah malsawmna a dawng ang."

Matthaia 7:17 Chutiang bawkin thing \ha tinreng hian rah \ha a chhuah \hin a; thing chhe tawh erawh chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thin.

Thing \ha chuan rah \ha a chhuah a, thing chhe erawh chuan rah \ha lo a chhuah thung.

1. Nun Rah: I Nun Chu Eng Nge A Ni?

2. Kan Duhthlannate hian nghawng nghet tak a nei: Matthaia 7:17-a Zirna

1. Galatia 5:22-23, "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

chu mite chuan thlamuang takin an tuh \hin." remna siamtute."

Matthaia 7:18 Thing tha chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thei lo va, thing chhe pawhin rah tha a chhuah thei hek lo.

He thuziak hian a \ha leh \ha lo chu a inzawm tlat a, a inzawm khawm theih loh thu a sawi uar hle.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thiltih Chhanna Hriatthiamna

2. Rah rah: Kan Thiltih A Pawimawh tih Hriat

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 - "Chung lam atanga lo chhuak finna chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a ngilnei a, a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Matthaia 7:19 Thing tin, rah tha a chhuah lo apiang chu an seh a, meiah an paih thin.

Thil tha ti chhuak lo mite chu thiam loh chantir an ni ang a, meiah an paih ang.

1. Rah rah: Kan nunah hna tha thawh a pawimawhzia.

2. Thiam loh chantirna mei: Kawng dik zawh loh avanga a rah chhuah.

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 2:17 - Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 7:20 Chutichuan an rahte chuan in hre ang.

He châng hian mi pakhat thiltih chu a hriat chian theih nân leh a mizia hriat nân a hmang thei tih a sawi a.

1. "Thlarau rah: Kan thiltihin kan mizia a lantir dan".

2. "Mihringte an rah atanga hriat chian: Mahni inenfiah".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. Jakoba 3:17 - "Chung lam atanga finna chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a ngilnei a, a rilru a inhawng a, khawngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, a thliar hrang lo va, a thinlung tak a ni."

Matthaia 7:21 “Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu apiang chu van ramah an lut lo vang; ka Pa vâna mi duhzâwng titu erawh chu,” a ti a.

Isuan "Lalpa, Lalpa" tih hian vanram luhna a tichiang lo va, Pathian duhzawng tih a ni zawk tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. "I Thu Ni lovin Pathian Duhzawngah Rinchhan rawh".

2. "Lip Service chauh ni lovin Thuawihna lam ngaihtuah zawk rawh".

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruak leh nitin ei tur tlachham leh pakhat chauh ni se." of you in an hnenah, "Thlamuang takin kalsan ula, lum leh tui takin awm rawh u," in ti a, nimahsela taksa tana thil tulte chu in pe lo va, eng nge a hlawkpui? a thi tawh a ni.

2. Rom 2:13 - Dan ngaithlatute chu Pathian mithmuhah an fel lo va, Dan zawmtute erawh chu thiam changin an awm ang.

Matthaia 7:22 Chumi niah chuan mi tam takin ka hnênah, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin kan hrilh lâwk lo em ni? i hmingin ramhuaite i hnawt chhuak em? i hmingin thilmak tam tak i ti em?

Rorelna niah chuan mi tam takin Lalpa hminga hna ropui tak tak, hrilhlawkna te, ramhuai hnawhchhuah te, thil ropui tak tak tih te hi an lo puang chhuak ang.

1. Thianghlimna a tulzia: A nun thianghlim neih a pawimawhzia te, rorelna ni-a tih loh chuan a rah chhuah tur chungchang te.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna thiltihtheihna leh Lalpa hminga hlen chhuah theihna tura chakna a pek theih hnate chungchang a sawi.

1. Matthaia 5:20 - "Ka hrilh a che u, in felna chuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite felna a tluk loh chuan engti kawng mahin van ramah in lut lo vang."

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkpui? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruakin, ni tin ei tur tlachham sela. Tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, ‘Thlamuang takin kalsan rawh u, in lum la, chawl rawh u, taksa tana thil mamawh in pe lo mah sela, eng nge a hlâwkna? mahni chauha awm."

Matthaia 7:23 Chumi hunah chuan an hnenah, "Ka hre ngai lo che u," ka ti ang.

Isua chuan thil sual titute chu rorelna niah a hnawl dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1. A tlai hmain Pathian Khawngaihna pawm rawh

2. Sualna aiin Felna thlang zawk rawh

1. Sam 97:10: "Nangni LALPA hmangaihtute u, sual in hua u."

2. Jakoba 4:17: "Chuvangin, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

Matthaia 7:24 Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

He chang hian kan nunah thlarau lam lungphum nghet tak kan din theih nan Isua zirtirna leh thupek zawm a pawimawhzia min hriattir a ni.

1. "Lungpui chunga Kan Nun Din: Rinna Innghahna Din".

2. "Isua thu ngaihthlak: Thlarau lama thanlenna kawngkhar".

1. 1 Korinth 3:10-15 - Paulan lungphum chunga in sak dan tehkhin thu

2. Sam 40:1-3 - Davida fakna hla Pathianin a ngaihthlak leh a chhân a ni

Matthaia 7:25 Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng ta a; tin, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a innghah si a.

He chang hian lungpui chunga in sak, ruah, tuilian leh thlipuiin a nghawng loh thu a sawi

a ni.

1. Innghahna nghet Chakna: Isua Krista Lungpuiah Kan Nun Din

2. Weathering Storms: Hun harsa takah pawh nghet taka awm dan

1. Isaia 28:16 - "Chuvangin Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti, "Ngai teh, Zion-ah lung, fiahna lung, lungphum lungphum man to tak, nghet taka dah ka phum dawn a ni. A ringtu chu a tibuai lo vang." " "

2. Sam 25:5 - "I thutakah min kaihruai la, min zirtir ang che, Ka chhandamna Pathian i ni si a; Nitin nangmah ka nghak reng a ni."

Matthaia 7:26 Tin, mi tupawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm lo apiang chu, mi â, hnim hring chunga a in sa nên tehkhin an ni ang.

Isua chuan a thusawi ngaithla lote chu mi â, hnim hring chunga a in sa ang an ni ang tih a zirtîr a.

1. "Kan Nun Innghahna: Lungpui chunga insiam".

2. "Pathian Thu Ngaihsak Loh Hlauhawmna".

1. Thufingte 10:25 - "Thlipui a tleh chuan mi sual chu a awm tawh lo va, mi fel erawh chuan chatuan lungphum a nei ta zawk a ni."

2. Sam 11:3 - "A lungphumte chu tihchhiat a nih chuan mi felte chuan eng nge an tih ang?"

Matthaia 7:27 Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng ta a; tichuan a tlu ta a: a tlukna chu nasa takin a lo awm ta a ni.

Lungphum nghet tak chunga sak in, chu chu Isua Krista a ni, nunna thlipui tleh karah pawh a ding nghet tlat ang.

1: Foundation nghet tak chunga In sak

2: Nunna Thlipuiah Chak taka Ding

1: Sam 18:2 - Lalpa chu ka lungpui, ka kulhpui leh min chhanchhuaktu a ni; ka Pathian chu ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.

2: Ephesi 2:20 - Tirhkohte leh zawlneite lungphum chunga sak, Krista Isua ngei chu a lungphum ber a ni.

Matthaia 7:28 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan hêng thu hi a sawi zawh chuan mipuite chuan a zirtîrna chu mak an ti hle a;

Mite chuan Isua zirtîrna chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Isua: Kan Zirtirtu leh Kaihruaitu

2. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:20-21 - Mahse, chu chu Krista i zir dan chu a ni lo!— thutak chu Isuaah a awm ang bawkin, a chanchin i hre tawh a, amahah zirtîr i ni tawh nia ngaiin.

2. Kolossa 3:16-17 - In thinlungah lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah hla sain, finna zawng zawng nen in inzirtir leh in infuih tawn hian Krista thuchah chu in zingah hautak takin awm rawh se.

Matthaia 7:29 Lehkhaziaktute angin thuneitu angin a zirtir si a.

He chang hian Isuan lehkhaziaktute nena khaikhin a, a hmaa zirtirna awm tawhte sawi mai ai chuan thuneihna neia a zirtir dan a sawi a ni.

1. Thuneihna thiltihtheihna - Isua thuchah thar kenga lo kal a, sakhaw zirtirna dinhmun (status quo) a dodal dan.

2. Thuawihna hlutna - Thuneihna nena Isua thusawi zawm hian nun awmze nei tak a neih theih dan.

1. 1 Korinth 12:28 - Tin, Pathianin kohhranah tirhkoh hmasa ber, zawlnei pahnihna, zirtirtu pathumna a ruat a...

2. Isaia 50:4-5 - Lalpa Pathianin zirtîrte lei min pe a, Chau tawhte chu thuin ka chhawmdâwl dân ka hriat theih nân. Zing tin a harh chhuak thin a; zirtirte angin ka beng a tiharh thin.

Matthaia 8-ah hian Isua thilmak tih engemaw zat a tarlang a, natna te, thilsiamte leh thlarau lam thila a thuneihna a lantir a ni. Zirtîr nihna senso pawh a târ lang bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan phâr vei, rinna nena Amah pantu a tihdam thu a\angin a in\an a (Matthaia 8:1-4). Chumi hnuah chuan Rom sipai za hotu pakhat chhiahhlawh chu a thu hmang chauhvin hla tak atangin a tidam a ni. He thilthleng hian Isuan sipai za hotu rinna ropui tak a faknaah a hruai a (Matthaia 8:5-13). Tichuan Petera pi leh pute leh mi dang tam tak ramhuai man emaw, damlo emaw chu a tidam leh ta a ni (Matthaia 8:14-17).

Paragraph 2-na: Matthaia 8:18-22-ah hian Isua hian zirtir ni thei turte nen inpawhna a nei a. Mi pakhatin a kalna apiangah Amah ka zui ang a tih hian Isuan zirtir nihna nena lo awm harsatna - a lu nghahna tur hmun nei lo pawh hi a vaukhân a ni. A zui hmaa a pa phumna hun diltu dang hnenah chuan Isua chuan mitthite chu anmahni mitthite phum turin a phalsak tur a ni tiin a chhang a; a tih tur chu Pathian ram zui leh puan chhuah a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: A ṭhen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 8:23-34) hian thilmak pahnih dang a rawn tarlang a, chutah chuan Isuan thilsiam leh ramhuai chunga thuneihna a lantir a ni. Pakhatnaah chuan, tuifinriata thlipui tleh chu thilsiamte chunga a thiltihtheihna lantir thei thli leh tuifinriat a zilh avangin a ti reh a (Matthaia 8:23-27). Tichuan Gadarenes ram chhungah chuan mi pahnih zingah ramhuai te chu vawk rual zingah a hnawtchhuak a, chungte chu tuipui kamah tuiah an tlan thla a, an thi ta a ni. Hei hian khawpui mipuite chu a ti hlauhawm hle a, an bial chhuahsan tura Amah ngen turin a hruai a ni.

Matthaia 8:1 Tlâng ata a chhuk chuan mipui tam takin an zui a.

Isua chu tlang atang chuan mipui tam takin an zui turin a chhuk a.

1. Isua chuan mipui tam takin an zui leh enkawl a duh a.

2. Isua hi hruaitu inngaitlawm taka entawn tlak a ni.

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 19:27-30 - Roreltu tlangval hausain Isua zui tura a ngenna leh zirtir nihna atan eng nge a kawh tih.

Matthaia 8:2 Tin, ngai teh, phar pakhat a lo kal a, a chibai a buk a, “Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang,” a ti a.

Pâr pakhatin Isua hnênah a lo kal a, Isua a inhuam chuan a tithianghlim thei tih a sawi a, tihdam a dil a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan rinna tawngtaina chhang a, kan sual zawng zawng min tifai hi a inhuam a ni.

2. Isua Khawngaihna: Isuan phâr chu a tidam a, Pathian nêna inlaichînna dik a neih lehna hmangin khawngaihna leh lainatna a lantîr a.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Marka 10:45-46 - Mihring Fapa pawh rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna pe turin a lo kal zawk si a.

Matthaia 8:3 Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, “Ka duh e; thianghlim takin awm rawh. Tin, a phâr chu a lo thiang nghâl a.

He chang hian Isuan phar a tihdam chanchin a sawi nawn leh a ni.

1: Isua hian kan sualte min tidam thei a, min ngaidam thei a ni.

2: Isuan phâr a tihdamna hi min siamṭhat, min siamthar leh min tidanglamtu a thiltihtheihna min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2: Jakoba 5:15 - Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Matthaia 8:4 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Tumah hrilh suh; nimahsela kal la, puithiam hnênah inlan la, Mosia thupêk thilpêk chu an hnêna hriattîrna atân hlân rawh,” a ti a.

Isuan phâr dam tawh chu a damna thup a, puithiam hnêna kal a, Mosia thupêk angin inthawina hlan tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thupek zawmin thilmak tihdamna a thlen theih dan.

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Pathian thupek zah hian malsawmna mak tak tak a thlen theih dan.

1. Leviticus 14:2-32 - Puithiamte hnena phar tihthianghlim dan tur thupek.

2. Marka 1:45 - Pârin a damna chanchin chu tumah hrilh lo tura thupek.

Matthaia 8:5 Tin, Isua chu Kapernaum khuaa a luh veleh sipai za hotu pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, a ngen a.

Sipai za hotu chu Isua hnenah ngen chungin a lo kal a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Nun Harsatnate Hneh Theih Dan

2. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Ringhlelna hneh Dan leh Rinna Hman Dan

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Matthaia 8:6 Tin, "Lalpa, ka chhiahhlawh hi ke ruh neiin in lamah a mu a, hrehawm tuar nasa takin a tuar a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan paralytic a tidam a.

1. Kan taksa leh thlarau tidam theitu Pathian thiltihtheihna.

2. Lalpa rinna leh innghahna pawimawhna.

1. Marka 2:1-12 - Isuan paralytic a tidam.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; Kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, A vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

Matthaia 8:7 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Ka lo kal ang a, ka tidam ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan mi harsa tak tihdam a rawt a.

1. Pathian Damna Khawngaihna - Tisa leh thlarau damna min thlentir tura Isua a inpeih reng dan.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian rinna hian malsawmna mak tak tak min thlen theih dan.

1. Isaia 53:5 - “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avângin kan dam leh ta,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:14-16 - “In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai turin koh sela, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo tih tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang. Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in dam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ang u. Mi fel tawngtaina chu thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni.”

Matthaia 8:8 Sipai za hotu chuan a chhang a, "Lalpa, ka inchhung hnuaia i luh tlak ka ni lo;

Sipai za hotu chuan Isua chuan tisa lamah pawh awm lovin a chhiahhlawh tihdam theihna a nei tih a hre chiang hle a. Inngaitlawm takin a tlin lohzia a pawm a, Isua tihdam theihna a rin thu a sawi bawk.

1. Inngaihtlawmna leh Rinna: Isua Rinchhan Zir

2. I tlinglohna leh Pathian Ropuizia Hriatchhuah

1. Matthaia 8:5-13-ah hian a lang

2. Isaia 40:28-31-ah hian kan hmu a

Matthaia 8:9 Kei hi thuneihna hnuaia awm ka ni si a, ka hnuaiah sipai ka nei a; tin, mi dang hnênah, “Lo kal la, a lo kal ang; tin, ka chhiahhlawh hnênah, “Hei hi ti la, ani chuan a ti ang,” a ti a.

He châng hian Isua thuneihna leh mi dangte a duhzâwng ti tûra thu a pêk dân a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thuneihna: Thuawihna chungchânga Isua Entîrna

2. Pathian Duhzawng kan Thuawihna

1. Rom 6:16 - Tu hnenah pawh bawih thu awih anga in inlan chuan, in thu awih, sual, thihna thlentu emaw, thuawihna, felna thlentu emaw bawih in ni tih in hre lo em ni?

2. Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Matthaia 8:10 Isuan chu chu a hriatin mak a ti hle a, a hnungzuitute hnenah, Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Israel ramah pawh hetiang rinna hi ka hmu lo.

Isua chuan Rom Centurion rinna ropui tak chu mak a ti hle a ni.

1. Pathian Mit atanga Rinna Ropui Hmuh

2. Kan Nitin Nunnaah Rinnain Nunpui

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

Matthaia 8:11 Tin, ka hrilh a che u: Khawchhak leh chhim lam atangin mi tam tak an lo kal ang a, Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te nen van ramah an thu ang.

Mi tam tak chu kawng tinrenga vanah lawmluh an ni ang.

1. Vanram lawmna tawp lo: Mi zawng zawng tana Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna

2. Thil chi hrang hrang pawm: Van inpumkhatna lawmna

1. Ephesi 2:13-18 - Tunah erawh chuan Krista Isuaah chuan, hmân lai hla taka awmte kha Krista thisenin a rawn hnaih tawh che u a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Matthaia 8:12 Ram fate erawh chu pawn lam thimah paih chhuah an ni ang a, chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual an awm ang.

He châng hian Pathian ram hnawlna rah chhuah chu a sawi a: ṭah leh ha hrual chungin pawn lam thimah paih chhuah a ni.

1. Hnawlna man: Pathian Ram Hnawlnain a rah chhuah

2. Sual Thim: Pathian Ram hnâwl nasatzia hriatthiamna

1. Luka 13:25-28 - Beram bo tehkhin thu

2. 2 Thessalonika 1:6-10 - Pathian thinurna a lo lang

Matthaia 8:13 Tin, Isuan sipai za hotu hnenah chuan, “Kal rawh; i rin ang ngeiin i chungah tih ni rawh se,” a ti a. Tin, a chhiahhlawh chu chutih lai tak chuan a dam ta a.

Isuan sipai za hotu chhiahhlawh chu rinna hmangin a tidam a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh a tihdam theih dan

2. Isuan Damna hmangin A Khawngaihna A Tilang

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 5:15 - "Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

Matthaia 8:14 Tin, Isua Petera ina a lo luh chuan a nupui nu muhil, khawsik natna nei chu a hmu a.

Isua chuan Petera inah a tlawh a, a pi chu khawsik natnain a muhil tih a hmu a.

1. Natna huna Pathian rinchhan - Thil harsa kan tawh hunah Pathian rinchhan zir.

2. Isua Khawngaihna - Isua tihdam leh rawngbawl duhna a\anga fuihna lak.

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a."

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai tur leh Lalpa hminga hriak hriak hnawih turin ko rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo a siam ang." person well; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

Matthaia 8:15 Tin, a kut chu a khawih a, khawsik chuan a chhuahsan ta a: tin, a tho va, an rawng a bawlsak ta a.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe pakhat a tihdam dan leh khawsik atanga a chhuah dan a sawifiah a ni.

1: Kan mamawh hunah Isua min tidam turin kan ring thei.

2: Isuan min tihdam hian midangte rawngbawl turin chakna min pe thin.

1: Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avangin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avangin vuak a ni a: kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan

tidam a ni."

2: Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zîngah damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se: Rinna ṭawngṭaina chu a awm ang." damlo chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang a, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Matthaia 8:16 Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a: tin, ani chuan a thuin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

He chang hian Isuan mi tam tak damlo a tihdam thu leh a thu hmanga thlarau sual a hnawhchhuah thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian hian thil tha lo laka min tidam thei a, min venghim thei a ni.

2. Isua chakna hmangin damna leh pumkhatna kan dawng thei.

1. Sam 103:2-3 "Aw ka nunna, LALPA fak la, a thatna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh: I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu; I natna zawng zawng tidamtu;"

2. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, ka ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chu."

Matthaia 8:17 Zawlnei Isaia sawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan, “Amah ngeiin kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Isaia hrilhlawkna tihlawhtling turin damlote a tidam a.

1. Isuan a Tidam: Matthaia 8:17-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Hrilh lâwkna Tihlawhtlingna Thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 8:17 Zirna

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - “Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a . Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni,” a ti a.

2. Luka 4:18-19 - “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin | ha hril turin hriak mi a thih avangin. Sal tângte hnêna zalênna puang tûr leh mitdelte mit hmuh lehna thu puang tûr te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalên tûr te, Lalpa duhsakna kum puang tûrin mi tîr a ni,” tiin.

Matthaia 8:18 Tin, Isuan a vêla mipui tam tak a hmuh chuan ral lehlamah kal tûrin thu a pe a.

Isuan mipui tam tak a hmu a, lehlamah kal turin thu a pe a.

1. Isua chuan mipui tam takte lainatna leh ngaihsakna nena chhân lêt dân a entîr a.

2. Thutlukna kan siam hmain step khat hnungtawlh a, thil awmdan ennawn kan zir thei.

1. Matthaia 9:35-38 - Isuan mipui tam tak chu khawngaih takin a chhang let a.

2. Exodus 14:15 - Mosia chuan mipui tam takte chu Pathian rinna leh rinna nena chhân lêt dân tûr a entîr a.

Matthaia 8:19 Tin, lehkhaziaktu pakhat a lo kal a, a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, i kalna apiangah ka zui ang che,” a ti a.

He lehkhaziaktu hian Isua chu a kalna apiangah zui a duh thu a sawi a.

1: Isua zui tur chuan inpekna leh A hruaina apiangah kal duhna a ngai a ni.

2: Kan comfort zone kalsan a, Isua min hruaina apiangah kan zui ngam tur a ni.

1: Luka 9:23 - Tin, ani chuan an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2: Joh.

Matthaia 8:20 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Savawmte hian khur an nei a, chunglam savate pawhin bu an nei a; Mihring Fapa erawh chuan a lu nghahna tur a nei lo.

Isuan mi pakhat hnenah Mihring Fapa a nih angin thilsiam dang angin chenna tur hmun a nei lo tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua Inthawina: Mihring Fapa chenna nei lo

2. Zirtir nihna senso: Isuan Inngaihtlawmna Entawn

1. Philippi 2:5-7 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruknaah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a.

2. Hebrai 4:14-15 - Chutichuan, Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, vanah kalsan tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa kan nei a, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u. Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohna hriatnain khawih theih loh kan nei si lo va; mahse, keimahni ang bawk hian engkimah thlemna a tawk a, sual erawh a nei lo.

Matthaia 8:21 Tin, a zirtir dang pakhat chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, ka pa phum turin mi phal hmasa phawt ang che,” a ti a.

Zirtîr pakhat chuan Isua chu a zui hmaa a pa phum tûra kal phalsak tûrin a ngen a.

1. "Tunlaia Nun: Isua nena kan hun hman chu Tuna a ni," .

2. "Pathian Kohna: Mawhphurhna dang nei chung pawha Amah zui."

1. Luka 9:59-60: "Mi dang hnenah, 'Mi zui rawh' a ti a." Nimahsela ani chuan, ‘Lalpa, ka pa hi ka phum hmasa phawt ang che,’ a ti a. Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Mitthite chu anmahni mitthi phum turin kalsan la, nang erawh chu kal la, Pathian ram chu puang rawh," a ti a.

2. Thuhriltu 11:4: "Thli entu chuan a phun lo vang; Chhum entu chuan a seng lo vang."

Matthaia 8:22 Nimahsela Isuan a hnenah, "Mi zui rawh; mitthite chuan an mitthite chu phum rawh se.

He chang hian thutiam dang zawng zawng aiin Isua zui zel turin min fuih a ni.

1: Kan kraws puin Isua zui.

2: Pathian ruahmanna zawm tura kan ruahmanna kalsan.

1: Luka 9:23-24 - "Tin, ani chuan an zavaia hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2: Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Matthaia 8:23 Tin, lawnga a chuan chuan a zirtirte chuan an zui a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu lawngah chuangin an kal ta a.

1. Isua chu kan chakna leh fuihna hnar a ni

2. Isua hnung zui: Rinna kawng

1. Hebrai 13:5 - I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 8:24 Tin, ngai teh, tuifinriatah chuan thlipui nasa tak a lo tleh a, chutichuan lawng chu tuifinriat chuan a khuh ta a;

Zirtirte chu tuifinriata thlipui nasa takin a tleh a, mahse Isua chu a muhil a.

1. Buaina huna Isua Remna

2. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Rinchhan

1. Sam 31:24 - Nangni LALPA beisei zawng zawngte u, huai takin awm ula, ani chuan in thinlung a tichak ang.

2. Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang: Nangmah a rin tlat avangin.

Matthaia 8:25 Tin, a zirtirte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, "Lalpa, min chhandam rawh; kan boral dawn e," tiin an kaitho a.

Isua zirtirte chu an hlau em em a, hlauhawm laka chhanchhuak turin an ngen a.

1. Harsatna Hun Chhunga Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mamawh Hunah Isua lam hawi

1. Sam 91:2 - "Lalpa chu ka inhumhimna leh ka kulhpui a ni, ka ti ang: ka Pathian; amah chu ka ring ang."

2. Rom 10:13 - "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

Matthaia 8:26 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Aw rinna tlêmte u, engah nge in hlauh? Tichuan a tho va, thli leh tuifinriat chu a zilh a; tin, thlamuanna nasa tak a awm a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu an hlauh chhan a zawt a, chutah chuan a thuneihna hmangin tuifinriat leh thli chu a ti reh ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Ringtute A Lawmman Dan

2. I Hlauhnate Hmachhawn: Lungkhamna Hneh Turin Isuan Min \anpui Dan

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Matthaia 8:27 Nimahsela, mite chuan mak an ti hle a, “He mi hi eng ang mi nge ni, thli leh tuifinriat pawhin a thu an awih hi?”

He chang hian mipaten thli leh tuifinriat chunga Isua thiltihtheihna an hmuh laiin mak tihna hmun a sawi a.

1. Hlauhna leh Mak tihna: Isua thiltihtheihna hmuchhuak leh

2. Lei leh van Lalpa: Isua Thilmak Tihtheihna

1. Joba 9:5-10-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Isaia 55:8-9-ah hian kan hmu a

Matthaia 8:28 Tin, ral lehlamah Gergese-ho ram a thlen chuan ramhuai man pahnih, thlan ata an lo chhuak a, an lo chhuak a, chu chu tumah an kal pelh loh nan.

Isua chuan Gergesen-ho ram a pan laiin ramhuai man mi pahnih a tawk a. Mipaho chu an râpthlâk lutuk a, tumah an kal pel thei lo.

1. Isua chu kan Chhandamtu atan pawm: Ramhuai tumahin Kawngah an ding thei lo

2. Rinna hmanga hlauhna leh rinhlelhna hneh

1. Jakoba 4:7-8 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan a hnaih ang che u."

2. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni," a ti a.

Matthaia 8:29 Tin, ngai teh, anni chuan, “Isua, Pathian Fapa, nang nen eng nge inzawmna kan neih?” a hun hmaa min tihduhdah turin hetah hian i lo kal em ni?

Ramhuai pawl pakhat chuan Isua chu an au a, engvangin nge an hun a lo thlen hmaa anmahni hrehawm tuar tura a awm tih zawhna an zawt a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Mi zawng zawng A Hneh Dan

2. Isua Krista: Mi bote tana Beiseina awmchhun

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan

ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni.

2. Rom 10:13 - “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang” si a.

Matthaia 8:30 Tin, an hnen ata hla takah vawk rual tam takin an ei a.

Isua chuan mipui pawl pakhat atanga hla taka a zin laiin vawk rual a tawk a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna lantir

2. Isua Rawngbâwlnain Midangte Nun A nghawng dan

1. Marka 5:1-17 - Isuan ramhuai sipai rual pakhat chu vawk rual zingah a hnawtchhuak a.

2. Luka 8:26-33 - Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai sipai rual a hnawtchhuak a, vawk rual zinga luh a phalsak a.

Matthaia 8:31 Chutichuan ramhuaite chuan, “Min hnawhchhuah chuan vawk rual zingah min kal tir rawh,” tiin an ngen a.

Ramhuaite chuan Isua chu vawk rual zinga a hnawhchhuah chuan luh phalsak turin an ngen a.

1: Pathian chuan ramhuai chaknate chungah thuneihna tawp ber a nei a, a thu awih turin thu a pe a ni.

2: Ramhuai chakna lakah kan fimkhur a ngai a, an laka invenna atan Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:7 - “Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola chu do ula, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u,” a ti a.

2: Ephesi 6:11-13 - “Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel ula, Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan. Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna thlarau lam thil sual chaknate nen kan

indo zawk si a.”

Matthaia 8:32 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Kal rawh u,” a ti a. Tin, an chhuah chuan vawk rual zingah chuan an lut ta a: tin, ngai teh, vawk rual zawng zawng chu nasa takin hmun sâng takah tuifinriatah an tlan thla a, tuiah chuan an boral ta a.

Isua chuan mi pahnih awmna pawl pakhat chu kal bo turin a hrilh a, an kalsan chuan vawk rual pakhat chu tlang sang takah chuan an tlan thla a, tuipuiah an tlan lut a, chutah chuan an boral vek a ni.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Thuawihnain thilmak a thlen theih dan

2. Thlemna laka inthiarfihlim: Kan duhzawng zawm avanga thil thleng

1. Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a vak kual thin si a.

Matthaia 8:33 Tin, anmahni vengtute chu an tlanchhia a, khawpuiah chuan an kal ta a, ramhuai mante chunga thil thleng zawng zawng an hrilh a.

Ramhuai mante enkawltu mipuite chu an tlanchhia a, khawpui chhunga thil thleng chanchin chu an thehdarh ta a ni.

1. Buaina Hnehtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun harsa tak kara khawtlang chakna

1. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

2. Tirh . Vawilehkhatah lirnghing nasa tak a lo nghing a, tan in chu a lungphum thlengin a nghing ta a. Kawngkhar zawng zawng chu a inhawng nghal vek a, tang tin kawrfual chu a tla thla vek a!”

Matthaia 8:34 Tin, ngai teh, khawpui pum pui chu Isua hmu turin an chhuak a: tin, an

hmuhin an ram ata chhuahsan turin an ngen a.

Mipui khawpui pum pui chu Isua hmu turin an chhuak a, mahse an tuipui kam chhuahsan turin an ngen a.

1: Isua hi inngaihtlawmna leh Pathian duhzawng tih duhna entawn tlak a ni a, hmun khata lawm loh tur tihna a nih pawhin.

2: Eng anga senso pawh ni se, Pathian duhzâwng tihnaah rilru pe tûrin Isua hnên aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thihna thlengin a thu a ni."

2: Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u."

Matthaia 9 hian Isua thilmak tihte a sawi chhunzawm zel a, sual ngaihdamna, damlo tihdam leh mitthi kaihthawh theihna thuneihna a lantir a ni. Misual koh tura a mission leh Pathian buh seng tura thawktu mamawhna te a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a sualte ngaihdam a nih thu a puan hnua ke ruh tliak a tihdam thu a\angin a in\an a, taksa natna leh thlarau lam ngaihdamna chungchânga thuneihna a neihzia a târ lang a ni (Matthaia 9:1-8). Chutah chuan chhiahkhawntu Matthaia chu Amah zui turin a ko ta a ni. Hei hian chhiahkhawntu dangte leh misualte nena chaw eikhawmnaah a hruai a, chutah chuan Isuan mi felte tan ni lovin misualte tan a lo kal tih a tichiang a ni (Matthaia 9:9-13).

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah chuan Isua thilmak pathum dang a ti leh a - rinna avanga a puan a khawih mai mai avanga kum sawm leh pahnih thisen chhuak hmeichhia tihdamna (Matthaia 9:20-22), Jaira fanu thihna ata kaihthawh (Matthaia 9:23). -26), leh Davida Fapa a nihna pawmtu mitdel pahnih, Messia a nihzia an rinna nemnghehtute mit hmuh lehna (Matthaia 9:27-31). Mi bengchheng tak hnen atangin ramhuai a hnawtchhuak bawk a, chu chuan thu a sawi leh thei ta a, chu chuan mipui mak a ti hle a, mahse Pharisaite hnen atangin ramhuai lal thiltihtheihna a hmang tih puh a ni thung (Matthaia 9:32-34).

Paragraph 3-na: He \hen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 9:35-38)-ah hian Isuan khawpui leh khaw tinah zirtirna leh tihdamna a chhunzawm zel a. Mipui tam tak chu berampu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui ngai lo anga hmuh hian an chungah A khawngaihthlak tir a ni. A zirtîrte hnênah buh seng a tam laiin, hnathawktute chu an tlem hle tih sawiin a tâwp a; chuvangin buh seng Lal ie, Pathian ngei chu a lovah hnathawk tir

turin an tawngtai tur a ni.

Matthaia 9:1 Tin, lawngah a chuang a, a kai a, ama khuaah a thleng ta a.

Isua chu lawngin a pianna khuaah a zin a.

1: Isuan Pathian ruahmanna chu a ring tlat a, chu chu zawm turin risk a la thin.

2: Pathian ram tihhmasawn tum chungin kan zung nen kan inzawm tlat theih dan tur Isuan a entawn a.

1: Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

2: Joh.

Matthaia 9:2 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, ke ruh nei, khumah muin a hnenah an rawn hruai a: tin, Isuan an rinna a hmuh chuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan; Fapa, lungngai takin awm rawh; i sualte ngaihdam ni rawh se.

Isua hnênah chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat an rawn hruai a, Isua chuan a rawn hruaitu mipuite rinna chu a hmu a, chu mi hnênah chuan a sualte ngaihdam a ni tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua hmanga ngaihdamna thilpek

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

Matthaia 9:3 Tin, ngai teh, lehkhaziaktute zinga ṭhenkhat chuan, “He mi hian Pathian sawichhiat a ni,” an ti a.

He thu hian lehkhaziaktu \henkhatin Isua chu Pathian sawichhiatnaah an puh tih a târ lang a ni.

1: Isua chu Pathian sawichhiatnaah dik lo takin puh a ni a, mahse a zirtirnaah chuan a nghet tlat a ni.

2: Pathian thutak chu dodal reng a ni ang a, kan rinna erawh chu harsatna kan tawh pawhin a thlahthlam dawn lo.

1: Isaia 53:7 - “Ani chu tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm a tuar a, nimahsela a kâ a meng lo; beram no talh tura hruai ang leh, beram semtu hmaa ngawih ang maiin, a kâ a meng lo,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 6:9 - “Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.”

Matthaia 9:4 Tin, Isuan an ngaihtuahna a hriatin, “Engah nge in thinlungah thil tha lo in ngaih?

Isuan mipuite ngaihtuahna a hria a, an thinlunga thil sual an ngaihtuah chhan a zawt a.

1. Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna: Kan Ngaihtuahnain Kan Nun A Nghawng Dan

2. Thinlung Dik Thiltihtheihna: Ngaihtuahna Dik Thlanna Malsawmna

1. Thufingte 23:7 - "A thinlunga a ngaihtuah ang bawkin a ni".

2. Rom 8:6-8 - "Tisa lam ngaihtuah chu thihna a ni si a; Thlarau lam ngaihtuahna erawh chu nunna leh remna a ni. Tisa rilru chu Pathian dodalna a nih avangin; a ni thei."

Matthaia 9:5 “I sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh che; a nih loh leh, ‘Tho la, kal rawh?

Isua chuan sual ngaihdam a awlsam zawk nge, taksa natna tihdam a awlsam zawk tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna tluk loh - Isuan Pathian Ngaidam Theihzia A Lantir Dan

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isua thiltihtheihnain Ringtute nun a thlak danglam theih dan

1. Isaia 43:25 - "Kei hi keimah hi, keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu chu ka ni; In sualte pawh ka hre reng lo vang."

2. Sam 103:12 - "Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat angin, Kan bawhchhiatnate chu kan lakah a sawn hlat a ni."

Matthaia 9:6 Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (chutichuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan, "Tho la, i khum kha la la, i in lamah kal rawh," a ti a.

Isua chuan sual ngaihdam theihna a neihzia chu ke ruh tliak mi a tihdam hmangin a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua Sual Ngaihdam theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isuan a tidam: Rinna Thilmak

1. Johana 8:36 - "Chutichuan Fapain a chhuah zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang."

.

Matthaia 9:7 Tin, a tho va, a in lamah a kal ta a.

Isua chuan ke ruh tliak sualte ngaihdamna hmangin lainatna leh khawngaihna a lantîr a.

1: Isua chuan mamawhtute chungah zahngaihna leh lainatna lantir a inhuam reng a.

2: Isua entawn tûr siamin, mi dangte chunga zahngaihna leh lainatna lantîr kan tum tûr a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u.

2: Jakoba 2:13 - Zahngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Khawngaihna hian rorelna a hneh thin.

Matthaia 9:8 Mipuiten chu chu an hmuhin mak an ti hle a, mihringte hnena chutiang thiltihtheihna petu Pathian chu an chawimawi ta a.

Mipuite chuan Isua thiltihtheihna chu mak an ti hle a, chutiang thiltihtheihna chu mihring hnena a pek avangin Pathian an chawimawi a.

1: Pathianin thil ropui tih theihna min pe tih rinna kan nei thei.

2: Pathian kan chawimawi fo tur a ni, thiltihtheihna zawng zawng bul a ni si a.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: Sam 62:11 - "Pathianin vawi khat thu a sawi a, vawi hnih ka hre tawh bawk: thiltihtheihna chu Pathian ta a ni."

Matthaia 9:9 Tin, Isuan chuta tang chuan a kal chhuak a, mi pakhat, a hming Matthaia, chhiah lakna hmuna thu chu a hmu a; Tin, a tho va, a zui ta a.

He chang hian Isuan Matthaia chu a hnung zui tura a koh dan chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Kohna - Isua kohna pawm leh zawm duhna neih a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua zui - Isua zui a pawimawhzia leh kan hmaa a kawng min ruat chu pawm a pawimawhzia.

1. Luka 5:27-28 - Isuan an rinna a hmuh chuan paralytic hnenah chuan, "Ka fapa, i sualte ngaihdam a ni," a ti a. 28 Chutichuan, lehkhaziaktu ṭhenkhat chuan Isuan thu a sawina thuneihna chu an zawtfiah a.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 9:10 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isua in chhunga chaw ei lai chuan ngai teh, chhiahkhawntu leh mi sual tam tak an lo kal a, a zirtirte nen an ṭhu a.

Isua chu a zirtîrte nêna in pakhatah chaw an ei laiin chhiahkhawntu leh mi sual tam takin an rawn zawm a.

1. Isua Hmangaihna leh Pawimawhna

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 19:10 "Mihring Fapa chu bo zawng tur leh chhandam turin a lo kal si a."

2. Rom 5:8 "Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Matthaia 9:11 Tin, Pharisaiten chu chu an hmuhin a zirtirte hnenah, “Engah nge in zirtirtu hian chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nen chaw a ei?

Isua chu Pharisaite’n chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nena chaw a ei avangin an sawisel a.

1. Mi sual kan ni vek a, Isuan hmangaihna leh pawm dan entawn tur min kawhhmuh a, tlanna kawng min kawhhmuh a.

2. Pathianin mi zawng zawng a hmangaih a, a entawn tur zui a, mi zawng zawng hnena hmangaihna leh pawm dan lantir hi kan hna a ni.

1. Luka 6:37, "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang: ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang".

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8, "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u: Hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu a awm si a." hmangaihna".

Matthaia 9:12 Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hriatin an hnenah, “Mi damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo va, damlote an mamawh zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan thlarau lam leh taksa lama damlote chuan damna tur damdawi thiam an mamawh tih a zirtir a.

1. Damlote’n Damdawi an mamawh: Damdawi chungchanga Isua Zirtirna chhui

2. Natna Ata Chhuah: Isuan Famna A Thlen Theih Dan

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tichuan, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se.

Matthaia 9:13 Nimahsela kal ula, inthawina ni lovin khawngaihna ka nei ang, tih awmzia chu zir rawh u: Mi felte ko tura lo kal ka ni lo va, mi sualte sim tura lo kal ka ni zawk si a.

Inthawina aiin khawngaihna hi a hlu zawk. Pathianin mi sualte chu sim turin a ko a, mi felte a ko lo.

1: Khawngaihna Pawimawh: Mi fel lote hnena thlen

2: Simna thiltihtheihna

1: Luka 5:32 - Isuan, "Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni," a ti.

2: Isaia 1:10-17 - In sualte chu sen hring ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang an ni ang.

Matthaia 9:14 Tin, Johana zirtirte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, “Engvangin nge keini leh Pharisaite hian chaw kan nghei fo a, i zirtirte erawh chu chaw an nghei loh?

Johana zirtirte hian engvangin nge Isua zirtirte hian Pharisaite angin chaw an nghei fo loh tih an zawt a.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Isua thawhlehnain chaw nghei a tihdanglam dan

2. Chaw nghei fuih: Chaw nghei thununna tiharh leh tura kohna

1. Matthaia 9:14-ah hian a lang

2. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

Matthaia 9:15 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Mo neitu chu an hnena a awm chhung chuan mo neitute chuan an lungngai thei ang em?" nimahsela, mo neitu chu an hnen ata laksak a nih hun a lo thleng ang a, chumi hnuah chuan chaw an nghei ang," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a awm chhung chuan chaw nghei a ngai lo tih a hrilh a, amah hruai bo ni a lo thleng ang a, chumi hnuah chuan chaw nghei an nghei dawn tih a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua Krista Hmaah Hlim taka Nun

2. Mo neitu lo kal leh tur atana inbuatsaih

1. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm rawh u; hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin; tawngtainaah instant chhunzawm zel;

2. Luka 5:34-35 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Moneitu an hnena a awm chhung hian mo neitute chu in chaw nghei thei ang em?" Nimahsela, mo neitu chu an hnen ata lak bo a nih hun a lo thleng ang a, chumi niah chuan chaw an nghei ang.

Matthaia 9:16 Tuman puan thar phek chu puan hluiah an thun ngai lo, a khat tura dah chuan puan ata a la chhuak a, a pawt chu a zual sauh sauh thin.

He thuziak hian puan chhe tawh tak chu puan thar hmanga patch tum chuan a mittui a ti na zual mai ang tih ngaihdan a sawi uar hle.

1. Thil neihte nena inlaichinna chhe tawhte siam\hat kan tum tur a ni lo; dinhmun a tichhe zual mai dawn a ni.

2. Kan sualte hi mahni chinfelna hmanga siam that kan tum tur a ni lo; Kan kehchhiatna hi a thar leh theitu chu Pathian chauh a ni.

1. Isaia 1:18 - "Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa chuan a ti: in sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang a;

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 - "Chuvangin tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni.

Matthaia 9:17 Uain thar chu bel hluiah an dah ngai hek lo, chuti lo chuan belte chu a chhe vek a, uain a ral a, a boral a, uain thar chu bêl tharah an dah a, an pahnih hian an vênghim a ni.

Chu thuziak chuan thil thar chu thil hluiah dah tum lo ila, thil hlui chuan thil thar chu a thunun thei dawn lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Nakin huna thil awm thei tur zawng zawngah inhawng taka awm kan tum fo tur a ni.

2: Thil thar tih tum hi kan hlau tur a ni lo, hriat loh pawh ni se.

1: Ephesi 4:22-24 - "Mihring hlui, bumna châkna avânga chhe tawh chu in thlahthlam a; chu chu Pathian angin felna leh thianghlimna dik takah siam a ni."

2: Isaia 43:18-19 - "Hmanlai thilte kha in hre reng suh ula, Hmanlai thilte pawh ngaihtuah hek suh u. Ngai teh u, thil thar ka ti ang a; tûnah chuan a lo chhuak ang a; in hre lo vang em ni? Ka siam ang." thlalerah kawng, thlalera luite pawh."

Matthaia 9:18 Chûng thute chu an hnêna a sawi lai chuan ngai teh, rorêltu pakhat a lo kal a, a chibai bûk a, “Ka fanu hi tûnah a thi ta;

Roreltu pakhatin Isua hnenah a lo kal a, a fanu, tun hnaia thi tawh, a dam theih nan a kut nghah turin a ngen a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan I Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Pa Hmangaihna: Beiseina Bansan ngai suh

1. Marka 5:21-43 - Isuan Thisen chhuak Hmeichhia a tihdam

2. 1 Johana 5:14-15 - Damna dilna Pathian hnena \awng\ainaah inrintawkna

Matthaia 9:19 Tin, Isua chu a tho va, a zui a, a zirtirte pawhin an zui ve bawk a.

Isua chuan chhiahkhawntu nêna inngaitlâwm taka lenpuiin Pathian zui kawngah entawn tûr a siam a.

1. Pathian zui: Inngaihtlâwmna Entîrna

2. Midang Hmangaihna: Isua Ang Thinlung

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang hi nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thihna thlengin a thu a ni."

2. Luka 19:1-10 - "Jeriko khawpuiah a lut a, a kal pel a. Tin, mi pakhat Zakaia a awm a. Chhiahkhawntu hotupa a ni a, a hausa hle. Tin, Isua chu tu nge a nih hriat a tum a, mahse a chhan vang a ni." mipui chu a ti thei lo, a lian lo hle a ni.Chutichuan a hmaah a tlan phei a, amah hmu turin sikomore thingah chuan a chho ta a, chu kawng chu a paltlang dawn a ni.Tin, Isua chu chu hmuna a lo thlen chuan a han hawi a, a hnenah, ‘Zakaia, lo chhuk thuai rawh, vawiinah hian i inah ka awm tur a ni,’ a ti a. Chutichuan hmanhmawh takin a lo chhuk a, lawm takin a lo hmuak ta a ni."

Matthaia 9:20 Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat, kum sâwm leh pahnih thisen chhuakin a hnungah a lo kal a, a kawrfual chu a khawih a.

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhatin Isuan a tihdam theihna a rin dan a sawi nawn leh a.

1: Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Thisen issue nei hmeichhia chanchin hian rinnain tlang a sawn theihna thiltihtheihna a tilang chiang hle.

2: Isua tihdamna - Isua lainatna leh tihdam theihna chu thisen thubuai nei hmeichhia chanchin-ah hian a lang chiang hle.

1: Marka 5:25-34 - Isuan thisen issue nei hmeichhia a tidam a, a thiltihtheihna a lantir a, rinna a lantir bawk a, tlang a sawn thei a ni.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Matthaia 9:21 A rilruin, “A puan ka khawih mai chuan ka dam ang,” a ti si a.

He thuziak hi thisen chhuak natna nei hmeichhe pakhat, Isua puan a khawih avanga tihdam a nih chungchang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Harsatna zawng zawng karah pawh Lalpa rinchhan

2. Isua tihdamna khawih - Isuan kan nunah damna a thlen theih dan

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u; tin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Matthaia 9:22 Nimahsela Isuan a hawi kual a, ani chu a hmuhin, “Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinnain a tidam che. Chumi hun a\ang chuan hmeichhia chu a lo dam ta a.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe pakhatin Amah a rinna a lantir lai khan a hrehawm tawrhna ata a tihdam thu a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan I Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Kristaa Thlamuanna Lam: Hun Harsaah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

Matthaia 9:23 Tin, Isua chu roreltu ina a lo luh chuan, zaithiamte leh mipuite an thawm ri a hmuh chuan.

Isua chuan rorêltu ina inkhâwmna thawm ri nasa tak chu a ti reh a.

1: Isuan a thuneihna thiltihtheihna leh a hmaa kan la awm theih dan min kawhhmuh a.

2: Buaina karah pawh Isuaah thlamuanna kan hmu thei.

1: Luka 1:79 - Thim leh thihna hnuaia ṭhute chu a êng ang a, kan ke chu remna kawngah min kaihruai ang.

2: Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a, ka thlamuanna ka pe che u a ni: Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

Matthaia 9:24 Ani chuan an hnenah, "Hmun pe rawh u; Tin, nuihzatthlak takin an nuih a.

Isuan nula chu a thi lo va, a muhil chauh a ni tih a sawi chuan mipuite chuan an nuihzat hle a.

1. Faith Over Fear - Thil chiang lo leh hlauhna hun lai pawha Pathian rinchhan a tulna.

2. Isua beiseina - Thi tawhte nunna pe thei tura Isua thiltihtheihna.

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang. Hei hi i ring em?”

Matthaia 9:25 Nimahsela mipuite an chhuah veleh a lut a, a kut a vuan a, bawihnu chu a tho ta a.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe ke ruh a tihdam thu a sawi a.

1: Isua lainatna chuan ngilneihna leh hmangaihna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir a.

2: Damna kawnga Isua entawn tûr siamin ṭanpui ngaite ṭanpui a pawimawhzia min târ lang a.

1: Marka 5:34-35 - Isuan hmeichhia hnenah, “Ka fanu, i rinnain a tidam che. Thlamuang takin kal la, i hrehawm tawrhna ata chhuah zalen rawh.”

2: Luka 7:13-15 - Lalpan a hmuh chuan a thinlung chu lainatnain a khat ta a. Ani chuan, “Tap suh,” a ti a. Chutah hmalam panin bawm chu a khawih a, a phurtute chu an ding ta a. Ani chuan, “Tlangval, ka hrilh a che, tho rawh!”

Matthaia 9:26 Chumi ram zawng zawngah chuan he thu hmingthang hi a darh ta a.

Isua tihdamna hmingthanna chu ram pumah a darh ta a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Hnam pakhat a tihdanglam dan

2. Rinna Thilmak: Isua Damna Ata Kan Zir Theih Dan

1. Matthaia 4:23-25 - Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inah te a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a puang a , mipui zinga natna leh natna zawng zawng a tidam a.

2. Marka 5:19-20 - Isuan a phal lo va, “I in lamah kal la, Lalpa’n i tana a tihsak zia leh a khawngaih dan che kha hrilh rawh,” a ti a. Chutichuan, chu pa chu a kal ta a, Dekapolis-ah chuan Isuan a tana thil a tihsak nasat zia chu a hrilh tan ta a.

Matthaia 9:27 Tin, chuta tang chuan Isua a chhuah chuan mitdel pahnih chuan a zui a, “Nang Davida fapa, min khawngaih rawh,” an ti a.

He thuziak hi mitdel pahnih Isua hnung zui, khawngaih turin a au chhuah dan a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mitdelnain Mit a hruai theih dan

2. Hmun dik atanga tanpuina zawng: Lalpa rinchhan

1. Luka 18:35-43 – Mitdel diltu tehkhin thu

2. Matthaia 21:14-15 – Naupangte khawngaihna dilna au thawm

Matthaia 9:28 Tin, in chhunga a luh chuan mitdelte chu a hnenah an lo kal a: tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Hei hi ka ti thei tih in ring em?" Anni chuan a hnênah, “Ni e, Lalpa,” an ti a.

Isuan mitdel pahnih a tawk a, a tidam thei tih an ring em tih a zawt a. Mipaho chuan Amah chu an ring tak zet tih an chhang a.

1. Lalpa chu ring la, Engkim a ti thei tih ring rawh

2. Isuan Thilmak Ti Thei

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Joh . Ka hminga in dil apiang chu ka ti ang, Pa chu Fapaah chawimawi a nih theih nan. Ka hminga eng thil pawh in dil chuan ka ti ang."

Matthaia 9:29 Tin, ani chuan an mit a khawih a, “In rin dan ang zelin in tan awm rawh se,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan mitdel pahnih a tihdam lai a tarlang a, rinna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle bawk.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Dinhmun Hmun Hrang Piah Hmuh Tur".

2. "Rinna Mawi: Rinna hmanga thilmak tihna".

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain nghehna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Matthaia 9:30 Tin, an mit a lo meng ta a; tin, Isuan, “Tuman an hriat loh nan fimkhur rawh u,” tiin khauh takin a hrilh a.

Isua chuan mitdel pahnih a tidam a, chu chu thup bo turin a hrilh a.

1. Isua Tidam theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Thupêk Vawn A Pawimawhzia

1. Marka 5:43 - "Tin, tumahin hre lo turin thupek a pe nghal a; a ei tur pe turin thu a pe bawk."

2. Isaia 35:5-6 - "Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: for in." thlalerah tui a lo chhuak ang a, thlalerah luite a lo chhuak ang."

Matthaia 9:31 Nimahsela, anni erawh chuan an kalsan chuan chu ram zawng zawngah chuan a hming an theh darh ta a.

He chang hian a hnungzuitute chu chu bial ata an chhuahsan hnua Isua hmingthanna a darh dan a sawi a.

1: Krista tana thuhretu kan nih a ngai a, kan chhehvela mite hnenah a thuchah kan hrilh a ngai a ni.

2: Isua rawngbâwlna thiltihtheihna chu a mit ngeia hmutu mipuite tân chauh a ni lo.

1: Tirh leilung hi a ni."

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula : tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni. Amen."

Matthaia 9:32 An chhuah lai chuan ngai teh, ramhuai man mi bengchheng tak an rawn hruai a.

Mi pâwl pakhatin Isua hnênah mi pakhat, ṭawng thei lo, ramhuai man chu an rawn hruai a.

1. Sualna Hnehtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 9:32 Zirna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 9:32-a Isuan Ramhuai A Tidam Dan

1. Luka 11:14, "Tin, ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, chu chu a bengchheng ta a. Tin, heti hi a ni a, ramhuai a chhuah chuan bengchheng chuan thu a sawi a; mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a ni."

2. Marka 9:25, "Isua chuan mipui an lo tlan khawm tih a hmuhin thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a zilhhau a, a hnenah, "Nang thlarau bengngawng leh bengngawng, a chhung atangin chhuak la, a chhungah lut leh tawh suh," a ti a. " "

Matthaia 9:33 Tin, Diabola hnawhchhuah a nih veleh, bengchhengte chuan thu an sawi a: tin, mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a, “Israel ramah hetiang hian hmuh tur a awm ngai lo,” an ti a.

Mipuite chuan Isua’n ramhuai hnawhchhuah theihna a neih chu mak an ti hle a, chu chuan a hmaa bengchheng tawh mi pakhat chu thu a sawi thei a ni.

1. Isua’n mi chhe tawhte tihdam leh siam\hat theihna a neih chu tehkhin rual a ni lo.

2. Isua rinna hian thil awm thei chhiar sen loh kawng a hawng a.

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin | ha hril turin hriak mi thih avangin; lungchhiate tidam tûr te, sal tângte hnêna chhanchhuahna thu hril tûr te, mitdelte hmuh theih lohna tûr thu hrilh tûr te, vuak tawhte chhuah zalên tûr te, 19 Lalpa kum lawmawm thu hril tûrin mi tîr a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Tirh. Pathian chu a hnênah a awm si a.”

Matthaia 9:34 Nimahsela Pharisaite chuan, “Ramhuai hotu hmangin ramhuaite a hnawtchhuak thin,” an ti a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu Diabola thiltihtheihna hmanga ramhuai hnawt chhuakah an puh a.

1: Mite rorel thuai tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian duhzawng kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Pathian kan rinna hi thu dik lo emaw, thu tha lo emawin a nghing tur a ni lo.

1: Jeremia 29:11 - “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in

tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni," tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

2: 1 Petera 5:7 - "A ngaihsak che u avângin in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh u."

Matthaia 9:35 Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, inkhawmna inah zirtirna a pe a, ram chanchin tha a hril a, mipui natna leh natna zawng zawng a tidam a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Damlo Tidamna atana Chanchin |ha a hman dan

2. Damdawi Rawngbawlna: Isua Entawn Turin Sawmna

1. 1 Petera 2:24 - "Kan sualte chu a taksaah thing chungah a phur a, sualah kan thi a, felna kan nun theih nan. A hliamte chu tihdam in ni."

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zîngah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu kovin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se. Tin, rinna ṭawngṭaina chuan a ti ang." damlo chu chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Matthaia 9:36 Nimahsela, mipuite chu a hmuh chuan a khawngaih ta hle a, an chau a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maiin an darh zau ta a.

Isua chuan mipui bo leh berâm vêngtu nei lote chu a khawngaihzia a lantîr a.

1. Isua leh Beram Bo: Khawngaihnain Chhandamna A Hruai Dan

2. Berampu nei lo: Isua Thlamuanna leh Chakna Hmuh

1. Isaia 40:11 - Berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a chêng ang a: Berâm note chu a kut hmangin a la khâwm ang a, a kawpin a phur ang a, a note chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang.

2. 1 Petera 5:4 - Tin, Berampu lalber a lo lan hunah chuan ropuina lallukhum boral ngai lo

in hmu ang.

Matthaia 9:37 Tin, a zirtîrte hnênah, “Buh seng chu a tam tak zet a, hnathawktute erawh chu an tlem a;

Buh seng a tam hle a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem hle.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna A Tam: A Malsawmna Seng Turin Kan Pangchhuah Tur Chhan

2. Chanchin |ha Hmanhmawhzia: Chanchin |ha Chanchin |ha Hrilh Turin Tûnah Kan Thiltih Tur Chhan

1. Johana 4:35-38 - Isuan a zirtirte hnena ram chanchin tha khawvel hnena puang chhuak tura a zirtirna.

2. Sam 126:5-6 - Lalpa mite’n a thutak mi dangte hnena an hrilh huna an lawmna.

Matthaia 9:38 Chutichuan, buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah tawngtai rawh u, a buh seng tura thawktu a tirh chhuah theih nan.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu buh seng lama ṭanpui tûra hnathawktu tirh chhuak tûrin Buh seng Lalpa hnêna ṭawngṭai tûrin a ko a.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: A Hnathawh atâna Pathian ruahmanna zawng

2. Pathian Thupêk Ropui hlen chhuah: Isua rawngbâwl tûra kohna chhân lêt

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Isaia 6:8 - Tin, Lalpa aw ka hre bawk a, tu nge ka tirh ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang? Chutichuan, kei chuan, “Hetah hi ka awm e; min tir rawh.

Matthaia 10-ah hian tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte hna pek dan te, an mission kaihhruaina te leh Isua zuina senso te chipchiar takin a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte hnena thlarau thianghlim hnawtchhuak tur leh natna leh natna tinreng tidam turin thuneihna a pek atanga tan a ni (Matthaia 10:1-4). Chumi hnuah chuan heng zirtirte hi tirhkoh tia vuah an ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Matthaia 10:5-15-ah Isuan an mission chungchang a hrilh a - Israel beram bote hnenah chauh kal a, van ram a hnai tawh tih puang chhuak tur a ni. Damlo tihdam theihna te, mitthi kaihthawh tur te, phar tifai tur te, ramhuai hnawhchhuahna tur te pawh thuneihna pek an ni bawk. An zinkawng atan pawisa emaw, thawmhnaw dang emaw an la tur a ni lo va, eizawnna atan tualchhung mikhualna an rinchhan tur a ni. Khaw pakhatin a lo lawm lo emaw, an thuchah a ngaithla lo emaw a nih chuan an chhuah dawnin an ke atanga a vaivut chu an hlip tur a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp ber (Matthaia 10:16-42) hian tihduhdahna lo thleng tur chungchangah vaukhân mah se, Pathianin an hnêna a awm dâwn avângin hlau lo tûrin a fuih a ni. Amah avang hian chhungkua a inthen darh dawn tih an inbuatsaih tur a ni; tupawh Amah aia chhungte hmangaih zawk chu A phu a ni lo; tu pawhin Amah avanga nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang. A hnungzuitute lo hmuaktute pawhin an lo hmuak a, chumi ang chuan lawmman an dawng ang.

Matthaia 10:1 Tin, a zirtir sâwm leh pahnihte chu a koh hnuin, thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu hnawt chhuak tûr leh, natna tinrêng leh natna tinrêng tidam tûrin thuneihna a pe a.

Isua chuan a zirtîr 12-te chu thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawt chhuak tûr leh natna leh natna chi hrang hrang tidam tûrin thiltihtheihna a pe a.

1. Tihdam theihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Mission Nunpui tura min tihchak dan

2. Natna Chain atanga Zalenna: Isuan Natna Bawih Ata Min Zalen Dan

1. Tirh. Nazaret Isua Krista hmingin kal rawh.” A kut dinglamah a vuan a, a kai tho a, rang takin chu pa ke leh kekawrte chu a nghet ta hle mai.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Matthaia 10:2 Tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte hming chu hengte hi a ni; A hmasa ber chu Simona, Petera tia koh leh a unaupa Andrea; Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh a unaupa Johana te;

Isuan tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte chu chanchin tha thehdarh turin a ruat a.

1: Isua entawn tur zui a, Pathian thu thehdarh tura midang ruat a pawimawhzia.

2: Zirtir nihna pawimawhna leh kan hnutchhiah theih legacy.

1: Tirhkohte 1:8 - Nimahsela Thlarau Thianghlim in chunga a lo thlen hunah thiltihtheihna in hmu ang; Jerusalem-ah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl hla tak thlengin Ka thuhretu in ni ang," a ti a.

2: Marka 16:15 - An hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u.

Matthaia 10:3 Philipa leh Bartholomeia te; Thomas, leh chhiahkhawntu Matthaia te; Alphaia fapa Jakoba leh Lebaia, a hming Thadaia te;

Isuan Tirhkoh Sawm leh Pahnihte a ruat a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan: Isuan Tirhkoh Sawm leh Pahnihte A Ruat

2. Kohna zawm: Isua Tirhkoh Sawm leh Pahnih

1. Joh.

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-13 - "Taksa pakhat mah ni mah se, peng tam tak nei mah se, a peng tam tak zawng zawng hian taksa pakhat a siam ang hian Krista chungah pawh a ni. Taksa pakhat siam turin Thlarau pakhatin baptisma kan chang vek si a—Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni se—Thlarau pakhat in tûrin min pe vek a ni," a ti a.

Matthaia 10:4 Kanaan mi Simona leh Juda Iskariota, amah mantu pawh kha.

He chang hian Kanaan mi Simona leh Isua phatsantu Juda Iskariota te a sawi a.

1. Phatsan Hlauhawmna: Juda Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Isua Ngaihdamna: Kanaan mi Simona atanga Juda Iskariota thlengin

1. Matthaia 18:21-22 - Peteran Isua hnena Ngaidamna chungchang a zawhna

2. Luka 22:47-48 - Isuan Juda a phatsan avangin a zilhhau

Matthaia 10:5 Hêng mi sâwm leh pahnihte hi Isuan a tîr a, an hnênah, “Jentailte kawngah kal suh u, Samari mite khawiah pawh lût suh u;

Isuan Tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte chu Jentail leh Samari mite hnena kal lo turin thupek nen a tir chhuak a.

1. Isua Rawngbawl tura A Kohna: Inrintawkna neiin kal chhuak rawh

2. Tirhkohte Mission hriatthiamna

1. Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:19 - Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

Matthaia 10:6 Nimahsela Israel chhûngkaw berâm bote hnênah kal zawk rawh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a zirtîrna thehdarh tûrin Israel mite hnêna kal tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Beram Bo In lama hruai

2. Boralte hnena thlen tura Isua Kohna pawm

1. Isaia 53:6 - "Keini zawng zawng chu beram ang maiin kan bo vek a; mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a; Lalpan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni."

2. Ezekiela 34:11-12 - "Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a: Ngai teh, kei, kei ngei hian ka beramte hi ka zawng chhuak ang a, ka zawng chhuak ang. Beram vengtuin a zinga a

awm niah a beram rual a zawn ang hian." beram darh tawhte chu, chutiang bawkin ka beramte chu ka zawng ang a, chhum leh thim takah chuan an darh tawhna hmun zawng zawng ata chu ka chhanchhuak ang."

Matthaia 10:7 Tin, in kal lai chuan, ‘Van ram a hnai ta,’ tiin thu hril rawh u.

Isuan a zirtirte chu chhuakin thu hril turin a hrilh a, Vanram chu a hnai tawh tih a puang a.

1. "Van Lalram a hnai tawh: Khawi hmunah pawh kan puan chhuah ngai chhan".

2. "Van Lalram hnaih dan: Kan Nun A nghawng dan".

1. Luka 10:9 - "A chhunga damlo awmte chu tidam la, an hnenah, Pathian ram chu in hnenah a hnai ta," ti rawh.

2. Isaia 52:7 - "Chanchin |ha thlentu, remna puangtu; Chanchin \ha thlentu, chhandamna puangtu; Zion hnena, 'I Pathianin lal a lal ang!"

Matthaia 10:8 Damlote tidam ula, phârte tifai ula, mitthite kaitho ula, ramhuaite hnawt chhuak rawh u;

Pathian hnen atanga i dawn chu a thlawnin pe rawh.

1: Thilpek pek - Pathianin thilpek min pekte midangte rawngbawlna atana hman

2: Zalen taka thilpek - Pathianin min pek hmanga thilpek hi a taka hman theih dan tur

1: 2 Korinth 9:7 - In thinlunga pe tura in ruat chu in pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a.

.

Matthaia 10:9 Rangkachak emaw, tangkarua emaw, dâr emaw, in tangkah dah suh u;

Thuziak hi thuhril laiin pawisa keng lo turin a zirtir a ni.

1. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna: Thilpek Tum Hriatthiamna

2. Tellova Nun Zir: Thil neihte Thlentsan Hlawkna

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo emaw, ṭûl tak emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka thilpek petu chu a hmangaih si a.

2. Matthaia 6:19-20 - Leiah hian ro hlute khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnim in a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te: Vanah hian ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u; leh rukrute'n an luhchilh lohna hmun leh an rukbo lohna hmunah te pawh.

Matthaia 10:10 I kalna tur atan pheikhawk hrual hek suh, kawr pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pawh hek suh: Hnathawktu chu a chaw ei tlak a ni si a.

Hnathawktu chuan an hlawh an dawn chu a phu a ni.

1: Pathianin kan kut hnathawh hi a ngai pawimawh a, keini pawhin kan ngai pawimawh tur a ni.

2: Thahnemngaihna leh tha taka hna thawh hian Pathian a chawimawi a, lawmman a dawng bawk.

1: Kolossa 3:23-24, "I thil tih apiang chu Lalpa tana thawk ang ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. Lal Krista rawng i bawl chu a ni," a ti a.

2: Ephesi 4:28, "Tupawh rukru tawh chuan rukru tawh lo tur a ni a, a mamawhtute hnena chanvo an neih theih nan mahni kut ngeia thil \angkai tiin hna an thawk tur a ni."

Matthaia 10:11 Tin, khawi khua emaw, khawi khua emaw in luh chuan, chuta tute nge tling chu zawt rawh u; in kal hma loh chuan chutah chuan awm rawh u," a ti a.

He thuziak hian kan ṭhian nih tlâk mi zawng tûr leh awmpui tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Nun Tlâk: Mi Dik zawn leh awmpui

2. Thianpui hlutna: Min chawisangtu Mite nena inzawmna siam

1. Thufingte 13:20 - “Tu pawh mi fing nena kal dun chu a fing a, Mi â thian erawh chuan chhiatna a tuar ang.”

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11- “Chuvangin in fuih tawn ula, in insiamthat ula, in tih ang hian.”

Matthaia 10:12 Tin, in chhunga in luh hunah chibai buk rawh u.

He châng hian mite chu an in chhûnga hlim taka chibai bûk tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Midangte Hmangaihna leh Zahawmna nena Chibai Hmangaihna

2. Khualzahawm Thinlung: Midangte I In chhunga lo hmuak

1. Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawinaah inhmangaih tawnna.

|

Matthaia 10:13 Tin, in chu a tling a nih chuan in thlamuanna chu a chungah lo thleng rawh se: A tling lo a nih erawh chuan in thlamuanna chu in hnenah lo kir leh rawh se.

He thu hian remna chu a phu tawkte hnena thehdarh turin min fuih a, a tling lote hnen ata lak let leh turin min fuih bawk.

1: Kan thlamuanna hi tu hnenah nge kan pek tih hi ngaihtuah ila, a phu lote chungah kan khawhral lo ang u.

2: Mi dangte tâna remna thlen tûrin kan bei tûr a ni a, chuti chung chuan tute nge remna tlâk tih hre thiam tûr a ni bawk.

1: Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmahniah a awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u.

2: Jakoba 3:17-18 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a

thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a zaidam a, ngen awlsam a ni a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Matthaia 10:14 Tin, tupawh in lo dawngsawng lo che u a, in thu hre lo che u chu, chu in emaw, khawpui emaw ata in chhuahsan hunah chuan in ke vaivut chu tikehsawm rawh u.

Isuan a zirtîrte chu in emaw, khawpuiah emaw an lo hmuak lo a nih chuan an ke vaivut chu tikehsawm tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Hnawlna Thiltihtheihna: Thil Duh Loh Atanga Hmasawn Dan

2. Isua Thlamuanna: Hnawlna hmaah Amah Rinchhan

1. Rom 12:19-21 - "Ka thiante duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang," Lalpa chuan a ti. Chumi kalh zawngin." : “I hmelma chu a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la, a tuihal chuan in tur pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meialh kang i phum ang.”

2. Thufingte 17:13 - “Miin a thatna aia sual a rulh chuan sualin a in a chhuahsan ngai lo vang.”

Matthaia 10:15 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna niah chuan chu khawpui aiin Sodom leh Gomorra ram tan chuan a tuar zawk ang.

Isua chuan a thuchah hnawl a nih chuan a rah chhuah tur chu a vaukhân a, a dawng lote hremna chu Sodom leh Gomorra hremna aiin a nasa zawk dawn tih a sawi.

1. Pathian Thu Hnawlh Hlauhawmna

2. Thuawih lohna chungchânga Isua Vaukhânna

1. Ezekiela 16:48-50-ah hian a lang

2. Luka 17:26-30-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 10:16 Ngai teh u, sakeibaknei zîngah berâm angin ka tirh chhuak che u a ni: Chutichuan rul angin fing ula, ṭhuro angin pawi lo takin awm rawh u.

Krista chuan zirtirte chu hlauhawm kara fing leh pawi lo turin thu a pe a.

1. "Khawvel Hlauhawm takah Fing taka Nun".

2. "Finna leh Harsatna awm lo inthlauhna".

1. Thufingte 4:5-7, "Finna nei la, hriatthiamna nei rawh: theihnghilh suh; Ka kaa thute lakah pawh hnial suh. Amah chu kalsan suh, tichuan a humhim ang che: hmangaih la, a vawng reng ang che. Finna a awm." thil pawimawh ber chu, chuvangin finna hmu la, i neih zawng zawng nen hriatthiamna nei rawh."

2. Jakoba 1:5, "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

Matthaia 10:17 Mihring lakah erawh chuan fimkhur rawh u, rorelnate hnenah an pe ang che u a, an inkhawmna inah an vuak ang che u;

Mihring laka tihduhdahna hlauhawm lakah fimkhur rawh.

1. Lalpa chu ring tlat ang che, Ama ta chu a thlahthlam ngai lo.

2. Tihduhdahna hmangin Lalpan min chhawm nung ang.

1. Sam 27:10 - "Ka pa leh ka nuin min kalsan mah se, Lalpa chuan mi la lut ang."

2. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Matthaia 10:18 Tin, keimah avângin ram awptu leh lalte hmaah hruai in ni ang a, anmahni leh Jentailte chunga thuhretu ni turin.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah Governor leh lalte hmaah hruaiin anmahni leh Jentailte laka thuhretu an nih tur thu a hrilh a.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha thehdarh kawngah kan chanvo

2. Hlauhna hnehin Kan Rinnaah Ding nghet tlat

1. Tirh i chhiahhlawh thianghlim Isua hming chu," a ti a. Tin, an tawngtai zawh chuan an inkhawmna hmun chu a nghing a, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, huaisen takin Pathian thu an sawi chhunzawm ta a.

2. 1 Petera 3:14-15 - Nimahsela, felna avanga hrehawm tuar mah la, malsawmna i dawng ang. Anmahni chu hlau suh u, lungngai hek suh u, in thinlungah Krista Lalpa chu thianghlimah chawimawi ula, nangmahni beiseina awm chhan diltu che u hnenah chhanna siam turin inpeih reng ang che u; mahse, ngilnei tak leh zah takin ti rawh.

Matthaia 10:19 Nimahsela an hlan che u hunah chuan engtin nge in sawi ang tih leh eng nge in sawi ang tih ngaihtuah suh u;

Chu chang chuan mite chu Pathianin an mamawh huna sawi tur thu a pe ang tih ring turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Lalpa rinchhan rawh: A Thutiamte chu a Dik" .

2. "Lalpaah Rinchhan la, A Chakna Rinchhan rawh" .

1. Sam 56:3-4 "Ka hlauh apiangin ka ring ang che. Pathianah a thu ka fak ang a, Pathianah ka rinna ka nghat a; Tisain ka chunga a tih theih chu ka hlau lo vang," a ti a.

2. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che," a ti a.

Matthaia 10:20 Nangni thu sawitu chu in ni lo va, in Pa Thlarauvin nangmahniah thu a sawi zawk a ni.

Pathian Thlarau chuan keimahni hmangin thu a sawi a, keimahni tawngkam hmang lovin.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhretu Nung nih

1. Joh.

2. Tirhkohte 1:8 - “Thlarau Thianghlim in chunga a lo thlen hunah chuan thiltihtheihna in hmu ang; Jerusalem-ah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tâwp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 10:21 Tin, unaupa chuan a unaupa chu thi turin a pe ang a, a pa chuan naute chu a pe ang a: tin, fate chu an nu leh pate lakah an tho ang a, an that ang.

Passage Unau leh pa te hian an inpek tawn emaw, an fate emaw chu thihna thlengin an pe thei a, fate pawhin an nu leh pate lakah an tho a, an tihhlum tir thei bawk.

1. Harsatna Hun Chhungkaw Hmangaihna Pawimawhzia

2. Betrayal A awm Huna Ngaihdamna Harsatna

1. Rom 12:17-21 - Tu mah sualin thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil ropui chu ngaihtuah zawk rawh. A theih chuan nangmah a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u. Duhtakte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u; “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak,” tih ziak a ni si a. Ni lo, “i hmêlmate an rilṭâm chuan chawm rawh; an tuihal chuan in tur pe la; chutianga in tih chuan an lu chungah meialh kang in phum ang,” a ti a. Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2. 1 Petera 4:8 - A chung berah chuan inhmangaih tawn reng rawh u, hmangaihna hian sual tam tak a khuh si a.

Matthaia 10:22 Tin, ka hming avangin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u: A tawp thlenga tuar erawh chu chhandamin a awm ang.

He châng hian Isua kan rinna hian tihduhdahna tuar peih tûrin min phût dâwn tih min hriat nawntîr a, mahse a tâwp thlenga rinawm rengte chu chhandam an ni dâwn tih kan hriat hian thlamuanna kan nei thei a ni.

1. Tihduhdahnaah Rinawm Rawh: Kristaa Chhelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinawmte tana Chhandamna Thutiama lawmna

1. Tirh.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan in famkim theih nan leh." entire, engmah duh lo."

Matthaia 10:23 Nimahsela, he khuaah hian an tihduhdah che u hunah chuan, khaw dangah tlanbo rawh u: Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Mihring Fapa a lo kal hma loh chuan Israel khawpuite chu in fang lo vang.

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu Israel khawpuiah tihduhdahna an tuar dawn tih a hrilh a, mahse khawpui zawng zawng an kal hma loh chuan a lo kal loh tur avangin khawpui dangah an tlanchhia tur thu a hrilh a ni.

1. Tihduhdahnaah Chakna Hmuh: Chhel tura Isuan min Koh Dan

2. Krista lo kal lehna thutiam: Hun harsa tak kara Beiseina Kan neih

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a."

Matthaia 10:24 Zirtîr chu a pu aia chungnung a ni lo va, chhiahhlawh chu a pu aia chungnung a ni hek lo.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Amah aia chungnung leh ropui zawk an ni lo tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Isua chu Master a ni a, keini pawh a Zirtir kan ni

2. Chhiahhlawh pakhatin a Lalpa a Rinawmna

1. Johana 13:15 - "Ka tih ang che u ti turin entawn tur ka pe che u a ni."

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah

a insiam zawk a ni." , chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring ang maia piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin a thu a ni."

Matthaia 10:25 Zirtir tan chuan a hotu anga awm a, chhiahhlawh chu a pu anga awm chu a tawk. In neitu chu Beelzebuba tia an koh chuan a chhûngkaw mi an koh lehzual ang?

Zirtîr chuan an pu aia sawisêlna leh sawichhiatna nasa zâwk tuar mah se, an pu ang ni tûrin a bei tûr a ni.

1. Sawiselna hmachhawn pawhin chak takin awm rawh - Matthaia 10:25

2. I koh tlâk nun hmang rawh - Philippi 1:27

1. Philippi 1:27 - "Eng thil pawh ti rawh u, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u".

2. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria".

Matthaia 10:26 Chutichuan, anni chu hlau suh u; leh thup, chu chu hriat a ni lo vang.

Pathian chuan eng dinhmun pawh hlau turin min duh lo, a lakah engmah thup a awm lo va, engkim a hre vek a ni.

1. Pathianin engkim a hria: Amah chu ring rawh

2. Hlauhna hmaah huaisenna

1. Joh. Nimahsela, tupawh thil dik titu chu êngah a lo kal a, chutichuan a thiltihte chu Pathianah a hlen chhuak tih chiang taka hriat theih nân,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 “Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir zawk rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 10:27 Thim zinga ka hrilh che u chu êngah sawi rawh u;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a hmangaihna leh beiseina thuchah mi dangte hnêna thehdarh tûrin a fuih a.

1: "Pathian Hmangaihna leh Beiseina insem".

2: "Khawvel hnena Chanchin |ha puan chhuah".

1: Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Engtin nge a chanchin an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ang." tirh an nih loh chuan thu an hril?

2: Marka 16:15 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a.

Matthaia 10:28 Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh la, hremhmunah nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.

Isuan taksa tihhlum thei mite hlau lo turin min ti a, hremhmunah taksa leh thlarau tichhe thei Pathian hlau turin min ti a.

1. Hlauh Suh: Hun Harsatnaah Inrintawkna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriat theih loh

1. Isaia 8:12-13 "He mite hian inruatna tia an sawi zawng zawng hi remruatna ti suh la, an hlauh chu hlau suh la, hlau hek suh. Sipaihote Lalpa zawk chu thianghlim angin in chawimawi tur a ni. Amah chu nangmah ni rawh se." hlau la, ani chu in hlauh ber ni rawh se.

2. Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltute te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin."

Matthaia 10:29 Savawm pahnih hi farthing khata hralh an ni lo em ni? tin, an zînga pakhat chu in Pa tel lovin leiah a tlu lo vang.

Pathian chuan thilsiam zawng zawng, a te ber pawh a en reng a.

1: Pathianin min en reng dawn tih rinna kan nei thei.

2: Pathian min hmangaihna leh min ngaihsakna hi a nasa em em a, savawm a tlak hun pawh a hre thei.

1: Isaia 40:12-17 - Ani chuan a kut zungbunah tui a teh a, van chu a hrualin a teh a, leia vaivut chu tehnain a chhui a, tlângte chu tehfung leh tlângte chu a rit a balance-ah a awm em?

2: Sam 147:9 - Sakawlh hnenah a ei tur a pe a, Sakeibaknei au te pawh a pe thin.

Matthaia 10:30 Nimahsela in lu sam zawng zawng chu chhiar vek a ni.

Isua chuan a thu ngaithlatute chu hlau lo turin a fuih a, Pathianin an nun tê tê tê pawh a hre chiang a, a ngaihsak a ni.

1. Pathianin Min Enkawl - Pathianin kan nun a hriat chian em emna hian min hmangaihna thuk tak a lantir dan.

2. Hlauh Loh - Engvangin nge Pathian kan rinchhan a, eng dinhmunah pawh hlauh loh tur.

1. Sam 139:1-6 - Aw Lalpa, min dap a, min hre ta!

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Chuvang chuan ka hrilh a che u, I nun hi lungngai suh.

Matthaia 10:31 Chutichuan hlau suh u, savawm tam tak aiin in hlu zawk.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu sava tam tak aiin an hlut zawk avangin hlau lo turin a fuih a.

1. "Nun tin hlutna".

2. "Pathian venhimna rintlakna".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 91:9-10 - "Chungnungbera chu i chenna in i siam chuan - ka inhumhimna Lalpa chu - i chungah chhiatna a thleng lo vang a, i puan in bulah chhiatna a thleng lo vang."

Matthaia 10:32 Chutichuan, tupawh mihring hmaa mi puangtu chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka inpuang ang.

Isua chuan mihringte hmaa amah puangtute chu a Pa vâna mi hmaa phûrin khawngaihna chu a kîr leh dâwn tih ring tlat tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Thusawi Huaisenna: Mihring Hma Hmaah Isua Inpuan theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thupha chawina Thutiam: Isua Thuah Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa, Isua chu Lalpa a ni," tia i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungah i awm si a." ring la, thiam changin i awm a, i kâin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. 1 Johana 4:15 - "Tupawh Isua chu Pathian Fa a ni tih pawm apiang chu Pathian chu amahah a awm reng a, ani chu Pathianah a awm reng a ni."

Matthaia 10:33 Tupawh mihring hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang.

Mihring hmaa amah phatsantute pawh Vana Pa hmaah phat an ni dawn tih Isuan a vaukhân a ni.

1. Rinna pawimawhna: Isua kan phat loh chhan

2. Isua Hnialna Chhanna: Rin Loh Kan Thlan Chhunga Thil Thleng

1. Rom 10:9-10 "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a; tin, kâin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

2. 1 Johana 4:15 "Tupawh Isua chu Pathian Fa a ni tih puang apiang chu Pathian chu

amahah a awm a, ani chu Pathianah a awm bawk."

Matthaia 10:34 Leiah hian remna thlen tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u: Remna tir tura lo kal ka ni lo va, khandaih tir turin ka lo kal zawk a ni.

Isua Krista chu khawvelah remna ni lovin inthenna thlen turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Thutak Khandaih: Khawvel atanga inlakhran tura Isua kohna

2. Rinna Khandaih Pawn A tulzia

1. Ephesi 6:10-17 - Pathian ralthuam

2. Jakoba 4:4 - Khawvel nena \hian nihna chu Pathian Hmelma nihna a ni

Matthaia 10:35 Mi pakhat chu a pa lakah, fanu chu a nu lakah, monu chu a nupui nen inhnialna siam turin ka lo kal a ni.

Isua thuchah hian chhungkua a ṭhen darh a: Chanchin |ha Isua thuchah hian member-te rinna leh ngaihhlut dan inang lo tak tak an neih chuan chhungkuaa in\hen darhna a thlen \hin.

1: I rinna hian in chhungkua a then darh tir suh la, chu ai chuan in inhnaih zawkna hmanrua atan hmang zawk rawh.

2: Inthenna hun lai pawhin Isua thuchah chu remna leh inremna thuchah a ni tih hre reng ang che.

1: Ephesi 4:1-3, "Chuvangin, kei Lalpa tang hian kohna i dawn ang anga nung turin ka ngen a che u, inngaihtlawmna leh zaidamna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna nen, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin." , Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuahin."

2: Rom 12:18, "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u."

Matthaia 10:36 Tin, mi hmelma chu ama chhungte an ni ang.

He chang hian mi pakhat hmelma chu a chhungte chhung a\anga lo kal theih dan a sawi a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Chhungkaw inrem lohna hneh

2. Hmelma Mak Tak: Chhungkaw Hmangaih Zir

1. Matthaia 5:44 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

2. Rom 12:20 - “I hmelma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh. Chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah chuan meikhu kang i phum ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 10:37 Tupawh kei aia a pa emaw, a nu emaw hmangaihtu chu ka tlâk a ni lo;

Isuan chhungte hmaah A chunga rinawmna famkim neih a phut a ni.

1: Kan chhungkua kan hmangaihna aiin Pathian kan hmangaihna kan dah pawimawh zawk tur a ni.

2: Kan nunah Pathian kan dah pawimawh hmasa tur a ni a, kan chhungte hnai ber hmaah pawh.

1: Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan a hnenah, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

2: Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?

Matthaia 10:38 Tupawh a kraws pu lo a, mi zuitu chu ka tlâk a ni lo.

Isua chuan a tlâk tlâk ni tûr chuan an kraws keng a, amah zui chu a inhuam a ngai a ni, tiin a zirtîr a ni.

1. Isua Kraws: Amah zui tura kohna

2. Kan Kraws Puan: Krista Tlawhna Kawng

1. Luka 9:23 - "Tin, an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2. Galatia 6:14 - "Nimahsela, Pathianin ka chhuang lo suh se, kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws chauh lo chu, animah avangin khawvel hi ka tan khenbeh a ni a, kei pawh khawvel tan khenbehin ka awm a ni."

Matthaia 10:39 A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang.

Tupawh Krista avanga an nun hlan chuan nun tak tak an chang ang.

1. Nunna dik tak chu Isua hnena kan nun kan hlan a\angin kan hmu \hin

2. Nun hian keimahni duhzawng aiin tum sang zawk a nei a

Joh.

2. Philippi 1:21 - Kei atan chuan nung hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni.

Matthaia 10:40 Tupawh nangmahni lo dawngsawngtu chuan kei hi a lo dawngsawng a, mi lo dawngsawngtu chuan mi tirtu chu a lo dawngsawng thin.

Isua dawngtu chu amah tirtu Pa lo dawngsawng hi a ni.

1. Isua: Pa Tirh Mi

2. Isua dawn: Pa hnen atanga Malsawmna

1. Johana 14:9 - Isuan, “Tupawh mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu tawh,” a ti.

2. Isaia 9:6 - Keini tan nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang. Tin, thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a

ni ang.

Matthaia 10:41 Zawlnei hminga zâwlnei dawngtu chuan zâwlnei lâwmman a dawng ang; mi fel hminga mi fel dawngtu chuan mi fel lawmman a dawng ang.

Pathian hna thawktute chu Pathian hnena kan chawimawi ang bawka lawmman pein chawimawi turin Isuan min fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian chhiahhlawhte chawimawina malsawmna".

2. "Felna Lawmman".

1. Hebrai 6:10 - Pathian chu mi fel lo a ni lo; a mite i tanpui a, i tanpui chhunzawm zel angin i hnathawh leh a hmangaihna i lantir chu a theihnghilh lo vang.

2. Thufingte 19:17 - Mi retheite chunga ngilneitu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, an thil tih chu a rul ang.

Matthaia 10:42 Tin, tupawh hêng naupang tête zînga pakhat hnênah zirtîr hminga tui lum no khat chauh in pe chuan, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, a lâwmman chu a hloh ngai lo vang.

He châng hian hna chu eng ang pawhin tê tê emaw, lâwmman chu eng ang pawhin inngaitlâwm mah se, ṭanpui ngaite ṭanpui tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. "Khawngaihna lawmman: Zirtir hminga Tui lum No khat pek".

2. "Thiltih tenau thiltihtheihna: Tui lum No khatin danglamna nasa tak a thlen theih dan".

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmangin teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 - "Hei hi hre reng rawh u: Tupawh tuh tlem chuan a seng tlem bawk ang a, tuh tam takin a seng bawk ang. In thinlunga in ruat chu pe turin in pe tur a ni a, in duh loh zawng leh a hnuai lam ni lovin pe rawh u." nawr luihna, Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

Matthaia 11-ah hian Isua’n Baptistu Johana rinhlelhna a chhân lêt dân te, sim lo khawpuite a sawisêl dân te, Amahah chawlhna zawng tûra a sâwmnate a ziak a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Baptistu Johana, tuna lung ina tang mek, a zirtirte Isua hnena a tirh atanga Isua chu Messia a ni tak tak em tih nemnghet turin a tir a (Matthaia 11:1-6). Isua chuan a messia nihna finfiahna atan thilmak a tihte chu a kawhhmuh a, a chhang let a ni. Johana zirtirte an kalsan hnuah Isuan Johana chu zâwlnei leh zâwlnei aiin a fak zâwk - A tâna kawng buatsaihtu a ni. Mahse, van ramah chuan a tlem ber chu Johana aiin a ropui zawk tih a sawi bawk (Matthaia 11:7-15).

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah, Isuan a thilmak tih tam zawkte tih ni mahse an sim lohna khawpui - Korazin, Bethsaida leh Kapernaum (Matthaia 11:20-24) te chu a sawisel a. Chutiang thilmak tih chu hmu ta se sim tur Tura, Sidon leh Sodom te nen chuan duh lo takin a khaikhin a ni. Hei hian Pathian ram chhinchhiahna hmu chung pawha an thinlung khauhzia a tilang chiang hle.

Paragraph 3-na: He \hen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 11:25-30)-ah hian Isuan Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin tawngtaina a hlan a, amah leh ram chungchang thudikte chu mi fing leh zirlai hnenah ni lovin naupang tê tê, chu chu Pathian hmaa inngaitlawmte hnênah a puang chhuak a ni. Tichuan, chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte chu chawlh hahdam tura a hnena lo kal turin a sawm a ni. A nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, phurrit êng a ni si a, chu chuan Amah zui chuan sakhaw dan anga a phurrit a\angin chhanchhuahna a thlen tih a tilang a ni.

Matthaia 11:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte thu a pek zawh chuan chuta tang chuan an khuaah zirtir leh thu hril turin a chhuak ta a.

Passage Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte a zirtir zo a, chumi hnuah khawpui dangah zirtir leh thu hril turin a kal ta a ni.

1. "Isua Thuchah sawipui tura Zirtir mawhphurhna".

2. "Chanchin |ha hril theihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin."

2. Tirh .

Matthaia 11:2 Tin, Johana chuan lung inah Krista thiltih a hriat veleh a zirtir pahnih a tir a.

Baptistu Johana chuan a zirtirte hnen atangin Isua hnathawh chanchin a lo hria a, an zinga pahnih chu Isua hnenah Messia a ni em tih zawt turin a tir a.

1. Thuhretu thiltihtheihna - lung inah a tang lai pawhin Baptistu Johana chuan Isua hnathawh chanchin tha a la hrilh duh tlat dan

2. Rinawmna pawimawhna - Johana thutak tana inpekna nghet tak, harsatna karah pawh

1. Hebrai 11:1-2 - Tûnah chuan rinna chu kan beisei thila innghahna leh kan hmuh loh chungchânga rinngamna a ni. Hei hi hmân lai mite fakna a ni.

2. Rom 10:14-15 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang? Tin, mi tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang?

Matthaia 11:3 Tin, a hnenah, “Nang hi lo kal tur chu i ni em, mi dang kan lo nghak dawn em ni?”

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Baptistu Johana hnenah Isua chu beisei Messia a ni em tih emaw, mi dang zawng tur nge tih emaw an zawt a.

1. Kan zawhnate chhan loha awm a nih pawhin Lalpaah rinna kan hmu thei.

2. Kan beisei phak loh lai pawhin Lalpa kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar leh ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 37:3-4 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ram chhungah awm la, ran vulhna hmun him tak hmang rawh. Lalpaah lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

Matthaia 11:4 Isuan an hnênah, “Kal ula, in hriat leh in hmuhte chu Johana hnênah hrilh leh rawh u;

Isuan mipuite chu Johana hnena kir lehin thil mak tak tak an hmuh leh hriatte hrilh turin a hrilh a.

1: Isua hminga thil mak tak tak kan hmuh leh hriatte hi midangte hrilhin i lo kir leh ang u.

2: Krista chanchin tha leh min hmangaihna hrilh hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Philippi 1:27 - "In nun dan chu Krista Chanchin Tha dawng tlak ni rawh se, chutichuan ka lo kal a, ka hmu che emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh nise, thlarau pakhata in ding nghet tih ka hriat theih nan." rilru chu chanchin tha rinna atan a sir lehlamah bei rawh u."

2: Tirh.

Matthaia 11:5 Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebai te chu an kal a, phârte chu an tlen fai a, bengngawngte pawhin an hria a, mitthite chu an tho leh a, mi retheite chu Chanchin |ha hril an ni.

Isua thilmak tihte hian mi zawng zawng, an dinhmun eng pawh ni se, a thiltihtheihna leh a ngaihsakna a lantir a ni.

1: Isuan min ngaihsak vek a, a lam kan hawi chuan min tidam duh a ni.

2: Isuan thim ata min hruai chhuakin a êng mak takah min hruai lut thei a.

Johana 8:12 - "Tichuan Isuan an hnenah, "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Mi zuitu chu thimah a leng lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang."

Isaia 61:1 - “Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; Thinlung lungchhiate tidam tur te, sal tangte hnena zalenna puang tur te, phuarte tan tan in hawnsak tur te hian Mi tir a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 11:6 Tin, keimaha tihsual lo apiang chu a eng a thawl e.

Isua chuan amah zuitute chu a chunga lungawi lo tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Isua Rinchhanna Malsawmna".

2. "Rinna nghing thei lo chakna".

1. Sam 37:5 - Lalpa hnenah i kalna tur inpe la, Amah ring la, ani chuan a che ang.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Matthaia 11:7 Tin, an kal lai chuan Isuan mipuite hnenah Johana chungchângah, “Eng nge en tûrin thlalêrah in chhuah? Thlipuiin a tihnghing reed?

Baptistu Johana chu mi danglam tak a ni a, Isuan mipuite chu amah hmu tura thlalera an chhuah chhan a zawt a.

1: Baptistu Johana hi mi rinna leh huaisen tak a ni a, Isuan mipuite chu amah zawng tura thlalera an chhuah chhan a zawt a.

2: Thlalêra Baptistu Johana zawng tûra mipuite chêttîrtu chu Isuan hriat a duh a. Johana rinna leh huaisenna entawn kan tum vek tur a ni.

1: Luka 7:28 - Ka hrilh a che u, Hmeichhia hrin zingah hian Baptistu Johana aia zawlnei ropui an awm lo.

2: Isaia 40:3-5 - Thlalêra au thawm chuan, “LALPA kawng chu buatsaih rawh u, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh u,” a ti a. Ruam tin chu chawimawiin a awm ang a, Tlâng tin leh tlâng tinrêng chu tihhniam a ni ang a, a hrualte chu tihdik a ni ang a, hmun râpthlâk tak takte chu a zau ang. LALPA ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, tisa zawng zawngin an hmu khawm ang: LALPA kâin a sawi si a.

Matthaia 11:8 Nimahsela, eng nge en turin in chhuah? Puan nêm tak ha mipa? ngai teh, puan nêm inbelte chu lal inah an awm a.

He chang hian mi dang hlutna tehnaah pawn lam lan dan leh thil neihte piah lama thlir a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. “Lal thawmhnaw: Leilung piah lama thil hmuh dan zir tur” .

2. “Ram Hausakna: Pathianin Hlutna A Rorel Dan” .

1. Luka 7:25 - Nimahsela eng nge en turin in chhuah? Zawlnei a ni em? Ni e, ka hrilh a che u, zâwlnei aiin.

2. Jakoba 2:1-7 - Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, ropuina Lalpa rinna hi nei suh u.

Matthaia 11:9 Nimahsela, eng nge en turin in chhuah? Zawlnei a ni em? a ni, ka hrilh a che u, zâwlnei aiin.

Matthaia a\anga he thu hian Isua ropuizia a sawi a, zâwlnei aia tam a nih angin.

1. Isua chu kan thilpek ropui ber a ni: Isua chu Zâwlnei Aimah A Tûn Hriat A Ni

2. Isua Pawimawhzia: Kan Nunnaah A chanvo Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 11:10 Hei hi a ni, a chanchin, “Ngai teh, i hmaah ka tirhkoh ka tir a, chu chuan i hmaah i kawng a buatsaih ang,” tih ziak a ni si a.

He thu hi Baptistu Johana chanchin a ni a, Isua tan kawng buatsaih tura tirh a ni.

1. Baptistu Johana’n Isua tan Kawng a buatsaih dan

2. Bible-a Baptistu Johana awmzia

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - A kotu aw: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

4 Ruam tin chu chawisan a ni ang a, tlâng tin leh tlâng tin chu tihhniam a ni ang; lei hrual chu a level ang a, hmun hrual chu tlangram a ni ang.

2. Malakia 3:1 - “Ka tirhkoh ka tir ang a, ani chuan ka hmaah kawng a buatsaih ang. Tichuan, rang takin Lalpa i zawn chu a biak inah a lo kal ang a; thuthlung palai, in duh chu a lo kal ang,” tiin Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti.

Matthaia 11:11 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Hmeichhia hrin zingah Baptistu Johana aia ropui an la tho lo;

He chang hian Isuan Baptistu Johana chu Pathian thuchah a inpekna avangin nasa takin a fak a, mahse Vanram chhunga mi inngaitlawm ber pawh amah aia ropui zawk a nih thu min hrilh a ni.

1. Baptistu Johana Ropuizia: A Entawn Kan Zun Theih Dan

2. Van Ram Inngaihtlawmna: Inngaitlawm taka A Zirtirnate Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Matthaia 5:3-12 - Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a.

2. Isaia 40:3-5 - Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

Matthaia 11:12 Tin, Baptistu Johana hun lai a\anga tûn thleng hian vân ram chu tharum thawhna a tuar a, tharum thawhtute chuan tharum thawhin an la ṭhîn.

Van ram chu tharum hmanga latute chuan nasa takin an zawng a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thawhrimna hmanga Vanram lak

2. Rinna Chakna: Van Ram laksak

1. Luka 16:16 - Dan leh zâwlneite chu Johana thlengin a awm a, chumi a\ang chuan Pathian ram chu hrilin a awm a, mi tinin an luhchilh \hin.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Matthaia 11:13 Zâwlnei zawng zawng leh Dân chuan Johana thlengin thu an sawi si a.

Chu chang chuan zâwlneite leh dân zawng zawngte chuan Johana thlengin an hrilh lâwk tih a sawi a.

1. Hrilh lâwkna thlen famkimna - Baptistu Johana lo thlennain Bible-a hrilhlawkna a thlen famkimna a chhinchhiah dan chhui chian.

2. Zâwlnei Hmasawnna - Thuthlung Hlui zâwlneite hmanga Pathianin a duhzâwng a puan chhuah chhoh zêl dân chhui.

1. Isaia 40:3 - "Thlalêra au thawm chuan, "Lalpa kawng siam rawh u, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh u," a ti.

2. Malakia 3:1 - "Ngai teh, ka tirhkoh ka tir ang a, ani chuan ka hmaah kawng a buatsaih ang a; tichuan Lalpa in zawn chu a biak inah a lo kal thut ang a, thuthlung palai, in lawm em em chu." in: ngai teh, a lo kal ang, sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti."

Matthaia 11:14 Tin, in dawng duh chuan hei hi Elija lo kal tur chu a ni.

Zâwlnei Isua Elija chu a hmaa lo kal tûr angin.

1. Elija lo kal lehna: Pathian Hun leh Tum Hriat

2. Bible-a Elija pawimawhzia: Pathian Rinawmna Zirna

1. Malakia 4:5-6 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa ni ropui leh râpthlâk tak chu a lo thlen hma chuan zâwlnei Elija ka rawn tir ang che. Ani chuan pate thinlung chu an fate lamah a hawitir ang a, Fate thinlung chu an fate lamah a hawitir ang." pate u, chuti lo chuan ka lo kal ang a, ram chu ka rawn bei ang."

2. Joh. ' . Anni chuan, ‘A nih leh, tu nge i nih, Elija i ni em?’ tiin an zawt a. Ani chuan, 'Ka ni lo' a ti a."

Matthaia 11:15 Beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He chang hian Isua thusawi ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua thusawi hi kan ngaihven a, kan nunah a thiltihtheihna leh awmzia kan hrethiam tur a ni .

2. Isuan kan thinlung leh rilru a zirtirnate hawnsak turin min duh a, chutiang chuan a hmangaihna leh khawngaihna kan tawn theih nan.

1. Luka 8:18 - "Chutichuan, in thu hriat dan chu fimkhur rawh u, a nei apiang chu pek an ni ang a, nei lo apiang chu a neih anga a lan pawh laksak a ni ang."

2. Jakoba 1:19 - "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se."

Matthaia 11:16 Nimahsela, tun thlahte hi eng nen nge ka tehkhin ang? Naupangte bazar-a ṭhu, mahni puite au ang mai a ni.

He thuziak hian tunlai thangtharte hi bazar hmuna naupangte inkoh tawnna nen a khaikhin a ni.

1. Kan Thlahte Hriatthiamna

2. Bazar hmuna Finna zawng

1. Thufingte 1:20-33 - Kawtthlerah finnain a au a

2. Thuhriltu 12:1-7 - Finna nei lo nun hlauhawmna

Matthaia 11:17 Tin, “Pip kan tum che u a, in zai lo; kan sûn che u a, in sûn lo.

Mipuiten Isua thusawi chu thlen a tum chung pawhin an chhang lo.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Engtin Nge Kan Chhân lêt Ang

2. Pathian Kaihhruaina Ngaithla A Pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 55:3 - "I beng nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh: ngaithla la, i nunna chu a nung ang; tichuan, Davida khawngaihna nghet tak chu chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang che.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se."

Matthaia 11:18 Johana chu ei leh in lovin a lo kal a, “Diabola a nei,” an ti a.

Baptistu Johana chuan inpekna leh mahni inphatna nun a hmang a, chuti chung pawh chuan mipuite chuan sawisel leh ramhuai man anga dik lo taka puh chu an thlang ta a ni.

1. Inpekna leh mahni inphatna nun nun hian sawiselna leh puhna dik lo a thlen fo thin.

2. Kan thiltih thianghlimna hi khawvelin a hre reng dawn lo tih Isuan min vaukhân a.

1. Matthaia 7:16-20, "An rah in hria ang. Miin grêp hling emaw, theipui rah emaw an ching em?"

2. 1 Petera 4:12-14, "Duh takte u, in fiahna tur meialh fiahna chungchangah hian thil mak tak tak in chungah thleng ang maiin thil mak ti suh u."

Matthaia 11:19 Mihring Fapa chu a ei a, a in a, “Ngai teh, mi ei leh uain mi, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte ṭhian a ni,” an ti a. Nimahsela finna chu a fate chungah thiamchantir a ni.

Isua chu mi sualte leh chhiahkhawntute nêna an ei leh in avângin mi ei leh ruih hmangah puh a ni. Amaherawhchu, A finna chu amah zuitute chuan a dik tih finfiah a ni.

1. Isua Finna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Zirtirnain Kan Nun a nghawng dan chhui

2. Inngaihtlawmna Mawi: Isua Inngaihtlawmnain Min Thlarau Theih Dan

1. Joh.

2. Jakoba 3:17 - "Chung lam atanga finna chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a ngilnei a, a rilru a inhawng a, khawngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, a thliar hrang lo va, a thinlung tak a ni."

Matthaia 11:20 Chutichuan, a thiltih ropui tam zawk tihna khuate chu an sim loh avangin

a hau ta a.

Isua chuan a thilmak tihte hmu tawh mah se, sim duh lo khawpuite chu na takin a zilh a.

1: Isuan sim turin min ko a, kan hun kal tawh chu eng pawh ni se.

2: Isuan khawngaihna min hmuhtir a, a hmain kan la ring lo a nih pawhin.

1: Luka 15:7 - “Chutiang bawkin mi fel sawmkua leh pakua sim ngai lote aiin misual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a tam zawk ang tih ka hrilh a che u.”

2: Ezekiela 33:11 - “An hnênah, ‘Ka nung ang zêlin, Lalpa thu chhuak, Mi suaksual thihnaah hian ka lâwm lo va, an awm dân ata an hawisan a, an nung zâwk zâwk a ni,’ ti rawh.”

Matthaia 11:21 Korazin, i chung a pik e! Bethsaida i chung a pik e! Nangmahni thiltih ropui tak takte kha Tura leh Sidon-ah tih ni ta sela, saiip puan leh vut vut ha chungin an sim tawh ang.

Isua chuan Korazin leh Bethsaida chungah a lungawi loh thu a sawi a, anmahniah thil ropui tak tak ti mah se, chutiang bawk chu Tura leh Sidon-ah pawh thawk ni ta se, lungngai takin an sim ngei ang.

1. Simna leh Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna

2. Nun Fel Pawimawhna

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Petera 1:17 - Tin, Pa, mi tin hnathawh ang zela roreltu chu in au chuan, hlau takin hetah hian in awm chhung chu hmang rawh u.

Matthaia 11:22 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna niah chuan Tura leh Sidon ram tan chuan nangni tan a tuar zawk ang.

Israel mite chu Tura leh Sidon mite aiin rorelna tehfung sang zawkah an awm ang.

1: Rorelna Ni a lo thleng dawn - Chumi atan chuan Inpeih rawh!

2: Tunah hian Lalpaah I Rinna nghat la, a rah seng rawh

1: Thupuan 20:11-15 - Lalthutthleng Var Rorelna Ropui

2: Isaia 3:10-11 - Misual chunga Pathian Rorelna

Matthaia 11:23 Tin, nang, Kapernaum, vanah chawimawiin, hremhmunah hruai thla i ni ang: I chunga thilmak tih tawhte kha Sodom-ah tih ni ta se, vawiin thleng hian a la awm reng ang.

He chang hian Kapernaum-a vaukhânna a sawi a, a sim loh chuan Sodom leh Gomorra-i ang bawkin hremhmunah hruai thla a ni ang tih a sawi a ni.

1:

Pathian chuan kan sim loh chuan Kapernaum, Sodom leh Gomorra te ang bawkin a thinurna hnuaiah kan awm dawn tih min vaukhân a ni.

2:

Pathian chu dawhthei tak leh khawngaihthlak tak a ni a, mahse a vaukhânnate ngaihthlâk a, kan sualte kan hawisan emaw, a rah chhuah chu kan hmachhawn a ngai a ni.

1: Rom 2:4-10 – Thil tha leh tha lo titute chunga Pathian rorelna leh khawngaihna.

2: Luka 13:3-5 – Isuan sim tur emaw, rorelna hmachhawn tura a vaukhânna.

Matthaia 11:24 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna niah chuan nangmah aiin Sodom ram tan a tuar zawk ang.

Isua hnawltute tan chuan rorelna a khauh zawk ang a, a hnawl lote tan chuan a khauh zawk ang.

1: Isua hnawl hian rorelna khauh ber a thlen a ni.

2: Isua pawm hian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a thlen thin.

1: Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh u, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2: Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a." ; tin, kâ hmangin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

Matthaia 11:25 Chumi lai chuan Isuan a chhang a, “Aw Pa, lei leh van Lalpa, heng thilte hi mi fing leh fingte lakah i thup a, nausen te hnenah i puan chhuah avangin lawmthu ka sawi e,” a ti a.

Isuan Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, mi inngaitlawm leh mi awlsamte hnena a thutak a puan chhuah avangin.

1: Pathianin Inngaitlawmte hnenah a Thutak a puang

2: Pathianin Thutak A Puan Avânga Isua Lawmna Thinlung

1: Jakoba 4:6 - “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung.”

2: 1 Petera 5:5 - “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin.”

Matthaia 11:26 Chutiang bawkin, Ka Pa, chutiang chuan i mithmuhah a tha a ni.

He chang hian Pathian lalna tawp ber a sawi a, a duhzawng chu engtik lai pawhin tih a ni a, a tha ber a ni fo tih a sawi bawk.

1: Pathianin Thununna a nei - Pathian duhzawng chu eng ang pawhin harsa anga lang mah se, a famkim reng tih kan ring tur a ni.

2: Pathian Duhzawng chu a tha ber reng - Pathian duhzawng chu a tha ber reng tih pawm a, a duhzawng tih kan tum tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

Matthaia 11:27 Engkim hi ka Pa kutah a pe a, Fapa chu tuman an hre lo, Pa chauh lo chuan; Fapa leh Fapain a puan duh apiang chauh lo chu Pa chu tumah an hre lo.

Fapa chauh hi mihringte hnena Pa hriattir theitu a ni a, Pain engkim Fapa hnenah a pe vek tawh a ni.

1. Pa Hriat: Midangte hnena Lalpa Inpuan theihna chanvo

2. Krista danglam bikna: Pa leh Fapa Inzawmna Hriatthiamna

1. Joh. Mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu a; chuti a nih chuan engtin nge ‘Pa min hmuhtir rawh’ i tih theih ang? Paah ka awm a, Pa chu Keimahah ka awm tih in ring lo em ni? In hnena thu ka sawite hi Keimah thuin ka sawi lo; Pa Keimaha awm erawh chuan thiltihte chu a ti thin.

11 Paah ka awm a, Pa chu Keimahah ka awm tih min ring ula, chuti lo chuan thiltihte avângin Mi ring rawh u.

2. Hebrai 1:1-3, Pathian, hun kal tawha hun hrang hranga zawlneite hmanga pi leh pute hnena thu sawi thintu, tun hun hnuhnungah hian a Fapa, engkim ro luahtu atana a ruat hmangin min bia a ni , chu mi zarah chuan khawvelte pawh a siam a; ani chu a ropuina êng leh A mizia lem langsar tak a nih avangin, a thiltihtheihna thuin engkim a vawng tlat a, Amah chauhin kan sualte a tihthianghlim hnuah, chunglam Ropui dinglamah chuan a thu ta a ni.

Matthaia 11:28 Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u.

Isuan phurrit phur leh chau tawhte chu chawlh hahdam tura a hnena lo kal turin a sawm a ni.

1. Isua hnenah chawlh hahdam turin lo kal rawh - Matthaia 11:28

2. Kristaa Chawlhna Hmuh - Matthaia 11:28

1. Isaia 40:29-31 - Chau te tan chakna a pe a, chak lote thiltihtheihna a tipung bawk.

2. Sam 62:5-7 - Amah chauh hi ka lungpui leh ka chhandamna a ni; ani chu ka kulhpui a ni a, ka nghing ngai lo vang.

Matthaia 11:29 Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, mi zir rawh u; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

He chang hian kan thlarau tan chawlhna kan hmuh theih nan Isua, thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak hnen atanga zir turin min fuih a ni.

1. Inngaitlawm Zir: Isua Nghawngkawl Kan chungah Ngawt

2. A Thlamuanna Chawlh: Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang hi nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam a ni. chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2. Sam 37:7 - Lalpa hmaah ngawi reng la, dawhthei takin nghak rawh; a kawnga hlawhtlingtu chungah leh thil sual titu chungah lungngai suh.

Matthaia 11:30 Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

He chang hi Isuan amah zuitute tana phurrit rit zawk a tiam chungchang a ni.

1: Isua chu Chhanna a ni - A nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, a phurrit pawh a rit bawk.

2: Felna Kawng - Isuan harsatna phurrit nei lo nun dan min pe a.

1: Sam 55:22 - I phurrit chu Lalpa chungah nghat la, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che.

2: 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh, A ngaihsak che avângin.

Matthaia 12-ah hian Isua leh Pharisaite inkara Sabbath serh chungchangah inhnialna te, biak in leh Jona aia ropui zawka a inhriat dan te, leh chhungkaw dik tak chungchanga a zirtirna te a tarlang a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Pharisaite’n Isua zirtirte’n Sabbath dan bawhchhiaa an puh a, ei tur buhfai an hrual a (Matthaia 12:1-8). Isua chuan anmahni chu a humhim a, mihring mamawh chu ritual dan aiin a pawimawh zawk tih a sawi. "Sabbath Lalpa" tiin a inpuang a, sakhaw kalphung chunga thuneihna a neih thu a sawi chhuak a ni. Sabbath inhnialna dang chu Synagogue-a kut hrual mi pakhat a tihdam hian a lo chhuak leh a (Matthaia 12:9-14). Pharisaite’n dodal mah se, Isua chuan Chawlhniah thil \ha tih chu dan anga tih a ni tih a sawi.

Paragraph 2-na: Ramhuaiin a tihdamna tam zawk a tih hnuah, Isua chuan Farisaite hnen atangin Beelzebul (Setana) thiltihtheihna chu a thilmak tihna atan a hmang tih puhna a hmachhawn a (Matthaia 12:22-37). He thu hi hnawlin, lalram inthen darh chu a ding thei lo tih a tarlang a; chutiang chuan Setana chuan ramhuai hnawtchhuak turin thiltihtheihna a pe ang tih hi a awmzia a awm lo. Ngaidam loh tur Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna chungchang a vaukhân belh bawk - Pathian hnathawh chu Setana hnathawh a nih thu a sawi. Lehkhaziaktu thenkhat leh Pharisaite’n chhinchhiahna an dil chuan Jona’n a thihna leh thawhlehna hrilhlawkna sangha pum chhunga ni thum chhung a awm lai – “Jona chhinchhiahna” a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: He \hen hnuhnung ber (Matthaia 12:38-50)-ah hian Isua chuan chhinchhiahna zawngtu thlahte chu A rawngbawlna hmanga finfiahna pek tawh chung pawha Pathian laka an rinawm lohna tilangtu sual leh uire angin a sawi a. Tichuan a nu leh a unaute chu pawnah Amah biak duhin an nghak tih an hrilh chuan chhungkaw chu biological relationship-ah ni lovin Pathian duhzawng tihnaah a sawifiah leh ta a ni.

Matthaia 12:1 Chumi lai chuan Isua chu Chawlhniah buhfaiah a kal a; tin, a zirtîrte chu an rilṭâm a, buh chu an hrual a, an ei ṭan ta a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chuan Sabbath ni-ah buh an ching a.

1: Pathian dante hi khap tlat tur a ni lo; chu ai chuan Amah min hnaih theihna tur kawng khat anga ngaih tur an ni zawk.

2: Isua chuan dân anga zawm aiin hmangaihna leh khawngaihna a pawimawh zâwk tih a târ lang a.

1: Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2: Matthaia 23:23 - Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! mint, anise leh cummin sâwma pakhat in pe a, Dân thu rit zâwkte, rorêlna te, khawngaihna te, rinna te chu in paih bo si a: chungte chu in tih tûr a ni a, a dang chu in kalsan lo tûr a ni.

Matthaia 12:2 Nimahsela Pharisaite'n chu chu an hmuhin a hnenah, "Ngai teh, i zirtirte hian Chawlhni-a tih theih loh chu an ti a ni," an ti a.

Pharisaite chuan Sabbath nia Isua zirtirte’n Dan an bawhchhiat lai chu an lo en reng a.

1. Chawlhni hi Lalpaah chawlh hahdamna hun a ni a, lei lam thil ngaihtuah buai loh hun a ni.

2. Sabbath hi Pathianin kan hnena a thuthlung leh kan tana a thil tih zawng zawngte hriatrengna ni a ni.

1. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hre reng la, serh thianghlim rawh.

2. Isaia 58:13-14 - Sabbath hi lawmawm i tih chuan i thinlung duhzawng Lalpan a pe ang che.

Matthaia 12:3 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, “Davida-a riltam lai leh a hnena awmte thil tih kha in chhiar lo em ni;

He thu hi Isuan Lalpa Ni pawimawhzia leh Davida leh a hnungzuitute’n an zah dan chungchang a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Zirtirnain Lalpa Ni Zah Turin Min Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Rinawmna nena Nun: Inpekna Nun Isua Entawn Tur

1. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

Matthaia 12:4 Engtin nge Pathian inah a lût a, amah leh a hnêna awmte tân pawh ni lo, puithiamte chauhvin an ei phal loh chhang chu a ei a?

Isua chu Pathian Inah a lut a, showbread chu a ei a, chu chu puithiamte chauh phalsak a ni.

1. Pathian thu awihzia tilang turin Isuan dan bawhchhiat a duhna

2. Isua thuâwihna entawn tûr siam chu tûn laia kan tân a pawimawh chhan

1. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh."

.

Matthaia 12:5 A nih loh leh, Chawlhniahte chuan biak inah puithiamte’n Chawlhni an tibawlhhlawh a, sawiselbo an ni tih Danah hian in chhiar lo em ni?

He chang hian biak in chhunga puithiamte’n Sabbath an tihbawlhhlawh a, mahse sawiselbo nei lo anga an la ngaih dan a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Dan hi Mihring Dan aiin a ropui zawk

2. Thil dik leh dik lo inthlauhna hriat

1. Rom 7:12-14 - Chuvangin Dan chu a thianghlim a, thupek pawh a thianghlim a, a fel a, a tha bawk.

2. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

Matthaia 12:6 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, he hmunah hian biak in aia ropui zawk a awm.

Isua hian biak in aiin a ropui zawk tih leh he hmunah hian biak in aia ropui zawk thil a awm tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Isua chu Temple Engmah Aiin A Ropui zawk - Matthaia 12:6-a Isua Zirtirna pawimawhzia chhui

2. Thil ropui zawk awmna pawm - Isua Pathianna Thuruk lawm

1. Johana 10:30 - "Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni."

2. Kolossa 2:9 - "Amahah chuan pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a."

Matthaia 12:7 Nimahsela, inthawina ni lovin, khawngaihna ka dawng ang, tih awmzia chu in hria a nih chuan, thiamloh nei lote chu thiam loh in chantir lo vang.

Sakhaw dan leh hrai zawm ai chuan khawngaihna hi a pawimawh zawk.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihnain Hnehtu A Hneh reng

2: Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna pawm

1: Jakoba 2:13 - Zahngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Khawngaihna hian rorelna a hneh thin.

2: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Matthaia 12:8 Mihring Fapa hi Chawlhniah pawh Lalpa a ni si a.

He chang hian Isua chu Sabbath Lal a nih thu a sawi a.

1. "Sabbath Lalpa nihna eng nge a awmzia?"

2. "Sabbath Lalpa Isua chawimawi a pawimawhzia".

1. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath thianghlim serh tura Pathian thupek.

2. Kolossa 2:16-17 - Sabbath chungchanga Pathian thupek zah a pawimawhzia.

Matthaia 12:9 Tin, chuta tang chuan a chhuah chuan an inkhawmna inah a lut ta a.

Isua chu inkhâwmna inah a kal a, mipuite a zirtîr a.

1. Isuan inkhawmna inah kalkhawmin khawtlang leh inpawlhona pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2. Isuan inngaihtlawmna leh khawngaihna a lantir a, Synagogue-ah zirtirna a pe a.

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Mi thenkhatte tih dan anga inkhawm ngaihthah lova, infuih tawnna, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u.

2. Tirh.

Matthaia 12:10 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, a kut a vawt a. Tin, anni chuan, “Chawlhniah tihdam hi a thiang em?” an puh theih nân.

Isua chuan Pharisaite zawhna chhangin Sabbath ni-ah kut roh tawh mi pakhat a tidam a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihnain Mihring Dan a hneh

2. Rinna Damna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 43:25 - “Kei, kei hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.”

2. Jakoba 5:15 - “Rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo ti tawh a nih chuan ngaihdam an ni ang.”

Matthaia 12:11 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “In zîngah tu nge awm ang, berâm pakhat nei ang a, Chawlhniah khuarkhurumah a tla a, a man a, a chawi chhuak lo ang em?”

Isua chuan Sabbath ni-a berâm pakhat nei mi pakhat khuarkhurum a tlu leh a tih tur chungchângah zawhna râpthlâk tak a zâwt a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna – khawngaihna leh ngilneihna lantir hian dan thianghlim

ber pawh a paltlang theih dan

2. Taking Time to Care – nitin nun atanga chawlh hahdam hun leh chawlh lak dan hriatthiam

1. Matthaia 12:7 – “Nimahsela, ‘Inthawina ni lovin zahngaihna ka duh’ tih hi eng nge a awmzia in hriat chuan thiam loh chantir lote chu thiam loh in chantir lo vang.”

2. Luka 6:35-36 – “Nimahsela in hmêlmate hmangaih la, thil ṭha ti ula, loan pe ula, engmah beisei lovin; in lawmman chu a nasa ang a, Chungnungbera fate in ni ang. Lawmthu sawi lo leh mi sualte chungah a ngilnei si a.”

Matthaia 12:12 Chuti a nih chuan beram aiin mihring chu engzat nge a tha zawk? Chutichuan , Chawlhniah chuan thil tha tih a thiang a ni .

He chang hian Sabbath ni-a thil \ha tih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chu chu beram aia pawimawh zawka ngaih a ni.

1. "Sabbath-a thil tha tih theihna".

2. "Sabbath nia thil tha ti tura kohna sang zawk".

1. Isaia 58:13-14 - “Ka ni thianghlimah hian Chawlhni bawhchhiat loh leh i duh ang tih loh nan in ke in ven chuan, Sabbath chu lawmawm leh Lalpa ni thianghlim chu chawimawiin i ti a, chu chu i chawimawi chuan i duhzâwng ti lovin, thu âtthlâk lo sawi lo la, Lalpaah chuan i lâwmna i hmu ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:27 - “Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sual nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia enkawl a, khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.”

Matthaia 12:13 Tin, chu mi hnenah chuan, “I kut phar rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a han phar a; tin, a dang ang bawkin a pumin a lo siam ṭha leh ta a ni.

Isuan mi pakhat kut chu phar turin thu a pe a, a tidam a.

1. Tisa leh thlarau lama min tihdam leh siam thattu Isua thiltihtheihna.

2. Isua thupek zawm a pawimawhzia.

1. Isaia 53:5 - “Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin an vuak a, Kan khawlohnate avângin an vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu Ama chungah a awm a, a hliamte avângin kan dam tawh a ni,” a ti a.

2. Sam 103:3 - “I sual zawng zawng a ngaidam a, I natna zawng zawng a tidam thin.”

Matthaia 12:14 Chutichuan Pharisaite chu an chhuak a, amah an tihboral dan tur ngaihtuahin rorelna an siam a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua tihboral tumin an inrawlh a.

1: Kan tihchhiat tum nia lang pawh ni se, min tisualtute ngaihdam hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian kan rinna chu kan vawng reng tur a ni a, min tichhetu tur laka min humhim turin Amah kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:19-21 - Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang," tih hi Lalpan a ti. Chutih rualin: "I hmêlma a riltam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh. Chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meikhu kang i phum ang."

2: Sam 27:1 - Lalpa chu ka eng leh ka chhandamna a ni— tute nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nun kulhpui a ni— tute nge ka hlauh ang?

Matthaia 12:15 Nimahsela, Isuan chu chu a hriat veleh chuta tang chuan a inhnukdawk ta a;

Isuan a hnung zuitu mipui tam tak chu a tidam a.

1: Isua chu Mi zawng zawng tidamtu a ni

2: Isua hmanga tihdamna

1: Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avangin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avangin vuak a ni a: kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan

tidam a ni."

2: Jakoba 5:14–15 - "In zîngah damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se: Tin, rinna ṭawngṭaina chu a awm ang." damlo chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang a, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Matthaia 12:16 Tin, amah hriattir lo turin thu a pe a;

Passage Isuan a zirtirte chu a nihna thup turin a ngen a.

1. Ngawih theihna thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnaah Fimkhur Zir

2. Isua Thlarau Hmuhtir: Pathian nena Kan Lengdunnaah Thuruk A tulzia

1. Matthaia 6:5-6: "Tin, in \awng\ai hunah mi vervekte angin awm suh u, inkhawmna inah leh kawtthlera ding chunga \awng\ai hi mi dang hmuh theih turin an duh si a an lawmman chu a kim vek. Mahse, i tawngtai hunah chuan i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa hmuh theih loh hnenah tawngtai rawh."

2. Kolossa 4:5-6: "Pawn lam mite chunga in thiltih danah fing takin awm rawh u; hun remchang apiang hmang tangkai rawh u. In inbiakna chu khawngaihnain khat reng rawh se, chia tuiin awm reng rawh se, tichuan mi zawng zawng chhan dan in hriat theih nan." "
"

Matthaia 12:17 Zawlnei Isaia thusawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan.

Isua chuan Isaia sawi hrilh lâwkna chu a thlen famkim a.

1: Isua hi hrilhlawkna thlen famkimna a ni - thihna ata nunna a thlen dan.

2: Isaia hrilhlawkna tihlawhtling tura Isua mission thiltihtheihna.

1: Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2: Joh.

Matthaia 12:18 Ngai teh, ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan hi; ka hmangaih, ka nunna a lawmna: A chungah ka thlarau ka dah ang a, Jentailte hnenah rorelna a hriattir ang.

He chang hian Pathian chhiahhlawh thlan leh Jentailte hnena dikna thlen tura a mission chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua chu Lalpa Chhiahhlawh Thlan A nihna hriatthiamna

2. Dikna Mission: Jentailte tana Pathian Ruahmanna hlen chhuah

1. Isaia 42:1-4 - Lalpa Chhiahhlawh

2. Tirhkohte 10:34-35 - Jentailte hnena thu hril

Matthaia 12:19 A bei lo vang a, a au hek lo vang; khawlaiah pawh tumahin a aw an hre lo vang,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua thuhnuairawlhzia a sawi a, mipui hmaah a inhnial lo va, scene a siam lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Thuhnuairawlhna Mawi: Isua hnen atanga Kan Zir Theih

2. Mahni Inthununna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn Dan a\anga zir chhuah

1. Thufingte 15:1 - "Chhanna nem chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a tichhuak thin."

2. 1 Petera 3:4 - "I chhungril lam, thlarau ngilnei leh muang tak, Pathian mithmuha hlu tak, mawina bo thei lo chu a ni zawk tur a ni."

Matthaia 12:20 Hnehna kawnga rorelna a tirh hma loh chuan hnim hring chu a tikehsawm lo vang a, sai meikhu pawh a timit lo vang.

Pathian chuan chak lote a tikehsawm lo vang a, dikna rawngbawl a nih hma loh chuan chakna a pe zawk ang.

1: Pathianin mi chak lote chu nun beihpui thlakna kawngah chakna a pe ang.

2: Pathianin tihduhdah tuarte tan dikna a pe ang.

1: Isaia 40:29 Chau te chu thiltihtheihna a pe a; chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung a ni.

2: Sam 9:9 Lalpa pawh tihduhdah tuarte tan inhumhimna a ni ang a, mangan laia inhumhimna a ni bawk ang.

Matthaia 12:21 Tin, a hmingah Jentailte chuan an ring ang.

He chang hian Jentail anga Isua hming rinchhan a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1: Isua kan rinna kan nghah hian kan mamawh min pe ang tih rinna kan nei thei a ni.

2: Isua kan rinchhan hian kan mamawh hunah amah kan rinchhan thei a ni.

1: Isaia 12:2 - “Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni; Ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang; Lalpa Pathian chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni si a, ka chhandamtu a lo ni ta,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Matthaia 12:22 Chutichuan, ramhuai man, mitdel leh bengchheng tak chu a hnenah an rawn hruai a: tin, ani chuan a tidam a, chutichuan mitdel leh bengchhengte pawhin an tawng a, an hmu bawk a.

Isua chuan ramhuai man mi chu a tidam a, mit leh tawng pawh a pe a ni.

1. Isua Tidam theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isuan Pathian Thuneihna A Tilang

1. Matthaia 8:16 – Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

2. Marka 16:17-18 – Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui zel ang: Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawtchhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a; an kutin rul an la ang a; tin, rimchhia an in hunah chuan engmah a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam ang.

Matthaia 12:23 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan mak an ti hle a, “Hei hi Davida fapa a ni lo vem ni?”

Isua hun laia mite chuan Davida fapa a nihzia an hmuh chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna: Davida Fapa hrilhlawkna zawm

2. Thutiam ring rawh: Davida Fapaah lawm rawh

1. Isaia 11:1 - "Tin, Jesaia zung ata tiang a lo chhuak ang a, A zung ata chu a hnah a lo chhuak ang".

2. Mika 5:2 - "Nimahsela, Bethlehem Ephrata, Juda ram sâng tam tak zîngah chuan tê tê mah la, nangmah aṭangin Israel rama rorêltu chu ka hnênah a lo chhuak ang".

Matthaia 12:24 Nimahsela Pharisaite'n chu chu an hriatin, "He mi hian ramhuai a hnawtchhuak lo va, ramhuai hotu Beelzebuba hmangin a hnawt chhuak zawk a ni," an ti a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu ramhuai hotu Beelzebuba thiltihtheihna hmanga ramhuai hnawhchhuahah an puh a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Sualna A Hneh Dan

2. Pharisaite leh An Puhna: Rin lohna Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, tunlai thim roreltu te, van hmuna thlarau lam sipai sualho te nen kan indo zawk si a.

2. Kolossa 2:15 - Lalram leh thuneihnate ralthuam hlihsak a nih avangin vantlang hmaah

a entir a, chutah chuan hnehna a chang ta a ni.

Matthaia 12:25 Tin, Isuan an ngaihtuahnate chu a hria a, an hnenah, “Ram tin inthen chuan tihchhiat a ni; khawpui emaw, in emaw, mahni indona nei apiangin an ding thei lo vang.

Lalram emaw, in emaw inthen darh chu a ding lovang.

1. Inpumkhatna Chakna: In Inlaichinna Tichangtlung Dan

2. In\henna hneh: Lalram In\henna Inpumkhat Dan

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - “Chuvangin kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihnain, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duhin,” a ti a.

2. Sam 133:1 - “Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hi a va thain a va nuam em!”

Matthaia 12:26 Tin, Setana’n Setana a hnawhchhuah chuan amah leh amah a inthen a; engtin nge a ram chu a ding ang?

Isua chuan anmahni dodalna an awm chuan engtin nge Setana’n Setana a hnawhchhuah theih ang tih a zawt a, chu chuan a lalram chu a ding thei dawn lo tihna a nih avangin.

1. Setana’n a fiahin I awm Hun Hriat Dan

2. Sual Dona kawnga Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Matthaia 12:27 Tin, kei hian Beelzebuba hmangin ramhuaite ka hnawt chhuak a nih chuan, in fate hian tuin nge an hnawhchhuah? chuvangin in roreltu an ni ang.

Isuan ramhuai hnawhchhuah theihna thuneihna chu Pharisaite fate pawhin chutiang ti ve tura thuneihna an neih chu zawhna siamin a humhim a ni.

1: Isua chu a chungnung ber - Kan Lalpa Isua chauh hi sual chaknate chunga thuneitu a ni.

2: Roreltu hnuhnung ber - Isua chu rorelna hnuhnung ber siam turin kan ring thei a, Amah hi roreltu hnuhnung ber a nih avangin.

1: Kolossa 1:17 - Ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim a awm khawm a.

2: Johana 5:22 - Pa chuan tumah ro a rel lo va, rorelna zawng zawng chu Fapa hnenah a pe zawk si a.

Matthaia 12:28 Pathian Thlarauva ramhuaite ka hnawhchhuah chuan Pathian ram chu in hnenah a lo thleng ta tihna a ni.

Isuan Pathian Ram a\anga lo kal a nih thu leh Pathian Thlarau hmanga ramhuai leh thlarau sual hnawhchhuah theihna a nei tih a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Pathian Thuneihna A Tilan Dan.

2. Pathian Ram Hriatthiamna: Isuan Min Hrilh Tak Tak.

1. Luka 11:20 - Pathian kut zungtang hmanga ramhuaite ka hnawhchhuah chuan Pathian ram chu in chungah a lo thleng ngei ang.

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a lo piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber. A sawrkar tihpun leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang.

Matthaia 12:29 A nih loh leh, mi chak tak chu a phuar hmasa phawt loh chuan engtin nge mi chak inah chuan a luh theih ang? tichuan a in chu a tichhe vek ang.

He thu hi Isuan chhandamna a thlen theihna tura Setana phuar a nih chungchang a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Mi chak tak phuar leh a In Tihchhiat

2. Chhandamnain nghawng a neih dan: Setana Zalenna leh Pathian Ram Siamthat

1. Kolossa 2:14-15 - "Kan dodaltu kutziak chu a thai bo ta a. Kraws-ah a khenbeh a, kawng ata a hruai bo ta a ni.

2. Rom 8:1-2 - "Chutichuan tunah chuan Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u a ni."

Matthaia 12:30 Ka hnena awm lo chu ka do a; mi khawm lo apiang chu a darh zau zel a ni,” a ti a.

Pathian nena inmil lo chu Amah dodaltu a ni a, an thawhrimna chu a darh zau zel ang.

1: Kan hmalaknaah hlawhtling kan duh chuan Pathian hnenah kan awm tur a ni.

2: Pathian nena inmil tak tak tur chuan Amah nen kan inkhawm a ngai a, kan thawhrimna hi kan theh darh lo tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Mi pahnih hi pakhat aiin an tha zawk, a chhan chu thawhhona tha zawk an neih avangin.

2: Thufingte 27:17 - Thir hian thir a hrual a, chuvangin mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual a.

Matthaia 12:31 Chutichuan ka hrilh a che u, sual leh Pathian sawichhiatna tinreng chu mihringte ngaihdam a ni ang: Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna erawh chu mihringte ngaihdam a ni lo vang.

Sual leh Pathian sawichhiatna hi ngaihdam theih a ni a, Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna erawh chu ngaihdam theih a ni lo.

1: Pathian chu khawngaihthlak leh ngaidamtu a ni a, a dawhtheihna erawh kan fiah tur a ni lo.

2: Pathian chu kan tihsual lai pawhin khawngaihna leh hmangaihna nei reng a ni a, mahse a khawngaihna hi kan ngai pawimawh lo tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela Pathianin khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni— khawngaihnain chhandam in ni — .

2: 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni.

Matthaia 12:32 Tupawh Mihring Fapa sawiseltu chu ngaihdam a ni ang: Tupawh Thlarau Thianghlim dodaltu erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang a, he khawvelah te, khawvel lo la awm turah te pawh ngaihdam a ni lo vang.

Isua chuan Mihring Fapa dodaltu thu sawi apiang chu ngaihdam an ni ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim dodaltute erawh chu ngaihdam an ni lo tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Isua Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thianghlimna

1. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan \awng\ai tur angin eng nge kan \awng\ai tur kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngeiin tawngkam thuk lutukin min tawngtai a ni.

.

Matthaia 12:33 Thing chu tha takin siam la, a rah pawh ti tha rawh; a nih loh leh thing chu tichhe la, a rah chu tichhe rawh u: Thing chu a rah a\angin hriat a ni si a.

Thing hi a rah atanga hriat a ni a; thing tha chuan rah tha a chhuah a, thing chhe chuan rah chhe tak a chhuah bawk.

1. Kan Thiltihtheihna: Kan Duhthlannain Kan Legacy a hril dan

2. Khawvela Kan Hmuhchhuah: Kan Thu leh Thiltih Chhanna

1. Galatia 6:7-8 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. 8 Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 - Nimahsela chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, a hnuah remna a nei a, a zaidam a, a rilru a inhawng a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, a thliar hrang lo va, a thinlung tak a ni. 18 Felna buh seng chu remna siamtute chuan thlamuang takin an tuh a ni.

Matthaia 12:34 Aw rûl thlahte u, mi sualte u, engtin nge thil ṭha in sawi theih ang? thinlung tam tak a\angin kain a sawi si a.

Kain thinlung a tam dan ang zelin thu a sawi a, chuvangin mi sualte chuan thil tha an sawi thei lo.

1. Thuthlung Thinlung: Thinlung tamnain kan thusawi a nghawng dan

2. I Thusawi Laka Fimkhur Rawh: Kan Thuin Kan Mizia A Hrilh Dan

1. Jakoba 3:1-12 - Lei thiltihtheihna

2. Matthaia 15:18-20 - Mihring Tibawlhhlawhtu

Matthaia 12:35 Mi tha chuan thinlung ro tha ata thil tha a chhuah thin a, mi sual chuan ro chhia ata thil tha lo a chhuah thin.

Mi tha chuan a thinlung a\angin thil \ha a chhuah a, mi sual chuan a thinlung a\angin thil \ha lo a chhuah \hin.

1. Kan Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Ngaihtuahna, Kan Ni Lo

2. Thianghlimna leh Thianghlimna Thinlung neih

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi zawng zawng, fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, tih tlak a awm chuan." fak rawh u, heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.Keimaha i thil zir leh i dawn leh i hriat leh i hmuhte chu—heng thilte hi ti rawh u, tichuan remna Pathian chu in hnenah a awm ang."

.

Matthaia 12:36 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, miten thu âwih lo an sawi apiang chu rorelna niah chuan an chhut ang.

Thu bengchheng tak tak sawi apiang chu rorelna ni-ah rorelsak a ni ang.

1: I Thu Ngaihtuah Rawh - Matthaia 12:36

2: I Thusawi Chu Fimkhur Rawh - Matthaia 12:36

1: Jakoba 3:1-12 - Lei thunun

2: Thufingte 18:21 - Nunna leh thihna thiltihtheihna chu leiah a awm.

Matthaia 12:37 I thuin thiam chantir i ni ang a, I thuin thiam loh chantir i ni ang.

He chang hian kan thusawi hian kan thiam chantirna emaw, thiam loh chantirna emaw a hril dawn tih a zirtir a ni.

1: Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna - Kan thute hi fing takin kan hmang tur a ni a, keimahni leh midangte chungah nghawng chak tak leh nghet tak a nei thei a ni.

2: Kan Thute rah chhuah - Kan thusawi hian a hman dan azirin a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw a siam thei.

1: Jakoba 3:5-8 - Kan thusawi hian malsawmna emaw, chibai bukna emaw thiltihtheihna a nei a, chu chu mi siam\hat leh fuihna kawnga hman kan tum tur a ni.

2: Thufingte 12:18 - A hun takah thu dik sawi hian damna leh muanna a thlen thei.

Matthaia 12:38 Tin, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite zînga ṭhenkhat chuan, “Zirtirtu, i hnên aṭangin chhinchhiahna kan hmu duh a ni,” tiin an chhâng a.

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan Isua chu a thuneihna tilang turin chhinchhiahna an dil a.

1) Dilna Thiltihtheihna: Zawhna Zawhnain Chhanna a thlen theih dan

2) Chhinchhiahna zawng: Rinna chungchanga Pharisaite’n Min Zirtir Theih

1) Matthaia 16:1-4 ah hian kan hmu a

2) Johana 4:48-51-ah kan hmu

Matthaia 12:39 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, “Chhuan sual leh uire chuan chhinchhiahna an zawng thin a; zâwlnei Jona chhinchhiahna chauh lo chu chhinchhiahna engmah pêk a ni lo vang.

Isuan mipuite hnenah chhinchhiahna pek a nih tur thu a hrilh a, chu chu zawlnei Jona chhinchhiahna a ni.

1. Jona Chhinchhiahna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Inrawlh Turin Bible-in Min Zirtir

2. Chhinchhiahna zawng: Nitin nunah Pathian thilmak tihte hriat chian

1. Luka 11:29-30 - Mipui an pun chhoh zel chuan, “He thlah hi chhuan sual an ni. Chhinchhiahna a zawng a, mahse Jona chhinchhiahna chauh lo chu chhinchhiahna engmah pek a ni lovang.

2. Sam 78:12-14 - Tuipui chu a ṭhen a, a kal tlang tir a, Tui chu lungpui ang maiin a dintir a. Chhun lamah chuan chhum hmangin a hruai a, zankhuain mei êng hmangin a hruai a. Thlalêrah lungte chu a ṭhen a, thuk tak aṭanga in tûr ang maiin a in tam hle a.

Matthaia 12:40 Jona chu whale pum chhungah ni thum leh zan thum a awm ang khan; chutiang bawkin Mihring Fapa chu lei thinlungah ni thum leh zan thum a awm ang.

Jonas-a whale pum chhunga a awm hun chhung hi Isua thihna leh thawhlehna entirna atan a thawk a ni.

1: Kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin Isua a thi a, a tho leh a.

2: Isua chu thawhlehna leh nunna a ni; Amah rinna chuan chatuan nunna a thlen a ni.

1: Johana 11:25 Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang

chu thi mah sela, a nung reng ang.

2: Rom 5:8 Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 12:41 Ninevi khuaa mite chu rorêlnaah hian tûn lai chhuante nên hian an tho leh ang a, thiam loh an chantîr ang: Jona thu hrilhin an sim avângin; tin, ngai teh, Jona aia ropui zawk hi hetah hian a awm a ni," a ti a.

Ninevi khuaa mite chuan simna chuan chhandamna a thlen thei tih an lantir a, chu chu mipuite Pathian laka an hlat lai pawhin.

1. Simna chuan chhandamna a thlen a, nunah khawi hmunah pawh awm ila.

2. Pathian khawngaihna hi kan ngaihtuah phak bak a ropui zawk.

1. Jona 3:1-10 - Ninevi khuaa mite chuan Pathian thuchah ringin an sim a.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Matthaia 12:42 Khawchhak lalnu chu rorêlnaah hian tûn lai chhuante nên hian a tho ang a, thiam loh a chantîr ang: Solomona finna thu ngaithla tûrin khawvêl tawp lam aṭangin a lo kal a; tin, ngai teh, hetah hian Solomona aia ropui zawk a awm a ni," a ti a.

He thuziak hian Solomona aia thiltihtheihna ropui zawk a sawi a, ani chu a lo kal ang a, he thlahte hi ro a rel ang.

1: Khawchhak Lalnuin Solomona finna a zawn ang khan Pathian finna kan zawng tur a ni.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna hi kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo, khawvel hruaitu zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk si a.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

2: Thufingte 2:1-5 - "Ka fapa, ka thute i pawm a, ka thupekte i thup chuan; I beng finna lamah i nghat ang a, i thinlung chu hriatthiamnaah i nghat ang; Ni e, hriatna zawngin i au

chuan." .

Matthaia 12:43 Thlarau bawlhhlawh chu mihring ata a chhuah chuan hmun ro takah a kal a, chawlhna zawngin a hmu lo va.

Thlarau bawlhhlawh chuan hmun ruakah chawlhna zawngin a hmu lo.

1. Khawvel chau takah chawlh hahdamna zawng tura beihpui thlakna

2. Beidawnna Hun-a Thlamuanna Hmuh

1. Isaia 40:30-31 - Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh chau takin an tlu ang; Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 127:2 - Lungkham taka thawhrimna chhang i ei a, i tho va, i chawl tlai a, a thlawn mai a ni ; a hmangaih chu mut a pe thin si a.

Matthaia 12:44 Tin, ani chuan, “Ka chhuahna inah ka kir leh ang; a lo thlen chuan a ruak a, a hrual a, a chei mawi a hmu a.

Isua chuan mi pakhat, in lama haw leh a, a ruak leh thianghlim a hmuh thu a sawi a.

1. "Faina thiltihtheihna: Isua tehkhin thu a\anga zir tur".

2. "In Ruakah Lungawina Hmuhchhuah".

1. Isaia 40:11 - Berampu angin a beram rual a enkawl ang; beram note chu a kuah khâwm ang a; a kawchhungah a phur ang a, tleirawlte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang.

2. Thufingte 24:3-4 - Finnain in a sa a, hriatthiamnain a din a; hriatna avang chuan pindante chu hausakna hlu leh nuam zawng zawngin a khat vek a ni.

Matthaia 12:45 Chutichuan ani chu a kal a, amah aia sual zawk thlarau dang pasarih a hruai a, chutah chuan an lut a, an awm ta a; Chuti chu tunlai chhuan sualte tan pawh a ni ang.

Isua chuan mite chu sualna chuan a hma aia dinhmun chhe zawkah a hruai ang tih a vaukhân a, chutiang bawk chu tûn laia thlah sualte tân pawh a ni ang tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Sual Hlauhawm: Isua hnen atanga Vaukhânna

2. Sualna senso: Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Amaherawhchu, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhna chuan nau a pai laiin sual a hring a, sual a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tan chuan kawng dik anga lang a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

Matthaia 12:46 Mipuite a la biak lai chuan ngai teh, a nu leh a unaute chu biak duhin pawnah an ding a.

Isua chhungte chuan mipuite a zirtir lai hian biak an tum a.

1. Chhungkawin kan ngaihtuahna tihbuai an tum lai pawhin kan kuta hna thawh tur ngaihtuah reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Mahni chhungkua aia midang mamawh ngaih pawimawh zawk dan tur Isua entawn tur.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2. Marka 3:31-35 - Isua nu leh a unaute chu a hnenah an lo kal a, mahse ani chuan, “Tupawh Pathian duhzawng titu chu ka unaupa leh ka farnu leh ka nu an ni,” tiin a chhang a.

Matthaia 12:47 Tin, mi pakhatin a hnenah, “Ngai teh, i nu leh i unaute chu pawnah an ding a, biak an duh che a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chu a nu leh a unaute biak duhte chuan an rawn pan a.

1. Chhungkaw pawimawhna leh kan hnaih berte nena inlaichinna kan dah pawimawh hmasak a tulzia.

2. Rawngbawlna karah pawh chhungte nena inbiakna hun a hman danah Isua entawn tur.

1. Marka 3:31-35 – Isua chhungte’n a thunun tumna.

2. Matthaia 10:37 – Chhungkaw hmangaih a pawimawhzia Isua zirtirna.

Matthaia 12:48 Nimahsela ani chuan a hrilhtu hnenah chuan, “Tunge ka nu?” ka unaute chu tute nge ni?

Isuan chhungkaw awmzia chu zawhna a siam a, hnam dan anga hrilhfiahna chu a dodal bawk.

1. Chhungkua hi Thisen chauh aiin a tam zawk: Biological Relationships Beyond Family awmzia chhui

2. Hmangaihna Kohna: Kan Mihring Insem Hriatthiamna Isua Harsatna

1. Matthaia 22:34-40 - Isuan Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu a sawi

2. Marka 12:28-31 - Pathian leh thenawmte Hmangaih tura Isua thupek

Matthaia 12:49 Tin, a zirtirte lam pan chuan a kut a phar a, “Ngai teh u, ka nu leh ka unaute hi!

Isuan a zirtirte chu a chhungte an ni tih a puang a.

1: Chhungkaw kan thlan chu kan pianpui chhungkua ang bawkin a pawimawh thei a.

2: Pathian thupek zawm hian Amah min hnaih tir thei a, chhungkaw khata mi min siam thei bawk.

1: Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2: Galatia 6:10 - "Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih angin mi zawng zawng tan thil tha i

ti ang u, a bik takin rinna chhungkuaa mite tan."

Matthaia 12:50 Tupawh ka Pa vana mi duhzawng ti apiang chu ka unaupa te, ka farnu te, ka nu te an ni si a.

He chang hian Pathian duhzawng hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia min zirtir a ni.

1: Pathian duhzawng kan zawm hian Kristaah kan inpumkhat vek a ni.

2: Pathian duhzawng zawm hian Amah leh inpawlnaah min hruai lut thin.

1: Johana 15:14 - "Ka thupek in tih chuan ka thiante in ni."

2: Tirh.

Matthaia 13 hi Isuan van ram sawina atana a hman, a hlutna te, a lo thanlenna te, a tawp bera a thlen famkimna te entir nan a hmang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Thehtu tehkhin thu (Matthaia 13:1-9) a\anga \an a ni a, chutah chuan lei chi hrang hranga chi theh chuan Pathian thu chhân lêtna chi hrang hrang a entîr a ni. A zirtirte’n tehkhin thu a hman dan an zawh hian Isuan chu thutak chu inhawngte hnena puan chhuah nan leh ni lote laka thup nan a hmang tih a sawifiah a ni (Matthaia 13:10-17). Chumi hnuah chuan a zirtirte tan thehtu tehkhin thu chu a hrilhfiah leh a (Matthaia 13:18-23).

Paragraph 2-na: Isuan lalram chungchang tehkhin thu tam zawk a sawi - The Parables of Weeds among Wheat-in Pathianin a then hun tawp thlenga thil \ha leh \ha lo awm dun dan sawifiahna (Matthaia 13:24-30), The Parables of Mustard Seed and Yeast emphasizing how kingdom te tak te atanga tan mahse nasa takin a thang lian (Matthaia 13:31-33). Heng tehkhin thute a sawi zawh hian Isuan a zirtirte hnenah mimal takin Buh Tehkhin thu hnuaia awmzia chu a hrilhfiah a (Matthaia 13:36-43).

Paragraph 3-na: He thupui hnuhnung berah hian Isuan tehkhin thu tawi pathum dang – Hidden Treasure, Pearl Merchant leh Fishing Net - a sawi a, chung zawng zawng chuan lalram hlutna nasa tak leh a zawngtute hnen atanga inpekna pumhlum a phut dan te a sawi uar hle a ni (Matthaia 13:44-50). A pianna khua Nazareth-a heng zirtirnate hi a tih zawh chuan mak an ti hle a, mahse a chhungte an hriat avangin an thinrim bawk. Chutiang chuan a finna leh thilmak tih lai pawhin Isua chu zâwlnei chu a khua leh a chhûngte zîngah chauh chawimawina nei lo a nih thu sawi tûra a hruai chu an ring lo.

Matthaia 13:1 Chumi ni vek chuan Isua chu in atangin a chhuak a, tuipui kamah a thu a.

Isua chu tuifinriat kamah zirtir turin a kal a.

1: Isua chu tuifinriat kamah a kal a, a finna leh hriatna min hrilh turin a inpeih reng tih min zirtir a.

2: Isua chu Chanchin |ha thehdarh tura a kawng zawh chhuah a inhuamzia min hmuhtir turin tuipui kamah a kal a.

1: Marka 4:1-2 - Tin, tuifinriat kamah a zirtir tan leh a: tichuan mipui tam tak an pungkhawm a, chutichuan lawngah chuan a chuang a, tuifinriatah chuan a thu a; mipui zawng zawng chu tuifinriat kamah chuan leiah chuan an awm ta a.

2: Joh. Amen.

Matthaia 13:2 Tin, mipui tam tak a hnenah an pungkhawm a, lawngah a chuang a, a thu a; mipui zawng zawng chu tuipui kamah chuan an ding ta vek a.

Mipuite chu Isua bulah an pungkhawm a, chuvang chuan lawngah a chuang a, chuta tang chuan a bia a.

1. Isua chuan mipuite hnena thlen tumin extra mile kal a inhuam a.

2. Midangte hnena thlen turin kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

1. Joh. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin.”

2. Marka 12:29-31 – “Isua chuan, ‘A pawimawh ber chu, ‘Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh u: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat chauh a ni’ tiin a chhang a. Tin, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.' A pahnihna chu hei hi a ni: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni’ tih hi a ni. Chûng aia thupêk ropui dang a awm lo,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 13:3 Tin, tehkhin thu hmangin an hnenah thu tam tak a sawi a, “Ngai teh u, tuhtu pakhat chu theh turin a chhuak a;

Isua chuan buh chi thehtu tehkhin thu hmangin chanchin \ha thehdarh a pawimawhzia zirlai a zirtir a.

1: "Tuhtu tehkhin thu: Pathian thu thiltihtheihna".

2: "Tuhtu tehkhin thu: Kan Tuh Seng".

1: Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Matthaia 13:4 Tin, a tuh lai chuan kawng sirah buh chi thenkhat a tla a, savate chuan an lo kal a, an ei zo ta a.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian Thu thehdarh dan a sawifiah a.

1. "Rinna a tuh: Malsawmna buh seng".

2. "Sava leh Theitu: Hmelma thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna".

1. Marka 4:14-20-ah hian a lang

2. Sam 126:5-6

Matthaia 13:5 Ṭhenkhat chu lei tamna hmun, lungpuiah an tla a, lei thuk tak an neih loh avangin an lo piang nghal a;

Thlai thehtu tehkhin thu hian chi chu a lo thang lian tur chuan zung thuk tak a neih a ngai tih min zirtir a.

1. A zung a thuk poh leh Buh seng a tam zawk

2. Rinna Thinlung tihhmasawn

1. Kolossa 2:7 - Amahah zung kai a, insiamrem a, rinnaah chuan nghet takin awm rawh u, in zirtir angin, lawmthu sawina tam takin awm rawh u.

2. Sam 1:3 - Tui lui kama thing phun, a hun laia a rah chhuah ang a ni ang; a hnah pawh a ro lo vang; a thiltih apiang chu a hlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 13:6 Tin, ni a lo chhuah chuan an kâng a; tin, zung an neih loh avângin an lo vuai ta a ni.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian zung nei leh zung nei lo inthlauhna a tarlang a.

1. Rinnaah lungphum nghet tak neih a hlutna

2. Surface-Level Faith neih hlauhawmzia

1. Kolossa 2:7 - "Amahah zung kai a, insiamrem a, rinnaah chuan nghet takin awm rawh u, in zirtir ang khan lawmthu sawina tam takin awm rawh u."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Matthaia 13:7 Tin, thenkhat chu hling karah an tla a; tin, hlingte chu a lo chhuak a, a chil chhak a;

Theitu tehkhin thu hian mi thenkhat rinna chu khawvel thlemnain a tichhe thin tih a zirtir a.

1: Rinna dik tak chu Pathian thuah a zung kai a, khawvel thlemna lakah a venghim a ni.

2: Rinna nghet tak nei tur chuan Pathian thu hriat leh hriatthiamna kawngah kan invest a ngai a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:2 - Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u.

2: Hebrai 12:1 - Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum nasa takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng

zawng leh sual innghahna zawng zawng chu dah bo ila, kan hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u.

Matthaia 13:8 A dang erawh chu lei thaah a tla a, a rah a chhuah a, a then chu a let za, a then sawmruk, a let sawmthum.

Lei tha chuan buh thar tam tak a chhuah thin.

1: Buh thar \ha chu Lei \haah a innghat

2: Lei Tha hian Tam Tak A Thlen

1: 2 Korinth 9:6-8 - "Nimahsela hei hi ka sawi a ni: Tuh tlem chuan a seng tlem bawk ang a, a tuh tam chuan a seng tam bawk ang. Chutichuan, mi tinin mahni duhthusam ang zelin pe rawh se, duh lo takin emaw, duh lo takin emaw pe lo ila." of necessity; Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a. Tin, Pathian chuan khawngaihna zawng zawng chu in chungah a tipung thei a, chu chu engkim maiah engkim nei reng chungin hna tha tinreng atan thil tam tak in neih theih nan."

2: Joh buh seng tûrin!Tin, buh sengtu chuan hlawh a hmu a, chatuan nunna atân rah a khâwm ṭhîn a, chu chu a tuh leh a sengte chu an hlim dun theih nân a ni. I thawhrim loh chu seng turin ka tir che a, mi dangte chuan an thawkrim a, an thawhrimnaah i lut ta a ni," a ti a.

Matthaia 13:9 Beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He chang hi thinlung leh rilru inhawng taka Pathian thu ngaithla tura hriattirna a ni.

1. "Pathian Thu I Ngaithla Rawh".

2. "Pathian Thu Ngaithla turin I Thinlung leh Rilru Inhawng rawh".

1. Isaia 50:4-5 - "Lalpa Pathianin zirtîrte lei mi pe a, chau tawh chu thuin ka chhawm nung thei ang. Zing tin a harh chhuak thin a; zirtîrte anga ngaihthlâk tûrin ka beng a tiharh ṭhîn," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:19-21 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a. Chuvangin bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh sualna hluar zawng zawng chu paih bo ula, in

thlarau chhandam thei thu tuh chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u,” a ti a.

Matthaia 13:10 Tin, zirtirte chu an lo kal a, a hnenah, “Engvangin nge tehkhin thuin an hnenah i sawi?

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu tehkhin thu hmanga mipuite hnena thu a sawi chhan an zawt a.

1: Pathianin hriatthiamna thuk zawk zawng tura min chona kawng hrang hrangin min bia a.

2: Pathianin amah hnaih lehzualna tur leh thlarau lam thutakte hrethiam turin tehkhin thu hmangin min bia thin.

1: Sam 78:2 - Ka kâ chu tehkhin thuin ka hawng ang: Hmân lai thu thim ka sawi ang.

2: Luka 8:9-10 - Tin, a zirtirte chuan, "He tehkhin thu hi eng nge ni ang?" Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram thuruk hriatna chu nangni hnenah pek a ni a; an hmuhin an hmu lo ang a, an hriatin an hrethiam lo ang.

Matthaia 13:11 Ani chuan an hnênah, “Van ram thurukte hriat theihna pêk in ni a, an hnênah erawh pêk a ni lo,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah Vanram thuruk a hrilhfiah a.

1. Van Ram Thurukte hriatthiamna

2. Van Ram Thurukte Hmuhchhuahna tura Pathian Finna zawng

1. Jakoba 1:5 "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu a hnenah pek a ni ang."

2. Sam 25:14 "Lalpa thuruk chu amah ṭihtute hnenah a awm a, a thuthlung chu a entir ang."

Matthaia 13:12 Tupawh nei apiang chu pek an ni ang a, a tam zawk ang: A nei lo erawh chu a neih chu laksak an ni ang.

A neitute chu pek tam an ni ang a, nei lote chu an neih chu an chhuhsak ang.

1. Pathianin a mite tana a tamzia: Hausakna Malsawmnate hriatthiamna

2. Lungawina Malsawmna: Harsatna Karah Remna Hmuh

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Sam 37:25 - Ka naupan lai a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan mi fel kalsan leh an fate chhang dil ka la hmu ngai lo.

Matthaia 13:13 Chutichuan tehkhin thuin an hnenah ka sawi thin; an hriatin an ngaithla lo va, an hrethiam hek lo.

Isuan mipuite chu tehkhin thu hmangin vanram chungchang a zirtir a, a chhan chu an hriatthiam theih loh vang a ni.

1. Van Ram Hriatthiamna: Isua tehkhin thute chhui chhuah

2. Hriatthiamna: Pathianin Min Kawhhmuh Chu Rinawm taka Ngaithla leh Hmuh

1. Thufingte 4:7 - Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvângin finna nei la, i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh," a ti a.

2. Joh. Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a zalên ang che u.

Matthaia 13:14 Tin, anmahniah chuan Isaia hrilhlawkna kha a lo thleng famkim a, "In hriatin in ngaithla ang a, in hrethiam lo vang; tin, in hmuh chuan in hmu ang a, in hre lo vang.

Isaia hrilhlawkna hi an thil hriatte hrethiam lo leh an thil hmuh hrethiam loteah a thleng famkim a ni.

1. "Hmuh leh hriat mahse hriatthiam loh: Isaia hrilhlawkna thlen famkimna".

2. "Hriatthiam lo tura thlan: Isaia hrilhlawkna thlen famkimna hneh".

1. Isaia 6:9-10 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Kal la, he mite hi hrilh rawh u, Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh u; tichuan in hmu tak zet a, nimahsela hrethiam suh u. He mite thinlung hi thau la, an beng siam rawh u," a ti a rit la, an mit khap rawh, chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hre ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an piangthar ang a, an dam ang."

2. Rom 11:8-10 - "Thian ziak angin, Pathianin muthilhna thlarau, mit hmuh loh tur leh beng hriat loh tur a pe a ni. Vawiin thleng hian. Tin, Davida chuan, "Anmahni chuan phal rawh se," a ti a dawhkan chu thangah te, thangah te, tlukna te, an tan rulhna atan siam ni rawh se: An mit chu thim rawh se, an hmu lo ang a, an hnungzang chu kun reng rawh se.

Matthaia 13:15 Hêng mite thinlung hi a râpthlâk ta si a, an bengte chu a beng a chhe a, an mit a chhing a; chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hre ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an lo piangthar ang a, ka tidam ang.

He châng hian mite chu thlarau lama mitdel leh Pathian thu laka bengchheng an nih theih dân a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian Thu-ah I Mit khar suh

2: Thinlung Inhawng taka Pathian Thu Ngaithla leh Hmuh

1: Isaia 6:9-10 - Kal la, hêng mite hi hrilh rawh: Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh; in hmu tak zet a, in hre lo. He mite thinlung hi thau la, an beng rit la, an mit khap rawh; chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hria ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an piangthar ang a, an dam ang ang.

2: Joh. Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inlâr? Chutichuan, Isaia’n, “An mit a tidel a, an thinlung a tikhauh a; an mitin an hmu lo va, an thinlungin an hrethiam lo va, an lo piangthar ang a, ka tidam ang.

Matthaia 13:16 Nimahsela in mitte chu an eng a thawl e, an hmu a, in bengte pawhin an hre si a.

Isuan a zirtirna hmu thei leh ngaithla thei te chu mal a sawm thin.

1. Hmuh leh hriat theihna thilpek: Pathian thuchah hmuh leh hriat.

2. Pathian Thu Hmuh leh Hriatna Malsawmnateah lawm rawh.

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Sam 119:18 - I Dan ata thil mak ka hmuh theih nan ka mit meng la.

Matthaia 13:17 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Zawlnei leh mi fel tam takin in thil hmuhte hi hmuh an duh a, mahse an hmu lo; tin, in hriat ngai lohte chu ngaithla turin," a ti a.

Tûn hmaa zâwlneite leh mi felte chuan tûn lai thlahte malsâwmna an dawnte chu tawn ve an duh hle a.

1: Kan chanvo pekte chungah lawmthu sawiin Pathian chawimawi nan hmang ila.

2: Hmanlai zâwlneite leh mifelte ang bawka malsâwmna kan dawng ve theih nân felna nun neih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 5:20- "Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin engkim avângin Pathian leh Pa hnênah lâwmthu sawi fo ṭhîn."

2: Sam 112:1- "Lalpa chu fak rawh u. Lalpa ṭihtu, a thupêktea lâwm êm êm mi chu a eng a thawl e," a ti a.

Matthaia 13:18 Chutichuan, thehtu tehkhin thu hi ngaithla rawh u.

Theitu tehkhin thu hi Pathian thu hriatthiam a pawimawh zia zir tur a ni.

1: Tuhtu leh Thlai chi: Tuhtu tehkhin thuin Pathian thu min zirtir dan

2: Tehkhin Thute Thiltihtheihna: Tehkhin thuin Pathian Thu Hriatthiamna min puih Theih Dan

1: Isaia 55:10-11 - "Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a lo kir leh lo va, lei hi tui a pe a, a lo hring chhuak a, a lo chhuak a, a thehtu hnenah chi a pe a, a eitu

hnenah chhang a pe bawk si a ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu ka thu a ni ang em; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - “Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a, chutichuan Pathian mi chu thil tha tinrenga inpeih taka a awm theih nan. ” a ti a.

Matthaia 13:19 Tupawh ram thu a hriat a, a hriatthiam loh chuan mi suaksual chu a lo kal a, a thinlunga tuh chu a la bo thin. Hei hi kawng sira chi dawngtu chu a ni.

Passage Miin Lalram thu a hriat a, a hriatthiam loh chuan mi sual chu a lo kal a, a thinlunga chi tuh chu a la bo ta a ni.

1. Mi Suaksualin Kan Thinlung A Ruk I phal Loh Rawh

2. Lalram Thu hriatthiamna hi Thlarau lama thanlenna atan a pawimawh hle

1. Luka 8:11-15 - Theitu tehkhin thu

2. Ephesi 6:11-12 - Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u

Matthaia 13:20 Nimahsela, chi chu lung hmuna lo dawngtu chu a thu ngaithlatu chu a ni a, lawm takin a lo dawngsawng a;

Pathian thu ngaithla a, lawm taka pawmtu chu a chi chu lungpuiah a phuntu a ni.

1. Pathian Thu pawm Lawmna

2. Lungpui Leia Chanchin |ha chi phun

1. Sam 119:162 - Ralsak tam tak hmutu angin i thu hi ka lawm thin.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Matthaia 13:21 Nimahsela amahah zung a kai lo va, rei lo te chhung a daih zawk a ni: Thu avanga hrehawmna emaw, tihduhdahna emaw a lo awm chuan a tisual fo thin.

Rootlessness hian harsatna karah pawh fickleness a thlen thin.

1: Tihduhdahna karah pawh Rinna nghet tlat rawh

2: Kristaa lungphum nghet tak neih a tulzia

1: Rom 5:3-5 "Chutiang mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam thin tih kan hriat avangin, chhelna te, nungchang te, nungchang te, beiseina te. Beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna avangin." Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak ta a ni."

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hria a ni. In puitlin theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh u." leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Matthaia 13:22 Hling zinga chi dawngtu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a ni; tin, he khawvêl ngaihsakna leh hausakna bumna chuan thu chu a tithinur a, rah chhuah nei lovin a awm ta a ni.

Khawvel ngaihsakna leh hausakna bumna chuan Pathian thu chu a tichhe thei a, rah chhuah nei lovin a siam thei a ni.

1: rah chhuah tak tak tur chuan khawvel thil neihte ni lovin Pathian lam kan ngaihtuah a ngai a ni.

2: Sum ngainatna hi Pathian thu hriatna daltu a ni thei.

1: Luka 12:15 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u, mi nunna chu a thil neih tam takah a innghat lo,” a ti a.

2: 1 Timothea 6:10 - “Sum ngainat hi thil tha lo tinreng bul a ni si a, chu mi avang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an duhâmnain rinna an hawisan a, lungngaihna tam takin an inhnukdawk a.”

Matthaia 13:23 Nimahsela, lei \haah chi la luttu chu thu ngaithlatu leh hrethiamtu a ni; chu chuan rah a chhuah a, a ṭhen chu a let za, a ṭhen sawmruk, a ṭhen sawmthum.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu ngaithla a, hrethiamtute chuan rah tam tak an chhuah dawn tih a entir a.

1. Rah rah: Thuawihna thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna lama thanlenna: Pathian thu hriat leh hriatthiamna lawmman

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Sam 19:7-8 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a; Lalpa thuhriattîrna chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fingtîr a; Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a; Lalpa thupek chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni.

Matthaia 13:24 An hnênah tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a, “Van ram chu a lova chi ṭha tuhtu nên a tehkhin a ni;

Isua chuan Van Ram entîr nâna a lova chi ṭha tuh mi pakhat chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian buh seng: a Ram chi tha

2. Thlai thehtu tehkhin thu: Van Ram chhunga chi tha tuh dan

1. Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bumin awm suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, pakhat chauhvin a seng ang." Thlarau hnena tuhtu chuan Thlarau atangin chatuan nunna a seng ang."

2. Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm silhfen ha chunga in hnêna lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm râpthlâk tak tak an ni. An rah aṭangin in hre ang. Grape hi hling hnah aṭanga lakkhawm a ni em, theipui chu hling aṭanga lakkhawm a ni em? Chuvangin, mi tin." thing hrisel chuan rah tha a chhuah a, thing natna erawh chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thin.Thing hrisel chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thei lo va, thing natna chuan rah tha a chhuah thei hek lo an rah hmangin a hre chiang ang."

Matthaia 13:25 Nimahsela, mite an muthilh lai chuan a hmêlma chu a lo kal a, buh zîngah buhfai a tuh a, a kal ta a.

Pathian mite hmêlma chuan mite an mut laiin buh zîngah buhfai an tuh a.

1. Thlarau Nunnaah Inngaihtlawmna Hlauhawmna

2. Thlemna Khawvelah Fimkhur taka awm

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 (Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel ula, Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan)

2. 1 Petera 5:8 (Fimkhur rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin).

Matthaia 13:26 Nimahsela, a hrui chu a lo thang a, rah a chhuah chuan buh chi pawh a lo lang ta a.

Buh leh buh tehkhin thu hian thil \ha karah pawh thil \ha lo a lo lang thei tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Buh leh buhfai tehkhin thu: Nunnaah A \ha leh \ha lo hriat chian

2. Dawhtheihna hlutna: Buh leh buhfai tehkhin thu a\anga zir chhuah

1. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain nghehna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Matthaia 13:27 Chutichuan in neitu chhiahhlawhte chu an lo kal a, a hnenah, “Ka pu, i lovah chi tha i tuh lo em ni?” chuti a nih chuan khawi aṭangin nge buh a lo chhuah?

Chhiahhlawhte chuan in neitu chu lovah buh chi tha tuh tawh a awm leh awm loh an zawt a.

1. Pathianin kan tlin lohnate chu a duhzawng famkim thlen nan a hmang thin.

2. Pathian thil tih hi kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin kan ring thei.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

Matthaia 13:28 Ani chuan an hnenah, "Hmelmain hetiang hian a ti a ni," a ti a. Chhiahhlawhte chuan a hnênah, “A nih leh, anni chu kan va khâwm khâwm i duh em?”

In pakhat neitu chuan a buhfai huanah buh chi an phun tih a hmu a. A chhiahhlawhte chuan buh chi chu kal chhuak tur nge tih an zawt a, mahse a pu chuan hmêlma pakhatin hetiang hian a ti tih a hrilh a.

1. Kan thlarau hmelma chuan kan nunah rinhlelhna leh hlauhna buh chi tuh a tum thin.

2. Hmelma hnathawh hi kan ngaihthah tak tak thei ngai lova, chu ai chuan kan fimkhur a ngai a, kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah kan rilru kan pe reng tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:10-13 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Matthaia 13:29 Nimahsela ani chuan, “Ni lo; chutilochuan, buh in lâk khâwm laiin, buh pawh in zung a, chutilochuan.

Buh leh buh tehkhin thu hian thil tha leh sual kan thliar hrang dawnin kan fimkhur a ngai tih min zirtir a, chutianga kan kal zelnaah chuan tum loh takin harsatna kan thlen thei a ni.

1. "Lalpa Hriatthiamna: Thil tha leh tha lo thliar hran".

2. "Buhfai leh buhfai tehkhin thu: Hriatthiamna zir tur".

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Matthaia 13:30 Buh seng hun thlengin an pahnih hian lo thang khawm rawh se: tichuan buh seng hun hunah chuan buh sengtute hnenah, "Buhfai chu khawl khawm hmasa ula, hal turin buhfaiah phuar ula, buh chu ka buhnaah la khawm zawk rawh u," ka ti ang.

Isua chuan buh leh buh tehkhin thu a sawi a, chutah chuan buh leh buh chu buh seng hun thlenga lo thang dun phalsak a ni. Buh seng hun hunah chuan buh sengtute chu buhfai chu bundle-ah dah khawm turin an hrilh ang a, buhfai chu buhfai chu bawm chhungah dah turin an hrilh ang.

1. Buh leh buh tehkhin thu: Buh seng tura inbuatsaih

2. Rinawmna Chanchin: Matthaia 13:30 Zirna

1. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang.

2. Jakoba 3:18 - Tin, felna buh seng chu remna siamtute chuan thlamuang takin an tuh thin.

Matthaia 13:31 An hnênah tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a, “Van ram chu sipapita chi, miin a loa a tuh ang a ni.

Van Lalram hi mustard chi te tak te nen tehkhin a ni.

1. Mustard chi: Rinna chhinchhiahna

2. Thuawihna Thiltih Tlemte Thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 17:6 - “Tin, Lalpa chuan, ‘Rinna chu mustard chi khat ang maia in neih chuan, he sicamine thing hi in ti thei ang, ‘A zung chu hrual la, tuifinriatah phun rawh; tichuan, i thu a zâwm tûr a ni,” a ti a.

2. Marka 4:31 - “Mustard chi khat ang a ni a, chu chu leia a tuh chuan leia chi awm zawng zawng aiin a tlem zawk a ni,” a ti.

Matthaia 13:32 Chu chu chi zawng zawng zînga tê ber a ni tak zet a, a lo ṭhan hunah chuan thlai zînga lian ber a ni a, thingah a lo chang a, chunglam savate chu an lo kal a, a hnahahte chuan an riak ta a ni.

He chang hian bul tanna tlemte anga lang ropuizia a entir a ni.

1. “A bul tanna tenau thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Thil tenau ber berah pawh theihna hman tangkai” .

1. 1 Korinth 1:27-29 - “Pathian erawh chuan mi fingte mualpho turin khawvela thil â chu a thlang a; Pathianin khawvela chak lote chu mi chakte mualpho turin a thlang a; 28 Mihring tumahin Pathian hmaa an chhuang loh nân, Pathianin khawvêla mi hnuaihnung leh hmuhsit, thil awm lote pawh a thlang a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:31 - “LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 13:33 An hnênah tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a; Van ram chu dawidim ang a ni a, chu chu hmeichhiain a la a, a pum pui a dawidim hma loh chuan buhfai tehfung thum-ah a thup a.

Van Ram chu Hmeichhiain chhangphut tehfung thum chhunga a dawidim kim vek hma loha a thup thin, dawidim ang a ni.

1. "Rinna Tlemte Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Ram Thilmak Hnathawh".

1. Matthaia 16:17, "Jona fapa Simon, hei hi tisa leh thisenin a hriattir che a ni lo va, ka Pa vana miin a hriattir che a ni," tih hi i fakin i ni.

2. Galatia 5:9, "Chhût tlêm têin chhangphut zawng zawngah hna a thawk a ni."

Matthaia 13:34 Chûng thu zawng zawng chu Isuan mipui hnênah tehkhin thuin a sawi a; tin, tehkhin thu tel lovin an hnenah thu a sawi lo.

Isuan mipuite chu tehkhin thu hmangin a zirtir a.

1: Isua chu zirtîrtu thiam tak a ni a, a thuchah sawi nân tehkhin thute a hmang a.

2: Tehkhin thute hi thlarau lam thutak thuk tak sawina kawng \ha tak a ni.

1: Thufingte 1:5-7 - Mi fing chuan a ngaithla ang a, zirna a tipung ang a, mi fing chuan thurawn fing tak a hmu ang.

2: Thufingte 9:9 - Mi fing hnenah zirtirna pe la, a la fing zawk ang a, mi fel zirtir la, a zirna a tipung ang.

Matthaia 13:35 Zawlneiin, "Tehkhin thuin ka ka ka hawng ang; Khawvel lo pian tirh ata thup bo tawhte chu ka sawi chhuak ang.

Pathianin a thurukte chu ngaithlatute hnenah a puang chhuak thin.

1: Pathian Aw ngaihthlak.

2: Tehkhin thute thiltihtheihna.

1: Isaia 28:9-10, “Tunge hriatna a zirtir ang? Tin, tute nge thurin hrethiam turin a siam ang? Bawnghnute atanga hnute hnek leh hnute atanga lak chhuah te. Thupek chu thupek chungah a awm tur a ni si a, thupek chu thupek chungah a awm tur a ni; line khat hnu line khat, line khat hnu line khat; hetah hian tlem tal, hetah hian tlem tal.”

2: Sam 25:14, “Lalpa thuruk chu Amah ṭihtute hnênah a awm a; tichuan, A thuthlung chu an hnênah a kawhhmuh ang.”

Matthaia 13:36 Chutichuan, Isuan mipuite chu a kaltir a, in chhungah chuan a lut ta a: tin, a zirtirte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, “Ram buh tehkhin thu hi min hrilh teh,” an ti a.

Isuan mipuite chu a kaltir a, in chhungah chuan a lut ta a. A zirtirte chuan lova buhfai tehkhin thu sawifiah turin an ngen a.

1. Nunna Field-a Rinawmna Enkawl

2. Rinna Field-a Dawhtheihna leh Chhelna Practice

1. Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2. Jakoba 5:7 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni.

Matthaia 13:37 Ani chuan an hnenah, "Thlai tha thehtu chu Mihring Fapa a ni;

Mihring Fapa hi chi tha tuhtu a ni.

1. Mihring Fapa: Kan Chhandamtu leh Chi Tha tuhtu

2. Mihring Fapa pawimawhzia leh a thlah \ha

1. Luka 8:11 - "Tûnah tehkhin thu chu hei hi a ni: Chi chu Pathian thu a ni."

2. Joh.

Matthaia 13:38 Lo chu khawvel a ni a; chi tha chu ram fate an ni a; buh chi erawh chu mi suaksual fate an ni a;

He chang hian khawvel hi chi tha leh chi tha lo, Pathian fate leh mi sual fate aiawhtu lo angin a sawi a.

1: Pathian nena kan len dunnaah hian kan fimkhur a ngai a, khawvel hi nghawng \ha leh \ ha loin a khat si a.

2: Kan nunah thlai \ha kan tuh ngei ngei tur a ni, buh seng kan seng hi kan thlai chi rah chhuah a ni si a.

1: Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bumin awm suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa tana tuhtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, pakhat chauhvin a seng ang." Thlarau hnena tuhtu chuan Thlarau atangin chatuan nunna a seng ang."

2: Ephesi 6:11 - "Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u."

Matthaia 13:39 Anmahni tuhtu hmelma chu Diabola a ni; buh seng chu khawvel tawpna a ni a; buh sengtute chu vantirhkohte an ni.

Diabola chuan khawvelah dawt leh thu dik lo a tuh a, mahse Pathian chuan hun tawp lamah a vantirhkohte hmangin thutak leh dikna a rawn thlen dawn a ni.

1. Thu dik lo leh bumna kan dona hi a tawpah chuan Pathianin lawmman a dawng ang.

2. Pathian vântirhkohte hian a tâwpah rorêlna dik an thlen dâwn tih kan ring thei.

1. Joh dawt a sawi a, a pianpui tawng a hmang a, dawthei leh dawt pa a ni si a."

.

Matthaia 13:40 Chutichuan, buh chite chu an khawn khawm a, meia an hal ang hian; chutiang bawk chuan he khawvêl tâwp hunah pawh a ni ang.

Thlai tehkhin thu hian khawvel tawp hunah inthenna a awm dawn tih min zirtir a.

1. Thinghnah Tehkhin thu: Rorelna hnuhnung ber hriatthiamna

2. Thinghnah Tehkhin thuin Nun Fel Nun Min \anpui Theih Dan

1. Matthaia 25:31-46 - Beram leh Kel tehkhin thu

2. 2 Korinth 5:10 - Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni

Matthaia 13:41 Mihring Fapa chuan a vantirhkohte a tir chhuak ang a, a ram ata thil tisual zawng zawng leh thil sual titu zawng zawng chu an la khawm ang a;

Mihring Fapa chuan a Lalram ata mi tithinurtu emaw, thil dik lo titu zawng zawngte paih bo turin a vantirhkohte a tir chhuak ang.

1: Pathian Ramah kan awm reng theih nan engtik lai pawha felna leh inngaihtlawmna nena nun kan tum tlat tur a ni.

2: Kan fimkhur reng tur a ni a, kan nun leh kan khawtlang atanga sualna zawng zawng paih bo vek kan tum tur a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 6:9-10 - “Mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, milem betute emaw, uirete emaw, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, rukru emaw, duhâmte, zu ruih hmangte, sawichhiattute leh bum hmangte pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 5:19-21 - “Tûnah chuan tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang hle a: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, duhâmna te, milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, hmêlma te, inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, inelna te, inhnialna te, inṭhenna te, inhuatna te, zu ruih te, . orgies, leh heng ang chi te hi a ni. A hmaa ka vaukhân tawh che u ang khân, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân che u a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 13:42 Tin, mei meipuiah an paih ang a, chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual a awm ang.

Isua chuan an nuna rah chhuak lote chu meipuiah paih an ni ang a, chutah chuan lungngaihna leh lungngaihna tam tak a awm ang tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Rah rah: Thil tha tih a tulzia

2. Rah rah loh avanga thil thleng

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, thlamuanna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:21-23 - Ka hnena ‘Lalpa, Lalpa,’ titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang.

Matthaia 13:43 Tichuan mi felte chu an Pa ramah ni angin an eng ang. Beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

Mi felte chu Pathian ropuinain a ramah an eng ang.

1: Lalpa zirtirna ngaithla la, Lalram chhunga a ropuina tawn turin inpeih rawh.

2: Pathian Ram chhunga tel ve theihna turin mi felnaah lawm rawh.

1: Philippi 3:20-21 - Nimahsela kan khua leh tui nihna chu vanah a awm a, chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu Lal Isua Krista kan nghak a, ani chuan kan taksa inngaitlawm tak chu a taksa ropui ang ni turin a tidanglam ang a, a ti theitu thiltihtheihna hmangin engkim a thuhnuaiah a dah vek a ni.

2: 1 Korinth 15:51-53 - Ngai teh! Thuruk pakhat ka hrilh che a ni. Kan mu vek dawn lo va, mahse kan danglam vek ang, rei lo te chhungin, mitmeng khat lek chhungin, tawtawrawt hnuhnung ber riah. Tawtawrâwt a ri dâwn si a, mitthite chu chhe thei lovin kaihthawh an ni ang a, keini pawh kan danglam dâwn a ni. He taksa chhe thei hian chhe thei lo chu a inbel tur a ni a, he thi thei taksa hian thi thei lo a inbel tur a ni.

Matthaia 13:44 Hetah pawh hian van ram chu lova ro thuhruk ang a ni a; chu chu miin a hmuh chuan a thup a, chu chu lawmin a kal a, a neih zawng zawng a hralh a, chu lo chu a lei ta a ni.

Isuan tehkhin thu a sawi a, mi pakhatin lo pakhatah ro thup a hmu a, a lawmna chuan lo lei nan a neih zawng zawng a hralh chhuak ta a ni.

1. Van Ram Hmuh Hlimna

2. Van Ram Hmuhchhuahna senso

1. Sam 37:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm la, ani chuan i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin

thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawnin, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaidam ṭheuh rawh u thildang; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, heng zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inremna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.

Matthaia 13:45 Tin, van ram chu sumdawng mi, lunghlu tha zawngtu ang a ni.

Van ram chu lunghlu hlu zawnga sumdawng ang mai a ni.

1. Van Ram hlutna

2. Lunghlu tha zawng zawng

1. Matthaia 6:33 - “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 8:10-11 - “Ka zirtirna chu tangkarua aiah, rangkachak duhthlan aiin hriatna thlang zawk rawh, finna hi lungphun ai chuan a hlu zawk si a, i duh zawng engmahin a tluk loh a ni.”

Matthaia 13:46 Ani chuan lunghlu pakhat man to tak a hmuh chuan a va kal a, a neih zawng zawng chu a hralh a, a lei ta a.

Matthaia 13:46 a\anga he thu hian lunghlu hlu tak hmutu leh a neih zawng zawng bânsan duhtu mi pakhat chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. "Thlarau hlutna" - Mihring nunna hlutna leh chanchin \ha nena midangte hnena thlen theihna tura kan neih zawng zawng bânsan duhna kan neih dan tur chhui chhuah.

2. "Hmangaihna Inthawina" - Isuan min chhandamna tura a neih zawng zawng a hlan dan leh hmangaihna avanga inpekna kan neih dan tur ngaihtuah.

1. Joh.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng

pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Matthaia 13:47 Tin, van ram chu lên, tuifinriata paih a, chi tinrêng lâk khâwm ang a ni.

Van ram chu sangha chi tinrêng mantu lên ang a ni.

1. Pathian Ram huapzo - Pathian Ram chuan mi chi hrang hrang a lo hmuak a.

2. Pathian Ram Finna - Pathian Ram hi a fing a, ruahmanna a nei reng bawk.

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Beram bo leh tangka bo tehkhin thu.

2. Isaia 11:6-9 - Sakeibaknei chu beram no nen an khawsa ang a, sakeibaknei chuan bawngpa angin buh a ei ang.

Matthaia 13:48 Chumi chu a lo kim veleh tuipuiah an kal a, an thu a, a tha chu bungbelah an khawm a, a tha lo erawh chu an paih bo ta a.

Net tehkhin thu hian Pathianin hun hnuhnungah a tha leh tha lo a thliar hrang dawn tih min zirtir a.

1: Rorelna ni atan chuan kan inpeih reng tur a ni, chutih hunah chuan Pathianin mi fel leh mi suaksual a thliar hrang ang.

2: Pathian rorelna hi a felin a dik a, chuvangin nun \ha tak nei tur leh a khawngaihna dawng tlak nih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 25:31-46 - Isuan beram leh kêl tehkhin thu a sawi.

2: 2 Korinth 5:10 - Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni.

Matthaia 13:49 Khawvêl tâwp hunah pawh chutiang chu a ni ang: Vantirhkohte an lo chhuak ang a, mi felte zîngah mi suaksualte chu an ṭhen ang;

Khawvêl tâwp hunah chuan vântirhkohte chuan mi fel leh mi sualte an thliar hrang ang.

1: Mi fel nih kan tum tur a ni a, Pathian duhzawng kan zawm tur a ni, khawvel tawp hunah chuan mi fel leh mi suaksualte a then hrang dawn si a.

2: A tawpah chuan mi felte chu an rinawmna lawmman an dawng ang a, mi suaksualte erawh chu an thuawih loh avangin hrem an ni ang.

1: Matthaia 25:31-46 - Isuan Beram leh Kel tehkhin thu a sawi.

2: Rom 2:6-10 - Pathianin Felna Rorelna.

Matthaia 13:50 Tin, mei meipuiah a paih ang a, chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual a awm ang.

Isuan mi sualte chan tur a sawi a, chutah chuan meipuiah paih an ni ang a, chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual an tawng ang.

1. Hremhmun Tak Tak: Sual rah chhuah hriat chian

2. Simna hmanhmawhthlakna: Hun hi a pawimawh ber a ni

1. Thupuan 14:10-11 - Mi suaksualte chu vântirhkoh thianghlimte hmaah leh Beram No hmaah mei leh sulphur hmanga tihduhdah an ni ang.

2. Juda 1:7 - Chutiang bawkin Sodom leh Gomorra leh a chhehvel khawpui, chutiang bawka mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhmang leh duhna pianphung lo zuitute pawhin chatuan mei hremna an tawk a, entawn tur an ni.

Matthaia 13:51 Isuan an hnenah, “Heng zawng zawng hi in hrethiam em? Anni chuan, “Ni e, Lalpa,” an ti a.

Isua chuan zirtîrte chu tehkhin thute chu an hrethiam em tih a zâwt a, chu chu dik takin an chhâng a ni.

1: Rinna hmangin Hriatthiamnaah Kal

2: Isua Zarah Hriatthiamna Thuk zawk zawn

1: Thufingte 4:5–7 - Finna nei la, hriatthiamna nei la, theihnghilh suh; ka kâ thu ata pawh hnâwl hek suh. Amah chu kalsan suh la, ani chuan a humhim ang che: Amah chu hmangaih la, a vêng ang che. Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvângin finna nei la, i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh,” a ti a.

2: Kolossa 1:9–10 - Chumi avang chuan keini pawhin kan hriat ni ata in tan tawngtai hi kan bansan lo va, finna zawng zawng leh thlarau lam finna zawng zawnga a duhzawng hriatnaa khat in awm theih nan kan duh a ni ; Chutichuan, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in kal theih nân, thil \ha tinrêngah rah chhuakin, Pathian hriatnaah in pung zêl theih nân.

Matthaia 13:52 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Chuvangin lehkhaziaktu zawng zawng, van ram chungchang zirtir apiang chu in neitu, a ro ata thil thar leh thil hlui la chhuaktu ang an ni," a ti a.

Isua’n lehkhaziaktute, van ram zirtîrte chu in neituin a ro hlu ata thil thar leh thil hlui la chhuaktu nên a tehkhin a.

1. Van Ram leh Ziaktu: In neitu tehkhin thu chhui.

2. Ro hlu thar leh hlui: Van Ram-a Pawimawhte Hmuhchhuah Nawn leh.

1. Kolossa 3:1-2, “Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhu rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Luka 12:33, “I thil neihte hralh ula, mi harsate hnenah pe rawh u. Sum bawm, upa lo, vânah ro hlu, rukru hnaih lohna leh rûl tihchhiat ngai lohna hmuna awmte chu in buatsaih rawh u,” a ti a.

Matthaia 13:53 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan heng tehkhin thute hi a sawi zawh chuan chuta tang chuan a chhuak ta a.

Isua chuan a chhuah hmain mipuite hnenah tehkhin thu hrang hrang a zirtir a.

1. Isua tehkhin thute hian Pathian ram leh kan nun chungchangah zirlai hlu tak tak min zirtir a.

2. Isua chuan tehkhin thute hmangin rinna leh thuawihna thiltihtheihna a entir a.

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

2. Luka 18:15-17 - Tin, a khawih turin nausen te pawh a hnenah an rawn hruai a;

Matthaia 13:54 Tin, a ram a lo thlen chuan an inkhawmna inah a zirtir a, mak an ti hle a, “He mi hian khawi atanga nge he finna leh heng thil ropui tak takte hi a neih?”

Isua chuan a finna leh thiltih ropui tak takte hmangin mite mak a ti hle a.

1: Isua hi finna leh thiltihtheihna lantirtu a ni.

2: Isua hi beiseina leh chakna petu a ni.

1: Thufingte 2:6-7 "Lalpa chuan finna a pe si a; A kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak si a. Mi felte tân finna ṭha tak a khawl khâwm a; rinawm taka kalte tân phaw a ni."

2: Tirh.

Matthaia 13:55 Hei hi thingrem siamtu fapa a ni lo maw? a nu chu Mari tia koh a ni lo maw? a unaute Jakoba te, Josea te, Simona te, Juda te?

He chang hi Isua chhungte hriat chian dan chungchang a ni.

1. Isua kha thingrem siamtu fapa a ni a, mahse a aia tam pawh a ni.

2. Pathianin thil mak tak tak tihlawhtling turin mi pangngai kaltlangin hna a thawk thin.

1. Philippi 2:7-8 - "mahse hmingchhiatna nei lovin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo awm ta a; thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin."

2. Matthaia 12:46-47 - "Mipuite a la biak lai chuan ngai teh, a nu leh a unaute chu amah biak duhin pawnah an ding a. Chutichuan mi pakhat chuan a hnenah, "Ngai teh, i nu leh i unaute chu pawnah an ding a; i hnenah thu sawi duhin."

Matthaia 13:56 Tin, a farnute pawh, an zavaiin kan hnenah an awm lo em ni? Chuti a nih chuan he mi hian khawi ata nge heng thil zawng zawng hi a neih?

He thu hi Isua chhungte'n thilmak tih theihna a neih chungchanga zawhna an siam chungchang a ni.

1. Isua chu Pathian tirh a nih avangin thilmak a ti thei a.

2. Isua chu amah zuitute tan Pathian rinna leh rinna entawn tlak a ni.

1. Isaia 9:6 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

Matthaia 13:57 Tin, a chungah chuan an lungawi lo hle a. Nimahsela, Isuan an hnênah, "Zâwlnei chu ama ramah leh ama inah chauh lo chuan chawimawi lo a ni lo," a ti a.

Isua chuan zâwlneite chu anmahni khuaah pawm an ni lo tih a zirtîr a.

1. Zawlnei Hriat Loh: Dodalna Karah Hun Hriat Tur

2. I Hlutna Hriat: Midangte Ngaihdan Duhawm Loh Hnawl

1. Jeremia 1:5-7 - "Nu pumah ka siam hma che khan ka hre tawh che a, i pian hmain ka tithianghlim che a; Hnam tin zâwlnei atân ka ruat che a ni," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 5:13-14 - "Nangni lei chi in ni a, chi chuan a thlum a bo tawh a nih chuan engtin nge a chi chu a lo awm leh ang? Mi ke hnuaia paih chhuah leh rap mai loh chu engmah tan a tha tawh lo."

Matthaia 13:58 Tin, an rin loh avangin chutah chuan thilmak tih tam tak a ti lo.

Isua hian hmun khatah thilmak tam tak a ti lo a, a chhan chu mipuiin amah an rin loh

vang a ni.

1. Rinna hi hmuh a ni: Rinnain kan nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Ringlohna: Kan Ring Loh Chhunga Thil Thleng

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:6-8 - "Ringhlel lovin rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat tuifinriat thliin a khalh leh vawrh ang a ni. Chu mi chuan a ring tur a ni lo." Lalpa hnên aṭangin engkim a dawng ang, mi rilru pahnih, a kawng zawng zawnga nghet lo a ni."

Matthaia 14 hi Chanchin |ha Matthaia bung sawm leh palina a ni a, chutah chuan Baptistu Johana thihna te, Isuan mi sang nga a chawm te, Isua tui chunga a kal te ang chi thil pawimawh tak tak a tel a ni.

1st Paragraph: Heroda’n Isua rawngbawlna a chhân lêt dân leh Isua chu mitthi zînga kaihthawh Baptistu Johana a ni tih a rin sual dân (Matthaia 14:1-12) a\angin bung ṭan a ni. Heroda hian dan loa Heroda inneihna a dem avangin Johana chu a tantir tawh a ni. Mahse, piancham lawmnaah Heroda chuan a fanu upa zawkin a dilna eng pawh chu hlen chhuah a tiam nghal vat a ni. A nuin a fuih avangin John-a lu chu plate-ah a dil a. Duh lo chungin Heroda chuan a ngenna chu a hlen chhuak a, Johana chu tihhlum turin a ti ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah chuan thawnthu chu Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mipui tam tak chawmna lam a pan ta a ni (Matthaia 14:13-21). Isuan Johana thih thu a hriat chuan hmun pakhatah a inhnukdawk ta a. Mahse, mipui tam takin kein an zui ta a ni. Chaw an mamawhna a hmuh chuan Isuan a khawngaih a, mak tak maiin chhang leh sangha chu mipa sang nga vel bakah hmeichhia leh naupangte chawm turin a tipung a ni. Mi zawng zawng an lungawi zawh hnu chuan bawm sawm leh pahnih khat, a la awm chu an la khawm a.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Isua tui chunga a kalna thil thleng mak tak hmangin a tawp a ni (Matthaia 14:22-36). A zirtirte’n lawng hmanga Galili Tuipui an pelh lai chuan an lam pana ramhuai anga an ngaih chu an hmu a. Mahse, a nihna takah chuan hlau lo tûra tichiangtu chu Isua a ni. Petera pawhin tui chunga kal phalna a dil a mahse a rinhlelh chuan a pil tan ta a ni. Isuan a chhanchhuak a, Genesaret-a an tumna hmun an thlen chuan thlipui chu a ti reh ta a ni. A thlen veleh mi tam tak chuan "Pathian Fapa" a ni tih an hre chiang a, an damlote chu tihdamna atan an rawn hruai a.

A tawi zawngin, .

Matthaia bung sawm leh palina hian Heroda kuta Baptistu Johana thih thu a sawi a, chumi hnuah Isuan mak tak maiin chhang leh sangha tlemte hmanga mi sang nga a chawm thu a sawi a.

Galili Tuipuia thlipui tleh zan khata Isua tui chunga a kal leh Petera a chhanchhuahna thil thleng mak tak pawh a huam tel bawk.

He bung hian Isuan mipuite a lainatzia te, thilmak tih theihna Pathian thiltihtheihna te, leh thilsiam chunga thuneihna a neih dan te a tarlang a ni. Taksa mamawh phuhruk duhna a lantir a, hlauhna hunah pawh inrintawkna a pe bawk. He bung hian Isua mihring nihna leh a Pathian mizia te chu miten "Pathian Fapa" a nihzia an hriat a, A hnen atanga damna an zawn lai hian a tarlang a ni.

Matthaia 14:1 Chumi lai chuan lalber Heroda chuan Isua hmingthanna chu a lo hria a.

Heroda chuan Isua hmingthanna chu a hria a.

1. Pathian hmingthanna hian hla tak a ni a, mi zawng zawng a nghawng a, an rinna emaw, an pianphung emaw thliar lovin.

2. Isua hmingthanna hi thim zinga awmte tan êng a ni thei a, anmahni theihnate hmu thei turin a phalsak thei a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 – “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a stand-ah an dah a, in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân.”

2. Luka 4:18-19 – “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin | ha hril turin hriak mi a thih avangin. Tângte tâna zalênna puang chhuak tûr leh mitdelte mit hmuh lehna thu puang tûr te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalên tûr te, Lalpa duhsakna kum puang tûrin mi tîr a ni,” tiin.

Matthaia 14:2 Tin, a chhiahhlawhte hnenah, “Hei hi Baptistu Johana a ni; mitthi zîng ata a tho leh ta; chuvângin thilmak tihte chu amahah a lang chhuak ṭhîn.

Baptistu Johana chu mitthi zing ata tho leh anga inpuan a ni a, a awmna chu thiltithei takin a lang chhuak a ni.

1. Beiseina Thiltihtheihna: Baptistu Johana thawhlehna

2. Thilmak tih Nun: Baptistu Johana Rochan chhui

1. Rom 4:17 - “Hnam tam tak pa ka siam che” tih ziak angin—a rin Pathian hmaah, mitthite nunna petu leh thil awm lote chu a ko chhuak thin awm.

2. Marka 16:19 - Chutichuan Lal Isuan an hnena thu a sawi zawh chuan vanah hruai chhoin Pathian ding lamah a thu ta a.

Matthaia 14:3 Heroda chuan Johana chu a man a, a phuar a, a unaupa Philipa nupui Herodia avângin lung inah a khung si a.

Baptistu Johana chu dan lova Heroda inneihna a dodal avangin man a ni a, lung inah a khung ta a ni.

1. Thil dik tana ding chhuah a pawimawhzia, a harsa lai pawhin.

2. Pathianin kan thuawihna hi a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin a hmang thei a, chu chuan a rah chhuah harsa tak a thlen pawhin.

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 10:28 - “Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.”

Matthaia 14:4 Johana chuan a hnênah, “I neih phal a ni lo,” a ti si a.

Baptistu Johana chuan Heroda Antipa chu a unaupa nupui Herodia chu ama ta anga neih chu dan anga neih a ni lo tih a vaukhân a.

1: A remchan hunah pawh Pathian dan bawhchhiat thlemna kan tawk tur a ni lo.

2: Kan thiltih hian midangte nghawng thei tur nghawng a nei tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 5:3 – “Nimahsela in zîngah hian mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna emaw, bawlhhlawhna chi hrang hrang emaw, duhâmna emaw pawh a awm tûr a ni lo, Pathian mi thianghlimte tân chûngte chu a ṭha lo a ni.”

2: Jakoba 4:17 – “Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chu a tan chuan sual a ni.”

Matthaia 14:5 Tin, tihhlum a duh chuan mipui chu a hlau a, zawlnei anga an ngaih avangin.

Heroda chuan Baptistu Johana chu thah a duh a, mahse mipuiin zawlnei anga an ngaih avangin tihhlum a hlau hle a ni.

1. Hlauhawm karah pawh Pathian venhimna

2. Mipui ngaihdan thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Thufingte 29:25 - Mihring hlauhna chu thang a ni ang a, Lalpa rinchhan apiang chu him takin an awm.

Matthaia 14:6 Nimahsela Heroda piancham an hman chuan Heroda fanu chu an hmaah a zai a, Heroda chu a tilawm ta a.

Heroda piancham ni hian a fanu chu a zai a, a ti lawm hle.

1. Thlemnaa Inpek Hlauhawmna

2. Midangte tihlawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Matthaia 14:7 Chutichuan ani chuan a dil apiang pe turin thu tiamin a tiam a.

He thuziak hian Heroda’n Salome-i thil dil apiang, thutiam nena pek a tiam dan a sawifiah a ni.

1. Thutiam Thiltihtheihna - thutiam hian thil ti tura min phuar theih dan leh kan thutiam hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia.

2. The Danger of Flattery - thlemna hnuaia inpek hian a rah chhuah leh chu chuan thutlukna siamna rilru pu chunga a hruai theih dan.

1. Thuhriltu 5:5 - "Thu tiam a, hlen loh ai chuan thutiam loh a tha zawk".

2. Sam 15:4 - "Mahni chhiatna tichhe la, a danglam lo".

Matthaia 14:8 Tin, ani chu a nuin a hrilh hmasak berin, "Baptistu Johana lu hi bungruaah mi pe rawh," a ti a.

He chang hian Heroda fanuin Heroda hnena Baptistu Johana lu a dil dan a sawi a.

1. Hna harsa emaw, dilna emaw kan hmachhawn hunah pawh felna leh finna kan la beih reng tur a ni.

2. Kan thutlukna siamte leh kan thiltih hian kan chhehvela mite chunga nghawng nghet tak a neih theih dan tur kan ngaihtuah a ngai a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - “In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiat loha thilphal petu Pathian chu dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Nimahsela, rinhlelhna nei lovin, rinhlelhna neiin dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a. Chu mi chuan Lalpa hnen atangin engmah a dawng ang tih a ring tur a ni lo; rilru pahnih nei, a kawng zawng zawnga nghet lo a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thufingte 3:5-7 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang. Mahni mithmuhah fing suh; Lalpa ṭih ula, thil sual chu hawisan rawh u,” a ti a.

Matthaia 14:9 Tin, lal chu a lungngai ta hle a: nimahsela chhia a chham avang leh chaw ei laia a bula ṭhute avângin pe tûrin thu a pe a.

Lal chuan a thutiam chu lungngaihna thlentu ni mah se, a zawm tlat a ni.

1: Harsatna hunah pawh kan thu zawm.

2: Thutiam hlen chhuah, a harsat lai pawhin.

1: Sam 15:4, "Mahni chhiatna tichhe la, a danglam lo."

2: Jakoba 5:12, "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, chhia chham suh u—vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw sawiin chhia chham suh u thiam loh chantir a ni."

Matthaia 14:10 Tin, lung inah Johana lu a tansak a.

Baptistu Johana martarna: Lal Heroda thupek avanga Baptistu Johana lu tan a ni.

1. Pathian remruatna chu keimahni ruahmanna aiin a ropui zawk a, a chang chuan a tana hrehawm tawrhna hi kan pawm a, kan tuar chhuak tur a ni.

2. Kan nun hi hun rei lote chhung a ni a, kan lawmman dik tak chu vanah a awm.

1. Rom 8:18, "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. 2 Korinth 4:17-18, "He hrehawmna êng tak hian kan tan chatuan ropuina rit tak, tehkhin rual loh khawpin min buatsaihsak si a, thil hmuh theihte lam ni lovin thil hmuh theih loh lam kan thlir zawk a ni. Thil awmte kan thlir zawk a ni." hmuh theihte chu rei lo te chhung chauh a ni a, thil hmuh theih loh erawh chu chatuan atan a ni."

Matthaia 14:11 Tin, a lu chu bawmah an rawn keng a, nula hnenah an pe a: tin, a nu hnenah a rawn pe ta a.

Baptistu Johana lu an tansak a, a lu chu Heroda fanu hnenah an thawn a, chumi hnuah a nu hnenah a rawn thlen ta a ni.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna thiltihtheihna

2. Chhungkaw tana Rinawmna Pawimawhzia

1. Sam 118:6 - "LALPA chu ka lamah a awm a; ka hlau lo vang. Mihringin eng nge mi tih theih?"

2. Thufingte 17:17 - "Ṭhian chuan engtik lai pawhin a hmangaih a, Unau chu harsatnaah a piang thin."

Matthaia 14:12 Tin, a zirtirte chu an lo kal a, ruang chu an la a, an phum a, Isua hnenah an va hrilh a.

Isua zirtirte chuan a ruang chu an la a, a thih hnuah an phum a, chumi hnuah Isua hnenah an hrilh ta a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Zirtirte’n A thih hnu pawha an inpekna an lantir dan

2. Mitthi Enkawl: Isua Zirtirte Entawn

1. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; Lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u."

2. 1 Korinth 13:13 - "Tûnah hian heng pathum hi a la awm reng a: rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te. Chung zinga ropui ber erawh chu hmangaihna a ni."

Matthaia 14:13 Isuan chu chu a hriatin chuta tang chuan lawngin thlaler hmunah a chhuak ta a: tin, mipuiin an hriat veleh khawpui ata kein an zui ta a.

Isua chuan thil awmdan chanchin a dawng a, hmun hla takah lawnga kal a tum ta a ni. Mite chuan an hria a, khawpui a\angin kein an zui ta a ni.

1. "Isua Rinna: Nun A Harsat Hun".

2. "Pathian Providence: Rinnain Isua zui".

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avangin.

Matthaia 14:14 Tin, Isua chu a chhuak a, mipui tam tak a hmu a, an chungah a khawngaih a, an damlote chu a tidam ta a.

Isua chuan damlote a lainat a, a tidam a ni.

1: Isuan mi zawng zawng, hrehawm tuar mekte chungah pawh lainatna leh hmangaihna lantir turin min ko a.

2: Isuan kan nun hi thuhnuairawlh nei lo hmangaihna leh ngaihsakna nena kan nun dan tur min kawhhmuh a.

1: Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu.

2: 1 Johana 3:16-18 - Pathianin min hmangaihna leh inhmangaih tawn tura min kohna.

Matthaia 14:15 Tin, tlai lam a lo ni ta a, a zirtirte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, “Hei hi thlaler hmun a ni a, a hun chu a liam ta; mipuite chu kal bovin, khaw hrang hrangah an kal a, ei tur an lei theih nan.

Isua zirtirte chuan mipuite chu tlai lam a nih avangin thlaler hmuna an awm avangin ei tur lei tura tirh chhuah tir turin an ngen a.

1. Pathianin amah kan rinchhan chuan kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe vek ang.

2. Kan unaute tanpui ngaite kan enkawl tur a ni.

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. Jakoba 2:15-17 - Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw, incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal ula, in lum la, tui takin awm rawh u,” a tih chuan an mamawh thilte pe lovin taksa, chu chu eng nge a that?

Matthaia 14:16 Nimahsela Isuan an hnenah, “An kal bo a ngai lo; ei turin pe rawh u.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chawm tûra a hrilhin mite chu lainatna a lantîr a.

1: Isua’n mamawhtute chunga lainatna leh thilphal taka awm turin min zirtir a.

2: Kan thil neihte kan insem hian kal kual tur a tawk tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

1: Matthaia 25:35-40 - Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a; Ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a; Mi hriat loh ka nih avangin min sawm lut a.

2: 1 Johana 3:17-18 - Tupawh thil neihte neiin, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw harsa tak hmu mah se, a khawngaih lo a nih chuan, engtin nge chu miah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu a awm theih ang? Naupang duh takte u, tawngkam emaw, tawngkam emaw hmang lovin thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u.

Matthaia 14:17 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Hetah hian chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh kan nei a ni,” an ti a.

Isuan mi 5,000 te chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin a chawm a.

1: Isua hian kan mamawh apiang min pe thei a ni - eng ang pawhin resources tlemte pawh nise.

2: Isua thilmak tihte hian kan mamawh phuhruksak tura a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna min hmuhtir a.

1: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2: Isaia 40:28-31 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni. Chau te hnenah thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung thin. Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh chau takin an tlu ang; Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Matthaia 14:18 Ani chuan, “Hetah hian ka hnenah rawn hruai rawh u,” a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah mipuite chu a chawm theih nan a hnena hruai turin a ngen a.

1: Isuan kan mamawh min pein min hmangaihna leh min ngaihsakzia a lantir a.

.

1: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2: Matthaia 6:31-33 - Chuvangin, 'Eng nge kan ei ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan in ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan hak ang?' Jentailte chuan chûng zawng zawng chu an zawng ṭhîn a, in Pa vâna mi chuan in mamawh vek tih a hria a ni. Amaherawhchu Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang.

Matthaia 14:19 Tin, mipuite chu thlai chungah thu turin thu a pe a, chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu a la a, van lam a hawi a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, chhang chu a zirtirte leh zirtirte hnenah a pe a mipuite hnenah.

Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu mal a sawm a, a phel a, mipui hnena pek turin a zirtirte hnenah a pe a.

1. Thilphalna leh midangte ngaihsakna kawngah Isua entawn tur.

2. Rinna leh malsawmna thiltihtheihna.

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

2. Luka 12:22-34 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah: “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei ang; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw.

Matthaia 14:20 Tin, an ei vek a, an tui a, a la awmte chu bawm sawm leh pahnih an khat a.

Zirtirte chuan mipui tam tak chu chaw tlemte hmangin an chawm thei a.

1: Pathian thilpek hi kan mamawh zawng zawng atan a tawk.

2: Lalpa pe turin ring rawh.

1: Philippi 4:19 "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

Matthaia 14:21 Tin, chaw ei tawhte chu hmeichhia leh naupang tih loh chu mipa sing nga vel an ni.

He chang hian chhangphut panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mi sang nga hnena thilmak taka chaw pek chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Mak tak maia Chhang panga leh Sangha Pahnih hmanga Mi sangnga a chawm dan

2. Nunna Chhang: Isuan Mihringte A Hmangaihna Entîr Nâna Chhang A Hman Dan

1. Johana 6:1-14 – Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Luka 9:10-17 – Isuan mi sangli a chawm

Matthaia 14:22 Tin, Isuan a zirtirte chu lawnga chuang tur leh a hmaa kal turin a nawr nghal a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a kaltir ta a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu lawngah lutin lehlam pan turin a hrilh a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a hruai bo a.

1: A chhan kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin Isua thupek kan zawm tur a ni.

2: Isua min hruaina apiangah zui turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Luka 5:4-5 - "Tin, thu a sawi zawh chuan Simona hnenah, "Thuk takah chuan chhuak la, i lêngte chu man turin thlah rawh," a ti a. Tin, Simona chuan, “Ka pu, zankhuain kan thawkrim a, engmah kan la lo, nimahsela i thu angin lêngte chu ka thlah ang,” a ti a.

2: Joh. Nangin min zui!”

Matthaia 14:23 Tin, mipuite chu a kaltir hnu chuan tawngtai turin tlang pakhatah a kal a, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan amah chauhvin a awm a.

Isua chuan mipuite chu a kaltir a, tlaiah tawngtai turin amah chauhin tlang pakhatah a chho a.

1. Ngawi renga awm zir leh tawngtai hun zawn.

2. Pathian nena hun hmanna hmanga Pathian hnaih lehzual.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - “Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin, Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2. Sam 63:1 - “Aw Pathian, ka Pathian i ni; tih tak zetin ka zawng che a; ka thlarau hian a tuihal che a; ka tisa chu in tân a chau a, tui awm lohna ram ro leh chau takah angin,” a ti a.

Matthaia 14:24 Nimahsela, lawng chu tuifinriat laiah a awm tawh a, thli a tleh ta si a .

Zirtirte chu tuipui kamah lawng pakhatah an chuang a, thlipui na tak avangin tuipui lianin a rawn vawrh chhuak a.

1. Harsatna hneh - Nunna thlipuiah Chakna Hmuh

2. Hlauhna hmaah Rinna - Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan Zir

1. Isaia 43:2 - “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; meia i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - “Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, mangan laia tanpuitu a ni. Chuvângin, lei hi a thlahthlam mah sela, tlângte chu tuifinriat chhûngah sawn mah se, a tui chu a rûm a, a hrual a, tlângte chu a khuh avângin khur mah se, kan hlau lo vang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 14:25 Tin, zan dar linaah chuan Isua chu tuifinriat chungah chuan a kal a, an hnenah a kal ta a.

Zan invenna palina-ah chuan Isua chuan tuifinriat chunga a kal a, zirtirte hnenah a thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

1. Thilsiamte chunga Isua thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna

2. Isua thilmak tihsakna

1. Marka 6:45-51 - Tui chunga Isua kal

2. Sam 18:30 - Pathianin chhandamna leh venhimna a pek theihna

Matthaia 14:26 Tin, zirtîrte chuan tuifinriata a kal lai an hmuh chuan, “Thlarau a ni; tin, hlauthawng takin an au va.

Zirtirte chuan tuipui chunga Isua a kal lai an hmuh chuan an hlau hle a.

1. Hlauh Suh: Lalpa Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan

2. Rinna Leap Lai Hlau Suh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia min tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang, lei hi thlah sela, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah tla mah se, a tui pawh ni se." roar and foam leh tlangte chu an surging nen a nghing thin."

Matthaia 14:27 Nimahsela, Isuan an hnenah, “Thlamuang takin awm rawh u; kei hi ka ni; hlau suh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu huaisenna nei tûr leh hlau lo tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian Kan Hnawmpui: Rinna hmanga Hlauhna Hneh".

2. "Thlamuang takin awm rawh: Isua thutiam rinchhan rawh".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a." Chuvângin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni, ka hlau lo vang, mihringin eng nge mi tih theih?”

Matthaia 14:28 Tin, Petera chuan a chhang a, “Lalpa, nang i nih chuan tui chungah i hnenah lo kal turin min ti ang che,” a ti a.

Petera chuan Isua chu a au chuan a chhang a, Isua thusawi a ni tak tak em tih a zawt a, a sawi tak tak em tih a zawt bawk a, Isua chu tui chunga a hnena lo kal tura ti turin a ngen bawk.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Petera ang bawka Isua rinchhanna hian kan ngaihtuah ngai loh hmunah min hruai thleng thei tih hi.

2. Isua tana Risk lak - Isua chunga kan rinawmna lantir nan risk lak hian lawmman ropui tak a thlen theih dan.

1. Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zelin.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

Matthaia 14:29 Tin, ani chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” a ti a. Tin, Petera chu lawng ata a chhuk chuan Isua hnena kal turin tui chungah a kal ta a.

Petera chu Isuan a hnena lo kal turin a hrilh a, Petera chu tui chunga leng hmangin a ti a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Rinna: Tui chunga Petera A Kal Dan.

2. Isua nena Rinna Kawng Tihtheih Loh Hmasawn.

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tih lawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni."

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo," tiin a chhang a.

Matthaia 14:30 Nimahsela thli tleh a hmuh chuan a hlau ta a; tin, a pil ṭan a, “Lalpa, mi chhandam rawh,” tiin a au ta a.

Petera chuan tuifinriatah a pil tan a, thlipui na tak a hmuh chuan chhandam turin Lalpa hnenah a au ta a.

1. Lalpa Rinna hmanga Hlauhna hneh

2. Harsatna hunah Beiseina Bansan ngai suh

1. Matthaia 8:25-26 - Tin, a zirtirte chuan a hnenah an lo kal a, "Lalpa, min chhandam rawh; kan boral dawn e," tiin an kaitho a. Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Aw rinna tlêmte u, engah nge in hlauh?

2. Sam 34:17-19 - Mi felte au a, LALPAN a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin. Thinlung lungchhiate chu LALPA chu a hnaih a; Thlarau inchhirte chu a chhandam ṭhîn. Mi fel hrehawmna chu a tam hle a, LALPAN a chhanchhuak vek a ni.

Matthaia 14:31 Tin, Isuan a kut a phar nghâl a, a man a, a hnênah, “Aw rinna tlêm tê, engah nge i rinhlelh?

Isuan Petera chu tuifinriata tuiah a pil loh nan a chhanchhuak a, rinna tlem a neih avangin a zilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinhlelhna Hunah Isuan A \anpui Theih Dan

2. Isua Hmangaihna: Ṭanpui turin A Ding reng

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiang chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni."

Matthaia 14:32 Tin, lawnga an luh chuan thli a reh ta a.

Isua leh a zirtîrte chu lawngah an chuang a, thli chu a reh nghâl a.

1. Pathian rinna leh rinna Isua entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei a.

2. Hun buaithlak lai pawhin Pathianah thlamuanna leh thlamuanna kan hmu thei.

1. Sam 56:3 “Ka hlauh hian ka ring che.”

2. Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.”

Matthaia 14:33 Tin, lawnga chuangte chu an lo kal a, chibai an buk a, “Tih tak zetin Pathian Fapa i ni,” an ti a.

Lawng chhunga mite chuan Isua thiltihtheihna chu mak an ti em em a, Pathian Fapa a nih thu an puang a, amah chu chibai an buk ta a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihte hian a Pathian nihna a lantir dan

2. Isua Biakna: Isua Fapa nihna Thutak Kan Puan Dan

1. Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

Matthaia 14:34 Tin, an kai zawh chuan Genesaret ram an thleng ta a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chuan Galili Tuipui an pel a, Genesaret ram an thleng a.

1. Pathianin kan tumna hmun thlen theihna turin resources min pe a.

2. Thil theih loh anga a lan lai pawhin Pathianin kan duhna hmunah min kaihruai thei.

1. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

2. Sam 23:2 - "Ram vulhna hmunah min muttir a. Tui reh kamah min hruai thin."

Matthaia 14:35 Tin, chu mi hmuna mite chuan amah an hriat veleh, a chhehvel ram zawng zawngah an tir chhuak a, damlo zawng zawng chu a hnenah an rawn hruai a;

Isuan chu biala damlote chu a tidam a.

1: Isua tihdamna thilmak: A thiltihtheihnain hun leh hmun a pelh dan

2: Hnial theih loh Thilmak: Isua Tihdam theihna

1: Isaia 53:5, "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2: Sam 103:3, "I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu; I natna zawng zawng tidamtu."

Matthaia 14:36 Tin, a silhfen kawngkhar chauh khawih turin a ngen a, a khawih apiang chu an dam kim vek a.

Mipui zînga mite chuan Isua chu a puan hmêl khawih phalsak tûrin an ngên a, chutianga khawihtute chu an lo dam ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mipuiten Isua an inhmuh dan a\anga zir chhuah

2. Isua Mak Tak Khawih: Chhandamna leh Damna tawn

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

Matthaia 15-ah hian thianghlimna dik tak chungchânga Isua zirtîrnate, a tihdamna thilmakte leh mi sângli chawm dânte a târ lang a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtuten Isua zirtirte chu chaw ei hmaa kut sil lova hnam dan bawhchhiaah an puh a (Matthaia 15:1-2). Isuan a dodal a, anmahni ngei pawhin thurin avanga Pathian thupek an bawhchhiat avangin an vervêkna chu a sawisel a ni. Mi tibawlhhlawhtu chu ka chhunga lut ni lovin thinlung atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a zirtir a - nungchang bawlhhlawhna tilangtu chu ritual bawlhhlawh aiin a pawi zawk (Matthaia 15:10-20).

Paragraph 2-na: Galili ram chhuahsanin Tura leh Sidon bial a pan chuan Isua chuan Kanaan hmeichhia pakhat a tawk a, ani chuan a fanu ramhuaiin a tihdam theih nan a ngen a (Matthaia 15:21-28). A tirah chuan Isua chuan Israel beram bo tan chauh tirh a nih thu a chhang a. Mahse, a rinna chu a ngen chhunzawm zel a, Lalpa a nihzia a pawm a, a dilna chu a pawmsak a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Galili Tuipuiah a kir leh a, Isuan a hnena hruai mi tam tak - kebai, mitdel, bengchheng etc. a tidam a, mipui mak a ti hle (Matthaia 15:29-31). A tawp berah chuan he bung-ah hian thilmak tih a ni a, hmeichhia leh naupang tih loh chu mipa sangli hnenah chhang pasarih leh sangha te tak te (Matthaia 15:32-39) chawm a ni. Tun hmaa thilmak sang nga chawm ang bawkin hei pawh hian mi harsate chunga a lainatna leh A Pathian thiltihtheihna chu a tilang chiang hle.

Matthaia 15:1 Tin, Jerusalem khuaa lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite Isua hnenah an lo kal a.

He thu hian Jerusalem atangin lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite Isua hnenah an lo kal tih a tarlang a.

1. Isua leh a zirtirna entawn kan tum fo tur a ni.

2. Kan danglamna chu eng pawh ni se, Isuan min hmangaih a, min lo hmuak vek a ni.

1. Joh in inhmangaih tawn a ni."

2. Rom 12:10 - "Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

Matthaia 15:2 Engati nge i zirtirte hian upate thurin an bawhchhiat? chhang an ei laiin an kut an sil ngai lo.

He chang hian Isua zirtirte’n upate nunphung an bawhchhiat dan a sawi a, chhang an ei laiin kut an sil lo.

1. Tradition zawm leh thuneihna zah a pawimawhzia.

2. Mitdel anga dan zawm mai ai chuan kan thil tih chhan hriatthiamna.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, I kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

2. Kolossa 3:17 "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti rawh u, Amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

Matthaia 15:3 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, “Nangni pawhin engati nge in hnam danin Pathian thupek in bawhchhiat?

He chang hian mihring nunphung aiin Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thupek zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Thil dik tih kawngah hian hnam dan (traditions) lo lut suh

1. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

2. Deuteronomy 11:26-28 - “Ngai teh, vawiinah hian in hmaah malsawmna leh ânchhia ka dah a ni: LALPA in Pathian thupek vawiina ka thupek che u hi in zawm chuan

malsawmna a ni ang; LALPA in Pathian thupêkte in zawm loh chuan ânchhe lawh chu,” a ti a.

Matthaia 15:4 Pathianin, "I nu leh i nu chawimawi rawh;

Pathianin kan nu leh pate chawimawi turin thu min pe a, an nu leh pate ânchhe lawhtute chu hrem an ni ang.

1. Kan Nu leh Pa Chawimawh tura Kohna - Nu leh pa zahna leh thu awih hi Pathian thupek innghahna a ni.

2. Zah lohna rah chhuah - Nu leh pa sawichhiatna hi thil sual lian tak a ni a, a rah chhuah lian tak a nei dawn a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh”—chu chu thutiam nei thupêk hmasa ber a ni—“i tân a ṭhat theih nân leh leia dam rei i neih theih nân.”

2. Thufingte 23:22 - I pa nunna petu che kha ngaithla la, i nu chu a tar hunah hmusit suh.

Matthaia 15:5 Nangni erawh chuan, ‘Tupawh a pa emaw, a nu emaw hnenah, ‘Thilpek a ni,’ ti sela, ka hlawkna in hmuh theih apiangin;

Nu leh pa chawimawi ai chuan Pathian hnena thilpek hlan hi Isua chuan a dem a.

1. Kan nu leh pate chawimawi hi Pathian thupek leh kan rinna chhinchhiahna a ni.

2. Kan nunah Pathian thupekte chu thil dang zawng zawng aia pawimawh zawka dah kan tum tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - "Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. In pa leh in nu chawimawi rawh u—chu chu thupek hmasa ber thutiam nei a ni—in tana a ṭhat theih nan leh in tih theih nan." leia dam rei tak hmang rawh."

2. Exodus 20:12 - "I pa leh i nu chawimawi la, Lalpa i Pathianin a pek che ramah hian i dam rei theih nan."

Matthaia 15:6 A pa emaw, a nu emaw chawimawi suh, a zalên ang. Chutiang chuan

Pathian thupêk chu in thurin avângin engmah lovah in siam a ni.

He chang hi mihring siam thurin duh zawnga Pathian thupekte ngaihthah lohna tura vaukhânna a ni.

1: Thil dang zawng aiin Lalpa thupek zah hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian thupekte kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo va, keimahni nunphung aiah kan dah tur a ni lo.

1: Deuteronomy 10:12-13 - "Tûnah hian, Israelte u, Lalpa in Pathianin eng nge a phût che u, Lalpa in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng tinrêng zawh a, amah hmangaih a, Lalpa in Pathian rawngbâwl mai loh chu." i thinlung zawng zawng leh i thlarau zawng zawngin, Lalpa thupêk leh thupêkte, vawiinah i ṭhatna tûra thu ka pêk che hi zawm tûrin?”

.

Matthaia 15:7 Nangni vervêkte u, Isaia’n in chungchâng a hrilh lâwk a ni.

Matthaia 15:7 a\anga he chang hian Isuan Pharisaite chu vervêknaah a puh tih a sawi a, an chungchânga Isaia hrilh lâwkna a sawi bawk.

1. "Kohhran chhunga inngaihluhna".

2. "Mi fel lote chunga Pathian Rorelna".

1. Isaia 29:13 - “Tin, Lalpa chuan: “Hêng mite hian an kâin an hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlungin mi hlat laiin, mi ṭih hi mihringte thupêk a ni,” a ti a .

2. Jakoba 2:10 - “Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khata a hlawhchham chuan chu zawng zawng chu a chhan tur a ni si a.”

Matthaia 15:8 Hêng mite hian an kâin mi hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a; mahse, an thinlung erawh ka lakah a hla hle.

He chang hian pawn lam atanga Pathian zahna lantir thin, mahse an thinlung chu Amah atanga hla tak mite chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian hnena hmui rawngbawlna mai ni lovin kan thinlung hi Amah tana inpe tak tak a nih theih nan kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Sakhua pawn lam lan danah hian inhnamhnawih a awl hle a, mahse Pathian zahna leh hmangaihnaa khat thinlung kan neih theih nan kan fimkhur a ngai a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:22 - Thu titu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

2: Luka 6:45 - Mi \ha chuan a thinlunga ro \ha a\angin thil \ha a chhuah chhuak \hin a; mi sual chuan a thinlung ro chhia ata thil tha lo a chhuah chhuak thin.

Matthaia 15:9 Mihringte thupêkte zirtîrin, a thlawn mai maiin mi chibai an bûk a.

Pathian thu ni lovin mihringte thupek innghahna thurin a zirtir a nih chuan Pathian biak chu engmah lo a ni tih Isuan a puang a ni.

1. Mahni Duhzawng Nilovin Pathian Thu Kan zui Tur a ni

2. Thlarau leh Thutaka Pathian chibai buk rawh

1. Johana 4:24 - “Pathian chu Thlarau a ni a, amah chibai buktute chuan thlarau leh tih tak zetin chibai an buk tur a ni.”

2. Sam 119:172 - “Ka leiin i thu a sawi ang: I thupek zawng zawng chu felna a ni si a.”

Matthaia 15:10 Tin, mipui chu a ko va, an hnenah, “Ngaithla ula, hrethiam rawh u;

Isuan Pathian thu hriatthiam a pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

1: Pathian thu hi a duh dan anga kan nun theih nan kan beih a ngai a ni.

2: A hmangaihna leh khawngaihna hlawkpui tur chuan Isua zirtirna ngaihthlak leh hriatthiam a pawimawh hle.

1: Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke kaihruaitu tur khawnvar leh ka kawng êng a ni."

2: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni a, thil dik min zirtîr nân leh kan nunah thil dik lo awmte min hriattîr nân a ṭangkai a ni. Kan tihsual hunah min siam ṭha a, tih tûr min zirtîr bawk." thil dik tak chu."

Matthaia 15:11 Ka chhunga lut chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh lo; kâ ata lo chhuak erawh chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh ṭhîn.

He chang hian kan ei leh in hian min ti thianghlim lo tih a sawi uar hle a, kan thusawi leh kan thiltih dan hi a ni zawk.

1: Kan thusawi hian thiltihtheihna a nei. Fimkhur tak leh fing takin kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Mi thianghlim turin pawn lam thiltihtheihna kan rinchhan thei lo; kan chhungril ngaihtuahna leh thiltih hi a pawimawh ber a ni.

1: Jakoba 3:8-10 - Lei hi taksa peng tlemte a ni a, mahse a chhuang nasa hle. Eng ang ramngaw ropui tak nge meialh te tak tein a hal tih hi han ngaihtuah teh.

2: Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr thu ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se.

Matthaia 15:12 Tin, a zirtîrte chu an lo kal a, a hnênah, “He thu an hriat hnu hian Pharisaite chu an lungawi lo tih i hria em?”

Isuan thu pakhat a sawi chuan Pharisaite chu an lungawi lo hle a.

1. Isua thusawi chu thiltithei tak a ni a, mite a tithinur a ni. Mite tihthinrim loh nân kan thusawi leh thiltih dânah kan fîmkhur tûr a ni.

2. Isua chuan thuneitu leh rintlak takin thu a sawi a, a rah chhuah awm mah se kan rin chu ding chhuak turin min zirtir a.

1. Kolossa 4:6 - Mi zawng zawng chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihthlâk tak, chi rimtui tak ni reng rawh se.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela,

thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

Matthaia 15:13 Nimahsela ani chuan a chhang a, "Ka Pa vâna mi a phun loh thlai tinrêng chu zung a ni ang," a ti a.

Pathianin a phun loh engpawh chu a tâwpah ṭhiah a ni dâwn tih Isuan a vaukhân a.

1. "Pathianin a phun reng reng dan".

2. "Pathian Hmangaihnaah zung kai".

1. Isaia 61:3 - Israel rama lungngai zawng zawngte hnenah vut aiah mawina lallukhum a pe ang a, lungngaihna aiah lawmna malsawmna a pe ang a, beidawnna aiah ruai chawimawina a pe ang. An felnaah chuan LALPAN ama ropuina tura a phun oak thing lian tak ang an ni ang.

2. Sam 92:13 - Kum upa lamah pawh rah an la rah ang a, a tharin an awm reng ang a, “LALPA chu a dik a ni; ani chu ka Lungpui a ni a, amahah chuan sualna a awm lo,” a ti a.

Matthaia 15:14 Anni chu kalsan mai rawh u: Mitdel hruaitu mitdel ni rawh se. Tin, mitdelin mitdel a hruai chuan an pahnih hian luiah an tla ang.

Mitdel hruaitute chuan an hnung zuitute chu hlauhawmah an hruai ang.

1: Tu nge kan zui tur tih kan fimkhur a ngai.

2: Pathianin kan thu tlûkna siamah fing taka awm a, kaihhruaina dil tûrin Amah lam pan tûrin min duh a ni.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, I kawngte chu a tidik ang."

2: Isaia 30:21 - "I beng chuan dinglam emaw, veilam emaw i hawi apiangin, 'Hei hi kawng chu a ni, kal rawh,' tih thu a hre ang."

Matthaia 15:15 Tin, Petera chuan a hnênah, “He tehkhin thu hi min hrilh teh,” a ti a.

Isuan Pathian biaknaah thinlung pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

1: Pathianin Kan Thinlung A Duh

Pathianin kan thinlung hi biaknaah a duh hmasa ber a ni. A hmaa kan lo kal hian kan thinlung hi thilpek kan pek pawimawh ber a ni tur a ni.

2: Kan Nunna hmanga Pathian chawimawi

Pathian chuan kan nun hmanga chawimawi turin min duh a ni. Kohhrana kan thil tih ringawt ni lovin, A ropuina tur zawng zawng tih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:37 - Isuan a hnenah, "'Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,' a ti a.

2: Thufingte 4:23 - I thinlung chu taima takin vawng reng rawh, chuta tang chuan nun chungchang a lo chhuak si a.

Matthaia 15:16 Tin, Isuan, "Nangni pawh in hrethiam lo em ni?"

Isua chuan a chhehvêla mite hriatthiam lohna avângin a rin lohzia a sawi a.

1: Keini zawng zawng zinga fing ber Isua pawh khan a zirtirna a hriatthiam loh avangin a lungawi lo fo thin.

2: Isua kan zui tak tak theih hmain a zirtirnate hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2: Thufingte 2:6-9 - Lalpan finna a pe si a: A kâ ata hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak thin. Mi felte tân finna ṭha tak a dah khâwm a, Ding taka kalte tân chuan buckler a ni. Rorelna kawngte chu a vawng reng a, a mi thianghlimte kawng chu a vawng reng thin. Chumi hnuah chuan felna te, rorelna te, felna te i hrethiam ang; a ni, kawng ṭha zawng zawng.

Matthaia 15:17 Kaa lut apiang chu pum chhungah a lut a, tuiah an paih chhuak tih in la hre lo em ni?

Matthaia 15:17 a\anga he chang hian mi kâa lut apiang chu a tâwpah chuan a kal tlang a, hnawhchhuah a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1: Kan taksaa kan dah tur hi kan fimkhur a ngai a, a tawpah hnawhchhuah a nih dawn avangin.

2: Kan ei tur hi kan ngaihtuah tur a ni a, a tawpah chuan kan taksain a hnawl dawn a ni.

1: Thufingte 4:23 - "I thinlung chu taima takin vawng reng rawh; chuta tang chuan nunna thute a lo chhuak si a."

2: Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil dik zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thil thianghlim apiang, thil duhawm apiang, thil tha zawng zawng; fakna a awm chuan heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh u."

Matthaia 15:18 Nimahsela, kâ a\anga lo chhuakte chu thinlung a\anga lo chhuak a ni a; chu mi chu an tibawlhhlawh a ni.

He thu hian kan thinlung atanga lo chhuak kan thusawi te, mi a tihbawlhhlawh theih dan te a sawi a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Min Tibawlhhlawh Dan

2. Nun Thusawi: Kan Thute Tihchhiat Ai chuan A Insiam Chhuahtir

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm.

2. Jakoba 3:1-12 - Lei thiltihtheihna leh a bum theih dan leh chhiatna nasa tak a thlen theih dan thlirletna.

Matthaia 15:19 Thinlunga ata ngaihtuahna sual te, tualthahna te, uire te, inngaihna te, rukruk te, thuhretu der te, Pathian sawichhiatna te a lo chhuak thin si a.

He chang hian mihring thinlung atanga lo chhuak sual chungchang a sawi a.

1: Pathianin kan thinlung sual lam hawisan a, felna zawnga a hnena hawi turin min ko a.

2: Kan thinlung thianghlim leh ngaihtuahna leh thiltih sual laka fihlim turin kan bei tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 4:23 - Taima takin i thinlung vawng reng ang che; chuta tang chuan nun chungchangte a lo chhuak si a.

2: Jeremia 17:9 - Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a sual hle bawk: Tuin nge hre thei ang?

Matthaia 15:20 Chungte chu mihring tibawlhhlawhtu chu a ni: Kut sil loha ei erawh chuan mi a tibawlhhlawh lo.

He chang hian pawn lam thiltih hian mi thlarau dinhmun a sawifiah ngai lo tih a sawi a, mi taksa chhunga lut chu a pawimawh zawk tih a sawi uar hle a, chuta chhuak chu a pawimawh zawk tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Thil Thinlung: A Chhûng lama thil awmte hi a pawimawh ber".

2. "Kut Thianghlim emaw Thinlung Thianghlim: Thianghlimna tehfung dik tak".

1. Jakoba 3:12 - "Ka unaute u, theipui kung emaw, grep hrui emaw hian theipui a hring thei em? Chi tuikhuah pawhin tui thianghlim a chhuah thei lo."

2. Thufingte 4:23 - "Engkim aiin i thinlung venghim rawh, chu chu nunna tuikhuah a ni si a."

Matthaia 15:21 Tin, Isua chu chuta tang chuan a kal a, Tura leh Sidon ram lamah a kal ta a.

Isua chu Tura leh Sidon tuipui kamah a zin a.

1. Isuan mi zawng zawng hnena thlen theihna tura a theihtawp chhuaha a inhuamna.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh hun harsa tak kara min puih theih dan.

1. Jeremia 29:11 “Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu

chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe tur che uin chhiat lam ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni.”

2. Hebrai 11:1 “Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.”

Matthaia 15:22 Tin, ngai teh, chu mi ram atang chuan Kanaan hmeichhia pakhat a lo chhuak a, a hnenah, “Aw Lalpa, Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh; ka fanu chu Diabola chuan nasa takin a tibuai a ni.

Kanaan hmeichhia chuan a fanu Diabolain nasa taka a tihbuai chu khawngaihna dil turin Isua hnenah a au a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Tidam theihna Rinchhan

2. Harsatna hneh: Hun harsaah Isua rinchhan

1. 1 Petera 5:7 - "In lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin."

2. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

Matthaia 15:23 Nimahsela, ani chuan thu pakhat mah a chhâng lo. Tin, a zirtîrte chu an lo kal a, a hnênah, “Khaw tir rawh; kan hnungah a au si a.

Isua chuan Kanaan hmeichhiain tihdam a dilna chu a chhâng duh lo va, mahse a zirtîrte chuan chhuahtîr tûrin an ngen a ni.

1. "Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Harsatna hmachhawna Pathian rinna".

2. "Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Isuan Kan Tawngtaina A Chhan Dan".

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula, tihdam in nih theih nan. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. 1 Johana 5:14-15 - "Tin, hei hi a chunga kan rinna chu a ni: A duh ang anga eng thil pawh kan dil chuan min ngaithla ang. Tin, kan dil apiangah min ngaithla tih kan hriat chuan kan hria ang." a hnena kan dil tawhte chu kan nei tih hi."

Matthaia 15:24 Nimahsela ani chuan, "Israel chhûngte berâm bote hnênah chauh lo chu tirh ka ni lo," a ti a.

Israel beram bo te hnena Isua mission.

1: Isuan Israel beram bote a hmangaihna leh a enkawl dan.

2: Israel beram bo te hnena Isua mission pawimawhna.

1: Isaia 53:6 - "Beram ang maiin kan bo vek a; mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a; Lalpan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni."

2: Sam 23:1 - "Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni a; ka tlachham lo vang."

Matthaia 15:25 Chutichuan, “Lalpa, min pui rawh,” tiin a lo kal a, chibai a buk a.

Hmeichhe pakhat chu Isua hnenah a lo kal a, tanpuina a dil a.

1. Isua chu Lalpa anga pawm: Matthaia 15:25 Zirna

2. Inbeihna hneh leh Isua Kristaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u.

Matthaia 15:26 Nimahsela ani chuan a chhang a, "Naupangte chhang lak a, ui hnena paih chu a tha lo," a ti a.

Isua chuan keimahni aia harsa zawkte dah pawimawh hmasa turin min zirtir a.

1: Mahni hmaa tanpui ngaite tanpui hi kan inhuam reng tur a ni.

2: Isuan kan mamawh aia midang mamawh dah pawimawh zawk turin min zirtir a.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah mi dangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 2:15-17 “Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen leh ni tin ei tur nei loin awm ta se. In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, ‘Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; in lum la, chawm \ha rawh u,’ nimahsela an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo, eng nge a \angkai?”

Matthaia 15:27 Tin, ani chuan, “Thudik, Lalpa, nimahsela uite chuan an pu dawhkan ata chawhmeh tla chu an ei thin,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mi zawng zawng, pawn lam mi anga ngaihte pawh Pathian hmangaihna a târ lang a ni.

1: Pawn lam mite chunga Pathian Hmangaihna - Luka 15:1-2

2: Mi zawng zawng chunga Pathian Khawngaihna - Ephesi 2:4-7

1: Luka 15:1-2 "Tin, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte chu Isua ngaithla turin an pungkhawm vek a. Nimahsela Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtuten, "He mi hian mi sualte a lo hmuak a, an hnenah chaw a eipui thin," tiin an phun a.

2: Ephesi 2:4-7 “Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin, bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawhin Krista hnênah min nungtir a—khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni. Tin, Pathianin Krista nen min kaitho a, Krista Isuaah chuan van ramah min ṭhutpui a, chu chu hun lo la awm turteah Krista Isuaa kan chunga a ngilneihnaa a lantîr a khawngaihna hausakna tehkhin rual loh a lantîr theih nân.”

Matthaia 15:28 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Aw hmeichhia, i rinna chu a ropui a ni; Chumi hun a\ang chuan a fanu chu a lo dam ta a.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe rinna ropui tak a fak a, chu mi hun atang vek chuan a fanu a tihdam thu a sawi a ni.

1. “Rinna Thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Isua rinna malsawmna” .

1. Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni.”

2. Jakoba 5:15 - “Rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo ti tawh a nih chuan ngaihdam an ni ang.”

Matthaia 15:29 Tin, Isua chu chuta tang chuan a chhuak a, Galili tuifinriat a hnaih a; tichuan tlâng pakhatah chuan a chho va, chutah chuan a ṭhu ta a.

Isua chu hmun khat atangin a chhuak a, Galili tuipuiah a kal a, chutah chuan tlang pakhatah a chho a, chutah chuan a thu a.

1. Isua Tawngtai Dan: A Entawn Turin Tûn laiah Min Kaihruai Theih Dan

2. Mahni chauha awm theihna thiltihtheihna: Krista’n Pathian nena a inzawm dan

1. Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2. Marka 1:35 “Tin, zîngah chuan zan rei takah a tho a, a chhuak a, hmun hla takah a kal a, chutah chuan a tawngtai a.”

Matthaia 15:30 Tin, mipui tam tak, kebai te, mitdel te, bengchheng te, piangsual te leh mi dang tam tak nen a hnenah an lo kal a, Isua ke bulah an paih thla a; tichuan, ani chuan a tidam a;

Isua chuan mi tam tak a chhehvela an pungkhawm lai khan taksa natna nei tam tak, kebai te, mitdel te, bengchheng te, leh kebai te pawh a tidam a.

1. Isua chu Kan Tidamtu A Ni - Pathian Khawngaihnain Mi zawng zawng tana Beiseina leh Damna a pek dan

2. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna - Pathian Hmangaihnain Taksa leh Thlarau lam natna a tihdam dan

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Matthaia 15:31 Chutichuan mipui chuan mak an ti hle a, bengchhengte chu tawng thei an hmuhin, kebai chu an dam a, kebai chu an kal thei a, mitdelte pawh an hmu thei a, Israel-te Pathian chu an chawimawi a.

Mipui chuan damlo leh chak lote mak taka tihdamna an hmuh chu mak an ti hle a, Pathian chu a thatna avângin an fak a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Isua Thilmak tihte lawmna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Min Tidanglam Dan

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - "Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang a; chutah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan lawmin hla a sa ang.

2. Sam 103:3-5 - "I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu, i natna zawng zawng tidamtu, i nunna khur ata tlantu, hmangaihna leh khawngaihna nghet taka lallukhum khumtu che chu."

Matthaia 15:32 Tin, Isuan a zirtirte chu a ko va, "Mipui hi ka khawngaih hle a ni, ni thum ka hnenah an awm tawh a, ei tur an nei lo a ni; kawng a ni.

Isua chuan ni thum chhûng amah zuitu leh ei tûr mamawhtu mipui tam tak chu lainatna a lantîr a.

1. Thiltih-a Khawngaihna: Isua leh a hnungzuitute

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua leh Mipui

1. Jakoba 2:15-16 - “Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen \ha lo leh ni tin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawl rawh u,” a tih chuan, an mamawh thilte pe lovin taksa, chu chu eng nge a that?”

2. Rom 12:15 - “Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.”

Matthaia 15:33 Tin, a zirtîrte chuan a hnênah, “Thlalerah hian khawi aṭangin nge mi tam tak chawhmeh tûr khawpa chhang kan neih ang?”

Zirtîrte chuan thlalêra mipui tam tak chawm tûra chhang an hmuh theihna tûr khawiah nge Isua an zâwt a.

1. Pawngbâwlna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Tamna Rinchhanna

2. Ringhlelna hneh: Lalpaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Philippi 4:19 - “Tin, ka Pathianin Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che.”

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

Matthaia 15:34 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Chhang engzat nge in neih? Tin, anni chuan, “Pasarih leh sangha tê tê tê,” an ti a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah chhang leh sangha engzat nge an neih a zawt a, chhang pasarih leh sangha tlemte nen an chhang a.

1. Isuan Kan Mamawh A Ngaihsak - Zirtirte neih tlemte chu la a, mipui chawm tura tihpun hian Isua’n kan mamawh phuhruk a inhuamzia a tilang a ni.

2. Tlemtea tamna - Resource tlachham anga lang dinhmunah pawh tamna kan hmu thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

1. 2 Korinth 9:8 - Pathianin in chungah khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei a; chutichuan, engkimah tlinna zawng zawng nei reng chungin, hna tha tinrengah in tam

thei ang.

2. Philippi 4:19 - Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Matthaia 15:35 Tin, mipuite chu leia thu turin thu a pe a.

Isuan mipuite chu chhang tlemte leh sangha engemaw zatin a chawm a.

1. Kan tlachham chung pawhin Pathianin kan mamawh min pe a.

2. Midangte tana malsawmna kan ni thei hi malsawmna kan dawng.

1. Philippi 4:19 - “Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hmang hian in teh ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 15:36 Tin, chhang pasarih leh sanghate chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, a zirtirte hnenah a pe a, zirtirte chu mipui hnenah a pe bawk a.

Zirtirte chuan chhang leh sangha pasarih chu Isuan lawmthu a sawi a, a phel hnuah mipui hnenah an pe a.

1. Isua hi thilpek leh malsawmna petu a ni.

2. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 “Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin, Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 5:20 “kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi fo thin.”

Matthaia 15:37 Tin, an ei vek a, an chawl ta a: tin, buh hmin la awm chu bawm sarih a khat a.

He chang hian Isua leh a zirtirte’n chhang pasarih leh sangha pahnih an chawm tam zia a sawi a. Mipui zawng zawngin an ei zawh hnu leh an tui vek hnuah pawh, bawm pasarih a la awm a.

1. Pathianin thil neih tlemte hmangin ngaihtuah phak loh thil a ti thei.

2. Pathian tamna hian min chawm vek thei.

1. Joh. Chutichuan, anni chu an khâwm khâwm a, bawm sâwm leh pahnih chu barly chhang panga, ei tawhte tâna la awm chu bawm sâwm leh pahnih an khat a.

2. Luka 9:16-17 – Tichuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu a la a, van lam a hawi a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, zirtirte chu mipui hmaa dah turin a pe a. Tin, an ei a, an ei zo vek a, an tan bawm sawm leh pahnih a la awm a.

Matthaia 15:38 Tin, a eitute chu hmeichhia leh naupang tih loh chu mipa sangli an ni.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhia leh naupang te pawh huam lovin mi sangli a chawm thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Pathian tamna: Mipui chawmna thilmak".

2. "Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Mite tana thilsiam danglam bik".

1. Isaia 55:1 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal ula; nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh u."

2. 2 Lalte 4:42-44 - Baal Salisa a\angin mi pakhat a lo kal a, a rah hmasa berte chu Pathian mi hnenah chaw a rawn keng a: chhangphut sawmhnih leh buh thar chu a bawmah a rawn keng a. Elisa chuan, “Mipuite hnenah pe la, ei rawh se,” a ti a. Nimahsela a chhiahhlawh chuan, “Engtin nge he thil hi mi za hmaah ka dah theih ang?” Ani chuan, “Mipuite hnenah pe ula, ei rawh se, Lalpa’n hei hi a ni: ‘An ei ang a, a la awm ang,’” tiin a sawi nawn leh a. Lalpa thu ang zelin.

Matthaia 15:39 Tin, mipuite chu a kaltir a, lawngah chuangin Magdala ramah chuan a

thleng ta a.

Isuan mipuite chu a kaltir a, lawng chuangin Magdala khuaah a kal a.

1. Isua Entîrna Thiltihtheihna: Isua chuan inngaihtlâwmna leh khawngaihnaa mi dangte rawngbâwl tûra inpeih dân min kawhhmuh a.

2. Khawngaihna Chakna: Isuan mi dangte tanpui tura theihtawp chhuahin a hmangaihna a lantir a.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 11:28-29 “Nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlungah thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 16-ah hian Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te zirtîrna chungchânga Isua vaukhânnate, Petera’n Isua chu Messia a nih thu a puan dân te, Isuan a thihna leh a thawhlehna chungchânga a sawi lâwknate a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te’n Isua an fiah a, van atanga chhinchhiahna entir turin an ngen a (Matthaia 16:1-4). Khaw lum leh khaw vawt hrilhfiah thiam mah se thlarau lam chhinchhiahnate an hrilhfiah thiam loh avangin a zilhhau a ni. A thihna leh thawhlehna lo thleng tur sawina "Jona chhinchhiahna" tih loh chu chhinchhiahna engmah pek a ni dawn lo tih a hrilh a ni. A hnuah chuan a zirtirte chu Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te dawidim (zirtirna) chungchângah a vaukhân a, chu chu an thurin dodâlna vaukhânna anga an hriatthiam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Miten tunge Amah an tih chungchang zawhna an zawh hian zirtirte chuan chhanna hrang hrang an pe thin – Baptistu Johana emaw, Elija emaw, zawlnei zinga pakhat emaw. Mahse, tu nge Amah an ngaih tih zawhna an zawh chuan Petera chuan Isua chu "Krista, Pathian nung Fapa" (Matthaia 16:13-20) a ni tih a puang a ni. Tisa leh thisen ni lovin vana Pain a pek thupuan chhanna atan hian Isuan Petera chu malsawmnaah a puang a, he lungpui chungah hian (Petera rinna emaw a inpuanna emaw) Hades kawngkharte chuan an hneh loh tur a kohhran chu a sa ang.

Paragraph 3-na: He hmun sang tak hnuah hian A hrehawm tawrhna chungchang chiang taka sawi lawk hmasa ber a lo thleng a - Jerusalem-ah a kal tur a ni a, chutah chuan upate kutah thil tam tak a tuar ang, puithiam lal lehkhaziaktute chu thah ni mah se ni thumnaah kaihthawh an ni ang (Matthaia 16:21-28) . Petera’n chutiang kawng a\anga

Amah tihbuai a tum hian Isua chuan Pathian thil aiin mihring thil a ngaihtuah zawk avangin khauh takin a zilh a. Tichuan costliness yet worthiness following Him chungchang zirtirna A sawi dan chuan nunna chhanhim duhtu chuan a hloh ang a, mahse a tana nunna a hloh chuan find it emphasizing eternal over temporal perspective.

Matthaia 16:1 Pharisaite pawh Saddukaiho nen an lo kal a, van atanga chhinchhiahna entir turin an ngen a.

Pharisaite leh Saddukai te chuan Isua hnenah van atangin chhinchhiahna an dil a.

1. Pathian Fiah Hlauhawmna

2. Rinna pawimawhna

1. Deuteronomy 6:16 – “Lalpa in Pathian chu fiah suh” .

2. Hebrai 11:1 – “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Matthaia 16:2 Ani chuan an hnênah, “Tlai a lo nih chuan, ‘Khua a ṭha ang,’ in ti a;

Isua chuan mipuite chu van lam lan dan a zirin khaw lum leh khaw vawt an sawi lawk theih dan a zirtir a.

1. Pathian Siam: A Ruahmanna Hriatthiamna atana Natural World hman

2. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Eng nge a sawi tih hriat

1. Sam 19:1-2 - "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; Van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak thin."

2. 1 Korinth 2:13-14 - "Hei hi mihring finna hmanga min zirtir tawngkam ni lovin, Thlarau zirtirna tawngkam, Thlarau zirtirna thu hmanga thlarau lam thil tak tak sawifiahna hmanga kan sawi thin a ni. Thlarau nei lo chuan a pawm lo." Pathian Thlarau a\anga lo chhuak thilte chu âtthlâkah a ngai a, Thlarau zârah chauh hriat theih a nih avângin a hrethiam thei lo a ni."

Matthaia 16:3 Tin, zîngah chuan, Vawiinah hian khaw lum a ni ang: Van chu a sen a, a sâng si a. Aw nangni vervêkte u, vân lam chu in hre thei a; nimahsela, hun chhinchhiahnate chu in hre thei lo em ni?

Isuan Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te chu thlarau lam hriatna an neih loh avangin a zilh a, hun chhinchhiahnate hriat chian ai chuan.

1. Hun harsa tak hmaa hriatthiamna

2. Tunlai hunah Thlarau lam hriatna mamawhna

1. Jeremia 6:16 – “Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: Kawngpuiah ding la, en la, kawng hmâna kawng ṭha awmna chu dîl rawh; chutah chuan kal ula, in thlarau tân chawlhna zawng rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 5:20 – “Sual chu a tha leh a tha chu sual tia sawi, thim chu êng aiah, êng chu thim aiah, a thlum aia thlum leh thlum aia thlum dahtute chu an pik e!”

Matthaia 16:4 Chhuan sual leh uire chuan chhinchhiahna an zawng a; zâwlnei Jona chhinchhiahna chauh lo chu chhinchhiahna engmah pêk a ni lo vang. Tin, anni chu a kalsan a, a kal ta a.

Chhuan sual leh uire te hian chhinchhiahna an zawng a, mahse chhinchhiahna pek tur awm chhun chu zawlnei Jona chhinchhiahna a ni.

1. Pathianin thinlung a hria a, mi suaksualte fiahin a awm lovang.

2. Zawlnei Jona chhinchhiahna hian Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir a.

1. Jona 1:17 - Tin, Lalpa chuan Jona ei turin sangha lian tak a buatsaih a. Tin, Jona chu sangha pum chhungah ni thum leh zan thum a awm a.

2. Ezekiela 18:31 - In bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu paih bo la, thinlung thar leh thlarau thar nei rawh u.

Matthaia 16:5 Tin, a zirtirte chu ral lehlamah an lo thlen chuan chhang lak an theihnghilh tawh a.

Isua zirtirte khan lehlamah an lo thlen chuan chhang lak an theihnghilh tawh a.

1. Inbuatsaih a tulzia: Isua Zirtirte a\anga zir tur

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua nena Harsatnate hneh

1. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm rawh u; hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin; tawngtainaah instant chhunzawm zel.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan, Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Matthaia 16:6 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Pharisaite leh Saddukai dawidim lakah hian fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te zirtîrna hre reng tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Zirtirna dik lo lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Isua Zirtirte hnena Vaukhânna

1. Ephesi 4:14 - Tun a\ang chuan fate kan ni tawh lo ang a, zirtirna thli tinrêng nen kan inher chhuak a.

2. Tirh. Tin, nangmahni ngei a\angin mi an lo chhuak ang a, zirtirte hruai bo turin thu dik lo sawiin an lo chhuak ang. Chuvangin kum thum chhungin mittui tla chungin zan khat leh zan tin vaukhânna ka nei tawh lo tih hi lo en reng ula, hre reng ang che.

Matthaia 16:7 Tin, anni chuan, “Chhang kan lak loh vang a ni,” tiin an inngaihtuah a.

An riltam vangin ngaihdan dik lo an nei ta a ni.

1: Kan rinna hi kan taksa mamawhnain a tibuai tur a ni lo.

2: Lalpa zawn hi thinlung zawng zawnga tih tur a ni a, tum thup nei lovin tih tur a ni.

1: Philippi 4:13 "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Matthaia 16:8 Chu chu Isuan a hriat veleh an hnenah, “Aw rinna tlêmte u, engah nge chhang in rawn ken loh avângin in inngaihtuah?

Isua chuan zirtîrte’n chhang keng lo tûra an lungkhamzia a hmu a, rinna an neih loh avângin a hrem a ni.

1. "Pathian ruahmanna: Hlauhna ai chuan Rinna lam ngaihtuah zawk".

2. "Lungkham: Eng nge a awmzia?"

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - “Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Matthaia 16:9 In la hre lo em ni, mi sângnga zînga chhang panga leh bâwm eng zât nge in lâk kha in hre lo em ni?

Isuan zirtirte hnenah chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmanga mi 5,000-te mak tak maia an chawm dan leh a hnua bawm engzat nge an lakkhawm tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Rinna Tlemte Thiltihtheihna: Rinna tlemte hian tlang a sawn thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

2. Isua thilmak tihte: Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mi 5,000 te chu thilmak taka a chawm dan.

1. Marka 8:17-21 - Isuan mi 4,000 te chu chhang pasarih leh sangha te te tein a chawm a.

2. Luka 9:10-17 - Isuan mi 5,000 te chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin a chawm a.

Matthaia 16:10 Mi sangli zinga chhang sarih leh bawm engzat nge in la khawm?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu tun hmaa Pathian thil tih tawhte hriat reng a pawimawhzia a zirtîr a ni.

1: Tun hmaa Pathianin malsawmna min pekte leh kan nunah a hnathawh dante hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathianin min pek dan leh kan nunah hna a thawh dan hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:31-33 - Chuvangin, ‘Eng nge kan ei ang? emaw, Eng nge kan in ang? emaw, Engtin nge kan inthuam ang? ... Amaherawhchu Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2: Sam 103:2 - Aw ka thlarau, Lalpa fak la, a hlawkna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh.

Matthaia 16:11 Pharisaite leh Saddukai-ho dawidim lakah in fimkhur tûrin chhang chungchâng ka sawi lo che u hi engtin nge in hriat loh?

He châng hian Isuan a zirtîrte hnêna Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te zirtîrna laka fimkhur tûra a vaukhânna chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo a hlauhawmzia

2. Hriatthiamna lama finna

1. Ephesi 4:14 - Tun a\ang chuan fate kan ni tawh lo vang, zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mi bumna leh bum tûra an nghâkna finthlâkna hmanga hruai kual vêlte chu kan ni tawh lo vang.

2. Tirh. Ka kal bo hnuah savawm râpthlâk tak takte chu in zîngah an lo lût dâwn tih ka

hria a, berâm rualte chu an khawngaih lo vang,” a ti a. Tin, nangmahni ngei a\angin mi an lo chhuak ang a, zirtirte hruai bo turin thu dik lo sawiin an lo chhuak ang.

Matthaia 16:12 Chutichuan, chhang dawidim lakah fimkhur turin a ti lo va, Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te zirtirna lakah fimkhur turin a ti tih an hrethiam ta a.

Isuan zirtirte chu chhang dawidim ni lovin Pharisaite leh Saddukai te zirtirna lakah fimkhur turin a vaukhân a.

1. Thurin Dik Lo Hlauhawmna

2. Bible hriatthiamna a tulzia

1. Thufingte 4:7 - "Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvangin finna hmu la; i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh."

2. Kolossa 2:8 - "Krista ang ni lovin, mihringte tih dan ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin an tichhe lo ang che u."

Matthaia 16:13 Isuan Kaisaria Philippi ram a thlen chuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Mihring Fapa hi tu nge ka nih an tih?”

Isuan a zirtirte chu miten tu nge an ngaih tih a zawt a.

1. "Isua Tunge I Tih?"

2. "Isua Hriat Pawimawhna".

1. Joh.

2. Kolossa 2:9-10 - Kristaah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksain a nung a, Kristaah chuan famkimnaah hruaiin in awm si a. Thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna tinreng chunga lu ber a ni.

Matthaia 16:14 Tin, anni chuan, “Ṭhenkhatin Baptistu Johana i ni an ti a; tin, mi dangte chu Jeremia emaw, zâwlnei zînga mi emaw an ni.

Bethsaida leh Kaisari Philippi khuaa mite chuan Isua chu zâwlnei a nih leh nih loh an zâwt a.

1. Rinhlelhna hun lai hian kaihhruaina leh chhanna dil turin Isua lam kan pan a ngai a ni.

2. Bethsaida leh Kaisari Philippi khuaa mite hnen atangin Isua kan rinna chu nghing ngai lo turin kan zir thei a.

1. Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Matthaia 16:15 Ani chuan an hnênah, “Nangni tu nge ka nih in tih?”

Isuan a zirtirte chu tu nge a nih puang chhuak turin a ngen a.

1: "Isua Chu Tunge A Nih Puan Rawh".

2: "Kan Lalpa Hriat tum".

1: Marka 8:29 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?"

2: Luka 9:20 - An hnenah, "Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?"

Matthaia 16:16 Tin, Simon Petera chuan, “Nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” a ti a.

Simon Petera chuan Isua chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa a nih thu a puang a.

1. Isua, Pathian Fapa - Isua Pathianna chhui chhuak

2. Pathian Hriat - Kan Nunnaah Pathian Nung tawn

1. Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm

ang: a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2. Johana 1:1-5 - A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni. Pathian lamah pawh chutiang bawk chu a tir lamah pawh a ni. Engkim hi ama siam a ni a; amah tel lo chuan thil siam engmah a awm lo. Amahah chuan nunna a awm a; nunna chu mihringte êng a ni. Tin, êng chu thimah a eng a; thim chuan a hrethiam lo.

Matthaia 16:17 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Simon Barjona, i fakin i ni;

Pathianin thutak min hriattir a, kan pawm avangin mal min sawm bawk.

1: Pathianin thutak min hriattir hi kan inhawng tur a ni.

2: Pathian malsawmna kan nunah lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni.

1: Isaia 6:8 - “Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Matthaia 16:18 Tin, kei pawhin ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang; tin, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang.

Isuan Petera hnenah a kohhran chu a chungah a din dawn tih leh hremhmun chakna engmahin a hneh thei dawn lo tih a hrilh a.

1. Kohhran Chakna - Isua thutiam, hremhmun chaknain Kohhran a hneh ngai lovang tih ngaihtuah.

2. Kohhran lungphum - Petera pawimawhna leh Kohhran dinna kawnga rinna chanvo chhui chhuak.

1. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang; tin, rorelnaa i chunga lei lo chhuak apiang chu thiam loh chantir i ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:11-12 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, lalnate nen, thuneihnate nen, khawvel thim roreltute nen, hmun sâra thlarau suahsualnate nen kan indo zawk si a.

Matthaia 16:19 Tin, van ram chabi ka pe ang che: tin, leia i phuar apiang chu vanah phuar a ni ang a, leia i phelh apiang chu vanah phelh a ni ang .

He chang hian Isua hnena vanram chunga thuneihna pek chungchang a sawi a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Lalram Chabi-te Thuneihna Hriatthiamna

2. Thuawihna Nun Nun: Leiah Isuan A Chhinchhiah emaw, A Hrual emaw Chu Ngaihtuah

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Matthaia 7:21 - Ka hnena ‘Lalpa, Lalpa,’ titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang.

Matthaia 16:20 Tin, Isua chu Krista a ni tih tumah hrilh lo turin a zirtirte chu thu a pe a.

He chang hian Isuan a zirtirte chu Krista a nihna puang chhuak lo tura a hrilh dan a sawi a ni.

1. Thuruk Nun: Isuan Hriat Loh A Thlan Chhan

2. Fimkhur tura Kohna: Lalpa Thuruk Vawn ritzia

1. Matthaia 6:3-4 - "Nimahsela, mi harsate hnena i pek hunah i kut ding lam thil tih hi i kut veilam hian hriattir suh la, i thilpek chu a rukin a awm theih nan. Tin, i Pa a ruka hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che." nangmah."

2. Thufingte 11:13 - "Tupawh sawichhiat vanga kal chuan thuruk a puang chhuak thin a, thlarau lama rintlak erawh chuan thil a thup thin."

Matthaia 16:21 Chumi a\ang chuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah Jerusalem-ah a kal a, upate leh puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute laka hrehawm tam tak a tuar a, tihhlum a nih a, a ni thum niah kaihthawh leh a ngai tih a hriattir tan ta a.

Isua chuan a zirtirte hnenah Jerusalem-ah hrehawm tuar leh thah a nih tur thu leh, ni thum hnuah kaihthawh a nih tur thu a entir tan a.

1. Isua tuarna leh thawhlehna: Inthawina hnuhnung ber hriatthiamna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Huaisenna leh Chhelna A Lantir Dan

1. Rom 4:25 - "Kan bawhchhiatna avanga hlan a ni a, thiam chantirna atan kaihthawh a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - "Kei pawhin ka dawn chu a hmasa berah ka pe che u a ni: Krista chu Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin a thi a, a phum a, a kaihthawh a ni ni thumnaah Pathian Lehkha Thu angin."

Matthaia 16:22 Tin, Petera chuan a man a, a zilh tan ta a, "Lalpa, i lakah hla takah awm rawh;

Petera chuan Isua chu ama thihna a sawi lawk hian a zilhhau a.

1. Zirtir nihna thiltihtheihna: Isua hnung zui dan, a hrehawm lai pawhin

2. Inpekna senso: Lalpa tana Inpekna Nun

1. Luka 9:23-25 - “Tin, mi zawng zawng hnenah, ‘Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, ni tin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a chhanhim ang. Miin khawvêl pum pui a neih a, a hloh emaw, a hloh emaw chuan eng nge a hlâwkpui?’” tiin a sawi.

2. Johana 12:23-26 - “Tin, Isuan an hnenah, ‘Mihring Fapa chawimawi hun a lo thleng ta. Tih tak meuhvin, dik takin ka hrilh a che u, buh chi khat pawh leiah a tla a, a thih loh chuan a awm reng a ni; a thih erawh chuan rah tam tak a chhuah thin. Tupawh a nun hmangaihtu chuan a hloh a, khawvela a nun huat apiang chuan chatuan nunna atan a vawng reng ang. Tupawh ka rawng a bawl a nih chuan min zui tur a ni; ka awmnaah chuan ka chhiahhlawh pawh a awm ang,” a ti a. Tupawh ka rawng a bawl chuan Pain a chawimawi ang,’” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 16:23 Nimahsela ani chu a hawi let a, Petera hnenah, "Setana, ka hnungah kal

rawh;

Isuan Petera chu Pathian duhzawng a hriatthiam loh avangin a zilhhau a.

1: Mihring duhzawng ni lovin Pathian duhzawng hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

2: Pathian tehfungte kan nunpui loh hunah siam\hatna kan pawm ngam a ngai a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:1-3 - "Krista ruala in thawhleh chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, Krista Pathian dinglama a thutna hmunah chuan. Leia thil awmte ni lovin chunglam thilte chungah nghat rawh u. A chhan chu." in thi tawh a, in nunna chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Matthaia 16:24 Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu mahni inphat a, an kraws pu a, amah zui turin a zirtir a.

1. Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Mahni Inphatnain Pathian a hnaih theih dan

2. Kraws In Focus: I Kraws Puanin Rinna Nun A Hruai Theih Dan

1. Philippi 3:7-8 - "Nimahsela, ka tana hlâwkna lo awm apiang chu Krista avângin hlohnaah ka ngai ta a ni. Chu bâkah, ka Lalpa Krista Isua, amah avânga hriatna hlut êm êm avângin engkim chu hlohnaah ka ngai a ni." Engkim ka hloh ta.Krista ka neih theih nan bawlhhlawhah ka ngai a ni".

2. Marka 8:34-35 - "Tichuan mipui chu a zirtirte nen a hnenah a ko va, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni. Tupawh an nunna chhanhim duhtu chuan," a ti a an hloh ang a, keimah leh chanchin tha avanga an nunna hloh apiang chuan an chhandam ang."

Matthaia 16:25 Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiangin a hmu ang.

Tupawh Isua rinna nghat chuan nun tak tak an hmu ang.

1: Isua nun dik tak kan neih theih nan kan nun kan hlan peih a ngai.

2: Nun tak tak kan hmuh theih nan Isua kan rinchhan a, kan nunna hlan ngam kan nih a ngai.

1: Luka 9:23-24 - “Tin, ani chuan an zavaia hnenah, “Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, ni tin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiang chu a chhandam ang,” a ti a.

2: Joh. A nunna hmangaihtu chuan a hloh ang; tichuan, he khawvêla a nun hua chuan chatuana nunna atân a vawng reng ang.”

Matthaia 16:26 Miin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna? a nih loh leh, miin a nunna aiah eng nge a pêk ang?

He chang hian khawvel hlawkna aiin thlarau lam thil dah pawimawh zawk a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1. Kan thlarau hi leia thil neih zawng zawng aiin a hlu zawk

2. Khawvel hi hlawh chhuak la mahse i thlarau man chawiin ni lo

1. Marka 8:36-37 - “Mihringin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang? A nih loh leh, mihringin a nunna aiah eng nge a pêk ang?”

2. Luka 12:15 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, ‘Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u, mi nunna chu a neih tamnaah a innghat lo,” a ti a.”

Matthaia 16:27 Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinain a vantirhkohte nen a lo kal dawn si a; tichuan, mi tin an thiltih ang zelin lawmman a pe ang.

Mihring Fapa chu a vântirhkohte nên ropui takin a lo kal ang a, mi tin an thiltih ang zêla ro a rel ang.

1. Felna Nun: Mihring Fapa Rorelna

2. Mihring Fapa lo kal leh tur atana inbuatsaih: Rorelna dik zawng

1. Thuhriltu 12:14 “Pathianin thil tih zawng zawng, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a.”

2. Rom 2:6–8 “Mi tin hnenah an thiltih ang zelin a thungrul ang: Dawhthei taka thil tha tia ropuina te, chawimawina te, thih theih lohna zawngtute hnenah chuan chatuan nunna a pe ang; nimahsela, mahni hmasial leh thutak zawm lo, fel lohna thu awihtute tan chuan thinurna leh thinurna a awm ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 16:28 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Hetah hian mi thenkhat ding an awm a, Mihring Fapa a ram chhunga lo kal an hmuh hma loh chuan thihna an tem lo vang.

Isuan a zirtir thenkhatte chuan an thih hmain Mihring Fapa a ram chhunga lo kal chu an hmu dawn tih a lo sawi lawk tawh a.

1: Isuan a lo kal lehna thutiamah beiseina min pe a.

2: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh.

1: Thupuan 22:12 - “Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai dawn a, Ka lawmman chu Ka hnenah a awm a, mi tin an hnathawh ang zela pe turin.”

2: Tirhkohte 1:11 - “Galili rama mite u, engah nge van lam thlirin in din? He Isua ngei hi nangmahni ata vanah hruai chhoh a nih kha, vanah a kal lai i hmuh ang bawk khan a lo lut ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 17-ah hian Isua lemchan dan te, ramhuai man naupang a tihdam dan te, rinna leh chhiah chungchang zir tur te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua lemchan (Matthaia 17:1-13) hmanga tan a ni. Isuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana te chu tlang sang takah a hruai chho a, chutah chuan an hmaah a lo insiam danglam ta a ni - A hmai chu ni angin a eng a, a thawmhnaw chu êng angin a var ta a ni. Mosia leh Elija chu Amah nena inbiakna neiin an rawn lang a. Petera chuan an tan inhumhimna hmun pathum siamsak turin a rawt a mahse a la sawi lai chuan chhum êng takin a khuh a, chhum atanga aw chuan "Hei hi ka Fapa ka hmangaih chu a ni; a chungah ka lawm hle. A thusawi chu ngaithla rawh!" Zirtirte chuan chu chu an hriat chuan hlauthawng takin an tlu a mahse Isuan hlau suh tiin a khawih a ni. Tlâng aṭanga an chhuk

lai chuan thihna ata a kaihthawh hnuah chauh an thil hmuh chu tumah hrilh lo tûrin a hrilh a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: An chhuk chuan mipuiin an lo hmuak a, chutah chuan ramhuai man avanga hrehawm tuar nasa tak tuar a fapa epileptic tan diltu pakhat pawh a tel a ni (Matthaia 17:14-20). Zirtirte chuan tlangval tihdam an tum a mahse an hlawhchham avangin Isuan an rin lohna avangin a zilh a heals boy instantly demonstrating power that comes from faith even if it’s as small as mustard seed.

Paragraph 3-na: Mimal takin Isuan a thihna leh a thawhleh leh tur thu a sawi lawk a, zirtirte lungngaihna thlentu a ni (Matthaia 17:22-23). Tichuan Kapernaum-ah chuan biak in chhiah drakma hnih khawntute’n Petera hnenah a zirtirtuin chhiah a pe em tih an zawh chuan Petera chuan a ni tiin a chhang a (Matthaia 17:24-27). Mahse, chu chu a sawi hmaa in a luh chuan Isuan amah ngeiin thil a rawn chhuah a, fapate chu exempt ni mah se tumah tithinur lo turin a pe ang tih a sawifiah a ni. He pawisa pekna tur hian Petera hnenah go fish in lake open first fish caught take coin found in its mouth which will be enough for both their taxes showing A supernatural knowledge provision respect for civil obligations.

Matthaia 17:1 Tin, ni ruk hnuah Isuan Petera te, Jakoba te leh a unau Johana te chu a hruai a, tlâng sâng takah a hruai chho ta a.

Isua chuan Pathian hnen atanga inpuanna bik dawng turin a zirtir pathumte chu tlângah a hruai a.

1. Hmêl danglamna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Mihring Dik Tak A Puan Dân

2. Zirtir pathumte: Isuan a hnungzuitute chu Mission bik nei tura a koh dan

1. 2 Petera 1:16-18 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista thuneitu a lo kal thu kan hrilh che u khan thawnthu fing tak tak kan zui lo va, a ropuizia mit ngeia hmutu kan ni zawk si a.

2. Marka 9:2-8 - Ni ruk hnuah Isuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana te chu a hruai a, tlang sang takah a hruai chho a, chutah chuan an zavaiin an awm a. Chutah chuan an hmaah a lo danglam ta a ni. A thawmhnaw chu a dum hring dup a, khawvela tu pawhin an bleach theih aia var a lo ni ta a ni.

Matthaia 17:2 Tin, an hmaah chuan a lo danglam ta a, a hmai chu ni angin a eng a, a silhfen chu êng angin a var a.

Isua chu a zirtirte hmaah a pianphung a lo danglam a, a hmel chu ni ang maiin a eng a, a silhfen chu êng angin a var bawk.

1. Isua lemchan: Thianghlim tura kohna

2. Isua Eng Eng: Khawvel Eng

1. 2 Korinth 3:18 - “Tin, keini zawng zawng hian hmêl puan loin Lalpa ropuina chu enin, ropuina degree khat a\angin anpui pakhatah kan inthlak a. Chu chu Thlarau Lalpa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni si a.”

2. Isaia 6:1-3 - “Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalṭhutphahah, sâng tak leh sâng taka ṭhu ka hmu a; tin, a kawrfual rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta vek a. A chungah chuan seraphim te chu an ding a. Thlai paruk ṭheuh an nei a: pahnihin a hmai a khuh a, pahnihin a ke a khuh a, pahnihin a thlawk a. Tin, pakhatin mi dang a ko va, “Sipaihote Lalpa chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e; leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat!”

Matthaia 17:3 Tin, ngai teh, Mosia leh Elija chu an hnenah thu sawiin an lo inlar a.

He chang hian Mosia leh Elija Isua hnena an inlan dan leh an pathumin an inbiakna a sawi a.

1: Pathianin Amah chawimawitute chu inhmuhna bik hmanga malsawmna hmangin a chawimawi thin.

2: Isuan Mosia leh Elija a inkawp dan atang hian thil tam tak kan zir thei a.

1: Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh taima taka amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2: Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih la, ani chuan a hnaih ang che. Mi sualte u, in kut tifai rawh u; in thinlungte tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnih nei u.

Matthaia 17:4 Tin, Petera chuan Isua hnenah, "Lalpa, hetah hian kan awm hi a tha a ni; pakhat i tan, Mosia tan pakhat, Elija tan pakhat.

Petera chuan Isua, Mosia leh Elija te hmaa awm ropuizia a hria a, he hun bik hi

hriatrengna nghet tak siam a duh a ni.

1. Isua Ropuina Hriat Pawimawhzia

2. Hriatrengna nghet tak siam hlutna

1. Joh.

2. Thuhriltu 3:11 - A hun laia thil engkim a ti mawi a, khawvel hi an thinlungah a dah a, Pathianin a tir atanga a tawp thlenga Pathian hnathawh chu tumahin an hriat theih loh nan.

Matthaia 17:5 A la sawi lai chuan ngai teh, chhum êng takin anni chu a khuh a: tin, ngai teh, chhum ata aw a lo chhuak a, “Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni; a thu ngaithla rawh u.

He châng hian Pathianin Isua a pawmzia a târ lang a, Isua thusawi ngaihthlâk a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle bawk.

1: Isua thusawi kan ngaithla tur a ni a, a zirtirnate kan zawm tur a ni.

2: Isua tana kan inpekna leh a thute kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Johana 14:15, "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh."

2: Tirh.

Matthaia 17:6 Tin, zirtirte chuan chu chu an hriat chuan an bawkkhup a, an hlau hle a.

He chang hian zirtirte’n Isua Pathian nihna an hnena puan a nih avanga an chhân lêt dân a sawi a ni.

1: Isua Pathian nihna chu inngaitlawm tak, hlauhna leh zah takin kan chhân lêt tûr a ni.

2: Isua chu tu nge a nih hriatthiamna nasa zawk kan neih theih nan kan inchhuanna leh hlauhthawnnate kan hlan ngam tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua chu Pathian nihna ni chung pawhin a inngaitlawm a, Pathian duhzawng hnuaiah a intukluh a.

2: Isaia 6:5 - Isaia’n Lalpa inlarna a hmuh khan hlauhna leh zah takin a chhanna.

Matthaia 17:7 Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, anni chu a khawih a, “Tho ula, hlau suh u,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan a zirtirte chu thlamuanthlak takin a khawih a, thu nêm tak hmangin a thlamuan tih a târ lang a ni.

1: "Pathian Hmangaihna: Hlauh Hun Thlamuantu".

2: "Isua thiltihtheihna: Hlauhna hneh".

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: 2 Timothea 1:7 - "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh insumtheihna thlarau min pe zawk si a."

Matthaia 17:8 Tin, an mit an han en chuan Isua chauh lo chu tumah an hmu lo.

Zirtirte chuan an han en chuan Isua chauh an hmu a.

1. Pathian chu Kan hnenah a awm reng - Engpawh nise

2. Kan Thiltih Engkimah Isua Hmuh

1. Genesis 28:15 - "Ngai teh, i hnenah ka awm a, i kalna apiangah ka vawng reng ang che."

2. Kolossa 3:17 - "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti ula, amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

Matthaia 17:9 Tin, tlâng ata an chhuk lai chuan Isuan, “Mihring Fapa chu mitthi zînga a

thawhleh hma loh chuan inlârna chu tumah hrilh suh u,” tiin thu a pe a.

Zirtîrte chu Isua’n mitthi zînga a thawhleh hnuah chauh inlârna an hmuh chu tumah hrilh lo tûrin thu a pe a.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina nena nun

2. Lalpa Ni atana inbuatsaih

1. Joba 19:25-27 - Ka Tlantu chu a nung tih ka hria a, a tawpah chuan leiah hian a ding ang. Chutianga ka vun tihchhiat a nih hnuah pawh ka tisaah chuan Pathian ka hmu ang, chu chu keimah ngeiin ka hmu ang a, ka mitin a en ang a, mi dang ni lovin.

2. Rom 8:18-25 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria. Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inpuanna chu an nghakhlel hle si a.

Matthaia 17:10 Tin, a zirtirte chuan a hnenah, “Engah nge lehkhaziaktute chuan Elija hi a lo kal hmasa tur a ni an tih?”

Isua zirtîrte chuan Elija lo kal hmasa tûra lehkhaziaktute’n engvângin nge an zirtîr tih an zâwt a.

1. Isua Zirtirna leh Lehkhaziaktute Zirtirna a danglamna

2. Rinnaa Zawhna Zawh Pawimawhna

1. Malakia 4:5-6 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa ni ropui leh hlauhawm tak lo thlen hmain zawlnei Elija ka tir ang che u."

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

Matthaia 17:11 Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Elia chu a lo kal hmasa ang a, engkim a siam ṭha leh ang,” a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah engkim siam that leh turin Elija a lo kal hmasa tur a ni tih a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Hun Famkim: Tlanna Kawng Inbuatsaih

2. Siamthatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Chhiatna A Tidanglam Dan

1. Malakia 4:5-6 - "Ngai teh, LALPA ni ropui leh râpthlâk tak a lo thlen hmain zâwlnei Elija ka rawn tir ang che u. Tin, pi leh pute thinlung chu fate lamah a hawitir ang a, mi thinlung chu a hawitir ang." fate chu an pi leh pute hnênah, chutilochuan ka lo kal a, lei hi ânchhe lamin ka bei ang," a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:3-5 - "Thlalêra au thawm chuan, "LALPA kawng chu buatsaih ula, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh u," a ti a. Ruam tin chu chawimawiin a awm ang a, tlâng tin leh tlâng tinrêng chu tihhniam a ni ang a, a hrualte chu tihdik a ni ang a, hmun râpthlâk tak takte chu a zau ang: Tin, LALPA ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, tisa zawng zawngin an hmu khawm ang: a chhan chu LALPA kâin a sawi a ni," a ti a.

Matthaia 17:12 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Elija chu a lo kal tawh a, amah chu an hre lo va, an duh ang apiang an ti ta zawk a ni. Chutiang bawkin Mihring Fapa pawhin a tuar ang.

Isua chuan Elija chu a lo kal tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan mipuiin an hre lo tih a sawi a, an duh angin an enkawl a ni. Isuan chutiang bawk chu Mihring Fapa chungah pawh a thleng dawn tih a sawi bawk.

1. Beisei loh zawnga Pathian awmna hriat chian

2. Pathian zuia hrehawm tuar tura inbuatsaih

1. Isaia 53:3 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e: Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avang hian in chungah thil tha lo tinrêng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lawm êm êm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

Matthaia 17:13 Tin, zirtirte chuan Baptistu Johana chanchin a sawi tih an hrethiam ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua'n Baptistu Johana a sawina a ni tih an hrethiam ta a.

1. Pathian remruatnaa hlen chhuah tum kan nei vek.

2. Isua thusawi ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia.

Joh . nimahsela, chu Eng thu hriattîr tûrin tirh a ni zâwk a ni," tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 4:17, "Chumi atang chuan Isuan thu a hril tan a, "Sim rawh u; Van ram a hnai tawh si a," a ti a.

Matthaia 17:14 Tin, mipui hnena an thlen chuan mi pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, a bulah chuan a bawkkhup a.

He chang hian mi pakhatin a fapa damna zawng tura Isua hnena a lo kal thu a sawi a.

1: Kan mamawh hunah Isua lam kan pan thei a, damna kan zawn chu min pe ang.

2: Midang lam hawi thei lo anga kan inhriat lai pawhin Isua chu min ngaithla turin a inpeih reng a, kan thlamuanna hnar ni turin a inpeih reng a ni.

1: Sam 34:18 - Lalpa hian thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama hrualte chu a chhandam thin.

2: Hebrai 4:15-16 - Puithiam lalber kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei zawk a ni—mahse a sual lo. Chuti a nih chuan Pathian khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rintlak takin i pan ang u, chutiang chuan khawngaihna kan dawng thei ang a, kan mamawh huna min pui turin khawngaihna kan hmu thei ang.

Matthaia 17:15 Lalpa, ka fapa hi khawngaih rawh, a â a, a lungngai hle si a, meiah a tla fo thin a, tuiah pawh a tlu fo thin.

Isuan ramhuai man naupang pakhat chu a tidam a.

1: Pathian khawngaihna a nasa em em a, dinhmun rapthlak ber ber pawh damna a thlen thei a ni.

2: Kan mamawh hunah Pathian lam kan pan fo tur a ni a, min chhandam tura a thiltihtheihnaah ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Sam 107:19-20 - Tichuan an mangannaah LALPA hnenah an au a, ani chuan an manganna ata a chhanchhuak ta a ni. A thu a rawn thawn chhuak a, a tidam a; thlan atangin a chhanchhuak ta a ni.

2: Jakoba 5:15-16 - Rinnaa tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo tih tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang. Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in dam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ang u.

Matthaia 17:16 Tin, i zirtirte hnenah ka hruai a, an tidam thei lo.

He chang hian zirtirte’n thlarau sual nei tlangval an tihdam theih loh dan a sawi a.

1: Eng ang pawhin bei mah ila, keimahni chauhin kan ti thei lo. Ṭanpuina dîlin Isua lam kan pan a ngai a ni.

2: Kan chakna leh theihnaah hian kan tlêm hle a, mahse Pathian chu kan zavaia inkawp ai chuan a ropui zawk.

1: Joh.

2: Philippi 4:13 - "Chakna min petu hmang hian heng zawng zawng hi ka ti thei a ni."

Matthaia 17:17 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, “Aw chhuan ringlo leh mi sual, eng chen nge in hnênah ka awm ang? eng chen nge ka tuar ang che? hetah hian ka hnenah rawn hruai rawh.

Isuan mipuite chu rinna leh dawhtheihna an neih loh avangin a zilhhau a.

1: Isuan amah rinna leh dawhtheihna nei turin min ko a.

2: Isua chu eng ang pawhin kan hlawhchham pawhin min dawhthei a, min ngaidam duh a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2: Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Matthaia 17:18 Tin, Isuan Diabola chu a zilhhau a; tichuan, a kalsan ta a: tichuan chu mi hun a\ang chuan naupang chu a lo dam ta a.

Diabola chu a zilh a, naupang chu a dam nghal a.

1. Zilhna thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 17:18 zir chianna

2. Rinna hmanga tihdam: Matthaia 17:18 en

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a; Kan khawlohnate avângin a tlûk bo ta a; chungah." amah chu remna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni."

Matthaia 17:19 Tin, zirtirte chu Isua hnenah an kal a, "Engah nge kan hnawhchhuah theih loh?"

Isuan a zirtîrte chu rinna thiltihtheihna a zirtîr a.

1: Lalpa ring la, A chakna a lantir ang che!

2: Hun harsa ber karah pawh rinna nei rawh.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.

2: Matthaia 21:21-22 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, rinna in neih a, rinhlelhna in neih loh chuan theipui kung chunga tih ang chauh ni lovin, in sawi pawhin in ti ang he tlângah hian, ‘Khawpui la, tuifinriatah paih rawh,’ tih chu a thleng ngei ang.

Matthaia 17:20 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In rin loh avângin; tichuan, a bo ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

Rinna thiltihtheihna chu Isuan ringtute chu tlang sawn turin mustard chi tluk zeta te tak te nei tura a fuih hian a sawi uar hle.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Rinna nena Tlang Sawn".

1. Marka 11:22-24 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Pathian ring rawh u," a ti a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Tupawh he tlâng hnênah, ‘Hla sawn la, tuifinriatah paih thla rawh,’ ti apiangin; a thinlungah a ringhlel lo vang a, a thusawi chu a thleng ngei ang tih a ring zawk ang ; a sawi apiang a nei ang.

2. Hebrai 11:1- Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Matthaia 17:21 Amaherawhchu hetiang chi hi tawngtaina leh chaw nghei chauhvin a chhuak lo.

He chang hian thlarau lama chakna leh chakna neih nan tawngtai leh chaw nghei hi a tul thu a sawifiah a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna kan tawn theih nan tawngtai leh chaw ngheia kan inpek a ngai.

2: Chaw nghei leh tawngtai hian Pathian min hnaih tir a, thlarau lam thiltihtheihna min hawnsak thin.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2: Jakoba 5:16 - Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni.

Matthaia 17:22 Tin, Galili rama an awm lai chuan Isuan an hnenah, "Mihring Fapa chu mihring kutah hlan a ni ang;

Chhanna:

Mihring Fapa chu mihring kuta phatsan a ni ang.

1. Phatsan hmaa Pathian Rinawmna

2. Tihduhdahna karah Pathian Ruahmanna Hriat

1. Isaia 53:7-12-ah hian a lang

2. Johana 13:21-30-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 17:23 Tin, an that ang a, a ni thum niah a kaihthawh leh ang. Tin, an lungngai êm êm a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah thah a nih tur thu leh ni thum niah kaihthawh leh a nih tur thu a hrilh a, a zirtirte pawh chu thuthang chuan an lungngai hle a ni.

1. “Hrehawmna hmachhawna Rinna thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Hun Harsa Berah pawh Isua Rinna” .

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Matthaia 17:24 Tin, Kapernaum an thlen chuan chhiah chawitute chu Petera hnenah an lo kal a, "In puin chhiah a pe lo em ni?"

Chhiahkhawntute chuan Kapernaum khuaa Petera chu an pan a, Isuan a chhiah a pe em tih an zawt a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna hnuaia Intukluh Hlawkna Hriatthiamna

2. Kaisara hnena thilpek: Chhiah pek tura kan mawhphurhna

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Mi tinin roreltute thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian hnen ata chauh lo chu thuneihna a awm lo va, a awmte chu Pathianin a din a ni.

2. Philippi 4:4-9 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u. I ngaihtuahna fim tak chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se.

Matthaia 17:25 Ani chuan, “Ni e,” a ti a. Tin, in chhunga a luh chuan Isuan a lo dang a, “Simon, engtin nge i ngaih? lei lalte hian tute nge an tih leh chhiah an lak? anmahni fate nge, mikhualte?

Isuan Simona hnenah leia lalte hian anmahni fate emaw, mikhualte hnen ata chhiah an lak em tih a zawt a.

1. Pathianin A Fate A Hmangaihna: Isuan Min Ngaihsak Dan

2. Chhiah chi hrang hrang: Tuin nge phurrit phur?

1. Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau in dawng lo va, fapa anga fa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk a, amahah chuan, “Abba! Pa!"

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 - I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

Matthaia 17:26 Petera chuan a hnenah, “Ram dang mite hnen atangin,” a ti a. Isuan a hnênah, “Chuti a nih chuan naupangte chu an zalên tawh ang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan naupangte chu biak in chhiah pek loh an ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Naupangte chunga Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna

2. Kristaa "zalenna" tih awmzia

1. Galatia 3:26-27 - Kristaah chuan Juda leh Grik, bawih leh zalên an awm lo.

2. Rom 8:15-17 - Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan ni a, amah nena kan tuarpui chuan.

Matthaia 17:27 Nimahsela, anmahni kan tithinur loh nân, tuifinriatah kal la, hrui hrui la, sangha lo chhuak hmasa ber chu la rawh; tichuan, a kâ i hawn chuan tangka pakhat i hmu ang: chu chu la la, keimah leh nangmah tân pe rawh," a ti a.

Isuan mi dangte zah thiam turin a zirtir a, chu chuan inpekna a ngai a nih pawhin.

1: Isuan midangte dah pawimawh zawk turin min ko a.

2: Zahawm taka awm kan tum reng tur a ni, eng ang man pawh ni se.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u," tiin a sawi.

2: 1 Petera 4:8-9 "A chung berah chuan inhmangaih tawn rawh u, hmangaihnain sual tam tak a khuh si a. Phuangthar lovin mikhual inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Thilpêk in dawn apiang chu mi dangte rawngbâwl nân hmang ṭheuh tûr a ni a, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu rinawm tak angin."

Matthaia 18-ah hian van ram chhunga ropuina tak tak awm dan te, beram bo tehkhin thu te, kohhran thununna kawnga inkaihhruaina te, leh khawngaihna nei lo chhiahhlawh tehkhin thu te a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isua zirtirte'n van ramah tu nge ropui ber tih an zawh atanga tan a ni (Matthaia 18:1-5). Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isuan naupang tê tê an zîngah a dah a, an inthlâk danglam a, naupang ang an nih loh chuan - inngaitlawm tak leh rintlak tak an nih loh chuan lalram an lut ngai lovang tih a sawi. Hêng Amah ringtu tê tête zînga pakhat chu tlu lo tûrin a vaukhân bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah chuan Beram Bo tehkhin thu a lo thleng a, chutah chuan Isuan Pathianin mimal tinte a hmangaihzia leh pakhat mah hloh loh a duhna a entir a ni (Matthaia 18:10-14). Tichuan Isuan khawtlang chhunga sual hmachhawn dan tur thupek a pe a. Unaupain a sual che a nih chuan a dik lohna chu pahnih inkarah chauh entir rawh a ngaithla a nih chuan i unaupa chu i hneh tawh a mahse a ngaithla lo a nih chuan midang pakhat emaw pahnih emaw hruai la chutah chuan a ngaithla duh loh chuan chutih lai pawha a duh loh chuan kohhran hnenah hrilh rawh pathian dang betu emaw, chhiahkhawntu emaw angin enkawl la, taksa Krista chhunga inremna siam\hatna accountability pawimawhzia ngaih pawimawh (Matthaia 18:15-20).

Paragraph 3-na: Petera chuan kan chunga thil tisualtu chu vawi engzat nge kan ngaihdam tur tih a zawt a. Vawi sarih lai? Isuan vawi sarih ni lovin vawi sawmsarih leh pasarih a chhang a, he thu hi tehkhin thu Chhiahhlawh Khawngaihna nei lo hmangin a entir a ni (Matthaia 18:21-35). He thawnthuah hian lal pakhat chuan a chhiahhlawh leiba lian tak chu a ngaidam a mahse chhiahhlawh tho chuan leiba tenau tak chu a ngaidam duh lo chhiahhlawh dangin a bat chu lal chuan a hriat chuan chhiahhlawh hmasa ber a ko kir leh a, a leiba zawng zawng a pek theih hma loh chuan jail-ah a paih lut ta a, chutiang bawkin ka Pa van mi pawhin a ti ang che a nih loh chuan.. .. .. .

naupang rinna awlsam tak hi kan pawm a ngai a ni.

1: Matthaia 18:3 - "Tin, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in lo piangthar a, naupangte angin in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang," a ti a.

2: Jakoba 4:6-10 - "Nimahsela, ani chuan khawngaihna a pe tam zawk a ni. Chuvang chuan, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin. Chutichuan Pathian thuah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Hmuh rawh u." Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u . Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

Matthaia 18:3 Tin, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in lo piangthar a, naupangte ang in lo nih loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang,” a ti a.

He thu hi Isuan a zirtirte hnena vanram luh theihna turin piangthar leh naupang ang nih a ngai tih a hrilh chungchang a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Naupang ang Rinna hmanga Vanram Kawng

2. Piantharna pawimawhna: Pathian Fa nihna

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u."

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga lo awm a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

Matthaia 18:4 Chutichuan, tu pawh he naupang ang hian inngaitlawm apiang chu, chu chu van ramah chuan a ropui ber a ni.

He chang hian inngaihtlawmna a fuih a, hei hi van ram chhunga neih tur tha ber a ni tih a zirtir bawk.

1. ? □ he Inngaihtlawmna Thil \ha: Lalram Nunna atana Entawn tur??

2. ? □ he Inngaihtlawmna Malsawmna: Matthaia 18:4 Zirna??

1. Philippi 2:3-8 - ? □ o mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna engmah lo emaw avanga engmah lo. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih

pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u. In inlaichinnaah hian Krista Isua ang rilru put hmang nei rawh u: Ani chuan a pianphungah Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu a hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilah a ngai lo va; chu ai chuan, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak, mihring anga siam a nih avangin engmah a siam lo. Tin, mipa anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awihtuah a inngaitlawm ta em?? kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin!??

2. Jakoba 4:6 - ? □ ut khawngaihna min pe tam zawk. Chuvang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan: ? □ od hian mi chapote a dodal a, mahse mi inngaitlawmte chungah duhsakna a lantir thung.? □ € a ni em?

Matthaia 18:5 Tin, chutiang naupang pakhat ka hminga lo dawngsawngtu chuan mi lo dawngsawng thin.

Isua chuan a hminga fa lo dawngsawng chu Amah lawmna a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. "Ringtu Dik Makeup: Naupangte lo dawnsawn dan".

2. "Lalram awm dan: Nausen hmanga Isua lo dawnsawn dan".

1. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi.

2. Luka 18:15-17 - "Tin, a khawih theih nan nausen te pawh a hnenah an rawn hruai a. Tin, zirtirte chuan chu chu an hmuhin an zilhhau a. Nimahsela Isuan a hnenah a ko va, ? □ et naupangte lo kal rawh u," a ti a ka hnenah, dal suh u, chutiang mite tan chuan Pathian ram chu a ta a ni.Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, tu pawh naupang ang maia Pathian ram dawng lo chu a lut lovang.??

Matthaia 18:6 Nimahsela, hêng naupang tê mi ringtute zînga mi pakhat tithinurtu chuan a kawngah meikhu lung phun a, tuifinriat thûka tuiah pil sela, a tân a ṭha zâwk ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitu pakhat chunga chhiatna thlentu chu na taka hrem an nih tur thu a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian Fate Tithinurnain a rah chhuah

2. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 34:18 ? □ he Lalpa hian thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihchhiatte chu a chhandam thin.??

2. Thufingte 14:31 ? □ mi retheite tihduhdahtu chuan an Siamtu hmusitna a lantir a, mi harsate chunga ngilneitu erawh chuan Pathian a chawimawi thin.??

Matthaia 18:7 Bawhchhiatna avang hian khawvel hi a chung a pik e! thil tihsualte chu a lo thleng ngei ngei tur a ni si a; nimahsela, thil sual lo thlentu chu a chung a pik e!

Thil tihsual hi pumpelh theih a ni lo nain a titu te tan chuan an chung a pik e.

1. "Thil bawhchhiatna hlauhawmzia".

2. "Midangte Tithinrimna Mawhphurhna".

1. Luka 17:1-2 - Isuan fimkhur leh fimkhur turin min zirtir a, chutiang chuan midangte tana tlukna kan lo nih loh nan.

2. Jakoba 3:2 - Kan thusawi leh thiltihah kan fimkhur a ngai a, chu chu mi tithinurna kan thlen loh nan.

Matthaia 18:8 Chutichuan, i kut emaw, i kein emaw a tihbuai che chuan, tan la, paih chhuak rawh: Chatuana paih tura kut pahnih emaw, ke pahnih emaw nei ai chuan, ding reng emaw, ke pahnih emaw neia nunnaah i luh a tha zawk mei.

Isua chuan chatuan hremna aiin tisa lama hlohna tuar a tha zawk avangin tisa lama thlamuanna inhlan a ngai a nih pawhin sual titu eng pawh paih bo turin min hrilh a ni.

1. "Sual tih man".

2. "Thlemna tihbo a hlawkzia".

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - "Mi tinin mahni châkna sualin a hruai bo a, a thlêm chuan thlêmna an tawk a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan châknain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a; sual chu a lo puitlin chuan, thihna a hring chhuak thin."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Matthaia 18:9 Tin, i mitin a tihsual che chuan la chhuak la, paih chhuak rawh: mit pahnih neiin hremhmun meia paih ai chuan mit khata nunnaah i luh a tha zawk.

Isua chuan sual laka inthiarfihlim turin, mitdel tihna pawh ni se, nasa taka hma la turin min fuih a, sual rah chhuah chu taksa chak lohna aiin a pawi zawk hle a ni.

1: Inthawina a lian poh leh Lawmman a nasa zawk

2: Sual rah chhuah chu a rapthlak hle

1: 1 Korinth 6:18, "Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna lakah tlanchhia rawh u. Miin sual dang a tih apiang chu taksa pawn lam a ni a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangsual erawh chuan mahni taksa chungah thil a tisual thin."

2: Rom 12:1-2, "Chutichuan unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Chumi ang chuan awm suh u." he khawvelah hian, nimahsela in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan."

Matthaia 18:10 Hêng naupang tête zînga pakhat mah in hmuhsit loh nân fimkhur rawh u; ka hrilh a che u, vâna an vântirhkohte chuan ka Pa vâna mi hmêl an hmu fo ṭhîn.

Khawtlang mi harsa zawkte chu vanah vantirhkohte’n an en reng reng avangin, tihduhdah lo turin fimkhur turin Pathianin min vaukhân a ni.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Mi harsa zawkte zahawm taka enkawl dan.

2. Hmangaihna nena nun: Tlemte hlutna hriatthiamna.

1. Jakoba 1:27 - "Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sual nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia enkawl leh khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.

2. Matthaia 25:40 - "Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang hi ka tan i ti a ni.? □ € ?

Matthaia 18:11 Mihring Fapa chu bo chhandam turin a lo kal si a.

Isua chu bo chhandam turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan Boralte A Chhandam Dan

2. A Call to Action - Mi bote hnena thlen theihna tura Mission lak

1. Luka 19:10 - ? □ nge Mihring Fapa chu bo zawng tur leh chhandam turin a lo kal a ni.??

2. Rom 5:8 - ? □ ut Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

Matthaia 18:12 Engtin nge in ngaih? mi pakhatin berâm za a neih a, pakhat chu a bo a nih chuan, sawmkua leh pakua chu kalsanin tlângah a kal a, bo tawh chu a zawng ṭhîn lo vem ni?

Isua chuan berâm vêngtu pakhatin a berâm sawmkua leh pakua kalsanin, bo tawh chu a zawng a, tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathianin Mi Bote A Hmangaihna - Beram Bo Tehkhin thu Ngaihtuah

2. Mi Bo Hmuh Hlimna - Berampu Rinawmna lawmna

1. Luka 15:3-7 - Beram Bo chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Ezekiela 34:11-16 - Pathianin a Beramte a enkawl dan

Matthaia 18:13 Tin, a hmu a nih chuan, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, beram sawmkua leh pakua bo lote aiin a lawm zawk a ni.

Isua chuan berâm bo pakhat hmuh a nih chuan, bo lo mi sawmkua leh pakua aṭanga hlimna a tam zawk tih a zirtîr a ni.

1. Beram Bo Hmuh Hlimna

2. Pakhat thiltihtheihna: Mi pakhat thiltihin nghawng a neih dan

1. Luka 15:3-7, Beram Bo chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Luka 15:11-32, Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

Matthaia 18:14 Chutiang bawkin heng naupang tête zînga pakhat boral hi in Pa vâna mi duhzâwng a ni lo.

Pathian duhzawng chu naupang tumah boral loh tur a ni.

1: Kan vai hian \halaite leh sualna nei lote humhalh kan tum tur a ni a, Pathian duhzawng leia tih a nih theih nan.

2: Pathianin min hmangaih vek ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn leh ngilnei taka awm kan tum vek tur a ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:7-8 Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

2: Matthaia 7:12 Chutichuan, mihringin in chunga an tih duh zawng zawng chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u;

Matthaia 18:15 Chu bâkah, i unaupain a bawhchhia che a nih chuan, nang leh amah chauhva a sualna chu va hrilh la, a hriat che chuan i unau chu i nei ta a ni.

He chang hian kan unaupa, min tisualtu hnenah mimal taka kal a, buaina chinfel tum turin min fuih a ni.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte nena Inlaichinna Siamthat Dan

2. Ngaihdamna: Kan Hmelmate Hmangaih

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

Matthaia 18:16 Amaherawhchu a ngaithla duh lo che a nih chuan, thuhretu pahnih emaw, pathum emaw kâa thu tinrêng a awm theih nân, pakhat emaw, pahnih emaw keng leh rawh.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu thil sual titu an hmachhawn hunah mi dang pakhat emaw, pahnih emaw hruai turin a hrilh a, chutiang chuan thutak chu a nghet thei ang.

1. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatna hmanga Chakna Hmuh

2. Chhanna Malsawmna: Thuhretute thlawpna

1. Galatia 6:1-2 - Unaute u, nangni thlarau mite u, mi sual a lo man chuan, chutiang mi chu thuhnuairawlh takin siam ṭha leh rawh u; inngaihtuah la, thlemna i tawk dah ang e.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - Pathianin Krista avângin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin, ngilnei takin inngaidam tawn ang u.

Matthaia 18:17 Tin, a ngaihthlâk loh chuan kohhranho hnênah hrilh rawh;

He chang hian kohhran thurawn a ngaihthlak loh chuan pawn lam mi anga en tur a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Pathian Thupek Awwm A Pawimawhzia

2. Nun Tidanglamtu Kohhran Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 13:17 - I hruaitute thu awih la, an thuneihna hnuaiah intukluh rawh. Chhânna pe tûr mipa angin an vêng reng che u a ni. An hnathawh chu phurrit ni lovin hlimna a nih theih nan an thu awih rawh, chu chu in tan a hlawkpui lo vang.

2. 1 Timothea 3:15 - ka tihkhawtlai chuan Pathian in, Pathian nung kohhran, thutak lungphum leh lungphum, mite awm dan tur chu i hre tawh ang.

Matthaia 18:18 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Leia in phuar apiang chu vanah phuar a ni ang a, leia in phelh apiang chu vanah phelh a ni ang.

He chang hian kan thusawi leh thiltih hian thlarau lam thila danglamna thlen thei thiltihtheihna a nei tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Thlarauvah nghawng kan neih theih dan

2. Ringtute Thuneihna leh Mawhphurhna: Lei leh Vanah Kan Tih Theihte Hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 3:2-5 - "Kawng tam takah kan tlu vek si a. Tu pawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih chuan mi famkim a ni a, a taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni. Kawngkaah biak kan dah chuan." of horses so that they obey us, we guide their whole bodies as well. Lawngte pawh hi en teh: an lian em em a, thlipui na takin a khalh a, mahse, pilot duhnain a hruaina apiangah rudder te tak te takin a kaihruai a ni. Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi member tlemte a ni a, mahse thil ropui tak tak a chhuang a ni."

2. Thufingte 18:21 - "Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang."

Matthaia 18:19 Ka hrilh nawn leh a che u, in zinga pahnih in leia thil dil tur engpawh chungchangah in inrem chuan ka Pa vana mi hnen atangin an tan tihsak a ni ang.

He chang hian ringtute inkara inremna leh inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna a sawi a.

1: Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna - Matthaia 18:19

2: Inremna chakna - Matthaia 18:19

1: Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Pakhat aiin pahnih a tha zawk; an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin.

2: Philippi 2:2 - Ka lawmna chu tihlawhtling rawh u, rilru inang, hmangaihna inang neia, lungrual taka awmin, rilru pumkhat neiin in awm theih nan.

Matthaia 18:20 Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah ka awm si a.

Isua chuan a hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna apiangah an zingah a awm angin a hminga lo kalkhawm turin min fuih a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Min Inpumkhat Dan

2. Isua hnen atanga Chakna Lak: Amah Kan Rinchhan Dan

1. Philippi 4:13: ? □ min tichaktu hmangin engkim a ti thei.??

2. 1 Johana 4:4: ? □ naupang te u, Pathian hnen atanga lo kal in ni a, in hneh tawh a, nangmahni a awm chu khawvela awm ai chuan a ropui zawk si a.??

Matthaia 18:21 Tin, Petera chu a hnenah a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ka unaupa hian eng chen nge ka chungah thil a tihsual ang a, ka ngaidam ang?" vawi sarih thleng?

Isua chuan hun bituk nei lovin kan ngaidam tur a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Thuhnuaia ngaihdamna: Pathian Khawngaihna Entawn

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Ngaihdamna Thuhmun Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

Matthaia 18:22 Isuan a hnenah, "Vawi sarih thlengin ka ti lo che;

Isuan tehkhin thu a sawi a, chutah chuan mi pakhat chu vawi sarih chauh ni lovin, vawi sawmsarih vawi sarih ngaihdam turin a fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna thukzia chhui chhuah.

2. Thuhnuairawlh lova Hmangaih Dan: Isua Khawngaihna Ramri Loh Hriatthiamna.

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zingah tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpa'n a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

Matthaia 18:23 Chuvângin, vân ram chu lal pakhat, a chhiahhlawhte chhût duh nên tehkhin a ni.

Van ram leh lal pakhat, a chhiahhlawhte chanchin chhinchhiahna vawng reng duhtu tehkhin dan entir nan tehkhin thu sawi a ni.

1. Lal leh a chhiahhlawhte tehkhin thu: Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna

2. Lal leh a chhiahhlawhte tehkhin thu: Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia

1. Luka 16:1-13, Enkawltu dik lo tehkhin thu

2. Sam 103:8-14, Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Chak Lo

Matthaia 18:24 Tin, a chhiar tan hnu chuan talent sangkhat bat pakhat a hnenah an rawn hruai a.

He chang hian mi dang hnena pawisa tam tak bat nei mi pakhat a sawi a.

1: Kan bat aiin Pathian ngaihdamna a ropui zawk.

2: Pathian ngaihdam kan nih dan hriatthiam a pawimawhzia.

1: Isaia 43:25 - "Keimah hi keimah hi keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, in sualte hre reng rengtu ka ni."

2: Sam 103:12 - "Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat angin kan bawhchhiatnate chu kan lakah a sawn hlat a ni."

Matthaia 18:25 Nimahsela a pe tur a neih loh avangin a pu chuan a nupui te, a fate te, a

neih zawng zawng te, a thil neih zawng zawng te, a man pek tur te chu hralh vek turin thu a pe a.

Miin a pu chunga leiba a rulh loh avangin lalpa chuan a chhungte leh a thil neihte nen hralh turin thu a pe a ni.

1. Leiba pek loh avanga a rah chhuah.

2. Sum leh pai lama rinawm leh mawhphurhna nei taka awm a pawimawh.

1. Thufingte 22:7 ? □ mi hausa chuan mi rethei chungah ro a rel a, loan latu chu loan petu chhiahhlawh a ni.??

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 ? □ o leiah hian ro hlute khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna leh rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khawm zawk rawh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim pawhin a tichhe lo va, rukruten an rawn luhchilh lo va. I ro hlu awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a.??

Matthaia 18:26 Chutichuan chhiahhlawh chu a bawkkhup a, chibai a buk a, “Lalpa, mi dawhtheih la, ka pe vek ang che,” a ti a.

Chhiahhlawh chuan inngaitlawm takin dawhtheihna a dil a, a leiba zawng zawng pek vek a tiam bawk.

1: Leiba kan neih hunah inngaitlawm takin dawhtheihna kan dil tur a ni a, kan thiltihah mawhphurhna kan la tur a ni.

2: Inchhuang lovin kan inngaitlawm zawk tur a ni a, kan mamawh hunah khawngaihna kan dil tur a ni.

1: Luka 18:13-14, ? □ ut chhiahkhawntu chu hla takah a ding a. Van lam pawh a hawi chhuak duh lo va, a hnute chu a vuak a, ? □ od, mi sual min khawngaih rawh.??He mi hi, a dang aiin, Pathian hmaah thiam changin a haw tih ka hrilh a che.??

2: Jakoba 4:6-7, ? □ ut khawngaihna min pe tam zawk. Chuvang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan: ? □ od chuan mi chapote chu a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chungah duhsakna a lantir thung.??Chuti a nih chuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.??

Matthaia 18:27 Chutichuan chu chhiahhlawh pu chuan a khawngaih a, a thlah a, a bat chu a ngaidam ta a.

Lalpa chuan lainatna a lantir a, chhiahhlawh leiba chu a ngaidam ta a ni.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna - Khawngaihnain Ngaihdamna a thlen theih dan

2. Ngaihdamna hi duhthlanna a ni - Thil awmdan eng pawha ngaihdam duhthlanna

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "inngaidam tawn ula, mi pakhatin lungawi lohna an neih chuan ngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u, nimahsela midangte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.??

Matthaia 18:28 Nimahsela chu chhiahhlawh chu a chhuak a, a chhiahhlawh pui pakhat, cheng za bat chu a hmu a, ani chuan a kut a nghat a, a beng a man a, “I bat hi mi pe rawh,” a ti a.

Chhiahhlawh pakhat chu mi dangin pawisa a bat a, a chhiahhlawh pui chu a beng aṭanga manin pawisa pek luih a tum a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

2. Duhamna man

1. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Ezekiela 18:20 - "Thlarau sual chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa bawhchhiatna chu a phur lo vang a, Pain a fapa sualna chu a phur lo vang: Mi fel felna chu a chungah a awm ang a,." mi suaksualna chu a chungah a awm ang."

Matthaia 18:29 Tin, a chhiahhlawh pui chu a ke bulah a bawkkhup a, a ngen a, “Mi dawhtheih la, ka pe vek ang che,” a ti a.

Chhiahhlawh chuan a leiba rulh nan dawhtheihna a dil a.

1: Pathian dawhtheihna hi kan tan malsawmna a ni a, kan nunah kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Mi dangte dawhtheihna ngaihhlutna kan lantîr tûr a ni a, a hlâwkpui tûr a ni lo.

1: Ephesi 4:2 - ? □ ith inngaihtlawmna leh ngilneihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna nen, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin.??

2: Kolossa 3:13 - ? □ inngaitlawm leh, pakhatin mi dang chunga complaint a neih chuan, inngaidam tawn; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin i ngaidam tur a ni.??

Matthaia 18:30 Tin, a duh lo va, a bat a rulh hma loh chuan lung inah a khung ta zawk a.

Mi pakhatin a leiba a pek duh loh avangin a leiba pek a nih hma loh chuan lung inah an khung ta a ni.

1. Leiba pek loh avanga lo awm dan: Matthaia 18:30

2. Sum leh pai Leiba Thlarau lam Senso: Matthaia 18:30

1. Thufingte 22:7 - Mi hausa chuan mi rethei chungah ro a rel a, loan latu chu a loan petu chhiahhlawh a ni.

2. Rom 13:8 - Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u.

Matthaia 18:31 Chutichuan a chhiahhlawh puite chuan thil thleng chu an hmuhin an lungngai hle a, an pu hnenah thil thleng zawng zawng chu an hrilh ta a.

Pu chhiahhlawhte chuan a puin leiba neitu chunga a khauhzia an hmuh chuan an lungngai hle a.

1. Rorelna leh thinrimna aia khawngaihna leh lainatna lantir a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan thiltihin a rah chhuah tur hrechiang a, a chunga mawhphurhna la inhuam.

1. Luka 6:36-37 ? □ e khawngaihthlak tak, in Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin. Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang.??

2. Galatia 6:7-8 ? □ o bum loh tur: Pathian chu nuihzat theih a ni lo. Miin a tuh chu a seng thin. Tupawh an tisa tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chu tisa aṭangin boralna a seng ang; tupawh Thlarau tilâwm tura tuh chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuan nunna a seng ang.??

Matthaia 18:32 Tin, a pu chuan a koh hnu chuan a hnenah, “Aw chhiahhlawh sual, i bat zawng zawng chu ka ngaidam che a ni;

A pu chuan chhiahhlawh chu a ngaidam em? □ leiba a dil vang a ni.

1: Pathianin kan sualte chu eng ang pawhin leiba nei mah ila, kan sualte ngaihdam a inhuam reng a ni.

2: Kan sualte chu eng ang pawhin lian mah se, Pathian hnenah ngaihdam dil reng tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 1:7 ? □ n amah chu a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.??

2: Sam 103:12 ? □ s khawchhak lam chu chhim lam a\anga hla a nih angin, kan bawhchhiatnate chu kan lakah a hlat em em.??

Matthaia 18:33 Nang pawhin i chhiahhlawhpui hi ka khawngaih che ang khan i khawngaih tur a ni lo vem ni?

Isuan Pathianin min ngaidam ang bawkin mi dangte lainatna nei turin min zirtir a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

2. Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna: Matthaia 18:33-a Isua Zirtirna Zirna

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Luka 6:36 - "In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

Matthaia 18:34 Tin, a pu chu a thinrim hle a, a bat zawng zawng a pek hma loh chuan hrehawm tuartute kutah a pe ta a.

Chhiahhlawh chuan a pu lakah leiba a nei a, mahse a pe thei lo. A thinrim avangin lalpa chuan a leiba chu a rulh kim hma loh chuan hrehawm tuartute hnenah a hlan ta a ni.

1. Thu awih lohna man: Sual rah chhuah hriatthiamna

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain kan Leiba a hneh theih dan

1. Rom 6:23, "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni".

2. Kolossa 2:13-14, "Tin, nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan lohna avanga thi tawhte kha, Pathianin a hnenah a tinung ta a, kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam a, kan dodaltu leiba chhinchhiahna chu hlihsak a." with its legal demands. Hei hi a dah bo a, kraws-ah a khenbeh a ni".

Matthaia 18:35 Chutiang bawkin ka Pa vâna mi pawhin in chungah a ti ve ang, mi tinin in unaupa an bawhchhiatnate in ngaidam loh chuan.

He chang hian kan unaute chu an bawhchhiatnate thinlung atanga ngaihdam a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Ngaidam duhna hian Pathian min hnaih theih dan.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna - Pathian khawngaihna leh min ngaidam duhna chhui chhuah.

1. Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, tu pawhin mi dang chunga phunnawi an neih chuan inngaidam tawn.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

Matthaia 19-ah hian inthenna chungchanga Isua zirtirna te, fate malsawmna te, tlangval hausain Isua a tawn dan te, leh van ram chhunga lawmman dawn chungchang sawina te a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: He bung hi Pharisaite’n Isua an fiah dan a\angin a in\an a, mipain eng thil vang pawha a nupui a chhuahsan chu a phal em tih a ni (Matthaia 19:1-9). Isua chuan thil siam dan kalphung (creation order)-ah a hruai kir leh a, chutah chuan Pathianin mipa leh hmeichhiaah a siam a, nupa nun chhung zawnga inzawmna atan inneihna a din a ni. Pathianin a inzawmkhawm chu mihring tumahin an inthen tur a ni lo tih a nemnghet a ni. Mosia chuan an thinlung khauh tak avangin inthen a phal tih a pawm a, mahse a tir atang khan chutiang chu a ni lo tih a tichiang a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna tih loh chu a nupui ṭhen a, mi dang nei apiang chu uire an ni tih a sawi.

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah chuan miten naupang tê tête chu A malsâwmna atân A hnênah an rawn hruai a. Zirtirte’n zilh an tum hian Isuan naupangte chu heng ang hi vanram hi a ni tiin a hnena lo kal tir a tum tlat a ni (Matthaia 19:13-15), naupang rinna chu zirtir nihna atana entawn tur atan a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Chutah chuan chatuan nunna a chan theih nan eng thil tha nge a tih tur tih zawttu tlangval hausa nen kan inhmu a (Matthaia 19:16-30). Tlangval pakhatin a naupan lai atanga a vawn vek tawh nia a sawi thupek chungchang a tir lama sawiho a nih hnuah Isuan thil pakhat a tlakchham thu a hrilh a - thil zawrh pe retheite pe rawh vanah ro hlu nei rawh min zui rawh. Mahse he mipa hi a hriat chuan lungngai takin a kal bo a, a chhan chu hausakna nasa tak a neih avangin hausaknain lalram luh kawngah harsatna a thlen tih a lantir a ni. Hei hian zirtirnaah a hruai a, mi hausa lalram luh ai chuan sanghawngsei kal chu mit zungbun kaltlangin a awlsam zawk a mahse mihringte tan thil theih loh chu Pathian Petera chuan chutah chuan engkim kalsan tawhte chu lawmman pek chungchang a zawt a, chu chuan a let za zetin chatuan nunna rochun an dawng dawn tih rinna a fuih a, mahse fimkhur takin a awm bawk note hmasa ber chu a hnuhnung ber a ni ang a, Pathian tehfungte chu khawvel tehfung nen a danglam tih a tilang.

Matthaia 19:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan chûng thute chu a sawi zawh chuan Galili ram aṭangin a chhuak a, Jordan ral ral Judai ramah a kal a;

Isua chu Galili ram a\angin Judai ram a thleng a.

1: Isuan mi zawng zawng tana beiseina leh muanna thlen a tum a, Galili ramah a zinkawng a tan ta a ni.

2: Kan nun hi Isua ang a ni tur a ni a, kan chhehvela mite hnena beiseina leh thlamuanna thlen turin kan zin chhunzawm zel tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:19-20 – “Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zawm tûrin zirtîr rawh u : tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.”

2: Johana 14:27 – “Thlamuanna ka hnutchhiah che u a, ka thlamuanna ka pe che u a ni: Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se,” a ti a.

Matthaia 19:2 Tin, mipui tam takin an zui a; chutah chuan a tidam a.

He chang hian Isuan mipui tam takin a hnung an zui angin mi tam tak a tidam tih a sawi a.

1. Isuan damlo a tidam a, mi zawng zawng a hmangaih.

2. Thlarau leh tisa damna dil turin Isua hnenah lo kal rawh.

.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zîngah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu kovin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se. Tin, rinna ṭawngṭaina chuan a ti ang." damlo chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Matthaia 19:3 Pharisaite pawhin a hnênah an lo kal a, amah chu an thlêm a, a hnênah, “ Mipain a nupui chu engkim avânga a chhuahsan phal a ni em?”

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu eng thil vang pawha mipain a nupui a ṭhen chu a phal em tih zawhna hmangin an fiah a.

1. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Bible thlirna

2. Inthenna: Hrehawm tuar enkawl dan

1. 1 Korinth 7:10-11 - "Naupang hnenah he thubuai hi ka pe a (Kei ni lovin, Lalpa erawh chu ka pe a ni): Nupui chuan a pasal a\angin a inthen tur a ni lo (mahse a ni a nih chuan nupui nei loin a awm reng tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan inremtir a ni tur a ni. a pasal), a pasal pawhin a nupui chu a ṭhen tur a ni lo."

.

Matthaia 19:4 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “A tir lama siamtuin mipa leh hmeichhia a siam tih hi in chhiar lo em ni?

Isua chuan Pathianin mihringte chu mipa leh hmeichhia angin a siam tih a zirtir a.

1. Thilsiamah Pathian Duan dan: Thil chi hrang hrang mawina

2. Inneihna Institution Thianghlim: Chhungkaw Innghahna

1. Genesis 1:27 Chutichuan Pathianin mihringte chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Ephesi 5:31 “Hemi avang hian mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui nen an inzawm ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang.”

Matthaia 19:5 Tin, "Hemi avang hian mipain a nu leh pa a kalsan ang a, a nupui a vuan ang a;

He chang hian nupa tuak khat anga mipa leh hmeichhia inlaichinna pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Inneihna Inpekna: Hmangaihna Thuthlung

2. Nupa Inpekna Meialh tiharh thar leh

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chutichuan mipa chuan a pa leh a nu a kalsan ang a, a nupui a vuan ang a, tisa pumkhat an ni ang.

2. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a; Chutichuan, kohhranho chu Krista thuhnuaiah an awm angin, nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte thuhnuaiah awm rawh se.

Matthaia 19:6 Chutichuan, pahnih an ni tawh lo va, tisa pakhat an ni tawh zawk. Chutichuan Pathianin a thlunzawm chu mihringin ṭhen suh se.

Inneihna atana Pathian ruahmanna chu inpumkhatna a ni a, inthenna a ni lo.

1. "Hmangaihna hi Inpumkhatna a ni: Inneihna atana Pathian ruahmanna".

2. "Inpumkhatna Chakna: Inneihnaah Pathian Malsawmna".

1. Ephesi 5:21-33

2. Genesis 2:24-ah hian kan hmu a

Matthaia 19:7 Anni chuan a hnênah, “Mosia’n engati nge inṭhenna lehkha pe tûra thu a pêk?

Mosia’n inthenna thu a pek chhan chungchanga Pharisaite zawhna chu Isuan a chhang a, chu chu mi thinlung khauh vang a ni tih hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihnain Mihring Dân A Thleng

2. Mihring Chhiatna Hnehtu Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

.

2. Jeremia 31:3 - "Lalpa chu hla tak atangin a hnenah a inlar a, 'Chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a; Chuvangin ngilneihnain ka hip che a ni," a ti a.

Matthaia 19:8 Ani chuan an hnênah, “In thinlung khauh avângin Mosia chuan in nupuite bân a phalsak che u a;

Isua chuan inneihna pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, tun hmaa inthen chu thil awlsam a ni ngai lo tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Inneihna hi Pathian thilpek a ni a, lawmpui leh enkawl tur a ni.

2. Inthen hi thil awlsam a ni tur a ni lo va, a theih phawt chuan pumpelh tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang

bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a.

2. 1 Korinth 7:10-11 - Nupui pasal nei tawhte hnenah he thupek hi ka pe (kei ni lo, Lalpa zawk): nupui chu a pasal nen a inthen tur a ni lo (a inthen erawh chuan nupui nei lovin a awm reng tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan a inrem tur a ni pasal), tin, pasal chuan a nupui chu a ṭhen tur a ni lo.

Matthaia 19:9 Tin, ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh a nupui chu inngaihzawnna a nih loh chuan a chhuahsan a, mi dang a neih chuan a uire a;

Matthaia 19:9-ah Isua chuan mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna a nih loh chuan an kawppui ṭhen a, nupui pasal nei leh chuan a uire tih a sawi.

1. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Bible thlirna

2. Inthen leh Innei Nawn: Thupui chungchanga Pathian Thu

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a.

2. Hebrai 13:4 - Inneihna chu mi zawng zawng zîngah chawimawiin awm rawh se, Inneihna khum chu bawlhhlawh lo ni rawh se, Pathianin mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte leh uirete chu a rêlsak dâwn si a.

Matthaia 19:10 A zirtîrte chuan a hnênah, “Mipa chungchâng chu a nupui chungchâng a nih chuan nupui pasal neih a ṭha lo,” an ti a.

Isua zirtîrte chuan mipa leh a nupui chungchâng a\angin inneihna chungchâng an ngaih pawimawh thu an sawi a.

1. Inneihna Malsawmna: Pathian chawimawitu Inpumkhatna Thilpek ngaihhlut

2. Inneihna Harsatna: Pathian chawimawina kawnga harsatna hmachhawn

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Inneihnaah intukluh leh inzah tawnna

2. 1 Korinth 13:4-8 - Inneihnaah Hmangaihna leh Inpekna

Matthaia 19:11 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, "He thu hi mi zawng zawngin an pawm thei lova, a pekte chauh lo chu," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrna chu mi zawng zawngin an pawm thei lo va, a zirtîrna chu thlan chhuahte tân chauh pêk a nih thu a zirtîr a ni.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Zirtirna pawm theihna tura Duhthlanna chhui

2. Pathian Thilpek: Isua Zirtirna pawm theihna thilpek chhui

1. Joh.

2. Tirhkohte 16:14 - Paula thusawi ngaihsak turin Lalpan a thinlung a hawng a.

Matthaia 19:12 Mi tilrethei thenkhat, an nu pum ata piangte an awm si a; A dawng thei chuan dawng sela.

He lai changah hian Isuan eunuch-te chungchang leh chutiang an nih theih dan hrang hrangte a zirtir a ni. Hriatthiam thiamte chu zirtirna dawng turin a fuih thin.

1. Van Ram: Isua zui tura Inpekna

2. Isua Hmangaihna Mi zawng zawng huapzo: Tumah Hnunglam an awm lo

1. Luka 14:25-33 - Zanriah ropui tehkhin thu

2. Galatia 5:1-6 - Mosia dan lak ata Kristaa zalenna

Matthaia 19:13 Chutichuan, naupang tête chu a hnênah an rawn hruai a, an chungah a kut nghat a, a ṭawngṭaisak a;

Isua chuan naupangte chu kut inhawng takin a lo hmuak a, hmangaihna a lantir bawk.

1: Isuan naupang lawmna leh hmangaihna pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isua chuan a mamawh berte chunga lainatna lantîr theihna thiltihtheihna chu a târ lang a.

1: Luka 18:15-17 - Isuan, "Naupangte chu ka hnenah lo kal rawh se; dal suh u, Pathian ram chu chutiang mite ta a ni si a," a ti a.

2: Matthaia 18:1-5 - Isuan, "Tupawh chutiang naupang pakhat ka hminga lo dawngsawngtu chuan kei hi a lo dawngsawng a, mi lo dawngsawngtu chuan keimah ni lovin mi tirtu zawkin a lo dawngsawng a ni," a ti.

Matthaia 19:14 Nimahsela Isuan, "Naupangte hi phalsak ula, ka hnena lo kal khap suh u;

Isua chuan naupangte hi Vanram chhunga tel ve an nih avangin kan rinna zinkawngah hian pawm a, telh turin min fuih a ni.

1. Lalram Fate pawm - Mi zawng zawng huapzo rinna pawl siam dan

2. Tlemte mahse thiltithei - Vanram chhunga naupangte thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

1. Marka 10:14-16 - Naupang lawm dan tur Isua zirtirna

2. Sam 8:2 - Pathian mithmuha naupang mak tihna

Matthaia 19:15 Tin, an chungah a kut a nghat a, chuta tang chuan a chhuak ta a.

Isuan naupangte chu mal a sawm a, chutah chuan a kalsan ta a ni.

1. Isuan naupang malsawmna pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2. Mi zawng zawng hmangaihna leh lainatna Isua entawn tur kan zui tur a ni.

1. Marka 10:16 - “Tin, anni chu a kuah a, mal a sawm a, an chungah a kut a nghat a.”

2. Luka 18:15-17 - “Tin, a khawih theih nan nausen te pawh a hnenah an rawn hruai a: nimahsela a zirtirte chuan chu chu an hmuhin an hau a. Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko

va, “Naupangte ka hnena lo kal tir ula, khap suh u; Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh Pathian ram chu naupang tê anga dawng lo chuan engti kawng mahin a lut lo vang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 19:16 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat a lo kal a, a hnenah, "Zirtirtu tha, chatuan nunna ka neih theih nan eng thil tha nge ka tih ang?"

He chang hian mi pakhatin chatuan nunna a neih theih nan eng nge a tih tur tih Isua a zawh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista zara chatuan nunna zawn a pawimawhzia.

2. Chatuan nunna kan neih theihna tura Pathian duhzawng leh thupek zawm chakna.

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Matthaia 19:17 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Engvangin nge mi tha mi tih?” pakhat chauh lo chu mi tha an awm lo, chu chu Pathian a ni: nunna i luh duh chuan thupekte chu zawm rawh.

Isuan nunah luh tur chuan thupekte zawm a ngai tih a zirtir a ni. Pathian chauh a tha tih a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian Mithmuha \hatna - Chatuan nunna chang tur chuan Pathian thupek zawm a tulzia hriatthiamna.

2. Thil \ha lo chhuahna - Pathian chauh hi \ha tak tak a ni tih hriain, a duhzawng anga nun dan zir.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Sam 119:172 - Ka lei chuan i thu a sawi ang: I thupek zawng zawng chu felna a ni si a.

Matthaia 19:18 Ani chuan a hnenah, “Eng nge?” Isuan, tualthah suh, I uire tur a ni lo, I ru tur a ni lo, Thuhretu dik lo i pu tur a ni lo;

He chang hian Isuan thupekte zawm tura roreltu tlangval hausa hnena thupek a pek chu a sawi a ni.

1. Thupekte Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Dan zawmnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Roreltu Tlangval Hausa: Thuawihna chungchanga Zirna

1. Exodus 20:1-17 - Thupek Sawmte

2. Marka 12:28-34 - Thupek Ropui ber

Matthaia 19:19 I pa leh i nu chawimawi la: I vêngte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni.

He chang hian nu leh pa chawimawi a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, mahni anga mahni vengte hmangaih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan Vêngte Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna leh ngilneihna lantîr tûra Kristan Min Zirtîr Dân

2. Kan Nu leh Pate chawimawi: Bible thlirna

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. "I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh"--chu chu thutiam nei hmasa ber a ni--"i tan a ṭhat theih nan leh leia dam rei i neih theih nan."

2. Leviticus 19:18 - "I mite zingah phuba lak tum suh la, tumah thinrim suh la, nangmah angin i vengte hmangaih zawk rawh. Kei hi Lalpa ka ni."

Matthaia 19:20 Tlangvâl chuan a hnênah, “Ka naupan lai ata hêng zawng zawng hi ka vawng reng a;

He chang hi tlangval pakhat, a tleirawl lai a\anga thupekte a zawm nia inchhal, eng nge tih tur dang a ngaihtuah mek chungchang a ni.

1. Dan piah lama kal a tulna: Zirtir nihna thuk tak chhui

2. Rinawmna Nun: Hnungzuitu Inpekna famkim

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Thu titu, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin

Matthaia 19:21 Isuan a hnênah, “I famkim duh chuan kal la, i neihte chu hralh la, mi retheite hnênah pe la, vânah ro i nei ang a;

Isua chuan kan thil neihte dah bo a, Amah rinchhan turin min fuih a.

1: Kan leia kan thil neihte kalsanin Isuaah kan rinna kan nghat tur a ni.

2: Isua tana nun tih awmzia chu thil neih ni lovin, Amahah kan nun invest tihna a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:19-21 “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu rulhut leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khâwm zawk rawh u luhchilh suh la, rukbo suh. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

2: Kolossa 3:1-2 “Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u,” a ti a.

Matthaia 19:22 Tlangvâl chuan chu thu chu a hriatin lungngai takin a kal ta a;

He chang hian Isua hnen atanga thu a hriat veleh a thil neih tam tak avangin lungngai takin a chhuak ta a ni.

1. Tlangval Hausa: Thil neihte hian eng nge min senso theih

2. Pathian lam pana zinkawng chakna: Kan vawn tlat chu kalsan

1. Luka 12:15 (NIV): “Tichuan, ani chuan an hnenah, ‘Fimkhur rawh u! Duhamna chi

hrang hrang lakah fimkhur rawh; nunna hi thil neih tam takah a innghat lo,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thuhriltu 5:10 (NIV): “Tupawh sum ngainat chuan sum a nei ngai lo; hausakna ngainatu chu a sum lakluhah a lungawi ngai lo. Hei pawh hi awmzia a nei lo.”

Matthaia 19:23 Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mi hausa chu vân ramah a luh a harsa ang,” a ti a.

Mi hausate hian Vanram luhna hun harsa tak an nei a.

1: Sum hian chhandamna a lei thei lo, Pathian hmangaihna hi a hlu a ni.

2: Sum hi khawvela chakna chak tak ni mah se, Vanram luhna kawng a lei thei lo.

1: Marka 10:25 "Mi hausa Pathian ram chhunga luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk."

2: Jakoba 2:5-7 "Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvel mithmuha retheite chu rinnaah hausa tur leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram luah turin a thlang lo em ni?"

Matthaia 19:24 Tin, ka hrilh nawn leh a che u: Mi hausa Pathian ram chhunga luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk.

Mi hausa tan chuan Pathian ram luh a har khawp mai.

1: Hausakna hi Pathian Ram luhna daltu a ni lo.

2: Hausakna dik tak chu Krista zuiin a awm.

1: Luka 16:13 Chhiahhlawh tumahin pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang; a nih loh leh pakhat chu a chelh ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo.

2: Matthaia 6:19-21 Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te; rukruten an luhchilh lohna leh an ruk lohna hmunah: I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a.

Matthaia 19:25 A zirtirte chuan chu chu an hriatin mak an ti hle a, “A nih leh, tu nge chhandam theih ang?”

Isuan mi hausa tan Vanram luh a harsat thu a sawi a, chuti a nih chuan tute nge chhandam thei ang tih a zawh chuan zirtirte chu mak an ti hle a ni.

1. "Hausakna Harsatna".

2. "Chhandamna tur chuan eng nge a mamawh?"

1. Luka 18:24-25 - "Tin, Isuan a lungngai hle tih a hmuhin, "Pathian ramah hausakte chu an luh a va harsa em! Sangsei tan pheikhawk mit atanga kal a awl zawk si a," a ti a , mi hausain Pathian ram a luh ai chuan."

2. Tirh.

Matthaia 19:26 Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, an hnenah, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo; Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni.

He châng hian Pathian nên chuan mihringte tâna thil theih loh anga a lan lai pawhin thil engkim tih theih a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan rinhlelhna aiin Pathian a ropui zawk a, kan beihnaah min pui thei a ni.

2. Pathian tan engmah hi a harsa lutuk lo va, a thiltihtheihnaah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1. Jeremia 32:17 - Aw, Lalpa Pathian! Ngai teh, I thiltihtheihna ropui tak leh I kut phar hmangin van leh lei hi I siam a ni. I tan thil harsa lutuk a awm lo.

2. Luka 1:37 - Pathian tan chuan thil theih loh a awm lo vang.

Matthaia 19:27 Tin, Petera chuan a hnenah, “Ngai teh, engkim kan kalsan a, kan zui ta che; chutichuan eng nge kan neih ang?

Petera chuan Isua chu amah zui a, engkim an kalsan avângin eng lawmman nge an dawn ang tih a zâwt a.

1. Rinawm taka Rawngbawlna Lawmman

2. Zirtir nihna senso

1. Hebrai 11:24-26 - Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va; Hun engemaw chen sual nawmna hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena hrehawm tuar chu an thlang zawk a; Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta rama ro hlute aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a;

2. Matthaia 19:29 - Tin, tupawh ka hming avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, nupui emaw, fa emaw, ram emaw kalsan apiangin a let zain an dawng ang a, chatuan an chang ang nunna.

Matthaia 19:28 Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Nangni mi zuitute, piantharna huna Mihring Fapa ropuina lalṭhutphaha a thut huna lalṭhutphah sâwm leh pahnihah in ṭhu ang a, rorêlna in nei ang Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah amah zui lawmman an dawn tur thu a tiam a, chu chu Mihring Fapa ropuina lalthutphaha a thut huna Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte rorelna hun remchang a ni.

1. Isuan Zirtir Rinawmte Tan Lawmman A Tiam

2. Piantharna: Pathian Ropuina Lalthutthleng

1. 1 Korinth 3:10-15 - Ringtuten rinawm taka rawngbawlna avanga lawmman an dawn tur

2. Sam 45:6 - Pathian ropuina leh ropuina lalthutphah

Matthaia 19:29 Tin, tupawh ka hming avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, nupui emaw, fate emaw, ram emaw kalsan apiangin a let za an dawng ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu a hming avânga thil neih leh chhûngkua kalsan tûrin a fuih a, a let za zetin an dawng lêt ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Lalram avânga Kan Hmangaihte Thlanchhuah Zir

2. Tamna Nun: Rinawmna leh Thuawihna rah seng

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. 1 Korinth 13:3 - "Tin, mi retheite chawm nan ka thil neih zawng zawng ka pe a, ka taksa chu hal turin ka pe a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, engmah ka hlawkpui lo."

Matthaia 19:30 Hmasa tam tak erawh chu hnuhnûngah an awm ang; tichuan, a hnuhnung berte chu hmasa ber an ni ang.

Isua chuan a hmasa berte chu a tawp berah an awm thei a, a hnuhnung berte erawh chu pakhatna an ni thei thung.

1. "Tablete Turning: Isuan min Rank hrang hranga min dah dan".

2. "Hmun hnuaihnung ber zawn: Inngaihtlawmna a pawimawh chhan".

1. Luka 14:7-11 - Isuan inneih ruai tehkhin thu a zirtir a

2. Philippi 2:3-8 - Inngaihtlawmna leh mahni hmasialna chungchanga Paula zirtirna

Matthaia 20-ah hian grêp huana hnathawkte tehkhin thu te, Isuan a thihna leh thawhlehna thu a sawi lâwk thumna te, a lalrama dinhmun chawimawina dilna te, mitdel pahnih tihdamna te a rawn tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Grep huana hnathawkte tehkhin thu (Matthaia 20:1-16) hmanga tan a ni. He thawnthuah hian ram neitu pakhat chuan nitin hun hrang hrangah hnathawk a la a, mahse a tawpah chuan hlawh inang - denarius khat a pe vek thung. Hnathawktute chuan he dik lohna anga lang hi an phunnawi hmasa a mahse ram neitu chuan an inremna angin a pek avangin dik lo a ni lo tih a sawi nghet tlat thung. Tehkhin thu hian Pathian khawngaihna chu mihringte dikna ngaihtuahnaah a thawk lo tih leh "a hnuhnung berte chu a hmasa ber an ni ang a, a hmasa berte chu a hnuhnung ber an ni ang" tih a entir a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Jerusalem-a an chhoh lai hian Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnih a hruai a, a thihna thawhlehna vawi thumna a sawi (Matthaia 20:17-19). Puithiam lalte leh zirtirtu dan hnenah phatsan a ni dawn tih a sawi a, anni chuan thi tura thiam loh an chantir ang

a, Jentailte mock flog khenbeh an pe ang a, mahse ni thumnaah chuan nunnain a kaitho leh ang.

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan nu Zebedaia fapate Jakoba Johana chu Isua hnenah a fapate dinglam veilamah A ram dah turin a lo kal a mahse Isuan chu hmunte chu Pa buatsaihte tan a ni a ti (Matthaia 20:20-28). Hei hian lalram ropuina chungchang zirtirnaah a hruai a, chu chu roreltute Jentailte angin midangte chunga lalna ni lovin Fapa Mihring rawng rawngbawl tura lo kal lo ang bawka rawngbawlna a ni a, a nunna tlanna tam tak pe rawh. A tawp berah chuan bung chu Jeriko bula mitdel pahnih Fapa Davida anga hre reng chunga khawngaihna dilna au chhuakte tihdamna hmangin a tawp a, rinna nghet tak lantirin Amah zuia mit hmuhna a dawng a ni (Matthaia 20:29-34).

Matthaia 20:1 Van ram chu in neitu, a grep huana hnathawkte hlawh tura zing taka chhuak ang a ni si a.

In neituin a grêp huan atâna hnathawktu a ruaitu tehkhin thu hian vân ram chu a entîr a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng hnenah, an hnathawh emaw, an rinna hun emaw thliar lovin a inzar pharh a ni.

2. Pathianin thilpek leh theihna min pek apiang nen rawng bawl tura koh kan ni.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. 1 Petera 4:10 - Mi tinin thilpek kan dawng tawh angin, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu tha tak angin in rawngbawlna atan hmang rawh u.

Matthaia 20:2 Tin, hnathawktute nen ni khata cheng khat pek an remti a, a grep huanah a tir ta a.

Ram neitu pakhat chuan a grep huana hnathawk turin hnathawk a ruai a, ni khatah pawisa pakhat pek a remti a.

1. Pathian Thahnemngaihna - Pathian a thilphal dan leh a khawngaihna dawng tlak vek kan nihzia min hmuhtir dan.

2. Hnathawh pawimawhna - Thawhrimna pawimawhzia leh malsawmna min pek theih dan hriatthiamna.

1. Sam 37:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm la, ani chuan i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

2. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

Matthaia 20:3 Tin, darkar thum velah chuan a chhuak a, mi dangte chu bazarah thawk lova ding a hmu a.

He chang hian Isuan darkar thumnaah bazar hmuna thawk lovin mi an ding lai a hmuh hun lai a sawi a.

1. Hna awmze nei tak leh nun rahbi thar neih tum turin Pathianin min duh a.

2. Kan hun hman dan hi fing takin kan hmang tur a ni a, thil pawimawh ti turin minute hnuhnung ber thleng nghah loh tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 6:6-11

2. Ephesi 5:15-17-ah hian kan hmu a

Matthaia 20:4 Tin, an hnenah chuan; Nangni pawh grêp huanah kal ula, a dik apiang ka pe ang che u," a ti a. Tin, an kal ta a.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu grêp huana a hnathawhnaah tel ve turin a sawm a, an thil tih apiangah dik taka lawmman pek a tiam bawk.

1. Isua Sâwmna: Pathian Ram atâna Hnathawhho

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Thil dik tih avanga lawmman pek

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

2. Thufingte 16:3 - I thil tih apiang Lalpa hnenah inpe la, i ruahmannate chu a hlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 20:5 Dar ruk leh dar kua velah a chhuak leh a, chutiang bawk chuan a ti ta a.

He thuziak hian Isuan darkar rukna leh darkar kua-naah bazar hmun vawi hnih a tlawh leh a, a vawi khatna ang bawka a tih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian chu vawi engzat pawh au mah ila, kan tan a awm reng a ni.

2. Isuan mi dangte dah pawimawh hmasa tur leh Pathiana rinna nghah turin min zirtir a.

1. 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

Matthaia 20:6 Tin, dârkâr sâwm leh pakhat vêlah chuan a chhuak a, mi dangte chu thawk lova ding a hmu a, an hnênah, “Engah nge nilengin hetah hian thawk lovin in awm?”

Isua chuan mi ṭhenkhat chu thawk lova ding chu a hmu a, hna an thawh loh chhan a zawt a.

1: Kan hun hman dan tur kan zawng fo tur a ni a, rahbi thar leh tum nei taka hman theih dan tur kan zawng fo tur a ni.

2: Mahni mai mai ni lovin, kan thawhrimnaah taimain kan hun hman dan tur fing takin kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 9:10 "I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh."

2: Kolossa 3:23-24 "Engpawh in tih apiang, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan ni lovin thinlung takin thawk rawh u, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in dawng dawn tih hriain thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lalpa Krista rawng in bawl a ni.

Matthaia 20:7 Anni chuan a hnênah, “Tuman min ruai loh avângin,” an ti a. Ani chuan an hnênah, “Nangni pawh grêp huanah chuan kal rawh u; a dik apiang chu in dawng ang,” a

ti a.

Grep huana hnathawkte tehkhin thu hian mi tinin an thawhrimna chu engtikah nge hna an thawh ve pawh ni se, lawmman an dawng ang tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Pathian Thahnemngaihna - Pathian duhsakna phu lo dawng tura zir

2. Pathian Khawngaihna - Pathian \hatna a\anga hlawkna kan seng dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9, Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Philippi 4:19, Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Matthaia 20:8 Chutichuan tlai lam a lo thlen chuan grep huan neitupa chuan a enkawltu hnenah, "Hnathawktute ko la, an hlawh pe la, a hnuhnung ber atanga a hmasa ber thlengin pe rawh," a ti a.

Passage Grep huan lal chuan a enkawltu chu tlai lam a lo thlen chuan hnathawkte chu a hnuhnung ber atanga a hmasa ber thlenga hlawh pe turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathianin kan zinga a tlem berte a ngaihsak a: A on Matthaia 20:8

2. Dikna pawimawhna: A on Matthaia 20:8

1. Ephesi 6:9 - Tin, nangni hotute u, an chungah chutiang bawk chuan ti ula, vau chu bansan ula; a hnênah mi zahna pawh a awm lo.

2. Galatia 6:7 - Bum suh u; Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, miin a tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang.

Matthaia 20:9 Tin, dârkâr sâwm leh pakhat vêla hnathawkte an lo kal chuan pawisa pakhat ṭheuh an dawng ṭheuh a.

Grep huana hnathawkte tehkhin thu hian Pathian khawngaihna leh rorelna thahnemngai tak a sawi a.

1. Pathian Rorelna dik leh Khawngaihna: Pathian Malsawmna dawng tura tlai lutuk lo

2. Pathian thilphalna: Kan phu aia tam dawng

1. Ephesi 2:8-10 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni, 9 thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tu mahin an chhuang lo. 10 A kutchhuak kan ni si a, thil ṭha ti tûra Krista Isuaah chuan siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk tawh a, chu chu kan awm theih nân.

2. Luka 6:36 In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u.

Matthaia 20:10 Nimahsela a hmasa berte an lo kal chuan an dawng tam zawk turah an ngai a; tin, chutiang bawkin mi tin chuan pawisa pakhat an dawng a ni.

Grep huana hnathawkte chuan engtikah nge an lak pawh ni se, hlawh inang an dawng a ni.

1. Pathian chu a thil tih zawng zawngah thilphal leh fel tak a ni.

2. Midang nen kan in tehkhin tur a ni lo va, min pekah lungawi tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 4:2-3 - "Inngaitlawm tak leh thuhnuairawlh takin awm rawh u; dawhthei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u . Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u."

2. Philippi 4:11-12 - "Ka mamawh vangin he thu hi ka sawi lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi hi ka zir tawh si a. Mamawh chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, neih chu eng nge ni tih ka hria." plenty. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk ka zir chhuak tawh a ni."

Matthaia 20:11 Tin, an dawn zawh chuan in neitu chungah chuan an phunnawi ta a.

Passage Lova hnathawkte chuan an hlawh an dawng a, mahse in neitu lakah chuan an phunnawi a.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna: Thilphalna luah khat".

2. "Pathian hriak thihte thuneihna zah".

1. Ephesi 6:5-9 - Bawihte u, Krista thu in awih angin in leia pu te chu zah tak leh hlau tak leh thinlung tak tak nen thu awih rawh u.

2. Jakoba 2:1-7 - Ka unaute u, in duhsakna thiltih hmang hian kan Lalpa ropui tak Isua Krista hi in ring tak tak em?

Matthaia 20:12 “Hêng hnuhnûng berte hian dârkâr khat chauh an thawk a, keimahni, chhûn phurrit leh khaw lum phurtute nên i intluktîr a ni,” a ti a.

Darkar khat chauh hnathawkte chu nilenga hnathawkte hlawh ang zat pek an ni.

1. Pathian chu dikna Pathian a ni a, eng chen pawh thawk la, mi tinin an thawhrimna chu lawmman an dawng vek ang.

2. Pathianin a khawngaihnain lawmman min pe a, kan phu loh lai pawhin.

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin ro i dawng dawn tih i hriat avangin, i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk la, mihring pu te tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk rawh. Lal Krista i rawng i bawl chu a ni.

2. Ephesi 6:7-8 - Mihring ni lovin Lalpa rawng i bawl ang maiin thinlung zawng zawngin rawng bawl rawh, a chhan chu bawih emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni se, an thil \ha apiang chu Lalpan lawmman a pe ang tih in hriat vang a ni.

Matthaia 20:13 Nimahsela ani chuan an zinga pakhat chu a chhâng a, “Ṭhian, thil sual ka ti lo che;

He chang hian Isuan dikna leh dikna chungchanga zirlai a zirtir thu a sawi a.

1. Dikna Thiltihtheihna: Dikna chungchanga Isua Zirtirna

2. Grep huana hnathawkte tehkhin thu: Thil dik tak pek dan zir tur

1. Ephesi 4:25-32 - Mahni Thar inthuam a, Dik taka nun

2. Thufingte 16:11 - A Just Balance leh Scales hi Lalpa ta a ni

Matthaia 20:14 I awmna chu la la, kal rawh: Nangmah ang bawkin he hnuhnung ber hnenah hian ka pe ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an thil pêkte pawm tûr leh mi dangte malsâwmna îtsîk lo tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Lalpaah lungawina: Kan neihah lungawi zir".

2. "I duhthusam suh: Inhuatna hlauhawmna".

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng kawngah pawh." tin, dinhmun tinrengah, tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u."

Matthaia 20:15 Ka duhzawng tih hi a thiang lo em ni? I mit hi a tha lo em ni, kei ka that avangin?

Isua chuan a sawiseltute thiltum chu zawhna a siam a, a thilphal avângin an thinrim em tih a zâwt a ni.

1. Isua thilphalna - Isua mahni hmasial lo taka ngilneihna thiltihin a thil tum zawhna siamtute a dodal dan.

2. Khawngaihna man - Isua mahni hmasial lo thiltih awmzia leh tunlai kan tana a awmzia te chhui chian.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Joh. tiin a zâwt a i tana ka tih ang bawka i tih ve theihna turin entawn tur ka siam che u a ni.Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, chhiahhlawh tumah a pu aia ropui an awm lo va, tirhkoh pawh a tirtu aia ropui an awm hek lo.Tunah chuan heng thilte hi i hriat tawh avangin nang i tih chuan malsawmna i dawng ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 20:16 Chutichuan a hnuhnûng berte chu a hmasa ber an ni ang a, a hmasa berte chu a hnuhnung ber an ni ang: mi tam tak koh an ni a, thlan chhuah erawh an tlem hle.

Pathian remruat chu a tlem berte chu chung lamah hruai luh a, a tam zawk chu hnuai lamah hruai luh hi a ni.

1. Pathian Harsatna: Status Quo tihdanglam

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Jakoba 2:5 - "Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram ro luahtu tur leh khawvela retheite hi a thlang lo em ni?"

Matthaia 20:17 Tin, Isua chu Jerusalem-ah a chho a, zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu kawng lakah a hruai hrang a, an hnenah chuan.

Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu Jerusalem panna kawngah inngaihtlawmna leh rawngbawlna chungchangah zirlai pawimawh tak tak a zirtir a.

1: Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte rawng a bawl ang khan inngaitlawm a, midangte rawng kan bawl a ngai a ni.

2: Isua hi kan entawn tur a ni. Inngaihtlawmna leh rawngbawlna kawngah a entawn tur kan zui tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2: Marka 10:42-45 - Isuan anni chu a ko khawm a, "Jentailte chunga rorêltu anga ngaihte chuan an chungah an lal a, an hotu lalte pawhin an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria. Nangni chungah chutiang chu a ni lo. in zînga ropui nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tûr a ni.

Matthaia 20:18 Ngai teh, Jerusalem-ah kan chho va; tichuan, Mihring Fapa chu puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute hnênah pêk a ni ang a, thi tûrin thiam loh an chantîr ang.

He chang hian Isua phatsan a nih thu leh thi tura thiam loh chantir a nih thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian ruahmanna hi kan thatna tur a ni tih rinna leh rinna kan neih a ngai a, hriatthiam harsa kan tih lai pawhin.

2: Isuan mahni hmasial lova min hmangaihna hi kan rawngbawl tawn dan tur entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 “Krista Isuaah hian hetiang hian rilru put hmang nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam zawk a; chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thuawih, kraws-a thihna thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.”

2: Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.”

Matthaia 20:19 Tin, nuihzat tur leh vuak tur leh khenbeh turin Jentailte kutah a pe ang: tichuan a ni thum niah a tho leh ang.

Isua khenbeh a nih kha nuihzat tur, vuak tur leh khenbeh tur a ni a, chuti chung chuan a ni thum niah a tho leh dawn a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Isua Hnehna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Inthawina pawimawhzia: Tlanna man

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur ngei ang; nimahsela, vuak, Pathian vuak, leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a hliam a; kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2. Johana 11:25 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang.

Matthaia 20:20 Chutichuan Zebedaia fate nu chu a fapate nên a hnênah a lo kal a, chibai

an bûk a, thil engemaw a duhsak bawk a.

Zebedaia fate nu chuan a fapate nen Isua chu a pan a, khawngaihna a dil a.

1. Isua chu kan dilna ngaithla turin a inpeih reng a, a duh dan anga chhang turin a inpeih reng a ni.

2. Isua hnaih kawngah rinna leh tawngtaina thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 7:7-11 - “Dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng la, in hmu ang; kik la, i tan hawn a ni ang. Diltu apiangin an dawng si a, zawngtu chuan a hmu a, kiktu tan hawn a ni ang. A nih loh leh, in zîngah tu nge a fapain chhang a dîl chuan lung pêk ang? A nih loh leh sangha a dil chuan rul a pe dawn em ni? Chuti a nih chuan nangni mi sual ni chungin in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan in hriat chuan, in Pa vana mi chuan a diltute hnenah thil tha a pe tam zawk dawn em ni!

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiatna tel lova petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan a hnênah pêk a ni ang. Mahse, rinhlelhna nei lovin rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a.

Matthaia 20:21 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Eng nge i duh?” Ani chuan a hnênah, “Hêng ka fapa pahnihte hi i lalramah, pakhat chu i dinglamah, pakhat chu i veilamah ṭhuttîr rawh,” a ti a.

Jakoba leh Johana nu chuan Isua hnenah a fapa pahnihte chu a lalramah hmun bik peksak turin a ngen a, a kut dinglam leh veilamah ṭhu turin a ngen a ni.

1. Rinna leh chhelna thiltihtheihna - Jakoba leh Johana Nu hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Hmangaihte tana inthawina - Jakoba leh Johana Nu

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; tin, chu chu nangmahni a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin, Pathian thilpêk a ni; thiltih rah chhuah ni lovin, tumah inchhuang lo turin.

2. 1 Petera 5:6-7 - Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah A chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghatin, A ngaihsak che u avângin.

Matthaia 20:22 Nimahsela Isuan a chhang a, "In dil chu in hre lo," a ti a. Ka in tur no chu in in thei ang em, baptisma ka chan ang hian baptisma in chang thei ang em? Anni chuan, “Kan ti thei e,” an ti a.

Isua chuan zirtirte rinawmna leh Amah zui duhna chu a fiah a, A hmachhawn tur hrehawmna ang chiah hi an pawm thei ang em tih zawhna hmangin a fiah a ni.

1. Hrehawmna No: Pathian hnena Ni Tih Zir

2. Isua nena Baptisma chang: Krista Zirtir nih

1. Philippi 3:10 - "Amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna te, a tuarnate inpawlna te, a thihna nena inmil tura siam ka nih theih nan".

.

Matthaia 20:23 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Ka no hi in in tak tak ang a, ka baptisma changin baptisma in chang ang; ka Pain a buatsaihsakte hnenah pek a ni ang.

Isuan inngaihtlawmna leh rawngbawlna pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

1. Inngaihtlâwmna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian leh Mi dangte rawngbâwl zir

2. Pathian Ruahmannaa Kan Hmun Hriatchhuah: Rinawm taka Rawngbawlna Lawmman

1. Philippi 2:3-4: "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u."

2. Matthaia 6:24-25: “Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo,” a ti a.

Matthaia 20:24 Tin, mi sawmte chuan chu chu an hriatin unau pahnih chungah chuan an thinrim hle a .

Mi sawmte chuan an dilna avangin unau pahnihte chu an thinrim hle a.

1. Pathian hian inngaihtlawmna leh lungawina a duh a, inhuatna leh chapona a duh lo.

2. I hmaah midang dah la, Pathianin a chawimawi ang che.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2. Thufingte 22:4 - Inngaihtlawmna leh Lalpa tih hian hausakna leh chawimawina leh nunna a thlen a.

Matthaia 20:25 Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a ko va, “Jentail hotute chuan an chungah thuneihna an nei a, mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria e,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Jentail-te rorêltute’n an mite an thunun a, thiltithei tak takte chuan an chungah thuneihna an nei tih a zirtîr a.

1. Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna leh Ropuina chungchanga Isua Zirtirna

2. Isua Zirtirna Enin Midangte chunga thununna hman dan hriatthiamna

1. Rom 13:1-2 - Mi tinin roreltute thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian hnen ata chauh lo chu thuneihna a awm lo va, a awmte chu Pathianin a din a ni.

2. 1 Petera 2:13-14 - Lalpa avangin mihring inrelbawlna tinrenga intulût rawh, lalber chungnung ber emaw, thil sual titute hrem tûr leh thil ṭha titute fak tûra a tirh anga Governor-te hnuaiah emaw pawh ni se .

Matthaia 20:26 Nimahsela in zîngah chutiang chu a ni lo vang;

Isuan kohhran chhunga inngaihtlawmna leh bawih nihna a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua rawngbawl tura kohna: bawih nihna hmanga ropuina hriatchhuah.

2: Mahni hmaa midang dah: thiltiha inngaihtlawmna.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2: 1 Petera 5:5-6 - “In zain inngaihtlawmna inthuam rawh u, ‘Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh a khawngaih zawk thin’ tih hi. Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawi kai thei che u a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 20:27 Tin, in zinga hotu ber nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se.

Isua chuan ropuina kawng chu chhiahhlawh nih hi a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Rawngbawlna hmanga Hruaitu: Inngaihtlawmna leh Rawngbawlna hmanga hruaitu tura Isuan min zirtir dan

2. Thuneihna hnuaia Intukluh: Isua Inngaihtlawmna Entawn Tûk Chuan Theihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:3-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Marka 10:35-45-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 20:28 Mihring Fapa hi rawngbawl tura lo kal ni lovin, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna pe turin a lo kal ang bawk khan.

Isua chu rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tan a nunna hlan turin a lo kal a ni.

1: Isua chuan mahni hmasialna leh inpekna entawn tur hnuhnung ber min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isua entawn tûr siamin mi dangte hmangaih leh rawngbâwlna kan zir thei a.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

2: Galatia 5:13 - Nangni, ka unaute u, zalen tura koh in ni. Nimahsela, i zalênna chu tisa

lama inhlim nân hmang suh; inngaitlawm takin hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u.

Matthaia 20:29 Tin, Jeriko ata an chhuahsan lai chuan mipui tam takin an zui a.

Jeriko khuaa mite chuan Isua chu an khawpui ata a chhuahsan lai chuan an zui a.

1: Isua hnung zui - Mahni khawpuia hahdamna piah lama kal a, thiltum ropui zawk zawm ngamna zawng chhuak.

2: Midangte rawng kan bawl - Isua hian midangte dah hmasak dan tur min kawhhmuh a, a nuam lo lai pawhin.

1: Luka 9:23 – “Tichuan an zavaia hnenah: ‘Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsan tur a ni a, nitin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni,” a ti a.”

2: Johana 12:26 – “Tupawh ka rawngbâwltu apiang mi zui tûr a ni; ka awmnaah chuan ka chhiahhlawh pawh a awm ang,” a ti a. Ka Pa chuan ka rawngbawltu chu a chawimawi ang.”

Matthaia 20:30 Tin, ngai teh, mitdel pahnih, kawng sira ṭhuin, Isua a kal pelh tih an hriatin, “Aw Lalpa, Davida fapa, min khawngaih rawh,” tiin an au chhuak a.

Kawngpui bula ṭhu mitdel pahnih chuan Isua a kal pelh tih an hria a, khawngaihna dil chungin a au va.

1. "Mitdel au thawm: Lalpa beisei rawh".

2. "Rinna Kohna: Isua hnena thlen".

1. Sam 146:8 - "LALPA chuan mitdel mit a tivar a; LALPAN chibai bukte a kaitho thin;"

2. Marka 10:46-52 - "Tichuan Jeriko khua an lo thleng ta a. Isua leh a zirtirte chuan mipui tam tak nen khawpui an chhuahsan lai chuan mitdel pakhat, Bartimaia (chu chu “Timaia fapa” tihna) a lo ṭhu a." kawngpui sirah dilna a dil a, Nazaret Isua a ni tih a hriat chuan, “Isua, Davida Fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a au tan ta a. Mi tam takin an zilh a, ngawi reng turin an ti a, mahse ani chuan, “Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a au lehzual a ni. Isua chu a ding a, “Amah chu ko rawh,” a ti a. Chutichuan, mitdel chu an ko va, “Hlim rawh!I keah ding rawh! A kawrfual chu paih bovin, a keah a zuang thla a, Isua

hnenah a lo kal ta a ni."

Matthaia 20:31 Tin, mipui chuan an ngawih reng avangin an hau a: nimahsela, “Aw Lalpa, Davida fapa, min khawngaih rawh,” tiin an au lehzual a.

Mipui chuan Isua hnen atanga khawngaihna dil tum mitdel pahnih chu an hau a, mahse chu mite chuan tanpuina an au chhunzawm zel a.

1. Hnawhchhuah tawhte lainatna: Matthaia 20:31-a Enfiahna

2. Daltu hneh: Matthaia 20:31 atanga tanpuina dilna au thawm

1. Sam 41:1 “Rethei ngaituahtu chu a eng a thawl e, mangannaah Lalpan a chhanchhuak ang.”

2. Jakoba 2:13 “Khawngaihna tel lovin rorelna a nei ang a; zahngaihna chu rorêlna lakah a lâwm ṭhîn,” tiin.

Matthaia 20:32 Tin, Isua chu a ding reng a, anni chu a ko va, “Eng nge ka tih che u in duh?”

Isuan mitdelte chu an tanpui theih nan eng nge a tih theih tih a zawt a.

1. Isuan mi dang tanpui ngaite tanpui ngam reng tur a ni tih min kawhhmuh a.

2. Harsatna kan tawh hunah Pathian tanpuina dil hi kan hreh ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

Matthaia 20:33 Anni chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, kan mit a lo var theih nân,” an ti a.

Isuan a chhâng a, “Kei hi khawvêl êng ka ni, mi zui apiang chu thimah an kal lo vang a, nunna êng an nei zâwk ang,” a ti a.

Isuan khawvel êng a nih thu leh amah zuitute chu thimah an kal dawn lo va, nunna eng an nei zawk dawn tih a puang a ni.

1. Isua chu Kawng Tiengtu Eng a ni.

2. Isua zui hian Nunna leh Beiseina Min pe.

1. 2 Korinth 4:6 Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuizia hriatna êng pe turin, Thim ata êng chhuak rawh se, titu Pathian chu kan thinlungah a lo eng tawh si a.

2. Johana 8:12 Isuan an hnenah, “Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang.”

Matthaia 20:34 Chutichuan Isuan anni chu a khawngaih a, an mit a khawih a: tin, an mit a hmu nghal a, amah chu an zui ta a.

Isua chuan mitdelte chu a khawngaih a, a tidam a ni.

1. Khawngaihna: Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua: Kan Tidamtu

1. Marka 5:34 - Isuan, "Ka fanu, i rinna hian a tidam che a ni. Thlamuang takin kal la, i hrehawm tawrhna ata chhuah zalen rawh," a ti.

2. 1 Petera 2:24 - Amah ngeiin kan sualte chu a taksaah kraws-ah a phur a; a hliamte avângin i dam tawh a ni.

Matthaia 21-ah hian hnehna changa Isua Jerusalem-a a luh thu te, biak in a tihthianghlim dan te, theipui kung a ânchhia a lak dan te, sakhaw hruaitute nena an inhnialna te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi hnehna changa Isua Jerusalem a luh atanga tan a ni (Matthaia

21:1-11). Sabengtung leh a sabengtung no la turin zirtir pahnih a tir a. Hrilh lâwkna thlen famkim nâna hengte chunga chuang chungin, kawngpuiah puan leh thinghnah hrual mipui tam takin "Fapa Davida hnênah Hosanna!" "Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se!" "Hosanna van sang ber!" Hei hian khawpuiah buaina a siam a, miten tu nge hei hi zirtirte zawhna chhangin hei hi Nazareth Galilee atanga lo kal zawlnei Isua a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Jerusalem a thlen veleh Isua chu biak in hmunah a lut a, chutah chuan thil lei duhte chu a hnawtchhuak a, dawhkan a tikehsawm a, sum inthlengtute bench-te chu dove zuartute chu a tikehsawm a (Matthaia 21:12-17). In tawngtai chu den rukruah a chantir niin a puh. Tichuan mitdel kebai te chu biak inah A hnenah an lo kal a, A tidam thin. Puithiam lalte zirtirtuten dan thil mak tak tak a tih lai naupang Hosanas au lai an hmuh hian an thinrim hle a mahse Isuan Sam thu hi a quote ‘From lips children infants you Lord have call out your faking’ tih hi i chhiar ngai lo em ni? Hemi hnu hian khawpui a chhuahsan Bethany chuan chutah chuan zan a riak a.

Paragraph 3-na: Zingah khawpui a lo haw chuan kawngpuiah theipui kung a hmu a, mahse a chungah chuan hnah chauh lo chu engmah a hmu lo va chuvangin a hnenah chuan rah reng reng in hnen atangin lo chhuak leh tawh suh u, thing chu a vuai nghal vek tawh ang (Matthaia 21:18-22). Zirtirte’n hei hi mak an tih hian Isuan rinna chakna tawngtaina chungchang a sawi a, rinna an neih chuan rinhlelh suh ang che tih chu an ti thei mai ni lovin tlang ‘Kal la tuipuiah paih rawh’ tih pawh a ni ang tih a ni ang eng thil pawh dil tawngtaina ringin dawng ang . Tichuan puithiam lal upate’n A thiltih hnuaia thuneihna chungchanga an dodal chuan tehkhin thu a sawi a, fapa pahnih grep huana hnathawkte chuan an inngaihluhna chu Johana Baptistu thuchah pawm duh lohna chu a entir a simna lalram Pathian (Matthaia 21:23-46). Tehkhin thute chu anmahni chungchang a ni tih hre mah se, Amah man theihna tur kawng an zawng a mahse mipui an hlau a, a chhan chu mipuiin zawlneiah an ngai a ni.

Matthaia 21:1 Tin, Jerusalem an hnaih a, Olive tlâng Bethphage an thlen chuan Isuan zirtîr pahnih a tir a.

Isuan a zirtir pahnih Olive Tlânga Bethphage-ah a tir a.

1. Zirtirte tirh chhuah chungchanga Isua entawn tur zui a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua angin zirtirte tirh chhuah kawngah thu awih leh inrintawkna.

1. Luka 10:1-12 - Zirtir sawmsarih tirh.

2. Johana 20:21 - Chanchin |ha thehdarh tura zirtirte hnena Isuan a pek.

Matthaia 21:2 An hnênah, “In hma lam khuaah kal ula, sabengtung phuar leh sabengtung no in hmu nghâl ang;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu sabengtung leh a bawng no zawngin rawn hruai tûrin a hrilh a.

1: Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah thupek a pe a, anni chuan an zawm ta a ni. Heta zirtîrte’n an lantîr ang bawka Lalpa thuâwihna nei tûrin kan bei tûr a ni.

2: Isuan A Mamawh A Hria - Isuan a duh leh mamawh chu a hre chiang hle. Kan beisei ang a nih loh lai pawhin kan tana tha ber chu A hre chiang tih kan ring tur a ni.

1: Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 21:3 Tin, tu pawhin in hnena thu a sawi chuan, ‘Lalpain a mamawh a ni; tichuan, a tir nghal ang.

He thu hi Isuan a zirtir pahnih chu hrilhlawkna tihlawhtling tura sabengtung leh a sabengtung no zawng tura a tirh chungchang a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan: Isua Thupekte Rinawm taka zawm Zir

2. Lalpa tana Inhlanna: Lalpa Duhzawngah Chakna Hmuh

1. Luka 22:42 “Ka Pa, i duh chuan he no hi ka lak ata la la; nimahsela ka duhzâwng ni lovin, nangmah duhzâwng tih zâwk rawh,” a ti a.

2. Sam 27:14 “Lalpa chu nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh,” a ti a.

Matthaia 21:4 Zâwlnei thusawi kha a lo thlen theih nân chûng zawng zawng chu tih a ni.

Isuan Zakaria 9:9-a hrilhlawkna chu sabengtung chunga Jerusalem a luh khan a tihlawhtling ta a ni.

1: Isua chu Thuthlung Hluia hrilhlawknate tihlawhtling tur leh khawvel tana chhandamna thlen turin a lo kal a.

2: Sabengtung chunga Isua inngaitlawm taka a luhna hmang hian Pathian hrilhlawkna leh thiltihtheihna a thlen famkimzia kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Zakaria 9:9 - Aw Zion fanu, lawm takin awm rawh; Aw Jerusalem fanu, au rawh: ngai teh, i Lal chu i hnenah a lo kal dawn a ni; inngaitlawm tak, sabengtung chungah chuan a chuang a, sabengtung no chungah chuan sabengtung no a chuang bawk.

2: Matthaia 11:29 - Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah la ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

Matthaia 21:5 Sion fanu hnenah, ‘Ngai teh, i Lal chu thuhnuairawlh takin, sabengtung chungah leh sabengtung note nen, sabengtung note chungah thuin, i hnenah a lo kal dawn e.

He chang hian Isua sabengtung no chunga Jerusalema a luh thu a sawi a, chu chuan a thuhnuairawlhna leh inngaihtlawmna a entir a ni.

1. Isua Inngaihtlâwmnain Inngaihtlâwmna Min Zirtîr Dân

2. Sabengtung Sabengtung chunga Isua Jerusalem-a A Chhuah Hrilh lâwkna

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang hi nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thihna thlengin a thu a ni."

2. Zakaria 9:9 - "Aw Zion fanu, lawm takin awm rawh! Aw Jerusalem fanu, ring takin au rawh! Ngai teh, i lal chu i hnenah a lo kal dawn a ni; Mi fel leh chhandamna nei, inngaitlawm tak, sabengtung chunga chuang, sabengtung no chunga chuang a ni. " , sabengtung note chu."

Matthaia 21:6 Tin, zirtirte chu an kal a, Isuan thupek angin an ti a;

7 Sabengtung leh sabengtung no chu an rawn hruai a, an silhfen an ha a, an chungah chuan an dah a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu sabengtung leh sabengtung no rawn hruaiin an chungah thun turin thu a pe a.

1. Krista Zirtirte Thuawihna

2. Isua Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

2. Philippi 2:8 - “Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avângin, thih thlengin, kraws-a thih thlengin thuâwih takin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.”

Matthaia 21:7 Tin, sabengtung leh sabengtung no chu an rawn hruai a, an silhfen an ha a, an chungah chuan an dah a.

Isua chu sabengtung leh sabengtung no chungah chuangin Jerusalem-ah a chuang a, miten an puan an khuh a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isua’n sabengtung chunga Jerusalem-a a chuan laia inngaihtlawmna a lantir.

2. Mipuite Thiltihtheihna: Isua zahna lantir nan mipuiten an puan an dah duhna.

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukboah a ngai lo va, hmingthang lovin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

2. Zakaria 9:9 - Aw Zion fanu, lawm takin awm rawh; Aw Jerusalem fanu, au rawh: ngai teh, i Lal chu i hnenah a lo kal dawn a ni; inngaitlawm tak, sabengtung chungah chuan a chuang a, sabengtung no chungah chuan sabengtung no a chuang bawk.

Matthaia 21:8 Tin, mipui tam tak chuan kawngpuiah an silhfen an phah a; mi dangte chuan thinghnahte chu an tikehsawm a, kawngpuiah an hnim hrual a.

Mipui tam tak chuan Isua tan kawng siam turin an silhfen an phah a, thing hnah te pawh

an tikehsawm a.

1. Isua hi kan zahna leh kan inpekna tlak a ni.

2. Isua lawmna leh thahnemngai takin kan lawm tur a ni.

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Aw pakhat chuan: “Thlalerah Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh. Ruam tin chu chawisan a ni ang a, Tlâng tin leh tlâng tin chu tihhniam a ni ang; lei inthlau tak chu a hrual ang a, hmun hrual chu tlangram a ni ang. Lalpa ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, tisa zawng zawngin an hmu ho ang, Lalpa kâin a sawi tawh si a.”

2. Joh. Chutichuan, palm thing hnah an la a, amah hmu turin an chhuak a, “Hosanna! Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se!” Tin, Isuan sabengtung no a hmu a, a chungah chuan, “Zion fanu, hlau suh; ngai teh, in lal chu sabengtung no chunga thuin a lo kal dawn!”

Matthaia 21:9 Tin, mipui hmaa kalte leh a zuitute chuan, “Davida fapa hnenah Hosana: Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se; Hosanna in sang ber a ni.

Mipuite chuan Isua chu Davida Fapaah an fak a, Lalpa hminga a lo kal avangin mal an sawm a.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Isua lawmtu Mipui tam tak chhui chhuah

2. Hosanna Beiseina: Davida Fapa anga Isua chanvo hriatthiamna

1. Sam 118:26-27 "Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se. Lalpa in atangin mal kan sawm che u a ni. Lalpa chu Pathian a ni a, a êng min ti eng a ni."

2. Isaia 11:1-2 "Jesaia kung ata chu hnah a lo chhuak ang a; a zung ata chu a rah ang. Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang— finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna Thlarau." leh chakna, hriatna Thlarau leh Lalpa ṭihna chu."

Matthaia 21:10 Tin, Jerusalem a va thlen chuan khawpui mi zawng zawng chu, “Hei hi tu nge ni?”

Jerusalem mipuite chu Isua khawpuia a lo thlen chuan mak tih leh hlauhnain an khat a.

1. Isua Makna: Isua awmnain nghawng a neih dan chhui.

2. Hlauhna leh Rinna: Isua Entawn Turin Rinna Hmuhchhuah leh.

1. Matthaia 2:2 - "Khawchhak lama arsi an hmuh chu naupang awmna hmun chungah a tawp thlengin an hmaah a kal ta a ni."

2. Sam 96:9 - "Lalpa chu a thianghlimna ropui takah chibai buk rawh u; Leilung zawng zawng u, a hmaah khur rawh u."

Matthaia 21:11 Tin, mipui chuan, “Hei hi Galili rama Nazaret zâwlnei Isua a ni,” an ti a.

He chang hian miten Isua chu Galili ram Nazaret khuaa zawlnei anga an hriat dan a sawi a.

1. Isua hi mi zawng zawng beiseina leh chhandamna bulpui a ni.

2. Isua leh a zirtirna atanga kaihhruaina zawng tura koh kan ni.

1. Isaia 9:6 - "Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang. Tin, amah chu Thurawn petu Mak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang." " "

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo," tiin a chhang a.

Matthaia 21:12 Tin, Isua chu Pathian biak inah a lut a, biak in chhunga thil zuar leh lei zawng zawngte chu a hnawt chhuak a, tangka inthlengtute dawhkan leh ṭhuro zuartu ṭhutnate chu a tikehsawm a.

Isua chuan biak in chu sum thlaktu leh zuartute a tifai a.

1: Pathian in chu bazar ni lovin, tawngtaina leh Pathian biakna hmun a ni tur a ni tih Isuan min zirtir a.

2: Isua entawn tur biak in tihfai hi keimahni nunah fimkhur tur leh Pathian laka min

tibuaitu engpawh paih bo turin min hriat nawn tir tur a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Isaia 56:7 - Chawlhni serh a, ka lawm zawng thlangtute, ka thuthlung vawng tlattute pawhin ka tlâng thianghlimah ka hruai ang a, ka tawngtaina inah chuan hlimna ka pe ang.

Matthaia 21:13 Tin, an hnenah, “Ka in chu tawngtaina in an ti ang; nimahsela, rukrute puk in in siam a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian mipuiten tawngtaina in chu rukru puka an chantir dan a sawi a.

1. "Rinna leh Tawngtai Nun: Pathian In Thinlung".

2. "Tawngtaina In inthlak danglamna: Sual atanga Chhandamnaah".

1. Isaia 56:7, "Ka in chu mi zawng zawng tawngtaina in an ti dawn si a."

2. Jakoba 4:2-3, “In dil loh avangin in nei lo. I dil a, i dawng lo, dik lo taka i dil avangin, i duhzawngte atan hmang turin.”

Matthaia 21:14 Tin, mitdel leh kebai te chu biak inah a hnenah an lo kal a; tichuan, a tidam ta a ni.

Isuan biak ina a hnena lo kal mitdel leh kebai te chu a tidam a.

1. Isua tihdamna khawih: Isua khawngaihnain Daltu zawng zawng a paltlang dan

2. Hmangaihna Thilmak: Isuan Mitdel leh Kebai a tihdamna

1. Isaia 35:5-7 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang.

2. Sam 146:7-8 - Mi tihduhdah tuarte tan rorelna a hlen chhuak thin a, riltamte chaw a pe thin. LALPA chuan tangte chu a thlah a: Mitdel mit a tivar a, Chibahte chu LALPAN a kaitho thin.

Matthaia 21:15 Tin, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan a thil tih mak tak takte leh naupangte chu biak inah, “Davida fapa hnenah Hosana; an lungawi lo hle a, .

Isua chuan thuneihna leh inhawng takin thil a ti a, chu chuan puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu nasa takin a tilawm lo.

1. Thuneihna Dik chu Isuaah A Hmuh A, Mihring Siam Institution-ah Ni Lo

2. Davida Fapa Isua hnena Hosana

1. Matthaia 21:12-17-ah hian a lang

2. Sam 118:25-29

Matthaia 21:16 Tin, a hnênah, “Hengte thusawi hi i ngaithla em?” Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Ni e; Nausen leh hnute hnute kâ aṭangin fakna i ti famkim tih i chhiar ngai lo em ni?

Isua chuan naupangte thusawi chu a ngaithla a, Pathianin a fakna ti famkim tura naupang kâ a hmanna Pathian Lehkha Thu a sawi a ni.

1. Kan Fate, Kan Hmalam hun: Pathianin Kan Tleirawl Tleirawl Kara Beiseina Min Pêk Dan

2. Fakna Chhuan Thar: Kan Fate Hmasawnna leh Pathianin A Hman Loh

1. Sam 8:2 - Hmelma leh phuba latu i tihreh theih nan nausen leh nau hnute ka ata i hmêlmate avângin chakna i ruat a.

2. Thufingte 22:6 - Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah chuan a kalsan lo vang.

Matthaia 21:17 Tin, anni chu a kalsan a, khawpui ata Bethani khuaah a kal ta a; chutah chuan a riak ta a.

Isua chu Jerusalem chhuahsanin Bethani khuaah a kal a, chutah chuan a awm ta a ni.

1. Isuan Pathian duhzawng a dah hmasa fo thin.

2. Harsatna karah pawh Isuan a beidawng ngai lo.

1. Isaia 53:7 tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuarin a awm a, nimahsela a kâ a hawng lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se .

Matthaia 21:18 Tin, zîngah khawpuia a kîr leh chuan a ril a tam ta a.

Isua chu khuaah a kir leh a, a ril a tam ta hle mai.

1. Isuan Pathian Fapa pawh khan riltam leh tisa mamawh a tawng tih min zirtir a.

2. Taksa riltam kan tawrh lai pawhin Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1. Sam 34:10 - Lalpa zawngtute chuan thil tha an tlachham lo.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - I nun, i ei leh in tur, i taksa, i hak tur chungchang ngaihtuah buai suh.

Matthaia 21:19 Tin, kawngpuiah theipui kung a hmuh chuan a va pan a, a chungah chuan engmah a hmu lo va, hnah chauh a hmu a, a hnenah, “Tun atang hian rah reng reng i chungah lo thang suh se,” a ti a. Tin, chutah chuan theipui kung chu a lo vuai ta a.

Theipui kung chu rah a chhuah loh avangin Isuan ânchhe a lawh a.

1. Rah rah: Theipui Thing Tehkhin

2. Thusawi Thiltihtheihna: Fig Thing atanga zir tur

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 - Van atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a; tichuan remna duhtu, ngaihsaktu, thuhnuai rawlhtu, khawngaihna leh rah tha tak nena khat, thlei bik nei lo leh thinlung tak tak. Remna siamtu, remna zawnga tuhte chuan felna buh seng an seng thin.

Matthaia 21:20 Tin, zirtirte chuan chu chu an hmuhin mak an ti hle a, “Theipui kung chu a vawt vat vat em!

Zirtirte chuan theipui kung chu a lo vuai thut mai chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi kan ngaihtuah theih zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Thil tih theih loh anga a lan pawhin Pathianin a tihlawhtling thei.

1. Sam 33:9 - Thu a sawi a, a lo thleng ta a; thu a pe a, a ding nghet tlat a.

2. Exodus 14:21 - Chutichuan Mosia chuan tuifinriat chungah a kut a phar a, LALPAN zankhuain khawchhak thlipuiin tuifinriat chu a hnawtchhuak a, tuifinriat chu a vawt ta a, tui chu a insem ta a.

Matthaia 21:21 Isuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, rinna in neih a, rinhlelhna in neih loh chuan theipui kung chunga tih ang hi in ti mai lo vang a, he tlâng hi in tih chuan, Hmasawn la, tuifinriatah paih thla rawh; tih a ni ang.

Isua chuan Amah rinna hian tlangte a sawn thei tih a zirtir a.

1: Rinna nen chuan thil theih loh a awm lo.

2: Isua ring la, engkim i ti thei ang.

1: Matthaia 17:20 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In rin loh avângin; tichuan, a bo ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2: Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

Matthaia 21:22 Tin, engkim hi, ring chunga tawngtaina in dil apiang chu in dawng ang.

Rinna nena tawngtainaa thil dil zawng zawng chu pek vek a ni ang tih Isuan a zirtir a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Rinna hmanga Pathian malsawmnate hawn dan

2. Pathian hnên ata dawng tûra Rinna neih: I Dilte I Tawngtai Dan leh I Hmuh Dan

1. Jakoba 1:6-7 - Rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhna nei chu tuifinriat thliin a hruai leh a vawrh ang a ni.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Matthaia 21:23 Tin, biak ina a luh chuan puithiam lalte leh mipui upate chu a zirtir lai chuan an lo kal a, “Eng thuin nge heng thilte hi i tih? he thuneihna hi tuin nge pe che?

Isua chu biak in chhûnga zirtîr tûra thuneihna a neih chungchângah zawhna a awm a.

1. Kohhrana Thuneihna: Lalpa remtihna neih a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Inngaihtlawmna leh rinna zir tur.

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Petera 5:5 — Pathian chu kan nuna thuneitu ber ni tura phalna.

Matthaia 21:24 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Kei pawhin thil pakhat ka zawt ang che u, chu chu mi hrilh chuan kei pawhin eng thuneihnain nge heng thilte hi ka tih tih ka hrilh ang che u,” a ti a.

Isuan mipuite hnenah zawhna a zawt a, a zawhna an chhang chuan chhan a tiam a ni.

1. Isua Zirtirna - Thuneihna & Thuawihna

2. Zawhna Thiltihtheihna - Zawhna Zawhnain Hriatthiamna Min pek Dan

1. Johana 7:17 - “Tupawh a duhzawng tih duh chuan zirtirna chu Pathian atanga lo chhuak nge keimah thu ka sawi tih a hre ang.”

2. Isaia 1:18 - “Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa thu chhuak: In sualte chu sen ang ni mah sela, vur angin a var ang.”

Matthaia 21:25 Johana baptisma kha khawi atanga lo chhuak nge? van atanga lo kal nge, mihring atanga lo kal nge? Tin, anni chuan, “Van atanga lo kal kan tih chuan; ani chuan, “Engah nge amah chu in rin loh?”

Mite chuan Baptistu Johana baptisma channa lo chhuahna chu an zawtfiah nasa hle a.

1. Pathian tirhkohte leh an rawngbawlna ring

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi ringhlel suh

1. Marka 1:7 “Tin, ani chuan heti hian thu a hril a, ‘Kei aia chak zawk chu ka hnungah a lo kal ang a, a pheikhawk kawrfual chu ka khuh a, phelh tlak ka ni lo,’ tiin a hril a.”

2. Rom 10:17 “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

Matthaia 21:26 Nimahsela, ‘Mihring a\anga lo chhuak’ kan tih chuan; mipui kan hlau a; mi zawng zawngin Johana chu zâwlnei angin an ngai si a.

He chang hian puithiam lalte leh upate’n Isua zawhna Baptistu Johana chu Pathian hnen atanga tirh a nih leh nih loh chungchanga thutlukna siam tura an harsatna tawh chu a sawi a ni.

1. Thutlukna harsa tak i hmachhawn hunah duhthlanna i siam hmain finfiahnate chu enfiah hmasa phawt ang che.

2. Kan thutlukna siam zawng zawngah eng ang pawhin harsa mah se Pathian kaihhruaina kan zawng tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah Amah thuhnuaiah intukluh la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Matthaia 21:27 Tin, Isua chu an chhang a, “Kan hre thei lo,” an ti a. Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Heng thil hi eng thuneihnain nge ka tih tih pawh ka hrilh hek lo che u,” a ti a.

Isuan sakhaw hruaitute chu eng thuneihnain nge a thilmak a tih tih a zawt a, mahse an chhang thei lo.

1. Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian thuneihna hnuaia intukluh chungchanga Isua entawn tur chhui chhuah.

2. Chhanna zawng - Chhanna zawng zawng kan neih loh mai theih laiin thudik leh hriatthiamna kan zawn dan.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak.

9Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Matthaia 21:28 Nimahsela, engtin nge in ngaih? Mi pakhatin fapa pahnih a nei a; tin, a hmasa ber hnênah a va kal a, “Ka fapa, vawiinah hian ka grêp huanah hna thawk rawh,” a ti a.

Mi pakhat chuan a fapa pahnihte chu a grep huanah hna thawk turin a ngen a.

1. Hnathawh tura Kohna: Pain A Fate A Sawmna

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna Karah pawh Thupek zawm

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Matthaia 21:29 Ani chuan, "Ka duh lo;

Isua chuan a tirah chuan thu a awih duh lo va, mahse a rilru a thlak a, a awih ta a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna - mahni rilru thlak danglam leh thil dik tih a pawimawhzia sawi uar.

2. Thuawihna finna - Pathian duhzawng zawm lawmman tarlanna.

1. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u. Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

.

Matthaia 21:30 Tin, a pahnihna hnenah chuan a va kal a, chutiang bawk chuan a sawi a. Tin, ani chuan, “Ka pu, ka kal e,” a ti a, a kal lo,” a ti a.

Isuan mi pahnih lo kal turin a ti a, mahse pakhat chauhvin a zui a.

1. Pathian kohna thu awih pawimawhna

2. Kan thutiam zawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 9:23 - "Tin, an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 2:3-6 - "Tin, a thupekte kan zawm chuan heti hian amah chu kan hre tih kan hria. Tupawh, 'Amah ka hria a, a thupekte zawm lo, dawt sawitu a ni a, thutak erawh chu a ni lo." amahah chuan. Tupawh a thu zawm apiang chu amahah chuan Pathian

hmangaihna chu a famkim tak zet a ni: Amahah kan awm tih chu heti hian kan hre thei a ni. Tupawh amaha awm reng titu chu a kal ang bawkin a kal tur a ni," a ti.

Matthaia 21:31 An pahnih zingah tuin nge a pa duhzawng ti? Anni chuan a hnênah, “A hmasa ber,” an ti a. Isuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, chhiahkhawntute leh nawhchizuarte chu in hmaah Pathian ramah an kal ang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan sim a, Pathian khawngaihna pawmtute chu sakhaw hruaitute hmaah Pathian ramah an lut dawn tih a zirtir a.

1. Pathian panna Kawng Dik: Simna, Rinna leh Khawngaihna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Misualte pawh Lalramah an lawm Chhan

1. Rom 3:21-26 - Krista rinna avanga thiamchantirna

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

Matthaia 21:32 Johana chu felna kawngin in hnenah a lo kal a, in ring lo va, chhiahkhawntute leh nawhchizuarte erawh chuan an ring a;

Baptistu Johana chuan felna thuchah a hril a, mahse Jerusalem mipuite chuan an hnar a ni. Mahse, chhiahkhawntute leh nawhchizuarte chuan a thuchah chu pawmin an ring ta a ni. Thudik hmu mah se, Jerusalem mite chuan sim duh loin Johana thuchah chu an la ring duh lo.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Chuan Kan Inbeihnate Hneh Theih Dan

2. Rinna Pawimawhna: Pathian Thu Rin A Pawimawh Chhan

1. Rom 5:8 Amaherawhchu Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Marka 11:22-24 “Pathian ring rawh u,” tiin Isuan a chhang a. “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, tu pawhin he tlang hnenah hian, ‘Kal la, tuifinriatah in paih rawh,’ tia, an thinlunga rinhlelhna nei lo va, an sawi chu a thleng ngei ang tih ring tlat chuan an tan tihsak a ni ang. Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu in dawng tih ring la, in ta a ni ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 21:33 Tehkhin thu dang han ngaithla teh: In neitu pakhatin grêp huan a phun a, a vêl a hung a, chutah chuan grêp huan a lai a, kulh a sa a, loneitute hnênah a pe chhuak a, ram hla takah a kal ta a : 1.1.

In neitu pakhat chuan grêp huan a phun a, kulhpuiin a hual a, uain sahna hmun a lai a, kulh a siam a, zin chhuahnaah a chhuah hmain loneitute hnênah a rentsak a ni.

1: Kan thil neihte enkawltu fing tak kan ni tur a ni a, chu chu Pathian chawimawina thlen nan leh mi dangte hlawkna tur atan kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Kan thil neihte midangte hnena kan hlan hian Pathian leh kan rawngbawltute lakah kan rinawm tlat tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, ani hnenah chuan danglamna leh hawikirna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

2: 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chu bâkah, enkawltuah chuan mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.

Matthaia 21:34 Tin, rah chhuah hun a lo hnaih chuan, a rahte chu an dawn theih nan a chhiahhlawhte chu lo neitute hnenah a tir a.

Isuan a chhiahhlawhte chu lo neitute hnenah buh seng rah la khawm turin a tir a.

1. Pathian rawngbâwlnaa Thuawih Pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Duhzawng Tihnaah Inpekna Thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 10:2 - "An hnenah, 'Buh seng a tam a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem hle. Chuvangin, buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah a buh seng tura hnathawk tir turin \awng\aipui rawh u," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

Matthaia 21:35 Tin, lo neitute chuan a chhiahhlawhte chu an man a, pakhat chu an vuak a, pakhat an that a, pakhat chu lungin an deng bawk a.

Matthaia 21:35-a loneitute tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu hnawltute chuan rah an tawk dawn tih min hriattir a.

1. Pathian Thu Kan hnawl hunah A rah Kan hmachhawn ang

2. Loneitute tehkhin thu: Pathian Thu hnawltute hnena vaukhânna

1. Galatia 6:7-8 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Rom 2:5-6 - Nimahsela, i thinlung khauh leh sim duh lo avang hian Pathian rorelna fel tak a lo lan huna thinurna niah chuan thinurna i khawlkhawm a ni. Mi tin hnenah an thiltih ang zelin a thungrul ang.

Matthaia 21:36 Tin, a hmasa aiin chhiahhlawh dang a tir leh bawk a;

He chang hian chhiahhlawh pawl hmasa berte ngaihthah a nih hnua Isuan chhiahhlawh tam zawk a tirh thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian chu min hmangaihna ah a nghet tlat a, kan ngaihthah pawhin min rawn pan zel ang.

2: Mite hnena hmangaihna leh ngilneihna hlan hi vawi engzat pawh hnawl ni mah ila, kan bansan ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Luka 6:27-28 - “Nimahsela ka thu ngaithlatute hnenah ka hrilh a che u: In hmelmate hmangaih la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti la, ânchhe lawhtute chu malsawm la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

Matthaia 21:37 Nimahsela a tawp berah chuan a fapa chu an hnenah, "Ka fapa an zah ang," tiin a tir a.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin a fapa chu a mite hnena a tirh dan, an zah ngei a beisei thu a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian fapa Isua Krista kan zahna leh kan zahzia kan lantir tur a ni.

2: Pathian thilpek Isua Krista chawimawi leh hlut kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Matthaia 21:38 Nimahsela, lo neitute chuan fapa chu an hmuhin, “Hei hi ro luahtu chu a ni; lo kal la, i that ang u, a ro chu i man ang u.

Loneitute chuan grep huan neitu fapa chu an hmuh chuan a rochan chu laksak tumin thah an tum ta a ni.

1. Duhamna Hlauhawmna leh Sual rah chhuah

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna leh Tlanna Beiseina

1. Thufingte 28:20, "Mi rinawm chuan malsawmna a tam ang a, hausak thuaitu erawh chu thiam loh chantir a ni lo vang."

2. Rom 8:18, "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

Matthaia 21:39 Tin, an man a, grêp huan ata chu an paih chhuak a, an that ta a.

Grep huan luahtute chuan a neitu fapa chu an that a.

1. Pathian duhzawng thu awih pawimawhna.

2. Pathian duhzawng thu awih lohna rah chhuah.

1. Thufingte 1:7 - "Lalpa tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtirna an hmusit

a ni."

2. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

Matthaia 21:40 Chutichuan, grêp huan lalpa a lo kal hunah, chûng lo neitute chu engtin nge a tih ang?

Passage Isua chuan grêp huan neitu pakhat, a in luahtute’n a buh seng tûr a lo kal hunah a chanvo an pe lo tih tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. In luahtute tehkhin thu: Thuawihna leh Inthawina chungchanga Isua Zirtirna Hriatthiamna

2. Enkawltu \ha Mawhphurhna: Midangte Kan Enkawl Dan chungchanga Pathian Ruahmanna zawm

1. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

Matthaia 21:41 Anni chuan a hnenah, "Chutiang mi suaksualte chu hrehawm takin a tiboral ang a, a grep huan chu lo neitu dangte hnenah a pe chhuak ang a, anni chuan a rah chu a hun apiangah a pe ang," an ti a.

Isua chuan in luahtu sualte tehkhin thu a zirtir a, Pathian rorelna leh khawngaihna a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Rorelna chu Dik A Ni - Matthaia 21:41

2. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Khawngaihna a ni - Matthaia 21:41

1. Rom 12:19 - Phuba la suh la, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang," tih hi Lalpan a ti.

2. Jakoba 4:12 - Dan siamtu leh Roreltu pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chu chhandam thei leh tichhe theitu a ni. Mahse nang—i ṭhenawmte rorel tûrin tu nge i nih?

Matthaia 21:42 Isuan an hnênah, “Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian in chhiar ngai lo em ni, ‘Lung in saktute’n an hnawl kha, chu chu kil luah a lo chang ta a ni;

Isua chuan mipuite chu in saktute’n an hnawl, lungphum lungpui ber a lo ni ta chungchang hi Pathian Lehkha Thuah an chhiar ngai em tih a zawt a. Hei hi Lalpa tih a nih thu leh mi zawng zawng tan mak a tih thu a puang a.

1. Lalpa Thilmak Tak Hmasawnna: Beisei Loh Hmunah Pathian Kut Hmuh

2. Chawimawi tura hnawl: Hmun hnuaihnung ber a Pathian tlanna hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 28:16 - Chuvang chuan Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah lungphum atan lung, lung fiah tawh, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka phum a;

2. Sam 118:22 - In satute duh loh lung chu a sir lu lung a lo ni ta.

Matthaia 21:43 Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, Pathian ram chu laksak a ni ang a, a rah chhuahtu hnam hnenah pek a ni ang.

Pathian ram chu mipuite lak ata laksak a ni ang a, a rah chhuahtu hnam hnenah pek a ni ang.

1. Pathian Ramah rah chhuah a pawimawhzia

2. Mi rinawmte chunga Pathian khawngaihna leh rinawmna

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nen a inzawm loh chuan a thi a ni."

Matthaia 21:44 Tin, he lung chunga tlu apiang chu tihchhiat a ni ang: Tupa chungah chuan a tla erawh chuan a hmin ang.

Isuan a zirtîrna pawm lote chu tihchhiat an ni ang a, pawmtute erawh chu chhandam an

ni ang tih a vaukhân a ni.

1: Isua zirtirna pawm la, chhandam ni rawh.

2: Isua zirtirna hnawl la, bawhchhiat rawh.

1: Isaia 8:14-15 - "Hmun thianghlim a ni ang a; Israel leh Juda tan pawh mi titlâwmtu lung leh titlutu lungpui a ni ang. Tin, Jerusalem mipuite tan a a." thang leh thang. An zinga tam tak chu an tlu ang a, an tlu ang a, an tlu ang a, thang leh man an ni ang."

2: 1 Petera 2:6-7 - "Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian a ding si a: “Ngai teh, Zion-ah lung, lungphun thlan leh hlu tak ka dah a, amah ringtu chu engtikah mah a mualpho lo vang.” Tunah chuan nangni ringtute tan chuan he lung hi a hlu a ni."

Matthaia 21:45 Tin, puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chuan a tehkhin thute an hriat chuan an chanchin a sawi tih an hre ta a.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chuan Isua tehkhin thute chu anmahni chungchang a ni tih an hre chiang hle.

1. Pathian Thuchah Ngaihsak Loh Hlauhawmna

2. Pathian thu ngaithla pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 1:18-19 - “Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa thu chhuak: In sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang maiin an awm ang. 19 In inpeih a, in thu awih chuan ram ṭhate chu in ei tûr a ni;

20 Nimahsela, in hnial a, in hel chuan khandaihin a ei ang che u; Lalpa kâin thu a sawi si a,” a ti a.

2. Joh. 28 Chatuan nunna ka pe a, an boral ngai lo vang a, tumahin ka kut ata an chhuhsak lo vang. 29 Ka Pa, ka hnena petu chu mi zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a, tumahin Pa kut ata an chhuhsak thei lo. 30 Kei leh Pa hi pumkhat kan ni.”

Matthaia 21:46 Nimahsela a chungah kut nghah an tum chuan mipui chu an hlau a, zawlneiah an ngai a.

Isua chu biak inah a zirtîr laiin mipui puithiam lalte leh upate ṭhenkhatin man an tum a, mahse mipuite chuan a zirtîrna chu an ngaihven êm êm a, khawih an hlau hle a ni.

1. Thuhril Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian Thu A Hman Dan

2. Isua Thuneihna: A Zirtirnain Sakhaw hruaitute a dodal dan

1. Luka 4:31-32 - Nazaret khuaa inkhawmna inah Isua

2. Marka 11:27-33 - Temple-a Isua Thuneihna Chhinchhiahna

Matthaia 22 hi Chanchin Tha Matthaia bung sawmhnih leh pahnihna a ni a, hetah hian tehkhin thu leh Isua zirtirna eng emaw zat a awm a. He bung hian Isua chuan sakhaw hruaitute nen inhnialna a nei a, chhiah pek chungchanga zawhnate a chhang a, inneih ruai tehkhin thu a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi inneih ruai emaw, lal fapa tehkhin thu emaw tia hriat tehkhin thu hmangin a intan a (Matthaia 22:1-14). Isua chuan vân ram chu a fapa tâna inneih ruai buatsaihsak mah se, sâwmte lo kal duh lo tih hmu chhuaktu lal nên a tehkhin a. Chutah lal chuan a ruai thehna hmun luah khat turin mi dangte chu mi chi hrang hrang a\ angin a sawm a. Mahse, mikhual pakhat, incheina mumal nei lo chu pawn lam thimah paih chhuah a ni. He tehkhin thu hian Pathianin chhandamna a sawmna chu a entir a, a tir lama thlan tlin mi tam takin an hnawl laiin mi dangte pawhin an pawm thu a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Sakhaw hruaitute chuan chhiah pek chungchanga zawhna hmangin Isua chu man an tum a (Matthaia 22:15-22). Kaisara hnena chhiah pek hi dan anga pek theih a ni em tih an zawt a. Chumi chhân lêtna atân chuan, Isua chuan fing takin tangka a dîl a, a ta Kaisara hnêna pêk leh Pathian hnêna A ta pêk chu a âwm hle tih a puang a ni. A chhanna hian civic responsibility leh thlarau lam inpekna pahnih a tarlang rualin trapment a pumpelh bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Sakhaw hruaitu pawl dang—Saddukai-ho—chuan thawhlehna huna inneihna chungchanga zawhna neiin Isua an pan a (Matthaia 22:23-33). Anni hian hypothetical scenario an rawn present a, chutah chuan unau pasarih, levirate marriage customs avanga hmeichhe pakhat a zawnin an innei a ni. Saddukai mite chuan vanah tu nupui nge a nih dawn tih an zawt a. Isua chuan vanah inneihna hi a awm lo tih sawifiahin a chhang a, mahse "Abrahama, Isaka leh Jakoba Pathian" tia a inhriat lai khan thinghnah kang laia Pathian thusawi chu a sawi chhuak a, thawhlehna tak tak chu a nemnghet a ni. He inhmuhna hian Pathian thu lam thila Isua thuneihna leh rinna dik lo a hnial theihna a lantir a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Matthaia bung sawmhnih leh pahnihnaah hian inneih ruai tehkhin thu a lang a, chhandamna chang tura Pathian sawmna leh chu sawmna pawm emaw, hnawl emaw a entir a ni.

Isua chuan sakhaw hruaitute nêna chhiah pêk chungchângah inhnialna a nei a, thawhlehna huna inneihna chungchânga zawhnate pawh a chhâng bawk.

He bung hian Isua finna te, dinhmun khirh tak tak a zawh theihna te, leh Pathian thu lam thila thuneihna a neih te a tarlang a ni. Pathian chhandamna sawmna pawm a, mipui mawhphurhna leh thlarau lam inpekna pahnih hriatthiamna dik tak nena nun a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Matthaia 22:1 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, tehkhin thu hmangin an hnenah thu a sawi leh a.

Inneih ruai tehkhin thu: Isuan sakhaw hruaitute chu inneih ruai chungchang tehkhin thu hmangin a chhang a.

1: He tehkhin thu hmang hian Isuan mi zawng zawng chu Vanram lawmnaa tel tura sawm kan nih thu min zirtir a.

2: Vanram inneihna ruai theh tura sawmna hi pawmin a lawmnaah kan tel ve tur a ni tih Isuan min hriat nawn tir a.

1: Thupuan 19:7-9 - I lawmin lawmin i chawimawi ang u! Beram No inneihna chu a lo thleng ta a, a mo chu a inpeih tawh si a.

2: Luka 14:15-24 - Chutah a pu chuan a chhiahhlawh hnenah, 'Kawngpuiah leh ramhnuaiah te chhuak la, luh tir la, ka in chu a khat ang,' a ti a.

Matthaia 22:2 Van ram chu lal pakhat, a fapa tan inneitu ang a ni.

Inneihna ruai tehkhin thu hian Pathianin a ram chhunga lut tura a sawmna pawm turin mi zawng zawng a sawm tih a tarlang a.

1. Pathian Sawmna: A thlawna thilpek pawm

2. Lalram Inneihna Kût: Mi zawng zawng tâna remchâng

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Isaia 55:1 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh u."

Matthaia 22:3 Tin, inneihnaa kohte ko turin a chhiahhlawhte a tir a;

Matthaia 22:3-a inneih ruai tehkhin thu hi Pathianin chhandamna a sawmna chu mi tam takin an hnawl thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Chhandamna Sawmna: Matthaia 22:3-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Pathianin Thuhnuairawlh Loh Sawmna: Inneihna Kût chungchânga Isua tehkhin thu

1. Luka 14:23 - Chutichuan a pu chuan chhiahhlawh hnenah chuan, 'Kawngpuiah leh kulhpuiah te chhuak la, ka in a luah khat theih nan anni chu luh tir rawh,' a ti a.

2. Johana 6:37 - Pain mi pek zawng zawng chu ka hnenah a lo thleng ang; ka hnêna lo kal chu engti kawng mahin ka hnawt chhuak lo vang," a ti a.

Matthaia 22:4 Tin, chhiahhlawh dangte a tir leh a, "Kohte hnenah, 'Ngai teh u, ka zanriah ka buatsaih ta: ka bawngpate leh ka thau te chu an that vek tawh a, engkim a inpeih tawh e: Inneihnaah lo kal rawh u," tiin.

Isua chuan bawnghnute leh sa thau tak takte chawhmeh ber atan a buatsaih ruai thehnaah mi sawm turin chhiahhlawh a tir a.

1. Isuan ruai kilpui tur leh a awmna malsawmna lawmpui turin min sawm a ni.

2. Nunna ruai theh tura Isua sawmna pawm chuan hlimna leh lungawina a thlen thin.

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

2. 1 Korinth 5:7b-8 - Kan Kalhlên Kût Beram No Krista chu inthawi a ni tawh si a. Chutichuan, dawidim hlui, sualna leh sualna dawidim hmang ni lovin, chhang dawidim telh loh, thinlung tak leh thutak hmangin i hmang zawk ang u.

Matthaia 22:5 Nimahsela, anni erawh chuan chu chu an tithinur a, pakhatin a lo lamah, pakhatin a thil zawrhna hmunah an kal ta a.

He tehkhin thu hian ruai kil tura sawm ni mah se, sawmna hnar lo mite chanchin a sawi a.

1. Pathianin chatuan nunna ruai theh turin min sawm a, mahse mi tam takin sawmna chu ngaihthah an thlang zawk a ni.

2. Chhandamna ruai theh tura Pathian sawmna hi kan pawm tur a ni a, a rit lo tur a ni.

1. Luka 14:16-24 - Ruai ropui tehkhin thu

2. Isaia 55:1-7 - Tuihal leh riltam te sawmna

Matthaia 22:6 Tin, a la awmte chuan a chhiahhlawhte chu an man a, an ngen a, an that ta a.

Inneih ruai tehkhin thua khualzin la awmte chuan lal chhiahhlawhte chu huat takin an cheibâwl a, an that ta a ni.

1. Pathianin chhandamna a kohna hi hmangaihna kohna a ni a, mahse a hmangaihna hi kan ngai pawimawh lo tur a ni.

2. Kan thuawihna leh hmangaihna nena kan rawngbawlna hmangin Pathian chunga lawmthu kan sawina kan lantir tur a ni.

1. Rom 6:13-ah, "Sualna hmanrua atan in peng reng reng sualah hlan suh la, thihna ata nunna chang tawhte angin Pathian hnenah inhlan zawk rawh u; felna hmanrua."

2. Ephesi 5:2, "Kristain min hmangaih a, Pathian hnena thilhlan rimtui tak leh inthawina atana a inpe ang khan hmangaihnain nung rawh u."

Matthaia 22:7 Nimahsela lal chuan chu chu a hriatin a thinur ta a: tichuan a sipaite a tir chhuak a, chu mi thattute chu a tiboral a, an khawpui chu a halral ta a.

Lal chu a chhiahhlawh thah a nih avangin a thinrim hle a, a chhanna atan tualthattu leh an khawpui chu a tichhia a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna: Lal-in a chhiahhlawh thah a nih avanga a chhân lêtna

2. Phuba lakna chu Ka ta a ni: Pathianin Phuba a lakna dik a ni

1. Rom 12:19 - Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka rul ang,” Lalpa chuan a ti.

2. Sam 94:1 - Aw Lalpa, phuba latu Pathian, eng chhuak rawh. Lei roreltu, tho rawh; chhuanawm tak takte hnenah an phu tawk chu pe let leh rawh.

Matthaia 22:8 Tin, a chhiahhlawhte hnenah, "Inneihna chu a inpeih tawh a, nimahsela kohte chu an tling lo," a ti a.

Isua chuan a chhiahhlawhte hnênah inneih ruai chu a inpeih tawh tih a hrilh a, a sawmte chu tel tlâk an ni lo chung pawhin.

1. Mihring tling lo leh Pathian thilphalna

2. Inneihnaa Isua Sawmna

1. Rom 3:10-12 - "Mi fel an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo. Hriatthiamtu an awm lo, Pathian zawngtu an awm lo. An zavaiin an kal bo vek tawh a, an awm khawm chuan hlawkna nei loin an awm ta; chutah chuan." thil tha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo."

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Ruai ropui tehkhin thu - "Tin, a bula ṭhute zinga pakhatin chûng thu chu a hriatin a hnênah, "Pathian rama chhang ei tur chu a eng a thawl e. Nimahsela." ani chuan a hnênah, “Mi tu emaw chuan zanriah ropui tak a siam a, mi tam tak a ko a: zanriah ei laiin a chhiahhlawh chu a tîr a, kohte hnênah, ‘Lo kal rawh u, tûnah chuan engkim a inpeih tawh e,” a ti a.

Matthaia 22:9 Chutichuan kawngpuiahte kal ula, in hmuh apiang chu inneihna turin sawm rawh u.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu inneihna ruaiah mi zawng zawng sawm tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Inneihna ruai theh tura sawmna: Mi zawng zawngin kan pawm tur sawmna".

2. "Mi zawng zawng Pathianin a sawmna: Hmangaihna huapzo".

1. Isaia 55:1-7 - Tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Matthaia 22:10 Chutichuan, chhûng chhiahhlawhte chu kawngpuiah an chhuak a, an hmuh apiang, mi chhia leh ṭha zawng zawng chu an ko khâwm a;

Chhiahhlawhte chuan inneih ruai tihlawhtling turin mi \ha leh \ha lo an ko khawm a.

1. Pathian Sawmna: Mi tling lote a lo lawm dan

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Hlimna leh Hlawhtlinna A Thlen Dan

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Ruai ropui chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin Mi tling lote a Hmangaihna

Matthaia 22:11 Tin, lal chu mikhualte hmu tura a lo luh chuan inneih puan ha lo mi pakhat a hmu a.

Lal chuan mikhual pakhat, inneih puan ha lo chu a hmu a.

1. The Power of Presentation - Thil awmdan pakhata kan inlan dan kan thlan dan hian nghawng lian tak a nei thei a ni.

2. Thawmhnaw Dik Inbel - Zahawm leh remchan dan anga inlan kan tum fo tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:11-13 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel

rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chutichuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, rilru inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u.

Matthaia 22:12 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Ṭhian, engtin nge inneihna puan ha lovin hetah hian i lo luh? Tin, a tawng thei lo bawk.

Chu pa chuan inneihna atana thawmhnaw mumal tak a ha lo va, chumi chungchang an zawh chuan a tawng thei lo.

1. Hun bik atana inchei dan dik a pawimawhzia.

2. Eng event-ah pawh tel hmaa uluk taka ngaihtuah a tulna.

1. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - "I mawina chu pawn lam cheimawina a\anga lo chhuak tur a ni lo va, sam mawi tak tak leh rangkachak puan mawi tak tak emaw, silhfen \ha tak tak inbel emaw a\angin a lo chhuak tur a ni lo. I chhungril lam a ni zawk tur a ni thlarau ngilnei leh muang tak, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlutna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Thufingte 31:22 - "A khum khuhna a siam a; puan zai mawi leh sen dup a inbel a ni."

Matthaia 22:13 Tin, lal chuan chhiahhlawhte hnenah, “A kut leh ke phuar ula, hruai bo ula, pawn thimah paih rawh u; chutah chuan ṭah leh ha hrual a awm ang.

Lal chuan a chhiahhlawhte chu mi tu emaw chu pawn lam thimah paih chhuakin ṭah leh ha hrual chungin hrem turin thu a pe a.

1: Lalpa hremnate hi kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo, kan ngaihtuah phak bak a pawi zawk daih a ni.

2: Lalpa thu awih lova, a thinurna hlauhthawn tur khawpa â kan ni ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2: Hebrai 10:31 - Pathian nung kuta tlu lut chu thil hlauhawm tak a ni.

Matthaia 22:14 Mi tam tak koh an ni a, thlan an tlem zawk si a.

Mi tam tak chu Pathian Ramah sâwm an ni a, mahse sâwmna pawm duh chu mi tlemte chauh an ni.

1: Pathian koh kan ni a, a kohna pawm leh zawm duhthlanna chu a tawpah chuan keimahni ta a ni.

2: Pathianin a ram zawm tura a sawmna chu mi zawng zawng tan hawn a ni a, mahse pawm duhtute chauh thlan an ni ang.

1: Luka 14:15-24 - Ruai ropui tehkhin thu.

2: Joh.

Matthaia 22:15 Tin, Pharisaite chu an kal a, a thusawiah engtin nge an tihbuai theih ang tih an ngaihtuah a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu ama thu ngeia man tumin ruahmanna an siam a.

1: Mihring remruatna aiin Pathian finna a ropui zawk.

2: Kan thusawi leh thiltih hi kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 16:9 - Mihringte hian an thinlungah an kalna tur an ruahman a, LALPA erawh chuan an ke pen chu a tinghet thung.

2: Kolossa 4:6 - Mi zawng zawng chhân dân in hriat theih nân khawngaihnain a khat reng ang a, chia tuiin awm rawh se.

Matthaia 22:16 Tin, Heroda mite nen an zirtirte chu a hnenah an tir chhuak a, "Zirtirtu, mi dik tak i ni tih kan hria a, Pathian kawng chu dik takin i zirtir a, tumah i ngaihsak lo; mipa te.

Heroda mite chuan Isua hnenah an zirtirte an tir a, Isua chu a dik a ni tih pawmin Pathian kawng chu duhsak bik nei lovin thutak takin a zirtir a ni.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna - Isua’n Mi dangte thliar hran lova a zirtir dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh - Isua chu Thutak Chhanchhuahna nia hriat

1. Jakoba 2:1-13 - Mi Hausa leh Lazara tehkhin thu

2. Rom 2:11-16 - Thutak anga Pathian Rorelna

Matthaia 22:17 Chutichuan, Engtin nge i ngaih? Kaisara hnenah chhiah pek a thiang em, a thiang em?

Isua chuan Kaisara hnena chhiah pek chu dan anga tih a ni tih a zirtir a.

1: Isuan ram dan zawm turin min zirtir a.

2: Kaisara chhiah pek hian Pathian thu kan awihzia a tilang a ni.

1: Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se.

2: Matthaia 5:43-48 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti rawh.

Matthaia 22:18 Nimahsela Isuan an suahsualna chu a hria a, "Nangni vervêkte u, engah nge mi thlêm?

Isua chuan amah zawhna zawttute thiltum ṭha lo tak chu a hria a, an inngaihluhna avângin a ko chhuak a ni.

1. Inbumna Hlauhawmna: Hriatchhuah Dan leh pumpelh dan

2. Isua: Thlemna Huna Kan Kaihruaitu

1. Matthaia 6:1-2 - "Mi dangte hmuh theih nân mi dangte hmaah i felna tih loh nân fimkhur rawh, chutih hunah chuan in Pa vâna mi hnên aṭangin lâwmman i nei lo vang.

Chutiang chuan mi harsate i pêk hunah mi âte’n inkhâwmna inah leh kawtthlêra an tih angin in hmaah tawtawrâwt ham suh u, mi dangte fak an nih theih nân.”

2. Jakoba 1:12-13 - "Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah chuan nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a. Tuman engtikah nge tih sawi suh se." a thlem a, “Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,” Pathian chu thil tha lo hmanga thlem theih a ni lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo."

Matthaia 22:19 Chhiah tangka mi hmuhtir rawh. Tin, a hnênah pawisa pakhat an rawn keng a.

Isuan Pharisaite hnenah chhiah pekna pawisa entawn tur pawisa pakhat pawh entir turin a ngen a.

1. Pawisa pakhat chauh thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltih tenawm ber berte hian danglamna nasa tak a thlen theih dan.

2. Zirtirtu Isua: Lalpa hnen atanga kan hriat tur kan zir.

1. Thufingte 22:7 - "Mi hausa chuan rethei chungah ro a rel a, loan latu chu a loan petu bawih a ni."

2. Luka 12:48 - "Tupawh tam tak pek chu a hnen atangin tam tak dil a ni ang a;

Matthaia 22:20 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "He lem leh a chunga ziak hi tu ta nge?"

Isua chuan Pharisaite chu tangka chungah tu lem leh inziak nge awm tih hriat chian turin a ngen a.

1. Tu Rawngbawl?

2. Nunnaah Pathian dah hmasak

1. Matthaia 6:24 “Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 6:33 “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

Matthaia 22:21 Anni chuan, “Kaisara ta,” an ti a. Tin, an hnênah, “Kaisara thilte chu Kaisara hnênah pe rawh u; Pathian thilte chu Pathian hnenah a pe bawk ang.

Isua chuan Pathian leh rorêltute thu kan zawm tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1: Pathian hnena thilpek Pathian ta: Matthaia 22:21

2: Pathian chawimawi nâna kan Nun Nun: Rom 12:1-2

1: Rom 13:1-7-ah hian kan hmu

2: Daniela 3:16-18-ah hian kan hmu a

Matthaia 22:22 Chûng thu chu an hriat chuan mak an ti hle a, an kalsan a, an kal ta a.

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua thusawi chu mak an ti hle a, chhân lêt lovin an chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Isua Thuin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Zawhna Thiltihtheihna - Zawhna Dik Zawhnain Fiahna A Loh Theih Dan

1. Tirh. Tin, Isua hnenah an awm tawh tih an hre ta a ni.

2. Luka 4:32 - Tin, A zirtirna chu mak an ti hle a, A thu chu thuneihnain a awm si a.

Matthaia 22:23 Chumi ni vek chuan thawhlehna a awm lo, titu Saddukaiho chu a hnenah an lo kal a, a hnenah an ngen a;

Saddukai ho chuan Isua hnenah an lo kal a, thawhlehna a awm em tih an zawt a.

1. Thawhlehna hriatthiamna - Thawhlehna chungchanga Isua Zirtirnain I nun a thlak

danglam theih dan

2. Ringlote hmachhawn - Thawhlehnaa I Rinna nghet taka i din theih dan

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. 1 Korinth 15:12-19 - Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh anga puan a nih chuan, engtin nge in zînga ṭhenkhatin mitthi thawhlehna a awm lo tih in sawi theih ang? Nimahsela mitthi thawhlehna a awm loh chuan Krista pawh kaihthawh a la ni lo tihna a ni. Tin, Krista chu kaihthawh a la nih loh chuan kan thuhril hi a thlawn a, in rinna pawh a thlawn a ni. Pathian sawi dik lovah kan hmu hial a, a chhan chu mitthite kaihthawh an ni lo tih a dik a nih chuan a kaihthawh loh Krista chu Pathian chungchang kan hriatpui vang a ni. Mitthi kaihthawh an nih loh chuan Krista pawh kaihthawh a la ni lo. Tin, Krista kaihthawh a la nih loh chuan i rinna chu engmah lo a ni a, i sualah i la awm reng a ni. Tichuan Kristaa muhil tawhte pawh an boral ta a ni. Kristaah hian he nunah chauh beiseina kan neih chuan mi zawng zawng zingah khawngaih tur ber kan ni.

Matthaia 22:24 “Zirtirtu, Mosia chuan, “Mi fa nei lova a thih chuan a unaupa chuan a nupui a nei ang a, a unaupa tan thlah a siam ang,” a ti a.

Isua hnenah zawhna a awm a, mipain fa nei lova a thih chuan Mosia dan hi a hman theih em tih zawhna a awm a – a unaupa chuan chi thlah turin a nupui chu nupuiah a nei tur a ni.

1. Legacy hnutchhiah a pawimawhzia

2. Hmangaihna leh chhungkaw inzawmna chu hloh karah

1. Luka 14:26-27 – “Tupawh ka hnena lo kal a, a pa leh a nu te, a nupui te, a fate, a unaute leh a unaunu te, a ni, a nunna pawh a hua loh chuan ka zirtir a ni thei lo vang. Tupawh ama kraws pu lo, ka hnung zui lo chu ka zirtir a ni thei lo vang.”

2. Thufingte 13:22 – “Mi tha chuan a fate fate hnenah ro a hnutchhiah a, mi sual hausakna erawh chu mi felte tan a khawlkhawm thin.”

Matthaia 22:25 Tin, kan hnenah unau pasarih an awm a: a hmasa ber chuan nupui a neih hnuin a thi tawh a, fa nei tawh lovin a nupui chu a unaupa hnenah a kalsan ta a.

Isua tehkhin thu pakhat chuan Mosia Dânin levirate inneihna kalpui a phal dân a târ lang

a ni.

1. Hmangaihna leh Thuawihna: Mihring Inlaichinnaah Pathian Dante Nunpui

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Levirate Inneihna hmanga Pathianin Hmangaihna Thuthlung

1. Deuteronomy 25:5-6-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Ruthi 1:4-5

Matthaia 22:26 Chutiang bawkin a pahnihna leh pathumna chu pasarihna thlengin.

Chu chang chuan a pahnihna atanga pasarihna thlengin a sawi a.

1. Kan nun hi a pahnihna atanga a pasarihna thlenga Pathian thupek zawm tura inpeknaah a innghat tur a ni.

2. A pahnihna atanga a pasarihna thlengin Lalpa thu awih kan tum tur a ni.

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - "Aw Israelte u, ngaithla rawh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat chauh a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 22:37-40 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni," a ti a. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni.”

Matthaia 22:27 Tin, a tawpah chuan hmeichhia chu a thi bawk a.

Thuziak a hmeichhia chu a thi hnuhnung ber a ni.

1: He nunah hian engmah hi a awm reng lo va, nunna ngei pawh hi a awm reng lo.

2: Nitin kan nun hnuhnung ber ang maiin kan nun a ngai.

1: Jakoba 4:13-14 - “Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw hian hetiang khuaah hian kan kal ang a, kum khat kan hmang ang a, sumdâwnna leh hlawkna kan hmu ang,” titute u, lo kal rawh u— 14 nimahsela, naktuk chu eng nge ni ang tih in hre lo a rawn keng ang. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a.

2: Thuhriltu 3:1-2 - Engkim tan hun a nei a, van hnuaia thil awm zawng zawng tan hun a nei a: 2 pian hun a nei a, thih hun a nei bawk.

Matthaia 22:28 Chutichuan, thawhleh hunah chuan mi pasarih zingah tu nupui nge ni ang? an nei vek si a.

Thawhlehnaah khan Saddukai mite chuan Isua hnenah hmeichhe pakhat, mipa chi hrang hrang pasarih nena innei tawh chungchângah zawhna an zawt a. Thawhleh hunah tu nupui nge a nih dawn tih an zawt a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna chu Thuhnuairawlh Loh A Ni: Saddukai-te Zawhnain Isua chungchâng A Târlang

2. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Thihna Hnua Nunna Suangtuah Nawn leh

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan: “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh,” tiin a chhang a.

2. Rom 6:4 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawhin nun thar kan neih theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

Matthaia 22:29 Isuan an hnênah, “Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Pathian thiltihtheihna hre lo in in tisual a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan sakhaw hruaitute chu Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Pathian thiltihtheihna an hriat loh avangin a zilh a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Lehkha Thu hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Hriat: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Puanchhuah

1. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," Lalpa thu chhuak a ni. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2. Rom 1:16-17 "Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, chu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a, ring apiang chhandamna tur a ni a, Juda mite tan leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna a ni. Chutah chuan a awm si a." Pathian felna chu rinna a\angin rinnaah a lo lang a: "Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang," tih ziak ang hian.

Matthaia 22:30 Thawhleh hunah chuan nupui pasal an nei hek lo va, inneihnaah pawh pek an ni hek lo, vanah Pathian vantirhkoh ang an ni zawk.

He chang hian thawhlehna awmzia a sawi a, leia nunna nena a danglam dan a sawi bawk.

1: Hmangaihna hi Chatuan a ni - Thlan piah lama Hmangaihna awmzia chhui

2: Vantirhkoh ang nih - Thawhlehna atana inbuatsaih

1: 1 Korinth 15:35-49 - Paulan thawhlehna awmzia a sawi

2: Luka 20:27-38 - Isuan Saddukai te hnena thih hnua nunna chungchang a chhanna.

Matthaia 22:31 Nimahsela, mitthi thawhlehna chungchângah chuan Pathianin in hnêna a sawi kha in chhiar lo vem ni.

Isuan Matthaia 22-ah mitthi thawhlehna chungchang a zirtir a.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Isuan Chatuan Nunna Thutiam A Thlen Dan

2. Thawhlehnain Kristaa Nun Thar A Tiam Dan

1. Ephesi 2:4-6 - Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin, Suala kan thih lai pawh khan Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;) Tin, Krista Isuaah chuan min kaitho a, vân hmunahte min ṭhuttîr bawk a.

2. Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, Krista kaihthawhtu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau nangmahniah chuan a tinung bawk ang.

Matthaia 22:32 Kei hi Abrahama Pathian leh Isaka Pathian leh Jakoba Pathian ka ni? Pathian chu mitthi Pathian a ni lo va, mi nungte Pathian a ni zawk.

Isua chuan Pathian chu mi nungte Pathian a ni a, mitthite Pathian a ni lo tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna Danglam Lo

2. Mitthi Pathian ni lovin, Mi nungte Pathian

1. Rom 4:16-17 - “Chuvangin, thutiam chu rinnain a lo thleng a, chu chu khawngaihna avânga a lo awm theih nân leh Abrahama thlah zawng zawng tân—Dan lama mite tân chauh ni lovin, a neitute tân pawh Abrahama rinna. Kan zavaia pa a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:13-16 - Heng mi zawng zawng hi an thih lai khan rinnain an la nung vek a. Thil tiamte chu an dawng lo va; an hmu chauh a, hla tak atangin an lo hmuak a, leia hnam dang leh mikhual an nih thu an pawm a ni. Chutiang thu sawitute chuan mahni ram an zawng tih a tilang a ni. An chhuahsan ram kha an ngaihtuah reng a nih chuan lo hawna hun remchang an nei ngei ang. Chu ai chuan, ram ṭha zâwk—vân ram — chu an duh zâwk a ni. Chuvangin Pathianin an Pathian tia koh a zak lo, an tan khawpui a buatsaih sak a ni.

Matthaia 22:33 Tin, mipuiin chu chu an hriatin a zirtirna chu mak an ti hle a.

Mipuite chuan Isua thurin chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Isua Thurin Hriatthiam - Ngaithla Dan leh Zir Dan

2. Isua Zirtirnain nghawng a neih dan - Mipui tam tak pawh mak tih tur

1. Matthaia 7:28-29 - Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan hêng thu hi a sawi zawh chuan mipuite chuan a thurin chu mak an ti hle a: Lehkhaziaktute angin thuneitu angin a zirtîr si a.

2. Tirh.

Matthaia 22:34 Nimahsela Pharisaite chuan Saddukai-ho a ngawihtir tih an hriat veleh an pungkhawm ta a.

Isuan Saddukai-ho chu inhnialnaah a ngawih tir khan Pharisaite chu an thinrim hle a.

1. Hriatna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Saddukai-te Ngawih Turin A Thuneihna A Hman Dan

2. I Rinna Pawimawhna: Isua Hnehna Chhanna Pharisaite’n

1. Thufingte 15:2 - "Mi fing lei chuan hriatna a ti mawi a, Mi â kâ erawh chuan âtthlâk a chhuah thung."

2. Jakoba 1:19 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thuai rawh se."

Matthaia 22:35 Chutichuan, an zinga pakhat, Dan lam thiam chuan a hnenah zawhna a zawt a, a thlem a, a ti a.

Isua chuan Pathian leh vêngte hmangaih a pawimawhzia a zirtîr a.

1: Pathian Hmangaih La, I Vêngte Hmangaih - Matthaia 22:35-40

2: Thupek Ropui Ber hlen chhuah - Matthaia 22:35-40

1: Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2: Leviticus 19:18 - Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte hmangaih rawh.

Matthaia 22:36 Zirtirtu, Dan thupek ropui ber chu eng nge ni?

Isuan heti hian a chhang a: Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

Isuan Dân thupêk ropui tak chungchânga zawhna pakhat chu a chhâng a, chu chu

thinlung zawng zawng, thlarau zawng zawng leh rilru zawng zawnga Lalpa i Pathian hmangaih chu a ni, a ti.

1. "Lalpa hmangaih rawh: Inpekna famkim tura kohna".

2. "Thinlung, Thlarau leh Rilru: Pathian tan zawng zawng".

1. Deuteronomy 6:5 - "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh."

2. Marka 12:30 - "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh."

Matthaia 22:37 Isuan a hnenah, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

Isuan kan thinlung zawng zawng, kan thlarau zawng zawng leh kan rilru zawng zawngin Pathian hmangaih turin min ti a.

1. "I Thinlung, Thlarau leh Rilru zawng zawngin Pathian hmangaih rawh".

2. "Thupek Ropui ber Nunpui".

1. Deuteronomy 6:5 - "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh."

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga lo piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna."

Matthaia 22:38 Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni.

Thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber chu thinlung zawng zawng, thlarau zawng zawng leh rilru zawng zawnga Pathian hmangaih hi a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thinlung, Thlarau leh Rilru zawng zawnga Pathian Hmangaih Zir

2. Thupek Ropui ber: Thil dang zawng zawng aia Pathian hmangaih

1. Deuteronomy 6:5 - “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.”

2. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte zawm rawh.”

Matthaia 22:39 Tin, a pahnihna chu hetiang hi a ni, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan thupêk ropui ber pahnihna chu mahni inhmangaih anga vêngte hmangaih hi a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1. I Vêngte Hmangaih: Thupek Ropui Pahnihna Nunpui

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thupek Tih

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria.

2. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna chu inthup lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh u.

Matthaia 22:40 Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh zâwlneite chu an innghat a ni.

Isua chuan Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng hi thupêk pahnih-a khaikhâwm theih a nih thu a zirtîr a.

1. "Dan Thinlung: Pathian hmangaih la, I Vêngte Hmangaih rawh".

2. "Dan famkima nun: Rinna zinkawng".

1. Deuteronomy 6:5-6; Leviticus 19:18 - "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawng, i thlarau zawng zawng leh i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih la, i vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh."

2. Rom 13:8-10 - "Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u; Mi dang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen tawh si a."

Matthaia 22:41 Pharisaite an inkhawm lai chuan Isuan anni chu a zawt a;

Isuan Pharisaite chu Messia chungchâng zawhna hmangin a dodâl a.

1: Isua zawhnateah finna kan hmu thei a, chhânna zawng tûrin chona kan nei thei bawk.

2: Isuan Pharisaite hnena a zawhna hian Pathian thu hriatthiam a pawimawhzia min hriat nawn tir a.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiatna tel lova petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan a hnênah pêk a ni ang.

2: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilna leh lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se; Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Matthaia 22:42 “Krista hi engtin nge in ngaih? tu fapa nge a nih? Anni chuan, “Davida fapa,” an ti a.

Isua chuan a hun laia sakhaw hruaitute chu Messia chu eng nge a nih tih zawhna chhang turin a fuih a.

1. Messia Identity: Isua Krista chu tu nge ni?

2. Davida Fapa Hriat Turin Pathian Lehkha Thu Hman

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a; a hmingah chuan Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian chak, Chatuan an vuah ang." Pa, Remna Lalber."

2. Rom 1:3-4 - "A Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa, tisa anga Davida thlah a\anga lo piang, Pathian Fapa, thianghlimna thlarau ang zêla thiltihtheihna neia puang chu." thihna ata thawhlehna chu."

Matthaia 22:43 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Davida hian engtin nge thlarauin Lalpa a tih?

He thuziak hian Isuan Pharisaite hnena Davida’n thlarau lamah Lalpa a koh dan a zawhna a sawi dan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isua Lalpa a nih dan leh a thiltihtheihna kan hriat theih dan.

2. Davida Thu - Davida thusawi hi tun thlenga a la inkawp dan leh Isua chanchin min zirtir theih dan te.

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua inngaihtlawmna leh chawimawina chungchang sawiho.

2. Sam 110 - Isua Lalna chungchang sawihona.

Matthaia 22:44 LALPA chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, "I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah thu rawh?"

Isua chuan Matthaia 22:44-a Sam 110-na a tarlang a, Pathianin a hmêlmate an hneh hma loh chuan Isua chu chawimawina leh thuneihna hmun pêk a tiam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Krista Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Lalberna: Rorêl tûra A Thutiam

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A rorelna lo pung leh remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, chu chu din nghet tur leh dikna leh felna nena vawn nun chu tun atang hian chatuanin.

2. Sam 110:1 - LALPA chuan ka Lalpa hnenah: “Ka ding lamah thu la, i hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan,” a ti a.

Matthaia 22:45 Davida chu Lalpa a tih chuan engtin nge a fapa a nih?

He thuziak hian Isua chu Lalpa tia koh a nih chuan Isua leh Davida inzawmna chu zawhna a siam a ni.

1. Isua Lalna: Isuan Davida Fapa a nihzia a finfiah dan

2. Isua Thuruk: A nihna inthlauhna chhui chhuah

1. Isaia 7:14: “Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u. Ngai teh u, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang,” a ti a.

2. Thupuan 22:16: “Kei Isua hian ka vantirhkoh ka tir a, kohhranhote tana heng thu hi in hnena hriattir turin ka tir a ni. Kei hi Davida bul leh thlah, zing arsi eng tak ka ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 22:46 Tin, tumahin thu pakhat mah an chhâng thei lo va, chumi ni a\ang chuan tumahin zawhna an zawt leh ngam lo.

Isua chu zawhna zawh a ni a, chu chu tumahin chhan let theih loh khawpin a chhang a, a hnuah zawhna dang pawh zawh theih loh khawpin a chhang a ni.

1. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: A Chhannain Zawhna Chhan Loh A Hruai Dan

2. Isua Thu Ngaithla A Pawimawhna: A Chhannain Mi zawng zawng Tâna tehfung A Siam Dan

1. Thufingte 18:13 - "A hriat hmaa chhanna petu chu, A tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:19 - "Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se."

Matthaia 23-ah hian Isuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite sawiselna te, vervêkna laka a vaukhânna te, Jerusalem chunga a ṭah thute a awm a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan mipui leh zirtirte hnena lehkhaziaktu Pharisaite chungchang a sawina atanga tan a ni (Matthaia 23:1-12). An thuneihna chu pawm mah se, an inngaihluhna leh mahni inhriatchhuahna chu a sawisel thung. Phurrit rit tak tak phur harsa tak tak an khih a, mi kekawrteah an dah a mahse anmahni ngei pawhin kut zungtang pakhat mah an chawi duh lo. Mite hmuh theih turin an thiltih zawng zawng an ti vek a ni. Chumi nêna inkalh takin, a hnungzuitute chu "Tupawh inngaitlawm apiang chu tihtlâwm a ni ang a, inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin a awm ang" tiin inngaihtlâwmna hmang tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Isua chuan lehkhaziaktu Pharisaite chungah hrehawmna pasarih a sawi a (Matthaia 23:13-36). Lalram vanram chu anmahni an luh loh nan leh midang luh an phal loh avangin a dem a; thil tenawm zawka ngaih pawimawh avangin danin thil pawimawh zawk, dikna khawngaihna rinawmna ang chite a ngaihthah avangin; chhungril lama duhâmna famkim mahni inngaihsakna a nih laiin pawn lam lan dan thianghlim tak a lantir avangin; zâwlneite thahnaah an tel lo vang nia sawi zâwlneite thlan sak avângin, zâwlnei thattu pi leh pute ang bawka sual an nihzia tilangtu a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp berah chuan Isua chuan Jerusalem khawpui chu a tap a, zâwlneite chu lungin a that a, a tirhtute chuan duhthusam sawiin naupangte chu vawkpuiin a fate chu thla hnuaiah a khâwm ang a, mahse duh lohna khawpui chuan he humhimnaah hian a tel ve a ni (Matthaia 23:37-39). Desolation temple chuan ‘Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se’ an tih hma loh chuan an hmu leh tawh dawn lo tih a sawi. Hei hian rorelna lo thleng tur chungchangah lungngaihna thuk tak a lantir a, chutih rualin Amah Messia an pawm hunah nakin lawka inremna an beisei thu a sawi bawk.

Matthaia 23:1 Tin, Isuan mipui leh a zirtirte hnenah a bia a.

Isuan mipui leh zirtirte hnenah inngaihtlawmna leh Pathian thu awih pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Thuawihna Inngaihtlâwmna: Pathian Duhzâwng Kan Zuih A ngaih Chhan

2. Isua Thu Ngaithla A Pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2. 1 Johana 5:3 - Pathian hmangaihna chu hei hi a ni si a, a thupekte kan zawm hi. Tin, a thupekte pawh a phurrit lo.

Matthaia 23:2 “Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu Mosia thutnaah an thu a;

Isua chuan a hun laia sakhaw hruaitute vervêkna chungchâng a vaukhân a.

1. Kohhrana Inngaihluhna Hlauhawmna

2. Thlarau Hruaitu nihnaah Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

2. Matthaia 5:3-5 - “Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Lungngaite chu an eng a thawl e, an thlamuan dawn si a. Thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e, lei hi an luah dawn si a.”

Matthaia 23:3 Chutichuan, an tih apiang che u chu zawm ula, ti rawh u; nimahsela, an thiltih ang chu ti suh u;

1. Dan zawm vs. Rinna entirnan zawm

2. Entîrna \ha lo tak tak nei chung pawha Pathian Thupêk zawm

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

2. Philippi 3:17 - Unaute u, keimah entawn ve ula, keimahnia in entawn tur ang anga kalte chu in en reng ang che u.

Matthaia 23:4 Anni chuan phurrit rit tak tak leh phur tur hrehawm tak tak an phuar a, mihring kekawrteah an nghat thin a; mahse, anmahni ngei pawhin an kut zungtang pakhatin an che thei lo vang.

Isua hun laia sakhaw hruaitute chu mi â an ni a, ṭanpui tûra kut zungtang an phar duh loh laiin mi dangte chungah phurrit awm thei lote an nghat a.

1. "Inngaihluhna phurrit: Isua thu a\anga zir chhuah".

2. "Beiseina dik lote rit phurh theih loh".

1. Isaia 58:6-7 - "Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo vem ni? Sualna kawngkhar phelh

tur te, phurrit rit tak phelh tur te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tikehsawm tur te hi? A ni em?" riltamte hnena i chhang pe tur leh, rethei hnawhchhuah tawhte i ina hruai luh loh tur?

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Matthaia 23:5 Nimahsela an thiltih zawng zawng chu mihring hmuh theih turin an ti a:

Matthaia 23:5 a\anga thu kan hmuh chuan Pharisaite hnathawh chu Pathian ropuina tur ni lovin, mi dangte hmuh leh fak tura tih a nih thu a sawi a.

1. "A chhan dik tak avanga hna tha thawh".

2. "Keimahni Ropuina Ni Lova Pathian Ropuina Ngaihtuahna".

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu thil tha ti tura Pathianin a ruat lawk tawh a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u.

Matthaia 23:6 Tin, ruai thehnaah chuan pindan chungnung berte leh inkhawmna ina ṭhutna lian ber berte chu hmangaih rawh u;

Thuziak hi lawmna emaw, sakhaw hmunpui emawa hmun ṭha ber berte hmangaih chungchang a ni.

1. Midang Rawngbawlna Lawmna

2. Lawmna huna inngaihtlawmna

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u

2. Luka 14:7-14 - Isuan inngaihtlâwmna chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a, "Inngaihtlâwm zawng zawngte chu an inngaitlawm ang a, inngaitlawmte chu chawimawiin an awm ang," a ti.

Matthaia 23:7 Tin, bazarahte chibai bûk leh miten, Rabbi, Rabbi tia an koh theih nân.

He thuziak hian mi dangte hriatpuina leh ngaihsan duhna hlauhawmzia a sawi a ni.

1: Tlu hmain chapona a kal thin - Thufingte 16:18

2: Inngaitlawm la, midang rawngbawl rawh - Philippi 2:3-4

1: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan A chawimawi ang che u.

2: Matthaia 6:1-4 - Mi vervek, mi dangte hriatpuina leh ngaihsan zawngtute angin awm suh.

Matthaia 23:8 Nimahsela, Rabbi tia koh in awm suh u; tin, in zain unau in ni.

Isua chuan ringtu zawng zawng hi an intluk vek a, tumah pakhat aia title sang zawk pek tur a ni lo tih a zirtir a.

1. Kohhrana Intluktlanna hlutna

2. Inngaitlawm taka rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Inelna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u."

Matthaia 23:9 Leiah hian tumah in pa ti suh u;

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu leia mihring tumah chawimawi lo turin a hrilh a, Pathian chauh hi an Pa Vanrama awm a nih avangin.

1. “Kan Pa Hnuhnung Ber: Pathian chu Kan Pa Van Pa a nihna pawm” .

2. “Lalpa chawimawi rawh: Mihring tumah Pedestal-a dah duh loh” .

1. Ephesi 3:14-15 “Hemi avang hian Pa hmaah chuan ka bawkkhup a, a hmingah chuan lei leh leia chhungkaw tinte hming an vuah a ni.”

2. Isaia 40:25 “Amah ang ka nih theih nan tu nen nge mi tehkhin ang? tih hi Mi Thianghlim chuan a ti.”

Matthaia 23:10 Nangni hotu tia koh in ni hek suh u;

Isua chuan amah chauh hi pu dik tak a nih avangin pu tia inchhal lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. "Krista chu Kan Lalpa a ni: Chu chuan Kan tan eng nge awmzia?"

2. "Inchhuanna Hlauhawm: Krista Hmaah Kan Insiam".

1. Thufingte 16:18 “Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal thin.”

2. Philippi 2:3 “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u.”

Matthaia 23:11 Nimahsela in zinga ropui ber chu in chhiahhlawh a ni ang.

Isuan kan zinga ropui berte chu inngaitlawm a, midangte rawngbawl tur a ni tiin a zirtir a.

1. "Ropuina Dik tak chu Rawngbawlnaah a awm".

2. "Midangte rawngbawlna: Hlawhtlinna kawng".

1. Philippi 2:5-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Luka 22:24-27-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 23:12 Tin, tupawh inchawimawi apiang chu tihhniam a ni ang; inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin a awm ang.

Inngaitlawm la, chawimawi i ni ang; in chawimawi la, i inngaitlawm ang.

1. Inngaihtlawmna hmanga chawimawi thlangtute chu Pathianin a chawimawi ang.

2. Chapona leh chapona hian boralna a thlen a, inngaihtlawmna erawh chuan ropuina a thlen thung.

1. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan A chawimawi ang che u.

2. Thufingte 16:18- Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tlu hmain a kal thin.

Matthaia 23:13 Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Van ram chu mihringte lakah in khar si a: nangmahni in lut lo va, lutte pawh in phal hek lo.

Isuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite vervêkna chu a dem a, anmahni ngeiin vân ramah an luh duh lo va, mi dangte an luh theih loh phah a ni.

1. Inngaihluhna Hlauhawm: Isua hnen atanga Vaukhânna

2. Kan Thuhrilte Tihpui: Kan Rinna Nun

1. Jakoba 1:22: "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2. 1 Joh.

Matthaia 23:14 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Hmeithai in in ei ral thin a, inlanin tawngtai rei tak in nei thin a;

Isuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu hmeithaite an chhawr tangkai a, sakhaw mi anga inlanin tawngtaina rei tak an neih avangin a dem a ni.

1. Sakhaw mi anga inlan hlauhawmzia

2. Mamawhte Hmasawnna Suh

1. Jakoba 2:15-17 - "Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, "Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawhmeh rawh u," a tih chuan, an mamawh thilte pe lovin." taksa , chu chu eng nge a thatna?"

2. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - "Tupawh khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naute u, tawngkam emaw, i hmangaih lo ang u." thusawi mahse thiltih leh thutak takin sawi rawh."

Matthaia 23:15 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Mi pakhat siam turin tuifinriat leh leilung in vel a, a lo pian chuan nangmahni aiin a let hnih in hremhmun faah in siam zawk thin," a ti a.

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu ringthar siam tum leh anmahni aia chhe zawka siam an tum avangin thiam loh chantir an ni.

1. Inngaihluhna Hlauhawm: Isua hnen atanga Vaukhânna

2. Walking the Walk: Dikna Nun Nun

1. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan sual a ni."

.

Matthaia 23:16 Nangni mitdel kaihruaitute u, 'Tupawh biak in hming chhalin chhia a chham apiang chu engmah a ni lo; nimahsela, biak in rangkachak chhalin chhia a chham apiang chu a bat a ni!

Isua chuan Pharisaite chu miten biak in hminga chhechham an phalsak a, chuti chung pawha biak in rangkachak chhechham tura tih a nih avangin a sawisel a, chu chuan leiba nasa zawk a neih phah a ni.

1. Mi hruai sual Hlauhawmna: Pharisaite'n An Mawhphurhna An Thlenpui Loh Dan

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Mi dangte nghawng a neih dan leh a nghawng dan

1. Thufingte 11:9 - Mi vervêk chuan a kâin a vêngte a tiboral a, mi fel erawh chu hriatnain chhanchhuah a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 12:13 - Mi suaksual chu a hmui bawhchhiatnain a man a, Mi fel erawh chu harsatna ata a chhuak ang.

Matthaia 23:17 Nangni mi â leh mitdelte u, eng nge ropui zawk, rangkachak nge, rangkachak tithianghlimtu biak in?

Chu chang chuan rangkachak leh a tithianghlimtu biak in tehkhin dan chu a tarlang a, eng nge ropui zawk tih a zawt a ni.

1. Thianghlimna pawimawhna - Biak In chhunga awmin rangkachak chu a hlut zawk theih dan tarlanna.

2. Thil hlutna dik tak - rangkachak chu a hlutna dik tak a ni lo va, a tithianghlimtu biak in a ni zawk tih sawi uar.

1. 1 Petera 1:7 - "chutichuan in rinna dik tak fiahin—rangkachak meia fiahin boral thin aiin a hlu zawk—Isua Krista inpuan hunah fakna leh ropuina leh chawimawina a thlen theih nan".

2. 1 Korinth 3:16-17 - "Pathian biak in i ni tih leh Pathian Thlarau inah i awm tih i hre lo em ni? Tu pawhin Pathian biak in a tihchhiat chuan Pathianin a tichhia ang. Pathian biak in chu a thianghlim a, chu biak in chu in ni si a. ."

Matthaia 23:18 Tin, “Tupawh maichâm chhalin chhia a chham chuan engmah a ni lo; nimahsela, a chunga thilpek chhala chhia a chham apiang chu a sual a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu maicham bula thutiam siam chu thil dik lo a ni lo tih a zirtir a, mahse a chunga thilpek awm avanga chhia an chham chuan mi sual a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Thutiam Thiltihtheihna: Thutiam Siam chungchanga Isuan Min Zirtir

2. Thutiam pawimawhzia Isua Zirtirna Hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 5:12 - "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, chhia chham suh u—vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw sawiin chhia chham suh u a sawisel a ni.

2. Thuhriltu 5:4-5 - “Pathian hnena thutiam in siam hunah hlen chhuah hun sawn suh. Mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo; i thutiam hlen rawh. Thutiam siam a, hlen loh ai chuan thutiam siam loh a tha zawk.

Matthaia 23:19 Nangni mi â leh mitdelte u, eng nge ropui zawk, thilpek nge, thilpek tithianghlimtu maicham?

Isua chuan Pharisaite chu sawma pakhat peknaah an vervêkna avângin a zilh a, chutih rualin rorêlna dik leh khawngaihna a ngaihthah a ni.

1. "Kan Thu rit zawng: Isua leh Pharisaite".

2. "Hmangaihna ngaih pawimawh ber: Pathian hnena kan thilpek hlan".

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se eng nge a hlawkna? Rinna hian a chhandam thei ang em?"

Matthaia 23:20 Chutichuan, tupawh maichâm chhalin chhia a chham chuan a chheh leh a chunga thil awm zawng zawng chu a chhe chhia a ni.

Isua chuan miin maicham a chhia a chham hian a chunga thil awm zawng zawngah chhia a chham bawk a ni, tiin a zirtir a.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Thutiam awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Thianghlimna pawimawhna: Kan thutiamte hlen chhuah

1. Jakoba 5:12 - "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, chhia chham suh u—vân emaw, lei emaw, thil dang emaw sawiin chhia chham suh u thiam loh chantir a ni.”

2. Thuhriltu 5:2-4 - “I kâin hmanhmawh suh la, Pathian hmaah engmah sawi hmanhmawh suh. Pathian chu vanah a awm a, nang pawh leiah i awm a, chuvangin i thusawi chu tlem sela. Mumang chu ngaihsakna tam tak a awm laiin a lo thleng a, thu tam tak chuan mi â thusawi chu a chhinchhiahna a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 23:21 Tin, tupawh biak in hminga chhia a chham chuan a chheh leh a chhunga chengte hmingin chhia a chham thin.

Isua hian biak in chhechhamte chu, a nihna takah chuan biak in chhunga cheng Pathian hming an tiam a ni, tiin a zirtir a ni.

1. Thutiam Thiltihtheihna: Biak in hminga thutiam siamna gravity leh a chhunga awm Pathian awmzia chhui chhuah.

2. Thutiam siam: Biak in nena kan inlaichinna leh kan thu hmanga Pathian chawimawi a pawimawh zia chhui chian.

1. Jakoba 5:12-14 - "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, engkim aia chungnung zawkin, van emaw, lei emaw, thutiam dang emaw hmangin chhia chham suh u, in “ni” chu a ni a, in “ni lo” chu ni lo ni rawh se." thiam loh chantirna hnuaia in tluk loh nan. In zingah tu emaw tuar tuar an awm em? Tawngtai rawh se. Tu emaw hlim em? Fakna hla sa rawh se."

2. Isaia 65:16 - "Tupawh ram chhunga malsawmna dil apiang chu rinawmna Pathian hmingin a ti ang a; chu rama thutiam latu chuan rinawmna Pathian hmingin chhia a chham ang."

Matthaia 23:22 Tin, vân hming chhalin chhia a chham chuan Pathian lalṭhutphah leh a chunga ṭhute hmingin chhia a chham a ni.

He chang hian Pathian leh a lalṭhutthlenga chhechham pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: "I Thutiamah Lalpa chawimawi rawh".

2: "Pathian Lalthutthleng thiltihtheihna".

1: Isaia 66:1 - "LALPA chuan heti hian a ti: Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni: Khawiah nge ka tana in sak hi?"

2: Jeremia 17:12 - "A tir ata lalthutphah sang ropui tak chu kan hmun thianghlim awmna hmun a ni."

Matthaia 23:23 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! mint, anise leh cummin sâwma pakhat in pe a, Dân thu rit zâwkte, rorêlna te, khawngaihna te, rinna te chu in paih bo si a: chungte chu in tih tûr a ni a, a dang chu in kalsan lo tûr a ni.

Matthaia 23:23-a he châng hian lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite'n dân chungchânga thil tê tête an ngaihtuah a, rorelna, khawngaihna leh rinna lam thil pawimawh zâwkte chu an ngaihthah avângin an inngaihluhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Rorelna dik leh khawngaihna zawng: Dan thu rit zawk".

2. "Rinawm leh Dik taka Nun: Matthaia 23:23-a Ngaihtuahna".

1. Mika 6:8 "Aw mihring, thil tha chu a entir che a ni. Tin, Lalpa chuan eng nge a phut che? Dik taka che tur leh khawngaihna hmangaih tur leh in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm turin."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thilte dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

Matthaia 23:24 Nangni mitdel kaihruaitute, hnim hnim hnim a, sanghawngsei ei thinte u.

He châng hi sakhaw hruaitute zînga inngaihluhna chungchâng a ni a, chungte chu thil tê tê ngaihtuah mah se, thil lian zâwkte ngaihthah a ni.

1. Thlalak lian tak hmuh: Kan Nunnaah Inngaihluhna Puanchhuah

2. Gnats atanga Camel thleng: Thu awihna thlan chhuah hlauhawmna

1. Isaia 29:13-14 - Thupek fel lo siamtute leh lungngaihna an ruatte ziaktute chu an chung a pik e; Mi harsate chu rorelna ata hawisan a, ka mite retheite hnen ata dikna laksak a , hmeithai chu an man an nih theih nan leh pa nei lote an rukbo theih nan!

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel entu ang a ni si a: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih

tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Tupawh zalenna dan famkim chu en a, a zawm reng a, ngaithla thei lo, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

Matthaia 23:25 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! no leh bawm pawn lam chu in tifai si a, a chhung lam erawh chu rukrukna leh thil tam lutukin a khat a ni," a ti a.

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan chhungril lama inthlak danglamna lam aiin pawn lam lan dan lam an ngaihtuah zawk a.

1: Kan ngaih pawimawh ber tur chu pawn lam lan dan aiin chhungril lama inthlak danglamna lam a ni tur a ni.

2: Pathian thupek zawm leh thinlung thianghlim taka nun hi kan rilru kan pe tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:12-17 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna, ngilneihna, inngaihtlawmna, thuhnuairawlhna leh dawhtheihna inbel rawh u.

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 - Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Matthaia 23:26 Nang Pharisai mitdel, no leh bêl chhûnga thil awmte chu tifai hmasa phawt la, a pâwn lam pawh a thianghlim theih nân.

He thuziak hian pawn lam lan dan ngaihtuah hmaa thinlung chhungril lam ngaihtuah a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Thil Thinlung: Chhungril tihfai hmasak".

2. "Hmêl lan dante hi bumna a ni thei: Chhungril tihthianghlim a tulzia".

1. Sam 51:10 - "Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la; ka chhungah thlarau dik siam thar leh rawh."

2. Thufingte 4:23 - "I thinlung chu taima takin vawng reng rawh; chuta tang chuan nunna thute a lo chhuak si a."

Matthaia 23:27 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! thlan var, pawn lam mawi taka lang, mitthi ruh leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawnga khat, chhungril lama awm ang mai in ni si a.

Isuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu an thinlung sual leh eiruknain a khat laia pawn lam atanga thianghlim taka an lan avangin thiam loh a chantir a.

1. Inngaihluhna laka Isua vaukhânna

2. Pathian ngaihsakna inthuamna dik lo hlauhawmna

1. Rom 3:23 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Matthaia 23:28 Chutiang bawkin pawn lamah pawh mi fel takin in lang a, in chhungril lamah erawh chuan vervekna leh khawlohnain in khat a ni.

He chang hian mahni chhungril lama inbumna leh sualna thup chungin pawn lam atanga mi fel anga lan loh nan a vaukhân a ni.

1: Felna dik tak chu chhungril atanga lo chhuak a ni a, pawn lam atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.

2: Mahni inrintawkna kan neih a ngai a, felna dik tak, a lan dan ringawt ni lovin kan beih a ngai a ni.

1: Philippi 3:8-9 - "Tih tak zetin, ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna hlutzia avângin engkim hi hlohnaah ka ngai a ni. Amah avângin engkim boralna ka tuar a, bawlhhlawh angin ka ruat a, chu chu keimah ngeiin ka awm theih nân." Krista chu a hlawh chhuak thei ang."

2: 1 Johana 1:8-10 - "Sual kan nei lo kan tih chuan keimahni kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo. Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni." fel lohna zawng zawng lak ata min laksak a ni.Kan sual lo kan tih chuan dawtheiah kan siam a, a thu chu keimahniah a awm lo."

Matthaia 23:29 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! zâwlneite thlan in sak a, mi fel thlante in chei avângin;

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu an tihduhdahtute zahna an hlan avangin mi â an ni.

1. Zahawmna pekna Inngaihluhna

2. Inbumna Hlauhawmna

1. Isaia 29:13 - "Heng mite hian an kâin mi hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a; an thinlung erawh chu ka lakah a hlat thung."

2. Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm."

Matthaia 23:30 Tin, “Kan pi leh pute dam laia awm ni ila, zawlneite thisenah hian kan tel ve lo vang,” ti bawk ang che.

Isua hun laia mite chu mi vervêk an ni a, an pi leh pute tih ang khan zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah lo vang tiin an sawi a, a nihna takah chuan chutiang bawk chu an ti a ni.

1. Inbumna Hlauhawm: Thu dik lo hriat leh pumpelh

2. Dodâlna Hun A Dik Tak: Rinnaah Ding nghet

.

2. Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni".

Matthaia 23:31 Chuvângin, zâwlneite thattute fate in ni tih in hriatpuitu in ni.

Isuan Pharisaite chu zawlneite thattu fate an nih thu a vaukhân a.

1. Kan thiltihin a rah chhuah

2. Thlarau lama chapona hlauhawmzia

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan

Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathianin a phut felna a siam lo si a.

Matthaia 23:32 Chutichuan, in pi leh pute tehfung chu tikhat rawh u.

Isua chuan Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chu an pi leh pute sualnate hriat nawntîrin an vervêkna hlauhawmzia a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian nena kan len dunnaah Rinawmna leh Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Thupêk Awm Loh A Chhûng Chhuahte

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Thufingte 28:13 - Tupawh a bawhchhiatna thuptu chu a hlawhtling lo vang, a puangtu leh kalsantu erawh chuan khawngaihna a hmu ang.

Matthaia 23:33 Nangni rulte u, Rul thlahte u, engtin nge hremhmun thiam loh chantirna chu in pumpelh theih ang?

Isua chuan Pharisaite chu an vervêkna avângin thiam loh a chantîr a, an thiltih sualte rah chhuah tûr chungchângah a vaukhân bawk.

1. Inngaihluhna: Sual pumpelh theih loh

2. Pathian Thutak hnawlna senso

1. Rom 2:1-5 - Chutichuan, aw mihring, roreltu apiangin chhanna in nei lo. Mi dang chunga rorelna i siam hian nangmah leh nangmah thiam loh i chang si a, nangmah, roreltu hian chutiang bawk chu i tih avângin.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

Matthaia 23:34 Chutichuan, ngai teh u, zâwlnei te, mi fing te, lehkhaziaktute ka rawn tir che u a; an zînga ṭhenkhat chu in inkhâwmna inah in vuak ang a, khawpui tin in tiduhdah ang.

Isua chuan Pathian chhiahhlawhte tihduhdahna chungchâng a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian chhiahhlawhte tihduhdahna: Harsatna karah pawh nghet taka ding

2. Kan Kohna: Tihduhdahna karah pawh Hmangaih turin

1. Hebrai 11:35-40 - Pathian chhiahhlawhte Rinna

2. Johana 15:17-19 - Pathian chhiahhlawhte Hmangaihna

Matthaia 23:35 Chutichuan, leia mi fel thisen chhuak zawng zawng, mi fel Abela thisen atanga Biak In leh maicham inkara in thah Barakia fapa Zakaria thisen thlengin in chungah a lo thleng thei ang.

He chang hian Pathianin mipuite an sualna avanga rorelna a pek dan a sawi a, a bik takin sual nei lo thisen chhuah avanga rorelna a pek dan a sawi a ni.

1: Sual rah chhuah

2: Pathian Thinrimna

1: Genesis 4:10 - Tin, Ani chuan, “Eng nge i tih? I unau thisen aw chuan lei a\angin ka hnenah a au \hin.

2: Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Matthaia 23:36 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zawng zawng hi tunlai chhuanah hian a lo thleng ang.

He chang hian tunlai thangtharte chunga rorelna lo thleng tur chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian zah leh chawimawi zawnga nung tur a ni, chutilochuan keimahni chungah rorelna kan thlen ang.

2. Kan thiltih hian rah chhuah a nei a, he dam chhung leh nun lo la awm turah pawh.

1. Hebrai 9:27 - "Mihring chu vawi khat thi tura ruat a nih angin, chu mi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang."

.

Matthaia 23:37 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang zâwlneite thattu leh i hnêna tirhte lunga deng hlumtu, Vawkin a thla hnuaia a vawkte a khâwm ang hian i fate hi vawi eng zât nge ka khâwm ang a, nangni erawh chuan in duh lo!

Isua chuan Jerusalem-in Amah a pawm duh loh avangin a lungngaihna thuk tak a sawi a, history kal zelah zawlnei tam tak tirh a nih lai pawhin.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna A Chhel: Isuan Jerusalem a Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

2. Kohna hnâwl: Pathianin Chhandamna Pêk Hnialna A Chhandamna

1. Isaia 53:3 - "Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni".

2. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawngin mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang".

Matthaia 23:38 Ngai teh u, in in chu a thim ta a ni.

Isuan Pharisaite chu an sim duh loh avângin an in chu a thim dâwn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Thinlung khauh lutuk avanga thil thleng - A on Matthaia 23:38

2. Simna hnawl - Pharisaite rin lohna leh a rah chhuah an in tihchhiatna chungchang A

1. Hebrai 3:7-14 - Thinlung khauh lo tura vaukhânna.

2. Isaia 6:9-10 - Sim tura Pathian kohna.

‘Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se,’ in tih hma loh chuan mi hmu tawh lo vang .

Isuan Lalpa hnen atanga a thuneihna mipuiin an hriat hma loh chuan hmuh leh a ni tawh dawn lo tih a puang a.

1. Hriat theihna thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Thuneihna Hriat Dan

2. Malsawmna hlutna: Lalpa Lawmna Hlimna tawn

1. Isaia 11:10 - "Tin, chumi niah chuan Jesaia zung a awm ang a, chu chu mipuite chhinchhiahna atan a ding ang a, chu chu Jentailte chuan an zawng ang a, a chawlhna chu ropuiin a awm ang.

2. Sam 118:26 - "LALPA hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se: LALPA in atangin mal kan sawm che u a ni."

Matthaia 24-ah hian biak in tihchhiat thu te, hun tawp lam chhinchhiahna te, Isua lo kal lehna tur nghahhlelhnaa fimkhur a pawimawhzia te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan boralna biak in (Matthaia 24:1-2) a sawi lawk atanga tan a ni. Zirtîrte’n chhinchhiahna chungchâng an zawh hian A tâwp hun lo thleng tûr chu Krista derte hruai sual lo tûr emaw, indona thuthang indonain tibuai lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni, a chhan chu heng thilte hi a thleng ngei tûr a ni a, mahse tâwpna chu a la thleng tûr a ni. Hnam indona ram lalram leh ram riltamna hmun hrang hranga lirnghing chungchang a sawi a mahse hengte hi pian nana bul tanna chauh a ni (Matthaia 24:3-8).

2nd Paragraph: Chutah chuan tihduhdahna ringtute chuan zâwlnei der an hmachhawn ang tih a sawi a, mi tam tak bum ang sualna tipungtu hmangaihna chu a vawt ber a, mahse tawp thlenga ding nghettute chu chhandam an ni ang. Chanchin |ha lalram chu hril a ni ang a, khawvel pumah hriatpuina hnam tin hnenah chuan tawpna a lo thleng ang (Matthaia 24:9-14). Zawlnei Daniela hmun thianghlima ding hmanga Judai rama awmte chu tlang atanga tlanchhiatsan tura vaukhânna hmanga sawi ‘thil tenawm tihchhiatna’ a sawi a ni, a chhan chu khawvêl bul aṭanga tûn thlenga tluk loh nasa tak a awm dâwn a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Isua chuan chhinchhiahnate a sawi chhunzawm zel a, manganna ni thla arsi a thim vân taksa a nghing Fapa Mihring lo kal chhum vân thiltihtheihna ropui tak ropui takin vantirhkoh tirh tawtawrâwt ri nasa tak nên thli pali ata thlan chhuahte chu a

tâwp khat vân a\angin a ko khâwm (Matthaia 24:29-31).). A sawi dan chuan tehkhin thu theipui kung chu a hnah hring a lo chhuah chuan thlasik chu a hnaih tawh tih hria ang che way when see all these things know it is near right at door. Mahse ni darkar dik tak chu tumahin vantirhkoh van emaw Fapa chauh Pa emaw pawh an hre lo. As it was in days Nova so it will be at coming Son Man mi eating drinking marrying giving marriage up ni Nova lawng a luh chuan tuilian chungchang engmah an hre lo a nuai bo a, engtin nge Son Man lo kal tur chu a nih ang tih chu a mamawh reng reng a, a chhan chu do not know on.. .. .. .

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

Matthaia 24:3 Tin, Olive tlânga a ṭhut lai chuan zirtîrte chu a hnênah an lo kal a, “Hêng thilte hi engtikah nge a thlen ang?” i lo kal lehna leh khawvêl tâwpna chhinchhiahna chu eng nge ni ang?

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu Olive Tlânga a ṭhut laia a lo kal lehna leh khawvêl tâwpna chhinchhiahnate chungchângah zawhna an zawt a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Isua lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaih dan

2. En reng leh nghah pawimawhzia: Isua lo kal lehna leh khawvel tawp hun tur

1. Rom 13:11-12 “Hei bakah hian in mut ata in harh hun a lo thleng ta tih in hria. Kan rin tirh aiin tunah hian chhandamna chu kan hnaih tawh si a. Zan chu a liam daih tawh a; ni chu a hnai ta. Chutichuan, thim thiltihte chu paih bovin, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u,” a ti a.

2. Tita 2:11-14 “Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a, mi zawng zawng tan chhandamna a thlen a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate bânsan tûr leh, tûn lai huna insûmthei tak, dik tak leh Pathian ngaihsakna nun nei tûrin min zirtîr a, nghak reng chungin kan beiseina malsawm tak, kan Pathian ropui leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista ropuina inlarna, dan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng ata min tlan chhuak tur leh, thil tha ti tura thahnemngai tak takte chu ama tana mite tihthianghlim turin kan aia inpetu a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 24:4 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Tuman an bum loh nan fimkhur rawh u,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu bum tumtute laka fimkhur tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. "Bumna Hlauhawmna".

2. "Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna".

1. Ephesi 5:15-17; "Chuti a nih chuan, i nun danah fimkhur hle ang che--mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin, hun remchang apiang hmang tangkai rawh, ni te hi a chhiat avangin. Chuvangin â suh la, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam rawh.

2. Thufingte 14:15; "Mi awlsamte chuan engkim an ring a, mahse mi fingte chuan an ke pen dan chu an ngaihtuah thin."

Matthaia 24:5 Mi tam tak ka hmingin, “Kei Krista ka ni; mi tam tak a bum ang.

Zirtirtu der tam tak Isua hmingin an lo kal ang a, mi tam tak an hruai sual ang.

1. Zawlnei Der: Bumna Hlauhawmna

2. Krista Thuneihna: Zirtirna dik lo pumpelh

1. Tirhkohte 20:29-31 – Zirtirtu Der Laka Paula Vaukhânna

2. 2 Petera 2:1-3 – Zawlnei Der leh An Hremna

Matthaia 24:6 Tin, indona thute leh indona thuthangte chu in hre ang a: mangang lo turin fimkhur rawh u;

Thuziak chu indona emaw, indona lo thleng tur thuthang emaw avanga tihbuai loh chungchang a ni a, a tawpna a la nih loh avangin.

1. Lungngai suh, Rinawm rawh - Khawvel thilin a tihbuai ai chuan Pathian rinna lam ngaihtuah zawk rawh.

2. Ni Hnuhnungah Buaina Tuar - Rinna vawng rengin, hlauhna laka inpe lova hun tawp atan inbuatsaih rawh.

1. Rom 8:18 "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Matthaia 24:7 Hnam tin chi hrang hrang an do dawn si a, ram tin ram dangah an indo ang a, hmun hrang hrangah ṭâm te, hripui te, lirnghing te a awm ang.

He thuziak hian hnam hrang hrang inkara buaina a awm dan tur te, riltamna te, hripui te leh hmun hrang hranga lirnghing te a sawi a ni.

1. Pathianin mangan lai pawhin a la thunun reng.

2. Khawvela thil thlengte hi kan buaipui tur a ni lo va, Pathianah kan rinchhan zawk tur a ni.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia min tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang, lei hi thlah sela, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah tla mah se, a tui pawh ni se." roar and foam leh tlangte chu an surging nen a nghing thin."

Matthaia 24:8 Heng zawng zawng hi lungngaihna bul tanna a ni.

Isua chuan khawvêl tâwp hmain hun harsa tam tak a lo thleng dâwn tih a vaukhân a.

1. "Hun Hnuhnung Lungngaihna: Kan Tana Isuan Vaukhânna".

2. "Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thil Lo thleng tur atana inbuatsaih".

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin. Thinlung lungchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal tangte tan zalenna puang chhuak tur leh tangte tan thim ata chhuah zalen turin mi tir a ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:18-19 - “Tuna kan hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria. Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inpuan chhuah chu an nghakhlel hle si a,” a ti a.

Matthaia 24:9 Chumi hnuah chuan hrehawm tuar turin an pe ang che u a, an that ang che u: tichuan ka hming avangin hnam tin ten an huat ang che u.

Isua zuitute chu a hming avanga tihduhdah leh tihhlum an ni ang.

1. Tihduhdahna karah pawh rinawm turin Isuan min ko a.

2. Isua hming thiltihtheihna hi humhim tlak a ni.

1. Joh khawvel, mahse khawvel ata ka thlang chhuak che u a ni.Chuvang chuan khawvelin a hua che u a ni.Ka hrilh che kha hre reng ang che: ‘Bawih chu a pu aiin a ropui lo’. Kei min tihduhdah chuan nangni pawh an tiduhdah ang che u."

2. 1 Petera 4:12-13 - "Thian duh takte u, in chunga thil mak lo thleng ang maiin in chunga hrehawmna meialh lo thleng hi mak ti suh u. Nimahsela, hrehawm tawrhnaa in tel avangin lawm rawh u." Krista, a ropuina a lo lan hunah in hlim lutuk theih nan."

Matthaia 24:10 Chumi hnuah chuan mi tam tak an tithinur ang a, an inphatsan ang a, an inhmangaih tawn ang.

Mi tam tak chu an thinrim ang a, an inhmachhawn ang a, chu chuan inhuatna a thlen ang.

1. "I Vêngte Hmangaih: Midang Tithinrim Hlauhawmna".

2. "Ramphatna senso: Matthaia 24:10-a ngaihtuahna".

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - "Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; Hmangaihna hian a thik lo va, a inchhuang lo va; a chapo lo va, a zak lo bawk. Mahni duh danah a insum lo; a thinrim lo va, a thinrim lo bawk a; a ti lo." thil sual tihah lawm la, thutakah chuan lawm zawk rawh. Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin."

Matthaia 24:11 Tin, zâwlnei der tam tak an lo chhuak ang a, mi tam tak an bum ang.

Zawlnei der tam takin zirtirna dik lo an theh darh ang a, mi tam tak an hruai bo ang.

1. Zawlnei Der lakah fimkhur rawh - Galatia 1:6-9

2. Engkim Fiah rawh - 1 Thessalonika 5:21-22

1. Jeremia 14:14; 23:25-32-ah a awm

2. 2 Petera 2:1-3; Thupuan 19:20

Matthaia 24:12 Tin, khawlohna a tam avângin mi tam tak hmangaihna chu a vawt ang.

Sual tamna chuan hmangaihna a tiziaawm ang.

1: Sual thlemna kan do a, chu ai chuan kan nunah hmangaihna kan chawm tur a ni.

2: Kan rinnaah kan fimkhur reng tur a ni a, sualin min hneh loh tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi a thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2: 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

Matthaia 24:13 Nimahsela a tâwp thlenga tuar chhuaktu chu chhandam a ni ang.

He châng hian chhandam kan nih theih nâna chhelna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Hun harsa takah Ding nghet - harsatna kara chhelna pawimawhzia ngaihtuah

2: Mithianghlimte Rinna nghet - rinawmna lawmman tarlanna

1: Hebrai 10:35-36 - "Chutichuan, in rinna chu paih bo suh, lawmman nasa tak a nei si a. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnuin thutiam chu in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a." " "

2: Jakoba 1:12 - "Thil fiahna hnuaia tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar

hunah Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a."

Matthaia 24:14 Tin, he ram Chanchin Ṭha hi hnam tin tâna thuhretu atân khawvêl zawng zawngah hril a ni ang a; tichuan, tâwpna chu a lo thleng ang.

He chang hian Pathian thu hril pawimawhzia leh hun tawp lam a hriattir dan tur a sawi a ni.

1. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Min Inpumkhat Dan leh Chatuan atana min buatsaih dan

2. Thupek Ropui: Pathian Thuchah Kan Insem Theih Dan leh Tâwpna Lo thleng Hnaih Dan

1. Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang," a ti a.

2. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 24:15 Chutichuan, zâwlnei Daniela sawi, tihchhiatna tenawm tak chu hmun thianghlimah a ding tih in hmuh hunah, (a chhiar apiangin hrethiam rawh se:)

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu fimkhur turin a vaukhân a, zawlnei Daniela sawi "tihchhiatna tenawm" chu hre reng turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Tihchhiatna tenawm: Tunlai Kan Tan A Awmzia

2. Inpeih rawh: Matthaia 24-a Isua Vaukhânna

1. Daniela 9:27 - "Tin, kar khat chhung mi tam tak hnenah thuthlung chu a tinghet ang a, kar khat chhungin inthawina leh thilpekte chu a titawp ang a, thil tenawm tihboralna avângin a tichhia ang. a tâwp thlengin, chu chu ruat saah chuan leih a ni ang."

.

Matthaia 24:16 Chutichuan, Judai rama awmte chu tlângah tlanbo rawh se;

He thuziak hian Judai rama awmte chu hlauhawm hunah tlang lama tlanchhia turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hlauhawm a hnaih huna tlanbo turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2. Hrisel taka awm turin Pathian vaukhânnate kan ngaithla tûr a ni.

1. Thufingte 22:3 - Mi fing chuan thil tha lo chu a lo hmu lawk a, a inthup a, mi âte erawh chu an kal bo va, hrem an ni.

2. Sam 91:14-16 - Ka chungah a hmangaihna a nghah avangin ka chhanchhuak ang: Ka hming a hriat avangin sang takin ka dah ang. Mi au ang a, ka chhâng ang: Harsatnain a hnênah ka awm ang; Amah chu ka chhanchhuak ang a, ka chawimawi ang. Dam rei takin ka ti lungawi ang a, ka chhandamna ka entir ang.

Matthaia 24:17 In chung lama awm chu a in ata engmah la chhuak turin lo chhuk suh se;

Isuan mipuite chu khawpui ata an tlanchhiat hunah an inah lut leh tawh lo turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathianin kan tana tha ber a hria a, kan himna tur venhimna tul min pe ang.

2. Pathian kan rinna chu a thupek kan ngaihthlak leh kan zawm hian lawmman kan dawng ang.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Matthaia 6:25-33 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei tur te, in in tur te, in taksa chungchang te, eng nge in inbel tur tih te ngaihtuah suh u. Ei tur aiin nunna hi a tam zawk lo em ni." , leh taksa chu silhfen aiin a tam zawk? Van savate hi han en teh: an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. An aia hlu zawk in ni lo em ni?..."

Matthaia 24:18 Lova mi pawh a silhfen la turin kîr leh suh se.

He châng hian hna chu hmanhmawh taka kalsan lo tûrin a vaukhân a, a bîk takin hlauhawm lo thleng tûr hmachhawn tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Nun tawizia hriat chian: Matthaia 24:18-a ngaihtuahna.

2. Beisei loh Harsatna Laka Inbuatsaih: Matthaia 24:18 Zirna.

1. Luka 14:28-30 - "Nangni zingah tuin nge kulh sak duhin a ṭhut hmasa lova, a senso chu a chhut hmasa lo vang, a tihfelna tur a neih leh neih loh chu? Chuti lo chuan lungphum a phum a, a awm loh pawhin." a ti zo thei a, a hmutu zawng zawng chuan, ‘He mi hian a sa tan a, a zo thei lo,’ tiin an nuihzat tan ta a ni,” tiin.

2. Hebrai 10:35-36 - “Chuvangin in rinna, lawmman ropui tak nei chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawng thei ang,” tiin chhelna in mamawh si a.”

Matthaia 24:19 Tin, chûng niah chuan naupai leh nau hnute petute chu an chung a pik e!

Matthaia 24:19-ah Isuan tâwp huna nu naupai leh nau hnute pe tute chunga harsatna lo thleng tûr chungchâng a vaukhân a.

1. "Hun Harsa Ber: Nu Naupai leh Nau hnute pe mekte hun tawp hun laia".

2. "Isua vaukhânnate: Nute tana harsatna tuar chhuah".

1. Isaia 40:11 - "Berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a enkawl ang a; Berâm note chu a kuah khâwm ang;

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:3 - "Remna leh himna an tih hunah chuan hmeichhe naupai ang maiin boralna a lo thleng thut ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang."

Matthaia 24:20 Nimahsela in tlanbo chu thlasik lai emaw, Chawlhniah emaw ni lo turin tawngtai rawh u.

Chu chang chuan Sabbath emaw, thlasik emaw-ah emaw tlanchhia lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1: Kan rinna hian inbuatsaih turin min ko a, mahse Pathian laka kan mawhphurhnate pawh ngaihtuah reng turin min ko bawk.

2: Nun beidawnnate hian Pathian thupekte theihnghilh turin min hruai tur a ni lo.

1: Deuteronomy 5:12-15 - Chawlhni zah la, serh thianghlim rawh.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar leh ang.

Matthaia 24:21 Chumi hunah chuan hrehawm nasa tak a lo thleng dawn si a, khawvel siam tirh ata tun thlengin a la awm ngai lo va, a la awm ngai lo vang.

Hrehawm nasa tak hi Isua lo kal leh hmaa lo thleng tur hrehawm tawrhna nasa tak hun a ni.

1: Pathianin a thunun a, hrehawmna nasa tak kan paltlang ang.

2: Hrehawm nasa tak kan tawh lai hian Pathian kan ring tlat tur a ni a, a chungah kan rinawm tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:31-39 - Pathian hmangaihna lakah engmahin min then thei lo.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Matthaia 24:22 Tin, chûng nite chu tih tawi a nih loh chuan tisa chhandam an awm lo vang;

Pathianin mi thlante tan hrehawmna ni chu a ti tawi ang.

1. Pathianin A Mi thlante A Hmangaihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain Harsatna Hun A Mite A Vênhim Dan

2. Pathian venhimna thutiam: Pathian ruahmannain Harsatna ata min chhandam dan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang; tin, rorelnaa

i chunga lei lo chhuak apiang chu thiam loh chantir i ni ang,” a ti a. Hei hi Lalpa chhiahhlawhte rochun a ni a, an felna chu keimah atanga lo chhuak a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak.

Matthaia 24:23 Chutichuan, tu pawhin in hnênah, ‘Ngai teh u, hetah hian Krista a awm emaw, khawiah emaw a awm e; ring suh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu messia nia inchhâl tu pawh, hmun bikah amah nia inchhal pawh ni se, ring lo tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Zawlnei Der lakah fimkhur rawh".

2. "Thil dik lo sawina rin hlauhawmna".

1. Jeremia 29:8-9 "Sipaihote Lalpa, Israel-te Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a: In zâwlneite leh in zâwlneite, in zînga awmte chuan bum suh sela, in mumangte chu ngaithla suh sela, in mumangte chu ngaithla suh se." mumang ang maiin awm rawh u. Ka hmingin dik lo takin thu an hrilh che u a ni: Keimah ka tir lo, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. 2 Petera 2:1-3 "Mahse, mipui zingah pawh zâwlnei dik lo an awm a, in zîngah zirtirtu dik lo an awm ang bawkin, Privily-i chuan thurin kalh nei lote chu a lei ṭhîn a hnial a, anmahni chungah a rawn hruai ang rang taka boralna.Tin, mi tam takin an kawng chhiate chu an zui ang a, chumi avang chuan thutak kawng chu sawichhiat a ni ang.Tin, duhâmnain thu lem hmangin sumdâwnna an siam ang che u; hremna chu a muhil lo."

Matthaia 24:24 Krista der te, zâwlnei der te an lo chhuak ang a, chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak leh thilmak an ti ang a; chutichuan, a theih chuan thlante ngei chu an bum ang.

Zirtirtu leh zâwlnei derte chuan thlante pawh an bum ang, a theih chuan.

1. Zirtirtu leh Zawlnei Derte Hriatchhuah

2. Zirtirna dik loin Bum Suh

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 - Zawlnei der lakah fimkhur rawh

2. 1 Johana 4:1-6 - Thlarau te hi Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah rawh

Matthaia 24:25 Ngai teh u, ka lo hrilh tawh che u a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Pathian ram lo thleng tûr atân fimkhur leh inpeih reng tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Fimkhur Rawh: Isuan Pathian Ram Lo thleng tûr atân Inpeih tûrin Min Fuih A

2. Isua Vaukhânna Ngaithla A Pawimawhzia

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a.

2. 1 Korinth 16:13 - Fimkhur la, rinnaah ding nghet la, mihring angin che la, chak takin awm rawh.

Matthaia 24:26 Chutichuan, ‘Ngai teh u, thlalerah a awm,’ an ti che u a nih chuan; chhuak suh: ngai teh, pindan rukah a awm a; ring suh.

He chang hian zawlnei der ring lo tur leh Pathian thu ring zawk turin min vaukhân a ni.

1. Dawt ring suh: Pathian thu rinchhan

2. Zâwlnei Der: Tunlai Khawvêlah Hriatthiamna

1. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a, Pathian mi chu a famkim theih nan, thil tha tinreng ti turin a inthuam a ni."

2. Isaia 8:20 "Zirtirna leh hriattirna lam! He thu ang hian an sawi duh loh chuan zing an la neih loh vang a ni."

Matthaia 24:27 Khawchhak lam ata êng a lo chhuak a, chhim lam thlengin a eng ang hian; Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni ang.

Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna chu êng ang a ni ang a, mi zawng zawng hmuh theih a ni ang.

1. Khawvel Eng: Mihring Fapa Lo kal lehna chungchang A

2. Isua a lo kal dawn: Beiseina leh tlanna chungchang A

1. Tirh.

2. Isaia 9:2: “Mipui thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a: Thihna thlalêra awmte chu an chungah êng a lo eng a.”

Matthaia 24:28 Ruang awmna apiangah chuan mupuite chu an awm khawm dawn si a.

He châng hian thihna leh boralnain chu thilthleng chu ngaihven a hlawh ang tih Isuan a sawi chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Eagles Inkhawmna hian thihna leh boralna a entir a, nun chak lozia ngaihtuah turin min hruai tur a ni.

2: Hui Inkhawm hi Isuan inpeih lote chungah thihna leh boralna a lo thleng dawn tih a vaukhânna a ni.

1: Sam 34:18 - Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihchhiatte chu a chhandam thin.

2: Jakoba 4:14 - Naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a.

Matthaia 24:29 Chumi ni hrehawmna hnu lawkah ni a thim ang a, Thla pawh a eng lo vang a, arsi te chu van atangin an tla ang a, van thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing ang.

Isua chuan hrehawmna hun a lo thlen hnuah ni a thim ang a, thlain a eng a pe lo ang a, arsi te chu van atangin an tla ang a, van thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing ang tih Isuan a sawi lawk a ni.

1. Nunnaah Harsatna Laka Inbuatsaih Dan - Matthaia 24:29

2. Hun Harsatnaah Pathian Vênhimna Rinchhan - Matthaia 24:29

1. Isaia 13:10 - Van arsi leh arsi rualte hian an eng an pe lo vang: Ni chu a chhuah dawnin a thim ang a, Thla chuan a eng a ti eng lo vang.

2. Hebrai 12:26-27 - Chumi lai chuan a aw chuan lei a ti nghing a, tunah erawh chuan, “Lei chauh ni lovin, van pawh ka nghing leh ang,” tiin a tiam ta a ni. Tin, he thumal hian, Vawi khat chu, tihnghing theih lohte chu a awm reng theih nan, thil tihnghingte chu thil siam anga paih chhuah a kawk a ni.

Matthaia 24:30 Chumi hnuah chuan Mihring Fapa chhinchhiahna chu vanah a lo lang ang a: tichuan leia hnam zawng zawngte chu an lungngai ang a, Mihring Fapa chu thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nen van chhum zingah lo kal an hmu ang.

Isua lo kal lehna chu vanah Mihring Fapa inlar leh chhum zinga Isua lo kal chhinchhiahna nen thil ropui tak a ni ang.

1. Isua lo kal lehna Ropuina

2. Lal lo haw leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh

1. Thupuan 1:7 - Ngai teh, chhum nen a lo kal dawn a; tichuan, mit tinin amah chu an hmu ang a, a hrualtute pawhin an hmu ang a, leia mi chi tinrêng avângin an ṭap ang,” a ti a.

2. Zakaria 14:5 - Tlâng ruamah in tlân bo ang a, tlâng ruam chu Azal thlengin a thleng dâwn si a: A ni, Uzia lal laia lirnghing hmaa in tlân chhuah ang khan in tlân bo ang Juda: tichuan LALPA ka Pathian chu a lo kal ang a, mi thianghlim zawng zawngte nen.

Matthaia 24:31 Tin, a vantirhkohte chu tawtawrawt ri nasa tak nen a tir ang a, a thlante chu thli pali ata, van tawp atanga a sir lehlamah an hruai khawm ang.

Isuan lei kil li ata thlante ko khawm turin tawtawrawt ri nasa tak nen vantirhkoh a tir ang.

1: Tawtawrawt a ri ang a, Isua lo kal leh tur thu leh a mite inkhawmna tur a puang ang.

2: Engtiang taka darh tawh mah ila, Isua nen kan inzawm leh vek dawn a ni.

1: 1 Thessalonika 4:16-17 - Lalpa ngei chu van atangin thupek au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt ri nen a lo chhuk dawn si a. Tin, Kristaa mitthite chu an tho leh hmasa ang.

2: Thupuan 11:15 - Chutah vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a tawtawrawt chu a han ham a, vanah chuan, “Khawvel ram hi kan Lalpa leh a Krista ram a lo ni ta a, ani chuan kumkhuain a lal ang .”

Matthaia 24:32 Tin, theipui kung tehkhin thu hi zir rawh; A hnah a la hmin a, a hnah a lo chhuah chuan thlasik a hnai tawh tih in hria a;

Theipui kung tehkhin thu: Thlasik chu a hnah a hmin a, a hnah a lo chhuah chuan a hnai tawh hle.

1. Hun Thar Beiseina

2. Hrilhfiahna atana inbuatsaihna

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tihah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

Matthaia 24:33 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin heng zawng zawng hi in hmuh hunah kawngka bulah a hnai tawh tih in hria ang.

Isuan a lo kal lehna chhinchhiahnate hre chiang tur leh chumi atana inbuatsaih turin min ti a.

1. "Inpeih rawh: Lalpa lo kal lehna chhinchhiahna".

2. "Lalpa hnaih ber: A hnai tawh tih hriat".

1. Luka 21:28 - “Tin, chûng thil a lo thlen hun chuan, in tlanna chu a hnai tawh si a, in ding nghet ula, in lu chu han chawi sang rawh u.”

2. Matthaia 24:44 - “Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.”

Matthaia 24:34 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zawng zawng hi a thlen famkim hma loh chuan tunlai chhuan hi an liam lo vang.

He chang hian hrilhlawk taka thil thleng zawng zawng chu tunlai thangtharte zingah a thleng vek dawn tih a sawi.

1. Pathian Thu a Dik: A Thutiam Kan Rinchhan thei

2. Hrilh lawk thilthlengte ênga nun: Tunah hian hma la rawh

1. Isaia 40:8: "Thing hi a ro a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang."

2. Ephesi 1:13-14: "Amah pawhin, thutak thu, in chhandamna Chanchin |ha i hriat a, Amah i rin chuan, Thlarau Thianghlim thutiam, kan rochan tur tichiangtu chu kan hmu a, chu chu kan rochan tur thutiam a ni. kan nei ta a, a ropuina fak nan."

Matthaia 24:35 Lei leh van a liam ang a, ka thu erawh a bo lo vang.

He châng hian Pathian thute chu a ding nghet dâwn tih a puang a, thil dang zawng zawng a hlawhchham hunah pawh.

1. Pathian Thu chu a awm reng a ni

2. Pathian Thu danglam lo

1. Isaia 40:8 - “Thing chu a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.”

2. 1 Petera 1:25 - “Lalpa thu erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng a. Tin, he thu hi Chanchin |ha hrilh che u kha a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 24:36 Nimahsela chu ni leh hun chu tumahin an hre lo va, van vantirhkohte pawhin an hre lo, ka Pa chauh lo chuan.

Khawvel tawp hun tur chu tumahin an hre lova, Pathian chauhin a hria.

1. Pathian hun ruat rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

2. Ni hriat loh atana inbuatsaih dan.

1. Jeremia 29:11 "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," LALPA thupuang a ni, "in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni."

2. Sam 31:15 "Ka hun hi I kutah a awm."

Matthaia 24:37 Nimahsela, Nova dam lai ang khan Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna pawh a ni ang.

Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna chu Nova hun lai nen a inang dawn a ni.

1: Nova hun lai khan khawvel hi sual leh sualnain a khat a, mahse Pathianin Nova leh a chhungte kaltlangin chhandamna kawng leh beiseina thutiam a la siamsak a.

2: Kan chhehvêla khawvêl hi sualna leh sualin a khat ang maia a lan lai pawhin Pathian rinna leh rinna neih hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Genesis 6:5-9 – Mihring chite sualna chu leiah a lo lian zia Lalpan a hmu a, mihring thinlung ngaihtuahna zawng zawng chu engtik lai pawhin sual chauh a ni tih a hmu a.

2: Rom 5:12-14 – Chutichuan, mi pakhat zarah sual chu khawvelah a lut a, sual avanga thihna a lo lut ang bawk khan, chutiang chuan mi zawng zawng chungah thihna a lo thleng a, mi zawng zawng an sual avangin—

Matthaia 24:38 Tuilêt hma hun laia Nova lawnga a luh ni thlengin an ei a, an in a, nupui an nei a, an innei a;

Tuilêt hma hun lai khan mite chuan rorelna lo thleng tûr chu ngaihtuah lovin an ni tin nun an hmang a.

1: Kan nun hi a rei lo hle a; rorelna atan kan inpeih reng tur a ni, engtik lai pawhin a lo thleng thei a ni.

2: Pathianin nunna min pek hi kan ngai pawimawh lo tur a ni, chu chu rang takin min

laksak theih a ni.

1: Genesis 6:5-8 - Pathianin leiah hian mihring sualna a nasa hle tih a hmu a, a thinlunga ngaihtuahna zawng zawng chu sual mai mai a ni reng tih a hmu a.

2: 1 Petera 3:20 - Ṭum khat chu Nova dam laia Pathian dawhtheihnain a nghah lai khan thu awih lo an ni a, lawng chu a inbuatsaih laiin, chutah chuan mi tlemte, chu chu mi pariat tuiin chhandam an ni.

Matthaia 24:39 Tuilêt a lo thlen a, an zain a hruai bo hma loh chuan a hre lo va; Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni ang.

Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna chu tuilian ang maiin rang tak leh beisei loh tak a ni ang.

1: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh

2: Krista lo kal lehna atan Inpeih rawh

1: Luka 12:35-40 - Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:1-11 - Lalpa lo kal lehna tur atan fimkhur la, inpeih reng rawh

Matthaia 24:40 Tichuan mi pahnih lovah an awm ang a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

Lo pakhatah mi pahnih an inthen ang a, pakhat chu lak a, pakhat chu chhuahsan a ni ang.

1. Pathian rorelna hi a thliar hrang lo a, tumah an pumpelh lovang.

2. Pathian rorelna atana inbuatsaih hi a pawimawh hle.

1. 2 Korinth 5:10 - Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni si a, mi tinin taksaa thil tihte chu a tha emaw a tha lo emaw pawh nise.

2. Rom 14:12 - Chutichuan, Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

Matthaia 24:41 Hmeichhia pahnih chu buhfaiah an hrual ang a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

Mi pahnih chuan thil inang an ti dawn a, chuti chung chuan pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

1. Lalpa lo kal leh tur atana inpeih a pawimawhzia.

2. Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan kan inbuatsaih theuh tur a ni.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih nangmahni ngeiin in hre chiang si a. Mite'n, "Remna leh muanna a awm," an tih lai hian, naupai chunga nau pai natna a lo thlen angin chhiatna rapthlak tak an chungah a lo thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang.

2. Luka 21:34-36 - "Nimahsela in fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan in thinlungte chu lungngaihna te, zu ruih te, he damchhunga lungkhamna te hian a rit ang a, chu ni chu thang ang maiin in chungah a lo thleng thut ang. Leilung zawng zawnga cheng zawng zawng chungah a lo thleng dawn si a. Nimahsela, chûng thil lo thleng tûr zawng zawngte pumpelh tûr leh Mihring Fapa hmaa ding tûra chakna i neih theih nân ṭawngṭaiin engtik lai pawhin harh reng rawh u," a ti a.

Matthaia 24:42 Chutichuan, fimkhur rawh u;

Isua chuan engtikah nge a lo kal dawn tih kan hriat loh angin, a lo kal leh tur chu fimkhur reng tur leh fimkhur reng tur a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. "Inring la, nghak rawh: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inpeih rawh".

2. "Fimkhur rawh: Isua lo kal lehna hi lo tlai suh".

1. Hebrai 9:28 - "Chutichuan Krista chu mi tam tak sual phur turin vawi khat hlan a ni. Amah nghakhlel tak takte hnenah chuan chhandamna atan sual tih loh chu a vawi hnihna atan a inlar leh ang."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - "Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih nangmahni ngeiin in hre chiang si a. "Remna leh muanna awm rawh se!" tichuan, hmeichhe naupai chunga nau pai ang maiin boralna chu an chungah a lo thleng nghal a. Tin, an tlanchhuak

lo vang."

Matthaia 24:43 Nimahsela hei hi hre reng ang che: In neitu chuan rukru lo kal hun tur chu hre ta sela, a veng reng ang a, a in chu tihchhiat a phal lo vang.

In tha ber chuan rukru lo kal hun tur chu hre ta se a inpeih tawh ngei ang.

1. Beisei loh thil thleng tur atan inbuatsaih rawh - Matthaia 24:43

2. Hriat lohvin man suh - Matthaia 24:43

1. Thufingte 22:3 - Mi fing chuan thil tha lo chu a lo hmu lawk a, a inthup a, mi âte erawh chu an kal bo va, hrem an ni.

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a vak kual thin si a.

Matthaia 24:44 Chuvangin nangni pawh inpeih reng rawh u: Mihring Fapa chu in rin loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.

Mihring Fapa chu beisei loh hun takah a lo kal dawn a, chuvangin inbuatsaih rawh.

1. "Inpeih rawh: Mihring Fapa beisei loh taka lo haw leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh".

2. "Inpeih reng rawh: Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna tur nghak chunga nun".

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - "Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. Miin, "Remna leh muanna a awm," an tih lai hian boralna thut a lo thleng ang." an chungah chuan naupai natna a lo thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang.Nimahsela, unaute u, chu ni chuan rukru ang maia mak che u turin thimah in awm lo.

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chuvangin unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan te, dawhthei taka a nghah dan te, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn thlenga a nghah dan hi en teh. Nang pawh, dawhthei rawh. In thinlungte tinghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.

Matthaia 24:45 Chuti a nih chuan, chhiahhlawh rinawm leh fing, a puin a chhungte

chunga hotuah a ruat chu tu nge ni ang?

He chang hian Lalpa chhiahhlawh rinawm leh fing nih a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1. “Bawih rinawm leh fing ni tura kohna” .

2. “Pathian chhiahhlawh kan nihna anga kan mawhphurhna hlen chhuah” .

1. Thufingte 2:6-9 - LALPAN finna a pe si a: A kâ ata hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak thin. Mi felte tân finna ṭha tak a dah khâwm a, Ding taka kalte tân chuan buckler a ni. Rorelna kawngte chu a vawng reng a, a mi thianghlimte kawng chu a vawng reng thin. Chumi hnuah chuan felna te, rorelna te, felna te i hrethiam ang; a ni, kawng ṭha zawng zawng.

2. Jakoba 1:5-8 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang. Mahse, engmah nghing lovin rinnain dil rawh se. Tuifinriat thliin a hnim hrual ang a ni si a. Chu mi chuan Lalpa hnên ata engmah a dawng ang tih ngaihtuah suh se. Mi rilru pahnih nei chu a kawng zawng zawngah a nghet lo.

Matthaia 24:46 A puin a lo kal huna chutianga ti lai a hmuh chu a eng a thawl e.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu Lalpa a lo kal leh hunah lawmman an dawn dawn avangin rinawm tak leh taima taka rawngbawl turin a fuih a ni.

1. Lalpa a lo haw hma loh chuan Rinawm takin awm rawh

2. Dutiful Service-a Lawmman Seng

1. Thufingte 13:4 - Mi â thlarau chuan a duh a, engmah a hmu lo va, mi taima thlarau erawh chu a tam hle.

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lal Krista rawng i bawl a ni.

Matthaia 24:47 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, A thil neih zawng zawng chunga hotuah a siam ang.

He thuziak hian chhiahhlawh rinawm chu a pu thil neih zawng zawng chunga rorêltu atana siam a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian thil neih zawng zawng chunga roreltu kan nih angin kan rinawmna chu lawmman a dawng ang.

2: Pathian lakah kan rinawm reng tur a ni a, a duhzawng kan zawm tur a ni, hei hian lawmman ropui zawk min thlen dawn si a.

1: Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, thahnemngai taka amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin tih an ring tur a ni.

2: Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

Matthaia 24:48 Nimahsela, chu chhiahhlawh sual chuan a thinlungin, ‘Ka pu chuan a lo kal hun a tikhawtlai ang;

Chu chang chuan Isua lo kal leh hun nghah huna lungawi lohna leh rinna tlakchhamna lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan fimkhur la, inbuatsaih rawh.

2: Lalpa chu a hun takah a lo kal ngei ang tih rinna nei rawh.

1: Luka 12:35-40 - "A puin a lo kal huna a harh a hmuhte chu an eng a thawl e."

2: 1 Petera 4:7 - "Engkim tawp hun chu a hnai tawh. Chuvangin in tawngtai theih nan fimkhur tak leh rilru fim takin awm rawh u."

Matthaia 24:49 Tin, a chhiahhlawhpuite chu a vuak tan ang a, zu rui te nen chuan ei leh in a ei tan ang a;

He thuziak hian mi pakhatin a chhiahhlawh puite a tihbuai ṭan thu a sawi a, zu ruih a nih thu a sawi bawk.

1: Mahni hmasial leh midangte tihduhdah lo ila, mi zawng zawng chungah ngilneihna leh

hmangaihna lantir zawk ila.

2: Zu ruih hi sualna leh Pathian lawm loh a nih avangin kan inhmang tur a ni lo.

1: Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te nen, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. In khawngaih tawn rawh u, thinlung khawngaih takin, inngaidam tawn rawh u, Kristaa Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan." ."

2: Thufingte 20:1 - "Uain chu nuihzattu a ni a, zu ruih chu insualtu a ni a, chu chuan a hruai bo apiang chu a fing lo."

Matthaia 24:50 Chu chhiahhlawh lalpa chu a beisei loh niah leh a hriat loh laiah a lo kal ang.

Lalpa chu beisei loh ber hunah a lo kal ang.

1: Lalpa lo kal lehna atan inpeih reng rawh.

2: Lalpa a lo kal hun tur i hriat loh angin i rinnaah lungawi suh.

1: Luka 12:35-40 - Isuan a hnungzuitute chu a lo kal lehna tur atana inpeih leh fimkhur turin a fuih a.

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - Paula chuan kohhrante chu thimah awm lovin, fimkhur leh fimkhur turin a fuih a.

Matthaia 24:51 Tin, a tikehsawm ang a, mi vervêkte hnênah a chanvo a ruatsak ang: Chutah chuan ṭah leh ha thawm a awm ang.

Isua chuan rinawm lohna rah chhuah chungchâng a vaukhân a, chung zingah chuan Pathian laka inṭhenna leh mi âte nêna chanvo insem te pawh a tel a, anni chuan ṭah leh ha hrualna an tawng ang.

1. Isua Vaukhânna: Rorelna Hnuhnung Ber atâna inbuatsaih

2. Rinawm takin awm la, a rah chhuah chu hmachhawn rawh: Tap leh Ha Hmuh

1. Sam 35:13 – Kei erawh chu an damloh laiin ka silhfen chu saiip puan a ni a: Chaw ngheiin ka nunna ka titlâwm a; tichuan, ka ṭawngṭaina chu ka rilruah a lo kir leh ta a.

2. Matthaia 25:41 – Tichuan vei lam mite hnenah pawh, “Nangni ânchhe dawng tawhte u, chatuan mei, Diabola leh a vantirhkohte tana buatsaihah ka hnen atangin kal bo rawh u,” a ti ang.

Matthaia 25-ah hian nula thianghlim sawmte tehkhin thu te, talent te a awm a, hnamte rorelna nen a tawp a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Nula thianghlim Sawmte tehkhin thu hmanga tan a ni (Matthaia 25:1-13). He tehkhin thuah hian nula thianghlim sawmin mo neitu hmu turin an khawnvar an la a. Panga chu fing an ni a, extra oil an rawn keng tel a, panga erawh chu mi â an ni a, an rawn keng lo. Mo neitu a tlai chuan an muhil vek a. Zanlai pelh hnuah chuan ‘Hetah hian mo neitu chu! Amah hmu turin lo chhuak rawh!' Nula thianghlim zawng zawng chu an harh vek a an lamp an tifai vek a mahse mi âte chu hriak a tlachham tawh a, mi fingte hnenah dil rawh an ta chu insem rawh u mahse mi fingte chuan an duh lo sawi rawh kan pahnih tan a tawk lo mai thei in kal a, nangmahni tan thenkhat lei rawh u. Oil lei tura an kal lai chuan mo neitu a lo thleng a; a inpeih tawhte chu a bulah an lut a, inneih ruai kawngkhar chu a khar a. A hnuah mi dang pawh an lo kal a, ‘Lalpa Lalpa kawngkhar min hawng ang che!’ an ti a. Mahse, ani chuan 'Tih tak zetin ka hre lo che ka hrilh che a ni' tiin a chhang a. Chuvangin Isuan ni leh darkar i hriat loh avangin inpeih reng turin a vaukhân a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Hemi hnu hian Talent tehkhin thu (Matthaia 25:14-30) a awm a. Mi pakhat zin chhuak chuan a thil neihte chu a chhiahhlawhte hnenah theihna ang zelin talent nga pakhat dang pahnih pakhat theuh theihna ang zelin a hlan thin. A hmasa pahnih hian invest gain tam zawk mahse pathumna chuan a talent ground out fear master a phum thung. Master lo haw chuan lawmman a fak a, chhiahhlawh hmasa pahnih a fak a, mahse a dem thung a hrem a, chhiahhlawh pathumna lack initiative failure use what was given him effectively saying "A neitu zawng zawng chu pek belh an ni ang a, an neih pawh nei lo apiang chu an la ang," tiin an hnen atangin."

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp berah chuan Isuan Rorelna Hnamte (Matthaia 25:31-46) a sawi a, chutah chuan Fapa Mihring chu a ropuinain a lalthutphah ropui takah a ṭhu a, a hmaa hnam pungkhawmte chuan berâm leh kêl a thliar hrang angin a dinglamah berâm a dah angin a sawi a A veilam chu. Chutah chuan a ding lam chuan an tan lalram buatsaih chu lungphum khawvel a\angin ro luah turin a sawm a ni a chhan chu A riltam lai khan tuihal tuihal mikhual saruak damlo tan inah an pe a, ei tur in an lo hmuak a, a inthuam a enkawl a, a tlawh a, chutih laiin a vei lam chuan heng thilte hi an ti lo va chuvang chuan an ti a ni kal bo chatuan hremna fel chatuan nunna pawimawhna lantirin kan zingah ngaihsak lo ber Krista ngei pawh kan ngaihsak ang maiin.

Matthaia 25:1 Chutichuan, van ram chu nula thianghlim sawm, an khâwnvâr la a, mo hmuak tûra chhuakte nên tehkhin a ni ang.

Matthaia 25:1-ah Isuan van ram chu mo neitu hmuak tura an khawnvar latu nula sawm nen a tehkhin a.

1. Inbuatsaihna Pawimawhna: Nula thianghlim Sawmte tehkhin thuin Krista lo kal lehna tura inpeih tura min fuih dan

2. Mi fing leh Mi â: Nula thianghlim sawmte thil lo chhuak hrang hrangte enfiahna

.

2. Philippi 4:5 - “In remhriatna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 25:2 Tin, an zinga panga chu mi fing an ni a, panga chu mi â an ni.

Nula thianghlim sawmte tehkhin thu hian Krista lo kal lehna tura inpeih chu a finthlak hle tih a zirtir a.

1. Inpeih rawh: Krista lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih

2. Nun fing: Nula thianghlim sawmte tehkhin thu a\anga zir tur

1. Luka 12:35-48 - Chhiahhlawh Rinawm tehkhin thu

2. Rom 13:11-14 - Eng ralthuam inbel rawh u

Matthaia 25:3 Mi âte chuan an khawnvar an keng a, hriak an keng lo.

Mi âte chuan an khâwnvârte chu an la a, an kalna tûra inbuatsaihnaah hriak an rawn keng lo.

1: Hlawhtlinna atana kan mamawh zawng zawng nen nunah kan zinkawng hmachhawn turin kan inpeih a ngai.

2: Hlawhtlinna atana kan mamawh resources te hi kan ngaihtuah a ngai a, a hman danah kan fing tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 16:9, "Mi thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a; Lalpa erawh chuan a ke a kawhhmuh thin."

2: Ephesi 6:10-18, "A tâwpah chuan Lalpaah leh a chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nân Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u."

Matthaia 25:4 Nimahsela, mi fingte erawh chuan an khawnvar rualin hriak an la a.

Nula thianghlim sawm tehkhin thua nula thianghlim fingte chuan an khâwnvâr nêna kal tûrin an bêlah hriak belhchhah an la a .

1. Nunna beisei loh Harsatnate hmachhawn tura inbuatsaih finna

2. Nun Hriat Lohte Taka Inbuatsaih A Hlawkna

1. Jakoba 4:13-15 - “Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw hian hetiang khuaah hian kan kal ang a, kum khat kan hmang ang a, sumdawng leh hlawkna kan hmu ang,” titute u, lo kal rawh u — 14 naktuk chu eng nge ni tih in hre lo a rawn keng ang. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. 15 Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

|

Matthaia 25:5 Mo neitu chu a riah lai chuan an muhil vek a, an muhil ta vek a.

Chu thuziak chuan mo neituin a mikhualte lo thlen hun nghah a dawhtheihna chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Dawhtheihna hi thil \ha a ni - Thufingte 16:32

2: Lalpa nghah hian malsawmna a thlen - Isaia 40:31

1: Luka 12:35-36 - Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inpeih rawh

2: Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm rawh u, hrehawmnaah pawh dawhthei rawh u

Matthaia 25:6 Tin, zanlai velah chuan, “Ngai teh, mo neitu chu a lo kal dawn e; amah hmuak turin chhuak rawh u .

Zanlai velah chuan chhuakin mo neitu hmu turin kohna an siam a.

1. Mo neitu: A Lo kal lehna atana Inbuatsaih

2. Isua tâna Inpeih: Mo nei tûra Inbuatsaih

1. Isaia 62:5 - Tlangvalin nula thianghlim a neih ang hian i fapate pawhin an nei ang che: mo neituin mo chungah a lawm angin i Pathian pawhin a lawm ang che.

2. Thupuan 19:7 - I hlim ang u, i lawm ang u, i chawimawi ang u: Beram No inneihna chu a lo thleng ta a, a nupui pawh a inpeih tawh si a.

Matthaia 25:7 Chutichuan, nula thianghlim zawng zawngte chu an tho va, an khawnvarte chu an tifai a.

He thuziak hian nula thianghlim fing leh â tehkhin thu a sawi a, chutah chuan nula thianghlim fingte chu an inbuatsaih a, an khawnvar atan hriak an nei tling a, nula âte erawh chuan an nei lo.

1. Nakin hun atana inbuatsaih a, fing taka awm leh Pathian thu-a sum dah.

2. Pathian nena kan inlaichinna enkawl tur leh kan rinnaah taima tura hun pek.

1. Thufingte 6:6-11 - Nang mi chau, rulhut hnenah kal rawh; a kawngte ngaihtuah la, fing rawh!

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

Matthaia 25:8 Tin, mi âte chuan mi fingte hnênah, “I hriak chu min pe rawh; kan

khâwnvârte chu a thi tawh si a.

Nula thianghlim fingte chuan an khawnvar atan hriak an nei a, mi âte erawh chuan an nei lo va, chuvang chuan mi fingte hnenah an hriak tlem an dil a.

1: Krista chuan a lo kal lehna atana inpeih turin min ko a.

2: Kan rinnaah kan taima tur a ni a, beisei loh thil thleng tur atan kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 24:44, “Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.”

2: Thufingte 19:2, “Hriat lohna nei lo châkna chu a ṭha lo va, Tupawh a kea hmanhmawh chuan a kawng a bo ṭhîn.”

Matthaia 25:9 Nimahsela mi fingte chuan, “A ni lo; chutilochuan keimahni leh nangmahni tan a tawk lo ang, a zuartute hnenah kal ula, nangmahni tan in lei zawk rawh u,” a ti a.

Mi fingte chuan an thil neihte insem lo turin thurawn an pe a, chu ai chuan anmahni tan thil tam zawk lei turin an rawt zawk a ni.

1. Thutlukna siam dawnin Pathian finna rinchhan.

2. Resources insem darh avanga thil thleng tur hriat chian.

1. Thuhriltu 11:2 - “Mi pasarih, a ni, mi pariat hnenah chanvo pe rawh u, ram chungah eng chhiatna nge lo thleng ang tih in hre lo.”

2. Thufingte 11:24 - “Miin a thlawnin a pe a, a hausa zawk a; mi dangin a pêk tûr chu a hnial a, tlachham chauh a tuar a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Matthaia 25:10 Tin, thil lei tura an kal lai chuan mo neitu chu a lo kal a; tichuan, inpeih tawhte chu inneihnaah chuan a hnênah an lût a: tin, kawngkhar chu a inkhar ta a.

Nula thianghlim fing pangate hriak lei tura an awm lai chuan mopa chu a lo kal a, inpeih tawhte chauh chu inneihnaah chuan an lut thei a ni.

1. Inpeih: Mo neitu lo kal lehna tur atana inbuatsaih

2. Beisei loh thil thleng tur atana inbuatsaih a tulzia

1. Rom 13:11-14 - Lal Isua Krista inthuam ula, tisa chu a châkna hlen chhuah nân ruahmanna siam suh u.

2. Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh, i kalna tur thlanah hian hnathawh emaw, hmanrua emaw, hriatna emaw a awm lo.

Matthaia 25:11 Chumi hnuah chuan nula thianghlim dangte pawh an lo kal a, “Lalpa, Lalpa, min hawng rawh,” an ti a.

Nula thianghlim sawm tehkhin thu hian Lalpa lo kal lehna tur atan kan inpeih a, kan fimkhur a ngai tih a zirtir a.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna atan Inpeih leh Inpeih rawh

2. Thil chiang lo hmachhawn tura fimkhur leh fimkhur

1. Matthaia 24:42-44-ah hian a lang

2. Luka 12:35-40-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 25:12 Nimahsela ani chuan, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, ka hre lo che u,” a ti a.

Matthaia 25:12 a\anga he chang hian chatuan nunna dawng tur chuan Isua hriat a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Isua Hriat Hriatna Hriatna".

2. "Chhandamtu hriat a tulzia".

1. Johana 17:3, "Tin, hei hi chatuan nunna a ni, nang Pathian tak pakhat chauh leh i tirh Isua Krista an hriat theih nan."

2. 1 Johana 5:12, "Fapa neitu chuan nunna a nei a, Pathian Fa nei lo chuan nunna a nei lo."

Matthaia 25:13 Chutichuan, hang reng rawh u, Mihring Fapa lo kal hun tur leh a lo kal hun tur chu in hre lo.

Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan fimkhur la, inbuatsaih rawh.

1: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan fimkhur la, inbuatsaih rawh.

2: Isua lo kal lehna atan inpeih la, harh rawh.

1: Matthaia 24:36-44 - Isua lo kal lehna ni leh darkar dik tak chu tumahin an hre lo va, chuvangin kan fimkhur a, kan inpeih reng a ngai a ni.

2: Luka 12:35-40 - Isua lo kal leh huna kan inpeih theih nan kan inpeih reng tur a ni a, kan thlarau lam ralthuam kan ha tur a ni.

Matthaia 25:14 Van ram chu ram hla taka kal, ama chhiahhlawhte ko a, a thil neihte an hnena petu ang a ni si a.

Talent tehkhin thu hian Pathian thilpekte chu mawhphurhna nei tak leh rah chhuah nei taka hman a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathianin thilpek min pekte hi a Lalram dinna tura pui turin kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Mi dangte tana malsawmna ni tura Pathianin thilpek min pekte enkawltu rinawm tak kan ni tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, Lalpa hnen atangin in lawmman atan rochan in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lal Krista rawng i bawl a ni.

2: 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chu bâkah, enkawltute chu rinawm taka hmuh an nih a phût a ni.

Matthaia 25:15 Tin, pakhat hnenah talent nga a pe a, pakhat hnenah talent hnih a pe a,

pakhat hnenah talent khat a pe bawk a; mi tin hnenah an theihna hrang hrang ang zelin; tin, a kalna tur chu a zawh nghal a.

Isua chuan mi tin mahni theihna ang zelin talent a pe a, chumi hnuah a kal zel a ni.

1. Pathianin kan theihna ang zelin thilpek min hlan a, a ropuina atana hmang turin min ko thin.

2. Talent tehkhin thu hian kan thilpekte hi Pathian chawimawina leh midangte malsawmna atana hmang turin min zirtir a.

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang kan nei a, chu chu mi zawng zawng tan kan hmang tur a ni.

2. 1 Petera 4:10-11 - Mi tinin thilpek an dawn apiang chu midangte rawngbawl nan hmang ila, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrangah rinawm takin kan enkawl tur a ni.

Matthaia 25:16 Tin, talent nga dawngtu chu a kal a, chu chu a sumdawng a, talent nga dang a siamsak bawk a.

He chang hian mi pakhat talent nga pek a nih a, chu chu talent nga siam belh turin a hmang thei tih a sawi a ni.

1. I thil pek tawhte chu a tha thei ang bera hman

2. Pathian Ram-a sum dah

1. Thufingte 13:11 - Hmanhmawh taka hausakna kan hmuh chu a tlahniam ang a, a khawn khawm tlem chuan a tipung ang.

2. Matthaia 6:20-21 - Vanah hian ro hlute khawl khawm rawh u, chutah chuan hnim emaw, hnim emawin a tichhe ngai lo va, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

Matthaia 25:17 Tin, chutiang bawkin pahnih dawngtu chuan pahnih dang a nei bawk.

Mi pakhatin talent pahnih pek a nih chuan pahnih a hlawh belh thei a.

1. “The Power of Investment” – Kan talent-a investment hian multiplied return a thlen theih dan.

2. “Pathian Thilphalna” – Pathianin an neih ang anga rinawmte malsawmna a lawmman leh a tihpun dan.

1. Thufingte 22:29 - “Mi chu a hnathawh thiam i hmu em? Lalte hmaah a ding ang; mi thimte hmaah a ding lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 4:28 - “Rukru chu ru tawh suh se, a kut ngeia hna rinawm tak thawkin thawkrim zawk rawh se, a mamawh apiang hnena chanvo a neih theih nan.”

Matthaia 25:18 Nimahsela pakhat dawngtu chu a va kal a, leiah a lai a, a pu tangka chu a thukru a.

Isua sawi tehkhin thu pakhat chuan thil pêk tawhtu chuan chu chu fing tak leh mawhphurhna nei takin a hmang tûr a ni tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Talent tehkhin thu: Kan thilpekte mawhphurhna nei taka hman

2. Pathian Ram-a Sum Tûr: Talent tehkhin thuin min zirtîr

1. Thufingte 3:9-10 - I hausakna leh i thar chhuah zawng zawng rah hmasa ber hmangin Lalpa chawimawi rawh

2. Luka 16:10 - Tlemtea rinawm chu thil tam takah pawh a rinawm.

Matthaia 25:19 Hun rei tak hnuah chuan chûng chhiahhlawhte lalpa chu a lo kal a, an hnênah a chhût a.

Pu pakhat chuan a chhiahhlawhte hnenah pawisa a hlan a, hun rei tak hnuah chuan chu pawisa hmanga an thil tih tawhte chu thubuai siamsak turin a lo kir leh thin.

1. Lalpan a en reng: Talent tehkhin thu-a enkawltu nihna

2. Inpeih rawh: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atana inbuatsaih

1. Matthaia 24:44-51 - Chuvangin nangni pawh inpeih reng rawh u: Mihring Fapa chu in rin loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.

2. Luka 12:35-38 - In kawrfualte chu khuh sela, in engte chu hal rawh se; Nangni ngei pawh inneihna atanga a lo haw huna an pu nghaktute ang hi in ni.

Matthaia 25:20 Tin, talent nga dawngtu chu a lo kal a, talent nga dang a rawn keng a, “Lalpa, talent nga mi pe a;

Mi pakhat chu talent panga pek a ni a, panga dang a rawn hruai kir leh a, a investment hmasa ber aṭangin hlawkna a hmu a ni.

1. Investment tehkhin thu: Pathian thil neihte enkawl dan zir

2. Hun remchang hmang tangkai: Malsawmna chu Malsawmna tam takah chantir

1. Thufingte 13:11 - Hausak thuai tumna atanga hausakna chu a bo thuai a; thawhrimna atanga hausakna chu hun kal zelah a pung zel a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 -Tûnah chuan rinna pêkte chu an rinawm a ngai a ni.

Matthaia 25:21 A pu chuan a hnênah, “Nang chhiahhlawh ṭha leh rinawm, i ti ṭha e;

He thu hi Isua Krista’n chhiahhlawh rinawm a fak a, mawhphurhna lian zawka lawmman a pek chungchang a ni.

1. Rinawmna lawmman - Pathian laka rinawmnain malsawmna nasa zawk a thlen dan.

2. Rawngbawlna hlimna - Pathian Duhzawng hlen chhuah avanga hlimna lo chhuak.

1. 1 Korinth 15:58 - Chuvângin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih in hriat avângin, nghet takin awm rawh u.

2. Sam 37:3-5 - LALPA ring la, thil tha ti rawh; chutiang chuan ramah chuan i awm ang a, chawm i ni ngei ang,” a ti a. Lalpaah chuan lawm bawk ang che; i thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che. I kawng chu LALPA kutah dah rawh; amah chu ring bawk ang che;

tichuan a tihlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 25:22 Talent hnih dawngtu pawh a lo kal a, "Lalpa, talent hnih mi pe a;

Talent hnih nei mi pakhatin talent pahnih a neih belh chuan lawmman a dawng a.

1. Pathianin thawhrimna a lawmman.

2. Lalram tana sum dah hian hlawkna a thlen thin.

1. Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuinaa a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Matthaia 25:23 A pu chuan a hnênah, “Bawih ṭha leh rinawm, i ti ṭha e; thil tlemteah i rinawm a, thil tam takah roreltuah ka siam ang che: I pu lawmnaah chuan lut rawh.

He chang hi chhiahhlawh rinawm takin an thawhrimna avanga lawmman an dawn chungchang a ni.

1. "Rinawm taka rawngbawlna lawmman".

2. "Pathian Malsawmna Lawmna".

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It." chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:12 - "Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, chu mi chuan fiahna a tuar hnuah Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni."

Matthaia 25:24 Chutichuan talent khat dawngtu chu a lo kal a, "Lalpa, mi harsa tak i ni tih ka hria a, i tuh loh hmuna seng leh i buh loh hmuna seng khawmtu i ni ;

Talent khat nei mi chu Lalpa hnenah a lo kal a, Lalpa mizia a phunnawi a, a tuh lohna hmunah a seng tih a sawi.

1. Pathian Nungchang - Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna hriatpuina

2. Talented Life thiltihtheihna - I neih zawng zawng hmang tangkai

1. Sam 145:8-9 - Lalpa chu mi khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinur ngawih ngawih leh hmangaihna nghet tak nei a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal la, lum la, chawhmeh rawh,” a tih chuan taksa atana thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a \angkai ang?

Matthaia 25:25 Tin, ka hlau a, ka kal a, i talent chu leiah ka thukru a: ngai teh, chutah chuan i ta chu i nei a ni.

Mipa chu a hlau a, a talent hman ai chuan leiah a phum thin.

1. "Hlauhna Hlauhawmna: Hlauhna hnehin Pathianin a pek Talent hmang turin".

2. "Pathian chawimawina atana kan thilpekte hmang tangkai".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

Matthaia 25:26 A pu chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Nang chhiahhlawh sual leh âtthlâk tak, ka tuh lohnaah ka seng a, ka buh loh hmunah ka khâwm ṭhîn tih i hria a;

Pu pakhat chuan a chhiahhlawh rilru hah tak chu a hna thawh loh avângin a hau a, chutianga tih theihna hun remchâng tam tak a nei tih a hre bawk.

1. Kristian nunah Chauhna Hlauhawmna

2. Taihmakna hmanga Malsawmna Thutiam

1. Thufingte 12:24 - Kut taima takin ro a rel ang a, hahdamna erawh chu tihluihnaah a tawp a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

Matthaia 25:27 Chutichuan ka tangka chu inthlengtute hnenah i dah tur a ni a, tichuan ka lo kal hunah chuan ka ta chu saw nen ka dawng tur a ni.

He thuziak hian ruahmanna siam hmasak a pawimawhzia leh fing taka investment siam a pawimawhzia a zirtir a ni.

1. Lalram tana sum dah: Ruahmanna fing tak neih a hlawkna

2. Kan Sum Hnathawh: Talent tehkhin thu a\anga Kan Zir Theih

|

2. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

Matthaia 25:28 Chutichuan talent chu la la, talent sawm neitu hnenah pe rawh.

Talent tehkhin thu hian Pathianin thilpek leh talent min pekte hmang tangkai turin min beisei tih a zirtir a.

1: Pathianin thilpek leh talent zawng zawng min pe vek a, chu chu fing tak leh kan theihna zawng zawnga hman hi kan mawhphurhna a ni.

2: Pathianin thilpek leh talent min pekte hi amah chawimawi nan leh midangte rawngbawl nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:7-8 - Nimahsela, Kristan a sem angin khawngaihna chu kan zavaia hnenah pek a ni. Chuvângin heti hian a sawi: “Châng lama a chhoh chuan salte chu a rel-ah a

hruai a, mihringte hnênah thilpêk a pe,” a ti.

2: 1 Petera 4:10 - Mi tinin thilpek an dawn apiang chu midangte rawngbawl nan hmang ila, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrangah rinawm takin kan enkawl tur a ni.

Matthaia 25:29 A neitu apiang hnenah pek an ni ang a, tam tak an nei ang;

A neitute chu pek tam zawk an ni ang a, engmah nei lote erawh chuan chu pawh chu laksak an ni ang.

1: Kan neih tawhte avanga Pathianin malsawmna tam zawk min pek angin, kan neihte chungah lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni .

2: Kan neih tlem zawkte hnenah Pathianin a laksak theih angin kan neih tlem zawkte hnenah kan sem chhuak tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, ani hnenah chuan danglamna leh hawikirna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

2: Thufingte 19:17 - Mi rethei khawngaihtu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a; a pêk chu a pe leh ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 25:30 Tin, chhiahhlawh hlawk lo chu pawn lam thimah paih thla rawh u: chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual a awm ang.

Chhiahhlawh hlawk lo chu pawn lam thimah paih chhuah a ni ang a, chutah chuan ṭah leh ha hrual a awm ang.

1. "Kan thiltih rah chhuah: Chhiahhlawh hlawk lote'n eng nge an seng".

2. "Bawih hlawk lote chunga Pathian Rorelna".

1. Thufingte 6:1-5 - Ka fapa, i thian tan thutiam i nih chuan, mikhual i kut i vuak chuan, I kâ thuin a man che a, i kâ thuin a man che a ni. Ka fapa, tunah hian hetiang hian ti la, i thian kuta i lo thlen hunah in chhanchhuak rawh; kal la, inngaitlawm la, i thianpa chu enfiah rawh. I mit chu mut pe suh la, I mitmeng chu muthilh hek suh. Ramsa mantu kut ata sava angin chhanchhuak la, sava vulhtu kut ata sava angin chhanchhuak rawh.

2. Thufingte 21:13 - Tupawh mi rethei au thawm a beng titawp chuan amah ngeiin a au ang a, a ngaithla lo vang.

Matthaia 25:31 Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunah chuan amah nen vantirhkoh thianghlim zawng zawng a lo kal hunah chuan a ropuina lalthutphahah a thu ang.

Isua chu ropui takin a lo kal leh ang a, vantirhkoh thianghlimte nen a lo kal leh ang a, a ropuina lalṭhutthlenga a hmun a luah ang.

1. Krista Ropui taka a lo haw lehna

2. Van ropuina: Krista lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih

1. Thupuan 22:12 - "Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai dawn a, ka lawmman chu ka hnenah a awm a, mi tin an hnathawh tur ang zelin pe turin."

2. Sam 96:13 - "LALPA hmaah: ani chu a lo kal dawn a, leilung rorel turin a lo kal dawn si a: khawvel hi fel takin a rel ang a, mipuite chu a thutakin a rel ang."

Matthaia 25:32 Tin, a hmaah chuan hnam zawng zawng an inkhawm ang a, Berampuin a beramte leh kêl a ṭhen angin anni chu a then hrang ang.

He chang hian Pathian hmaa hnam zawng zawngte inkhawm dan leh beram leh kêl anga a ṭhen dan a sawi a ni.

1. Rorelna Hnuhnung Ber: A tâwpah Tunge Inṭhen Ang?

2. Beram leh Kelte: Engin Nge Kan Hmasawn Turin A Hril?

1. Isaia 10:17 - “Israel êng chu meiah a lo chang ang a, a Mi Thianghlim chu meialh a lo ni ang; ni khatah a hling leh a hlingte chu a kang ang a, a ei zo vek ang,” a ti a.

2. Luka 17:24-25 - “Eng lehlamah van a eng a, a eng ang hian Mihring Fapa chu a niah a awm ang. Amaherawhchu a hmasa berah chuan hrehawm tam tak a tuar tur a ni a, tun thlahte hian an hnawl tur a ni.”

Matthaia 25:33 Tin, beramte chu a ding lamah a dah ang a, kêl erawh chu vei lamah a dah ang.

A chang chuan mi felte chu dinglamah dah an ni a, mi fel lote chu veilamah dah an ni tih a sawi.

1. Inthenna Ropui: Mi Fel leh Fel Lo

2. Rorelna Ni: Beram leh Kel inthen

1. Matthaia 7:21-23 - "Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang. Chumi ni chuan mi tam tak an lut ang." ka hnênah, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin thu kan hril a, i hmingin ramhuai kan hnawt chhuak a, i hmingin thilmak tam tak kan ti lo em ni?’ a ti ang em? Tichuan chiang takin ka hrilh ang, ‘Ka hre ngai lo che u. Ka hnen atanga hla tak, nangni sualtute u!’ tiin.

2. Rom 2:6-8 - Pathianin “mi tin an thiltih ang zelin a rul ang. Thil \ha tih tlat avanga ropuina, chawimawina leh thih theih lohna zawngtute hnenah chuan chatuan nunna a pe ang. Amaherawhchu mahni hmasial leh thutak hnawl a, thil tha lo zuitute tan erawh chuan thinurna leh thinrimna a awm ang. Mihring sual ti apiang tan buaina leh lungngaihna a awm ang.”

Matthaia 25:34 Chumi hnuah chuan Lal chuan a ding lama awmte hnenah, “Ka Pa malsawmte u, lo kal ula, khawvel pian tirh ata in tana ram buatsaih chu luah rawh u;

Khawvel din tirh ata ram buatsaihah chuan Lal chuan mi felte chu a lo hmuak ang.

1. Pathianin kan tan chhandamna leh chatuan nunna ruahmanna a nei reng a.

2. Nun fel taka nun hi lei hausakna leh nawmsakna zawng zawng aiin lawmman ropui zawk a ni.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9: Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. 1 Petera 1:3-4: Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, ani chuan a khawngaihna nasa tak angin mitthi zing ata Isua Krista thawhlehna avângin beiseina nung takah min hrin thar leh a, Rochan boral thei lo tûrin , tihbawlhhlawh loh, boral ngai lo, vanah in tan dah a ni.

Matthaia 25:35 Ka ril a tam a, chaw mi in pe a: Ka tuihal a, in in min pe a: Mikhual ka ni a, mi hruai lut a;

Chu chang chuan mamawhtute enkawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Kan unau harsa zawkte hlawkna tur atana mikhual leh mahni hmasial lova rawngbawl tura koh kan ni.

2: Isuan mi dangte mamawh ngaihtuah reng tur leh kan hun leh tha, leh kan ngaihsakna pe thei turin min ko a.

1: Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih engmah a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a tangkai? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em?

2: Marka 12:31 - 'I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni.'

Matthaia 25:36 Saruakin mi inthuam a: Ka damlo a, mi rawn tlawh a: Tân inah ka awm a, ka hnenah in lo kal a.

He chang hian mamawhtute tana lainatna nena rawngbawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan Khawngaihna Kohna: Isua Rawngbawlna hlen chhuah

2. Krista Hmangaihna nena Midang rawng bawl

1. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tan chauh hmang suh la, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhat chauhvin a thleng famkim si a." he thu-ah hian: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: Pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an hrehawm laia tlawh tur leh khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi a ni."

Matthaia 25:37 Chutichuan mi felte chuan, “Lalpa, engtikah nge riltam kan hmuh che a, kan chawm che? I tuihal emaw, in tur a pe che em ni?

He chang hian mi felte’n engtikah nge riltam leh tuihalte an enkawl tawh tih Pathian zawhna an chhan dan a sawi a.

1: Mi vannei lo zawkte rawng bawl tur thinlung kan neih a ngai a, riltam leh tuihalte ngaihsak a, Pathian hmangaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

2: Krista rinna nun kan neih chhan chhanna pe turin kan inpeih a ngai a, chu chu kan thiltih hmanga lantir turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:37-40 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek pakhatna leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu." chu chu, "Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni," tih ang chi hi a ni."

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkna? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruak leh ni tin ei tur tlachham sela, Tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, ‘Thlamuang takin kalsan rawh u, in lum la, chawl rawh u, taksa tana thil mamawh in pe lo mah sela, eng nge a hlâwkna? mahni chauha awm."

Matthaia 25:38 Engtikah nge mikhual kan hmuh che a, kan hruai luh che? saruak emaw, silhfen emaw?

He chang hian mikhual lawmna leh mamawhtute enkawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Matthaia 25:38-a tarlan angin thilphal leh mikhual lawmtu ni turin koh kan ni.

2: Mikhualte chu Pathian fate angin kan en tur a ni a, Matthaia 25:38-a thupek angin ngilneihna leh lainatna kan lantir tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 13:2 - "Mikhualte mikhual chu ngaihthah suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni."

2: Jakoba 2:15-16 - "Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen \ha lo leh ni tin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, "Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawhmeh rawh u," a tih chuan, an mamawh thilte pe lovin." taksa, chu chu eng nge a thatna?"

Matthaia 25:39 Engtikah nge damlo emaw, lung inah emaw kan hmuh che a, i hnena kan lo kal?

He chang hian damlo leh lung ina tangte enkawl a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. "Isua Khawngaihna: Damlo leh Tângte Enkawlna".

2. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Mi chak lo leh hliam tuar te chunga Khawngaihna lantir".

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila." Nangni zînga mi pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawm ṭha rawh,” ti mah sela, an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo sela, eng nge a ṭhatna? a thi tawh a ni."

2. Isaia 58:6-7 - "Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo vem ni: dik lohna kawrte phelh a, nghawngkawl hrui phelh a, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen a, nghawngkawl tinreng tikehsawm hi? Insem hi a ni lo vem ni." riltamte nena in chaw ei tur leh vakvai rethei tak takte chenna tur siamsak turin— saruak i hmuh hunah te, inthuam nan te, nangmah ngeiin i tisa leh thisen hawisan lo turin?"

Matthaia 25:40 Tin, Lal chuan an hnênah, Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, hêng ka unau tê berte zînga pakhat chunga in tih avângin ka chungah in ti a ni,” a ti ang.

He chang hian Krista ngei pawh kan tanpui ang bawkin kan unau te berte tanpui a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lainatna Nun Nun: Kan Unau Tlemte Rawngbawl".

2. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Rinna lantir nan rawngbawlna".

1. Jakoba 2:14-17

2. Luka 10:25-37-ah hian a lang

Matthaia 25:41 Chutichuan, vei lam mite hnenah pawh, “Nangni ânchhe dawngte u, chatuan mei, Diabola leh a vântirhkohte tâna buatsaihah chuan ka hnên aṭangin kal bo rawh u;

Mi suaksualte chu chatuan meiah tirh an ni ang a, Diabola leh a vântirhkohte tâna buatsaih an ni ang.

1: Sual rah chu chatuan hremna a ni.

2: Sual thutiamte hian bum suh, boralna lam chauh a thlen thin avangin.

1: Thupuan 20:10-15 - Tin, anmahni bumtu Diabola chu sakawlh leh zâwlnei der awmna mei leh rimtui dilah chuan paih a ni a, chatuan kumkhuain a chhûn zanin hrehawm a tuar ang.

2: 2 Thessalonika 1:7-9 - Tin, nangni mangangte hnênah chuan, Lal Isua chu vân aṭanga a vântirhkoh chak tak takte nêna a lo lan hunah, Pathian hre lo leh thu awih lote chunga phuba la tûra mei alh laia a lo lan hunah, kan hnênah chawl rawh u kan Lalpa Isua Krista chanchin tha: Ani chu Lalpa hma ata leh a thiltihtheihna ropuina ata chatuan boralnain hrem a ni ang.

Matthaia 25:42 Ka ril a tam a, chaw mi pe lo a: Ka tuihal a, in in mi pe lo a;

He chang hian mamawhtute tana ei tur pek loh chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. "A mamawhtute hnena thilpek: Khawngaihna Kohna".

2. "Thil nei lote tanpui: Mi rinawmte mawhphurhna".

1. Jakoba 2:15-16 "Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, "Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chaw ei rawh u," a tih chuan, an tan thil mamawh pe lovin taksa, chu chu eng nge a thatna?"

2. 1 Johana 3:17-18 "Tupawh khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naute u, tawngkam leh sawiin i hmangaih lo ang u." thiltih leh thutakah erawh chuan."

Matthaia 25:43 Mikhual ka ni a, mi in luhtir lo: saruakin mi inthuam lo: damloin, lung inah ka awm a, mi rawn tlawh lo.

He châng hian khualchhûng khawsak thiam leh ṭanpui ngaite hnêna ṭanpuina pe tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Mi harsa zawkte lo mikhual tura koh kan ni.

2: Hrehawm tuar leh harsatna tawkte tanpuiin lainatna leh khawngaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian leh Pa hmaah sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: Nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithai te chu an mangan laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invên hi.

2: Isaia 58:7 - I chhang chu riltamte hnena insem a, mi rethei hnawhchhuah tawhte i inah i hruai luh hi a ni lo vem ni; saruak i hmuhin, i khuh a, i tisa lakah i inthup lo?

Matthaia 25:44 Tin, anni pawhin, “Lalpa, engtikah nge riltam emaw, tuihal emaw, mikhual emaw, saruak emaw, damlo emaw, lung inah emaw, i rawng kan bawl loh che?

He chang hian midangte, harsatna tawkte pawh, Krista ngei ang maia kan enkawl dan tur a sawi a.

1. Khawngaihna Kohna: Mi harsate Hmangaih leh Rawngbawl tura Kan Duty

2. Dan Rangkachak: Midangte Enkawl I Duh Ngaih Dan

1. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a. Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng chungah thil tha i ti ang u." , a bik takin ringtu chhungkuaa mite tan."

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila." Nangni zînga mi pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawm ṭha rawh,” ti mah sela, an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo sela, eng nge a ṭhatna? a thi tawh a ni."

Matthaia 25:45 Chutichuan, ani chuan, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zinga mi te berte zinga pakhat chunga in tih loh avângin ka chungah in ti lo,” tiin a chhâng ang.

Isua chuan mamawhtute kan tanpui hian amah tanpui nen a inang tih a zirtir a.

1: Isuan a rawng kan bawl theih nan tanpui ngaite rawngbawl turin min ko a.

2: Mi dangte rawngbâwlna hian Isua kan hmangaihna a târ lang a ni.

1: Galatia 6:9-10 - Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a. Chuvangin remchanna kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng, a bik takin ringtu chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u.

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se thiltih engmah nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? Chutiang bawkin rinna chauh pawh hi thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 25:46 Chûngte chu chatuan hremnaah an kal ang a, mi felte erawh chu chatuana nunnaah an kal ang.

He chang hian mi fel lote chuan chatuan hremna an tawk ang a, mi felte erawh chuan chatuan nunna an chang thung tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Chatuan Duhthlanna: Kan Thiltih Chhannate hmachhawn

2. Chatuan Nunna Thutiam: Thlarau lam inthlak danglamna tura sawmna

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 15:19-22 - He dam chhung chauh hian Kristaah beiseina kan nei a nih chuan mi zawng zawng zingah kan vanduai ber a ni. Nimahsela, tûnah hian Krista chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte zînga rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Mihringah thihna a lo awm avângin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihringah a lo thleng ta si a. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

Matthaia 26-ah hian Isua laka ruahmanna siamte, Bethani-a hriak thih a nih dan te, Zanriah Hnuhnungah te, Gethsemane-a a tawngtai dan te, a man leh a hnu lama puithiam lalber hmaa fiahna a tawh dan te leh Petera’n Amah a phat dan te a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan Kalhlên Kût huna ni hnih hnua a thih thu a sawina aṭangin a inṭan a (Matthaia 26:1-5). Hetih lai hian puithiam lalte leh upate chuan Amah man tumin ruahmanna an siam a. Bethani khuaah chuan hmeichhe pakhatin Isua chu rimtui man to takin hriak a thih a, chu chu Juda Iskariota chuan hmanralna anga a ngaih a ni. Hei hian Juda chu tangkarua sawmthum lei nan Isua phatsan a remtih tir a (Matthaia 26:6-16).

Paragraph 2-na: Zanriah Hnuhnungah Isuan a zirtirte hnenah chhang leh uain a sem a, chu chu sual ngaihdamna atana mi tam tak tana hlan tur a taksa leh thisen entirna atan a ni (Matthaia 26:17-29). An zinga pakhatin Amah a phatsan dawn tih a sawi bawk a, chu chuan zirtir tinte chu anmahni chu an ni em tih zawhna a siam a ni. Zanriah ei kham chuan Olive tlangah an chhuak a, chutah chuan Isuan Petera hnialna tur chu vawk a ri hmaa a sawi lawk a ni. Mi dang zawng zawngin tlu mah se, Krista chu ka phatsan ngai lovang, Krista chu phatsan ngai lovang tiin Petera’n nasa takin a dodal chung pawhin.

Paragraph 3-na: Gethsemane-ah chuan hrehawm tawrhna thihna lo thleng tur chungchangah nasa taka a tawngtai laiin Zirtirte chu harh chhuak turin a ngen a, mahse an lo haw leh chuan mihring chak lohna chu Pathian chakna nen a danglamna lantirin an muhil tih a hmu a (Matthaia 26:36-46). Juda a lo thlen hnu rei vak lovah chuan mipui ralthuam kenga khandaih hrual puithiam lal upate tirh chhuah Isua chu a phatsan a, chu chuan A man a hruai a. Zirtîr pakhat chuan chhiahhlawh puithiam lalber chu a beng a tansak a mahse Isuan a zilhhau a chhiahhlawh a tidam a ti a, khandaih hmanga nungte chu khandaihin an thi a ti a, chutah chuan hruai bo a ni Puithiam lalber Kaiapha chu zirtirtuten dan upate an inkhawmna hmunah chuan Petera chuan hla takah a zui chho a, courtyard puithiam lalber chu pawnah a thu a proceedings there he deies knowing Christ vawi thum rooster crows tih chu Krista’n a hmaa Matthaia 26:47-75-a sawi tawhte tihhlawhtlinna tura a lo sawi lawk ang khan.

Matthaia 26:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan chûng thu zawng zawng chu a sawi zawh chuan a zirtîrte hnênah;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte a zirtîr zo a, a hmaa fiahna lo thleng tûrte hmachhawn tûrin a inpeih ta a ni.

1: Eng ang fiahna pawh lo thleng se, kan rinawm reng tur a ni a, Lalpaah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Isua zui tur leh nunah keimahni kraws keng turin kan inpeih a ngai.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in

dawng dawn tih hriain, Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lal Krista rawng i bawl a ni.

Matthaia 26:2 Ni hnih hnuah Kalhlên Kût a ni a, Mihring Fapa chu kraws-a khenbeh tûra mantir a ni tih in hria a.

He thu hi Kalhlên Kût leh Isua phatsan leh khenbeh a nih thu a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina: Thilpek Hnuhnung Ber

2. Pathian Ruahmanna hlen chhuah theih loh

1. Isaia 53:4-6 (Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni; kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam ta a ni.Beram ang maiin kan bo vek a, mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a, LALPAN kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni.)

2. Hebrai 9:14-15 (Krista thisen, chatuan Thlaraua Pathian hnena bawlhhlawh awm lova inhlanna, Pathian nung rawngbawl turin in chhia leh tha hriatna chu thiltih thi ata a tithianghlim dawn em ni? Chumi avang chuan amah chu palai a ni thuthlung thara thuthlung tharah chuan, thuthlung hmasa hnuaia bawhchhiatnate tlanna avângin, kohte chuan chatuan rochan thutiam chu an dawng thei ang.)

Matthaia 26:3 Chutichuan, puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh mipui upate chu Puithiam lalber, Kaiapha an tih lal in lamah chuan an pungkhawm a.

Puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh mipui upate chu Puithiam lalber Kaiapha lal inah an pungkhawm a.

1. Isua Sual hnehna - Isua thihna leh thawhlehnain sual hneh theihna thiltihtheihna min pek dan.

2. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Thawhhona hian kan thil tum tihlawhtling tura min puih theih dan.

1. Matthaia 18:20 - "Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah ka awm si a."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

Matthaia 26:4 Tin, Isua chu fimkhur taka man a, that turin an rel a.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan buaina siam lova Isua man a, thah dan tur an zawng a.

1. Harsatna karah Pathian Lalna - Thil harsa kan tawh hunah pawh Pathianin thununna a nei tih kan ring thei.

2. Inchhuanna Hlauhawm - Inchhuanna hnuaia tlu lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni a, kan kuta thil awmte hi lak luh kan tum tur a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Jakoba 4:13-17 - Nangni, ? □ oday nge naktuk hian hetiang khawpuiah hian kan lut ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan hmang ang a, sumdawnna leh hlawkna kan hmu ang? □ €? mahse naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan i sawi tur a ni, ? □ f Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hetiang emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang.??A nihna ang takin, i chapona hi i chhuang. Chutiang inchhuanna zawng zawng chu sual a ni. Chutichuan, tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

Matthaia 26:5 Nimahsela, anni chuan, “Kût niah ni lovin, chutilochuan mipui zîngah buaina a chhuak ang,” an ti a.

Mipuite chuan Bethani khuaa Isua hriak thih chu kût ni a nih avângin an dodâl a.

1. Pathian hun ruat chawimawi a pawimawhzia.

2. Dodâlna kara Pathian finna nunpui.

1. Deuteronomy 16:16 - "Kum khatah vawi thum in mipa zawng zawng Lalpa in Pathian hmaah a duhna hmunah an inlan tur a ni: Chhang Dawidim telh loh Kût-ah te, Chawlhkar Kût-ah te, Biakbûk Kût-ah te; kut ruakin Lalpa hmaah an inlan lo vang."

2. Thufingte 15:2 - "Mi fing lei chuan hriatna a hmang dik a, Mi â kâ erawh chuan âtna a leih chhuak thung."

Matthaia 26:6 Tin, Isua chu Bethani khuaah, phâr Simona ina a awm laiin;

Isua chu Bethani khuaah phâr Simona inah a awm a.

1. Thiltihtheihna nei lo thiltihtheihna: Isua’n Pâr In A Tlawh Chhui

2. Krista Khawngaihna: Isua’n tling lo nia ngaihte a hmangaihna

1. Matthaia 9:12 - Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hriatin an hnenah, "Mi damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo va, damlote an mamawh zawk a ni," a ti a.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 26:7 Hmeichhia pakhatin alabaster bawm, hriak rimtui tak tak kengin a hnenah a lo kal a, chaw ei lai chuan a lu-ah a leih a.

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhatin Isua hriak thihna hlu tak hmanga hriak a thih thu a sawi a.

1: Isua hi hriak thih tlâk a ni - Luka 4:18-19

2: Rawngbawlna thiltih hmanga Isua hmangaihna leh zahna lantir - Johana 12:1-8

1: Sam 133:2 - Pathian mite inlungrual taka an awm ho hian a va thain a va nuam em!

2: Joh.

Matthaia 26:8 Nimahsela a zirtirte chuan chu chu an hmuhin an thinrim hle a, “Hei hi eng atan nge tihchhiat a nih?

He chang hian Isua’n rimtui a tihral lai an hmuha zirtirte thinrimna chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Kan khawhral mai tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan kan thil neihte chu midangte hlawkna tur atan kan hmang zawk tur a ni.

2: Kan thil neihte enkawltu fing tak kan ni tur a ni a, a bik takin Lalpa rawngbawlna kawngah hian.

1: Thufingte 21:20 - Mi fing inah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, Mi â erawh chuan a hmang zo vek a ni.

2: 2 Korinth 8:7 - Chutichuan, engkimah, rinnaah te, thusawiah te, hriatnaah te, taihmakna zawng zawngah te, min hmangaihnaah te in tam ang hian, he khawngaihnaah pawh hian in pung zel ang u.

Matthaia 26:9 He hriak rimtui hi tam takin hralh a ni thei a, mi retheite hnenah pek a ni thei bawk.

He chang hian Isua’n a ruang phum nâna hriak thihna atana hriak rimtui hlu tak tak a hmanna thilphal taka a thiltih chu a sawi a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihna avanga thilpek pek duhthlanna

2. Khawngaihna man: Midangte tana inpekna

1. 2 Korinth 8:9 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hre si a, hausa mah se, nangmahni avângin a rethei a, a retheihna avânga in hausak theih nân.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; tehfung ṭha tak, hrual leh nghing leh tlân lêt chuan miten in kawchhungah an pe ang. In tehna ang chiah chu in teh nawn leh ang.

Matthaia 26:10 Isuan chu chu a hriat chian chuan an hnenah, “Engah nge hmeichhia hi in tihbuai? ka chungah hna tha tak a thawk si a,” a ti a.

Isua chuan hriak man to tak hmanga hriak thih hmeichhe pakhat chu a lainatzia a lantir a.

1. Thiltihtheihnaa Khawngaihna: Isua Entawn tur Zun

2. Mahni hmasial lova Pathian Biakna Thiltih: Kan Thil neih hmanga Pathian chawimawi

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu.

Matthaia 26:11 Retheite chu in hnenah an awm reng si a; kei erawh chu in nei reng reng lo.

He Matthaia thuziak hian Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng dawn lo va, mi retheite erawh chu kan khawtlang nunah an awm reng dawn tih a sawi uar hle.

1: Isuan mi retheite ngaihtuah reng tur leh ngaihsak reng turin min zirtir a.

2: Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng dawn lo tih kan hre reng tur a ni a, a zirtirnate hi kan nun kaihruai nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh lo taka invên hi.

2: Deuteronomy 15:7-8 - ? □ f in zîngah, in unau pakhat chu a rethei a nih chuan, in ram chhûnga in khaw khawiah pawh Lalpa in Pathianin a pêk che uah chuan, in thinlung kha in khauh tûr a ni lo va, in unau rethei tak lakah in kut in khar tûr a ni lo va, in hawng zâwk tûr a ni a kutah pe la, a mamawh ang tawk, eng pawh ni se, loan pe rawh.

Matthaia 26:12 He hriak rimtui hi ka taksaah a leih avangin ka phumna atan a ti si a.

Hmeichhia chuan Isua chu a phumna atana inbuatsaihna atan a taksa hriak hriak a hnawih hmangin hmangaihna leh zahna a lantir a ni.

1: Isua chu a chhehvela mite hmangaihna leh zahna nasa tak dawngtu a ni a, thihna hmaah pawh a ni.

2: Hmeichhiain Isua hriak hriak a hnawih chu rinna leh zahna thiltih a ni.

1: Marka 14:8 A theih ang angin a ti ta a, ka ruang chu phum turin hriak thih turin a lo kal

hmasa a ni.

2: Johana 12:3 Chutichuan, Mari chuan spikenard hriak rimtui pound khat, man to tak chu a la a, Isua keah hriak a thih a, a ke chu a sam hmangin a hrufai a: tin, in chu hriak rimtuiin a khat ta a.

Matthaia 26:13 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Khawvel pumah he Chanchin Tha hi hril a nih apiangin he hmeichhia hian a tih hi a hriatrengna atan an hrilh bawk ang.

He thuziak hian hmeichhiate ngilneihna leh rawngbawlna thiltihte hriat reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Hmeichhiaten kan tana ngilneihna an tihte hi kan chawimawi tur a ni a, kan hriat reng tur a ni, an tan hriatrengna a nih avangin.

2: Khawngaihna leh rawngbawlna thiltih titute chu lawmpui rawh, chatuan atan hriatreng an ni dawn si a.

1: Thufingte 31:30-31 - ? □ chhiatna chu bumna a ni a, mawina chu engmah lo a ni a, Lalpa ṭih hmeichhia erawh chu fak tur a ni. A kut rah chu pe la, a thiltihin kawngkaah fak rawh se.??

2: Matthaia 25:34-40 - ? □ hen Lal chuan a dinglama awmte hnenah, ? □ ome, ka Pa malsawmna dawngte u, khawvel pian tirh ata in tana ram buatsaih chu rochun rawh u. Ka ril a tam a, chaw min pe a, ka tuihal a, in min pe a, mikhual ka nih avangin min lo hmuak a, saruak ka ni a, i silhfen min pe a, ka damlo a, min rawn tlawh a, lung inah ka awm a, nang pawh ka hnenah a lo kal a.??Tichuan mi felte chuan, ? □ ord, engtikah nge riltam kan hmuh che a, chaw kan pe che a, tuihal a, in tur kan pe che? Tin, engtikah nge mikhual anga kan hmuh che a, kan lo hmuak che a, a nih loh leh saruakin kan inthuam che? Tin, engtikah nge damlo emaw, lung inah emaw kan hmuh che a, kan tlawh che?? □ € a ni em?

Matthaia 26:14 Tin, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat Juda Iskariota tia koh chu puithiam lalte hnenah a kal a.

Juda chuan puithiam lalte hnenah Isua a phatsan a.

1. Phatsan Hlauhawmna - Juda’n Isua a phatsan dan hian sual leh thlemna thiltihtheihna chungchangah min vaukhânna a nihzia.

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Juda phatsan chungchanga Isuan a chhan danin khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna tihdam theihna a lantir dan.

1. Marka 14:10-11 - Isuan a zirtir zinga pakhatin a phatsan tur thu a sawi lawk.

2. Rom 5:8 - Misual kan la nih laia Pathianin min hmangaihzia a lantir.

Matthaia 26:15 Tin, an hnenah, "Eng nge mi pek ang a, ka pe ang che u?" Tin, tangkarua sawmthum pein a hnenah thuthlung an siam a.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua phatsan turin Juda Iskariota tangkarua sawmthum an hlan a.

1. Betrayal man to tak: Kan rinna avanga bânsan hlutna eng nge ni?

2. Duhamna Hlauhawm: Duhamna Thlemna Hriat.

1. Thufingte 15:16 - Lalpa ṭihnaah hian tlem a ṭha zawk a, chuta ro hlu leh manganna ai chuan.

2. Jakoba 4:2-3 - In châk a, in nei lo, in that a, neih in duh a, in hmu thei lo, in indo a, in indo a, in dîl loh avângin in nei lo. In dîl a, in dawng lo, in châknain in eiral theih nân in dîl sual avângin.

Matthaia 26:16 Tin, chuta tang chuan amah phatsan theihna hun remchang a zawng ta a.

Juda Iskariota’n Isua phatsan tura thutlukna a siam atang khan, chutianga tih theihna hun remchang chu thahnemngai takin a zawng a.

1. Isua phatsan: Juda thiltih chhui chian.

2. Juda hnên aṭanga zir chhuah: Mahni Thiltihte Enfiah.

1. Luka 22:3-6 - Isuan Juda’n Amah phatsan a tum thu a hria a, chuti chung pawh chuan a thlen a phalsak a ni.

2. Johana 13:21-30 - Isuan Juda a phatsan hnuah pawh Juda a hmangaihzia a lantir a.

Matthaia 26:17 Tin, chhang dawidim telh loh kût ni hmasa berah chuan zirtîrte chu Isua hnênah an lo kal a, a hnênah, “Kalhlên kût ei tûrin khawiah nge kan buatsaih ang?

Isuan zirtîrte chu Kalhlên Kût atâna inbuatsaih tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Kalhlên Kût atâna Inbuatsaih tûra Isua Kohna: Tûn laia Kan Tân Eng Nge A Awm?

2. Kalhlên Kût Hriatrengna: Isua hnên aṭanga Rinna leh Thuawihna zir tûr.

1. Exodus 12:3-14 - Kalhlên Kût hmang tura Israel fate hnena Pathian thupek.

2. Luka 22:15-18 - Isuan Kalhlên Kût-a Lalpa Zanriah a buatsaih.

Matthaia 26:18 Tin, ani chuan, "Khawpuiah chuan chutiang mi hnenah chuan kal la, a hnenah, 'Zirtirtu chuan, 'Ka hun a hnai ta; Ka zirtîrte nên i inah Kalhlên Kût ka hmang ang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Kalhlên Kût ei tûra inbuatsaih tûrin khawpuia mi pakhat hnêna kal tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Kalhlên Kût atâna inbuatsaih pawimawhzia

2. Isua Hun chu a famkim reng a ni

1. Luka 22:7-13 - Isuan zirtirte chu Kalhlen Kût atana inbuatsaih turin a hrilh a

2. Exodus 12:1-14 - Kalhlên ruai atâna Pathian thupekte

Matthaia 26:19 Tin, zirtirte chuan Isuan a ruat angin an ti a; Kalhlên Kût chu an buatsaih ta a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thupêk chu zawmin Kalhlên Kût chaw chu an buatsaih a.

1. Thuawihna: Pathian Thupek zawm theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Inbuatsaihna: Pathianin min kohna tur atana inbuatsaih

1. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

2. Sam 119:60 - "I thupek zawm turin ka hmanhmawh a, ka tlai lo."

Matthaia 26:20 Tin, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan sawm leh pahnihte nen chuan a thu a.

He chang hian Isua chu a zirtîrte nêna Kalhlên Kût chaw ei tûra a inkhâwm thu a sawi a.

1: Isua’n a zirtîrte nêna chhang an phel dân entîrna chuan kan hmangaihte leh kan ṭhiante nêna inkhâwm a pawimawhzia min zirtîr a.

2: Isua a zirtîrte nêna a inkhâwmna chuan kan inlaichînna avânga lâwmthu sawi tûr leh ngaihhlut tûrin min hriat nawntîr a ni .

1: Tirh.

2: Sam 133:1 - "Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hi a va thain a va nuam em!"

Matthaia 26:21 Tin, an ei lai chuan ani chuan, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in zinga pakhatin mi phatsan ang," a ti a.

Zirtîrte chu an zînga pakhat Isua phatsan tûr chungchâng chu vaukhânin an awm a.

1 - Simna Kohna: Zirtirte phatsan a\anga zir chhuah

2 - Rinawmna Kohna: Thil awmdan harsa tak karah pawh rinawm taka awm

1 - Luka 22:21-22 ? □ ut ngai teh, mi phatsantu kut chu dawhkanah ka hnenah a awm a. Tin, dik takin Mihring Fapa chu a ruat ang ngeiin a kal dawn a ni;

2 - Johana 13:21-30 ? □ hen Isuan hetiang hian a sawi a, thlarau lamah a mangang hle a,

thu a sawi a, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in zinga pakhatin mi phatsan ang.??

Matthaia 26:22 Tin, an lungngai êm êm a, a hnênah, “Lalpa, kei hi ka ni em?”

Zirtîrte chu lungngaihnain an khat a, Isua’n an zînga pakhatin a phatsan tûr thu a sawi lai khân anmahni sawina a ni em tih an zâwt a.

1. Mahni Inngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Mahni Hlawhchhamnate hmachhawn

2. Khawngaihna Nun Nun: Kan Inlaichinnaah Khawngaihna lantir

1. Philippi 3:12-14 - Ka hmu tawh emaw, ka lo famkim tawh emaw tihna ni lovin, Krista Isuan min mantu pawh ka chelh theih nan ka bei zel zawk a ni. Unaute u, ka la chelh tawh angin ka inngai lo; mahse thil pakhat ka ti a: hnung lama awm chu theihnghilh a, hmalam panna chu hmalam pan zelin, Krista Isua Pathianin chunglam a kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ang u. Mi fel tawngtaina hlawhtling tak chuan thil tam tak a tihlawhtling thei a ni.

Matthaia 26:23 Tin, ani chuan a chhang a, “Tupawh ka hnena a kut thuntu chuan mi phatsan ang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîr zînga pakhatin a phatsan dâwn tih a sawi lâwk a.

1. Phatsan leh Rinna Chhet: Matthaia 26:23 Zirna

2. Phatsanin a rah chhuah: Matthaia 26:23-a Isua phatsan a\anga zir chhuah

1. Johana 13:21-26 - Isuan a phatsan tur thu a sawi lawk a.

2. Sam 41:9 - Thian phatsan.

Matthaia 26:24 Mihring Fapa chu a chanchin ziak angin a kal ang: Nimahsela Mihring Fapa mantirtu chu a chung a pik e! chu mipa tan chuan a piang lo a nih chuan a tha hle ang.

He chang hian Isua phatsan lo turin a vaukhân a, chu mi chu piang ngai lo se a ṭha zâwk ang.

1. Betrayal man: Thihna aia nasa zawka fate laka inven dan

2. Isua Hnunglam Hlauhawmna

1. Luka 22:22 - "Tin, Mihring Fapa chu a ruat angin a kal ngei ang; nimahsela a mantu chu a chung a pik e!"

2. Isaia 53:3 - "Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngai pawimawh lo.

Matthaia 26:25 Tin, Juda, a mantirtu chuan, “Zirtirtu, kei hi ka ni em?” Ani chuan a hnênah, “I sawi e,” a ti a.

Juda chuan Isua chu a phatsan dawn em tih a zawt a. Isuan amah a ni tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Rinawm taka nun: Betrayal avanga thil thlengte hriatthiamna

2. Isua Khawngaihna: Phatsan ni mah se lainatna

1. Sam 55:12-14 ? □ emaw, hmêlma mi sawichhiattu a ni lo; tichuan ka tuar thei ang: ka chunga inchhir hmêlma pawh a ni hek lo; tichuan a lakah ka inthup mai ang: Nimahsela nang, ka tlukpui, ka kaihruaitu leh ka hriat chian kha i ni. Thurawn thlum tak kan siam dun a, pawlin Pathian inah kan kal a.??

2. Rom 2:4 "A nih loh leh a thatna te, a dawhtheihna te, a dawhtheihna hausakna te hi i hmusit em ni; Pathian thatnain simnaah a hruai che tih i hre lo em ni?"

Matthaia 26:26 Tin, an ei lai chuan Isuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, zirtirte hnenah a pe a, “La ula, ei rawh u; hei hi ka taksa a ni.

He chang hian Isuan chhang a malsawm dan leh a zirtirte hnena ei tura a pek dan a sawifiah a, chu chu a taksa a ni tih a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Chu Nunna Chhang A Ni: Isua awmzia chhui? □ Inthawina

2. Nunna Chhang Ei: Engtin Nge Pathian Kan Hmuh Ang? □ Chhandamna Thilpek

1. Johana 6:35 - ? □ esus chuan an hnenah, ? □ nunna chhang ka ni; tu pawh ka hnena lo kal chu a ril a tam lo vang a, mi ring apiang chu a tuihal ngai lo vang.? □ € a ni em?

2. Isaia 55:1-3 - ? □ ome, tuihal apiang tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lo chu lo kal la, lei la, ei rawh! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lo leh man tel lovin lei rawh. Engati nge chhang ni lo thil atan in sum i hman a, i thawhrimna chu chawhmeh loh atan i hman? Taima takin ka thu hi ngaithla ula, thil tha ei la, chaw hautak takah in lawm rawh u.??

Matthaia 26:27 Tin, no chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, an hnenah, “In zain in rawh u;

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah chhandamna no chu a sem a, ei turin thu a pe a.

1. Chhandamna No: Pathian Thutiamtea zu in

2. Kan Tuihâl Chhanna: No hmanga Isua Hmangaihna tawn

1. Isaia 55:1 - ? □ ome, tuihal apiang tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lo chu lo kal la, lei la, ei rawh! Lo kal la, pawisa tel lo leh man tel lovin wine leh bawnghnute lei rawh.??

2. Sam 116:13 - ? □ chuan chhandamna no a chawi ang a, Lalpa hming a lam ang.??

Matthaia 26:28 Hei hi Thuthlung thar ka thisen, mi tam tak sual ngaihdamna atana luang chhuak chu a ni si a.

He chang hian sual ngaihdamna tura Isua inthawina chungchang a sawi a.

1: Isua, Pathian Beram No - A thilpek mak tak, khawngaihna leh khawngaihna.

2: Isua, Hrehawm Tuar Chhiahhlawh - A hmangaihna leh inpekna thiltih hnuhnung ber.

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni:

Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Ephesi 1:7 - Pathian khawngaihna hausakna ang zela a thisen zarah tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a.

Matthaia 26:29 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, he grêp rah hi ka Pa ramah in hnena ka in thar hun ni thlengin ka in tawh lo vang.

He chang hian Isuan a Pa Lalrama a in thar hma loh chuan grep hrui rah a in loh tur thu a tiam thu a sawi a.

1. Van Beiseina: Isua lo kal lehna tiam

2. Harsatna Hun A Chakna Hmuh: Isua Thlamuanna Thute

1. Thupuan 21:1-4 - Van Thar leh Lei Thar Thutiam

2. Isaia 25:6-9 - Lalpan Hmêl zawng zawng ata mittui a hrufai ang

Matthaia 26:30 Tin, hla an sak zawh chuan Olive tlângah chuan an chhuak ta a.

Hla an sak zawh hnuin Isua leh a zirtirte chu Olive Tlângah an kal ta a.

1. Kan nunah \awng\ai leh Pathian biak pawimawhna

2. Olive Tlâng hi Isua nunah a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Marka 14:26, "Tin, hla an sa zawh chuan Olive Tlângah an chhuak ta a."

2. Luka 22:39, "Tin, a lo chhuak a, a tih dan angin Olive tlangah a kal a; zirtirte pawhin an zui ta a ni."

Matthaia 26:31 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Vawiin zan hian keimah vangin in zain in lungawi lo vang: Berâm vêngtu chu ka that ang a, Berâm rual berâmte chu an darh darh ang," tih ziak a ni si a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah amah avanga an lungawi loh tur thu leh beram vengtu chu vuak a nih tur thu leh beram rual zinga beramte chu an darh darh dawn tih ziak a nih thu a hrilh a.

1. Berâmte Thendarh: Matthaia 26:31-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Berampu Vuakna Hriatthiamna: Rinna leh Chhelna chungchang A

1. Zakaria 13:7 - ? □ harh rawh, aw khandaih, ka berâm vêngtu chungah leh ka puipa chungah, Sipaihote LALPA chuan a ti: Berâm vêngtu chu vuak la, berâmte chu an darh ang: tichuan naupang tête chungah ka kut ka hawi ang.??

2. Hebrai 13:20 - ? □ ow remna Pathian, mitthi zing ata kan Lalpa Isua, beram vengtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga hruai kai lehtu.??

Matthaia 26:32 Nimahsela ka thawhleh hnuah Galili ramah ka kal ang che u.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a tho leh ang a, an hmaah Galili ramah a kal ang tih a hrilh a.

1. Beiseina leh Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thawhlehna leh Rinna kawng kan zawh dan

2. Thawhleh Krista Thutiam: Thawhlehna Beiseina Hriatthiam leh Hman Dan

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

2. 1 Korinth 15:13-14 - Nimahsela mitthi thawhlehna a awm loh chuan Krista pawh kaihthawh a la ni lo. Tin, Krista chu kaihthawh a la nih loh chuan kan thuhril hi a thlawn a, in rinna pawh a thlawn a ni.

Matthaia 26:33 Petera chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Nangmah avângin mi zawng zawng tithinur mah sela, kei chu engtikah mah ka lungawi lo vang,” a ti a.

Petera chuan mi dang zawng zawngin an thlahthlam hlau hle chung pawhin Isua chunga a rinawmna nghet tak chu a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Kan Rinnaah Ding nghet: Hun harsaah pawh Isua Tana Inpekna

2. Isua Laka Rinawmna: Petera? □ Inpekna nghet tak entir nan

1. Hebrai 11:1- Tunah chuan rinna chu kan beiseinaah rinna leh kan hmuh loh chungchangah rinngamna a ni.

2. Rom 12:9- Hmangaihna chu a thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

Matthaia 26:34 Isuan a hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, Vawiin zân hian vawk a ri hma chuan vawi thum mi phat ang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Petera chu vawk a au hmain Amah a hnialna tur thu a vaukhân a.

1: Pathian hnena I Inpeknaah Hmanhmawh suh

2: Rinna Dik tak chu Thu-ah Ni lovin, Tihnaah a awm zawk

1: Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nei lo a nih chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, 'Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; tichuan, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che,” a ti a.

2: Thufingte 14:23 - "Hnathawh zawng zawngah hlawkna a awm a, hmui thusawi erawh chu retheihna chauh a ni."

Matthaia 26:35 Petera chuan a hnênah, “I hnênah thi mah ila, ka phat lo vang che,” a ti a. Chutiang bawkin zirtirte zawng zawng pawhin an sawi bawk.

Zirtîrte chuan thihna thlentu pawh ni se, Isua chunga an rinawmna nghet tak chu an puang chhuak a ni.

1: Kan rinna hi eng ang man pawh ni se, kan ding chhuak hlau tur a ni lo.

2: Isua leh a zirtirnaah i inpek zel ang u.

1: Rom 8:31-39 - Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2: Philippi 1:21 - Kei atan chuan nun hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni.

Matthaia 26:36 Tin, Isua chu Gethsemane an tih hmunah chuan a lo kal a, zirtirte hnenah, "Hetah hian ṭhu rawh u;

Isuan a zirtirte chu Gethsemane an tih hmunah a hruai a, tawngtai tura a kal lai hian amah nghak turin a ngen a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. A Hmasawnna Chakna: Fiahna Hun Chhunga Pathian Rinchhan

1. Sam 139:7-10 - I Thlarau ata khawiah nge ka kal ang? A nih loh leh i hma ata khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat ang?

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Matthaia 26:37 Tin, Petera leh Zebedaia fapa pahnihte chu a hruai a, a lungngai a, a rit hle bawk.

Lungngai leh rit tak a lo nih rualin Isua zirtirte chuan an zui ve bawk a.

1: Isuan kan nunah lungngaihna leh beidawnna kan neih chu a pawi lo tih min kawhhmuh a, kan thiante leh chhungte hnen atanga thlamuanna zawng kan zah loh tur thu min kawhhmuh a ni.

2: Hun harsa laia min thlawptu tur kan nunah mi neih a pawimawhzia Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

1: Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - ? □ wo chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, amah chawi sang tur dang nei lo chu a pik e!??

2: Thufingte 17:17 - ? □ thian chuan engtik lai pawhin a hmangaih a, unaupa chu harsatna atan a piang.??

Matthaia 26:38 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Ka nunna hi a lungngai êm êm a, thih thlengin, hetah hian awm ula, ka hnênah lo inring reng ang che u," a ti a.

Isua chuan a lungngaihna thuk tak chu a sawi a, a zirtirte chu a bula awm reng tur leh en reng turin a ngen a ni.

1. Inpawlna Dik Thiltihtheihna - Isuan a Zirtirte Amah nena awm reng tur leh en reng tura a ngenna hian Khawtlang Chakzia min zirtir dan

2. Isua Hmangaihna Thukzia - A Zirtirte A hnena awm reng tur leh en reng tura a ngenna hian a khawngaihna zau zia a tilang

1. Sam 23:4 - Thihna thlazar ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Hebrai 13:5 - I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, ? □ hian a kalsan ngai lovang che a, a kalsan ngai lovang che.??

Matthaia 26:39 Tin, a kal hla deuh a, a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, “Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka lakah kal bo rawh se;

Isua chuan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a, hrehawmna no chu lak bo ni sela, Isua duhzawng ni lovin a duhzawng tih a dil a ni.

1. Inpekna Nun: Pathian Duhzawng hriatthiamna

2. Kraws-a Khenbeh Nun: Pathian Tuarna tawn

1. Philippi 2:8-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, thihna thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

2. Isaia 53:10-12 - Nimahsela LALPA duhzawng a ni a, a tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir a ni a, LALPAN a nunna chu sual thawinaah siam mah sela, a thlahte a hmu ang a, a dam rei ang a, a duhzawng chu LALPA chu a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

Matthaia 26:40 Tin, zirtirte hnenah a va kal a, an muthilh lai a hmu a, Petera hnenah, “Eng nge, darkar khat pawh ka hnenah in lo nghak thei lo em ni?”

Zirtirte chu Isua mamawh hun lai khan an muhil thei lo.

1. Kan rinnaah kan fimkhur tur a ni a, harsatna karah pawh Isua nena harh reng turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2. Hun harsa ber lai pawhin Isua tan kan awm reng tur a ni, A tana kan inpekna leh kan inpekna lantir nan.

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola remruatnaa in ding thei tur chuan Pathian ralthuam kim in ha rawh u.

2. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh.

Matthaia 26:41 Thlemnaa in luh loh nan inring rengin tawngtai rawh u: Thlarau chuan a duh tak zet a, tisa erawh chu a chak lo.

He châng hian thlêmna laka invên theih nân leh mihring nihna chak lo chung pawha kan thlarau duh zâwnga vawng reng tûrin en reng tûr leh ṭawngṭai tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. "Ṭawngṭaina thiltihtheihna: Thlemna laka inchak chakna".

2. "Inring la, tawngtai rawh: Thlemna hmachhawna mahni inenkawlna".

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Matthaia 26:42 A vawi hnihnaah a kal leh a, a tawngtai a, “Aw ka Pa, he no hi ka in loh chuan ka lakah a boral loh chuan i duhzawng tih ni rawh se,” tiin a tawngtai a.

Isua chuan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a, a duhzawng chu a pawm a, chu chu hrehawm tawrhna no in tur pawh ni se.

1. "Hrehawmna No: Pathian Duhzawng pawm".

2. "Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ruahmannaa Inpek Zir".

1. Jakoba 4:13-15 - "Tunah lo kal rawh u, ? □ oday nge naktuk hian hetiang khawpuiah hian kan kal ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan awm ang a, kan lei ang a, kan hralh ang a, hlawkna kan hmu ang?? in ti a." naktuk hian eng nge thleng dawn tih hre lo.I nun hi eng nge ni si?Hun rei lo te chhunga lo lang chhuak, a bo mai mai pawh hi a ni.Chu ai chuan, ?□ f Lalpa duh chuan, kan nung ang a, hetiang emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang .??

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim, Pathian lawmawm nia hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in rawngbawlna remchâng tak a ni. Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh la, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zâwk rawh.

Matthaia 26:43 Tin, a lo kal a, anni chu muhil lai a hmu leh a: an mit a rit si a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an chau hle chung pawhin muthilh lai a hmu leh a.

1. ? □ e Inpeih rawh: Harh la, fimkhur rawh??

2. ? □ e Rinawm: Isua hriatrengna??Inthawina??

1. Isaia 40:31 - ? □ ut Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tin, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.??

2. Hebrai 11:1 - ? □ ow rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.??

Matthaia 26:44 Tin, ani chuan anni chu a kalsan a, a kal leh a, a vawi thumna atan a tawngtai leh a, chu thu chu a sawi bawk a.

Isua chuan Gethsemane huanah vawi thum a tawngtai a, a vawi khatnaah pawh thu inang chiah chiah a sawi nawn leh thin.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Gethsemane huana Isua entawn tur

2. Tawngtai nawn nawn leh thlamuanna: Gethsemane huana Isua Entawn tur

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - ? □ o eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.??

2. Jakoba 5:16 - ? □ chuvângin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nân in ṭawngṭai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina hian hna a thawh zel angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni.??

Matthaia 26:45 Tin, a zirtîrte hnênah a va kal a, an hnênah, “Tûnah hian muthilh ula, in hahdam ula;

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a kal a, a phatsan hun a hnai tawh avangin chawlh hahdam turin a hrilh a.

1. Fiah huna chawlh hahdam a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Ruahmanna hriatthiam leh pawm

1. Sam 4:8 - Thlamuang takin ka mu ang a, ka muhil ang; Nang chauhvin, Aw Lalpa, him takin min awmtir si a.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Matthaia 26:46 Tho la, i kal ang u: Ngai teh, mi phatsantu chu a hnai tawh e.

Chu chang chuan Isua phatsan thuai tur thu a sawi a.

1. Phatsan hmaa Isua Chakna

2. Harsatna hmaa ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

2. Joh.

Matthaia 26:47 Tin, a la sawi lai chuan ngai teh, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda chu a lo kal a, puithiam lalte leh mipui upate hnen atangin mipui tam tak khandaih leh tiang kengin a hnenah a lo kal a.

Isua zirtir sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda chu puithiam lalte leh mipui upate zingah khandaih leh tiang kengin mipui tam tak nen an lo thleng a.

1. Juda phatsan: Rinna tihchhiat hlauhawmzia

2. Hun harsaah nghet taka ding: Isua man a nih a\anga zir tur

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihringte tan chauh lo chu thlemna reng rengin a la tawk lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a; in tuar theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang. Nimahsela thlemna in awm hunah chuan a pe bawk ang che u." way out chutiang chuan i tuar thei ang."

2. Sam 37:5-7 - "I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah inpe rawh; amah ring la, ani chuan hei hi a ti ang: I felna chu zing angin a ti eng ang a, i thil tih dikna chu chawhnu ni angin a ti eng ang. Chawhnu ni angin ngawi reng rawh." Lalpa, dawhthei takin nghak la, miten an kawng an hlawhtlin hunah te, an ruahmanna sual tak tak an hlen hunah lungngai suh."

Matthaia 26:48 Tin, amah phatsantu chuan chhinchhiahna a pe a, “Tupawh ka fawh apiang chu a ni;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu chhinchhiahna hmangin phatsantu chu hre tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua phatsan: Isua Thupekte Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna. 2. Phatsan chung pawha Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna Hmuhchhuah.

1. Joh. 2. Luka 22:48 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ udas, Mihring Fapa hi fawhna hmangin i phatsan em ni???

Matthaia 26:49 Tin, Isua hnenah a va kal nghal a, “Ka pu, chibai buk rawh; tiin a fawp a.

Isua zirtir Juda chuan Isua chu fawp chungin chibai a buk a.

1. Fawhna Thiltihtheihna: Juda hnen atangin eng nge kan zir theih?

2. Huana phatsan: Juda thiltih hriatthiamna.

1. Luka 22:47-48, ? □ nd a la sawi lai chuan, ngai teh, mipui tam tak an awm a, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda an tih chu an hmaah a kal a, Isua chu fawh turin a pan hnai a. Nimahsela Isuan a hnênah, “Juda, Mihring Fapa hi fawh takin i phatsan em?”

2. 2 Korinth 11:14, ? □ nd mak tih tur a awm lo; Setana ngei pawh chu êng vantirhkoh a lo chang ta si a.??

Matthaia 26:50 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Thian, engvangin nge i lo kal? Chutichuan, anni chu an lo kal a, Isua chu an kut an nghat a, an man ta a.

Isua chu phatsanin man a ni.

1: Isuan phatsan karah pawh hmangaihna leh inṭhianṭhatna chu a entawn a ni.

2: Isua hi dinhmun khirh tak karah pawh Pathian laka rinawm reng theih dan entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Johana 3:16-17 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

17 Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo si a; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u;

3 In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih chu chu in hria e.

4 Nimahsela, eng mah tlachham lovin in famkim leh famkim theih nân dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh ṭha famkim nei rawh se.

Matthaia 26:51 Tin, ngai teh, Isua hnêna awmte zînga pakhat chuan a kut a phar a, a

khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh pakhat chu a vuak a, a beng a tikehsawm a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu amah vênhim nâna tharum thawhna hmang tûrin a khap a.

1: Kan harsatna sutkian nan tharum thawhna kan hmang thuai tur a ni lo.

2: Dinhmun harsa takah pawh biang lehlam hawitirin Isua entawn tur zui rawh.

1: Rom 12:17-21 - Tumah sual chu sualin thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin ngaihtuah zawk rawh. A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u.

2: Matthaia 5:38-42 - In hre tawh em, ? □ n mit mit leh ha aiah ha.??Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh.

Matthaia 26:52 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "I khandaih chu a hmunah dah leh rawh;

Isuan zirtîr pakhat chu a khandaih chu dah bo tûrin a hrilh a, khandaih kengtute chu a khandaih avângin an boral dâwn tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Kan thiltih hian nghawng a nei - Thufingte 16:18

2. Biang dang hawitir - Matthaia 5:38-39

1. Rom 12:19-21

2. Jakoba 4:1-3

Matthaia 26:53 Tûnah hian ka Pa hnênah ka ṭawngṭai thei lo va, vântirhkoh sipai sâwm leh pahnih aia tam mi pe ang tih i ngaihtuah em?

He chang hian Isua thiltihtheihna chu a entir a, a Pa chu vantirhkoh sipai rual sawm leh pahnih aia tam tirh turin a ko thei tih a sawi a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Engkimtitheia Rinna nei rawh: Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Chakna Rinchhan

1. Luka 18:27 - Isua chuan chatuan nunna chang turin eng nge a tih tur tih zawttu lal hausa chu a chhang a: ? □ hat hi mihring tan chuan thil theih loh Pathian tan chuan a theih.??

2. Ephesi 3:20 - ? □ ow kan dil emaw, kan ngaihtuah emaw zawng zawng aia tam zawk ti theitu hnenah, kan chhunga thiltihtheihna hnathawk ang zelin.??

Matthaia 26:54 Nimahsela, Pathian Lehkha Thute chu engtin nge a lo thlen ang?

Isua chuan hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkim theih nân thil engemaw a thleng tûr a ni tih sawifiah nân Pathian Lehkha Thu a sawi a.

1. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Kan Nun A Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Nunpui: Hrilh lâwkna Kan Tihkim Theih Dan

1. Isaia 46:10-11 - A tâwpna chu a tir a\angin, hmân lai a\angin, thil la thleng tûrte chu ka hriattîr a. Ka ti a, ? □ y thiltum a ding ang a, ka duh zawng zawng ka ti ang.??

2. Galatia 3:8 - Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pathianin Jentailte chu rinnain thiamchantir a nih tur thu a lo hmu lawk a, Abrahama hnenah Chanchin |ha a puang lawk a: ? □ hnam zawng zawngin nangmah hmangin malsawmna an dawng ang.??

Matthaia 26:55 Chumi lai tak chuan Isuan mipuite hnenah, “Mi man tumin khandaih leh tiang kenga rukru bei angin in lo chhuak em ni?” Biak inah ni tin in hnênah zirtîrin ka ṭhu a, mi man reng reng lo.

Isuan nitin biak ina tlang taka a zirtir laia rukru man ang bawka mipuite inngaihluhna chu a ko chhuak a ni.

1. Inngaihluhna Hlauhawm: Isuan Mipuite Chu An Thiltih Dik Loh Anga A Dem Dan

2. Pathian Rorelna: Isuan Mipuite Chu An Thiltihsual Anga Dik taka A Koh Dan

1. Matthaia 23:27-28 - "Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite u, vervêkte u, in chung a pik e! Thlan var ang mai in ni a, pawn lam mawi taka lang, chhungril lam erawh chu mitthi ruh leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawngin a khat a ni. Chutiang bawkin." pawn lamah pawh mi fel takin in lang a, chhungril lamah erawh chuan vervekna leh khawlohnain in khat a ni."

2. Rom 2:1-3 - "Chuvangin, aw mihring, tu pawh roreltu i nih chuan ngaihdam theih loh i ni a, mi dang i rorelnaah chuan thiam loh i chang si a; Nang roreltu chuan chutiang bawk chu i ti si a. Mahse rorelna chu a ni tih kan chiang a ni." Pathian thu chu chutiang thil titute chungah thutak a ni.

Matthaia 26:56 Nimahsela, zâwlneite Lehkha Thute a thlen famkim theih nân chûng zawng zawng chu tih a ni. Chutichuan, a zirtir zawng zawng chuan an kalsan a, an tlanchhia a.

He chang hian Thuthlung Hluia hrilhlawknate hlen chhuah nan zirtirten Isua an kalsan dan a sawi a.

1. "Harsatna hmaa Ding nghet: Zirtirte leh Isua hnen atanga zir tur".

2. "Pathian Ruahmanna hlen chhuah: Zirtirte, Isua leh Zawlneite Lehkha Thu".

1. Sam 22:1-31 - Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan?

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Matthaia 26:57 Tin, Isua mantute chuan puithiam lalber Kaiapha hnenah an hruai a, chutah chuan lehkhaziaktute leh upate chu an inkhawm a.

Isua chu salah an man a, Puithiam Lalber Kaiapha hnenah an hruai a, ani hi lehkhaziaktute leh upate chuan an zui a ni.

1. Isua Man Awmzia - Man leh rorelna hmaa hruai tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

2. Puithiam Lalber Kaiapha pawimawhzia - Puithiam Lalber chanvo hian engtin nge Isua chanchin a nghawng?

1. Joh. chumi kum vek chuan Puithiam lalber Kaiapha-a pasalṭha a ni si a.

2. Tirh puithiam lal chhungte, Jerusalem-ah an inkhawm a.

Matthaia 26:58 Nimahsela Petera chuan hla takah puithiam lalber lal in thlengin a zui a, a tawp lam en turin chhiahhlawhte hnenah chuan a lut a.

Petera chuan Isua chu a zui a, puithiam lalber lal in lamah chuan hlauhawmna awm mah se.

1. Hlauhawm tak karah pawh Isua zui tura Petera huaisenna leh rinna a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Pathian atanga hla taka kan inhriat lai pawhin Amah hnaih lehzual turin hma kan la thei tho.

1. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a dawn tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; tichuan, khawi lam nge a kal tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Matthaia 14:29 - Tin, ani chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” a ti a. Tin, Petera chu lawng ata a chhuk chuan Isua hnena kal turin tui chungah a kal ta a.

Matthaia 26:59 Tin, puithiam lalte, upate leh rorêltu zawng zawngte chuan Isua tihhlum tumin thuhretu dik lo an zawng a;

Puithiam lalte leh sakhaw lama thuneitu dangte chuan Isua chu thi tura thiam loh chantir nân thu hriattîrna dik lo an zawng a.

1. Thu dik lo puhna hlauhawmzia

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 25:2-3 - "Aw ka Pathian, nangmah hi ka ring tlat a; Mi mualpho suh se; Ka hmêlmate'n ka chungah lâwm suh se. Tih tak zetin, nangmah nghaktute chu an mualpho lo vang; an mualpho ang." mi bum hmangte chu zak rawh u."

2. Thufingte 12:17 - "Tupawh thudik sawi chuan thudik tak a sawi a, Thuhretu der erawh chuan bumna a sawi thung."

Matthaia 26:60 Nimahsela tumah an hmu lo: A ni, thuhretu der tam tak lo kal mah se, tumah an hmu lo. A tawp berah chuan thuhretu der pahnih, .

Puithiam lalber leh Sanhedrin-in Isua laka thuhretu tur thuhretu an hmuh harsat a, a tawpah chuan thuhretu dik lo pahnih an hmu ta a ni.

1. Thutak thiltihtheihna: thuhretu dik lo pawhin dawt an siam thei lo.

2. Thuhretu dik lo i hmachhawn hunah pawh i rinnaah ding nghet tlat a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 119:160 - "I thu zawng zawng chu thutak a ni a; I rorelna fel zawng zawng chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni."

2. Joh dawt a sawi a, ama thu a sawi a, dawt sawitu a ni a, a pa a ni si a."

Matthaia 26:61 Tin, “He pa hian, ‘Pathian biak in hi ka tichhia thei a, ni thum chhungin ka sa thei ang,” a ti a.

Puithiam lalber chuan Isua chu Pathian biak in chu ni thum chhungin a tichhia a, a sak thar leh thei tih sawiin a puh a.

1: Thu thiltihtheihna - Kan thusawi hian thil siam emaw, tihchhiat emaw theihna a neih dan.

2: Isua Thuneihna - Isua Pathian thuneihna chu a thu hmanga a lantir.

1: Jakoba 3:5-6 - "Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi taksa peng te tak te a ni a, mahse thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Chutiang mei te chuan ramngaw lian tak chu a va hal thin! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, fel lohna khawvel a ni." . Kan taksa pengte zingah lei chu dah a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, nun chhung zawng zawng a hal a, hremhmunah a hal a ni."

2: Thufingte 18:21 - "Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang."

Matthaia 26:62 Tin, puithiam lalber chu a tho va, a hnenah, “Engmah i chhang lo em ni?” hêngte hian i chunga thuhretu chu eng nge ni?

Puithiam Lalber chuan Isua chu chhanna hun pe lovin a zawt a.

1: Mite chhanna hun kan pek loh khawpa rorel leh zawhna kan siam thuai tur a ni ngai lo.

2: Kan thusawite hi hre reng ang che, a bîk takin thuneitu mi biak hunah.

1: Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinte chu ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

2: Thufingte 18:13 - Miin a hriat hmaa chhanna a pek chuan a âtna leh mualphona a ni.

Matthaia 26:63 Isua erawh chuan a ngawi reng a. Puithiam lalber chuan a hnênah, “Pathian nung hmingin chhia ka chham a che, Krista, Pathian Fapa i nih leh nih loh min hrilh rawh,” a ti a.

Puithiam Lalber chuan Isua chu Krista, Pathian Fapa a nih leh nih loh a zawt a, mahse Isuan a chhang lo.

1. Duhthlanna harsa tak i hmachhawn hunah Pathian duhzawng zawng la, a kaihhruaina ring tlat ang che.

2. Dinhmun harsa ber lai pawhin Pathianin kan tana a ruahmannaah kan rinawm tlat thei.

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 26:3 - "I chungah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang: nangmah a rinchhan avangin."

Matthaia 26:64 Isuan a hnênah, “Nangin i ti a ni: nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Nakinah chuan Mihring Fapa chu thiltihtheihna dinglamah thuin, van chhum zînga lo kal chu in hmu ang,” a ti a.

Isuan a thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna chu Mihring Fapa a nih thu a puang a.

1: Isua hi Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal a ni.

2: Isua chu chhum zinga lo kal leh tur Messia a ni.

1: Thupuan 19:11-16 - Isua hi Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal a ni.

2: Zakaria 14:4-5 - Isua chu chhum nen a lo kal ang.

Matthaia 26:65 Chutichuan puithiam lalber chuan, “Pathian sawichhiatna a sawi a; eng nge thuhretu kan mamawh lehzual? ngai teh u, tûnah chuan a sawichhiatna chu in hre ta.

Puithiam lalber chuan Isua chu Pathian sawichhiatna avangin thiam loh a chantir a.

1: Harsa lai pawhin Pathian thutak sawi rawh.

2: I rinna ding chhuak chu hlau suh.

1: Joh.

2: 1 Korinth 15:58 - Chuvângin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih in hriat avângin, nghet takin, che thei lo, Lalpa hnathawhnaah nasa takin awm rawh u.

Matthaia 26:66 Engtin nge in ngaih? Anni chuan, “Thihnaah thiam loh chantir a ni,” an ti a.

He chang hian Isua puhtute thutlukna, thihnaa thiam loh chantirtute thutlukna a sawi a ni.

1. Zirtir nihna man: Mihring Chhandamna atana Isua Inthawina

2. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thihna leh Thawhlehna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh.

Matthaia 26:67 Chutichuan a hmaiah an chil an chil a, an vuak a; mi dangte chuan an kutphahtein an vuak a;

Isua chu mualphona leh taksa tihduhdahna tuar a ni.

1: Isua hrehawm tawrhna leh kan tan a paltlang duh dan te hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo.

2: Fiahna kan tawh hunah pawh inngaitlawm leh Pathian thu awih nih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Isaia 50:6 "Ka hnungzang chu vuaktute hnenah ka pe a, ka hmui chu sam hrualtute hnenah ka pe bawk a: Mualphona leh chil chhak lakah ka hmai ka thup lo."

2: Hebrai 12:2-3 "Kan rinna siamtu leh titawptu Isua lam chu kan en a; ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a thu a ni." ."

Matthaia 26:68 “Nang Krista, kan hnenah hrilhlawk rawh, Tunge vuaktu che?

He chang hian Puithiam Lalber leh a rawngbawltute’n Isua an nuihzat dan a sawi a.

1: Isua entawn tur dawhtheihna, inngaihtlawmna leh ngaihdamna te hi hun harsaah pawh kan tan entawn tlak tak a ni.

2: Harsatna kan tawh lai pawha huaisenna leh rinna Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

1: Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2: 1 Petera 2:21-23 - Chumi atan chuan koh in ni a, Kristan in tan a tuar a, entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u a, a hnung zui turin. ? e chuan sual a ti lo va, bumna pawh a hmuiah hmuh tur a awm lo.??An sawichhiatna an vawrh lai khan a phuba la lo; a tawrh lai chuan vau engmah a nei lo. Chu ai chuan dik taka roreltu kutah a inhlan zawk a ni.

Matthaia 26:69 Tin, Petera chu lal in chhungah pawnah a thu a: tin, nula pakhat chu a

hnenah a lo kal a, "Nang pawh Galili rama Isua hnenah i awm a," a ti a.

Petera chuan Isua chu vawi thum a phat a, he thu hian hnial pathumna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Kan thiltih hian rah a chhuah a, kan rinna tilangtu nun kan neih theih nan kan fimkhur a ngai a ni.

2: Inngaitlawm taka awm reng kan tum tur a ni a, pawn lam nawrna eng pawh thliar lovin kan rinna puan chhuah zak loh tur a ni.

1: 1 Johana 2:28 - Tin, tunah u, naupangte u, amaha awm reng rawh u; chutichuan, a lo lan hunah rinna kan nei ang a, a lo kal hunah a hmaah kan zak lo ang.

2: Matthaia 10:33 - Tupawh mihring hmaah mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang.

Matthaia 26:70 Nimahsela, ani chuan an zavaia hmaah, "I thusawi chu ka hre lo," tiin a phat a.

He chang hian Petera’n Isua a hnial thu vawi thum a sawi nawn leh a.

1: Harsatna kan tawh hunah pawh kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni a, kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

2: Isua kan hriat thu pawm hi kan zak ngai lo tur a ni, nawrna emaw, hlauhawm emaw kan tawh pawhin.

1: Joh.

2: 1 Timothea 6:12 - ? □ ight rinna indona tha. Chatuan nunna koh i nihna leh thuhretu tam tak hmaa i inpuanna tha tak kha chelh tlat rawh.??

Matthaia 26:71 Tin, verandah a chhuah chuan bawihnu dangin a hmu a, chuta awmte hnenah chuan, “He mi pawh hi Nazaret Isua hnenah a awm ve a ni,” a ti a.

Bawihnu hian Petera chu Nazaret Isua bula awm tawh a ni tih a hre chiang hle.

1: Isua hi kan zui reng tur a ni, chu chu miten min hriat loh lai pawhin.

2: Sawiselna karah pawh kan rinna hi kan ding thei.

1: Matthaia 10:32-33 ? □ chutichuan mihring hmaa Mi puangtu chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka puang ve bawk ang. Nimahsela mihring hmaa Mi phat apiang chu kei pawhin Ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang.??

2: Philippi 1:27-28 ? □ nly in nungchang chu Krista Chanchin Tha dawng tlak ni rawh se, chutichuan ka lo kal a, ka lo hmu che emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh nise, in thil awmdan ka hriat theih nan, thlarau pakhata in ding nghet tlat a, rilru khata rinna kawngah in beih dun theih nan chanchin tha.??

Matthaia 26:72 Tin, thutiamin a phat leh a, “Chu mi chu ka hre lo,” a ti a.

Petera chuan Isua a hriat loh thu vawi thum a hnial a, thutiam a siam hnuah pawh a hnial a ni.

1. Krista Hnial Hlauhawmna - Petera tihsual ang chiah kha kan pumpelh theih dan.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan Petera hnenah a hnial chung pawha ngaihdamna a thlen dan.

1. Rom 10:9-10 - I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang tih hi.

.

Matthaia 26:73 Tin, rei vak lo hnuah a bula dingte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, Petera hnenah, “Nang pawh an zinga mi i ni ngei ang; i thusawi chuan a tithinur che si a.

Petera chuan Isua chu a zirtîr zînga mi a nih thu hriat a nih hnuah vawi thum a phat a ni.

1: Petera angin awm suh - i rinna leh i rinnaah nghet takin ding rawh.

2: Harsatna karah huaisen la, thu sawi hlau suh.

1: Josua 1:9 - "Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak takin huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh la, lungngai suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa i Pathian chu i hnenah a awm reng a ni."

2: Hebrai 10:35 - "Chuvangin in rinna, lawmman ropui tak nei chu paih bo suh."

Matthaia 26:74 Chutichuan, “Chu mi chu ka hre lo,” tiin ânchhe a sawi a, chhia a chham tan ta a. Tin, cock chu a rawn crew nghal bawk.

He chang hian Petera’n vawk a au hmaa vawi thum Isua a phat thu a sawi a.

1. Krista Hnial Hlauhawmna: Petera Hnialna Enfiahna

2. Hun khat chauh thiltihtheihna: Petera hnialnaah hian Hun hman a pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 26:31-35 - Isuan Petera hnial tur thu a sawi lawk a

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur la, rilru fim takin awm rawh, i hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual vel a.

Matthaia 26:75 Tin, Petera chuan Isuan, “Ar a au hma chuan vawi thum mi phat tur a ni,” a tih kha a hrechhuak ta a. Tin, a chhuak a, a tap nasa hle a.

Petera chuan Isua chu vawi thum a phat a, Isuan vaukhânna a pêk chung pawhin.

1: Petera tihsual a\angin kan zir chhuak tur a ni a, kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni a, dinhmun khirh tak kan hmachhawn hunah pawh.

2: Isuan thil engemaw min vaukhân hian ngaih pawimawh a, a kaihhruaina rinchhan a pawimawh.

1: Luka 22:31-32 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan, ? □ imon, Simon! Dik tak chuan, Setana'n buh ang maia a hrual theih nan a dil che a ni. Nimahsela, i rinna a bo loh nan ka tawngtaisak che a ni." ;tichuan Ka hnena in lo kîr leh hunah in unaute chu tichak rawh.??

2: Jakoba 1:12 - "Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e; lawmpui a nih hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a."

Matthaia 27 hi Matthaia Chanchin Tha bung sawmhnih leh pasarihna a ni a, Isua kraws-a khenbeh a nih hma leh a huam chhunga thil thlengte a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isua phatsan leh fiahna a\angin a \an a (Matthaia 27:1-26). Isua zirtirte zinga mi Juda Iskariota chuan a phatsan chu pawi a ti hle a, tangkarua sawmthum chu puithiam lalte hnenah a pe let leh ta a ni. Thil sual tihnain a hneh hle a, Juda chuan a inkhai hlum ta a ni. Hetih lai hian Isua chu Rom ram awptu Pilata hmaah hruai a ni. Amahah sualna hmu lo mah se, Pilata chuan mipui nawrna hnuaiah a tlu a, Isua aiah Barabba—misual hmingthang tak—a chhuahtir ta a ni. Chutah Pilata chuan Isua chu vuak a, kraws-a khenbeh tura hlan turin thu a pe a.

Paragraph 2-na: Sipaiten Isua chu kraws-a khenbeh tura Golgotha an hruai hmain an nuihzat a, an tiduhdah a (Matthaia 27:27-44). Judate Lal anga an nuihzat laiin puan sen an ha a, hlingin lallukhum an khum bawk. Misual pahnih rualin Isua chu an inkarah kraws-ah khenbehin a awm a. Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Amah chhandam theih a nih thu a sawite chu an dodal laiin, kawngpui kalte chuan Amah an nuihzat bawk. Chawhnu lam atanga chawhnu dar thum thlengin ram chungah thim a tla thin.

Paragraph 3-na: Isuan kraws-a a thaw hnuhnung ber a thaw chhuah lai (Matthaia 27:45-66), lirnghing a lo thleng a, thlan a inhawng a, mi thianghlim thi thenkhat chu an tho leh ta a ni. Sipai za hotu pakhat chuan dik takin "hei hi Pathian Fapa a ni" tih a inpuang a ni. Arimatea khuaa Josefa—a ruka Isua zuitu zirtîr—chuan Isua ruang phum tûra enkawl tûrin Pilata hnênah phalna chu huaisen takin a dîl a. Josefa chuan puan zai thianghlim takin a tuam a, a thlan thar lungpui aṭanga phunah a dah a, chutih lai chuan Mari Magdalini leh Mari dangin an en reng a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Matthaia bung sawmhnih leh pasarih-ah hian Juda inchhirna leh mahni intihhlumna te, Pilata hmaa Isua rorelna te, misualte bula khenbeh a nih dan te, a tâwpa a thihna leh a phumnate a tarlang a ni.

Sipaiho chuan Isua an nuihzat a, an tiduhdah a, kraws-a khenbeh turin Golgotha-ah an hruai a. Thim chuan ram a khuh a, kawngpui kalte chuan Amah an nuihzat a, sakhaw hruaitute chuan A thusawi chu an dodal bawk.

Isua kraws-a a thih rualin lirnghing a lo thleng a, thlan a inhawng a, sipai za hotu pakhat chuan Pathian Fa a nih thu a inpuang ta a ni. Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chuan huaisen takin Isua ruang chu ama thlanah phum turin a ngen a, chutih lai chuan Mari Magdalini leh Mari dangin an en reng a ni. He bung hian mihringte chhandamna atâna Isua inthawina vêla thilthleng lungchhiatthlâk tak takte chu a târ lang a ni.

Matthaia 27:1 Zing a lo thlen chuan puithiam lal zawng zawng leh mipui upate zawng zawng chuan Isua chu tihhlum turin an inrem ta a.

Puithiam lalte leh upate chuan Isua chu thah tumin an inrawlh a.

1. Mihring ni lovin Pathian rawngbawl - Tirhkohte 5:29

2. Khawvel hian a mold-ah che suh se - Rom 12:2

1. Rom 3:23, "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a".

2. Rom 5:8, "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a".

Matthaia 27:2 Tin, an phuar zawh chuan an hruai a, ram awptu Pontia Pilata hnenah an pe ta a.

Isua chu man a ni a, an phuar a, chumi hnuah ram awptu Pontia Pilata hnenah an hlan ta a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna hmachhawna Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Hmangaihna Mak Tak

1. Tirh. Kan thil hmuh leh hriatte hi kan sawi lo thei lo vang.

2. 1 Petera 2:21-22 - Hemi atan hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a ni: Ani chuan thil a tisual lo va, a kaah bumna a awm hek lo.

Matthaia 27:3 Chutichuan, Juda, a man phatsantu chuan thiam loh chantir a ni tih a hriatin a sim a, puithiam lalte leh upate hnenah tangkarua sawmthum chu a rawn keng leh a.

Juda chuan a sim a, Isua a phatsan avanga a pawisa pek chu a pe let leh ta a ni.

1: Kan thiltih rah chu kan hre reng tur a ni a, ngaihdam dil turin Pathian lam kan pan fo tur a ni.

2: Kan hlawhchham hunah chuan inngaitlawm takin simna kan zawng tur a ni a, kan thil tihsualte pawh siam\hat a ngai a ni.

1: Jeremia 31:19 “Ka hawi let hnuah ka sim ta a; tin, thupek ka dawn hnu chuan ka kekawrteah ka inhnek a; Ka tleirawl laia sawichhiatna ka tuar avângin ka mualpho a, ka mualpho bawk,” a ti a.

2: Luka 17:3–4 “In fimkhur rawh u! I unaupa thil sual a tih chuan zilh la, a sim chuan ngaidam la, ni khatah vawi sarih a sual che a, ‘Ka sim e,’ tia vawi sarih a rawn hawi chuan i ngaidam tur a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:4 “Misual thisen ka phatsan avangin thil ka tisual a ni,” a ti a. Tin, anni chuan, “Kan tan eng nge ni?” chu chu en rawh.

Pilata chuan Judate hnenah Isua chunga a tih tur a zawt a, anni chuan Isua chunga tih tur chu a mawhphurhna a ni tih Pilata hrilhin an chhang a.

1. Kan thiltih avanga mawhphurhna lak a pawimawhzia

2. Khawngaihna leh Ngaihdamna mamawhna

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, mi sual tak a ni, tuin nge hria ang? Kei Lalpa hian thinlung hi ka enfiah a, mi tinte chu an awm dan ang zelin pe turin ka finfiah thin a,." a thiltih rah ang zelin".

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 - "Chung lam atanga lo chhuak finna erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a ni a, a zaidam a, a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni. Tin, a rah chu." remna siamtute chungah felna chu thlamuang takin tuh a ni."

Matthaia 27:5 Tin, tangkarua phekte chu biak inah a paih thla a, a chhuak a, a va kal a, a inkhai hlum ta a.

Isua zirtirte zinga mi Juda Iskariota chuan a phatsan a, simnain a khat ta a ni. A phatsan avanga a pawisa pek chu a pe let leh a, chutah chuan a inkhai hlum ta a ni.

1. Phatsan Hlauhawmna - Juda phatsan thiltihin Isua nun leh ama nun a nghawng dan.

2. Simna Thiltihtheihna - Juda in simna leh simna thiltihin sual hawisan theihna thiltihtheihna a lantir dan.

1. Sam 51:17 - "Pathian inthawinate chu thlarau kehchhia a ni a; thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir chu Aw Pathian, i hmusit lo vang."

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu - Isuan fapa pakhat sim a, a pa hnena a kir leh chanchin a sawi.

Matthaia 27:6 Tin, puithiam lalte chuan tangkarua phekte chu an la a, "Thisen man a nih avangin sum dahnaah dah phal a ni lo," an ti a.

Puithiam lalte chuan tangkarua phek chu an la a, chu chu thisen man a ni a, mahse sum dahna hmuna dah chu dan anga tih a ni lo tih an puang a ni.

1. Kan thil tihsual man kan dawn hian kan hlawkna tur atan kan hmang tur a ni lo.

2. Kan hnena thilpek pekte hi zawhna awm thei atanga lo chhuak pawh ni se, mawhphurhna kan nei tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 16:8 -Dikna tel lova sum tam tak hmuh ai chuan felna nei tlem a tha zawk.

2. 1 Petera 4:3-4 - Jentail-te tih duh ang ti turin hun kal tawh chu a tawk si a . Hemi chungchangah hian an thil tihsual tuilian ang bawka i zawm loh chuan mak an ti hle a, an sawichhiat che bawk.

Matthaia 27:7 Tin, an inrem a, ram dang mi phum turin bêl siamtu lo chu an lei ta a.

Puithiam lalte leh mipui upate chuan an inrawnkhawm a, Isua phatsan avanga an sum hmuh chu lo lei nan an hmang a, chu chu mi hriat lohte phum nan an hmang a ni.

1. "Mahni hmasialna nei lo nun: Puithiam Lalber leh Upate entawn tur".

2. "Lainatna thiltihtheihna: Bêl siamtu huan".

1. Johana 13:34-35 - "Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u , inhmangaihna in neih chuan," a ti a.

2. Isaia 58:6-7 - “He chaw nghei hi ka duh ber a ni lo’m ni: Suahsualna kawngkhar phelh te, nghawngkawl hrui phelh te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen te, nghawngkawl tinreng tihchhiat te hi? I chhang chu riltamte hnena sem a, chenna nei lo rethei te i in chhunga

hruai lut tur a ni lo em ni; saruak i hmuh hunah, amah khuh tur leh nangmah tisa laka inthup lo turin?”

Matthaia 27:8 Chutichuan, chu lo chu vawiin thleng hian, “Thisen huan” an ti a.

Akeldama lo chu Juda Iskariota’n Isua a phatsan avanga sum a hmuh hmanga lei a ni a, chuvangin thisen huan tia koh a ni.

1. Krista phatsan: Sual rah chhuah chhui dan

2. Zirtîr nihna senso: Isua tâna engkim bânsan

1. Tirh

2. Luka 14:25-33, zirtîr nihna senso sawina

Matthaia 27:9 Chutichuan, zâwlnei Jeremy-in a sawi chu a lo thleng ta a, “Tin, Israela thlahte zînga miten an hlut man, tangkarua sawmthum chu an la a;

He chang hian Isua tan tangkarua sawmthum pek a nih lai khan zawlnei Jeremia hrilhlawkna chu a lo thlen famkim dan a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian remruat chu a thleng famkim fo thin.

2: Lalpa duhzawng leh remruatnaa rinna.

.

2: Thufingte 16:3 "I thiltihte chu Lalpa kutah dah la, tichuan i ngaihtuahnate chu a nghet ang."

Matthaia 27:10 Tin, Lalpa mi ruat angin bêl siamtu lo atan a pe a.

Pilata chu tangkarua sawmthum chu bêl siamtu hnênah pe tûrin Lalpa thupêk a ni a, chu chu mi hriat lohte phumna tûr lo lei nân a hmang a ni.

1. Pathian thu awih hmanga danglamna siam - Pilata Lalpa thuawihnain midangte nun a nghawng dan.

2. Thilpek Tlemte Thiltihtheihna - Thilpek pawimawh lo anga lang chuan nghawng lian tak leh rei tak a neih theih dan.

1. Tirh.

2. Thufingte 19:17 - Mi retheite chunga ngilneitu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thil tih chu a lawmman a pe ang.

Matthaia 27:11 Tin, Isua chu ram awptu hmaah a ding a: tin, ram awptu chuan a hnenah, “Judate Lal i ni em?” Tin, Isuan a hnênah, “I ti e,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Pilata hmaah a lalna chu a zawh chuan a nemnghet a ni.

1: Isua hi Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal a ni - Thupuan 19:16

2: Isua hi khawvel mi a ni lo - Johana 18:36

1: Isua chu Ropuina Lal a ni - Sam 24:10

2: Pilatan Isua chu Judate Lal a ni em tih a zawt a - Marka 15:2

Matthaia 27:12 Tin, puithiam lalte leh upate’n an puh chuan engmah a chhâng lo.

He chang hian Isua chu puithiam lalte leh upate’n an puh thu a sawi a, chuti chung pawh chuan a ngawi reng a, a chhang lo.

1. Ngawih theihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Amah Puhtute A Chhân lêt dân Enfiah

2. Thusawi Zir: Kan Aw Hman Dan

1. Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duhtakte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawng hi ngaithla thuai tur, thu sawi dawt leh thinrim ching kan ni tur a ni.

Matthaia 27:13 Tin, Pilata chuan a hnenah, “I chunga thu an sawi tam zia chu i hre lo em ni?”

Mipuiten Isua chu thil tam takah an puh a, mahse Pilata chuan Isuan a hre em tih a zawt a.

1. Isua Puhna Chhanna: Isua’n puhna a hmachhawn dan chu rilru muang tak leh remna zawng zawng nen.

2. Chhân lêt duhna dodâl: Thu dik lo puhna chu thinrimna emaw, thinrimna emawa chhân lêt loh.

1. 1 Petera 2:23 - A sawichhiat lai khan A sawichhiat let leh lo; a tuar lai khan a vau lo va, dik taka roreltu hnenah a inpe zawk a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:43-44 - 'I vengte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni' an tih kha i hre tawh a. Mahse, kei chuan ka ti a che u, i hmelma te hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtu che chu malsawm la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti rawh.

Matthaia 27:14 Tin, a chhang ngai lo va; chutichuan, ram awptu chuan mak a ti hle a ni.

Pilata hmaa Isua ngawih rengna hian Pathian duhzawng a inpekna a lantir a ni.

1: Pathian duhzâwnga Isua inpekna chu a chak êm êm a, thihna hmaah pawh a ngawi reng a ni.

2: Isuan Pathian duhzawng a zawmna chu a chak em em a, hreh lova ama nun a hlan ta a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, thuawih takin a nunna a hlan ta a ni.

2: Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no ang maiin talh tura hruai a ni.

Matthaia 27:15 Tin, chu ruaiah chuan ram awptu chuan mipuite tan tang an duh apiang a chhuahtir thin.

Kût engemaw takah chuan Pilata chuan mite thlan tâng chu a chhuahtîr ṭhîn.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 27:15-a Pilata Entîrna Zirchianna

2. Phuba lak aia khawngaihna thlan: Matthaia 27:15-a Pilata Duhthlanna chhui

.

2. Rom 12:19-21 - "Duh takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak. Chuvang chuan in hmelmain a riltam chuan chawm rawh u," tih ziak a ni si a; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh: chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meikhu i khawm dawn si a. Sual chu hneh suh la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh."

Matthaia 27:16 Tin, chutih lai chuan tang langsar tak, Baraba an tih chu an nei a.

Matthaia 27:16-a he chang hian Barabba, tang langsar tak a sawi a.

1. Ngaihdamna awmzia - Isuan Barabba a ngaidam dan

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan Baraba chunga Khawngaihna A Lan Dan

1. Luka 23:13-25 - Pilata chuan Isua emaw, Barabba emaw chhuahtir a rawt a

2. Ephesi 2:4-9 - Isua zara Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna

Matthaia 27:17 Chutichuan, an inkhawm chuan Pilatan an hnenah, “Tunge ka thlah che u duh?” Baraba nge Krista tia koh Isua?

Pilata chuan mipuite hnenah Barabba emaw, Krista tia hriat Isua emaw chu chhuah tur nge tih a zawt a.

1. Zalenna Thilpek: Pathian Khawngaihnain Min Zalen Dan

2. Duhthlanna thiltihtheihna: Thutlukna fing siam tura koh kan nih dan

1. Rom 6:14-15 - Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a.

2. Ephesi 4:17-19 - Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a, Lalpaah chuan ka hriattir a ni: Tûnah hian Jentail dangte kal angin, an rilru engmah lovah in awm tawh lo vang.

Matthaia 27:18 Inhuatna avangin an chhanchhuak tih a hre si a.

Isua chu a mite ngeiin an phatsan a, an inhlan a, khenbeh turin an inpe ta a ni.

1. Inhuatna thiltihtheihna: Boralna a thlen theih dan

2. Hmangaihna thilpek ropui ber: Mihringte tana Isua Inthawina

1. Thufingte 14:30 - Thinlung hrisel chu tisa nunna a ni a, ruh ro ro erawh chu itsik rawh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 27:19 Rorêlna ṭhutphaha a ṭhut chuan a nupui chuan a hnênah, “Chu mi fel chungah chuan engmah ti suh;

He chang hian Pilata nupuiin Isua thiam loh chantirna chungchânga a pasal a vaukhânna chu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathianin misualte humhim turin thilsiam danglam bik a hmang thin.

2. Nupui/pasal thununna thiltihtheihna.

1. Daniela 2:28-30 - Pathianin a thlante hnenah thuruk a puang chhuak thin.

2. Thufingte 31:11-12 - Nupui thurawn zawng leh ngaihthlak tur a ni.

Matthaia 27:20 Nimahsela Puithiam lalte leh upate chuan mipuite chu Baraba dil tur leh Isua tihboral turin an thlem a.

Puithiam lalte leh upate chuan mipuite chu Isua aiah Barabba chhuah zalen tura ngen turin an rilru an hneh a, chu chuan Isua thihna a thlen ta a ni.

1. Mihring duhthlanna aiin Pathian duhzawng a ropui zawk.

2. Thutlukna dik siam hi rinna atanga thlemna ni lovin.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awm dan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

.

Matthaia 27:21 Ram awptu chuan an hnênah, “An pahnih zîngah hian tu nge ka chhuah duh che u? Anni chuan, “Barabba,” an ti a.

Mipui chuan Isua aiin Baraba an thlang zawk a.

1. "Thil dik tih vs. Thil lar tak tih".

2. "Isua zui tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?"

1. Isaia 53:12 - "Chuvangin mi liante hnenah a chanvo ka sem ang a, raltlak chu mi chakte hnenah a sem ang, thihna thlenga a nunna a leihbuak avangin,"

2. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Matthaia 27:22 Pilatan an hnênah, “Isua Krista an tih hi engtin nge ka tih ang?” An zain a hnênah, “Khenbehin awm rawh se,” an ti a.

Mipuiten Isua khenbeh an phut a.

1: Isua hi kan inthawina hnuhnung ber a ni.

2: Mipui thuneihna leh sawrkar thuneihna.

1: Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2: Joh.

Matthaia 27:23 Tin, ram awptu chuan, “Engah nge, eng thil sual nge a tih?” Nimahsela, “Khenbehin awm rawh se,” tiin an au zual sauh a.

Pilatan Isua thil tihsual chhan a zawh hnuah pawh Isua khenbeh turin mipuite chuan an phut a.

1. Mipui Thiltihtheihna: Thiante nawrnain Rorelna dik lo a thlen theih dan

2. Isua Kraws-a Khenbeh: Inthawina leh Ngaidamna kan entawn tur ropui ber

1. Matthaia 27:23 - "Khenbehin awm rawh se".

2. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Matthaia 27:24 Pilata chuan engmah a hneh thei lo va, buaina a chhuak zawk tih a hriat chuan tui a la a, mipui hmaah chuan a kut a sil a, "He mi fel thisenah hian thiam loh ka nei lo; .

Pilata chuan mipui a thunun thei lova, Isua thihnaa a thiam loh chantirna entir nan a kut a sil a.

1. Bible-a Entîrna Thiltihtheihna

2. Felna leh Fel lohna Inkalhna

1. Isaia 1:15-18 - Tawngtaia i kut i phar hunah ka mit ka thup ang che; tawngtai tam tak i hlan a nih pawhin ka ngaithla lovang. I kut chu thisenin a khat!

2. Sam 51:1-2 - Aw Pathian, i hmangaihna tawp lo ang zelin mi khawngaih rawh; i lainatna nasa tak angin ka bawhchhiatnate chu thai bo rawh. Ka sualna zawng zawng silfai la, ka sual ata min tifai ang che.

Matthaia 27:25 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan, “A thisen chu keimahni leh kan fate chungah awm rawh se,” an ti a.

He chang hian miten Isua thihna rah chhuah chu anmahni ta anga pawm an duhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thu leh Hnathawhte Mahni" .

2. "Isua Thisen: A Inthawina, Kan Chhandamna".

1. Rom 5:8 - "Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Luka 23:34 - "Tin, Isuan, “Ka Pa, ngaidam rawh, an thiltih hi an hre lo a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:26 Chutichuan Baraba chu an hnenah a thlah a: tin, Isua a vuak hnuin kraws-a khenbeh turin a pe ta a.

Pilata chuan Baraba chu a thlah a, Isua chu kraws-a khenbeh tura a chhanchhuah hmain a vuak a.

1. Kan tlanna senso: Inthawina hmangaihna leh Kraws

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isua thilpek ropui ber

1. Luka 23:34 - Tin, Isuan, “Ka pa, ngaidam rawh; an thiltih chu an hre lo si a.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Matthaia 27:27 Tin, ram awptu sipaite chuan Isua chu common Hall-ah an hruai a, sipai rual zawng zawng chu a hnenah an ko khawm a.

Bawrhsap sipaite chuan Isua chu common hall-ah an hruai a, sipai rual tam tak an ko khawm a.

1. Pathianin kan tan ruahmanna a nei a, kan hun thim ber lai pawhin kan hnenah a la awm reng a ni.

2. Kan thiltih rahte hmachhawn ngam a, Pathian duhzawng kan pawm a ngai.

1. Isaia 43:1-2 - “Tûnah erawh chuan Lalpa chuan hei hi a ni— a siamtu che, Jakoba, siamtu che, Israel: “Hlau suh, keiman ka tlan tawh che a; I hmingin ka ko che a; ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a hal lo vang che,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:28 Tin, a puan an phelh a, puan sen an ha a.

Sipaiho chuan Isua chu an puan an phelh a, puan sen an ha a.

1. Mualphona Puan Scarlet: Kan tlanna atana Isua Inthawina

2. Inngaihtlawmna Puan: Lalte Lal hnen atanga Inngaihtlawmna Zirna

.

2. Philippi 2:5-8: "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thihna thlengin a thu a ni."

Matthaia 27:29 Tin, hling lukhum an phun zawh chuan a lu-ah an khuh a, a kut dinglamah chuan hling an vuah a: tin, a hmaah chuan khup an kun a, an nuihzat a, “Judate Lal, chibai rawh!

Sipaiho chuan Isua lu-ah hling lukhum an khum a, a kut dinglamah hling an vuah a, "Judate Lal, chibai rawh!"

1. Nuihzatna thiltihtheihna: Isua Mualphonaah A Hneh Dan

2. Lal Dik: Isua chu hrehawm tuar chung pawha Hriat A nih Dan

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. Philippi 2:8-11 - Tin, mihring anga awmin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Matthaia 27:30 Tin, an chil chhak a, tiang chu an la a, a lu-ah an vuak a.

Sipaiho chuan Isua chu an nuihzat a, an bei a.

1: Isuan chhandamna min thlentir turin mualphona leh taksa nana tuar a inhuam a.

2: Isua entawn tur zui in, khawngaihna nena hrehawm tawrhna tuar ngam tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:20-21 “I sual a, a vanga vuak i nih laia in tuar chuan eng chawimawi nge ni ang? Nimahsela, thil tha i tih a, chumi avanga i tuar lai pawhin i tuar chhuak a nih chuan hei hi Pathian mithmuhah chuan khawngaihna a ni. Chumi atân koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin kan tân a tuar a, a ke pen in zui tûra entawn tûr min hnutchhiah avângin,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 53:5-6 “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni. Berâm ang maiin kan bo vek a; kan hawi leh ta—mi tinin—mahni kawng zawhin; Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:31 Tin, an nuihzat hnu chuan a kawr chu an phelhsak a, ama puan chu an ha a, kraws-ah khenbeh turin an hruai ta a.

Isua chu nuihzat a ni a, chumi hnuah kraws-a khenbeh turin an hruai bo ta a ni.

1: Eng ang pawhin nuihzat leh tihduhdah tuar mah ila, Isua chu harsatna kara inngaihtlawmna leh huaisenna entawn tlak ber a ni.

2: Dodâlna hmachhawn chunga chhelna leh rinna kawnga Isua entawn tûr siam chu thlamuan tûr a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah chuan he rilru put hmang hi nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam a ni. chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2: 1 Petera 2:21-23 - Chumi atan chuan koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin in tan a tuar a, entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u a, a hnung in zui theih nan. Sual a ti lo va, bumna pawh a kâah hmuh a ni hek lo. A sawichhiat lai pawhin a sawichhiat let ve ngai lo va; a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo va, dik taka roreltu hnenah a inhlan chhunzawm zel a ni.

Matthaia 27:32 Tin, an chhuah lai chuan Kurene khuaa mi pakhat, a hming Simon an hmu a;

Rom sipai pahnih chuan Kurene khuaa Simona chu Isua Krista kraws phur tura pui turin an nawr a.

1. Isuan midangte tanpuinain hrehawmna leh lungngaihna a hneh a.

2. In phurrit phur tawn chu Krista kraws phurh a ni.

1. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

Matthaia 27:33 Tin, Golgotha an tih hmun, lu ruh awmna hmun an thlen chuan.

Isua khenbehna hmun chu Golgotha an ti a, chu chu "luruh hmun" tihna a ni.

1. Isua Luru: Kan Tlanna Entîrna

2. Golgotha awmzia: Kraws-a khenbehna hmun

1. Luka 23:33-34 - Luru an tih hmun an thlen chuan amah leh misualte chu a ding lamah pakhat leh a vei lamah pakhat an khenbeh a.

Joh. Chutah chuan an khenbeh a, a rualin mi dang pahnih, a sir lehlamah pakhat leh a inkarah Isua an khenbeh bawk.

Matthaia 27:34 Anni chuan vinegar chu gall chawhpawlh in turin an pe a: tin, a tem chuan a in duh lo.

Sipaiho chuan Isua hnenah vinegar leh gall inpawlh an hlan a, mahse A in duh lo.

1. Isua hrehawm tawrhna: Engkim Beiseina nei lo anga a lan huna chhân lêt dân

2. Pathian Ruahmannaa Isua Rinna leh Rinna Chak Lo

1. Isaia 53:7 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a hmui a meng lo: Beram no talh tur anga hruai a ni a, beram chu a seltute hmaah a bengchheng angin a hmui a hawng lo.

2. Matthaia 26:39 - Tin, rei vak lo a kal a, a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, "Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka lak ata kal bo rawh se; wilt a ni.

Matthaia 27:35 Tin, kraws-ah an khenbeh a, a silhfente chu thum an thlak a: Zawlnei sawi, “Ka silhfen an sem a, ka kawrfual chungah thum an thlak a,” a tih kha a lo thlen theih nan.

Isua chu khenbeh a ni a, a silhfente chu mipui zingah an sem a, chu chuan a silhfen chu ṭhum hmanga sem a nih tur thu hrilhlawkna chu a tihlawhtling ta a ni.

1. Isua Rinawmna: Hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkimna

2. Kan Thutlukna siamte thiltihtheihna: Casting Lots awmzia

1. Isaia 53:12 "Chuvangin mi ropuite hnenah chanvo ka sem ang a, mi chakte hnenah a chanvo chu ka sem ang a, a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak tawh a; mi tam tak sualna a siam a, bawhchhiate tan a tawngtaisak bawk a ni."

2. Thufingte 16:33 "Thlawm chu kawr chhungah paih a ni a, a ruahmanna zawng zawng erawh chu LALPA hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni."

Matthaia 27:36 Tin, an ṭhu a, chutah chuan an lo en reng a;

Isua khenbeh a nih lai hian sipaite chuan an lo thlir reng a.

1. Thuhretu thiltihtheihna: Kraws-a Sipai awmte hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Isua Inthawina: Hmangaihna lanna tawp ber

1. Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avangin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avangin an vuak a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avangin kan dam tawh a ni."

2. Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk hi tumahin an nei lo: mahni thiante tana nunna hlan hi."

Matthaia 27:37 Tin, a puhna thu ziak chu a lu chungah a dah a, “HEI hi Judate LAL ISUA hi a ni,” a ti a.

Kraws-a Isua lu chungah chuan chhinchhiahna dah a ni a, chutah chuan, "Hei hi Judate Lal Isua chu a ni," tih ziak a ni.

1. Isua Lal nihna: Kan Tana A Awmzia

2. Isua Lal nihna chhinchhiahna: Kan tâna a awmzia

1. Johana 3:17 - "Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni."

2. Rom 8:1-3 - "Chutichuan tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u a ni. Pathianin a chhuah zalen tawh si a." tisain a tihchak loh danin a tih theih loh chu a ti a, a Fapa ngei chu tisa sual angin a tir a, sual avang chuan tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a ni."

Matthaia 27:38 Chutichuan, a rualin rukru pahnih an khenbeh a, pakhat chu dinglamah, pakhat chu veilamah.

Isua chu misual pahnih, a ding lamah pakhat leh a vei lamah pakhat nen khenbeh a ni.

1. Isua Kraws Khenbeh awmzia: A Darkar Hnuhnung Ber Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Inngaihtlawmna leh Khawngaihna Entawn tur

1. Luka 23:43 - Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, vawiinah hian Paradis-ah ka hnenah i awm ang,” a ti a.

2. Johana 8:1-11 - Nimahsela Isua chu Olive tlangah a kal a. Zing hma takah biak inah a rawn kal leh a. Mi zawng zawng chu a hnenah an lo kal a, a thu a, a zirtir a.

Matthaia 27:39 Tin, kal tlangte chuan an lu an vawm a, an sawichhia a;

Isua bula kalte chuan an nuihzat a, an duh lohzia an lantir a.

1. "Thu Thiltihtheihna: Insiamthat emaw, tihchhiat emaw kan thlan theih dan".

2. "Isua hrehawm tawrhna hriatthiamna: A mamawh hun laia a bula ding".

1. Hebrai 13:12-13 - "Chuvangin Isua pawhin ama thisen hmanga mipuite a tihthianghlim theih nan kawngka pawnah a tuar a. Chutichuan a sawichhiatna phurin riahhmun pawnah a hnenah i chhuak ang u."

2. Thufingte 18:21 - "Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah chu an ei ang."

Matthaia 27:40 Tin, “Nang biak in tichhia a, ni thum chhunga satu chu, nangmah leh nangmah chhandam rawh,” a ti a. Pathian Fapa i nih chuan kraws ata chhuk rawh.

Mipui chuan Isua chu an nuihzat a, Pathian Fapa a nih chuan inchhandam turin an hrilh a.

1: Isuan rinna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir dan, harsatna leh rinhlelhna karah pawh.

2: Khawvel pumin min dodal anga a lan lai pawhin Pathiana kan innghahna pawimawhzia hrethiam.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni".

2: Matthaia 16:24-26 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, a hloh apiangin a hloh ang," a ti a keimah avângin a nunnain a hmu ang.Mihringin khawvêl pum pui a neih a, a nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlâwkpui ang?

Matthaia 27:41 Chutiang bawkin puithiam lalte pawhin amah an nuihzat a, lehkhaziaktute leh upate nen,

Puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh upate chuan Isua an nuihzat a.

1: Nuihzatna Hlauhawmna

2: Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna

1: Jakoba 4:10, "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u."

.

Matthaia 27:42 Mi dangte a chhandam a; amah ngei pawh a chhandam thei lo. Israel Lal a nih chuan tunah hian kraws ata lo chhuk rawh se, kan ring ang.

Mipuite chuan Isua chu Israel Lal nia inchhalin an nuihzat a, ring tura a duh chuan kraws ata lo chhuk turin an ngen a.

1. Isua inngaihtlawmna: Kan chhandamna tura kraws-a thihnaa Isua a inngaitlawm dan.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Kan rinhlelhna leh hlauhna nei chung pawha Isua rinna hian chhandamna min thlen theih dan.

1. Philippi 2:7-8 – “Nimahsela, hmingchhiain a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo awm ta a: Mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, a inngaitlawm a, amah leh amah chu a inngaitlawm a, amah leh amah chu a inngaitlawm a, amah leh amah chu a inngaitlawm a, amah leh amah chu a inngaitlawm a, 1. Philippi 2:7-8 – thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thihna thlengin,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 – “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.”

Matthaia 27:43 Pathian a ring tlat a; a duh phawt chuan chhanchhuak rawh se: ‘Pathian Fapa ka ni’ a ti si a.

Puithiam lalte leh Dan zirtirtuten Isua chu an nuihzat a, Pathian Fapa a nih tak tak chuan chhanchhuak turin Pathian an ko thin.

1. Chhandamna atana Pathian ruahmanna: Isua hrehawm tawrhnain Beiseina min thlen dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Dinhmun Dinglamah Pathian Hmuh Zir

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathianin a vuak a, hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a; Kan khawlohnate avângin a hnek a, a chungah." amah chu thlamuanna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni."

2. Hebrai 12:2 - "Kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi a, ani chu a hmaa hlimna a awm avangin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a ni." " "

Matthaia 27:44 Amah ruala khenbeh rukrute pawhin chutiang bawk chu a haah an paih a.

Isua ruala khenbeh rukrute chuan an nuihzat a.

1: Isua chuan nuihzatna a tuar a, a hun thim ber lai pawhin a rinnaah a nghet tlat a ni.

2: Nuihzat kan nih lai pawhin, dinhmun tinrenga rinawm reng turin Isua hnen atangin kan zir thei a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:21-23 “Hetah hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a ni: Ani chuan thil a tisual lo va, bumna pawh a hmu lo: Tu nge , sawichhiat a nih lai khan sawichhiat a ni leh tawh lo; a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo; fel taka rorêltu hnênah a inpe zawk a ni,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 12:2-3 “Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam chu kan en a; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni. Chutianga mi sualte inhnialna tuar chhuaktu chu ngaihtuah rawh u, chutilochuan in chau ang a, in rilruah in chau ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:45 Tin, darkar ruk a\angin darkar kua ni thlengin ram pum chu a thim ta a.

Chawhnu lamah chuan darkar thum chhung zet chu ram zawng zawngah thim a lo tla ta a.

1: Isua inthawina chuan Pathian nena kan inrem theihna tur kawng min siamsak a.

2: Isua kraws-a a thih khan khawvel tan hun lungchhiatthlak leh thim tak a ni.

1: Isaia 53:5 - “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh,” a ti a.

2: Luka 23:44-46 - “Darkar ruk vel a ni a, darkar kua ni thlengin ram pum chu a thim ta a, ni a lo eng tawh lo va. Tin, biak in puanzar chu a inthen darh ta vek a. Isuan aw ring takin, ‘Ka Pa, i kutah ka thlarau ka hlan e’ a ti a. He thu a sawi zawh chuan a thaw hnuhnung ber a la ta a.”

Matthaia 27:46 Tin, darkar kua velah chuan Isua chu aw ring takin, “Eli, Eli, lama sabakthani?” chu chu, Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan?

Isua chuan, kraws-a a tuar dârkâr 9-naah chuan, engvanga kalsan nge a nih tih zawtin lungngai takin Pathian a au va.

1. Isua Hrehawmna: Kan Chhandamtu Inthawina Hriatthiamna

2. Hmangaihna thiltih hnuhnung ber: Isua kalsan dan chhui

1. Sam 22:1-2 - "Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan? Engati nge mi chhandamna lakah hian i hlat em em a, ka lungngaihna au thawm lakah hian i hlat em em? Ka Pathian, chhun lamah ka au a, nangmah erawh chu." chhang suh, zanah, mahse chawlhna ka hmu lo."

2. Isaia 53:3-4 - "Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, hrehawm tuar leh hrehawm hre chiang tak a ni. Miin an hmai an thup thin angin hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang hle a ni. Amah chu a ni ngei ang." kan hrehawmna chu a la a, kan hrehawmna chu a tuar ta a ni."

Matthaia 27:47 Chuta ding ṭhenkhat chuan chu chu an hriatin, “He mi hian Elija a ko a ni,” an ti a.

He chang hian Isua khenbeh a nih laia mi thenkhatin Isuan Elija a koh thu an chhan dan a sawi a.

1. Isua Kraws Khenbeh: Chhandamna Hun remchang

2. Isua Thihnaah Pathian Tum

1. Sam 22:1-21 – Kraws-a Isua thihna chanchin Messia hrilhlawkna

2. Isaia 53:4-6 – Isua thihna leh chhandamna a thlen tur hrilhlawkna

Matthaia 27:48 Tin, an zinga pakhat chu a tlan a, spunge a la a, vinegar-in a khat a, tiang chungah a dah a, a intir ta a.

Isua chu kraws-a a awm laiin hruihrual chungah vinegar in turin an pe a.

1. Inthawina Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thiltih hmanga kan rinna finfiah

1. Joh.

2. Philippi 2:7-8 - Amaherawhchu hmingthang lo takin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo chang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih hnuin a inngaitlawm a, a lo chang ta a ni thih thlenga thu awih, kraws thihna thlengin.

Matthaia 27:49 Mi dangte chuan, “Elia chhandam turin a lo kal dawn em tih i en ang u,” an ti a.

Isua khenbeh a nih laia mipuite chuan Elija hi Isua chhandam turin a lo kal dawn em tih an zawt nasa hle a.

1: Pathian remruatna hi zawhna siam lovin, a duhzawng ringin kan awm tur a ni.

2: Isua entawn tur kan thlir tur a ni a, a inthawina hi kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2: Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Matthaia 27:50 Isua chu aw ring takin a au leh a, thlarau chu a thlah ta a.

Isua chu ring taka a thih thu a puan hnuah a thi ta a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina: Hmangaihna leh Thuawihna thiltih tawp ber

2. Isua Thu Hnuhnung Ber: Rinna Hriattîrna Thiltithei tak

1. Rom 5:8: Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Philippi 2:8: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a , kraws-a thih thlengin.

Matthaia 27:51 Tin, ngai teh, biak in puanzar chu a chung lam atanga a hnuai lam thlengin a inthen darh a; tichuan lei chu a nghing a, lungpuite pawh a hrual a;

Biak in puanzar chu a chung atanga a hnuai thlengin a inthen darh a, lei chu a nghing a, lungte pawh a inthen ta a ni.

1. Pathianin Puanzar a then: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Ropuina kan hmu

2. Lei a nghing a, lungpui a inthen: Tawngtaina hmanga Pathian thiltihtheihna tawn

1. Isaia 64:1 - "Aw, van hi i phelh a, i chhuk a, tlangte i hmaah a khur ang!"

2. Sam 18:6-7 - "Ka mangan laiin Lalpa ka au a; Ka Pathian hnenah tanpuina ka dil a. A biak in atang chuan ka aw a hre ta a; ka au thawm chu a hmaah a lo thleng a, a beng bulah a lo thleng ta a ni."

Matthaia 27:52 Tin, thlante chu hawn a ni a; tin, mi thianghlim muhilte ruang tam tak an tho leh a;

He chang hian Isua khenbeh a nih hnua mitthite thawhlehna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Thihna Hnehtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Mithianghlimte thawhlehna thutiam

1. Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu hnehin a ei zo vek ang

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Tupawh mi ring chu thi mah se, a nung reng ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 27:53 Tin, a thawhleh hnuah thlan ata a lo chhuak a, khawpui thianghlimah chuan a kal a, mi tam tak hnenah a inlar a.

Isua thawhleh hnuah thlan ata a lo chhuak a, mi tam tak hmaa inlan turin Jerusalem-ah a lut ta a ni.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Krista thawhlehnain kan nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Isua thawhleh hnua a lo lan dan pawimawhzia

1. Rom 6:4-5 - Keini pawh nun tharin kan kal mai thei.

2. Johana 21:1-14 - Tuipui kamah zirtirte hnenah Isua a inlar a.

Matthaia 27:54 Tin, sipai za hotu leh a hnena Isua en rengtute chuan lirnghing leh thil thlengte an hmuh chuan an hlau hle a, "Tih tak meuhvin hei hi Pathian Fapa a ni," an ti a.

He chang hian sipai za hotu leh a bula awmte’n lirnghing leh Isua thihna vêla thilthleng dangte an en laia an chhân lêt dân a sawi a ni. Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih an hre chiang ta a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Sipai za hotuin Pathian Fapa a Hriat Dan

2. Isua Thilmak tihte Hriatpui: A Thiltihtheihna pawm

1. Isaia 9:6 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Joh. nimahsela, chûngte chu Isua chu Krista, Pathian Fapa a ni tih in rin theih nâna leh, rinnain a hminga nunna in neih theih nâna ziak a ni.

Matthaia 27:55 Tin, chutah chuan hmeichhe tam tak, Galili ram atanga Isua rawng bawltute chu hla takah an lo en a.

Chu chang chuan hmeichhe tam takin Isua rawngbawl turin Galili a\angin Jerusalem thlengin an zui tih a sawi a.

1: Isua chu a tâwp thlengin a chhehvêla mite’n nasa takin an ngaihsak a.

2: Kristaa kan unaunu leh unaute \anpuinaah hian thiltihtheihna, hmangaihna leh thlamuanna nasa tak a awm a.

1: Marka 14:3-9 - Mari chuan Isua chu hriak hlu takin a hriak a, chu chu a hmangaihna chhinchhiahna a ni.

2: Thufingte 31:10-31 - Hmeichhe tha ber, a thilpek leh theihna hmanga midang rawngbawl leh rawngbawltu.

Matthaia 27:56 Chung zingah chuan Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba leh Josea nu Mari te, Zebedaia fate nu te an tel a.

Isua khenbeh a nih lai hmutu zingah hian Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba leh Josefa nu Mari te, Zebedaia fate nu te pawh an tel a ni.

1. Thuhretu Rinawm: Mari Magdalini leh Jakoba leh Josefa Nu Mari te Huaisenna Enfiah

2. Inpumkhatnaah Ding: Isua Kraws-a Khenbehin Kan Rinna A Inpumkhat Dan

1. Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu i dah bo vek ang u, intlansiak tur chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." kan hmaah chuan."

2. Joh. Hei hi i ring em?”

Matthaia 27:57 Tlai a lo thlen chuan Arimathaia khuaah mi hausa pakhat, a hming Josefa a lo kal a, ani pawh Isua zirtir a ni.

Arimatea khuaa Josefa hi Isua zirtir inpe tak a ni a, Isua phumna mumal tak a ruahmansak a ni.

1. Arimathia khuaa Josefa Inpekna: Isua zui dan tur entawn tur

2. Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Arimatea khuaa Josefa’n a Rinna a lantir dan

1. Johana 19:38-42 - Arimatea khuaa Josefa Isua phum dan

2. Marka 15:43-46 - Arimatea khuaa Josefain Pilata hnena Isua Taksa a dilna

Matthaia 27:58 Pilata hnenah a kal a, Isua ruang chu a dil a. Tichuan Pilata chuan ruang chu chhanchhuak turin thu a pe a.

Pilata chuan Isua ruang a dil hnuah Arimathaia khuaa Josefa dilna chu a pawmsak ta a ni.

1. Arimathia khuaa Josefain Isua ruang a dilnaah rinna chakna leh chhelna a lantir.

2. Arimathia khuaa Josefain a lantir angin, tawngtaina hmanga Pathian hnena kan dilna thehluh a pawimawhzia.

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Matthaia 21:22 - "Tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu rinna in neih chuan in dawng ang."

Matthaia 27:59 Tin, Josefa chuan ruang chu a la a, puan zai thianghlim takah a tuam a;

Josefa chuan Isua a hmangaihzia a lantîr a, puan zai thianghlim takah Isua ruang a tuam a.

1: Hmangaihna hi thiltih a ni a, rilru natna a ni lo. Josefa ang bawkin Isua kan hmangaihna chu kan thiltih hmangin kan lantîr thei a ni.

2: Inngaihtlâwmna leh Isua rawngbâwlna Josefa entawn tûr siam hian kan Lalpa rawngbâwl hi theihnghilh ngai lo tûrin min hriat nawntîr thei a ni.

1: Johana 13:34-35, “Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u: kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn tur a ni. Chu miah chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan,” a ti a.

2: 1 Johana 4:19-21, “Aman min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a. Pathian hmangaih nia inchhal mah se, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw huat apiang chu dawthei a ni. Tupawh an unau leh unaunu, an hmuh tawhte hmangaih lo chuan Pathian, an hmuh ngai loh chu an hmangaih thei lo vang. Tin, he thupek hi min pe a ni: Tupawh Pathian hmangaihtu chuan an unaupa pawh an hmangaih tur a ni,” tiin.

Matthaia 27:60 Tin, a thlan thar, lungpuia a phunah chuan a phum a: tin, thlan kawngka bulah lung lian tak a hrual a, a chhuak ta a.

Arimatea khuaa Josefa chuan Pilata hnen atangin Isua ruang chu a dil a, lungpui atanga phun thar thlan tharah a phum a, thlan chu lung lian takin a khar a.

1. Isua thihna leh phumna: A nunna chu a thlawn a ni lo.

2. Arimathia khuaa Josefa rinna leh Pathian duhzawng zawmna pawimawhzia.

1. Isaia 53:9 - "Tin, a thlan chu mi suaksualte hnenah a siam a, a thihnaah chuan mi hausa te nen..."

2. Luka 23:50-53 - "Tin. ani chu Judate khawpui Arimathaia khuaa mi a ni a, ani pawh hian Pathian ram a nghak reng a, he mi hi Pilata hnenah a kal a, Isua ruang chu a dil a, a la thla a, puan zai zaiah a tuam a, a dah ta a lunga phun, tumah an la phum ngai loh thlan."

Matthaia 27:61 Tin, Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang chu thlan hmaah an thu a.

He chang hian Isua thlan bula Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang awm dan a sawi a.

1. Thawhlehnaa Lawm - Isua Zirtirte’n a phumna leh thawhlehna an hmuh avanga an huaisenna leh rinna an lantir dan

2. Rinawm taka Lungngaihna - Mari Magdalini leh Mari dangin Isua thihna lungngaia Isua hnena an inpekna an lantir dan

1. Johana 20:1-18 - Isua thawhlehna

2. Luka 24:1-12 - Zirtirte hnena tho leh Isua inlar chanchin

Matthaia 27:62 Tin, a tuk inbuatsaihna ni zawhah chuan Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chu Pilata hnenah an kal khawm a.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chu Pilata hnenah Inbuatsaihna Ni hnu ni khatah an lo kal a.

1: Inbuatsaihna thiltihtheihna - Matthaia 27:62

2: Engtikah nge tih tur tih hriat - Matthaia 27:62

1: Luka 14:28-30 - Nangni zînga tuin nge kulh sak tum chu a ṭhu hmasa lo va, a man chu a siam zawh theih nân a neih leh neih loh chu a chhiar hmasa lo vang?

2: Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chutichuan, mi â angin ni lovin, mi fing angin fimkhur takin awm rawh u;

Matthaia 27:63 “Ka pu, chu bumtu chuan a dam laiin, “Ni thum hnuah ka tho leh ang,” a tih kha kan hre reng a ni.

Juda hruaitute chuan Isua’n ni thum hnua a thawhleh tur thu a sawi chu an hre chiang hle a.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Isua’n a thawhlehna a lo sawi lawk dan ngaihtuah

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thuin nghawng a neih dan zir chian

1. Daniela 6:20-23 - Sakeibaknei puk atanga Daniela chhanchhuahna kawnga Pathian rinawmna ngaihtuah

2. Sam 16:10 - Thihna leh thawhlehna chunga Isuan hnehna a chan dan ngaihtuah

Matthaia 27:64 Chutichuan, thlân chu ni thum ni thlengin tihngheh tûrin thu pe rawh, chutilochuan a zirtîrte’n zânah an lo kal a, an ru ang a, mipuite hnênah, ‘Mitthi zîng ata a tho leh ta,’ an ti ang; hmasa ber a ni.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chuan Isua zirtirten a ruang an ru ang a, mitthi zing ata a tho leh tawh tih mipuite an hrilh ang tih an hlau hle a, chuvang chuan Pilata chu thlan venhim turin an ngen a.

1. Hlauhna leh Ringlohna: Puithiam Lalber leh Pharisaite’n Isua thawhlehna an chhân lêt dân

2. Beisei loh thilte tana inbuatsaih: Hun harsaah rinna neih a tulzia

1. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.”

2. Rom 10:17 - “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

Matthaia 27:65 Pilatan an hnênah, “Vengtu in nei a;

Pilata chuan puithiam lalte leh upate chu an duh ang anga Isua humhim turin a fuih a.

1. Kan Mawhphurhna Thiltihtheihna: Kan duhthlannain nghawng a neih dan

2. Kan Rinna Tih chian: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Ezekiela 18:20 - Thlarau sualtu chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa bawhchhiatna a phur lo vang a, Pain a fa bawhchhiatna a phur lo vang: Mi fel felna chu a chungah a awm ang a, Mi suaksualte sualna chu a chungah a awm ang.

2. Matthaia 6:34 - Chuvangin naktuk hi ngaihtuah suh u, naktuk hian amah leh amah a ngaihtuah dawn si a. Ni tin hian harsatna a tawk tawk a ni.

Matthaia 27:66 Chutichuan, an kal a, thlan chu an ti nghet a, lung chu an chhinchhiah a, vengtu an siam bawk a.

Vengtute chuan thlan chu an seal a, an ding reng a.

1. Isua thawhlehna: Thihna Hnehna Hnehna Hnuhnung Ber

2. Krista Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: A Thihnain Sual A Hneh Dan

1. Isaia 53:10-11 - Chuti chung pawh chuan Lalpa duhzawng a ni a, a tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir a ni a, Lalpan a nunna chu sual thawinaah siam mah se, a thlahte a hmu ang a, a dam rei ang a, a duhzawng a ni Lalpa chu a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

2. Johana 10:17-18 - Ka Pain min hmangaih chhan chu ka nunna ka hlan vang a ni—chu chu la leh tur chauh a ni. Tuman ka lakah an la lo va, keimah ngeiin ka dah a ni. Thuneihna ka nei a, chu chu dah leh turin thuneihna ka nei bawk. He thupek hi ka Pa hnen atangin ka dawng a ni.

Matthaia 28-ah hian Isua thawhlehna chungchang te, hmeichhiate leh zirtirte hnena a inlan dan te, a hnungzuitute hnena Thupek Ropui a pek dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung bul tanna chu Mari Magdalini leh Mari dangin Isua phumna thlan en tura an kal lai a ni. Lalpa vântirhkoh vân aṭangin a lo chhuk a, thlan khuh lung chu a phelh a, a chungah a ṭhu a, a sawi angin Isua a tho leh tih a hrilh a (Matthaia 28:1-7). Vantirhkoh chuan rang taka kal turin a hrilh a, a zirtirte hnenah mitthi ata a tho leh tawh tih an hmaah Galili ramah a kal dawn tih hrilh turin a hrilh a, chutah chuan Amah an hmu dawn a ni. Hlauhna pawlh hlimnain khatin an chhuak thin.

Paragraph 2-na: He thuchah thlen tura an kal lai hian Isua ngeiin a lo hmuak a. A hmaah chuan A ke beng chungin Amah chibai bukin an tlu thla a. Isuan hlau suh u, unaute hnenah kal rawh u Galili ramah kal rawh u chutah chuan an hmu ang tih a hrilh a (Matthaia 28:8-10). Hetihlai hian thlanmual vengtute’n thil thleng an report hian puithiam lal upate chuan ruahmanna an siam a, sipaite hnenah sum tam tak thamna pek an ni a, ‘A zirtirte chu zan lamah an lo kal a, kan mut laiin an ru bo ta a ni’ an ti a, sipaite chu an hlawhchhamna avanga hremna awm thei zawng zawng lakah sipaite humhim turin thutiam an ti a (Matthaia 28:11-15-ah a awm).

Paragraph 3-na: Zirtir sawm leh pakhatte chu Galili ramah an kal a, chutah chuan tlang pakhatah Isua an hmu a. Ṭhenkhatin Amah chu chibai an bûk a, ṭhenkhat erawh chuan an ringhlel thung. "The Great Commission" tia hriatah hian Isua a rawn lang a, thupek hnuhnung ber a pe a, van khawvela thuneihna zawng zawng chu a hnenah pek a ni tawh a chuvangin hnam zawng zawng zirtirah siam turin kal se, hminga baptisma chang turin Pa Fapa Thlarau Thianghlimin engkim zawm turin a zirtir a ni thupek a tiam a, kum tawp nei reng tur a ni (Matthaia 28:16-20). Hei hian a tawp ber a ni Matthaia Chanchin |ha chuan mission kalpui mek kohhranin khawvel hmun hrang hranga Chanchin |ha a thehdarh chu a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Matthaia 28:1 Chawlhni tâwpah, kar khat ni khatna zîngah chuan Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang chu thlan en tûrin an lo kal a.

Mari pahnihte chu kar khat ni khatna zîngah thlanah an lo kal a.

1: Thawhlehnaah Beiseina: Ni thim ber lai pawhin Isuan beiseina min thlen thin.

2: Thihnaa Rinna: Thihnaah pawh kan Lalpa Isua Krista chu kan hnenah a awm tih thlamuanin.

1: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2: 1 Korinth 15:55-57 - “Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hrual?” Thihna chil chu sual a ni a, sual thiltihtheihna chu Dan a ni. Mahse, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zara hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se.

Matthaia 28:2 Tin, ngai teh, lirnghing nasa tak a lo nghing a: Lalpa vântirhkoh chu vân ata a lo chhuk a, a lo kal a, kawngkhâr ata lung chu a phelh a, a chungah chuan a ṭhu ta a.

Lalpa vântirhkoh chu vân aṭangin a lo chhuk a, kawngka aṭanga lung chu a hrual kir leh ta a.

1. Thiltihtheihnaa Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Vantirhkoh Pathian Hna Tih

1. Tirhkohte 4:31 “Tin, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, huaisen takin Pathian thu an sawi a.”

2. Isaia 30:30 “Tin, LALPA chuan a aw ropui tak chu a hriattir ang a, a thinurna thinurna te, mei kang meialh te, darh leh thlipui te nen a kut a ti eng ang , leh rial lungte a awm bawk.”

Matthaia 28:3 A hmel chu êng ang a ni a, a silhfen chu vur ang a ni.

Isua thlan bula vantirhkoh chu a eng mawi hle a, puan var a ha bawk.

1: Isua thlan bula vantirhkoh eng eng ang hi entawn turin kan bei fo tur a ni.

2: Famkim lohna kan nei chung pawhin Pathianin a hmanrua atan min la hmang thei tho.

1: Isaia 6:1-7 - Lalpa Isaia a lalthutphah chunga a inlarna, "Thianghlim, thianghlim, thianghlim" tia au seraphim-te'n an hual vel chu.

2: Matthaia 5:14-16 - Isua Tlângah a awm a, "khawvêl êng" kan ni tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a ni.

Matthaia 28:4 Tin, amah hlauh avângin vêngtute chu an nghing a, mitthi ang an lo ni ta a.

Thlan vêngtute chuan tho leh Isua an hmuh chuan hlauhnain an khat a, mitthi ang an lo ni ta a ni.

1. Lalpa tih hi finna bul tanna a ni.

2. Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna chuan hlauhna leh zahnain min luah khat tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 9:10 - Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni a, Mi Thianghlim hriatna chu finna a ni.

2. Rom 1:4 - tin, mitthi zing ata a thawhlehna, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, Thlarau Thianghlim taka thiltihtheihna nei Pathian Fapaah puan a ni.

Matthaia 28:5 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan hmeichhiate hnênah, “Hlau suh u;

Vantirhkoh chuan hmeichhiate chu hlau lo turin a hrilh a, a chhan chu kraws-a khenbeh Isua an zawng tih a hriat vang a ni.

1. Isua Hriatna Thlamuanna

2. Hlauhna hmaa rinna chakna

1. Isaia 41:10 - "hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Sam 56:3-4 - "Ka hlauh hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin. Pathian, a thu ka fak thin, Pathian ka ring; ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge mi tih theih?"

Matthaia 28:6 Hetah hian a awm lo, a sawi angin a tho leh tawh si a. Lo kal la, Lalpa mutna hmun hi en rawh.

Isua chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, a zirtîrte chu a mutna hmun en tûra kal tûrin an sâwm a ni.

1. Krista Thawhlehna: Beiseina lawmna

2. Isua Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Rinna tura Kohna

1. Rom 6:9-10 - “Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni tawh a, a thi leh tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo. A thih avangin sualah a thi a, vawi khat chauh a thi a, a nun erawh chu Pathian tan a nung thung.”

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - “A nihna takah chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a ni. Mihring zarah thihna a lo awm ang bawkin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihring zarah a lo thleng ta a ni. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang,” a ti a.

Matthaia 28:7 Tin, kal vat la, a zirtirte hnenah mitthi zing ata a tho leh tih hrilh rawh; tin, ngai teh, Galili ramah in hmaah a kal dawn a; chutah chuan in hmu ang: ngai teh, ka hrilh che u a ni.

Isua chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, a zirtîrte hmaah Galili ramah a kal a, chutah chuan an hmu ang.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hnehtu Hnehtu Lokna lawmna

2. Tholeh Krista Beiseina: Nun Tidanglamtu Chanchin |ha pawm

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

Matthaia 28:8 Tin, hlau tak leh lawm takin thlan ata chu an chhuak nghal vat a; a zirtîrte hnêna thu thlen tûrin a tlân a .

Hmeichhia te chuan Isua thlan ruak an hmu a, lawmna leh hlauhnain an khat a.

1. Isua Thlan Ruak Chuan Hlimna leh Beiseinain min luahkhat Dan

2. Isua Lawmna hmanga Hlauhna Hneh

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A rorelna lo pung leh remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, chu chu din nghet tur leh dikna leh felna nena vawn nun chu tun atang hian chatuanin.

2. Joh in hnenah awm rawh se," a ti a. Chu thu a sawi zawh chuan a kut leh a sir lam chu a entir a. Zirtirte chuan Lalpa an hmuh chuan an lawm hle a. Isuan an hnenah, "Thlamuanna awm rawh se. Pain mi tirh angin kei pawhin ka tir che u a ni," a ti a. Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan an chungah thaw a la a, an hnenah, "Thlarau Thianghlim dawng rawh u.

Matthaia 28:9 Tin, a zirtirte hrilh tura an kal lai chuan ngai teh, Isuan anni chu a lo hmuak a, "Chibai u," a ti a. Tin, an lo kal a, a keah an vuan a, chibai an bûk a.

Isuan a zirtir pahnih a hmu a, a keah an vuan a, chibai an buk a.

1. Isua chibai bûk: A Thuneihna leh Thiltihtheihna Hriatchhuah

2. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Chhandamtu hmaa awm

1. Philippi 2:10-11 - Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te chibai bukin, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi ila, ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a ni.

Matthaia 28:10 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Hlau suh u, ka unaute hnenah va hrilh rawh u, Galili ramah an kal ang a, chutah chuan mi hmu ang," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu hlau lo turin a fuih a, a unaute chu Galili rama kal turin a hrilh a, chutah chuan an hmu ang.

1. Huaisen Rawh: Hlau Lo turin Isuan Min Ko

2. Hmuhchhuah: Chanchin |ha Thehdarh turin Isuan Min tir

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

Matthaia 28:11 Tin, an kal lai chuan, ngai teh, vêngtu ṭhenkhat chu khawpuiah an lo kal a, thil thleng zawng zawng chu puithiam lalte hnênah an hrilh a.

Vêngtu ṭhenkhat chuan puithiam lalte hnênah Isua thlâna thilthlengte chu an hrilh a.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a thiltihtheihna hriatpuina atana a hman danah a rinawmna.

2. Rinawmna Lawmman: Pathianin a chunga rinawmte lawmman a peknaah a rinawmna.

1. Sam 37:3-4 "Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; Ramah awm la, rinawmna nen inṭhian rawh. Lalpaah chuan lawm la, I thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che."

2. Tirh.

Matthaia 28:12 Tin, upate nen an inkhawm a, an inrem a, sipaite hnenah tangka tam tak an pe a;

Upa leh sipaite chuan thurawn an la a, upate chuan sipaite hnenah pawisa an pe a.

1. Thurawn Thiltihtheihna: Upate hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Enkawlna: Pathian Ropuina atana Resources hman

1. Thufingte 11:14 - "Kaihruaitu awm lohnaah chuan mipui an tlu a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

2. Tirh thiltihtheihna nasa tak nen tirhkohte chuan Lal Isua thawhlehna chungchang an hriattirna an pe a, khawngaihna nasa tak chu an zavaia chungah a awm a, an zingah hian mi harsa an awm lo, ram emaw, in emaw neitu zawng zawngin an hralh a, a sum hmuh chu an rawn keng tel a ni a hralh a, tirhkohte ke bulah an dah a, mi tin mamawh ang zelin an sem chhuak ta a ni."

Matthaia 28:13 “A zirtirte chu zanah an lo kal a, kan mut laiin an ru bo ta u,” an ti a.

He chang hian puithiam lalte leh upate’n Isua zirtirte’n an mut laiin a ruang an rukbo thu dik lo taka an puhna chu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thawhlehna Thilmak Hriatthiamna

2. Rinna Huaisen: Dodalna hmaa Ding nghet

1. Johana 11:25–26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:21 - Nimahsela engkim fiah rawh; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

Matthaia 28:14 Tin, chu chu ram awptu beng a lo thlen chuan amah chu kan thlem ang a, kan humhim ang che u.

He châng hian zirtîrte’n thuneitute laka Isua vênhim nâna thlêmna hmang an inhuam dân a sawi a.

1: Harsatna kawnga mahni insiam a ngai a nih pawhin thil dik chu kan ding chhuak tur a ni.

2: Pathianin thil dik ti turin huaisenna leh chakna min pe ang tih rinna kan neih a ngai.

1: Thufingte 28:1 - Mi suaksualte chu tuman an um loh laiin an tlanchhia a, mi fel erawh chu sakeibaknei ang maiin an huaisen.

2: Daniela 3:17-18 - Chutiang a nih chuan kan Pathian rawng kan bawlsak hian meipui kang ata min chhanchhuak thei a, Aw lal i kut ata min chhanchhuak ang. Nimahsela, a nih loh chuan, aw lal, i pathiante rawng kan bawl lo vang a, rangkachak milim i din chu chibai kan bûk lo vang tih hre rawh.

Matthaia 28:15 Chutichuan tangka chu an la a, an zirtir ang chuan an ti ta a, he thu hi vawiin thleng hian Judate zingah an sawi fo thin.

Judate chuan Isua chanchin dik lo thehdarh nan pawisa an pawm a, he thawnthu dik lo hi vawiin thleng hian an sawi nawn fo a ni.

1: Isua chungchâng thudik ni lovin thutak kan thehdarh a ni tih fimkhur tûr a ni.

2: Thu kan hriatte hi kan fimkhur tur a ni a, a dik leh dik loh chu double check ngei ngei tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 2:8 - Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin angin, khawvel thlarau elemental angin tumahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lova salah an hruai lo che u.

2: 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh tak takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.

Matthaia 28:16 Tin, zirtir sawm leh pakhatte chu Galili ramah, Isuan a ruat tlângah chuan an kal ta a.

Zirtîr sâwm leh pakhatte chu Galili rama tlâng pakhatah an kal a, chutah chuan Isuan inkhâwm tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua zui: Zirtir tura Kohna

2. Rinna nghing thei lo: Isua Kohna Nunpui

1. Matthaia 4:19-20 – “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u,” a ti a. Chutah chuan an len chu an kalsan a, an zui nghal a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 – “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Matthaia 28:17 Tin, amah an hmuhin chibai an buk a, mi thenkhat erawh chuan an ringhlel a.

He chang hian Isua a thawhleh hnua a nung hmuha a zirtirte chhân lêt dân a sawi a - ṭhenkhat chuan Amah chu an bia a, ṭhenkhat erawh chuan an ringhlel thung.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh thatna ring tura koh kan ni vek a, chibai bukna hmanga Amah kan rinna lantir turin koh kan ni.

2: Thilmak thil thlengte rawn hlan a nih pawhin rinna chu a chhe thei lo va, a nghing thei a, mahse Pathian khawngaihna a tam a, min dawhthei bawk.

1: Rom 4:17-21 - Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu a hnenah felna anga chawimawi a ni.

2: Hebrai 11:1-3 - Rinnain khawvel hi Pathian thuin a siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a, chutichuan thil hmuh theih chu thil hmuh theih atanga siam a ni lo.

Matthaia 28:18 Tin, Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah hian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni,” a ti a.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu lei leh vanah thiltihtheihna zawng zawng pek a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Keimahni leh khawvel chunga Isua thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna min hriat nawn tir thin.

2. Isua thiltihtheihna kan ring thei a, engkimah amah kan innghat thei.

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a pe ta a ni.

2. Daniela 4:34-35 - Ni tawp lamah chuan kei Nebukadnezzara chuan van lam ka mit ka han chawi a, ka rilru chu ka hnenah a lo kir leh a, Chungnungbera chu mal ka sawm a, chatuan nung chu ka fak a, ka chawimawi bawk a, a ta vangin lalna chu chatuan lalna a ni a, a ram chu chhuan tin a daih reng a ni.

Matthaia 28:19 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula;

Pathian chuan chhuakin khawvel pumah a thuchah thehdarh turin thu min pe a ni.

1: Isuan mission ropui tak min pe a, kan chhuak a, hnam tin hnena chanchin tha hrilh turin.

2: Isua zirtir ni tur leh a hmangaihna hriatpuitu ni tura koh kan ni vek tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Tirh .

2: Isaia 6:8 Tin, Lalpa aw ka hre bawk a, “Tunge ka tirh ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Chutichuan, kei chuan, “Hetah hi ka awm e; min tir rawh.

Matthaia 28:20 Thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u: tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng ang. Amen.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a zirtîrna zawng zawng zawm tûrin thu a pe a, khawvêl tâwp thlenga an hnêna awm tûrin a tiam bawk.

1. Isua awmna thiltihtheihna - Isuan kan hnena awm reng tura a tiam chhui chhuah.

2. Isua Thupek zawm - Isua zirtirna zawm a pawimawhzia hrethiam.

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 31:6 - “Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh. Anmahni chu hlau suh la, hlau suh u, Lalpa in Pathian chu in hnenah a kal dawn si a. A kalsan lo vang che, a kalsan lo vang che,” a ti a.

Marka 1-ah hian Baptistu Johana rawngbawlna te, Isua baptisma leh thlemna te, Isua vantlang rawngbawlna bul tanna te, a tihdamna chi hrang hrang te a tarlang a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isaia hnen atanga Lalpa tana kawng a buatsaih chungchang hrilhlawkna atanga tan a ni. Chu chu Baptistu Johana thlalera mite sim tura koh leh Jordan luia baptisma thu hriltuah hian a thleng famkim a ni (Marka 1:1-8). Tichuan Nazareth atangin Isua chu Johana hnenah baptisma chang turin a lo kal a. Tui atanga a lo chhuah rual hian van a inhawng a, Thlarau chu ṭhuro angin a chungah a lo chhuk a, van atanga aw chuan "Nang hi ka Fapa ka hmangaih i ni; i chungah ka lawm hle" (Marka 1:9-11) a puang thung.

Paragraph 2-na: Baptisma a chan hnu lawkah Thlarauvin Isua chu thlalerah a hruai a, chutah chuan ni sawmli chhung Setana thlemna a tawk a, mahse a nghet tlat thung (Marka 1:12-13). Johana an man hnuah Isua chu Galili ramah a kal a, "A hun a thleng ta," tiin Pathian ram chungchang chanchin tha puang chhuakin a kal a. "Pathian ram a hnai ta. Sim la, chanchin lawmawm hi ring rawh!" (Marka 1:14-15). Galili Tuipui bula a kal lai chuan Simon Petera a ko a Andrea Jakoba fapa Zebedaia a unaupa Johana chu zirtirah

siam turin tiam chungin sangha mantuah siam rawh mipa an hnutchhiah lal an zui nghal a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Kapernaum-ah an kal a, chutah chuan Sabbath-ah Isuan inkhawmna inah zirtirtute dan ang lo takin a thuneihna hmangin mi mak ti takin a zirtir thin (Marka 1:21-22). Chutah chuan thlarau thianghlim tak chu Pathian Thianghlim a nihzia hriain a hnawtchhuak a, mi mak ti zual takin hmingthanna chu bial pum puiah a darh chak hle (Marka 1:23-28). Tichuan Simon Petera inah chuan mother-in-law mu muhil bed fever chu a tidam thuai a, rei lo teah anmahni rawng a bawl tan ta a ni. Zan lamah ni a tlak chuan khawpui pum pui an pungkhawm kawngka chuan damlo ramhuai man a tidam natna chi hrang hrang tam tak a hnawtchhuak ramhuai tam tak a hnawtchhuak a, ramhuai thusawi phal lovin tu nge a nih an hriat avangin. A tuk zingah chuan a la thim laiin hmun pakhat chauh tawngtai rawh Simon mi dangte chuan an hmu a, mi zawng zawngin an zawng che tih a sawi a mahse ani chuan a chhang a, hmun dangah kal ila a bul hnaia khawte pawhin chutah chuan thu an hril thei bawk a, engvangin nge Galili ram pum huapin inkhawmna inah ramhuai hnawtchhuakin thu a sawi (Marka 1: 29-39-ah a awm). Lastly heals man leprosy who beged him kneel down said 'I duh chuan min ti thianghlim thei ang' a ti a, moved compassion Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih chuan 'I am willing be clean' a ti nghal a, leprosy left man becomes clean a warns him not tell anyone but go show yourself puithiam inthawina hlan Mosia thupek angin testimony them however mihring a kal a thehdarh nasa lutuk a khawpui a luh theih tawh loh avangin tlang takin pawnah hmun hla takah a awm a, chutih rualin miten a hnenah quarter tin an lo kal thin.

Marka 1:1 Pathian Fapa Isua Krista Chanchin Tha bul tanna a ni a;

He thu hi Pathian Fapa Isua Krista Chanchin |ha bul tanna chungchang a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha lo chhuahna Dik tak

2. Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 1:1-4 - Paula, Krista Isua chhiahhlawh, tirhkoh ni tura koh, Pathian Chanchin |ha hril tura ruat;

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

Marka 1:2 Zawlneiteah, "Ngai teh, i hmaah ka tirhkoh ka tir a, chu chuan i hmaah i kawng a buatsaih ang," tih ziak ang khan.

Palai chuan a lo thlen hmain Lalpa tan kawng a buatsaih mek a ni.

1: Lalpa tana Kawng buatsaih: Pathian Hmasawnna hmun siam.

2: Zawlnei Aw: Lalpa Thu ngaihthlak.

1: Isaia 40:3 - Mi pakhat aw chuan: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2: Zakaria 3:8 - Aw Puithiam Lalber Josua, nang leh i thiante i hmaa ṭhute hi ngaithla rawh, chhinchhiahna mak tak an ni si a; Ngai teh, Ka Chhiahhlawh BRANCH chu ka rawn hruai chhuak dawn si a.

Marka 1:3 Thlalêra mi au thawm, "Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih ula, a kawngte chu siam ṭha rawh u," a ti a.

Baptistu Johana aw chuan Isua lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaih tur leh a kawng dik siam turin mite a ko thin.

1. Isua tana inbuatsaih tura kohna: Baptistu Johana Thuchah Chhanna

2. Kawng Dik Siam: Lalpa tana inbuatsaih pawimawhzia ngaihtuah

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Thlamuan la, ka mite thlamuan rawh, i Pathian chuan a ti. Jerusalem-ah ngilnei takin thu sawi la, a rawngbawlna hahthlak tak chu tihfel a ni tawh tih te, a sual man a ni tawh tih te, a sual zawng zawng aia a let hnih zetin LALPA kut ata a dawng tawh tih puang rawh.

2. Luka 3:4-6 - Zawlnei Isaia thu bu-a ziak angin: “Thlalêra mi pakhatin, ‘Lalpa tan kawng siam la, a tan kawng dik siam rawh,’ tia au thawm a ri a. Ruam tin chu luah khat vek a ni ang a, tlang leh tlâng tin chu tihhniam a ni ang. Kawngpui hrualte chu a dinglam ang a, kawng hrualte chu a hrual ang. Tin, mi zawng zawngin Pathian chhandamna chu an hmu ang.’”

Marka 1:4 Johana chuan thlalerah baptisma a chang a, sual ngaihdamna tur simna baptisma thu a hril a.

Baptistu Johana chuan simna leh sual ngaihdam a tulzia a hril a.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Ngaihdamna kan mamawhzia hriat chian

2. Kan Thiltih Pawimawhna: Simna A tulzia pawm

1. Ezekiela 18:21-32 - Simna hmanga felna

2. Luka 24:47 - Isua Hmingin Simna leh Sual Ngaihdamna

Marka 1:5 Tin, Judai ram zawng zawng leh Jerusalem khuaa mite chu a hnenah an kal chhuak a, an sualte puang chhuakin Jordan luiah chuan a hnen atangin baptisma an chang vek a.

Judai ram leh Jerusalem mipuite chu Jordan luiah Baptistu Johana baptisma chang turin an chhuak a, an sualte chu an puang a.

1: Thupha chawina thiltihtheihna - Sual puan hi rinna zin kawnga ke pen pawimawh tak a ni.

2: Baptisma Thiltihtheihna - Baptisma hi chhungril lama inthlak danglamna pawn lam chhinchhiahna leh rinna chhinchhiahna thiltithei tak a ni.

1: 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan a rinawm a, a fel a, kan sualte min ngaidam ang a, fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tithianghlim ang.

2: Rom 6:3-4 - A nih loh leh Krista Isuaa baptisma chang zawng zawngte hi a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawhin nun thar kan neih theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

Marka 1:6 Tin, Johana chu sanghawngsei sam a ha a, a kawrfual vun kawrfual a bun bawk a; tin, rulhut leh ramsa khawizu a ei a;

Baptistu Johana hi mi inngaitlawm leh rilru na tak a ni a, inpekna nun chu thawmhnaw awlsam tak ha leh chaw awlsam tak ei hmangin a lantir a ni.

1. Inpekna leh Inngaihtlawmna Nun

2. Baptistu Johana Entawn tur

1. Matthaia 3:4 - Tin, Johana ngei pawh kha sanghawngsei sam a inbel a, a kawr ah savun kawrfual a vuah a; a chaw chu rulhut leh ramsa khawizu a ni.

2. Mika 6:8 - Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hrilh che a; tin, dikna tih te, ngilneihna hmangaih te, in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka leng dun mai loh chu Lalpan eng nge a phut che?

Marka 1:7 Tin, heti hian thu a hril a, "Kei aia chak zawk chu ka hnungah a lo kal dawn a, a pheikhawk kawr chu ka kuah a, phelh tlak ka ni lo," tiin thu a hril a.

Isua chuan Amah aia thiltithei zawk a hnunga lo kal tur a awm tih a puang a, A pheikhawk kawrfual pawh phelh tlak a ni lo.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna - Thinlung inngaitlawm takin Pathian min hnaih tir thei tih Isuan min zirtir a.

2. Lalpa Lo kal lehna - Isuan Amah aia thiltithei zawk lo kal tur thu a sawi lawk a.

1. Matthaia 3:1-2 - Chûng lai chuan Baptistu Johana chu Judai thlalêrah thu a hril a, "Sim ula, van ram a hnai tawh si a," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 4:17 - Chumi a\ang chuan Isuan thu a hril tan ta a, “Sim rawh u;

Marka 1:8 Kei chuan tuiin ka baptis che u a, ani erawh chuan Thlarau Thianghlimin a baptis ang che u.

He chang hian Isuan Thlarau Thianghlim hmanga mi a baptis thu a sawi a.

1: Isuan amah zawngtute hnenah a inpuang a, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek a pe thin.

2: Simna leh Isua rinna hian Pathian nena inzawmna leh Thlarau Thianghlim chakna min peknaah min hruai lut a ni.

1: Tirh.

2: Rom 8:14-15 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Hlau turin bawih nihna thlarau chu in dawng leh tawh lo a; nimahsela, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a, fa nihna Thlarau chu in dawng a ni.

Marka 1:9 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chutih lai chuan Isua chu Galili rama Nazaret khua atangin a lo kal a, Jordan luiah Johana kutah baptisma a chang a.

Isua chu Johana’n Jordan-ah baptisma a chang a.

1: Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Isua Baptisma Kan Tana Entawn Tur A Siam Dan

2: Baptisma awmzia: Baptisma hian kan rinna atan eng nge a kawhhmuh

1: Matthaia 3:13-17 - Isua Baptisma Johana ziah

2: Tirhkohte 2:38 - Baptisma hmanga Thlarau Thianghlim Thilpek dawn

Marka 1:10 Tin, tui ata a lo chhuk nghal a, van inhawng a hmu a, Thlarau chu ṭhuro ang maiin a chungah a lo chhuk a.

Isua chu Jordan luiah baptisma a chang a, tui atanga a chhuah chuan van inhawng a hmu a, Thlarau chu ṭhuro ang maiin a chungah a lo chhuk a.

1. Isua thiltihtheihna leh a Pathian nihna

2. Kan nunah Baptisma chanvo pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 3:16-17 - Isuan baptisma a chan lai khan van atanga aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni," a ti a.

2. Isaia 42:1 - Ngai teh, Ka Chhiahhlawh, ka chhawmdawl hi; Ka Thlarau Ka thlarau lawmna. A chungah Ka Thlarau ka dah a; Hnamte chungah rorêlna dik a thlen ang.

Marka 1:11 Tin, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, “Nang hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em i ni,” a ti a.

Van atanga Pathian aw chuan Isua chu a Fapa duh tak, Pa lawmna a nih thu a puang ta a ni.

1: Pain a Fapa a Hmangaihna

2: Pain A Fapa A Lawmna

1: Luka 3:22 - Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chu ruhro ang maiin a chungah a lo chhuk a, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, “Nang hi ka Fapa duh tak i ni; i chungah ka lawm hle a ni.

2: Matthaia 3:17 - Tin, ngai teh, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, “Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 1:12 Tin, Thlarau chuan thlalerah a hruai lut nghal a.

He chang hian Isua chu chaw nghei leh tawngtai hun atan thlalerah Thlarauvin a hruai a ni.

1. Thuawihnaa Nun: Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Chaw nghei leh Tawngtai: Kan Rinna atana thil tul tak a ni

1. Tirhkohte 1:2 - "Thlarau Thianghlimin a thlan tirhkohte hnena thupek a pek hnuah a hruai chhoh ni thlengin."

2. Luka 4:1-2 - "Tichuan Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, Jordan lui atangin a lo haw a, Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai a, ni sawmli chhung zet Diabola thlemna a tawk a ni."

Marka 1:13 Chutah chuan thlalerah ni sawmli zet Setana thlemnain a awm a; ramsa te nen an awm a; vantirhkohte chuan a rawng an bawlsak a.

He chang hian thlalera ni 40 chhung Isua hun chhung, Setana thlemna a hmachhawn a, vantirhkoh rawngbawlsak a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Chakna: Thlalêra Isuan Thlêmna A hmachhawn Dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Vantirhkohte puihnaa Thlemna hneh

1. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola remruatna in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

Marka 1:14 Tin, Johana chu lung inah an khung hnuin Isua chu Galili ramah Pathian ram Chanchin |ha hrilin a lo kal a.

Isua chuan Johana tantir a nih hnuah Galili ramah Pathian Ram chanchin tha a hril tan a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Johana Tâng Hnua Isua Rawngbawlna

2. Pathian Ram Chanchin |ha: Galili rama Isua thuchah

1. Luka 6:37-38, "Rorel suh, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chang suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

2. Matthaia 11:2-5, "Tin inah Johana chuan Krista thiltih a hriat veleh a zirtir pahnih a tir a, a hnenah, "I lo kal tur chu i ni em, mi dang kan lo nghak em?" Isua a ti a a chhâng a, an hnênah, “Kal ula, in hriat leh hmuhte hi Johana hnênah hrilh leh rawh u: Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebai chu an kal a, phârte chu an tlen fai a, bengngawngte pawhin an hre a, mitthite chu an tho leh a, mi retheite pawh an awm a ni,” a ti a Chanchin |ha hril rawh u."

Marka 1:15 Tin, “A hun a lo thleng ta, Pathian ram a hnai ta;

Mite’n an sim a, Pathian Ram chanchin \ha an rin hun a lo thleng ta.

1: Sim la, Pathian Ram tan Nun rawh

2: Chatuan Nunna atan Chanchin Tha ring rawh

1: Luka 17:20-21 - Isuan, "Pathian Ram chu thil hriat theihte nen a lo kal lo va; 'En teh u, hetah hian a awm e," an ti hek lo. emaw, 'Chutah chuan a awm!' A nihna takah chuan

Pathian Ram chu in zingah a awm si a."

2: Rom 10:9-10 - I kâin, "Isua chu Lalpa a ni," tiin i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni bawk si a.

Marka 1:16 Tin, Galili tuipui kama a kal lai chuan Simona leh a unaupa Andrea te chu tuifinriata l an paih lai a hmu a, sangha mantu an ni si a.

Simona leh Andrea te hi Galili Tuipui kamah sangha mantu an ni a.

1: Pathianin mihring mantu ni turin min ko a, eng hna pawh ni se.

2: Isuan Simona leh Andria te chu a hmu a, a zirtir ni turin a ko va.

1: Matthaia 4:19 - “Lo kal la, mi zui rawh,” a ti a, Isuan, “Mi man turin ka tir chhuak ang che,” a ti a.

2: Luka 5:10 - Isuan Simona hnenah, “Hlau suh; tûn aṭang chuan mi i man ang,” a ti a.

Marka 1:17 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte chu Amah zui tur leh mihring mantu ni turin a ko a.

1: Isua zui: Famkimna Dik Kawng

2: Mihringte Ngawpuitu nih: Zirtir nihna tura Kohna

1: Joh.

2: Matthaia 4:19 - Tin, an hnenah, "Mi zui ula, mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a.

Marka 1:18 Tin, an lêngte chu an kalsan nghal a, amah chu an zui ta a.

Isua a biak zawh veleh sangha mantu pahnih chuan an zui nghal a.

1. Eng pawh nise Isua zui - Isuan engkim thlahthlam a, amah zui tura min koh dan

2. Inthlahdah lova Isua hnung zui - engvangin nge amah kan rinchhan a, kan thu awih a ngai

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin keimah zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiang an hloh dawn si a." chu a ni a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang."

2. Joh.

Marka 1:19 Tin, chuta tang chuan a kal hla vak a, Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh a unaupa Johana te chu lawnga an len siam that lai a hmu a.

Isuan Jakoba leh Johana te chu amah zui tur leh mihring mantu ni turin a ko a.

1. Isuan kan comfort zone chhuahsan a, amah zui turin min ko a.

2. Kan nun tum ber chu Mihring sangha mantu nih hi a ni.

1. Matthaia 4:19 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, 'Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a."

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a.

Marka 1:20 Tin, anni chu a ko nghal a, an pa Zebedaia chu inhlawhfate nen lawngah an kalsan a, an zui ta a.

Isuan a ko a, zirtirte chuan an pa chu kalsanin amah zui turin an kalsan ta a ni.

1) Isua zui tur hian a chang chuan inpekna a ngai thin - chhungkua kalsan hial a ni.

2) Isua kohna hi a chak em em a, kan mawhphurhna leh inlaichinna dangte pawh a hneh thei.

1) Matthaia 8:21-22 - “Tin, a zirtir dang pakhat chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, ka pa phum turin mi phal hmasa phawt ang che,” a ti a. Nimahsela, Isuan a hnênah, “Mi zui rawh; mitthite chuan an mitthite chu phum rawh se,” a ti a.

2) Luka 9:59-62 - “Tin, mi dang hnenah, “Mi zui rawh,” a ti a. Nimahsela ani chuan, Lalpa, ka pa phum turin min phal hmasa phawt ang che. Isuan a hnênah, “Mitthite chu an mitthi phum rawh se; Tin, mi dang pawhin, “Lalpa, ka zui ang che; mahse, ka ina in lama awmte chu ka thlah hmasa ang. Tin, Isuan a hnênah, “Tupawh lovah kut nghatin , hnunglam hawi chu Pathian ram atân an tling lo,” a ti a.

Marka 1:21 Tin, Kapernaum khuaah an kal a; tin, Chawlhniah chuan inkhâwmna inah a lût a, a zirtîr nghâl a.

Isua chu Kapernaum khuaa inkhawmna inah a lut a, Sabbath ni-ah a zirtir a.

1: Isua chuan rinna leh thlarau nun hi kan ngaih pawimawh ber tur a ni tih min kawhhmuh a, kan buaina karah pawh.

2: Isua chuan rinawmna entawn tûr siamin, thuâwihna thiltih awlsam tak pawhin nghawng thui tak a nei thei tih min târ lang a ni.

1: Hebrai 10:22-25 - “Kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual ata theh a, kan taksa tui thianghlimin silfai chungin, rinna famkim nen thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u. Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;) Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Mi thenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk ula, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 2:17-18 - “Chutiang bawkin rinnain thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, “Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che,” a ti thei ang,” a ti a.

Marka 1:22 Tin, a zirtirna chu mak an ti hle a: Lehkhaziaktute ang ni lovin, thuneitu angin a zirtir si a.

Mipuite chuan Isua zirtirna chu mak an ti hle a, a chhan chu lehkhaziaktute ang lo takin thunei taka thu a sawi vang a ni.

1. Thutak leh felna chungchanga thuneitu ber chu Isua a ni.

2. Pathian Thu hi nun chunga thuneitu ber a ni.

1. Johana 17:17, “Thutakah chuan tithianghlim rawh u; i thu chu thutak a ni,” a ti a.

2. Sam 119:105, “I thu hi ka ke tan khâwnvâr a ni a, ka kawng êng a ni bawk.”

Marka 1:23 Tin, an inkhawmna inah chuan thlarau bawlhhlawh mi pakhat a awm a; tichuan, a au va;

Isua chuan ramhuai hnawhchhuahna thiltihtheihna hmangin thlarau sualte chunga thuneihna a neihzia a lantir a ni.

1: Sual hneh tura Isua thuneihna kan hriat a ngai.

2: Kan thinlung tithianghlim tura Isua thiltihtheihna hi i zah reng ang u.

1: 2 Korinth 10:4-5 - Kan indona ralthuamte hi tisa lam thil ni lovin, Pathian zarah chak tak a ni si a, kulhpui tihchhiat nan, inhnialna leh Pathian hriatna dodaltu thil sâng tinrêngte chu paih bovin.

2: Matthaia 16:23 - Nimahsela a hawi let a, Petera hnenah chuan, “Setana, ka hnungah lo kal rawh! Ka tan chuan tlukna i ni a; Pathian ngaihsaknate chu in ngaihtuah lo va, mihring ngaihtuahna chauh in ngaihtuah zawk a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Marka 1:24 “Min thlahthlam ang u; Nazareth Isua, eng nge kan tih che? min tiboral turin i lo kal em ni? Tu nge i nih ka hria, Pathian Thianghlim.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu Kapernaum inkhawmna inah thlarau bawlhhlawh a hmachhawn thu a sawi a. Thlarau chuan Isua chu Pathian Thianghlim a ni tih a hria a.

1: Isua hi Pathian Thianghlim, kan fak tlak leh kan intukluh tlak a ni.

2: Isua chu Pathian Thianghlim a ni tih kan hriat chian a ngai a, thinlung inngaitlawm takin a hnenah kan lo kal tur a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: 1 Petera 2:9 - Nimahsela, thim ata a êng mak takah a kotu che u ropuizia in puang chhuah theihna turin hnam thlan, lal puithiamte, hnam thianghlim, ama ta mite in ni.

Marka 1:25 Tin, Isuan a hau a, "Ngawi reng la, a chhung atangin lo chhuak rawh," a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan mi pakhat a zilh thu leh ngawi reng tur leh chu mi ruang chhuahsan tura thupek a pek thu a sawi a.

1. Isua chauh hi chhungril thlamuanna leh zalenna thlentu a ni.

2. Damna, siam\hatna leh chhandamna thlen theitu a ni.

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a tuar a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathianin a vuak a, hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a; Kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; chungah." amah chu remna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni."

2. Matthaia 8:16 - Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

Marka 1:26 Tin, thlarau bawlhhlawh chuan a hrual a, aw ring takin a au va, a chhung atangin a lo chhuak ta a.

Mi pakhat chu thlarau bawlhhlawhin a man a, nasa taka au hnu chuan chu thlarau chuan chu pa chu a chhuahsan ta a ni.

1. Isuan thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawhchhuah theihna a nei a.

2. Pathianin thlarau sual lakah min veng reng ang a, min chhanchhuak zel ang.

1. Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, tunlai thim roreltu te, van hmuna thlarau lam sipai sualho te nen kan indo zawk si a.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a

tlanchhia ang che.

Marka 1:27 Tin, mak an ti vek a, “Hei hi eng nge ni? hei hi eng thurin thar nge ni? Thlarau bawlhhlawhte pawh thuneihnain thu a pe thin a, a thu an zawm thin,” a ti a.

Thlarau bawlhhlawh, a thu awihtute chunga Isuan thuneihna a neih chu mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a.

1: Engkim chunga Isua thuneihna hi lawm tur a ni.

2: Sual leh thihna chunga Isua thuneihna hi fak tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 2:15 - "Tin, thuneihna leh thuneitute chu ralthuam a hlihsak a, mipui hmaah a entir a , kraws hmangin a hneh ta a ni."

2: Hebrai 2:14-15 - “Naupangte chuan tisa leh thisen an neih avângin, ani pawhin an mihring nihnaah a tel ve a, chu chu a thihnain thihna thiltihtheihna vawngtu—chu chu Diabola— leh thih hlauhna avanga an dam chhung zawng sal tâna mante chu zalên rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

Marka 1:28 Tin, a hmingthanna chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a darh nghal a.

Isua chuan Kapernaum khuaa inkhawmna inah thlarau bawlhhlawh nei mi pakhat chu mak tak maiin a tidam a, chu thu chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a darh thuai a.

1. Isua Thilmak Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Thilmak tihdamnain nghawng a neih dan

1. Tirh ."

2. Matthaia 8:16 - "Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a. Tin, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam ta a ni."

Marka 1:29 Tin, inkhawmna in ata an chhuah veleh Jakoba leh Johana te nen Simona leh Andrea te inah chuan an lut nghal a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu Synagogue-a an kal zawhin Simona leh Andria te inah an lut a.

1. Isua leh a zirtirte nena inpawlna pawimawhna.

2. Synagogue-a kal hlawkna.

1. Tirh.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Ṭhenkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna thlahthlam lova, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u.

Marka 1:30 Nimahsela Simona nupui nu chu khawsik natnain a mu a, anon an hrilh a.

Simon-a nupui nu chu khawsik vangin a damlo a, rei lo teah chu thu chu a hnenah a darh ta a ni.

1. Natna reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo - Rom 8:38-39

2. Hrehawmna hmanga rinna thiltihtheihna - Jakoba 1:2-4

1. Matthaia 8:14-15 - Isuan Simona nu chu a tidam a

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - A ngaihsak che avangin i lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah paih rawh

Marka 1:31 Tin, ani chu a va kal a, a kut chu a vuan a, a kai tho a; tichuan, khawsik chuan a kalsan nghal a, an rawng a bawlsak ta a.

Isuan hmeichhe pakhat a khawsik a tidam a, ani chuan an rawng a bawl let leh ta a ni.

1. I zawng zawng Pathian hnenah pe la, ani chuan i mamawh a pe ang che.

2. Nun tidam leh tidanglamtu Isua thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - “Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal

ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Marka 1:32 Tin, tlai lamah ni a tlak chuan damlo zawng zawng leh ramhuai mante chu a hnenah an rawn hruai a.

Mipui chuan damlo leh ramhuai mante chu ni tlak dawnin Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a.

1. Isuan A Mamawh zawng zawng A Ngaihsak

2. Isua Zara Damna leh Chhandamna

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a tuar a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathianin a vuak a, hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a; Kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; chungah." amah chu remna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni."

2. Matthaia 8:16 - Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

Marka 1:33 Tin, khawpui mi zawng zawng chu kawngka bulah chuan an pungkhawm ta a.

Khawpui chhunga mi zawng zawng chu Isua a lo thlen chuan kawngka bulah an pungkhawm a.

1.Isua awmna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Inkhawmpui tura min fuih dan

2.Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Inpawlnaah Min Inpumkhat Dan

1.Matthaia 8:16-17, "Chumi tlai chuan ramhuaite tihduhdah tuar tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a, Thlaraute chu thu khatin a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a. Hei hi zawlnei Isaia thusawi tihhlawhtlin nan a ni." : "Kan natnate a la a, kan natnate a

phur a.”

2.Tirh. Tin, an thil neihte leh an bungrua te chu an hralh a, a sum hmuh chu mi zawng zawngin an mamawh angin an sem chhuak a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Marka 1:34 Tin, natna chi hrang hrang vei tam tak a tidam a, ramhuai tam tak a hnawtchhuak a; ramhuaite chuan amah an hriat avângin thu sawi an phal lo.

Isua chuan mi tam tak a tidam a, ramhuai tam tak a hnawtchhuak a, mahse amah an hriat avangin an tawng thei lo.

1. Isuan natna leh ramhuaite chunga a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a lantir a.

2. Pathian hmangaihna hi thil tha lo hnehtu chakna chak tak a ni.

1. Matthaia 12:22-30 - Isuan ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, mipuite chuan a thuneihna chu mak an ti hle.

2. Sam 103:3 - "I sual zawng zawng a ngaidam a, i natna zawng zawng a tidam thin."

Marka 1:35 Tin, zîngah chuan a tho va, a chhuak a, hmun hla takah a kal a, chutah chuan a tawngtai a.

Isua chuan ni a intan hmain amah chauhvin a tawngtai a.

1: Harsatna hunah Lalpa inhumhimna zawng.

2: Tawngtaiah thlamuanna hmuh.

1: Sam 91:1-2 - Chungnungbera inhumhimna hmuna awm chu Engkimtitheia thlazar hnuaiah a awm ang. Ka inhumhimna leh ka kulhpui, ka Pathian, ka rinna Lalpa hnenah chuan ka ti ang.

2: Matthaia 6:6 - I tawngtai hunah erawh chuan i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa thuruk hnenah tawngtai rawh. Tin, i Pa a ruka hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che.

Marka 1:36 Tin, Simona leh a hnena awmte chuan an zui ta a.

Isua chu Simona inah a kal a, a bula awmte chuan an zui ve bawk a.

1. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Isua zuinain i nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmuhkhawmnain I Rinna a tihchak theih dan

1. Matthaia 4:18-22 - Isuan zirtir hmasa berte a ko va

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-27 - Krista taksa leh a pawimawhna

Marka 1:37 Tin, ani chu an hmu a, a hnenah, "Mi zawng zawngin an zawng che a ni," an ti a.

Isua chu mi zawng zawngin an zawng a.

1: Isua zawng la, thlamuanna i hmu ang.

2: Isua hi chakna leh beiseina zawng zawng bul a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Marka 1:38 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khaw dangah i kal ang u, chutah pawh chuan thu ka hril thei ang;

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu a dawta khuaah kal turin a ngen a, chutah chuan thu a hril thei ang.

1. Isuan Chanchin |ha Hril Dan Min Kawhhmuh

2. Isua Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Tirh.

Marka 1:39 Tin, Galili ram zawng zawngah an inkhawmna inah thu a hril a, ramhuaite a hnawt chhuak a.

Isuan Galili ram zawng zawngah thu a hril a, ramhuai a hnawt chhuak a.

1: Isua entawn tur kan zui tur a ni a, kan chhehvel eng pawh nise a thu kan hril tur a ni.

2: Chanchin |ha thehdarh kan tum tur a ni a, keimahni nunah sual kan hnawl tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:19-20, "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnênah ka awm reng a, hun tâwp thlengin.”

2: Luka 4:18-19, “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin hriak mi thih avangin. Sal tângte hnêna zalênna puang tûr leh mitdelte mit hmuh lehna thu puang tûr te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalên tûr te, Lalpa duhsakna kum puang tûrin mi tîr a ni,” tiin.

Marka 1:40 Tin, phâr pakhat chu a hnênah a lo kal a, a hnênah a lo ngên a, a hnênah, “I duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang,” a ti a.

Phâr pakhat chu tihdam dîlin Isua hnênah a lo kal a.

1: Rinna leh inngaitlawm taka a hnena lo kalte tanpui turin Isua a inpeih reng a ni.

2: Kan dinhmun eng pawh ni se, Isuan min tihdam leh siam\hat a duh a ni.

1: Matthaia 11:28 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, Ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2: Jakoba 4:6-7 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti. Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Marka 1:41 Tin, Isuan khawngaih takin a kut a phar a, a khawih a, a hnenah, "Ka duh e; thianghlim takin awm rawh.

Isua chuan phâr chu a tihdamna hmangin a lainatzia a lantîr a.

1: Khawngaihna hi Isua zuina atana thil pawimawh tak a ni - Luka 6:36-38

2: Isua tihdam theihna hi a khawngaihna entir nan a hmang - Luka 5:17-26

1: 1 Petera 3:8 - A tawp berah chuan nangni zawng zawng hian rilru inang in awm ula, khawngaih takin awm ula, inhmangaih tawn ula, lainatna leh inngaitlawm takin awm rawh u.

2: Hebrai 4:15-16 - Puithiam lalber kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei zawk a ni—mahse a sual lo. Chuti a nih chuan Pathian khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rintlak takin i pan ang u, chutiang chuan khawngaihna kan dawng thei ang a, kan mamawh huna min pui turin khawngaihna kan hmu thei ang.

Marka 1:42 Tin, a sawi zawh veleh phâr chu a chhuak nghal a, a lo thianghlim ta a.

Phâr pakhatin Isua chu tihdam dîlin a pan a, Isuan damna thu a sawi a, chu chuan phâr chu a phâr ata a tlenfai nghâl a ni.

1. Isua hian kan taksa leh thlarau lam natnate min tihdam theihna a nei a.

2. Isua thu hi thiltithei tak a ni a, kan nun a tidanglam thei a ni.

1. Isaia 53:5 - “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avângin kan dam leh ta,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 8:2-3 - “Phar vei pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, a khup chungin, ‘I duh chuan mi

tithianghlim thei ang,’ tiin a ngen a. Isua chu a thinrim hle a. A kut a phar a, chu pa chu a khawih a. ‘Ka inhuam e’ a ti a. ‘Thianghlim rawh!’” a ti a.

Marka 1:43 Tin, khauh takin a hriattir a, a kaltir nghal a;

Isuan a tihdam mipa chu a thilmak tih chu tumah hrilh lo turin thu a pe a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Thilmak tih finfiah

2. Thuawihna Pawimawhna: Isua Thupek zawm

1. Matthaia 8:4 - "Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Tumah engmah sawi suh, va kal la, puithiam hnenah inlan la, Mosia thupek thilpek chu an hnena finfiahna atan hlan rawh."

2. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

Marka 1:44 Tin, a hnenah, "Tumah engmah sawi suh, kal la, puithiam hnenah inlan la, Mosia thupekte chu i tihthianghlim nan hlan rawh, an hnena hriattirna atan," a ti a.

Chu chang chu Isuan mi pakhat chu a damna thup turin a hrilh a, Mosia thupekte chu hriatpuina atan puithiam hnena kal turin a hrilh a ni.

1: Pathian tihdamna leh ruahmanna

2: Thuhretute thiltihtheihna

1: Exodus 12:3-5 "Israel pungkhawm zawng zawng hnenah heti hian sawi rawh u, he thla ni sawm ni hian an pi leh pute chhungte ang zelin beram no pakhat, in atan beram no pakhat an la ang." : Tin, in chhungte chu beram no tan an tlem lutuk chuan amah leh a in bula a thenawmte chuan an nunna zat azirin la sela, mi tinin an ei ang zelin beram no chu in chhiar tur a ni.In beram no chu pawnah a awm tur a ni blemish, kum khat mipa, beram emaw, kêl emaw ata in la chhuak tur a ni."

2: Johana 8:32 "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

Marka 1:45 Nimahsela ani chu a chhuak a, a puang chhuak nasa hle a, chu thu chu a sawi chhuak ta a, chutichuan Isua chu khawpuiah a lut thei tawh lo va, pawnah thlaler hmunah a awm ta zawk a; .

Isua hmingthanna chu a darh thuai a, hmun tin a\angin mite chu a hnenah an lo kal a, chuti chung chuan khawpui chhungah chuan zalen takin a lut thei tawh lo.

1. Mi lar leh remchan loh lai pawha Krista zui.

2. Hnungtawlh hun tur hriat a, Pathianin a duh dan anga hna a thawh phalsak.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Marka 2 hian Isua rawngbawlna chanchin a sawi chhunzawm a, a tihdamna thilmak leh zirtirna te, sakhaw hruaitute dodalna nasa tak te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan Kapernaum khuaa ke ruh tliak pakhat a tihdam a\angin a in\an a. Mi paliin mipui an tam avangin paralytic chu inchung atanga an tihhniam chuan Isua chuan a sualte a ngaidam hmasa a, chu chuan a awm dan zirtirtu thenkhat chuan Pathian chauhvin sual a ngaihdam theih avangin Pathian sawichhiatna niin an ngai a ni. Leia sual ngaidam tura thuneihna a neihzia lantir nan Isua chuan chu mi chu a tidam a, chu mi chuan a khum chu a la a, an zavaia hmuh theih vekin a chhuak ta a ni (Marka 2:1-12).

2nd Paragraph: Tichuan, Isuan Levia (Matthaia) chu Amah zui turin chhiahkhawntu a ko a chu chu a ti nghal a ni. A hnuah Levia inah chhiahkhawntu leh misual tam tak nena chaw an ei laiin Pharisaite chuan chutiang mite nena chaw a ei chhan chu an zawt a. Isuan a chhang a, doctor mamawh chu hrisel a ni lo va, damlo lo kal chu mi fel ti lovin mi sual tia koh a ni (Marka 2:13-17). A hnuah Johana zirtir Pharisaite chaw nghei miten engvangin nge Johana zirtir Pharisaite chaw nghei mahse a zirtirte chuan an nghei lo tih an zawt thin. Amah hian tehkhin thu hmangin a sawifiah a, uain thar uain puan hlui mo neitu inneih mikhualte chuan A awmna chuan hun thar a rawn thlen a, chaw nghei ang chi thil hlui chu hun atan a rem lo tih a tilang a ni (Marka 2:18-22).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Sabbath inhnialna pahnih nen a tawp a. Pakhatnaah chuan, Sabbath-a buh hmuna an kal laiin, a zirtirte chuan Sabbath- a Pharisaite’n dan bawhchhiatna anga an ngaih buhfai lu an ei tan a . Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isua chuan entirnan Davida'n a riltam laiin chhang thianghlim a ei lai a sawi a, "Sabbath chu mihring tan siam a ni lo va, Sabbath atan mihring tan siam a ni lo" tiin a sawi a, hei hian dan kalphung khauh zawka inthlak danglam theihna a tilang a ni (Marka 2:23-28). Instance pahnihnaah chuan synagogue-ah chuan kut zungtang hrual mi a awm a, chu

chu chhan zawnga Pharisaite’n Amah an puh lai en reng chung pawhin Sabbath-ah a tidam thin. Hei hian Pharisaite chu Isua sakhaw thuneitute inkara buaina nasa zual zel tih lantir nan Heroda mite chu Amah an thah theih dan tur ruahmanna siam turin a hruai nghal a ni.

Marka 2:1 Tin, ni engemaw zat hnuah Kapernaum khuaah a lut leh a; tin, in chhungah a awm tih a ri ta a.

Isua chu hun engemaw chen hnuah Kapernaum-ah a lut a, in chhungah a awm tih a darh ta a ni.

1. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Beiseina leh Damna A Thlen Dan

2. Isua Paradox: Vawikhatah Khawi hmunah pawh A awm theih dan

1. Sam 107:20 - A thu a rawn tir a, a tidam a; thlan atangin a chhanchhuak ta a ni.

2. Matthaia 18:20 - Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah kei ka awm si a.

Marka 2:2 Tin, mi tam tak an pungkhawm nghal a, chutichuan anmahni lo dawngsawng tur hmun a awm lo va, kawngka bulah pawh a awm lo va;

Isuan thu a hril ngaithla turin mi tam tak an pungkhawm a.

1. Thuhril thiltihtheihna - Isuan mipui a hip theih dan leh thu a hril theih dan.

2. Pathian tan hmun siam - Pathian thu atan kan nunah hmun kan siam theih dan.

1. Tirh.

2. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, in thinlungah Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin awm rawh se.

Marka 2:3 Tin, a hnenah chuan ke ruh vei pakhat, mi pali piang chu an rawn hruai a.

Mi palite chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat chu Isua hnenah tihdam turin an rawn hruai a.

1: Isua hian min tidam thei tur leh min siam that theihna tur thiltihtheihna a nei a.

2: Kan harsatna lian ber berte chu Isua hnenah kan thlen thei a, min pui turin a thiltihtheihna kan ring thei bawk.

1: Isaia 40:31 "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2: Jakoba 5:16 "In sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

Marka 2:4 Tin, râpthlâk avângin a hnênah an hnaih theih loh chuan a awmna inchung chu an phawrh a: tin, an tikehsawm a, ke ruh tliak damlo mutna khum chu an thlah a.

Mipuiin a hnena a luh theihna tur an dang lai pawhin Isua chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat chu a tidam a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Tihdamna Daltu A Hneh Dan

2. Isua Khawngaihna: Mite An awmna hmuna inhmuhna

1. Matthaia 17:20 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In rin loh avângin; tichuan, a bo ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2. Luka 5:17-26 - Tin, heti hi a ni a, ni khat chu heti hi a ni a, a zirtir lai chuan Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute chu Galili ram khaw tinah te, Judai ram tinah te, leh Jerusalem: tin, Lalpa thiltihtheihna chu anmahni tidam turin a awm a.

Marka 2:5 Isuan an rinna a hmuhin ke ruh damlo hnenah, “Ka fapa, i sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh e,” a ti a.

Isua chuan ke ruh natna vei chhehvêla mite rinna chu a hmu a, a sualte chu ngaihdam a ni tih a sawi a.

1. Harsatna Hnehtu Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Sualte Ngaidam tura Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Marka 2:6 Nimahsela, lehkhaziaktu thenkhat chu an thu a, an thinlungah an ngaihtuah a;

Isuan lehkhaziaktute hmaah palsy vei chu a tidam a.

1. Isua tihdam leh siam that theihna thiltihtheihna.

2. Dinhmun harsa tak kara rinna pawimawhna.

1. Matthaia 9:1-8 - Isuan palsy nei mi a tidam a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Marka 2:7 Engati nge he mi hian Pathian sawichhiatna a sawi? Pathian chauh lo chu tu nge sual ngaidam thei ang?

Isuan a Pathian thiltihtheihna chu ke ruh tliak sual ngaihdamna hmangin a lantir a ni.

1: Isua chu Pathian a ni a, kan sual ngaihdam theihna chu Amah chauh hian a nei a ni.

2: Isua chu Pathian mi a ni tih kan hre chiang tur a ni a, kan sualte ngaihdam theihna tur a thiltihtheihna chu kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 2:13-14 - Bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawh khan Pathianin Krista nen min nungtir a ??khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni.

2: Isaia 43:25 - Kei hi keimah hi ka ni, keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in

sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.

Marka 2:8 Tin, Isuan an rilruah hetiang hian an ngaihtuah tih a hriat veleh, an hnenah, “Engah nge in thinlungah heng thu hi in ngaihtuah?

Marka 2:8-a thuziak hian Isua chuan mipuite ngaihtuahna a hre chiang a, an ngaihtuahna a zawtfiah tih a tilang a ni.

1. Isuan Kan Ngaihtuahna A Hria - Matthaia 12:25

2. Kan Ngaihtuahna A Pawimawh - Thufingte 23:7

1. Matthaia 12:25 - "Tin, Isuan an ngaihtuahna chu a hria a, an hnenah, "Ram tin, mahni indo apiang chu tihchhiat vek a ni a;

2. Thufingte 23:7 - "A thinlunga a ngaihtuah ang bawkin a ni: Ei la, in rawh, a ti a ni, a thinlung erawh i hnenah a awm lo."

Marka 2:9 Kei damlo hnênah, ‘I sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh che; ‘Tho la, i khum chu la la, kal rawh,’ tih emaw?

Isuan mipuite chu eng nge harsa zawk tih rel turin a fuih a: sual ngaihdam nge damlo tihdam.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Ngaihdamna Thilmak tih hian kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Pathian Thilmak: Isua Thilmak Tidamna Hnunglam Awmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Luka 5:20-24 - Isuan ke ruh a tidam a, a sualte a ngaidam

2. Matthaia 21:21-22 - Isuan theipui kung a tidam a, rinna leh ngaihdamna chungchang a zirtir

Marka 2:10 Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (a ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan.

Isua chuan mi pakhat ke ruh tliak tihdamna hmangin sual ngaihdam theihna a neihzia a târ lang a.

1: Isua hi damna leh ngaihdamna bulpui ber a ni.

2: Isua leh a ngaihdam theihna leh a tihdam theihna chu ring rawh.

1: Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2: Jakoba 5:15 - Rinnaa tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo tih tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang.

Marka 2:11 Ka hrilh a che, tho la, i khum chu la la, i inah lut rawh.

Isua chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat a tidam a, a khum chu la a, in lama haw turin a hrilh a.

1. "Pathian Thilmak: Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hma kan sawn theihna: Kan phurrit phurh".

1. Isaia 35:3-6 - Chak lote tihchakna

2. Ephesi 3:20 - Kan Chhungah Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hnathawh

Marka 2:12 Tin, a tho nghal a, khum chu a la a, an zain hmaah chuan a chhuak ta a; chutichuan mak an ti vek a, “Hetiang hian kan hmu ngai lo,” tiin Pathian an chawimawi ta a ni.

Isua chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat a tidam a, a thiltihtheihna leh ropuina chu mipuite hnenah a lantir a, anni chuan mak ti takin Pathian an fak a.

1: Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, damna leh beiseina pe turin a inpeih reng a ni.

2: Kan nun tidamtu leh tidanglamtu Isua thiltihtheihna hi ring rawh.

1: Jeremia 33:6 ? □ ehold, hriselna leh tihdamna ka rawn thlen ang a, ka tidam ang a, remna leh thutak tam tak chu an hnenah ka puang ang.??

2: Matthaia 8:17 ? □ zawlnei Isaia sawi kha a thleng famkim mai thei,, “Amah ngeiin kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a.??

Marka 2:13 Tin, tuifinriat kamah chuan a chhuak leh a; mipui zawng zawng chuan a hnenah an pan a, ani chuan a zirtir a.

Isua chuan tuipui kamah a zirtir a, mipui tam tak a hip a.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Master Zirtirna Dan Enfiah

2. Isua Hnawm: Isua Thuin Mipui A Hmuh Theihna

1. Matthaia 5:1-2 - "Tin, mipuite chu a hmuhin tlângah a chho ta a; tin, a din veleh a zirtîrte chu a hnênah an lo kal a; Tin, a kâ a han phar a, anni chu a zirtîr a, heti hian a zirtîr a ni.

2. Joh an hnênah, ‘Hei hian a tithinur che u em ni?’ Mihring Fapa hi a hmaa a lo chhoh lai in hmuh chuan engtin nge ni ang?Thlarau a ni, tinungtu chu, tisain engmah a hlawkpui lo: ka thusawi che u hi thlarau an ni a, an ni nunna an ni."

Marka 2:14 Tin, a kal pelh lai chuan Alphaia fapa Levia chu chhiah lakna hmuna thu chu a hmu a, a hnenah, "Mi zui rawh," a ti a. Tin, a tho va, a zui ta a.

Isuan Levia chu amah zui turin a ko va, a awih ta a ni.

1. Krista kohna thu awih pawimawhna.

2. Isua sawmna thiltihtheihna.

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian mitthlain ka ngen che u a ni? □ khawngaihna, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin? □ a ta chu i biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Chuti a nih chuan eng Pathian nge tih i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei ang? □ will a ni em? □ hi duhthlanna tha, lawmawm leh famkim a

ni.

2. Matthaia 4:19 - Isuan an hnenah, ? □ ome, min zui la, mihring sangha mantuah ka siam ang che.??

Marka 2:15 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isua chu a ina chaw ei laiin, chhiahkhawntu leh mi sual tam tak Isua leh a zirtirte nen an ṭhu dun bawk a;

Isuan mi sualte chu inpawlna atan a inah a lo hmuak a.

1: Isua entawn tûr siamin mi sualte a lo hmuak a, a pawm a.

2: Isuan mi zawng zawng a hmangaihna thuhnuaiah.

1: Luka 5:31-32 - Isuan an hnenah, "Mi hriselte hi doctor mamawh an ni lo va, damlote an mamawh zawk. Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni," tiin a chhang a.

2: Johana 8:1-11 - Isua chu Olive tlangah a kal a. Zing hma takah biak inah a rawn kal leh a. Mi zawng zawng chu a hnenah an lo kal a, a thu a, a zirtir a.

Marka 2:16 Tin, Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nen chaw a ei lai an hmuh chuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Engtin nge chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nen an ei leh in thin?

Isua chuan mi sualte nen chaw a ei dun a, Pathian hmangaihna leh a pawmzia a lantir a ni.

1: Isuan mi sualte chu kut inhawng takin a lo hmuak a, mi sualna nei chung pawha hmangaih tur leh pawm turin min hriat nawn tir thin.

2: Isuan Pathian khawngaihna leh zahngaihna chu mi zawng zawng tan a awm tih min hmuhtir a, an hun kal tawh chu eng pawh ni se.

1: Luka 15:1-2 "Tin, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte chu Isua ngaithla turin an pungkhawm vek a. Nimahsela Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtuten, ? □ a mi chuan mi sualte a lo hmuak a, an hnenah chaw a eipui thin . ??

2: Rom 5:8 ? □ ut Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

Marka 2:17 Isuan chu chu a hriat veleh an hnenah, "Mi damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo va, damlote chauhvin an mamawh a ni;

Isua chuan mi felte ni lovin, mi sualte sim tura ko turin a lo kal tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Tlanna Beiseina

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh: Misualte Sim tura Koh

1. Rom 3:23-25 ? □ emaw, mi zawng zawngin thil sual an ti a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham tawh a, Krista Isua tlanna avângin a khawngaihnain a thlawna thiam chantîr an ni a, chu chu Pathianin a thisen hmanga inremna atân a ruat a, rinna hmangin, a felna lantîr tûrin, a chhan chu in A dawhtheihna Pathian chuan a hmaa sual tih tawhte chu a lo paltlang tawh a ni.??

2. Luka 5:31-32 ? □ nd Isuan an hnênah, “Mi damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo; damlote erawh chu. Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, misualte sim tura ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni.??

Marka 2:18 Tin, Johana leh Pharisaite zirtirte chuan chaw an nghei thin a: tin, an lo kal a, a hnenah, “Engvangin nge Johana leh Pharisaite zirtirte hian chaw an nghei a, i zirtirte erawh chu chaw an nghei loh?

Johana zirtirte leh Pharisaite chuan Isua chu engvangin nge an zirtirte chaw nghei laiin an chaw nghei loh tih an zawt a.

1. Kan thlarau nunah chaw nghei pawimawhna.

2. Zirtir nihna: Isua hnen atanga zir chhuak leh a entawn tur zui.

1. Matthaia 6:16-18 - Thlarau lam thil tihnaah chaw nghei hi.

2. Johana 15:1-5 - Kristaa awm reng leh zirtir nih.

Marka 2:19 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Mo neitu an hnena a awm chhung hian mo neitute

chuan chaw nghei an nghei thei ang em?" Mo neitu an neih chhung chuan chaw an nghei thei lo.

Isua chuan mo neitu a la awm laia chaw nghei a ngai lo tih a zirtir a.

1. Lawmna a tam hunah chaw nghei hi a ngai lo

2. Hun chhunga Nun: Mo neitu awmna nuam ti taka hman

1. Johana 16:20-22 - Isuan a thih hmaa a hlim thu a sawi.

2. Isaia 58:3-5 - Pathianin chaw nghei aiin khawngaihna leh lawmna a duh zawk.

Marka 2:20 Nimahsela, mo neitu chu an hnen ata hruai bo a nih hun a lo thleng ang a, chumi niah chuan chaw an nghei ang.

Mo neitu chu hruai bo a nih hun a lo thleng ang a, chumi hnuah chuan chaw nghei hun a ni ang.

1: Lungngaihna huna chaw nghei

2: Lungngaihna huna chakna hmuh

1: Isaia 58:6-9-ah hian kan hmu a

2: Matthaia 6:16-18-ah hian kan hmu a

Marka 2:21 Tuman puan thar chu puan hluiah an tuam ngai lo, chuti lo chuan a puan thar chuan a hlui chu a la bo a, a pawt chu a tichhe zual thin.

He chang hian puan hlui chu puan thar hmanga chei tum chu a âtthlâkzia a sawi a, chu chuan mittui a ti na zual mai dawn a ni.

1: Kan nunphung hlui chu thil thar nen patch up tum tur kan ni lo a, a chhan chu thil a tichhe zual mai dawn a ni.

2: Kan nun hluite thlahthlam a, Isua Kristaa nun thar kan hmuh chu kan pawm ngam a ngai a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:22-24 - "Mihring hlui, bumna châkna avânga chhe tawh chu in thlahthlam a; chu chu Pathian angin felna leh thianghlimna dik takah siam a ni."

2: Kolossa 3:5-10 - "Chutichuan, leia in taksa pengte chu tihlum rawh u; hurna te, bawlhhlawhna te, hmangaihna nasa lutuk te, duhâmna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni. Chumi avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu naupangte chungah a lo thleng thin." thu awih lohna chungchâng: Chumiah chuan hun engemaw chen chu in awm lai pawhin in awm tawh a.Tûnah erawh chuan heng zawng zawng hi in paih bo vek a ni: thinurna te, thinurna te, sualna te, Pathian sawichhiatna te, thu bawlhhlawhna te, in kâ ata, dawt sawi suh u Mihring hlui chu a thiltihte nen in hlih bo a, mi thar, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara lo awm chu in inthuam ta a ni.

Marka 2:22 Tuman uain thar chu bel hluiah an thun lo va, chuti lo chuan uain thar chuan belte chu a tikehsawm ang a, uain chu a luang chhuak ang a, uain note chu a chhe vek ang: Uain thar erawh chu bel tharah dah tur a ni.

Uain thar chu bottle hluiah dah tur a ni lo, chu chuan bottle a tikehsawm ang a, wine chu a luang chhuak ang.

1. Hrilhfiahna a ngai - Renewal-a harsatna awm thei

2. Hmasawnna tur hmun siam - Malsawmna thar dawng tura inbuatsaih

1. Isaia 43:18-19 ? □ thil hmasate chu hrechhuak suh la, hmân lai thilte pawh ngaihtuah suh. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Thlalêr leh thlaler luiteah kawng ka siam ang.??

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 ? □ chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Hmanlai chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar a lo thleng ta.??

Marka 2:23 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Chawlhniah chuan buh hmun a fang a; tin, a zirtîrte chuan an kal zêl chuan buh chu an hrual ṭan ta a.

Passage Isua leh a zirtirte chu Sabbath ni-ah buh huanah an kal a, a zirtirte chuan buh chu an hrual tan ta a.

1. Sabbath chawlh pawimawhzia

2. Nitin nunah Pathian thu awih

1. Exodus 20:8-11 -Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2. Deuteronomy 5:12-15 - LALPA in Pathian thupek che u angin Sabbath ni serh serh rawh u.

Marka 2:24 Tin, Pharisaite chuan a hnenah, “Ngai teh, engati nge Chawlhniah chuan thil phal loh an tih?

Pharisaite chuan Isua hnenah Sabbath ni-a a zirtirte’n dan an zawm loh chhan an zawt a.

1. "Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna: Legalism atanga zalenna hmuh".

2. "Sabbath awmzia: Chawlh leh lawmna Ni".

1. Luka 6:1-5 - Isua zirtirte chuan Chawlhniah buh an seng a, Isuan khawngaihna a chhanletna.

2. Kolossa 2:16-17 - Legalism laka Paula vaukhânna.

Marka 2:25 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Davida-a leh a hnêna awmte a rilṭâm laia Davida thil tih kha in chhiar ngai lo em ni?”

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Davida entawn tûr siam leh hun harsa tak kara rinna a lantîr dân hre reng tûrin a fuih a.

1. Pathian rinna hi mamawh hunah a lang chhuak thin.

2. Pathian ring la, kan mamawh min pe ang.

1. Sam 37:25 - Ka naupan lai a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan mi fel kalsan leh an fate chhang dil ka la hmu ngai lo.

2. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in

mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

Marka 2:26 Puithiam lalber Abiathara dam lai khan Pathian ina a lût a, puithiamte chauh lo ei phal loh chhang chu a ei a, a hnêna awmte hnênah pawh a pêk?

He chang hian puithiam lalber Abiathara hun laia Isua biak in chhunga a luh dan te, puithiamte ei tur chauh tur show chhang a ei dan te, a zuitute hnena a pek dan te a sawi a ni.

1: Isuan Puithiam Lalber hmaah pawh inngaitlawm takin inngaihtlawmna entawn tur min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isua chuan mi dangte rawngbâwl duhna a lantîr a, chu chu a hnungzuitute hnênah showbread a hlan a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - ? □ he rilru hi Krista Isuaah hian in ta a ni, Pathian angin awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, chhiahhlawh, nih angin a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni mihring anga piang. Tin.

2: Johana 13:12-17 ??? □ an ke a sil a, a pawn lam puan a ha a, a hmun a luah leh tawh chuan, an hnenah, ? □ o i chunga ka thil tih hi i hrethiam em? Zirtirtu leh Lalpa min ti a, i dik a ni, kei pawh chutiang chu ka ni si a. Kei, in Lalpa leh Zirtirtu hian in ke ka sil a nih chuan nangni pawhin in ke in sil tur a ni. Ka tih ang hian nangni pawhin in tih ve theih nan entawn tur ka pe che u a ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, chhiahhlawh chu a pu aiin a ropui lo va, tirhkoh pawh a tirtu ai pawhin a ropui lo. Heng thilte hi i hriat chuan i tih chuan malsawmna i dawng ang.??

Marka 2:27 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Chawlhni hi mihring tan siam a ni a, mihring tan Chawlhni atan siam a ni lo;

Sabbath hi mihring tana malsawmna ni tura siam a ni a, phurrit ni lovin.

1: Pathianin Chawlhni chu chawlh hahdamna leh inngaihtuahna ni atan a siam a, lungkhamna leh lungkhamna ni atan a siam lo.

2: Pathianin Chawlhni hi malsawmna ni turin min pe a, phurrit ni lovin.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 - ? □ n ni sarih ni chuan Pathianin a thil siam hna a thawh zawh chuan a hnathawh zawng zawng a chawlhsan ta a ni. Tichuan Pathianin ni sarih ni chu mal a sawm a, a thianghlim a puang ta a, a chhan chu a thil siam hna atanga a chawlh ni a nih

vang a ni.??

2: Exodus 20:8-11 - ? □ Sabbath ni serh turin emember rawh. I hnathawh pangngai atan kar tin ni ruk in nei a, ni sarih ni erawh chu Lalpa in Pathian tana inhlanna Chawlhni chawlh ni a ni. Chumi ni chuan in chhungte tumahin hna engmah an thawk thei lovang. Hei hian nangmah te, in fapate leh in fanu te, in chhiahhlawh mipa leh hmeichhia te, in ran vulh te leh in zinga hnam dang cheng reng reng te a huam a ni. Lalpa chuan ni ruk chhungin van te, lei te, tuifinriat te, a chhunga thil awm zawng zawngte chu a siam si a; ni sarih ni erawh chuan a chawl ta a. Chuvang chuan Lalpan Sabbath ni chu mal a sawm a, thianghlim atan a dah hran a ni.??

Marka 2:28 Chuvangin Mihring Fapa chu Chawlhni Lalpa a ni bawk.

Mihring Fapa chu Chawlhni Lalpa a ni.

1. Pathianin Engkim a thunun

2. Pathian Thupek zawm tur kan ni

1. Sam 46:10 ? □ e la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che.??

2. Matthaia 5:17-19 ? □ o Dan emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh; Tihboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan, engkim tihfel a nih hma loh chuan Dân aṭangin iota khat mah, dot khat pawh a bo lo vang. Chuvangin tu pawh heng thupek te ber zinga pakhat tizau a, midangte pawh chutiang ti tura zirtirtu chu van ramah chuan a tlem ber tia koh a ni ang a, a titu leh zirtirtu erawh chu van ramah chuan ropui tia koh a ni ang.??

Marka 3-na hian Isua rawngbawlna chanchin a sawi chhunzawm a, a tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih thlan chhuah te, thilmak tih te, sakhaw hruaitute puhna hmachhawn te pawh a tel a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan Sabbath nia Synagogue-a mi pakhat kut zungtang tidam a tihdam atanga tan a ni. Pharisaite hnenah Sabbath-a thil tha tih leh thil tha lo tih a phal em tih a zawh hian an ngawi reng thin. Thinrim taka anmahni a en kual hnu leh an thinlung rilru na tak takte chu a lungngaih em em hnu chuan mihring a tidam a, chu chuan Pharisaite chu a hruai chhuak a, Herodians-te nen engtin nge an tihlum theih ang tih ruahmanna an siam tan ta a ni (Marka 3:1-6). Tichuan Isua chu a zirtirte nen dil lamah a inhnukdawk a, Galili atanga mipui tam takin an zui ta a ni. Mi tam tak a tihdam chuan natna nei zawng zawngte chuan khawih turin an rawn nawr kual a. Tin, thlarau thianghlimte chuan amah an hmuh apiangin a hmaah an tlu thin "Fapa Pathian i ni" tiin a au va mahse midangte hriattir lo turin thupek khauh tak a pe thin (Marka 3:7-12).

2nd Paragraph: A dawtah chuan, Isua chu tlangah a kal a, a duhte chu a ko a, an lo kal a, a hnena awm turin tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih a ruat a, anmahni tir chhuak turin thu hril thuneihna thuchah ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh (Marka 3:13-19). Chung zingah chuan Simona hming a vuah Peter James John a hming a vuah Boanerges tih awmzia chu fapate thunder Andrew Philip Bartholomew Matthaia Thomas James fapa Alphaeus Thaddaeus Simon Zealot Judas Iskariota a phatsan tihna a ni.

3rd Paragraph: In a lo haw leh hnuah mipui an pungkhawm a, a chhungte'n he thu hi an hriat chuan ei pawh an ei theih loh phah a, "A rilru a chhuak tawh" tiin an enkawl ta a ni. Zirtirtu dan chuan "Amah chu Beelzebul-a'n lal ramhuaiin a man a, ramhuai a hnawtchhuak" an ti. In response Isua chuan tehkhin thu a sawi in inthen darh chu a ding thei lo ang bawkin Setana in a dodal a inthen thei lo a nih chuan a tawp a lo thleng ta a, chutah chuan Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna chungchang a sawi a, chu chu ngaihdam a ni ngai lo vang marking eternal sin suggesting rejection work Thlarau Thianghlim ngaihdam theih loh a ni a, a chhan chu khawngaihna Pathian hnawl a ni chhandamna a pe a tawp berah chuan A nu unaute chu pawnah ding chungin an lo thleng a, mi pakhatin a ko tir a mipui ṭhute chuan "Ka nu unaute chu tute nge ni?" zirtirte kawhhmuh chuan "Hetah hian ka nu unaute an awm a, ti apiangin Pathianin ka unaupa unaunu nu a duh ang" a ti a, ringtute zinga thlarau lam inzawmna chu biological relationship aiin a pawimawh zawk tih a tilang a ni.

Marka 3:1 Tin, inkhawmna inah chuan a lut leh a; tin, chutah chuan mi pakhat, kut ruh nei a awm a.

Isua chuan Synagogue-ah mi pakhat kut vuai chu a tidam a.

1: Isuan dinhmun beidawng ber pawh nise min ngaihsak a.

2: Vawiin thleng hian thilmak a la thleng reng a.

1: Isaia 41:13 - "Kei Lalpa in Pathian hian i kut dinglam hi ka chelh ang a, 'Hlau suh, ka pui ang che' ka ti ang che."

2: Hebrai 4:15-16 - "Kan chak lohnate khawngaih thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah a awm a, sual nei lo mah ila. Khawngaihna lalṭhutphahah huaisen takin i lo kal ang u. khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan leh mamawh huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan."

Marka 3:2 Tin, Chawlhniah a tidam dawn em tih an en reng a; an puh theih nân.

He chang hian Juda hruaitute’n Isua chu an puh theih nan Sabbath ni-ah mi a tidam dawn em tih en turin an lo en reng dan a sawi a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna: Isuan Daltu A Hneh Dan

2. Isua Hmangaihna leh Lainatna: Dodâlna Awm Loh Kala Midang Ngaihsak

1. Matthaia 12:1-14 - Chawlhni-a Isua zirtirna

2. Luka 6:6-11 - Chawlhniah Isua a tihdam

Marka 3:3 Tin, ani chuan kut vuai neitu hnenah chuan, “Ding rawh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mi pakhat kut vuai chu ding turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian chu tidamtu mai a ni lo; Thlamuantu a ni bawk.

2. Thil dik zawnga ding chhuak hian thiltihtheihna a awm.

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 46:1 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

Marka 3:4 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Chawlhniah thil tha tih a thiang em, thil tha lo tih a thiang em?” nunna chhanhim nan nge, tihhlum tur? Mahse, an ngawi reng a.

Isua chuan a hun laia sakhaw hruaitute chu Dân chungchâng leh Sabbath-a thil ṭha tih nâna a hman dân chungchâng zawhna zawtin a dodâl a.

1: Dinhmun tin, Chawlhniah pawh thil tha tih kan tum tur a ni.

2: Pathian dan kan zawm tur a ni a, mahse thil tha tih man chawiin kan zawm tur a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 12:12 "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu in dawng tih ring la, in ta a ni ang."

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. Sian." in zinga pakhat chuan an hnenah, ? □ o thlamuang takin;in lum la, chawm tha rawh,??mahse, an taksa mamawh chungchangah engmah ti lo, eng nge a that?Chutiang bawkin, rinna chauh pawh, thiltih nen a inzawm loh chuan , chu a thi tawh a ni."

Marka 3:5 Tin, an thinlung khauh lutuk avangin thinrim takin a en kual veleh chu mi hnenah chuan, "I kut phar rawh," a ti a. Tin, a han phar a, a kut chu a dang ang bawkin a dam leh ta a.

Isua chu mite thinlung khauhzia chu a thinrim a, a lungngai hle a, mahse chu pa kut chu a tidam tho tho a ni.

1. Isuan amah hnartute chunga a lainatna leh a hmangaihna

2. Kan sual lai pawha Pathian thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Daniela 4:35 - Leia cheng zawng zawngte chu engmah lo anga ngaih an ni a, van sipaiho zingah leh leia chengte zingah a duh angin a ti a; tin, tumahin a kut an dang thei lo va, a hnenah, "Eng nge i tih?"

Marka 3:6 Tin, Pharisaite chu an chhuak a, an tihboral theih dan tur chu Herodi mite nen an inrem nghal a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua tihboral tumin Heroda mite nen an inrawlh a.

1: Isua hian a hnaih berte hnen atangin huatna leh phatsanna a hmachhawn tih kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu chuan amah ring tur mite hnen atangin tihduhdahna a tuar a.

1: Johana 15:18-19 ? □ f khawvelin a hua che u a, nangmahni a hua hmain kei min hua tih in hria. Khawvel mi in nih chuan khawvelin ama ta hi a hmangaih ngei ang: Khawvel mi in nih loh avangin khawvel ata ka thlan che u avangin khawvelin a hua che u a ni.??

2: Thufingte 24:17-18 ? □ i hmelma a tluk hunah lawm suh la, a tluk hunah i thinlung chu lawm suh se: Lalpan a hmu ang a, a lungawi lo ang a, a thinurna chu a hawisan ang.??

Marka 3:7 Nimahsela, Isua chu a zirtîrte nên tuipuiah a inhnukdawk a: tin, Galili ram ata leh Judai ram aṭangin mipui tam takin an zui a.

Isua chu a zirtirte nen tuipuiah a inhnukdawk a, Galili leh Judai ram atangin mipui tam takin an zui ta a ni.

1. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Isua A Inhnukdawk Chhuah Hnuah

2. Rinna nghet tak: Harsatna karah pawh Isua zui

1. Matthaia 14:22-23 - Isuan zirtirte chu lawngah chuan a chuang tir nghal a, lehlamah chuan hma a hruai a, chutih lai chuan mipui chu a hnawtchhuak ta a ni. Tin, anmahni a hnawhchhuah hnu chuan amah chauhin tlângahte chuan ṭawngṭai tûrin a chho ta a.

1. Johana 6:1-3 - Hemi hnu hian Isuan Galili Tuipui (or Tiberia) chu a kai ta a. Mipui tam takin Amah chu an zui a, a chhan chu damlote chunga A thiltih chhinchhiahnate an hmuh vang a ni. Tichuan Isua chu tlâng pakhatah a chho a, chutah chuan a zirtîrte nên an ṭhu a.

Marka 3:8 Tin, Jerusalem ata te, Idumaia te, Jordan ral ata te; tichuan, Tura leh Sidon vêla mi tam tak chuan a thiltih ropui tak takte chu an hriatin a hnênah an lo kal a.

Jerusalem, Idumaia, Jordan ral, Tura leh Sidon ram a\angin mipuite chuan Isua thiltih ropui tak takte chu an hria a, a hnenah an lo kal a.

1. Isua Hnathawh Ropuite hian Mi zawng zawng A hnenah a hip lut

2. Isua Thilmak tihte hian Mihring Hnam Tin, Mite A Inpumkhattir

1. Joh. Tin, mitthi chu thlan puanin a kut leh ke phuarin a lo chhuak a, a hmai chu puanin a phuar a. Isuan an hnênah, “Amah chu thlah la, thlah rawh,” a ti a.

2. Tirh. Tin, tirhkohte zirtirna leh inpawlhona te, chhang phel te, tawngtaina te chu an nghet tlat a.

Marka 3:9 Tin, a zirtirte hnenah chuan, mipui avângin lawng te tak tein a lo nghak ang a, chutilochuan amah chu an rawn hnawh khâwm ang tih a hrilh a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu mipuiin an hneh loh nân lawng tê tak tê la tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Thuawihna Pawimawhna: Marka 3:9-a Isua Thupekte zawm.

2. Mipui Thiltihtheihna: Marka 3:9-a Mipuite Thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 8:18-22 - Isuan Thlipui a tihmuang.

2. Luka 9:10-17 - Mi sangnga chawm dan.

Marka 3:10 Mi tam tak a tidam tawh si a; chutichuan, hripui vei zawng zawngte chuan khawih tumin an bei ta a ni.

Isuan mi tam tak a tidam a, thilmak a tihte avang hian khawih an tum a.

1. Thilmak Thiltihtheihna

2. Touch awmzia

1. Tirhkohte 3:1-10 - Petera leh Johana chuan kebai an tidam a

2. Isaia 53:4 - Kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a

Marka 3:11 Tin, thlarau bawlhhlawhte chuan amah an hmuhin a hmaah an bawkkhup a, “Pathian Fapa i ni,” an ti a.

Isua hi Pathian Fapa a ni a, chibai buk tlak a ni.

1. Isua kan biak danin a Pathianna kan rinna a lantir dan

2. Pathian Biak hlutna leh Isua chungchâng min zirtirna

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung ber hming chu a pe ta a, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan.

2. Thupuan 5:12-13 - Aw ring takin: ? □ Beram No thah chu thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te, finna te, chakna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, fakna te dawng turin orthy a ni!?? Chutah chuan vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, tuifinriatah te, leh chu zawng zawng chu ka hre ta a an chhungah a awm a, heti hian a sawi: ? □ aw lalṭhutthlenga ṭhu leh Beram No chu fak leh chawimawina leh ropuina leh thiltihtheihna, chatuanin awm rawh se!??

Marka 3:12 Tin, amah hriattir lo turin thupek a pe a.

Isua chuan a zirtîr sawm leh pahnihte chu a nihna thup tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Thuruk thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista duhdan chawimawi a pawimawhzia leh kan rinna zinkawngah min puih theih dan tur.

2. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan a zirtîrte nêna a inlaichînna bîk takin Pathian nêna mi mal inlaichînna pawimawhzia a târ lan dân.

1. Luka 9:21 - Isuan khauh takin he thu hi tumah hrilh lo turin a vaukhân a.

2. Matthaia 6:6 - I tawngtai hunah erawh chuan i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa a ruka awm hnenah tawngtai rawh.

Marka 3:13 Tin, tlângah a chho va, a duh apiang a ko va;

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu tlangah a hnena lo kal turin a ko a.

1. Isua kohna: Pathian sawmna chhân lêtna.

2. Isua bula awm tura hun hman: Pathian zawn pawimawhna.

1. Luka 5:16 ??? □ ut Isua chu hmun hla takah a inhnukdawk fo va, a tawngtai fo thin.??

2. Sam 27:4 ??? □ ne thing Lalpa hnen atanga ka dil chu, hei chauh hi ka zawng a ni: ka dam chhung zawng Lalpa ina ka awm theih nan, Lalpa mawina en reng tur leh a biak inah ka zawn theih nan.??

Marka 3:14 Tin, a hnena awm tur leh thu hril tura a tirh chhuah theihna turin mi sawm leh pahnih a ruat a;

He chang hian Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnih a zui tur leh thu hril tur a ruat chungchang a sawi a.

1. Kristian Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatnain Rinna a tihchak dan

2. Thuhril tura Kohna: Thupek Ropui chungchanga Zirna

1. Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.

Marka 3:15 Tin, natna tidam thei tur leh ramhuaite hnawhchhuah theihna nei turin;

Isua chu damlo tidam thei tur leh ramhuai hnawtchhuak turin thiltihtheihna pek a ni.

1. "Isua thilmak tihtheihna: I nunah damna i dawn dan".

2. "Isua Thuneihna: Ramhuai tihduhdahna hneh".

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin,

Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Marka 3:16 Tin, Simona chu Petera a vuah a;

Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu a ruat a, anmahni tinte hnenah thiltum bik a pe a. A rawngbâwlnaa nun thar an neih tûr târ lan nân hming thar a pe bawk.

1: Isuan rawngbawlna nun tharah min ko a, chutiang ti tur chuan chakna min pe a ni.

2: Isuan amah kan zui hian thiltum leh nihna danglam bik min pe a.

1: Luka 6:13 - Isuan mi sawm leh pahnih a thlang a, tichuan tirhkoh hming a vuah a.

2: Rom 8:29 - Pathianin a hriat lawk te tan chuan a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk a ni.

Marka 3:17 Tin, Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh Jakoba unaupa Johana te; tichuan, an hmingah Boanerges a vuah a, chu chu, “Thlar fate;

Isuan Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh Johana te hnenah hian Boanerges tih hming a vuah a, a awmzia chu "Thlipui fate" tihna a ni.

1. Rinna Thunderous nena nun

2. Rawngbawlnain nghawng a neih dan (reverberating).

1. Matthaia 4:18-22 - Isuan Jakoba leh Johana te chu amah zui turin a ko a

2. Luka 9:51-56 - Isuan tawngtaina leh chaw nghei lungphum chunga a ram din chungchang a sawi

Marka 3:18 Tin, Andrea te, Philipa te, Bartholomeia te, Matthaia te, Thoma te, Alphaia fapa Jakoba te, Thadaia te, Kanaan mi Simona te;

Isuan a chanchin tha thehdarh turin zirtir 12 a ruat a.

1: Isua chuan thil mak tak tak ti turin mi pangngai a thlang a.

2: Isua hmangaihna thiltihtheihna chu tehkhin rual a ni lo.

1: Luka 6:13-16 - Isuan Tirhkoh 12 a ruat a, mi pangngai zingah a thlang a ni.

2: Johana 15:13 - Isuan a hnungzuitute chu a hmangaihna tehkhin rual loh hmangin thil mak tak tak tih theihna a pe a.

Marka 3:19 Tin, Juda Iskariota pawh a mantir a, in pakhatah an lut ta a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu amah phatsantu Juda Iskariota nen in pakhatah an kal a.

1. Betrayal thiltihtheihna - Betrayal pumpelh dan leh hneh dan

2. Juda Iskariota tlanna - Pathian Khawngaihna leh Ngaihdamna

1. Matthaia 26:14-16 - Isuan Juda phatsan thu a hriatna

2. Sam 41:9 - Thian hnai tak phatsan

Marka 3:20 Tin, mipui chu an lo kal khawm leh a, chhang pawh an ei thei lo.

Isua zirtirna ngaithla turin mipui tam tak an lo pungkhawm tawh a, rei tak an awm a, chaw ei hun pawh an nei tawh lo.

1. Isua Thu Ngaithla A Pawimawhna: Thil Pawimawh Ber Tan Hun Kan Siam Ngaih Chhan

2. Isuan A Thu: Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Kan Thlarau Cham Dan

1. Hebrai 4:12 Pathian thu chu a nung a, thil tithei a ni si a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam bawk.

2. Philippi 4:19 Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

Marka 3:21 Tin, a thiante chuan chu chu an hriatin man turin an chhuak ta a: “A rilru a buai em em a ni,” an ti a.

Isua ṭhiante chuan a rilru a chhuak tawh niin an ngai a.

1: Midangte rorel thuai lutuk lovin an thiltih dan hriatthiam kan tum zawk tur a ni.

2: Kan rilru natnain thu tlûkna siam nghâl lo tûra min hruai lo tûrin kan fimkhur tûr a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:11-12 - "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau sawichhiat emaw, a unau roreltu emaw chuan dan kalh zawngin a sawi a, Dan a rel thin. Nimahsela Dan in rorel chuan nangmahni." dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu an ni zawk."

2: Matthaia 7:1-2 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang."

Marka 3:22 Tin, Jerusalem atanga lehkhaziaktute lo chhukte chuan, "Beelzebuba a nei a, ramhuai hotuin ramhuai a hnawtchhuak thin," an ti a.

Jerusalem a\anga lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua chu ramhuaite hnawhchhuah nâna ramhuaite lal Beelzebuba hmangin an puh a.

1. Isua hi Diabola mi a ni lo, Pathian mi a ni a, a thiltihtheihna zawng zawng hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni.

2. Kan thusawi leh thiltih hian khawvel puhna ni lovin Isua hmangaihna a lantir fo tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 12:28-29 - ? □ ut Pathian Thlarauva ramhuai ka hnawhchhuah chuan Pathian ram chu in hnenah a lo thleng tawh tihna a ni. A nih loh leh engtin nge mi chak takah chuan a luh theih ang? □ in, leh a bungrua tihchhiat, mi chak chu a phuar hmasak loh chuan? tichuan a in chu a tichhia ang.??

2. Johana 10:30 - ? □ leh ka Pa chu pakhat an ni.??

Marka 3:23 Tin, ani chuan anni chu a ko va, tehkhin thuin an hnenah, “Engtin nge Setana hian Setana hi a hnawhchhuah theih ang?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah engtin nge Setana’n tehkhin thu angin Setana a hnawhchhuah theih ang tih a zâwt a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Setana chunga thupek a pek dan

2. Pathian Thuneihna: Setana chu Engkim Tithei A Ni Lo

1. Matthaia 12:25-29 - Ramhuai hnawhchhuah theihna Isua thiltihtheihna

2. 1 Johana 3:8 - Setana hnehna tawp ber Isua lakah

Marka 3:24 Tin, ram pakhat a inthen chuan chu ram chu a ding thei lo vang.

Isua chuan lalram inthen darh chu a ding thei lo tih a zirtir a.

1. Pathian Ramah inpumkhatna

2. Inthenna Hlauhawmna

1. Ephesi 4:3 - "Remna kawngkhar hmanga Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh."

2. 1 Korinth 1:10 - "Nangni Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin, in zavaiin in thusawiah in inrem vek tur thu leh in zingah in\henna awm lo turin ka ngen a che u. rilru leh ngaihtuahnaah inpumkhat famkim rawh u."

Marka 3:25 Tin, in pakhat a inthen chuan chu in chu a ding thei lo.

He châng hian in inṭhen darh chu a ding thei lo tih a hrilhfiah a, inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "A House United: Inpumkhatna Pawimawhna," .

2. "Standing Firm: Inthen Huna Inpumkhat Dan."

1. Sam 133:1 - "Ngai teh u, unaute tan inlungrual taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!"

2. Ephesi 4:3 - "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh."

Marka 3:26 Tin, Setana chu a indo a, a inthen chuan a ding thei lo va, tawpna a nei zawk.

Setana chu amah leh amah a inthen hunah a ding thei lo.

1: Kan inthen hian kan chak lo. Kan ding dun chuan kan chak thei a ni.

2: Kan rinna leh Pathian tana kan inpeknaah kan inpumkhat chuan sual thiltihtheihnate chu kan hneh thei a ni.

1: Ephesi 6:11-12 - ? □ Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu inbel rawh u, Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.??

2: Galatia 5:22-23 - ? □ ut Thlarau rah chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, thlamuanna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.??

Marka 3:27 Tuman mi chak inah lutin a bungrua an rawk thei lo, mi chak chu a phuar hmasa phawt loh chuan; tichuan a in chu a tichhe vek ang.

Mi tu mahin mi chak in chhungah lutin hnehna an chang thei lo va, chu mi chak chu phuar hmasa lovin.

1: Pathianin kan nunah mi chak chu khin thei tur leh chutiang ni lo se chuan hnehna min chantir thei tur kulhpui te hneh turin thiltihtheihna min pe a ni.

2: Engmah hnehna kan chan hmain kan nunah mi chak tak chu kan phuar hmasa tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 12:29 - "A nih loh leh, engtin nge mi chak inah chuan a lut ang a, a thil neihte chu a rukbo theih ang, mi chak chu a phuar hmasak loh chuan? tichuan a in chu a rawk

ang."

Diabola lakah in din theih nan ?

Marka 3:28 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Mihring fate sual zawng zawng ngaihdam an ni ang a, Pathian sawichhiatna zawng zawng pawh ngaihdam an ni ang.

Chu chang chuan simtute tan sual zawng zawng ngaihdam a ni ang tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Sim la, Ngaihdamna chang rawh

2: Pathian Ngaihdamna pawm la, Thianghlimna Nun Nun

1: Jakoba 5:15-16 - Thupha chawina leh tihdamna dilna tawngtaina

2: Rom 8:1 - Krista Isuaah thiam loh chantirna a awm lo

Marka 3:29 Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiattu erawh chuan ngaihdamna a nei ngai lo va, chatuan thiam loh chantir a ni zawk.

Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna chu ngaihdam a ni dawn lo va, chatuan hremna a thlen dawn tih Isuan a vaukhân a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiat hlauhawmzia

2. Pathian sawichhiatna Pawizia Hriatthiamna

1. Luka 12:10 ??? □ nd Mihring Fapa dodâlna thu sawi apiang chu ngaihdam an ni ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim dodâlna thu sawitu erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang, tun hun laiah emaw, hun lo la awm turah emaw.??

2. Matthaia 12:31-32 ??? □ chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, sual leh Pathian sawichhiatna zawng zawng chu ngaihdam a ni ang a, Thlarau sawichhiatna erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang. Tin, Mihring Fapa dodalna thu sawi apiang chu ngaihdam a ni ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim sawiseltu erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang, tunlai hunah emaw, hun lo la awm turah emaw.??

Marka 3:30 “Thlarau bawlhhlawh a nei,” an tih avângin.

Isua chu thlarau bawlhhlawh neia puh a ni a.

1: Isua’n puhna dik lote khawngaihna leh dawhtheihna nêna a hmachhawn dân a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

2: He thu-ah hian Pathianin min rorel dik lo mite kan hmachhawn huna chhân lêt dân tûr min kawhhmuh a.

1: Matthaia 5:11-12 ? miten an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chungah thil tha lo chi hrang hrang an sawi hian in tlem zawk ang. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

2: Rom 12:14-15 Nangmah tihduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, chibai buk suh. Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

Marka 3:31 Chutah chuan a unaute leh a nu te chu an lo kal a, pawnah an ding a, amah ko turin an tir a.

Isua chhungte, a nu leh a unaute chuan a in pawn atangin au chhuahpui an tum a.

1. Chhungkaw pawimawhna leh kan hmangaihna kan lantir theih dan.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh mamawh huna min puih theih dan.

1. Matthaia 12:46-50 - Isuan a chhungte an au laia a chhan dan.

2. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Nu leh pa chawimawi leh thu awih dan tur thupek.

Marka 3:32 Tin, mipui chu a bulah an thu a, a hnenah, “Ngai teh, i nu leh i unaute pawnah an zawng che a ni,” an ti a.

Isua nu leh a unaute chuan biak an duh a, mipui tam tak a chhehvelah an pungkhawm a.

1. Isua chhungte'n A mission leh thiltum nei chung pawha Amah an hmangaihzia

2. Chhungkaw inlaichinna pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 12:46-50 - Isua chhungte'n A mission leh thiltum nei chung pawha Amah an hmangaihzia

2. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Chhungkaw inlaichinna pawimawhna

Marka 3:33 Tin, ani chuan, “Ka nu nge ka unaute hi tu nge ni?”

Isuan a nu emaw, a unaute emaw chu tute nge an nih tih zawhna hmangin a chhungte thuneihna chu a zawtfiah a ni.

1: Isua chuan Pathian zuitute zingah chhûngkua dik a awm tih a târ lang a.

2: Isua chuan thisen inzawmna aiin rinna ngaih pawimawh a pawimawhzia a târ lang a.

1: Matthaia 12:48-50 - Isuan a Pa duhzawng ti apiang chu chhungkaw member dik tak an ni tih a sawifiah a.

2: Galatia 6:10 - Thisen nena inzawm ai chuan thil tha tih hi a pawimawh zawk.

Marka 3:34 Tin, a chhehvela ṭhute chu a han en kual a, “Ngai teh u, ka nu leh ka unaute hi!

Isua chuan a chhungte dik tak chu amah zuitu leh a zirtirna ringtu pawl an ni tih a puang a.

1. Pathian Chhungkaw zinga mi kan ni vek - Marka 3:34

2. Isua Rinna hian Min Inpumkhat tir - Marka 3:34

1. Galatia 3:26-29 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 2:19 - Chutichuan mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhungte nen in khua leh tui in ni tawh zawk a ni.

Marka 3:35 Tupawh Pathian duhzawng ti apiang chu ka unaupa, ka farnu leh ka nu an ni.

He chang hian Isua chhungkuaa tel ve tura Pathian duhzawng zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Lalrama Chhungkaw leh Mihring nihna".

2. "Zirtir nihna senso: Pathian Duhzawng Tih leh Chhungkaw Insiam".

1. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian ngaihin ka ngen a che u? □ khawngaihna, in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u? □ a ta chu in dik leh dik tak a ni." biak rawh.He khawvel dan ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Chuti a nih chuan Pathian chu eng nge ni? □ duhzawng chu? □ duhthlanna tha, lawmawm leh famkim a ni.

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng? □ tisa châkna , mit châkna leh nunna chhuanawmna?

Marka 4-ah hian tehkhin thu hmanga Isua zirtirna a lang a, chung zingah chuan Thehtu Tehkhin thu te, Khawnvar Tehkhin thu te, leh Mustard Chi tehkhin thu te pawh a tel a ni. Isuan thlipui a tihreh na hmun thilmak a ziak bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan dil kamah mipui tam tak tehkhin thu hmanga a zirtirna a\ angin a \an a. "The Tehkhin thu"-ah hian loneitu pakhat, Pathian thu chhânna hrang hrang entîrtu lei chi hrang hranga thlai tuhtu a sawi a (Marka 4:1-9). A zirtirte leh a chhehvela mite nena an awm dun lai hian tehkhin thu awmzia a sawifiah a, chi chu thumal Pathian a ni a ti a, lei chi li chuan a chhanna pali a entir a - kawng zawh mekte chuan thu tuh ni mahse Setana lo kal chuan an chhunga thu tuh chu a la bo a, mi dangte chuan chi an ang lungpui hmuna tuh chuan thu chu vawi khatah an hre nghal a, hlim takin an dawng a mahse zung an neih loh avangin harsatna tihduhdahna a lo thlen hian hun rei lote chauh a daih avangin thu chu an tla nghal vat thin, midangte chuan hling kara thlai chi tuh angin thu an hre thin lungkhamna nun bumna hausakna duhna thil dang a lo lut thin choke making it unfruitful finally others like seed sown good soil hear word accept produce thlai chi sawmthum sawmruk leh vawi za zeta pung (Marka 4:10-20).

2nd Paragraph: Chumi hnuah "The Parable of Lamp" a lo awm leh a, chu chuan engmah thup a awm tawh lo vang tih a sawi uar a, chuvangin lamp rawn hruai loh chu bawm emaw khum emaw hnuaiah thup a, chu ai chuan thup zawng zawng atan ding turin dah a

ni tihna a ni a, thup zawng zawng chu puan chhuah a ni tihna a ni (Marka 4: 21-25-ah a awm). Chumi hnuah "The Parable Mustard Seed" smallest all seeds ground yet when planted grows becomes largest huana thing zawng zawng chutiang hnah lian tak tak nei savate chuan a hnah te chu an perch shade thei a, hei hian lalram Pathianin a bul a tan te chu exponential-in a lo thang lian zel dan a entir a ni (Marka 4:26-34). Heng zirtirna zawng zawng hi mi hriatthiam dan angin tehkhin thu (form parables) anga pek a ni a, hrilhfiahna erawh chu a zirtirte hnenah mimal takin pek a ni thung.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu Isuan thlipui a tihreh dan chanchin hmangin a titawp a ni. Lawng hmanga lui an pelh rualin thlipui nasa tak a lo chhuak a, chu chuan lawng chungah tuifinriat a tikehsawm a, chu chuan a luah hnai hle. Zirtirte chuan an nunna hlauvin an hlauthawng laiin, Isua chu lawng hnung lamah cushion-ah a mu a ni. Tuiah an pil pawhin a ngaihsak lo em tih zawtin an kaitho thin. Thlipuiin thlipui a sawi hnuah "Ngawi rawh! Ngawi reng rawh!" causing wind die down completely calm sea says them "Engvangin nge hetiang hian in hlauh? Rinna i la nei lo em ni?" zirtirte chu hlauthawng takin an inzawt a, he mi hian tu nge thlipui pawhin a thu awih a, thilsiamte chunga thuneihna a lantir (Marka 4:35-41).

Marka 4:1 Tin, tuifinriat kamah a zirtir leh a: tichuan mipui tam tak an pungkhawm a, lawngah chuan a chuang a, tuifinriatah chuan a thu a; mipui zawng zawng chu tuifinriat kamah chuan leiah chuan an awm ta a.

Isua chuan tuifinriat kamah mipui tam tak a zirtir a, zirtir chhunzawm turin lawngah a chuang a.

1. Mipui tam takin Pathian Thu thehdarh kawngah an dal che suh ang che.

2. Hun harsa tak kara kaihruaitu tur Isua rinna nei rawh.

1. Isaia 40:31: Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Matthaia 11:28-30: Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu i chungah la la, mi zir rawh; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

Marka 4:2 Tin, tehkhin thu hmangin thil tam tak a zirtir a, a zirtirnaah chuan an hnenah;

Chu chang chuan Isuan a hnungzuitute chu tehkhin thu leh thurin hmanga a zirtir thu a

sawi a.

1. Thinlung leh Rilru Inhawng taka Isua Zirtirna zawm tur

2. Kan nunah tehkhin thute thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 13:34-35 - Isuan heng zawng zawng hi tehkhin thu hmangin mipui hnenah a sawi a; tehkhin thu hmang lovin an hnenah engmah a sawi lo. 35 Chutichuan, zâwlnei hmanga: “Tehkhin thuin ka kâ ka hawng ang a, khawvêl siam ata thil thupte ka sawi ang,” tih chu a thleng famkim ta a ni.

2. Luka 8:9-10 - A zirtirte chuan he tehkhin thu hi eng nge a awmzia an zawt a. 10 Ani chuan, “Pathian ram thurûk hriatna chu in hnênah pêk in ni tawh a, mi dangte hnênah erawh chuan tehkhin thuin ka sawi a ni, ‘hmu mah se, an hmu lo vang; ngaithla mah se, an hrethiam lo mai thei,’” tiin a sawi.

Marka 4:3 Ngaithla rawh u; Ngai teh, buh chi thehtu pakhat chu theh turin a chhuak a;

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

1. "Rinna chi theh: Tuhtu tehkhin thu".

2. "Ngaithlana thilpek: Pathian thuin kan nun a tihdanglam dan".

1. Sam 19:7-11 - "Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, nunna a tinung a; Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi fingte chu a fing a;"

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu titu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

Marka 4:4 Tin, heti hi a ni a, heti hi a ni a, a tuh lai chuan thenkhat chu kawng sirah an tla a, chunglam savate chuan an lo kal a, an ei zo vek a.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian Thu sem dan a sawifiah a, a zung a kai hmain thenkhat chu laksak an ni.

1. Diabola'n Pathian Thu - Kan Rinna Hmelma Hriatchhuahna

2. Lalram Thlai chi tuh - Chhelna nena Rinna tuh

1. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin si a."

2. Kolossa 3:23 - "Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u."

Marka 4:5 Tin, thenkhat chu lei tam lohna hmunah chuan an tla a; tin, lei thûk a neih loh avângin a lo chhuak nghâl a;

Thlai pakhat chu lungpuiah a tla a, lei tam tak a awm lo va, chuti chung chuan a thuk loh avangin a lo thang chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathianin thil theih loh chu a ti thei a, eng anga dinhmun harsa pawh ni se.

2. Pathianin kan zinga a tê ber pawh a la thei a, ropui takin min siam thei.

1. Sam 40:2 “Khuarkhurum râpthlâk tak ata, leilung hnim ata mi hruai chhuak bawk a, lungpui chungah ka ke a nghat a, ka kalnate chu a tinghet a.”

2. Rom 8:31 “Chutiang chu engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?”

Marka 4:6 Nimahsela ni a lo chhuah chuan a kâng ta a; tin, zung a neih loh avangin a vuai ta a ni.

He thuziak hi thlai chi tuh, mahse a nung reng theihna tur zung nei lo leh chuvang chuan a lo hring ta chungchang a ni.

1. Rinna lungphum nghet neih a pawimawhzia.

2. Ni chakna, zung nei lo chu a kang thei a, a tichhe thei bawk.

1. Matthaia 13:5-6 - "Ṭhenkhat chu lungpuiah an tla a, chutah chuan lei tam tak a awm lo. A lo thang thuai a, lei chu a thuk avangin. Ni a lo chhuah chuan thlai te chu a kang a,

an lo vuai ta a ni." zung an neih loh avangin."

2. Sam 1:1-3 - "Mi suaksualte ruala kal lo emaw, mi sualte kalna kawnga ding lo emaw, nuihzattute bula ṭhutpui lo emaw, Lalpa danah lawmna nei zawk chu a eng a thawl e. tin, a dan chu chhun leh zan ngaihtuah thin. Chu mi chu tui luang kama thing phun, a hun taka rah chhuah leh a hnah hring lo— an tih apiang chu a hlawhtling ang," a ni.

Marka 4:7 Tin, thenkhat chu hling karah an tla a, hling chu a lo thang lian a, a chil a, rah a chhuah lo.

Thlai chi tuh tehkhin thu hian chi phunna hmun pawimawhzia a târ lang a, ṭhenkhat chu hling karah an tla a, rah an chhuah loh avângin.

1: Kristian rah chhuah - Lei tha takah Pathian thu phun.

2: Rinna lama thanglian - Hmun dik taka tuh hmanga i rinna tihhmasawn.

1: Luka 8:4-15 - Theitu tehkhin thu leh a pawimawhna hriatthiamna.

2: Kolossa 1:6 - Pathian hriatna lama thanglian zel.

Marka 4:8 Tin, mi dangte chu lei thaah an tla a, rah a lo thang lian a; tin, a ṭhen sawmthum, a ṭhen sawmruk, a ṭhenin za a hring chhuak a.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian chi hrang hrangin rah chi hrang hrang a chhuah tih a târ lang a.

1. "Pathian tamna: Buh seng za zela malsawmna".

2. "Thlai tam tak siam chhuah theihna".

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 13:23 - "Lei thaa tuh chu hei hi thu ngaithlatu leh hrethiamtu chu a ni. Ani chuan rah a chhuah tak zet a, a rah chu a let zain a rah a, a let sawmruk leh a let sawmthum a rah bawk." ."

Marka 4:9 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Tupawh beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se," a ti a.

Isua chuan beng neite chu a zirtîrnate chu ṭhahnemngai taka ngaithla tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Ngaithla thiltihtheihna: Pathian Aw hriat dan

2. Ngaithla Thinlung neih: Pathian Duhzawng Hriatthiam Zir

1. Jakoba 1:19 - "Ngaithla thuai la, tawng thuai la, thinrim thuai rawh."

2. Thufingte 18:13 - "A hriat hmaa chhanna petu chu a tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni."

Marka 4:10 Tin, amah chauhva a awm lai chuan a bula mi sawm leh pahnihte chuan tehkhin thu hi an zawt a.

Isuan zirtirte chu tehkhin thu chungchang a zirtir a.

1. Tehkhin thu hmanga Pathian Finna: Isua Zirtirna Kan Hriat Theih Dan

2. Isua tehkhin thute: Pathian Ram Hriatthiamna neih

1. Matthaia 13:34-35 - Isuan heng zawng zawng hi tehkhin thu hmangin mipui hnenah a sawi a; tehkhin thu hmang lovin an hnenah engmah a sawi lo. Chutichuan, zâwlnei hmanga sawi: “Tehkhin thuin ka kâ ka hawng ang a, khawvêl siam ata thil thupte ka sawi ang,” tih chu a thleng famkim ta a ni.

2. Luka 8:9-10 - A zirtirte chuan he tehkhin thu hian eng nge a awmzia an zawt a. Ani chuan, “Pathian ram thurûk hriatna chu in hnênah pêk in ni tawh a, mi dangte hnênah erawh chuan tehkhin thuin ka sawi a ni; ngaithla mah se, an hrethiam lo mai thei,’” tiin a sawi.

Marka 4:11 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Pathian ram thuruk hriatna chu nangni hnenah pek a ni a;

Isuan Pathian Ram thuruk chu a thlante hnenah a puang chhuak a, pawn lam mite hnenah erawh chuan tehkhin thuin a sawi thung.

1. Pathian Ram Thuruk: Isua zuitute kohna

2. Pathian Ram-a tel ve tih awmzia

1. Matthaia 13:10-17 - Isuan tehkhin thute a sawifiah a

2. 2 Korinth 4:3-4 - Paula hian rinna avanga Pathian thuruk puan chhuah chungchang a sawi a

Marka 4:12 An hmuhin an hmu thei a, an hre lova; an hriatin an hre thei a, an hrethiam lo; chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin an piangthar ang a, an sualte ngaihdam a ni ang.

Isua chuan mite chu a thusawi hre mah se, hrethiam lo emaw, piangthar lo emaw, an sualte ngaihdam an nih theih nan a vaukhân a ni.

1: Pathian Thu hi Thiltihtheihna leh Nun Tidanglamtu a ni

2: Mi zawng zawng hi an piangthar lo vang

1: Rom 10:14-17 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Marka 4:13 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “He tehkhin thu hi in hre lo em ni? Engtin nge tehkhin thu zawng zawng in hriat ang?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu tehkhin thu chu an hrethiam em tih a zâwt a, tehkhin thu zawng zawng hrethiam tûrin a fuih a ni.

1: Pathianin a hnena kan thinlung kan hawn chuan a zirtirna hriatthiam theihna min pe a.

2: Pathian ramah kan awm duh chuan thlarau lam thutak hriatthiamna kawngah theihtawp chhuah kan tum tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 1:9-10 - Hemi avang hian i chanchin kan hriat ni atang khan i tan tawngtai leh Pathian hnenah thlarau lam finna leh hriatthiamna zawng zawng hmanga a duhzawng hriatna tikhat turin kan dil hi kan bansan lo.

2: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

Marka 4:14 Thehtu chuan thu a tuh thin.

He chang hian Pathian thu tuh a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu: Kan Rinna Innghahna

2. Pathian Thu Tuh Hlawkna

1. Isaia 55:10-11 - “Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a lo kir leh lo va, lei hi tui a pe a, a lo hring chhuak a, a lo chhuak a, a thehtu hnenah chi a pe a, a eitu hnenah chhang a pe bawk a ni ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu ka thu a ni ang em; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:21-22 - “Chuvangin bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh sualna hluar zawng zawng chu paih bo ula, thu tuh, in nunna chhandam thei chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u. Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u,” a ti a.

Marka 4:15 Tin, hengte hi kawng sira thu tuhna hmuna awmte chu an ni; nimahsela, an hriat veleh Setana chu a lo kal nghâl a, an thinlunga thu tuh chu a la bo ta a.

Pathian thu chu a ngaithlatute thinlungah tuh a ni a, mahse Diabola chu lak bo turin a lo kal thuai a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Hmelma Laka Ding nghet

2. Diabola’n kan thinlung a beih dodal

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Ephesi 6:10-11 - "A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u."

Marka 4:16 Tin, hengte hi chutiang bawka lungpui chunga tuhte chu an ni; anni chuan thu chu an hriat veleh lawm takin an dawng nghal a;

Isua tehkhin thu hi lawm taka Pathian Thu dawngtute chungchang a ni.

1. "Lawm takin Pathian Thu dawng rawh".

2. "Pathian thu hriat leh pawm hlimna".

1. Luka 8:13 - "Lungpui chunga awmte chu thu an hriatin lawm takin an dawng a, mahse zung an nei lo. Hun engemaw chen chu an ring a, fiahna hunah erawh chuan an tla thla thin."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Marka 4:17 Tin, anmahniah zung an nei lo va, chutichuan hun engemaw chen chauh chu an tuar chhuak thin: chumi hnuah chuan thu avanga hrehawmna emaw, tihduhdahna emaw a lo awm chuan an tisual nghal thin.

He chang hian rinna nghet nei lote chu Pathian thu avanga hrehawm tawrhna emaw, tihduhdahna emaw an tawh hunah awlsam taka an thinrim theih dan leh an bânsan theih dan a sawi a ni.

1: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

2: Chhelna Malsawmna

1: Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2: Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chunga thil tha lo zawng zawng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

Marka 4:18 Tin, hling zinga tuhte chu hengte hi an ni; thu ngaithla ang chi te, .

He chang hian Pathian thu ngaithlatute chanchin a sawi a, mahse khawvelin a tihbuai avangin an thinlungah zung a kai phal lo.

1. Khawvel hian Pathian thu a\angin a tibuaituah suh ang che

2. Khawvel Hlingte hian Pathian Thu hi Hling Suh

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel hi hmangaih suh la, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin hmangaih zawk rawh.

2. Sam 119:11 - I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan ka thinlungah i thu ka thup a.

Marka 4:19 Tin, he khawvêl lungkhamna te, hausakna bumna te, thil dang châkna te hian thu chu a tithinur a, rah chhuah a nei lo.

Hausakna leh khawvêl ngaihsakna bumna chuan Pathian Thu chu a chil chhâng thei a, rah chhuah nei loah a siam thei a ni.

1. Hausakna leh Khawvel ngaihsakna bumna laka inven dan

2. Khawvel duhnain Pathian Thu a tibuaitir Hlauhawmna

1. Matthaia 6:33, “Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

2. Thuhriltu 5:10, “Sum ngainattu chu sumin a lungawi lo vang a, thil tam tak duhtu chu a sum lakluh nen; hei pawh hi engmah lo a ni.”

Marka 4:20 Tin, hengte hi lei thaa tuhte chu an ni; chutiang chu thu ngaithla a, pawm a, a rah chhuah, a then sawmthum, a then sawmruk leh a then za.

Pathian Thu ngaithla leh pawmtute chuan an nunah rah an chhuah ang.

1: Pathian Thu pawm chuan lawmman ropui tak a thlen ang che.

2: Pathian thu chuan i nunah rah tam tak a chhuah ang.

1: 1 Korinth 3:6-9 - Ka phun a, Apollo chuan tui a pe a; mahse, Pathianin a pung a ni.

2: Jakoba 1:21 - Chutichuan, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh thil âtthlâk zawng zawngte chu dah bo ula, in nunna chhandam thei thu inhnamhnawih chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u.

Marka 4:21 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Khawngvar chu buhfai hnuaia dah tur nge, khum hnuaia dah tur? tin, meialh dahna chunga dah loh tur?

Isua chuan a ngaithlatute hnenah meialh dahna chunga dah ai chuan, bushel emaw, khum emaw hnuaia thup chu a dik em tih a zawt a.

1. Thim Tieng: Isua Meialh Tehkhin thu awmzia

2. Pathian Thutak Thupruk Sual

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a stand-ah an dah a, in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân.”

2. Ephesi 5:8-13 - “Hmanlai khan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin nung la (eng rah chu thatna zawng zawng, felna leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a) Lalpa lawm zawng zawng zawng chhuak rawh. Thim thiltih rah chhuah nei lote nen hian inzawmna nei suh la, pholang zawk rawh. Thu awih lote thil tih hi a ruka sawi chhuah pawh hi a zahthlak hle. Mahse, êngin a târ lan zawng zawng chu hmuh theih a lo ni ta a—a eng zawng zawng chu êng a lo ni ta a ni.”

Marka 4:22 Engmah thuruk engmah a awm lo, a lang lo vang; engmah thup a ni hek lo, ram pawna lo thleng tur a ni zawk.

He thuziak hian engmah thup a nih loh thu leh engkim hriat chhuah a nih tur thu a sawi uar hle.

1. Thiltihtheihna (Power of Transparency).

2. Nun Inhawng taka nun

1. Luka 8:17 - "Engmah lang lo tur thup a awm lo va, eng thuruk pawh hriat loh leh lo lang tur a awm lo."

2. Thufingte 28:13 - "A bawhchhiatna thuptu chu a hlawhtling lo vang a, puangtu leh kalsantu erawh chuan khawngaihna a hmu ang."

Marka 4:23 Tupawh beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He chang hi ngaithlatute tan Isua thusawi ngaihsak tura kohna a ni.

1. Isua thu ngaithla: A Zirtirna Ngaithla Dan leh Ngaihven Dan

2. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: A Thusawi Ngaihtuah Rawh

1. Thufingte 2:1-5 - Ka fapa, ka thute hi i pawm a, ka thupekte chu i hnenah i dahkhawm a, i beng chu finna lamah i ngaihsak a, i thinlung chu hriatthiamna lamah i nghat chuan; ni e, hriatthiamna i au a, hriatthiamna i aw chu i chawi sang a, tangkarua anga i zawn a, ro thup ang maia i zawn chuan Lalpa ṭihna i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Marka 4:24 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "In thu hriatte chu fimkhur rawh u;

Pathian chuan ngaithlatu \ha ni turin min duh a, chu chu lawmman min pe ang.

1. "Pathian thu ngaihthlak: Lawmman leh malsawmna".

2. "I Rinna tehfung: I dawn tehfung".

1. Jakoba 1:19-21 - "Ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se. Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a. Chuvangin bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh thil tul zawng zawng chu dah bo rawh u." naughtiness, in thlarau chhandam thei thu engrafted chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u."

2. Thufingte 1:5-7 - "Mi fing chuan a ngaithla ang a, zirna a tipung ang a, mi fing chuan remruatna fing tak a thleng ang: Thufing leh a hrilhfiahna te, mi fingte thu leh an thimte chu hrethiam turin." thusawi: LALPA tih hi hriatna bul a ni a, Mi âte erawh chuan finna leh zirtirna an hmusit a ni."

Marka 4:25 A neitu chu a hnenah pek a ni ang a, a nei lo chu a neih chu laksak a ni ang.

A neitu chu pek belh a ni ang a, engmah nei lote erawh chu an neih pawh laksak an ni ang.

1: Kan thil neihte chungah lawmthu sawiin fing takin kan hmang tur a ni, engtik lai pawhin min laksak theih a nih avangin.

2: Kan malsawmnate hi kan chhehvela thil nei tlem zawkte tanpui nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, van êngte Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

2: Thuhriltu 11:1 - I chhang chu tui chungah paih la, ni tam tak hnuah i hmu leh ang.

Marka 4:26 Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram chu chutiang chu a ni, miin leia chi a paih ang maiin;

Pathian ram chu miin leia chi a tuh ang a ni.

1. Thlai Thlai Hnathawhah Pathian Rinawmna

2. Pathian Ram-a Insumna Hlimna

. Hun tinah thilphal i nih theih nân kawng tinrêngah i hausa ang a, keimahni zârah i thilphalna chuan Pathian hnênah lâwmthu sawina a thlen ang," tiin a sawi.

2. Isaia 55:10-11 - "Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, lei hi tui pe lovin a lo kir leh lo ang hian, a tuhtu tan chi a chhuahtir a, a tuhtu tan chhang a chhuahtir ang eitu, chutiang bawkin ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu a ni: Ka hnênah ruak a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh tum chu a hlen chhuak ang," tiin.

Marka 4:27 Tin, a muhil ang a, zan tin a tho ang a, a chi chu a lo thang lian ang a, a lo thang lian zel ang, a tih dan tur a hre lo.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu lo thanglian zel dan leh a hriat chian loh dan a entir a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu lo thanglian zel dan chhui

2. Pathian Thu Thuruk Puanchhuah: Tuh Theitu Tehkhin thu Enfiahna

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Sam 19:7-8 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tidanglam a: Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing a ni. Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a: Lalpa thupek chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni.

Marka 4:28 Lei hian amahin rah a chhuah thin si a; a hmasa berin blade, chutah beng, chu mi hnuah beng chhunga buhfai khat.

Lei hian amahin rah a chhuah a; blade atanga tan a, chutah chuan beng atanga tan a, a tawpah chuan full corn.

1. Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Dawhtheihna leh Chhelnain Hlawhtlinna A Hman Dan

2. Rinna Lawmman: Pathian Rinchhanna Hlawkna Seng

1. Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan te, dawhthei taka a nghah dan te, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn thlenga a nghah dan hi en teh. Nang pawh, dawhthei rawh. In

thinlungte tinghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.

2. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang. Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

Marka 4:29 Nimahsela, a rah a lo chhuah chuan, buh seng hun a lo thleng tawh si a.

Buh seng chu a lo thleng tawh a, khawn nghal a ngai a ni.

1: Chanchin |ha hrilh hun nghak suh, tun hi rah chhuah hun a ni.

2: Pathianin a mission-a thawkrim turin, thlarau buh seng turin min ko a.

1: Matthaia 9:37-38 Tin, a zirtirte hnenah, “Buh seng a tam tak zet a, hnathawktute erawh an tlem hle a; Chutichuan, buh sengtu Lalpa hnênah ṭawngṭai rawh u, a buh seng tûra hnathawkte a tirh chhuah theih nân.

2: Johana 4:35-38 Thla li a la awm a, chutah chuan buh seng a lo thleng ang, in ti lo em ni? ngai teh u, ka hrilh a che u, in mit han phar ula, lote chu en rawh u; buh seng turin an var tawh si a. Tin, a sengtu chuan hlawh a hmu a, chatuan nunna atan rah a seng khawm thin a, chutichuan a tuhtu leh a sengtu chu an hlim dun theih nan.

Marka 4:30 Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram hi eng nen nge kan tehkhin ang?” nge, eng tehkhin thu nen nge kan tehkhin ang?

Isua chuan Pathian Ram chungchâng zawhna a siam a, chu chu thil dang nêna tehkhin theih dân a zâwt a ni.

1. Isua Zawhna: Pathian Ram chungchâng Eng Nge Kan Zir Theih?

2. Pathian Ram Thuruk chhui chhuah

1. Luka 17:20-21 - "Vawi khat chu Pharisaite'n engtikah nge Pathian ram a lo thlen dawn tih an zawh chuan Isuan, 'Pathian ram chu in fimkhur taka in enfiahna nen a lo thleng lo va, miten, 'Hetah hian a awm e' an ti hek lo ang," tiin a chhang a is,' emaw, 'Chutah chuan a awm,' emaw a ni, a chhan chu Pathian ram chu in chhungah a awm a ni.'"

2. Joh.

Marka 4:31 Mustard chi khat ang a ni a, chu chu leia tuh a nih chuan leia chi awm zawng zawng aiin a tlem zawk a ni.

Isua chuan Pathian Ram chu mustard chi nên a tehkhin a, chu chu chi zawng zawng zînga tê ber a ni.

1. "Mustard chi a lo thang hunah: Rinna chhui chhuahna".

2. "Mustard chi thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ram chhuah zalen".

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - "Lalpa rinchhantu chu a eng a thawl e, amaha rinna nghattu chu. Tui kama thing phun, lui kamah a zung chhuah tir ang an ni ang. A hlau lo." khaw lum a lo thlen chuan;a hnah chu a hring reng a, kum khat chhung ruahtui tlak lohnaah lungkhamna a nei lo va, rah a chhuah lo ngai lo."

2. Matthaia 17:20 - "Ani chuan, "Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, 'Hetah hian insawn rawh,' i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang."

Marka 4:32 Nimahsela a tuh chuan a lo thang lian a, thlai zawng zawng aiin a lian zawk a, a hnah lian tak tak a lo chhuak thin; chutichuan chunglam savate chu a thlazar hnuaiah an awm thei ang.

Mustard chi tehkhin thu hian rinna thiltihtheihna leh mi zawng zawng aia ropui zawka a lo thanglian theih dan a entir a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Engtin nge a lo thanglian theih dan leh nghawng a neih theih dan

2. Mustard chi: Rinna leh chhelna zir tur

1. Matthaia 13:31-32 "An hmaah tehkhin thu dang a dah leh a, "Van ram chu miin a lova a la a, a tuh sinapir chi ang a ni. Thlai chi zawng zawng zingah a te ber a ni a, mahse a lo thang chhoh chuan huana thing zawng zawng aiin a lian zawk a, thingah a lo chang ta a, chutichuan chunglam savate chu an lo kal a, a hnah ah chuan bu an siam thin."

2. Luka 17:6 “Tin, Lalpa chuan, “Mustard chi khat ang maia rinna nei ta la, he mulberry kung hi, ‘Thing la, tuifinriatah phun rawh,’ i ti thei ang, tichuan a thu a awih ang che,” a ti a.

Marka 4:33 Tin, chutiang tehkhin thu tam tak hmangin thu chu an hriat theih ang angin a sawi a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah tehkhin thu tam tak chu an hriatthiam theih tûrin a sawi a.

1. Zirtirna leh zirtirna kawngah thawnthu thiltihtheihna

2. Isua tehkhin thute thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

1. Luka 8:4-15 – Thlai tuh tehkhin thu

2. Matthaia 13:3-23 – Thlai thehtu leh Thlai te tehkhin thu

Marka 4:34 Nimahsela tehkhin thu tel lovin an hnenah thu a sawi lo va, anmahni chauha an awm laiin a zirtirte hnenah engkim a hrilhfiah thin.

Isua chuan mite hnêna thlarau lam thutak hrilhfiah nân tehkhin thute a hmang a.

1: Tehkhin thu hi ngaihdan harsa tak takte hriatthiam awlsam zawka sawifiahna hmanraw chak tak a ni.

2: Isua leh a zirtirnate ring la, thlarau lam thutakte a hrilhfiah ang che.

1: Joh.

2: Luka 10:27 - “Ani chuan, ‘“Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh” tiin a chhang a; tin, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte pawh hmangaih rawh.”’” tiin.

Marka 4:35 Tin, chumi ni vek chuan tlai lam a lo thlen chuan an hnenah, "Kal lehlamah i kal ang u," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu dil lehlam pan tûrin a sâwm a.

1: Isuan amah zui tura a kohna - Khawiah nge min hruai theih ang tih kan hriat loh lai pawhin a kawng chu a tha ber a ni tih kan ring thei a ni.

2: Hlauh Suh - Isuan dil kan pelh tura a sawmna hi kan hnenah a awm tih min hriat nawn tir a, eng ang hlauhawm pawh ni se, min humhim ang tih rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 8:18-27 - Isua chuan tuipui chunga thlipui a ti reh a, thilsiamte chungah pawh a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a lantir a ni.

2: Johana 6:16-21 - Isua chu tui chungah a kal a, a zirtirte hnenah thilsiam zawng zawng hotu a nihzia a entir a.

Marka 4:36 Tin, mipui chu an chhuahsan hnu chuan lawnga a awm lai ngeiin an hruai ta a. Tin, lawng te tak te dang pawh a rualin an awm bawk.

Isua leh a zirtîrte chuan mipui tam tak biak zawhah lawng hmangin dîl an kân a.

1. Nun buai tak kara chawlh hahdamna hun hmang tura Isua entawn tur.

2. Khawtlang \anpuitu neih a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

2. Tirh. Tin, mi tin chungah mak a lo thleng a, Tirhkohte hmangin thilmak leh chhinchhiahna tam tak a lo awm ta a. Tin, ringtu zawng zawngte chu an awm khawm a, engkim an inang vek bawk. Tin, an thil neihte leh an thil neihte chu an hralh a, a sum hmuh chu mi zawng zawngin an mamawh angin an sem chhuak ta a ni. Tin, ni tin biak inah an kal dun a, an inah chhang an phel a, thinlung hlim tak leh thilphal takin an ei tur an dawng a, Pathian fakin leh mipui zawng zawng duhsakna an dawng a ni. Tin, Lalpa chuan ni tin chhandama awmte chu a tipung zel a ni," a ti a.

Marka 4:37 Tin, thlipui nasa tak a lo tleh a, tuifinriat chuan lawng chu a rawn deng ta a, tunah chuan lawng chu a khat ta a.

Thlipui lian tak a lo tleh a, lawng chu tui leh thlipuiin a khat ta a.

1. Nunna thlipuiah Chakna Hmuh

2. Hun harsa tak kara Pathian rinchhan

1. Sam 107:23-24 – “Tuipuia lawnga chhukte, tui lianah sumdawngte; Chûngte chuan Lalpa thiltihte an hmu a, a thilmakte chu thûk takah an hmu a ni,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 8:23-27 – “Tin, lawnga a chuan chuan a zirtirten an zui a. Tin, ngai teh, tuifinriatah chuan thlipui nasa tak a lo tleh a, chutichuan lawng chu tuifinriat chuan a khuh ta a; Tin, a zirtîrte chu a hnênah an lo kal a, “Lalpa, min chhandam rawh, kan boral dawn e,” tiin an kaitho a. Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Aw rinna tlêmte u, engah nge in hlauh? Tichuan a tho va, thli leh tuifinriat chu a zilh a; tin, thlamuanna nasa tak a awm a. Nimahsela, mite chuan mak an ti hle a, “He mi hi eng ang mi nge ni, thli leh tuifinriat pawhin a thu a awih hi!”

Marka 4:38 Tin, lawng hnung lamah chuan a muhil a, a muhil a: tin, an tiharh a, a hnenah, "Zirtirtu, kan boral hi i ngaihtuah lo em ni?"

Isua chuan tuifinriata thlipui a ti reh a, a zirtîrte rinna chu fiahnaah a dah a ni.

1. Isua chuan thlipui chu a thunun reng a: Harsatna Hunah Amah Rinchhan

2. Hlauhna hmaah Rinna leh Huaisenna nei rawh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngaih loh leh lungkham loh chungchanga Isua zirtirna.

Marka 4:39 Tin, ani chu a tho va, thli chu a zilh a, tuifinriat hnenah chuan, "Thlamuang rawh, ngawi reng rawh," a ti a. Tin, thli chu a reh ta a, a muang hle a.

Isua chuan thlipui tihreh theihna thiltihtheihna a nei a.

1: Nunna thlipui kara kan thlamuanna Isua a ni.

2: Isua chuan buaina thlipui chu a la ti reng thei a, thlamuanna leh chawlhna min thlen thei a ni.

1: Isaia 26:3 - Rilru nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avangin.

2: Sam 46:10 - Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang.

Marka 4:40 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Engvangin nge hetiang hian in hlauh? Engtin nge rinna in neih loh?

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu engvângin nge an hlauh êm êm tih a zâwt a, rinna an tlakchham chhan chu zawhna a siam a ni.

1. Pathian rinchhan: Rinna hmanga hlauhna hneh

2. Hlauh Loh: Kan Rinna Hman Dan Zir

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Marka 4:41 Tin, an hlau êm êm a, “He mi hi eng ang mi nge ni, thli leh tuifinriat pawhin a thu an awih hi?”

Isua zirtirte chuan thli leh tuifinriat chunga a thiltihtheihna chu mak an ti hle a, an hlau hle bawk.

1. Isua: Kan Lalpa leh Kan Lalpa

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna

1. Matthaia 8:26-27 - Isuan thli chu a zilhhau a, tuilian hnenah, “Remna awm rawh se! Ngawi reng rawh!” Tichuan thli a thi a, a reh zo ta vek mai.

2. Sam 89:8 - Aw Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia, nang ang tu nge awm? Aw Lalpa, i chak a, i rinawmna chuan a hual vel che a ni.

Marka 5-na hian Isua thilmak pawimawh pathum a sawi a: ramhuai man mipa tihdamna te, thisen chhuak rei tak nei hmeichhia tihdamna te, leh Jaira fanu thihna ata kaihthawhna te.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua leh a zirtirte Gerasenes biala an thlen atanga tan a ni. Hetah hian thlân zînga cheng thlarau bawlhhlawhin a tihbuai mi pakhat, chain pawha insum theih loh chu an tawk a ni. Isuan thlarau lo chhuak turin thupek a pek hian "Legion" a nih thu a inpuang a, a tam avangin. Ramhuaite chuan Isua chu hmun a\anga tirh chhuah ai chuan a bul hnaia vawk rual zinga tirh turin an ngen a. Phalna a pe a, vawk chhungah an lut a, chu chuan vawk sang hnih vel chu tuipui kamah an tlan thla a, luiah an pil ta a ni (Marka 5:1-13). ran vulhtute chuan khawpui ramah thil thleng an report a mi an lo kal a, thil thleng chu an hmu a, chutah chuan mi pakhat chu a hmaa ramsa nei tawh chu rilru dik tak pu chungin a thu a, Isua chu an bial chhuahsan turin an ngen a (Marka 5:14-20).

2nd Paragraph: Jaira chu lui kamah mipui an pungkhawm laiin, Synagogue hruaitu pakhat a lo kal a, a ke bulah a tla a, a fanu naupang chu a thi dawn tih sawiin nasa takin a ngen a, a nung dam theih nan kut nghah turin a ngen a (Marka 5:21- 24). An kal lai chuan mipui tam takin an zui a, Amah vel chu an nawr lui a, an zingah hian hmeichhia thisen chhuak kum sawm leh pahnih hun hman zawng zawng khan doctor an nei vek a mahse chu ai chuan a lo dam chho zel tih hriat a ni Isua hnungah a lo kal a, mipuiin a kawr a khawih a, a chhan chu "A thawmhnaw ka khawih mai mai chuan" a ti a ni Ka dam leh ang". Thisen chhuahna a tawp nghal chuan taksa a chhuah zalen tawh hrehawm tawrhna a nei tih a hria. Realizing power gone out him turns around mipui chuan tuin nge thawmhnaw khawih tih a zawt a zirtirte chuan i chungah mipui an pungkhawm lai hmu mahse ‘Tunge min khawih?’ tiin an zawt a. Mahse, a hawi kual reng a, a ti ta a, chutah hmeichhia chuan thil thleng chu a hria a, a lo kal a, a ke bulah a tlu a, hlauhna chuan thudik zawng zawng a hrilh a, "Fanu i rinna chuan a tidam che, i hrehawm tawrhna ata thlamuang takin kal rawh" (Marka 5:25-34).

3rd Paragraph: Thu a la sawi lai hian mi thenkhat chu in atanga lo kal Jaira synagogue hruaitu chuan "I fanu a thi tawh engvangin nge zirtirtu i tihbuai tawh?" An thusawi ngaihthah Isuan Jaira hnenah hlau lo turin a hrilh ring mai mai chuan tumah a hnung zui tir lo Peter James tih loh chu Johana unaupa James in an thlen chuan buaina a hmu a mi tap ri ring takin a kal a ti naupang thi lo mahse muhil nuihzat nuihzat hnuah mi zawng zawng chhuah tir hnuah naupang ta a la a ni pa nu zirtirte an awmpui a kal na hmunah chuan naupang chuan kut hmangin a hruai a a ti a "Talitha koum!" chu chu "Hmeichhe naupang ka hrilh che chu tho rawh!" Immediately girl stands walks around she was 12 years old this completely surstonished them chuan thupek khauh tak a pe a, he thu hi tumah hriattir lo turin thupek a pe a, thil ei turin a hrilh a (Marka 5:35-43). Heng thilmakte hian thihna ngei pawh tiamin thlarau lam taksa lam thila Krista thuneihna thiltihtheihna a lantir belh zel a ni.

Marka 5:1 Tin, tuipui kam, Gadare-ho ramah chuan an kal ta a.

Mipuite chuan tuifinriat an kai a, Gadaren-ho ram an pan ta a.

1. I Kraws I Tawlh Rawh: Rinna Khualzin

2. Kan tumna hmun thlen theihna tura Daltu hneh

1. Hebrai 11:1 "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

2. Philippi 3:13-14 "Unaute u, ka la chelh tlat lo. Nimahsela thil pakhat ka ti: Hnung lama thil awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam panna lam panin ka beih a, tum lam pan chuan ka bei ta a ni." Krista Isuaa Pathianin vanah min kohna lawmman chu la rawh u."

Marka 5:2 Tin, lawng ata a lo chhuah veleh, thlan ata mi pakhatin a lo hmuak nghal a.

Thlarau bawlhhlawh man mi chuan Isua chu lawng aṭanga a chhuah rualin a hmu a.

1: Pathian Duhzâwng zâwm: Isua leh Ramhuai Mihring chanchin

2: Thlemna: Isua leh Thlarau bawlhhlawh

1: Ephesi 4:27 - “diabola ke dinna tur pe suh” .

2: Matthaia 4:1-11 - “Isua chu Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai a, Diabola thlemnaah a awm”

Marka 5:3 Thlan zingah a awm a; tin, tumahin an khin thei lo va, kaidiah pawh an phuar thei lo.

He chang hian thlan zingah mi pakhat, chain hmanga insum theih loh chungchang a sawi a.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain daltu zawng zawng a hneh

theih dan zir rawh.

2. Tâng Hneh: Sual bawih ata chhuahsan dan zir tur.

1. Tirh.

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 - "Chuvangin tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni.

Marka 5:4 Vawi tam tak chu hruihrual leh kawrfual hmanga phuar a nih avângin, a kawrte chu a hrual a, a kawrte pawh a tikehsawm a;

Gadarene ramhuai chu thunun theih loh a ni a, hrui leh chain a tihchhiat avangin tumahin an thunun thei lo.

1. Bawih nihna Chain Tihchhiat theihna Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Sual thunun theih lohzia

1. Rom 6:6-14 - Isua thiltihtheihnain sual bawih ata chhanchhuah kan ni

2. Johana 8:34-36 - Isuan sual ti apiang chu sual bawih an ni a ti

Marka 5:5 Tin, engtik lai pawhin, zan tin, tlângah te, thlanah te, a au va, lungin a intihlum thin.

He thuziak hian tlang leh thlanah awm reng, tap leh lung hmanga mahni intihhlum thin mi pakhat chungchang a sawi a.

1. The Battle Within: Mahni intihhlumna beihpui thlakna hriatthiamna

2. Thim hneh: Natna kara Beiseina Hmuh

1. Matthaia 11:28 - “Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.”

2. Sam 34:18 - “Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lungchhiate chu a chhandam thin.”

Marka 5:6 Nimahsela Isua chu hla tak a hmuhin a tlan a, chibai a buk a.

Chu pa chuan Isua a hmuh chuan hlauhnain a khat a, chuti chung chuan a hnenah a tlan phei a, chibai a buk a.

1: Hlauhna hmachhawnin kan chhân lêt hmasak ber chu Pathian rinchhan leh amah chibai bûk hi a ni tur a ni.

2: Hlauhnain a khat laia Pathian hnena tlanna hmangin Pathian tana kan inpekna kan lantir thei a ni.

1: Isaia 12:2 - "Pathian hi ka chhandamna a ni ngei ang; ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang. LALPA ngei chu ka chakna leh ka invenna a ni a; ka chhandamna a lo ni ta."

2: Sam 27:1 - “Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni—tunge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nun kulhpui a ni—Tunge ka hlauh ang?”

Marka 5:7 Tin, aw ring takin a au va, “Isua, Pathian Chungnungbera Fapa, nang nen hian eng nge inzawmna ka neih?” Mi tihduhdah loh nan Pathian hmingin chhia ka chham a che.

Ramhuai sipai rualin a man chu Isua hnenah a au va, a chungah eng nge inzawmna a neih tih a zawt a, Isua chu hrehawm lo turin a ngen bawk.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Ramhuai Legion-in a neih Mipa a\anga zir tur

2. Thununna bânsan a, Pathian hnena inpek hun a lo thlen hunah

1. Luka 4:33-34 "Tin, inkhawmna inah chuan mi pakhat, ramhuai bawlhhlawh thlarau nei a awm a, aw ring takin, "Min thlahthlam mai rawh, nang nen hian eng nge kan tih ang," tiin a au va Nazareth Isua?min tiboral turin i lo kal em ni? Tu nge i nih ka hre chiang che;Pathian Mi Thianghlim."

2. Rom 10:13 "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

Marka 5:8 Ani chuan a hnênah, “Nang thlarau bawlhhlawh, chu mi ata lo chhuak rawh,” a ti si a.

A chang hi Isuan thlarau bawlhhlawh chu mihring atanga chhuak tura thupek a pek chungchang a ni.

1. Thlarau sualte thupek tura Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna

2. Sual duhzawngte hnehna kawnga Thlarau Thianghlim chanvo

1. Ephesi 6:10-11 - “A tâwpah chuan Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihna ropui takah chuan chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate i do theih nan Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Luka 4:36 - “Mipui zawng zawng chuan mak an ti hle a, ‘Heng thu hi a va ni em! Thuneihna leh thiltihtheihnain thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu thupek a pe a, an lo chhuak ta a ni!”

Marka 5:9 Tin, ani chuan, “I hming eng nge ni?” Tin, ani chuan, “Ka hming chu Legion a ni, kan tam si a,” tiin a chhang a.

Legion hi ramhuai tam takin a khat, Isua hnena thu sawitu a ni.

1: Isua thiltihtheihna hi ramhuai zawng zawng aiin a chak zawk a, eng thim atang pawhin min chhanchhuak thei a ni.

2: Kan dinhmun chu eng ang pawhin beidawng mah se, Isuaah beiseina kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 4:23-24 - Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a puang a, mipui zinga natna leh natna zawng zawng a tidam a.

2: Matthaia 8:16-17 - Chumi tlai chuan ramhuai man tam tak Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a. Thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a. Hei hian zawlnei Isaia kaltlangin Lalpa thu chu a tihlawhtling ta a, ani chuan, “Kan natnate a la a, kan natnate a tibo a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 5:10 Tin, ram ata hruai bo lo turin a ngen nasa hle a.

Isua chuan ramhuai man mi chu a lainatzia a lantîr a, thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu a kal bo lo va.

1: Thil harsa leh harsa tak karah pawh lainatna leh khawngaihna lantîrna Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei vek a ni.

2: Isua chuan hmangaihna leh hriatthiamna thinlung a nei reng a, keimahni nunah amah ang kan nih theih dan tur min kawhhmuh thin.

1: Luka 6:36 - "In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

2: Matthaia 7:12 - "Chuvangin, mi dangte'n an tihsak che u in duh apiang chu anmahni tan pawh ti ve rawh u, hei hi Dân leh Zâwlneite a ni si a."

Marka 5:11 Tlâng bulah chuan vawk rual tam tak an ei a.

He thuziak hian tlang bula awm vawk rual lian tak chungchang a sawi a.

1. Ramri vawng reng leh thlemna pumpelh a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua i zui ang u, a kaihhruaina i ring tlat ang u.

1. Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

Marka 5:12 Tin, ramhuai zawng zawng chuan, “Vawkte zingah min luhtir la, kan luh theih nan,” tiin an ngen a.

Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin thlarau bawlhhlawh a hnawtchhuak a, chumi hnuah chuan chu thlarau chu vawk rual zingah a luh a phal ta a ni.

1. Ramhuai chaknate hneh theihna Isua thiltihtheihna

2. The Greater Good: Thutlukna Harsa Siam Hun

1. Matthaia 8:28-34 - Isuan mi pahnih hnen ata ramhuai a hnawtchhuak

2. Luka 9:37-42 - Isuan naupang zinga ramhuai a hnawtchhuak

Marka 5:13 Tin, Isuan anni chu a phalsak nghal a. Tin, ramhuai bawlhhlawhte chu an chhuak a, vawk chhungah chuan an lut ta a: tin, berâm rual chu nasa takin tuipuiah chuan an tlan thla a, (mi sâng hnih vêl an ni) tuifinriatah chuan an chil hlum ta a.

Isua chuan thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu vawk luh phalna a pe a, chu vawk chu tuipuiah a tlan lut a, chu chuan an thih phah ta a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thu leh A thiltihin kan chhehvêla khawvêl a nghawng dân

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thilmakte Nunna thlen

1. Tirhkohte 8:5-8 – Philipa Thuhril leh Thilmak tihte

2. Matthaia 8:28-34 – Isuan Thlipui a tihreh a, Ramhuaiin a tihdam

Marka 5:14 Tin, vawk vulhtute chu an tlanchhia a, khawpuiah leh ramhnuaiah an hrilh a. Tin, eng thil nge tih chu en turin an chhuak ta a.

Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, chu chuan ran vulhtute chu a tlanbo tir a, thilmak chanchin chu a hrilh ta a ni.

1: Isua hi thilmak mak tak tak a ti thei a, a thiltihtheihna hi ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

2: Isua thilmak tihte hmutu leh a ropuizia chanchin thehdarh hi kan inhuam tur a ni.

1: Sam 107:20 A thu a rawn tir a, a tidam a, an boralna lakah a chhanchhuak a.

2: Luka 6:19 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan amah khawih an tum a, a chhung atangin thil tha a lo chhuak a, an zain a tidam si a.

Marka 5:15 Tin, Isua hnenah an va kal a, Diabola man, sipai rual nei, ṭhu, silhfen ha, a rilru dik tak pu chu an hmu a, an hlau ta hle a.

Diabola man tawh, tuna ṭhu, silhfen ha, a rilru dik tak pu mipa chu mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Nun Siamthat leh Tidanglamtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Hlauhna hi Finna bul tanna a ni

1. Luka 8:26-37, Ramhuai siam that leh hnawhchhuah theihna Isua thiltihtheihna

2. Thufingte 9:10, Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni

Marka 5:16 Tin, a hmututе chuan Diabola man chunga thil thleng leh vawk chungchâng pawh an hrilh a.

He thuziak hian Isuan ramhuai man mi a tihdam chanchin hmututе chuan thil thleng chu mi dangte an hrilh tih a sawifiah a, chutah chuan vawk rual pawh a nghawng tih pawh a tel a ni.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna chu Dap theih loh a ni".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna chu Chatuan a ni".

1. Sam 115:3 - "Kan Pathian chu vanah a awm a; A duh zawng zawng a ti thin."

2. Luka 6:36 - "In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

Marka 5:17 Tin, an ram ata chhuahsan turin an tawngtai ta a.

Gerasenes khuaa mite chuan Isua chu an bial chhuahsan turin an ngen a.

1. Isuan inngaitlawm takin Gerasene-ho duhdan chu a pawm a, zahna leh inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia a lantir a.

2. Dodâlna hmachhawn chung pawhin Isua chuan hmangaihna leh pawm thuchah a thehdarh chhunzawm zêl a.

1. Matthaia 10:14 - Tupawh lawm lo che u, in thu hre lo che u chu, chu in emaw, khawpui emaw ata in chhuahsan hunah chuan in ke vaivut chu tikehsawm rawh u.

2. Matthaia 6:14–15 - Mite an bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u: Mihringte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.

Marka 5:18 Tin, lawnga a chuan chuan Diabola mantu chuan a hnena awm turin a tawngtai a.

Diabola mantu chuan Isua a tihdam hnuah a bula awm turin a ngen a.

1. Nun Tidanglamtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua mamawhna nasa tak

1. Sam 34:4-5 “Lalpa ka zawng a, ani chuan mi chhang a, ka hlauhna zawng zawng lak ata min chhanchhuak a. A lam entute chu an eng a, an hmel chu engtikah mah a zak lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Tirhkohte 10:38 “Pathianin Nazaret Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlim leh thiltihtheihnain hriak a thih dan. Diabola tihduhdah tuar zawng zawngte tidamin thil tha tiin a vak kual a, Pathian chu a hnenah a awm si a.”

Marka 5:19 Nimahsela Isuan a phal lo va, a hnenah, "I thiante hnenah haw la, Lalpan thil ropui tak a tihsak che leh a khawngaih che zia kha hrilh rawh," a ti a.

Isuan mi pakhat hnenah Lalpan a tana thil ropui tak a tihzia leh a lainatna a lantir zia a thiante hnena va hrilh turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna - Chanchin |ha kan hrilh dan tur

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna - I Nunnaah Lalpa Hnathawh Puanchhuah

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu

engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

2. Tirh.

Marka 5:20 Tin, ani chu a kalsan a, Dekapolis-ah chuan Isuan a tana thil ropui tak a tihte chu a puang ta a;

Isuan mi pakhat a tidam a, chu pa chuan Isua thil tih ropui tak takte chu mite a hrilh tan ta a.

1: Isua hian kan hrehawmna zawng zawng a tidam thei a, khawvel hnenah a ropuizia kan hrilh tur a ni.

2: Isua thiltihtheihna leh kan nunna atana a tih theihte chu kan inhawng tur a ni a, chu chu midangte hnenah kan sawi chhuak tur a ni.

1: Tirh.

.

Marka 5:21 Tin, Isua chu lawnga ral lehlamah a kal leh chuan mi tam tak a hnenah an pungkhawm a;

Isua chu tuifinriat a paltlang lai hian mi tam takin an hual vel a ni.

1: Isua chu amah zawngtute’n an hual vel reng a ni.

2: Lalpa zawngtu tam tak zinga tel ve kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:7-8 "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan in tan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawngtu chuan a hmu a, to." a kiktu chu hawn a ni ang."

2: Luka 11:9-10 "Tin, ka hrilh a che u, dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; ani chuan." zawngtu chuan a hmu a, kiktu tan hawn a ni ang."

Marka 5:22 Tin, ngai teh, inkhawmna in hotu pakhat, a hming Jaira a lo kal a; tin, a hmuhin a ke bulah a tlu ta a;

Inkhawmna in hotu Jaira chu inngaitlawm takin Isua ke bulah a tlu a.

1. Inngaihtlâwmna Thiltihtheihna: Jaira entawn tûr siamin Pathian duhzâwng zawng tûra min chêttîr theih dân.

2. Thiltih Rinna: Isua rinchhanna Jaira entawn tur zui.

1. Jakoba 4:10 - “Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.”

2. Matthaia 8:10 - “Isua chuan chu chu a hriatin mak a ti hle a, a hnungzuitute hnenah chuan, ‘Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Israel ramah hetiang rinna nasa tak nei tumah ka hmu lo,” a ti a.”

Marka 5:23 Tin, nasa takin a ngen a, "Ka fanu naupang chu thih dawnin a muhil a ni; Khawngaih takin lo kal la, a dam theih nan i kut nghah rawh; tichuan a dam ang.

Isuan hmeichhe naupang chu thihna thlengin a tidam a.

1. Isua hi thihna kârah min hruai kîr leh thei tidamtu a ni.

2. Marka 5:23-a pa rinna a\anga kan zir theihte.

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:15 - Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Marka 5:24 Tin, Isua chu a kal ve ta a; mi tam takin an zui a, an rawn pungkhawm ta a.

He chang hian Isua chu mi pakhat nen an kal dun a, mipui tam takin an zui tih a sawi a.

1. Mipui Karah Isua: A Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna

2. Khawtlang hlutna: Isua leh Mipuite

1. Luka 8:42-48 - Isuan thisen chhuaktu hmeichhia chu a tidam a

2. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua chu tui chungah a kal a, thlipui chu a ti reh a

Marka 5:25 Tin, hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih thisen chhuak a ni a.

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuak tawh, Isua kawrfual kawngkhar a khawih avanga tihdam a nih chanchin a sawi a ni.

1: Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Isua rinna leh rinna kan neih chuan kan dam thei ang.

2: Pathian tihdamna khawih - Pathianin amah kan zawn hunah damna min thlen thei.

1: Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

2: Jeremia 17:14 - Aw Lalpa, mi tidam la, tichuan ka dam ang; mi chhandam la, kei pawh chhandam ka ni ang: Nang hi ka fak i ni si a.

Marka 5:26 Tin, Damdawi thiam tam takin hrehawm tam tak a tuar a, a neih zawng zawng a hmang zo vek a, engmahin a dam lo va, a na zual zawk a;

Hmeichhia chuan nasa takin a tuar tawh a, a neih zawng zawng a hmang zo vek tawh a, chuti chung chuan a dam lo.

1: Kan hrehawm tawrhna leh beihnate hi a thlawn ngai lo. Pathian chuan min hruai lut zel dawn a ni.

2: Kan rinna chu fiahin a awm ang a, Pathianin min kalsan ngai lovang.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

2: Rom 8:28 "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

Marka 5:27 Isua chanchin a hriat veleh a hnungah bungruaah a lo kal a, a kawrfual chu a khawih a.

Marka 5:27-a hmeichhia chuan Isua chanchin a hria a, a hnungah a rawn nawr a, a silhfen chu khawih turin a lo kal a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Marka 5:27-a hmeichhiain Isua a rinna leh rinna nghet tak a lantir dan.

2. Daltu hneh: Marka 5:27-a hmeichhiain Isua hnena thlen tumin mipui zingah a nawr chhuah dan.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Luka 18:27 - "Nimahsela ani chuan, “Mihring tana tih theih loh chu Pathian tan a theih a ni," a ti a.

Marka 5:28 Ani chuan, “A silhfen chauh ka khawih chuan ka dam ang,” a ti si a.

Marka 5:28-a he chang hian rinna thiltihtheihna leh Isua silhfen hmanga tihdam theihna a sawi uar hle.

1. Tlâng sawn leh damlo tihdam theihna rinna thiltihtheihna chungchang A.

2. Krista puanin taksa leh thlarau lam natna a tihdam theihna thiltihtheihna chungchang a sawi.

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "Ani chuan, "Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, rinna muangchang tluka in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Hetah hian insawn rawh u,' i ti thei ang," tiin a chhang a. tichuan a che ang.I tân engmah tih theih loh a ni lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai tur leh Lalpa hminga hriak hriak hnawih turin ko rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo a siam ang." person well; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

Marka 5:29 Tin, a thisen tuikhuah chu a lo kang nghal a; a taksaah chuan chu hripui lakah chuan tihdam a ni tih a hria a.

Thisen issue nei hmeichhia chu Isua a khawih chuan a dam nghal a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Tidam theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua thilmak tihte: Rinna atana Infuih tharna

1. Matthaia 9:20-22 - Thisen chhuak hmeichhia chu rinnain a tidam a.

2. Hebrai 13:8 - Isua Krista chu nimin, vawiin leh chatuanin a inang reng a ni.

Marka 5:30 Tin, Isuan a rilruah thil tha a lo chhuak tih a hriat nghal a, puan inah chuan a hawi kual a, “Tunge ka silhfen hi khawih?

Isua chuan thiltihtheihna a chhuak tih a hria a, a thawmhnaw khawih tuin nge a zawt a.

1. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thiltihtheihnain Kan Nun A Nghawng Theih Dan Chhiarchhuah

2. Isua Rinna: A damna zawngtute Rinna leh Inpekna Hriatthiamna

1. Tirh.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 - Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a ni; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

Marka 5:31 Tin, a zirtîrte chuan a hnênah, “Mipuiin an rawn puak che hi i hmu a, ‘Tunge mi khawih?

Isua chuan khawih a nih laia a chhân lêtna hmangin rinna thiltihtheihna mak tak chu a hre chiang hle tih a târ lang a ni.

1: Isua chuan rinna chu thiltithei tak leh hla tak a ni thei tih a zirtîr a, hmuh loh lai pawhin.

2: Isua chuan mipui engzat pawh ni se, rinna nena a hnena thlentute nên a inmil tih a târ lang a ni.

1: Matthaia 17:20 - Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh u,’ in ti ang a, a insawn ang a, engmah a awm lo vang i tan thil theih loh.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Marka 5:32 Tin, he thil titu hi hmu turin a hawi kual a.

Chu thuziak chuan Isua’n a khawihtu hmeichhia chu zawng tûra a hawi kual thu a sawi a.

1. Isua hnena thlen turin Rinna nei rawh: Marka 5:32 Zirna

2. Ringhlelna hmachhawn tura huaisenna: Marka 5:32-a Enfiahna

.

2. Jakoba 4:8 - "Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni mi sualte u, in kut tifai ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u."

Marka 5:33 Nimahsela chu hmeichhia chuan hlau leh khur chungin a chunga thil thleng chu a hria a, a hmaah a bawkkhup a, thudik zawng zawng chu a hrilh ta a.

Chu hmeichhia chuan hlau mah se Isua hnenah a lo kal a, thudik chu a rawn pholang ta a ni.

1. Hlau suh, Lalpa chu in hnenah a awm reng si a.

2. Thil harsa leh zahthlak tak tak i hmachhawn hunah pawh Isua hi ring tlat ang che.

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Johana 16:33 - “Keimahah hian thlamuanna in neih theih nan heng thu hi ka sawi che u a ni. Khawvelah hian hrehawmna i nei ang. Nimahsela, rilru hahdam rawh; Khawvel hi ka hneh ta.”

Marka 5:34 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Ka fanu, i rinnain a tidam che; thlamuang takin kal la, i hripui lakah dam takin awm rawh.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe taksa natna a tihdam thu a sawi a, chu chu a rinna hmanga a tihdam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinna hmanga Pathianin a tihdam dan

2. Kan Rinna hmanga Pathian Khawngaihna tawn

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 5:15 - "Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang . Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Marka 5:35 A la sawi lai chuan inkhawmna in hotupa in ata mi an lo kal a, "I fanu a thi ta;

Synagogue hruaitu a\anga palai pakhat a lo kal a, Isua hnenah a biak mi fanu chu a thi tawh tih a hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hun harsaah Beiseina Bansan suh

2. Isua’n Harsatna hmachhawna chhel taka awm tura min zirtir dan

1. Rom 5:3-5, "Chutiang chauh ni lovin, hrehawm tawrhnain tuarna a siam a, chhelnain nungchang a siam a, nungchang chuan beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min timualpho

lo, Pathian hmangaihnain a neih avangin." Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni."

2. Hebrai 10:35-36, "Chuvangin in rinna, lawmman ropui tak nei chu paih bo suh u. Chhelna in mamawh si a, Pathian duhzawng in tih hunah thutiam chu in dawng thei ang."

Marka 5:36 Isuan thu sawi chu a hriat veleh inkhawmna in hotu hnenah, "Hlau suh, ring mai rawh," a ti a.

Isua chuan inkhawmna in hotu hnen atanga ngenna chu a hria a, hlau lo turin a hrilh a, ring zawk turin a hrilh a ni.

1. "Rinna nena nun: Rinna hmanga Hlauhna hneh".

2. "Harsatna hmachhawnin huaisenna nei rawh: Hmuh theih loh ringin".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Marka 5:37 Tin, Petera te, Jakoba te, Jakoba unaupa Johana te chauh lo chu tumah a zui a phal lo.

Marka 5:37 a\anga he thu hi Isuan thilmak a tih lai khan a zirtir pathum – Petera, Jakoba leh Johana te chauhvin a hnung zui phalsak an nih thu min hrilh a.

1: Isua chuan tute nge min zui phal tih ngaihtuah tur leh inlaichinna quality ngaihlu turin min zirtir a, a tam zawk hi ngaihlu turin min zirtir bawk.

2: Isua chuan a private moments te chu a hnungzuitu rintlak ber berte hnenah a sawi duh a. Inlaichinna nghet tak neih a pawimawhzia leh chu inzawmnate chu enkawl a pawimawhzia kan hriat a ngai a ni.

1: Thufingte 13:20 (NIV) - Mi fingte nen leng la, fing rawh u, Mi âte \hian chuan chhiatna a tuar \hin.

2: Thufingte 18:24 (NIV) - Thian tam tak nei mi chu a boral mai thei a, mahse unau aia

hnaih zawk ṭhian a awm.

Marka 5:38 Tin, inkhawmna in hotu inah a va kal a, buaina leh tap leh tap nasa tak takte chu a hmu a.

Isua chu inkhawmna in hotu inah a kal a, mipui tap leh tap ri nasa tak a tawk a.

1. Buaina huna Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun Harsatnaa Remna Hmuh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Joh.

Marka 5:39 Tin, a luh veleh an hnenah, “Engvangin nge hetiang hian in ṭap a? nula chu a thi lo va, a muhil a ni.

Nula chu a thi lo va, a muhil chauh a ni.

1: Isuan beidawngte tan beiseina a thlen thin.

2: Isuan a mamawhtute tan nunna a pe thin.

1: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal rawh u, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

Marka 5:40 Tin, an nuihzat a. Nimahsela, a chhuah vek hnu chuan nula pa leh a nu leh a bula awmte chu a hruai a, nula mutna hmunah chuan a lut ta a.

Isua chuan nula damlo chu a tidam thei tih mite a hrilh chuan a nuihzat hle a, mahse a chhuah tir a, chutah chuan hmeichhe naupang chu a pa leh a nu nena an mutna

pindanah chuan a lut ta a ni.

1. Isuan Ringlohna Hmaah A Thiltihtheihna A Lantir

2. Rinna hmanga Daltu Hneh

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Johana 8:32 - Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u.

Marka 5:41 Tin, nula kut chu a vuan a, a hnenah, “Talitha kumi; chu chu, “Hmeichhe, ka hrilh a che, tho rawh,” tihna a ni.

Chu thuziak chu Isuan hmeichhe naupang pakhat, "Talitha cumi; chu chu, a awmzia chu, Nula, ka ti a che, tho rawh," a tih thu a sawina a ni.

1. Thihna Hnehtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Nunna Siamthat tura Isua Thuneihna

1. Johana 11:25-26 Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se , a nung ang; 26 mi ringa nung apiang chu an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Luka 7:14-15 Tichuan a lo kal a, kuang chu a khawih a, a phurtute chu an ding reng a. Tin, ani chuan, “Tlangval, ka hrilh a che, tho rawh,” a ti a. 15 Tin, mitthi chu a thu a, thu a sawi tan a, Isuan a nu hnenah a pe ta a.

Marka 5:42 Tin, nula chu a tho va, a kal ta nghal a; kum sawm leh pahnih mi a ni si a. Tin, mak an ti hle a.

Nula chu a dam ta a, a kal nghal thei ta a, chu chu a hmutu zawng zawngte mak tih em em a ni.

1. Isua thilmak tihte: Hmeichhe naupang kum 12 mi a tihdamna

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Thil theih loh pawh a theih dan

1. Luka 7:13-15 - Isuan a hmuh veleh a ko va, “Hmeichhia, i chak lohna ata chhuah zalen i ni ta,” a ti a. Tichuan a kut a nghat a, a ding nghet nghal a, Pathian chu a fak ta a.

2. Matthaia 9:22 - Isua chu a hawi let a, a hmu ta a. “I fanu, i rinnain a tidam che,” a ti a. Chumi atang chuan hmeichhia chu a dam ta a ni.

Marka 5:43 Tin, tumahin hre lo turin thupek a pe a; tin, ei tur pe turin thu a pe bawk.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe pakhat thisen chhuahna natna vei tawh a tihdam thu a sawi a, chuta awmte chu tumah hrilh lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Hmeichhe Thisen chhuah Nana A Tidam Dan

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Isuan A Thilmak tihte thup tura thupek zawm

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:24-25 - “Chuvangin, mi fing, lungpui chunga a in sa ang an ni. Ruah a sur a, luite chu a lo chhuak a, thliin chu in chu a rawn nuai a; nimahsela, lungpui chungah a lungphum a neih avângin a tla lo.

Marka 6-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Isua’n A pianna khuaa a hnawlna te, mi sawm leh pahnih a tirh chhuah te, Baptistu Johana lu tansak te, mi sang nga chawm te, leh Isua tui chunga a kal te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a pianna khua inkhawmna ina a zirtirna a\angin a \an a. Mahse, Amah leh A chhungte hre chiangtu tualchhung mite hnen atangin rinhlelhna leh rin lohnain a tawk a ni. A inngaitlawm taka bul tanna an hriatna chu a finna leh thilmak thiltih nen an inrem theih loh avangin an thinrim thin (Marka 6:1-3). Hei hian Isua chu "Zawlnei chu a khuaah chauh lo chuan chawimawi lo a ni lo" (Marka 6:4) tih sawi turin a hruai a ni. An rin lohna avang chuan damlo tlemte chunga kut nghat a tihdam mai loh chu chutah chuan thilmak engmah a ti thei lo (Marka 6:5-6).

Paragraph 2-na: A dawtah chuan Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnih chu pahnih pahnihin a tir chhuak a, thlarau thianghlim lo chungah thuneihna a pe a. Khualzinna atan engmah keng lo turin hriattir an ni a, staff no bread no bag no money belts hak tur sandal ha lo tur extra shirt ha lo turin an hriattir a ni. Khawpui an chhuahsan hma loh chuan in luah tlak zawng turin an hrilh bawk a, anmahni lo hmuak lo emaw, ngaithla lo emaw laka hriatpuina atan kea vaivut la rawh (Marka 6:7-11). Zirtirte chu thu an hril miten an sim ramhuai tam tak an hnawtchhuak a, damlo tam tak hriak hnawih oil tidam rawh (Marka

6:12-13). Chutih lai chuan Heroda chuan Isua chanchin a hria a, a lu tansak Johana Baptistu chu a kaitho tawh niin a ngai a, flashback a sawifiah a, Herodia-i'n Johana chungah thinrimna a neih dan chu man a duh a, mahse a ti thei lo a ni, a chhan chu Heroda chuan a hlauh avangin Johana chuan a humhim tih hriain mi fel mi thianghlim chuan a ngaithla nuam hle nachungin a nasa hle a ni puzzled yet like ngaithla rawh. Hun remchang a lo awm a, Heroda piancham ruai thehnaah thutiam a pe a, Herodias fanu chuan eng pawh a dil a, lalram chanve pawh a dil a, lu a dil a ni John Baptist platter duh lo chungin lal chuan executioner a rawn keng a John platter chuan hmeichhe naupang a pe nula chu zirtirte chuan he thu hi an hriat chuan an lo kal ruang an la a thlan an dah (Mark 6 :14-29 thleng a ni).

3rd Paragraph: Tirhkohte an lo kir leh chuan an report zawng zawng an ti vek tawh zirtir a chutah chuan hnungtawlh thlaler hmun chawlh hahdam mahse mi tam tak chuan an hre chiang a, khawpui zawng zawng atanga kea tlan chu an hmaah an kal a, ramte chuan mipui tam tak an hmuh chuan an khawngaih a, a chhan chu beram vengtu nei lo beram ang an nih avangin mi tam tak zirtir tan a ni thil as day nearly over disciples suggest send crowd away buy themselves something eat but instead says give something eat themselves ei rawh chhang panga la sangha pahnih van lam hawi lawmthu sawi chhang phel a pe zirtirte dah hma mite pawhin sangha pahnih an sem hma chuan an ei vek a an satisfied bawm sawm leh pahnih an tikehsawm pieces bread fish left over number mi chuan sang nga vel an ei a (Marka 6:30-44). Chumi hnuah chuan zirtirte chu lawngah a chuang tir Bethsaida chuan a chhuahsan hnuah mipui a chhuahtir laiin a tawngtai a, tlang chhip tlai a lo thleng lawng lai lake amah chauhin leiah zirtirte straining rowing wind against a hmu a, zing hma lawk hian walking lake lam pan a tum a, hlauthawng takin sawi it's ghost cry out immediately talks takes.. .. .. .

Chatuan nunna ka pe a, an boral ngai lo vang; tumahin ka kut ata an chhuhsak thei lo,” a ti a.

Marka 6:2 Tin, Chawlhni a lo thlen chuan inkhawmna inah zirtirna a pe tan a: tin, a thu ngaithlatu mi tam tak chuan mak an ti hle a, “He mi hian heng thilte hi khawi atanga lo chhuak nge?” tin, chu finna chu eng nge a hnena pek a nih, chutiang thil ropui tak takte pawh a kut chhuak a ni?

He chang hian Sabbath nia Synagogue-a Isuan a zirtir dan te, a zirtirna leh a thiltih ropui tak takte avanga mipuite mak an tih dan te a sawi a.

1. "Makna Nun Nun" - Isua zirtirnain kan nunah mak tihna leh hlauhna a thlen dan chhui.

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna" - Isua zirtirna leh thiltihin rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir dan chhui chian.

1. Matthaia 13:54-56 - Thuneihna nena Isua zirtirna leh mipui mak tihzia.

2. Tirh.

Marka 6:3 Hei hi thingrem siamtu, Mari fapa, Jakoba te, Josea te, Juda te, Simona te unaupa a ni lo maw? a farnute hi hetah hian kan hnenah an awm lo em ni? Tin, a chungah an thinrim hle a.

He chang hian Isua’n a pianna khuaah thu hril tura a lo haw huna a chhungte leh a thenawmte rin lohna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian remruatna chu awmzia a awm loh lai pawhin rinna neih zir rawh.

2. Harsatna hneh: Isuan a mite rinhlelhna chu a hneh a, chanchin \ha hrilh turin.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Joh. Khawvel mi ni ta la, a ta angin a hmangaih ang che. A nihna ang takin khawvel mi in ni lo va, khawvel ata ka thlang che u a ni. Chuvang chuan khawvelin a hua che a ni.

Marka 6:4 Nimahsela Isuan an hnenah, "Zâwlnei chu chawimawi lo a ni lo va, ama ramah

te, a chhungte zîngah te, ama inah te a ni zawk," a ti a.

Zâwlnei chuan ama in chhûnga chawimawi a beisei thei lo tih Isuan a zirtîr a.

1: I hnaih berte chu chawimawi la, i thilpek leh thiamnate hrethiam lo mah se.

2: Pathian hnen atanga kohna dawng tawhte chu an thil tum i hrethiam lo a nih pawhin zah rawh.

1: Matthaia 10:40-42 “Tupawh nangmah lo hmuaktu chuan mi lo hmuak a, mi lo hmuak apiangin mi tirtu chu a lo hmuak thin. Zawlnei chu zawlnei anga lo hmuaktu chuan zawlnei lawmman a dawng ang a, mi fel chu mi fel anga lo hmuaktu chuan mi fel lawmman a dawng ang.

2: Luka 14:7-11 Khualzinte’n chawimawina hmun an thlan dan a hriat chuan he tehkhin thu hi a hrilh a: “Miin inneihna ruai theh tura a sawm che u chuan chawimawina hmun luah suh u, mi pakhat aiawh zawkin distinguished aiin sawm i ni mai thei. Chutiang a nih chuan in pahnih sawmtu mikhual chu a lo kal ang a, ‘He mi hi i thutna pe rawh u,’ a ti ang che u. Tichuan, mualpho takin hmun pawimawh lo ber i luah a ngai dawn a ni. Mahse, sawm i nih hunah chuan hmun hniam ber chu la la, chutiang chuan i mikhual lo kal hunah, ‘Ṭhian, hmun ṭha zawkah insawn rawh’ a ti ang che. Tichuan mikhual dang zawng zawng hmaah chawimawi i ni ang.

Marka 6:5 Chutah chuan thil ropui tak tak a ti thei lo, damlo tlemte chungah a kut a nghat a, a tidam mai chauh a ni.

Isua chuan a pianna khua a tlawh khân tihdamna tlemte chauh a ti thei a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi kan hriatthiam phak loh a ni- Marka 6:5

2. Isua rinna pawimawhna- Marka 6:5

1. Matthaia 17:20 - “Ani chuan, “Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.”

2. Joh.

Marka 6:6 Tin, an rin loh avangin mak a ti hle a. Tin, khaw tinah a fang kual a, zirtirna a

pe a.

Isua chuan miten rinna an neih lohzia chu mak a ti hle a, zirtir turin khaw hrang hrangah a fang kual a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna ring rawh

2. Hriatna thehdarh a pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:1 “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni” .

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

Marka 6:7 Tin, mi sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko va, pahnih pahnihin a tir chhuak ta a; thlarau bawlhhlawh chunga thuneihna a pe a;

He chang hian Isuan Tirhkoh Sawm leh Pahnihte a koh a, thu hril tur leh thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawhchhuah tura pahnih pahnih a tirh chhuah thu a sawi a ni.

1: Isuan Tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte chu chanchin tha hril tur leh thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawtchhuak turin a tir chhuak a, Pathian thu thehdarh tur leh thlarau sual do tura koh kan nihzia min hmuhtir a.

2: Isuan sawm leh pahnihte chu a hminga hna ropui tak thawk turin thiltihtheihna a pe a, mission ropui tak a hlan bawk. Keini pawh Pathianin a rawngbawl tur leh a thuchah thehdarh tura thawk tura a koh kan ni.

1: Luka 9:1-2 - Isuan mi sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko khawm zawhin ramhuai zawng zawng hnawhchhuah leh natna tidam turin thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a pe a, Pathian ram puang chhuak tur leh damlote tidam turin a tir chhuak ta a ni.

2: Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

Marka 6:8 Tin, an kalna atan tiang chauh lo chu engmah keng lo turin thu a pe a; scrip emaw, chhang emaw, pawisa emaw an bawmah an awm hek lo.

Isuan a zirtirte chu an zinnaah tiang chauh lo chu engmah keng lo turin thu a pe a.

1. Thil awlsamna thiltihtheihna: Khualzin awlsam zawka zir

2. Pathian Thilpek Rinchhan: Rinna Nun Tan

1. Matthaia 10:9-10 - "In bawm chhungah rangkachak emaw, tangkarua emaw, dar emaw, in kawrfual pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pe suh u; Hnathawktu chu a chaw ei tlak a ni si a."

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei tur nge in in tur tih ngaihtuah suh u; in taksa pawh ngaihtuah suh u.

Marka 6:9 Nimahsela pheikhawk bun rawh u; tin, kawr pahnih inbel lo.

Isuan a zirtirte chu kawr pahnih ha lovin pheikhawk bun turin a hrilh a.

1. "A Call to Simplicity: Isuan Lungawina Entîrna".

2. "Kekawrte dik bun: Thil tulte ngaihtuah".

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan thil neihte ngaihtuah buai loh leh nun awlsam taka nun dan chungchanga Isua zirtirna.

2. Luka 12:22-32 - Isuan Mi Hausa Mi â tehkhin thu leh hausakna zui lo tura vaukhânna.

Marka 6:10 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Khawi hmunah pawh in luh apiangin chu hmun ata in chhuah hma loh chuan awm reng rawh u,” a ti a.

Zirtirte chu an chhuah hma loh chu hmun khata awm turin thupek an pe a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thupêk A Awm Loh Hunah A Awm

2. Rinna Khualzin: Nun Hun Tina Pathian Rinchhan

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang."

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - "In lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat ula, a ngaihsak che u a ni."

Marka 6:11 Tin, tupawh in lo hmuak lo che u a, ngaithla lo che u chu chuta tang chuan in chhuahsan hunah in ke hnuaia vaivut chu tikehsawm rawh u. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna niah chuan chu khawpui aiin Sodom leh Gomorra tan chuan tuar theih a ni zawk ang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu chanchin ṭha an hnawlna dodâlna tûrin khawpui chhân lêt lote vaivut chu tikehsawm tûrin thu a pe a.

1. "Hriatpuitu nun: Hnawlna kan dawn dan".

2. "Huaisenna tura kohna: Leivut tihnghing".

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 10:14-15, "Tin, tupawh in lo dawngsawng lo che u a, in thu pawh ngaithla lo che u, chu in emaw, khua emaw in chhuahsan hunah chuan in kea vaivut chu tikehsawm rawh u. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, a tam zawk ang." rorelna niah chuan Sodom leh Gomorra ram tan chuan tuar theih tur a ni a, chu khawpui tan chuan tuar theih a ni zawk."

Marka 6:12 Tin, anni chu an chhuak a, mite sim turin thu an hril a.

Isuan zirtirte chu mite sim tur thu hrilh turin a tir chhuak a.

1. Tunah Sim rawh: Isua Kohna

2. Simna Thiltihtheihna: A Pawimawh Chhan

1. Tirh.

2. Luka 13:3 - “Ni lo, ka hrilh a che u; nimahsela in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang,” a ti a.

Marka 6:13 Tin, ramhuai tam tak an hnawtchhuak a, damlo tam tak hriak an hriak a, an tidam a.

Isua zirtîrte chuan damlo tam tak an tidam a, ramhuaite chu hriak hriak an hnawt chhuak a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua zirtirte hian damlote tihdamna leh ramhuai hnawhchhuahna hmangin rinna thiltihtheihna an lantir a.

2. Krista tihdam theihna: Zirtirten damlote tihdam nan hriak an hnawih hi Krista tihdam theihna entirna a ni.

1. Jakoba 5:13-17 - Nangni zingah tu emaw hrehawm tuar an awm em? A tawngtai ang u. Eng emaw hlimawm tak a awm em? Sam hla sa rawh se.

2. Matthaia 10:1 - Tin, a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte a koh hnuin, ramhuai bawlhhlawh lakah thuneihna a pe a, hnawhchhuahna tur leh natna tinreng leh natna tinreng tidam turin thuneihna a pe a.

Marka 6:14 Tin, lal Heroda chuan a chanchin a lo hria a; (a hming chu a darh zau si a:) tichuan, “Baptistu Johana chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, chuvângin amahah chuan thilmak tihte a lo lang ta a ni,” a ti a.

Lal Heroda chuan Isua chanchin a lo hria a, Baptistu Johana chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh tih a ring a, Isua thilmak tihte kha finfiahna a ni tih a ring tlat a ni.

1: Thil kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin Pathian thiltihtheihna chu hmuh theih a la ni.

2: Pathian tan chuan thil theih loh reng reng a awm lo - mitthi thawhlehna thlengin.

1: Rom 4:17 - “Hnam tam tak pa ka siam che u” tih ziak angin—a rin Pathian hmaah, mitthite nunna petu leh thil awm lote chu a ko chhuak thin awm.

2: Luka 18:27 - Amaherawhchu, “Mihring tana tih theih loh chu Pathian tan chuan tih

theih a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 6:15 Mi dangte chuan, “Elia a ni,” an ti a. Tin, mi dangte chuan, “Zâwlnei emaw, zâwlnei zînga mi ang emaw a ni,” an ti a.

Isua chu zâwlnei emaw, zâwlnei zînga mi emaw a nih thu an sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu A Nung: Zawlnei Dikte Hriatthiam Zir

2. Thupuan Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hrilh lâwknate Nunpui Dan

1. 2 Korinth 13:5 - Rinnaah in awm em tih hriat nan in inenfiah ula. Nangmahni in fiah rawh u. A nih loh leh, nangmahni chungchângah hian hei hi in hre lo em ni, Isua Krista chu nangmahniah a awm tih in hre lo em ni?— fiahna in tlin loh tak tak loh chuan!

2. Ephesi 4:11-13 - Tin, tirhkohte, zâwlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, berâm vêngtute leh zirtîrtute chu a pe a, mi thianghlimte chu rawngbâwlna hna thawk tûra thuam tûrin, Krista taksa siam ṭha tûrin, kan zain kan thlen hma loh chuan rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna, mipa puitling, Krista famkimna san zawng tehna.

Marka 6:16 Nimahsela Heroda chuan chu chu a hriat veleh, "Johana a ni, ka lu ka tansak kha;

Heroda chuan Baptistu Johana, a lu tansak tawh chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh tih a hriat chuan a mangang hle a.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna

2. Ngaihdamna hmanga Sual hneh

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin Krista nên min nungtir a.

2. Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang .

Marka 6:17 Heroda ngeiin a unaupa Philipa nupui Herodia avângin Johana chu a mantîr a,

a man a, tân inah a khung ta a ni.

Heroda chuan Baptistu Johana chu a unaupa Philipa nupui Herodia nupuiah a neih avangin lung inah a khungtir a.

1. I Vêngte Hmangaih: Eng chen nge kan kal theih ang?

2. Thikna thiltihtheihna leh Boralna a thlen theih dan

1. Matthaia 5:43-44 “I thenawm i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni,’ an tih kha in hre tawh a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, I hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:5 A nih loh leh, Pathian Lehkha Thuin, “Keimahnia a awmtir thlarau chu a thik em em a ni,” a tih hi engmah lovah i ngai em?

Marka 6:18 Johana chuan Heroda hnenah, "I unaupa nupui neih hi phal a ni lo," a lo ti tawh si a.

Johana chuan Heroda chu a unaupa nupui neih chu a phal loh thu a vaukhân a.

1. Inneihna hi mi pahnih inkara thuthlung thianghlim a nih avangin chawimawi leh zah tur a ni.

2. Kan thiltih hian rah a chhuah thei a, kan duhthlanna hian kan chhehvela mite a nghawng dan ngaihtuah a pawimawh.

1. Ephesi 5:31-33 - "Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pakhat an lo ni ang."

2. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

Marka 6:19 Chutichuan Herodia chu a inhnial a, a that duh a; mahse, a ti thei lo:

Herodia chuan Baptistu Johana chu duh lohna nasa tak a nei a, thah a duh a ni.

1. Pathianin harsatna zawng zawng lakah min veng thei.

2. Thinrimna hian tharum thawhnaah min hruai lut ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Sam 121:7-8 "Lalpa chuan thil tha lo zawng zawng lakah a veng ang che— i nun a veng ang che; Lalpa chuan i lo kal leh kal loh chu tunah leh chatuanin a veng ang che."

2. Jakoba 1:20 "mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a thlen lo si a."

Marka 6:20 Heroda chuan Johana chu mi fel leh mi thianghlim a ni tih a hriatin a hlau a, a enkawl a; a hriatin thil tam tak a ti a, lawm takin a ngaithla a.

Heroda chuan Johana chu mi fel leh thianghlim angin a zah a, duhthusam takin a ngaithla a.

1. Felna Thiltihtheihna: Johana Entawn

2. Dik leh Thianghlimna Lawmman

1. Thufingte 11:18 - Mi sual chuan bumna hlawh a hlawh a, felna tuh erawh chuan lawmman mumal tak a seng thin.

2. 2 Korinth 6:14 - Ringlote nen chuan intluktlang lova inzawm suh. Felna leh dan bawhchhiatna eng nge inzawmna a neih? A nih loh leh eng inpawlna nge thim nen?

Marka 6:21 Tin, ni remchâng a lo thlen chuan Heroda chuan a piancham niah a pu te, sipai hotute leh Galili rama mi liante tân zanriah a siam a;

Chu chang chuan Heroda-a’n a piancham lawmna chu a lalte, sipai hotu sang berte leh Galili rama ro hlu ber berte tâna ruai buatsaih a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Nun malsawmna lawm dan zir

2. Inngaihtlawmna leh Lawmthu sawina nena nun

1. Ephesi 5:20, “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin engkim chungah Pathian leh Pa hnenah

lawmthu sawi fo rawh u.”

2. Luka 12:15, “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u;

Marka 6:22 Tin, Herodia fanu chu a lo lût a, a zai a, Heroda leh a bula ṭhute chu a tilâwm a, lal chuan nula hnênah, "I duh apiang min dîl la, ka pe ang che," a ti a.

Herodia fanu chu a zai a, Heroda leh a thiante chu a tilawm a, chuvang chuan lal chuan a dil apiang a pe dawn tih a sawi a.

1. Khawvel Tilawm Hlauhawmna

2. Thlemna hmaa Mahni Inthununna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 4:8-10 - Isua Diabola thlemna

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Pathian thu intukluh la, Diabola dodal rawh

Marka 6:23 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Mi dil apiang ka pe ang che, ka ram chanve thlengin," a ti a.

Isua chuan hmeichhia chu a lalram chanve chu a hlan a, a dil apiang pe duhin a pe a ni.

1: Pathianin kan dil apiang chu a duhzawng chhunga a awm phawt chuan min pe duh a ni.

2: Isua chuan mi dangte chunga a lainatna leh a khawngaihna lantir turin theihtawp chhuah a inhuam a.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 “Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin, Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 4:2-3 “Pathian in dil loh avangin in nei lo. I dîl hian i dawng lo, i thil hmuh chu i nawmsakna atâna i hman theih nân, thil tum dik lo tak nêna in dîl avângin,” a ti a.

Marka 6:24 Tin, a chhuak a, a nu hnenah, "Eng nge ka dil ang?" Ani chuan, “ Baptistu Johana lu,” a ti a.

Herodia fanu chuan a nu hnenah eng nge a dil tur tih a zawt a, Herodia chuan Baptistu Johana lu dil turin a ti a.

1. Sual rah chhuah: Herodia’n Baptistu Johana Lu a Dilna Enfiah

2. Sual piah lama nun: Thlemna chhân lêtna Pathian Thu Eng

1. Matthaia 4:1-11 - Thlalera Isua thlemna

2. Sam 119:11 - "I chunga ka sual loh nan i thu hi ka thinlungah ka thup a ni."

Marka 6:25 Tin, hmanhmawh takin lal hnenah chuan a va lut nghal a, “Baptistu Johana lu chu bungruaah min pe nghal mai ka duh,” a ti a.

Herodia fanu chuan Lal Heroda hnen atangin Baptistu Johana lu chu charger-ah a dil a.

1. I Rinna Tihchhiat Hlauhawmna - Marka 6:25

2. Fel lohna avanga thil thleng - Marka 6:25

1. 1 Korinth 10:12 - Chuvangin ding anga inngai chuan a tlu ang e.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Marka 6:26 Tin, lal chu a lungngai êm êm a; nimahsela, a thutiam avâng leh a bula ṭhute avângin a hnâwl duh lo.

Lal chuan chu hmeichhia chu a khawngaih em em a, mahse a thutiam chuan a phuar tlat a, a hnar duh lo.

1. Kan thutiamte hian min phuar vek a, a harsat lai pawhin chawimawi kan tum tur a ni.

2. Thutlukna harsa tak kan hmachhawn hunah, kan thutluknain a nghawng tur zawng zawngte hi kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1. Thuhriltu 5:4-5 - Pathian hnena thutiam i tiam hunin, hlen chhuah hun sawn suh; mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo va: I thutiam chu ti rawh. I tiam loh ai chuan i tiam loh a tha zawk.

2. Jakoba 5:12 - Nimahsela, engkim aiin, ka unaute u, vân emaw, lei emaw, chhechham dang emaw pawhin chhia chham suh u; tin, i ni lo, ni lo; chutilochuan thiam loh chantirnaah in tlu dah ang e.

Marka 6:27 Tin, lal chuan tihhlumtu a tir nghal a, a lu hruai turin thu a pe a: tin, tan inah chuan a lu a tan ta a.

Lal chuan Baptistu Johana chu tihhlum turin a ti nghal a.

1: Baptistu Johana entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei a, huaisen takin kan rinna tan kan ding thei a ni.

2: Kan thiltih hian rah chhuah a nei a, chu chu mawhphurhna lak a pawimawh hle.

1: Matthaia 10:28 "Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u; Hremhmunah chuan nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk ang che."

2: Philippi 1:21-24 "Ka tan chuan nung hi Krista a ni a, thih hi hlawkna a ni si a. Nimahsela tisa lama ka nung chuan hei hi ka thawhrimna rah a ni; nimahsela ka thlan tur chu ka hre lo. Kei hian." mi pahnih inkarah harsatna ka tawk a, kalsan duhna leh Krista hnena awm duhna ka nei a, chu chu a tha zawk daih a ni: Nimahsela tisaa awm reng chu in tan a tul zawk a ni," a ti a.

Marka 6:28 Tin, a lu chu buhfaiah a rawn keng a, nula hnenah chuan a pe a: tin, nula chuan a nu hnenah a pe ta a.

Baptistu Johana lu an tansak a, a lu chu hmeichhe naupang pakhat hnenah hlan a ni a, chumi hnuah chuan a nu hnenah a pe ta a ni.

1. Lalpa tana nun: Baptistu Johana Huaisenna

2. Nu Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Marka 6:28 a\anga Entîrna

1. Hebrai 11:35-38 - Rinna nun hmangte entawn tur, Baptistu Johana pawh a tel.

2. Thufingte 31:28-31 - Nu mizia tha ber, Marka 6:28-a hmeichhiain a lantir.

Marka 6:29 Tin, a zirtirte chuan chu chu an hriatin an lo kal a, a ruang chu an la a, thlanah an dah a.

Isua zirtirte chuan a ruang chu an la a, thlanah an dah a.

1. Isua Zirtirte Inthawina Hmangaihna

2. Zirtir nihna senso

1. Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna hi tu mahin an nei lo, mi tu emaw chuan a thiante tan a nunna a hlan ang."

2. Philippi 2:7-8 - "Nimahsela, hmingchhiain a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin."

Marka 6:30 Tin, tirhkohte chu Isua hnenah an inkhawm a, an thil tih leh an zirtirna zawng zawng chu an hrilh a.

Tirhkohte chuan an rawngbâwlna leh an zirtîrnate chu Isua hnênah report an pe a.

1. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rawngbawl tura Hnathawhho

2. Zirtir Rinawm: Chanchin |ha Nunpui

1. Tirh

2. Matthaia 28:16-20 - Kal la, Hnam tin Zirtirah siam rawh

Marka 6:31 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Thlaler hmunah lo kal ula, chawlh hahdam rawh u;

Mi lo kal leh kal tam lutuk avangin zirtirte chu chawlh hahdam leh hmun pakhata chawlh hahdam turin an fuih a ni.

1. Chawlh leh Ngaihtuah A Pawimawhna: Mahni Tana Hun Siam hian Midangte Rawngbawlna Tha zawka I tanpui Theih Dan

2. Mahni chauha awm Malsawmna: Hun Reh Hlutna Hmuhchhuah leh

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 – Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2. Sam 46:10 – Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che.

Marka 6:32 Tin, lawngin thlaler hmunah an kal ta a.

Zirtirte chu thlaler hmun pakhatah lawngin mimal takin an chhuak a.

1: Harsatna hunah Isuan inhumhimna leh insiamthatna tur hmun reh tak zawn kawngah tumruh taka awm turin min ko thin.

2: Isuan khawvel atanga hun la chhuakin a bula awm tur leh hahchawlhna hmu turin min ko a.

1: Sam 46:10 “Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!”

2: Matthaia 11:28-30 “Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a,” a ti a.

Marka 6:33 Tin, mipuite chuan an kal lai chu an hmu a, mi tam takin an hre ta a, khawpui tin ata chu kein an tlan chhuak a , anni chu an pel a, a hnenah an kal khawm ta a.

Mite chuan Isua chu an hre chiang a, a bul hnai khawpui zawng zawng atangin a hnenah an tlan phei a.

1: Isua hi a pawimawh em em a, khawpui hla tak atangin mite chu a hnenah an tlan lut

thin.

2: Isua hi kan hmangaihna leh kan inpekna zawng zawng a phu a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Matthaia 22:37-39 - Isuan, “‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,’ tiin a chhang a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. A pahnihna pawh hi a pawimawh ve ve a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh’ tih hi.

Marka 6:34 Tin, Isua a lo chhuah chuan mi tam tak a hmu a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang an nih avangin an chungah a khawngaih a;

Isua chuan mipuite chu berâm vêngtu nei lo an nih avângin lainatnain a chêttîr a, a zirtîr ṭan ta a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Hmangaihna: Isuan Boralte A Ngaihsak

2. Berâm vêngtu tûra kohna: Hruaitu tûra Pathian Sâwmna

1. Sam 23:1-3 - LALPA chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni; Ka tlachham lo vang. Ani chuan ran vulhna hmunah mi muttîr a: Tui reh kamah mi hruai a. Ka nunna a siamtha a, A hming avângin felna kawngteah min hruai ṭhîn.

2. Luka 10:27 - Tin, ani chuan a chhang a, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni; i ṭhenawmte pawh nangmah ang bawk la.

Marka 6:35 Tin, ni a lo rei tawh a, a zirtirte chu a hnenah an lo kal a, "Hei hi thlaler hmun a ni a, tunah chuan a hun a liam ta.

Zirtirte chuan khua a tlai tawh tih an hmu a, hmun ruakah an awm ta a ni.

1. Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, hmun thim ber ber pawh nise.

2. Harsatna karah pawh Pathianin a pe thin.

1. Matthaia 28:20 - "Tin, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng e."

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

Marka 6:36 A chhehvêla ramah te, khaw tinah te an kal a, chhang an lei theih nân kaltîr rawh, ei tûr an nei lo.

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu mipuite kaltir turin an ngen a, chutiang chuan a chhehvel khuaah chhang an lei thei ang.

1. Pathianin amah zawngtute mamawh a pe reng a.

2. Mi harsa zawkte enkawl tura koh kan ni.

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan hun remchâng kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân.

Marka 6:37 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Ei turin pe rawh u,” a ti a. Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, “Chhang penny zahnih man lei tûrin kan kal ang em, ei tûr kan pe ang em?”

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an sum leh pai tlêm tê mah se, rilṭâmte mamawh phuhruk tûrin thu a pe a.

1. Keimahni tlin lohna nei mah ila, mi dangte mamawh phuhrukna kawnga Isua entawn tûr siam ropui tak.

2. Isua zui kawngah mahni hmasialna pawimawhna.

1. Matthaia 25:40 - "Tin, Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat chunga in tih ang hian ka chungah in ti a ni," tiin a chhang ang.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u,

inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

Marka 6:38 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Chhang engzat nge in neih? kal la, en rawh. Tin, an hriat chuan, “Nga panga leh sangha pahnih,” an ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu mipuite chu an neih ang zêlin an mamawh phuhruksak tûrin a ngen a.

1. Rinna nen chuan Thilmak tih theih a ni

2. Kan Chak lohnaah ruahmanna siam

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnênah, “In rinna tlem avângin; dik takin ka hrilh a che u, sinaptu chi tluk zeta lian rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hnênah hian, ‘Hla sawn rawh u,” a ti a hetah hian,’ tichuan a inher ang a, in tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang."

Marka 6:39 Tin, mi zawng zawng chu ramhnuaiah chuan pawl hrang hranga thut tir turin thu a pe a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu thlai hring chunga chawl tûra mipuite chu pawl hrang hranga rem tûrin thu a pe a.

1: Isua thupekte hi kan hlawkna tur a ni fo.

2: Isua’n mi dangte a ngaihsakna leh a khawngaihzia chu mite taksa mamawh a ngaihsak dân a lantîr dânah a lang a.

1: Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi 5,000 te chu a chawm a.

2: Matthaia 9:35-38 - Isuan mipuite a khawngaih a.

Marka 6:40 Tin, anni chu zain, sawmngain an thu a.

Isuan mi sang nga chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin a chawm a.

1: Isuan rinna thiltihtheihna leh thilmak tih theihna min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isuan thilphalna thiltihtheihna chungchang min zirtir a.

1: Johana 6:5-13 - Isuan mak tak maiin mi sang nga chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih a pe a.

2: Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi sang nga chawm turin thilmak a ti a.

Marka 6:41 Tin, chhang panga leh sangha pahnih a lak zawh chuan van lam a hawi a, mal a sawm a, chhang chu a phel a, a zirtirte hnenah an hmaa dah turin a pe a; tin, sangha pahnih chu an zîngah a sem chhuak ta a.

Isuan mi sang nga chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauhin a chawm a.

1. Isuan Pathian rinchhan theihna thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

2. Mahni hmasial lova thilpek hlutzia Isuan min hmuhtir a.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Johana 6:1-14 - Isuan Mi sangnga a chawm (again) .

Marka 6:42 Tin, an ei vek a, an chawl ta a.

Mipui chu Isua chawhmeh pek an ei zawh chuan an khat ta a ni.

1. Isua hi kan thilpek leh lungawina bulpui a ni.

2. Isua rinna nghatin lungawina kan hmu thei.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi sang nga chu a chawm a.

2. Johana 6:35 - Isua chu nunna chhang a ni.

Marka 6:43 Tin, bawm sawm leh pahnih an la khawm a.

He chang hian Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mi sang nga a chawm lai thilmak tak chu a sawi a ni.

1: Pathianin amah kan rinchhan chuan kan mamawh tinreng min pe thei a ni.

2: Isuan min lainatna leh min hmangaihna hi kan ngaihtuah phak bak a ni.

1: Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin mi sang nga chawm a ni.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Pathianin ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe ang.

Marka 6:44 Tin, chhang eitute chu mi sing nga vel an ni.

Chu chang chuan mi sang nga vel chu chhangphut chawm an nih thu a sawi.

1: Pathian thilpek hi kan tan a tawk lo.

2: Pathian malsawmna zawng zawng chungah lawmthu sawi kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

Marka 6:45 Tin, a zirtirte chu lawnga chuang turin a nawr nghal a, a hmaa Bethsaida lam pan turin a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu lawnga Bethsaida lam pan turin thu a pe a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a thlahthlam a.

1. Isua’n mipui a hnawhchhuahna thiltih hi midangte tana mahni duhzawngte kan hlan ngam tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

2. Isuan mipuite hnawhchhuah a duhna hian a chhehvela mite a hmangaihna chu mahni hmasial lova a lantir a ni.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Matthaia 22:37-39 - "'Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.' Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni.Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: 'I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh.'"

Marka 6:46 Tin, anni chu a chhuahsan hnu chuan tlângah ṭawngṭai tûrin a kal ta a.

Isua chuan a zirtirte hnen atangin Pathian hnena tawngtai turin hun a la a.

1: Pathian hnena tawngtai leh a kaihhruaina zawng turin hun kan hmang reng tur a ni.

2: Isua hi \awng\aina ngaihpawimawh dan entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Matthaia 14:23 - Tin, mipui a chhuahtir hnu chuan amah chauhin tlângah ṭawngṭai tûrin a chho ta a.

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh.

Marka 6:47 Tin, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan lawng chu tuifinriat laiah a awm a, amah chauh chu leiah chuan a awm a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu lawngin a tir chhuak a, leiah chuan amah chauhin a awm ta a ni.

1. Pathian remruatnaa innghah a pawimawhzia, hlauhawm anga lang pawh nise.

2. Mahni chauhna huna chakna hmuh.

1. Sam 23:4 - "Ram thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm a; i tiang leh i tiang hian mi thlamuan a ni."

2. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Marka 6:48 Tin, lawng khalh laia an thawhrim lai chu a hmu a; thli chu an dodâl si a: tichuan, zân vêng lina vêlah chuan tuifinriat chungah chuan a kal a, an kal pelh duh a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an mangan laia an hnêna lo kal a, chhel tûra huaisenna leh chakna pein a lainatzia a lantîr a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian A awm reng a, Harsatna Hunah pawh

2. Isuan Lainatna leh Hmangaihna A Lantir ang bawka Nun I Tuar Tawh Rawh

1. Sam 138:7 - Harsatna karah kei mah ila, ka nunna hi i humhim a; ka hmêlmate thinurna lakah i kut i phar a, i kut dinglamin mi chhanhim a ni.

2. Matthaia 9:36 - Mipui a hmuhin a khawngaih a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin.

Marka 6:49 Nimahsela tuifinriat chunga a kal lai an hmuh chuan thlarau a ni an ti a, an au va;

Zirtirte chuan Isua tuipui chunga a kal lai chu an hmu a, Thlarau niin an ngai a.

1: Isua hi a chak em em a, tui chungah pawh a kal thei!

2: Isuan thilmak a ti thei a, keini nunah pawh chutiang bawk chuan a ti thei bawk.

1: Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua tui chunga a kal a, thlipui a ti reh.

2: Johana 3:16 - Pathianin min hmangaihna chu a Fapa Isua tirh hmangin a lantir a.

Marka 6:50 An zain an hmu a, an mangang hle si a. Tin, an hnênah a sawi nghâl a, an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin awm rawh u; hlau suh.

Isua zirtîrte chuan tui chunga a kal lai an hmuh chuan an hlauthawng hle a, mahse hlau lo tûra hrilhin a thlamuan a ni.

1. Isua Krista Rinna hmanga Hlauhna hneh

2. Harsatna Hun laia Isua hnen atanga inrintawkna

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 23:4 - “Thihna thlazar ruam ka zawh pawhin, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian mi thlamuan a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 6:51 Tin, lawngah chuan an hnenah a chho a; tin, thli chu a reh ta a, mak an ti hle a, mak an ti hle bawk.

Isua chuan tuifinriat ral chu a ti reh a, zirtirte chu mak ti takin a awmtir a, mak ti takin a awmtir a ni.

1: Isua hian thilsiam a thunun a, nunna thlipui te chu a la thunun thei a ni.

2: Isua kan koh hunah a thiltihtheihnain min chhang ang.

1: Matthaia 8:23-27 - Isuan Galili tuipui chunga thlipui chu a ti reh a.

2: Sam 107:29 - Thlipui chu a ti reh a, thlipui chu a reh a.

Marka 6:52 Chhangte thilmak chu an ngaihtuah lo va, an thinlung a khauh si a.

He chang hian mipuiten an thinlung a tihkhauh avangin chhang thilmak an hriat loh dan a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi keimahni hriatthiamna aiin a ropui zawk – Matthaia 19:26

2. Pathian malsawmnate hriat leh ngaihhlutna hun hman – Sam 34:8

1. Ephesi 4:18 – “Hriatthiamna chu a thim ta a, an thinlung mitdelna avângin anmahnia hriat lohna avângin Pathian nunna ata an inthiarfihlim ta a ni.”

2. 2 Korinth 3:14 – “Nimahsela an rilru chu a mit a del a, vawiin thleng hian chu puanzar chu thuthlung hlui chhiarin a la awm reng si a; chu puanzar chu Kristaah chuan tihbo a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Marka 6:53 Tin, an kai zawh chuan Genesaret ram an thleng a, tuipui kamah chuan an kal ta a.

Tuipui an pelh hnu chuan Isua leh a zirtirte chu Genesaret ram an thleng a, a kamah chuan an ding ta a.

1. Genesaret-a Isua Khualzin: Kaihruaitu Thiltihtheihna

2. Genesaret: Isua leh a Zirtirte tan chawlhna hmun

1. Isaia 30:21 – “I beng chuan i hnung lamah thu a hria ang, ‘Hei hi kawng chu a ni, kal rawh u,’ tih hi ding lam i hawi apiangin emaw, vei lam i hawi apiangin.”

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 – “Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a,” a ti a.

Marka 6:54 Tin, lawnga an chhuah chuan amah chu an hre nghal a;

Isua zirtirte chuan lawnga an chhuk chuan an hre nghal a.

1. Kan Nitin Nunnaah Isua hriat chian

2. Rinna Thilmak Tihtheihna

1. Johana 8:19 - Tichuan, “I Pa khawiah nge a awm?” Isuan, “Kei leh ka Pa in hre lo. Kei mi hriat chuan ka Pa pawh in hre ve ngei ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Marka 6:55 Chumi bial zawng zawngah chuan a tlan kual vel a, damlote chu khumah chuan a awm tih an hriatna hmunah chuan an phur ta a.

Chumi bial mipuite chu Isua hnenah an tlan a, damlote chu damna dawng turin an khumah an phur a.

1. Isua hi kan ring tlat tur a ni a, hrehawmna eng pawh min tidam thei tih rinna kan nei tur a ni.

2. Isuan min tidam a, beiseina min pe duh reng a ni.

1. Matthaia 8:14-17 - Isuan Kapernaum khuaa damlo chu a tidam a.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

Marka 6:56 Tin, khawi hmunah emaw, khawpuiah emaw, ramah emaw, damlote chu kawtthlerahte an mutpui a, a puan ruh chauh ni se, khawih turin an ngen a; siam pum pui a ni.

Isua kalna khua leh khua leh ram mipuite chuan damna an beidawng em em a, damlote chu kawtthlerah an mutpui a, Isua chu a kawrfual kil khawih tir turin an ngen a. A khawih apiang chu a dam tawh.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Mipui rinna a nghet em em a, a tihdam theih dan.

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isuan a khawihtute a tihdam dan mak tak mai.

1. Matthaia 14:36 - “Tin, a silhfen ban chauh khawih turin a ngen a;

2. Tirh .”

Marka 7-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Pharisaite nena an inhnialna, ritual thianghlimna chungchanga an inhnialna te, mi tibawlhhlawh tak tak chungchânga zirtîrna te, leh thilmak pawimawh tak pahnih: Surophoenicia mi fanu tihdamna leh bengngawng leh bengngawngte tihdamna te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtu thenkhatin zirtir thenkhatin kut bawlhhlawh, chu chu silfai loh hmanga chaw an ei lai an hmuh atanga tan a ni. Hemi chungchangah hian Isua an zawtfiah a, a chhan chu chaw ei hmaa kut sil ngai tradition upate an vawng tlat a ni (Marka 7:1-5). Isua chuan Pathian thupêkte ngaihthah chungin mihring nunphung an vawng tlat a, an vervêkna chu sawisêlin a chhâng a ni. Isaia thusawi chu "Hêng mite hian an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlung erawh chu keimah a hlat a ni. Mi chibai an bûk a, an zirtîrnate chu mihring dân mai a ni" (Marka 7:6-8) a tih thu a sawi. Mosia thupek chawimawina pa nu phalsak Corban (gift devoted God) an dah bo dan chu entirnan a pe a, chutiang chuan thumal Pathian for sake tradition chu a tichhe ta a ni (Marka 7:9-13).

2nd Paragraph: Tichuan Isuan mipui a ko a zirtirna pawn lam mi engmahin an chhungah lutin a tibawlhhlawh thei lo a, chu ai chuan mimal atanga lo chhuak chu a tibawlhhlawh zawkin ngaihtuahna sual sawifiahin mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna rukruk tualthahna uirena duhâmna duhâmna bumna bawlhhlawhna inhuatna sawichhiatna chapona âtna heng thil sual zawng zawng hi a lo chhuak a ni chhungril lamah mi tibawlhhlawh rawh (Marka 7:14-23). A hnuah Tyre Gentile region a luh chuan Syrophoenician hmeichhia chuan ramhuai hnawtchhuak turin a ngen a, a fanu chu a hrilh hmasa ber a "Naupangte chu chawm hmasa phawt rawh se a dik lo a ni naupang chhang toss ui te la rawh" tiin a chhang a "Lalpa dawhkan hnuaia ui pawhin naupang hmin an ei thin" tiin a chhang a a hrilh a, a chhan chu he chhanna ramhuai hian i fanu chu a kalsan a, a haw chuan naupang muhil khumah ramhuai kal tawhin ramhuai ram chunga a thuneihna lantirin hnam sakhaw ramri a pel tih a lantir a ni (Marka 7:24-30).

3rd Paragraph: Moving on to region Decapolis chuan bengngawng bengchheng mipa a tawk a miten an ngen a kut dah mipa chungah a hruai a mimal takin a beng bulah kut zungtang a dah a a chil a khawih a lei a han en a van a thawk a ti a "Ephphatha! chu chu "Inhawng rawh!" He mipa beng hi a inhawng a, a lei a tizau a, a sawi tan a, tumah hrilh lovin thupek tam zawk pek tam zawk an puang theh darh thuthang mipuiin mak an tih em em chuan "Engkim a ti tha hle a, bengngawngte chu mute thusawi an hre thei" tih a lantir leh a, taksa natna chunga a thuneihna chu chutiang lam hawia lainatna a lantir leh a ni khawtlang harsatna awm lovin hrehawm tawrhna (Marka 7:31-37).

Marka 7:1 Chutichuan, Jerusalem atanga lo kal Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktu thenkhat chu a hnenah an lo kal khawm a.

Jerusalem atangin Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chu Isua hnenah an lo kal khawm a.

1: Isuan a hnena lo kal zawng zawngte chu tu pawh ni se, kut inhawng chungin a lo hmuak thin.

2: Khawi atanga lo kal pawh ni ila, Isua zui kan tum fo tur a ni.

1: Luka 15:2 - "Tin, Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chuan, "He mi hian mi sualte a lo dawngsawng a, an hnenah chaw a eipui thin," tiin an phunnawi a.

2: Joh very act.Tin, Danah chuan Mosia chuan chutiang mite chu lungin an deng tur thu min pe a: nimahsela, engtin nge i sawi?Heti hian an sawi a, amah chu an puh a ngai tih fiah a ni.Isua erawh chu a bawkkhup a, a kut zungtangin leiah a ziak ta a , a hre lo ang maiin.Chutichuan, an zawh chhunzawm zel chuan a intho a, an hnenah, "In zinga sual nei lo chuan lungin a vawm hmasa phawt ang che u," a ti a. Tin, a bawkkhup leh a, a ziak leh ta a leiah chuan. Tin, chu chu hretute chuan anmahni chhia leh tha hriatnain thiam loh an chantir a, pakhat hnu pakhatin an chhuak a, a upa ber atanga a hnuhnung ber thlengin, Isua chu amah chauhvin a awm ta a, hmeichhia chu a laiah a ding ta a ni.

Marka 7:2 Tin, a zirtir thenkhatin kut bawlhhlawh, chu chu kut sil loh hmanga chhang an ei lai an hmuh chuan dik lo an hmu ta a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua zirtirte chu kut sil loha chaw an ei avangin an sawisel a.

1: Sawiselna hian Isua i rinna chu tichhe suh.

2: Faina leh thianghlimna a inang lo.

1: Matthaia 23:25-28 - Isuan Pharisaite chu thlarau lam faina lam aiin pawn lam faina lam an ngaihtuah zawk avangin a zilh a.

2: Jakoba 4:11 - Unau duh takte u, in sawisel suh u.

Marka 7:3 Pharisaite leh Juda mi zawng zawngte chuan an kut an sil fo loh chuan upate thurin zawmin an ei lo si a.

Pharisaite leh Juda-te chuan chaw ei hmaa kut sil hi hnam dan an nei a.

1: Isuan kan rinnaah hian hnam dan (tradition) pawimawhzia min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Thil tenawm tak takah pawh thurin zawm dan Pharisaite entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

1: Luka 11:42 - ? □ ut Pharisaite u, in chung a pik e! mint leh rue leh thlai chi hrang hrang sawma pakhat in pe a, rorelna leh Pathian hmangaihna chu in paltlang si a: hengte hi in tih tur a ni a, a dang chu tih lohvin in kalsan tur a ni lo.??

2: Matthaia 23:23 - ? □ oe, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u! mint leh anise leh cummin sâwma pakhat in pe a, Dân thil rit zâwkte, rorêlna te, khawngaihna te, rinna te chu in paih bo si a: hengte hi in tih tûr a ni a, a dang chu tih lohvin in awmtîr tûr a ni lo.??

Marka 7:4 Tin, bazar atanga an lo kal chuan an inbual loh chuan an ei lo. Tin, thil dang tam tak, no te, bêl te, dar bungbêl te, dawhkân te silna ang chite pawh a awm bawk .

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu bazar aṭanga chaw lei an ei hmain an inbual tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a, chu thu bul chu no te, bêl te, dar bêl te, leh dawhkân te silnaah pawh a hman theih thu a zirtîr a ni.

1. Isua ang zela fai taka nun dan tur

2. Nitin nunah Thlarau Faina Pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 1:16-17 - Inbual rawh u; in thianghlim rawh u; ka mithmuhah i thiltih sualna chu paih bo rawh; thil sual tih chu bansan rawh.

17 Thil tha tih zir rawh; dikna zawng la, tihduhdahna siam\hat rawh; pa nei lote chungah dikna thlen rawh, hmeithainu chu ngen rawh? □ chhan.

2. Tita 2:11-12 - Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a, mi zawng zawng tan chhandamna a thlen a, 12 Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate bânsan tûr leh, tûn hun laia insûmtheihna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun nei tûrin min zirtîr si a.

Marka 7:5 Chutichuan Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chuan a hnenah, "Engah nge upate tih dan angin i zirtirte an awm loh va, kut sil lohvin chhang an ei zawk?"

Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua hnenah engvangin nge a zirtirte hian thurin an zawm lo va, chu ai chuan kut sil loha chhang an ei zawk tih an zawt a.

1: Pathian kan rinna hi Mihring Thurin aiin a chak zawk

2: Mihring Kawng aia Pathian kawng zawh

1: Matthaia 15:8-9 - Hêng mite hian an kâin mi hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a; mahse, an thinlung erawh ka lakah a hla hle. Mihringte thupêkte zirtîrin, a thlawn mai maiin mi chibai an bûk a ni.

2: Kolossa 2:20-23 - Chutichuan khawvel thil bul ata Krista nen in thi tawh a nih chuan engah nge khawvela awm ang maiin rorelna hnuaia in awm ang, (Khaih suh, ei suh; chelh suh; Chu zawng zawng chu are to perish with the using;) mihring thupek leh thurin angin? Chu thilte chuan duhthlanna chibai bûknaah te, inngaihtlâwmna te, taksa ngaihthahnaah te finna lantîrna a nei tak zet a ni; tisa lungawina tur chawimawina engmahin ni lovin.

Marka 7:6 Ani chuan an hnênah, “He mite hian an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlung erawh chu ka lakah a hlat a ni,” tih ziak ang hian Isaia’n nangni vervêkte chungchângah a hrilh lâwk a ni,’ a ti a.

Isua chuan Pharisaite chu a chunglam sakhaw serhna avângin a zilh a.

1: A chunglam sakhaw serhnaah hian sual kan nei lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian tana inpe thinlung kan zui tur a ni.

2: Kan hmui chauha Pathian chawimawi mi vervek kan ni tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan kan thinlungin a chawimawi zawk tur a ni.

1: Deuteronomy 11:16-17 - In thinlung bum loh nan fimkhur rawh u; Chutichuan LALPA thinurna chu in chungah a lo chhuak ang a, ruah sur loh nan leh ramin a rah a chhuah loh nan van chu a khar ang.

2: Jeremia 29:13 - In thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

Marka 7:7 Nimahsela, a thlawnin mi chibai an bûk a, mihring thupêkte chu zirtîrin an zirtîr a ni.

He châng hian mi pakhatin Pathian ni lovin mihringte zirtîrnaah an biak dân a nghah a nih chuan Pathian biak chu awmzia a nei lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. Mihring Siam Thurin Rinchhan Hlauhawmna

2. Bible Thurin Kan Innghahna Chhan

1. Kolossa 2:8 - "Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin angin, khawvel thlarau bulpui angin tumahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin salah an hruai lo che u.

2. Isaia 29:13 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan: ? a chhan chu he mite hian an kâin an hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlungin mi hlat laiin, mi hlauhna chu mihringte thupêk a ni," a ti a. " "

Marka 7:8 Pathian thupêk chu in bânsan a, bêl leh no sil ang maiin mihring nunphung chu in vawng tlat a;

Passage Mite chuan Pathian thupekte chu an ngaihthah a, chu ai chuan anmahni thurin an zawm zawk a ni.

1. Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia leh kan hnam dan zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian thupek ngaihthah avanga a rah chhuah.

1. Matthaia 15:3-9 - Isuan Pharisaite leh Saddukai te chu anmahni hnam dan ni lovin Pathian thupek zah a pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

2. Kolossa 2:8 - Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu thurin hmanga chanchin \ha awlsamna a\anga hruai bo an nih hlauhawmzia a vaukhân a.

Marka 7:9 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Nangmahni thupekte in zawm theih nan Pathian thupek chu in hnar a ni," a ti a.

Mipuite chuan anmahni hnam dan zawm zel turin Pathian thupekte chu an hnawl ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Mahni Tradition aiah Thupekte pawm

2. Khawvel nunphung hnawl a, Pathian Thupekte pawm

1. Isaia 8:20 - "Dan leh hriattirna lam hawi: he thu anga an sawi loh chuan anmahniah êng a awm loh vang a ni."

2. Kolossa 2:8 - "Krista ang ni lovin, mihringte tih dan ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin an tichhe lo ang che u."

Marka 7:10 Mosia chuan, “I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh; tin, “Tupawh a pa emaw, a nu emaw ânchhe lawh chu thihnain thi rawh se;

Marka 7:10 a\anga he chang hian nu leh pa chawimawi a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Nu leh Pa chawimawi hlutna

2. Thupek pangana danglamna

1. Ephesi 6:1-3

2. Exodus 20:12-17-ah hian kan hmu a

Marka 7:11 Nangni erawh chuan, ‘Miin a pa emaw, a nu emaw hnenah, ‘Korban a ni, chu chu thilpek a ni,’ a tih chuan, ka hlawkna in hmuh theih apiang a ti a; a zalên ang.

Isua chuan Pharisaite thiltih dan pakhat chu a sawisel a, chutah chuan an mawhphurhna pumpelh nan Pathian hnena thilpek hlan chhanna hmanga an nu leh pate laka an mawhphurhna an ngaihthah a ni.

1. Kan thiltih hmanga kan nu leh pate chawimawi a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan mawhphurhna pumpelh nan sakhaw thila chhanna hman a hlauhawmzia.

1. Deuteronomy 5:16 - "LALPA in Pathianin thu a pek che angin i pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh; LALPA in Pathianin a pek che ramah chuan i dam rei theih nan leh i tan a ṭhat theih nan." ."

2. Ephesi 6:2-3 - "I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh; chu chu thupek hmasa ber chu thutiam nen a ni; I tan a tha ang a, leia i dam rei theih nan."

Marka 7:12 Tin, a pa leh a nu tan thil tih tur in phal tawh lo;

Chu thuziak chuan mite chu an nu leh pate ṭanpui tûra tihbuai loh tûr thu a sawi.

1: Kan nu leh pate chu kan theih ang anga tanpuiin kan chawimawi tur a ni.

2: Kan nunphung hian miten an nu leh pate an tanpui danah daltu a siam tur a ni lo.

1: Ephesi 6:2-3 ? □ onour i pa leh i nu; chu chu thutiam nei hmasa ber a ni; I tan a tha a, leia i dam rei theih nan.??

2: Exodus 20:12 ? □ onour i pa leh i nu: Lalpa in Pathianin a pek che ramah hian i dam rei theih nan.??

Marka 7:13 In thurochhiah in sawi chhuah avângin Pathian thu chu engmah lovah in siam ṭhîn a;

He chang hi hnam danin Pathian thu a thlak ngai lo tih hriat nawn tirna a ni.

1: Pathian thu hnehtu hnam dan (traditions) lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni

2: Pathian Lehkha Thu hmaa thurin dah pawimawh hian rinna tlakchhamna a thlen thin

1: Kolossa 2:8 - Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin an tichhe lo ang che u.

2: 2 Timothea 3:16 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atân te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrna atân te a hlâwk a ni.

Marka 7:14 Tin, mipui zawng zawng a koh zawh chuan an hnenah, "In zinga mi thu hi ngaithla ula, hrethiam rawh u;

Isuan mipuite chu ngaithla tur leh hrethiam turin a zirtir a.

1: Isua thusawi ngaithla la, a zirtirnate hrethiam rawh

2: Isua hnen atangin hriatthiamna leh finna zawng rawh

1: Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2: Thufingte 2:3-6 - A ni, hriatna zawngin i au a, hriatthiamna i tihsan chuan; Tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawn chuan; Chumi hnuah chuan Lalpa ṭihzia i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang. Lalpa chuan finna a pe si a: A kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak a ni.

Marka 7:15 Mihring pawn lam ata engmah a awm lo, a chhunga luh chuan a tibawlhhlawh thei lo, amah ata lo chhuakte erawh chu mihring tibawlhhlawhtu an ni.

Isua chuan mi pakhat chhunga thil lutte hian a tibawlhhlawh lo va, a chhunga thil lo chhuakte hi a tibawlhhlawh zawk tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Min Hrilhfiah Dan

2. Kan Thiltihte hian Thusawi Aihin Thu A Awm Rawh

1. Jakoba 3:6-10 - Lei thiltihtheihna leh thil tha leh tha lo a tih theih dan

2. Matthaia 12:33-37 - Isuan thing \ha leh \ha lo leh a rah te tehkhin thu a sawi

Marka 7:16 Tupawh beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He châng hian Pathian thu ngaihsak tûr leh A thusawi ngaithla tûra kan thinlung hawng tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Pathian Aw ngaithla - Marka 7:16

2: Ngaithla turin I Beng Zang Rawh - Marka 7:16

1: Jakoba 1:19 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se."

2: Sam 95:7-8 - "Ani chu kan Pathian a ni si a, keini chu a ran vulh mite leh a kut beramte kan ni si a. Vawiin hian a aw in hriat chuan in thinlung khauh suh u.

Marka 7:17 Tin, mipuite hnen ata in chhunga a luh chuan a zirtirte chuan tehkhin thu chungchang hi an zawt a.

Isua zirtîrte chuan a zirtîr tâk tehkhin thu chu mipuite hnêna hrilhfiah tûrin an ngen a.

1. Zawhna Zawhna Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau lam zawhnate chhanna zawn a pawimawhzia chhui chhuah.

2. Rinna Step A Lang: Rinna atanga zuang chhuak tur leh zawhna harsa tak tak zawh tur chuan huaisenna mamawh dan enfiah.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Marka 7:18 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Nangni pawh hi in hrethiam lo em ni?" Pawn lam atanga thil lo lut apiang mihringah chuan a tibawlhhlawh thei lo tih in hre lo em ni;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu thlarau lam thil thianghlim an hriatthiam dân chungchângah zawhna a zawt a, mi pakhat chhûnga thil lût chu a tibawlhhlawh zâwk a ni tih a zirtîr a ni.

1. Min Tibawlhhlawh Tak Chungchânga Isua Zirtirna

2. Faina Dik Tak Kan Thinlung Enfiah

1. Matthaia 15:11 - "Ka chhunga lut chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh lo va; kâ atanga lo chhuak erawh chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh zawk a ni."

2. Rom 14:14 - "Lal Isua hian a ti bawlhhlawh lo tih ka hria a, ka ring tlat bawk a ni;

Marka 7:19 A thinlungah a lut lo va, a pum chhungah a lut zawk a, tuiah a chhuak a, chaw zawng zawng a tithianghlim thin?

Isua chuan taksaa chaw lut chuan mi a tibawlhhlawh lo va, thlipuiah a chhuak a, sa zawng zawng a tithianghlim a ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. Isua’n Chaw chu Tibawlhhlawhna Hmun A ngaihsak Loh Chhan

2. Chaw Thianghlimna (The Purging Power of Food): Isuan Ei leh In chungchanga min zirtirna

1. Matthaia 15:11 - "Ka chhunga lut hian mi a tibawlhhlawh lo va, ka atanga lo chhuak erawh chuan mi a ti bawlhhlawh zawk thin."

2. Rom 14:17 - "Pathian ram chu ei leh in chungchang a ni lo va, felna te, thlamuanna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te a ni zawk si a."

Marka 7:20 Tin, ani chuan, "Mihring ata lo chhuak chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh thin," a ti a.

Kan thil tih leh sawite hi kan thinlung a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, min tibawlhhlawhtu a ni.

1. ? □ hat Chhung atanga Lo chhuak hian Min Tibawlhhlawh??

2. ? □ he Kan Thu leh Thiltih Theihna??

1. Matthaia 15:11 - ? □ t chu mi tibawlhhlawhtu chu kâa lut a ni lo va, kâ aṭanga chhuak chu a ni zâwk; hei hian mi a tibawlhhlawh thin.??

2. Jakoba 3:2-12 - ? □ emaw, kawng tam takah kan tlu vek emaw. Tu pawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih chuan mi famkim, a taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni.??

Marka 7:21 Chhûng lam a\ang hian, mihring thinlung a\angin ngaihtuahna \ha lo te, uirena te, hurna te, tualthahna te, .

He chang hian thinlung chhungril atanga lo chhuak mihring sualna a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Kan Thinlunga Sualna: Kan Thlemnate Hneh Dan

2. Thinlung thiltihtheihna: Mihring nihna thuk tak hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhthusam sualin a hruai bo a, a thlem hian thlemna an tawk a ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

2. Rom 3:10-18 - Thuziak angin: ? □ hetah hian tumah fel an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo; hrethiam tumah an awm lo; Pathian zawngtu an awm lo. Mi zawng zawng an hawisan a, hlutna nei lo an lo ni ta vek a; thil \ha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo.

Marka 7:22 Rukruk te, duhâmna te, suahsualna te, bumna te, hurna te, mit sual te, Pathian sawichhiatna te, chapona te, âtna te;

He chang hian Bible-in a dem sual engemaw zat a tarlang a, chungte chu rukruk te, duhâmna te, sualna te, bumna te, inngaihluhna te, mit sual te, Pathian sawichhiatna te, chapona te, leh âtna te hi a ni.

1. "Thinlung Sual: Kan Hmuh Loh Sual Hriatchhuah".

2. "Lei thiltihtheihna: Pathian sawichhiatna khap chhan".

1. Thufingte 11:3 - "Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai ang a, bawhchhetute erawh chu a tichhe vek ang."

2. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chuvangin, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

Marka 7:23 Chung thil tha lo zawng zawng chu chhungril ata lo chhuak a, mihring chu a tibawlhhlawh thin.

Isua chuan mi chhungril a\anga thil \ha lo lo chhuakin a tibawlhhlawh \hin tih a zirtir a.

1. "Thil Thinlung: Kan Chhungah Sual A Intan Chhan".

2. "Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna: Sual kan hneh theih dan".

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - "Mi tinin mahni duhzawng sualin a hruai bo a, thlemna an tawk a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan a hring chhuak thin." , thihna a hring chhuak thin."

2. Rom 6:12-14 - "Chuvangin, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin a châkna sualte in zâwm theih nân rorêl suh. Sualna hmanruaah in pêng pakhat mah hlan suh la, Pathian hnênah inhlan zâwk rawh u." thihna ata nunna chang tawhte chu, i taksa peng tinreng chu felna hmanrua atan a hnenah hlan rawh. Sual chu i hotu a ni tawh lo vang, Dan hnuaiah i awm tawh lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah i awm zawk a ni," a ti.

Marka 7:24 Tin, chuta tang chuan a tho va, Tura leh Sidon ramriah a kal a, in pakhatah a lut a, tumah hriat a duh lo va;

Isua chu mahni chauha awm leh mimal taka awm turin Tura leh Sidon-ah a kal a.

1: Isua chuan amah chauhva awm tur leh a mission ngaihtuah turin hun a duh a, a mamawh bawk.

2: Mahni chauha awm tur leh kan nun leh thiltum thûk taka ngaihtuah turin hun kan mamawh vek a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:6 - ? □ ut i tawngtai dawnin i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa a ruka awm hnenah tawngtai rawh. Tin, i Pa a ruka hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che.??

2: Sam 46:10 - ? □ e la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang!??

Marka 7:25 Hmeichhia pakhat, a fanu naupangin thlarau bawlhhlawh a neih chuan a chanchin a lo hria a, a ke bulah a lo tlu a;

Hmeichhe fanu chu thlarau bawlhhlawhin a man a, Isua chanchin a hria a, tanpuina dil turin a hnenah a lo kal a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihte’n kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Inbeihnate hneh: Isua chu Kan Chakna Hmun A nih Dan

1. Matthaia 15:21-28 - Isuan Kanaan Hmeichhia Fanu A Tidam

2. Marka 5:24-34 - Isuan Hmeichhia chu Thisen chhuakin a tidam

Marka 7:26 Hmeichhia chu Grik mi a ni a, hnam hrang hrangin Surophenisia mi a ni a; tin, a fanu ata ramhuai hnawt chhuak turin a ngen a.

Chu hmeichhia chu Surophenisia hnam Grik mi a ni a, Isua hnenah a fanu hnen ata Diabola hnawhchhuah turin a ngen a.

1: Isuan Juda mite chauh ni lovin hnam tin tan a hmangaihna leh a khawngaihna a lantir a.

2: Pathianin keimahni hmangin hna a thawk a, a kut leh ke ni turin hun remchang min pe a.

1: Tirh.

2: Jakoba 2:15-17 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi a, kan thiltih hmangin kan rinna kan lantir tur a ni.

Marka 7:27 Nimahsela, Isuan a hnenah, "Naupangte chu chaw ei hmasa phawt sela;

Isua chuan ui te tanpui hmain naupangte mamawh phuhruk hmasak tur a ni, tiin a sawi.

1: Mi dangte kan tanpui hmain kan chhungkaw mamawh kan dah pawimawh hmasa phawt tur a ni.

2: Mahni hmasial lova, tanpui ngaite tanpui hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 ? □ o mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna engmah lo emaw avanga engmah lo. Chu ai chuan inngaihtlawmnaah chuan nangmahni aia midangte ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni zawng zawng hian midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u.??

2: Galatia 6:10 ? □ chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng, a bik takin ringtu chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u.??

Marka 7:28 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Ni e, Lalpa;

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhatin a fanu chu a tidam thei ang tih a rin leh rin loh chungchanga Isua zawhna a chhan dan a sawi a, a rinna chu a nemnghet a, uiten naupang chaw ei ang chi tehkhin thu a hlan bawk.

1. Isua rinna hian siam\hatna leh beiseina a thlen \hin

2. Pathian khawngaihna chu kan tê berte thlengin a luang khat

1. Matthaia 15:21-28 - Isuan Kanaan hmeichhia fanu a tihdam dan

2. Rom 5:6-8 - Isua Krista zara Pathian khawngaihna tam tak

Marka 7:29 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "He thu hi kal rawh; Diabola chu i fanu ata a chhuak ta.

Isuan hmeichhe fanu chu a hnen atangin Diabola hnawtchhuakin a tidam thin.

1: Isua hmangaihna leh tihdamna thiltihtheihna hi engtikah mah kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

2: Thil awmdan thim ber a hmachhawn pawhin Isua chuan mi zawng zawng tan êng leh beiseina a thlen thei a ni.

1: Sam 34:18 "LALPA chuan thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lama lungngai te chu a chhandam thin."

2: Isaia 43:2 "Tui in paltlang hunah kei ka awmpui ang che u; luite in paltlang hunah chuan a nuai lo vang che u. Mei kara in kal hunah chuan a kang lo vang che u; meialh chu." a hal lo vang che."

Marka 7:30 Tin, a in a va thlen chuan Diabola chu a chhuak a, a fanu chu khumah a mu a.

Hmeichhia pakhat chuan a fanu chu ramhuai man a\anga a dam tawh tih a in lama a haw chuan a hmu a.

1. Isua hian sual leh a rah chhuah lak ata min chhuah zalen theihna a nei a.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu thiltihtheihna sual zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

1. Luka 8:26-35 - Isuan hmeichhia ata thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a hnawtchhuak a.

2. Matthaia 18:10 - Isuan a zirtirte chu naupang tê tête ti tlu lo tura fimkhur turin a vaukhân a.

Marka 7:31 Tin, Tura ram leh Sidon ram ata chu a chhuak leh a, Dekapolis ram karah Galili tuipuiah a thleng leh a.

Isua chu Tura leh Sidon ram a\angin a chhuak a, Dekapolis tuipui kam kal tlangin Galili tuifinriat a thleng a.

1. Isua ram zin kawng hian mi zawng zawng hnena Chanchin |ha hril tura a inpekna a entir a ni.

2. Isua rawngbawlna hi mi zawng zawng hnena thlen theihna tura hla tak leh hla taka kal a inhuamzia tilangtu a ni.

1. Matthaia 4:23-25 - Tin, Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inah te zirtirin, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna chi hrang hrang a tidam a.

2. Marka 16:15 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a.

Marka 7:32 Tin, a hnenah bengngawng, a thusawiah harsatna nei chu an rawn hruai a; tin, a chungah kut nghah turin an ngen a.

Mi pâwl pakhat chuan a dam theih nân thusawi lama harsatna nei bengngawng pakhat chu Isua hnênah an rawn hruai a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Isua hnena bengngawng rawn hruaitute rinnain mak tak maia tihdam theihna a siam dan.

2. Hun harsa tak kara chhelna - Pathianin kan harsatnate a hman dan hi amah min hnaih tir dan.

1. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah tu emaw damlo a awm em? Kohhran upate a koh a, a chungah tawngtai a, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak a hnawih tur a ni. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Marka 7:33 Tin, mipui zingah a hruai bo a, a kut zungtangte chu a bengah a thun a, a chil a chhak a, a lei a khawih a;

Isua chuan bengngawng pakhat chu a beng leh lei khawih hmangin a tidam a.

1: Isuan mi vannei lo zawkte chunga lainatna leh khawngaihna nei turin min zirtir a.

2: Isuan rinna thiltihtheihna min kawhhmuh a, tawngtaina hian damlo a tidam thei a ni.

1: Jakoba 5:15 - "Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

.

Marka 7:34 Tin, van lam a han hawi a, a thaw halh a, a hnenah, "Ephphatha, chu chu inhawng rawh," a ti a.

Bengngawng leh bengngawng tihdamna: Isuan chu pa beng leh hmui a hawng a.

1. Pathian Tidamtu Khawngaihna: Isuan Bengngawng leh Bengngawng A Hawn Dan

2. Thilmak leh Rinna: Harsatna zawng zawng hneh theihna Isua thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang; tichuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan lawmin hla a sa ang.

2. Sam 146:8 - Lalpan mitdel mit a tivar a; Lalpa chuan chibai bukte chu a chawisang a; Lalpa chuan mi felte a hmangaih thin.

Marka 7:35 Tin, a beng a inhawng nghal a, a lei hrui chu a phelh a, a sawi chiang ta a.

Isua chuan bengngawng leh bengchheng tak chu a tidam a, chiang taka thu sawi a phalsak a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihnain damna leh inthlak danglamna a thlen thei.

2. Isua hian kan kehchhiatna chu a siam tha leh thei a ni.

1. Sam 103:3 - I sual zawng zawng a ngaidam a, i natna zawng zawng a tidam.

2. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang; tichuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan lawmin hla a sa ang.

Marka 7:36 Tin, tumah hrilh lo turin thu a pe a: nimahsela a thupek tam poh leh nasa takin an puang chhuak thin a;

Isua chuan bengngawng pakhat a tidam a, chu thuhretute chu tumah hrilh lo turin a hrilh a, mahse engti kawng pawhin chanchin chu an thehdarh ta a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thilmak tihte’n a Pathian thuneihna a lantir dan

2. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin Midangte a nghawng dan

1. Luka 5:15-16 - Amaherawhchu a hmingthanna chu a nasa zual sauh a: mipui tam tak chu ngaithla tur leh an chak lohna ata tihdam an nih theih nan an lo kal khawm a. Thlalêrah chuan a inhnukdawk a, a ṭawngṭai ta a.

2. Tirh.

Marka 7:37 Tin, mak an ti hle a, “Engkim a ti tha a;

Mite chuan Isua thilmak tihte, a bîk takin bengngawng leh bengngawngte tihdamna chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian Thilmak Tihtheihna: Isua Damna Thilmak tihte thlirletna

2. Isua: Kan Tidamtu leh Tlantu

1. Isaia 35:5-6: Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, Bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang.

2. Hebrai 13:8: Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain a awm reng a ni.

Marka 8-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan mi sangli chaw pek dan te, Pharisaite nena chhinchhiahna zawnga an inhnialna te, Bethsaida-a mitdel pakhat tihdamna te, Petera’n Krista a inpuanna te leh Isuan a thih leh thawhlehna tur a hrilhlawkna te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi a tan a, mipui tam tak dang, ei tur nei lovin Isua bulah an pungkhawm a. Anmahni a ngaihsak thu a sawi a, chaw pek a rel ta a ni. Chhang sarih leh sangha te tak te nen lawmthu a sawi a, chhang a tikehsawm chhang a pe a zirtirte a sem darh a ti ang sangha an ei vek chu an satisfied hnuah bawm pasarih a chhe lai chu mi sangli velin an ei a, mipui tirh chhuah hnuah lawngah a lut a, region Dalmanutha (Mark 8:1-10-ah a awm). Chutah chuan Pharisaite lo kal chuan an inhnial tan a, van atanga chhinchhiahna dil chungin a test a mahse a thaw chhuak thuk hle a, thlarau chuan "Engvangin nge he thlah hian chhinchhiahna an dil? Dik tak chuan chhinchhiahna engmah pek a ni dawn lo tih ka hrilh che u" a kalsan a, lawngah chuan a lut leh ta a, a sir lehlamah chuan a kal leh ta a ni (Marka 8:11-13).

2nd Paragraph: Zirtirte nen lawnga an awm laiin an sawiho chuan chhang rawn keng an theihnghilh tawh a, an zingah chhang pakhat chauh an nei. A vaukhân a ni "Fimkhur rawh u! Fimkhur rawh yeast Pharisaite Heroda." Hei hi anmahni inkarah "Chhang kan neih loh vang a ni" tiin an sawiho thin. Aware their discussion Isua chuan engvangin nge chhang nei lo chungchang sawiin hriatthiam la hre lo hmu lo nei thinlung khauh tak nei mit hmu lo beng nei lo hre lo hre reng lo engtik lai khan chhang panga a phel sing nga engzat nge bawm khat engzat nge a lâk chhuah lai khan chhang pasarih sâng li engzat nge a lâk chhuah bawm khat chu a la khawm a, a la hrethiam lo (Marka 8:14-21).

3rd Paragraph: An lo thlen chuan Bethsaida mi thenkhatin mitdel an rawn hruai a, Isuan a khawih a, mitdel kut a hruai a, khaw pawnah a chil a mit a nghat a, a chungah kut a nghat a a zawt a, eng emaw a hmuh chuan a han en a, a hmu a, thing ang maia lang, kal kual vel chuan a kut a nghat a mitmeng leh a mit a meng a mit a lo lang leh a, engkim chiang takin a hmu a, "Khaw chhungah pawh lut suh" (Marka 8:22-26) tiin a haw ta a ni.

Tichuan zinkawng khuate Kaisari Philippi kawng zawhin zirtirte a zawt a, miten an sawi am chhannaah hian Johana Baptistu Elijah pakhat zâwlneite pawh a tel a, chutah chuan tute nge sawi am Petera chuan "Nang chu Messia i ni" tiin a chhang a ni. Warns not tell anyone about this begins teach must suffer many things rejected Upa puithiam lalte zirtirtu dan thah a ngai ni thum hnuah tho lehin a sawi chiang hle Petera chuan a zilh a Amah a hawi let a zirtirte a hau let a Petera chu a zilh a Petera chu "Ka hnungah kal rawh Setana! I rilruah ngaihtuahna i nei lo." Pathian ni lovin mihring ngaihtuahna chauh a ni" (Marka 8:27-33). Calls crowd along with His disciples teaches whoever wants save life will teaches it whoever loss life for him gospel will save it eng nge a thatna mi pakhat tan khawvel pum pui hlawkpui thlarau hloh eng nge tu pawhin a pek theih tur in exchange soul tu pawhin a mualpho chuan thute uire sual thlah Fapa Mihring chu a zak ang Pa ropuina a lo thlen hunah vantirhkoh thianghlimte chuan a titawp tak zetin hetah hian ding thenkhat chuan thihna an tem dawn tih sawiin lalram Pathian chu thiltihtheihna a lo thlen hmain (Marka 8:34-38).

Marka 8:1 Chûng lai chuan mipui an tam hle a, ei tûr an nei lo va, Isuan a zirtîrte chu a ko va, an hnênah a ti a.

Isuan mipui a chawm: Mi tin hian kan nei tling.

1: Pathianin a pe fo thin. Kan mamawh ngai lo.

2: Isua hi mamawh zawng zawng petu a ni.

1: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

2: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Chuvang chuan ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh, eng nge in ei leh in tur; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni?

Marka 8:2 Mipuite hi ka khawngaih a, ni thum ka hnenah an awm tawh a, ei tur an nei tawh lo.

Isuan ni thum chhung a hnena awm tawh, ei tur nei lo mipuite chu a khawngaihzia a lantir a.

1. Isua Lainatna: A Entawn Tur Kan Zuih Tur

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mipui Atanga Zirna

1. Matthaia 14:14 - Tin, Isua chu a chhuak a, mipui tam tak a hmu a, an chungah a khawngaih a, an damlote chu a tidam ta a.

2. Joh. Tin, hei hi amah fiah nan a sawi a: Amah ngeiin a tih tur chu a hre si a.

Marka 8:3 Tin, chaw ngheia mahni in lama ka hruai chhuah chuan kawng lakah an chau ang: Mi chi hrang hrangte chu hla tak atangin an lo kal si a.

Isua zirtirte chuan a zirtir mipuite chu an ngaihtuah hle a, hla tak a\anga lo kal an nih avangin, mahni in lama chaw ngheia tirh chhuah an nih chuan riltam avângin an chau ang.

1. Isuan kan thatna tur a ngaihtuah a, a dil ang tih hi kan tan a harsa mai thei.

2. Isua chuan mi dangte mamawh chu kan tâna tih harsat pawh ni se, kan ngaihsak tûrin min duh a ni.

1. Matthaia 25:35-36 - "Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:14-16 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se thiltih nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila." Nangni zinga pakhatin an hnenah, ? o in thlamuang takin; in lum la, chaw ei tha rawh,??mahse an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo se, eng nge a thatna?"

Marka 8:4 Tin, a zirtirte chuan a hnenah, “Heta thlalerah hian khawi atang nge miin heng mite hi chhang a tihreh theih ang?”

Zirtirte chuan chhangphut tlemte chauh hmanga thlalera mipui tam tak an chawm theih dan tur Isua an zawt a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Dinhmun harsa ber lai pawhin rinna hian thil theih loh a siam thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna nasa tak kan hmachhawn hian tawngtaina hian beiseina leh chakna min pe thei a.

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, ? □ in rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, ? □ ove in ti ang." hetah hian,??chuan a che ang a, i tan thil theih loh engmah a awm lo vang.??

2. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

Marka 8:5 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Chhang engzat nge in neih? Tin, anni chuan, “Sarih,” an ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah chhang engzat nge an neih a zawt a, pasarih an chhang a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna hian thilpek tlemte pawh mi tam tak tan malsawmnaah a chantir theih dan a entir a.

2. Pathian Pêmna: Pathianin thil pawimawh lo anga langte a la a, mite mamawh phuhruk nâna a hman theih dân Isua chuan min kawhhmuh a.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin mi sang nga chawm a ni.

2. Johana 6:1-14 - Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu mi sang nga tan thilmak chawhmeh atan a chantir a.

Marka 8:6 Tin, mipuite chu leia thu turin thu a pe a: tin, chhang pasarih chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, a zirtirte hnena dah turin a pe a; tin, mipui hmaah an dah ta a.

Isuan lawmthu a sawi a, a zirtirte hmaah chhang pasarih a phel a, anni chuan mipui hmaah an dah a.

1. Lawmthu sawi theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Midang Rawngbawl Pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 15:36 - "Tin, chhang pasarih leh sanghate chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, a zirtirte hnenah a pe a, zirtirte chu mipui hnenah a pe bawk.

2. Philippi 4:6 - "Engmah fimkhur suh u; engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se."

Marka 8:7 Tin, sangha te tak te an nei a: tin, mal a sawm a, an hmaah dah turin thu a pe bawk a.

Isua chuan mipui tam tak chawm nân sangha tê tê tê a hmang a.

1: Isuan nunah thil tenawm tak takte chu hna ropui tak thawk turin a hmang a.

2: Isuan kan neihah lungawi tur leh min pe turin amah rinchhan turin min zirtir a.

1: Philippi 4:11-13 "Thawhchhiatna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tur ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka hre bawk. Eng kawngah pawh leh." dinhmun tinrengah, tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2: Matthaia 6:25-34 ? □ chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, i nun leh i ei tur leh in in tur te, i taksa leh i inbel tur te ngaihtuah suh. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo vem ni? Van savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo va, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. Anni aia hlutna i nei lo em ni? Tin, nang zingah tuin nge lungkham takin a dam chhung darkar khat pawh a belhchhah thei ang? Tin, engvangin nge thawmhnaw chungchangah i lungkham? Ramhnuai lilite hi an lo thang dan hi ngaihtuah teh u: An thawkrim lo va, an hnim lo bawk a, chuti chung pawh chuan ka hrilh a che u, Solomona pawh a ropuina zawng zawngah chuan heng zinga pakhat ang hian a inthuam lo. ...

Marka 8:8 Chutichuan an ei a, an tui ta a: tin, buh hmin la awm chu bawm pasarih an la a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isuan chhang leh sangha a pêkte chu an ei a, an khat a, chaw bawm pasarih a la awm.

1. Pathianin kan mamawh tam tak min pe thei a.

2. Rinna leh tawngtaina thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Mi sangnga chawm dan

2. Luka 17:11-19 - Isuan Phar Sawm A Tithianghlim

Marka 8:9 Tin, a ei tawhte chu singli vel an ni a: tin, ani chuan a kaltir ta a.

He chang hian Isuan chhang leh sangha tlemte chauh hmanga mi sangli a chawm dan thilmak a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Thilmak Thiltihtheihna: Mamawh Hunah Pathianin Tam Tak A Pek Theih Dan

2. Isua Khawngaihna: Pathianin A Mi zawng zawng A Ngaihsak Dan

1. Johana 6:1-14 - Isuan mak tak maiin mi sang nga a chawm

2. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isua a zirtirte hmuak tura tui chunga a kal

Marka 8:10 Tin, a zirtirte nen lawngah chuan an chuang nghal a, Dalmanuta ramah chuan an kal ta a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu lawngah an lut a, Dalmanutha khuaah an kal a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Dalmanutha Khualzin

2. Lalpa Hruaitu zui: Dalmanutha lam panna

1. Johana 14:15 ? □ f min hmangaih chuan ka thupekte i zawm ang.??

2. Luka 9:23 ? □ nd an zavaia hnenah, Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah phatsan sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se.??

Marka 8:11 Tin, Pharisaite chu an lo chhuak a, amah chu an thlem a, van atangin chhinchhiahna an zawng a.

Pharisaite chuan van atanga chhinchhiahna dilna hmangin Isua chu an thlem a.

1. Isua Thlêmna: Chhinchhiahna leh Thilmak Ni Lova Pathian Rinchhan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu hmanga Thlemna hneh

1. Matthaia 4:1-11 - Isua chu Diabola thlemna a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Marka 8:12 Tin, ani chuan a thaw halh a, “Engvangin nge tunlai thangtharte hian chhinchhiahna an zawn? tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tûn lai chhuanah hian chhinchhiahna engmah pêk a ni lo vang.

Isua chuan mipuite rinna tlakchhamna avanga a lungawi loh thu a sawi a, chhinchhiahna a pe duh lo.

1. Pathian Ram chu Chhinchhiahna ni lovin Rinnaa din a ni

2. Pathianin Mi Rinawm A Hmuh

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Johana 20:29 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ min hmuh avangin i ring em? Hmu lo mah sela ringtute chu an eng a thawl e.

Marka 8:13 Tin, anni chu a kalsan a, lawngah chuan a chuang leh a, ral lehlamah a kal ta a.

Isua chu lawng lianin tuipui kam lamah a chhuak ta a.

1. Isua Thuawihna: Pathian Thupek zawm Zir

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Tuipui kan pelh theihna thilmak

1. Johana 6:21 - Lawng chu an kalna ramah chuan a lo thleng nghal a.

2. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isuan zirtirte chu lawngah chuangin a hmaah a kaltir nghal a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a hnawtchhuak ta a ni.

Marka 8:14 Tin, zirtirte chuan chhang lak an theihnghilh tawh a, lawngah pawh chhangphut khat aia tam an nei lo.

Zirtirte chuan chhang ken an theihnghilh tawh a, chhangphut pakhat chauh an nei a.

1: Zirtirte an inbuatsaih loh ang bawkin dinhmun zawng zawngah kan inpeih tur a ni.

2: Zirtirte khan chhangphut pakhat chauh an neih avangin kan resources neihte hi kan ngaihtuah tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan hmalam hun ngaihtuah lo tur leh Pathian rinchhan turin min zirtir a.

2: Thufingte 21:20 - Mi fingah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm em? □ chenna, mi â erawh chuan a ei zo vek.

Marka 8:15 Tin, ani chuan anni chu, “Fimkhur rawh u, Pharisaite dawidim leh Heroda dawidim lakah hian fimkhur rawh u,” tiin a hrilh a.

Pharisaite zirtirna dik lo leh Heroda zirtirna dik lo hi kan hriat chian a ngai a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo a hlauhawmzia

2. Khawvel Bumna hmanga Hmuh

1. Ephesi 5:6-7 - "Tuman thu âwm lo takin bum suh se, chung thilte avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu thu awih lohna fate chungah a lo thleng thin a ni. Chuvangin an hnenah tel ve suh u."

2. Kolossa 2:8 - "Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin angin, khawvel thlarau bulpui angin tumahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin salah an hruai lo che u.

Marka 8:16 Tin, anni chuan, “Chhang kan neih loh vang a ni,” an ti a.

Zirtîrte chuan chhang an tlâkchhamna chu Isua zirtîrna chhan a ni tih an ngaihtuah a.

1: Isuan kan taksa mamawh piah lam thlir a, kan chhehvela mite thlarau lam mamawh hmu turin min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Isuan thlarau lam chaw min pe reng tih kan hriat reng a ngai.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan kan taksa mamawh ngaihtuah lova, Pathian Ram zawng hmasa zawk turin min zirtir a.

2: Sam 23 - Thihna thlazar ruam chu kal tlang mah ila, Pathianin thlamuanna leh eizawnna min pe ang.

Marka 8:17 Tin, Isuan chu chu a hriat veleh an hnenah, “Engvangin nge chhang in neih loh avangin in ngaihtuah? in la hre lo em ni, in hre lo em ni? in thinlung kha in la khauh em?

Isua chuan mipuite chu an la hre lo emaw, an la hrethiam lo emaw chung pawha chhang nei lo chungchânga zawhna an zawh chhan a zâwt a.

1. Thinlung khauh: Pathian Ruahmanna Hriatthiamna

2. Rinna Mit Atanga Hmuh: Pathian thilpek ring

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - "Lalpa ringtu, amah ringtu chu a eng a thawl e. Tui kama thing phun ang a ni ang a, a zung chu lui kamah a tir chhuak ang. Engtikah nge a hlau lo." lumna a lo thleng a; a hnah chu a hring reng a. Kum khat chhunga ruahtui tlak lohnaah pawh lungkhamna a nei lo va, rah pawh a chhuah lo ngai lo."

2. Hebrai 3:14-15 - "Kan rinna hmasa ber chu a tawp thlenga kan vawn tlat chuan Kristaa tel ve turin kan lo kal a ni. Kan sawi tawh ang khan: "Vawiin hian a aw in hriat chuan tikhauh suh u." helnaah khan in tih ang khan thinlungte chu."

Marka 8:18 Mit neiin in hmu lo em ni? beng neiin in ngaithla lo em ni? in hre reng em ni?

Isua hian engvangin nge a zirtirte, mit leh beng nei te hian a zirtirna chu an hriatthiam loh leh an hriatreng loh a zawt a ni.

1. Hmuh leh Ring: Pathian Thu hriatthiamna

2. Thu awih tur thu hriatna: Kan thil zir tawhte hriatrengna

1. Sam 19:7-9 - LALPA dan chu a famkim a, nunna a tinung a; LALPA thuhriattîrna chu a chiang a, mi fingte chu a fing a; LALPA thupêkte chu a dik a, thinlung a tilâwm a; LALPA thupêk chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a;

2. Thufingte 1:7 - LALPA tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit a ni.

Marka 8:19 Chhang panga chu mi sângnga zîngah ka ṭhen khân, bawm eng zât nge in lâk khâwm? Anni chuan a hnênah, “Sawm leh pahnih,” an ti a.

Isua chuan a thiltihtheihna ropui tak chu rilṭâm mipuite tâna ei tûr pein a târ lang a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thilmak Tak Isua Chaw A pek A\anga Zirna

2. Insem Malsawmna: Isuan Thilphalna Entîrna

1. Luka 9:13-17 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Johana 6:1-14 - Isuan mi sangli a chawm

Marka 8:20 Tin, mi sângli zînga pasarih chu bâwm eng zât nge in lâk khâwm? Tin, anni chuan, “Sarih,” an ti a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah chhang sarih leh sangha tê tê tê mi sâng li an chawm hnua bâwm eng zât nge an lâk tih a zâwt a. Zirtirte chuan bawm pasarih an la khawm tih an chhang a.

1. Pathian tamna: Pathian rinnain a tlin aia tam a pek theih dan.

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan a hmangaihna a chanpui dan leh mi dangte mamawh a phuhruk dan.

1. Johana 6:1-14 - Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmanga mi 5,000 a chawm.

2. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi 4,000-te chu chhang pasarih leh sangha tê tlemtein a chawm.

Marka 8:21 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Engtin nge in hriatthiam loh?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu engvângin nge an hriatthiam loh tih a zâwt a.

1: Thuawihna leh rinna nena khat nun kan neih theih nan Pathian Thu kan hriatthiam a ngai.

2: Lalpa chuan a thu kan hriatthiamna kawngah min kaihruai duh reng a ni.

1: Isaia 40:28-31 - I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau lo tih i hre lo em ni? a hriatthiamna zawnna a awm lo.

2: Johana 16:12-15 - In hnena sawi tur tam tak ka la nei a, mahse tunah chuan in tuar thei lo. Amaherawhchu, Thlarau dik tak a lo kal hunah chuan thutak zawng zawngah a hruai ang che u; a hriat apiang chu a sawi ang a, thil lo thleng tur chu a hriattir ang che u,” a ti a.

Marka 8:22 Tin, Bethsaida khua a lo thleng a; tin, mitdel pakhat an rawn hruai a, khawih turin an ngen a.

Mitdel chu Bethsaida-ah Isua hnenah hruaiin tihdam a dil a.

1: Damna dil turin Isua kan pan thei a, kan hun thim ber lai pawhin.

2: Isua hian kan hrehawmna khirh ber ber pawh tidam theihna a nei a.

1: Isaia 41:10 ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

2: Jakoba 5:14-15 ? □ s in zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang.??

Marka 8:23 Tin, mitdel chu a kut a vuan a, khua ata chu a hruai chhuak ta a; tin, a mit a chil a chhak a, a kut a nghah chuan a hmuh tur a awm em tih a zâwt a.

Isuan mitdel pakhat a kut a vuan a, khua atangin a hruai chhuak ta a. Chutah chu pa mitmeng chu a chil a chhak a, a kut chu a chungah a nghat a, engmah a hmu em tih a zawt a.

1. Isua tihdam theihna thiltihtheihna: Marka 8-a Isua Thilmak tihte zir chianna

2. Isuan Mitdel A Ngaihsak: Marka 8-a Isua'n Hnuhnung Berte A Khawngaihna Zirna

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo hawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang.

2. Matthaia 10:8 - Damlo tidam ula, phârte tifai ula, mitthite kaitho ula, ramhuaite hnawt chhuak rawh u: a thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u.

Marka 8:24 Tin, ani chuan a han hawi a, "Mihringte hi thing ang maiin ka hmu a, kea kal ka ni," a ti a.

Isua zirtirte chuan a han hawi a, thing ang maia mi kal lai a hmu thei tih a sawi chu an hmu a.

1. Rinnaa Kal: Isua Hmuh Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Thil Pawimawhte Hmuh Loh: Thlarau Mit hmanga Hmuh Dan Ngaihtuahna

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - "Chutichuan, mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin in kal dan hi ngun takin en rawh u, ni te hi a sual a ni. Chuvangin mi â suh la, eng nge duhzawng chu hrethiam zawk rawh u." Lalpa chu a ni."

2. Isaia 6:9-10 - "Tin, ani chuan, ? □ o, he mite hnenah hian, ? □ € □ eep on hearing, mahse hrethiam suh; en reng rawh u, mahse hre suh.??Make the." he mite thinlung hi a dull a, an beng a rit a, an mit a tidel bawk a, chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hre thei ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an hawi let ang a, an dam ang.??

Marka 8:25 Chumi hnuah chuan a kut chu a mitah a nghat leh a, a han hawi chho leh a: tin, a lo harh leh a, mi tin fiah takin a hmu ta a.

Isuan mi pakhat a mitdelna a tidam a.

1. Isua hi kan damna leh siamthatna bulpui ber a ni.

2. Fiahna leh hriatthiamna min thlentir turin Pathian kan ring thei.

1. Sam 147:3 "Thinlung lungchhiate a tidam a, an hliamte chu a phuar thin."

2. Isaia 61:1 "Lalpa PATHIAN Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a; mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin LALPAN hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung lungchhiate phuar tûrin, sal tângte hnêna zalênna puang tûrin mi tîr a ni lung ina hawnsakna chu hremte tan a ni."

Marka 8:26 Tin, a in lamah a kaltir a, “Khawpuiah chuan kal suh la, khuaa mi tumah hrilh hek suh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mi pakhat chu khuaah lut lo tur leh a damna chanchin chu tumah hrilh lo turin thupek pein a in lamah a tir chhuak ta a.

1. Isuan A Hmangaihna Insem turin Min Ko: Krista Tana Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Thuawihna Nun Nun Dan

1. Matthaia 10:27 - "Thimimah ka hrilh che u apiang chu êngah sawi rawh u; benga in hriat chu in chung lamah thu hril rawh u."

2. Joh chutiang bawk chuan a ti bawk a ni. Pa chuan Fapa chu a hmangaih a, Amah ngeiin a thiltih zawng zawng a entir si a; tin, mak in tih theih nan heng aia thil ropui zawkte chu A hnenah a entir ang.'"

Marka 8:27 Tin, Isua leh a zirtirte chu Kaisari Philippi khuaahte chuan an chhuak a: tin, kalkawngah chuan a zirtirte chu a zawt a, an hnenah, "Miten tunge ka nih an tih?"

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu miten tu nge a nih an ngaih tih a zâwt a.

1. Isua chu Tu Nge Ni?

2. Isua nihna hriatthiamna

1. Johana 8:58 - Isuan an hnenah, ? □ ruly, dik takin, ka hrilh a che u, Abrahama a awm hma khan, kei hi ka ni.??

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng, lei leh vanah, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a? □ thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni. Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm tlat a ni.

Marka 8:28 Tin, anni chuan, “Baptistu Johana,” an ti a; tin, mi dangte, Zâwlneite zînga pakhat.

He chang hian, "Miten tu nge ka nih an tih?" Mi thenkhat chuan Baptistu Johana hmangin an chhang a, thenkhat chuan Elias an ti a, thenkhat chuan zawlnei zinga pakhat an ti bawk.

1. Hriat theihna thiltihtheihna: Isua Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Tunge Ka Ni Tih I Sawi?

1. Johana 5:39 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng rawh; chûngah chuan chatuana nunna neiin in inngai si a;

2. Matthaia 16:15-16 - Ani chuan an hnenah, "Nangni tu nge ka nih in tih? Tin, Simon Petera chuan, “Nang hi Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” a ti a.

Marka 8:29 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?” Tin, Petera chuan a hnênah, “Nang hi Krista i ni,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah tu nge an ngaih tih a zawt a, Petera chuan Isua chu Krista a ni tiin a chhang a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Petera Rinnain Kristianna A Siam Dan

2. Isua Hriat Pawimawhna: Isua chu Tu nge a nih leh Kan Tana A Awmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Joh.

Marka 8:30 Tin, a chanchin tumah hrilh lo turin thu a pe a.

Marka 8:30 a\anga he chang hian Isuan a hnungzuitute chu a nihna thup tlat turin thu a pe tih min hrilh a.

1: Pathian thuruk vawn: finna thiltihtheihna

2: Pathian thuruk puan chhuah: rinna huaisenna

1: Thufingte 11:13 - Thusawitu chuan inrintawkna a phatsan a, mi rintlak erawh chuan thuruk a vawng tlat thung.

2: 1 Korinth 4:2 - Tunah chuan rinna pek tawhte chu rinawm taka an lantir a ngai ta a ni.

Marka 8:31 Tin, Mihring Fapa hian hrehawm tam tak a tuar tur a ni a, upate te, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute hnen a\angin hnawl a ni ang a, tihhlum a ni ang a, ni thum hnuah a tho leh ang tih a zirtir \an a.

Mihring Fapa chu ni thum hnua a tho leh hma chuan hrehawm tuar a, hnawl a ngai tih a zirtir a.

1: Isua tuarna leh hnawlna - Pathian khawngaihna pawimawhzia hrethiam tura min puih dan.

2: Isua Hnehna - Isua thawhlehna hnehna lawmna.

1: Isaia 53:5-6 - "Nimahsela, ani chu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin hrualin a awm a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm

a, a hliamte avângin kan tidam a ni. Keini zawng zawng hian berâm ang maiin kan nei a ni. " kan bo tawh a, mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a, Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni," a ti.

2: Rom 14:8-9 - "Kan nung chuan Lalpa tan kan nung a, kan thih chuan Lalpa tan kan thi a ni. Chuti a nih chuan, kan dam emaw, kan thih pawhin Lalpa kan ni? □ . " Chumi atan chuan Krista chu a thi a, a nung leh ta a, mitthi leh mi nungte Lalpa a nih theih nan."

Marka 8:32 Tin, chu thu chu tlang takin a sawi a. Tin, Petera chuan a man a, a zilh tan ta a.

Isuan a tuar ang a, a thi dawn tih tlang takin a puang a, Petera pawhin a zilhhau bawk.

1: Isuan kan chhandamna atan hrehawm tawrhna leh thihna chu duhsak takin a pawm a

2: Pathian remruatna chuan min dodal a nih pawhin pawm kan tum tlat tur a ni

1: Isaia 53:4-6 - "Tih tak zetin ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; chungah." amah chu remna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni."

2: Philippi 2:8 - "Mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlengin thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin."

Marka 8:33 Nimahsela, a hawi let a, a zirtirte a han en chuan Petera chu, "Setana, ka hnungah kal rawh;

Isuan Petera chu Pathian kawngte hrethiam lo va, chu ai chuan mihringte kawng a zawh zawk avangin a hau a.

1. Pathian Kawng leh Mihring Kawng Indanglamna Hriat

2. Pathian Kawngte Zunnaah Zilhna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 7:13-14 - ? □ nter kawngkhar zim tak bulah. Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng a awl bawk si a, a chhunga lutte pawh an tam si a. Nunna panna kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a harsa a, a hmututе chu an tlem hle si a.??

2. Matthaia 6:24 - ? □ o pakhatin pu pahnih rawng a bawl thei a, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo.??

Marka 8:34 Tin, a zirtirte nen mipuite a koh hnu chuan an hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh apiangin amah leh amah phat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Isuan amah zui tur chuan mahni inphat a, kan kraws keng turin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Hmaah Mahni Insiam: Isua zui tur chuan kan hnial ngai

2. Radical Love: Kan Kraws Puan leh Isua Hmuh

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni," a ti a.

2. Luka 9:23-25 - "Tichuan an zain an hnenah: ? □ ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin nitin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni," a ti a.

Marka 8:35 Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang; keimah leh Chanchin |ha avanga a nunna chan apiang erawh chu a chhandam ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu hun rei tak chhûnga chhandam theih nân mahni nunna hlan peih tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Isua tana nung: Chatuan Nunna kawng dik tak".

2. "Krista zuina senso: Inthawina hnuhnung ber".

1. Rom 8:35-39 - "Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?"

2. Matthaia 10:39 - "A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang."

Marka 8:36 Mihringin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang?

He chang hi khawvel hlawhtlinna hi thlarau senso a ni lo tih Isua hnen atanga vaukhânna a ni.

1. Khawvel Hlawhtlinna Senso: Marka 8:36-a Vaukhânna Zirchianna

2. Thil Pawimawh Ber: Marka 8:36-a I Thlarau Hlutna Hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 16:26 - "Miin khawvêl pum pui a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang? A nih loh leh miin a nunna aiah eng nge a pêk ang?"

2. Thuhriltu 1:2 - "Thil engmah lo mai mai, Thuhriltu chuan a ti, engmah lo mai mai; engkim hi engmah lo a ni."

Marka 8:37 A nih loh leh, miin a nunna aiah eng nge a pek ang?

He thuziak hian mi thlarau pawimawhna leh chu aiah eng nge a pek theih tih zawhna a sawi a ni.

1. Thlarau hlutna: I thil neih hlu ber enkawl dan

2. Tlanna Man: Kan Thlarau Chhuahnain Enge Kan Pêk Tur?

1. Matthaia 16:26 - "Miin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, a nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna?"

2. Thufingte 11:4 - "Thinur niah hausakna a hlawkpui lo va, Felna chuan thihna a chhanhim zawk thin."

Marka 8:38 Chutichuan, tu pawh he thlah uire leh sualte zingah hian kei leh ka thu zahpui apiang; Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinaa vantirhkoh thianghlimte nen a lo kal hunah a zak bawk ang.

Mihring Fapa chuan Amah leh a thusawi zahpuitute chu he thlah sual takah hian a zahpui ang.

1: Kristaa kan nihna hriat a, chuta ding nghet tlat.

2: Chanchin |ha zahpui lovin huaisen taka puang chhuak.

1: 1 Joh.

2: Ephesi 6:19-20 - "Tin, keimah avang hian, Chanchin |ha thuruk chu huaisen taka ka ka hawn theih nan, chu mi atan chuan palai ka ni a, chu chu a chhungah chuan." Ka sawi tur angin huaisen takin ka sawi thei ang."

Marka 9-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Isua lemchan dan te, thlarau thianghlimin a man naupang tihdamna te, Isuan a thih leh thawhlehna tur a hrilhlawkna te, Pathian Ram chhunga tu nge ropui ber tih zirtirna te leh midangte sual tir lo tura vaukhânna te a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana te chu tlang sang takah a hruai chhoh a, chutah chuan a hmel danglamna an hmu a. A thawmhnaw chu a dum hring dup a, Elija leh Mosia te chu Amah nena inbiakna neiin an rawn lang tih an hmu a. Petera chuan pakhat zel tan inhumhimna pathum siam a rawt a mahse a thusawi lai chuan chhum a rawn lang a, chu chu chhum atang chuan aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa ka hmangaih chu a ni. A thusawi chu ngaithla teh!" Vawikhatmah an hawi kual veleh Isua tih loh chu an bulah tumah an hmu tawh lo (Marka 9:2-8). Tlâng an chhuk lai hian Fapa Mihring thia a thawhleh hma loh chuan tumah thil hmuh chu hrilh lo turin thu a pe a (Marka 9:9-10).

2nd Paragraph: Zirtir dangte an inzawm leh chuan zirtirtute nen an inhnial lai an hmu a dan mipui tam tak an chhehvelah mi tlanin chibai an buk Amah a zawt a, mihring chungchanga inhnialna mipuiin an hrilhfiah brought son possessed spirit makes him mute whenever it seizes him throws him ground foams mouth gnashes teeth becomes rigid asked zirtirten thlarau an hnawtchhuak a, mahse an ti thei lo (Marka 9:14-18). A zilh hnuah rinna nei lo thlah thupekte chuan tlangval a rawn hruai a, thlarauvin a hmuh chuan Isuan naupang chu a throw nghal a, a tla lei a rolls around foaming mouth a zawt pa chu eng chen nge hetiang hian a awm tawh a pa chuan naupan lai atang tawhin a ngen a, eng thil pawh ti thei la khawngaih rawh min puih theih nan min puih theih nan a ngen a, chu chu Isuan a chhang a "If i ti thei em? Ringtu tan chuan engkim a theih" pa chuan a au chhuak a "Ka ring tak zet; ka rin lohna hneh turin min pui rawh!" Mipui tlan lai hmuh chuan thlarau thianghlim lo chu a sawisel a, "Nang bengngawng mute thlarau ka thupek che hi lo chhuak rawh he tlangval hi a chhungah i lut leh tawh ngai lovang" Thlarau chuan a au chhuak a, nasa takin a rawn chhuak tlangval chu ruang ang maiin a lang mi tam tak chuan a thi tawh an ti a mahse Isua chuan a kut a la a, a kaitho a ni a tho va (Marka 9:19-27). A hnuah privately house zirtirte chuan engvangin nge an hnawhchhuah theih loh tih an zawt a He replies kind only come out prayer (or manuscript thenkhatah chuan chaw nghei pawh a tel) (Marka 9:28-29).

3rd Paragraph: As continue journey through Galilee tries keep movements secret while teaching zirtirte thihna thawhlehna ni thumna hrilhlawkna mahse hrethiam lo an hlau a, chu chu Amah zawt rawh (Marka 9:30-32). When reach Capernaum house asks what were arguing about way confess were disputing who greatest sits down calls Sawm leh pahnih chuan a duh apiang chu chhiahhlawh hnuhnung ber a ni ngei tur a ni an ti a, chutah chuan naupang te te hmun a la a, an zingah naupang ralthuam keng chuan tu pawhin pakhat lo hmuak ang heng naupang te tak te hi ka hmingin a lo lawm a ni me min lo hmuak apiangin min lo hmuak lo nain min tir tu pakhatin tu pawh tih belhin thilmak a ti ka hming hian ka chungchang a sawi tha lo thuai thei lo for whoever not against us us also warns if anyone causes one these little ones believe stumble better for them large millstone hung around neck thrown sea concludes saying everyone will be salted fire salt good if loses saltiness how can make salty again have salt in between yourself peace each other demonstrating importance inngaihtlawmna rawngbawlna lalram Pathian vaukhânna nasatzia rah chhuah midangte sualah hruai pawimawhna humhalh thatna thianghlimna chu chiin a entîr khawtlang chhungah ringtute (Marka 9:33-50).

Marka 9:1 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, he hmuna dingte zîngah hian Pathian ram chu thiltihtheihna neia lo thleng an hmuh hma loh chuan thihna an tem lo vang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Pathian Ram lo thleng tur chu thiltihtheihna neiin a lo sawi lawk a.

1. Pathian Ram Thiltihtheihna

2. Tuna Pathian Ram tawnhriat

Kawkalh-

1. Tirhkohte 1:6-8 - Pa thutiam nghah

2. Daniela 2:44-45 - Pathian Ram a lo thleng ang a, a boral ngai lo vang

Marka 9:2 Tin, ni ruk hnuah Isuan Petera te, Jakoba te, Johana te chu a hruai a, anmahni chauhin tlâng sâng takah a hruai chho ta a;

Isua chuan a zirtîr pathumte chu tlângah a hruai a, an hmaah a lo danglam ta a ni.

1: Pathianin kan hnena a inpuan hunah thil mak tak tak a ti ang.

2: Pathian nen mahni chauha awm theihna hmunah zawng rawh.

1: Matthaia 17:1-8 - Isuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana te chu tlângah a hruai chho a, an hmaah a lo danglam ta a ni.

2: 2 Korinth 3:18 - Keini, hmêl khuh lohvin, ropuina degree khat a\angin a dangah anpui inangah kan inthlak a ni.

Marka 9:3 Tin, a silhfen chu a eng a, vur ang maiin a var a; chutichuan leia fuller tumahin an var thei lo ang bawkin.

Isua hmel chu a êng a, a var a, leia thil awm zawng zawng a phak lo hle.

1. Hmêl danglamna: Pathianin Isua Ropuina A Târlang

2. Thil pangngai aia nasa zawka hmuh: Mundane kal pelh

1. 2 Korinth 3:18 - Tin, keini zawng zawng hian hmai khuh lovin Lalpa ropuina chu hmuin, ropuina degree khat a\angin a dangah anpui pakhatah kan inthlak a ni.

2. Matthaia 17:1-8 - Tin, ni ruk hnuah Isuan Petera leh Jakoba te, a unaupa Johana te chu a hruai a, tlâng sâng takah anmahni chauhin a hruai chho ta a. An hmaah chuan a lo danglam ta a, a hmel chu ni angin a eng a, a silhfen chu êng angin a var ta a.

Marka 9:4 Tin, Mosia hnenah Elija chu an lo inlar a, Isua nen an inbia a.

Mosia leh Elija chu Isua leh zirtirte hnenah an inlar a, Amah nen an inbia a.

1. Pathian nena inbiakna neih a pawimawhzia

2. Zawlneite Min Biak Turin A Awmzia

Joh . _

2. Exodus 33:11 (? □ he Lalpa chuan Mosia chu hmaichhanah a bia ang, miin a thianpa a

biak angin.??

Marka 9:5 Tin, Petera chuan Isua hnenah, “Zirtirtu, hetah kan awm hi a tha e; pakhat i tan, Mosia tan pakhat, Elija tan pakhat.

Petera chuan hun pawimawhzia a hre chiang hle a, he hmun bikah hian awm reng a duh thu a sawi bawk.

1: Nunna hun bikte hriat chian nan hun hmang la, chu chu lawmthu sawi rawh.

2: Khawngaihna hun lai te hi hlut la, lawmthu sawi rawh.

1: Sam 118:24 ? □ a ni chu Lalpa siam ni a ni; i hlim ang u, i lawm ang u.??

2: Ephesi 5:20 ? □ iving lawmthu sawi reng reng leh engkim chungah kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnenah.??

Marka 9:6 A sawi tur a hre lo; an hlau hle si a.

He châng hian zirtîrte’n tlânga Isua hnêna an awm laia an hlauhzia leh sawi tûr an hriat lohzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Hlauhna hian a tichak lo thei a, mahse Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, chu chu min kaihruai ang.

.

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Sam 56:3-4 - "Ka hlauh lai hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin. Pathian, a thu ka fak thin, Pathian ka ring; ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge ka chungah a tih theih ang?"

Marka 9:7 Tin, chhum a lo khuh ta a: tichuan chhum ata chuan aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak a ni;

He chang hi Isua a pianphung a lo danglam thu leh, chhum ata aw lo chhuak, Pathian Fapa duh tak a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Hmel danglam: Isua chhinchhiahna??Pathian nihna

2. Van atanga Aw: Amah ngaithla la, thu awih rawh

1. Matthaia 17:5-6 - ? □ a la sawi lai chuan ngai teh, chhum êng tak chuan anmahni a khuh a, chhum ata aw chuan, ? □ ama chu ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em a ni; a thusawi ngaithla teh.??

2. 2 Petera 1:17 - ? □ emaw, Pa Pathian hnen atanga chawimawina leh ropuina a dawn khan chutiang aw chu Ropuina Ropuiin A hnenah a phur a ni: ? □ ta chu Ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em a ni.??

Marka 9:8 Tin, rang takin an hawi kual veleh, Isua chauh lo chu tumah an hmu tawh lo.

Isua zirtirte chuan an hawi kual a, Isua chauh a awm tih an hmu chhuak a.

1. Isua chauh rinchhan - Pathian chauh hi kan mamawh phuhruk theitu leh min pe theitu a ni.

2. Isuaah awm reng - Isua hmaa kan awm reng hunah chuan min Kaihruaitu leh Vengtu a ni ang.

1. Sam 91:1-2 Chungnungbera inhumhimna hmuna awm chu Engkimtitheia thlazar hnuaiah a awm ang.

2. Deuteronomy 31:6 Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh. Anmahni chu hlau suh la, hlau suh u, Lalpa in Pathian chu in hnenah a kal dawn si a. A kalsan lo vang che, a kalsan lo vang che.

Mihring Fapa chu mitthi zînga a thawhleh hma loh chuan an thil hmuhte chu tumah hrilh lo tûrin thu a pe a .

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a thawhleh hma loh chuan a thilmak tihte chu thup bo tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihte hian rinna leh Pathian rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

2. Dawhtheihna Pawimawhna: Isua chuan dawhtheihna leh Pathian hun nghah a pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

1. Matthaia 17:9 - Tin, tlang atanga an chhuk lai chuan Isuan thu a pe a, ? □ ell tumah inlarna chu, Mihring Fapa thihna ata kaihthawh hma loh chuan.??

2. Tirh. Ni sawmli chhung an hnenah a inlar a, Pathian ram chungchang a sawi a.

Marka 9:10 Tin, chu thu chu anmahniin an vawng reng a, mitthi zing ata thawhlehna awmzia chu eng nge ni ang tih an inzawt a.

Isua zirtirte chuan mitthi zing ata thawhlehna awmzia chu an hre chiang lo hle a.

1. Beiseina Thiltihtheihna: Rinnaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Rinna hmanga hlauhna hneh

1. Rom 10:9 - "Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

.

Marka 9:11 Tin, anni chuan, “Engah nge Lehkhaziaktute chuan Elija lo kal hmasa tur a ni an tih?”

Isuan Messia hmaa Elija lo kal leh tur chungchang a zirtir a.

1. Isua chu Messia angin: Elija lo kal lehna hriatthiam a pawimawhzia.

2. Elija lo kal lehna awmzia: Isua Messia ni tura inbuatsaih.

1. Malakia 4:5-6 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa ni ropui leh hlauhawm tak lo thlen hmain zawlnei Elija ka tir ang che u."

2. Luka 1:17 - "Tin, ani chuan Elia thlarau leh thiltihtheihnain a hmaah a kal ang a, pi leh pute thinlung chu fate lam hawitir turin, thu awih lote chu mi fel finna lam hawitir turin; hnam inbuatsaih tir turin." Lalpa a ni."

Marka 9:12 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Elia chu a lo kal hmasa ber a, engkim a siam tha leh ang; Tin, Mihring Fapa chungchângah chuan, hrehawm tam tak a tuar tûr a ni a, tihboral a ni tûr a ni tih ziak a nihzia pawh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Elija chu a hmaah a lo kal ang a, engkim a siam \ha ang tih leh, Mihring Fapa chanchin ziak angin hrehawm tam tak a tuar a ngai tih a sawifiah a.

1. "Mihring Fapa tuarna".

2. "Elia lo kal lehna".

1. Isaia 53:3-5 "Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo. Ani ngei ang." kan lungngaihnate a tuar a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, chuti chung pawh chuan amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh tihrehawmah kan ngai a ni.Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a chungah pawh a awm a a hliamte chu kan dam tawh a ni."

2. Malakia 4:5-6 "Ngai teh, Lalpa ni ropui leh râpthlâk tak a lo thlen hmain zâwlnei Elija hi ka rawn tir ang che u. Tin, pate thinlung chu fate lamah leh fate thinlung a hawitir ang." an pi leh pute hnenah, chutilochuan ka lo kal a, lei hi ânchhiain ka bei ang."

Marka 9:13 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Elija chu a lo kal tak zet a, a chanchin ziak angin an duh apiang an ti ta a ni.

Elija a lo thleng a, a chhehvela hrilhlawknate pawh a thleng famkim ta a ni.

1: Pathian thuah kan rinawm reng tur a ni a, a thutiam a hlen lo tih a lan lai pawhin.

2: Kan chhehvela eng thil pawh hmu se Pathian thu chu a hun takah a thleng famkim ang tih kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 4:17-21 - Pathian thutiamte hi awmzia a awm loh lai pawha kan rin hian a thleng

famkim thin.

2: Matthaia 24:35 - Lei leh van hi a liam mai thei a, Pathian thu erawh a liam ngai lovang.

Marka 9:14 Tin, a zirtirte hnena a va kal chuan mipui tam tak an vel a, lehkhaziaktute pawh an inhnial lai a hmu a.

Isua chu a lo thleng a, a zirtirte chu lehkhaziaktute'n an zawtfiah lai chuan mipui tam takin an hual vel tih a hmu a.

1. Isua chu Harsatnain A Lo thleng: Rinna nena Chhân lêt Dan

2. I Rinna Tana Ding: Zirtirte Entawn

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, 'Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin keimah zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiang chu an hloh ang," a ti a it, mahse Kamah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang.'??

2. Joh.

Marka 9:15 Tin, mipui zawng zawngin amah an hmuh chuan mak an ti hle a, a bulah chuan an tlan phei a, chibai an buk ta a.

Mipuiten Isua an hmuh chuan mak an ti hle a, chibai buk turin an tlan ta a.

1. "Isua thiltihtheihna, rinhlelhna hmaah pawh".

2. "Isua chu kan fak tlak a ni".

1. Johana 4:25-26 - ? □ he hmeichhia chuan a hnenah, ? □ Messia a lo kal dawn tih hria la (Krista tia koh chu). A lo kal hunah chuan engkim min hrilh ang.??Isua chuan a hnenah, ? □ tu nge biak che a ni em.? □ € a ni em?

2. Luka 8:48 - ? □ nd a hnenah chuan, ? □ fanu, i rinnain a tidam che; thlamuang takin kal rawh.? □ € a ni em?

Marka 9:16 Tin, lehkhaziaktute hnenah, “An hnenah eng nge in zawt?

Lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua hnenah zawhna an zawt a.

1: Isua zawhna zawt turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2: Isua hnen atangin finna kan zawng ngam a ngai.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - ? □ f Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna tlachham, sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah zawt rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang.??

2: Sam 27:8 - ? □ y thinlungin a sawi che, ? □ eek a hmai!??I hmel, Lalpa, ka zawng em.??

Marka 9:17 Tin, mipui zinga pakhat chuan, “Zirtirtu, ka fapa, thlarau bengchheng nei chu i hnenah ka rawn hruai a;

Pa chuan a fapa, thlarau bengchheng tak nei chu Isua hnenah tihdam turin a hruai thin.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Kan Inbeihna A Tidam Dan

2. Pathiana innghah: Thilmak ti tura Lalpa rinchhan

1. Matthaia 17:15-20 - Isua??naupang ramhuai a tihdam

2. Luka 8:26-39 - Isua??thlipui a tihmuang a, ramhuaiin a tihdam

Marka 9:18 Tin, a man apiangin a tikehsawm a: tichuan a hnim a, a ha a hrual a, a hrual a: tin, i zirtirte hnenah chuan hnawt chhuak turin ka hrilh a; an ti thei lo bawk.

Isua zirtirte chuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai an hnawtchhuak thei lo va, chuvangin Isua a rawn inrawlh a, ramhuai chu amah ngeiin a hnawtchhuak ta a ni.

1. Mahni theihna piah lama harsatna kan tawh hunah Isua kan ring thei a.

2. Daltu kan hneh theih nan kan rinna leh Isua thiltihtheihnaah kan innghat tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 17:18-20 - Isuan zirtirte’n ramhuai hnawhchhuah theih lohna an neih chu pawmin, rinna an tlakchham vang a nih thu a sawi.

2. Hebrai 4:15-16 - Isua hi Puithiam Lal khawngaihthlak tak a ni a, kan chak lohnate hrechiangtu leh kan aiawha tawngtai thin a ni.

Marka 9:19 Ani chuan a chhâng a, “Aw thlah ringlote u, eng chen nge in hnênah ka awm ang?” eng chen nge ka tuar ang che? ka hnenah rawn hruai rawh.

Isuan a thu hrilhna thlah rinna nei lote chunga a lungawi loh thu a sawi a, thlarau bawlhhlawh nei naupang chu a hnena hruai turin a hrilh bawk.

1. Rinna nei lo thlahte: engvangin nge kan zingah rinna tlakchhamna?

2. Isua thiltihtheihna: engvangin nge kan phurritte a hnena kan thlen ang.

1. Matthaia 17:14-20 - Isuan zirtirte nena rinna chungchang a sawipui.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Marka 9:20 Tin, a hnenah an rawn hruai a: tin, a hmuh veleh thlarau chuan a tikehsawm nghal a; tin, leiah a tlu a, a hnim hring hring a.

Chu naupang chu Isua hnenah an hruai a, a hmuh chuan thlarau chuan a rawn bei nghal a, leiah a tlu a, a foam ta a ni.

1. Ramhuai thiltih chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Rawngbawlna Thilmak A Ni

1. Matthaia 8:16 - Zan a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak ta a ni.

2. Luka 4:35 - Isuan ramhuai chu a zilhhau a, chu mi atang chuan a lo chhuak a, chu mi atang chuan a lo dam ta a ni.

Marka 9:21 Tin, ani chuan a pa hnenah, “He thil hi a hnena a lo thlen hi eng chen nge a la awm?” Ani chuan, “Naupang a ni,” a ti a.

Pa pakhat chuan Isua hnenah a fapain eng chen nge natna a vei tawh tih a zawt a, chu pa chuan a naupan lai atanga a lo vei tawh thu a chhang a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Damlo A Tidam Dan

2. Dawhtheihna malsawmna: Harsatna huna Pathian rinchhan

1. Matthaia 17:20 - Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi in ti ang, ? □ ove from here to there,??chuan a che ang a, i tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.

2. Jakoba 5:7-11 - Chuvangin unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan te, dawhthei taka a nghah dan te, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn thlenga a nghah dan hi en teh. Nang pawh, dawhthei rawh. In thinlungte tinghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a. Unaute u, rorelsak in nih loh nan in phunnawi suh u; ngai teh, Roreltu chu kawngka bulah a ding a. Tuarna leh dawhtheihna entawn tur atan unaute u, Lalpa hminga thu sawitu zawlneite kha han la ila. Ngai teh u, malsawmna changte, nghet taka awmte chu kan ngaihtuah a ni. Joba nghehzia i hre tawh a, Lalpa thiltum, Lalpa khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak zia i hmu tawh bawk.

Marka 9:22 Tin, amah tihboral tumin meiah leh tuiah te a paih fo thin a;

He chang hian pa pakhatin Isua hnenah a fapa thlarau sualin a man chu tanpui turin a ngen thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Chakna Rinchhan Zir

2. Harsatna hneh: Harsatna Hunah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Marka 9:23 Isuan a hnenah, “I rin theih chuan ringtu tan engkim tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

Isua Krista rinna leh rinna thiltihtheihna hian thilmak a ti thei a ni.

1: Isua rinna hi thil awm thei zawng zawng hawn theihna kawngkhar a ni.

2: Isua ring la, engkim i tihlawhtling thei ang.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2: Joh . Ka hminga in dil apiang chu ka ti ang, Pa chu Fapaah chawimawi a nih theih nan. Ka hminga eng thil pawh in dil chuan ka ti ang."

Marka 9:24 Tin, naupang pa chuan a au va, mittui tla chungin, “Lalpa, ka ring e; ka rin lohna hi tanpui rawh.

Marka 9:24-a naupang pa chuan a rinna a sawi chhuak a, a rin lohnaah tanpuina a dil bawk.

1. Pathian Rinchhan: Pain \anpuina a dilna

2. Rinna leh Ringlohna Inthlauhna Hriat

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Marka 9:25 Isuan mipui an lo tlan khawm tih a hmuh chuan thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a hau a, a hnenah, “Nang thlarau bengchheng leh bengngawng, ka thupek che a ni, a chhung atangin chhuak la, a chhungah lut leh tawh suh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mipui tam tak a hmu a, thlarau bawlhhlawh tak chu a zilh a, chu mi chu kalsan a, lo kir leh tawh lo turin thu a pe a.

1. Krista Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Thim Thiltihtheihna A Hneh Dan

2. Isua Thuneihna: Amah hmanga Kan Hnehna Thuchah

1. Joh.

2. Kolossa 2:15 - "Tin, thuneihna leh thuneitute chu ralthuam a hlihsak a, mipui hmaah a entir a, kraws hmangin a hneh ta a ni."

Marka 9:26 Tin, thlarau chu a au va, a tikehsawm a, a chhung atangin a lo chhuak ta a; chutichuan mi tam takin, “A thi tawh,” an ti a.

Isuan thlarau sual a hnawtchhuak a, a tuartu chu thi ang maiin a awmtir a ni. Mi tam tak chuan a thi tawh niin an ring.

1. Sual chunga Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Damna thilmak tih

1. Luka 8:26-39 - Isuan ramhuai tam takin a man mi pakhat a tidam a

2. Matthaia 17:14-20 - Isuan naupang pakhat chu thlarau bawlhhlawh tak nen a tidam a

Marka 9:27 Nimahsela Isuan a kut a vuan a, a chawi kang a; tichuan a tho ta a.

Isua chuan nausen thi tawh kaihthawh hmangin thihna chunga a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a lantîr a.

1: Isua hian thihna hnehin thi tawhte nunna pe turin thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a nei a.

2: Isua hian dinhmun harsa ber ber pawh a tidam thei a, beiseina nei lo berte tan pawh beiseina a thlen thei bawk.

1: Joh.

2: Rom 6:9-10 - Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawhin a thi tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo. Thihna a thih avangin sualah a thi a, vawi khat chauh a thi a, a nun erawh chu Pathian tan a nung thung.

Marka 9:28 Tin, in chhunga a luh veleh a zirtirte chuan, “Engvangin nge kan hnawhchhuah theih loh?”

Isua zirtirte chuan engvanga ramhuai hnawhchhuah theih loh nge an nih tih Isua an zawt a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua nena harsatna kan tawhte kan hneh theih dan

2. Beiseina hloh suh: Hna thawh theih loh anga langte i hmachhawn hunah

1. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, ? □ i rinna tlemte avang hian. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi in ti ang, ? □ ove from here to there,??chuan a che ang a, i tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

Marka 9:29 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Hetiang chi hi tawngtai leh chaw nghei chauh lo chu engmahin a lo chhuak thei lo," a ti a.

He chang hian thlarau lam indona harsa tak tak hneh theihna tura tawngtai leh chaw nghei pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Tawngtai leh Chaw nghei thiltihtheihna: Thlarau lam indona hneh dan

2. Tawngtai leh Chaw nghei tulzia: Hnehna Chabi

1. Jakoba 5:16 ? □ chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in dam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ang u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawkthlak tak a ni.??

2. Matthaia 6:16-18 ? □ chaw nghei hunah chuan mi âte angin lungngai takin lang suh, mi dangte hnêna chaw nghei an nihzia lantîr nân an hmêl an tichhe si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka

hrilh a che u, an lawmman chu an dawng kim vek tawh a ni. Nimahsela, chaw nghei hunah chuan i lu-ah hriak bun la, i hmai sil la, chutichuan mi dangin chaw nghei i nihzia an hriat chian loh nan, i Pa hmuh theih loh hnenah chauh a hriat theih nan; tin, in Pa, a ruka thil tih hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che.??

Marka 9:30 Tin, chuta tang chuan an chhuak a, Galili ram an fang ta a; tin, tu pawhin an hriat a duh lo.

Zirtirte chuan an awmna a\angin an chhuak a, Galili ram an fang kual a, Isuan chu chu tumah hriat a duh lo.

1. Thuruk thiltihtheihna - Thuruk vawn thiam a pawimawhzia, a counter-intuitive ang maia lang pawh nise.

2. The Value of Privacy - Mipui mit atanga hla taka hun neih a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Thufingte 11:13 - "Thu sawitu chuan rinna a phatsan a, mi rintlak erawh chuan thuruk a vawng tlat thung."

2. Matthaia 6:1-4 - ? mi dangte hmuh theih nân mi dangte hmaah i felna tih chu fimkhur rawh, chutih hunah chuan i Pa vâna mi hnên aṭangin lâwmman i nei lo vang. Chutichuan, mi harsate hnena thilpek in pek hunah, mi vervêkte’n inkhâwmna in leh kawtthlêra an tih angin in hmaah tawtawrâwt hâm suh u, mi dangte fak an nih theih nân. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman an dawng ta. Mahse, mi harsate hnena i pek dawnin i kut dinglam thil tih chu i kut veilam hriattir suh, i thilpek chu a rukin a awm theih nan.??

Marka 9:31 A zirtirte a zirtir a, an hnenah, "Mihring Fapa chu mihring kutah hlan a ni a, an that ang; tihhlum a nih hnuah ni thum niah a tho leh ang.

Mihring Fapa hi mihring kutah hlan a ni a, tihhlum a ni ang a, chumi hnuah ni thum niah kaihthawh leh tur a ni.

1: Isua chu kan chhandamtu a ni a, a tho leh ang.

2: Isua leh a thawhlehna rinna kan neih a ngai.

1: 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Kei pawhin ka dawn chu a pawimawh berin in hnenah ka hlan che u a ni: Krista chu Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin a thi a, a phum a, a thumnaah a kaihthawh tih hi Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zela ni.

2: Kolossa 2:12-13 - Baptisma changin a hnenah phum in ni tawh a, chutah chuan mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu Pathian thiltihtheihzia in rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawh in ni bawk. Nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan lohna avanga thi tawhte kha, Pathianin amah nen a tinung ta a, kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam ta a ni.

Marka 9:32 Nimahsela, chu thu chu an hrethiam lo va, zawh an hlau a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thusawi chungchânga fiahna dîl chu an hlau hle a.

1. Pathian thu hi thiltithei tak leh tumruh tak a ni - Zawhna Zawh Hlau suh

2. Hlauh Suh: Isuan Thutak A Puang - Fiahna Dam Huaisenna nei rawh

1. Johana 16:12-15 - Isuan Thlarau Thianghlimin thutakah min kaihruai thu a sawi a

2. Thufingte 1:5-7 - Lalpa hnen atanga finna kan zawn chhuah a ngai

Marka 9:33 Tin, Kapernaum khua a va thleng a: tin, in chhunga awmin, “Kawng lakah eng nge in inhnial?

Isua chu Kapernaum khuaah a lo kal a, a zirtîrte chu chu hmuna an kalna kawnga an inhnialna chu a zâwt a.

1. Ngaithla theihna thiltihtheihna: Marka 9:33-a Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Ngaihtuahna hnuhnung ber ni lo: Marka 9:33-a Zawhna Zawh Pawimawhna

1. Jakoba 1:19, "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se."

2. Luka 6:31, "Midangin an tih che u duh angin anmahni chungah ti rawh u."

Marka 9:34 Nimahsela an ngawi reng a, kawng lakah chuan tu nge ropui ber tur tih an inhnial a.

Isua zirtirte mite chu an zîngah tu nge ropui ber tih an inhnial a.

1: Kristian kan nih angin mi ropui ber nih ni lovin, inhmangaih tawnna leh rawngbawlna lam kan ngaihtuah tur a ni.

2: Isuan inngaihtlâwmna lantîr a, mi dangte rawngbâwl tûrin min zirtîr a, ropuina inel tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4: ? □ o mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna engmah lo emaw avanga engmah lo. Chu ai chuan inngaihtlawmnaah chuan nangmahni aia midangte ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni zawng zawng hian midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u.??

2: Matthaia 23:11-12: ? □ in zinga ropui ber chu in chhiahhlawh a ni ang. Mahni chawimawite chu inngaitlawm an ni ang a, inngaitlawmte chu chawimawiin an awm ang.??

Marka 9:35 Tin, ani chu a thu a, mi sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko va, an hnenah, “Tupawh hmasa ber nih duh chuan chu chu mi zawng zawng aia hnuhnung ber, mi zawng zawng chhiahhlawh a ni ang,” a ti a.

He chang hian mi pakhatin pakhatna nih a duh chuan mi zawng zawng tana chhiahhlawh angin a che tur a ni a, mi zawng zawng aia hnuhnung ber a ni tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

1: Isuan inngaitlawm tur leh midang rawngbawl turin min ko a, keimahni leh keimahni in dah hnuhnung ber tur a ni.

2: Marka 9:35-a Isuan min zirtir angin inngaitlawm leh midangte rawngbawl kan tum tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

Marka 9:36 Tin, naupang pakhat a la a, an zîngah chuan a dah a: tin, a kuah hnuin an hnênah a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah naupangte chunga hmangaihna leh lainatna lantîr a pawimawhzia a târ lang a.

1. ? □ he Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isua? □ Naupangte Hmangaihna??

2. ? □ he Naupan laia Thianghlimna: Isua? □ Naupangte Hmangaih leh Venghim tura Kohna??

1. Matthaia 18:1-6-ah hian a lang

2. 1 Johana 4:7-21

Marka 9:37 Tupawh chutiang fate zinga pakhat ka hminga lo dawngsawngtu chuan kei hi a lo dawngsawng a, tupawh mi lo dawngsawngtu chuan keimah ni lovin, mi tirtu chu a lo dawngsawng zawk a ni.

He chang hian Isua hminga naupangte lawmluh leh thilphal taka awm turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Lawmkhawmna Thinlung: Isua Hminga Naupangte lo hmuak".

2. "Thawngaihna hlimna: Kut zau taka lo hmuak".

1. Matthaia 18:5 ??? □ hoever chuan chutiang naupang pakhat chu ka hmingin a dawng a, kei chu a dawng.??

2. 1 Johana 4:20-21 ??? □ f tu emaw chuan, ? □ Pathian hmangaih em?? a unaupa a hua a, dawthei a ni; a unaupa a hmuh tawh hmangaih lo chuan a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih thei lo vang. Tin, he thupek hi a hnen atangin kan nei a ni: Pathian hmangaihtu chuan a unaupa pawh a hmangaih tur a ni.??

Marka 9:38 Tin, Johana chuan a chhang a, “Zirtirtu, i hminga ramhuai hnawhchhuahtu kan hmu a, min zui lo va;

Johana chuan Isua hminga mi pakhatin ramhuai hnawhchhuah a tum lohna tura a thutlukna chu a chhanhim a, a chhan chu chu mi chu Isua zirtirte zinga mi a nih loh vang a ni.

1. Isua zui theihna thiltihtheihna: A Pawimawh Chhan

2. Rinna chhelna: Isua zui awmzia

1. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela , a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2. Tirh : nimahsela mipuite chuan an chawimawi a.Ringtute chu Lalpa hnenah an lo belh lehzual a, mipa leh hmeichhia tam tak an ni.Chutichuan, damlote chu kawngpuiah an hruai chhuak a, khum leh khumah an muttir a, chu chu a tlem berah chuan a hlimthla ang maiin Petera kal lai chuan an zînga ṭhenkhat chu a khuh thei a, Jerusalem chhehvêla khawpui aṭangin mipui an lo kal a, damlote leh thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu an rawn hruai a: tichuan an dam vek a ni.

Marka 9:39 Nimahsela Isuan, “Amah kha khap suh u, ka hminga thilmak titu, mi sawichhiat thiam an awm lo,” a ti a.

Isuan a hminga thil titu chu eng ang pawhin sawi mah se, ngaidam tur leh pawm turin min zirtir a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

2. Pawimawhna Thilmak

1. Matthaia 6:14-15 "Midangte in chunga thil an tihsual laia in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u. Mi dangte sualte in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa chuan in sualte chu a ngaidam lo vang."

2. Kolossa 3:13 "In zingah tu emaw chunga lungngaihna nei chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpa'n a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

Marka 9:40 Min dodaltu chu keimahni lamah a awm si a.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu anmahni dodal lo tu pawh pawm turin a fuih a, an lam an nih angin.

1. "Pathian lamah: Mi zawng zawng pawm leh lawmawm".

2. "Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Min dodal lote nena thawhhona".

1. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

2. Philippi 2:3 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u."

Marka 9:41 Tupawh ka hminga tui no khat in tur pe che u chu, Krista ta in nih avangin, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, a lawmman a hloh lo vang.

He chang hian Krista ta mite chunga mikhual leh ngilneihna lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a; chutianga titu chuan lawmman a dawng ang.

1. Ngilneihna Lawmman: Kristaah mikhualna Lawmman A Hman Dan

2. Tui No pakhat thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna thiltih tenau tak takte hian nghawng lian tak a neih theih dan

.

2. Hebrai 13:2 - "Mikhualte chu theihnghilh suh u;

Marka 9:42 Tin, mi ringtu naupang tê tête zînga pakhat tisual apiang chu a kawngah meikhu lung phun a, tuifinriata paih a nih chu a tân a ṭha zâwk ang.

He chang hian naupangte humhim leh enkawl a pawimawhzia a sawi a, anmahni tichhetute chu nasa taka hrem an nih tur thu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Invenna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Fate him taka vawn

2. Vaukhânna: Isua Thu Ngaithla

1. Thufingte 22:6 - Naupangte chu an kalna tur kawngah tan tir la, an tar hunah pawh an hawisan lovang.

2. Matthaia 18:6 - ? □ f tu emaw hian heng naupang te zinga pakhat hi a thlen em? □ hose tute nge min ring? □ o tlu, an kawrfual lung lian tak an zar a, tuifinriat thuk takah an

pil bo mai mai chu an tan a tha zawk ang.

Marka 9:43 Tin, i kutin a tihbuai che chuan tan la, kut pahnih neia hremhmun, mei thim ngai lova kal ai chuan, kebai neia nunah i luh ai chuan i tan a tha zawk ang.

Sual pumpelh a pawimawhzia chu Marka 9:43; hremhmun kal ai chuan piangsuala nun luh a tha zawk.

1. Marka 9:43-a Vaukhânna: A Tha zâwk chu Sual pumpelh hi a ni.

2. Mihring rualbanlo mahse Chhandam: Marka 9:43 atanga zir chhuah.

1. Matthaia 5:29-30: ? □ f i mit dinglam hian sual a siam che a, phelh la, paih bo rawh. I taksa pum pui hremhmunah paih ai chuan i taksa peng pakhat i hloh a tha zawk si a. Tin, i kut dinglamin sual a tihtir che chuan tan la, paih bo rawh. I taksa pum pui hremhmunah kal ai chuan i taksa peng pakhat i hloh a tha zawk si a.??

2. Ephesi 5:3-7: ? □ ut mi thianghlimte zînga tih tûr angin in zîngah mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna zawng zawng emaw hming pawh sawi tûr a ni lo. Thil bawlhhlawh emaw, thu âtthlâk tak tak emaw, fiamthu râpthlâk tak emaw, a hmuna awm lo chu awm suh se, chu ai chuan lâwmthu sawina awm zâwk rawh se. Mipat hmeichhiatna hmang sual emaw, thianghlim lo emaw, duhâm (chu chu milem betu a ni) apiangin Krista leh Pathian ramah ro an nei lo tih hi in chiang mai thei. Thu âwih takin tumahin bum suh se, chûng thilte avângin Pathian thinurna chu thu âwih lohna fate chungah a lo thleng si a. Chuvangin anmahni nen hian partner ni suh.??

Marka 9:44 Chutah chuan an rulhut a thi lo va, mei pawh a reh lo.

He chang hian Pathian leh a Thu hnawltute chatuan hremna nghah tur chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Hremhmun chu a tak tak a ni: Thu awih lohna avanga chhiatna thlen thei

2: Vanram Chatuan Beiseina: Thuawihna Lawmman

1: Matthaia 25:41, "Tichuan vei lama mite hnenah pawh, 'Nangni ânchhe dawngte u, ka hnen ata kalsan rawh u, Diabola leh a vantirhkohte tana chatuan mei buatsaihah chuan,' a ti ang."

2: Thupuan 20:14-15, "Tichuan thihna leh Hades chu mei dilah an paih ta a. Hei hi thihna pahnihna, mei dil a ni. Tin, tu emaw? nunna bu-a hming ziak hmuh a nih loh chuan, ani." mei dilah chuan paih a ni ta a ni."

Marka 9:45 Tin, i kein a tihbuai che chuan tikehsawm rawh: ke pahnih neiin, hremhmunah, mei thim ngai lovah paih luh ai chuan, nunnaah chuan ding reng i tan a tha zawk ang.

Sual nungchang pumpelh a pawimawhzia a langsar hle a, Hremhmun kal ai chuan he nunah hian thil hloh mai a tha zawk a ni.

1. Sual man: He Nunnaah hian Eng emaw hloh hi Hremhmun Kal ai chuan a tha zawk

2. Felna leh Sual Inkâra Duhthlanna: Hlauhawmna A Tlâk Em?

1. Matthaia 5:29-30 - "I mit dinglam hian thil sual a tihtir che a nih chuan gouge chhuak la, paih mai rawh. I taksa pumpui hremhmunah paih ai chuan i taksa peng khat hloh chu i tan a tha zawk." Tin, i kut dinglam hian sual a siam che a nih chuan tan la, paih bo rawh, i taksa pum pui hremhmunah a kal ai chuan i taksa peng khat hloh chu i tan a tha zawk ang."

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, hetiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual awlsam taka inhnamhnawih thin chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." keini, rinna hmahruaitu leh ti famkimtu Isua chungah kan mit kan nghat a. A hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan kraws chu a tuar a, a mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu ta a ni.

Marka 9:46 Chutah chuan an rulhut a thi lo va, mei pawh a reh lo.

He chang hian hremhmun hrehawm tawrhna tawp nei lo chungchang a sawi a.

1: Nun thianghlim nun hmanga hremhmun mei laka pumpelh turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Vanrama chatuan nunna thutiam hian thlamuanna kan chang tur a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Matthaia 25:41 - Tichuan a vei lama mite hnenah chuan, ‘Nangni ânchhe dawng tawhte u, Diabola leh a vantirhkohte tana buatsaih chatuan meiah chuan kal bo rawh u,’

a ti ang.

Marka 9:47 Tin, i mitin a tihsual che chuan la chhuak rawh: Mit pahnih neia hremhmun meia paih ai chuan mit pakhat chauhva Pathian ram chhunga luh chu i tan a tha zawk ang.

Inngaitlawm leh Pathian duhzawng pawm ai chuan chapona leh a rah chhuah tuar ai chuan a tha zawk.

1. Inchhuanna senso: Inngaitlawm taka thuawihna nei tura beih.

2. Pathian Rinna hmanga Thlemna hneh.

1. Thufingte 16:18-19 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, chapona chu tlu hmain a awm bawk. Mi chapote nena ralthuam sem ai chuan mi retheite hnena inngaitlawm taka awm a tha zawk."

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thihna thlengin a thu a ni."

Marka 9:48 Chutah chuan an rulhut a thi lo va, mei pawh a reh lo.

He châng hian Pathian khawngaihna hnâwltute hremna tâwp nei lo chungchâng a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna hnâwlnain a rah chhuah tâwp lo

2: Pathian Rorelna Chatuan A nihna

1: Matthaia 25:46 - "Tin, hengte hi chatuan hremnaah an kal ang a, mi felte erawh chu chatuan nunna lamah an kal ang."

2: Daniela 12:2 - "Lei vaivuta mu tam tak chu an harh ang a, ṭhenkhat chu chatuan nunna lamah an harh ang a, ṭhenkhat chu mualphona leh chatuan hmuhsitnaah an harh ang."

Marka 9:49 Mi tin meia chi an ni tur a ni a, inthawina zawng zawng chu chiin an hnim vek tur a ni.

Pathian tana thiltih apiang chu meia fiahin a awm ang a, tih tak zeta tih a ngai a ni.

1: Kan thiltihah thinlung takin kan awm tur a ni a, thinlung inhawng leh inngaitlawm takin Pathian hnenah kan hlan tur a ni.

2: Pathian tana kan thiltih nena lo awm mei fiahna leh fiahnate chu pawm ngam kan ni tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2: 1 Petera 1:6-7 - Chumiah chuan in lawm hle a, tunah hian rei lo te chhung chu fiahna chi hrang hrangah lungngaihna i tuar tawh mai thei. Chûngte chu i rinna dikzia finfiah a nih theih nân a lo thleng a ni? □ f rangkachak aia hlu zawk, meia tihthianghlim ni mah se a boral thin? □ ay hian Isua Krista a inpuan hunah fakna, ropuina leh chawimawina a thlen thin.

Marka 9:50 Chi hi a tha a, chi chu a chi a bo tawh chuan engin nge in tihlum ang? Nangmahniah chi nei ula , inremna nei rawh u.

Chi hi Kristianin mi dangte nena a inlaichinna tehkhin thu a ni a, mi zawng zawng nena remna neih tumin a bei tur a ni.

1: Kan inlaichinnaah chi (salt) neih a pawimawhzia leh mi zawng zawng nena remna awm tura kan beih dan tur.

2: Chi hian kan nun a ti season thei tih leh inlaichinna nghet tak neih a tulzia.

1: Kolossa 4:6 - Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân in thusawi chu khawngaihthlâk tak, chia tui tak ni reng rawh se.

2: Matthaia 5:13-16 - ? □ ou hi lei chi in ni a, chi chuan a thlum a hloh tawh a nih chuan engtin nge a chi chu a lo awm leh ang? Mi hnuaia paih chhuah leh rap mai loh chu engmah tan a tha tawh lo em ni? □ feet a ni. ? □ ou hi khawvel êng kan ni. Tlâng chunga

khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

Marka 10-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan inthenna chungchanga zirtirna te, naupang tête malsawmna te, tlangval hausa tak nena inhmuhna te, Isuan a vawi thumna atana a thihna leh thawhlehna a sawi lawk te, Jakoba leh Johana te’n Lalram chhunga dinhmun chawimawina dilna te, tihdamna te a sawi a ni mitdel Bartimaia chu a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Pharisaite’n Isua an fiah a, mipain a nupui a ṭhen chu a phal em tih zawhna hmangin a ṭan a. Mosia’n eng thupek nge a pek tih zawtin a chhang a. Anni chuan Mosia chuan ziak certificate divorce sending her away a phalsak tih an chhang a mahse He says this was because hardness hearts goes back creation order saying "Mahse thilsiam tir lamah chuan Pathianin 'mipa hmeichhiaah a siam' 'Hemi avang hian mihring chuan a pa nu chu a pa nen a inpumkhat tir ang nupui pahnih chu tisa pakhat an lo ni ang.' Chutichuan, pahnih ni tawh lovin tisa pakhat an ni tawh.Chuvangin Pathianin a thlunzawm chu tumah inthen suh se" (Marka 10:1-9). Back house zirtirte’n he thu hi an zawh leh chuan tu pawhin nupui a chhuahsan chuan hmeichhe dang a nei a, a uire chuan a pasal a inthen chuan mipa dang a nei a nih chuan a uire a ni (Marka 10:10-12).

2nd Paragraph: Mite chuan naupang te te chu a hnenah an rawn hruai a, Amah chu khawih tir rawh u zirtirte chuan an zilhhau a, hei hi Isua thinrim takin "Naupang te lo kal rawh se min tikhawlo suh ang che naupang te angin a lut ngai lovang" naupangte chu a kuah a, an chungah a kut a nghat a, mal a sawm a ni (Marka 10:13-16). Tichuan tlangval hausa pakhat a lo kal a, eng nge tih tur tih a zawt a, chatuan nunna rochun a nih hnuah a tleirawl lai atang tawhin thupek a zawm tih a nemnghet hnuah Isuan a en a hmangaih a ti a "Thil pakhat i tlachham kal la i neih zawng zawng hralh rawh pe rethei i nei ang ro hlu vanram tichuan lo kal rawh min zui rawh" a ti a. at he mipa hmel chu a tlu a lungngai takin hausakna nasa tak a nei a. Isuan chutah chuan mi hausa tan ram luh a harsatzia a sawi a, mi hausa tan ram luh ai chuan sanghawngsei kal a awlsam zawk chu mi hausa tan lalram a luh ai chuan Pathian zirtirte mak ti takin tu nge chhandam theih tih zawtin a chhang a "Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih loh mahse Pathian tan erawh chuan Pathian tan chuan engkim a theih a ni" tiin Petera chuan a hriat nawn tir a ni kalsan engkim zui Amah chuan a tiam a ni tumah in chhuahsan tawh unau unaunu nu pa fate field sake chanchin tha hlawhchham dawng za tam present age homes unaunu unaunu nu fate field along tihduhdahna chatuan nunna kum lo kal tam tak hmasa berte chu a hnuhnung ber an ni hmasa ber ang (Marka 10). :17-31) a ni.

3rd Paragraph: On way up Jerusalem takes Twelve aside way tells third time going happen Him how Son Man delivered over puithiam lalte zirtirtute danin thihna thiam loh chantir Jentailte mock spit flog khenbeh ni thum hnuah tho leh rawh (Marka 10:32-34). Tichuan James John Zebedeea fapate lo kal dilna grant thut ding veilam ropuina mahse A sawi a hre lo eng nge an dil thei in cup planned in baptisma baptisma planned baptisma affirm thei ang granted those whom prepared Father rest Ten heard became indignant two brothers calls sit down says whoever wants become great among must be servant whoever wants be first slave just as Son Mihring lo kal lo rawngbawlna rawngbawlna pe nunna tlanna mitdel tam tak Bartimaia ṭhu kawngpui sirah chuan kal tlangin au thawm a

hre a "Isua Fapa Davida chuan min khawngaih rawh!" Mi tam takin an sawisel a, ngawi rengin a sawi a, mahse a au zawng zawng chu thu inang a titawp a, a ko a, puan a paih a, a zuang chho a, a rawn kal Isuan a zawt a, a tan eng nge ti duh tih a chhang a "Rabbi ka hmuh ka duh" a hrilh a, kal rawh rinna tihdam nghal chuan mit a hmu nghal a, a zui zel dan a lantir theihna chu taksa lamah thlarau lamah siam that leh rawh hretute chuan Amah chu rinna an pan a ngai a ni (Marka 10:35-52).

Marka 10:1 Tin, chuta tang chuan a tho va, Judai ramte chu Jordan lui kam hla takah a lo thleng a; tin, a tih dan pangngaiin a zirtir leh ta a ni.

Isua chu a tho a, Jordan lui kam Judai ram kamah a kir leh a, a zirtirna ngaithla turin mipuite chu a chhehvelah an pungkhawm a.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Thute A Hman Danin Nun A Nghawng Dan

2. Isua Chhunga Inkhawm Pawimawhna: Isua awmna a\anga kan hlawkpui theih dan

1. Isaia 55:11 - “Ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang. ” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 7:28-29 - “Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isuan hêng thu hi a sawi zawh chuan mipuite chuan a zirtîrna chu mak an ti hle a: Lehkhaziaktute angin thuneihna nei angin a zirtîr si a.”

Marka 10:2 Tin, Pharisaite chu a hnênah an lo kal a, a hnênah, “Miin a nupui a chhuahsan phal em?” a thlem a ni.

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu mipain a nupui a ṭhen chu a phal em tih an zawt a, a nupui chu fiah a ni.

1. Inneihna Thiltihtheihna: Pharisaite’n Isua an dodal dan thlirletna

2. Pathian Dan zawm a pawimawhzia: Pharisaite chunga Isuan a chhân lêt dân zir chianna

1. Malakia 2:14-16 - Inthenna laka Lalpan vaukhânna leh thuthlung pawimawhzia

2. Matthaia 19:3-9 - Isuan nupa inneihna awm reng tur leh inthenna atana tih loh chungchang a sawifiahna.

Marka 10:3 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mosia’n eng thu nge a pek che u?”

Pharisaite chuan Mosia thupek chu Isua hnenah an zawt a.

1: Isuan Pharisaite chu Pathian Dan an hriatthiam dan a fiah mek a ni.

2: Challenge a nih pawhin Pathian thu hi theihnghilh ngai suh.

1: Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2: Rom 13:10 - Hmangaihna hian \henawmte a tichhe lo. Chuvangin hmangaihna hi dan famkimna a ni.

Marka 10:4 Tin, anni chuan, “Mosia chuan inthenna lehkha ziak a phalsak a, a ban a phalsak a ni,” an ti a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua hnenah an lo kal a, inthenna chungchang an zawt a, Mosia’n inthenna bill a phalsak dan entir nan a chhang a ni.

1. Inneihna atana Pathian ruahmanna - Pathian Lehkha Thu Ena Inthenna Hriatthiamna

2. Hun Harsa Kala I Kawppui Hmangaih - Inthenna hi Bible anga kan hmachhawn dan

1. Malakia 2:16 - “Lalpa Israelte Pathian chuan inthen hi a hua tih a sawi si a.”

2. Rom 7:2-3 - “Nupui pasal chu a dam chhungin a pasal hnenah danin a phuar si a; nimahsela a pasal a thih chuan a pasal dan ata a chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, a pasal dam laia mipa dang nena inzawm a nih chuan uire an ti ang; nimahsela, a pasal a thih chuan Dân lak ata a zalên a, mi dang nêna inzawm mah se, uire a ni lo,” tiin a sawi.

Marka 10:5 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In thinlung khauh vangin he thupek hi a ziak che u a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan Mosia dân chu mite thinlung khauhzia chhânna tûra ziah a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Dan Hnunglam Chhan Hriat - Pathianin dan min pek chhan thuk zawk chhui.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna & Tlanna - Lalpan kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdam a duhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Rom 3:23-25 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

2. Hebrai 10:16-18 - Hei hi an hnena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni: Ka dante chu an thinlungah ka dah ang a, an rilruah ka ziak ang.

Marka 10:6 Nimahsela thilsiam tirh ata Pathianin mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a.

He chang hian Pathianin mihringte chu hun tir ata mipa leh hmeichhia anga a siam dan a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Mawi: Mipa leh Hmeichhia chanvo pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

2. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Mipa leh Hmeichhia tana Pathian ruahmanna zah

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihring chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Ephesi 5:31-32 - “Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, tichuan an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang.” He thuruk hi a thuk hle a, Krista leh Kohhran a kawk tih ka sawi a ni.

Marka 10:7 Chumi avang chuan mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan ang;

Mipa chu a nu leh pa kalsan a, a nupui vuan tlat turin thupek a ni.

1. Inneihna Kohna: Chhungkaw chhuahsan leh Nupa/pasal nena inzawm

2. Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Nunna atana kawppui tur thlan

1. Ephesi 5:31 – “Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang.”

2. Genesis 2:24 – “Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, tisa pumkhat an lo ni tawh ang.”

Marka 10:8 Tin, an pahnihin tisa pakhat an ni ang: chutichuan pahnih an ni tawh lo va, tisa pakhat chauh an ni tawh ang.

He thuziak hian inneihna inpumkhatna leh inthen theih lohna a sawi uar a, pahnih chu inneihna hmangin tisa pakhat an lo ni tih a sawi bawk.

1: Inneihna hi mimal pahnih inzawmna thianghlim, inzawmna pakhat, inthen theih loh siamtu a ni.

2: Inneihna hi mimal pahnih inkara thuthlung, pakhat anga inzawmkhawmtu a ni a, inzawmna thianghlim anga ngaih pawimawh tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 5:31 - "Hemi avang hian mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui nen an inzawm ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pakhat an lo ni ang."

2: Genesis 2:24 - "Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui nen an inzawm a, tisa pakhat an lo ni ta a ni."

Marka 10:9 Chutichuan Pathianin a thlunzawm chu mihringin ṭhen hran suh se.

Pathian inneihna thuthlung hi inpumkhatna thianghlim a ni a, chu chu tihchhiat loh tur a ni.

1. Inneihna hi Thuthlung a ni a, Thuthlung a ni lo - Marka 10:9 Zirna

2. Pathianin a thuthlungte a zah - Inneihna chu inzawmna atana pawimawhzia

1. Malakia 2:14-16 - Inneihnaa Rinawmna Lalpa Thuthlung

2. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuiin Inneihna Thuthlung an Zahawm

Marka 10:10 Tin, inah chuan a zirtirte chuan chu thu chu an zawt leh a.

Isuan inneihna leh inthen chungchang a zirtir a.

1: Inneihna hi thuthlung thianghlim a ni a, zah leh chawimawi tur a ni.

2: Inthen tawn tawhte tan Pathian khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna a awm.

1: Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u.

2: Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi a thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

Marka 10:11 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Tupawh a nupui kalsan a, nupui dang nei chuan a uire a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan inthen chu thil dik lo a ni tih leh inthen leh nupui pasal nei lehte chu uire an ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Pathianin Inneihna A Hmangaihna: Inthen Chhanna Hriatthiamna

2. Nupa Inneihnaah Rinawmna: Inthenna chungchânga Isuan A Zirtîr

1. Malakia 2:16 - Lalpa Israelte Pathian chuan inthenna chu a hua a ti si a, chu chuan mi puan chu tharum thawhnain a khuh a ni, tiin Sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti. Chuvângin, bumna i tih loh nân i thlarau chu fimkhur rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 7:10-11 - Nupui pasal nei tawhte hnenah he thupek hi ka pe a (kei ni lo, Lalpa zawk): Nupuiin a pasal nen a inthen tur a ni lo. Mahse a tih chuan nupui nei lovin a awm reng tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan a pasal nen an inrem leh tur a ni. Tin, pasal chuan a nupui a ṭhen tur a ni lo.

Marka 10:12 Tin, hmeichhiain a pasal a kalsan a, mi dang a neih chuan a uire a ni.

Marka 10:12 a\anga he chang hian hmeichhiain a pasal a ṭhen a, mipa dang a neih chuan a uire tihna a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Inneihna Rinawmna: Uirena sual ngaihdam theih loh chhui chian

2. Inneihna hlutna: Inpumkhatna Thianghlimna humhim

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Krista zahna avângin intukluh tawn rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:4 - Inneihna chu mi zawng zawngin an chawimawi tur a ni a, inneihna khum chu thianghlim takin a awm tur a ni, uiretu leh mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual zawng zawngte chu Pathianin ro a relsak dawn si a.

Marka 10:13 Tin, naupang tête chu a khawih theih nân a hnênah an rawn hruai a;

Isua chuan naupangte chu a lo hmuak a, a zirtirte duh lo chung pawhin an chungah ngilneihna a lantir a ni.

1. Ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Naupangte Entawn

2. Naupangte lawmnaah Isua Entawn tûr siam

1. Matthaia 19:14 - "Nimahsela Isuan, 'Naupangte hi ka hnenah lo kal sela, dal suh sela, chutiang mite tan chuan vanram chu a awm si a,' a ti a."

2. Matthaia 18:5 - "Tin, chutiang naupang pakhat ka hminga lo dawngsawng apiang chuan kei chu ka lo dawngsawng thin."

Marka 10:14 Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hmuh chuan a lungawi lo hle a, an hnenah, "Naupangte hi ka hnenah lo kal tir la, khap suh u;

Isua chuan naupangte a hnêna lo kal dâltute chungah lungawi lohna a lantîr a, Pathian ram chu chutiang mite aṭanga siam a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1. "Naupangte Isua hnena lo kal tir a pawimawhzia".

2. "Pathian Ramah Naupang Tête pawh telh".

1. Luka 18:15-17 - Isuan naupangte a lo hmuak

2. Matthaia 18:1-5 - Pathian ram chhunga inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia Isuan a zirtir

Marka 10:15 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh Pathian ram chu naupang tê anga pawm lo chu a lut lo vang.

He chang hian inngaihtlawmna leh naupang ang maia Pathian rinna neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. 1. "Pathian Ramah Inngaihtlawmna Hmuh" 2. "Pathian Ram Rinna Thiltihtheihna"; 1. Matthaia 18:3-4 - "Tin, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in piangthar a, naupangte anga in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang. 4Chuvangin tu pawh he naute anga inngaitlawm apiang hi; vân ramah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ropui ber a ni." 2. Luka 18:16-17 - "Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko va, "Naupangte ka hnenah lo kal tir la, khap suh u; naupang têin a luh ngai loh angin Pathian ram chu dawng suh."

Marka 10:16 Tin, a kuah a, a kut a nghat a, mal a sawm a.

He chang hian Isuan naupang pahnih a hruai a, an chungah a kut a nghat a, mal a sawm tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isua khawih danin nun a thlak danglam dan

2. Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mamawhte hnena thlen

1. Genesis 48:14-16 - Jakoba’n a tu leh fate malsawmna a pek dan

2. Johana 4:4-42 - Isuan tuikhuah bula Samari hmeichhia a tihdam

Marka 10:17 Tin, kawnga a chhuah chuan mi pakhat tlanin a lo kal a, a bulah a bawkkhup a, a hnenah, “Zirtirtu tha, chatuan nunna ka chan theih nan eng nge ka tih ang?”

He chang hian Isua hnenah chatuan nunna chang tur chuan eng nge a tih tur tih a zawt a.

1. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek: Chhuah Dan leh Ngaihhlut Dan

2. Chatuan Nunna Rochun Turin Eng Nge Kan Tih Ang?

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Marka 10:18 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Engvangin nge mi tha mi tih? pakhat chauh lo chu mi tha an awm lo, chu chu Pathian a ni.

Isuan chu mi chu Pathian chauh a tha tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1: Misual kan ni vek a, Pathian chauh hi a tha.

2: Chhandam kan nih theih nan Pathian chauh hi a tha tih kan hriat chian a, a lam hawi a ngai.

1: Rom 3:10-12 - Mi fel an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo.

2: 1 Johana 1:8-10 - Sual nei lo kan tih chuan keimahni kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo.

Marka 10:19 Thupekte hi i hria a, Uire suh, Mi that suh, Ru suh, Thuhretu dik lo pu suh, Bum suh, I nu chawimawi suh.

He thuziak hian Thupek Sawmte zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, a bik takin uirena, tualthah, rukrukna, thu dik lo sawina, bumna leh nu leh pate chawimawina chungchângte zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. "Rinawmna Nun: Thupek Sawm Zah Dan".

2. "Pathian Hmangaihna Dan: Thupek Sawm zawm".

1. Rom 13:8-10 - "Inhmangaih tawnna tih loh chu tumah bat nei suh u, mi dang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen tawh si a. Thupek, “I uire tur a ni lo, I that tur a ni lo, I that tur a ni lo." ruk suh, I duh suh,” tih leh thupek dang eng pawh hi he thumal hian a khaikhawm a ni: “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” tiin. Hmangaihna hian \henawmte chungah thil \ha lo a ti lo va, chuvangin hmangaihna chu dan tihhlawhtlinna a ni."

2. Matthaia 22:34-40 - "Nimahsela Pharisaite chuan Saddukai-ho a ngawihtir tih an hriatin an pungkhawm ta a. Tin, an zinga pakhat, Dan lam thiam chuan a fiah nan zawhna a zawt a. “Zirtirtu, chu chu thupek ropui tak chu a ni." Dânah chuan?” Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni.Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu i hmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni nangmah ngei pawh. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng hi a innghat a ni.”"

Marka 10:20 Tin, ani chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Zirtîrtu, hêng zawng zawng hi ka naupan lai a\angin ka zawm vek a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 10:20-a mipa hian a naupan lai atang tawhin Pathian thupekte chu rinawm takin a lo zawm tawh a.

1. Rinawm Nun Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thuawihna hlutna

1. Sam 119:9-11 “Tlangval chuan engin nge a kawng a tihthianghlim ang? i thu ang zêlin fimkhur takin. Ka thinlung zawng zawngin ka zawng che a ni: Aw i thupekte lakah hian ka kal bo suh ang che. I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu chu ka thinlungah ka thup a ni,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 19:16-19 “Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat a lo kal a, a hnenah, “Zirtirtu tha, chatuan nunna ka neih theih nan eng thil tha nge ka tih ang? Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Engah nge mi ṭha mi tih?” pakhat chauh lo chu mi tha an awm lo, chu chu Pathian a ni: nunna i luh duh chuan thupekte chu zawm rawh. Ani chuan a hnênah, “Eng nge?” Isuan, Tual that suh, I uire tur a ni lo, I ru tur a ni lo, Thuhretu dik lo i pu tur a ni lo, I pa leh i nu chawimawi la, i vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 10:21 Tin, Isuan a hmuhin a hmangaih a, a hnenah, "Thil pakhat i tlachham a ni: kal la, i neih zawng zawng hralh la, mi retheite hnenah pe rawh, tichuan vanah ro i nei ang: tichuan lo kal la, la rawh," a ti a kraws la, mi zui rawh.

Isuan min hmangaih a, kan thil neihte chu mi dangte ṭanpui nâna hmang tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathianin Min Hmangaihna: Inngaihtlawmna leh Inpekna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua zui: Kan Kraws Puan leh Midang Rawngbawl

1. Matthaia 25:35-40 - Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

Marka 10:22 Chu thu chu a lungngai a, lungngai takin a kal ta a;

Tlangval hausa chuan Isuan a thil neihte pe turin a hrilh chuan a lungngai hle a.

1. Kut Inhawng chunga Nun: Thil neihte Thahnemngai taka pek chhuah dan

2. Zirtir nihna senso: Isua zui man

1. Thufingte 3:9-10 - I thil neihte leh i pungkhawm zawng zawng rah hmasa ber nen Lalpa chawimawi rawh.

2. Luka 12:15 - Fimkhur la, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh, mi nunna chu a thil neih tam takah a innghat lo.

Marka 10:23 Tin, Isuan a hawi kual a, a zirtirte hnenah, "Pathian ramah hausakte chu an luh a va harsa khawp ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan hausakna neitute tan Pathian ram luh a harsat thu a vaukhân a.

1. Hausakna leh Pathian Ram: Inthlauhna Dik Hmuh

2. Mi Hausa Dilemma: Chatuan Nunna zawng

1. Luka 12:15 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u;

.

Marka 10:24 Tin, zirtirte chuan a thusawi chu mak an ti hle a. Nimahsela, Isuan a chhâng leh a, an hnênah, “Naute u, hausakna ringtute tân Pathian ram luh chu a va harsa tak êm!

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu hausakna ringtute Pathian Ram luh a harsatzia a vaukhân a.

1. Hausakna Hlauhawm: Pathian aia Sum Rinchhan

2. Pathianah Kan Rinna nghat: Hausakna aia Rinna mamawhna

1. Thufingte 11:28 - “Tu pawh a hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah hring angin a par chhuak ang.”

2. Matthaia 6:24 - “Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo,” a ti a.

Marka 10:25 Mi hausain Pathian ram a luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk.

Thil hausakna neitute tan chuan Pathian ram luh a harsa hle.

1: Pathian ramah hlimna leh lawmna dik tak hmu turin thil hausakna piah lam kan thlir tur a ni.

2: Pathian ram chu mi zawng zawng tan hawn a ni a, sum leh pai dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

1: Matthaia 19:23-24 - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mi hausa tan chuan vanram luh a harsa thin. Ka hrilh nawn leh a che u, mi hausa Pathian rama luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 2:5-7 - Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvel mithmuha mi retheite chu rinna lama hausa tur leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram luah turin a thlang lo em ni? Mahse, mi retheite i timualpho a ni. Mi hausa te hian an lo hmang tangkai che a ni lo maw? Court-a hruai luttu che an ni lo em ni? I mi nihna hming ropui tak sawichhiattute chu an ni lo maw?

Marka 10:26 Tin, mak an ti hle a, “A nih leh, tu nge chhandam theih ang?”

Zirtîrte chuan mi hausate tân Pathian Ram luh a harsatzia an hriat chuan mak an ti hle a.

1: Pathianin Mi zawng zawng a Hmangaihna - Eng anga hausakna nei mah ila, Pathian min hmangaihna chu a danglam ngai lo.

2: Isua zui tura Harsatna - Lalpa zui tur kan nih chuan kan hausakna leh thil neihte Lalpa kutah kan hlan ngam tur a ni.

1: Philippi 4:11-13 - Tlachhamna thu ka sawi lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Inngaitlawm dan ka hre ve ve a, tam dan pawh ka hre ve ve: khawi hmunah pawh leh engkim maiah pawh chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni.

2: Luka 12:22-34 - Tin, a zirtirte hnenah, "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei ang; taksa tan pawh ni hek lo, in inbel tur chu. Sa aiin nunna a tam zawk a, taksa pawh silhfen aiin a tam zawk. Sakeibakneite hi ngaihtuah teh, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo; khawlkhawmna leh ran vulh nei lote chuan; Pathianin anni chu a chawm a: savate ai chuan engtiang chiahin nge in tha zawk?

Marka 10:27 Tin, Isuan anni chu a en a, "Mihring tan chuan thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan thil theih a ni lo;

Pathianin engkim a ti thei a, a tan thil theih loh a awm lo.

1: Pathian chu Engkimtithei a ni a, Engmah A Thianghlim Piah A awm lo

2: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Tûm Loh Rinchhanna

1: Isaia 40:28-29 - "I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo; a hriatthiamna chu chhui chian theih loh a ni."

2: Sam 115:3 - "Kan Pathian chu vanah a awm a, a duh zawng zawng a ti thin."

Marka 10:28 Tin, Petera chuan a hnenah, “Ngai teh, engkim kan kalsan a, kan zui ta che,” a ti ta a.

Petera chuan Isua hnenah amah leh a zirtir dangte chuan engkim an kalsan a, Amah zui turin a pawm a ni.

1. Inthlâkthlengna Ropui: Isua Kan Hmuh Huna Kan Hmuh Chhuahte

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kan Hmuh Huna Kan Hlawkna

1. Matthaia 19:27-30 - Tlangval hausa, engkim kalsan chung pawha Isua zui thei lo

2. Luka 5:11 - Mak tak maia sangha man chungchang te, Petera’n Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nihzia a hriatchhuah dan te

Marka 10:29 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, keimah avanga in emaw, unau te, unaunu te, pa te, nu te, nupui te, fa te, ram te, keimah avanga in leh lo kalsan tawh an awm lo. tin, Chanchin Ṭha te, .

Isua leh Chanchin |ha avangin tumahin engmah an thlahthlam thei lo.

1. Isua leh Chanchin |ha avanga thil bânsan

2. Isua tana Inthawina thiltihtheihna leh Chanchin |ha

1. Matthaia 19:27-30 - Tlangval Hausa

2. Hebrai 11:24-26 - Mosia’n Pathian Mite nena hrehawm tuar tura a thlan

Marka 10:30 Nimahsela tunah hian a let zain a dawng ang a, in te, unau te, unaunu te, nu te, fa te, ram te, tihduhdahna nen; tin, khawvel lo la awm turah pawh chatuan nunna.

Isuan he nunah hian amah zuitute hnenah lawmman a let za pek a tiam a, chung zingah chuan in te, unau te, nu te, fate leh ram te, tihduhdahna te pawh a tel a ni. Thih hnu lamah chuan chatuan nunnain lawmman an dawng ang.

1. Nun hian eng ang pawhin paih che se, Isua zui chuan chatuan thlengin a hruai zel ang che.

2. Lalpan amah zuitute tan lawmman a let za pek a tiam a: in te, unau te, nu te, fa te, ram te, tihduhdahna te.

1. Matthaia 19:29 - "Tin, ka hming avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, fa emaw, ram emaw kalsan apiangin a let za an dawng ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang.

.

Marka 10:31 Hmasa tam tak erawh chu hnuhnûngah an awm ang; leh a hnuhnung ber hmasa ber.

He chang hian Pathian kawngte chu khawvel kawngte nen a danglam tih a sawi uar hle a, a hmasa ber chu a hnuhnung ber a ni ang a, a hnuhnung ber chu a hmasa ber tur a ni.

1. "Pathian kawng pangngai lo: Pathian Hnathawh Dan Hriatthiamna".

2. "Lalram Paradox: Hun khata Hnuhnung Ber leh Pakhatna nih".

1. Luka 13:30 - "Tin, ngai teh, a hnuhnung berte chu a hmasa ber tur an awm a, a hmasa berte pawh hnuhnung zawk tur an awm bawk."

2. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

Marka 10:32 Tin, Jerusalem lam panna kawngah chuan an awm a; tin, Isuan an hmaah a kal a, mak an ti hle a; an zui lai chuan an hlau ta hle mai. Tin, sawm leh pahnihte chu a hruai leh a, a chunga thil thleng tur chu a hrilh tan ta a.

Isuan Jerusalem-a a hruai a, a chanchin lo thleng tur a hrilh tan lai chuan zirtirte chu mak an ti hle a, an hlau hle bawk.

1. Isuan huaisen takin hriat loh lamah min hruai lut a, kan nun atana Pathian ruahmanna ringin min hruai lut thin.

2. Hlauhna karah pawh Isua zui leh a ruahmanna rinchhan chu kan thlang thei.

1. Deuteronomy 31:8 - "I hmaah Lalpa a kal ang. I hnenah a awm ang; a kalsan lo vang

che u a, a kalsan lo vang che. Hlau suh, lungngai suh."

2. Sam 56:3 - "Ka hlauh hian ka ring che a ni."

Marka 10:33 “Ngai teh, Jerusalem-ah kan chho dawn a; tin, Mihring Fapa chu puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute kutah hlan a ni ang a; thi tura thiam loh an chantir ang a, Jentailte kutah an pe ang .

Isua chuan ama tawrhna leh thihna chu a sawi lâwk a.

1: Isua hmangaihna leh Pathian duhzawng a zawmna chuan khawvel chhandamna atan hrehawm tuar leh thi turin a hruai a.

2: Isua inpekna hnuhnung ber hian huaisenna leh rinna nena kan nun kan hman dan tur min kawhhmuh a.

1: Isaia 53:3-5 Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, Lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiangtu a ni. Tin, kan hmel chu Amah lakah kan thup a; Ani chu hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang lo.

2: Philippi 2:5-8 He rilru hi Krista Isuaa awm ve bawk, Pathian ang maia awmin, rukrukna chu Pathian nena in ang lo nia ngai lo va, hmingchhiatna nei lovin a insiam a, a rilru a siam a, a rilru a siam a ni. chhiahhlawh angin, mihring anga lo kal a ni. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thihna thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

Marka 10:34 Tin, an nuihzat ang a, an vuak ang a, chil an chhak ang a, an that ang: tichuan a ni thum ni chuan a tho leh ang.

Isua chu nuihzat, vuak leh that a ni a, ni thum niah a tho leh ang.

1: Isuan thihna a hneh a, a thawhlehna hmangin beiseina min pe a ni.

2: Nunna leh chhandamna kan neih theih nan Isuan hrehawmna leh hrehawmna a tuar a.

1: 1 Korinth 15:54-55 - “Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta. Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hrual?”

2: Rom 6:9-10 - “Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni tawh a, a thi leh tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo. A thih avangin sualah a thi a, vawi khat chauh a thi a, a nun erawh chu Pathian tan a nung thung.”

Marka 10:35 Tin, Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh Johana chu a hnenah an lo kal a, “Zirtirtu, kan duh apiang min tihsak hi kan duh a ni,” an ti a.

Zebedaia fapa, Jakoba leh Johana te chuan Isua chu an duh duh ti turin an ngen a.

1. Isuan kan dil phawt chuan kan mamawh phuhruksak a inhuam a ni.

2. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna - Jakoba leh Johana entawn tur Isua kan mamawh kan dil dan.

1. Matthaia 7:7-11 - Dil rawh, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang.

2. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Marka 10:36 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “In tan eng nge ka tihsak in duh?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an tâna tihsak tûra an duh chu a zâwt a.

1. Engtin nge harsatna huna Pathian ṭanpuina dîl kan zir theih?

2. Mi dangte rawngbâwl duhna chungchânga Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin eng nge kan zir theih?

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

2. Matthaia 20:28 - "Mihring Fapa hi rawngbawl tura lo kal ni lovin rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni a, mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin a lo kal ang bawk khan."

Marka 10:37 Anni chuan a hnênah, “I ropuinaah pakhatin i ding lamah, pakhat chu i vei

lamah kan ṭhut theih nân min phalsak rawh,” an ti a.

Isua chuan inngaihtlâwmna leh mahni hmasialna chungchâng a zirtîr a.

1: Pathian thu awih tur leh midang rawng kan bawl theih nan mahni duhzawng dah bo kan inhuam a ngai a ni.

2: Inngaitlawm leh ngilnei nih kan tum tur a ni a, kan mamawh aia midang mamawh kan dah pawimawh zawk tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

Marka 10:38 Nimahsela Isuan an hnenah, "In dil chu in hre lo va; tin, baptisma ka channa baptisma nen chuan baptisma chang tur em ni?

Isua chuan zirtirte’n Amah zui tih awmzia an hriatthiam dan chu zawhna a siam a, kawng harsa tak tak an zawh a ngai mai theite ngaihtuah turin a fuih a ni.

1. Zirtîr Ni tûra Kohna: Isua zui tûrin I Inpeih Em?

2. Hrehawmna No Kuah: Isua zui chu eng nge a awmzia?

1. Philippi 1:29 - Krista avanga amah ring mai ni lovin amah avanga hrehawm tuar tur pawh phalsak in ni si a.

2. Matthaia 16:24 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni.

Marka 10:39 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, "Kan ti thei e," an ti a. Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Ka no hi in in ngei ang; kei baptisma ka channa nen chuan baptisma in chang ang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah hrehawm tawrhna inang an tawmpui ang a, amah ang bawka baptisma changin baptisma an chang ang tih a hrilh a.

1: Isuan nun hrehawmna leh baptisma nunah amah zawm turin min ko a.

2: Isuan a noa tel ve tur leh amah nena baptisma chang turin min ko a.

1: Rom 8:17, "fate kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni ang—Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu—Amah nena kan tuarpui tak tak chuan kan chawimawi dun theih nan."

2: Matthaia 28:19, "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam zawng zawng zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis rawh u."

Marka 10:40 Nimahsela ka ding lam leh ka vei lama thut chu ka pek tur a ni lo; nimahsela, a buatsaihtute hnênah pêk a ni ang," a ti a.

Isua hian chawimawina ṭhutphah chu tu hnena a pek theih thil ni lovin, Pathian buatsaih a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1: Kan hnena pek theih thil ni lo, Pathian buatsaih a nih avangin chawimawina emaw, hriatpuina emaw kan zawng ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Tute nge chawimawina leh zahna pek tur tih tichiangtu ber chu Pathian a nih avangin chawimawina hi kan ngaihtuah tur a ni lo tih Isuan min zirtir a.

1: Matthaia 20:26-28 - Nimahsela in zingah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang; nimahsela in zînga ropui nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh se, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia midangte ngaihsan zawk rawh se.

Marka 10:41 Tin, mi sawmte chuan chu chu an hriatin Jakoba leh Johana chungah an lungawi lo hle a.

Jakoba leh Johana'n Pathian ramah duhsak bikna dawng tura an ngenna chuan zirtir dang sawmte chu a ti lungawi lo hle a ni.

1. Isuan inngaitlawm tur leh Pathian ropuina zawng turin min zirtir a, mahni ropuina zawng lovin - Marka 10:41

2. Enkawlna bik kan beisei tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathianin thilpek min pekteah kan

lungawi tur a ni - Marka 10:41

1. Philippi 2:3 “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.”

2. Jakoba 1:17 “Thilpêk ṭha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chung lam aṭangin a lo chhuak a, chu chu vân êngte Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu hmêl êng ang maiin a danglam ngai lo.”

Marka 10:42 Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko va, an hnenah, “Jentailte chunga rorêl tûra ruatte chuan an chungah lal an ni tih in hria a; an mi ropuite chuan an chungah thuneihna an nei bawk.

Isua chuan thuneihna changtute chuan mi dangte tihduhdah nân an thuneihna an hmang fo tih a zirtîr a.

1: Kan thuneihna hi mahni hlawkna tur ni lovin, midangte thatna atan kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Kan thiltihtheihna hi midang tihduhdah nan kan hmang tur a ni lo va, chawi sang turin kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Isaia 58:10-12 - Mi riltamte tan in seng a, tihduhdah tuarte mamawh in phuhruk chuan thimah in êng a lo chhuak ang a, in zan chu chawhnu ang a lo ni ang.

2: Jakoba 2:1-13 - Nangmah angin i vengte hmangaih la, duhsak bik suh.

Marka 10:43 Nimahsela in zîngah chutiang chu a ni lo vang;

Thuziak hi chhiahhlawh nihna chungchang leh pakhat leh pakhat chhiahhlawh nihnaah ropuina hmuh theih dan chungchang a ni.

1. "Ropuina kawng: In rawngbawlna".

2. "Ropuina Dik: Rawngbawlna Nun".

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In

zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. Matthaia 20:26-28 - "In zinga ropui duh apiang in chhiahhlawh a ni tur a ni a, in zinga hmasa ber duh apiang in bawih a ni tur a ni, Mihring Fapa rawng bawl tura lo kal ni lovin rawngbawl tura lo kal a nih ang khan." mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe rawh."

Marka 10:44 Tin, in zinga hotu ber nih duh apiang chu mi zawng zawng chhiahhlawh an ni ang.

Kan zinga upa ber chu mi zawng zawng rawngbawltu a ni tur a ni.

1: Bawih ni tura koh kan ni vek.

2: Hruaitute chuan entawn tlak takin hma an hruai tur a ni a, midangte rawng an bawl tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2: Matthaia 20:26-27 “In zinga ropui duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tur a ni a, in zinga pakhatna duh apiang in bawih a ni tur a ni.”

Marka 10:45 Mihring Fapa pawh hi rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna pe turin a lo kal zawk si a.

Isua chu mi tam tak tlanna ni turin midangte rawngbawl tur leh a nunna pe turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Rawngbawlna awmzia: Isuan thilpek chungchanga min zirtir

2. Inthawina leh Tlanna: Mi tam tak tlanna

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

2. Joh.

Marka 10:46 Tin, Jeriko khua an thleng a: tin, a zirtirte leh mipui tam tak nen Jeriko khua ata an chhuah lai chuan, Timaia fapa mitdel Bartimea chu kawngpui sirah a dil a.

Mitdel Bartimaia chuan Isuan a tihdam hnuah mit a hmu ta a ni.

1. "Inlârna Thar: Isuan Ngaihtuahna Thar Min Pêk Dan".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnain Thilmak a thlen theih dan".

1. Johana 9:35-38 - Isuan mitdel a piang chu a tidam a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Marka 10:47 Tin, Isua Nazaret mi a ni tih a hriatin, “Isua, Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” a ti ta a.

Mitdel chuan Isua chu Davida fapa a nihzia a hriat chian em avangin khawngaih turin Isua hnenah a au a.

1. Isua chu Kan Chhandamtu a ni tih hriat chian

2. Isua Hriat theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 1:1-25 - Davida fapa Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin.

2. 1 Korinth 1:30 - Amahah chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in awm a, ani chu Pathian lakah finna te, felna te, tihthianghlimna te, tlanna te kan tan siam a ni.

Marka 10:48 Tin, mi tam takin ngawi reng turin an ti a: nimahsela, “Nang Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a au lehzual a.

Chu pa chuan Isua chu khawngaihna dil turin a au a, mahse mi tam takin ngawi reng turin an ti a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Mi dangin ngawi renga awm tura min tih lai pawhin Pathianin kan tawngtaina a chhang ang tih ring tur.

2. Isua hnena thlen - Eng ang dinhmun harsa pawh ni se, khawngaihna dilna kan dilna chu a ngaithla reng ang a, a chhang zel ang.

1. Luka 18:38-39 - Tin, ani chuan, "Isua, Davida Fapa, mi khawngaih rawh," tiin a au va. Tin, a hmaa kalte chuan ngawi reng turin an hau a, ani erawh chuan, “Nang Davida Fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a au nasa lehzual a.

2. Sam 86:15 - Nang erawh chu Lalpa, khawngaihnaa khat, khawngaihthlak, dawhthei, khawngaihna leh thutak tam tak Pathian i ni.

Marka 10:49 Tin, Isua chu a ding reng a, koh turin thu a pe a. Tin, mitdel chu an ko va, a hnênah, “Thlamuang takin awm rawh, tho rawh; a ko che a ni.

Mitdel chu a thupekin Isua hnenah koh a ni a, a thlamuan ta a ni.

1: Isuan a kiangah min ko a, thlamuanna min pe thin.

2: Kan chak loh hunah Isuaah chakna kan hmu thei.

1: Isaia 41:10 "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2: Sam 145:18 "Lalpa chu amah kotu zawng zawng, dik taka a kotu zawng zawngte chu a hnaih hle a ni."

Marka 10:50 Tin, ani chuan a silhfen a paih a, a tho va, Isua hnenah a lo kal a.

He chang hian mi pakhatin a silhfen a paih a, Isua a pan thu a sawi a.

1. Thlanchhuahna thiltihtheihna: Rinnaa ke pen chhuah hian Isua min hnaih dan

2. Rinna Hlauhawm: Huaisen taka Isua zuinain kan nun a thlak danglam theih dan

1. Matthaia 17:7-8 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, anni chu a khawih a, “Tho ula, hlau suh u,” a ti a. Tin, an mit an han han en chuan Isua chauh lo chu tumah an hmu lo.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Marka 10:51 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Eng nge ka tih duh che? Mitdel chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, ka mit ka hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

Mitdel chuan a mit a hmuh theih nan Isua chu tidam turin a ngen a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: mitdelin Isua a rinna chuan a damna kawngah a hruai a.

|

1. Matthaia 21:22 - "Tin, engkim hi ring chunga tawngtaina in dil apiang chu in dawng ang."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

Marka 10:52 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Kal la; i rinnain a tidam che. Tin, a mit a hmu nghal a, kalkawngah Isua chu a zui ta a.

Isuan mitdel pakhat a tidam a, a rinnain a tidam tih a hrilh a.

1. Ring la, dawng rawh: Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua zui: Rinna Nun

1. Jakoba 2:17-18 - “Chutiang bawkin rinnain thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, “Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che,” a ti thei a ni,” a ti.

2. Hebrai 11:1-3 - “Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni. Chumi hmang chuan upate chuan thu tha tak an hmu si a. Rinnain khawvelte hi Pathian thuin a siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a, chutichuan thil hmuh theihte chu thil lang

chhuak a\anga siam a ni lo,” tiin.

Marka 11-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Isua Jerusalem-a hnehna changa a luh te, theipui kung hnim hring anchhe lak te, biak in tihthianghlimna te leh rinna leh tawngtaina chungchanga thusawi te a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Jerusalem an hnaih lai chuan, Olive Tlâng bula Bethphage leh Bethani-ah te, Isua chuan zirtîr pahnih a tir a, chutah chuan sabengtung no phun, tumah chuangin an la hmu ngai lo tih hmu tûrin a hrilh a ni. An phelh tur a ni a, A hnenah an rawn thlen tur a ni. Engvanga hetianga an tih nge tih an zawt a nih chuan "Lalpa chuan a mamawh a, hetah hian a rawn thawn leh thuai ang" (Marka 11:1-3) tiin an chhang tur a ni. Sabengtung no an hmu a a sawi angin rawn keng rawh Amah an puan chu sabengtung chungah paih rawh Amah chu Jerusalem a luh rualin an chungah a thu a mi tam takin an puan kawng an phah a, mi dangte chuan thinghnah an phah a lo tikehsawm a hmaa kalte chuan a zuitute chuan "Hosanna! Lo kal chu a eng a thawl e" tiin an au chhuak a hmingin Lalpa!Kan pa Davida ram lo thleng tur chu fakin awm rawh se! Van sang berah Hosanna!" (Marka 11:4-10). Engkim a en kual hnu chuan tlai tawh atang khan Bethany chu mi sawm leh pahnih nen an chhuak a (Marka 11:11).

2nd Paragraph: A tuk zingah Bethani an chhuahsan lai chuan Isua chu a ril a tam hle a, theipui kung hla tak a hmu a, hnah chuan engmah a hmu lo va, "Tuman in rah ei leh tawh suh se" tiin ânchhia a hnutchhiah a, zirtirte chuan hetiang hian a sawi an hre ta a ni (Marka 11:12-14). Jerusalem an thlen chuan Isua chu temple court-ah a lut a, chutah chuan thil lei duhte chu a hnawtchhuak tan a, dawhkan a tikehsawm a, pawisa thlaktute bench-te chuan tu pawhin tumah biak in court kaltlangin bungrua an phur phal lovang tih zirtirna "Ka in hi hnam zawng zawngin in tawngtaina tia koh a ni ang' tih ziak a ni lo em ni" tiin. ? Mahse, puan rawktute chu in siam ta a ni" puithiam lalte zirtirtute danin he thu hi an hre tan a, an hlau avangin an that a ni a chhan chu mipui zawng zawngin zirtirna mak an tih avangin tlai lam a lo thlen chuan Isua a zirtirte chu khawpuiah an chhuak ta a (Marka 11:15-19).

3rd Paragraph: Zingkar kal tlangin theipui kung zung hring hmuh Petera chuan a hre reng a "Rabbi en teh! Fig thing i chibai buk tawh chu a lo hring tawh!" Isuan a chhang a "Rinna nei rawh Pathian. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che a ni, tu pawhin he tlang hi 'Kal la, tuifinriatah in paih rawh' a tih chuan rinhlelhna a nei lo thinlungin thil thleng tur a tih chu an tan tihsak a ni ang. Chuvangin ka hrilh che a, tawngtaina dil apiang ring rawh i ta i dawng a ni. Tin, engtikah nge." ding \awng\ai reng reng chuan tu chungah pawh engmah i vawn chuan ngaidam rawh u chutiang chuan Pa van chuan sual a ngaidam thei ang" thiltihtheihna lantir thu sawi rinna pawimawhna ngaihdamna Pathian ngaihdamna dawng (Marka 11:20-26). An thleng leh Jerusalem chu an kal laiin biak in court-ah puithiam lalte zirtirtu dan upate lo kal zawhna thuneihna ti rawh heng thilte hi a zawt em baptisma Johana van lei atanga lo chhuahna tiam chhanna based an chhanna hlauh chhanna miten an chelh Johana dik tak zawlnei chuvangin chhanna an hre lo hence refuses answer question about Amah thuneihna lantir finna hmachhawn dodalna dodaltu an rinawmna thlarau lam hruaitute bung tawp (Marka 11:27-33).

Marka 11:1 Tin, Jerusalem khua, Olive tlânga Bethphage leh Bethani khua an thlen chuan a zirtîrte zînga mi pahnih a tîr a.

Isua chuan Jerusalem a thlen huna inbuatsaih turin a zirtir pahnih Bethphage leh Bethani-ah a tir a.

1: Isua inngaitlawm taka Jerusalem a luhna, a inngaihtlawmna leh mahni hmasialna a lantir.

2: Keimahni nunah Isua lo thleng tur atana inbuatsaih a pawimawhzia.

1: Philippi 2:5-8, “Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a; chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang anga piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thuawih, kraws-a thihna thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.”

2: Matthaia 21:5, “Zion fanu hnenah, ‘Ngai teh, i Lal chu inngaitlawm takin, sabengtung, sabengtung no chunga chuang, phurrit phur sakawlh note chungah chuan a lo kal dawn che a ni,’ ti rawh.”

Marka 11:2 Tin, an hnenah, "In hma lam khuaah chuan kal rawh u; thlah la, rawn hruai rawh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu sabengtung no, tuman an la chuang ngai loh zawng chhuakin, a hnêna rawn hruai kîr leh tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua’n a zirtirte hnena a zirtirte hnena sabengtung note chu tuman an la chuang ngai lo zawng chhuakin a hnena rawn hruai kir leh tura a thupekte hi rinnain tlangte a sawn theih dan entir nan thiltithei tak a ni.

2. Thuawihna: Isuan a zirtirte hnena sabengtung note tuman an la chuang ngai loh zawnga rawn hruai kir leh tura thupek a pek hian Pathian thupek zawm leh thu awih nih a pawimawhzia hriat nawn tirna hna a thawk a ni.

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinapir chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:8 - "Mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlengin thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin."

Marka 11:3 Tin, tu pawhin, ‘Engah nge hetiang hian in tih? Lalpan a mamawh tih in sawi rawh u; tichuan, hetah hian a tir nghal ang.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah sabengtung an lak chhan zawttu apiang hnenah Lalpan a mamawh a, a thawn let leh dawn tih hrilh turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathianin min tih tur zawng zawngah hian tum leh ruahmanna a nei a.

2. Thil mak nia a lan lai pawhin Lalpa leh kan tana a ruahmanna hi kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni,” tiin Lalpan a sawi.

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

Marka 11:4 Tin, an kal a, sabengtung no chu pawn lam kawngka bulah kawng hnih inhnawh tawnna hmunah an khih an hmu a; tichuan an thlah a.

He chang hian Isua leh a zirtirte’n sabengtung no pakhat, kawng hnih inhnawh tawnna hmuna phuar an hmuh dan a sawi a.

1. Isua hi kawng, thutak leh nunna a ni a, kan nunah kan kawng zawn turin min pui ang.

2. Risk lak hun tur hriat leh Pathian remruatnaa innghah chu thil harsa tak a ni thei a, mahse Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Marka 11:5 Tin, chuta ding thenkhat chuan an hnenah, “Sabengtung no phelh chungin

eng nge in tih?”

Isua zirtirte chu sabengtung no an phelh avangin zawhna an zawt a.

1: Isua zirtirte chu engvangin nge sabengtung no an phelh tih zawhna an zawt a, thiltih dik a pawimawhzia leh hrilhfiahna \ha thiltihtheihna a lantir a ni.

.

1: Ephesi 6:7, “Chutichuan, mi zawng zawng hnenah chhiah pe ula: chhiah pek tur chu pe ula, tih dan phung te, hlau apiang hlau te, chawimawi te chawimawina te.”

2: Thufingte 3:27, “Thil tha tih tur chu i kutah a awm laiin, thil tha chu khap suh.”

Marka 11:6 Tin, Isuan thupek ang ngeiin an hnenah an sawi a: tin, an thlah ta a.

He chang hian Isuan a zirtîrte chu sabengtung leh a sabengtung no chu a chuan tûra chhuahtîr tûra thu a pêk thu a sawi a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan a zirtirte hnena thupek awlsam tak a pek hian Pathian duhzawng zawm a pawimawhzia a tilang chiang hle.

2. Mamawh Huna Chakna Hmuh - Isuan a mission-a amah pui turin a zirtirte a rinchhan dan leh mamawh huna Pathian kan rinchhan theih dan.

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - "Chutichuan, mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin in kal dan hi ngun takin en rawh u, ni te hi a sual a ni. Chuvangin mi â suh la, eng nge duhzawng chu hrethiam zawk rawh u." Lalpa chu a ni."

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

Marka 11:7 Tin, sabengtung no chu Isua hnenah an hruai a, an silhfen an khuh a; a chungah chuan a thu a.

Isua kha sabengtung no pêk a ni a, silhfenin a khuh a.

1. Isua hi kan Lal famkim a ni - Marka 11:7

2. Isua hnuaia intukluh theihna thiltihtheihna - Marka 11:7

1. Sam 20:7 - Ṭhenkhatin tawlailir an ring a, ṭhenkhat chuan sakawrte an ring a, LALPA kan Pathian hming erawh kan hre reng ang.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukboah a ngai lo va, hmingchhiatna nei lovin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

Marka 11:8 Tin, mi tam takin an silhfente chu kawngah an phah a, mi dangte chuan thing hnahte chu an tikehsawm a, kawngpuiah chuan an tikehsawm a.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Isua chu an silhfen phah a, thing hnah te chu an tikehsawm a, kawngpuiah an theh darh a, Isua chu an lo hmuak a.

1. Pathian mite chuan biakna thiltih hmangin Isua an hmangaihna leh an zahzia an lantir a.

2. Rinna leh inpekna nena Isua kan nunah kan lo lawm dan tur.

1. Joh. Lalpa hminga Israel Lal lo kal chu fakin a awm e.

2. Sam 96:7-9 - Aw hnam chi hrang hrangte u, Lalpa hnenah pe ula, Lalpa hnenah ropuina leh chakna pe rawh u. Lalpa chu a hming chawimawina pe ula, thilhlan rawn keng ula, a hung chhungah lo lut rawh u. Aw thianghlimna mawinain Lalpa chibai buk rawh u: Lei zawng zawng u, a hmaah hlau rawh u.

Marka 11:9 Tin, a hmaa kalte leh a zuitute chuan, “Hosanna; Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se.

Mipui chuan Isua chu Jerusalem a luh rualin an fak a, "Hosanna; Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se" tiin an puang a.

1. Isua fak leh a Hming Thiltihtheihna

2. Hosanna awmzia leh kan nunah a hmunhma

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung ber hming chu a pe ta a, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan.

2. Sam 118:25-26 - Lalpa, min chhandam rawh! Lalpa, hlawhtlinna min pe rawh! Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se. Lalpa in atangin mal kan sawm che u a ni.

Marka 11:10 Kan pa Davida ram Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se: Chungnung ber Hosana.

Isua chak taka Jerusalema a luh chu Pa Pathian fakna leh malsawmna nen an lawm a ni.

1: Eng ang pawhin inngaitlawm emaw, hnehna chang emaw pawh ni se, dinhmun tinrengah Pa Pathian chawimawina kan pe thei a ni.

2: Harsatna leh lawmna huna rinawm reng turin Pa Pathianah chakna kan hmu thei a.

1: Sam 118:24 - Hei hi Lalpan a siam ni a ni a; i hlim ang u, i lawm ang u.

2: Philippi 4:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u.

Marka 11:11 Tin, Isua chu Jerusalem-ah leh biak inah a lut a: tin, engkim a han en kual a, tlai lam a lo ni ta a, mi sawm leh pahnihte nen Bethani khuaah an chhuak ta a.

Isua chu Jerusalem leh biak inah a lut a, a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng chu a en reng a. Chumi hnuah zirtir sawm leh pahnihte nen Bethani-ah an chhuak ta a.

1. Isuan a Messia lawng chungchanga hrilhlawknate hlen chhuak tura a rinawmna

2. Thuawihna kawnga Isua entawn tur zui a pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - “Chumiah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sabengtung angin a zuang ang a,

bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang," a ti a.

2. Johana 12:1-3 - "Tichuan, Isua chu Kalhlên Kût hma ni ruk hmain Bethani khuaah a lo kal a, chutah chuan Lazara thi tawh, mitthi zînga a kaihthawh chu a awm a. Chutah chuan zanriah an siamsak a; tichuan Marthi chuan rawng a bâwl a, nimahsela Lazara chu a bula dawhkan bula ṭhute zînga mi a ni. Chutichuan, Mari chuan spikenard rimtui pound khat, man to tak chu a la a, Isua keah hriak a thih a, a sam hmangin a ke a hrufai a: tin, in chu hriak rimtuiin a khat ta a ni," a ti a.

Marka 11:12 Tin, a tûkah chuan Bethani aṭanga an lo kal chuan a ril a ṭâm a;

Passage Isua leh zirtirte chu Bethani-ah an kal a, a tuk an lo haw leh chuan Isua chu a ril a tam hle.

1. Isua chu Mihring a ni: Thuthlung Tharah Isua Mihring nihna hriatthiamna

2. riltamte chawm: Marka 11:12-a Isua riltamna awmzia

1. Matthaia 4:4 ("Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung ang a, Pathian kâ a\anga thu lo chhuak zawng zawngah a nung zâwk ang.")

2. Isaia 58:10 ("riltamte chaw i pe a, mamawhtute i tihreh chuan i êng chu thimah a lo chhuak ang.")

Marka 11:13 Tin, hla takah theipui kung hnah nei a hmu a, a chungah thil eng emaw a hmuh theih chuan a va kal a; theipui rah hun a la ni lo si a.

Isua'n theipui kung chunga thil engemaw zawng tûra a panna thiltih hian Pathianin a pêk tûr a beiseina leh a rinna chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian leh a thilpek beiseina.

2. Hmuh theih loha rinna.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei tur te, in in tur te, in

taksa chungchang te, eng nge in hak dawn tih te ngaihtuah suh u. Ei tur aiin nunna hi a tam zawk lo em ni, leh." taksa chu silhfen aiin a tam zawk?Thlan savate hi en teh u;

Marka 11:14 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, “Nakinah chuan tumahin i rah an ei tawh lo vang,” a ti a. A zirtirte chuan chu chu an lo hria a.

Isuan theipui kung pakhat hnenah a rah chu tumahin an ei leh tawh loh tur thu a hrilh a.

1: Isua chu min petu a ni a, engkim a thunun a ni.

2: Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah rinna leh rinna kan neih a ngai.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - I nun, i ei leh in tur, i taksa, i hak tur chungchang ngaihtuah suh.

2: Luka 12:22-32 - Naktuk hi lungngai suh, naktuk hian amah a ngaihtuah dawn si a. Ni tin hian harsatna a tawk tawk a ni.

Marka 11:15 Tin, Jerusalem an thleng a: tin, Isua chu biak inah chuan a lut a, biak in chhunga thil zuar leh lei thinte chu a hnawtchhuak tan a, tangka inthlengtute dawhkan leh ṭhuro zuartu ṭhutnate chu a tikehsawm a;

Isua chuan Pathian in tichhetute chu a hnawtchhuak a, biak inah a thuneihna a lantîr a ni.

1: Kan Pathian hi rorelna dik leh khawngaihna Pathian a ni a, a in chhawr tangkai tumtute chu rorelna dik an tawk ang.

2: Isua hi engkim Lalpa a ni a, Pathian duh dan anga nung lote dodal turin thuneihna a nei a ni.

1: Ezekiela 34:2-3: "Mihring fapa, Israel berâm vêngtute chungah thu hril la, hrilh lâwk la, an hnênah, 'Lalpa PATHIAN chuan berâm vêngtute hnênah heti hian a ti: Israel berâm vêngtute chu an chung a pik e! berâm vêngtute hian berâm rualte an chawm lo em ni?"

2: Matthaia 21:12-13: "Tin, Isua chu Pathian biak inah a lut a, biak in chhunga thil zuar leh lei zawng zawngte chu a hnawt chhuak a, tangka inthlengtute dawhkan leh ṭhuro zuartu ṭhutnate chu a tikehsawm a, Tin an hnênah, “Ka in chu ṭawngṭaina in an ti ang a, nangni erawh chuan rukru puk in in siam a ni,” tih ziak a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 11:16 Tin, tu pawhin biak in chhungah bungbel eng mah phur se a phal lo.

Isua chuan Pathian biakna hmunte zahna lantîr a pawimawhzia a zirtîr a.

1: Pathianin Pathian biakna hmun zahna lantir turin min ko a.

2: Pathian biakna hmunte kan chawimawi tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:17 Mi zawng zawng zahna dik tak lantir rawh.

a hming hmang sualtu chu Lalpa chuan thiam loh a chantir lo vang .

Marka 11:17 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Ka in hi hnam tin tan tawngtaina in an ti ang tih ziak a ni lo vem ni?" nimahsela, rukrute puk in in siam a ni," a ti a.

He thuziak hian tawngtaina in chu rukrute puk ang ni lovin, a tum ber atan hman a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian In chu Ṭawngṭainain a khat ang a, rukruin a khat ang

2. Pathian In: Pathian Biakna Hmun, Hman sual Nilo

1. Jeremia 7:11 - "He in, ka hminga koh hi in mithmuhah rukrute puk a lo ni tawh em?"

2. Matthaia 21:13 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, 'Ka in chu tawngtaina in an ti ang a, nangni erawh chuan rukrute puk in in siam ang,' tih ziak a ni," a ti a.

Marka 11:18 Tin, lehkhaziaktute leh puithiam lalte chuan chu chu an hria a, an tihboral theih dan tur an zawng a, a zirtirna chu mipui zawng zawngin mak an tih avângin an hlau a.

Isua zirtîrnate chu a chak êm êm a, lehkhaziaktute leh puithiam lalte chu an hlau a, tihboral an tum a ni.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna - Luka 4:32

2. Isua Thuneihna Hlauhna - Matthaia 21:23-27

1. Johana 7:46-52 - Isua Zirtirna chungchanga Juda Hruaitute Chhanna

2. Luka 19:39-40 - Isua Thuneihna Juda Hruaitute’n an hnawl

Marka 11:19 Tin, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan khawpui ata a chhuak ta a.

Isua chu tlai lamah khawpui ata a chhuak a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan a thiltihtheihna chu tlai lama khawpui pawn lama a chhuah duhna hmangin a lantir a.

2. Zan lama Kal: Zan lama chhuak tura hun hman hi thlamuanna leh fiahna hmuhna kawng chak tak a ni thei.

1. Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che."

2. Joh.

Marka 11:20 Tin, zîngah an kal pel chuan theipui kung chu a zung ata a lo kang chu an hmu a.

Zirtirte chuan theipui kung chu a zung ata a lo kang tawh tih an hmu a.

1: Pathianin thil theih loh a siam thei.

2: Rinna nei la, Pathianin tlang a sawn thei.

1: Matthaia 17:20 - Ani chuan, “Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2: Jakoba 1:6 - Nimahsela i dil hunah chuan ringhlel tur a ni lo, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipui ang a ni a, thliin a nuai a, a tikehsawm a ni.

Marka 11:21 Tin, Petera chuan hre rengin a hnenah, "Zirtirtu, ngai teh, theipui kung i ânchhe lawh kha a lo vuai tawh e," a ti a.

Petera rinna chu Isuan theipui kung a ânchhia a tihchhiat dan leh a vuai dan a hriatchhuah hian a tichak a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thilmak Ti tura Isua Rinna

2. Isua thilmak tihte: Isuan a Pathian thiltihtheihna a lantir dan

1. Matthaia 17:20-21 - Zirtirte hnenah Isuan a sawi a, mustard chi ang maia rinna nei sela chuan an tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang.

2. Matthaia 21:19-21 - Isuan theipui kung chu ânchhe a lawh a, a vuai nghal.

Marka 11:22 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Pathian ring rawh u,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Pathian rinna nei turin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian a tha - A Thutiamte Rinna nei rawh".

2. "Pathian Rinna thiltihtheihna".

1. 1 Petera 5:7 - "A ngaihsak che u avângin in lungkhamna zawng zawng chu A chungah nghat rawh u."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Marka 11:23 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Tupawh he tlangah hian, ‘Hlawn la, tuifinriatah paih thla rawh; a thinlungah a ringhlel lo vang a, a thusawi chu a thleng ngei ang tih a ring zawk ang; a sawi apiang a nei ang.

He chang hian kan sawi chu a thleng ngei ang tih kan rin chuan rinnain tlang a sawn thei tih a tilang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Rinna kan vawn tlat chuan thil ropui tak tak kan tih theih dan.

2. Speak It Into Existence - Kan duhthusam leh thil tumte chu a takah a sawi chhuah theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hian thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni."

Marka 11:24 Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in tawngtai huna in duh apiang chu in dawng tih ring la, in nei ang.

I tawngtai hunah i duhzawng thilte chu ring la, dawng rawh.

1. Ṭawngṭainaah Rinna nei rawh: Rinna leh sang thar thlen

2. Ṭawngṭaina hmanga I Tum Thlen: Rinna leh Hmuh

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

6 Nimahsela, in dîl hunah chuan ringhlel tûr a ni lo va, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipui ang mai a ni a, thliin a nuai a, a tikehsawm a ni.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula. 7 Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Marka 11:25 Tin, in \awng\ai lai hian tu chungah pawh tihtur in neih chuan ngaidam rawh u;

Pathian ngaihdam kan nih theih nan min tisualtute hi kan ngaidam tur a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Kan nun leh midangte nun siam\hatna tura ngaihdamna

thiltihtheihna pawm.

2. Ngaihdamna Pawimawh - Ngaihdamna pawimawhna leh kan nun kawng tinrenga a hman dan hriatthiam.

1. Ephesi 4:32 - “Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.”

2. Kolossa 3:13 - “In zînga tu pawhin tu emaw chunga lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn ula. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh.”

Marka 11:26 Nimahsela in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa vana mi pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.

Marka 11:26-a he chang hian midangte ngaihdam turin min fuih a, kan Pa Vana mi chuan kan ngaihdam loh chuan min ngaidam dawn lo ang.

1. Ngaihdamna: Pathian Khawngaihna hawn theihna Chabi

2. Ngaidam lohnain Pathian Malsawmna dawng tura min tihkhawtlai chhan

1. Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. In khawngaih tawn rawh u ."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang; ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

Marka 11:27 Tin, Jerusalem-ah an lo kal leh a: tin, biak in chhunga a kal lai chuan puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh upate chu a hnenah an lo kal a.

Isua chu biak inah puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh upate nen an inhmachhawn a.

1. Marka 11:27-a Isua entawn tur a\anga chhut chuan thuneihna chu kan ngaihdan a inrem lo a nih pawhin kan zah dan tur

2. Marka 11:27-a Isua entawn tur atanga chhut, dodalna hmachhawn tura inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 17:24-27 - Petera ring lo chung pawha Isuan biak in chhiah a pek lai.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Mi dangte nena kan inpawlnaah hmangaihna, inngaihtlawmna leh ngaihdamna inbel tur.

Marka 11:28 Tin, a hnenah, “Eng thuneihnain nge heng thilte hi i tih? tin, chûng thil ti tûrin tuin nge he thuneihna hi pe che?

Isua chuan a sawitute thuneihna chu zawhna siam a pawimawh tih a zirtîr a.

1. Isua Thuneihna - A thuneihna hriat dan tur leh kan nuna kan hman dan tur hriatthiamna.

2. Zawhna Thuneihna - Thuneihna neia diltute credentials enfiah a, an thutlukna siamah mawhphurhna siam.

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 13:1-2 - Roreltu thuneitute thuneihna hnuaia intukluh dan ngaihtuahna chhui.

Marka 11:29 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Kei pawhin zawhna pakhat ka zawt ang che u a, mi chhang ang che u, eng thuneihnain nge heng thilte hi ka tih ka hrilh ang che u," a ti a.

Isua chuan a thuneihna zawhna neitute thuneihna chu a zawtfiah a.

1. Isua Thuneihna: A Thuchah Thiltihtheihna.

2. Isua Zawhna Chhuah Turin Eng Thuneihna Nge Kan Neih?

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 11:30 Johana baptisma kha, van atanga lo kal nge mihringte baptisma? min chhang rawh.

Isuan mipuite chu Johana baptisma chu van atanga baptisma a chan nge mihringte chhang turin a ngen a.

1. Kan rinna leh tih dan lo chhuahna hmun hriat chian a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan nun chunga Pathian thuneihna kan hriat chian a tulzia.

1. Galatia 1:10 - Tunah hian mihring duhsakna ka zawng em ni, Pathian duhsakna ka zawng em ni? Nge mihring tih lawm ka tum em ni? Mihring tihlawm tum ni ila chuan Krista chhiahhlawh ka ni lo ang.

2. 1 Thessalonika 2:4 - Nimahsela, Chanchin |ha hlan tura Pathianin a pawmpui angin, mihring tih lawm tur ni lovin, kan thinlung fiahtu Pathian tihlawm turin kan sawi zawk a ni.

Marka 11:31 Tin, anni chuan, “Van atanga lo kal kan tih chuan; ani chuan, “Engah nge amah chu in rin loh?”

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Johana baptisma chu van atanga lo chhuak nge mihringte hnen atanga lo kal a ni tih sawiin Isua zawhna chhan tur nge tih an rel tum a.

1. Sakhaw hruaitute tihsual a\ang hian keimahni rin dan ngaihtuahin Pathianah kan rinna nghatin kan zir thei a.

2. Thutak leh thu dik lo thliar hran a, thutak nia rinna neih a pawimawhzia.

1. Joh khawvel, mahse amah hmanga khawvel chhandam turin."

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 "In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, sual hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian chu in dîl tûr a ni, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Nimahsela in dîl hunah in ring tur a ni a, rinhlelh suh u. rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipui, thliin a nuai leh a vawrh ang mai a nih avangin."

Marka 11:32 Nimahsela, ‘Mihring a\anga lo chhuak’ kan tih chuan; mipuite chu an hlau a,

mi zawng zawngin Johana chu zâwlnei a ni tih an ring si a.

Mite chuan Baptistu Johana chu zawlnei a nih an rin avangin tu nge a nih tih chhan an hlau hle a.

1. Thiltihtheihna sang zawk rin theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Harsatna huna rinna neih a pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 9:6 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: a hmingah chuan Maka, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa tih a ni ang. Remna Lalber chu."

2. Matthaia 17:5 - "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni; a thu ngaithla rawh u".

Marka 11:33 Tin, anni chuan Isua hnenah, “Kan hre thei lo,” an ti a. Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Heng thil hi eng thuneihnain nge ka tih tih pawh ka hrilh lo che u,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a thiltih chungchânga thuneihna chungchâng zawhna chu a chhâng duh lo.

1: Isua thuneihna hi zawhna awm lovin pawm ngam kan ni tur a ni.

2: Isua thuneihna hi kan ring tlat tur a ni a, a thiltih chhan hi kan hrethiam lo a nih pawhin.

1: Hebrai 11:6 - Nimahsela rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh taima taka amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria.

Marka 12-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan In luahtute tehkhin thu te, Kaisara hnena chhiah pek chungchanga zawhna te, thawhlehna chungchang te, thupek ropui ber te, leh hmeithai thilhlan chungchanga Isua zirtirna te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan mi pakhatin grêp huan a phun a, loneitu ṭhenkhat hnêna a rentsak chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi aṭangin a ṭan a. A chhiahhlawhte chu buh seng huna an hnen ata rah engemaw zat la tura a tirh khan an vuak emaw, an that emaw a ni. A fapa pawh tirh a nih lai khan a that a ni. Isua chuan neituin eng nge a tih ang? A lo kal ang a, in luahtute a tichhia ang a, mi dangte hnenah grep huan a pe ang (Marka 12:1-9). Sakhaw hruaitute chuan he tehkhin thu hi an dodal tih an hrechhuak a, man an tum a mahse mipui an hlauh avangin an kalsan ta a ni (Marka 12:10-12).

2nd Paragraph: Tichuan Pharisaite Heroda mite chuan chhiah pek chungchangah zawhna an thawn a Kaisara chuan an inbumna a hriat avangin engvangin nge man tum tih a zawt a, a lem ziakna denarius a zawt a, a chhanna chu mak ti takin a kalsan a (Marka 12). :13-17) a ni. Tichuan Saddukai-ho chuan thawhlehna a awm lo tih zawhna hypothetical an zawt a, hmeichhiain unau pasarih a nei a, dan angin Mosia tumahin fa a hnutchhiah lo a thihna thawhlehna chu tu nupui nge ni ang? A sawiselna Pathian Lehkha Thu hriat loh thiltihtheihna Pathian chuan thawhlehna mite pawhin nupui pasal an nei lo tih a sawi a, vantirhkoh ang maiin nupui pasal an nei lo van chuan Pathian a belhchhah Pathian ni lo Pathian thi nung hian nasa takin an tisual a, affirming reality resurrection life after death (Marka 12:18-27).

3rd Paragraph: Zirtirtu pakhat dan lo thleng a hre debating noticing chhanna tha tak a zawt a, eng thupek pawimawh ber nge chhanna "A pawimawh ber chu 'Ngaithla rawh Aw Israel Lalpa kan Pathian Lalpa pakhat Hmangaih Lalpa i Pathian thinlung zawng zawng thlarau rilru chakna.' pahnihnaah chuan 'Nangmah angin vengte hmangaih rawh.' Heng aia thupek lian zawk hi a awm lo." Zirtirtu danin a remti a ti dik zirtirtu sawi a awm chuan Lalpa pakhat amah bak hmangaih amah chu thinlung zawng zawng hriatthiamna chakna hmangaihna vengchhung mahni a pawimawh zawk halral thilhlan inthawina hmuhin chhanna fing takin a sawi a hla lo lalram Pathian hnuah tumahin zawhna an zawt ngam tawh lo (Marka 12:28- 34). Temple court-a zirtirna a pek laiin "Davida ngei pawhin Thlarau Thianghlim hmanga thu sawiin 'Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hmêlma ke hnuaia dah hma loh chuan ding lamah thu rawh a ti' a ti a ni," tiin a puang. Davida ngei pawhin ‘Lalpa’ tiin a ko a ni. Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge a fapa a nih theih ang?" mipui tam tak chuan lawm takin an ngaithla a, Pathian Fapa nihna contrast common view merely Davidic descent (Marka 12:35-37) tih sawiin. A vaukhân a, fimkhur rawh zirtîrtute dân ang chi kal kual vêl puan luang chhuak chu chibai bûk zahna bazar hmunte chuan ṭhutna pawimawh ber berte inkhâwmna hmunte chawimawina ruai ṭhehte chu hmeithaite in chu an ei zo vek a, inlanna atan ṭawngṭaina rei tak siam rawh chutiang mite chu hremna nasa ber an dawng ang tih hremna nasa ber lantirin sakhaw lama inngaihluhna hmansualna vulnerable (Marka 12:38). -40) a ni. A tawpah chuan biak in sum dahna hmuna miten pawisa an dah lai ka en lai chuan hmeithai rethei tak chuan dar tangka te tak te tak tak pahnih, cent tlemte chauh man chu a dah lut a, "Tih tak zetin ka hrilh che u a ni he hmeithai rethei tak hian midang zawng zawng aiin sum dahna hmunah a dah tam zawk a ni. An vai hian hausakna an pe chhuak a, mahse ani chuan a chhuak ta a ni," tiin a sawi retheihna chuan engkim a dah—a neih zawng zawng chu a nung vek a ni" highlighting value sacrificial giving kingdom perspective wealth generosity (Marka 11:41-44).

Marka 12:1 Tin, tehkhin thu hmangin an hnenah a sawi tan ta a. Mi pakhatin grêp huan a phun a, a chhehvêlah chuan kulh a siam a, uain siamna hmun a lai a, kulh a sa a, loneitute hnênah a pe chhuak a, ram hla takah a kal ta a.

Mi pakhat chuan grep huan a phun a, venhimna kawngkhar, uain siamna hmun, kulhpui a siam a, ram hla takah a kal hmain grep huan enkawl turin loneitute a ruai bawk.

1. Rinna kawnga kan zin kawnga harsatna awmte hneh

2. Inbuatsaihna thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 80:8-19

2. Luka 13:6-9-ah hian kan hmu a

Marka 12:2 Tin, a hun takah chuan lo neitute hnenah chhiahhlawh a tir a, grep huana rah chu lo neitute hnen atangin a dawng thei ang.

He tehkhin thu hian Pathianin a chhiahhlawhte chu grêp huana rah la khâwm tûra a tirh lai, nimahsela hnawl leh tihduhdah an nih thu a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian tirhkohte kan zah a, chawimawina tling kan pek a ngai.

2. Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna chu a chhiahhlawhte kaltlangin kan chungah a lo thleng thin.

1. Isaia 40:10-11 – “Ngai teh, Lalpa Pathian chu chak takin a lo kal a, a kut chuan a tan ro a rel a; ngai teh u, A lawmman chu A hnenah a awm a, A lawmman chu A hmaah a awm bawk. Berâm vêngtu angin A berâm rual a enkawl ang; Beram note chu A kutah a khawm ang a; A rilruah a phur ang a, naupangte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:7 – “Chutichuan, mi zawng zawng hnenah chhiah pe ula: chhiah pek tur chhiah te, tih dan phung te, hlau apiang hlau te, chawimawi te chawimawi te.”

Marka 12:3 Tin, an man a, an vuak a, ruak takin an kaltir ta a.

He chang hian Isua chu a hun laia sakhaw hruaitute’n an tihduhdah thu a tarlang a ni.

1. Kan rinnaah ding nghet tlat a pawimawhzia, dodalna kan tawh chung pawha.

2. Hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna, tihduhdahna hmachhawn.

(Bible): .

1. Matthaia 5:43-44 – “I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma i hua tur a ni,’ an tih kha in hria a. Nimahsela, kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u,” a ti a.

2. 2 Timothea 2:12 – “Kan tuar chuan a hnenah ro kan lal bawk ang; kan phat chuan ani pawhin min phatsan ang,” a ti a.

Marka 12:4 Tin, an hnenah chhiahhlawh dang a tir leh a; tin, a chungah lung an vawm a, a lu-ah an hliam a, mualpho takin an chhuahtir a.

Mipuiin ram neitu tirh chhiahhlawhte chu an hnawl a, an tiduhdah hle bawk.

1. Kan phu lo lai pawha Pathian khawngaihna.

2. Harsat lai pawha thil dik tih.

1. Luka 6:27-36 - I hmelma te hmangaih rawh.

2. Matthaia 5:43-48 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.

Marka 12:5 Tin, mi dang a tir leh a; amah an that a, mi dang tam tak an that bawk a; ṭhenkhat vuak, leh ṭhenkhat tihhlum.

Isuan chanchin tha hril turin chhiahhlawh tam tak a tir a, mahse an zinga tam tak chu an rinna avangin thah emaw, vuak emaw an ni.

1. "Dodalna hmaa chhelna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hrehawmna hmachhawna nghet taka ding".

.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan in famkim theih nan leh." entire, engmah duh lo."

Marka 12:6 Chutichuan fapa pakhat, a duh tak a la nei a, a hnuhnûng berah a tir bawk a, “Ka fapa chu an zah ang,” tiin.

He chang hian Pathianin a fapa duh tak Isua chu mi zawng zawng zah turin khawvelah a tirh thu a sawi a.

1. Kan nunah Isua awmpuina pawimawhna leh a phu tawk zahna.

2. Pathian hmangaihna teh theih loh, a fapa duh tak kan hnena a rawn tirh.

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Hebrai 9:15 - "Tin, hemi avang hian thuthlung thara palaitu a ni a, chu chu thihna hmanga thuthlung hmasa hnuaia bawhchhiatnate tlanna a nih theih nan, kohte chuan chatuan thutiam an dawn theih nan." inrochunna."

Marka 12:7 Nimahsela, lo neitute chuan, “Hei hi ro luahtu chu a ni; lo kal la, i that ang u, rochan chu kan ta a ni ang.

Loneitute chuan ro luahtu chu a ro chan tumin thah an tum a.

1. Duhamna Hlauhawmna leh Hausakna Thlemna

2. Pathian Rochan humhalh

1. Thufingte 28:25 Thinlung chapo chuan inhnialna a chawk tho a, LALPA rinchhan erawh chu a thau ang.

2. Jakoba 4:13-17 Tûnah hian lo kal ula, “Vawiin emaw, naktukah emaw, chutiang khuaah chuan kan kal ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdâwnna kan nei ang a, hlawkna kan hmu ang,” ti ṭhîntute u— chuti chung pawh chuan naktuk hian eng nge a

thlen ang tih in hre lo . I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni. A nih ang angin, i chapona hi i chhuang hle. Chutiang inchhuanna zawng zawng chu sual a ni. Chutichuan, tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

Marka 12:8 Tin, an man a, an that a, grep huan ata chu an paih chhuak ta a.

He thuziak hian ram neitu pakhatin a grep huan enkawl tura a inremna a zah loh avangin a that thu a sawi a ni.

1. Thu awih lohna man: Marka 12:8 atanga zir tur

2. Thutiam hlen chhuah leh Tih loh avanga a rah chhuah

1. Thuhriltu 5:4-5 - Pathian hnena thutiam i siam hian hlen chhuah hun sawn suh. Mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo; i thutiam hlen rawh.

2. Matthaia 21:33-41 - Isuan ram neitu leh a chhiahhlawhte chungchang a sawi a, thutiam hlen loh avanga a rah chhuah tur a sawi bawk.

Marka 12:9 Chutichuan grêp huan neitupa chuan eng nge a tih ang? a lo kal ang a, lo neitute chu a tiboral ang a, grêp huan chu mi dangte hnênah a pe ang.

Rinawm taka hnathawk lote chu Lalpa chuan ro a rel ang a, grep huan chunga thuneihna chu mi dang hnenah a pe ang.

1. Rinawm taka hnathawkte hnenah Pathianin thuneihna a pe ang.

2. Rinawm taka hnathawh loh avanga a rah chhuah.

1. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bumin awm suh u; Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang.

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u.

Marka 12:10 He Pathian Lehkha Thu hi in chhiar lo em ni; In saktuten an hnawl lung chu a kila luah a lo chang ta a ni.

Lung hnawl chu Pathian in sakna lungphum a lo ni ta a ni.

1: Pathianin a hming chawimawina thlen turin mi leh dinhmun awm thei lo ber berte a hmang thei a ni.

2: Pathian lalna leh thiltihtheihna chu beisei loh taka a duhthlanna hmangin a lantir a ni.

1: Matthaia 21:42 - Isuan an hnênah, “Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian in chhiar ngai lo em ni: ‘In satute’n an hnâwl lung chu a lungphum a lo ni ta;

2: Isaia 28:16 - Chuvangin Lalpa Pathianin heti hian a sawi: Ngai teh, Jerusalem-ah lungphum ka phum dawn a, fiah tawh, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak; ringtu chu a lungngai ngai lo vang.

Marka 12:11 Hei hi Lalpa thiltih a ni a, kan mithmuhah chuan mak a ti em?

Isua chuan Pathian hnathawh chu mak a ti hle a, chutiang bawka ti turin mipuite a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Hnathawh Mak tak chu mak ti rawh

2. Pathian Thilsiam Maknate ngaihlu

1. Sam 139:14 - "Ka fak che a ni, hlauthawng tak leh mak taka siam ka ni si a. I thiltih hi mak a ni; ka thlarau hian a hre chiang hle a ni".

2. Rom 11:33-36 - "Aw, Pathian hausakna te, finna te, hriatna te chu a va thûk em! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm! thurawn petu? A nih loh leh, a rulh theihna turin tuin nge thilpek pe?

Marka 12:12 Tin, amah chu man an tum a, mahse mipuite chu an hlau a, tehkhin thu a sawi tih an hria a, an kalsan a, an kal ta a.

He chang hian Isua chungah tehkhin thu a sawi tih an hriat avângin mipuite’n hma an lak an hlau tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Krista Thu Thiltihtheihna - Isua thusawiin thinlung leh rilru a tihdanglam theih dan.

2. Mihring Hlauhna vs. Pathian Hlauhna - Mihring kan hlauhna hian kan thunun loh chuan engtin nge min hruai bo theih.

1. Thufingte 29:25 - Mihring hlauhna chu thang a ni ang a, Lalpa rinchhan apiang chu him takin an awm.

2. Joh.

Marka 12:13 Tin, Pharisai leh Heroda mi thenkhat chu a hnenah an tir a, a thusawiah a man turin.

Pharisaite leh Heroda mite chuan Isua thusawiah man tum turin mi an tir a.

1. Pathian Thu hi Thiltihtheihna leh Chhelna A Ni - Marka 12:13

2. I Thusawiah Fimkhur rawh - Marka 12:13

1. Matthaia 22:15-22 - Isuan Pharisaite leh Heroda mite hnena a chhanna

2. Johana 8:31-32 - Amaha zalenna chungchanga Isua zirtirna

Marka 12:14 Tin, an lo thlen chuan a hnenah, "Zirtirtu, mi dik tak i ni tih kan hria a, tumah i ngaihsak lo; Kaisara hnena chhiah pek chu dan anga phal nge ni lo?

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua hnenah zawhna an zawt a, Kaisara hnena chhiah pek chu dan anga tih a ni em tih an zawt a.

1. Kan Thenawmte Hmangaih: Kan Inrem lohnate Hmangaih

2. Mihring Beisei Ni Lo, Pathian Thu Awawinaa Nun

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Pathian hmangaih leh thenawmte hmangaih chungchang Isuan sakhaw hruaitute a chhânna.

2. Rom 13:1-7 - Paulan thuneitute thu awih leh chhiah pek chungchang a zirtirna.

Marka 12:15 Kan pe ang nge kan pe lo ang? Ani erawh chuan an vervêkzia a hria a, an hnênah, “Engah nge mi thlêm? ka hmuh theih nân pawisa pakhat tal min rawn hruai ang che,” a ti a.

Isua chuan sakhaw hruaitute chu chhiah chungchânga zawhna râpthlâk tak an neih avângin a zilh a.

1. Isuan kan rinnaah inngaihtlawmna leh rinawmna kawngah min ko a.

2. Pathianin beisei ang chauh ni lovin, Amah zawng turin min duh a ni.

1. Luka 18:9-14 - Pharisai leh chhiah khawntu tehkhin thu

2. Matthaia 23:23-28 - Isuan Pharisaite vervêkna a sawiselna

Marka 12:16 Tin, an rawn keng a. Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “He lem leh a chunga ziak hi tu ta nge ni?” Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, “Kaisara ta,” an ti a.

Mi pâwl pakhatin Isua hnênah tangka an rawn keng a, a chungah tu lem leh inziak nge awm tih an zâwt a. Kaisara ta a nih thu an hrilh a.

1. Tu Rawngbawltu I Hriat A Pawimawhna

2. Mihring Nilova Pathian rawng bawl

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. Sam 29:2-4

Marka 12:17 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Kaisara ta chu Kaisara hnenah pe ula, Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh u," a ti a. Tin, mak an ti hle a.

Isua chuan miten chhiah an pe tur a ni a, Pathian hnenah a ta dik tak chu pe tur a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Pathian Pawimawhna: Pathian hnena A ta Pek Zir

2. Kaisara leh Pathian hnena thilpek: Inthlauhna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 13:6-7 - “Hemi avang hian chhiah in pe bawk si a, thuneitute chu Pathian rawngbawltu an ni a, he thil hi an ngaihtuah reng a ni. Mi zawng zawng hnenah chhiah pek tur chu pe rawh u: chhiah pek tur chu chhiah pe rawh u; custom to who custom; hlau tu hnenah nge hlauh; chawimawina chawimawi rawh.”

2. Deuteronomy 16:16-17 - “Kum khatah vawi thum in mipa zawng zawng Lalpa in Pathian hmaah a duhna hmunah an inlan ang a, chhang dawidim telh loh kût-ah te, Chawlhkar Kût-ah te, Bâwr Kût-ah te , kut ruakin Lalpa hmaah an inlan lo vang. Lalpa in Pathianin malsawmna a pek che u ang zelin mi tinin an theih ang tawkin an pe tur a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 12:18 Chutichuan, thawhlehna a awm lo tih Saddukaiho chu a hnenah an lo kal a; tichuan, an zâwt a.

Saddukai-ho chuan Isua hnenah thawhlehna a awm em tih an zawt a, chu chu a dik takin a chhang a ni.

1: Vana Pathian nena chatuana awm tura ruat kan ni vek.

2: Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna ring la, chatuan hmachhawn turin inpeih rawh.

1: 1 Korinth 15:35-58 - Mitthi thawhlehna chungchanga Paula zirtirna.

2: 1 Thessalonika 4:13-18 - Ringtute thawhlehna chungchanga Paula zirtirna.

Marka 12:19 Zirtirtu, Mosia chuan, “Mipa unaupa a thi a, a nupui a kalsan a, fa a hnutchhiah chuan a unaupain a nupui a nei ang a, a unaupa tan chi a siamsak ang,” tiin min ziak a.

He thuziak hi mipain a unaupa thi tawh chunga a tih tur chungchang a ni a, chu chu a hmeithainu nupui atana a neih leh a hnen atanga fa enkawl te a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Ropui ber: Unau Hmangaihna Thupek hlen

2. Midangte tâna Inthawina: Mosia Entawn Tûn

1. Deuteronomy 25:5-10 - Unaupain a unaupa thi tawh nupui a lak dan entawn tur sawiho

2. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Pathian thupek anga inhmangaih tawnna ngaihdan chhui chhuah

Marka 12:20 Tin, unau pasarih an awm a, a hmasain nupui a nei a, thiin chi a hnutchhiah lo.

He thuziak hian unau pasarih chanchin a sawi a, an zinga pakhatna chuan nupui nei mah se a thi a, fa a hnutchhiah lo.

1. Lungngaihna hmachhawna Pathian Rinawmna

2. Rinawmte Hriatrengna chawimawi

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

.

Marka 12:21 Tin, a pahnihna chuan a man a, a thi a, chi a hnutchhiah lo va;

He thuziak hian mipa pahnihna chuan hmeichhia chu a nupui atan a la a, fa engmah kalsan lovin a thih dan a sawi a, mipa pathumna pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a ti ve bawk.

1. Nun lawmna leh hun kan neihte hman tangkai a pawimawhzia.

2. Nakin lawka thangtharte tana legacy hnutchhiah a pawimawhzia.

.

2. Sam 90:12 - "Finna thinlung kan neih theih nan kan dam chhung chhiar dan min zirtir ang che."

Marka 12:22 Tin, an pasarihte chuan an nei a, chi an hnutchhiah lo va: a hnuhnûngah chuan hmeichhia chu a thi ve bawk a.

Marka 12:22-a hmeichhia hi pasal pasarih neiin an zinga pakhat mahin fa an hnutchhiah lo. A tawpah chuan hmeichhia chu a thi ta a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Thihna karah pawh Pathianin min chhawmdawl turin a rinawm.

2. Nun hlutna: Nun tinreng hi a hlu a, kan ngaihlu tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin."

2. 1 Korinth 15:55-57 "Aw thihna, i hnehna chu khawiah nge? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i chil chu? Thihna hnim chu sual a ni a, sual thiltihtheihna chu Dan a ni. Nimahsela Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se; kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah hnehna min petu a ni."

Marka 12:23 Chutichuan, thawhleh hunah chuan an thawhleh hunah an zinga tu nupui nge ni ang? pasarihte chuan nupuiah an nei si a.

Saddukai mite chuan Isua chu thawhlehna chungchâng leh nupui pakhat nei unau pasarih chungchângah zawhna an zâwt a.

1: Isua’n Saddukai-te a chhânna hian thawhleh hunah inneihna awm dân chu a danglam dâwn tih a târ lang a, chu chuan nunna lam thilte aiin thlarau lam thil lam ngaihtuah zâwk tûrin min hruai tûr a ni tih a târ lang a ni.

2: Saddukaite zawhna chuan thawhlehna thiltihtheihna leh ropuina hriatthiamna an tlachham tih a tilang a, van ram lo thleng tur chungchangah hian hriatthiamna thuk zawk neih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Luka 20:34-36 - Isuan an hnenah, "Tun hun laia fate hian nupui pasal an nei a, inneihnaah pek an ni a, nimahsela chu kum thleng tur leh mitthi zing ata thawhleh tling tura ngaihte erawh chuan nupui an nei lo va, pek an ni hek lo," a ti a nupui pasal neihnaah, an thi thei tawh lo vang, a chhan chu vantirhkohte nen an intluk a, Pathian fate an nih avangin, thawhlehna fate an ni.

2: 1 Korinth 15:51-52 - Ngai teh! Thuruk pakhat ka hrilh che a ni. Kan mu vek dawn lo va, mahse kan danglam vek ang, rei lo te chhungin, mitmeng khat lek chhungin, tawtawrawt hnuhnung ber riah. Tawtawrâwt a ri dâwn si a, mitthite chu chhe thei lovin kaihthawh an ni ang a, keini pawh kan danglam dâwn a ni.

Marka 12:24 Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Pathian thiltihtheihna in hriat loh avângin in tisual lâwm ni?”

Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Pathian thiltihtheihna hrethiam lote chuan awlsam takin an tisual thei a.

1: Thutlukna fing tak kan siam theih nan Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Pathian thiltihtheihna hriatthiam kan tum fo tur a ni.

2: Pathian Lehkha Thu kan hriatna leh Pathian thiltihtheihna kan hriatna kawngah kan thang zel tur a ni.

1: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhna atan te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a ni, Pathian mi chu a famkim a, thil tha tinreng ti tura thuam a nih theih nan." " "

2: Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk."

Marka 12:25 Mitthi zing ata an thawh leh hunah chuan nupui pasal an nei hek lova, inneihnaah pawh pek an ni hek lo; vâna vântirhkohte ang an ni zâwk,” a ti a.

Mitthite chuan vanah nupui an nei lo; vâna vântirhkoh ang an ni.

1. Vanrama Chatuan Nunna Hlimnate

2. Inneihna Tum

1. Luka 20:34-36 - Isuan Saddukai te hnenah thih hnua nupa inneihna a awm lo tih a hrilhfiah a

2. 1 Korinth 7:25-40 - Paulan inneihna thiltum leh Pathian Ram nena a inzawmna chungchang a zirtirna

Marka 12:26 Tin, mitthite chu an tho leh ang: Mosia lehkhabuah hian thingtlangah Pathianin a hnenah, ‘Kei hi Abrahama Pathian ka ni, Isaka Pathian ka ni,’ tia a sawi kha in chhiar lo em ni Jakoba Pathian?

He chang hian Abrahama te, Isaka te, Jakoba te nena Pathian inlaichinna leh mitthi Pathian a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Chatuan nihna: Kan tan a awm reng dan

2. Pathianin a Mite: Abrahama te, Isaka te, Jakoba te chunga Rinawmna

1. Genesis 22:15-18-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Rom 4:16-17

Marka 12:27 Ani chu mitthi Pathian a ni lo va, mi nungte Pathian a ni zawk;

Pathian chu mi nungte Pathian a ni a, mitthite Pathian a ni lo va, a dang ringtute chuan an tisual thin.

1. Vawiinah hian Pathian A Nung a, Keimahniah A Hnathawh mek

2. Nunna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a tinung bawk ang.

2. Hebrai 13:8 - "Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

Marka 12:28 Tin, lehkhaziaktu pakhat chu a lo kal a, an sawiho lai chu a hria a, a chhang tha tih a hriat chuan, “Thupek zawng zawng zingah eng thupek hmasa ber nge ni?”

Lehkhaziaktu pakhat chuan Isua leh Pharisaite sawihona chu a hria a, Isua hnenah thupek zawng zawng zinga pakhatna chu eng nge ni tih a zawt a.

1. Thinlung zawng zawnga Pathian hmangaih

2. I nunah Pathian dah hmasak

1. Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Thil dang zawng zawng aiin Pathian Ram zawng la, fel takin nung la, i mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che.

Marka 12:29 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, “Thupêk zawng zawng zînga hmasa ber chu, “Aw Israelte u, ngaithla rawh; Lalpa kan Pathian chu Lalpa pakhat a ni.

Isuan thupek hmasa ber pawimawhzia a zirtir a, chu chu Lalpa pakhat chauh ni bawk Pathian thu ngaihthlak leh zawm hi a ni.

1. Pathian thu ngaithla leh thu awih: Rinna lungphum

2. Pathian Inpumkhatna: Kan Chakna Chhuahchhun

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: LALPA kan Pathian chu LALPA pakhat a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Marka 12:30 Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni: hei hi thupek hmasa ber a ni.

Marka 12:30 a\anga he chang hian kan thinlung zawng zawng, kan thlarau zawng zawng, kan rilru zawng zawng leh kan chakna zawng zawnga Pathian hmangaih a pawimawhzia a sawi a, hei hi thupek hmasa ber a nih avangin.

1. Thupek Ropui ber - Kan thinlung zawng zawng, kan thlarau zawng zawng, kan rilru zawng zawng leh kan chakna zawng zawng hmanga Pathian hmangaih chungchang.

2. Thuawihna Nun - Pathian thupek zawm nun nun chungchang.

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - “Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

2. Matthaia 22:37-39 - Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.”

Marka 12:31 Tin, a pahnihna chu hetiang hi a ni: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni. Heng aia thupek ropui hi a awm lo.

I vengte chu nangmah angin hmangaih rawh. Hemi aia thupek ropui hi a awm lo.

1. Dan Rangkachak: I Vêngte chu Nangmah I inhmangaih angin Hmangaih rawh

2. Hmangaihna Thupek: Inremna Thuchah

1. Johana 15:12 - "Hei hi ka thupek chu a ni, kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu a awm si a." hmangaihna."

Marka 12:32 Tin, lehkhaziaktu chuan a hnenah, “A tha e, Zirtirtu, thudik i sawi e; amah chauh lo chu mi dang an awm lo;

Lehkhaziaktu chuan Pathian pakhat chauh a awm tih a pawm a.

1. Pathian Lalberna - Rinna nun nei tur chuan Pathian dik pakhat chauh hriat hi a pawimawh hle.

2. Rinna Nun - Pathian dik pakhat chauh pawm hi nun thianghlim nun neihna lungphum a ni.

Kawkalh-

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian chu Lalpa pakhat a ni a, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

2. Isaia 43:10 - Ka thuhretute in ni, Lalpa chuan a ti a, ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan hi in hre thei ang a, min ring ang a, keimah ka ni tih in hre thiam ang: Ka hmaah hian Pathian siam a awm lo va, a awm hek lo vang ka hnungah awm rawh.

Marka 12:33 Tin, thinlung zawng zawnga, finna zawng zawnga, nunna zawng zawnga, chakna zawng zawnga hmangaih leh, amah anga a vengte hmangaih chu halral thilhlan zawng zawng leh inthawina zawng zawng aiin a hlu zawk a ni.

Isua chuan Pathian hmangaih a, mahni anga mahni vengte hmangaih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chu chu halral thilhlan leh inthawina zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaih la, I Vêngte Hmangaih - Thupek Ropui ber

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Thilpek zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk

1. 1 Korinth 13:13 - “Tûnah hian heng pathumte hi a la awm reng a: rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te. Mahse chung zinga ropui ber chu hmangaihna a ni.”

2. Johana 15:12 - “Ka thupek chu hei hi a ni: Ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn rawh u.”

Marka 12:34 Tin, Isuan fing takin a chhâng tih a hriatin a hnênah, “Pathian ram ata hlat lo,” a ti a. Tin, chu mi hnuah chuan tumahin zawhna an zawt ngam lo.

Isua chuan mi pakhatin zawhna a chhânna chu a ngaihven hle a, Pathian ram hnaih a nih thu a hrilh a. Hemi hnu hian midang tumahin Isua hnenah zawhna an zawt ngam tawh lo.

1. "Pathian Ram hnai zia".

2. "Chhanna duhthlanna".

1. Matthaia 5:3-12 - "Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e; Van ram chu an ta a ni si a."

2. Thufingte 15:28 - "Mi fel thinlung chuan chhânna a zir a; Mi sual kâ erawh chuan thil ṭha lo a leih chhuak ṭhin."

Marka 12:35 Tin, Isuan biak ina a zirtir lai chuan a chhang a, “Engtin nge lehkhaziaktute chuan Krista chu Davida fapa a ni an tih?”

Isuan biak inah a zirtir a, lehkhaziaktute hnenah engtin nge Krista chu Davida fapa a ni tih an sawi theih ang tih a zawt a.

1. Kan rinna tizual turin zawhna zawh a pawimawhzia

2. Krista thiltihtheihna leh Davida nena an inzawmna

1. Rom 8:32, "A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?"

2. Sam 89:27, "Tin, fa tir, leia lal sang ber ka siam ang."

Marka 12:36 Davida ngei pawhin Thlarau Thianghlimin, "LALPA chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, "I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah thu rawh," a ti si a.

Marka 12:36-ah Isuan Davida thusawi chu LALPAN a Lalpa hnenah, a hmêlmate a thunun hma loh chuan a dinglamah ṭhu turin a ti tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Fapa Thuneihna Hriatthiamna

2. Hmelma hneh: Isua Chakna Hman Dan

1. Sam 110:1 - “Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hnenah: “I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah ṭhu rawh,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 1:3 - “Fapa chu Pathian ropuina êng leh a nihna dik tak a ni a, a thu thiltithei tak hmangin engkim a chhawm nung a. Sualte tân thianghlimna a buatsaih hnu chuan vâna Lalber dinglamah a ṭhu ta a.”

Marka 12:37 Chutichuan Davida ngeiin Lalpa a ti a; a fapa chu khawi atanga lo chhuak

nge? Tin, mi pangngai chuan lawm takin an lo ngaithla a.

He châng hian Isua zirtîrna chu mi pangngaiin an pawm dân leh chu chu mak an tihzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Mipui Zahawmte Nêna A Inzawm Dan

2. Thilmak Hriatthiamna: Isua Pathian Fapa nihna Thuruk chhui

1. Johana 4:1-26 – Isua Samari hmeichhia nen an inkawp

2. Luka 5:1-11 – Isuan Simon Petera leh sangha mantu dangte chu mihring mantu ni turin a ko a

Marka 12:38 Tin, ani chuan a zirtirnaah an hnenah, “Lehkhaziaktute lakah fimkhur rawh u;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu thawmhnaw mawi tak tak ha leh bazar hmuna ngaihven hlawh tak lehkhaziaktute lakah fimkhur tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Hmêl lannaah Inchhuanna Hlauhawmna

2. Flattery laka fimkhur

1. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

Marka 12:39 Tin, inkhawmna inahte leh pindan chungnung berte chu ruai thehnaah a thut thin a;

Isuan mipuite chu Synagogue-a ṭhutna pawimawh ber leh ruai thehnaah hmun langsar ber zawng lo turin a vaukhân a.

1. Inchhuanna chu Tluk Hmain A Kal: Inngaihtlawmna Zirna

2. Thuhretu ngawi reng: Ngaithla leh dawn zir

1. Luka 14:7-11-ah Isuan inneih ruaiah ṭhutna pawimawh ber luah tumtu tehkhin thu a sawi a

2. Thufingte 18:12, "Boral hmain mihring thinlung a chapo thin a, chawimawina hmaah chuan inngaihtlawmna a awm thin."

Marka 12:40 Hmeithai in te chu an ei zo vek a, inlanin tawngtaina rei tak an nei thin: chungte chuan hremna nasa zawk an chang ang.

He chang hian Pathian ngaihsak anga inlan leh tawngtai rei tak tak hmanga mahni hlawkna tur atana mi harsa zawkte hmang tangkai thinte chungchang a vaukhân a ni.

1. Kan rinawmna hi \awng\ai nana hun kan hman zat a\anga teh tur a ni lo va, a chhe berte kan cheibâwl dan a\angin teh tur a ni.

2. Kan Pathian ngaihsakna hi mahni hmasialna khuh nan kan hmang tur a ni lo.

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Pa Pathian hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka inthiarfihlim loh hi.

2. Matthaia 23:14 - Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Hmeithai in in ei zo si a, inlanin tawngtaina rei tak in nei thin. Chuvangin thiam loh chantirna nasa zawk in dawng ang.

Marka 12:41 Tin, Isua chu sum dahna hmaah chuan a thu a, mipuiten sum dahna hmuna tangka an paih dan chu a en a;

Isua chuan mipuite chu sum dahna hmuna pawisa an pek lai chu a en reng a. Mi hausa tam tak chuan thahnemngai takin an pe a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Thilpekin Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Thilpek Ropui ber: Isuan Thilpek Thiltih hmanga Hmangaihna Lantir Dan Min Zirtir

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-8 - “Hei hi hre reng ang che: Tupawh tuh tlem chuan a seng tlem bawk ang a, tuh tam takin a seng bawk ang. In thinlunga pe tura in ruat chu in pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a. Tin, Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pe thei che u a, chutichuan engkimah engtik lai pawha in mamawh zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah in pung ang,” tiin.

2. 1 Johana 3:17 - “Tupawh thil neihte neiin, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw harsa tak hmu mah se, a khawngaih loh chuan engtin nge chu miah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu a awm theih ang?”

Marka 12:42 Tin, hmeithai rethei tak pakhat a lo kal a, tangka pahni pahnih a paih a.

He chang hian hmeithainu rethei tak, rethei tak karah pawh thilpek tam tak pe thin chanchin a tarlang a ni.

1. "The Heart of Generosity" - Thilpek chu eng ang pawhin lian se, thinlung thilphal tak nena thilpek pek a pawimawhzia chungchang a sawi.

2. "Rinawm taka Thu awihna thiltihtheihna" - Thu awihna thiltih tenau tak tak, mahse rinawm tak hmanga kan rinna nunpui theihna thiltihtheihna chungchang.

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "In thinlunga pek tur in ruat chu pe tur a ni a, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

2. Luka 21:1-4 - "Isua chuan a han en a, mi hausaten an thilpekte biak in sum dahna hmuna an dah lai a hmu a. Hmeithai rethei tak pakhatin dar tangka te tak te pahnih a dah lai a hmu bawk a. 'Thudik ka hrilh che u a ni,' a ti a." a ti a, 'he hmeithai rethei tak hian midang zawng zawng aiin a dah tam zawk a ni. Heng mi zawng zawng hian an thilpekte chu an hausakna a\angin an pe a; ani erawh chuan a retheihna a\angin a eizawnna tur zawng zawng a pe chhuak a ni,' a ti a."

Marka 12:43 Tin, a zirtîrte chu a ko va, an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, he hmeithai rethei tak hian sum dahna hmuna dah zawng zawng aiin a tam zawk hi;

Isua chuan hmeithainu rethei tak pakhat chu a tangka hnuhnung pahnihte chu sum dahna hmuna a pek avangin a fak a ni.

1. Thahnemngai taka nun: Inthawina thilpek thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thinlung: Thilpek tenau ber a hlutna hmuh

1. Thufingte 3:9-10 - I hausakna leh i rah hmasa berin Lalpa chawimawi rawh; tichuan in bungrawte chu thil tam takin a khat ang a, in bawmte chu uainin a puak darh ang.

2. 2 Korinth 9:7-8 - Mi tinin an thinlunga an rel angin an pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a. Tin, Pathianin khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei che u a, chutichuan engtik lai pawha thil engkimah tlinna zawng zawng neiin, hna tha tinrengah in pung thei ang.

Marka 12:44 An thil neih zawng zawng chu an tam tak chu an paih chhuak si a; nimahsela, a tlachham zîngah chuan a neih zawng zawng, a eizawnna zawng zawng chu a paih lût vek a ni.

He chang hian inthawina thilpek pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1: Kan pek hian inthawinain kan pe tur a ni; kan tamna a\ang chauh ni lovin, kan neih zawng zawng pe chhuak thei khawpin.

2: Kan thilpek hi kan thilphal tur a ni a, kan khawngaih theih ang chauh pe lovin, inthawina nen kan pe tur a ni.

1: 2 Korinth 8:2-4 – “Hrehawmna fiahna nasa takah chuan an lawmna tam tak leh an retheihna nasa tak chu an thilphalna hausaknaah a luang khat ta si a. Mi thianghlimte chhawmdawlnaa tel ve theihna tura duhsakna min ngen a, anmahni duhthusamin an theihna ang zelin, ka hriatpui theih ang leh an theihna aia nasa zawkin an pe si a,” a ti a.

2: Tirh. Tirhkohte chuan thiltihtheihna nasa takin Lal Isua thawhlehna thu an sawi a, an zavaia chungah khawngaihna nasa tak a awm a. An zîngah chuan mi harsa an awm lo, ram emaw, in emaw neitu apiangin an hralh a, an thil zawrh aṭanga sum hmuh chu an rawn keng a, tirhkohte ke bulah an dah a, mi tin mamawh ang zêlin an sem ṭheuh a ni,” a ti a.

Marka 13-ah hian biak in tihchhiat chungchang te, hun tawp lam chhinchhiahna te, Mihring Fapa lo kal leh tur te, leh fimkhur tura fuihna thu te, Isua hrilhlawkna thu a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung chu zirtîr pakhatin biak in in ropui tak takte chungchâng a sawina aṭangin a ṭan a. Isuan lung pakhat mah a awm lo vang tih a sawi lawk a, mi zawng zawng paih thlak vek an ni ang (Marka 13:1-2). A hnuah Olive tlang biak in hmaah Peter James John Andrew chuan mimal takin heng thilte hi engtikah nge a thlen dawn tih a zawt a,

chutah chuan eng chhinchhiahna nge thleng famkim tih a zawt a. A vaukhân a, tumahin bum suh se mi tam tak lo kal A hmingin ‘Keimah hi ka ni’ tiin indona tam tak bum thuthang indona mahse tawp la lo thleng hnam doho lalram lalram dodal lalram lirnghing hmun hrang hrang riltam heng pian nana te hi (Marka 13:3-8) .

2nd Paragraph: He continues warning they will be handed over councils flogged synagogues stand before governors kings as witnesses Amah chanchin tha a hril hmasa tur a ni hnam zawng zawng man an nih apiangin thubuai an rawn thlen chuan lungngai hmasa suh what say whatever given at time say for it not speaking but Thlarau Thianghlim unaupa betray unaupa thihna pa fa fate hel nu leh pate an dah thihna mi zawng zawng huat a nih avangin Amah mahse pakhat a ding nghet tawp ber chu chhandam a ni ang tih hmuh 'abomination causes desolation' ding khawiah nge a tel lo chhiartute hrethiam tlanbo tlang mi housetop go chhuk lut in chhungah engkim la chhuak rawh mi field kal rawh back get cloak woe pregnant nursing mothers days tawngtai rawh hei hi a thleng lo thlasik Sabbath a awm ang a bul tanna atanga Pathian siam khawvel tun thleng hian tluk loh manganna a awm tawh lo ang Lalpa chuan chu ni chu titawp lo se chuan tumah an damchhuak lo vang sake elect whom chosen has shortened anmahni chu hun chuan tu pawhin hetah hian en rawh Krista En rawh chutah chuan ring suh krista der zâwlneite chuan chhinchhiahna an ti a, bum pawh thlan theih pawh fimkhur theih a nih avangin engkim a hmain a sawi vek (Marka 13:9-23).

3rd Paragraph: Harsatna hnuah chuan chu ni chuan ni thim thla pe êng arsi tla van van taksa a nghing hnuah hmu rawh Fapa Mihring lo kal chhum thiltihtheihna ropui ropuina tirh vantirhkohte khawm thlan thli pali tawp lei tawp vanram zir tur theipui kung rei lo teah thinghnah hnah hmin lo chhuak chhuak hre summer near even so when see these things happening know near right door truly tell you generation certainly pass away until these things have happened van earth pass away thu hi a liam ngai lo about day hour tumahin an hre lo vantirhkoh van emaw Fapa chauh pawhin Pa fimkhur takin vawng reng rawh do hre lo engtikah nge hun a lo thlen ang mipa kal zinkawng a chhuahsan in a dah chhiahhlawhte charge tin assigned task a hrilh pakhat chu kawngkaah vawng reng rawh chuvangin hre lo engtikah nge neitu in lo kal nge tlai zanlai zanlai rooster crows dawn if lo thleng rang takin hmu muhil eng nge sawi mi zawng zawng En! Ringtute fuih chu live state readiness anticipation A lo kal lehna tur pek a nih chuan rinhlelhna dik tak a ni (Marka 13:24-37).

Marka 13:1 Tin, biak in atanga a chhuah lai chuan a zirtir pakhatin a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, hetah hian eng ang lung leh in nge awm tih hi en teh!

Isua leh a zirtîrte chuan Biak In ropuizia chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian In Ropuizia: Pathian Thilsiam Mawizia Hmuh

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Ropuina Hriat A pawimawhzia

1. Sam 29:2 - Lalpa hnenah a hming chawimawina pe rawh u; thianghlimna ropui takin Lalpa chibai buk rawh u.

2. Sam 8:3-4 - I van, i kut zungtang hnathawh te, thla leh arsi i dah te ka en hian, mihring leh mihring fapa i hriat reng chu eng nge ni amah i ngaihsak tih?

Marka 13:2 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Heng in ropui tak takte hi i hmu em?" lung pakhat chu a dang chungah a awm lo vang a, tihtluk loh tur a awm lo vang.

Isuan Jerusalem Temple tihchhiat tur thu a sawi lawk a.

1. Leilung Thilsiamte hun rei lote chhunga thil awm dan

2. Isua Hrilh lâwkna Rinawmzia

1. Hebrai 12:28 - Chuvangin ram nghing thei lo kan dawng a nih avangin lawmthu sawinain i khat ang u, chuvangin zahna leh zahna nen Pathian pawmtlak takin chibai buk ila.

2. 2 Korinth 4:18 - Chutichuan kan mit chu hmuh theihah ni lovin, thil hmuh theih lohah kan nghat zawk thin, thil hmuh chu rei lo te chhung atan a ni a, thil hmuh loh chu chatuan atan a ni zawk.

Marka 13:3 Tin, biak in hmaa Olive tlânga a thut lai chuan Petera te, Jakoba te, Johana te, Andria te chuan amah chu an zâwt a;

Isuan a zirtîrte chu Olive Tlângah, biak in hmar lamah a zirtîr a ni.

1: Isua’n a zirtîrte a hmangaihna chu a nasa êm êm a, a ni a\angin hun a hmang a, an zirtîr nân hun a hmang a, chu chu hna buai tak karah pawh a ni.

2: Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu ṭawngkam hmang chauh ni lovin entawn tûr siamin a zirtîr a, a hnên aṭanga zir tûra an dam chhûnga hun lâk chhuah a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:37 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2: Johana 8:31-32 - Isuan amah ringtute hnenah, ? □ f ka thuah in chhunzawm zel a, ka

zirtirte in ni tak zet a ni. Chuti a nih chuan thudik i hria ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che.??

Marka 13:4 Hêng thilte hi engtikah nge a awm ang? tin, chûng thil zawng zawng a lo thlen huna chhinchhiahna chu eng nge ni ang?

Isuan a zirtîrte chu zâwlnei der chungchângah a vaukhân a, Mihring Fapa lo kal leh tûra inpeih tûrin a zirtîr a ni.

1: Zawlnei der ten min hruai bo tum pawh nise, Mihring Fapa lo kal leh tur atan kan fimkhur reng tur a ni.

2: Marka 13-a Isua zirtirna chuan Mihring Fapa lo kal leh tur chhinchhiahna dil turin min fuih a, chutiang chuan a lo kal hunah kan inpeih thei ang.

1: Matthaia 24:3-4 - ? □ s Olive tlanga a thut lai chuan zirtirte chu mimal takin a hnenah an lo kal a, ? □ ell us, engtikah nge heng thilte hi a lo awm ang a, i lo kal lehna leh hun tawp tur chhinchhiahna chu eng nge ni ang???

2: Luka 21:7-8 - ? □ nd an zawt a, ? □ eacher, engtikah nge heng thilte hi a lo awm ang a, heng thilte hi a lo thlen dawn hunah eng chhinchhiahna nge ni ang???Ani chuan, ? □ ee chu i hruai bo lo tihna a ni. Mi tam tak ka hmingin, ? □ a ni em!??leh, ? □ he hun a hnai tawh!??An hnung zui suh.??

Marka 13:5 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Fimkhur rawh u;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu bumna hre reng tûrin a vaukhân a.

1: Bumna lakah fimkhur la, thutak zawn chu thlang rawh.

2: Zawlnei der ten an hruai lut suh la, Lalpaah ring zawk rawh.

1: Jeremia 29:13 - I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, min hmu ang.

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:21 - Engkim fiah rawh; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

Marka 13:6 Mi tam tak ka hmingin, ‘Kei Krista ka ni; mi tam tak a bum ang.

Mi tam tak chuan Messia ka ni an ti ang a, mi tam tak an bum ang.

1. Zawlnei Der lakah fimkhur rawh - Matthaia 7:15-20

2. Hmelma Dawt - Ephesi 6:10-17

1. 2 Korinth 11:13-15-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Tirhkohte 8:9-11

Marka 13:7 Tin, indona thu leh indo thu in hriat hunah chuan mangang suh u ; nimahsela, a tâwpna chu a la thleng lo vang.

He chang hian ringtute chu indona leh buaina dang report-in a tibuai lo turin a fuih a, chutiang thil chu nunna peng pakhat a nih avangin khawvel tawpna erawh a la ni lo.

1. Kan Tana Pathian Ruahmanna: Nun hi A Awm Lo Nain Pathianah Kan Innghah Theih Tih Hriatthiamna

2. A Tâwpna A Lai Lo: Buaina hmachhawna chhel taka kan awm theih dan

.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

Marka 13:8 Hnam tin chi hrang hrang an do ang a, ram tin ram dangah an lo ding ang a: tin, hmun hrang hrangah lirnghing a lo nghing ang a, ṭâm leh manganna a lo awm ang: chungte chu lungngaihna bul a ni.

Lungngaihna bul tannaah hian indona te, lirnghing te, riltam te, buaina te a tel a ni.

1. Tuarna karah Pathian Khawngaihna

2. Hun harsa tak tak hmachhawn tura inbuatsaih

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e . Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Marka 13:9 Nimahsela in fimkhur zawk rawh u: Rorelnaah an pe ang che u; tin, inkhâwmna inahte chuan vuak in ni ang a, an chunga thuhretu ni tûrin keimah avângin rorêltute leh lalte hmaah hruai in ni ang.

Zirtirte chu Isua leh a zirtirna laka an rinawm avangin tihduhdahna an tawk dawn a ni.

1. Rinna nghet taka ding: Tihduhdahna hmachhawna Isua vuan nghet tlat

2. Thuhretu Huaisen: Hrehawmna thlentu Hlauhawm Karah pawh Isua Thuhretu

1. Joh khawvel, mahse khawvel ata ka thlang chhuak che u a ni.Chuvang chuan khawvelin a hua che u a ni.Ka hrilh che kha hre reng ang che: ‘Bawih chu a pu aiin a ropui lo’. Kei min tihduhdah chuan nangni pawh an tiduhdah ang che u."

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dik lo taka thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u pawhin in eng a thawl e." . Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman a tam avângin, chutiang bawk chuan in hmaa zâwlneite lo awm tawhte pawh an tiduhdah si a."

Marka 13:10 Tin, Chanchin Tha chu hnam tin zingah puan chhuah hmasak a ngai a ni.

Chanchin |ha hi hnam tinah thehdarh a ngai a ni.

1: Thupek Ropui - Hnam zawng zawng hnena Chanchin |ha hril

2: Chanchin |ha thehdarh theihna tawp nei lo

1: Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

2: Tirh khawvel.

Marka 13:11 Nimahsela an hruai che u a, an hlan che u hunah chuan in sawi tur chu ngaihtuah lawk suh u, in ruat lawk hek suh u; sawi la, Thlarau Thianghlim erawh chuan.

Kristiante hian tihduhdah an nih hunah eng nge an sawi ang tih ngaihtuah buai loh tur a ni a, a chhan chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a kaihruai ang a, thu sawi tur a pe ang.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Rinchhan - Pathian Kaihhruainaa Thlamuanna lak

2. Hun harsaah thudik sawi - Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihnaa innghah

1. Joh thil lo thleng tur hrilh rawh u."

.

Marka 13:12 Tin, unaupa chuan a unaupa chu thi turin a pe ang a, a pa chuan a fapa chu a mantir ang; tin, naupangte chu an nu leh pate lakah an tho ang a, an that ang.

Unauten an phatsan a, naupangte chu an nu leh pate laka an thawh chhuah avangin chhungkaw inzawmna chu a chhe ta a ni.

1. Chhungkawah Betrayal: Inzawmna Tihchhiat avanga thil thleng

2. I Pa leh I Nu chawimawi rawh: Chhungkaw Inzawmna Vawn Malsawmna

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chumi avang chuan mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui nen an inzawm ang a, tisa pumkhat an lo ni tawh ang.

2. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik

si a. ? □ onor i pa leh i nu? □ € □ hich thupek hmasa ber chu thutiam nei a ni??? □ o i tan a ṭhat theih nan leh leia dam rei tak i hlim theih nan.??

Marka 13:13 Tin, ka hming avângin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u: Nimahsela a tâwp thlenga tuar chhuaktu chu chhandam a ni ang.

Isua zuitu zawng zawngte chuan huatna an tawng vek ang a, a chhel zawkte erawh chu chhandam an ni ang.

1: Fiahna hmanga tuar chhuak - Marka 13:13

2: Chhelna thiltihtheihna - Marka 13:13

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2: 1 Petera 5:8-9 - Fimkhur la, rilru fim tak pu rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual vel a. Rinnaah nghet takin ding la, dodal rawh.

Marka 13:14 Amaherawhchu, zâwlnei Daniela sawi, tihchhiatna tenawm tak chu a awm lohna hmuna ding in hmuh hunah chuan, (a chhiartu chuan hrethiam rawh se) Judai rama awmte chu tlâng lamah tlanchhia rawh se.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu zâwlnei Daniela sawi, tihchhiatna tenawm tak an hmuh hunah tlâng lama tlân bo tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Pathian Vaukhânna: Zawlneite Thu Ngaithla

2. Tlâng lama tlanchhia: Isua Kohna Ngaihsak

1. Daniela 11:31 - "...tichuan chakna hmun thianghlim chu an tibawlhhlawh ang a, ni tin inthawina chu an la bo ang a, thil tenawm tak tichhe thei chu an dah ang."

2. Matthaia 24:15-16 - "Chutichuan, zawlnei Daniela sawi, ramthiarna tenawm tak chu hmun thianghlimah a ding tih in hmuh hunah, (a chhiar apiangin hrethiam rawh se:) Chutichuan Judai rama awmte chu tlanbo rawh se." tlangahte chuan an lut ta a ni."

Marka 13:15 Tin, in chung lama awm chu a in ata engmah la chhuak turin in chhungah

chuan chhuk suh se, a chhungah chuan lut hek suh se;

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an in chung lamah awm reng tur leh engmah la chhuak turin a chhungah lut leh tawh lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua Thupekte Rinawm taka Thuawih Pawimawhzia

2. Rinna leh Chhelna nena Beisei Loh Thilsiamte Taka Inbuatsaih

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

2. Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tihah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

Marka 13:16 Lova awm chuan a silhfen keng turin hawi leh tawh suh se.

Isua chuan zirtîrte chu mi tu emaw lovah a awm chuan hnunglam hawi a, an silhfen la lo tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Hnathawh tur ngaihtuah reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Inngaihtlawmna leh lungawina hlutna.

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng kawngah pawh." tin, dinhmun tinrengah, tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:13-15 - Nangni, ? □ oday nge naktuk hian hetiang khawpuiah hian kan lut ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan hmang ang a, sumdawnna leh hlawkna kan hmu ang? □ €? mahse naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan i sawi tur a ni, ? □ f Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu chu kan ti ang.??

Marka 13:17 Nimahsela, naupai leh nau hnute petute chu an chung a pik e!

Isua chuan hrehawmna hun laia naupai leh nau hnute petute harsatna tawhte chu a

vaukhân a.

1. Nau neih harsatna: Bible a\anga zir tur

2. Hun harsaah Nu te tanpui dan

1. Isaia 66:7-9-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Jeremia 6:24-26-ah hian kan hmu a

Marka 13:18 Thlasik laiin in tlanbo loh nan tawngtai rawh u.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu hlauhawm laka an tlanchhiatna chu thlasik lai a nih loh nân ṭawngṭai tûrin a hrilh a, chutih hunah chuan khaw lum leh harsatna dangte chu a nasa zâwk mai thei a ni.

1. Rinna nena Hlauhna hmachhawn: Harsatna hunah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Harsatna karah chakna zawng: Hun harsaah thlamuanna leh inrintawkna hmuh

1. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

2. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

Marka 13:19 Chûng niahte chuan Pathianin thilsiam siam tirh ata tûn thlenga awm ngai lo hrehawmna a awm dâwn a, a awm hek lo vang.

Chu thuziak chuan a hmaa hmuh ngai loh leh hmuh tawh loh tur hrehawmna nasa tak hun a vaukhân a ni.

1. Lalpan Hrehawm Tak Hun Turin Min Vaukhân mek - Marka 13:19

2. Harsatna Hun Laka Inbuatsaih Dan - Marka 13:19

1. Isaia 2:12-21 - Pathian? □ A vaukhânna ngaihsak lo zawng zawngte chunga rorelna

2. Matthaia 24:4-14 - Isua? □ hun tâwpna chungchânga vaukhânna leh rinawm taka awm dân tûr kaihhruainate.

Marka 13:20 Tin, Lalpa'n chûng nite chu a titawp loh chuan tisa tumah chhandam an ni lo vang;

Lalpan a thlante tan ni a ti tawi a ni.

1: Pathian Thlante chunga Rinawmna

2: Ringtu zawng zawng hnena Pathian Khawngaihna

1: Rom 8:28-39 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: 2 Thessalonika 2:13-17 - Nimahsela, Lalpa unau duh takte u, Thlarauva tihthianghlimna leh thutak rinna avanga chhandamna hmasa ber atan Pathianin a thlan che u avângin, nangmahni avângin Pathian hnênah lâwmthu kan sawi fo tûr a ni.

Marka 13:21 Tin, tu pawhin, ‘Ngai teh u, Krista hi a awm e; a nih loh leh, ngai teh, a awm a; ani chu ring suh:

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu messia nia inchhal emaw, A awmna hmun hre lo emaw ring lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Zawlnei Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Isua zui??Entirna: Zâwlnei Derte Hriatthiamna Vawn

1. 1 Johana 4:1-3 - "Thlarau zawng zawng hi ring suh u, thlarau te chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh en turin fiahna nei rawh u, zawlnei dik lo tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a. Chu chuan Pathian Thlarau chu in hria ang : Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih inpuangtu thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, Isua puang lo thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.Hei hi Krista dodaltu thlarau a ni, a lo kal dawn tih in hriat leh tunah khawvelah a awm tawh a ni ."

2. 2 Korinth 11:13-15 - "Chutiang mite chu tirhkoh der, mi bum hmang, Krista tirhkoh anga inthuam an ni si a. Tin, mak a ti lo, Setana pawhin êng vantirhkoh angin a insiam si a. Chutichuan a ta a nih chuan mak a ti lo." chhiahhlawhte pawhin felna chhiahhlawh angin an insiam a. An tawpna chu an thiltih nen a inmil ang."

a theih chuan thlante pawh thlêm tumin chhinchhiahna leh thilmak an ti ang .

Zâwlnei derte chuan Pathian mi thlante pawh chhinchhiahna leh thilmak hmanga bum an tum ang.

1. Zâwlnei derte hlauhawmzia leh thutak hriatthiam a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian mi thlante bum theih dan leh fimkhur reng dan hriatthiamna.

1. Jeremia 14:14 - "Zâwlneite hian ka hmingin thu dik lo an sawi a ni. Ka tirh lo va, ka ruat lo va, ka sawi lo bawk. Inlârna dik lo, dawi, milem biakna leh anmahni rilru dik lote an hrilh che u a ni.

2. 2 Petera 2:1-3 - "Nimahsela, in zîngah zirtîrtu derte an awm ang bawkin, zâwlnei derte pawh mipui zîngah an awm ve bawk a. A rukin tichhe thei thurin an rawn luhtir ang a, a leitu Lalber Lalpa chu an phatsan ang? □ ringing swift . " anmahni tihchhiatna. Mi tam tak chuan an nungchang bawlhhlawh tak chu an zui ang a, thutak kawng chu hmingchhiatnaah an hruai ang. An duhâmnaah heng zirtirtute hian thawnthu siam chhuah hmangin an hmang tangkai ang che."

Marka 13:23 Nangni erawh chuan fimkhur rawh u: Ngai teh u, engkim ka sawi lawk tawh che u a ni.

He thu hian Isuan thil lo thleng tur chungchangah min vaukhân tawh angin, fimkhur leh fimkhur tûrin min hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. "Inpeih rawh: Isua vaukhânnate ngaithla rawh".

2. "Veng takin awm rawh u: Isua vaukhân lâwknain min buatsaih".

1. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au angin a vak kual a , ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:6 - "Chutichuan midang angin i mu lo ang u, i harh zawk ang u, i fimkhur zawk ang u."

Marka 13:24 Nimahsela, chûng niahte chuan, chu hrehawmna hnuah chuan ni a thim ang a, Thlain a eng lo vang;

Isua chuan hrehawmna nasa tak hun, a hnua thim hun a awm thu a vaukhân a.

1. Thim hlau suh: Hun harsa tak laka inbuatsaih dan

2. Pathianin Eng Tiam: Thil Harsatna Karah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Isaia 60:19-20 - Lalpa chu i chatuan êng a ni ang a, I Pathian chu i ropuina a ni ang.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng i ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo.

Marka 13:25 Tin, van arsi te chu an chim ang a, vana thiltihtheihnate chu an nghing ang.

Vana arsi leh thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing ang.

1. Pathian Ram nghing thei lo: Van Arsite an tlak dan tur

2. Van Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinna A Nghing Loh Dan

1. Isaia 34:4 - "Tin, van sipaiho zawng zawng chu a bo vek ang a, Vante chu lehkhabu zial angin a hrual ang a, an sipaiho zawng zawng chu grep hrui ata hnah a tla ang leh a tla angin an tla ang." theipui kung atang chuan theipui a chhuak a ni."

2. Hebrai 12:26-27 - "Chutih lai chuan a aw chuan lei hi a ti nghing a; tunah erawh chuan, "Lei chauh ka tithinur leh lo va, van pawh ka tithinur leh ang," tiin a tiam ta a ni thil tihnghing te chu thil siam angin, tihnghing theih lohte chu a awm reng theih nan."

Marka 13:26 Chumi hunah chuan Mihring Fapa chu chakna nasa tak leh ropuina nen chhum zinga lo kal an hmu ang.

Isua chu thiltihtheihna leh ropui takin, mi zawng zawng hmuh theihin a lo kîr leh ang.

1. Isua Lo Kal Hun: A Lo lehna Thiltihtheihna leh Ropuina

2. A Lo kalna Chhum: Inpeih tura fuihna

1. Matthaia 24:30 - "Chumi hunah chuan vanah Mihring Fapa chhinchhiahna a lo lang ang. Chumi hnuah chuan khawvela hnam zawng zawngte chuan van chhum chunga Mihring Fapa, thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nena lo kal an hmuh hunah an lungngai ang." ."

2. Thup 1:7 - "Ngai teh u, chhumte nen a lo kal dawn a, mit tinin amah chu an hmu ang a, a hrualtute pawhin an hmu ang a, khawvela mi zawng zawngin amah an sûn ang. Chutiang chu a ni ang! Amen." " "

Marka 13:27 Chumi hnuah chuan a vantirhkohte a tir ang a, a thlante chu thli pali ata, lei tawp atanga van tawp thlengin a ko khawm ang.

Khawvel hmun tin a\anga a thlante ko khawm turin Isuan a vantirhkohte a tir ang.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna? □ Vantirhkohte: Isuan a Mi thlante Kohkhawm tura a tirhkohte a tir dan

2. Pathian Famkimna? □ Thutiam: Isuan a Vantirhkohte a tirh dan, Mithlangte In lama hruai luh dan

1. Isaia 27:13 "Tin, chumi niah chuan heti hi a ni ang a, tawtawrawt ropui chu an ham ang a, Assuria rama boral tura inpeih tawhte leh Aigupta rama hnawhchhuah tawhte an lo kal ang a, an lo kal ang Jerusalem tlâng thianghlimah chuan LALPA chibai bûk tûr a ni," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 24:30??1 "Tichuan Mihring Fapa chhinchhiahna chu vanah a lo lang ang a; tichuan leia hnam zawng zawngte chu an lungngai ang a, Mihring Fapa chu van chhum zînga lo kal rualin an hmu ang." thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak. Tin, a vantirhkohte chu tawtawrawt ri nasa takin a tir ang a, a thlante chu thli pali ata, van tawp atanga a tawp thlengin an ko khawm ang.

Marka 13:28 Tin, theipui kung tehkhin thu hi zir rawh; A hnah a la hmin a, a hnah a lo chhuah chuan thlasik a hnai tawh tih in hria a;

Theipui kung hi thlasik lo thleng tur tehkhin thu a ni.

1. Theipui Thing: Beiseina tehkhin thu

2. The Fig Tree: Inbuatsaihna Entirna

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni. Nangni pawhin dawhthei takin awm rawh u; in thinlungte tinghet rawh u: Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.

Marka 13:29 Chutichuan nangni pawhin heng thil thleng hi in hmuh hunah kawngka bulah a hnai tawh tih hria ang che.

Isua chuan hun tâwp atâna inbuatsaih a ṭûlzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1: Isuan hun a hnai tawh thu a sawi angin hun hnuhnung atan inbuatsaih rawh.

2: Hun tâwp atâna inbuatsaih tûra Isua vaukhânna chu lungawi lo tûra min hriat nawntîrna a ni.

1: Matthaia 24:42-44 Chuvangin fimkhur rawh u, eng niah nge in Lalpa a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo. Mahse hei hi hre rawh: In neitu chuan eng zan nge rukru a lo kal dawn tih hre ta se, a muhil reng ang a, a in chu luhchilh a phal lo vang. Chuvangin, Mihring Fapa lo kal hun tur ni in hriat loh avangin fimkhur rawh u.

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:1-5 Tin, unaute u, a hun leh a hun chungchangah engmah ziak in neih a ngai lo. Lalpa ni chu zânah rukru angin a lo thleng dâwn tih nangmahni ngeiin in hre chiang si a. An tih hian, ? □ hetah hian remna leh muanna a awm a,??chutih chuan boralna thut takin an chungah a lo thleng ang a, naupai natnain a lo thleng ang a, tlanchhuahna a awm tawh lo vang! Nimahsela, nangni u, unaute u, thimah in awm lo, chu ni chuan rukru ang maiin a rawn thleng che u a ni. Ni lo, in zain êng fa leh ni fate in ni. Zan leh thim mi kan ni lo.

Marka 13:30 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zawng zawng hi a lo thlen hma loh chuan tunlai chhuan hi an liam lo vang.

He chang hian hrilhlawkna zawng zawng hi thlah khata thleng famkim vek tur a ni tih a tilang a ni.

1. Tunlai thlah kan rinawmna hian kan hmalam hun tur a hril dawn a ni.

2. Kan rinnaah kan nghet tlat tur a ni a, Pathian hmangaihna entawn tur eng tak kan ni tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 24:34-36 - "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zawng zawng hi a thlen hma loh chuan tunlai hi an boral lo vang. Lei leh van hi a liam ang a, ka thu erawh a bo ngai lo vang."

2. Hebrai 10:35-36 - "Chuvangin in rinna chu paih bo suh u; lawmman tam tak a dawng ang. Pathian duhzawng i tih zawh hunah a tiam chu i hmuh theih nan i chhel a ngai a ni."

Marka 13:31 Lei leh van hi a liam ang a, ka thu erawh a bo lo vang.

Pathian thu chu a liam ngai lovang.

1: Pathian thu leh a thutiam ring

2: Harsatna kara Pathian Thu chunga Ding nghet

1: Matthaia 24:35 - Lei leh van a liam ang a, ka thusawi erawh a liam ngai lovang.

2: Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng a ni.

Marka 13:32 Nimahsela chumi ni leh chu hun chu tumahin an hre lo va, vana vantirhkohte pawhin, Fapa pawhin, Pa chauh lo chuan an hre lo.

Khawvêl tâwpna chu engtikah nge a lo thlen dâwn tih chu tumahin an hre lo va, vâna vântirhkoh emaw, Fapa emaw pawhin, Pa chauhvin an hre lo.

1: Khawvel hi engtikah nge a tâwp dawn tih Pathian chauhin a hria a, chuvangin thilah buaipui suh la, chu ai chuan Pathian duhzâwng nun nun chu ngaihtuah zawk rawh.

2: Khawvel tawp hun tur hi hriat loh a ni a, mahse, rinhlelhna karah Pathianin min awmpui dawn tih kan chiang thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngai suh, Pathian ram leh felna zawng zawk rawh.

2: Sam 46:1-3 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

Marka 13:33 Fimkhur ula, fimkhur ula, tawngtai rawh u;

Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan fimkhur la, inpeih rawh.

1. Inpeih rawh: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atana inbuatsaih

2. Hun hmanhmawhthlakna: En reng la, tawngtai rawh

Rom.

2. Luka 12:35-40 - In kawrfual chu khuh sela, in engte chu eng rawh se; Nangni ngei pawh inneihna atanga a lo haw huna an pu nghaktu mite ang in ni; a lo kal a, a kik hunah an hawn nghal theih nan.

Marka 13:34 Mihring Fapa chu kawng hla taka kal, a in kalsan a, a chhiahhlawhte leh mi tin an hnathawh tur thuneihna pe a, kawngkhar vengtu chu veng turin thu petu ang a ni si a.

Mihring Fapa hi khualzin mi a ni a, a chhiahhlawhte hnenah thuneihna pein an hnathawh tur a hlan a ni. Porter pawh en turin thu a pe tawh bawk.

1. Lalpan hna min pekte pawimawhna.

2. Nunnaah fimkhur leh fimkhur taka awm a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent tehkhin thu.

2. 1 Petera 5:8-9 - Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a vak kual thin avangin fimkhur la, fimkhur rawh.

Marka 13:35 Chutichuan, fimkhur rawh u;

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu fimkhur reng tûr leh a lo kîr leh hun tûr chu en reng tûrin a hrilh a, chu chu engtikah nge a nih dâwn tih tumahin an hre lo.

1. "Inbuatsaih rawh: Krista lo kal lehna nghak chunga nun".

2. "Fimkhur rawh: Krista lo kal lehna atan inpeih rawh".

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:1-11 ??Paulain Lalpa lo kal lehna tur thupek leh chumi ênga nun dan tur a sawite.

2. Matthaia 24:36-44 ??Isua a lo kal lehna chungchang leh inbuatsaih reng dan tur zirtirna te.

Marka 13:36 Chutilochuan a lo kal thut chuan muthilh lai a hmu ang che u.

Isuan a zirtîrte chu Mihring Fapa lo kîr leh hun tûr an hriat loh angin, fimkhur tûr leh harh reng tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Inpeih leh nghah: Lalpa lo kal lehna atana fimkhur leh inpeih reng dan".

2. "Harh la, en rawh: Lalpa lo kal lehna beiseia nun a pawimawhzia".

1. Ephesi 5:14-17 - "Chuvangin mi fing lo angin ni lovin mi fing angin in awm danah fimkhur rawh u, ni te hi a chhiat em avangin. Chutichuan mi â suh la, duhzawng chu hrethiam zawk rawh u." Lalpa ta a ni. Tin, uain rui suh, chu chu boralna a ni si a, Thlarauvin khat zawk rawh u."

2. Kolossa 4:5 - "Pawn lam mite lakah finnain awm ula, hun remchang hmang tangkai rawh u."

Marka 13:37 Tin, in hnena ka sawi hi mi zawng zawng hnenah ka hrilh a ni: Inring reng rawh u.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu fimkhur leh fimkhur reng tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Harh rawh! Fimkhur la, Isua tan Inpeih rawh".

2. "Isua lo kal lehna atan inbuatsaih rawh".

1. Matthaia 24:42 - "Chuvangin inring reng rawh u, eng niah nge in Lalpa a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo a ni."

2. 1 Petera 4:7 - "Engkim tawp chu a hnai tawh. Chuvangin in tawngtai theih nan fimkhur tak leh rilru fim takin awm rawh u."

Marka 14-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Isua thah tumna te, Bethani-a hriak thihna te, Zanriah Hnuhnung ber te, Gethsemane-a Isua tawngtaina te, Sanhedrin hmaa man leh rorelna te, Petera hnialna te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi puithiam lalte leh dan zirtirtuten Isua man a, tihhlum theihna tur kawng âtthlâk tak tak an zawn aṭangin a ṭan a ni. Mahse festival laiin miten buaina an siam mai ang tih an hlau lo (Marka 14:1-2). Bethany in Simona phar hmeichhia a lo kal lai chuan alabaster bawm man to tak tak siam rimtui thianghlim tak chu A lu chungah a leih a. A hmuna awm ṭhenkhat chuan a bawlhhlawh chu kum khat hlawh pek aia tam hralh theih a ni tih an sawisel a mahse Isua chuan thil mawi tak a ti tih sawiin a chhanhim a ni Amah rethei chuan an nei reng ang anmahni chu engtik lai pawhin duh mah se a nei reng dawn lo a ni she did what she could poured perfume body beforehand khawvel pum huapa chanchin tha hrilna hmun apiangah phumna buatsaih tak tak rawh a thil tih tawhte pawh hriatreng a ni ang (Marka 14:3-9).

2nd Paragraph: Tichuan Juda Iskariota pakhat Sawm leh pahnih chu puithiam lalten an phatsan a lawm hle a he thu hi ngaithlain pawisa pe turin a tiam a chuvang chuan hun remchang hlan turin a en reng a (Marka 14:10-11). Ni khatnaah Festival Chhang Dawidim telh loh chu tih dan phung a nih laiin Kalhlên Kût berâmno zirtîrte chuan khawiah nge kan kal duh tih an zawt a, Kalhlên Kût ei tûrin inbuatsaihna siam rawh Zirtîr pahnih chu khawpuiah a tîr a, zuitu mi pakhat bawm tui kengtu in a sawi neitu in Zirtirtu chuan ‘Khawiah nge Kalhlên Kût ka ei theihna tur guest room’ tih a zawt a ka zirtîrte nên?’ tiin. He show large upper room furnished ready make preparations there evening comes reclines table Twelve while eating says truly one betray one eating gives chhang dipped in bowl says one who dips bread into bowl with me tiin Fapa Mihring kal angin a chanchin ziak angin woe man betray Son Man better chu mi tan chuan piang lo ni ta se (Marka 14:12-21). Chaw ei laiin chhang a la a lawmthu sawina chawlh hahdamna a pe a, "Hei hi ka taksa a ni" tih a pe a, chutah lawmthu sawina no a la a, "Hei hi ka thisen thuthlung a ni a, mi tam takin a luang chhuak tak zetin ni thlengin thei grep hrui i in tawh lovang tih in thar in tur a ni," tiin in tur a pe a lalram Pathian" hla sak hnuah chhuak rawh Olive tlang chuan zirtirte chu tlu vek turin a hrilh a, mi zawng zawng tlu bo pawhin Petera chu vawiin hian a tiam lo a ni yes zanin hian vawk a au hmain vawi thum i phatsan a mahse

Petera chuan a insist a, i thihpui tawh pawhin i phatsan ngai lo pawh ni se, phatsan ngai lo la, nasa takin a puang (Mark 14:22-31-ah a awm).

3rd Paragraph: An kalna hmun Gethsemane tia koh Isuan zirtirte a hrilh thut laiin a tawngtai nasa hle a lungngai hle a ti a ti thlarau a hneh lungngaihna point thihna awm reng rawh a kal hla vak lo a tla lei a tawngtai a a theih chuan darkar a liam mai thei "Abba Pa engkim a theih chuan ka hnen atangin no la la Yet not." what I want but what you want" returns finds sleeping a zawt Peter Simon muhil chuan darkar khat chhung chu a veng thei lo? En rawh tawngtai thlemnaah tlu lut thlarau duhsak tisa chak lo leh a kal bo tawngtai thil tho chu a lo kir leh a hmu leh muhil a chhan chu mit rit takin a hria eng sawi a lo thleng a vawi thumna a ti tawk darkar lo kal rawh en rawh Fapa Mihring chhanchhuah kut misualte tho rawh kan kal ang u hetah hian a lo kal phatsantu a sawi laiin Juda a rawn lang mipui ralthuam kenga khandaih zungbun tirh puithiam lalte zirtirtute dan phatsantu remruat signal hma hun kal kiss mi man man hruai bo vengtu hnuaiah an man Isua zirtir zawng zawngin an thlahthlam tlangval puan sin puan tih loh chu engmah ha lo chuan Isua chu an zui a, an man lai chuan saruakin a tlanchhia a, a kawr chu kalsanin a tlanchhia a (Marka 14:32-52-ah a awm). Isua an hruai a puithiam lalber khawiah nge puithiam lal upate zirtirtu dan an inkhawm Petera chuan hla takah a zui lut nghal a, courtyard-ah puithiam lalber chu chutah chuan ṭhuin vengtute nen an in lum a mei puithiam lalte Sanhedrin pum pui chuan Isua lakah finfiahna a zawng a chuvang chuan thihna a dah thei a mahse a chungah thu dik lo sawi tam tak a hmu lo nain.. .. .. .

1: Pathian duhzawng chu mihring ruahmanna aiin a ropui zawk - Thufingte 19:21

2: Pathian hmaa inngaihtlawmna - 1 Petera 5:5-6

1: Matthaia 26:3-5-ah kan hmu

2: Johana 11:45-53-ah a awm

Marka 14:2 Nimahsela, anni chuan, “Kût niah chuan ni lo, chutilochuan mipui zingah buaina a awm ang,” an ti a.

Mipui zînga mi ṭhenkhat chuan kût nîa Isua hriak thih a nih chu an dodâl a, chu chuan buaina a siam thei a ni.

1. Thlai kalh zawnga a kal lai pawha Pathian hun hman dan rinchhan zir.

2. Pathian duhzawng tihlawhtling tura inngaihtlawmna leh intulût a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

2. Jakoba 4:7-10 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in tithianghlim ang che u." thinlung pahnih nei u. Hrehawm tuar ula, lungngai ula, tap rawh u: In nuih chu lungngaihnaah chantir sela , in lawmna chu lungngaihnaah chantir rawh se. Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

Marka 14:3 Tin, Bethani khuaah phâr Simona ina chaw a ṭhut lai chuan hmeichhe pakhat alabaster bawm khat, rimtui rimtui hrui hlu tak kengin a lo kal a; tin, bawm chu a tikehsawm a, a lu chungah chuan a leih ta a.

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhatin Isua chu spikenard hriak thihna man to tak hmanga hriak a thih thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian chuan Amah hmangaihtute hnen atanga inpekna nasa lutuk thiltih chu a ngai pawimawh a, mal a sawm bawk.

2: Isua hi kan thilpek leh thilpek hlu ber berte hi a phu a ni.

1: 2 Korinth 9:7 - In thinlunga pe tura in ruat chu in pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a.

2: Luka 7:36-50 - Isua chu hmeichhe sual pakhatin rimtui man to takin a hriak thih a ni.

Marka 14:4 Tin, mi thenkhat chuan thinrimna neiin, "Engvangin nge hriak rimtui hi tihchhiat a nih?"

He thuziak hian hmeichhiain hriak a siam a tihchhiat avanga thinrimte chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna ring

2. Thil Takte I Hriatthiamna Chhanchhuah

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 - ? □ emember this: Tui tlêm tê tuh chuan a seng tlêm bawk ang a, tuh tam tak chuan a seng bawk ang. In thinlunga in ruat chu pe turin in pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a.??

2. Matthaia 25:40 - ? □ he Lal chuan a chhang ang, ? □ ruly ka hrilh a che, heng ka unau te ber zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni.? □ € a ni em?

Marka 14:5 Pence za thum aia tam hralh a ni thei a, mi retheite hnenah pek a ni thei bawk. Tin, a chungah an phunnawi ta a.

He châng hian Isua zirtîrte’n Mari chu mi retheite hnêna pe lovin a keah hriak man to tak a leih avângin an lungawi loh dân a târ lang a ni.

1: Isuan he thawnthu hmang hian kan thil ngaihhlut tak tak inhlanna tur a ni a, midangte dah pawimawh zawk turin min zirtir a ni.

2: Mari thiltih hmanga Isua’n a lantîr angin, mamawhtute tân inthawina pêk kan inhuam reng tûr a ni.

1: Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u.

Marka 14:6 Tin, Isuan, “Amah kha thlahthlam rawh; engah nge amah chu in tihbuai? ka chungah hna tha tak a thawk a ni.

Isua chuan hmeichhia chu a chunga hna tha tak a thawh avangin a humhim a.

1. Thil \ha titute humhimna kawnga Isua entawn tur

2. Hnathawh tha tih avanga lawmthu sawina lantir a pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 5:7, ? □ khawngaihtute chu an tlem zawk: khawngaihna an hmu dawn si a.??

2. Galatia 6:10, ? □ s chuvangin hun remchang kan nei a, mi zawng zawng tan thil tha i ti ang u, a bik takin rinna chhungkuaa mite tan.??

Marka 14:7 Retheite chu in hnenah in awm reng si a, in duh apiangin an tan thil tha in ti thei a;

Mi retheite an awm reng dawn a, kan theih phawt chuan tanpui turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni, mahse Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng dawn lo.

1. Mamawhte hnena i thilpek hi thilphal takin awm rawh, Isua rawngbawlna kawng a ni si a.

2. Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng dawn lova, chuvangin he hmuna a awm chhung hian a rawngbawlna hun remchang hi hmang ila.

1. Philippi 4:19 Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. Jakoba 1:27 Pathian Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lote leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka inthiarfihlim lova invên hi.

Marka 14:8 A theih ang angin a ti ta a: Ka ruang chu phûm tûra hriak thih tûrin a lo kal lâwk a ni.

Hmeichhia pakhatin a tih theih ang chu a ti ta a, chu chu Isua vuina atana inbuatsaihna atana Isua ruang hriak thihna tura lo kal hmasa tur a ni.

1. Hmeichhiatna Tlemte Thiltihtheihna: Marka 14:8-a Hmeichhia Thiltih Danin Rinna Ropui A Tilang

2. Kan Tihtheih Tih: Kan Thiltih, Engtiang pawhin Tlemte pawh nise, danglamna a thlen theih dan

1. 1 Korinth 13:1-3 - "Mihring tawng leh vantirhkoh tawngin thu ka sawi a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, dar ri emaw, dar ri ri emaw angin ka lo ni ta. Tin, hrilhlawkna thilpek nei mah ila, leh." thuruk zawng zawng leh hriatna zawng zawng hrethiam rawh u, rinna zawng zawng nei mah ila, tlangte ka sawn thei a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, engmah ka ni lo kang la, hmangaihna nei lo la, engmah ka hlawkpui lo."

2. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chuvangin miin an tih che u duh zawng zawng chu anmahni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u; hei hi Dan leh zâwlneite a ni si a."

Marka 14:9 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Khawvel zawng zawngah he Chanchin Tha hi hril a nih apiangin, a thil tih hi a hriatrengna atan sawi a ni ang.

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhatin Isua kea rimtui man to tak a leih chhuah dan leh, chu thiltih chu mahni hmasial lo hmangaihna leh inpekna entawn tur anga hriatreng a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1: Inpekna senso - hmeichhiain mahni hmasial lo taka Isua kea rimtui man to tak a leih dan thlirletna.

2: Thilphalna Nun - Hmeichhe thilphalna entawn tur kan entawn theih dan thlirletna.

1: Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; tehfung ṭha tak, hrual leh nghing leh tlân lêt chuan miten in kawchhungah an pe ang.

2: 2 Korinth 9:7 - Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo emaw, ṭûl tak emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka thilpek petu chu a hmangaih si a.

Marka 14:10 Tin, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda Iskariota chu puithiam lalte hnenah pe turin a va kal a.

Juda Iskariota chuan puithiam lalte hnenah Isua a phatsan a.

1: Phatsanin a rah chhuah leh kan nunah nghawng a neih dan.

2: Rinawmna leh phatsanna inthlauhna.

1: Matthaia 26:14-16 - Tin, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat Juda Iskariota tia koh chu puithiam lalte hnenah a va kal a, an hnenah, "Eng nge mi pek ang a, ka pe ang che u?" Tin, tangkarua sawmthum pein a hnenah thuthlung an siam a.

2: Joh.

Marka 14:11 Chu chu an hriatin an lawm a, tangka pek an tiam a. Tin, awlsam taka a phatsan theih dan tur a zawng bawk.

He chang hian Isua chu sum leh pai avanga Juda’n a phatsan thu a sawi a.

1. Phatsan leh Ngaihdamna - Isuan a phatsantute pawh a ngaidam dan

2. Sum leh pai thiltihtheihna - Duhamnain phatsanna a thlen theih dan

1. Johana 13:21-30 - Isuan Zirtirte Ke A Sil

2. Sam 41:9 - Ka Thian hnai tak, ka rintlak, ka chhang ei thin pawh khan ka chungah a kekawr a chawi

Marka 14:12 Tin, chhang dawidim telh ni hmasa berah chuan Kalhlen Kut an talh chuan a zirtirte chuan a hnenah, “Kalhlên kût i ei theih nân khawiah nge kan kal a, kan buatsaih i duh?”

Isua leh a zirtîrte chuan Kalhlên Kût ei tûrin an inbuatsaih a.

1. Krista Zanriah Hnuhnung Berin Tûn laia kan Nun A Hmasawn theih dân

2. Fellowship-a Inbuatsaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 22:14-20 - Isua leh a zirtirten Zanriah Hnuhnungpui an hman dan chanchin

2. Matthaia 26:17-30 - Isuan a zirtirte hnena Kalhlên chawhmeh buatsaih tura a zirtirna

Marka 14:13 Tin, a zirtir pahnih a tir a, an hnenah, "Khawpuiah chuan kal ula, chutah chuan mi pakhat tui bawm kenin a lo hmuak ang che u: amah chu zui rawh u," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte pahnih chu khawpuiah a tîr a, tui bêl keng mi pakhat chu zui tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua thupekte thiltihtheihna: a thupek zawm danin beisei loh hmuna min hruai theih dan.

2. Thuawih pawimawhna: a rah chhuah kan hriat loh lai pawha Pathian rinchhan.

1. Matthaia 10:7-8 - "Tin, in kal lai hian, 'Van ram a hnai ta' tiin puang rawh u." Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phar tithianghlim la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh."

2. Johana 15:14 - "Ka thupek in tih chuan ka thiante in ni ang."

Marka 14:14 Tin, khawi hmunah pawh a luh chuan in neitu hnenah, ‘Zirtirtu chuan, ‘Khawiah nge khualzin pindan, ka zirtirte nen Kalhlen Kût ka ei tur chu?

Isuan a zirtirte chu in neitu hnenah Kalhlên Kût chaw ei dun theihna tur hmun zawt tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Sawmna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna Tizau leh Hmuh Zir

2. Kalhlên Kût danglam bîkzia: Chhandamna thilpêk hriatrengna

1. Johana 13:13-17 - Isuan zirtirte ke a sil

2. Deuteronomy 16:1-8 - Kalhlên Kût hman dan tur thupek

Marka 14:15 Tin, pindan chungnung lian tak, inchei leh buatsaih chu a entir ang che u: chutah chuan min buatsaih sak ang che.

He chang hi Isuan a zirtirte chu an zanriah ei hnuhnung ber atan pindan chunglam lian tak buatsaih turin a hrilh chungchang a ni.

1. Inbuatsaihna Pawimawhna: Isua Zanriah Hnuhnung Ber a\anga zir tur

2. Krista tan hmun siam: Kan Nun Tidanglam phalsak.

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2. Matthaia 26:17-19 - Chhang Dawidim telh ni hmasa berah Kalhlên Kût Beram no an inthawinaah a zirtîrte chuan a hnênah, ? □ hetah hian Kalhlên Kût ei tûrin min buatsaihtîr ang em???Tin, a zirtîr pahnih a tîr a, an hnênah, ? □ o khawpui chhungah lut la, mi pakhatin tui bawm kengin a lo hmuak ang che. Amah hi lo zui rawh.??

Marka 14:16 Tin, a zirtirte chu an chhuak a, khawpuiah chuan an kal a, an hnena a sawi ang khan an hmu a: tin, Kalhlen Kût chu an buatsaih ta a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thupêkte chu zawmin, Kalhlên Kût atân an inbuatsaih a.

1. Thuawihnain Malsawmna a thlen - Isua thupek zawm hian Amah min hnaih tir a, malsawmna a thlen bawk.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Isua thupekte chu rinnain a zawm a, Kalhlên Kût hlawhtling takah a hruai a ni.

1. Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tana lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2. Johana 14:31 - Nimahsela khawvelin Pa ka hmangaih tih an hriat theih nan; tin, Pain thupêk mi pêk ang khân kei pawhin ka ti ve bawk a ni. Tho la, hetah hian i kal ang u.

Marka 14:17 Tin, tlai lamah sawm leh pahnihte nen an lo kal a.

Zan lamah Isua chu zirtirte hnenah sawm leh pahnihte nen a lo kal a.

1: Isua chu kan mamawh ber hunah a rawn lang fo thin.

2: I nunah Isua sawm hi hlau suh.

1: Joh.

2: Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng te, Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm chu min then thei ang."

Marka 14:18 Tin, an ṭhu a, an ei lai chuan Isuan, Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in zînga mi pakhatin mi chawmpui ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan amah eipuite zinga pakhatin a phatsan dawn tih a sawi lawk a.

1. Bible-a Betrayal: Isua'n A Betrayal A Enkawl Dan

2. Phatsan leh Rinawmna lam hawi

1. Sam 41:9 - Ka thian hriat lar tak, ka rinchhan, ka chhang ei thin pawh khan ka chungah a kekawr a chawi a.

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh. Khawvel hi tu pawhin an hmangaih a nih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng tan? □ tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna inchhuanna te? □ omes chu Pa atanga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvel atanga lo chhuak a ni. Khawvel leh a châknate chu a liam ral a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu chatuanin a nung reng a ni.

Marka 14:19 Tin, an lungngai ta a, pakhat hnu pakhatin a hnenah, "Kei hi ka ni em?" tin, mi dang pakhat chuan, "Kei ka ni em?"

Isua zirtirte chuan tuin nge a phatsan ang tih chu an zawtfiah a.

1. Phatsan hmaa Isua rinawmna leh nghetna

2. Inlaichinnaah hian accountability pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 26:21-25 - Isuan a phatsan tur thu a sawi lawk a

2. Johana 13:1-11 - Isuan zirtirte ke a sil

Marka 14:20 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Sawm leh pahnih zinga mi pakhat, ka hnena chawhmeh tuamtu hi a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan Juda chu a phatsan dawn tih a sawi chhuak a.

1: Isuan a hun thim ber lai pawhin khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a entawn a, kan entawn tur min siamsak a ni.

2: Isuan inngaitlawm tur leh kan chanvo pawm tur, eng thil pawh thleng se Pathian duhzawng ring tlat turin min zirtir a.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Matthaia 26:39 - Tin, tlem a kal leh a, a hmaiah a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, "Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka hnen atangin boral rawh se; wilt a ni.

Marka 14:21 Mihring Fapa chu a chanchin ziak angin a kal ngei ang: Nimahsela Mihring Fapa mantirtu chu a chung a pik e! chu mipa tan chuan piang ngai lo se chuan a tha ang.

Mihring Fapa chu ziak angin a kal ang a, a phatsantu erawh a piang e. Piang ngai lo se a tha zawk ang.

1. Phatsan Hlauhawmna

2. Kan Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 26:24 - "Mihring Fapa chu a chanchin ziak angin a kal a, nimahsela a phatsantu chu a chung a pik e!"

2. Joh.

Marka 14:22 Tin, an ei lai chuan Isuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, a pe a, "La ula, ei ula, hei hi ka taksa a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a taksa entîrna atân chhang ei tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Nunna Chhang: Zanriah Hnuhnungah Isua Thute Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Entîrna Thiltih Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Thuchah Hrilhfiah Nân Chhinchhiahna A Hman Dan

1. Joh.

2. Luka 22:19 - "Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a tikehsawm a, an hnenah, "Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u," a ti a.

Marka 14:23 Tin, no chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi zawhin an hnenah a pe a: tin, an in vek a.

Isua chuan Zanriah Hnuhnungah uain no chu a inthawina a lo thlen thuai tur entir nan leh a zirtirte nena thuthlung nghet siam turin a insem a ni.

1. Inthawina Hmangaihna Pawimawhzia

2. Kan Nunnaah Thuthlung Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 5:2 - ? □ nd hmangaihnain kal rawh u, Krista pawhin min hmangaih a, rimtui tak atan Pathian hnena thilhlan leh inthawina atan kan tan a inpe a ni.??

2. Luka 22:19-20 - ? □ nd chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, a pe a, “Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u,” a ti a. Chutiang

bawkin zanriah ei zawhah no pawh, “He no hi ka thisena thuthlung thar, in tana luang chhuak chu a ni.??

Marka 14:24 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Hei hi ka thisen thuthlung thar, mi tam tak tana luang chhuak chu a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan a thisen a hlanna hmangin Thuthlung Thar a din a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina: Thuthlung Thar Innghahna

2. Isua Thisen awmzia leh awmzia

1. Hebrai 9:14-15 - Krista Thihnain Thuthlung Thar A Din Dan

2. Rom 3:24-25 - Isua Inthawina hmanga Sual tlanna

Marka 14:25 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, grêp hrui rah chu Pathian ramah a thar ka in hma loh chuan ka in tawh lo vang.

He châng hian Isua’n a mission-a a tâwp thlenga rinawm taka awm reng tûra a tumruhna chu a târ lang a, chu chu a harsat lai pawhin a ni.

1. ? taying True to Your Mission??- Harsatna kara chhelna kawnga Isua entawn tur ngaihtuah.

2. ? he Joy of Heaven??- Pathian ram chhunga hlimna leh chatuan nunna beiseina lam ngaihtuah.

1. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - Chutichuan keini pawh, thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh awlsam taka min mantu sual chu i dah bo ang u, chu intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u kan hmaah dah a ni a, kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam hawiin, A hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

Marka 14:26 Tin, hla an sak zawh chuan Olive tlângah chuan an chhuak ta a.

Zanriah Hnuhnungah chuan Isua leh a zirtirte chuan Olive Tlâng an pan hmain hla an sa a.

1. Hun harsa laia Pathian biakna thiltihtheihna

2. Hmalam panna kawng zawh tur atana chakna zawn dan

1. Sam 100:2 - "Lalpa rawng bawl rawh u! Hla sain a hmaah lo kal rawh u!"

2. Luka 10:2 - "Ani chuan, ? a buh seng a tam a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem hle. Chuvangin, buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah a buh seng lovah hnathawk tir turin ngen rawh."

Marka 14:27 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Vawiin zan hian keimah avang hian in zain in lungawi lo ang;

Isua chuan a tuar ang a, a zirtirte chu an darh darh dawn tih a sawifiah a.

1: Isua chungah Thinrim Suh - Marka 14:27

2: Berampu vuakna - Marka 14:27

1: Isaia 53:5-6 - Kan bawhchhiatna avanga hliam tuar a ni a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni. Berâm ang maiin kan bo vek a; kan inher tawh em? pakhat tak em? o a duh dan; Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni.

2: Zakaria 13:7 - Aw khandaih, ka berâm vêngtu chungah, ka bula ding mi chungah,??tih Sipaihote Lalpa chuan, harh rawh. ? beram vengtu chu trike la, beramte chu an darh ang; Naupang tête chungah ka kut ka hawitir ang.

Marka 14:28 Nimahsela ka thawhleh hnuah Galili ramah ka kal ang che u.

Marka 14:28 a\anga he thu hi Isuan a zirtirte hnena a thutiam thu a sawi a, mitthi zing ata a thawhleh hnuah Galili ramah an hmaah a kal ang.

1. Thawhlehna Thutiam: Nun Thar pawm

2. Isuaah I Rinna nghat Rawh: Hun Harsatna Karah A Hruai Ang Che

1. Johana 14:1-3 ? □ et in thinlung a buai lo. Pathian ring rawh; mi ring bawk ang che. Ka Pa inah hian pindan tam tak a awm a. Chutiang ni lo se chuan i tan hmun buatsaih tura ka kal thu ka hrilh ang che em? Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka hnenah ka hruai ang che u.

2. Rom 8:28 Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.

Marka 14:29 Nimahsela Petera chuan a hnenah, "Mi zawng zawng tisual mah sela, kei chuan ka ti lo ang," a ti a.

Petera chuan Isua hnena a inpekna chu a puang chhuak a, midang zawng zawngin Isua an kalsan lai pawhin.

1. Inpekna nghet lo chakna

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

1. Hebrai 3:12-14 - Isuan harsatna zawng zawng kara a tuar chhuah dan en rawh

2. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahna leh thlêmna karah Pathian rinawmna ngaihtuah rawh

Marka 14:30 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, vawiinah hian, vawiin zanah hian vawk vawi hnih a au hmain vawi thum mi phat tur a ni," a ti a.

Isuan Petera hnial dan tur a sawi lawk a.

1: Thlemna kan tawh pawhin kan rinnaah kan nghat tlat tur a ni a, Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Kan thutiam hlen a pawimawh a, mahni leh Pathian lakah rinawm a pawimawh.

1: Matthaia 26:33-35 - "Petera chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, "I avângin mi zawng zawng lungawi lo mah sela, kei chu engtikah mah ka lungawi lo vang," a ti a. Isuan a hnênah,

"Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, vawiin zan hian, a hma hian," a ti a vawk a au a, vawi thum min phat tur a ni. Petera chuan a hnenah, "I hnenah thi mah ila, ka phat lo vang che. Chutiang bawkin zirtir zawng zawng pawhin an sawi bawk a ni," a ti a.

2: Luka 22:31-34 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan, "Simon, Simon, ngai teh, Setana'n buh ang maia a hrual theih nan che a duh che a ni. Nimahsela i rinna a bo loh nan ka tawngtai che a ni," a ti a i piangthar hunah i unaute kha tichak rawh.Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, i hnenah, tan inah te, thihnaah te pawh kal turin ka inpeih tawh e," a ti a , chu mi hma chuan vawi thum i hnial tur a ni.

Marka 14:31 Nimahsela, ani chuan nasa zawkin a sawi a, “I ruala ka thih chuan engti kawng mahin ka phat lo vang che,” a ti a. Chutiang bawkin an ti vek bawk.

Zirtirte chuan thih thleng pawha Isua bula ding tura an inpekna chu an nemnghet a ni.

1: Isua hnenah kan inpek reng tur a ni, eng ang man pawh ni se.

2: Thil awmdan tinrengah, thihna hmaah pawh Isua kiangah kan ding tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:24-25 - Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiangin a hmu ang.

2: Hebrai 13:5-6 - In inbiakna chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; tin, in neih angteah lungawi rawh u: Ani chuan, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a. Chutichuan huaisen takin, Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni a, mihringin ka chunga a tih tur chu ka hlau lovang, kan tih theih nan.

Marka 14:32 Tin, Gethsemane an tih hmun an thleng a: tin, ani chuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Ka tawngtai lai hian hetah hian ṭhu rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Gethsemani khuaa a tawngtai lai hian nghak turin a hrilh a.

1: Harsatna huna tawngtai a pawimawhzia.

2: Pathian remruat dan leh a hun ruat rinchhan zir.

1: Jakoba 5:13-16 - Hrehawm tuar laia tawngtaina thiltihtheihna.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpaah rinna nghat rawh.

Marka 14:33 Tin, Petera te, Jakoba te, Johana te chu a hruai a, mak a ti hle a, a rit hle bawk a;

Isua chuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana a hruai lai chuan lungngaihnain a khat a.

1. Hriatthiamna thuk tak hmachhawn: Lungngaihna pawm zir

2. Hmuh theihna thiltihtheihna: Thiamna Thlamuanna

1. Isaia 53:3 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; lungngaihna nei, lungngaihna hrechiang tak.

2. Johana 11:35 - Isua a tap a.

Marka 14:34 Tin, an hnenah, “Ka nunna hi thih thlengin a lungngai êm êm a ni;

Isuan a zirtirte chu a thlarau chu thih thlenga lungngai a nih thu a hriattir a, awm reng tur leh en reng turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Gethsemani khuaa Isua: Khawngaihna leh Mahni Inpekna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Lungngaihna leh Chakna: Tuarna Enfiahna

1. Sam 22:1-2 - Ka Pathian, Ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan? Engvangin nge min chhanchhuahna atang hian i hlat em em a, ka lungngaihna thusawi atang hian i hlat em em?

2. Philippi 2:8 - Mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin a thuawih ta a ni.

Marka 14:35 Tin, tlem a kal a, leiah chuan a tlu a, a theih chuan a hun chu a liam theih nan a tawngtai a.

Isua chuan Pathian hnena inngaihtlawmna leh intukluhna a lantir a, a hnen atanga darkar chu a liam theih nan a tawngtai a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna leh Pathian hnena intukluh theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua hnung zui??Tawngtai entirnan

1. Philippi 2:8-10 ? □ nd mipa anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin a inngaitlawm ta a ni. Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawngin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an bawkkhup ang a, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang. Pa Pathian ropuina turin.??

2. Jakoba 5:13 ? □ s in zingah tu emaw tuar tu emaw? A tawngtai ang u. Tu emaw an hlim em? Fakna hla sa rawh se.??

Marka 14:36 Tin, ani chuan, “Abba, Pa, engkim i tan a theih a; he no hi ka lak ata la bo rawh: nimahsela ka duhzawng ni lovin, i duhzawng zawk.

Isua chuan hrehawm tawrhna no chu laksak turin Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a, mahse Pathian duhzawng a pawm tur thu a dil a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan - Marka 14:36-a Isua Tawngtaina Zirna

2. Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh - Marka 14:36-a Isua Tawngtaina Ngaihtuahna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Jakoba 4:15 - Chu chu Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu chu kan ti ang, in tih tur a ni.

Marka 14:37 Tin, ani chu a lo kal a, an muhil lai a hmu a, Petera hnenah, “Simon, i muhil em?” dârkâr khat pawh i nghâl thei lo em ni?

Isuan Petera hnenah engvangin nge darkar khat pawh a harh theih loh tih a zawt a.

1. Tawngtainaah fimkhur leh harh reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan hmuh theih lohte hmu thei tura Isua thiltihtheihna.

1. Ephesi 6:18 - Thlarauva tawngtai leh dilna zawng zawng nen tawngtai fo ula, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tan chhelna zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen chu chu en reng rawh u.

2. Luka 21:36 - Chutichuan, hêng thil lo thleng tûr zawng zawng hi pumpelh tlâka ngaih leh Mihring Fapa hmaa ding tlâka in awm theih nân, fimkhur ula, ṭawngṭai fo rawh u.

Marka 14:38 Fimkhur takin tawngtai rawh u, chutilochuan thlemnaah in lut ang. Thlarau chu a inpeih tak zet a, tisa erawh chu a chak lo.

Kan fimkhur a ngai a, thlemna do turin chakna kan tawngtai a ngai a ni.

1: Lalpa leh a chakna thiltihtheihnaah kan chak thei.

2: Thlemna kan tawh hunah Pathian chu a chakna dil turin kan ko thei a.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: 2 Korinth 10:3-5 - "Tisaah awm mah ila, tisa angin kan indo lo si a; (Kan indona ralthuamte hi tisa lam thil a ni lo va, kulhpui tihchhiat theihna turin Pathian zarah chak tak a ni zawk si a;) Suangtuahnate leh Pathian hriatna dodaltu thil sâng tinrêng chu paih thlain, ngaihtuahna tinrêng chu Krista thuâwihna tûra salah hruaiin."

Marka 14:39 Tin, a kal leh a, a tawngtai a, chu thu chu a sawi leh a.

Isua chu Gethsemane huanah a vawi hnihna atan a tawngtai a.

1. Tawngtai nghetna thiltihtheihna: Gethsemane huana Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Kalna A Harsa Hunah: Gethsemane-a Isua Entawn Tûna Chakna Lak

1. Luka 22:44, "Tin, hrehawm tuar chungin nasa zawkin a tawngtai a: a thawmhnaw chu

thisen chhuak lian tak leia tla ang mai a ni."

2. Hebrai 5:7, "A tisa dam lai khan thihna laka chhandam theitu hnenah chuan au leh mittui tla chungin tawngtaina leh dilna a hlan a, a hlauh avangin ngaihthlak a ni.

Marka 14:40 Tin, a lo haw chuan anni chu muhil lai a hmu leh a, (an mit a rit em em a) a chhan tur pawh an hre lo.

Gethsemane huana Isua a tawngtai lai chuan Isua zirtirte chu an muhil a. An chau em em a, A lo haw huna Amah chhan dan tur an hre lo.

1. Isua nêna kan Inlaichînna: Harh leh Chhân lêt tûra Inpeih reng

2. Ṭawngṭaina chhelna: Isua Thiltihtheihna? □ Tawngtaina

1. Hebrai 4:15-16 - ? □ nge kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo puithiam lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei em? □ et a sual lo. Chuti a nih chuan Pathian i pan ang u? □ khawngaihna lalṭhutphah rinna nen, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh kan mamawh huna min pui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.??

2. Ephesi 6:18 - ? □ nd tawngtaina leh dilna chi hrang hrang nen engtik lai pawhin Thlarauva tawngtai rawh. Hei hi ngaihtuah chungin, fimkhur la, Lalpa zawng zawng tan tawngtai zel rawh? □ mi.??

Marka 14:41 Tin, a vawi thumna chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Tunah hian muthilh ula, hahdam rawh u; ngai teh, Mihring Fapa chu mi sualte kutah hlan a ni.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah vawi thum a lo kal a, chawl turin a hrilh a, a chhan chu mi sualte kuta hlan a nih hun a lo thleng tawh a ni.

1. Isuan A Hun Hnuhnungah Min Hmangaihna

2. Phatsan hmaa Krista Huaisenna

1. Rom 8:31 - "A nih leh, chûng thilte chhân lêt nân eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan lam a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

2. Hebrai 12:2 - "Kan rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua, a hmaa hlimna awm avanga kraws chu tuar chhuakin, a mualphona chu hmusitin, lalthutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a, kan mit i nghat ang u." Pathian."

Marka 14:42 Tho la, i kal ang u; ngai teh, mi phatsantu chu a hnai tawh e.

Isuan amah phatsantu tur chu a kiangah a awm tih a puang a.

1. Isua phatsan: A Inthawina Hriatthiamna

2. Betrayal hmaa Ding nghet

1. Matthaia 26:45 - Tin, zirtirte hnenah a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Tunah hian muhil ula, in hahdam rawh u;

2. Sam 41:9 - Ka thian hriat lar tak ka rin, ka chhang ei thin pawh khan ka chungah a kephah a chawi a.

Marka 14:43 Tin, a la sawi lai chuan Juda, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi chu a lo kal a, puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh upate hnen atangin mipui tam tak khandaih leh tiang kengin a lo kal a.

Juda chuan mipui tam tak nen Isua a phatsan a.

1. Engtin Nge Isua??Kan phatsanna hian Thlemna Mahni Mahni Inbeihna A Lantir

2. Phatsan hmaa ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 26:47-56 ??Isua??man leh Petera? □ Amah hnialna

2. Joh

Marka 14:44 Tin, amah phatsantu chuan, “Ka fawh apiang chu ani chu a ni; hruai la, him takin hruai bo rawh.

A phatsantu chuan Isua hriat theihna tur chhinchhiahna a lo pe tawh a; a fawh tur a ni.

1: Betrayal kara hmangaihna - Isua min hmangaihna chu phatsan a nih lai pawhin a nghing ngai lo.

2: Hmangaihna chhinchhiahna - Isuan min hmangaihna chu a phatsan dan a\angin a finfiah \hin.

1: Joh inhmangaihna nei rawh u."

2: 1 Johana 4:19-21 - "Amah min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni. Miin, ? Pathian hmangaih,??a ti a, a unau a huat chuan dawthei a ni; a unau hmangaih lo chu a unaupa hmangaih lo chu." a hmu tawh a, engtin nge a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih theih ang? Tin, he thupek hi a hnen atangin kan nei a ni: Pathian hmangaihtu chuan a unaupa pawh a hmangaih tur a ni."

Marka 14:45 Tin, a lo thlen veleh a hnenah a kal nghal a, “Zirtirtu, zirtirtu; tiin a fawp a.

Isua a lo thleng a, a pu chu duat takin chibai a buk a.

1. Isua Hmangaihnaa ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Entawn Tur: Hmangaihna nena Chibai bukna

1. Luka 22:47-48 ? nd a la sawi lai chuan, ngai teh, mipui tam tak an awm a, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda an tih chu an hmaah a kal a, Isua chu fawh turin a pan hnai a. Nimahsela Isuan a hnênah, “Juda, Mihring Fapa hi fawh takin i phatsan em?”

2. 1 Korinth 16:20 ? ll unaute chuan chibai an buk che u. Fawh thianghlim in chibai in chibai rawh u.??

Marka 14:46 Tin, an kut an nghat a, an man ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu an man a.

1: Isua? hrehawm tuar chung pawha thu awih leh inngaihtlawmna entir nan.

2: Hun harsa kan paltlang huna Pathian rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 ? □ he rilru hi Krista Isuaah hian in ta a ni, Pathian angin awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, chhiahhlawh, nih angin a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin a thu a ni."

2: Johana 15:13 ? □ reater hmangaihna hian hei aia tumah a nei lo, mi pakhatin a thiante tan a nunna a hlan tih hi.??

Marka 14:47 Tin, a bula ding pakhat chuan khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh pakhat chu a vua a, a beng a tansak a.

Isua bula ding mi pakhat chuan khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh pakhat beng a tansak a.

1. Isuan Tharum thawh lo turin min zirtir - Matthaia 5:39

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Ephesi 4:32

1. Luka 22:50-51 - Isuan chhiahhlawh beng a tidam a

2. Matthaia 26:52 - Tharum thawhna laka Isuan a chhân lêtna chu khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna lantîr a ni

Marka 14:48 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Rukru bei ang maiin khandaih leh tiang kengin mi man turin in lo chhuak em ni?”

Isua chuan khandaih leh tiang kenga man tura mipui lo kal chhan chu zawhna a siam a.

1: Thawhrimna emaw, tharum thawhna emaw hmangin kan kawng zawh tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan inngaitlawm takin Pathian hmangaihna hmangin thlamuanna kan hmu tur a ni.

2: Kan rorel thuai tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan kan chhehvela mite thil tum hrethiam turin hun kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:9 - "Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang."

2: Jakoba 1:19 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawngin ngaithla thuai tur, thusawi thiam lo leh thinrim thuai tur a ni."

Marka 14:49 Biak inah ni tin in hnenah zirtirin ka awm thin a, mi man lo;

Isuan a zirtirte chu biak in chhunga an zinga a awm dan leh Pathian Lehkha Thu tihhlawhtlin a pawimawhzia a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Isua: Thuawihna kan entawn tur famkim

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu hlen chhuah

1. Luka 4:16-21 (Isua inkhawmna inah) .

2. Sam 119:105 (I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni) .

Marka 14:50 Tin, an zain an kalsan a, an tlanchhia a.

Isua zirtirte chuan an man lai khan an kalsan a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Zirtirte tlanchhiatsan chung pawha Isua bula Ding".

2. "Beiseina chakna: Harsatna kara chhelna Isua entawn tur".

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, ? □ chuan a kalsan ngai lo vang che, a kalsan ngai lo vang che . ???

.

Marka 14:51 Tin, tlangvâl pakhat, puan saruak puan vuah chu a zui a; tichuan, tlangvâlte chuan an man a;

Tlangval pakhatin Isua chu puan zai puan vuah chungin a zui a, tlangval dangte chuan an man ta a ni.

1. Engpawh nise Isua zui theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Huaisen taka I Rinna Nunpui

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 - ? □ hen Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, ? □ ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin min zui tur a ni.? □ € a ni em?

2. 2 Timothea 2:3-4 - ? □ Krista Isua sipai tha tak angin hrehawm tawrhnaah hare. Sipai tumah civil lam thila inhnamhnawih an awm lo, a tum ber chu a sipai luhtirtu tih lawm a nih avangin.??

Marka 14:52 Tin, puan zai chu a kalsan a, saruakin a tlanbo ta a.

Isua chu Gethsemane huana man a nih laiin puan zai a hak chu kalsanin a mantute lakah a tlanchhia a, saruakin a kalsan ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua'n Pathian a rinchhan duhna leh a remruatna a zawm duhna chu a rah chhuah awm mah se.

2. Kan Inchhuanna Hrilhsak: Isuan a mission hlen chhuah theihna tura a inngaitlawm dan.

1. Matthaia 26:36-45 - Gethsemane huana Isua tawngtaina.

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - Inngaihtlawmna leh thuawihna lama Isua entawn tur.

Marka 14:53 Tin, Isua chu puithiam lalber hnenah an hruai a: tin, puithiam lal zawng zawng te, upate leh lehkhaziaktute chu a hnenah an kal khawm a.

Puithiam lalte, upate leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua chu puithiam lalber hnenah an hruai a.

1) The Power of Community - zat lama chakna hi a tha leh tha lo tan pawh a hman theih dan

2) The Power of Influence - hruaitu entawn tur hian an chhehvela mite a nghawng dan

1) Tirh

2) Rom 12:1-2 - rilru siam tharna hmanga tihdanglam

Marka 14:54 Tin, Petera chuan hla takah puithiam lal in chhungah a zui a: tin, chhiahhlawhte hnenah chuan a thu a, meiah chuan a in lum a.

Petera chuan harsatna a tawh lai pawhin Isua a phatsan a.

1: Kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tur a ni a, kan hlauhthawnnain min tibuai lo tur a ni.

2: Dodalna kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian hnen atangin chakna leh huaisenna kan zawng tur a ni.

1: Josua 1:9 - "Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak tak leh huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh la, lungngai suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa i Pathian chu i hnenah a awm si a.??"

2: Isaia 41:10 - ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

Marka 14:55 Tin, puithiam lalte leh rorêltu zawng zawngte chuan Isua tihhlum tûrin thuhretu an zawng a; tin, pakhat mah a hmu lo.

Puithiam lalte leh rorelpuite chuan Isua chu tihhlum tumin finfiahna an zawng a, mahse engmah an hmu lo.

1. Pathian chu min vengtu a ni a, kan mamawh hunah min thlahthlam ngai lovang.

2. Pathian venhimna kan neih chuan tumah min do thei lo.

1. Rom 8:31 "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

2. 1 Johana 4:4 "Naupangte u, Pathian hnen atanga lo kal in ni a, in hneh tawh a, nangmahni a awm chu khawvela awm ai chuan a ropui zawk si a."

Marka 14:56 Mi tam takin a chungah thu dik lo an sawi a, an thuhretu erawh chu an inrem lo.

He chang hian Isua laka thuhretu tam takin thu dik lo an sawi a, chuti chung pawha an thusawi chu a inmil lo va, a inmil lo tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Kan thusawi leh thiltih zawng zawngah rinawm taka awm hi i hre reng ang u, Pathianin engkim a hmu vek si a.

2: Tumah thuhretu dik lo sawi lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni, Pathian duhzawng nen a inmil lo a ni.

1: Exodus 20:16 - ? □ i ṭhenawmte chungah thu dik lo i sawi tur a ni lo.??

2: Thufingte 12:17 - ? □ thudik a sawi chuan thudik tak a pe a, mahse thuhretu dik lo chuan bumna a sawi thung.??

Marka 14:57 Tin, mi thenkhat an tho va, a chungah thu dik lo an sawi a.

Isua rorelnaah thuhretu derte chuan a chungah thu dik lo an sawi a.

1: Thudik kan sawi fo tur a ni a, midang lakah thu dik lo kan sawi ngai lo tur a ni.

2: I vengte chu nangmah angin hmangaih la, an chungah thu dik lo sawi suh.

1: Ephesi 4:25 - "Chuvangin, thu dik lo chu kan paih bo tawh a, mahni thenawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh se, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a."

2: Thufingte 14:5 - "Hretu rinawm chuan dawt a sawi lo va, Thuhretu der chuan dawt a thaw chhuak zawk thin."

Marka 14:58 “He biak in kuta siam hi ka tichhia ang a, ni thum chhungin kut tel lova siam dang ka sa leh ang,” a tih kan hria.

Isua chuan Jerusalem biak in tihchhiat tur leh a thawhlehna tur a sawi lawk a.

1: Isuan ama thawhlehna leh biak in tihchhiat tur thu a sawi lawk a, heng hrilhlawknate hi a thleng dik ta a ni.

2: Isua hi thiltithei tak leh rintlak tak a ni. Biak in chu tihchhiat a ni ang a, a tho leh ang a ti a, heng thutiamte hi a thleng famkim ta a ni.

1: Johana 2:19-22 - Isuan an hnenah, ? □ he biak in hi tichhia la, ni thum hnuah ka kaitho leh ang.??

2: Matthaia 26:61 - Tin, “He pa hian, ‘Pathian biak in hi ka tichhia thei a, ni thum chhungin ka sa thei ang,” a ti a.

Marka 14:59 Nimahsela an thuhretu pawh chu an inrem lo.

Isua rorelnaa thuhretute chuan an thusawiah an inrem lo.

1. Rinawm lohna hmaah pawh Pathian a Rinawm

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

Marka 14:60 Tin, puithiam lalber chu a laiah a ding a, Isua hnenah, “Engmah i chhang lo em ni?” hêngte hian i chunga thuhretu chu eng nge ni?

Puithiam lalber chuan Isua chu thuhretu tam takin Amah dodalna an sawi hnuah a zawt a.

1. "Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna: Mahni Thiltih Chhunzawm leh Thiltihte Enfiah".

2. "Pathian Lalnunna: Harsatna Hun A Ruahmanna Hriatthiamna".

1. Johana 8:46 - "Nangni zingah tuin nge sualah mi thiam loh chantir?"

2. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

Marka 14:61 Nimahsela a ngawi reng a, engmah a chhang lo. Puithiam lalber chuan a zâwt leh a, a hnênah, “Krista, Malsawm Fapa i ni em?”

Isua chu puithiam lalberin a zawtfiah a, a chhanna atan a ngawi reng a.

1: Kan rinna hi a nghet tawk tur a ni a, zawhna an zawh pawhin kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna hi kan tichhe ngai lo tur a ni, nawrna hnuaia awm pawh nise.

1: Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?

2: Hebrai 13:6 - Chuvangin rintlak takin, ? □ he Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihring hian eng nge min tih theih???

Marka 14:62 Tin, Isuan, "Kei hi ka ni: tichuan Mihring Fapa chu thiltihtheihna dinglamah ṭhuin, van chhum zînga lo kal chu in hmu ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan Mihring Fapa a nihzia a inhriattir a, a lo kal lehna chu a entîr a ni.

1: Pathian Rorelna Rorelna A Hneh Ang - Isuan Mihring Fapa anga a inhriatchhuahna hian Pathianin rorelna dik tih a hmu ang a, a thiltihtheihna chu khawvelah a lang ang tih min hriattir a ni.

2: Isua lo kal lehna atan Inpeih Rawh - Isuan Mihring Fapa anga a inhriattir hian a lo kal lehna chu a chiang a, kan inpeih a ngai tih min hriattir a ni.

1: Daniela 7:13-14 - ? □ chuan zân inlârnaah a hmu a, ngai teh, vân chhûmte nên chuan mihring fapa ang mi a lo kal a, Ni Hlui hnênah a lo kal a, a hmaah a rawn inlan ta a. Tin, hnam tin, hnam tin, tawng tin a rawng an bâwl theih nân lalna leh ropuina leh ram pêk a ni a; a lalna chu chatuan lalna a ni a, chu chu a liam lo vang a, a ram chu tihchhiat loh tur a ni.??

2: Matthaia 24:30 - ? □ hen vanah Mihring Fapa chhinchhiahna a lo lang ang a, chutah chuan leia hnam zawng zawngte chu an lungngai ang a, Mihring Fapa chu thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nen van chhum chunga lo kal an hmu ang.??

Marka 14:63 Chutichuan, puithiam lalber chuan a silhfen a phelh a, “Engtin nge hriatpuitu dang kan mamawh?”

Puithiam lalber chuan Isua??sualna chu a ringhlel em em a, lungngaihna chhinchhiahna atan a thawmhnaw a phelhsak a.

1: Kan rinnaah rinna kan nei tur a ni a, kan rinna chu kan ding ngam tur a ni.

2: Thutlukna kan siam hmain kan rinna kan chian a ngai.

1: Matthaia 21:25-27 - Engpawh kan din hmain lungphum dik tak kan neih chian a ngai tih Isuan a zirtir a.

2: Thufingte 14:15 - Mi fing chuan a ke pen dan ngaihtuah turin a fimkhur thin.

Marka 14:64 Pathian sawichhiatna chu in hre tawh a: Engtin nge in ngaih? Tin, thi tura thiam loh chantir an ni vek a.

Isua chu Pathian sawichhiatna avângin mipuiten thi tura thiam loh an chantir a ni.

1: Kraws-a Krista thihna kha kan sualte inthawina a ni a, chutianga hriat reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian hmangaihna leh zahngaihna chu keimahni aiin a ropui zawk a, sualah thiam loh chang mah ila.

1: Rom 5:8 - ? □ ut Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

2: Johana 3:16 - ? □ nge Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa pakhat neih chhun a pe a, amah ringtu apiang an boral lova, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.??

Marka 14:65 Tin, mi thenkhat chuan chil an chhak a, a hmai an khuh a, an vuak a, a

hnenah, “Hrilh lawk rawh,” an ti a.

He chang hian Isua kraws-a khenbeh a nih hmaa tihduhdahna a tawrh dan a sawi a.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan a chunga thil tisualtute ngaihdam a duhzia hriatthiamna.

2. Chhelna Chakna - Harsatna kara Isua huaisenna ngaihtuah.

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "inngaidam tawn ula, mi pakhatin lungawi lohna an neih chuan ngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni."

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

Marka 14:66 Tin, Petera lal in chhunga a awm lai chuan Puithiam Lalber bawihnu pakhat chu a lo kal a.

Petera chuan Puithiam Lalber lal in kawtah Isua vawi thum a phat a.

1. Petera tihsual a\angin kan zir thei a, Isuaah chakna leh huaisenna kan hmu thei.

2. Thutlukna harsa kan hmachhawn hunah Pathian ruahmannaah rinna leh rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihringte tana thil awmze nei lo tih loh chu thlemna a awm lo. Tin, Pathian chu a rinawm a, i tuar theih loh aia thlemna a tawk lo vang che. Mahse, thlemna i tawh hunah chuan a pe bawk ang, a pe bawk ang a, a pe bawk ang. way out chutiang chuan i tuar thei ang."

Marka 14:67 Tin, Petera in lum lai a hmuh chuan a en a, "Nang pawh Nazaret Isua hnenah i awm ve bawk a," a ti a.

Petera chuan Isua chu vawi thum a phat a, chhiahhlawh nula nen an inhmachhawn a.

1. Hnialna Thiltihtheihna - Petera’n Isua a phatsan danin Rinna nena kan inbeihnate min zirtir theih dan

2. Harsatna hmachhawna huaisen taka nun - Petera thiltihin Harsatnate hneh tura min fuih theih dan

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna i tawh hunah hlimna zawng zawng chhiar rawh

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

Marka 14:68 Nimahsela ani chuan, "I thusawi hi ka hre lo va, ka hrethiam hek lo," tiin a phat a. Tin, verandahah chuan a chhuak ta a; leh cock crew te pawh an awm bawk.

Isua chu a hnial a, verandah-ah chuan a chhuak ta a, chutah chuan vawk chu a rawn thawk ta a ni.

1. Hnialna Thiltihtheihna: Thlemna Do Dan

2. Cock’s Crow awmzia: Petera tihsual a\anga zir chhuah

1. Jakoba 1:14-15: "Mi tinin mahni châkna sualin a hruai bo a, thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. Tichuan châknain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan a hring a ni." , thihna a hring chhuak thin."

2. Luka 22:31-32: ? □ imon, Simon, Setana chuan buh ang maia sift vek turin a ngen che u a ni. Nimahsela, Simon, i rinna a bo loh nan ka tawngtaisak che a ni. Tin, i hawi let tawh chuan i unaute kha tichak rawh.??

Marka 14:69 Tin, bawihnu pakhat chuan a hmu leh a, a bula dingte hnenah chuan, “Hei hi an zinga mi a ni,” a ti ta a.

He chang hian Isua chu puithiam lalber hmaa hruai a nih laia chhiahhlawh nula pakhatin a hriat chian dan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua hi hrilhlawkna thlen famkimna a ni ??Pathianin Chhandamna Ruahmanna a lo

thlen theih dan

2. Rinna Chhelna ??Hun Harsatnaah Engtin Nge Isua Kan Hmuh Theih Theih

1. Isaia 53:2-3 ??"A hmaah chuan thing hring ang maiin a lo thang lian ang a, lei ro a\ anga zung angin a lo thang lian ang a; amah kan duh tur mawina. Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah kan hmel ang maiin kan thup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngai pawimawh lo a ni," a ti.

2. Matthaia 16:21 ??"Chumi a\ang chuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah Jerusalem-ah kal a, upate leh puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute laka hrehawm tam tak a tuar a, tihhlum a nih a, kaihthawh leh a ngai tih a hriattir tan ta a ni thumnaah chuan."

Marka 14:70 Tin, a hnial leh ta a. Chumi hnu rei vak lovah chuan Petera hnênah, “An zînga mi i ni ngei ang;

Petera chuan Isua chu rinawm reng tûra tiam chung pawhin vawi thum a phat a ni.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlemna awm chung pawha Rinna chakna

.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Marka 14:71 Nimahsela, “He mi in sawi hi ka hre lo,” tiin ânchhe a sawi a, chhia a chham tan ta a.

Puithiam lalber chuan Isua chu Messia a ni em tih a zawt a, Isua chuan zawhna chu chhang lovin a chhang a, chu ai chuan puithiam lalber chuan ânchhe lamin chhia a chham tan ta zawk a ni.

1. Isua Mahni Inthununna: Tihduhdahna A Chhân lêt dân

2. Kan Aw Hmuhchhuah: Kan Rinna Ding Chhuah

1. Joh. nun pakhat tan? ṭhiante.

2. Isaia 50:7 - Lalpa Pathianin mi tanpui si a; chuvangin ka mualpho lo; chuvangin ka hmai chu lungpui ang maiin ka dah a, ka mualpho lo vang tih ka hria.

Marka 14:72 Tin, a vawi hnihnaah chuan vawk a rawn ri ta a. Tin, Petera chuan Isuan a hnena, “Ar-in vawi hnih a au hma chuan vawi thum mi phat tur a ni,” a tih thu kha a hrechhuak leh ta a. Tin, chu chu a ngaihtuah chuan a tap ta a.

He chang hian Petera’n Isua vawi thum a phat thu leh a lo thlen hmaa Isua thusawi a hriat nawn tir thu a sawi a.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Kan Thinlung A Hrilh Dan

2. Lalpa Hun Rinchhan Zir

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.

2. Sam 31:24 - Lalpa nghaktu zawng zawngte u, chak takin awm la, in thinlung chu huaisen rawh se.

Marka 15-ah hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Pilata hmaa Isua fiahna te, kraws-a khenbehna te, thihna te, leh phumna te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi puithiam lalte’n Pilata hmaa Isua an hruai a\angin a \an a. Thil tam takah an puh a mahse chhanna a pe lo va, Pilata mak a ti hle. Kût lai hian Pilata chuan mipui dilna tâng pakhat chhuahtîr chu tih dân phung a ni. Barabba chu helho hel laia tualthahtu te nen tan inah a awm a. Mipui chuan Baraba chhuah tir turin an ngen a, chu chu puithiam lalte chuan an tithinur hle. 'Juda lal' chunga eng nge a tih tur tih zawhna an zawh chuan "Krosa-ah khenbeh rawh!" Engvangin nge a tih leh eng thil sual nge a tih tih an zawh hnu pawhin, "Krosa-ah khenbeh rawh!" Mipui lungawi duhin Pilata chuan Barabba chu a thlah a, Isua chu a vuak hnua khenbeh turin a hlan ta a ni (Marka 15:1-15).

2nd Paragraph: Sipaite chuan Isua chu lal in (Praetorium)-ah an hruai lut a, company pum pui sipaite chuan puan dum an ha a, a chungah lallukhum hlingte chu an inzawm khawm a, "Lal Judate chibai buk rawh u!" Again again struck head staff spit on him falling knees paid homage him when had mocked took off purple robe put his own clothes on led out kraws-ah a khenbeh Simon Cyrene pa Alexander Rufus kal pelh kawng ram nawr luih phur kraws rawn thlen hmun koh Golgotha tih awmzia chu hmun luruh offered wine

mixed myrrh chuan a la lo kraws-ah khenbeh insem thawmhnaw ṭhenin lots en rawh get what part written notice charge against read KING JEWS khenbeh hel pahnih pakhat dinglam dang left those passed hurled insults vaking their heads saying "Chuti a nih chuan! Nangni ni thum biak in sak thar tur chu lo chhuk rawh u cross chhandam rawh!" chutiang bawkin puithiam lalte zirtirtuten dan an nuihzat a, chhandam midangte chuan amah an chhandam thei lo tih an sawi a, Krista Lal Israel chu lo chhuk rawh se, kraws-a khenbehte pawh ring turin kan hmu thei ang (Marka 15:16-32).

3rd Paragraph: Chawhnu lamah ram pum puiah thim a lo awm ta a, chawhnu dar thum chawhnu dar thum thleng khan Isua chuan aw ring takin "Eloi Eloi lema sabachthani?" chu chu "Ka Pathian ka Pathian engvangin nge min kalsan?" A bul hnaia ding thenkhat chuan he thu hi an hre ngaithla Elija a ko mi tu emaw tlanin a khat sponge wine vinegar dah stick offered drink tia Tunah chuan kalsan rawh en rawh Elijah a lo kal dawn em tih chu la thla mahse Isuan a au ri nasa hle a thawk a ni hnuhnung ber veil temple torn two top bottom centurion ding hmaah a hmu a thawk hnuhnung ber a ti Surely mihring Fapa Pathian! Hmeichhe thenkhatin hla taka thlirin Mari Magdalini Mari nu Jakoba naupang zawk Joses Salome heng hmeichhiate hian an zui a ngaihsak mamawh Galilee pawh hmeichhe dang tam tak chu Jerusalemah an lo chho a tlai lam a lo thlen chuan a chhan chu Inbuatsaihna Ni Sabbath hma ni Joseph Arimathea member langsar Council good upright man not consented decision action council chuan huaisen takin a kal a Pilata ruang a zawt Isua mak ti takin a hre tawh a koh centurion a zawt a, a thi tawh em tih a zawt a, hun rei tak kal ta khan a thi tih a nemnghet centurion chuan ruang a pe Josefa chuan puan a lei a la thla a ruang a khuh puan a dah a thlan lung a hrual a, a luhna thlan Mari Magdalene Mari nu Joses chuan a hmu a, chutah chuan dahin final moments nun thihna phum inbuatsaihna thawhlehna (Marka 15:33-47).

Marka 15:1 Tin, zîngah puithiam lalte chuan upate leh lehkhaziaktute leh rorêltu zawng zawngte nên an inrawn a, Isua chu an phuar a, an hruai a, Pilata hnênah an pe ta a.

Puithiam lalte chuan inrawnkhawmna an nei a, Isua chu Pilata hnena an hlan hmain an phuar a.

1. Isua chu inthawina beram no hnuhnung ber a ni a, Pathian duhzawng hlen chhuahna tura phuar leh Pilata hnena hlan turin duhsak takin a intulût a ni.

2. Nunnaah eng ang pawhin dodâlna kan tawk mah se, kan rinnaah kan nghat tlat tur a ni a, Pathian ruahmannain hnehna a chang ngei ang tih kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Isaia 53:7 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a hawng lo; Beram no talh tura hruai ang leh, beram sehtu hmaa ngawi renga awm ang maiin a hmui a meng lo.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Marka 15:2 Tin, Pilatan a hnenah, “Judate Lal i ni em?” Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Nang hian i sawi e,” a ti a.

He chang hian Pilatan Judate Lal a ni em tih zawhna a chhanna Isuan a tarlang a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Dikna Nun Nun

2. Kan Rinna Vênhimna: Huaisen taka Inrintawkna Isua Entîrna

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.

2. Luka 4:3-4 - Tin, Diabola chuan a hnenah, ? □ f Pathian Fapa i ni a, he lung hi chhang ni turin thu pe rawh.??4 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, ? □ t tih a ni, ? □ an chhang chauhin a nung lo vang.? □ € a ni em?

Marka 15:3 Tin, puithiam lalte chuan thil tam takah an puh a;

He châng hian puithiam lalte puhna hmaa Isua ngawih rengna chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Dik lo taka puh kan nih hma pawha zahawm taka ngawi renga awm Isua entawn tûr siam chu zui kan tum tûr a ni.

2: Harsatna kara ding nghet taka Isua entawn tûr siam thiltihtheihna chuan hun harsaah pawh rinawm reng tûrin min ṭanpui thei a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:21-23 - "Chutiang chuan koh in ni si a; Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a; Ani chuan sawichhiat a nih lai pawhin a sawichhia leh tawh lo va, a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo va, dik taka roreltu hnenah a inpe zawk a ni," a ti.

2: 1 Petera 3:15-16 - "Nimahsela in thinlungah Lalpa Pathian chu tithianghlim rawh u; tin, nangmahni beiseina awm chhan zawttu che u apiang chu thuhnuairawlh tak leh hlau takin chhan turin inpeih reng rawh u. Having a." chhia leh ṭha hriatna ṭha tak nei rawh u, chutichuan, mi sualte ang maiin nangmahni chungchâng an sawichhiat laiin, Kristaa in nun ṭhatzia dik lo taka puhtute chu an mualpho theih nân."

Marka 15:4 Tin, Pilatan a hnenah, “Engmah i chhang lo em ni?” i chungah thil engzat nge an hriatpui tih hi en teh.

Pilata chuan Isua chu a vawi hnihnaah a zâwt a, a chunga puhna tam takte chu a kawhhmuh a ni.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Midangte’n min puh hunah Chhân lêt Dan

2. Thubuai siamsakna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Matthaia 10:17-20 - Isua? a zirtirte hnena puhna chhân lêt dân tûr thupêk a pe a

2. Jakoba 1:19 - ? chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh, thinur thuai rawh se.??

Marka 15:5 Nimahsela Isuan engmah a la chhang lo; chutichuan Pilata chu mak a ti hle a.

Pilata chuan Isua zawhna a chhân lêt lai chuan mak a ti hle a.

1. Ngawi renga thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Thute A Hman Dan

2. Isua awmzia? Thuawihna: Pathian hnena a intukluhnain Felna a entir dan

1. Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duhtakte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawng hi ngaithla thuai tur, thu sawi dawt leh thinrim ching kan ni tur a ni.

Marka 15:6 Tin, chu ruaiah chuan tang pakhat, an duh apiang a chhuahtir a.

Ruaiah Pilata chuan tang pakhat chu mipuite hnenah a chhuahtir a, an duh apiang an thlang thei ta a ni.

1. "Mi zawng zawng chungah ngilnei rawh: Pilata hnen atanga zir tur".

2. "Duhthlanna thiltihtheihna: Thutlukna dik siam".

1. Luka 6:31 "Mi dangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh."

2. Matthaia 7:12 "Chutichuan engkimah mi dangte chungah i tih duh ang kha ti rawh u, hei hian Dan leh Zâwlneite a khaikhawm a ni."

Marka 15:7 Tin, mi pakhat, a hming Baraba chu a helhote hnenah phuarin a awm a, chu helnaah chuan tualthattu a ni.

Barabba hi misual, hel laia tualthahtu a ni a.

1. Mipui Dik Lo Hnung Suh: Barabba hnen atanga zir tur

2. Rorelna dik leh khawngaihna senso: Barabba chanchin chhui chian

1. Luka 6:27-36 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti rawh.

2. Kolossa 3:12-17 - Khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u.

Marka 15:8 Tin, mipui au ri chuan an chunga a tih tawh ang bawka ti turin an duh tan ta a.

Mipui tam tak chuan Isua chu tun hmaa an tana a lo tih tawh ang kha ti turin an ngen a.

1. Pathian Ṭanpuina Dilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Entawn Turin Malsawmna

1. Jakoba 4:3 - "I duhzawng atan hmang turin in dil a, in dawng lo."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - "Tin, ka hrilh a che u, dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng ula,

tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a, tichuan an dawng ang." zawngtu chuan a hmu a, a kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang."

Marka 15:9 Nimahsela Pilatan an hnenah, "Judate Lal hi ka thlah che u duh em?"

Pilata chuan Judate Lal Isua chu a chhuah tur em tih mipuite a zawt a.

1: Isua entawn tûr siamin, kan inngaitlâwm reng tûr a ni a, mi dangte rawngbâwl pawh kan inpeih reng tûr a ni.

2: Kan rinna ding chhuak hi hlau lo ila, khawngaihna leh inngaihtlawmna nen kan ding tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2: Matthaia 20:25-28 - Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a ko va, ? □ Jentail-ho rorêltute chuan an chungah an lal a, an mi ropuite chuan an chungah thuneihna an nei tih i hria a ni. Nangni zîngah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang. Nimahsela, in zinga ropui duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tur a ni a, in zinga pakhatna duh apiang chu in bawih a ni tur a ni, Mihring Fapa rawng bawl tur ni lovin rawngbawl tura lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna hlan tura lo kal ang khan. ??

Marka 15:10 Puithiam lalte’n thikna avângin an pe tih a hria a.

Isua chu tihhlum turin puithiam lalte kutah hlan a ni a, anni chuan itsik avângin an ti a ni.

1. Inhuatna thiltihtheihna: Inelna duhna hneh dan

2. Ngaihdamna malsawmna: Pathian phatsan hmaa Isuan Khawngaihna Entawn tur

1. Thufingte 14:30 - ? □ thinlung thlamuang chuan taksa chu nunna a pe a, inhuatna erawh chuan ruh a tichhe vek thung.??

2. Luka 6:27-36 - ? □ ut Ka thu ngaithlatute hnenah ka hrilh che u: I hmelma te hmangaih la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti la, chibai buktu che chu malsawm la, nangmah tihduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.??

Marka 15:11 Nimahsela puithiam lalte chuan Barabba chu an hnena chhuah zalen zawk turin mipuite chu an nawr a.

Puithiam lalte chuan Pilata chu Isua aiah Baraba chhuahtir turin an ngen a.

1. Pathian remruatna kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin ring tlat.

2. Mi tam zawk ngaihdanah chuan inhnukdawk suh.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, ? □ od chuan mi chapote a dodal a, mahse mi inngaitlawmte hnenah khawngaihna a pe thung.??

Marka 15:12 Tin, Pilata chuan an hnenah, “Judate Lal in tih hi engtin nge ka tih ang?”

Pilata chuan Judate Lal an tih Isua chungah eng nge a tih tur tih mipuite a zawt a.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Marka 15:12-a ngaihtuahna

2. Zawhna Pawimawh: Isua nen Eng Nge Kan Tih?

1. Johana 18:36-37 - Isuan Pilata a chhan dan

2. Luka 23:13-15 - Pilatan Isua chungchang mipuite nena an inbiakna

Marka 15:13 Tin, anni chuan, “Khenbeh rawh,” an ti a.

Mipuiten Isua khenbeh an phut a.

1. Kraws-a Isua Thihna: Inthawina hnuhnung ber

2. Mipui Thiltihtheihna: Mipui Duhzawng Kan Chhanchhuah Tur Chhan

1. Luka 23:21 - "Nimahsela anni chuan an au reng a, ? amah kha khenbeh rawh u! Kraws-ah khenbeh rawh u!??"

2. Philippi 2:8 - "Tin, mihring anga langin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni? kraws-a thihna pawh!"

Marka 15:14 Tin, Pilatan an hnenah, “Engvangin nge, eng thil sual nge a tih? Tin, an au nasa lehzual a, “Kross-ah khenbeh rawh,” a ti a.

Mipui chuan Isua khenbeh an phut a, Pilatan Isua thil dik lo eng nge a tih tih a zawt chung pawhin.

1: Kraws-a Isua thihna kha hmangaihna inthawina hnuhnung ber a ni.

2: Isua thihna leh thawhlehna hian chhandamna leh beiseina min thlen a.

1: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2: Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Marka 15:15 Chutichuan Pilata chuan mipuite lungawi duhin Barabba chu an hnenah a thlah a, Isua chu a vuak veleh kraws-a khenbeh turin a pe ta a.

Pilata chuan mipui thil phut chu a pawmsak a, Barabba chu a chhuah zalen a, chutih lai chuan Isua chu vuak a nih hnua khenbeh turin a hlan bawk.

1. Groupthink thiltihtheihna: Mipuiin Pilata chunga nghawng a neih dan thlirletna

2. Isua: Harsatna hmachhawna huaisenna kan entawn tur hnuhnung ber

1. Matthaia 27:25-26 "Tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan, "A thisen chu keimahni leh kan fate chungah awm rawh se," an ti a. Tichuan Barabba chu an hnenah a thlah ta a; tin, Isua a vuak hnu chuan khenbeh turin a pe ta a ni," an ti a.

2. Hebrai 12:2-3 "Kan rinna siamtu leh titawptu Isua lam chu kan en a; ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a thu a ni." ."

Marka 15:16 Tin, sipaite chuan amah chu Praetorium an tihah chuan an hruai lut a; tin, pâwl zawng zawng chu an ko khâwm a.

Sipaiho chuan Isua chu Praetorium-ah an hruai a, pawl zawng zawng chu an ko khawm a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Isua entawn tur chu mipui inpumkhatnain a hual vel a.

2. Ding nghetna chakna: Harsatna kara Isua chhelna.

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Krista Taksaah inpumkhatna

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Isua chu chhelna entawn tur hnuhnung ber atan.

Marka 15:17 Tin, puan dum an khuh a, hling lukhum an khuh a, a lu khuaah an khuh a;

Isua chu nuihzat leh hmuhsit a ni a, puan dum leh hling lukhum a ha a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Nuihzatna leh hnawlna hneh

2. Krista Hmangaihna Chak Lo: Hnawlna Natna Tuar

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. 1 Petera 2:21-23 - Hemi atan pawh hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a ni: Ani chuan thil a tisual lo va, a kaah bumna a awm hek lo: Tu nge , sawichhiat a nih lai khan sawichhiat a ni leh tawh lo; a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo; dik taka rorêltu hnênah a inpe zawk a ni.

Marka 15:18 Tin, chibai a buk ta a, “Judate Lal, Chibai rawh!

Mipui chuan Isua chu an nuihzat a, "Judate Lal" an ti a.

1. Nuihzatna thiltihtheihna: Isua hrehawm tawrhna leh keimahni tawrhna hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ram: Judate leh Khawvel Beiseina

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

4 Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a ni ngei ang: Nimahsela, amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh tihrehawmah kan ngai a.

2. Joh. Anni chuan, “Misual ni lo sela, i kutah kan pe lo ang,” an ti a. Chutichuan, Pilata chuan an hnênah, “In hruai ula, in dân angin rorêl rawh u,” a ti a. Chutichuan, Juda-te chuan a hnênah, “Tumah tihhlum hi kan tân phal a ni lo, Isuan thihna tûr sawina thu a sawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nân,” an ti a.

Marka 15:19 Tin, a lu-ah chuan tiangin an vuak a, an chil an chil a, khupin chibai an buk a.

Rom sipaite chuan Isua chu an chil chhak a, tiang hmangin an vuak a, chutah chuan biakna nuihzatthlak takin an bawkkhup a.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna Isua Tlawmzia

2. Nuihzatna hmaa Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Isaia 53:3-5-ah hian kan hmu a

Marka 15:20 Tin, an nuihzat hnu chuan a puan sen chu an phelhsak a, ama puante chu an ha a, kraws-ah khenbeh turin an hruai chhuak a.

Isua kawr dum chu hlihsak a ni a, kraws-a khenbeh tura hruai chhuah a nih hmain ama

puante ngei pawh an haktir a.

1. Isua Mualphona leh Thuawihna - Philippi 2:5-11

2. Inthawina hnuhnung ber - Johana 3:16

1. Isaia 53:7 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a hawng lo; Beram no talh tura hruai ang leh, beram sehtu hmaa ngawi renga awm ang maiin a hmui a meng lo.

2. Matthaia 27:35-44 - Tin, kraws-ah an khenbeh hnuin a silhfente chu ṭhumin an sem a. Tichuan an thu a, chutah chuan an lo veng reng a. Tin, a lu chungah chuan a puhna chu an dah a, chu chu, ? ta chu Judate Lal Isua a ni.??Chutah chuan rukru pahnih chu a rualin khenbeh an ni a, ding lamah pakhat leh veilamah pakhat.

Marka 15:21 Tin, Simona mi pakhat, Kurene mi, ram atanga lo chhuak, Alexander leh Rufa pa chu a kraws phur turin an nawr a.

Simona chu Isua kraws keng turin an ti a, a rinna leh a inpekna a lantir a ni.

1: Harsatna khirh tak kan hmachhawn hunah, eng ang man pawh ni se, rinawm taka Isua zui chu kan inhuam tur a ni.

2: Krista laka kan rinawmna chu kan kraws puin amah zui kan duhna hian a lantir a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, ? ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni. Tupawh an nunna chhanhim duh chuan an hloh ang a, tu pawhin an hloh ang," a ti a an nunna an hloh avangin ka hmu ang."

2: Luka 9:23 - "Tichuan an zavaia hnenah: ? ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin nitin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni.??

Marka 15:22 Tin, Golgotha hmunah an hruai a, chu chu Luruh hmun tihna a ni.

Mipuiten Isua chu Golgotha khuaah an hruai a, chu chu Luruh Hmun tia hriat a ni.

1. Isua Thihnain Pathianin Min Hmangaihna A Tilang Dan

2. Golgotha awmzia

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 53:10 - Chuti chung pawh chuan Lalpa duhzawng a ni a, a tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir a ni a, Lalpan a nunna chu sual thawinaah siam mah se, a thlahte a hmu ang a, a dam rei ang a, Lalpa duhzawng a ni a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

Marka 15:23 Tin, uain murra chawhpawlh chu an intir a;

Isua chuan thihna hrehawmna tihreh tumna in tur chu a pawm duh lo.

1: Dinhmun harsa tak karah pawh Pathian duhzawng pawm kan thlang thei a.

2: Isuan kan tan thihna hrehawmna chu hmangaihna avangin a tuar a.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2: Hebrai 12:2 - "Kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi ila, ani chu a hmaa hlimna a awm avangin kraws a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusit a, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a ni." " "

Marka 15:24 Tin, kraws-ah an khenbeh hnu chuan a puante chu an insem a, mi tinin eng nge an lak tur tih chu thum an vawm a.

Isua thihna chu Rom sipaite’n an zinga a silhfen sem turin thum an thlak a.

1. Isua Inthawina Thiltihtheihna - Isua thihnain khawvel a tihdanglam dan leh min hmangaihna lantir tura a kalna thui tak takte.

2. Chhiahhlawh Thinlung - Inngaihtlawmna leh mahni hmasial lova Isuan kraws-a kan tana entawn tur min siam chu.

1. Philippi 2:7-8 - Amah chu engmah lovah a insiam a, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak neiin, mihring anga siam a ni. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta em ni? □ ven kraws-a thihna!

2. Isaia 53:3-6 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, hrehawm tuar, hrehawmna hre chiang tak a ni. Miin an hmel an thup thin ang maiin hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaihsan lo hle bawk. Kan hrehawmna chu a phur a, kan tuarna chu a phur ngei ang, chuti chung pawh chuan Pathian hrem, a vuak leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a ni. Amaherawhchu, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Marka 15:25 Darkar thumna a lo ni ta a, an khenbeh ta a.

Darkar thumnaah Isua khenbeh a ni.

1. Thawhleh Krista - Hrehawmna Hunah Rinna nghing thei lo

2. Isua Kraws-a Khenbeh - A Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Thuthlung

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - "In inlaichînnaah Krista Isua ang bawka rilru put hmang nei rawh u: Ani chu a pianphungah chuan Pathian a nih avângin Pathian nêna intluktlânna chu ama hlâwkna atâna hman tûrah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak lain, mihring ang maia siam a nih avangin engmah a insiam lo. Tin, mihring anga lang chunga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awihtuah a inngaitlawm ta em ni??kraws-a thih pawh ni se!"

Marka 15:26 Tin, a puhna chung lamah chuan, “Judate LAL” tih a inziak a.

Rom sipaite chuan Isua chungah "Judate Lal" tih an ziak a, chu chu lalna a nih thu a sawina nuihzat nan an hmang a ni.

1. Isua chu khawvelin an nuihzat a, mahse lalte lal dik tak a la ni reng.

2. Isua chu kan chhandamna atan nuihzat leh khenbeh a nih theih nan a inngaitlawm a.

1. Philippi 2:6-8 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, chhiahhlawh hmel a pu ta a.

2. Thupuan 19:16 - Isua hi lalte Lal leh lalte Lal a ni.

Marka 15:27 Tin, a hnenah chuan rukru pahnih an khenbeh a; pakhat chu a ding lamah, pakhat chu a vei lamah.

Isua chu misual pahnih inkara khenbeh a ni.

1. Inthawina Ropui Ber: Isuan Min Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh A Lantir Dan

2. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Kraws-a Khenbehtute pawh A Ngaidam Dan

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Luka 23:39-43 - Chutah chuan misual inkhung pakhat chuan sawichhiatna thu a rawn vawrh chhuak a: ? □ ren? □ nang chu Messia i ni em? Nang leh keimahni chhandam rawh!??Mahse, misual dang chuan a zilhhau a. ? □ on? □ Pathian i hlau,??a ti a, ? □ ince sentence khat hnuaiah i awm em? Dik taka hrem kan ni a, kan thiltihin a phu tawk kan hmu a ni. Mahse he pa hian thil dik lo engmah a ti lo.??Tichuan, ? □ esus, i ram i lo luh hunah min hre reng ang che.??Isua chuan a chhang a, ? □ ruly ka hrilh che, vawiinah hian paradis-ah ka bulah i awm dawn.??

Marka 15:28 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a lo thleng famkim ta a, “Tin, bawhchhetute nen chhiar a ni ta,” tih hi.

Isua chu misual pahnih kiangah khenbeh a ni a, Pathian Lehkha Thua hrilhlawkna pakhat chu a hlen chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Marka 15:28-a hrilhlawkna Isuan a Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Kan tlanna senso hriat theih loh: Marka 15:28-a Isua Inthawina hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 53:12 - "Chuvangin a chanvo chu mi liante hnenah ka sem ang a, ani chuan mi chakte hnenah a chanvo chu ka sem ang a, a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak tawh a; tichuan bawhchhiate nen chhiar a ni a; a phur ta a ni." mi tam tak sualna a ni a, bawhchhiate tan a tawngtaisak bawk a ni."

2. Luka 22:37 - "He thu ziak hi keimahah hian a la thleng famkim tur a ni tih ka hrilh a che u, Bawhchhetute zingah chhiar a ni ta a; ka chungchang hi a tawp a ni si a."

Marka 15:29 Tin, kal tlangte chuan an lu an vawm a, “Aw, Biak in tichhia a, ni thum

chhunga satu chu;

Isua kal peltute chuan an nuihzat a, ni thum chhungin Biak In chu a tichhia a, a siam thar leh ta a ni.

1. Pathianin thil theih loh a ti thei: Isua thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Nuihzatna leh nuihzatna hneh.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

: 18-22 - "Chutichuan Judate chuan a hnenah, ? hat chhinchhiahna min hmuhtir em? up.??Chutah chuan Judate chuan, ? t he biak in sak nan hian kum sawmli leh paruk a la ngai a, ni thum chhungin i sa leh ang em???A taksa biak in chungchang a sawi a ni.Chutichuan a awm lai chuan thihna ata kaihthawh a nih chuan a zirtirte chuan he thu hi a sawi tih an hre reng a, Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Isua thusawi chu an ring ta a ni."

Marka 15:30 In chhandam la, Kraws ata chhuk rawh.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Isua chu kraws-a a awm lai khan amah chhandam tur leh lo chhuk turin an ti a, an nuihzat a.

1. Rin lohna Thiltihtheihna: Kraws-a Isua hnawlna hian mihring rin lohna thukzia a pholang dan

2. Chhandamna Paradox: Engtin nge Isua? kraws-a thihna chuan chatuan chhandamna a thlen a

1. Johana 19:25-27 - Isua kraws bulah chuan a nu, a nu chu a ding a? unaunu, Klopa nupui Mari leh Magdalini Mari. Isuan chutah chuan a nu leh a zirtir duh tak chu a bula ding a hmuh chuan a nu hnenah, "Hmeichhe duh tak, hetah hian i fapa a awm," a zirtir hnenah chuan, "Hetah hian i nu a awm," a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:8-9 - Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta em ni? ven kraws-a thihna! Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zâwk hming chu a pe ta a ni.

Marka 15:31 Chutiang bawkin puithiam lalte pawh nuihzat chungin lehkhaziaktute nen,

“Mi dangte a chhandam a; amah ngei pawh a chhandam thei lo.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua chu an nuihzat a, midangte chhandam theih a nih laiin amah leh amah a inchhandam thei lo tih an sawi a.

1: Isua thiltihtheihna??hmangaihna leh inpekna, amah nuihzattute hmaah pawh.

2: Nuihzatna kan tawh hunah pawh kan rinna ding chhuak a pawimawhzia.

1: Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk hi tumahin an nei lo: mi pakhat pek? Mi pakhat tan nunna?

2: 1 Korinth 16:13-14 - "In fimkhur rawh u; rinnaah chuan ding nghet rawh u; huai takin awm rawh u; chak takin awm rawh u. Hmangaihnain engkim ti rawh."

Marka 15:32 Krista Israel Lal chu tunah hian kraws ata lo chhuk rawh se, kan hmuh theih nan leh kan rin theih nan. Tin, a ruala khenbehte chuan an sawichhia a.

Isua khenbeh a nih lai entu mipuite chuan nuihzat takin an rin theih nan kraws ata lo chhuk turin an ngen a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua??Entirna atan Kraws-a khenbeh

2. Nuihzatna tihhniam: Isua??Krosa-a khenbeh chu Vaukhânna atan

1. Hebrai 12:2 - "Rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua, a hmaa hlimna avânga kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a, chu chu kan mit kan nghat a." " "

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

Marka 15:33 Tin, dar rukna a lo thlen chuan darkar kua ni thlengin ram pum chu a thim ta a.

Darkar ruknaah chuan ram pumah thim a lo tla ta a, darkar 9-na thlengin.

1. Thim Thiltihtheihna - Kan beihna kara thim lo thleng leh chuta kan zir theihte chhui chian.

2. Eng hlutna - Thim laia beiseina êng zawn a pawimawhzia chhui.

1. Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai .

Marka 15:34 Tin, darkar kua-ah Isuan aw ring takin, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakthani?” chu chu, “Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan?”

Isua chu dârkâr 9-naah lungngai takin Pathian hnênah a au a, engvanga kalsan nge a nih tih a zâwt a.

1. Thim zinga rinna: Hun chiang lovah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Chhan loh tawngtaina: Beidawnna hmachhawn dan

1. 2 Korinth 1:8-10 - Unaute u, Asia rama kan hrehawm tawrhna hi hre lo in awm kan duh lo. Kan chakna aia nasain kan phurrit lutuk a, nunna ngei pawh kan beidawng ta si a. Dik tak chuan thi tura hremna kan dawng tawh niin kan inhria. Mahse chu chu keimahniah ni lovin mitthi kaihthawhtu Pathianah min rinchhanna tur a ni.

2. Sam 22:1-2 - Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan? Engvangin nge min chhanchhuahna tur i hlat em em, ka lungngaihna thusawi atang hian? Aw ka Pathian, chhun lamah ka tap a, nang erawh chuan i chhang lo va, zanah erawh chuan chawlhna ka hmu lo.

Marka 15:35 Tin, a bula ding thenkhat chuan chu chu an hriatin, “Ngai teh, Elija a ko a ni,” an ti a.

He chang hian a bul hnaia awm thenkhatin Isua’n kraws-a a awm laiin Elija a au tih an hriat dan a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Beidawnna karah pawh Pathian rinna Isua entawn tur.

2. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Engtin nge kan inbeiseina leh chakna petu kan nih theih ang.

1. Matthaia 11:2-6: Baptistu Johana’n Isua chanchin a sawi.

2. Hebrai 12:2: Chhelna leh rinna kawnga kan entawn tur hnuhnung ber atan Isua en.

Marka 15:36 Tin, pakhat chu a tlan a, vinegar khat spunge khat chu a khat a, tiang chungah chuan a dah a, a intir a, “Ngai teh; Elija chu hruai thla turin a lo kal dawn em tih i en ang u.

Mi pakhat chu a tlan phei a, Isua chu hnim hring chungah vinegar a intir a, amah chu thlahthlam la, Elija chu a rawn hruai thla dawn em tih en rawh, a ti a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna hi a tawp lo - Marka 15:36

2. Hun Harsatnaah Pathian Chakna Rinchhan - Marka 15:36

1. Matthaia 27:46 - "Tin, dârkâr 9-na vêlah chuan Isua chu aw ring takin, ? □ li, Eli, lema sabachthani???chu chu, ? □ y Pathian, Ka Pathian, engah nge Mi kalsan?" ???

2. Sam 22:1 - "Ka Pathian, Ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan? Engati nge Mi tanpui leh Ka rûm thute hi i hlat em em?"

Marka 15:37 Tin, Isuan aw ring takin a au a, thlarau chu a thlah ta a.

Isua chu kraws-ah a thi a, aw ring takin a au a.

1: Isuan a nun a hlan tawp ber leh kan tana thih a inhuamna.

2: Isua thihnain beiseina leh chhandamna min thlen dan.

1: Rom 5:8 - "Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a,

amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

Marka 15:38 Tin, biak in puanzar chu a chung lam atanga a hnuai lam thlengin a inthen ta a.

Biak in puanzar chu a chung atanga a hnuai thlengin a inthen darh a.

1. Puanzar hrual: Pathian Thiltihtheihna chhinchhiahna

2. Puan Chhiar (Torn Veil) awmzia leh kan nunah nghawng a neih dan

1. Hebrai 10:19-20 - Chuvângin, unaute u, Isua thisen avânga hmun thianghlimahte, puanzâra min hawnsak kawng thar leh nung, chu chu a tisa hmanga kan luh theihna tûrin rinna kan neih avângin.

2. Luka 23:44-45 - Tûnah chuan dârkâr ruk vêl a ni tawh a, dârkâr kua-na thlengin ram pumah thim a lo awm a, ni erawh chuan? □ light a fail ta. Tin, biak in puanzar chu a inthen darh ta vek a.

Marka 15:39 Tin, a hmaa ding sipai za hotu chuan hetiang hian a au va, a thlarau a thlah ta tih a hriat chuan, “Tih tak meuhvin he mi hi Pathian Fapa a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua chu kraws-a a thih lai a hmuh khan Pathian Fapa a ni tih a hre chiang hle tih a tilang a ni.

1. "Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nihzia Hriat theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Centurion-in rinna a sawi dan".

1. Rom 10:9 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

Marka 15:40 Hmeichhia pawh hla takah an en reng bawk a: chung zingah chuan Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba naupang te nu Mari te, Josefa nu te, Salome te an tel a;

He chang hian Isua khenbeh a nih lai khan hmeichhe pali - Mari Magdalini, Jakoba naupang zawk leh Josefa nu Mari, leh Salome te a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kraws-a Hmeichhiate Thuhretu

2. Hrehawmna atanga Chakna: Isua Entawn tur

1. Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam kan thlir a; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

2. Rom 8:17 - Fate an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan," a ti a.

Marka 15:41 (Ani pawhin Galili rama a awm lai khan a zui a, a rawng a bawlsak bawk a;) leh hmeichhe dang tam tak Jerusalem-a a ruala lo kalte chu.

He chang hian Galili atanga Jerusalem thlenga Isua zuitu hmeichhe tam tak, kawngpuiah a rawngbawlna a sawi a ni.

1. Rawngbawlna mawina: Hmeichhiaten Isua an thlawp dan leh an rawngbawl dan.

2. Inpawlna thiltihtheihna: Isua chu zuitu inpe tak takte'n an hual vel dan.

1. Rom 12:10-13 ??Unau inhmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u; chawimawina atan p in pe tawn a; taimaknaah hnufual lo, thlarau lama thahnemngai, Lalpa rawngbawltu; beiseinaah lawmin, hrehawmah chhel takin, tawngtainaah inpein.

2. Hebrai 6:10 ??Pathian chu mi thianghlimte rawngbawlna leh rawng i la bâwl rengnaah hian in hnathawh leh a hming hmangaihna in lantîr chu theihnghilh tûr khawpin a dik lo si lo.

Marka 15:42 Tin, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan inbuatsaihna a nih avangin, chu chu Chawlhni hma ni a ni.

Sabbath hma ni chu inbuatsaihna ni a ni.

1: Chawlhni ni atan Pathianin min buatsaih sak a, chuvangin inbuatsaihna ni hi chawlh hahdam ni lo awm tur atana inbuatsaih nan i hmang ang u.

2: Pathianin chawlh hahdam leh a thatna ngaihtuah turin Sabbath ni min pe a, chuvangin inbuatsaihna ni hi mahni nun leh Pathian chawimawina tha ber kan neih theih dan tur ngaihtuah nan i hmang ang u.

1: Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2: Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Marka 15:43 Arimathaia khuaa Josefa, thurawn petu zahawm tak, Pathian ram nghaktu pawh chu a lo kal a, huai takin Pilata hnenah a kal a, Isua ruang chu a duh em em a.

Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chuan huaisen takin Pilata hnenah Isua ruang chu a thih hnuah a dil a.

1: Pathian ram chu keimahni chhungah a awm a, thil harsa ti turin huaisenna kan hmu thei.

2: Huaisen la, i rinna chu ding rawh.

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Ephesi 6:10-13 - "A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Keini chuan kan ti si a." tisa leh thisen nen indo lovin, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen insual zawk rawh u.Chuvangin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu keng la, in theih nan ni sualah chuan tuar chhuakin, engkim ti tawhin, ding nghet turin."

Marka 15:44 Tin, Pilata chuan a thi tawh a nih chuan mak a ti hle a, sipai za hotu chu a ko va, a thi tawh em tih a zawt a.

Pilata chuan Isua a thi tawh tih a hriat chuan mak a ti hle a, sipai za hotu hnenah chu chu nemnghet turin a ngen a.

1: Isua thihna hi Pilata pawh mak tih khawpin a langsar hle.

2: Isua thihna chu a tawp ber a nih avangin tihsual a awm lo.

1: Isaia 53:9 - Tin, a thlan chu mi suaksualte hnenah a siam a, mi hausa te nen a thihnaah chuan; tharum thawhna engmah a tih loh avângin, bumna engmah a kâah a awm hek lo.

2: Hebrai 9:28 - Chutichuan Krista chu vawi khat chu mi tam tak sual phur turin hlan a ni a; amah nghâktute hnênah chhandamna tûrin sual tel lovin a vawi hnihnaah a inlâr leh ang.

Marka 15:45 Tin, sipai za hotu a hriat veleh a ruang chu Josefa hnenah a pe ta a.

Isua thihna chu sipai za hotuin a nemngheh khan Josefa chu Isua ruang lak phalna a pe a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Arimathia khuaa Josefa hnen atanga zir tur

2. Isua zuina senso: Arimatea khuaa Josefa

1. Matthaia 27:57-61 - Arimatea khuaa Josefa chuan Pilata hnenah Isua ruang phum phalna a dil a

2. Luka 23:50-56 - Arimatea khuaa Josefa chuan Isua ruang la a, ama thlanah phum turin phalna a dil a.

Marka 15:46 Tin, puan zai zai tha tak a lei a, a la thla a, puan zaiah chuan a tuam a, lungpui atanga siam thlanah chuan a mu a, thlan kawngkaah lung a hrual a.

Isua chu lungpui atanga phum, lung lian tak hmanga chhinchhiahna thlan pakhatah an phum a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina - A thihna leh thlanah a phum.

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna - A thih hnuah pawh a nun hian thihna a la hneh reng a ni.

1. Rom 6:9 - "Krista chu thihna ata kaihthawh a nih atang khan a thi leh thei tawh lovang; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo tih kan hria a ni."

2. Isaia 53:9 - "Amah chu tharum thawhna engmah ti lo mah se, a kâah bumna engmah awm lo mah se, mi suaksualte zîngah thlan ruat a ni a, a thihnaah pawh mi hausate zîngah thlan dah a ni bawk."

Marka 15:47 Tin, Mari Magdalini leh Josefa nu Mari chuan a mutna hmun chu an en a.

He chang hian Mari Magdalini leh Josesa nu Mari te’n Isua khenbeh a nih hnua an mutna hmun an hmuh dan a sawi a.

1: Mari Magdalini leh Josefa nu Mari rinawmna a\angin kan inzir thei a, dinhmun khirh tak karah pawh Isua an mutna hmun hriatpuitu a ni.

2: Mari Magdalini leh Josefa nu Mari entawn tur leh harsatna karah rinna nena ding turin koh kan ni.

1: Luka 23:55-56 - ? □ Galili ram atanga Isua nena lo kal hmeichhiate chuan Josefa chu an zui a, thlan leh a ruang an dah dan chu an hmu a. Tichuan an haw a, thil rimtui leh rimtui an buatsaih ta a.??

2: Johana 19:25-27 - ? □ beng Isua kraws chu a nu, a nu farnu, Klopa nupui Mari leh Mari Magdalini te chu an ding a. Chutah chuan Isuan a nu leh a bula a zirtir duh tak ding a hmuh chuan a nu hnenah, ? □ beng hmeichhia, hetah hian i fapa a awm.??Tin, zirtir hnenah chuan, ? □ ere i nu.??

Marka 16-ah hian Isua thawhlehna huna thil thleng pawimawh tak tak te, zirtir hrang hrang hnena a inlarna te, vanrama a chhoh dan te a sawi nawn leh a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Mari Magdalini, Jakoba nu Mari leh Salome-i te’n Isua ruang hriak thihna tura an kal theihna tura rimtui an lei dan a\angin a \an a. Kar khat chhunga ni hmasa berah chuan ni chhuah hnu lawkah thlan lam pan chuan an kal a, thlan luhna atanga lung chu tuin nge roll chhuak ang tih an inzawt a. Nimahsela an han hawi chhoh chuan lung lian tak mai chu an hrual a ni tih an hmu a (Marka 16:1-4). Thlan an luh rual chuan tlangval kawr dum ha chu dinglamah a thu a, a hlauthawng hle a, "Hlau suh. Kraws-a khenbeh Isua Nazarene i zawng a ni. A tho leh ta! Hetah hian a awm lo. A mutna hmun en la mahse kal la, a ta chu hrilh rawh," a ti a zirtir Petera 'Galilee ramah chuan a kal ang che u a tih ang ngeiin a hmu ang che u.'" Hmeichhia buai tak takte chu an chhuak ta hlauh avangin tumahin engmah an sawi lo (Marka 16:5-8).

2nd Paragraph: Isua a thawh hnuah ni khatna kar hmasa ber a rawn lang hmasa ber Mari Magdalini chu a hnawtchhuak ramhuai pasarih a kal a hrilh a, lungngaihna nen a tap tih a hriat chuan Isua a dam lai a hmuh chuan a ring lo a, hei hi a lo lang danglam form pahnih anmahni a kal laiin ram a lo kir leh a, a puang a mahse a ti ta a ni not believe them either later appeared Eleven as were eating rebuked unbelief stubbornness because did not believe those seen him after risen then said "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal rawh Chanchin |ha hril rawh thilsiam zawng zawng ringtu baptisma chang ringtu chuan a chhandam ang ring lo apiang chu thiam loh chantir heng chhinchhiahnate hian a zui ang ringtu hming drive." ramhuaite chuan ṭawng thar an hmang rulte an la kual a, rulhut an in a, an ti na ang kut nghat damlo rawh u" recounting post-resurrection appearances commission disciples (Marka 16:9-18).

3rd Paragraph: Lal Isuan a sawi zawh hnuah vanah hruai chhoh an ni a Pathian kut dinglamah a thu a, chutah zirtirte chu an chhuak a, hmun tinah thu an hril Lalpa chuan thuchah chhinchhiahna nemngheh tak nen hna a thawk a, chu chu ascension divine endorsement nen a titawp a, an mission chu accompanying miracles hmangin hnehna lalṭhutphahah Krista culmination Chanchin Tha Marka (Mark 16:19-20-ah a awm).

Marka 16:1 Tin, Chawlhni a lo ral chuan Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba nu Mari te, Salome te chuan rimtui rimtui tak tak an lei a, an lo kal a, hriak an thih theih nan.

Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba nu Mari te, Salome te chuan Sabbath zawhah Isua hriak thihna atan rimtui an lei a.

1. Isua thawhlehnaah Hmeichhiate Thiltihtheihna

2. Mari Magdalini, Jakoba leh Salome Nu Mari inhlanna

1. Luka 23:56 - "Tin, an lo haw a, rimtui leh hriak an buatsaih a; thupek angin Chawlhniah an chawl a."

2. Matthaia 27:61 - "Tin, Mari Magdalini leh Mari dang chu thlan hmaah an thu a."

Marka 16:2 Tin, chawlhkâr ni khatna zîng takah chuan ni chhuah zîngah thlân an thleng a.

Kar khat chhunga ni khatna, zing hma takah chuan ni chhuah dawnin thlan bulah mi an lo kal a.

1. Fapa Tholeh: Isua thawhlehnain engkim a tihdanglam dan

2. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Easter Pawimawh Chhan

1. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - “Tûnah chuan Krista chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Mihringah thihna a lo awm avângin, Mihringah mitthi thawhlehna pawh a lo awm si a. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 6:4-5 - “Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni. A thihna angin kan inpumkhat a nih chuan keini pawh a thawhlehna angin kan awm ngei ang,” a ti a.

Marka 16:3 Tin, anni chuan, “Thlan kawngka ata lung chu tuin nge min hrual ang?”

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thlan luhna kawngka aṭanga lung chu tuin nge hrual ang tih an ngaihtuah a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Daltu Ropui Ber A Hneh Dan

2. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Eng Harsatna pawh hneh turin Pathiana innghah

1. Matthaia 17:20 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin; tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, mustard chi tluk zeta lian rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti ang a, a insawn ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Marka 16:4 Tin, an han en chuan lung chu a hrual vek tih an hmu a, a lian hle si a.

Isua thlan luhna kawngkhar khartu lung chu a lo hrual tawh a.

1: Isua thawhlehna: Thilmak ropui ber

2: Lung Rolled Away awmzia

1: Johana 10:17-18, “Chuvangin ka Pa chuan mi hmangaih a, ka nunna ka hlan leh theih nan. Tuman ka lakah an la lo va, keimah ngeiin ka dah a ni. A dahna tur thuneihna ka nei a, la leh turin thuneihna ka nei bawk. He thubuai hi ka Pa hnen atangin ka dawng a ni,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 2:14-15, “Chutichuan naupangte’n tisa leh thisen an chan avângin, ani pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a tel ve ta a, chu chu thihna hmanga thihna neitu, chu chu Diabola chu a tihboral theih nân, . thih hlauhna avânga dam chhûnga sal tâna awm zawng zawngte chu chhan chhuak rawh,” tiin.

Marka 16:5 Tin, thlan chhunga an luh chuan tlangval pakhat, puan dum sei tak ha, dinglamah ṭhu an hmu a; tichuan, an hlau ta hle mai.

Hmeichhia te chu thlan chhungah an lut a, tlangval pakhat, puan dum sei tak ha chu an hmu a, chu chuan an hlauthawng hle.

1. Hlauh Suh: Thil chiang lo Hun-a Pathian hnen atanga inrintawkna

2. Hun harsaah Pathian Thlamuanna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 41:10: "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Sam 23:4: "Thihna thlazar ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm a; i tiang leh i tiang hian mi thlamuan a ni."

Marka 16:6 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Hlau suh u: Nazaret Isua khenbeh kha in zawng a; hetah hian a awm lo, an mutna hmun hi en teh.

Isua thawhlehna hi hlauhna ni lovin lawmna leh beiseina thlentu a ni.

1: Krista chu a tho leh ta! Thilmak taka a thawhlehnaah lawm la, Amah chu ring rawh!

2: Hlau suh, Nazaret Isua khenbeh kha a tho leh ta!

1: 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Kei pawhin ka dawn chu a pawimawh berin in hnenah ka hlan che u a ni: Krista chu Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin a thi a, a phum a, a thumnaah a kaihthawh tih hi Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zela ni.

2: 1 Petera 1:3-4 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa tak ang chuan Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung nei turin min lo piangthar ta a, rochan boral thei lo, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh bo ngai lo, in tan vanah vawn tlat turin min siam ta a ni.

Marka 16:7 Nimahsela kal ula, a zirtirte leh Petera hnenah Galili ramah a kal dawn tih hrilh rawh u;

Isua zirtirte leh Petera te chu a tiam ang ngeiin Galili rama kal turin an fuih a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Galili rama a zirtirte hmu tura a tiam hian a ruahmanna famkimna kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin Amah rinchhan turin min hriat nawn tir a ni.

2. Beiseina Thlamuanna: Galili rama Isua awm hian kan nunah beiseina a rawn thlente hriatrengna hna a thawk a, nun hi a chiang lo ang maia kan hriat lai pawhin.

1. Rom 5:1-5 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian luh theihna kan nei bawk a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni. Chu mai ni lovin, hrehawm tawrhna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam tih hriain kan tuarnaah kan lawm thin.

2. Sam 23:4 - Thihna thlazar ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

Marka 16:8 Tin, rang takin an chhuak a, thlan ata chu an tlanchhia a; an khur a, mak an ti hle a, tumah engmah an sawi hek lo; an hlau hle si a.

Isua thlan tlawhtu hmeichhiate chu hlauthawng takin an tlan bo vat a, an thil hmuh chu tumah an hrilh lo.

1. Thuhretuah Hlauhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna kawnga Thuhretute chanvo Pawimawh

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-9 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat a ni! Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

2. Sam 91:1-2 - Chungnungbera hmun ruka awm chu Engkimtitheia thlazar hnuaiah a awm ang. Lalpa chungchângah, "Ani chu ka inhumhimna leh ka kulhpui a ni; ka Pathian, Amah ka ring ang," ka ti ang.

Marka 16:9 Tin, Isua chu chawlhkâr ni khatna zînga a thawhleh chuan Mari Magdalini hnênah a inlâr hmasa ber a , chu mi ata ramhuai pasarih a hnawt chhuak a.

Isua chu kar khat ni khatnaah zing takah a tho a, Mari Magdalini chu a hmu hmasa ber a ni.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Isua thihna ata a thawhleh dan leh khawvel a tihdanglam dan

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Mari Magdalini hnen atanga ramhuai pasarih a hnawhchhuah dan

1. Johana 20:11-18 - Mari Magdalini chuan Tholeh Lalpa a tawk a

2. Luka 8:1-3 - Mari Magdalini hi Isua hnungzuitu zinga mi a ni a, ramhuai pasarih laka chhanchhuah a ni

Marka 16:10 Tin, a va kal a, a hnena awmte chu an lungngai a, an tap lai chuan a hrilh a.

Isua thawhleh hnua hmutu hmeichhiate chu an kal a, zirtirte lungngai leh tapte chu an hrilh a.

1. Lungngaihna Hun A Beiseina Hmuh Dan

2. Krista Thawhlehna Hriatpuitu Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 20:1-18 - Mari Magdalini thlan a kal a, Isua thawhlehna a hmuh dan chanchin

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Tuarna leh lungngaihna kan tawh chung pawha Kristaa beiseina kan neih hi.

Marka 16:11 Tin, anni chuan a dam tih an hriat a, amah hmuh a nih thu an hriat chuan an

ring lo.

He chang hian thawhleh hnua Isua nung hmu tawh hmeichhiate rin lohna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Thawhlehna chu ring rawh: Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Hmuh hi Rinna a ni: Ringhlelna hneh

1. Johana 20:24-29 - Thoma rin lohna leh a hnu lama a rin dan

2. 1 Petera 1:3-9 - Thawhlehna rinna avanga beiseina thiltihtheihna

Marka 16:12 Chumi hnuah chuan an zinga pahnih hnenah chuan pianphung dangin a inlar a, an kal lai leh ram lama an kal lai chuan.

Isua chu a zirtîrte zînga mi pahnih hnênah a lan dân inang lo takin a inlâr a.

1: Kan hun thim ber lai pawhin Isua kan hnenah a awm a, kawng hrang hrangin min rawn inlar dawn a ni.

2: Kan nunah Isua awm hi ngaihlu la, hrechiang ila, a awmna a lang chiang lo lai pawhin.

1: Matthaia 28:20 - "thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng ang. Amen."

2: Tirh.

Marka 16:13 Tin, anni chu an va kal a, a la awmte hnenah chuan an hrilh a;

Zirtirte chuan Isua thawhlehna chungchang an hrilh khan an ring lo.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Ringhlelna neiin Chanchin |ha Thehdarh Dan

2. Hlauhna aia Rinna: I Rinnaah Ding nghet Dan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Tirhkohte 4:20 - Kan thil hmuh leh hriatte chu kan sawi lo thei lo.

Marka 16:14 Chumi hnuah chuan chaw ei lai sâwm leh pakhatte hnênah a inlâr a, a thawhleh hnua amah hmutute an rin loh avângin an rin lohzia leh an thinlung khauh takin a hau a.

A thawhleh hnua amah hmutute rinna an neih loh avangin sawm leh pakhatte chu a zilhhau a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Ringlohna hneh

2. Krista thawhlehna rinna pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni. Chumi hmang chuan hmân lai mite chuan an fakna chu an dawng si a. Rinnain khawvel hi Pathian thuin a siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a, chuvangin thil hmuh theih chu thil hmuh theih atanga siam a ni lo.

2. Joh. Chutichuan, zirtir dangte chuan, “Lalpa chu kan hmu ta,” tiin an hrilh a. Nimahsela, ani chuan an hnenah, “A kuta nail chhinchhiahna ka hmu a, ka kut zungtang chu nail chhinchhiahnaah ka dah a, a sir lamah ka kut ka dah loh chuan ka ring ngai lovang,” a ti a. Ni riat hnuah a zirtirte chu an lo lut leh a, Thoma pawh an hnenah a awm ve bawk a. Kawngkharte chu khar ni mah se, Isua chu a lo kal a, an zîngah a ding a, “Thlamuanna awm rawh se,” a ti a. Chutah Thomasa hnenah chuan, “Hetah hian i kut zungtang dah la, ka kutte hi en rawh; i kut phar la, ka sir lamah dah rawh. Ring suh, ring zawk rawh.” Thomas-a chuan, “Ka Lalpa leh ka Pathian!” Isuan a hnênah, “Mi hmuh avângin i ring em? Hmu lova ringtute chu an eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

Marka 16:15 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte chu khawvel mi zawng zawng hnena chanchin tha thehdarh turin thu a pe a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Tûn laiah Isua Thuchah A La Pawimawhzia

2. Zirtir nihna hmanhmawhthlakzia: Chanchin |ha nena Khawvel thlen

1. Isaia 6:8 Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.

Marka 16:16 Tupawh ringa baptisma chang chu chhandamin an awm ang; a ring lo erawh chu thiam loh chantir a ni ang.

Tupawh Isua ringa baptisma chang apiang chhandam an ni ang a, ring lote erawh chu thiam loh chantir an ni ang.

1. Kan chhandamna kawngah rinna leh baptisma chan a pawimawhzia

2. Isua rin loh avanga a rah chhuah

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin a ring a, thiamchantir a ni si a kâ hmangin mi pakhatin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga lo awm a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

Marka 16:17 Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui ang; Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawt chhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a;

He chang hian Isua hminga ringtute hnung zui tur chhinchhiahna, ramhuai hnawhchhuah leh tawng thara thu sawi ang chite a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna Thilmak Tihchhuahna

2. Chhinchhiahna leh Thilmak: Supernatural Realm pholanna

1. Luka 10:17-20 - Isuan a zirtirte chu a hminga ramhuai hnawtchhuak turin a hrilh a

2. Tirh

Marka 16:18 Rul an la ang a; tin, thil thi thei eng emaw an in chuan a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang.

Isua chuan amah zuitute chuan harsatna laka invenna mak tak an nei ang a, damlote pawh an tidam thei ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Krista Thutiam Rinchhan: Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hlauhna leh Ringhlelna hneh: Engmah hloh tur i neih loh lai

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2. Hebrai 11:1- "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Marka 16:19 Chutichuan Lalpan an hnena thu a sawi zawh chuan vanah an hruai chho a, Pathian ding lamah a thu ta a.

Isua chu Vanah a lawn a, Pathian ding lamah a thu a ni.

1: Isua thutiamte, Pathian dinglamah a thutzia te hi kan ring thei reng a ni.

2: Isua kan hnenah a awm tih leh Pathian kut dinglam a ni tih thlamuanna leh beiseina kan nei thei.

1: Tirh.

2: Ephesi 1:19-23 - Pathianin Krista chu mitthi zing ata a kaitho a, van ramah a ding lamah a thut tir a.

Marka 16:20 Tin, anni chu an chhuak a, khawi hmunah pawh thu an hril a, Lalpa chuan anmahni a thawhpui a, chhinchhiahnate nen thu chu a nemnghet a. Amen.

Zirtirte chu an kal a, hmun tinah thu an hril a, Lalpan a thawhpui a, thilmak hmangin an

thusawi a nemnghet bawk.

1. “Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna nena Thuhril” .

2. “Pathian Hnathawh Mak Tak A Ni” .

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 15:19 - “Chhinchhiahna leh thilmakte thiltihtheihnain, Pathian Thlarau thiltihtheihnain—chutichuan Jerusalem a\angin Illyrikum thlengin Krista Chanchin |ha rawngbawlna chu ka hlen chhuak ta a ni.”

Luka 1 hian Isua pian hun tur kawng a siam a, Baptistu Johana leh Isua pian hun laia thilmak tak tak, vantirhkoh thu puan chhuahnain a sawi lawk angin a sawi nawn leh a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Luka’n Theophilo-a hnena he thuziak a ziah chhan a hrilhfiah a, uluk taka chhui chianna leh mit ngeia hmutute report-a innghat a nih thu a tiam a ni (Luka 1:1-4). Tichuan Isua pian hmaa thil thlengah a inthlak a, Zakaria leh Elizabeti, mi fel mahse fa nei lo an nih atang khan a intan a ni. Zakaria biak ina a rawng a bawl lai hian vantirhkoh pakhat a rawn inlar a, an tar tawh chung pawhin fapa Johana an nei dawn tih a hrilh a, ani hian Lalpa lo kal lehna atana mite a buatsaih ang. Zakaria chuan an tar avângin a ringhlel a, chûng thilte a lo thlen hma loh chuan bengchheng takin a awm ta a ni (Luka 1:5-25).

2nd Paragraph: Thla ruk hnuah Vantirhkoh Gabriela chuan Mari chu Nazareth-ah a tlawh a, Thlarau Thianghlim hmanga nau pai tur thu a puang a, chu chu fapa ropui tak a ni ang Fapa Chungnungbera Pathianin lalṭhutthleng pe rawh a pa Davida chu Jakoba thlahte chungah chatuanin lalram chu a tawp ngai lo vang. He chibai bukna hian a tibuai a, hei hi eng chi chibai bukna nge ni thei ang tih ngaihtuah chungin, Mari chuan nula thianghlim a nih a\angin engtin nge hetiang thil hi a thlen theih ang tih a zawt a. Gabriela chuan Pathian tan chuan thil theih loh engmah a awm lo tih a hrilhfiah a. Mari chuan inngaitlawm takin "Lalpa chhiahhlawh ka ni i thu min tihlawhtling rawh se" (Luka 1:26-38) tih hi a pawm a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: He thu puan hnu hian Mari chuan a chhungte Elizabeth Johana naupai chu a tlawh a. Elizabeth-i chuan Mari chibai bukna a hriat chuan naute chu a zuang thla a, Thlarau Thianghlim malsawm hmeichhia zingah theipui pum engvangin nge granted I nu ka Lalpa min lo kal thuai ang aw i chibai bukna chuan beng a thleng naute pum chu a zuang thla hlimna malsawmna ring Lalpa sawi chu a hlen chhuah tur chu thla thum vel a awm a, chutah chuan a haw leh ta a ni (Luka 1:39-56). Chutih lai chuan Elizabeth-i nau neih hun a lo thleng a, mipa naupang a ṭhenawm chhungte chuan Lalpa chuan khawngaihna nasa tak a lantir tih an hre ta a, ni riatnaah chuan serhtan naupang kal chuan a hming a vuah hnuah pa Zakaria nu chuan a sawi chhuak a "Ni lo! Johana tia koh tur a ni. Anni chuan chutah chuan chhungte zingah tumahin hming siam chhinchhiahna

an nei lo tih an sawi a, eng nge duh tih hriat tumin call a zawt a, tablet ziakin "A hming John" tih a ziak. Mi zawng zawng mak ti takin an hmui a meng nghal a, an lei an chhuah zalen ta a, Pathian fakna thu an sawi tan a ṭhenawmte chuan hlauhna an nei a, tlang ram pum puiah Judai mite chuan heng zawng zawng hi an sawi a mi zawng zawngin an ngaihtuah a, thinlung takin "What then child going be?" Lalpa kut nen a pa Zakaria khat Thlarau Thianghlim hrilhlawkna hmalam hun rawngbawlna fapa final verses contain hla fakna hriat Benedictus laying out Pathian ruahmanna chhandamna Israel telin role son play herald Messiah (Luka 1:57-80).

Luka 1:1 Mi tam takin keimahni zînga rin tak takte chu puan chhuah tûrin an kutah an dah a;

He thu hi Luka Chanchin |ha thuhmahruai a ni a, chu chuan mi tam takin Isua zirtirna pawm tam berte chu ziak chhuah an tum thu a sawifiah a ni.

1. Pathianin a thu enkawltu rinawm ni turin min ko a, Kohhranin a pawm Isua zirtirnate rinawm taka ziak chhuak turin min ko bawk.

2. Isua Krista Chanchin |ha puan hi mawhphurhna pawimawh tak a ni a, chu chu thangtharte hnena dik taka puan chhuah a nih theih nan hma kan lak a ngai a ni.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thaw chhuak a ni a, Pathian chhiahhlawh chu hna \ha tinreng thawk turin a inpeih fel theih nan zirtirna, zilhna, siam\hat leh zirtirna atan a \angkai a ni.

Luka 1:2 A tir ata mit ngeia hmutu leh thu rawngbawltu ni thinte chu kan hnena an hlan ang khan;

He chang hian chanchin \ha thawnthute lo chhuahna chu mit ngeia hmutu leh thu rawngbawltu angin a sawi a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha thawnthua a lan angin Pathian Thu zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Thuhriattîrna thiltihtheihna leh rinna inthlâkthlengnaa a chanvo.

1. Joh.

2. Tirh.

Luka 1:3 Kei pawhin a tir ata engkim hriatthiamna famkim ka neih tawh avangin, a tha ber Theophilus, i hnena lehkha thawn hi a tha hlein ka hria.

A ziaktu hian engkim hriatthiamna famkim a nei a, Theophilus-a hnena ziaka thuziak angin a sawi duh a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Hriat: A Hriatthiamna Famkim Hriat Dan

2. Theophilus Tha Tak nih: Chu Hming Chunghah Nun A Awmzia

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah dil tur a ni a, chu chu a hnenah pek a ni ang.

Luka 1:4 Chutichuan, i zirtîrna thilte chu a dikzia i hriat theih nân.

Chanchin |ha zirtîrte chuan zirtîrna dikzia an hre thei tih Pathian hnên a\anga thusawi pakhat Luka chuan a ziak a.

1. Pathian Thu Rinawmna Nghet Loh

2. Pathian Thutiamte Rinawmna Hriatthiamna

Pathian Lehkha Thua dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna avânga beiseina kan neih theih nân, tûn hmaa ziak zawng zawng chu kan zir tûra ziak a ni si a .

2. 2 Timothea 3:16 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atân te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrna atân te a hlâwkpui a ni.

Luka 1:5 Judai lal Heroda lal lai khan puithiam pakhat Zakaria a awm a, a nupui chu Arona fanute zinga mi a ni a, a hming chu Elisabethi a ni.

Zakaria leh Elisabethi te hi Judai ram lal Heroda hun laia Pathian ngaihsak tak nupa an ni.

1. Pathianin a duhzawng ti turin mi inngaitlawm ber a thlang thin.

2. Zakaria leh Elisabethi rinawmna hi kan zavaia tan entawn tlak a ni.

1. Jakoba 4:10 “Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.”

2. Rom 12:2 “He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge ni, eng nge tha leh lawmawm leh famkim tih in hriat theih nan.”

Luka 1:6 Tin, an pahnih hian Pathian hmaah mi fel an ni a, Lalpa thupek leh rorelna zawng zawngah sawisel bovin an awm a.

Zakaria leh Elizabeth-i te hi Pathian hmaah mi fel an ni ve ve a, Lalpa thupek leh dan zawng zawng chu rinawm takin an zawm vek a ni.

1. "Nun Fel Nun: Thianghlimna Kohna".

2. "Tawiawm taka nun: Pathian Mite tana Malsawmna".

1. Deuteronomy 6:24-25 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan heng dan zawng zawng hi zawm turin min ti a, Lalpa kan Pathian chu ṭih reng turin, vawiin ang hian min humhim theih nan. Chumi hunah chuan a ni ang." kan tân felna a ni ang, Lalpa kan Pathian hmaa thupêk zawng zawngte hi a thupêk anga kan zawm fîmkhur chuan,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 33:15 - “Dik taka kal a, thu dik sawitu te, tihduhdahna hlawkna hmusittu te, a kut zungtang te, thamna pe duh lo te, thisen chhuahna thu hriat loha a beng tikhawlotu te, thil tha lo hmuh lohna tura a mit khaptu te. ” a ti a.

Luka 1:7 Tin, fa an nei lo, Elisabethi chu nau thei lo a ni a, an pahnih hian kum upa tawh tak an ni tawh a.

Elisabeth-i leh a pasal chu Elisabeth-i nau neih loh avangin tar leh fa nei lo an ni ve ve a.

1. "Lalpa beiseina - Elisabeth leh a Pasal hnen atanga zir tur".

2. "Pathian Hun A Famkim - Elisabethi leh a Pasal chungchang Zirna".

1. Sam 37:4 - "Lalpaah chuan lawm la, ani chuan i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che."

2. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo ang; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang."

Luka 1:8 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a kal dan ang zelin Pathian hmaah puithiam hna a thawh lai chuan;

Chu chang chuan Zakaria puithiam hna a thawh dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan: Harsatna Karah Dawhthei leh Rinawm nih Zir

2. Pathianin I Tum Tihpuitlinna: Puithiam Rawngbawlna Kohna Nunpui

1. Sam 119:105 “I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kalna tur êng a ni bawk.”

2. Philippi 4:13 “Chakna mi petu avang hian heng zawng zawng hi ka ti thei a ni.”

Luka 1:9 Puithiam hnathawh dan pangngaiin a chanvo chu Lalpa biak ina a luh dawnin rimtui hal a ni.

Puithiam Zakaria chu Lalpa biak inah rimtui hal tura thlan a ni a, chu chu puithiam hna a thawh zinga mi a ni.

1. Kan Kohnate Nunpui: Kan Thilpekte Lalpa rawngbawlna atana hman

2. Rawngbawlna hmanga Pathian Biak Dan

1. 1 Chronicles 16:23-25 - "Khawvel zawng zawng u, Lalpa hnenah hla sa rawh u; ni tin a chhandamna puang chhuak rawh u. Hnam tin zingah a ropuina puang chhuak ula, a

thilmak tihte chu hnam tin zingah puang rawh u. Lalpa chu a ropui a, a phu ber a ni si a." fak rawh u, pathian zawng zawng aia hlauh tur a ni."

tak angin mi dangte rawngbawl nan thilpek in dawn apiang chu hmang theuh tur a ni Pathian thu.Tupawhin rawng an bawl chuan Pathianin chakna a pek hmangin an ti tur a ni, chutiang chuan engkimah Isua Krista zarah Pathian fak a ni ang. A hnenah ropuina leh thiltihtheihna chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen."

Luka 1:10 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chu rimtui intir lai chuan pawnah an tawngtai a.

Puithiamten rimtui an hlan lai hian chutih laia mite chu tawngtaiin an pungkhawm a.

1. Pathian mite chu tawngtai tura koh an ni a, lungrual taka inkhawm tura koh an ni.

2. Khawtlang tawngtaina pawimawhna leh kan rinna kawnga a chanvo.

1. Tirh.

2. Sam 66:18 - Ka thinlunga khawlohna ka ngaihsak chuan Lalpan a ngaithla lovang.

Luka 1:11 Tin, Lalpa vantirhkoh pakhat, rimtui dahna maichâm dinglamah a ding a.

He chang hian Baptistu Johana pa Zakaria biak ina rimtui a hlan laiin vantirhkoh pakhat a inlar thu a sawi a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin A Duhzawng Tilang Nana Kan Thiltih Rinawm A Hman Dan".

2. "Thawihna hlutna: Pathianin Rinawm taka kan rawngbawlna lawmman a pek dan".

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni. Chumi avang chuan hmanlai mite chuan an fakna an dawng si a. Rinnain khawvel hi thu hmanga siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a ni." Pathian thil hmuh chu thil hmuh theih a\anga siam a nih loh nan."

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni. Nimahsela mi tu emaw chuan, "Nangnin rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni," a ti ang. I thiltih a\angin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantir ang che."

Luka 1:12 Tin, Zakaria chuan a hmuh chuan a mangang a, hlauhna a lo tla ta a.

Zakaria chu vantirhkoh a hmuh chuan a mangang a, hlauhnain a khat a.

1. Pathian tirhkohte hian hlauhna an thlen tur a ni lo

2. Rinna hmanga hlauhna hneh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Philippi 4:4-7 - "Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka sawi nawn leh ang: Lawm rawh u! In ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngah lang rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh. Engmah lungngai suh, engkimah \awng\aina hmang zawk rawh u." tin, dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia sang chuan Krista Isuaah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang."

Luka 1:13 Nimahsela, vântirhkoh chuan a hnênah, “Zakaria, hlau suh; i nupui Elisabethi chuan fapa a hring ang che a, a hmingah Johana i sa ang.

Vantirhkoh chuan Zakaria chu hlau lo turin a hrilh a, a tawngtaina chu ngaihthlak a ni tawh a, a nupui Elisabethi pawhin fapa a hring ang a, a hming chu Johana a ni ang.

1. Pathianin kan tawngtaina a ngaithla reng a, a hun famkimah a chhang ang.

2. Pathian remruatna rinchhan hi, awmzia a awm loh lai pawha kan rinna zinkawng atan a pawimawh hle.

1. Joh. Ka hmingin eng thil pawh min dil thei a, ka ti ang,” a ti a.

2. Sam 37:5 - Lalpa hnenah i kalna tur inpe; amah chu ring la, hetiang hian a ti ang:

Luka 1:14 Tin, lawmna leh lawmna i nei ang a; tichuan, mi tam tak a pian chu an lâwm ang.

Luka 1:14 a\anga he thu hian Isua pian huna hlimna lo thleng tur chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Isua Lawmna: Luka 1:14-a Thu awmzia chhui

2. Isua Pian Chhunga Lawm: Luka 1:14 ngaihtuah

1. Isaia 9:6-7: Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Philippi 4:4: Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u.

Luka 1:15 Lalpa mithmuhah a ropui ang a, Uain emaw, zu emaw a in lo vang; tichuan, a nu pum ata Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat ang.

Pathian mithmuhah a ropui ang a, a pian tirh atangin Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat ang.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thianghlimnain kan nun a nghawng dan

1. Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang," a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin in thiltih zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u; heti hian ziak a ni si a: "Thianghlim rawh u, kei ka thianghlim a ni," tiin.

Luka 1:16 Tin, Israela thlah tam tak chu Lalpa an Pathian lam a hawi ang.

Baptistu Johana chu Israel fa tam tak Lalpa an Pathian hnenah a hawitir tur thu a tiam a.

1. "Pathian malsawmna dawng tlak nun nun".

2. "Pathian Zara Nunna I Tum Hmuhchhuah".

1. Isaia 55:6-7: Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au

rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

2. Jakoba 4:8: Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnih nei u.

Luka 1:17 Tin, Elia thlarau leh thiltihtheihnain a hmaah a kal ang a, pi leh pute thinlung chu fate lam hawitir turin, thu awih lote chu mi fel finna lam hawitir turin; Lalpa tana inbuatsaih mipuite buatsaih turin.

He chang hian Baptistu Johana mission chu Pathian lam hawia mite hawitir leh Lalpa tana mipui buatsaih a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Lalpa tana Kan Thinlung Inbuatsaih: Baptistu Johana’n Simna leh Felna Thuchah a Hrilh Dan

2. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Baptistu Johana Thuchah leh Rawngbawlnain nghawng a neih dan

1. Matthaia 3:1-2 - Baptistu Johana rawngbawlna simna leh felna

2. Rom 10:14-15 - Chhandam kan nih theih nan miten Lalpa lam hawi a tulzia

Luka 1:18 Tin, Zakaria chuan vântirhkoh hnênah, “Hei hi engtin nge ka hriat ang?” ka upa tawh a, ka nupui pawh kum upa tawh tak ka ni si a.

Zakaria chuan vântirhkoh chu engtin nge a thutiam dikzia a hriat ang tih a zawt a.

1: Lalpa chu a pe dawn si a, ring rawh.

2: Thil chiang lo karah rinna leh huaisenna kan neih a ngai.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Luka 1:19 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan a hnênah, “Pathian hmaa ding Gabriela ka ni; tin, i hnêna thu sawi tûr leh hêng chanchin lawmawmte hrilh tûra tirh ka ni,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh Gabriela chu Zakaria hnenah Baptistu Johana pian chanchin lawmawm hrilh turin tirh a ni.

1. Pathian tirhkoh: Bible-a Vantirhkohte chanvo

2. Pathian Thutiam: Isua Pian leh Baptistu Johana

1. Sam 103:20 - Nangni a vântirhkohte u, chakna lama sâng, a thupêk zâwmtu, a thu aw ngaithlatute u, Lalpa chu fak rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:2 - Mikhualte chu theihnghilh suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhatin hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak tawh si a.

Luka 1:20 Tin, ngai teh, i bengchheng ang a, i tawng thei lo vang a, chûng thilte chu a thlen ni thlengin, ka thusawi, a hun taka thleng famkim tûr chu i rin loh avângin.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chu Baptistu Johana pa Zakaria hnenah a inlar a, a hrilhlawknate a lo thlen hma loh chuan a bengchheng dawn tih a hrilh a, a chhan chu vantirhkoh thusawi a rin loh vang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thua Rinna Nun

2. Inrintawkna neia Nun: Pathian Thutiamte Rinchhan

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Sam 56:3 - Ka hlauh lai hian Nangmah ka ring tlat thin.

Luka 1:21 Tin, mipuite chuan Zakaria chu an nghak a, biak ina rei tak a awm chu mak an ti hle a.

Zakaria chu biak inah a kal a, a awm rei zia chu mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian Hun A Famkim - Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a neih dan leh a hun hman dan tur sawiho hi a tha ber.

2. Dawhtheihna hi Thil \ha a ni - Zakaria dawhtheihna chu lawmman a dawn dan leh nun kawng tinrenga dawhtheihna neih a pawimawhzia sawina.

1. Sam 37:7 - "Lalpa hmaah ngawi reng la, dawhthei takin nghak rawh."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

Luka 1:22 Tin, a lo chhuah chuan an hnenah thu a sawi thei lo va, biak inah inlarna a hmu tih an hre ta a: a kut a vawrh a, tawng thei lovin a awm ta si a.

Zakaria chu biak in chhunga inlarna a hmuh hnuah a bengchheng hle a.

1. Kan Hriatthiam Loh Hunah Pathian Rinchhan

2. Pathian Duhzawng A Ngawih Ngawih Anga Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 6:9-10 – “Tin, ani chuan, “Kal la, he mite hi hrilh rawh: Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh; in hmu tak zet a, in hre lo. He mite thinlung hi thau la, an beng rit la, an mit khap rawh; chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hria ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an piangthar ang a, an tidam ang.”

2. Habakuka 2:20 – “Lalpa erawh chu a biak in thianghlimah a awm a: Lei zawng zawng a hmaah ngawi reng rawh se.”

Luka 1:23 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a rawngbawlna ni a zawh veleh a in lamah a kal ta a.

Hezekia rawngbawlna chu a zo ta a, ama in lamah a kir leh ta a ni.

1. A mite mamawh phuhrukna kawnga Pathian rinawmna

2. Pathian pêk thiltum hlen chhuah

1. Isaia 38:5 “Kal la, Hezekia hnenah, ‘Lalpa, i pa Davida Pathian chuan heti hian a ti: I tawngtaina ka ngaithla a; I mittui ka hmu ta. Ngai teh, i nunah kum sawm leh panga ka belhchhah ang,’” tiin a sawi.

2. Sam 103:17 “Nimahsela, chatuan ata chatuan thlengin Lalpa hmangaihna chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu an fate hnênah a awm bawk.”

Luka 1:24 Chumi hnuah chuan a nupui Elisabethi chu a rai a, thla nga chhung chu a inthup a.

Elisabeth chuan nau a pai a, thla nga chhung a inthup a.

1. Pathian Rinawmna Malsawmna

2. Pathian Ruahmannaa Rinna neia lo thanglian

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo ang; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang."

2. Sam 46:10 - “Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!”

Luka 1:25 Mihring zînga ka sawichhiatna tihbo nân Lalpa chuan mi en niahte chuan hetiang hian mi ti a.

Lalpa chuan Mari chu a khawngaih a, mihring zinga a sawichhiatna chu a la bo ta a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: A Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Entirna

2. Lalpaah lawm: A Malsawmna pawm

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

2. Sam 34:5 - Amah entute chu an eng a, an hmel pawh a zak ngai lo vang.

Luka 1:26 Tin, thla ruknaah chuan vantirhkoh Gabriela chu Galili rama khawpui pakhat Nazareth-ah Pathian hnen atangin a tir a.

Thla ruknaah chuan Galili rama khawpui pakhat Nazaret khuaah Pathian vantirhkoh a lo kal a.

1. Pathian tirhkohte’n Beiseina an thlen dan

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Tlawhnate Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - A kotu aw: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh. 4 Ruam tin chu chawisan a ni ang a, tlâng tin leh tlâng tin chu tihhniam a ni ang; lei hrual chu a level ang a, hmun hrual chu tlangram a ni ang. 5 Lalpa ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, mi zawng zawngin an hmu ho ang.

2. Luka 2:10-11 - Nimahsela vantirhkoh chuan an hnenah, “Hlau suh u. Mi zawng zawng tan lawmna nasa tak thlentu tur chanchin tha ka rawn keng tel a ni. 11 Vawiinah hian Davida khuaah Chhandamtu a lo piang che u a; ani chu Messia, Lalpa a ni.

Luka 1:27 Nula thianghlim pakhat, a hming Josefa, Davida thlah mi pakhat hnena innei; tin, nula thianghlim hming chu Mari a ni.

Mari chu Lal Davida thlah mi pakhat Josefa nen an inhual a.

1. Kan nunah thlahtu leh chhungkaw chanchin pawimawhna.

2. Mari leh Josefa tana Pathianin mak tak maia ruahmanna a siam.

a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria a ni ."

2. Sam 139:13-14-ah, "Ka thununna i luah tawh si a: Ka nu pumah mi tuam a ni. Ka fak ang che; Hlauhawm tak leh mak tak maia siam ka ni si a: I thiltihte chu mak a ni; ka nunnain a dik tih a hria." Awle."

Luka 1:28 Tin, vântirhkoh chu a hnênah a lo lût a, “Nang khawngaih êm êm, Lalpa chu i hnênah a awm e: Hmeichhia zîngah malsâwm i ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian vântirhkoh Gabriela’n Mari chu Isua nu ni tûra thlan a nih thu a puan laia a chibai bûk thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian duhsakna: I nunah Pathian duhsakna Malsawmna i tawn

2. Mari Chhanna: Pathian Kohna Rinawm taka Chhân lêt Zir

1. Jeremia 29:11 - "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," Lalpa chuan a ti a, "in hlawhtlinna tur leh tihchhiat loh che u tumna, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u a tum a ni," tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

2. Luka 2:19 - Nimahsela Mari chuan heng zawng zawng hi a hlut a, a thinlungah a ngaihtuah a.

Luka 1:29 Tin, a hmuhin a thusawi chu a mangang hle a, chibai bukna eng ang nge ni ang tih a ngaihtuah ta a.

Vantirhkoh Gabriela a rawn inlar chuan Mari chu mak a ti hle a, a buai hle bawk.

1: Pathianin kan tana ruahmanna a siam hi a chang chuan a buaithlak a, a buaithlak thin a, mahse kan thatna tur a ni reng dawn a ni.

2: Pathianin kan beisei loh ber palaite hmangin hlimna leh thiltum min thlentir thei a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thuchhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2: Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Luka 1:30 Tin, vantirhkoh chuan a hnenah, "Mari, hlau suh;

Vantirhkoh pakhat chu Mari hnenah a inlar a, Pathian duhsakna a hmuh thu leh hlauh loh tur thu a hrilh a.

1. Pathian duhsakna: Hriat leh dawn dan

2. Pathian duhsakna Rinna nena Hlauhna hmachhawn

1. Sam 5:12, “Aw Lalpa, mi felte i malsawm si a; phaw ang maiin duhsaknain i khuh a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 41:10, “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Luka 1:31 Tin, ngai teh, i pum chhungah i rai ang a, fapa i hring ang a, a hmingah ISUA i sa ang.

Vantirhkoh chuan Mari hnenah fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Isua a sa ang tih a puang a.

1: Kristian kan nih angin Pathian remruatna hi rin loh leh harsa anga a lan lai pawhin rin tlat hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian kohna lakah kan inhawng tur a ni a, lawmna, zahna leh inngaihtlawmna nen a duhzawng kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.”

2: Philippi 4:4-7 “Lalpaah chuan lawm fo ula, ka ti leh a, ‘Lawm rawh u. In inngaihtlawmna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh. Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang,” a ti a.

Luka 1:32 A ropui ang a, Chungnungbera Fapa tia koh a ni ang a, Lalpa Pathian chuan a pa Davida lalthutphah chu a pe ang.

Lalpa Pathian chuan a Fapa chu a pa Davida lal lalthutphah a pe ang.

1. Pathianin Chatuan Lalram a Tiam: Isua Krista Lalramah Nun

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Hriat Malsawmna: Davida Lalthutthleng hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 9:7 - “A rorelna a lo pung zel leh a remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a ramah chuan, a thunun ang a, rorelna leh rorelna nen tun a\ang hian a tinghet ang reng. Sipaihote Lalpa thahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang.”

2. Thupuan 3:21 - “Hnehtu chu ka lalthutphahah ka thutpui ang, kei pawh ka hneh a, ka Pa hnenah a lalthutphahah ka thut ang khan.”

Luka 1:33 Jakoba chhûngte chungah kumkhuain a lal ang; a ram pawh a tawp lo vang.

He chang hian Isuan Jakoba chhungte chunga chatuan rorelna a sawi a ni.

1: Isua chatuan hmangaihna leh khawngaihna hi kan nitin nunah chakna min pe a ni.

2: Isuan chatuan ram a nei tih kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni a, rinawm taka a rawngbawl kan tum tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 13:8, "Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

2: Sam 146:10, "Lalpa chu i Pathian, Aw Zion, chhuan zawng zawngah a lal ang."

Luka 1:34 Chutichuan Mari chuan vantirhkoh hnenah, “Mihring ka hriat loh lai hian engtin nge hetiang hi a nih ang?”

Mari chuan vântirhkoh chu nula thianghlim a nih laiin engtin nge fa a neih theih ang tih a zâwt a.

1: Thil chiang lo tak kara rinna kawnga Mari entawn tur.

2: Pathianin a duhzawng tihlawhtling tura thilmak tihtheihna.

1: Genesis 18:14 LALPA tan thil harsa lutuk a awm em?

2: Isaia 40:28-31 I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau lo tih i hre lo em ni? a hriatthiamna zawnna a awm lo.

Luka 1:35 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Thlarau Thianghlim chu i chungah a lo thleng ang a, Chungnungbera thiltihtheihnain a khuh ang che;

Vantirhkoh chuan Mari hnenah Pathian Fapa a rai tur thu a puang a, chu chu Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathianin Thilmak A Tih Dan

2. Isua Kohna: Mari’n Pathian Sawmna A Chhân lêt Dan

1. Isaia 7:14 - “Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u. Ngai teh u, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:11 - “Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a tinung bawk ang.”

Luka 1:36 Tin, ngai teh, i unaupa Elisabethi pawhin a tar a\angin fapa a rai tawh a;

Elisabeth-i chuan nau pai thei lo mah se, a tar hunah mak tak maiin nau a pai ta a ni.

1: Pathian thilmak tih - Pathianin thilmak thuk tak a tih theih dan tur chu thil awm lo ber pawh nise.

2: Kum hi Daltu a ni lo - Pathianin mite nunah an kum upa tawh chung pawha a la thawh theih dan.

1: Isaia 46:4 - I tar leh i sam dum thlengin kei hi ka ni a, nangmah enkawltu tur chu kei hi ka ni. Ka siam che a, ka phur ang che; Ka chhawm nung ang che a, ka chhanchhuak ang che.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Luka 1:37 Pathian tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.

He chang hi Pathian thiltihtheihna leh Pathian tan engmah a harsa lutuk lo tih hriat nawn

tirna a ni.

1. "Pathian thiltihtheihna tawp lo".

2. "Kan Pathian tan Engmah Tihtheih Loh A Ni".

1. Jeremia 32:17 Aw Lalpa Pathian! Ngai teh, i thiltihtheihna nasa takin lei leh van hi i siam a, i kut i phar a, i tan thil harsa lutuk a awm lo.

2. Matthaia 19:26 Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, an hnenah, "Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo; Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni.

Luka 1:38 Tin, Mari chuan, “Ngai teh, Lalpa bawihnu hi; i thu ang zêlin ka tân ni rawh se. Tin, vântirhkoh chuan a kalsan ta a.

Mari chuan inngaitlawm takin Lalpa duhzawng chu rinna leh rinna nen a pawm a.

1: Kan tana Pathian ruahmanna rinchhanna kawngah chakna kan hmu thei.

2: Thutlukna harsa tak kan hmachhawn hunah Lalpa kaihhruaina kan ring thei a.

1: 1 Petera 5:7 - In ngaihtuahna zawng zawng a chungah nghat ula; a ngaihsak che u si a.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Luka 1:39 Chumi ni chuan Mari chu a tho va, tlâng ramah chuan hmanhmawh takin Juda khawpuiah a kal a;

Mari chu hmanhmawh takin Judai ramah a zin a.

1. Hun khirh tak kan hmachhawn hian kan rilru kan pe reng tur a ni a, Pathian duhzawng thu awih reng tur a ni.

2. Mari rinawmna leh Pathian remruatna a zawm hi kan zavaia tan entawn tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

2. Luka 1:38 "Tin, Mari chuan, "Ngai teh, Lalpa bawihnu, i thu angin ka chungah awm rawh se," a ti a.

Luka 1:40 Tin, Zakaria inah chuan a lut a, Elisabethi chu chibai a buk a.

Mari chuan Elizabeth-i chu a tlawh a, a inah chuan chibai a buk a.

1. Unaunu nihna thiltihtheihna: Mari leh Elizabeth-i Inṭhianṭhatna Rinawm

2. Rawngbawlna Mawi: Mari’n Elizabethi a tlawh

1. Thufingte 18:24 (Ṭhian tam tak nei chu a boral mai thei a, mahse unau aia hnaih zawk ṭhian a awm.)

2. Rom 12:10 (Unau anga inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u.)

Luka 1:41 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Elisabetin Mari chibai bûk thu a hriatin nausen chu a pum chhungah a zuang a; tichuan, Elisabethi chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat ta a;

Elisabeth-i chu Mari chibai bûkna a hriat chuan Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, a naute chu hlimnain a zuang thla ta a.

1: Lalpa hmaah lawmna.

2: Thlarau Thianghlim lawmna lam ngaihtuah.

1: Joh.

2: Sam 16:11 "Nunna kawng chu mi hriattir a; I hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; I ding lamah chuan kumkhuain lawmna a awm."

Luka 1:42 Tin, ani chuan aw ring takin a sawi a, “Hmeichhia zingah i fakin i ni a, i pum rah pawh malsawm a ni,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh Gabriela’n Isua pian thu a puan laia Mari chhanna: Mari chuan Isua malsawmna a dawn avangin Pathian a fak a.

1. Pathian Malsawmnate hi Unconditional a ni

2. Pathian Malsawmna dawng tura Lawmthu sawina Nun

1. Sam 28:7 - LALPA chu ka chakna leh ka phaw a ni a; ka thinlungin amah a rinchhan a, ka tanpui a, chuvangin ka thinlung chu a lawm em em a; tin, ka hla hmangin ka fak ang.

2. Ephesi 5:20 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pathian leh Pa hnenah engkim chungah lawmthu sawi fo thin ang che.

Luka 1:43 Ka Lalpa nu ka hnena lo kal hi khawi atanga lo chhuak nge ka tan?

Mari chu Messia a hrin tur thu a hriat chuan lawmnain a khat a.

1: Keini pawh Pathian malsawmna kan dawn hian lawmnain kan khat thei a.

2: Kan nuna Pathian hnathawh dan kan ngaihtuah hian mak tihna leh hlauhnain kan khat tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 1:3-14 - Paulan Pathian khawngaihna malsawmna chu Ephesi Kohhran tan a ni

2: Sam 139:1-18 - Davida’n Pathian a hriatna famkim a neih avangin a fakna.

Luka 1:44 Ngai teh, i chibai bûkna aw ka bengah a ri veleh, naute chu ka pum chhungah lawmin a zuang ta si a.

Mari chu Elizabeth-i chibai buknaah chuan a lawm hle a, nausen piang lo Johana chu lawmnain a pum chhungah a zuang thla ta a ni.

1. Pathian Hmaah Lawmna

2. Chibai bukna thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, .

2. Sam 5:11 - Nimahsela, nangmah ringtu zawng zawngte chu lawm rawh se: Nangin anmahni i humhim avangin lawmin au reng ang u: I hming hmangaihtute pawh i chungah lawm rawh se.

Luka 1:45 Tin, ringtu chu a eng a thawl e, Lalpa hnen atanga a hnena hrilh chu a thleng dawn si a.

Mari chuan Lalpa hnen atanga thuchah a ring a, malsawmna a dawng ta a ni.

1: Lalpa thutiam rinna leh rinna kawngah Mari entawn tur kan zui tur a ni.

2: Rinna neiin Pathianin malsawmna min buatsaihsakte chu kan tawng thei a.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.”

2: Hebrai 11:1 “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.”

Luka 1:46 Tin, Mari chuan, “Ka nunna hian Lalpa a chawimawi a;

Mariin Pathianin malsawmna a pekte avanga fakna leh lawmthu sawina hla a sak.

1. Lalpa chawimawi: Pathian fak leh lawmthu sawi zir.

2. Mari Fakna Hla: Lawmthu sawina entawn tur rilru hneh thei tak.

1. Sam 103:1-2 - "Aw ka nunna leh ka chhunga awm zawng zawng, LALPA fak la, a hming thianghlim fak rawh! Aw ka nunna, LALPA fak la, a hlawkna zawng zawng chu theihnghilh suh.

2. Kolossa 3:16 - "Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm rawh se, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, fakna hla te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se.

Luka 1:47 Tin, ka thlarau chu ka Chhandamtu Pathianah chuan a lawm a.

Mari chuan Lalpa, a Chhandamtu chunga a lawmna chu a puang chhuak thin.

1: Lalpaah chuan kan beiseina leh rinna kan nghah hian lawmna kan hmu thei a ni.

2: Isua zarah kan nunah hlimna leh thlamuanna nghet tak kan hmu thei a.

1: Sam 30:5 “Ṭap chu zan khat a daih thei a, hlimna erawh chu zîngah a lo thleng ṭhin.”

2: Philippi 4:4 “Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh!”

Luka 1:48 A chhiahhlawh nula dinhmun hniam tak chu a ngaisang si a: ngai teh u, tun a\ ang hian chhuan zawng zawngin malsawmna mi an ti ang.

Pathian chuan inngaitlawmte chu a en a, a chawisang a, khawngaihna leh duhsakna a pe a ni.

1: Mi inngaitlawm leh thuhnuairawlhte tan Pathian khawngaihna a awm.

2: Chhuan zawng zawngin inngaitlawmte chu malsawmna an ti ang.

1: Thufingte 3:34 - "A nuihzattute chu a titawp a; Mi chapote chu a zilh ang a, a ti hniam ang."

2: Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

Luka 1:49 Mi chak chuan ka chungah thil ropui tak a ti si a; a hming pawh a thianghlim a ni.

Mari chuan Pathianin a tana thil ropui tak a tih avangin a fak a, a thianghlimna a puang chhuak thin.

1. Pathian Thiltithei leh Thianghlim: Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Thianghlimna ropuizia lawmna

2. Lalpa hnên ata Chakna Lak: Pathianin Kan Tana Thil Ropui A Thlen Tawh

1. Sam 99:3-4 - I hming ropui leh râpthlâk tak chu fak rawh se; a thianghlim si a. Lal chakna chuan rorelna a ngaina bawk a; dikna i din a, Jakobaah rorelna leh felna i tihlawhtling thin.

2. Nehemia 9:5-6 - Ding la, Lalpa i Pathian chu kumkhuain fak rawh: i hming ropui, malsawmna leh fakna zawng zawng aia chawimawi chu fakin awm rawh se. Nang, nangmah chauh hi Lalpa i ni; van, van van, an sipaiho zawng zawng, lei leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng, tuifinriat leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawngte nen i siam a, i humhim vek a; vân sipaiho chuan chibai an bûk che a ni," a ti a.

Luka 1:50 Tin, a zahngaihna chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm reng a ni.

He chang hian Pathianin amah zahtute chunga a khawngaihna chungchang a sawi a, thlah khat atanga chhuan dangah a sawi a ni.

1. Chhuan Rinawm: Pathian Zahna Thiltihtheihna

2. Chhuan Chhunga Khawngaihna: Pathian Hmangaihna Ni Zahawmna

1. Sam 103:17 - "Nimahsela chatuan ata chatuan thlengin Lalpa hmangaihna chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu an fate fate chungah a awm a ni".

2. Malakia 3:17 - "Ka ta an ni ang," Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti, "Ka ro hlu ka siam niah chuan. Pain khawngaihna a neih a, a rawngbawltu a fapa a khawngaih ang hian ka khawngaih ang," a ti a.

Luka 1:51 A kut hmangin chakna a lantir a; mi chapote chu an thinlung suangtuahnaah a tidarh ta a ni.

Pathian chakna chu mi inngaitlawmte a humhimna leh chapote a inngaitlawmna hmangin a lang chiang hle.

1: Pathian Chakna Chu Keimahni Chakna Ai chuan A Ropui zawk

2: Inchhuanna hi Tluk Hmain A Lo thleng

1: Jakoba 4:6 - "Pathian chuan chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung."

2: Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

Luka 1:52 Mi chakte chu an ṭhutna aṭangin a paih thla a, mi hniamte chu a chawimawi a.

He chang hian Pathianin mi chakte a tihhniam dan leh inngaitlawmte a chawisang dan a sawi a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna leh Pathian chawimawina atana hman theih dan tur chungchang A.

2. Pathianin inkhelhna hmun a level theihna tura hna a thawh dan leh a mithmuhah kan intluktlanna zawng zawng min hmuhtir theihna tura a hnathawh dan chungchang a sawi.

1. 1 Petera 5:5-7 “Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte upate thuhnuaiah awm rawh u. Nangni zawng zawngin inngaitlawm takin inthuam rawh u, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a. Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 4:10 “Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.”

Luka 1:53 Riltamte chu thil thain a tikhat a; mi hausate chu ruak takin a kaltir a ni.

Pathianin riltamte a pe a, mi hausa lakah a la bo thin.

1. Pathianin Inngaitlawmte A Lawmman: Pathianin Kan Mamawhte A Hman Dan

2. Pathian Thilpek: Pathian Thilphalna Rinchhan Zir

1. Jakoba 2:5-7 “Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvela retheite hi rinna lama hausa leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram ro luahtu ni turin a thlang lo em ni? Mahse, mi rethei chu i timualpho a ni. Mi hausaten an tiduhdah che u a, court-ah an hruai lut lo che u em ni? Chu hming ropui tak, i kohna chu an sawichhia lo em ni?”

2. Matthaia 5:3 “Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a.”

Luka 1:54 A chhiahhlawh Israelte chu a khawngaihna hre rengin a vawng tlat a;

He chang hian Pathianin a chhiahhlawh Israelte a tanpuina a khawngaihna chu a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian Zahngaihna Rinawm: Pathian Khawngaihna chu a hlawhchham lohzia leh a chawisang dan

2. Hriatrengna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Hriatrengna A Hmangaih Dan

1. Exodus 34:6-7 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan a hmaah a kal pel a, "Lalpa, Lalpa Pathian, khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, dawhthei tak, thatna leh thutak tam tak, mi sang tam tak chunga zahngaihna vawngtu, sualna leh bawhchhiatna ngaidamtu, Lalpa, Lalpa Pathian," a ti a leh sual" tih te.

|

Luka 1:55 Kan pi leh pute, Abrahama leh a thlahte hnena a sawi ang khan.

Pathian chuan Abrahama leh a thlahte nen chatuan daih tur thuthlung a siam a.

1. Pathian Thuthlung Hmangaihna leh Rinawmna: Kan Rinna Pa Abrahama

2. Pathian Thutiamtea Nun: Abrahama leh a thlahte hnena Thutiam Hlawhchham lo

1. Rom 4:13-17 - Khawvel ro luahtu a nih tur thu tiam chu Abrahama tan emaw, a thlahte tan emaw Dan zarah a ni lo va, rinna felna avang zawkin.

2. Hebrai 6:13-18 - Pathianin Abrahama hnena thu a tiam khan, a aia ropui zawk chhia a

chham theih loh avangin, ama hmingin chhia a chham ta si a.

Luka 1:56 Tin, Mari chu thla thum vel a awm a, a in lamah a haw leh ta a.

Mari chu thla thum chhung Elizabeth-i bulah a awm a, chutah chuan a in lamah a kir leh ta a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna: Mari’n Elizabeth-i nena a hun hman dan thlirletna

2. Inpawlna thiltihtheihna: Mari leh Elizabeti Entawn tur

1. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

2. Joh.

Luka 1:57 Tin, Elisabethi nau neih hun a lo thleng ta a; tin, fapa a hring a.

Elisabeth chuan fapa a hrinsak a.

1: Pathian Hun A Famkim - Luka 1:57

2: Pathian Thutiam nghah - Luka 1:57

1: Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2: Isaia 46:10-11 - "A bul a\anga tawpna puan chhuahna, leh hmân lai a\anga thil la tih lohte chu, ka ukil chu a ding ang a, ka hlimna zawng zawng chu ka ti ang: chuta tang chuan sava râpthlâk tak ka ti ang. khawchhak lam, ram hla tak a\anga ka thurawn tihlawhtlingtu chu: a ni, ka sawi tawh a, ka tihlawhtling bawk ang;

Luka 1:58 Tin, a ṭhenawmte leh a ṭhenawmte chuan Lalpan a chunga a khawngaihna nasa tak chu an lo hria a; tichuan, a hnênah an lâwm ta a.

Lalpa chuan Mari chungah zahngaihna nasa tak a lantir a, a thenawmte leh a chhungte

pawh a hlimpui tir a.

1: Pathianin zahngaihna a lantîr huna hlimnaa khat kan nih theih dân chu Mari entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

2: Kan dinhmun eng pawh ni se, Pathian khawngaihna chu kan tan a awm reng a ni.

1: Sam 118:24 “He ni hi Lalpa siam ni chu a ni; i lawmin i lawm ang u,” a ti a.

2: Rom 5:20-21 “Sual a punna hmunah chuan khawngaihna a pung zual sauh sauh a, chutichuan, sualin thihnaah a lal ang bawkin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna thlen turin felnain khawngaihnain ro a rêl theih nân.”

Luka 1:59 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a ni riat ni chuan nausen serh tan turin an lo kal a; a pa hmingin Zakaria an vuah a.

He chang hian Juda sakhaw tih dan anga naupang hming Zakaria an vuah chungchang a sawi a.

1. Sakhaw serhnaah hian hnam dan leh ro hlu pawimawhna.

2. Bible-a naupang hming vuah a pawimawhzia.

1. Genesis 17:12-14 - Pathian nena thuthlung a tel ve a, serh tan a pawimawhzia.

2. Matthaia 1:21 - Isua hming awmzia leh hrilhlawkna a thlen famkim dan.

Luka 1:60 Tin, a nu chuan, “A ni lo; nimahsela, Johana tia koh a ni ang.

Baptistu Johana nu Elizabeth-i chuan a fapa hming chu Johana a nih tur thu a puang a, a pain a thlan hming aiah chuan a hming chu Johana a ni dawn tih a puang a.

1. "Nu Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Pathian Hming Pêka Nunpui".

2. "Rinawm taka Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Ngaihtuah Nila Pathian Duhzawng zawm".

1. Genesis 17:5 - "I hming chu Abrama a ni tawh lo vang; i hming chu Abrahama a ni ang, hnam tam tak pa ka siam tawh che a ni."

2. Matthaia 1:21 - "Fapa a hring ang a, nang pawhin Isua hming i vuah tur a ni, a mite sual lak ata a chhandam dawn avangin."

Luka 1:61 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “I chhungte zingah he hminga koh an awm lo,” an ti a.

Elizabeth-i leh Zakaria chhungte chuan an fapa hming, Johana hming inang an chhungte an hmu thei lo.

1. Pathian ruahmanna hi keimahni ruahmanna aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Harsatna karah rinna leh tawngtaina thiltihtheihna.

1. Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawka ti theitu hnenah chuan, keimahnia chakna thawktu ang zelin.

2. Jakoba 5:13-16 - Nangni zingah tu emaw hrehawm tuar an awm em? A tawngtai ang u. Eng emaw hlimawm tak a awm em? Sam hla sa rawh se.

Luka 1:62 Tin, a pa hnenah koh a duh dan tur chhinchhiahna an siam a.

Baptistu Johana pa chu a fapa hming sawi turin an ngen a.

1: Pathianin a fapa Johana hming vuah tura Zakaria a koh ang bawkin rinna leh thuawihna lamah min ko vek a ni.

2: Zakaria’n a fapa Johana hming a vuah ang khan Pathian kan ring tlat tur a ni a, a thilpekte pawh kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Isaia 9:6 - Keini tan nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: Matthaia 1:21 - Fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Isua i sa ang, ani chuan a mite sual lak ata a chhandam dawn si a.

Luka 1:63 Tin, ziakna dawhkan a dil a, “A hming chu Johana a ni,” tiin a ziak a. Tin, mak an ti vek a.

Zakaria’n a fapa Johana hming a ziah chuan mipuite chu mak an ti hle a.

1: Hming thiltihtheihna - mi pakhat hming kan vuah hian identity kan pe thin.

2: Johana awmzia - Bible-a Johana chanvo pawimawhna leh tunlai kan tana a awmzia.

1: Isaia 9:6 - Keini tan nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: Matthaia 1:21 - Fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Isua i sa ang, ani chuan a mite sual lak ata a chhandam dawn si a.

Luka 1:64 Tin, a kâ chu a inhawng nghâl a, a lei a inhawng a, thu a sawi a, Pathian a fak ta a.

He chang hian Zakaria’n vantirhkoh a tlawh hnua a thusawi siam \hat leh hun lai a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thusawi Siamthat.

2. Fakna Thilmak: Kan Lei Atanga Lâwmna Chhanchhuah.

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo hawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang.

2. Sam 51:15 - Aw Lalpa, ka hmui hi hawng la; ka kâin i fakna chu a târ lang ang,” a ti a.

Luka 1:65 Tin, an vêla awm zawng zawngte chu hlauhna a lo thleng ta a: tin, Judai tlâng ram zawng zawngah chuan chûng thu zawng zawng chu a ri ta vek a.

Baptistu Johana pian chungchanga thilmak thlengte an hriat hnuah Judai biala mipuite zingah hlauhna a darh ta a ni.

1. Kan hlauh aiin Pathian thiltihtheihna a ropui zawk.

2. Nun rinhlelhna karah pawh Pathian kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Sam 56:3-4 - Ka hlauh hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin. Pathian, a thu ka fakna, Pathian ka ring; Ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge ka chungah a tih theih ang?

Luka 1:66 Tin, an thu ngaithlatu zawng zawng chuan, “Hei hi eng nau nge ni ang? Lalpa kut chu a hnenah a awm a.

He chang hian Zakaria leh Elizabeth-i te chuan fa an beisei tih thu an hriat veleh Jerusalem mipuite’n an hlauhthawnzia leh mak an tihzia a sawi a ni.

1. Pathianin Thil Thar A Ti: A Thilmak Hnathawhah Lawm rawh

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Hmasawnna Rinawmnaah Chawlh

1. Isaia 43:19 - Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni?

2. Sam 46:10 - Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!

Luka 1:67 Tin, a pa Zakaria chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, thu a sawi a.

Zakaria chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, Pathian mite chungah malsawmna a lo hrilhlawk a.

1. Harsatna hunah Pathian Rinawmna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 12:2-3 - "Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni; ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang; Lalpa Pathian chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni a, ka chhandamna a lo ni ta a ni."

2. Tirhkohte 2:4 - "Tin, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, Thlarauvin tawng a pek angin tawng dangin an tawng ta a ni."

Luka 1:68 Lalpa Israelte Pathian chu fakin awm rawh se; a mite chu a rawn tlawh a, a tlan ta si a;

Pathianin a mite a tlawh a, a tlan ta a ni.

1: Isua chu kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin a lo kal a.

2: Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna hi tawp chin nei lo leh hla tak a ni.

1: Tita 2:14, "Dan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng ata min tlanna tur leh thil tha ti tura thahnemngai mite tihthianghlim turin kan aiah a inpe a ni."

2: Rom 3:23-24, "mi zawng zawng an sual tawh a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham tawh a, Krista Isua tlanna avang chuan a khawngaihna avangin thiamchantir an ni tawh si a."

Luka 1:69 Tin, a chhiahhlawh Davida ina kan tan chhandamna ki a siamsak a;

He thuziak hian Pathianin a chhiahhlawh Davida ina kan tan chhandamna ki a siam thu a sawi a.

1. Davida Chhungte kaltlanga Pathianin Chhandamna a pek

2. Pathian Chhandamnain a chhiahhlawhte hmanga hna a thawh theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 11:1-2 - "Tin, Jesaia zung ata tiang a lo chhuak ang a, a zung ata chu a lo chhuak ang a: LALPA thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna thlarau leh." hriatthiamna, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna thlarau leh LALPA ṭihna thlarau."

. Ka hming atan in a sa ang a, a ram lalṭhutphah chu kumkhuain ka din nghe nghe ang."

Luka 1:70 A zawlnei thianghlim, khawvel a tir ata awm tawhte kâa a sawi ang khan;

Pathianin khawvel pian tirh atangin a zawlneite hmangin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Khawvel pian tirh ata Pathianin a zawlneite hmanga min biak dan chhui chhuah.

2. Pathian Thu Hun Loh - Khawvel pian tirh ata Pathian thuin kaihruaitu a nih dan chhui chhuah.

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Sam 33:4 - "LALPA thu chu a dik si a; A thiltih zawng zawng pawh dik taka tih a ni."

Luka 1:71 Kan hmêlmate lak ata leh min hawtu zawng zawng kut ata chhandam kan nih theih nân;

Chu chang chuan hmêlma leh min huattute laka chhandam kan nih thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian hmangaihna chuan kan hmelma leh min huattute lakah min chhandam a.

2: Pathian rinna hmangin kan hmelma leh min huattute lakah chhanchhuahna kan hmu thei a.

1: Rom 8:37 Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk.

2: Sam 34:17-18 Mi felte’n tanpuina an dil hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihduhdahte chu a chhandam thin.

Luka 1:72 Kan pi leh pute chunga khawngaihna tiam chu hlen chhuak tur leh a thuthlung thianghlim hre reng turin;

He chang hian Pathian thutiam hlen chhuah leh a thuthlung thianghlim hriatrengna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Thutiam hlen chhuah: Pathian Khawngaihna

2. Pathian Thuthlung Hriatrengna: A chunga kan inpekna

1. Isaia 55:3 - "I beng nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh; i nunna a dam theih nan ngaithla rawh; tichuan chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang che, Davida ka hmangaihna nghet leh nghet tak."

2. Sam 105:8 - "A thuthlung, a thupek thu chu chhuan sangkhat chhungin a hre reng thin."

Luka 1:73 Kan pu Abrahama hnena thutiam a tiam kha;

Pathianin Abrahama hnenah thutiam a siam a, a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1: Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ang.

2: Pathian thutiamte hi a thlen famkim nan hun rei tak a la ngai a nih pawhin kan ring thei a ni.

1: Numbers 23:19 - Pathian chu mihring a ni lo, dawt sawi turin; Mihring fapa pawhin a sim tur a ni hek lo: a ti em ni, a ti lo ang em? a lo sawi tawh em, a titha lo vang em ni?

2: 2 Korinth 1:20 - Pathian thutiam zawng zawng chu amahah a awm si a, amahah chuan Amen, keimahni avanga Pathian ropuina tur.

Luka 1:74 Kan hmêlmate kut ata chhanchhuah kan nihin hlau lova a rawng kan bâwl theih nân min pêk ang.

Luka 1:74-ah Pathianin a mite chu thlamuang tak leh hlau lova a rawng an bawl theih nan an hmelma lakah humhim leh chhanchhuah a tiam a.

1. "Vênhimna thutiam: Hlau lova Pathian rawngbâwlna".

2. "Pathian Chhandamna: Zalen taka a rawng kan bawl".

1. Sam 34:7 - LALPA vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Luka 1:75 Kan dam chhung zawngin a hmaah thianghlimna leh felnaah.

Luka 1 a\anga he chang hian Pathian hmaa thianghlimna leh felna nun chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian hmaa Thianghlim leh Felna Nun

2. Kan Nunnaah Thianghlimna leh Felna Thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - "Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u, "Nangni in thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a."

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a beidawng a, ngaithlatu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang,” a ti a.

Luka 1:76 Tin, naute, Chungnungbera zâwlnei tia koh i ni ang: Lalpa hmaah a kawngte buatsaih tûrin i kal dâwn si a;

He thuziak hian Baptistu Johana chu Chungnungbera zâwlnei tia koh a nih thu a sawi a, ani chuan Lalpa hmaah a kawngte buatsaih tûrin a kal ang.

1. Baptistu Johana Kohna: Lalpa tana Kawng buatsaih

2. Baptistu Johana Zâwlnei Mission: Pathian Ram atâna Thinlungte buatsaih

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih la, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2. Malakia 3:1 - “Ngai teh, ka tirhkoh ka tir ang a, ani chuan ka hmaah kawng a siam ang.”

Luka 1:77 A mite sual ngaihdamna avanga chhandamna hriatna pe turin;

He chang hian Pathianin a Fapa khawvela a tirh chhan chu a mite chhandamna hriatna pek leh an sualte ngaihdam a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Chhandamna thilpek: Pathianin a Fapa hmanga min chhandam dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Sual ngaihdamna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avang ni lovin, tumah an chhuang thei lo vang.”

Luka 1:78 Kan Pathian khawngaihna zarah; chu chuan chung lam ata nipuiin min rawn tlawh a;

Pathian zahngaihna zarah van atanga zing khawvarin min rawn tlawh a.

1. Nitin nunah Pathian Khawngaihna hmuh

2. Lalpa Khawngaihnaa Thlamuanna leh Beiseina Hmuh

1. Sam 86:15 - Nimahsela, Aw Lalpa, Pathian khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinur ngam, hmangaihna nghet leh rinawmna tam tak i ni.

2. Jakoba 5:11 - Ngai teh u, malsawmna changte, nghet taka awmte chu kan ngaihtuah a. Joba nghehzia i hre tawh a, Lalpa thiltum, Lalpa khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak zia i hmu tawh bawk.

Luka 1:79 Thim leh thihna thlazar hnuaia ṭhute êng pe tûrin, Remna kawngah kan ke kaihruai tûrin.

He thuziak hian thim leh beidawnna hmuna awmte chu êng leh kaihhruaina pek a, remna lam pan tura hruai chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. "Remna Kawng" - Krista hmanga remna hmuhna malsawmna chhui chhuah.

2. "Light in the Darkness" - Pathian rinchhan atanga lo chhuak beiseina leh lawmna chhui chian.

1. Isaia 9:2 - "Mipui thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a; thim thuk tak rama chengte chungah chuan êng a lo chhuak ta a ni."

2. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar leh ka kawng êng a ni."

Luka 1:80 Tin, naupang chu a lo thang lian a, a lo chak ta a, Israelte hnena a inlan ni thlengin thlalerah a awm a.

Naupang Isua chu Israelte hnena a inpuan hun thlenga thlalera a awm laiin thlarau lamah a lo thang lian a, a lo chak ta a ni.

1: Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmanna hi kan hriat loh a ni thei a, mahse a kaihhruaina chu kan ring tlat thei.

2: Hun a la ngai a nih pawhin kan chanvo min thlentir turin Pathian kan ring thei.

.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Luka 2 hian Isua pian dan leh a naupan lai chanchin a sawi chhunzawm a, Bethlehem-a Isua pianna te, berampu leh vantirhkohte tlawhna te, biak ina Isua inlanna te ang chi thil thleng pawimawh tak takte a tarlang a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Caesar Augustus-a hnen atanga chhiarpui neih tur thupek atanga tan a ni. Davida chhûngkaw zînga mi Josefa chu Mari nau pai rualin Bethlehem-ah an kal a. Chuta an awm lai chuan Mari chuan a fapa upa ber a hring a, khualbuk chhungah an tan hmun a awm loh avangin puan puanin a tuam a, ran chaw dahna hmunah a mu ta a ni (Luka 2:1-7). Hemi bial vêkah hian berâm vêngtute chuan zanah an berâm rualte chu an vêng reng a, vântirhkoh an hnênah a inlâr a. Vantirhkoh chuan lawmna nasa tak chanchin tha a rawn thlen a: Bethlehem-ah Chhandamtu a lo piang tawh a. Vawilehkhatah chuan van sipai rual tam tak chuan Pathian fakin, "Van chungnung berah Pathian ropuina awm sela, a lawm zawngte zingah leia remna awm rawh se" (Luka 2:8-14) tiin Pathian fakna chu an rawn zawm ve ta a.

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkohte hnen atanga he thuchah an hriat hnu hian Berampute chuan nausen Isua zawng turin Bethlehem lamah an tlan nghal vat a. Naute nen Mari leh Josefa chu ran chaw dahna hmuna mu chu an hmu a. Berâm vêngtute chuan an thil hmuh leh hriatte chu an thusawi mak titu mi dangte hnênah an hrilh a (Luka 2:15-18). Ni riat hnuah, nausen mipa chunga Judate tih dân angin, Isua chu serh tan a ni a, a nau pai hmaa vântirhkoh thupêk angin a hming a vuah a—Isua. Nau neih a liam hnua Juda dan anga Mari tihthianghlim hun a lo thlen chuan thilhlan mamawh a siam Jerusalem Josefa Mari chuan a hruai chho ta a Jerusalem present Amah Lalpa chu Dân tih ziak angin Lalpa Mipa zawng zawngin nausen an hawng a, Lalpa thianghlim tia koh chuan dove pahnih sava note pahnih hlan rawh (Luka 2: 21-24-ah a awm).

Paragraph 3-na: Jerusalem-ah chuan chutih lai chuan Simeona chu a awm a, mi fel mi rinawm tak chuan thlamuanna a nghak a Israel Thlarau Thianghlim chuan thihna a hmu dawn lo tih a puang a, Lalpa Messia chu Thlarau hruaiin temple court-ah a hruai lut tih a hmuh hmain nu leh pate’n naupang Isua an rawn hruai lut lai khan custom Dan chuan ralthuam a la a Pathian a fak a tih chu "Lalber Lalber i chhiahhlawh chu thlamuannain i kalsan thei ang, thu mitin chhandamna buatsaih a hmu a, mi zawng zawng êng thupuan Jentailte chawimawi mi Israelte." Tichuan naupang chungchang hrilhlawkna a sawi A destined cause falling rising tam Israel be sign spoken against so thoughts hearts revealed sword will pierce soul too Anna prophetess kum upa tawh chuan biak in a chhuahsan ngai lo biak in chaw nghei tawngtai lo kal hmalam hun ka hmu naupang lawmthu sawi Pathianin thu a sawi mi zawng zawng tlanna Jerusalem a lo kir leh Nazareth chu a lo chak ta a ni a chungah finna duhsakna a khat (Luka 2:25-40).

Luka 2:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chûng niah chuan heti hi a ni a, Kaisara Augusta hnen atangin thupek a chhuak a, khawvel mi zawng zawng chhiah chawi tur a ni.

Caesar Augustus-a chuan thupek a chhuah a, khawvela mi zawng zawngte chu chhiah chawi vek tur a ni.

1. Isua pianna hian Pathianin mi zawng zawng tana chhandamna a ruahman chu a tihlawhtling a ni.

2. Chhiah chawi lai pawhin Pathian hnena lawmthu sawi leh thu awih tur chu hre reng

ang che.

1. Joh.

2. Rom 13:7 - Mi tin hnenah i bat chu pe rawh: Chhiah i bat chuan chhiah pe rawh; revenue a nih chuan revenue a ni; zahna a nih chuan zah a ni; chawimawi a nih chuan chawimawi rawh.

Luka 2:2 (Tin, he chhiah hi Kurenia Suria ram awptu a nih lai khan tih a ni.)

He chang hian Syria ram awptu Kurenia hun laia chhiarpui neih dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian ruahmanna hi Divine timing-ah a lang fo thin.

2. Lalpa kaihhruaina kan zawm chuan malsawmnain a zui zel ang.

1. Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih apiang tan hun a awm bawk.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Luka 2:3 Tin, mi zawng zawng chu mahni khuaah chhiah chawi turin an kal vek a.

Mari leh Josefa chu Bethlehem-ah chhiarpui nei turin an kal a ngai a, chuvang chuan anmahni khuaah chhiah chawi turin an kal ta a ni.

1. Dan Awawi Pawimawhna: Mari leh Josefa Thuawihna thlirletna

2. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna: Mari leh Josefa Pathian Rinna

1. Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

2. Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuinaa a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u."

Luka 2:4 Tin, Josefa pawh Galili ram ata Nazaret khawpui ata Judai ramah Davida khawpui Bethlehem an tihah chuan a chho a; (Davida chhungkua leh thlahtute a nih avangin:)

He chang hian Davida khawpuia Messia lo piang tur hrilhlawkna tihhlawhtlin nan Josefa leh Mari te Nazareth atanga Bethlehem panna chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hi a dik reng a, a thleng reng ang.

2. Pathian hian kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei a, Amah rinchhan a pawimawh hle.

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - In chunga ka ngaihtuahnate hi ka hre si a, Lalpa chuan a ti a, remna ngaihtuahna, sual lam ni lovin, tawpna beisei che u pe turin.

Luka 2:5 Nau pai chungin a nupui tur Mari hnenah chhiah chawi tur a ni.

He chang hian Josefa leh Mari chu chhiah chawi tur zawnga Bethlehem-a an kal thu a sawi a, chutih lai chuan Mari chu naupai a ni.

1. Isua, Thuneihna Thuawihna Kan Entawn Tur Famkim

2. Mari kiangah: Hun harsaah Isua Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir rawh u.

Luka 2:6 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chuta an awm lai chuan a nau neih ni chu a lo thleng ta a.

Mari leh Josefa chu Bethlehem-ah chhiarpuiah inziak lut turin an zin a, chuta an awm lai chuan Mari chuan Isua a hring a.

1: Pathian hun hi a famkim reng a ni. Eng ang pawhin lang mah se, Pathianin a thunun reng a ni.

2: Mari leh Josefa te Pathian rinna chu a nghing lo. A ruahmanna chu an zawm a, an tan awmzia a awm loh lai pawhin.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

2: Hebrai 11:1 "Tin, rinna chu kan beiseinaah rinna leh kan hmuh lohah rinna a ni."

Luka 2:7 Tin, a fapa upa ber a hring a, puan puanin a tuam a, ran chaw dahna hmunah a muttir a; khualbuk chhungah chuan an tan hmun a awm loh avangin.

Isua pianna chu inngaitlawm tak a ni a, khualbuk chhungah an tan hmun a awm loh avangin.

1. Isua Inngaitlawm taka Pian: Inngaihtlawmna pawm Zir.

2. Isua Pian Awmzia: Pathian Khawngaihnain nghawng a neih dan ngaihtuah.

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Krista inngaihtlawmna leh chawimawina.

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Isua chu Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa leh Remna Lalber angin.

Luka 2:8 Chumi ramah chuan berâm vêngtute lovah an awm a, zanah an berâm rualte chu an vêng reng a.

Ram khata beram vengtute chuan zan lamah an beram rualte chu an lo thlir reng a.

1. Berâm vêngtute Fimkhurna Tâwp Loh

2. Zan lama thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 10:11 - “Kei hi berampu tha ka ni; berâm vêngtu ṭha chuan berâmte tân a nunna a pe ṭhîn.”

2. Isaia 40:11 - “Berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a vêng ang a: Berâm note chu a kut hmangin a la khâwm ang a, a kawchhungah a phur ang a, naupangte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang.”

Luka 2:9 Tin, ngai teh, Lalpa vântirhkoh an chungah a lo kal a, Lalpa ropuina chuan an vêla a eng a;

Berâm vêngtute chungah Lalpa vântirhkoh a lo thleng a, Lalpa ropuina chuan an vêlah a eng a, hlauhnain a khat ta a ni.

1. Pathian Hmasawnna Thlamuanna

2. Hlauh Suh: Pathian chu a hnai reng a ni

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Sam 46:1-3 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia tanpuitu a ni. Chuvang chuan lei hi a thlahthlam mah se, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah sawn mah se, a tui pawh ni se, kan hlau lo vang." a ri leh foam, a hring dup avang chuan tlangte chu a khur nasa hle nachungin."

Luka 2:10 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan an hnênah, “Hlau suh u;

Vantirhkoh chuan Isua pian thu a puang a, mi zawng zawng tan lawmna nasa tak chanchin tha a rawn thlen a.

1. Isua Lawmna: Lalpa Chanchin Thaah lawmna.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh lawmna.

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 2:11 Vawiin hian Davida khawpuiah Chhandamtu a lo piang ta che u a, chu chu Krista Lalpa a ni.

He chang hian khawvêl Chhandamtu Isua Krista pian thu puan chhuahna pawimawh tak chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Krismas hlimna: Khawvel Chhandamtu Isua Pianah lawm rawh

2. Chhandamtu a lo piang: Isua Krista zara Chhandamna Beiseina

1. Isaia 9:6 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Joh.

Luka 2:12 Tin, hei hi in tan chhinchhiahna a ni ang; Nausen chu puan in tuam, ran chaw pêkna hmuna mu chu in hmu ang.

Isua pianna chhinchhiahna: nausen puan inthuam, ran chaw pekna hmuna mu.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna: Chaw vulhna hmun atanga Kraws thleng

2. Thil awlsamah Lâwmna Hmuh

1. Isaia 60:1-3 - Tho la, eng rawh, i eng a lo thleng ta, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta.

Pathian nena intluktlanna chu a hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilah a ngai lo va ; chu ai chuan, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak lain engmah a siam lo.

Luka 2:13 Tin, vântirhkoh hnênah chuan vântirhkoh zînga mi tam takin Pathian an fak a;

Vantirhkoh chu Pathian faktu van sipai rual tam takin an rawn zawm a.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thu hmanga Pathian Koh Dan

2. Pathian Biak Hlimna: Fakna Malsawmna Hmuhchhuah

1. Sam 103:1-5 - Aw ka thlarau leh ka chhunga awm zawng zawng Lalpa chu fak la, a hming thianghlim chu fak rawh!

2. Hebrai 13:15 - Chuti a nih chuan amah zarah Pathian fakna inthawina i hlan fo ang u, chu chu a hming pawmtu hmui rah a ni.

Luka 2:14 Chungnung berah Pathian ropuina awm rawh se, Leiah hian thlamuanna awm rawh se, mihringte chungah duhsakna tha tak awm rawh se.

He chang hian Isua pianna leh a lo kalnain remna, duhsakna leh ropuina a thlen chu a lawm a ni.

1. Remna Thilpek: Isua Pian awmzia chhui

2. Mihringte chunga Duhsakna: Pathian Thuin nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 Keini tan nau a piang si a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a chungah a awm ang: Tin, a hmingah chuan Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa tih a ni ang . Remna Lalber.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 He rilru Krista Isuaa awm pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukboah a ngai lo va, a hming a tichhe lo va, a la ta a ni a chungah chuan chhiahhlawh angin a awm a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Luka 2:15 Tin, heti hi a ni a, vântirhkohte chu vâna an kal bo lai chuan, Berâm vêngtute chuan, “Tunah Bethlehem khua thlengin i kal ang u, Lalpa thilthleng hi i en ang u,” an ti a min hriattir a ni.

Berâm vêngtute chu vântirhkohte’n Isua pian thu an hrilh a, naute piang thar chu

anmahni ngeia en tûrin Bethlehem-ah kal an tum ta a ni.

1. Pathian thu thiltihtheihna: Berâm vêngtute’n thu an awih dân leh an hrilh ang zêla thil tih duhna an neih dân.

2. Rinna pawimawhna: Berâm vêngtute’n Pathian thu an rinchhan a, Amah an rinna an nghah dân.

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Jakoba 2:26 - Thlarau tel lo taksa chu a thi ang bawkin thiltih tel lo rinna pawh a thi a ni.

Luka 2:16 Tin, hmanhmawh takin an va kal a, Mari te, Josefa te, nausen chu ran vulhna hmuna mu chu an hmu a.

He chang hian berâm vêngtute chanchin a sawi a, Isua pian thu vântirhkoh pakhatin a hrilh a, amah zawng tûrin an tlan chak hle a ni.

1. "Nativity Story-a Berampute pawimawhna".

2. "Vantirhkoh Thupuan Thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 40:11- "Beram vengtu angin a beram rual a enkawl ang a; Beram note chu a kuah khawm ang a; a kawngah a phur ang a, naupangte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang."

2. Sam 23:1- "Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni a; ka tlachham lo vang."

Luka 2:17 Tin, chu chu an hmuh chuan he naupang chungchânga thu an hrilh chu an hriattir ta a.

Berâm vêngtute chuan Isua an hmuh hnuah Isua pian thu chu mi dangte an hrilh a.

1. Pathianin a thutiamte a rinawmna - Luka 2:11

2. Chanchin tha hrilh hi a pawimawhzia - Luka 2:17

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau kan piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, sawrkar chu A kekawrte chungah a awm ang. Tin, A hmingah chuan Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tih a ni ang.

7 A rorelna a lo pung leh remna chu Davida lalṭhutthlenga leh A ram chungah chuan, chu mi a\ang chuan, rorelna leh dikna nêna tihngheh tûrin, a tâwp lo vang. Sipaihote Lalpa \ hahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tichuan, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

Luka 2:18 Tin, a hretu zawng zawngte chuan berâm vêngtute thil hrilh chu mak an ti hle a.

Berâm vêngtute chuan Isua pian chanchin ṭha chu an hrilh a, a hretute chuan mak an ti hle.

1. Pathian Ruahmannaah Rinna nei rawh

2. Chanchin |haah lawm rawh

1. Luka 2:10-11: "Tin, vântirhkoh chuan an hnênah, "Hlau suh u, ngai teh u, Chanchin ṭha lawmawm tak ka rawn thlen che u a, chu chu mi zawng zawng tân a ni ang. Vawiin hi khawpuiah hian in tan a lo piang si a." Davida chhandamtu a ni a, chu chu Krista Lalpa a ni."

2. Rom 10:14-15: "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Engtin nge an hriat ang." an hril, tirh an nih loh chuan?"

Luka 2:19 Mari erawh chuan chûng zawng zawng chu a vawng reng a, a thinlungah a ngaihtuah a.

Mari chuan Pathianin thilmak taka Isua pian thu a puan chu a vawng reng a, a thinlungah a ngaihtuah a.

1: Mari entawn tûr siam a\angin Pathian thu hlutzia leh \awng\ai nâna ngaihtuah chungchâng a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

2: Kan thinlunga Pathian thu kan ngaihtuah hian Amah kan hnaih thei a, a thutiamteah thlamuanna kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Sam 119:11 “I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan ka thinlungah i thu ka thup a.”

2: Matthaia 6:21, “I ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.”

Luka 2:20 Tin, berâm vêngtute chu an hnêna an hriat leh hmuh zawng zawng avângin Pathian chawimawi leh fak chungin an kîr leh a.

Berâm vêngtute chuan an thil hriat leh hmuhte avângin Pathian chu an fak a, an chawimawi a.

1: Kan chhehvêla thilmak tih avânga Pathian fak

2: Pathian thilmak tihnaah Lawm Zir

1: Sam 150:2 - A thiltih ropui tak avangin fak rawh u; a ropuina ropui tak ang zelin fak rawh u!

2: Sam 103:2 - Aw ka thlarau, Lalpa fak la, a hlawkna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh.

Luka 2:21 Tin, nausen serh tan ni riat a tlin chuan a hmingah ISUA an vuah a, chu chu vantirhkohin a rai hmaa a hming a vuah a ni.

Ni riat chhung serhtan a nih hnuah Isua chu a nau pai hmaa vantirhkohin a puan chhuah hming chu pek a ni ta a ni.

1. Hmingte thiltihtheihna - Hming kan thlante hian kan nihna a lantir dan

2. Isua: Hming zawng zawng aia Hming

1. Matthaia 1:23 - "Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuel an sa ang a, a awmzia chu, Pathian kan hnenah tih a ni."

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - "Chuvangin Pathian pawhin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a pe ta a, chu chu Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin, vana mite leh leia mite khup zawng zawngin an kun theih nan; leh lei hnuaia mite leh Pa Pathian ropuina turin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih tawng tinin an puang tur a ni."

Luka 2:22 Tin, Mosia dan anga a tihthianghlimna ni a zawh chuan Lalpa hnena hlan turin Jerusalem-ah an hruai a;

Mari leh Josefa chuan Isua chu Mosia dan anga tihthianghlimna ni zawhah Lalpa hnena hlan turin Jerusalem-ah an hruai a.

1. Pathian dan zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Kan nun Lalpa hmaa kan hlan dan tur

1. Deuteronomy 6:5-9 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawng, i thlarau zawng zawng leh i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh

2. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawng, i thlarau zawng zawng leh i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

Luka 2:23 (LALPA danah chuan, “Mipa nausen hawn apiang chu Lalpa tan thianghlim an ti ang;) tih a ni.

He chang hian Lalpa dan a sawi a, chu chuan naupang mipa piang apiang chu Lalpa tan thianghlim tia koh tur a ni tih a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Dante hi Tûn laiah A La Inzawm

2. Pathian Fate Thianghlimna

1. Genesis 17:12-13 - "Tin, ni riat mi chu in zîngah serhtan an ni ang a, in thlah kal zelah naupang tin, in lama piang emaw, hnam dang mi ni lote tangka lei emaw pawh ni se." i thlahte.I ina piang leh i tangka lei chu serh tan a ngai a ni: tichuan ka thuthlung chu chatuan thuthlung atan in tisaah a awm ang.

2. Exodus 12:48-49 - "Tin, mi hriat loh chu i hnenah a awm ang a, Kalhlên Kût chu a awm reng ang a, a mipa zawng zawng chu serhtûlah dah la, chutah chuan lo kal rawh se, chu chu vawng reng rawh se; chutichu ram chhunga piang pakhat, serh tan lohin a ei tur a ni lo. In lama piang leh in zinga mikhual tan chuan dan pakhat a awm tur a ni," a ti.

Luka 2:24 Tin, Lalpa Dan-a sawi angin inthawina hlan tur a ni: Turopui pahnih emaw, savawm no pahnih emaw.

Lalpa Dân ang chuan Mari leh Josefa chuan biak inah Isua an hlan khân ṭhuro pahnih emaw, savawm no pahnih emaw inthawina an hlan a.

1. Inthawina awmzia: Temple-a Isua Inthawina Enfiah

2. Thuawihna pawimawhna: Lalpa Dan hnuaia intukluh dan tur Mari leh Josefa entawn tur

1. Leviticus 12:8 leh inthawina chungchanga Mosia dan thupui

2. Matthaia 5:17 leh Dân hlen chhuahna chungchânga Isua zirtîrna thupui (context) te.

Luka 2:25 Tin, ngai teh, Jerusalem-ah mi pakhat, a hming Simeona a awm a; chu mi chu mi fel tak leh Pathian ngaihsak tak a ni a, Israelte thlamuanna chu a nghak reng a;

Simeona hi Jerusalem-a mi fel leh Pathian ngaihsak tak, Israelte thlamuanna nghaktu leh Thlarau Thianghlim khata khat a ni.

1. Ringtu nunah Inpekna pawimawhna

2. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

2. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

Luka 2:26 Tin, Lalpa Krista a hmuh hmaa thihna a hmuh loh tur thu Thlarau Thianghlimin a hriattir a.

He chang hian Simeona’n Isua chanchin a hrilhlawkna, Lalpa Krista a hmuh hma chuan thihna a hmu lovang tih a sawi a.

1. Messia Thutiam: Isuan Simeona hrilhlawkna a hlen chhuah dan

2. Isua: Pathian Chatuan Thutiamte hlenchhuahna

1. Isaia 7:14 - "Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; Ngai teh, nula thianghlim chu a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang."

2. Sam 16:10 - "Ka nunna hi hremhmunah i kalsan lo vang a; I Mi Thianghlim chu boralna hmu turin i phal hek lo vang."

Luka 2:27 Tin, Thlarauvin biak inah a lut a: tin, a nu leh pate’n nausen Isua chu Dan dan anga tihsak turin an hruai lut a.

Mari leh Josefa chuan nausen Isua chu danin a phut hlen turin biak inah an hruai a.

1. Pathian Thupek zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Isua pianna awmzia

1. Mika 6:8 - Aw thi thei, thil tha a entir che. Tin, Lalpan eng nge i lakah a phut? Dik taka che tur leh khawngaihna hmangaih tur leh inngaitlawm taka i Pathian nena lengdun tur.

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Elizabeti naupai thla ruknaah Pathianin vantirhkoh Gabriela chu Galili rama khaw pakhat Nazareth-ah nula thianghlim pakhat, Davida thlah Josefa nena innei tura intiamtu hnenah a tir a. Nula thianghlim hming chu Mari a ni. Vantirhkoh chuan a hnenah a kal a, "Nangni khawngaihthlak tak takte u, chibai ka buk e! Lalpa chu in hnenah a awm a ni," a ti a.

Luka 2:28 Chutichuan ani chuan a kuah a, Pathian a fak a, a ti a.

He chang hian Simeona’n nausen Isua a hmuh hnua Isua a kuah a, Pathian a fak a, malsawmna a sawi lai a sawi a ni.

1. “Pathian hmaa awm hlimna” - Pathian hmaa lo kal hlimna chhui chhuah, Luka 2-a Simeona’n a lantir angin.

2. “Isua Malsawmna” - Isua malsawmna thiltihtheihna zir chianna, Luka 2-a Simeona’n a hriatpui angin.

1. Philippi 4:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka sawi nawn leh ang: Lawm rawh u!

2. Sam 34:1 - Lalpa chu engtik lai pawhin ka fak ang; A fakna chu ka kâah a awm reng ang.

Luka 2:29 Lalpa, i chhiahhlawh hi i thu angin thlamuang takin kalsan rawh;

He chang hian Simeona’n Temple-a nausen Isua a hmuh hnua lawmthu sawina tawngtaina a sawina a ni. A lawmna thu sawiin, a thih hmaa Messia hmuh a phalsak avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi.

1. Lalpa Hmaah Lawm: Pathianin a thutiam a hlen chhuah lawmna

2. Lungawi taka nun: Pathian Duhzawng Hriatnaa Remna Hmuh

1. Rom 15:13 - Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna zarah beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin a khat che u ang.

2. Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Luka 2:30 Ka mitin i chhandamna chu a hmu si a;

He chang hian Simeona hmuh angin Isua chhandamna a rawn thlen thu a sawi a.

1. Chhandamna Thutiam: Khawvel Beiseina

2. Pathian Chhandamna Hmuh Hlimna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 (Keini tan nau a piang a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Remruattu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Lalber tia koh a ni ang Remna.)

2. Johana 3:16 (Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.)

Luka 2:31 Chu chu mi zawng zawng hmaah i buatsaih a;

Vantirhkohte chuan Isua chu mi zawng zawng hnena chhandamna thlen tura Pathian thutiam tihhlawhtlinna a ni tih an puang a.

1: Pathianin Chhandamna a Tiam hi Mi zawng zawng tan a ni.

2: Isua chu Pathian thutiam hlen chhuahna a ni.

1: Isaia 9:6-7 Keimahni tan nau a piang si a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a chungah a awm ang. Tin, thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: Tita 2:11-14 Mi zawng zawng hnena chhandamna hlantu Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a. Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl duhzâwngte chu “Ni lo” ti tûrin min zirtîr a, tûn hun laiah hian mahni inthununna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun nei tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

Luka 2:32 Jentailte êng tûr leh i mi Israelte ropuina tûr êng a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu Jentailte tana êng a nih thu leh Israel mite ropuina a nih thu a sawi a.

1. "Khawvel Eng: Isua chu Mi zawng zawng tana Beiseina Mean a ni".

2. "Isua chu Israelte Ropuina anga hmuh".

1. Isaia 9:2 - “Mipui thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a; thim thûk rama chengte chungah chuan êng a lo chhuak ta,” a ti a.

2. Sam 106:21 - “An Chhandamtu Pathian, Aigupta rama thil ropui titu chu an theihnghilh ta a ni.”

Luka 2:33 Tin, Josefa leh a nu chuan a chanchin an sawite chu mak an ti hle a.

Josefa leh Mari chuan Isua chungchânga hrilh lâwkna an sawite chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian Thu hi Dik leh Rinawm a ni - Luka 2:33

2. Isua hi Mak leh Hlauh tlak a ni - Luka 2:33

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau kan piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, sorkar chu A kekawr ipteah a awm ang. Tin, A hming chu Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathian pawhin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming chu a pe ta a ni, Isua hminga khup zawng zawng, vana mi te, leia mi te, leh lei hnuaia mite chanchin leh, Pa Pathian chawimawina turin, tawng tinin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang tur a ni.

Luka 2:34 Tin, Simeona chuan mal a sâwm a, a nu Mari hnênah, “Ngai teh, he naupang hi Israel rama mi tam tak tlu leh thawhlehna atân dah a ni a; tin, sawichhiatna tûr chhinchhiahna atân;

Simeona chuan Mari leh Isua mal a sawm a, Isua chu Israel rama mi tam tak tlu leh tho leh sawichhiatna chhinchhiahna a nih tur thu a hrilhlawk a ni.

1. Mi tam tak thawhlehna: Pathian tlannaah Isua chanvo

2. Thusawi Tur Chhinchhiahna: Pathian Ram atâna Tihduhdahna Pawm

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan, chûng thilte chhân lêtna atân eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Luka 2:35 (Ni e, khandaih chuan nangmah ngei pawh a hrual ang,) mi tam tak thinlung

ngaihtuahna a lo lan theih nan.

He chang hian Isua thihnain mi tam tak thinlunga inpuanna a thlen dan tur a sawi a .

1. Thupuan Thiltihtheihna: Krista Thihnain Kan Thinlung A Puan Dan

2. Inthawina Hmangaihna: Isuan A Thihna Anga A Hmangaihna A Lanchhuah Dan

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Hebrai 4:12-13 - Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a ni. Khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a nalh zawk a, thlarau leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthen darh thlengin a lut thei a; thinlung ngaihtuahna leh rilru put hmangte a rel a ni.

Luka 2:36 Tin, Aser hnam zinga mi, Phanuela fanu, zâwlnei nula Ana pakhat a awm a: ani chu kum upa tawh tak a ni a, a nula thianghlim a nih a\angin kum sarih a pasal nên a khawsa tawh a;

Anna hi Aser hnam zinga mi zawlnei nula a ni a, nula thianghlim a nih atanga kum sarih chhung nupui nei tawh a ni.

1. Anna nupui neih lai pawhin Pathian laka a rinawmzia hriat nawn tir rawh.

2. Inneihnaah pawh Pathian chawimawia nun hmang turin i fuih ang u.

1. Thufingte 18:22, "Nupui hmutu chuan thil tha a hmu a, Lalpa duhsakna a hmu thin."

2. 1 Korinth 7:3-5, “Pasal chuan a nupui hnenah hmangaihna chu pe sela, chutiang bawkin nupui pawhin a pasal hnenah pe rawh se. Nupuiin ama taksa chungah thuneihna a nei lo va, pasal erawh chuan a nei ve tho. Chutiang bawkin pasal chuan ama taksa chungah thuneihna a nei lo va, nupui erawh chuan a nei thung. Chaw nghei leh tawngtainaah in inpek theih nan hun eng emaw chen remruatna chauh lo chuan in titawp suh u ; in insûmtheihna avânga Setana’n a thlêm loh nân lo inkhâwm leh rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 2:37 Tin, hmeithai kum sawmriat leh kum li vel a ni a, biak in ata chhuak lovin, chaw nghei leh tawngtai chungin zan tin Pathian rawng a bawl thin.

He chang hian kum 84 mi hmeithainu, zan leh zan chaw nghei leh tawngtai hmanga Pathian rawng a bawl thin Anna a sawi a.

1: Biak In Nun - Tawngtai leh chaw nghei hmanga Pathian hnena kan nun hlan.

2: Nun \ha hlutna - Anna-i dam chhung zawnga rinawmna ngaihlu.

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh.

2: Philippi 4:6 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah \awng\aina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Luka 2:38 Tin, chumi lai chuan a lo kal a, chutiang bawkin Lalpa hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, Jerusalema tlanna nghaktu zawng zawngte hnenah chuan a chanchin a sawi a.

Mari chuan Lalpa hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, Jerusalema tlanna zawngtute hnenah a chanchin a sawi a.

1. Pathian Tlanna: Isuan Min Tlan Dan

2. Pathian Thutiam: Mari chanchin thlirletna

.

2. Rom 5:8, "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Luka 2:39 Tin, Lalpa dan anga engkim an tih zawh hnu chuan Galili ramah, anmahni khua Nazaret-ah an kir leh ta a.

Nupa Mari leh Josefa te hi Lalpa Danin a phut zawng zawng hlen chhuakin an khua Nazareth-ah an kir leh a.

1. Lalpa Thupek Ngaih - Dan thuawihnain In lamah min hruai thlen dan

2. Hriatreng tur In lama lo haw - Mari leh Josefa Nazareth-a an kir lehna pawimawhzia

1. Deuteronomy 10:12-13 - Tûnah hian, Israelte u, Lalpa in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, amah hmangaih a, Lalpa in Pathian rawngbâwlna chauh lo chu Lalpa in Pathianin eng nge a phût che u in thinlung zawng zawng leh in thlarau zawng zawngin, Lalpa thupêk leh thupêkte, vawiinah hian in ṭhatna tûra thu ka pêk che u hi zawm tûrin?

2. Sam 122:1 - “Lalpa inah i kal ang u!”

Luka 2:40 Tin, naupang chu a lo thang lian a, thlarauah a lo chak a, finnain a khat a;

Naupang Isua chu a lo puitlin chho zel a, thlarau lamah a chak zual sauh sauh a, fing leh Pathian khawngaihnain a khat chho zel a.

1. Khawngaihnaa thanlenna: Thlarau lama siam tharna nun hman dan

2. Isua Finna: Pathian Malsawmna Hmuh Dan

1. Ephesi 4:23, “In rilru thlarauah tihthar leh rawh u.”

2. Matthaia 7:7, “Dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang,” a ti a.

Luka 2:41 Tin, a nu leh pate chu kum tin Kalhlên Kût-ah Jerusalem-ah an kal ṭhin a.

Kum tinin Isua nu leh pate chu Kalhlên Kût hmang turin Jerusalem-ah an zin a.

1. Lalpa ruai serh a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian thuawihna chu kan biakna hmangin kan lantir thin.

1. Deuteronomy 16:16 - "Kum khatah vawi thum i mipa zawng zawng chu Lalpa i Pathian hmaah a duhthlanna hmunah an inlan ang a, chhang dawidim telh loh kût-ah te, chawlhkâr kût-ah te, kût-ah te." biak bûkte chu, Lalpa hmaah chuan ruak takin an lang lo vang."

2. Exodus 23:14-17 - "Kum khatah vawi thum ka tan ruai i seng tur a ni. Chhang dawidim telh loh kût chu i serh tur a ni thla Abib-ah chuan, chutah chuan Aigupta ram ata i lo

chhuak si a: tumah ka hmaah ruak an lo lang lo vang:) Tin, buh seng kût, i thawhrimna rah hmasa ber, lova i tuh chu: leh buh seng kût, chu chu kum tawp lamah, lova i thawhrimna i khawn khawm hunah a ni ang."

Luka 2:42 Tin, kum sawm leh pahnih a nihin ruai an tih dan angin Jerusalem-ah an chho ta a.

Isua chu kum sawm leh pahnih a nih laiin a nu leh pate nen Jerusalem-ah an kal a, Kût hman dan phung angin.

1. Kan Nunnaah Chhungkaw Tradition pawimawhzia

2. Kût Thianghlim Serh theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Genesis 17:9-14, Pathianin Abrahama a Thuthlung

2. Luka 2:22-24, Temple-a Isua Inlanna

Luka 2:43 Tin, an lo haw lai chuan nausen Isua chu Jerusalem-ah a awm ta a; tin, Josefa leh a nu chuan an hre lo.

Isua chhungte Jerusalem-a an zinkawng chu Josefa leh Mari hriat lohvin Isua a awm reng avangin a tawp ta a ni.

1. Risk lak hlau suh la, Pathian ruahmannaah ring tlat ang che.

2. Midangte mamawh leh chhungkaw pawimawhna ngaihtuah reng tur.

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngai suh Pathian ring zawk rawh.

2. Thufingte 17:17 - Ṭhian chuan engtik lai pawhin a hmangaih a, unau chu harsatna hun atan a piang.

Luka 2:44 Nimahsela, amah chu pawlah a awm niin an ngai a, ni khat chu an kal ta a; tin, an chhûngte leh an hriatte zîngah chuan an zawng a.

Mari leh Josefa chuan Jerusalem a\angin ni khat lek an zin a, an chhungte leh \hiante zingah Isua chu an zawng a, mahse an hmu thei lo.

1. Pathian duhzawnga awm leh ngaihsak a pawimawhzia

2. Chhungkaw leh khawtlang hlutna

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, Lâwm rawh u. I ngaihtuahna fim tak chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a; eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Thufingte 11:14 - Kaihhruaina awm lohnaah chuan hnam an tlu a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm.

Luka 2:45 Tin, amah an hmuh loh chuan Jerusalem lamah an kir leh a, amah chu an zawng leh ta a.

Mari leh Josefa chuan Isua an hloh a, Jerusalem-ah an zawng a.

1. Beiseina zawng zawng a bo huna Pathian rinchhan zir.

2. Kan nunah rinawmna pawimawhna.

1. Isaia 40:31 "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an tithar leh ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

2. Matthaia 19:26 "Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni."

Luka 2:46 Tin, heti hi a ni a, ni thum a liam hnu chuan biak inah chuan doctor-te zîngah ṭhuin, an thu ngaithla a, zawhna a zâwt lai chu an hmu ta a.

Isuan zir leh hriatna zawn pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

1: Hriatna zawn finna - Luka 2:46

2: Zirna atana entawn tur Isua - Luka 2:46

1: Thufingte 4:7 - "Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvangin finna hmu la; i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh."

2: Kolossa 2:3 - "Amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni."

Luka 2:47 Tin, a thu ngaithlatu zawng zawng chuan a hriatthiamna leh a chhânnate chu mak an ti hle a.

Mite chuan Isua finna leh a chhânnate chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Finna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hriatthiamna Hriatthiamna Hrilhfiah

2. Isua: Rinawm Hriatna Entawn Tûk Famkim

1. Thufingte 1:7 - Lalpa tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit a ni.

2. Kolossa 2:3 - amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

Luka 2:48 Tin, ani chu an hmuhin mak an ti hle a: tin, a nu chuan a hnenah, “Ka fapa, engati nge hetiang hian min tih? ngai teh, i pa leh kei hian lungngai takin kan zawng che a ni.

Isua nu leh pate chuan biak inah an hmu a, mak an ti hle a, engvangin nge hetiang thil hi a tih tih an zawt a.

1: Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin Pathian hmaa awm tûrin hun kan hmang thei a.

2: Nu leh pate hian an fate enkawl sela, hlauhawm an tawk loh nan an fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 22:6 - Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir rawh; a tar hunah pawh a kalsan lo vang.

2: Deuteronomy 6:5-7 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh. Heng thupek ka pek che u hi in thinlungah a awm tur a ni. I fate chungah impression rawh. In lama i ṭhut lai leh kawngpui dunga i kal lai te, i mut lai te leh i thawh lai tein an chanchin sawi rawh.

Luka 2:49 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Engtin nge mi zawn? ka Pa hnaah ka awm a ngai dawn lo em ni?

Isua chuan a nu leh pate chu a Pa hna hlen chhuahnaah a buai em em a, engvangin nge an zawn tih a zawt a.

1. Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei a, chu chu zawm chu kan mawhphurhna a ni.

2. Ringhlelna i neih hunah Pathian leh a duhzawng lam hawi fo thin ang che.

1. Matthaia 6:33 – “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 – “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Luka 2:50 Tin, a thusawi chu an hrethiam lo.

Isua chuan a nu leh pate chu thuâwihna zir tûr a zirtîr a.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng zâwm: Isua hnên aṭanga zir tûr

2. Pathian Thu Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 5:17 "Chuvangin fing lo takin awm suh u, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam zawk rawh u."

2. Matthaia 11:29 "Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

Luka 2:51 Tin, ani chu an hnenah a chhuk a, Nazaret khuaah a lo kal a, an thu thuin a

awm a;

Isua chu a nu leh pate nen Nazareth-ah a chhuk a, an thu a awih a, Mari erawh chuan a thusawi zawng zawng chu a thinlungah a hlut hle thung.

1. Nu leh Pa Thuawih: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Pathian Thu hlut: Mari Entawn

1. Ephesi 6:1-2 "Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “In pa leh in nu chawimawi rawh u”—chu chu thupek hmasa ber, thutiam nei a ni—"

2. Sam 119:11 "I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu chu ka thinlungah ka dah khawm a ni."

Luka 2:52 Tin, Isua chu a finna leh a lianin a lo pung a, Pathian leh mihring duhsaknaah a lo pung ta a.

Isua chu finna lamah te, taksa sang takah te, Pathian leh mite duhsaknaah te a lo thang lian a.

1. Finna lama \hanlen: Isua entawn tur ngaihtuah.

2. Pathian leh Mihring duhsakna: An pahnih nena inzawmna siam dan.

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se.

2. Jakoba 3:17-18 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak chu a thianghlim a, remna a nei a, a zaidam a, ngen a awl bawk.

Luka 3-ah hian Baptistu Johana rawngbawlna leh Isua vantlang rawngbawlna kawng buatsaih tura a chanvo chungchang a tarlang a. Isua thlahtute chanchin a pe bawk a, a thlahtute chu Adama thlengin a chhui chhuak a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi thlalera thu hril tura lo kal Baptistu Johana inhriattirna hmangin a tan a. Mite chu sim tûrin a ko va, an simna leh Messia lo kal tûra an inpeihzia entîrna atân baptisma a chantîr a ni (Luka 3:1-6). Luka chuan Johana thuchah chipchiar takin a sawi a, sakhaw hruaitute chunga a zilhna meialh leh sim tlâk rah chhuah tûra mite a

kohna chu a târ lang a ni. Mipui chuan eng nge an tih tur tih an zawt a, ani chuan mamawhtute hnena insem te, mi dangte dik taka enkawl te, an dinhmun hmang tangkai lo te ang chi thupek tangkai tak tak a pe a (Luka 3:7-14).

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Luka chuan chutih laia Galili ram roreltu Heroda Antipa a sawi a. Johana chuan Heroda chu a unaupa nupui Herodia nen dan lova an inneihnaah vantlang hmaah a sawisel a. Hei vang hian Johana chu Heroda'n a man a, lung inah a khung ta a ni (Luka 3:19-20). He thawnthu hnu hian Luka chuan Isua Krista chuan Davida kaltlangin Adama thlengin a thlahtute a chhui chhuak tih thlahtute chanchin a pe a. Hei hian Isua chu mihringte nena a inzawmna bakah a thlah kal zel hmanga Pathian thutiamte hlen chhuahna kawnga a hmun dik tak a sawi uar hle a ni (Luka 3:23-38).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi thilthleng pawimawh tak—Johana'n Jordan luia Isua baptisma a channa—in a tâwp a ni. Baptisma a chan hnua Isua a \awng\ai lai chuan vanram a inhawng a, Thlarau Thianghlim chu ṭhuro ang maiin taksa angin a chungah a lo chhuk ta a ni. Van atanga aw lo chhuak chuan, "Nang hi ka Fapa duh tak i ni, i chungah ka lawm em em a ni," (Luka 3:21-22) tiin a puang a. Hei hian Isua chu Pathian Thlarauvin hriak thih a nih a, Pathian Fapa a nihzia nemngheh a nih avangin vantlang rawngbawlna bul a tanna a ni. Luka 3-a chhinchhiah hêng thilthlengte hmang hian Isua rawngbâwlna atâna Johana inbuatsaihna hna leh Isua nihna leh a rawngbawlna Pathianin a nemnghehnate kan hmu ve ve a ni.

Luka 3:1 Tin, Tiberia Kaisara lal kum sawm leh panga-ah chuan Pontia Pilata chu Judai ram awptu a ni a, Heroda chu Galili ram lal a ni a, a unaupa Philipa chu Ituraia leh Trakoniti bial lal a ni a, Lisania chu Abileni ram lal a ni bawk , .

Tiberia Kaisara lal kum sawm leh panganaah chuan Pontia Pilata chu Judai ram awptu a ni a, Heroda te, Philipa leh Lysania te chu Galili ram, Ituraia leh Abilene ram tetrarch an ni.

1. "Pathian Thuneihna: Tiberia Kaisara lalna chhawmdawlna".

2. "Bawih nihna thiltihtheihna: Pilata leh Tetrarch-te".

.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - "Eng thil pawh ti rawh u, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u."

Luka 3:2 Anna leh Kaiapha chu puithiam lalber an nih avangin thlalerah Zakaria fapa Johana hnenah Pathian thu a lo thleng a.

Baptistu Johana chu Isua tan kawng buatsaih turin thlalera thu hril turin Pathianin a ko a.

1. Kan comfort zone atanga chhuakin Isua tana inbuatsaihna hna hahthlak tak thawk turin Pathianin min ko a.

2. Pathian Thu hi thiltithei tak a ni a, kan awmna apiangah min thleng thei.

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Lalpa kawng buatsaih.

2. Matthaia 3:1-3 - Isua tana kawng buatsaih tura Johana rawngbawlna.

Luka 3:3 Tin, sual ngaihdamna tur simna baptisma thu hrilhin Jordan ram ram zawng zawngah a va kal a;

Baptistu Johana chu Jordan ramah simna leh sual ngaihdamna thu hrilin a lo kal a.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Tlanna atana Pathian Ruahmanna

2. Ngaihdamna Nun: Kristaa Remna leh Lawmna Hmuh

1. Tirh.

2. Hebrai 10:17 - "An sual leh khawlohnate chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang".

Luka 3:4 Zâwlnei Isaia thu buah, "Thlalera mi au thawm, 'Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh u, a kawngte chu siam ṭha rawh u," tia ziak a nih angin.

He chang hian Lalpa lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaihna chungchang a sawi a, a kawng dik siamin.

1: "Ramsa Kohna: Lalpa Lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaihna".

2: "Kawng Dik leh Zim: Lalpa Kawng Thianghlimna".

1: Matthaia 3:3 - “Hei hi zâwlnei Isaia sawi kha a ni si a, “Thlalera mi pakhat, ‘Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh u, a kawngte chu siam ṭha rawh u,” tia a sawi kha.

2: Isaia 40:3 - “Thlalera au thawm chuan, “Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh u, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 3:5 Ruam tin chu a khat ang a, Tlâng tin leh tlâng tinrêng chu tihhniam a ni ang; tin, a hrualte chu tihdik a ni ang a, kawng hrualte chu a tifai ang;

Luka 3:5 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian Pathianin amah zawngtute tan kawng a siamsak ang tih a sawi uar hle a, eng dinhmun pawh ni se.

1: Pathian hmangaihna leh thilpekte hian engtiang taka zin harsa mah se kawng min siamsak ang.

2: Pathianin kan nunah tlang leh ruam a level ang tih kan ring thei.

1: Isaia 40:4-5 - Ruam tin chu chawimawiin a awm ang a, Tlâng tin leh tlâng tinrêng chu tihhniam a ni ang; lei inthlau tak chu a hrual ang a, hmun hrual chu tlangram a ni ang.

2: Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Luka 3:6 Tin, tisa zawng zawngin Pathian chhandamna chu an hmu ang.

Baptistu Johana chuan simna thuchah a hril a, Pathian chhandamna chu mi zawng zawngin an hmu thei dawn tih a hrilhlawk bawk.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Baptistu Johana Thuchah hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Chhandamna Thuhretu: Pathian Khawngaihna atana Mahni Inbuatsaih

1. Isaia 40:5 Lalpa ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, mi zawng zawngin an hmu ho ang.

2. Sam 98:2 Lalpan a chhandamna a hriattir a; hnamte mithmuhah a felna chu a puang chhuak ta a ni.

Luka 3:7 Tin, a laka baptisma chang tura lo chhuak mipuite hnenah chuan, “Aw rul thlahte u, thinurna lo la awm tur laka tlanbo turin tuin nge vaukhân che u?

Baptistu Johana baptisma chang tura lo kal mipuite chu thinurna lo thleng tur thu an vaukhân a.

1. Simna dik tak leh Isua min chhandamtu atana pawm hi Pathian thinurna pumpelh theihna awmchhun a ni.

2. Pathian thinurna hi a tak tak a ni a, kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 – Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Luka 3:8 Chutichuan, sim tlâk rahte siam chhuak ula, in chhûngrilah chuan, ‘Kan pa hnênah Abrahama kan nei a,’ ti suh u;

Baptistu Johana chuan mipuite chu an pi leh pute Abrahama rinchhan ai chuan, thiltih \ha siam chhuakin simna dik tak lantir turin a fuih a ni. Pathianin Abrahama fate chu lung a\ angin a kaitho thei tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Simna Dik Kohna: Luka 3:8-a Enfiahna

2. Kan Pi leh pute Rinchhan emaw, Pathian duhsakna zawng emaw: Luka 3:8 Zirna

1. Rom 4:13-16 - Abrahama rinna chu felna anga chawimawi a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:14-26 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni.

Luka 3:9 Tin, tûnah chuan thal chu thing bul thlengin dah a ni ta a: Chutichuan thing rah ṭha rah lo apiang chu an seh a, meiah an paih a ni.

Thingkung rah nei lote rorel turin thal chu dah a ni a, rah tha lo rahte chu an tikehsawm ang a, meiah an paih ang.

1. Thing rah lote chunga Pathian Rorel dan: Sim lohna avanga thil thlengte hriatthiamna

2. Simna Rah: Rah ṭha rah chhuak thei nun neih

1. Joh.

2. Jeremia 17:7-8, “Lalpa ringtu, Lalpa beiseina neitu chu a eng a thawl e. Tui kama thing phun ang mai a ni ang a, lui kamah a zung tizautu ang a ni ang a, khaw lum a lo thlen hunah a hmu lo vang a, a hnah erawh chu a hring ang; ruahtui tlak kumah chuan a fimkhur lo vang a, rah pawh a titawp hek lo vang,” a ti a.

Luka 3:10 Tin, mipuite chuan, “A nih leh engtin nge kan tih ang?”

Mite chuan Johana chu chhandam an nih theih nan eng nge an tih tur tih an zawt a.

1: Mi zawng zawngin chhandamna dil turin Pathian lam an pan tur a ni.

2: Kan nun ngaihtuah leh kan thil tihsualte sim turin hun hmang rawh.

1: Tirhkohte 2:38 - "In sual ngaihdamna atan Isua Krista hmingin sim ula, baptisma chang rawh u."

2: Rom 10:9 - "I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

Luka 3:11 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Kawr pahnih nei chuan a nei lo hnenah pe rawh se; chaw nei chuan chutiang bawk chuan ti rawh se.

Baptistu Johana chuan thil neih tam zawk neite chu an thil neih nei lote hnena sem turin a hrilh a ni.

1. "Thawngaihna malsawmna".

2. "Kan neih angte insem darh".

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a

ni a, van êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

2. Matthaia 25:40 - "Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni,' tiin a chhang ang."

Luka 3:12 Tin, chhiahkhawntute pawh baptisma chang turin an lo kal a, a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, engtin nge kan tih ang?”

Mite chuan Baptistu Johana hnenah baptisma chang tura an tih tur an zawt a.

1. Inngaitlawm taka Pathian leh a zawlneite hnen atanga kaihhruaina zawn a pawimawhzia.

2. Baptisma hmanga simna leh ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - “I thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.”

2. Tirh.

Luka 3:13 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "In ruat aia tam pe suh u," a ti a.

Thuziak chu pek aia tam lak loh chungchang a ni.

1. Lungawina: I neihah Lawmna Hmuh

2. Thilphalna: Pathian Thilpek hmanga Midangte Malsawmna

1. Philippi 4:12-13 “Thil tihhniam dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni. Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei a ni,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:5 “I nun chu sum ngainatna lakah fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,’ a ti si a.”

Luka 3:14 Tin, sipaite pawhin a hnenah, “Engtin nge kan tih ang?” Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Tumah tihduhdah suh la, dawt sawi suh; in hlawhah lungawi rawh.

Thuziak khaikhawm rawh: Baptistu Johana chuan sipaite chu tharum thawhna leh puhna dik lo laka inthiarfihlim turin a hrilh a, an hlawhah lungawi turin a hrilh bawk.

1. Lungawina: Pathian tan a pawimawh chhan

2. Tharum thawhna tel lo leh rinawmna tura kohna

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thil tlachham thu ka sawi lo. Ka awm dan apiangah lungawina ka zir tawh si a. Inngaihtlawm dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. khawi hmunah pawh leh engkimah chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni. Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni."

2. Matthaia 5:9 - "Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e; Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang."

Luka 3:15 Tin, mipuiin an beisei lai chuan, mi zawng zawngin Johana chu Krista a nih leh nih loh chu an thinlungah an ngaihtuah a;

Baptistu Johana chuan mipuite chu an sual ngaihdamna an dawn theih nan sim leh baptisma chang turin a ngen a.

1: Sim la, Baptisma chang rawh - Luka 3:15

2: Beiseina thiltihtheihna - Luka 3:15

1: Tirh.

2: Marka 1:4 - "Baptistu Johana chu thlalerah a lo lang a, sual ngaihdamna tur simna baptisma thu a hril a."

Luka 3:16 Johana chuan an zain, “Tuiin ka baptis che u a ni; kei aia chak zawk, a pheikhawk kawr phelh tlak loh chu a lo kal dawn a ni: Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang che u.

Baptistu Johana chuan Thlarau Thianghlim leh meia baptisma changtu tur Isua lo kal leh tur thu a puang a.

1. Isua lo kal lehna: Thlarau Thianghlim leh Mei Baptisma

2. Baptistu Johana awmzia: Isua lo kal leh tur thu puan chhuah

1. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos nia Thlarau Thianghlim lo kal lehna

2. Matthaia 3:11-12 - Johanan Simna Baptisma leh Isuan Thlarau Thianghlim Baptisma a channa

Luka 3:17 Ani chu a kuta a awm a, a buh chu a tifai vek ang a, buh chu a buhfaiah a la khawm ang; nimahsela, buhfai chu mei tihmit theih lohin a hal ang.

Baptistu Johana chuan Lalpa tana kawng buatsaih turin simna a ko a.

1: Sim la, Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inbuatsaih rawh.

2: Pathian lo kal lehna rorelna a thlen hmain Pathian duhzawng zawm tum ang che.

1: Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng ula, a hnaih laiin au rawh u.

2: Ezekiela 18:30-31 - Sim la, i bawhchhiatnate chu hawisan rawh, khawlohna chu in lawmman a ni lo vang.

Luka 3:18 Tin, thil dang tam tak a fuihnain mipuite hnenah thu a hrilh a.

Baptistu Johana chuan mipuite hnenah fuihna thu tam tak a hril a.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna - Min Kaihruaitu Pathian Thu Kan Rinchhan Dan

2. Ngaithla pawimawhna - Pathian Aw hriat leh zawm dan zir

1. Rom 15:4 - “Hmanlaia ziak zawng zawng chu kan zirtirna atan ziak a ni si a, chhelna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu fuihna avanga beiseina kan neih theih nan.”

2. Sam 119:105 - “I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk.”

Luka 3:19 Lalber Heroda erawh chu a unaupa Philipa nupui Herodia leh Heroda thil tha lo zawng zawng avang khan a zilhhau a;

Heroda chu Baptistu Johana chuan Herodia leh a unaupa Philipa inkara nungchang bawlhhlawhna a neih avang te, thil dik lo tam tak a tih avangin a zilh a.

1. Kan sualna eng pawh nise Pathianin a en reng a.

2. Simna chuan ngaihdamna a thlen thei.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Sam 51:17 - Pathian inthawinate hi thlarau kehchhia a ni a; thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir tawh, Aw Pathian, i hmusit lo vang.

Luka 3:20 Chu chu a belhchhah leh a, Johana chu lung inah a khung ta a ni.

Chu chang chuan Baptistu Johana chu Heroda’n lung inah a khung tih a tarlang a.

1: Kan dinhmun chu eng ang pawhin Pathianin a la thunun reng a ni.

2: Harsatna karah pawh Pathian tana rinawm tlat tura koh kan ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Luka 3:21 Tin, mi zawng zawng baptisma an chan veleh heti hi a ni a, Isua pawhin baptisma a chang a, a tawngtai laiin van a lo inhawng ta a.

Isuan baptisma a chang a, a tawngtai lai chuan vanram a inhawng ta a ni.

1. Tawngtai leh Pathian tana inpumpêkna pawimawhzia Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

2. Isua baptisma hian Pathian rinna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir dan.

1. Matthaia 11:28 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal rawh u, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Luka 3:22 Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chu ruhro ang maiin a chungah a lo chhuk a, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, “Nang hi ka Fapa duh tak i ni; i chungah ka lawm hle a ni.

Thlarau Thianghlim Isua chungah chuan thuro angin a lo chhuk a, Van atanga aw lo chhuakin a pawmpuina thu a rawn sawi a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathianin Isua chu a Fapa Duhtak a nih A pawmpuina

1. Johana 1:32-34; Tin, Johana chuan, “Thlarau chu vân ata ṭhuro angin a lo chhuk ka hmu a, a chungah a awm reng ka hmu a,” tiin thu a sawi a.

2. Isaia 42:1; Ka chhiahhlawh ka chhawmdawng hi en teh; ka thlante, ka nunna a lawmnate; A chungah ka thlarau ka dah a, Jentailte chungah rorelna a thlen ang.

Luka 3:23 Tin, Isua ngei pawh chu kum sawmthum vel a ni a, Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Heli fapa a ni.

Isua hi kum sawmthum vel a ni a, Josefa fapa Heli fapa a ni.

1: Isua chu a rawngbawlna a tan tirh kum 30 mi lek a nih angin mihring thil tawn entawn tur famkim a ni.

2: Isua zinkawng a\angin kan zir thei a, Pathianin kan kum leh kan nun kawng eng pawh thliar lovin min hmang vek thei a ni.

1: 2 Korinth 5:21 - Krista zara Pathian hnena kan siam that theih nan Pathianin Krista, sual ngai lo chu kan sual thawina atan a siam si a.

2: Philippi 2:5-7 - Krista Isua rilru put hmang ang kha i nei tur a ni. Pathian ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu vawn tlat tur angin a ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a Pathian chanvote chu a bânsan ta zawk a; bawih dinhmun inngaitlawm tak a la a, mihringah a piang ta a ni. Mihring anga a inlan khan Pathian thu awihnaah a inngaitlawm a, misual thihnain kraws-ah a thi ta a ni.

Luka 3:24 Chu chu Mattha fapa a ni a, chu chu Levia fapa a ni a, chu chu Melki fapa a ni a, chu chu Janna fapa a ni a, chu chu Josefa fapa a ni.

He Pathian Lehkha Thu hi Isua thlahtute chanchin a ni a, a thlahtute chu Josefa thlengin a chhui chhuak a ni.

1. Pi leh pute pawimawhna: Isua thlahtute zir chianna

2. Isua Thlahtu Pawimawhzia A Pathian nihna finfiahnaah

1. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin

2. Hebrai 7:14 - Isua thlahtute hi Melkisedeka thlah an ni

Luka 3:25 Chu chu Mattahia fapa a ni a, chu chu Amosa fapa a ni a, chu chu Naum fapa a ni a, chu chu Esli fapa a ni a, chu chu Nagge fapa a ni.

He chang hian Mattathias atanga Nagge thlenga Isua Krista thlahtute a tarlang a.

1. Isua thlahtute hian a Pathian thlahte a tilang a, mi dang zawng zawng zinga a danglam bikna a lantir bawk.

2. Isua chhungkaw thlahte hi Pathianin a thutiamte a rinawmna leh a inpekna min hriat nawn tirtu a ni.

1. Genesis 22:18 - “Tin, i thlahte chuan khawvela hnam zawng zawngte malsawmna an

dawng ang, Ka thu i awih avângin.”

2. Matthaia 1:1–17 - “Isua Krista, Davida Fapa, Abrahama Fapa thlahtute chanchin ziakna bu: Abrahama chuan Isaaka a hring a, Isaka chuan Jakoba a hring a, Jakoba chuan Juda leh a unaute a hring a.”

Luka 3:26 Chu chu Maatha fapa a ni a, chu chu Mattahia fapa a ni a, chu chu Semeia fapa a ni a, chu chu Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Juda fapa a ni.

He chang hian Isua Krista thlah kal zel chu Josefa atanga Judai thlenga a awm dan a sawifiah a ni.

1. Isua Krista thlahtute rintlak tak

2. Chhungkaw (lineage) hmanga Pathian Thutiamte Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 1:1-17; Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin

2. Rom 1:3; Tisa anga Davida thlah Isua Krista

Luka 3:27 Chu chu Joana fapa a ni a, chu chu Resa fapa a ni a, chu chu Zorobabeli fapa a ni a, chu chu Salathiela fapa a ni a, chu chu Neria fapa a ni.

He thuziak hi Isua thlahtute chanchin a ni a, a bik takin Salathiela atanga Neria thlengin a sawi a ni.

1. Isua nun leh rawngbawlnaah chhungkua leh thlahtu pawimawhzia

2. Kan nuna Pathian chanvo hriat chian a pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin

2. Rom 4:13-16 - Abrahama leh a thlah, hnam tin malsawmna an dawng

Luka 3:28 Chu chu Melki fapa a ni a, chu chu Addi fapa a ni a, chu chu Kosam fapa a ni a, chu chu Elmodam fapa a ni a, chu chu Er fapa a ni.

Luka chuan Isua thlahtute chanchin chu Er.

1. Pathianin Thil Mak Tak Tihlawhtling Turin Mi Nangte A Hmang

2. Hnungzuitu Rinawmte Line Sei tak

1. Genesis 22:18 - "I thlahte avângin leia hnam zawng zawng malsâwm an ni ang, ka aw i zawm avângin."

2. Hebrai 11:4 - "Rinnain Abela chuan Kaina aia inthawina tha zawk Pathian hnenah a hlan a. Pathianin a thilhlan a sawi tha em em lai khan rinnain mi fel anga fak a ni."

Luka 3:29 Chu chu Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Eliezer fapa a ni a, chu chu Jorim fapa a ni a, chu chu Mathata fapa a ni a, chu chu Levia fapa a ni.

Chu chang chuan Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin a tarlang a.

1. Isua chu Kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu a ni - A Identity Pawimawh Dan

2. Kan Chhungkaw Thing Hriat Pawimawh

1. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Matthaia sawi angin Isua thlahtute chanchin

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Luka sawi danin Isua pian dan

Luka 3:30 Chu chu Simeona fapa a ni a, chu chu Juda fapa a ni a, chu chu Josefa fapa a ni a, chu chu Jonana fapa a ni a, chu chu Eliakima fapa a ni.

Isua hi pi leh pute thlah thui tak atanga lo piang a ni.

1. Kan thlahtute hriatrengna: Isua leh kan chhungkua

2. Kristaa Identity: Kan Ro hlu lawmna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Ephesi 2:19-22 - Chutichuan mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhungte nen in awmpui, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphûm chunga din, Krista Isua ngei chu a ni lungphun, chutah chuan in sak zawng zawng chu inzawm khawm a nih avangin Lalpa biak in thianghlimah a lo thang lian ta a ni. Amahah chuan nangni pawh Thlarauvin Pathian chenna hmun atan in sak khawm in ni.

Luka 3:31 Chu chu Melea fapa a ni a, chu chu Menan fapa a ni a, chu chu Matatha fapa a ni a, chu chu Nathana fapa a ni a, Davida fapa a ni.

He chang hian Isua thlahtute chanchin a pe a, a thlahtute chu Lal Davida thlengin a chhui chhuak a ni.

1. Messia a nihnaah Isua thlahtute pawimawhna

2. Lal Davida hnena Pathian thutiam awmzia

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Remruattu Mak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Lalber tih a ni ang." Remna a ni."

2. Rom 1:3-4 - "a Fapa, tisa anga Davida thlah chhuak, mitthi zing ata a thawhlehna avanga Thlarau Thianghlim taka thiltihtheihnaa Pathian Fapa nia puan, Isua Krista kan chanchin." Lalpa."

Luka 3:32 Chu chu Jesaia fapa a ni a, chu chu Obed fapa a ni a, chu chu Booza fapa a ni a, chu chu Salmona fapa a ni a, chu chu Naasona fapa a ni.

Luka 3:32-ah hian Jesaia a\anga \anin Naason-a tawp thlengin thlahtute thlahtute chanchin a awm a.

1. Isua Chhungkaw Thing: Messia thlahte chhui chian.

2. Legacy pawimawhna: Kan pi leh pute chanchin humhalh.

1. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin.

2. Ruthi 4:18-22 - Ruthi leh Boaza hmanga Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin.

Luka 3:33 Chu chu Aminadaba fapa a ni a, chu chu Aram fapa a ni a, chu chu Esrom fapa a ni a, chu chu Phares fapa a ni a, chu chu Juda fapa a ni.

Chu chang chuan Juda atanga lo kal Isua chhungkaw thlahtute a sawi a.

1. Isua thlahtute humhalh kawngah Pathian rinawmna

2. Mahni chhungkaw chanchin hriatthiam a pawimawhzia

.

2. Matthaia 1:1-17 - "Hei hi Abrahama fapa Davida fapa Isua Messia thlahtute chanchin a ni: ... leh Jakoba, Josefa pa, Mari pasal, Isua lo piang tih hi Messia tia koh a ni."

Luka 3:34 Chu chu Jakoba fapa a ni a, chu chu Isaaka fapa a ni a, chu chu Abrahama fapa a ni a, chu chu Thara fapa a ni a, chu chu Nakora fapa a ni.

Isua Krista thlahtute hi Abrahama atanga chhut a ni.

1. Abrahama: Hun chiang lo takah Rinna Beacon

2. Abrahama Kekawrte zui: Thuawihna Entawn tur

1. Genesis 22:17-18: "Ka malsawm ngei ang che a, i thlahte chu van arsi leh tuifinriat kama hnim hring ang maiin ka tipung ang. I thlahte chuan an hmêlmate khawpuite chu an luah ang, 18 leh a chhung zawngin." i thlahte leia hnam zawng zawngte chu malsâwm an ni ang, ka thu i awih avângin," a ti a.

2. Rom 4:13-17: Dan zarah Abrahama leh a thlahte chuan khawvel ro luahtu a ni ang tih thutiam an dawng lo va, rinna avanga felna lo thleng a ni zawk.14 Dân a innghatte chuan ro luahtu an ni a, rinna awmzia a nei lo va, thutiam pawh a hlu lo, 15 Danin thinurna a thlen avangin. Tin, dan awm lohna hmunah chuan bawhchhiatna a awm lo.

16 Chuvângin, thutiam chu rinna avânga lo thleng a ni a, chu chu khawngaihna avânga lo awm a ni a, Abrahama thlah zawng zawngte tân—Dan thua mite tân chauh ni lovin, Abrahama rinna neitute tân pawh a ni. Kan zavaia pa a ni. 17 “Hnam tam tak paah ka siam che,” tih ziak ang hian. Pathian mithmuhah chuan kan pa a ni a, ani chu a ring a ni —mitthite nunna petu leh thil awm lote lo awm tura kotu Pathian a ni.

Luka 3:35 Chu chu Saruka fapa a ni a, chu chu Ragau fapa a ni a, chu chu Phaleka fapa a ni a, chu chu Hebera fapa a ni a, chu chu Sala fapa a ni.

Hebera thlahte hi Luka 3:35-ah hian zawn chhuah a ni.

1: Isua Krista chhungkua.

2: Kan thlahtute zawn chhuah a pawimawhzia.

1: Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua thlahtu Abrahama atanga Josefa thlengin.

2: Genesis 10:21-30 - Hebera thlahte.

Luka 3:36 Chu chu Kaina fapa a ni a, chu chu Arphaxada fapa a ni a, chu chu Sem fapa a ni a, chu chu Noe fapa a ni a, chu chu Lameka fapa a ni.

Luka 3:36 a\anga he thu hian Isua Krista thlahtute chanchin a sawi a, Nova a\anga Lameka thlengin a thlahtute a chhui chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Isuan Chhandamna Thutiam A Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Isua thlahtu: A Pi leh pute pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Genesis 5:1-32; 6:9-9:17 - Nova chanchin leh Pathianin chhandamna a tiam

2. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua thlahtute chanchin leh hrilhlawkna a thlen famkim dan

Luka 3:37 Chu chu Mathusala fapa a ni a, chu chu Enoka fapa a ni a, chu chu Jared fapa a ni a, chu chu Maleleela fapa a ni a, chu chu Kainana fapa a ni.

Isua thlahtute chanchin hi Kainana atanga chhut a ni.

1. Kan thlarau lam thlah pawimawhzia hrechiang

2. Kan thlarau rochanin kan nun a siam dan

1. Rom 4:17 - "Hnam tam tak pa atan ka siam che" tih ziak angin.

2. 2 Timothea 1:5 - I rinna dik tak kha ka hriat nawn tir a, chu chu i pi Loisi leh i nu Eunikiah a lo awm tawh a, tunah chuan nangmahah pawh a awm tawh tih ka ring tlat a ni.

Luka 3:38 Chu chu Enos fapa a ni a, chu chu Setha fapa a ni a, chu chu Adama fapa a ni a, chu chu Pathian fapa a ni.

He chang hian Isua thlah kal zel dan a sawi a, Pathian a\anga \anin Pathian fapa Isua a\ angin a tawp a ni.

1: Pathian fate kan ni vek a, Ama anpuia siam, hmangaihna leh rinna nun nei thei tura thiltihtheihna pek kan ni.

2: Isua chu Pathian fapa a ni a, a inthawina thihna leh thawhlehna chuan chhandamna leh tlanna beiseina leh rintlakna min pe a ni.

1: Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2: 1 Johana 3:1 - Pathian fa tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain eng ang hmangaihna nge min pek tih hi en teh; chutiang bawkin kan awm bawk.

Luka 4-ah hian thlalera Isua thlemna leh vantlang rawngbawlna bul a tan dan te, a zirtirna leh thilmak tih te pawh a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Baptisma a chan hnuah Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlimin thlalerah a hruai a, chutah chuan ni sawmli chhung chaw a nghei a. Hemi hun chhung hian Setana chuan vawi thum a thlem a. Pakhatnaah chuan Setana chuan Isua chu a riltam tihreh nan lungte chu chhang-ah chantir turin a thlem a, mahse Isuan Pathian Lehkha Thu la chhuakin a chhang let a: "Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lo vang," (Luka 4:1-4). Tichuan, Setana chuan Isua hnenah khawvel lalram zawng zawng a entir a, a chibai a buk dawn chuan a chungah thuneihna a hlan ta a ni. Amaherawhchu, Isuan Setana chu Pathian Lehkha Thu hmangin a zilh nawn leh a: "Lalpa in Pathian chibai buk tur a ni a, amah

chauh rawng in bawl tur a ni" (Luka 4:5-8). A tâwpah, Setana chuan Isua chu Jerusalem tlâng ber thlengin a hruai a, a thupui aṭanga Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a la chhuak a, amah leh amah inhnuhdawh tûrin a fuih a ni. Mahse, Isua chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu hmangin a dodal a, thlemna pawh a dodal bawk (Luka 4:9-13).

Paragraph 2-na: Thlemna a hneh hnuin Isua chu Thlarau thiltihtheihnain a khat Galili ramah a kir leh a. He bial chhung zawng zawnga inkhawmna inah zirtirna a pe a, a finna mak ti thinte hnen atangin fakna nasa tak a dawng a ni (Luka 4:14-15). A lo seilian na Nazaret khuaah chuan Isua chu Sabbath ni-ah inkhawmna inah a lut a, Isaia hrilhlawkna, mi retheite hnena chanchin tha thlen leh sal tangte hnena zalenna puan chungchang a chhiar a. Chung thute chu Amahah a thleng famkim tih a puang a (Luka 4:16-21). Mahse, beisei angin a pianna khua mipuite hnen atangin fakna dawng lovin, A thusawiah an thinrim a, Amah tihnat an tum ta zawk a ni. Mahse mak tak maiin an zingah hliam tuar lovin an kal tlang a; a kal zel a (Luka 4:22-30).

3rd Paragraph: Nazareth kalsanin hnawl a nih hnuah chutah chuan Kapernaum khawpui a kal Galilee chuan mipuite a zirtir tan a mak ti takin thuneitu thu a hnawtchhuak ramhuai inkhawmna in mi thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a au chhuak a, "Ha! Eng nge kan tih hi min tichhe rawh? Pathian Thianghlim an ni tih hria ang che!" Mahse a zilhhau chuan "Ngawi reng rawh lo chhuak rawh!" an hmaah mihring a paih a, midang tichhe lovin mi zawng zawng mak ti takin an sawi a, mi dang chuan "Eng nge he zirtirna hi? Thuneihna nen thuneihnain thupek a pe thlarau bawlhhlawh an lo chhuak!" spread throughout surrounding area tihdam natna tam tak kaihruai ramhuai a chhan chu hriat chian Messia a hlen chhuak hrilhlawkna Pathian Lehkha Thu tihdam rawngbawlna chhunzawm thuhril inkhawmna hmunte Judai ramah pawh ramhuai hnawhchhuah Galilea rawngbawlna chhinchhiahna zirtirna chak tak takte thuneihna nei thiltih lantir Pathian thiltihtheihna awmna Luka sets stage rest Chanchin |ha sawina dinna credentials Fapa Pathian lo kal chuan a rawn keng tel a ni chhandamna mihringte.

Luka 4:1 Tin, Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, Jordan atangin a lo haw a, Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai a.

He chang hian Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai lut tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Thlalêra A Kal Chhan

2. Isua nunah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 23:4 “Ni e, thihna thlazar ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang: Nang ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte chuan mi thlamuan a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:31 “Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

Luka 4:2 Diabola thlemna ni sawmli a awm a. Tin, chûng nîte chuan engmah a ei lo va;

Isua ni 40 chhung chaw nghei leh Diabola thlemna a awm.

1: Isuan thlemna a tuar chhuak a, chaw nghei leh tawngtai hmangin a hneh ta a ni.

2: Thlemna tuar chhuah dan leh hneh dan tur entawn tur Isua kan thlir thei a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng rengin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u; i tuar theih nân."

2: Jakoba 1:12-15 - "Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, chu mi chuan fiahna a tuar a, amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni. Tuman engtikah nge sawi suh se." thlem a ni a, “Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,” tiin Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo.Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhthusam avanga thlem leh thlem an nih chuan thlem an ni.Tichuan duhnain a lo pai tawh chuan a pe thin sualah pian a ni a, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin."

Luka 4:3 Tin, Diabola chuan a hnenah, "Pathian Fapa i nih chuan he lung hi chhang siam turin thu pe rawh," a ti a.

Isua chu Diabola’n a thiltihtheihna hmanga lung pakhat chhang-a chantir turin a thlem a.

1: Isuan a tih loh angin thlemnaah kan inpe tur a ni lo.

2: Thlêmna kan tawh hunah Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a.

1: Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar tawh chuan chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni.

2: Matthaia 4:1-11 - Tichuan Isua chu Thlarauvin thlalerah a hruai a, Diabola thlemna a tawk a.

Luka 4:4 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, “Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lova, Pathian thu tinrengah a nung zawk ang,” tih ziak a ni.

Mihring hian tisa eizawnna a\ang chauh ni lovin, Pathian thu a\angin chakna leh eizawnna a la tur a ni.

1. "Pathian thu anga nun" - Pathian thutiam rinchhan leh a thu rinchhan a pawimawhzia sawi uar.

2. "Nun Chhang" - Nunna Chhang Isua Krista atanga lo chhuak thlarau lam chawmna lam ngaihtuah.

1. Deuteronomy 8:3 - "Tin , nimahsela LALPA kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak apiangin mihring a nung a ni,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 4:4 - “Nimahsela a chhang a, “Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lova, Pathian kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak zawng zawngah a nung zâwk ang,” tih ziak a ni.

Luka 4:5 Tin, Diabola chuan tlang sang takah a hruai chho va, rei lo te chhungin khawvel ram zawng zawng a hriattir ta a.

Diabola chuan khawvel ram zawng zawng hmangin Isua a thlem a.

1. Isua Chakna: Thlemna hneh

2. Khawvel Milemte awm chung pawha Pathian Ruahmannaa Dik Rinawm

1. Matthaia 4:1-11 - Isua chu thlalerah Diabolain a thlem a

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u

Luka 4:6 Tin, Diabola chuan a hnenah, "He thiltihtheihna zawng zawng hi ka pe ang che, an ropuina pawh ka pe ang che; ka duh apiang hnenah ka pe thin.

Passage Diabola chuan Isua chu Isua a biak let nan khawvel thiltihtheihna leh ropuina zawng zawng a hlan a ni.

1. Thlemna Hlauhawmte: Isuan Diabola thilpek a Dodal Dan

2. Thuhnuairawlhnaa Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian Duhzawng A Awm Dan

1. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Luka 4:7 Chutichuan mi chibai i buk chuan engkim i ta a ni ang.

Setana chuan Isua chu khawvêl thil neihte aiah amah chibai bûk tûrin a thlêm a.

1. Thlemna Hlauhawm: Setana Fuihnate Do Dan

2. Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian zui Lawmman Hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Sam 8:9 - "Aw Lalpa, kan Lalpa, i hming hi khawvel zawng zawngah a va ropui tak em! I ropuina chu van chungah i dah a ni."

Luka 4:8 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Setana, ka hnungah kal bo rawh: ‘Lalpa i Pathian chibai bûk la, amah chauh rawng i bâwl ang,” tih ziak a ni si a.

He chang hian Isuan Setana chu amah chauh chibai buk tura Pathian thupek a zawm theih nan amah kalsan turin thu a pe tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian Thu vawn tlat a pawimawhzia.

2. Setana thlemnate hnawl.

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Deuteronomy 6:13 - "LALPA in Pathian chu i ṭih ang a, a rawng i bâwl ang a, a hmingin chhia i chham ang."

Luka 4:9 Tin, Jerusalem-ah a hruai a, biak in chhak pakhatah chuan a dah a, a hnenah, "Pathian Fapa i nih chuan heta tang hian paih thla rawh;

Diabola chuan Isua chu biak in sang ber atanga inhnukdawk turin a thlem a.

1. Kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni a, thlemna kan do tlat tur a ni.

2. Inngaitlawm a, Pathian kan rin tlat a ngai.

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng rengin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

2. Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang a, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang!"

Luka 4:10 “A vantirhkohte chu i chungah thu a pe ang a, nangmah enkawl turin thu a pe ang che,” tih ziak a ni si a.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin Amah ringtute chu a vantirhkohte hmangin humhimna a pe dawn tih a sawi.

1: Mahni chauh kan awm ngai lo, Pathian hmangaihna leh venhimna chu kan hnenah a awm reng si a.

2: Nunnaah eng pawh hmachhawn ila, Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng tih hriain thlamuanna kan nei thei.

1: Sam 91:11-12 - I chungchâng a vântirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah vêng tûrin thu a pe dâwn si a; an kutah an chawi sang ang che, i ke chu lungah i vuak loh nan.

2: Hebrai 1:14 - Vantirhkoh rawngbawltu zawng zawng hi chhandamna changtu turte rawngbawl tura tirh an ni lo em ni?

Luka 4:11 Tin, an kutah chuan an phur ang che, chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin i ke chu lungah i deng ang.

He chang hian Pathianin amah ringtute a humhim thu a sawi a.

1. I Thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring rawh - Thufingte 3:5-6

2. Pathian chu Kan Inhumhimna leh Kan Phaw a ni - Sam 34:7-8

1. Sam 91:11-12 - A vantirhkohte chu i chungah thu a pe dawn si a, i kawng zawng zawngah vawng reng turin.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, a ni, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Luka 4:12 Tin, Isuan a hnênah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i fiah lo vang,” an ti a.

Chu chang chuan Pathian dawhtheihna fiahna lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. “ Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Pathian chu Fiah tur a ni lo” .

1. Jakoba 1:12-15; Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahin a awm hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Deuteronomy 6:16; Massa khuaa in thlem ang khan Lalpa in Pathian chu in fiah tur a ni lo.

Luka 4:13 Tin, Diabola chuan thlemna zawng zawng a titawp hnu chuan rei lo te chhung chu a kalsan ta a.

Isua chu Diabolain a thlem a, mahse Diabola chuan thlemna zawng zawng a tih zawh hnu chuan hun engemaw chen chu a chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathianin Thlemna lakah a venghim ang che

2. Thlem hunah Pathian Chakna zawng rawh

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

2. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a. Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, “Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,” ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhna chuan nau a pai laiin sual a hring a, sual a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

Luka 4:14 Tin, Isua chu Thlarau thiltihtheihnain Galili ramah a lo kîr leh a: tin, a chhehvêlah chuan a hming a lo chhuak ta a.

Isua chu Thlarau thiltihtheihnain Galili ramah a kir leh a, a hmingthanna chu he bial chhung zawng zawngah a darh ta a ni.

1. Isua: Thlarau Thiltihtheihna leh A Hming Hmingtharna

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna leh Isua Hmingthanna A Thehdarh Dan

1. Tirhkohte 10:38 - Pathianin Nazaret Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlim leh thiltihtheihnain hriak a thih dan;

2. Isaia 11:2 - Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a nghat ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna leh chakna Thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna Thlarau chu a awm ang.

Luka 4:15 Tin, mi zawng zawng chawimawiin an inkhawmna inah a zirtir a.

He thu hian Isua chu Synagogue-a thu a hril lai khan lo lawmin an zah hle tih a tarlang a

ni.

1: Isua chu a thusawi ngaithlatu zawng zawngin an fak a, an chawimawi a.

2: Keini pawh fak leh chawimawi kan nih theih nan a theih ang anga Krista ang nih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

. chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Luka 4:16 Tin, a seilianna Nazaret khua chu a thleng a, a tih dan angin Chawlhniah inkhawmna inah a lut a, lehkha chhiar turin a ding a.

A tih dan angin Chawlhniah Synagogue-ah a kal a.

1. Tradition vawn pawimawhna

2. Habitual Faithfulness thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang .

2. Thufingte 13:9 - “Mi fel êng chu a lâwm a, Mi suaksualte khawnvar erawh chu tihmit a ni ang.”

Luka 4:17 Tin, zawlnei Isaia lehkhabu chu a hnenah an pe ta a. Tin, lehkhabu chu a han hawng a, a ziakna hmun chu a hmu ta a.

Isuan Isaia bu chu a hawng a, chuta tang chuan a chhiar a.

1. Isua rawngbawlnaah Pathian Lehkha Thu pawimawhna

2. Pathian thu thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 119:105-112, "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni".

2. Rom 10:17, "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Luka 4:18 Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin hriak mi thih avangin; ani chuan mi tîr a ni a, mi thinlung kehchhiate tidam tûr te, sal tângte hnêna chhanchhuahna thu hril tûr te, mitdelte hmuh theih lohna tûr thu hrilh tûr te, vuak tawhte chhuah zalên tûr te;

Thuziak chu tawi te tein sawi rawh:

Isua chu Lalpa Thlarauvin chakna a pe a, mi retheite hnena chanchin tha hril te, thinlung kehchhia te tihdam te, sal tangte chhanchhuahna leh mitdelte mit hmuhna thlentir te chu hlen chhuak turin Lalpa Thlarauvin chakna a pe a ni.

1. Isua Mission chakna chawisangtu

2. Tihdam leh Zalenna: Isuan Chhandamna A Thlen Dan

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - "Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena chanchin tha thlen turin Lalpan hriak mi a thih avangin; Lungchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang turin mi tir a ni." , leh lung ina tantirte tan hawn a ni bawk.

2. Galatia 5:1 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

Luka 4:19 Lalpa lawmawm kum thu hril turin.

He chang hian Isuan a rawngbawlnaah Lalpa duhsakna chanchin tha a hril thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: A Kum Pawm Hmuhchhuah".

2. "Isua thilpek: Lalpa Kuma Nun".

1. Isaia 61:1-2: "Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a ni, Lalpa chuan mi retheite hnena chanchin tha puang turin hriak min thih avangin. Lungchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal tangte tan zalenna puang turin min tir a ni." leh tangte tan thim ata chhuah zalen rawh u."

2. Rom 5:8: "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Luka 4:20 Tin, lehkhabu chu a khar a, rawngbawltu hnenah a pe leh a, a thu a. Tin, inkhâwmna ina awm zawng zawngte mit chu a chungah a nghat a.

Isuan Synagogue-ah Isaia lehkhabu a chhiar a, mi zawng zawngin amah an ngaihtuah ber a ni.

1. Pathianin kan nun atan ruahmanna a nei a, chu chu Isuan a entawn tur hmangin min kawhhmuh a ni.

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Pathianin thuchah min thawnte chu kan inhawng tur a ni.

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

.

Luka 4:21 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “He Pathian Lehkha Thu hi vawiinah hian in bengah a thleng famkim ta,” a ti a.

Isuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chu mite hmaah a lo thleng famkim tih a puang a.

1. Pathianin a thutiamte hlen chhuak tura a rinawmna.

2. Isua thusawi ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 33:4-5 "Lalpa thu hi a dik a, a dik bawk si a; a thiltih zawng zawngah a rinawm si a. Lalpa chuan felna leh felna a ngaina a; Lei hi a hmangaihna tawp loin a khat a ni."

2. Joh ka zirtirna chu."

Luka 4:22 Tin, mi zawng zawngin amah chu an hriatpui a, a kâ a\anga thu duhawm lo chhuak chu mak an ti hle a. Tin, anni chuan, “Hei hi Josefa fapa a ni lo maw?”

He chang hian khawngaihna leh finnain a khat Isua thusawi avanga mipuite chhân lêt dân a sawi a ni. Josefa fapa a nih leh nih loh an zawt a.

1. Isua Thua Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thusawi Fing Kan Entawn Turah Isua

1. Kolossa 4:6 - Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihthlâk tak, chi rimtui tak ni reng rawh se.

2. Jakoba 3:13-17 - In zîngah tu nge fing leh mi fing? A nungchang ṭhain a thiltihte chu finna thuhnuairawlh takin lantîr rawh se.

Luka 4:23 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "He thufing hi ka hnenah, 'Damdawi thiam, tidam rawh;

Isua chuan a pianna khuaa mite chu Kapernaum khuaa a tih ang bawk kha ti ve tura beisei tur a nih thu a hrilh a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Rawngbawl Chhunga Thilmak A Tih Dan

2. Isua hnawl: Isua Ring duh lohna senso

1. Matthaia 4:23-25 - Isuan Galili ramah Rawngbawlna a tan

2. Marka 1:21-28 - Isuan Synagogue-ah Thlarau bawlhhlawh nei mi a tidam

Luka 4:24 Tin, ani chuan, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Zawlnei tumah an ramah an lawm lo,” a ti a.

Isuan zâwlnei chu anmahni ramah pawm a ni lo tih a puang a.

1. "Isua hnawlna: Mahni hnawlna hriatthiamna".

2. "Hlohna Harsatna: Pathian pawm dan hriat".

1. Isaia 53:3 - "Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hre chiang tak a ni."

2. Rom 15:7 - "Chuvangin, Pathian fakna thlen theihna turin Kristan a pawm angin in pawm tawn rawh u."

Luka 4:25 Nimahsela, thudik tak ka hrilh a che u, Elija dam lai khan Israel ramah hmeithai tam tak an awm a, kum thum leh thla ruk chhung van khar a nih lai khan ram pumah riltam nasa tak a awm a;

Luka 4:25-ah Isuan Elija hun lai khan Israel ramah hmeithai tam tak an awm tih leh kum thum leh a chanve chhung riltam nasa tak a awm thu a sawi a.

1. Hmeithai Rinna: Pathianin Mamawh Hun A Mite A Ngaihsak Dan

2. Pathian Inpekna: Hun Harsa Kara Pathian Tam Tak Tak

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sualna nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia enkawl leh khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.

2. Sam 68:5 - Pa nei lote pa leh hmeithaite venghimtu chu Pathian chu a chenna thianghlimah a ni.

Luka 4:26 Nimahsela, Sidon khaw pakhat Sarepta-ah hmeichhia hmeithai hnenah chauh lo chuan, Elija chu tumah tirh a ni lo.

Elija chu Sidon khaw pakhat Sarepta-ah hmeithainu hnenah an tir a.

1. Pathianin Tumpui Ber Berte A Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 2:5-6 - "Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvel mithmuha retheite chu rinna lama hausa tur leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram luah turin a thlang lo em ni? Nimahsela." mi retheite i timualpho a, mi hausa te hian an hmang sual che a ni lo em ni? Court-a hruai luttu che an ni lo em ni?"

2. Isaia 61:1-3 - "Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a ni, Lalpa chuan mi retheite hnena chanchin tha puang turin hriak min thih avangin. Thinlung lungchhiate phuar tur leh sal tangte zalenna puang turin mi tir a ni." tin, tangte tan thim ata chhuah zalen a, Lalpa duhsakna kum leh kan Pathian phuba lakna ni puang chhuak tur te, lungngai zawng zawng thlamuan tur te, Zion-a lungngai te mamawh phuhrukna tur te— an chungah mawina lallukhum hlan ai chuan vut, lungngaihna aiah hlimna hriak, leh beidawnna thlarau aiah fakna puan, felna oak, Lalpa ropuina lantir nan a phun tia koh an ni ang.

Luka 4:27 Zawlnei Elisia hun lai khan Israel ramah phâr tam tak an awm a; tichuan , Suria mi Naamana tih loh chu an zînga pakhat mah tihthianghlim an ni lo .

Zawlnei Elisa hun lai khan Israel ramah phar tam tak an awm a, mahse an zinga pakhat mah an dam lo, Suria mi Naamana tih loh chu.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni - tu pawh ni ila, Pathianin zahngaihna leh tihdamna a lantir thei.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Naamana chu Pathian a rinna avangin a dam a.

1. Jakoba 5:15 - "Rinna nena tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

2. Joh.

Luka 4:28 Tin, inkhawmna ina awm zawng zawngte chuan chûng thu chu an hriatin an thinur a;

Inkhawmna ina mite chuan Isua thusawi an hriat chuan thinrim takin an khat a.

1: Kan rinna dodaltu thil kan hriat hian thinurnain kan khat lova, rilru zau taka awm reng kan tum tur a ni.

.

1: Ephesi 4:2-3 - Inngaitlawm tak leh zaidam takin awm rawh; dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.

2: Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

Luka 4:29 Tin, a tho va, khua ata chu a hnawtchhuak a, an khawpui dinna tlâng hmaah chuan a hruai thla a, a lu nghah a.

Khaw pakhata mite chu an tho va, Isua chu an khawpui ata an hnawtchhuak a, lungpui atanga an paih chhuah theih nan an khawpui sakna tlang chhip lamah chuan an hruai a.

1. Hriatna tel lova sakhaw lama thahnemngaihna hlauhawmzia

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Luka 4:30 Nimahsela ani chuan an zîngah chuan a kal ta a;

Luka 4:30-ah hian Isua’n a kalkawngah mipui tam tak a paltlang thu a tarlang a.

1. Isua, The Prince Of Peace: Mipui zinga a kal pelh laia Isua awmna thlamuang tak.

2. Isua thiltihin min zirtir: Dinhmun harsa tak kara mahni hmasial lova awm leh ngilneihna pawimawhzia.

1. Ephesi 2:14-17, amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chuan kan pahnih hi

pumkhatah min siam a, a tisaah chuan hmêlma inthenna kulh chu a tichhia a ni

2. Matthaia 5:43-44, “I thenawm i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni,’ an tih kha in hre tawh a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, I hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

Luka 4:31 Tin, Galili rama Kapernaum khuaah chuan a chhuk a, Chawlhniah a zirtir a.

Isua chu Galili rama Kapernaum khuaah a chhuk a, Sabbath ni-ah mipuite a zirtir a.

1. I Sabbath Ni Hman Dan Tur

2. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 12:9-14 - Isuan Sabbath chungchang a zirtir a

2. Marka 2:23-28 - Isuan Sabbath pawimawhzia a sawi a

Luka 4:32 Tin, a zirtirna chu mak an ti hle a;

Isua zirtîrna chu thunei taka sawi a nih avângin mite chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Thuneihna nena Thusawi Dan

2. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna

1. Isaia 55:11, "Ka kâ ata ka thu lo chhuak chu chutiang bawk chu a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Ephesi 6:19-20, "Tin, keimah tan chuan thu ka pek theih nan, Chanchin |ha thuruk chu huaisen taka ka hawn theih nan, Chumi avang chuan palai ka ni a, chu chu a chhungah chuan." Ka sawi tur angin huaisen takin ka sawi thei ang."

Luka 4:33 Tin, inkhawmna inah chuan mi pakhat, ramhuai bawlhhlawh thlarau nei a, aw ring takin a au a.

Synagogue-a mi pakhat hian Diabola bawlhhlawh thlarau a nei a, ring takin a au a.

1. Thlemna pawm leh dodal: Luka 4:33-a Synagogue-a Mipa chungchang Zirna

2. Thim thiltihtheihna hneh: Luka 4:33 atanga ngaihtuahna

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. 1 Petera 5:8-9 - "Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin si a. Rinnaah chuan nghet takin dodal rawh u, hrehawmna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni tih hriain." khawvêla in unauteah chuan hlen chhuak rawh u."

Luka 4:34 “Min thlahthlam ang u; Nazareth Isua, eng nge kan tih che? min tiboral turin i lo kal em ni? Tu nge i nih ka hria che; Pathian Thianghlim chu.

Nazareth mite chuan Isua chu an hnawl a, anmahni tihboral tum niah an puh a.

1: Isua hnawlna hian nghawng a nei

2: Isua chu Pathian Thianghlim a ni

1: Isaia 43:3 - Kei hi LALPA in Pathian, Israelte Thianghlim, in Chhandamtu ka ni si a.

2: Johana 10:30 - Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni.

Luka 4:35 Tin, Isuan a hau a, "Ngawi reng la, a chhung atangin lo chhuak rawh," a ti a. Tin, Diabola chuan a laiah a paih a, a chhung atangin a lo chhuak a, a ti na lo.

Isuan mipa lakah ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, ramhuai chuan mipa chu a tichhe lo.

1. Isuan nunna leh eng chu thim leh beidawnna ah a hruai lut thin.

2. Isua thiltihtheihna hi thil tha lo zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

1. Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim ram ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min sawn a, a fapaah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni.

2. Johana 12:46 - Khawvelah hian eng angin ka lo kal a, mi ring apiang thimah an awm loh nan.

Luka 4:36 Tin, mak an ti vek a, “He thu hi a va ni em! thuneihna leh thiltihtheihnain thlarau bawlhhlawhte chu thu a pe si a, an lo chhuak thin.

Mite chuan thlarau bawlhhlawhte thupek pe tura Isua thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna chu mak an ti hle a, a thu an awih ta a ni.

1. Isua Chu Kan Thuneihna leh Thiltihtheihna A Ni

2. Thuawihna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 8:16 - Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a. Tin, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a

2. 1 Johana 4:4 - Naute u, Pathian mi in ni a, in hneh tawh a ni, nangmahni a awm chu khawvela awm ai chuan a ropui zawk si a.

Luka 4:37 Tin, a hming chu ram chhung hmun tinah a darh ta a.

Isua thilmak tihte rah chhuah avângin Galili ram pumah a hmingthanna chu a darh ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihte’n Rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir dan

2. Thil theih loh Rin: Isuan History kalphung a thlak danglam dan

1. Matthaia 4:23-24 - Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inah te a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a puang a, mipui zinga natna leh natna zawng zawng a tidam a.

24 A chanchin chu Suria ram zawng zawngah a darh a, mite chuan natna chi hrang

hranga damlo zawng zawng, natna khirh tak tuar te, ramhuai man te, riltam leh ke ruh nei zawng zawngte chu a hnênah an rawn hruai a ; tichuan, a tidam ta a ni.

2. Marka 6:34- Isua a lo thlen chuan mipui tam tak a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang an nih avangin. Chuvang chuan thil tam tak a zirtir tan ta a ni.

Luka 4:38 Tin, inkhawmna in ata chu a tho chhuak a, Simona inah chuan a lut ta a. Tin, Simona nupui nu chu khawsik nasa takin a man a; tichuan, a tân an dîl ta a.

Isuan inkhawmna in a chhuahsan hnuin Simon-a pi chu khawsik na tak atangin a tidam a.

1. Simona Inah Isua tihdam theihna a lantir

2. Natna hneh theihna tura Isua Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Marka 1:41-42 - Isuan damlote a khawngaih a, a tidam a.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

Luka 4:39 Tin, a chungah a ding a, a khawsik chu a hau a; tichuan a kalsan ta a: tin, a tho va, an rawng a bawlsak ta a.

Isua chuan mak tak maiin hmeichhe pakhat khawsik a tidam a, rawngbawl turin a phalsak a ni.

1. Nun Tidamtu leh Tidanglamtu Isua thiltihtheihna

2. Midang Rawngbawlna Hlimna

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. 1 Petera 4:10 - Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu rinawm tak angin, thilpek in dawn apiang midang rawngbawl nan hmang theuh tur a ni.

Luka 4:40 Tin, ni a tlak chuan natna chi hrang hrang vei zawng zawngte chuan a hnenah an rawn hruai a; tin, an chungah a kut a nghat a, a tidam a.

Ni a tla a, natna chi hrang hrang nei zawng zawngte chuan Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a, ani chuan anmahni pakhat zel chungah kut nghatin a tidam ta a ni.

1: Isua rinna leh beiseina thiltihtheihna.

2: Isua tihdamna leh mamawh huna amah zawn a pawimawhzia.

1: Matthaia 8:2-3 - Tin, ngai teh, phar pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, a hmaah a bawkkhup a, "Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang," a ti a. Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, "Ka duh e, thianghlim rawh," a ti a. Tin, a phâr chu a lo thiang nghâl a.

2: Marka 5:25-29 - Tin, hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuak a awm a, a eizawnna zawng zawng chu Damdawi lamah hmang mah se, tumah tihdam theih a ni lo. A hnungah a rawn chho a, a kawrfual sir chu a khawih a, a thisen chhuah chu a reh nghal a. Tin, Isuan, “Tunge mi khawihtu?” Mi zawng zawngin an hnial chuan Petera chuan, “Ka pu, mipuiin an hual che a, an rawn bei che a ni!” Nimahsela Isuan, “Tu emaw chuan mi khawih a, ka hnen atangin thiltihtheihna a chhuak tih ka hre si a,” a ti a.

Luka 4:41 Tin, ramhuaite pawh mi tam tak zîngah an lo chhuak a, “Nang chu Krista Pathian Fapa i ni,” tiin an au chhuak a. Chutichuan, ani chu Krista a ni tih an hria a, thu sawi a phal lo va.

He chang hian Isuan Pathian Fapa a nihzia hre chiangtu thlarau sualte a zilh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua chu Lal a ni: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

2. Sual chunga Isua Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim thiltihtheihna ata min chhanchhuak a, a hmangaihna Fapa ramah min hruai lut ta a ni.

14 Amahah chuan a thisena tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a.

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - Krista Isuaa in rilru put hmang chu in zingah nei rawh u.

6 Pathian ang ni mah sela, Pathian nêna intluktlânna chu hriat tlâkah a ngai lo;

7 nimahsela, mihring anga piang, chhiahhlawh angin a inthiarfihlim ta zawk a ni.

8 Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avângin, kraws-a thihna thlenga thu âwih takin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

9 Chuvângin, Pathianin a chawimawi êm êm a, hming tinrêng chungnung zâwk hming chu a pêk a;

10 chutichuan, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia khup zawng zawngin Isua hmingin an kûn ang;

11 tin, Pa Pathian chawimawina tûrin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih ṭawng tin hian an puang ṭhîn.

Luka 4:42 Tin, chhun a lo chhuah chuan thlaler hmunah a kal ta a: tin, mipuite chuan an zawng a, a hnenah an lo kal a, an hnên ata a kal bo loh nân an lo dang a.

Mite chuan Isua chu an zawng a, an hnena awm turin an ngen a.

1: Kan nunah Isua kan zawn a, kan zui tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna hi mi dangte hnena hrilh ngam tur a ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

Luka 4:43 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khaw dangah pawh Pathian ram ka hril tur a ni: chuvangin tirh ka ni si a," a ti a.

Isua chuan khawpui danga Pathian ram hril tura tirh a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Mission: Pathian Ram hril

2. Isua Hmanhmawhthlakna: Khawpui zawng zawngah Thuhril

1. Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 24:14 - Tin, he ram Chanchin Tha hi hnam tin hriattirna atan khawvel zawng zawngah hril a ni ang a, tichuan a tawpna chu a lo thleng ang.

Luka 4:44 Tin, Galili rama inkhawmna inahte chuan thu a hril a.

Isuan Galili rama inkhawmna inah thu a hril a.

1. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu Puanchhuahna Harsatna pawm

2. Chanchin |ha hril: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Mi zawng zawng hnena hlan

1. Isaia 61:1-3 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena chanchin tha thlen turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh phuarte tan tan in hawnsak turin mi tir a ni.

2. Matthaia 10:7-8 - Tin, in kal laiin, ‘Van ram a hnai ta’ tiin puang rawh u. Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phâr tifai la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh. Pawisa pe lovin i dawng a; hlawh nei lovin pe rawh.

Luka 5-ah hian Isua rawngbawlnaa thil thleng pawimawh tak takte a tarlang a, chung zingah chuan mak taka sangha man te, phâr tihdamna te, leh a zirtîrte kohna te a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Isua chu Galili Tuipui kamah a awm a, chutah chuan lawng pahnih a hmu a. Simona (a hnuah Petera tia koh) ta pakhatah chuan a chuang a, tuipui kamah tlem tal nawr chhuak turin a ngen a. Chuta tang chuan Isuan mipuite chu a zirtir a. A zirtirna a zawh hnuin, Isuan Simona hnenah tui thuk takah lutin, man tur atan an lênte thlah turin a hrilh a. Hlawhtling lova zankhuaa sangha an man avângin Simona chuan ringhlel mah se, Isua thupêk chu a zâwm a ni. Thupêk anga an lên an paih chuan sangha tam tak an man a, an lênte chu a chhe ṭan ta a ni. Lawng dang atanga tanpuina an ko a, lawng pahnihte chu sanghain an khat vek a. He thilmak tih hian Simona chu Isua ke bulah a tlu a, Lalpa a ni tih a hre ta a ni. Isuan chuta tang chuan mi an man zawk dawn tih sawiin a chhang a

(Luka 5:1-11).

Paragraph 2-na: Isuan a rawngbawlna a chhunzawm zel lai chuan phar natnain a tuam mi pakhat chu tihdam dil chungin a rawn pan a. Phar natna hi hri kai thei hle nia ngaih a ni a, a tuarte chu khawtlang atanga inhlat takin an awm a ni. Amaherawhchu, he mi rinna hian Isuan a duh phawt chuan a tidam thei tih a ring ta a ni. Khawngaihnain a rilru a khawih a, Isua chuan a kut a phar a, chu pa chu a khawih a, "Ka duh; thianghlim rawh" tiin a sawi. A phâr chu a bo nghal a (Luka 5:12-13). Tidam tawh chu tumah hrilh lova, Mosia dan anga tihthianghlimna tura puithiam hmaa inlan zawk turin thupek pe mah se; he thilmak tihdamna chungchâng chanchin chu hmun hrang hrangah a darh ta a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Luka chuan Isuan Levia (Matthaia tia hriat bawk) a koh dan chanchin a ziak bawk a, chu chu chhiahkhawntu, Rom thuneitute nena an inzawmna leh eirukna lama hmingthanna avanga mi tam takin an hmuhsit em em a ni. Levia chuan engkim a kalsan a—a chhiah bawm—a koh hunah Isua chu a zui ta a ni (Luka 5:27-28). A hnuah Luka 5-ah Levia inah Pharisaite lehkhaziaktute chuan zirtirte ei chhiahkhawntute misualte chu an sawisel a mahse amah leh amah an inveng a, hrisel a ngai lo doctor damlo do came call felteous sinners repentance indicating His mission seek save lost (Luka 5:29-32). He bung hian thilmak hmanga thilsiam chunga Isua thuneihna chauh ni lovin, khawtlang nunah hnawhchhuah emaw, hnawhchhuah emaw anga ngaihte chunga a lainatna a lantir a, chutih rualin mi sualte nena inzawm thianghlimna dan chungchanga khawtlang nunphungte chu a dodal a, chu chuan mi zawng zawng huapzo thuchah chhandamna awm thei zawng zawng chu background emaw, dinhmun emaw thliar lovin a awm thei a ni

Luka 5:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, mipuiin Pathian thu ngaithla tura an rawn beih lai chuan Genesaret dil bulah chuan a ding a.

Isua chuan Genesaret dil kamah mipui tam tak hmaah thu a hril a.

1. Hmuhtu Kohna: Isua Sawmna Chhân lêt Dan

2. Midangte ngaihsak: Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna Nun

1. Matthaia 4:19 – “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 3:17-18 – “Tupawh khawvel thil tha nei a, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a laka a khawngaihna chu a kharsak a, Pathian hmangaihna chu engtin nge a chhungah a awm? Ka fate u, tawngkam leh tawngin i hmangaih suh ang u; thiltih leh thutakah erawh chuan,” a ti a.

Luka 5:2 Tin, dil kamah lawng pahnih ding a hmu a: nimahsela sangha mantute chu an chhuak a, an len an sil a.

Chu thuziak chuan sangha mantute'n lui kama an lên an sil lai a sawi a.

1. Mihring sangha mantute hnena Isua kohna - Luka 5:2-11

2. Thawhrimna pawimawhna - Luka 5:2-3

1. Jeremia 16:16 - "Ngai teh u, sangha mantu tam tak ka tir ang, LALPA thu chhuak, an man ang; tichuan ramsa mantu tam tak ka tir ang a, tlâng tinah te, tlâng tinah te an man ang. leh lungpui khur ata chhuak bawk."

2. Ezekiela 47:10 - "Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, sangha mantute chu Engedi a\anga Eneglaim thlengin an ding ang a, lên phahna hmun an ni ang a; tuifinriat lian tak, tam tak aia tam."

Luka 5:3 Tin, lawng pakhat, Simona ta chu a chuang a, ram ata tlem tal hnawhchhuah turin a tawngtai a. Tin, ani chu a ṭhu a, lawng aṭangin mipuite chu a zirtîr a.

Passage Isua chu Simona lawngah chuan a lut a, mipuite zirtirna atana platform atana a hman theih nan lei atanga sawn turin a ngen a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua ngenna zawm hian thil mak tak tak a chhuah theih dan.

2. Thu Nung: Isua zirtirnain khawvel nunna a thlen dan.

1. Tirhkohte 17:25-29 - Areopagus-a Paula thu.

2. Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaihna.

Luka 5:4 Tin, thu a sawi zawh chuan Simona hnenah, "Thuk takah chuan phawrh chhuak ula, in lêngte chu thlawh tir rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan Simona hnenah sangha man turin tui thuk takah a len dah turin a hrilh a.

1. Isua kaihhruainaah innghat rawh - Luka 5:4

2. Rinna kawng zawh - Luka 5:4

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u.

2. Sam 23:2 - Ramhnuaiah min muttir a. Tui reh bulah min hruai a.

Luka 5:5 Tin, Simona chuan a hnenah, "Zirtirtu, zankhuain kan thawkrim a, engmah kan la lo;

Simona leh a hote chuan zankhuain hna an thawk a, engmah an man lo va, Isua thupek angin a len chu a paih chhuak a, sangha tam tak a man ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hi thiltithei tak a ni - Luka 5:5

2. Pathian thu awih hian thil tam tak a thlen - Luka 5:5

1. Jeremia 33:3 - “Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh thuruk ka hrilh ang che.”

2. Sam 107:23-24 - “Ṭhenkhat chu tuipuiah lawngin an chhuak a; tui chak tak chunga sumdawng an ni. Lalpa thiltih, a thilmak tihte chu thuk takah an hmu a.”

Luka 5:6 Tin, chu chu an tih zawh chuan sangha tam tak an man a;

Galili Tuipuia lawnga chuang sangha mantu pahnih chuan an len an paih a, sangha tam tak an man a, an len a tikehsawm khawp mai.

1. Pathian malsawmna kan beisei phak bak a ni.

2. Pathian thilpek hi a tawk lo fo thin.

1. Ephesi 3:20 - "Kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawka ti theitu hnenah chuan, keimahnia thiltihtheihna nei ang zelin."

2. Sam 40:5 - “Aw Lalpa ka Pathian, i thilmak tihte leh i ngaihtuahnate chu a tam hle a, i tan chuan chhut chhuah theih a ni lo: ka puang chhuak a, ka sawi duh chuan an zîngah chuan chhiar theih aia tam an ni,” tiin a sawi.

Luka 5:7 Tin, lawng danga awm an thawhpuite chu lo kal a, anmahni pui turin an kut an phar a. Tin, an lo kal a, lawng pahnihte chu an luah khat vek a, chutichuan an pil ta a.

Lawng pahnih chu sanghain a khat a, a pil thlengin an khat a, sangha mantute chuan lawng danga an thawhpui te chu pui turin an kut an phar a.

1. Kan mamawh huna min pui turin Pathianin hmanrua min pe a.

2. Thawhhona hian kan thil tum min hnaih tir thin.

1. Philippi 4:19 - “Tin, ka Pathianin Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che.”

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - “Pahnih chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk, an thawhrimna man tha tak an nei si a: An zinga pakhat a tlu chuan pakhatin a pui thei ang. Mahse, tlu a, anmahni puitu nei lo chu khawngaih rawh. Tin, pahnih an mut dun chuan an lum reng ang. Mahse, engtin nge mi pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Pakhat chu hneh ni mah se, pahnih chuan an inveng thei a ni. Hrui pathum nei chu a chhe thuai lo,” a ti a.

Luka 5:8 Simon Petera chuan chu chu a hmuhin Isua khup bulah chuan a bawkkhup a, “Mi kalsan rawh; Mi sual ka ni si a, aw Lalpa.

Simon Petera chuan Isua hmaah amah ngei pawh a tling lo tih a hria a, a hnen ata kalsan turin a ngen a ni.

1. Pathian hmaa kan tling lozia hriat chian

2. Krista Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 51:3-4 - Ka bawhchhiatnate chu ka pawm a, ka sual chu ka hmaah a awm reng a ni. Nang chungah, Nangmah chauh hi ka sual a, I mithmuhah he thil tha lo hi ka ti a ni.

2. Rom 5:6-8 - Chakna kan la neih loh lai khan Krista chu Pathian ngaihsak lote tan a thi ta si a. Mi fel avângin mi a thi lo vang; mahse, mi ṭha tân chuan mi pakhat pawh a thi ngam mai thei. Mahse Pathianin kan chunga a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih

lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 5:9 Amah leh a bula awm zawng zawngte chuan sangha an mante chu mak an ti hle si a.

Isua’n sangha man tam tak a hmuhna mak tak chuan sangha mantute leh a kianga awmte chu mak a ti hle a.

1. Isua Thilmak Tihtheihna leh Khawngaihna: Beisei loh Pathian Malsawmnate tawn

2. Pathian thilpek mak tak: Beisei loh thil thlenga Lalpa Rinchhan Zir

1. Sam 34:8 - Lalpa a tha tih tem la, en rawh; amah inhumhimtu chu malsawm a ni.

2. Matthaia 19:26 - Isuan anni chu a en a, "Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo va, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni," a ti a.

Luka 5:10 Tin, Zebedaia fapa Jakoba leh Johana te pawh Simona thawhpui te pawh an ni. Tin, Isuan Simona hnênah, “Hlau suh; tûn ata mite chu i man ang,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte zinga mi Simona hnenah hlau lo turin a hrilh a, tunah chuan mihring a man dawn tih a hrilh a. Simon-a thawhpui pahnih Jakoba leh Johana te pawh an tel ve bawk.

1. Isua zui tura a kohna - Luka 5:10

2. Lalpa rawngbawl leh zui - Luka 5:10

1. Matthaia 4:19 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Johana 1:43 - “A tuk zingah Isuan Galili rama kal a tum a. Philipa chu a hmu a, “Min zui rawh,” a ti a.

Luka 5:11 Tin, an lawngte chu leia an thlen chuan an engkim kalsan a, amah chu an zui ta a.

He chang hian sangha mantute’n an lawng an tlak hnua Isua zui tura an inpekna a sawi a ni.

1: Kan ruahmanna leh thil neihte kalsan tihna pawh ni se, Isua min hruai turin kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Isua zui tur chuan kan neih zawng zawng bânsan a, kan nun hmanga Amah kan rin tlat a ngai a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:24-25 – “Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh apiangin a hmu ang,” a ti a.

2: Marka 8:34-35 – “Tin, a zirtirte nen mipuite a koh hnuin an hnenah, “Tupawh ka hnung zui duh apiang chu mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang; keimah leh Chanchin |ha avanga a nunna chan apiang chu a chhandam ang,” a ti a.

Luka 5:12 Tin, heti hi a ni a, khaw pakhata a awm laiin ngai teh, phar natnain a khat, Isua chu a hmu a, a hmaiah a bawkkhup a, "Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang," tiin a ngen a .

Isua chuan lainatna a lantîr a, phâr vei pakhat chu a tidam a.

1: Kan chhehvêla mite lainatna leh ngilneihna lantîr tûrin Isua entawn tûr siam a\angin kan zir thei a.

2: Rinna leh tawngtaina thiltihtheihna hi kan ngaihthah ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 8:2-3 - Tin, ngai teh, phâr pakhat a lo kal a, a chibai bûk a, “Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang,” a ti a. Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, “Ka duh e; thianghlim takin awm rawh.

2: Jakoba 5:15 - Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Luka 5:13 Tin, ani chuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, "Ka duh e; Nang thianghlim rawh," a ti a. Tin, phâr chu a kalsan nghal a.

Krista khawih chakna chuan phar a tidam a.

1. Isua Krista rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian khawih tihdam theihna

1. Matthaia 8:1-3 - Isuan phar a khawih a, a tidam a

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - Tawngtainain damna a thlen theihna thiltihtheihna

Luka 5:14 Tin, tumah hrilh lo turin a ti a: nimahsela kal la, puithiam hnenah inlan la, Mosia thupek angin i tihthianghlimna atan thilpek pe la, an hriatpuina atan.

He chang hian Mosia thupek angin puithiam hnena kal a, inlan tura Isua thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Puithiam hnena kal a, inlan tura Isua thupek

2. Thupek zawm Pawimawhna: Isua leh Mosia thu awih

1. Exodus 29:20,21 - Tin, puithiam Levi-ho, LALPA hnaihtute chungah chuan i ti tur a ni a, LALPA rawng an bawl theih nan i tithianghlim tur a ni: LALPA tana thilpek meia siamte an hlan si a , leh an Pathian chhang chu an thianghlim ang.

2. Hebrai 13:20-21 - Tin, thlamuanna Pathian, mitthi zing ata kan Lalpa Isua, beram vengtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen avanga kaithotu chuan, A hna tha tinrengah a ti famkim ang che u a duh ang, Isua Krista zarah a mithmuha lawmawm chu nangmahniah a thawk ang; a hnênah chuan chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Luka 5:15 Amaherawhchu, a hming a lo pung nasa zual sauh a, mipui tam tak chu ngaithla turin leh an chak lohna ata tihdam an nih theih nan an lo kal khawm a.

Isua hmingthanna chu hmun hla tak takah a darh a, mi tam tak chu Amah ngaithla tur leh tihdam tumin an pungkhawm a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thu leh Thilmak tihte’n mipui tam tak a hip dan

2. Isua Tihdam Rawngbawlna: A Thilmak tihte’n Thlamuanna leh Beiseina A Lo thlen Dan

1. Matthaia 4:23-24 - Isua chu Galili ram zawng zawngah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inah te a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a puang a, mipui zinga natna leh natna zawng zawng a tidam a.

2. Tirh. Tin, pian tirh ata kebai pakhat chu an phur a, chu chu ni tin biak in kawngka, Kawngkhar Mawi an tihah chuan biak in chhunga lutte hnena thilpek dil turin an mu a.

Luka 5:16 Tin, thlalerah a insawn a, a tawngtai ta a.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu thlalera tawngtai turin a inhnukdawk tih a sawi a.

1. Isuan tawngtaina entawn tur leh kan thlarau nun atana a pawimawhzia chhui chianna.

2. Tawngtai leh ngaihtuahna senga thlaler lama hnungtawlh tura Krista entawn tur entawn tura kohna.

1. Matthaia 6:5-6 - “Tin, in \awng\ai hunah mi âte angin awm suh u, mi dangte hmuh theih nâna inkhâwmna inah leh kawtthlêra ding chunga ṭawngṭai an duh si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman chu an dawng kim vek tawh a ni. I tawngtai hunah erawh chuan i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa, hmuh theih loh hnenah tawngtai rawh.”

2. Hebrai 4:14-16 - “Chuvangin, puithiam lalber ropui tak, vanah chho tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa kan neih avângin, kan rinna thu hi i vawng tlat ang u. Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawktu kan nei zawk a ni—mahse, ani chuan thil a tisual lo. Chuti a nih chuan Pathian khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rintlak takin i pan ang u, tichuan khawngaihna kan dawng ang a, kan mamawh huna min pui turin khawngaihna kan hmu thei ang.”

Luka 5:17 Tin, heti hi a ni a, ni khat chu heti hi a ni a, a zirtir lai chuan Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute chu Galili ram khaw tinah te, Judai ram tinah te, Jerusalem atanga lo chhuakte chu an lo ṭhu a; of the Lord chu anmahni tidam turin a lo tel ve a ni.

Ni khat chu Isua chuan Galili ram, Judai ram leh Jerusalem atanga lo kal Pharisai leh Dan lam doctor tam tak zingah a zirtir a. Anmahni tidam turin Lalpa thiltihtheihna chu a awm reng a ni.

1. Isua Zara Damna Thiltihtheihna

2. Damna atan Lalpaah I Rinchhan ang u

1. Matthaia 9:35 - Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

2. Sam 103:3 - I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu; i natna zawng zawng tidamtu.

Luka 5:18 Tin, ngai teh, mite chuan mi pakhat, ke ruh tliak chu khumah an rawn hruai a: tin, hruai luh a, a hmaa mut theih dan tur an zawng a.

Mipa pawl pakhat chuan ke ruh tliak pakhat Isua hnenah an hruai a, Isua hmaa mut theih dan tur an zawng a.

1. "Pathianin a tidam thei: Paralyzed-a thilmak tih".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mi Paralyze Isua hnena hruai".

1. Isaia 35:3-6 - Kut chak lote chu tichak ula, khup chak lote chu tihngheh rawh u.

2. Jakoba 5:14-16 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tichuan, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se.

Luka 5:19 Tin, mipui avângin engtin nge an hruai luh theih ang tih an hmu thei lo va, in chung lamah chuan an kal a, Isua hmaah chuan a khum nên tiling aṭangin an thlah thla a.

Mipui tam tak avanga ke ruh tliak pakhatin Isua hnena a thlen theih loh chuan a thiante chuan inchungah an chho a, a khum nen ceiling atang chuan Isua hmaa mipui zingah chuan an thlah thla a.

1. Pathian chuan mite a hnena hruai turin theihtawp a chhuah ang.

2. Dinhmun harsaah phei chuan kan tan kawng min siamsak turin Pathian kan ring thei a.

1. Rom 8:28: Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna

turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 43:19: En teh, thil thar ka ti a ni! Tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta a; i hre lo em ni? Thlalêr leh ramngaw luiteah kawng ka siam mek a ni.

Luka 5:20 Tin, an rinna a hmuhin a hnenah, “Mihring, i sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh e,” a ti a.

Isuan chu pa rinna chu a hmu a, a sualte ngaihdam a nih thu a hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnain Thilmak a thlen theih dan

2. Ngaihdamna: Khawngaihna pawm leh hlan

1. Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni.”

2. Ephesi 4:32 - “Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin inngaidam tawn rawh u.”

Luka 5:21 Tin, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan, “Hei hi tu nge Pathian sawichhiatna hi?” Pathian chauh lo chu tuin nge sual ngaidam thei ang?

Isua chuan sual ngaihdam theihna a neihzia a târ lang a, sakhaw thuneitute chu a dodâl a ni.

1: Sual ngaihdam theihna Isua thiltihtheihna hian engtiang taka kal bo mah ila, Pathianin Isua hmangin min ngaidam thei tih min hriattir a.

2: Isuan a hun laia sakhaw thuneitute a dodalna hian inngaitlawm tur leh Pathian ngaihdamna kawnga inhawng turin min hriat nawn tir vek a ni.

1: Isaia 43:25 - "Keimah hi keimah hi keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, in sualte hre reng rengtu ka ni."

2: Ephesi 1:7 - "Pathian khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni."

Luka 5:22 Nimahsela Isuan an ngaihtuahna a hriat veleh an hnenah, “In thinlungah eng nge in ngaihtuah?

Isua chuan mipuite chu an rorel dante ngun zawka ngaihtuah turin a fuih a.

1: Midangte thlir danah kan inhawng tur a ni a, hriatthiamna tha zawk neih kan tum tur a ni.

2: Rorel thuai lutuk suh, rorelna zawng zawng hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

2: Jakoba 4:11-12 - Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Tupawh a unau sawichhia a, a unau roreltu chuan Dân a sawichhia a, Dân a rêl a, Dân i rorêl chuan Dân zawmtu i ni lo va, rorêltu i ni zâwk.

Luka 5:23 I sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh che tih hi eng nge awl zawk; a nih loh leh, “Tho la, kal rawh?”

Isuan zawhna a siam a, eng nge awlsam zawk, mi sual ngaihdam nge an taksa natna tihdam?

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna lantir tura Isuan min nawr dan

2. Isua thilmak tihte: A thiltihin a thu aiin a sawi ring zawk dan

1. Matthaia 9:1-8 - Isuan a ngaidam a, a ke ruh a tidam

2. Marka 2:1-12 - Isuan mi a ngaidam a, a damlohna a tidam

Luka 5:24 Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (a ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan,) Ka hrilh a che, tho la, i khum chu la la, i khumah lut rawh in.

Isuan sual ngaihdam theihna a neihzia a lantir a, chu chu palsy vei chu a tidam a, a khum chu la a, a inah lut turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Sual ngaidam tura Isua thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna

2. Isuaah tihdamna leh Ngaihdamna

1. Matthaia 9:6 - Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (chumi hnuah chuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan, tho la, i khum kha la la, i in lamah kal rawh," a ti a.

2. Marka 2:10 - Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (a ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan,

Luka 5:25 Tin, an hmaah a tho nghal a, a mutna chu a la a, Pathian chawimawiin a in lamah a kal ta a.

He chang hian Isuan ke ruh tliak pakhat a tihdam thu leh chu pa chu a tho nghal a, Pathian chawimawiin a haw nghal dan chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Damna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thilmak Hnathawhin Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thilmak tihte chunga Lawmthu sawina

1. Tirhkohte 3:1-10 – Kebai tihdamna

2. Sam 117 – Mi zawng zawngin Lalpa Fak rawh se

Luka 5:26 Tin, mak an ti vek a, Pathian an chawimawi a, hlauhnain an khat a, “Vawiinah hian thil mak kan hmu ta,” an ti a.

Zirtirte chuan mak an ti hle a, Pathian chu an chawimawi hle a, Isuan mak tak maia ke ruh nei mi a tihdam dan an hmuh hnuah. Hetiang ang hi an la hmuh ngai loh avangin hlauhnain an khat a.

1. Pathian chu engkim a ti thei - Rom 4:17 (Hnam tam tak pa ka siam che tih ziak ang khan) a rin, mitthi tinungtu leh thil awm lote kotu Pathian hmaah chuan an nih ang maiin.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna ring rawh u - Matthaia 17:20 (Tin, Isuan an hnenah, In rin loh avângin: Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hi, ‘Hlawlh rawh u,” a ti a chuta tang chuan khawi hmunah pawh a kal ang a, a bo ang a, in tan thil theih loh engmah a awm lo vang.)

1. Matthaia 8:5-13 (Tin, Isua Kapernaum khuaa a luh chuan sipai za hotu pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ka chhiahhlawh hi ke ruh natnain a mu a, nasa takin a tuar a. Tin, Isuan a hnenah," a ti a , ka lo kal ang a, ka tidam ang.Sipai za hotu chuan a chhang a, "Lalpa, ka inchhung hnuaia i lo kal tlak ka ni lo, thu chauh sawi la, ka chhiahhlawh chu a dam ang a zuitute hnênah, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, hetiang khawpa rinna nasa hi ka la hmu lo, Israel ramah pawh ni lo Isaka leh Jakoba, van ramah chuan.Ram fate erawh chu pawn lam thimah paih chhuah an ni ang a, chutah chuan tap leh ha hrual an awm ang.Tin, Isuan sipai za hotu hnenah chuan, "Kal la, i rin angin," a ti a , chutiang chuan i chungah thleng rawh se. Tin, a chhiahhlawh chu chutih hun takah chuan a dam ta a ni.)

2. Marka 2:3-12 (Tin, a hnênah chuan ke ruh vei pakhat, mi pali piang chu an rawn hruai a. Tin, an hnaih theih loh chuan a awmna inchung chu an hawng a; tin an tikehsawm zawh chuan ke ruhro mutna khum chu an thlah thla a, Isuan an rinna a hmuh chuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan, “Ka fapa, i sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh e,” a ti a.Nimahsela lehkhaziaktu thenkhat chu an awm a chuta ṭhuin, an thinlungah, “Engvangin nge he mi hian hetiang hian Pathian sawichhiatna a sawi? Pathian chauh lo chu tuin nge sual ngaidam thei ang? Tin, Isuan anmahni chhungrilah hetiang hian an ngaihtuah tih a thlarauva a hriat veleh an hnenah, “Engvangin nge heng thute hi in ngaihtuah thin,” a ti a in thinlungah?Eng nge ke ruh damlo hnenah, ‘I sualte ngaihdam a ni e,’ tih nge, ‘Tho la, i khum la la, kal rawh’ tih hi eng nge awl zawk?Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian thiltihtheihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan? leiah hian sual ngaidam turin, (a ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan,) Ka ti a che, tho la, i khum chu la la, i inah lut rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a tho nghal a, khum chu a la a, an zain hmaah chuan a chhuak ta a; chutichuan mak an ti vek a, “Hetiang hian kan hmu ngai lo,” tiin Pathian an chawimawi ta a ni.

Luka 5:27 Chumi hnu chuan a chhuak a, chhiahkhawntu pakhat, a hming Levia, chhiah lakna hmuna ṭhu chu a hmu a;

Levia chu Isuan amah zui turin a ko a ni.

1. Isua zui tura Kohna: Pathian Sawmna Chhanna

2. Zirtir nihna: Isua zui tura nun tidanglamtu inpekna

1. Matthaia 4:18-22 - Zirtir hmasate kohna

2. Johana 4:34-35 - Isuan amah zui tur leh a hna thawk tura a sawmna

Luka 5:28 Tin, engkim a kalsan a, a tho va, a zui ta a.

He chang hian Levia chuan Isua zui tura a hnathawh leh a thil neihte a kalsan dan a sawi a.

1: Isuan kan innghahna zawng zawng kalsan a, Amah zui tur leh rawngbawl turin min ko a.

2: Isua kohna hi mahni duhzawng kalsan a, thinlung zawng zawnga amah zui tura kohna a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:24-25 "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni. Tupawh an nunna chhanhim duh apiangin an hloh ang a, an nunna hloh apiangin an hloh ang," a ti a ka tan nunnain a hmu ang," a ti a.

2: Hebrai 11:24-26 “Rinnain Mosia chu a lo puitlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia hriat a duh lo va. Sual nawmsakna rei lo te hlimawm tak hmang ai chuan Pathian mite nena tihduhdah a thlang zawk a ni. Krista avanga mualphona chu Aigupta ram ro hlu aiin a hlu zawkah a ngai a, a lawmman chu a hmalam a thlir tlat avangin.”

Luka 5:29 Tin, Levia chuan ama inah ruai ropui tak a siamsak a, chhiahkhawntu pawl tam tak leh mi dang an hnenah an ṭhu a.

Levia chuan ruai ropui tak buatsaihin Isua mikhualna a lantir a.

1: Levia entawn tur khualzinna kawngah kan zui tur a ni a, Isua chu kan inah kan sawm tur a ni.

2: Levia’n Isua a tih ang bawkin mi dangte mikhualna kan lantîr tûr a ni.

1: Rom 12:13 - "Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhhlawk ula, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che."

2: 1 Petera 4:9 - "Phuah lovin in mikhual tawn rawh u."

Luka 5:30 Nimahsela an lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan a zirtirte chungah an phunnawi a, “Engvangin nge chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nen in ei leh in?

Isua zirtirte chu lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaiten an sawisel a, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nena an ei leh in te chu an sawisel a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Misualte Hmangaihna A Lantir Dan

2. Isua Hmangaihna Radical: Khawtlangin a hnawlte hnena thlen

1. Matthaia 9:10-13 - Isuan mi felte koh ni lovin misualte sim tura koh chungchang a sawi a

2. Johana 8:1-11 - Isuan uirenaa man hmeichhia chu khawngaihna a lantir a

Luka 5:31 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Mi damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo; damlote erawh chu.

Isua chuan thlarau lama damlote chuan doctor an mamawh a, thlarau lama hriselte erawh chuan an mamawh lo tih a zirtir a.

1. "Thlarau Damdawi: Isua chu kan thinlung tidamtu a nih".

2. "Tisa leh Thlarau lam zawng zawng inthlauhna".

1. Matthaia 9:12-13 - "Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hriatin an hnenah, "Damte chuan Damdawi an mamawh lo va, damlote chauh an mamawh zawk a ni. Kal la, hei hi eng nge a awmzia zir rawh: 'Khawngaihna ka duh a ni," a ti a , leh inthawina ni lovin.' Mi felte ko tûra lo kal ka ni lo va, mi sualte ko tûrin ka lo kal si a,” a ti a.

.

Luka 5:32 Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte sim tura ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni.

Isua chu misualte simna tura hruai turin a lo kal a ni.

1: Mi zawng zawng Chhandam turin Isua A Lo kal

2: Simna thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 10:13 - Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni dawn si a.

2: Tirhkohte 2:38 - Sim ula, in sual ngaihdamna atan Isua Krista hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

Luka 5:33 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Engvangin nge Johana zirtirte hian chaw nghei fo va, tawngtaina an neih fo thin, Pharisaite zirtirte pawh chutiang bawk chuan; i ta erawh chuan ei leh in rawh?

Mipuiten Isua hnenah engvangin nge a zirtirte hian Johana zirtirte leh Pharisaite angin chaw nghei leh tawngtai an tih loh chhan an zawt a.

1. Isua leh a Zirtirte: Rinnaa Nun Entawn

2. Ringtu nunah Chaw nghei leh Tawngtai Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:16-18, “In chaw nghei hian mi âte angin lungngai takin inngai suh u, mi dangte chaw nghei an nihzia lantîr nân an hmêl an tichhe si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman chu an dawng kim vek tawh a ni. Nimahsela, chaw nghei hunah chuan i lu-ah hriak bun la, i hmai sil la, chutichuan mi dangin chaw nghei i nihzia an hriat chian loh nan, i Pa hmuh theih loh hnenah chauh a hriat theih nan; tichuan, in Pa, a ruka thil tihte hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che u,” a ti a.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:17, “Tawngtai chawi lo ula,” tih a ni.

Luka 5:34 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mo neitu chu an hnena a awm chhung hian mo in chhung fate chu in chaw nghei thei ang em?”

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu Mo neitu a awm laia chaw nghei chu a rem lo tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Mo neitu lawmna: I nunah Pathian awmpuina lawm rawh.

2. Kristaa Tam leh Lawmna Nun Nun.

1. Isaia 61:10 - LALPAah chuan ka lawm hle ang a, Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lawm ang; chhandamna silhfen min thuam a, felna kawrfual min khuh si a.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

Luka 5:35 Nimahsela, mo neitu chu an hnen ata lak bo a nih hun a lo thleng ang a, chumi niah chuan chaw an nghei ang.

Isuan a zirtirte chu an hnen ata lak bo hun a lo thlen hunah chuan chumi niah chuan chaw nghei an nghei dawn tih a zirtir a.

1. Chaw nghei thiltihtheihna - chaw nghei hian Pathian min hnaih theih dan.

2. Mopa Thutiam - Isua lo kir leh tur thutiam hian ringtute tan beiseina leh lawmna a thlen dan.

1. Isaia 58:6-7 - Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo maw? sualna hrui phelh tur te, phurrit rit tak takte phelh tur te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tihchhiat theih nan?

7 I chhang chu rilṭâmte hnêna pêk a, mi rethei hnawhchhuahte i ina i hruai luh a ni lo vem ni? saruak i hmuh hunah i khuh thin; i tisa lakah i inthup loh nan?

2. Matthaia 6:16-18 - Chu bâkah, chaw in nghei hunah mi âte angin hmêl lungngai takin awm suh u; Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, An lawmman an nei.

17 Nang erawh chuan chaw i nghei hunah i luah hriak hnawih la, i hmai sil rawh;

18 Mihringte hnêna chaw nghei tûra inlâr lo va, i Pa a rûka awm hnênah i inlan zâwk tûr a ni;

Luka 5:36 Tin, an hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi bawk a; Tuman puan thar phek khat pawh hluiah an inbel ngai lo; a nih loh chuan, a thar chuan a rent a siam a, a thar a\anga lak chhuah chu a hlui nen a inrem lo.

Tumahin a hlui chu a thar nen patch tum suh, a hlawhtling dawn lo.

1. Nun Dan Thar: Engvangin nge Hlui leh Thar Inkawp Tum hian A Hlawhtling Loh Ang

2. A bul tanna thar: Hrilhfiahna pawm leh Pathian ruahmanna pawm

1. Ephesi 4:22-24 - I nun dan hlui chungchangah chuan, i nihna hlui, a duhna bumnain a tihchhiat mek chu paih bo turin zirtir i ni a; in rilru rilru put hmangah siam thar ni turin; tin, felna leh thianghlimna dik takah Pathian ang ni tura siam, mahni thar inthuam turin.

2. Galatia 6:15 - Serhtan leh serh tan loh hian awmzia a nei lo; a pawimawh ber chu thil siam thar hi a ni.

Luka 5:37 Tin, tumahin uain thar bawm hluiah an thun ngai lo; chuti lo chuan uain thar chuan belte chu a tikehsawm ang a, a luang chhuak ang a, bêlte chu a boral ang.

Uain thar chu bottle hluiah dah tur a ni lo, chu chuan bottle chu a puak darh ang a, wine chu a luang chhuak ang.

1 - Thil thar chu paradigm hluiah dah tum suh; tih dan thar zawng rawh.

2 - Risk lak leh thil thar tih tum hlau suh.

1 - Isaia 43:19 - Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti ang; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ang; in hre lo vang em ni? Thlalêrah pawh kawng ka siam ang a, thlalêrah luite pawh ka siam ang.

2 - Hebrai 13:8 - Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain a awm ang.

Luka 5:38 Uain thar erawh chu bel tharah dah tur a ni; tin, an pahnih hian vawnhim a ni bawk.

He chang hian thil tharte chu humhalh a nih theih nan uluk taka enkawl tur a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Thil thar hlutna: Thil thar ngaihsak zir

2. A bul tanna thar: Hun remchang tharte pawm

1. Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thil engkim tan hun a awm bawk.

2. Sam 118:24 - Hei hi Lalpa siam ni a ni a; i hlim ang u, i lawm ang u.

Luka 5:39 Tuman uain uain hlui in tawh pawhin thar an duh ngai lo;

Isua chuan mi pakhatin thil tha tak tak an neih chuan thil thar a duh tlangpui lo tih a zirtir a.

1. “Thil hlui leh thar: Kan neihte ngaihlu zir” .

2. “Mi Hriat Hriat Hlutna: Kan Hriatah Lungawina” .

1. Thuhriltu 1:9 “Thil awm tawh chu a awm tur chu a ni; thil tih chu tih tur a ni a, ni hnuaiah chuan thil thar a awm lo,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:8 “Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain a awm reng a ni.”

Luka 6-ah hian Isua rawngbâwlnaa zirtîrna pawimawh tak tak leh thilthlengte chipchiar takin a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Sabbath-a a thiltih te, a tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte thlan chhuah te, Leia Thusawi sawina te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Sabbath inhnialna pahnih hmanga tan a ni. Thil thleng pakhatah chuan Isua leh a zirtirte chu Sabbath ni-ah buh huanah an kal a. Zirtîrte chuan buh chi ṭhenkhat ei tûrin an la khâwm a, chu chu Pharisaite’n Sabbath-a dân bawhchhiatna niin an sawisel a ni. Isuan Thuthlung Hluia thilthleng pakhat, Davida riltam laia a inrawlhna a sawina hmangin a humhim a ni (Luka 6:1-5). Sabbath ni-a Synagogue-a thil thleng dang pakhatah pawh Isua chuan Sabbath dan an hrilhfiahna a bawhchhiat dawn em tih en rengtu sakhaw hruaitute dodalna karah pawh kut bengchheng tak mai chu a tidam a (Luka 6:6-11).

Paragraph 2-na: Heng thil thleng hnu hian Isuan a zirtir zawng zawng zinga sawm leh pahnih chu tirhkoh ni turin a thlan hmain zan khat chhung tawngtaiin a hmang a (Luka 6:12-16). Heng mite hi Simon Petera, Andria, Jakoba, Johana, Philipa, Bartholomea/Nathanaela, Matthaia/Levia (chhiahkhawntu), Thomas/Ringhlel Thomas ("the Twin"), Alphaia fapa Jakoba/Less or Younger or Minor or Little an ni James emaw James the Less emaw a naupang zawk emaw James/Jacobus minor/James Minor/Jacobus

naupang zawk/Iacobus Minor/Jacobus Less/Jacobus Little/Iakobos Mikros/Iakobos Mikroteros/Iakobos ho mikros/Jacobus Minimus/Yaakov HaKat’an/Yaakov Katan/James son of Mary/Maria fapa Jakoba/Maria fapa Jacobus/Fapa Mary Yakov/Fapa Mary Yaakov/Fapa Mary Iakovos/Fapa Mary Iakobos/Fapa Mari Jakoba/Mariam fapa Jakoba/Mariam fapa Yakov/Mariam fapa Iakovos/Mariam fapa Iakobos/Yeshua bar Miriam /Yeshu'a bar Miriam/Jesus bar Miriam/Yehoshua bar Miriam/Unau Yeshua/Unau Yehoshua/Unau Yeshu'a/Unau Isu/Unau Lalpa/Lalpa Unau/Lalpa Unaute/Unaute Lalpa/Unau Thianghlim/Unau Thianghlim /Unau Thianghlim Pathian/Pathian Unau Thianghlim/Pathian Unau Thianghlim/Unau Thianghlim Pathian/Pathian Unau Thianghlim/Pathian Unau Thianghlim/Unaute Thianghlim Pathian/Pathian Unau Thianghlim/Unaute Pathian Thianghlim/Thianghlimna Pathian Unau/Thianghlimna Pathian Unau/Tzaddik/Tzaddiq/Zaddik /Zaddiq/Tirhkoh Zaddikim/Tirhkoh Zaddiqim/Tirhkoh Tzadokite/Tirhkoh Tzedukim/Tirhkoh Saducee/Tirhkoh Saducean/Tirhkoh Tsadokite Zealot/Tsadoqite Zealot/Zealot Tsadoqite/Zealot Tsadokite/Tsadokite Zealot/Zelota/Zelotes Saddoukaios/Zelotes Saddoukaíos/Zelotes te hi an ni /Saddoukaios Zelotes/Sadducæus Zelotes/Zelotes Sadducæus/TsadoKites of the Tsadoqites/Tsadoqite Zealots/Tsadokite Zealots/Tsadokim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots/Tsadoqim Zealots Simon the Cananaean (Simon chu Zealot tia koh a ni), . Thaddea/Jakoba fapa Juda/Iskariota ni lovin Juda, leh a hnua Amah phatsan tur Juda Iskariota. Chumi hnuah tlâng aṭangin a chhuk a, Judai ram, Jerusalem, Tura leh Sidon ram aṭangin mipui tam takin an hual a. A zirtirna ngaithla tur leh an natna laka tihdam turin an lo kal a ni. Isuan thlarau sualte pawh a hnawtchhuak (Luka 6:17-19).

Paragraph 3-na: He mipui tamna hmunah hian Isua chuan Matthaia Tlânga Thusawi ang chi, Luka-a Sermon on Plain tia hriat thuchah a sawi a. He sermon hian rethei tan malsawmna a huam a, riltam tap huat loh paih chhuah sawichhiat hnawl a nih avangin Fapa Mihring lawmman ropui tak van lungngaihna hausa famkim nuihzat thu sawi tha mi zawng zawng thu echo prophetic tradition Thuthlung Hlui challenge societal norms values (Luka 6:20-26). Isua chuan hmêlma hmangaihna hmanga thil ṭha tih chungchâng zirtîrnate chu a chhunzawm zêl a, lo kir leh beisei lovin khawngaih takin Pa angin khawngaih takin mi dangte rorêlsak emaw, thiam loh chantîr lo emaw, thil dik lote ngaihdamna leh thilpek tam tak kan pêkte chu a ngaidam a (Luka 6:27-38). Mitdel hruaitu mitdel zirlai zirtirtu ang maia thing \ha rah \ha thing \ha rah \ha lo rah \ha lo pawimawhzia A thusawi chu a taka hman a nih thu tehkhin thu hmangin a titawp a, mi fing angin in lungphum nghet tak a tuar ang maiin thlipui do thei lo mi âin in leilung lungphum nei lo a siam ang lo takin thlipui do thei lo (Luka 6:39-49). Heng zirtirnate hian radical love mercy forgiveness central tenets Christian ethics zirtirna chu a ngaih pawimawh hle a ni.

Luka 6:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Chawlhni hmasa ber ni hnihnaah chuan buh hmun a fang a; tin, a zirtîrte chuan buh chu an hrual a, an kuta an hrual a, an ei ta a.

Sabbath ni hnihnaah chuan Isua leh a zirtîrte chuan buh chu an hrual a, an ei a.

1. Pathian dan chu khawngaihna leh lainatna chungchang a ni tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

2. Pathian dante nena inmil takin kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 12:1-2 "Chutih lai chuan Isua chu Chawlhniah buh hmunte a fang kual a. Tin, a zirtirte chu an ril a tam a, buh chu an hrual a, an ei tan ta a. Nimahsela Pharisaite chuan chu chu an hmuhin a hnenah an ti a." , “Ngai teh u, in zirtirte hian Chawlhniah tih theih loh an ti a ni!”

2. Matthaia 12:7-8 "Tin, 'Inthawina ni lovin khawngaihna ka duh' tih hi eng nge a awmzia hre ta sela, thiamloh nei lote chu thiam loh in chantir lo vang. Mihring Fapa hi Chawlhni Lalpa a ni si a."

Luka 6:2 Tin, Pharisaite zinga ṭhenkhat chuan an hnênah, “Engah nge Chawlhni-a tih phal loh chu in tih?

Pharisaite chuan engvangin nge zirtirte hian Chawlhniah dan anga thil tih loh an tih tih an zawt a.

1: Pathian thu awih aiin dan kan zawm hi a pawimawh zawk tur a ni lo.

2: Lalpa Ni hi kan ngai pawimawh lo va, mahni mimal hlawkna tur atan kan hmang lo tih kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 2:16-17 - Chuvangin in ei leh in emaw, sakhaw kût emaw, Thlathar lawmna emaw, Sabbath ni emaw chungchangah emaw, tumahin rorelsak che suh se. Chûngte chu thil lo thleng tûrte entîrna a ni a; a tak tak erawh chu Kristaah kan hmu a ni.

2: Hebrai 4:9-11 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian mite tan Chawlhni chawlh a la awm a; Pathian chawlhnaa lut apiang chu an thiltih ata a chawl bawk si a, Pathianin a thiltih ata a chawl ang bawkin. Chutichuan, chu chawlh hahdamna chu luh tumin theihtawp i chhuah ang u, chutiang chuan tumah an thuawih lohna entawn tur zuia an boral loh nan.

Luka 6:3 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, “Davida-a leh a hnena awmte riltam laia a thil tih hi in chhiar lo em ni;

Isua chuan a rilṭâm laia huaisenna leh mahni hmasialna lantîrtu Davida entawn tûr siam chu kan entawn tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1: Harsatna kan tawh hunah huaisenna leh mahni hmasialna lantîrna kawngah Davida

entawn tûr siam kan tum tûr a ni.

2: Davida ang bawkin harsatna kan tawh lai pawhin huaisenna leh mahni hmasial lo kan ni tur a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 11:1 - "Krista ka entawn angin keimah entawn rawh u."

2: 1 Petera 2:21 - "Chutiang atan chuan koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin in tan a tuar a, entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u a, a hnung in zui theih nan."

Luka 6:4 Pathian ina a lût a, chhang chu a la a, a ei a, a hnêna awmte hnênah a pe bawk a; chu chu puithiamte chauh lo chuan ei phal a ni lo?

Isua chu Pathian in pakhatah a lut a, puithiamte chauhin an ei theih show chhang chu a la a, a bula awmte hnenah a sem ta a ni.

1. Insem leh thilphal pawimawhna.

2. Isuan hnam dan leh dan a ngaihthah.

1. Tirhkohte 2:42-47 - Kohhran hmasate thil neih leh thil neih insem dan.

2. Matthaia 22:36-40 - Thupek ropui ber chungchanga Isua zirtirna.

Luka 6:5 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Mihring Fapa hi Chawlhni Lalpa a ni bawk," a ti a.

Isuan Sabbath Lalpa a nih thu a zirtir a, Sabbath-a tihdamna kawngah entawn tur a siam bawk.

1. Sabbath-a Damna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua chu Sabbath Lalpa anga hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 58:13-14 - “Ka ni thianghlima i duhzawng tih ata, Chawlhni ata i ke i hawisan a, Chawlhni hi lawmawm leh Lalpa ni thianghlim chawimawi i tih chuan; chu chu i chawimawi a, i duhzâwng i zawng lo va, i duhzâwng i zawng lo va, thil âtthlâk takin i sawi

chuan Lalpaah i lâwm ang a, lei sângahte chuan ka chuangtîr ang che,” a ti a.

2. Marka 2:27 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, Chawlhni hi mihring tan siam a ni a, mihring tan Chawlhni atan siam a ni lo,” a ti a.

Luka 6:6 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Chawlhni dangah chuan inkhawmna inah a lût a, a zirtîr a: tin, mi pakhat, a kut ding lam a vuai a.

Chawlhniah chuan Isua chu Synagogue-ah a lut a, a zirtir a, a kut dinglam hring dup mi pakhat a tawk a.

1. Isua tihdamna khawih - Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna hmanga Isuan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Harsatna hneh - Hun harsa tak kara Isua kan hnaih theih dan

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Matthaia 19:26 - "Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni."

Luka 6:7 Tin, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan Chawlhniah a tidam dawn em tih chu an en reng a; a chunga puhna an hmuh theih nân.

Isua hi lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite’n thil dik lo tih chhinchhiahna a awm leh awm loh an vil reng a ni.

1: Isua thiltih hi a tha reng a, a dik reng bawk a, amah entawn kan tum tur a ni.

2: Sawiselna emaw, rinhlelhna emaw hian thil dik ti turin min tibuai ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - “Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah hian awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga awmin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 7:12 - “Chuvangin miin an tihsak che u in duh apiang chu nangni chungah

pawh ti ve rawh u: hei hi Dân leh zâwlneite chu a ni si a.”

Luka 6:8 Nimahsela ani chuan an ngaihtuahna chu a hria a, kut vuai neitu hnenah chuan, "Tho la, a laiah ding rawh," a ti a. Tin, a tho va, a ding chhuak ta a.

Isuan Pharisaite ngaihtuahna chu a hria a, chu mi chu a laiah ding turin a kut vuai chu a ko va.

1. Isua Khawngaihna: Isua chuan kut vuai mipa chu a mamawhna hrechhuakin a chhân lêt a, a lainatzia a lantîr a ni.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua rinna hian chakna leh damna min thlen thei a, dinhmun beidawng ber pawh nise.

1. Matthaia 8:3 - Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, "Ka duh e; thianghlim takin awm rawh. Tin, a phâr chu a lo thiang nghâl a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Luka 6:9 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Thil pakhat ka zawt ang che u; Chawlhniah hian thil tha tih a thiang em, thil tha lo tih hi a thiang em? nunna chhanhim nan nge, tihchhiat nan?

Isua chuan Sabbath ni-a thil \ha leh \ha lo tih chu dan anga tih a nih leh nih loh a zawtfiah a.

1. Sabbath ni-a thianghlimna leh zahna rilru vawn reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Krista thiltihtheihnain status quo a dodal a, thil kan thlir dan a sawifiah thar leh thei.

1. Isaia 58:13-14 - Chawlhni ata i ke i hawisan chuan, ka ni thianghlimah i duhzawng i tih loh chuan; Chawlhni chu lawmawm, LALPA tana thianghlim, chawimawiin ti rawh u; i duhzâwng i hmu lo va, i thu sawi lovin, amah chu chawimawi tûr a ni.

2. Rom 14:5-6 - Mi pakhatin ni khat chu ni dang aiin a ngai pawimawh zawk a, mi dangin ni tin a ngai pawimawh zawk. Mi tinin mahni rilruah innghah kim vek rawh se. Tupawh ni ngaihsaktu chuan Lalpa tan a ngai a; tichuan, ni ngaihsak lo chuan Lalpa hnenah a ngaihsak lo. A ei apiangin Lalpa hnenah lawmthu a sawi si a; ei lo apiang chu Lalpa hnenah a ei lo va, Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi thin.

Luka 6:10 Tin, an zain a en kual a, chu mi hnenah chuan, "I kut phar rawh," a ti a. Tin, chutiang chuan a ti a, a kut chu a dang ang bawkin a dam leh ta a.

He chang hian Isua’n mi pakhat kut vuai a tihdam thu a sawi a.

1. Ṭanpuina dîla kan ṭawngṭaina chhâng tûra Isua a awm reng dân.

2. Rinna thil tih theih loh thil tih theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Marka 11:22-24 - Rinna leh tawngtaina chungchanga Isua zirtirna.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - \awng\aina thiltihtheihna, \anpui ngaite \anpuina.

Luka 6:11 Tin, âin an khat ta a; Isua chunga an tih theih dan tur chu an inhrilh tawn a.

Mipuite chu thinrim takin an khat a, Isua chunga an tih theih dan tur an sawiho a.

1. Kan Mihring Thinrimna hmaah Pathian Hmangaihna - Rom 8:38-39

2. Pathian Hmangaihnaah Inpumkhatna - Ephesi 4:1-3

1. Rom 8:38-39 Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng rengin an ti lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm ata min then hran thei ang che.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlawm tawnin, koh in nih tlâka awm turin ka ngen a che u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar vawng reng tura beih.

Luka 6:12 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chûng niah chuan heti hi a ni a, tlângah ṭawngṭai tûrin a chhuak a, Pathian hnênah zankhuain a ṭawngṭai a.

Isua chu tlang pakhatah tawngtai turin a kal a, Pathian biak turin zankhuain a riak a.

|

2. Hun Lak: Isua entawn tûr siam a\anga zir chhuakin, Pathian nêna hun chauha remna kan neih theih dân.

1. Matthaia 6:6 - "I tawngtai hunah erawh chuan i pindanah lut la, kawngkhar kha khar la, i Pa thuruk hnenah tawngtai rawh. Tin, i Pa thuruk hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che."

2. Sam 55:17 - "Tlai leh zing leh chawhnu lamah ka lungawi lohna ka sawi a, ka tap thin a, ani chuan ka aw a hre thin."

Luka 6:13 Tin, khua a lo chhuah chuan a zirtirte a ko va, an zinga sawm leh pahnih a thlang a, anni chu tirhkoh a vuah bawk a;

Isuan a zirtirte a ko va, an zinga sawm leh pahnih chu a tirhkoh ni turin a thlang a.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thuneihnaa Nun

2. Zirtir nihna Kohna: Pathianin Rawngbawl tura Kohna Chhanna

1. Matthaia 10:1-4, Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko va, thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawtchhuak tur leh natna leh natna tinreng tidam turin thuneihna a pe a.

2. Tirh .

Luka 6:14 Simon, (a hmingah Petera a sa bawk) leh a unaupa Andria, Jakoba leh Johana, Philipa leh Bartholomeia te;

Isuan a zirtir ni turin mi 12 a thlang a.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Zirtirte thlan tura Pathian thu tlûkna siam

2. Hruaitu nihnaah Rinawmna: Zirtir 12-te kohna

1. Matthaia 10:1-4 - Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte a koh a, thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawhchhuah theihna thuneihna a pe a

2. Joh.

Luka 6:15 Matthaia leh Thoma te, Alphaia fapa Jakoba te, Zelote tia koh Simona te;

He chang hian Isua tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih zinga pali a sawi a, chungte chu Matthaia, Thoma, Alphaia fapa Jakoba leh Zelote tia koh Simona te an ni.

1. Isuan thil mak ti turin mi pangngai a thlang a

2. Kan pianphung eng pawh ni se, Pathianin a rawngbawl turin min ko thin

1. Joh nangmah.

2. Ephesi 4:11-13 - Tin, tirhkohte, zâwlneite, chanchin ṭha hriltu leh zirtîrtute chuan mi thianghlimte chu rawngbâwlna hna thawk tûra thuam tûrin a pe a, Krista Taksa din tûrin, kan zain kan thlen hma loh chuan a pe tûr a ni. rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna, mipa puitling, Krista famkimna san zawng tehna.

Luka 6:16 Tin, Jakoba unaupa Juda leh Juda Iskariota, a phatsantu pawh kha.

Isua chuan a zirtîr 12-te chu a thlang a, chung zingah chuan a hnua a phatsan tûr Juda Iskariota pawh a tel a ni.

1. Mi pakhat chu a hmaa a tihsual atanga rorel lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2. Isuan zirtir 12 zinga pakhat ni turin Juda Iskariota thlangin a hmangaihna leh khawngaihna thuhmun nei lo a lantir a.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 6:17 Tin, ani chu an hnenah a chhuk a, phaizawlah a ding a, a zirtirte leh Judai ram zawng zawng leh Jerusalem atanga lo kal, Tura leh Sidon tuipui kam atanga lo kal mipui

tam tak te nen amah chu ngaithla la, an natna laka tihdam i nih theih nan;

Judai ram, Jerusalem, Tura leh Sidon ram a\angin mipui tam tak chu Isua ngaithla tur leh an natna laka tihdam turin an lo kal a.

1. Isua chu Kan Tidamtu a ni

2. Isua rinna hian damna a thlen

.

2. Sam 103:3 - "I khawlohna zawng zawng a ngaidam a, i natna zawng zawng a tidam thin."

Luka 6:18 Thlarau bawlhhlawhin a tihbuaite chu an dam ta a.

Thlarau sualin a tihduhdahte chu Isuan a tidam a.

1. "Isua Damna Mak tak".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Fiahna leh Harsatnate hneh".

1. Marka 16:17-18 - Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute a zui ang: Ka hmingin ramhuai an hnawtchhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a;

2. Jakoba 5:13-16 - Nangni zingah tu emaw tuar tu emaw an awm em? A tawngtai ang u. Tu emaw an hlim em? Sam hla sa rawh se. In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Luka 6:19 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan amah chu khawih an tum a ;

Mipui tam tak chu Isua bulah an pungkhawm a, khawih an duh a, a awmna ringawt hian tidam theihna a nei a ni.

1. Pathian awmna thiltithei - Isua awmnain a mamawhtute tan damna a thlen dan.

2. Khawngaihna \ha - Isua lainatna leh hriatthiamnain mi zawng zawng tan damna a thlen dan.

1. Matthaia 8:17 - "Hei hi zâwlnei Isaia sawi: “Kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a ni,” tih kha a tihlawhtling nân a ni.

2. Tirh.

Luka 6:20 Tin, a zirtirte chu a han en a, "Nangni retheite chu fakin awm rawh u; Pathian ram chu in ta a ni si a," a ti a.

Mi retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian Ram chu an ta a ni si a.

1: Pathianin inngaitlawm leh amah rinchhante chu mal a sawm thin.

2: Pathian Ram chu amah ringtu leh rinna nei te tan a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:3 "Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a."

2: Jakoba 2:5 "Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvel mithmuha retheite chu rinna lama hausa tur leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram luah turin a thlang lo em ni?"

Luka 6:21 Tuna riltamte chu an eng a thawl e; Tuna tapte hi in eng a thawl e, in nui dawn si a.

Tuna hrehawm tuarte chu nakin lawkah malsawmna leh lawmman an dawng ang tih Isuan a zirtir a.

1. "Lawmna Thutiam: Hrehawmna Karah Beiseina Hmuh".

2. "Mittui malsawmna: Harsatna atanga lawmman seng".

1. Rom 8:18, "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian

tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Jakoba 1:12, "Thil fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni."

Luka 6:22 Mihring Fapa avanga miten an hua che u a, an pawl ata an then che u a, an sawichhiat che u a, in hming sual anga an paih chhuah hunah che u chu, in eng a thawl e.

Isuan amah an rinna avanga hnawl, huat leh hnawhchhuahte chu mal a sawm thin.

1. "Hnawlna malsawmna".

2. "Hmelma hmaah nghet taka ding".

1. Joh khawvel, mahse khawvel ata ka thlang che u a ni. Chuvang chuan khawvel hian a hua che u a ni."

2. 1 Petera 4:12-14 - "Thian duh takte u, in chunga thil mak lo thleng ang maiin in chunga hrehawmna meialh lo thleng hi mak ti suh u. Nimahsela, hrehawm tawrhnaa in tel avangin lawm rawh u." Krista, a ropuina a lo lan hunah in hlim lutuk theih nan.Krista hming avanga sawichhiat in nih chuan malsawmna in dawng a ni, ropuina leh Pathian Thlarau chu nangmah chungah a awm si a."

Luka 6:23 Chumi niah chuan lawm ula, hlim takin zuang thla rawh u: Ngai teh u, vanah in lawmman a tam hle si a, chutiang bawk chuan an pi leh pute pawhin zâwlneite chungah an lo ti tawh a ni.

He châng hian kan pi leh pute’n zawlneite tâna an tih ang bawka vâna kan lâwmman avânga lâwm tûr leh lâwm tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Thinlung Hlim: Vanram Lawmmanah lawmna

2. Kan Rochan: Pathian Malsawmna dawnga lawmna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Sam 126:2-3 - Kan ka chu nuihzatin a khat a, kan lei chu lawmna hlain a khat a. Tichuan hnam hrang hrang zingah, “Lalpain an tan thil ropui tak a tihsak a ni,” an ti a.

Luka 6:24 Nangni hausate erawh chu in chung pik e! in thlamuanna chu in dawng si a.

Isua chuan mi hausate chuan an thlamuanna an dawng tawh a, an chhuang tur a ni lo tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Hausakna Hlauhawmna: Inchhuanna leh Duhamna Lang Loh Dan

2. Hausakna Thlemna Dodal: Lungawina Malsawmna

1. Thufingte 30:8–9 - “Thil engmah lo leh dawt hi ka lakah hlat rawh: Retheihna leh hausakna mi pe suh; ka tâna remchâng chaw min chawm rawh:”

2. Thuhriltu 5:10 - “Tangkarua hmangaihtu chu tangkaruain a lungawi lo vang; pung tamna hmangaihtu pawh heti lo, hei pawh hi engmah lo a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 6:25 Nangni puarte in chung a pik e! in riltam dawn si a. Tuna nuihzatthlak tak takte hi in chung pik e! in lungngai ang a, in tap ang,” a ti a.

Inngaitlawmte chu an chung a pik e, mamawhna leh lungngaihna an tawng dawn si a.

1: Inngaitlawmte hnena Vaukhânna – Luka 6:25

2: Thil hlu tak takah chuan lawm rawh – Luka 6:25

1: Thufingte 23:4-5 – Hmeichhiaah i chakna hmang suh la, lal tichhetute tan i chakna hmang suh. Aw Lemuela, lalte tan a ni lo, lalte tan uain in tur a ni lo va, roreltute tan pawh uain an duhna tur a ni lo;

2: Kolossa 3:2 – Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u.

Luka 6:26 Mi zawng zawngin an sawi tha che u hunah in chung a pik e! an pi leh pute pawhin zâwlnei derte chu chutiang bawk chuan an ti si a.

Isua chuan mipuite duhsak hlawh lo turin a vaukhân a, hei hi tun hmaa zâwlnei derte pawm dân a nih avângin.

1. Mihring duhsakna lakah fimkhur rawh: Isua thusawi atanga zir tur.

2. Fakna Hlauhawm: Isuan pawmpuina zawng chungchânga min zirtîrte.

1. Jeremia 5:31 - "Zâwlneite chuan thu dik lo an sawi a, puithiamte pawhin an theihnain ro an rel a; ka mite pawhin chutiang chu an duh a ni."

2. Matthaia 23:27-28 - “Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! thlan var, pawn lam mawi taka lang, mitthi ruh leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawnga khat, chhungril lama awm ang mai in ni si a. Chutiang bawkin pawn lamah pawh mi fel takin in lang a, chhungril lamah erawh chuan vervêkna leh khawlohnain in khat a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 6:27 Kei erawh chuan nangni ngaithlatute hnenah ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, nangmah huatute chungah thil tha ti rawh u;

Chu chang chuan kan hmelma te hmangaih tur leh min huattute chunga thil tha ti turin min fuih a ni.

1. Hmelma Hmangaihna: Tlanna Kawng

2. Min huattute chunga thil tha tih: Rinna tura kohna

1. Rom 12:17-21 - “Tumah sual chu sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil dik ti turin fimkhur rawh. A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u. Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u , Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka rul ang,” Lalpa chuan a ti. Chutiang ni lovin: “I hmêlma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh. Chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah chuan meikhu kang i phum ang,” a ti a. Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2. Matthaia 5:43-45 - “I vêngte hmangaih la, i hmêlma hua’ an tih kha in hria a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtu che u tan tawngtai rawh u, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan. Mi sual leh mi tha chungah a ni a chhuah tir a, mi fel leh fel lo chungah ruah a surtir thin.

Luka 6:28 ânchhe lawhtute chu malsawm la, hrehawm taka hmangtute che u tan tawngtai rawh.

Min tiduhdahtute chu malsawmna kan sâwm tur a ni a, kan chunga thil tisualtute tan kan tawngtai tur a ni.

1. "Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Ngilneihna lo chhân lêt dân".

2. "Ṭawngṭaina thiltihtheihna: ngilneihna lo chhân lêt dân".

1. Jakoba 3:9-10 - "Leiin kan Lalpa leh Pa kan fak a, chumi hmang chuan Pathian anpuia siam mihringte chu ânchhe kan dawng a. Chu kâ aṭangin fakna leh ânchhe sawina a lo chhuak a. Ka unaute u." , hei hi a ni tur a ni lo."

2. Rom 12:14 - "Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, ânchhe lawi suh u."

Luka 6:29 Tin, i biang khata vuaktu che hnenah chuan a dang pawh hlan bawk ang che; i puan lâksaktu chuan i kawr pawh lâk khap suh.

Isuan biang lehlam hawitir tur leh kan thil neihte khap lo turin a zirtir a.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Biang dang Hawi Zir

2. Thilphalna Chakna: Engmah Kan Neih Loh Chhunga Thilpek Dan

1. Matthaia 5:38-42 – “‘Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha’ an tih thu in hria a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh u. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i biang dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:17-21 – “Tumah thil tha lo chu sualah thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin inngaihtuah zawk rawh u. A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u. Duhtakte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, ‘Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni a, ka thungrul ang,’ Lalpa thu chhuak’ tih ziak a ni si a. Chumi kalh zawngin, ‘i hmelma a riltam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe la; chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah chuan meialh kang i dah khawm dawn si a,’ a ti a. Sualin a hneh suh la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh,” a ti a.

Luka 6:30 I hnena dil apiang pe rawh; i thil neihte lâksaktu hnênah chuan dîl leh tawh

suh.

He Pathian Lehkha Thu hian mamawhtute hnêna thilpêk pe tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte lainatna lantir dan.

2. Thilphalna Nun: Isua Entawn Dan.

1. Thufingte 19:17 - Mi retheite chunga ngilneitu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thil tih chu a lawmman a pe ang.

2. Galatia 6:9-10 - Tin, thil \ha tihnaah i chau lo ang u, kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih angin, mi zawng zawng, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u.

Luka 6:31 Tin, miten in chunga an tihsak che u in duh angin nangni pawhin anmahni chungah ti ve rawh u.

Isua chuan mi dangte chunga cheibâwl kan duh angin kan cheibâwl tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1. "Dan Rangkachak: Kan Inhmangaih angin Midangte Hmangaih".

2. "Midangte chunga kan tih duhzawng tihsak".

1. Rom 12:10 - "Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. In chawimawi zawk rawh u."

2. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chutichuan engkimah mi dangte chungah i tih duh ang kha ti rawh, hei hian Dan leh Zâwlneite a khaikhawm a ni."

Luka 6:32 Nangmah hmangaihtute in hmangaih chuan eng nge lawmthu in neih? mi sualte pawhin anmahni hmangaihtute chu an hmangaih si a.

Chu chang chuan min hmangaih lote pawh hmangaih turin min fuih a, mi sualte pawhin chutiang bawk chu an tih ang bawkin.

1. "Conditional taka Hmangaih Dan".

2. "Kan laka Hmangaihna tehfung min beisei".

1. Rom 12:14-16 - Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, chibai buk suh. Lawmte nen lawm rawh u ; lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u. Inrem takin awm rawh u. Inchhuang suh la, dinhmun hniam tak nei mite nena inpawl duh zawk rawh. Inngaihlu suh.

2. Matthaia 5:44-45 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtu che u tan tawngtai rawh u, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan. Mi sual leh mi tha chungah a ni a chhuah tir a, mi fel leh fel lo chungah ruah a surtir thin.

Luka 6:33 Tin, in chunga thil tha titute chungah thil tha in tih chuan eng nge lawmthu in neih? mi sualte pawhin chutiang bawk chu an ti ve si a.

Mi sualte pawhin chutiang bawk chu an tih avângin, mite’n an chunga thil ṭha titute chunga thil ṭha an tih hian eng lâwmthu nge an neih tih Isuan a zâwt a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Beyond Measure: Khawngaihna Ramri siam thar leh

2. Love Beyond Walls: Hmangaihna Radical Thlarauva Nun

1. Rom 12:9-13 - Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni si a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

Luka 6:34 Tin, in dawn beiseite hnenah in lo pêk chuan, eng lâwmthu nge in neih? mi sualte pawhin mi sualte chu an lo pêk ṭhîn a, chutiang chu an dawng leh tûrin.

Ringtute hian mi sualte pawhin chutiang bawka an tih angin pawisa an loan dawnin midang lakah lawmthu an beisei tur a ni lo.

1. Mahni hmasial lova thilpek pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Rawngbawltu Nih A Awm Tak Tak

1. Matthaia 5:38-42 - ‘Mit aiah mit, ha aiah ha’ an tih kha in hre tawh a. Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, mi sual chu do suh. Miin i hmui dinglamah an rawn beng che a nih chuan i hmui dang pawh chu an lam hawitir rawh.

40 Tin, tu pawhin thubuai siamsak che a, i kawr lak duh chuan i kawrfual pawh pe rawh. 41 Miin mel khat kal tir che chuan mel hnih kal ve rawh. 42 A diltu che chu pe la, loan la duhtu che chu hawisan suh.

2. Philippi 2:4 - Nangni tinin mahni duhdan chauh thlir lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

Luka 6:35 Nimahsela in hmêlmate hmangaih ula, thil ṭha ti ula, engmah beisei leh tawh lovin lo pêk rawh u; in lawmman chu a nasa ang a, Chungnungbera fate in ni ang: lawmthu sawi lote leh mi sualte chungah a ngilnei si a.

Isuan kan hmelma te hmangaih tur te, thil tha ti tur te, a letling tur beisei lova loan pe turin min fuih a, Pathian chu lawmawm lo leh sualte chungah a ngilnei hle a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thuhriltu Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Fa nihna awmzia

1. Rom 12:14-21 - Tiduhdahtu che u chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, chibai buk suh.

2. Matthaia 5:44-45 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.

Luka 6:36 Chutichuan in Pa pawh khawngaihthlak a nih angin khawngaih takin awm rawh u.

Pathianin min khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak a nih angin midangte chungah khawngaihna leh ngilnei takin awm rawh.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Kan tan Entawn tur

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thilpek

1. Exodus 34:6-7 - “Tin, Lalpa chuan a hmaah a kal a, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, Pathian khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinrim thui, hmangaihna leh rinawmna nghet tak

nei,’ tiin a puang a.

2. Rom 5:8 - “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

Luka 6:37 Rorel suh u, tichuan rorel in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang;

Chu chang chuan mi dangte nena kan inpawhnaah lainatna leh ngaihdamna lantîr tûrin min hrilh a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Kan Inlaichinnaah Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna lantir dan

2. Khawngaihna Thilpek: Thinrimna Thlenna Hlimna Hmuhchhuah

1. Ephesi 4:32 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

2. Matthaia 5:7 - Khawngaihna neitute chu an eng a thawl e, Khawngaihna an dawng dawn si a.

Luka 6:38 Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; tehfung ṭha tak, hrual leh nghing leh tlân lêt chuan miten in kawchhungah an pe ang. In tehna ang chiah chu in teh nawn leh ang.

Isuan thilpek pe turin min fuih a, kan hnena pek let leh tur thu min tiam bawk.

1. Thahnemngai taka thilpek malsawmna

2. Thinlung pe thei thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 - "Nimahsela hei hi ka sawi a ni: Tuh tlêm tê chuan a seng tlêm bawk ang; a tuh tam chuan a seng bawk ang. Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zêlin pe rawh se; duh lo takin emaw, a tul vang emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathian chuan hlim taka thilpek petu chu a hmangaih si a."

| amah ngei pawh a ni."

Luka 6:39 Tin, an hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a, “Mitdel hian mitdel a hruai thei ang em? an pahnih hian luipuiah an tlu lo vang em ni?

Isua chuan kawng dik hmu thei lo mi mitdel anga zui a hlauhawmzia tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. Mitdel zui suh: Hruaitu hriatna nei lo hnung zui hlauhawmna

2. Tuin Nge Hruaitu? Finna leh Hriatthiamna neitute hnen atanga kaihhruaina

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

2. Matthaia 15:14 "Anmahni chu thlahthlam rawh u: mitdel hruaitu mitdel an ni ang. Tin, mitdelin mitdel a hruai chuan an pahnih hian khur chhungah an tlu ang."

Luka 6:40 Zirtir chu a zirtirtu aia chungnung zawk a ni lo, mi famkim apiang chu a hotu angin an awm ang.

Isua chuan zirtîr chuan ṭha famkim nih tum tûr a ni tih leh an pu ang ni tûrin an bei tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1. Famkim nih: Isua ang nih tum

2. Lalpa Kekawrte zui: Famkim nih

1. Ephesi 4:13 – “Rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna kan neih hma loh chuan, mi puitling, Krista famkimna tehfung kan neih hma loh chuan.”

2. Philippi 2:5-11 – “Krista Isuaah pawh khan nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian tur thilah a ngai lo va, Amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim a, a la a bawih chhiahhlawh lem, mihring anga siam a ni. Mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih, kraws-a thih thlengin a inngaitlawm ta a ni. Chumi avang pawh chuan Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming chu a pe a, chutiang chuan Isua hmingah chuan khup tinreng an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia awmte leh chu chu lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan,” a ti a.

Luka 6:41 Tin, engati nge i unau mit a thinghnah awm chu i en a, i mit ngeia beng chu i hriat loh?

Midang sawisel hmain nangmah ngeiin i dik lohnate hrechiang hmasa phawt ang che.

1. "Casting Stones" - Midang rorel hmaa mahni inngaihtuahna pawimawhna.

2. "The Mote and Beam" - Kan thenawmte rorel hmaa mahni tlin lohna hriatchhuah.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u."

2. Jakoba 4:11-12 - "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Tupawh unau emaw, unaunu emaw sawichhiat emaw, roreltu emaw chuan Dan kalh zawngin a sawi a, rorelsaktu a ni. Dan in rorel hian in ni." zawm lovin, rorelnaah thuin."

Luka 6:42 Engtin nge i unaupa hnenah, ‘Unaupa, i mit a thinghnah awm chu ka la chhuak ang,’ i tih theih ang? Nang mi vervêk, i mit ata hruihrual chu paih hmasa la, tichuan i unau mit a hruihrual awm chu la chhuak turin fiah takin i hmu ang.

Isua chuan kan unaupa mitmenga hnim hring kan puih hmain kan mit ngeia thinghnah chu la chhuak hmasa turin min zirtir a ni.

1. "Seeing Clearly: Kan Mit-a Log tihbo".

2. "Unau Tha nih: Kan Unau Mit-a Mote hlihsak".

1. Matthaia 7:1-5 "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh u".

2. 1 Johana 4:20-21 "Tupawh, “Pathian ka hmangaih,” a ti a, a unau a hua chuan dawthei a ni; ."

Luka 6:43 Thing tha chuan rah chhe lo a chhuah lo; thing chhe tawh pawhin rah tha a chhuah ngai hek lo.

Thing \ha chuan rah \ha lo a chhuah lo vang a, thing \ha lo pawhin rah \ha a chhuah lo

vang.

1. Kan Nun Rah: Kan thiltihin kan mizia a lantir dan

2. Thingte tehkhin thu: Nungchang \ha leh \ha loin a rah chhuah

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Jeremia 17:7-8 - “Lalpa ringtu, Lalpa rinchhantu chu a eng a thawl e. Tui kama thing phun ang a ni a, lui kamah a zung a tir chhuak a, khaw lum a lo thlen pawhin a hlau lo, a hnah chu a hring reng a, ruahtui tlak kumah pawh a lungkham lo, a rah a chawlhsan ngai lo .

Luka 6:44 Thing tin hi mahni rah a\angin hriat a ni si a. Mihringin theipui an la khâwm lo va, hling ata grêp an la khâwm hek lo.

Kan rahte hian eng ang thing nge kan nih tih a tilang chiang hle. Thil \ha lo a\angin rah \ ha kan hmuh kan beisei thei lo.

1. Kan Nun rah - Kan thiltihin kan mizia dik tak a lantir dan

2. Thiltih \ha thiltihtheihna - Nitin kan thutlukna siamin kan hmalam hun a siam dan

1. Thufingte 13:20 - “Mi fing nena leng dun chu a fing ang a, Mi â thiante erawh chuan chhiatna a tuar ang.”

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - “Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo,” a ti a.

Luka 6:45 Mi \ha chuan a thinlunga ro \ha a\angin thil \ha a chhuah chhuak \hin a; mi sual chuan a thinlung ro chhia ata thil sual a chhuah chhuak thin: Thinlung tamna chu a kain a sawi si a.

Kan thusawi leh thiltih hian kan thinlunga thil awmte a tilang a ni. Kan thusawi leh thiltih a\angin eng ang mi nge kan nih kan hre thei.

1. Thinlung thianghlim pawimawhna - Luka 6:45

2. Kan thusawi thiltihtheihna - Luka 6:45

1. Thufingte 4:23 - Taima takin i thinlung vawng reng ang che; chuta tang chuan nun chungchangte a lo chhuak si a.

2. Matthaia 15:18-19 - Ka atanga lo chhuak erawh chu thinlung atanga lo chhuak a ni a; chu mi chu an tibawlhhlawh a ni. Thinlung atangin ngaihtuahna sual te, tualthahna te, uire te, inngaihna te, rukruk te, thuhretu der te, Pathian sawichhiatna te a lo chhuak thin si a.

Luka 6:46 Tin, engah nge Lalpa, Lalpa mi ti a, ka thusawi hi in tih loh?

He chang hian miten Isua hi a zirtirna an zawm loh chuan engvangin nge Lalpaah an chawimawi tih a zawt a ni.

1. "Isua Zirtir anga nun: Thuawihna hmanga Isua chawimawi".

2. "Isua zui harsatna: A thupek zawm".

1. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

Luka 6:47 Tupawh ka hnena lo kal a, ka thusawi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu tu ang nge a nih ka hriattir ang che u.

Mi fing, lungpui chunga a in sa ang a ni.

1. Isua rinna lungphum nghet takah kan nun siam.

2. Kan nitin nunah Isua zirtirna nunpui.

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi hria a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Luka 6:48 Ani chu in sa a, thuk taka laih a, lungpui chunga lungphum phumtu ang a ni a : tin, tuilian a lo chhuah chuan lui chuan chu in chu nasa takin a rawn deng a, a nghing thei lo, a lungphum a ni tawh si a lungpui chungah.

Chu thuziak chuan lungphum nghet tak phum a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Lungpui chunga sak: Nunna atana lungphum nghet tak din

2. Kan Innghahnate Tichak: Hun Harsatnaah Ding nghet

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 "Chuvangin tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, tuilianin a lo lût a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng a, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a din a ni.Tin, tupawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm lo apiang chu mi â, a in saktu nên tehkhin an ni ang sand: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn nuai a, a tla a, a tla nasa hle a ni," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 2:19-20 "Tûnah chuan hnam dang leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhûngkaw zînga mi in ni tawh zâwk a; Tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphûm chungah chuan din in ni tawh a, Isua Krista ngei chu a hotu ber a ni." corner lung a ni."

Luka 6:49 A ngaithla a, a ti lo erawh chu, lungphum nei lo leia in sa ang a ni; chu chu lui chuan nasa takin a rawn nuai a, a tla nghal a; tin, chu in chu a chhe nasa hle a.

Isua chuan a thusawi ngaithla a, a zui lote chu lungphum nei lo in saktu ang an ni tih a vaukhân a, chu chu boruakin a tichhe thuai dawn a ni.

1. "Kan Nun Innghahna: Pathian Thu Innghahna".

2. "Isua thu zawm loh hlauhawmzia".

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin tu pawh heng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang

chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nen ka tehkhin ang.

2. Sam 11:3 - "A lungphumte chu tihchhiat a nih chuan mi felte chuan eng nge an tih ang?"

Luka 7-ah hian Isua rawngbawlna chanchin a chhunzawm a, sipai za hotu chhiahhlawh tihdam leh hmeithai fapa thihna ata kaihthawh ang chi thilmak tih chipchiar takin a tarlang a ni. Tin, Isuan Baptistu Johana zirtirte nena an inhmuhna leh hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna chungchanga a zirtirna te pawh a huam tel bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Kapernaum khuaa Rom sipai za hotu pakhatin a chhiahhlawh tidam tura Isua ngen tûra Juda upate a tirh aṭanga ṭan a ni. Sipai za hotu chuan Isua chuan a chhiahhlawh chu thu pakhat chauh sawiin a tidam thei tih a ring a, rinna mak tak a lantîr a ni. A rinnain a khawih a, Isua chuan chhiahhlawh chu hmu pawh kal lovin a tidam ta a ni (Luka 7:1-10). He thilmak a tih hnu rei vak lovah Isua chu Nain-ah a kal a, chutah chuan hmeithai fapa neihchhun vuina kawngzawh a tawk a. Khawngaihnain a rilru a khawih a, ruang chu a khawih a, tlangval chu tho turin thu a pe a; nung lehin a nu hnenah pek let leh a ni (Luka 7:11-17).

Paragraph 2-na: Hetih lai hian Baptistu Johana lung inah chuan a zirtirte kaltlanga heng thil thleng zawng zawng hi a hre ta a. An zinga pahnih chu Isua chu "lo kal tur" a ni tak tak em tih zawt turin a tir a, a nih loh leh mi dang an beisei tur em ni? Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isuan an thil hmuh leh hriatte chu a hrilh a—mitdelte chuan mit a hmu a, kebai kal phârte chu bengngawngte chuan an tifai a, mitthi an kaitho rethei a, chanchin ṭha neiin an hrilh bawk a, "Mi tlu lo apiang malsâwm rawh u" He chhânna hian Johana chu A messianic a nihzia a nemnghet a ni role hlen chhuah hrilhlawkna Isaia Messia thiltih chungchangah (Luka 7:18-23).

3rd Paragraph: Chumi hnuah chuan Johana zirtirte an chhuah chuan Isua chuan Johana zâwlnei chanvo chungchâng mipui tam takin a sawi ṭan a, zâwlnei tirhkoh aiin a sawi tam zâwk a, Lalpa pawhin ropuina a nemnghet bawk a, chu hmeichhe piangte zîngah chuan none greater yet least kingdom God greater than he indicating new era inaugurated His ministry thupuan tihhlawhtlinna sang zawk thlentu (Luka 7:24-28). Whisdom justification actions both John Himself people generation rejected them different reasons labeling former demon possessed latter glutton drunkard friend tax collectors sinners implying engtiang pawhin thuchah thlen pawh ni se thenkhat chuan an hnawl reng ang due preconceived notions biases (Luka 7:29-35). Bung a tawp account hmeichhe sual hriak thih ke rimtui man to tak tap sam phihfai in Pharisai Simona chuan a sawisel a mahse a chhanhim a, hmangaihna nasa tak a lantir thu a sawifiah a, a chhan chu ngaihdam tam tak a nih laiin Simona chuan mikhualna a lantir tlem hle a, a chhan chu ngaihdam a mamawh nia hriat a nih avangin tehkhin thu tlem zawk leiba neitu pahnih illustrate point ngaihdamna chuan hmangaihna a hruai a, hmangaihna tlemte ngaihdam tu pawh tlem a sualte chu mi tam tak ngaihdam ni mah se—a hmangaih nasa hle a, mahse ngaihdam a nih chuan hmangaihna tlem a nei tlem hle a, hmeichhe sual ngaihdam a ni go peace demonstrating again radical inclusive love mercy grace towards marginalized outcasts society.

Luka 7:1 Tin, mipui hmaa a thusawi zawng zawng a sawi zawh chuan Kapernaum-ah a lut ta a.

Isuan mipuite a biak zawh chuan Kapernaum-ah a lut ta a.

1. Isua nunah a ngaih pawimawh ber - Luka 7:1

2. Pathian thu awih pawimawhna - Luka 7:1

1. Matthaia 4:13-17 - Isuan Nazaret chhuahsanin Kapernaum khuaah a awm ta

2. Johana 2:12-22 - Isuan Jerusalem biak in a tifai

Luka 7:2 Tin, sipai za hotu pakhat chhiahhlawh pakhat, a duh em em chu a damlo a, thi turin a inpeih a.

He chang hian sipai za hotu pakhat chhiahhlawh pakhatin natna avanga thihna a hmachhawn dan a sawi a.

1. An mamawh huna kan duhsaktute chungah lainatna leh hmangaihna nei turin i hre reng ang u.

2. Natna leh manganna hunah Pathian hnaih lehzual ila, a thatna leh khawngaihna ringin.

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u.

2. Jakoba 5:13-14 - In zingah tu emaw harsatna tawk an awm em? Tawngtai rawh se. Tu emaw hlim an awm em? Fakna hla sa rawh se.

Luka 7:3 Tin, Isua chanchin a hriatin Juda upate a tir a, a chhiahhlawh tidam tura lo kal turin a ngen a.

Juda hruaitu pakhat chuan Isua hnenah Juda upate tirh a, a chhiahhlawh tidam turin a ngen a.

1. Pathian tana rinawm: Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna leh Lalpa tihdam theihna.

2. Pathian Timing: Lalpa remruatnaa rinna leh ama huna hna a thawk tih hriatthiamna.

1. Jakoba 5:13-16 - Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang.

2. Sam 103:2-5 - Lalpa chu a tihdam theihna leh kan sual zawng zawng min ngaihdam avangin fak rawh u.

Luka 7:4 Tin, Isua hnena an thlen chuan, “He thil hi a tihsak tlâk a ni,” tiin an ngên nghâl a.

He chang hian miten Isua hnena lo kal a, tanpuina an dil chanchin a sawi a ni.

1: Ṭanpuina kan mamawh hunah Isua kan ring thei a.

2: Kan mamawhte nen Isua hnenah kan pan thei reng a, a tanpuina kan dil thei reng a ni.

1: Matthaia 11:28 - "Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u."

2: Philippi 4:6–7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Luka 7:5 Ani chuan kan hnam a hmangaih si a, inkhawmna in min siamsak si a.

Isua chuan Israel hnam chu a hmangaih a, inkhawmna in sak a pui bawk.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Isuan a mite hnena a hmangaihna a lantir dante chhui.

2. The Power of Community - Synagogue chu Israel fate inkhawmna hmun a nih dan enin.

1. Johana 13:34-35 - Isuan min hmangaih ang bawka inhmangaih tawn turin thu min pe a.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Rinna nghet tlat tura infuih tawnna leh chutiang ti tura inkhawm khawm.

Luka 7:6 Tichuan Isua chu an hnenah a kal ta a. Tin, in atanga hla vak lovah chuan sipai za hotu chuan a thiante a tir a, a hnenah, “Lalpa, mangang suh;

Centurion chuan Isua hnenah a thiante a tir a, Isua awmpui tlak a nih loh avangin a ina lo kal lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Centurion Inngaihtlawmna: Mahni Tlawm lohna Hriat Theihna

2. Kan Hmun Hriat: Centurion-in Isua hnena Inngaitlawm taka A Dilna

1. Philippi 2:3- Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna engmah lovah engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:10- Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

Luka 7:7 Chutichuan i hnena lo kal tlâkah ka inngai hek lo;

He chang hian Isua inngaihtlâwmna leh khawngaihna chungchâng a sawi a, chu mipa hnêna ṭanpuina dîl tûra lo kal tlâkah a inngai lo tih a hre chiang a, chuti chung pawh chuan chu pa dilna chu thu pakhat chauhvin a la pawm reng a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tlawm lohnate Hriat leh Hmuh Zirna

2. Krista Khawngaihna: Diltu zawng zawngte chunga Isuan khawngaihna a lantir dan

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2. Matthaia 8:8 - "Sipai za hotu chuan a chhang a, "Lalpa, ka inchhung hnuaia i awm hi ka phu lo; thu chauh sawi la, ka chhiahhlawh hi a dam ang," a ti a.

Luka 7:8 Kei pawh thuneihna hnuaia awm, ka hnuaiah sipaite nei ka ni si a, mi pakhat hnenah, ‘Kal la, a kal ang; tin, mi dang hnênah, “Lo kal la, a lo kal ang; tin, ka chhiahhlawh hnênah, “Hei hi ti la, ani chuan a ti ang,” a ti a.

Pathianin kan chungah thuneihna a nei a, a thu kan zawm tur a ni.

1: Pathian thu awih la, a Malsawmna dawng rawh

2: Pathian Thuneihna hnuaia intukluh

1: Thuhriltu 8:4-5 - Lal thu awmnaah chuan thiltihtheihna a awm a, a hnenah tuin nge, “Eng nge i tih?” A nih loh leh, Engati nge hetiang hian i tih?

2: Philippi 2:10-11 - Chutichuan, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawng, vana thil te, leia thil awm te, lei hnuaia thil awm zawng zawngte chu khup zawng zawngin an kun theih nan; Tin, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang tur a ni a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Luka 7:9 Isuan chûng thu chu a hriat chuan mak a ti hle a, a hawi kual a, a hnung zuitute hnênah, “Ka hrilh a che u, Israel ramah pawh hian rinna nasa tak hi ka la hmu lo,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Rom sipai za hotu rinna chu mak a ti hle a, Israel mi ni lo mah se, chu mi rinna chu a fak hle a ni.

1: Rom sipai za hotu entawn tur a\angin kan zir chhuak thei vek a, a rinna ropui tak nei turin kan bei thei vek a ni.

2: Israel mi ni lo mah ila, Roman Centurion ang rinna nghet nei turin Thlarauvin kan infuih vek thei a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2: Matthaia 17:20 - "Tin, Isuan an hnênah, "In rin loh avângin: Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, sinaptu chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hnênah hian, 'Heta ṭang hian kalsan rawh u,' in ti ang," a ti a. tichuan a bo ang a, in tan chuan thil theih loh a awm lo vang."

Luka 7:10 Tin, tirhte chu in lama an haw chuan chhiahhlawh dam lo chu an hmu ta a.

Isuan chhiahhlawh pakhat damlo chu a tidam a, tirhkohte in lama an lo haw chuan chhiahhlawh chu a dam kim ta a ni.

1. Isua hi Damdawi thiam Ropui, kan taksa leh thlarau lam natnate min tidam theitu a ni.

2. Kan damna leh chakna min petu chu Pathian a ni.

.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - "In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai tur leh Lalpa hminga hriak hriak hnawih turin ko rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo a siam ang." person well; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. An sual tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang."

Luka 7:11 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a tuk zingah chuan heti hi a ni a, Nain an tih khawpuiah chuan a kal ta a; tin, a zirtîr tam tak leh mi tam tak a hnênah an kal a.

He chang hian Isuan a zirtir tam tak leh mipui tam tak nen Nain khawpui an tlawh thu a sawi a.

1: Isuan khawtlang leh inpawlhona pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

2: Khawngaihna leh khawngaihna hi Kristian nunah mize pawimawh tak a ni tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

1: Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

2: Johana 13:34-35 - Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn ang che u. Chumi avang chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtirte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan.

Luka 7:12 Tin, khawpui kulh kawngkhar a hnaih chuan ngai teh, mithi pakhat, a nu fapa neih chhun, hmeithainu chu an hruai chhuak a;

He thuziak hian hmeithainu pakhat, a fapa neih chhun ruang a phurh chhuah laiin khawpui atanga mi tam takin an zui thu a sawi a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Lungngai mekte kan thlamuan theih dan leh kan \anpui theih dan

2. Lungngaihna Hun A Khawtlang Hnathawh

1. Isaia 61:1-3 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, hrehawm tuarte hnena chanchin tha thlen turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; Thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal tangte zalenna puang chhuak tur leh tangte zalenna puang turin mi tir a;

2. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap bawk ang che.

Luka 7:13 Tin, Lalpan a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, a hnenah, "Tap suh," a ti a.

Isua chuan hmeithainu pakhat, a fapa boral tak chu a hmu a, lainatnain a khat a ni. Tap lo turin a hrilh a.

1. Khawngaihna Hmangaihna: Isua leh Nain Hmeithainu

2. Pathian Thlamuanna: Nun Tuarnaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Matthaia 9:36 - Mipui a hmuhin a khawngaih a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin.

2. 2 Korinth 1:3-4 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa, khawngaihna Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian, kan hrehawmna zawng zawnga min thlamuantu chu fakin awm rawh se, tichuan a tuarte kan thlamuan theih nan hrehawmna eng pawhah kan awm a, keimahni ngei pawh Pathianin a thlamuan ang thlamuanna nen.

Luka 7:14 Tin, a va kal a, ruang chu a khawih a, a phurtute chu an ding reng a. Ani chuan, “Tlangval, ka hrilh a che, tho rawh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan tlangval pakhat chu ruang khawih mai mai hmangin a tinung leh a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Isuan tlangval thawhlehna hmangin Pathian thiltihtheihna min kawhhmuh a.

2. Rinna leh Thilmak: Rinnain thilmak a tihnun theih thu Isuan min zirtir a.

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang; tin, mi ringa nung apiang chu a thi ngai lovang.

2. Marka 5:41-42 - Nula thi kut chu a vuan a, “Talitha cumi,” a ti a, a awmzia chu, “Hmeichhe naupang, ka ti a che, tho rawh!” Chu nula chu a ding nghal a, a kal kual ta nghal a.

Luka 7:15 Tin, thi chu a thu a, thu a sawi tan ta a. Tin, a nu hnenah a pe ta a.

He chang hian Isuan mithi a kaihthawh thilmak chungchang a sawi a, chu mi hnuah chuan thu a sawi tan a, a nu hnenah a hlan ta a ni.

1. Nunna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Min Hmangaihna Tâwp Loh A Lantîr Dân

2. Thilmak: Isua thilmak tihte’n a Pathianna a hriattir dan

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:4 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan, thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

Luka 7:16 Tin, mi zawng zawngah hlauhna a lo awm ta a, “Kan zîngah zâwlnei ropui tak a lo chhuak ta; tin, Pathianin a mite a tlawh tih a sawi bawk.

Isuan thilmak a tih khan mipuite chu hlauhnain an khat a, an hnena tirh zawlnei ropui tak avangin Pathian an fak a.

1. Lalpa Hlauhna: Thil chiang lo Hunah Pathianin Thlamuanna Min thlen Dan

2. Pathian Tlawhna: Isua chu Zawlnei Ropui a nihzia hriatpuina

1. Isaia 11:2-3 - "Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.

2. Tirh.

Luka 7:17 Tin, he thu hi Judai ram zawng zawngah leh a chhehvel zawng zawngah a darh ta a.

He chang hian Judai ram leh a chhehvêla Isua chanchin a darh dân a sawi a ni.

1. Lawmna Thuthang: Isua Thuchah Thehdarh dan

2. Beiseina Tih: Chanchin |ha Hmuhchhuahna rah chhuah

1. Rom 10:13-15 (“Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.”)

2. Tirh.

Luka 7:18 Tin, Johana zirtirte chuan chûng zawng zawng chu an hrilh a.

Johana zirtîrte chuan Isua thiltih ropui tak takte chanchin chu Johana hnênah an hrilh a.

1. Pathian hian a duhzawng thlentu kan beisei loh zawngin hna a thawk reng a.

2. Kan tan awmzia a nei lo a nih pawhin Isuan thil dik leh tha ber a ti ngei ang tih kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo,” LALPA thu chhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hria si a,” tiin LALPA thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo tur che u a tum a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u a tum a ni.

Luka 7:19 Tin, Johana chuan a zirtir pahnih chu a ko va, Isua hnenah, “I lo kal tur chu i ni em?” nge dang kan zawng em?

Baptistu Johana chuan a zirtir pahnih Isua hnenah a tir a, Isua chu beisei Messia a ni em tih zawt turin a tir a.

1. Messia beisei dan - Luka 7:19

2. Isua Rinchhan Rawh - Luka 7:19

1. Matthaia 11:2-3 - Johana chuan Krista thil tih chu lung inah a hriatin a zirtirte a tir a, “Nang hi lo kal tur i ni em, mi dang kan beisei ang?”

2. Isaia 35:4 - Thinlung hlau tak takte hnenah, “Chak takin awm rawh u, hlau suh; in Pathian chu a lo kal ang a, phuba la chungin a lo kal ang; Pathian phuba lakna nen chhandam turin a lo kal ang che,” a ti a.

Luka 7:20 Mite chu a hnena an lo thlen chuan, “Baptistu Johana chuan i hnenah, “I lo kal tur chu i ni em?” nge dang kan zawng em?

Baptistu Johana hnen atanga tirhkoh pahnih chuan Isua chu an lo beisei tawh Messia chu a ni em tih an zawt a.

1. "Baptistu Johana Rinna: Isua lam hawi rawh".

2. "Isua kan Messia kan neih hi eng nge a awmzia?"

1. 1 Petera 2:4-5 - "Lung nung, mihringte hnâwl ni mah se, Pathian thlan leh hlu mithmuha in lo kal hian, nangmahni ngei pawh lung nung ang maiin thlarau in atân in sain a." puithiam thianghlim, Isua Krista hmanga Pathian pawmtlak thlarau inthawina hlan tur."

2. Isaia 9:6 - "Keini hnenah nau a lo piang a, fapa pek a ni si a; rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Remruattu Mak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal an vuah ang." ."

Luka 7:21 Chumi lai tak chuan an damlohna leh hripui tam tak leh ramhuai sual tam tak a tidam a; tin, mitdel tam takte chu mit a pe a.

Isua chuan mi tam tak taksa leh thlarau lam natna a tidam a.

1: Isua Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtuin Damna leh Siamthatna A Thlen Dan

2: Rinna avanga tihdam: Thilmak tih rin theihna thiltihtheihna

1: Matthaia 9:35 - Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna zawng zawng leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

2: 1 Petera 2:24 - Keini sual laka thi tawhin felnaa kan nun theihna turin ama taksaah kan sualte chu thingah a phur a;

Luka 7:22 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Kal ula, in thil hmuh leh hriatte chu Johana hnenah hrilh rawh u; Mitdelte an hmuh te, kebaite kal te, phârte tihthianghlim te, bengngawngte’n an hriat te, mitthite kaihthawh te, mi retheite hnênah Chanchin |ha hril a nihzia te.

Isua chuan a thiltih hriatpuina chu mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril a ni tih a zirtir a.

1: Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isua thiltihin a chanchin tha thiltihtheihna a lantir dan.

2: Miretheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril - Isua hnathawh hian miretheite hnena Chanchin | ha hril a pawimawhzia a lantir dan.

1: Matthaia 11:5 - Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebai te chu an kal a, phârte chu an tithianghlim a, bengngawngte pawhin an hre a, mitthite an kaitho a, mi retheite chu Chanchin |ha hril an ni.

2: Isaia 61:1 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau ka chungah a awm a; Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni.

Luka 7:23 Tin, keimaha tihsual lo apiang chu a eng a thawl e.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah amah ringtute chu malsawmna an dawng dawn tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua Rinna Malsawmna

2. Rinna Harsatnate hneh

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:37-39 - Paula chuan ringtute chu Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna lakah engmahin a then thei lo tih a fuih a.

Luka 7:24 Tin, Johana tirhkohte an kalsan chuan mipuite hnenah Johana chungchang a sawi tan a, “Eng nge en turin thlalerah in chhuah? Thlipuiin a tihnghing reed?

Isuan mipuite hnenah Baptistu Johana chungchang a sawi a, thlalera eng nge en tura an chhuah tih a zawt a - thliin a tihnghing hruihrual?

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Eng Nge Hmuh Turin I Chhuak?

2. Baptistu Johana Nun: Thlalêra Thuhretu

1. Matthaia 11:7-11 – “Eng nge en turin thlalerah i chhuah? Thlipuiin a tihngheh hruihrual pakhat?”

2. Isaia 40:3-5 – “Aw chuan: ‘Thlalerah Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih rawh u; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tân kawng zau tak siam rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 7:25 Nimahsela, eng nge en turin in chhuah? Puan nêm tak ha mipa? Ngai teh u, incheina mawi tak tak, nung mawi tak takte chu lalte huang chhungah an awm a ni.

Isua chuan pâwn lam hausa leh nunphung hausa tak takte ngaihhlut loh tûrin a vaukhân a ni, chutiang mite chu lalte inah hmuh theih a nih avângin.

1. Hausakna leh Luxury-ah hian rilru tibuai suh - Luka 7:25

2. Khawvel hlawkna aiin Pathian lungawina zawng rawh - Luka 7:25

1. Thufingte 30:8-9 - "Thil âtthlâk leh dawt chu ka lakah hlat rawh: Retheihna leh hausakna mi pe suh; Ka tâna chaw ṭhain mi chawm rawh: Chutilochuan ka puar ang a, ka phat ang che a, 'Lalpa chu tu nge ni?" a nih loh leh rethei takin ka awm ang a, ka rukru ang a, ka Pathian hming chu engmah loin ka la ang."

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thil tlachham thu ka sawi lo. Ka awm dan apiangah lungawina ka zir tawh si a. Inngaihtlawm dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk." khawi hmunah pawh

leh engkimah chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni. Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni."

Luka 7:26 Nimahsela, eng nge en turin in chhuah? Zawlnei a ni em? A ni, ka hrilh a che u, zâwlnei aiin a tam zâwk.

He thu hian Isua ropuizia a sawi a, ani chu zâwlnei aia nasa zawk a ni.

1. Isua: Zawlnei aiin a tam zawk

2. Isua ropuina tluk loh

zawlneite hmanga pate hnena thu sawitu Pathian chuan tun hun hnuhnungah hian a Fapa, engkim ro luahtu atana a ruat hmangin min bia a ni , chu mi zarah chuan khawvelte pawh a siam a;

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau kan piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, sorkar chu A kekawr ipteah a awm ang. Tin, A hming chu Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A sawrkar pung zel leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang.

Luka 7:27 Hei hi a ni, “Ngai teh, i hmaah ka tirhkoh ka tir a, chu chuan i hmaah i kawng a buatsaih ang,” tih ziak a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu Thuthlung Hluia ziak, Pathianin a lo kal lehna tur kawng buatsaih tura a tirh a nih dan a sawi a.

1: Isua hi Pathianin chhandamna ruahmanna a thlen famkimna a ni.

2: Isua ang bawka Lalpa tana kawng buatsaih tura koh kan ni.

1: Isaia 40:3-5 – Mi pakhat aw chuan: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2: Malakia 3:1 – “Ngai teh, ka tirhkoh ka tir ang a, ani chuan ka hmaah kawng a buatsaih ang. Tichuan, rang takin Lalpa i zawn chu a biak inah a lo kal ang a; thuthlung palai, in duh chu a lo kal ang,” tiin Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti.

Luka 7:28 Ka hrilh a che u, Hmeichhia hrin zingah hian Baptistu Johana aia zawlnei ropui

an awm lo;

Chu chang chuan Baptistu Johana chu hmeichhe hrin zingah zâwlnei ropui ber a nih thu a puang a, mahse Pathian ramah chuan a tê ber pawh a aia ropui a ni tih a puang a ni.

1. Lalram Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Ropuizia Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ruahmanna zawm: Pathian Ramah a tlem berte pawm

1. Matthaia 11:11 - "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Hmeichhia hrin zingah hian Baptistu Johana aia ropui an lo tho chhuak lo va; nimahsela, van ramah chuan tu pawh a te zawk chu amah aiin a ropui zawk a ni."

.

Luka 7:29 Tin, a thu ngaithlatu zawng zawng leh chhiahkhawntute chuan Johana baptisma changin Pathian thiam an chang ta a.

Isua leh chhiahkhawntute thu ngaithlatute chu Johana baptisma changin Pathian thiamchantir an ni.

1. Johana baptisma kan pawm a, Pathian thiam kan chantir tur a ni.

2. Isua thusawi thiltihtheihna leh Pathian thiam chang tura mite a hruai khawm theih dan.

1. Luka 7:29-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Rom 3:25-26 - "Pathianin Isua chu sual tana inthawina atan a hlan si a. Mite chu Isuan a nunna a hlan a, a thisen a leih a ni tih an rin hian Pathian lakah an insiamrem thin. Hei hi Pathianin a dawhtheihnaah a nei tih lantir nan tih a ni." a hmaa sual tih tawhte chu hrem lohvin a hnutchhiah a ni."

Luka 7:30 Amaherawhchu Pharisaite leh Dân thiamte chuan Pathian remruatna chu an hnawl a, amah baptisma an chang lo va.

Pharisaite leh dan thiamte chuan Pathian thurawn chu an pawm duh lo va, Pathianin baptisma an chang duh lo.

1. Pathian thurawn pawm a, a hmaa inngaitlawm.

2. Baptisma chan a pawimawhzia leh Pathian nena kan inlaichinna a nghawng dan.

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. 10 Thinlung takin felna lamah a ring si a kâin chhandamna atân thupha chawina a awm a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvang chuan: “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin." 7 Chuvângin, Pathian hnênah intulût rawh u.

Luka 7:31 Tin, Lalpa chuan, “Tunlai mite hi engtin nge ka tehkhin ang?” tin, eng ang nge an nih?

Lal Isuan tunlai mipa te hi eng ang nge an nih tih a zawt a.

1. Tunlai Chhuan Mipa: Tunlai Khawtlang nun hi Bible tehfung nena khaikhin

2. Bible-a tehfungte hlutna nei lo khawvela nun

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Jakoba 4:4 - Nangni uirete u! Khawvêl nêna inṭhianṭhatna chu Pathian hmêlma a ni tih i hre lo em ni?

Luka 7:32 Naupangte bazar hmuna ṭhu a, “Kan pêk che u a, in zai lo; kan lungngai che u a, in tap lo.

Mipuite chu bazar hmuna naupang inbiak mahse duhthusam chhanna dawng lote nen tehkhin theih a ni.

1: Pathian kohna hi chhâng peih a ngai a, a rawn thlen hlimna leh lungngaihnate tâna kan thinlung kan hawn a ngai a ni.

.

1: Isaia 55:6 - "Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih lai chuan au rawh u;"

.

Luka 7:33 Baptistu Johana chu chhang eiin uain pawh in lovin a lo kal si a; tichuan, ‘Diabola a nei’ in ti a.

Mite chuan Baptistu Johana chu anmahni ang bawka khawtlang nunphung a tih loh avangin an sawisel a, Diabola a nei niin an sawi.

1. Sawiselna chu Khawngaihna nena Chhan Dan.

2. Mahni inthununna pawimawhzia.

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng rengin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

2. Philippi 4:5 - "In rilru put hmang chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh."

Luka 7:34 Mihring Fapa a lo kal a, a ei a, a in a; tin, nangni chuan, ‘Ngai teh u, mi â leh uain in, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte ṭhian a ni,’ in ti a!

Mihring Fapa chu ei leh inin a lo kal a, chuti chung pawh chuan ei leh in mi, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte ṭhian anga puh a ni.

1. Krista pawm dan leh a rawngbawlna

2. Mi zawng zawng hnena Isua Inhawnna

1. Matthaia 11:19 - "Mihring Fapa chu eiin a in a lo kal a, 'Ngai teh u, mi ei leh ruihhlo, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte ṭhian a ni," an ti a. Mahse, finna chu a thiltih avang hian a thiam a ni."

2. Joh.

Luka 7:35 Nimahsela finna chu a fate zawng zawngah thiamchantir a ni.

Isua chuan mi fingte chu anmahni fate ngeiin thiam an chantir dawn tih mipuite a zirtir mek a ni.

1. Finna Dik Chu Lawmman A Awm Ang

2. Finna Malsawmna

1. Thufingte 2:6-7 - Lalpan finna a pe si a; a kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatthiamna a lo chhuak a; mi felte tân finna ṭha tak a khawl khâwm a; rinawm taka kalte tan phaw a ni.

2. Kolossa 2:3 - amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

Luka 7:36 Tin, Pharisai pakhat chuan a hnenah chaw ei turin a ngen a. Pharisai inah chuan a lut a, chaw ei turin a thu a.

Isua chu Pharisai inah chaw ei turin an sawm a.

1. Khualchhah Awmzia: Kan Inah Isua lo hmuak

2. Sawmna thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena thlen

1. Rom 12:13 - Lalpa mite tanpui ngaite hnenah insem rawh. Mikhual lawmna practice rawh.

2. Hebrai 13:2 - Mikhualte mikhualna hi theihnghilh suh u, chutianga an tih avang chuan mi thenkhatin an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo mikhual tawh si a.

Luka 7:37 Tin, ngai teh, khawpuia hmeichhe pakhat, mi sual chuan Isua chu Pharisai ina chaw ei lai a ṭhu tih a hriat veleh alabaster rimtui bawm a rawn keng a.

Mi sual nia hriat hmeichhe pakhat chuan Isua a hmangaihna leh a ngaihsanzia a lantir a,

alabaster bawm rimtui a rawn ken a.

1. Hmangaihna leh Lawmthu sawina lantir theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Ngaihdamna Thuhmun Loh

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Matthaia 6:12 - Tin, keini pawhin kan battute kan ngaidam ang bawkin kan batte min ngaidam ang che.

Luka 7:38 Tin, a hnungah a ke bulah tap chungin a ding a, mittui nen a ke a sil tan a, a lu sam hmangin a hrufai a, a ke a fawp a, hriak hriak a hnawih bawk a.

Hmeichhe pakhat hian Isua ke chu a mittui leh sam hmangin a sil a, a fawp a, hriak a hnawih a.

1. Kan Hmangaihna leh Kan Inpekna Tlâk Isua

2. Isua Kan Hmangaihna Lantir Dan

1. Johana 13:1-17 - Isuan a zirtirte ke a sil

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Inthawina nung atan Pathian hnena inhlanna

Luka 7:39 Tin, a kotu Pharisai chuan chu chu a hmuhin a rilruah, “He mi hi zâwlnei ni sela, he mi hi tu nge a khawih a, eng ang hmeichhia nge a nih a hre ngei ang; misual.

Isua zanriah ei tura sawmtu Pharisai chuan hmeichhe sual pakhatin a mittui leh a sam hmanga a ke a sil lai a hmuh chuan a mangang hle a, chu chu zawlnei dik tak chuan a hre ngei ang tih a ring tlat a ni.

1. Isuan khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir a, hmeichhe nungchang bawlhhlawh tak chu a ke sil a phalsak a.

2. Mi zawng zawng, an hun kal tawh eng pawh ni se, pawm leh ngaihdam kan inhuam tur a ni.

1. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:1 - Rorelsak suh u, rorelsak in nih loh nan.

Luka 7:40 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Simon, eng emaw sawi tur ka nei e,” a ti a. Tin, ani chuan, “Zirtirtu, sawi zel rawh,” a ti a.

Isuan Simona chu a tawk a, a hnena sawi tur a nei a, chu chuan Simona chu thu sawi chhunzawm turin a ngen ta a ni.

1. Isuan kan zavaia sawi tur a nei - ngaithla leh dil belh hlau suh.

2. I thinlung leh rilru Isua hnenah hawng rawh - I nun tidanglam thei tur thu sawi tur a nei che a ni.

1. 1 Johana 3:18, "Naupangte u, thu emaw, tawng emawin hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u."

2. Jakoba 1:19-20, "Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Luka 7:41 Leiba neitu pakhat a awm a, leiba neitu pahnih a nei a: pakhatin pence zanga a bat a, pakhatin pence sawmnga a bat bawk.

Leiba neitu pahnih tehkhin thu hian ngaihdam a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian ngaihdamna hi keimahni ngaihdamna aiin tawp chin nei lovin a ropui zawk a, min tisualtute chu kan ngaidam thuai tur a ni.

2: Kan zavaiin mahni sual phur tur kan nei vek ang bawkin midangte rorel lutuk tur kan ni lo.

1: Matthaia 6:14-15 - “Midangin in chunga thil an tihsual laia in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u. Mahse, mi dangte sual i ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa

chuan in sual a ngaidam lo vang," a ti a.

2: Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

Luka 7:42 Tin, pawisa pek tur an neih loh avangin chiang takin an pahnih chuan a ngaidam ta a. Chutichuan, an zîngah tuin nge amah hmangaih ber ang?

Isuan tehkhin thu pakhatin leiba neitu pahnih, an pahnih hian an leiba ngaihdam an nih thu a sawi a, a chhanna atan tuin nge Amah hmangaih ber ang tih a zawt a.

1. Krista Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

2. Ngaihdamna chhân lêtna atâna lâwmthu sawina

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela Pathian chu khawngaihnaa hausa a nih avangin kan suala kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min nungtir a.

2. Sam 103:11-12 - Lei chunga van sang ang hian amah ṭihtute chunga a ngilneihna chu a nasa hle si a. Khawchhak lam chu chhim lam a\anga hlat angin, kan bawhchhiatnate chu kan lakah a sawn hlat a ni.

Luka 7:43 Simona chuan a chhang a, "A ngaidam tam ber chu a ni ngeiin ka ring," a ti a. Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, "I rorêl dik a ni," a ti a.

Simona chuan leiba neitu pahnih zinga lian zawk chu Isuan a ngaidam tih dik takin a chhut a ni.

1. Isua Khawngaihna - Isuan kan sualte kan phu tawk lo chung pawha a ngaidam duhna.

2. Isua Rorelna - Pathian duhzawng anga thutlukna dik siam tura kan beih dan tur.

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Luka 7:44 Tin, hmeichhia lam chu a hawi a, Simona hnenah, "He hmeichhia hi i hmu em?" I inah ka lût a, ka ke atân tui mi pe lo va, ka ke chu mittuiin a sil a, a lu sam hmangin a hrufai a.

Isua chuan mikhual lawmna leh lainatna lantîr a pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

1. "Lainatna nena nun: Isuan mikhual lawmna Entawn tur".

2. "Lainatna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Simona Thinlung A Tidanglam Dan".

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Jakoba 2:13 - "Khawngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu khawngaihna a awm lo. Zahngaihna chuan rorelna a hneh zawk thin."

Luka 7:45 Nangin mi fawp lo, nimahsela he hmeichhia hian ka luh ata ka ke a fawp tawh lo.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe sual chunga khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a lantir thu a sawi a, chutih laiin chutiang bawka zah a nih loh thu a sawi bawk.

1. Khawngaihna tling: Isuan Mi zawng zawng Hmangaihna nena Lo hmuak turin Min Zirtir

2. Khawngaihna pawm: Ngaihdamna leh khawngaihna dawn dan

1. Ephesi 4:32 - Pathian pawhin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang bawkin, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawnin in lainat tawn rawh u.

2. Thufingte 31:8-9 - Mahni thu sawi thei lote tan thu sawi la, rethei zawng zawngte dikna chanvo sawi rawh . Thu sawi la, dik takin rorel rawh; mi rethei leh harsa zawkte dikna chanvo humhim.

Luka 7:46 Ka lu chu hriak i hnawih lo va, he hmeichhia hian ka keah hriak hriak a hnawih a ni.

He chang hian hmeichhiain Isua kea hriak hriak a thih dan a sawi a.

1: Isuan min zirtir a, ngilneihna thiltih leh mahni hmasial lo hmangaihna hi tradition emaw ritual emaw aiin a pawimawh zawk tih min zirtir a.

2: Isuan min hmuhtir a, kan thil tih hi a pawimawh ber a ni lo va, kan tih thin thinlung hi a pawimawh ber a ni.

1: Johana 13:34-35, "Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Chumi avang chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtirte in ni tih an hre ang in inhmangaih tawn a ni."

2: 1 Johana 4:7-8, "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u: Hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu a awm si a." hmangaihna."

Luka 7:47 Chutichuan ka hrilh a che: A sual tam tak ngaihdam a ni; a hmangaih êm êm si a, ngaihdam tlêmte chu a hmangaih tlêm a ni.

He chang hian mi pakhat chu ngaihdam tam a nih chuan a hmangaih nasa dawn tih a sawi uar hle a; a lehlamah chuan mi pakhat ngaihdam tlem a nih chuan an hmangaih tlem hle ang.

1. Kan Ngaidamna A Zau poh leh Kan Hmangaihna A Ropui

2. Ngaihdamna hmanga Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - Pathianin Krista avângin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin, ngilnei takin inngaidam tawn ang u.

Luka 7:48 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “I sualte ngaihdam a ni e,” a ti a.

Luka 7:48 a\anga he chang hian Isuan hmeichhe sual a ngaihdam thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian zahngaihna leh hmangaihna chu ngaihdam dilna a pan apiang tan a awm a ni.

2: Isua ngaihdamna thute hian a zawngtute tan damna leh beiseina a thlen a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang bawkin inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawnin in lainat tawn rawh u."

2: Rom 3:22-25 - "Juda leh Jentail inthlauhna a awm lo—Lalpa pakhat chu mi zawng zawng Lal a ni a, a kotu zawng zawngte chu malsawm takin mal a sawm a ni, a chhan chu, “Lalpa hming lam apiang chu an awm ang." chhandam a ni.” Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang?Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang?Tin, engtin nge miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan an hriat theih ang?Tin, an nih loh chuan engtin nge an thu hrilh theih ang tirh?“Chanchin |ha rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!”

Luka 7:49 Tin, a bula ṭhute chuan, “Hei hi tu nge sual ngaidamtu chu?”

Chaw ei lai chuan Isua mikhualte chuan sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih an hmu a, tu nge A nih tih an ngaihtuah tan ta a ni.

1. Isua chu Khawvel Chhandamtu a ni: A Ngaidamnain Engkim a tihdanglam dan

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmangaihnain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

2. Kolossa 1:14 - Amahah chuan a thisenin tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna hi.

Luka 7:50 Tin, ani chuan hmeichhia hnenah chuan, “I rinnain a chhandam che; thlamuang takin kal rawh.

Isua chuan hmeichhe pakhat chu a rinna avângin a fak a, thlamuang taka kal tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua Krista rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua rinna avanga thlamuang taka nun

1. Ephesi 2:8-9, "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2. Jakoba 3:17-18, "Chung lam a\anga finna chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a zaidam a, a rilru a inhawng a, zahngaihna leh rah \hain a khat a, a thliar hrang lo va, a ti tak zet a ni. Tin, felna buh seng chu chu mite chuan thlamuang takin an tuh \hin." remna siamtute."

Luka 8-ah hian Isua a\anga zirtîrna pawimawh tak tak a awm a, thilmak pawimawh tak tak a sawi a, chungte chu buh chi thehtu tehkhin thu te, thlipui tihrehawmna te, leh tihdamna thilmak te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Isua’n khaw hrang hranga a zin kual a, Pathian Ram chungchâng a hril aṭangin a ṭan a. A zirtir sawm leh pahnih leh hmeichhe thenkhat, thlarau sual leh natna laka tihdam tawhte chuan an zui a (Luka 8:1-3). Chutah Isua chuan Pathian thu chhân lêtna hrang hrang entîr nân buh chi thehtu tehkhin thu chu a sawi a. Lei \ha chunga thlai chi tlate hian Pathian thu ngaithla a, vawng reng a, thlai thar chhuaktute a entir a ni (Luka 8:4-15). Tin, tumahin khâwnvâr thup mai mai tûrin an hal lo tih a sawi uar bawk a; chutiang bawkin kan nunah hian engmah hriat loh tur thup bo emaw, thuruk vawn loh tur emaw a awm lo (Luka 8:16-18).

2nd Paragraph: Isuan a zirtir lai hian a nu leh a unaute chu amah hmu turin an lo kal a, mahse mipui an tam avangin an thleng thei lo. Hemi chungchang an hrilh chuan Isuan Pathian thu ngaithla a, a taka titute chu a chhungte dik tak an ni tiin a chhang a (Luka 8:19-21). A hnuah zirtirte nen lui an kan pelh laiin thlipui a lo tleh a, an zingah sangha man thiam tawnhriat ngah tak tak an awm chung pawhin an nunna atan hlauhna a siam a ni. Chumi danglamna chu muthilh muang taka lawng a harh chuan thlipuiin a zilh a, thlipui a timuang a, thilsiam chunga thuneihna a lantir zirtirte chu A thiltihtheihna chu mak ti takin an awm ta a, "Hei hi tu nge ni? Thli tui pawhin thu a pe a, a thu awih turin thu a pe a ni" (Luka 8:22-25).

3rd Paragraph: Lake bial sir dang a thlen chuan Gerasenes-a chuan ramhuai man mipa awmna thlan a tawk a, ramhuai tam tak an luh avangin Legion an ti a. Ramhuaite chuan kal turin thupek lo turin an ngen a Abyss instead allowed enter herd pigs nearby which then ran down steep bank into lake drowned demonstrating power over spiritual forces thim chhanchhuahna chuan mihring chu a hruai kir leh a sanity chu khawpui pum huapa a thil tih chu puang chhuakin in lamah a kir leh ta a ni (Luka 8:26-39). Bung hian tihdamna thawnthu inzawm pahnih a titawp a hmeichhe thisen chhuak kum sawm leh pahnih a khawih edge puan tihdam rinna Jaira synagogue hruaitu a fanu thih hun a thleng in hmeichhe naupang thi tawh mahse a kut a vuan chuan "Naupang tho rawh!" she got up once began eat both these incidents affirmed authority over disease death ability bring wholeness life where there beidawng natna thihna.

Luka 8:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, heti hi a ni a, khawpui tinah leh khaw tinah Pathian ram chanchin lawmawm hril leh hrilhin a fang kual a: tin, sawm leh pahnihte chu a hnenah an

awm a;

Isua chu Pathian ram chanchin tha hril turin a zin a, mi sawm leh pahnihte chu a hnenah an awm a.

1. Isua hi Chanchin |ha kengtu a ni - Luka 8:1

2. Zirtir nihna Kohna - Luka 8:1

1. Matthaia 9:35 - 36 Isuan khua leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a hril a, natna leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

2. Marka 6:34 Isua a lo thlen chuan mipui tam tak a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang an nih avangin. Chuvang chuan thil tam tak a zirtir tan ta a ni.

Luka 8:2 Tin, hmeichhe thenkhat, thlarau sual leh chak lohna laka tihdam tawhte chu, Mari Magdalini an tih, chu mi ata ramhuai pasarih an chhuak a;

Chu chang chuan thlarau sual leh natna laka tihdam Mari Magdalini a sawi a.

1. A tihdam theihna leh Krista hmangaihna chungchang.

2. Harsatna hneh dan chungchang leh chumi paltlanga Pathianin min puih theih dan tur chungchang a sawi.

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni.

Luka 8:3 Tin, Heroda enkawltu Kuza nupui Joani te, Susana te, mi dang tam tak, an sum leh pai rawngbawltu te.

He chang hian Isua leh a rawngbawlna atana thawhlawm thawhtu hmeichhe tam tak, anmahni thil neihte hmanga thawhhlawkzia a tarlang a ni.

1. "Thilphal taka nun: Hmeichhia te tanpuina thiltihtheihna".

2. "Lalram chhunga Hmeichhia: Inpekna leh Investment Model".

1. Thufingte 31:10-31

2. Luka 16:10-13-ah hian a lang

Luka 8:4 Tin, mi tam tak an pungkhawm a, khawpui tin ata a hnena an lo kal chuan tehkhin thuin a sawi a.

Isua zirtirna ngaithla turin khawpui tinah mipui tam tak an pungkhawm a.

1. Isuan Tehkhin thu hmangin a Zirtir

2. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 13:3-9 - Isuan buh chi thehtu tehkhin thu a sawi.

2. Sam 19:7-8 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a; Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing tir a ni.

Luka 8:5 Theitu pakhat chu a chi theh turin a chhuak a: tin, a theh lai chuan a then chu kawng sirah an tla a; tichuan, an rap thla a, chung savate chuan an ei zo ta a.

Thlai chi thehtu pakhat chu a thlai sem turin a chhuak a, mahse a chi thenkhat chu a ke penna hmunah leh savaten an ei na hmunah a tla a.

1. Theitu Rinawmna ??Pathian Rinawmna chu tuhtu thiltih hmangin engtin nge kan hmuh theih ang

2. The Risk in Reaching Out ??Chanchin |ha chi tuh tur chuan risk kan la inpeih tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 13:3-9 ??Isua chuan thehtu leh chi tehkhin thu a sawifiah a.

2. Johana 4:35-38 ??Isua chuan a zirtirte chu Chanchin |ha chi tuh turin a fuih a.

Luka 8:6 Tin, thenkhat chu lungpui chungah an tla a; tin, a lo lo chhuah veleh tui a tlakchham avangin a lo vuai ta a ni.

Lungpui chunga thlai chi chu tui tlakchham vangin a lo vuai ta a ni.

1: Pathian thilpek hi kan tan a tawk reng a; kan lo thanglian theih nan zawn chhuah kan fimkhur a ngai a ni.

.

1: Sam 1:3 - "Ani chu tui luang kama thing phun ang a ni a, a hun laiin a rah a, a hnah pawh a ro lo."

2: Isaia 58:11 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan a kaihruai reng ang che u a, hmun kangteah in duhzawng a tireh ang che u a, in ruhte chu a tichak ang che u; tin, huan tui tak, tuikhuah ang maiin in awm ang a, a tui a bo ngai lo ang.

Luka 8:7 Tin, thenkhat chu hling karah an tla a; tin, hlingte chu a lo chhuak a, a chil chhak ta a.

He chang hian kan nunah thil tihbuaite hi zung kai kan phal chuan kan rinnaah kan thanlenna tur min dal thei tih min zirtir a ni.

1. "Thil tibuaitu awm chung pawha Rinna chi tuh".

2. "Harsatna awm chung pawha Rinna lama thanglian".

1. Kolossa 3:2 - "Lei lam thilah ni lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Luka 8:8 Tin, mi dangte chu lei thaah an tla a, an lo thang a, a let za zetin an rah a. Tin,

chûng thu chu a sawi zawh chuan, “Beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se,” a ti a.

Buh chi thehtu tehkhin thu hian ngaithlatute chu \hang lianin rah chhuah turin Pathianah rinna nghah turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathianah Kan Rinna Kan Nghah Hun Chuan Kan mamawh min pe ang

2. Pathian Rinnain Nun Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Korinth 9:8 - Tin, Pathianin khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei che u a, chutichuan engtik lai pawha thil engkimah tlinna zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah in pung thei ang.

2. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, ? □ i rinna tlemte avang hian. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi in ti ang, ? □ ove from here to there,??chuan a che ang a, i tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.??

Luka 8:9 Tin, a zirtirte chuan a hnenah, "He tehkhin thu hi eng nge ni ang?"

He chang hian Isua zirtirte’n a sawi tehkhin thu awmzia an zawh thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu hrethiam zawk tur chuan zawhna zawh ngam reng tur a ni.

2. Thutak leh finna zawngin thinlung leh rilru inhawng takin Pathian kan pan tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 2:3-5 - hriatthiamna i au a, hriatthiamna i aw i chawi a, tangkarua anga i zawn a, ro thup ang maia i zawn chuan Lalpa ṭihzia i hrethiam ang a, hriatna i hmu ang Pathian ta a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

Luka 8:10 Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram thuruk hriatna chu nangni hnenah pek a ni a; an hmuhin an hmu lo ang a, an hriatin an hrethiam lo ang.

Pathian Ram thurukte chu a zawngtute hnenah puan chhuah a ni a, mahse a zawng lote lakah chuan thup bovin a awm reng a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ram Thuruk zawng

2. Ring lohna Puanzar: Pathian Ram Thurukte Hmuhchhuahna

1. Matthaia 13:11-17 - Thlai tuh tehkhin thu

2. Johana 6:44-45 - Mi zawng zawng Pathian hnena hruai

Luka 8:11 Tin, tehkhin thu chu hei hi a ni: Chi chu Pathian thu a ni.

He tehkhin thu hian Pathian Thu hi a lo thang lian a, a rah chhuah theih nan thlai chi tuh leh enkawl ngai ang a ni tih min zirtir mek a ni.

1. "Pathian Thu hi Chi ang a ni".

2. "Pathian Thu hmanga Rinna a lo thang lian".

1. Matthaia 13:1-9 - Thlai thehtu tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 1:18-25 - Thu titu nih

Luka 8:12 Kawng sira awmte chu ngaithlatute an ni; tichuan Diabola a lo kal a, an thinlung ata thu chu a la bo a, chutilochuan an ring ang a, chhandam an ni ang.

Pathian Thu hi mi zawng zawngin an pawm reng reng lo va, Diabola chuan a thuchah dawng lote hnen atangin a laksak thuai thuai thin.

1. Pathian Thu Ngaithla: Pawm theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu hnawl: Thu awih lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Matthaia 13:18-23 - Thlai thehtu tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 1:21 - Thutak Thu Tih

Luka 8:13 Lungpui chunga awmte chu an hriatin lawm takin thu an dawng a; tin, chûngte chuan zung an nei lo va, rei lo tê chhûng chu an ring a, thlêmna hunah chuan an tlûk bo ṭhîn.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu ngaithla apiangin an dawng tak tak dawn lo tih a zirtir a. Ṭhenkhat chuan an pawm ang a, mahse fiahna an tawh huna rinawm reng thei tur khawpa zung thuk tak an nei lo.

1. Zung thûk tak nei rawh: Thlemna hmachhawna I Rinawmna I Hmuh Dan

2. Theitu tehkhin thu: Pathian Thu Hriatthiamna Thuk zawk neih

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, 3 in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. 4 Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nân chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Kolossa 2:6-7 - Chutichuan, Krista Isua chu Lalpaah in lo pawm ang bawkin, amahah in nun chu nung zel rawh u, 7 amahah zung kai a, insiam nghetin, in zirtir ang khan rinnaah nghet takin awmin, lawmthu sawinain a khat a ni .

Luka 8:14 Hling zinga tlate chu an hriat veleh an chhuak a, he dam chhung lungngaihna te, hausakna te, nawmsakna te hian a chil a, famkimna rah an chhuah lo.

Theitu tehkhin thu hian Pathian thu ngaithlatu mi thenkhat chu khawvêl ngaihsakna leh nawmsaknain awlsam takin a tibuai a, chu chuan rah an chhuah loh phah tih a târ lang a ni.

1: Khawvel lungkhamna hian i rinna chu a tichhe suh ang che.

2: Khawvel thil tibuaitute hnawl la, Pathian lam ngaihtuah reng rawh.

1: Matthaia 6:24-34 - Isuan khawvel ngaihtuahnain kan thinlung a rit lo turin min fuih a.

2: Jakoba 4:7-10 - Diabola do la, Pathian hnaih rawh.

Luka 8:15 Nimahsela, lei thaa awmte chu, thinlung dik leh tha taka thu chu hriain, zawm a, dawhthei taka rah chhuah thinte chu an ni.

Pathian thu ngaithla a, an thinlunga vawng rengtu, dawhtheihna leh chhelna lantir thinte chuan rah tha an chhuah ang.

1. Kristian Nunnaah Dawhtheihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thinlung Tha leh Rinawm tak neih

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u , in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Sam 51:10 - Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la, ka chhungah thlarau nghet tak siam thar leh rawh.

Luka 8:16 Tuman khâwnvâr an hal chuan bungbêlah an khuh ngai lo va, khum hnuaiah pawh an dah ngai lo; a chhunga lutte’n êng an hmuh theih nân khâwnvâr dahnaah a dah zâwk a ni,” a ti a.

Mi tumahin êng an ên hnuah an thup ngai lo; chu ai chuan mi dangte hmuh theih turin hmuh theih hmunah dah a ni zawk.

1: Khawvelin a hmuh theih nan i êng ti eng la, midangte tan beiseina eng ni rawh.

2: Eng êng ni tura koh kan ni a, Chanchin |ha thutak chu khawvel hnena hrilh turin kan ko a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:16 - I êng chu mite hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan i thiltih \hate chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

2: Johana 1:4-5 - Amahah chuan nunna a awm a, Nunna chu mihringte êng a ni. Thim zingah êng a eng a, thim chuan a hneh lo.

Luka 8:17 Engmah thuruk a awm lo va, a lang lo vang; thil thup reng reng, hriat loh leh lo chhuak tur pawh a awm hek lo.

Engmah thup a awm lo, engmah thuruk a awm reng dawn lo; thuruk zawng zawng a lo lang vek ang.

1: Rinawmna leh rinawmna nun kan tum tur a ni, Pathianin engkim a hmu a, engmah a thup lo.

2: Pathian chu lalber a ni a, a lakah thuruk engmah thup a awm lo va, thu awih nih kan tum tur a ni a, a duhzawng anga che kan tum tur a ni.

1: Joba 34:21-22 - A mit chu mihring kawngte a en a, A kalna zawng zawng a hmu si a. Thim a awm lo va, thihna thlalak pawh a awm lo, khawlohna thawktute inthupna tur a awm lo.

2: Thufingte 5:21 - Mihring kawngte chu LALPA mithmuhah a awm si a, A kal dan zawng zawng a ngaihtuah thin.

Luka 8:18 Chutichuan, in ngaihthlâk dân chu fîmkhur rawh u; a nei lo apiang chu a neih anga lang pawh laksak an ni ang," a ti a.

Pathian hnen atanga malsawmna kan dawn theih nan leh kan neih tawhte kan hloh loh nan kan thu hriatte ngaihsak turin Isuan min zirtir a ni.

1. Rinna Beng Bun: Pathian Thu Ngaithla Zir

2. Ngaithlatu Thinlung tan Malsawmna: Pathian Thu Hausakna hawnsak

1. Jakoba 1:19-21 - Pathian thu hi a famkim a, kan nunah hman tur a ni tih hrethiam rawh.

2. Sam 119:105 - Pathian thu hi thuk zawka hrethiam turin a chhûn zânin ngaihtuah la.

Luka 8:19 Chutichuan a nu leh a unaute chu a hnenah an lo kal a, nawr luih avângin an rawn bei thei lo va.

Isua nu leh a unaute chuan Amah thlen tumin an bei a, mahse mipui tam tak avangin an thleng thei lo.

1. Eng daltu pawhin Pathian zawnna khap tlat suh.

2. Chhungkaw nena kan inlaichinna leh Pathian nena kan inlaichinna hi dah pawimawh hmasak a pawimawh.

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

2. Marka 3:31-35 - Chutichuan a unaute leh a nu te chu an lo kal a, pawnah an ding a, amah ko turin an tir a. Tin, mipui chu a bulah an ṭhu a, a hnênah, "Ngai teh, i nu leh i unaute pawnah an zawng che a ni," an ti a. Tin, ani chuan, "Ka nu nge ka unaute hi tu nge ni?" Tin, a vêla ṭhute chu a han en kual a, "Ngai teh u, ka nu leh ka unaute hi! Tupawh Pathian duhzawng ti apiang chu ka unaupa, ka farnu leh ka nu an ni.

Luka 8:20 Tin, mi pakhatin, "I nu leh i unaute chu pawnah an ding a, hmuh che an duh a," an ti a.

Isua chu a nu leh a unaute chu pawnah hmuh duhin an awm tih miten an hriattir a.

1. ? □ amily Ties: Isuan A Hmangaihna??

2. ? □ he Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo??

1. Matthaia 12:46-50 (Isua'n a nu leh a unaute a chhânna) .

2. Marka 3:31-35 (Isua'n a nu leh a unaute a chhânna) .

Luka 8:21 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, "Ka nu leh ka unaute hi Pathian thu ngaithla a, titute hi an ni," a ti a.

Ka nu leh ka unaute hi Pathian thu ngaithla a, a ti zuitute an ni.

1. 'Nun tam tak pek thutiam', Pathian thu anga nun a pawimawhzia sawi uarna

2. 'Ngaithla theihna', Pathian Thu thuk taka ngaithla tura hun hman a pawimawhzia sawi uarna

1. Jakoba 1:22-25-ah hian Thu titu nih thu leh ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin

2. Johana 14:15-21-ah hian Isuan a thupek zawmtute tana chatuan nunna a tiam thu a sawi a

Luka 8:22 Tin, heti hi a ni a, ni khat chu a zirtirte nen lawngah an chuang a: tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Dil lehlamah i kal ang u," a ti a. Tin, an launched chhuak ta a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu lawngah an chuang a, dil lehlamah chuan an kal ta a.

1. Isua Zirtirte nena a zinkawng: Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua leh a Zirtirte Rinna: Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Rinchhan Zir

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Luka 8:23 Nimahsela lawnga an kal lai chuan a muhil a: tin, dil chungah chuan thlipui a lo tleh a; tin, tuiin a khat a, hlauhawmah an awm ta a ni.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua nêna lawnga an kal laiin thlipui an tawng a, chutih lai chuan pil hlauhawm takah an awm a ni.

1. Hlauhawm leh rinhlelhna hunah Pathian kan ring thei.

2. Thil awmdan thunun theih loh anga lang pawh Pathianin a thunun a, eng dinhmun pawh paltlang theiin min hruai lut thei a ni.

1. Sam 46:1-3 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Luka 8:24 Tin, a hnenah an kal a, “Zirtirtu, zirtirtu, kan boral dawn e,” tiin an kaitho a.

Chutichuan, a tho va, thli leh tui ri chu a zilh a: tin, an reh ta a, thlamuanna a lo awm ta a.

Zirtirte chuan thlipuiin an boral ang tih an hlau hle a, mahse Isuan thli leh tui chu a ti reh a.

1. Harsatna kan tawh hunah chuan Isua chu thlamuanna min thlentir turin kan ring thei a.

2. Pathian chu thilsiam zawng zawng chungah lal a ni a, thlipui karah pawh min humhim ang.

1. Matthaia 6:25-27 - Chuvang chuan ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei leh in tur tih hi; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni? Vanram savate hi han en teh; an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. An aia hlu zawk i ni lo em ni?

2. Sam 46:10 - Ani chuan, ? □ e la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang.??

Luka 8:25 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Khawiah nge in rinna? Tin, hlauvin mak an ti hle a, “Hei hi eng ang mi nge ni? thli leh tui pawh thu a pe a, a thu an zawm si a.

Pathian thupek zawm tur chuan rinna a pawimawh hle.

1. "Rinna thiltihtheihna: Pathian thupek zawm".

2. "Hlau suh: Rinna chakna".

1. Hebrai 11:1-6

2. Rom 10:17-ah hian kan hmu a

Luka 8:26 Tin, Galili ram lam, Gadaren-ho ram chu an thleng ta a.

He thuziak hian Isua leh a zirtirte Galilee ram hmar lama awm Gadarenes ram an thlen thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Kawng lehlam - Gadaren-ho Ram-a Isua thilmak tih awmzia chhui

2. Kan Thlamuanna Bial Ata Ke Hmasawn - Gadarenes Ram A Isua Mission Entawn

1. Matthaia 8:28-34 - Gadaren ramah Isua thilmak tih

2. Marka 5:1-20 - Gadare-ho Ramah Ramhuaiin Ramhuai Mipa nena Isua thilmak a tih

Luka 8:27 Tin, leia a chhuah chuan khua ata mi pakhat, ramhuaite lo awm tawh, silhfen nei lo, thlanah chauh lo chu in engah mah a awm lo, a lo hmuak a.

Passage Mi pakhat, a chhunga ramhuai awm, inchei lo leh thlan chhunga awm, Isua chu leia a thlen chuan a hmu a.

1. Hnawhchhuah tawhte Beiseina: Isuan Bo berte A Tlan Dan.

2. Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Mi zawng zawng A Thlen Dan.

1. Matthaia 12:22-28 - Isuan ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, Beelzebul thiltihtheihna hmanga ramhuai hnawtchhuaktuah puh a ni.

2. Marka 5:1-20 - Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai tam tak a hnawtchhuak a, vawk rualah a tir a.

Luka 8:28 Isua a hmuhin a au va, a hmaah chuan a bawkkhup a, aw ring takin, "Isu, Pathian Chungnungbera Fapa, nang nen hian eng nge inzawmna ka neih?" Min tihrehawm suh, ka ngen a che.

Chu pa chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nihzia a hriat chian avangin Isua chu hrehawm lo turin a ngen a.

1. Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih Hriat theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Rinna Pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 8:29 - "Tin, ngai teh, "Isua, Pathian Fapa, nang nen hian eng nge kan inzawmna?"

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah fimkhur suh u; engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlungte a vawng reng ang a, lawmthu sawina nen." rilru Krista Isua zarah."

Luka 8:29 (Thlarau bawlhhlawh chu mi ata chhuak turin thu a pe tawh si a. Vawi tam tak a lo man tawh si a; tichuan khaidiah leh hruiah an phuar a; tichuan a hruihrualte chu a tikehsawm a, Diabola chuan a hnawt lut ta a ni thlaler a ni.)

He chang hian mi pakhat, Diabola’n chain a phuar lai a sawi a, mahse Isuan thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a chhung atanga chhuak turin thu a pe a ni.

1: Beidawnna hun lai pawhin Isua lam kan pan thei reng a, min chhuah zalen reng dawn si a.

2: Thiltihtheihna nei lo nia kan inhriat lai pawhin Isua chuan kan saltanna kawrfualte tikehsawm turin chakna min pe thei a ni.

1: Rom 8:1-2 (Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo va, tisa ang ni lo, Thlarau anga awm zawkte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan mi chhuah zalen si a sual leh thihna dan a\ angin.)

2: Sam 146:7 (Thil tihduhdah tuarte tan rorelna a thlen thin a, riltamte ei tur a pe thin. LALPA chuan mi tangte chu a thlah thin.)

Luka 8:30 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Eng nge i hming? Ani chuan, “Legion,” a ti a, ramhuai tam tak a chhungah an luh avângin,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan ramhuai tam takin an man mi pakhat a tawn dan a sawi a, chu chu Isuan a hming a zawt a, chu pa chuan "Legion" tiin a chhang a ni.

1. Isua rinna hmanga kan chhungril ramhuai hneh

2. Kristaa kan nihna hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 8:28-34 ??Isua chuan mi pahnih lakah ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a

2. Rom 8:37-39 ??Thiltihtheihna reng rengin Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo

Luka 8:31 Tin, thuk taka chhuak tura thu pe lo turin an ngen a.

Ramhuai pawl pakhat chuan Isua chu thuk takah tirh lo turin an ngen a.

1. Rinna thuk tak: Isua Rinchhan Zir

2. Thlemna hneh: Setana Dawt Hnawl

1. Matthaia 4:1-11 - Thlalera Isua thlemna

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che

Luka 8:32 Tin, chutah chuan vawk rual tam tak tlângah chuan an ei a; Tin, a tuar ta a ni.

Vawk rual te hi Isuan tlangah an luh phalsak an ni.

1: Isua chu khawngaihna leh khawngaihnain a khat a, kan tana tha ber ti turin kan ring thei tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Isua thiltihtheihna hi tawp chin nei lo a ni a, kan ngaihtuah phak loh zawngin a tidam thei a, a pui thei bawk.

1: Matthaia 8:1-3 - Isua Kapernaum a luh khan sipai za hotu pakhat chu a chhiahhlawh tan tanpuina dil turin a hnenah a lo kal a.

2: Johana 8:1-11 - Isuan uirenaa man hmeichhia chu a ngaidam a, kal la, sual tawh lo turin a hrilh a.

Luka 8:33 Chutichuan, ramhuaite chu mi ata chu an chhuak a, vawkte chu an lut ta a: tin, berâm rualte chu nasa takin hmun sâng takah dilah chuan an tlan thla a, an chil hlum ta a.

Diabola chuan mi pakhat an kalsan a, vawk rual an nei a, chu chu hmun sang takah an tlan thla a, dilah chuan an thi ta a ni.

1. Ramhuaia Neih Hnehtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Rinna pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 8:28-34 - Isuan Ramhuaite chunga thuneihna a chang

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna leh Harsatnatea Lawmna Hmuh.

Luka 8:34 An rawngbawltuten thil tih chu an hmuhin an tlanchhia a, khawpuiah leh ramhnuaiah an va hrilh a.

Ramhuai man chawmtu mipuite chuan Isuan ramhuai a hnawhchhuah an hmuh chuan an hlauthawng hle a, thil thleng chu midangte hrilh turin an tlan ta a ni.

1. Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna - Isuan eng thil pawh hneh theihna a neih dan.

2. Isua thilmak tihte chhân lêtna - Isua thilmak leh thilmak tihte kan chhân lêt dân tûr.

1. Matthaia 8:16 - Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

2. Marka 5:19 - Mahse, Isuan a phal lo va, a hnenah, ? □ o home to your own people and Lalpan a tihsak che zia leh a khawngaih dan che hrilh rawh.??

Luka 8:35 Tin, thil awm dan en turin an chhuak a; tin, Isua hnênah a va kal a, ramhuaite chhuahsan tawh mi chu Isua ke bula ṭhu, puan inthuam leh a rilru dik tak pu chungin a hmu a;

Ramhuai mipa chu Isuan a tidam a, a ke bulah, puan inthuam leh rilru fim tak neiin a hmu ta a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna, min tidam leh siam\hatna chu Isuaah kan hmu thei a.

2. Isua hi kan beiseina leh kan damna bul a ni.

1. Isaia 53:5 - ? □ ut kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a hrual a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh.??

2. Matthaia 11:28 - ? □ ome ka tan, nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, chawlh hahdamna ka pe ang che u.??

Luka 8:36 Chu chu hmututе chuan ramhuaite man chu engtin nge a tihdam tih an hrilh bawk a.

He chang hian Isuan mi pakhat Diabola kut ata a tihdam dan a sawi a.

1. Mi tihduhdah tuarte tihdam theihna Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Isua chhandam theihna thutak

.

2. Tirh.

Luka 8:37 Chutichuan, Gadaren ram mipui zawng zawng chuan an hnen ata kal bo turin an ngen a; hlauthawng takin an man si a: tichuan lawngah chuan a chuang a, a kîr leh ta a.

Gadaren mite chuan hlauh vangin Isua chu an khua chhuahsan turin an ngen a. Isua chu lawng lamah a kir leh a, a chhuak ta a.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna leh awmpuina hian Amah hre lote tan pawh hlauhna a thlen thei.

2. Kan mangang emaw, hlauhna emaw kan inhriat hian Isua chu min pui turin a awm reng a ni.

1. Sam 34:7 - Lalpa vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Luka 8:38 Tin, ramhuaite chhuahsan mi chuan a hnena awm turin a ngen a;

Ramhuai laka chhuah zalen mipa chuan Isua hnena awm reng turin a ngen a, mahse Isua chuan thil thleng chanchin tha thehdarh turin a hrilh a.

1. Thuhretu pawimawhna - chu pa chuan Isua hnena awm reng turin a ngen a, mahse Isua chuan chhuak a, thil thleng chanchin tha thehdarh turin a ti a.

2. Isua thiltihtheihna - Isua chuan ramhuai hnawt chhuak thei leh mi a chhuah zalen theihna chak tak a nei a.

1. Marka 16:15-20 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a.

2. Tirh khawvel.

Luka 8:39 Mahni inah kir leh la, Pathianin i chunga thil ropui a tihzia chu hrilh rawh. Tin, a kal a, Isuan a chunga thil a tih ropuizia chu khawpui pum puiah a puang chhuak ta a.

Mi pakhat chu Isuan a tidam a, a haw leh a, khawpui chhunga mi zawng zawng hnenah Isua tihdam theihna chu a hrilh a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihnain Nun a tihdam dan leh a tihdanglam dan

2. Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuziakte hian Khawvel a nghawng theih dan

1. Marka 5:19 - ? □ nd tumahin an hriat loh nan khauh takin thupek a pe a; tin, ei tur pe turin thu a pe bawk.??

2. Rom 10:14-15 - ? □ aw chuti a nih chuan an rin loh chu an ko ang em? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, engtin nge thu an hril ang, tirh an nih loh chuan???

Luka 8:40 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Isua a lo kîr leh chuan mipuite chuan lawm takin an lo hmuak a;

Mipuite chuan Isua lo kal leh hun chu nghakhlel takin an nghak a.

1: Lalpa nghah hian lawmna leh lungawina a thlen thin.

2: Pathian hian a chang chuan a tikhawtlai a, mahse a ti beidawng ngai lovang.

1: Sam 27:14 - Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar leh ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Luka 8:41 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, a hming Jaira, inkhawmna in hotu a lo kal a, Isua ke bulah chuan a bawkkhup a, a ina luhtir turin a ngen a.

Inkhawmna in hotu pakhat Jaira-a chu Isua ke bulah a bawkkhup a, a ina lo kal turin a ngen a.

1. Jaira Inngaihtlawmna leh Rinna

2. Isua awmna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 15:22-28 - Kanaan hmeichhia rinna

2. Marka 5:21-43 - Isuan thisen chhuak hmeichhia chu a tidam a, Jaira fanu chu thihna ata a kaihthawh

Luka 8:42 Fanu neihchhun pakhat, kum sawm leh pahnih vel mi a nei si a. Mahse a kal lai chuan mipuiin an rawn pungkhawm ta a.

He thuziak hian pa pakhatin fanu pakhat, kum sawm leh pahnih vel mi, thi tur a neih thu a sawi a. A kal lai chuan a chhehvela mite chuan an rawn pungkhawm ta a.

1. Chhungkaw hlutna: Lungngaihna hunah Pa Hmangaihna

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mamawh Hun A Pa Lungngaihna

1. Sam 34:18 - ? □ he LALPA chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihduhdahte chu a chhandam thin.??

2. Matthaia 9:36 - ? □ mipui a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, a chhan chu tihbuai leh tanpui theih loh, beram vengtu nei lo ang maia an awm avangin.??

Luka 8:43 Tin, hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih thisen chhuak, a eizawnna zawng zawng Damdawi thiamte tana hmang tawh chu tumah tihdam theih a ni lo;

He thuziak hian hmeichhe pakhat kum 12 chhung zet thisen chhuahna lama harsatna nei tawh, a sum zawng zawng damdawi hmanga enkawlna atana hmang zo vek tawh, hlawhtling lo tak chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian chu tidamtu hnuhnung ber a ni a, tihdam kan beiseina chu Amahah a awm a ni.

2. Kan thawhrimna zawng zawng aiin Pathian thiltihtheihna a ropui zawk.

1. Jakoba 5:14-15 ? □ s in zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai turin koh sela, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpan a kaitho ang.??

.

Luka 8:44 A hnungah a lo kal a, a silhfen ruh chu a khawih a, a thisen chhuak chu a reh nghal a.

Luka 8:44 a\anga he chang hian hmeichhe pakhat, damdawi lam natna khirh tak nei, Isua kawrfual kawngkhar a khawih avanga tihdam a nih chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Isua tihdam theihna: A Pathian nihna chhinchhiahna

2. Rinna leh Thilmak: Kan Rinnain Harsatnate Hneh Theih Dan

1. Matthaia 9:20-22 (Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat, kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuakin a vei a, a hnungah a lo kal a, a silhfen kawngkhar chu a khawih a; a silhfen, ka dam tawh ang. Nimahsela Isuan a hawi kual a, ani chu a hmuh chuan, "Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinnain a tidam che a ni. Tin, chumi darkar atang chuan hmeichhia chu a lo dam ta a ni," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 (Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.)

Luka 8:45 Tin, Isuan, “Tunge mi khawih?” Mi zawng zawngin an hnial chuan Petera leh a hnêna awmte chuan, “Zirtirtu, mipuiin an rawn pungkhawm che a, an nawr che a, ‘Tunge mi khawih?”

Isua chuan mipui tam takin an hual vel chung pawhin tuin nge a khawih tih a zawt a ni.

1. Khawih theihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Tawngtaina leh Thuawihna Thiltih Engkim A Hmuh Dan

2. Emotional Connection Pawimawhna: Isuan A Hnungzuitute Nêna Inlaichînna A Tûk

1. Johana 20:27-29 - Isua? Thomas-a hnena a inlanna leh Thomas-a chu Amah khawih tura a kohna.

2. Matthaia 9:20-22 - Isua? thisen thubuai nei hmeichhia tihdamna leh Amah khawih theihna tura rinna thiltihtheihna.

Luka 8:46 Tin, Isuan, “Tu emaw chuan mi khawih a ni;

Isua chuan mi pakhatin a khawih tih leh a thiltihtheihna chu Amah ata a chhuak tih a hre ta a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna??Khawih: Pathian Hmuh Zir? Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna

2. Isua Thilmak??Khawih: Pathian Damna Thiltihtheihna tawn

1. Marka 5:30-ah, "Tin, Isuan amah ata thil \ha a chhuak tih a hriat nghal a, buhfaiah chuan a hawi kual a, "Tunge ka silhfen khawih?"

2. Jakoba 5:14-16, "In zîngah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se: Tin, rinna ṭawngṭaina chu a awm ang." damlo chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang a, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.In sualte chu inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula, in tihdam theih nan The effectual fervent prayer of a mi fel chuan a hlawkpui hle a ni."

Luka 8:47 Tin, hmeichhia chuan a inthup lo tih a hriat chuan khur chungin a lo kal a, a hmaah chuan a bawkkhup a, a khawih chhan leh a dam nghal dan chu mipui zawng zawng hmaah a hrilh a.

Chu hmeichhia chuan Isua thiltihtheihna chu a hre chiang a, a hmaah chuan a bawkkhup a, a khawih chhan leh a tihdam dan a puang chhuak ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thiltihtheihna Hriatchhuah

2. Rinna tihdamna: Isua thilmak tihte tawn

1. Matthaia 9:20-22 - "Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuak tuar tawh chu a hnungah a lo kal a, a silhfen hrual chu a khawih a, a rilruin, ? □ f Ka khawih chauh a ni," a ti a a silhfen, ka dam leh ang.??Isua chu a hawi let a, a hmuh chuan, ? □ ake heart, daughter;i rinnain a tidam che.??Tin, rang takin hmeichhia chu a dam ta a.

2. Marka 5:25-34 - Tin, chutah chuan hmeichhe pakhat kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuak tawh a awm a. Doctor tam tak enkawlna hnuaiah nasa takin a tuar tawh a, a neih zawng zawng pawh a hmang zo vek tawh a, chuti chung chuan a dam leh ai chuan a na zual sauh sauh a ni. Isua chanchin a hriat chuan mipui zingah a hnungah a lo chho a, a puan chu a khawih a, a ngaihtuah avangin, ? □ f A thawmhnaw ka khawih mai chuan ka dam ang.??A thisen chhuah chu a reh nghal a, a taksaah chuan a hrehawm tawrhna ata chhuah zalen a ni tih a hria.

Luka 8:48 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; thlamuang takin kal rawh.

He chang hian remna thlentu rinna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian kan rinna hian hun harsaah pawh thlamuanna leh thlamuanna min thlen thei a.

2: Nun a harsat lai pawhin Lalpaah thlamuanna leh thlamuanna kan hmu thei.

1: Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng tlat ang.

2: Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang: Nangmah a rin tlat avangin.

Luka 8:49 A la sawi lai chuan inkhawmna in hotupa in ata mi pakhat a lo kal a, a hnenah, “I fanu a thi ta; buaina ni lovin Master.

Isua’n Synagogue rorêltu a biak laiin palai pakhatin a fanu a thi tih chanchin kengin a lo thleng a. Palai chuan Master chu tibuai lo turin a hrilh a.

1. Isuan A Ngaihsak: Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Chhinchhiahna leh Thilmak: Isuan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Marka 5:35-36 - A la sawi lai chuan roreltu in ata mi thenkhatin, ? □ kan fanu a thi tawh. Engvangin nge Zirtirtu chu tihbuai lehzual ang???An thusawi chu a hriat chuan Isuan inkhawmna in hotu hnenah chuan, ? □ o hlau lo, ring chauh.??

Luka 8:50 Nimahsela, Isuan chu chu a hriatin, “Hlau suh, ring mai rawh, tichuan a dam leh ang,” tiin a chhang a.

He chang hian Isua rinna a fuih a, tihdamna a tiam bawk.

1. Isua Rinchhan: A tihdamna chu ring la, dawng rawh

2. Hlauh Suh: Isuaah I Rinna nghat la, a Malsawmna dawng rawh

1. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh Amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; Beidawng suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si

a. Ka tichak ang che, Ni e, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Luka 8:51 Tin, in chhunga a luh chuan Petera te, Jakoba te, Johana te, nula pa leh nu tih loh chu tumah luh a phal lo.

Isua chu nula damlo inah a lut a, Petera, Jakoba, Johana leh hmeichhe naupang nu leh pate chauh luh a phalsak a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Nula Damlo A Tidam Dan

2. Pa Rinna: Pa Rinnain History kalphung a thlak danglam dan

1. Matthaia 8:14-15 ??Isua chuan damlo a tidam thin

2. Marka 5:22-43 ??Isua chuan Jaira fanu chu mitthi ata a kaitho a

Luka 8:52 Tin, mi zawng zawngin an tap a, an tap a; a thi lo va, a muhil a ni.

Hmeichhia thi nia ngaih chu a muhil chauh a, Isuan lungngai mipuite chu tap lo turin thu a pe a.

1: Rinnain tap - Lungngaihna huna Pathian rinchhan

2: Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isuan mitthi hnena nunna a pek dan

1: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2: Marka 5:35-43 - Isuan Jaira fanu chu thihna ata a kaitho a.

Luka 8:53 Tin, a thi tawh tih hriain an nuihzat a.

Isua chu hmeichhe thi chu a kaitho leh thei tih a sawi avangin mipuite chuan an nuihzat hle a.

1. Isua: Chatuan Nunna Beiseina

2. Thil theih loh anga a lan hunah pawh Isua Rinna nei rawh

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Tupawh min ringtu chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lovang.??

2. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, ? □ i rinna tlemte avang hian. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi in ti ang, ? □ ove from here to there,??chuan a che ang a, i tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.??

Luka 8:54 Tin, a chhuah vek a, a kut chu a vuan a, “Bawihnu, tho rawh,” a ti a.

Isua’n hun rei tak natna tuar tawh hmeichhe pakhat chu a kut a vuan a, tho turin a hrilh a, a tidam a.

1. Isua Rinnain a tidam: Isua Thilmak Tihtheihna Zirna

2. Isua Hminga Thilmak tihdamna tawn

1. Matthaia 9:2- 8; Isua chuan paralysis nei mi a tidam a

2. Marka 5:25-34; Isuan thisen chhuak hmeichhia a tidam a

Luka 8:55 Tin, a thlarau a lo awm leh a, a tho nghal a: tin, chaw pe turin thu a pe a.

He chang hian Isuan hmeichhe pakhat chu a thlarau nunna pe lehin a tidam a, chuta tang chuan ei tur pe turin thu a pe tih a sawi a.

1. Isua tidam thei leh eizawnna pe theitu thiltihtheihna

2. Isua thupek zawm a pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 8:2-3 - "Tin, ngai teh, phâr pakhat a lo kal a, 'Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang' tiin chibai a bûk a. Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, "Kei." will; be you clean. Tin, a phar chu a tithianghlim nghal a ni."

2. Marka 1:40-41 - "Tin, a hnênah phâr pakhat a lo kal a, a hnênah a lo ngên a, a hnênah a bawkkhup a, a hnênah, "I duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang," a ti a. Tin, Isua chuan khawngaih takin a dah a." a kut a phar a, a khawih a, a hnenah, "Ka duh e, thianghlim rawh," a ti a.

Luka 8:56 Tin, a nu leh pate chu mak an ti hle a, nimahsela, thil thleng chu tumah hrilh lo turin thu a pe a.

Luka 8:56 a\anga he thu hi Isuan hmeichhe naupang, hun engemaw chen thi tawh chunga thilmak tihdamna a tih thu min hrilh a. Chumi hnuah hmeichhe naupang nu leh pate chu thil thleng chu tumah hrilh lo turin a ngen a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Nula Tlangval Mak Tak Damna".

2. "Pathian Duhzawng: A Thilmak tih thup".

1. Matthaia 8:1-4, Isuan Phar vei a tidam

2. Tirh

Luka 9-ah hian zirtir sawm leh pahnih tirh chhuah te, mi sang nga chaw pek te, Peteran Krista a inpuanna te, leh Isua a lo danglam dan te a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte hnena ramhuai hnawtchhuak tur leh natna tidam turin thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a pek atanga tan a ni. Pathian ram puang chhuak tur leh damlote tidam turin a tir chhuak a. An zinna atan engmah keng lova, an thuchah dawngtu turte mikhual lawmnaah innghat turin a hrilh a (Luka 9:1-6). Hetih lai hian Heroda Antipa chuan thil thleng zawng zawng chu a hria a, mi thenkhatin Johana chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih thu an sawi avangin a buai hle a ni (Luka 9:7-9).

2nd Paragraph: An mission zin atanga an lo haw hnuah Isua chuan a zirtirte chu Bethsaida bulah mimal takin a hruai a mahse mipuiin an hriatchhuah chuan a zui a miten Lalram chungchang an sawi a Pathianin tihdamna mamawhte chu a tidam a ni as day wearing on Twelve suggested dismiss crowd could find food lodging nearby villages however challenged "Ei tur i pe a." An nawrh huaihawt chhang panga chauh sangha pahnih an kal loh chuan ei tur lei mi zawng zawng. Mahse mipui pawl hrang hrang buatsaihin sawmnga chuan zirtirte chu chhang an sem a, sangha an sem hnuah lawmthu sawina mak tak maia pung mi zawng zawngin an ei a, bawm sawm leh pahnih a la awm chu an khawn khawm a, Pathian ruahmanna lainatna chuan mipui tam tak a mamawh tih lantir a ni (Luka 9:10-17).

3rd Paragraph: A hnuah private setting-ah a zirtirte hnenah a zawt a, mipuiin tu nge He is an tih an report thenkhat ngaihtuah Johan Baptistu midang Elijah still others pakhat hmân lai zâwlneite nunna lo kir lehin chutah chuan "Mahse nangmahni engtin nge? Tu nge ka nih in tih?".. tiin a zawt a. Petera chuan Isua identity dik tak mission hriatpuina lantirin "Pathian Messia" tiin a chhang a (Luka 9:18-20). Hemi zui hian Isuan a zirtir tan a zirtir a tuar tur thil tam tak hnawl upate puithiam lalte zirtirtu dan thah a ngai ni thumna kaihthawh nunna pawh a sawi cost Amah zui mahni inphatna nitin kraws keng nitin nunna hloh sake gain it vaukhânna mualphotute Amah Fapa Mihring chu a zak ang engtikah nge a lo thleng ropuina Pa vantirhkoh thianghlim (Luka 9:21-27). Bung a tawp account transfiguration Isuan Petera a hruai chhohna hmunah Johana Jakoba chu tlang lamah a hruai chho a, tawngtai hmel a thlak a, a puan a thlak a, a hmel a ti eng a, a var a lo ni ta a, Mosia Elija a lo lang ropui hle a, a sawi chhuak a, chu chu thlen famkimna thlentu chungchang Jerusalem chuan aw van affirming "He ka Fapa thlan hi; ngaithla rawh! He thil tawn thuruk vawn hnu hian tumah a sawi lo what seen final part chapter deals unsuccessful exorcism boy demon possessed later successfully performed by rebuking impure spirit healing boy returning him father again demonstrating authority over spiritual forces also includes brief teaching greatness welcoming little children name prediction A betrayal duhna zui khawi hmunah pawh kalna siamthatna kawng dik lo thahnemngaihna James Johana duh chu koh mei tla thla Samari khua chuan a lo hmuak lo Amah zinkawng Jerusalem underlines radical demands costs discipleship challenges conventional expectations what means follow serve Lalram Pathian.

Luka 9:1 Tin, a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko khawm a, ramhuai zawng zawng chungah leh natna tidam turin thuneihna leh thuneihna a pe a.

Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu kovin ramhuai chunga thuneihna leh thuneihna a pe a, natna tidam turin.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan a Zirtirte Tihdamna Thuneihna leh Thuneihna a pek dan

2. Isuan A Zirtîrte A Hmangaihna: Isuan A Zirtîrte A Hmangaihna Ropui Chu Thuneihna A Pêkna A Lantîr Dân

1. Matthaia 10:1 - Tin, a zirtir sawm leh pahnihte a koh hnuin, ramhuai bawlhhlawh lakah thuneihna a pe a, hnawhchhuahna tur leh natna tinreng leh natna tinreng tidam turin thuneihna a pe a.

2. Marka 6:7 - Tin, sawm leh pahnihte chu a ko va, pahnih leh pahnihin a tir chhuak ta a; thlarau bawlhhlawh chunga thuneihna a pe bawk.

Luka 9:2 Tin, Pathian ram thu hril tur leh damlote tidam turin a tir a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Pathian ram thuchah hril tur leh damlote tidam turin a tir a.

1. Thuhril Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Chanchin |ha hmanga Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Rinna hmanga tihdam: Isua thilmak tihte hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 10:6-8 - "Israel chhungkaw beram bote hnenah kal zawk rawh. Tin, in kal lai hian, 'Van ram a hnai ta' tiin puang rawh." Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phar tithianghlim la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh."

2. Jakoba 5:13-16 - "Nangni zingah tu emaw tuar tuar an awm em? A tawngtai ang u. Tu emaw hlim em? Fakna hla sa rawh se. Nangni zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang a, tawngtaipui sela." amah chu Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih a ni. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Luka 9:3 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “In kalna atan engmah keng suh u, tiang emaw, hrual emaw, chhang emaw, tangka emaw, engmah keng suh u; tin, kawr pahnih ve ve an nei lo.

Isuan a zirtîrte chu an zinnaah engmah keng lo tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Dinhmun Hriat Loh-ah Pathian Rinchhan

2. Nun awlsam taka nun

1. Matthaia 10:9-10 “Rangkachak te, tangkarua te, in tangkarua te, dâr te, in kalna atân kawr pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pawh keng suh u: Hnathawktu chu a chaw ei tlâk a ni si a.”

2. Deuteronomy 8:2-3 “Tin, LALPA in Pathianin thlalera kum sawmli chhunga a hruaina zawng zawng kha in hre reng tur a ni, inngaitlawm tur che u leh fiah tur che u, i thinlunga awm chu i duh leh duh loh hriat nan a thupekte chu vawng reng rawh, a nih loh leh ni lo. Tin, a inngaitlawm che a, riltam turin a phalsak che a, manna in a chawm che a, chu chu i hriat loh, i pi leh pute pawhin an hriat ngai loh; chutichuan, mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lo va, LALPA kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak apiangin a nung tih a hriattîr theih nân,” a ti a.

Luka 9:4 Tin, in apiangah in luh chuan awm reng ula, chuta tang chuan chhuak rawh u.

He Luka thuziak hian ringtute chu an lawmna hmuna awm reng tur leh kal hun a lo thlen huna chhuahsan turin a fuih a ni.

1. Khualzahawmna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte lo lawmna hian kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Pathian Thupek zawmnain Lawmman a thlen dan

1. Rom 12:13 - “Mi thianghlimte mamawhah thawhlawm thawh ula, mikhual lawm tum rawh u.”

2. Hebrai 13:2 - “Mikhualte mikhual chu ngaihthah suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhatin hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak a.”

Luka 9:5 Tin, tupawh lo dawngsawng duh lo che u chu, chu khawpui ata in chhuah hunah chuan, an chunga hriatpuina atan in ke ata vaivut chu tikehsawm rawh u.

He chang hian Isua thuchah pawm lote laka thuhriattir a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu Thehdarh nâna I Thuhretu Hman Dan

2. Ngawih duh loh: Hnawlna hmaa kan rinna chakna

1. Tirh.

2. Jeremia 5:1 - Jerusalem khuaa rinawmna zawng tura Pathian kohna.

Luka 9:6 Tin, anni chu an chhuak a, khaw tinah Chanchin Tha hrilin, khawi hmunah pawh tidam chungin an fang kual a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu chanchin tha hril tur leh damlo tidam turin a tir a.

1. Isua Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Thuhril leh Tidam tura Isuan a Zirtirte A tir dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltih: Isua Thuhril leh Tidam Rawngbawlna Entawn

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Nangni khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khua awm chu thup theih a ni lo. Khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo, khawnvar dahnaah an dah zawk a, chu chu." in chhûnga awm zawng zawngte hnênah êng a pe a ni. Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân."

Luka 9:7 Tin, lalber Heroda chuan a thiltih zawng zawng chu a hria a, mi thenkhatin Johana chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh tih an sawi avangin a buai ta hle a;

Baptistu Johana chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh nia sawi chu Heroda chuan a ti buai hle a.

1: Isua thiltihtheihna hi thihna aiin a ropui zawk a, A tan thil theih loh engmah a awm lo.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihnain min tibuai thei lo va, a rinawmna hi kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se a nung ang; tin, tu pawh nung leh mi ring chu a thi ngai lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vântirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

Luka 9:8 Tin, mi thenkhatah chuan Elija a lo lang a; tin, mi dangte chuan zâwlnei hlui zînga pakhat chu a tho leh tih an sawi bawk.

Mite chuan Elija leh zâwlnei hlui pakhat thawhlehna thilmak thlengte chu an lo hre tawh a.

1. Rinnain thilmak tih theih a ni

2. Hun harsaah Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 17:1-9 - Isua lemchan dan

2. Johana 11:17-44 - Isuan Lazara a kaihthawh

Luka 9:9 Tin, Heroda chuan, “Johana lu ka tan ta; Tin, hmuh a duh ta hle a.

He chang hian Heroda’n Isua chanchin a hriat a, Amah hmu duhna chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Hmingthatna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha a darh dan

2. Heroda hriat duhna: Pathianin kan duhzawng a hman dan

1. Marka 6:14-16 - Heroda’n Isua a chhân lêt dân hi Heroda’n Isua thilmak tih a hriat a, Amah hmu duhna chanchin nên a inmil a ni.

2. Thufingte 16:3 - I hna chu Lalpa kutah hlan la, i ruahmannate chu a nghet ang.

Luka 9:10 Tin, tirhkohte chu an lo haw chuan an thil tih zawng zawng chu a hnenah an hrilh ta a. Tin, anni chu a hruai a, Bethsaida khawpui, thlaler hmun pakhatah chuan a kal ta a.

Tirhkohte chuan an thil tih zawng zawng Isua chu an hrilh a, tichuan Isuan Bethsaida khawpui bula thlaler hmun pakhatah a hruai ta a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Thiltih hmanga Isua thu awih

2. Isua: Khawngaihna nei Hruaitu Entawn tlak

1. Luka 6:40, "Zirtir chu a zirtirtu aia chungnung zawk a ni lo va, nimahsela mi zawng zawng chu a zir kim chuan a zirtirtu ang an ni ang."

2. Matthaia 9:35-36, "Isua chuan khua leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram chanchin tha a puang a, natna leh natna tinreng a tidam a. beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin."

Luka 9:11 Tin, mipuite chuan an hriatin amah chu an zui ta a: tin, ani chuan anni chu a lo dawngsawng a, Pathian ram chungchang a hrilh a, tihdam ngaite chu a tidam a.

Isua chuan amah zuitu mipui tam tak a lo dawngsawng a, Pathian Ram chungchang a sawipui a, tihdam ngaite a tidam bawk.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Hmangaihna: Isua’n Mipui a lo lawm dan leh a tihdam dan

2. Lalram Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian Ram A Entir Dan

1. Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim lalna ata min chhanchhuak a, a hmangaih Fapa ramah min hruai lut si a, amahah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni.

2. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah hlim takin awm la, hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtainaah rinawm takin awm rawh.

Luka 9:12 Tin, ni a lo reh tan chuan mi sawm leh pahnihte chu an lo kal a, a hnenah, "Mipuite chu kal tir la, a chhehvêla khua leh ramahte an kal ang a, an riah ang a, ei tur an la ang; hetah hian thlaler hmunah hian.

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu chaw leh riahna tur an hmuh theih nan thlalera a hnung zuitu mipuite kaltir turin an ngen a.

1. Isuan dinhmun khirh takah pawh mipuite chungah lainatna a lantir a.

2. Midangte mamawh, a bik takin harsatna kan tawh lai hian kan ngaihtuah tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 – Isuan mi sang nga chu a chawm a.

2. Tirh.

Luka 9:13 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, “Ei turin pe rawh u,” a ti a. Tin, anni chuan, “Chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh kan nei tawh lo; heng mite zawng zawng tan sa lei tura kan kal mai loh chuan.

Isua zirtirte chuan ei tur tlemtea chawm tur mi an tam em avangin an lungngai hle a, mahse Isua chuan mipuite hnenah an neih ang ang pe turin a ti a.

1. Pathianin kan neih angte hi a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin a hmang thei.

2. Thil theih loh anga a lan lai pawhin Pathianin thilpek pe turin ring tlat ang che.

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

2. Matthaia 14:16-21 - Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, mi 5000 te chu a chawm ta a ni.

Luka 9:14 Mi sing nga vel an ni si a. Tin, a zirtîrte hnênah, “Mi sawmnga velin ṭhuttîr rawh u,” a ti a.

Isuan mi sang nga chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin a chawm a, a zirtirte chu mi sawmngaa pawl hrang hranga thlunzawm turin a ngen a.

1. Thilphalna leh mikhualna lama Isua entawn tur.

2. Zirtirten Lalpa thupekte an hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Johana 6:1-15 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm leh

Luka 9:15 Tin, chutiang chuan an ti a, an zain an thut tir ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua thupek zawmin mi zawng zawng an thut tir a.

1: Pathianin kan nunah inrem leh muanna vawng reng turin a thupek zawm turin min duh a.

2: Isua thu kan zawm hian amah kan rinna leh kan rinna kan lantir a.

1: Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naute u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh”—chu chu thutiam nei thupêk hmasa ber a ni—“i tân a ṭhat theih nân leh leia dam rei i neih theih nân.”

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.

Luka 9:16 Tin, chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu a la a, van lam a hawi a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, zirtirte hnenah mipui hmaa dah turin a pe a.

Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih a la a, mal a sawm a, chumi hnuah mipui hnenah a sem ta a ni.

1. Pathian Provision - Isua’n chhang leh sangha tlemte chauh hmanga mipui a chawmna thilmak tih.

2. Isua Khawngaihna - Isua’n mipuite a ngaihsakna leh a khawngaihna, an taksa leh thlarau lam mamawh a phuhruksak.

1. Johana 6:5-13 - Isuan mi sang nga a chawm.

2. Matthaia 15:32-39 - Isuan mi sangli chawm.

Luka 9:17 Tin, an ei a, an ei zo vek a, an tan bawm sawm leh pahnih a la awm a.

Isuan mipui tam tak chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih nen a chawm a, an chawm vek a ni. A la awm chu bawm 12 a awm a.

1. Pathianin thil theih loh a ti thei - Luka 9:17

2. Thilphalna thiltihtheihna - Luka 9:17

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. 2 Korinth 9:8 - Tin, Pathianin khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei che u a, chutichuan engtik lai pawha thil engkimah tlinna zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah in pung thei ang.

Luka 9:18 Tin, heti hi a ni a, amah chauhva a tawngtai lai chuan a zirtirte chu a hnenah an awm a: tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mipuiten tu nge ka nih an tih?”

Passage Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Miten tu nge ka nih an tih?"

1. Isua Tu nge I tih?

2. Nitin nunah Isua hriat chian

1. Matthaia 16:13-20-ah hian a lang

2. Johana 1:1-18

Luka 9:19 Anni chuan, “Baptistu Johana; thenkhat erawh chuan, “Elia; mi dangte chuan, zâwlnei hlui zînga pakhat chu a tho leh ta, an ti bawk.

He chang hian thenkhatin Baptistu Johana an sawi a, thenkhatin Elija an ti a, thenkhatin zawlnei hlui zinga pakhat a tho leh tih an sawi bawk.

1. Sual ngaihdamna: Simna leh Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Duhzâwng zawm: Zawlnei Hlui Ropui

1. Luka 15:7 - "Chutiang chiah chuan ka hrilh a che u, sim ngai lo mi fel sawmkua leh pakua chungah aiin mi sual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a awm zawk ang."

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thuchhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Luka 9:20 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Nangni tu nge ka nih in tih?” Petera chuan, “Pathian Krista,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan zirtirte hnenah tu nge a nih an rin a zawh hun lai a sawi a, Petera chuan Isua chu Pathian Krista a ni tih a chhang a ni.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Isua chu Pathian Krista a ni tih sawi awmzia

2. Isua Identity: Pathian Krista a nihzia Hriat Zir

1. Rom 10:9-10 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâa i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

10 Thinlung takin a ring a, thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni.

2. Kolossa 1:13-20 - Thim lalna ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min sawn a, a fapaah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni. 17 Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim a awm reng a ni. 18 Tin, ani chu taksa, kohhran lu a ni. Engkimah a chungnung zawk theih nan a bul tanna, mitthi zinga piang hmasa ber a ni.

Luka 9:21 Tin, khauh takin thu a pe a, chu thu chu tumah hrilh lo turin thu a pe a;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a thihna leh thawhlehna lo thleng tûr chu thup tlat tûrin thu a pe a.

1. Thuruk Thiltihtheihna - Pathianin thil tum lian zawk nei tura khawvel hriatna thenkhat thup bo tura min ngen theih dan.

2. Rinna vawng reng - Rinna hian Pathian tana thuruk vawn reng tura min puih theih dan, a chhan kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin.

1. Matthaia 16:20-21 - Tichuan Krista a ni tih tumah hrilh lo turin zirtirte chu khauh takin a hriattir a.

2. Joh nangmah."

Luka 9:22 “Mihring Fapa hian tuar tam tak a tuar tur a ni a, upate te, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute lakah a hnawl a ngai a, tihhlum a ni ang a, ni thum niah a kaihthawh tur a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chu a thih hma leh a thawhleh hmain hrehawmna nasa tak leh hnawlna a tuar tur a ni.

1: Kraws: Isua tuarna leh hnawlna

2: Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna

1: Philippi 3:10-11 - "Amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna te, a tuarnate inpawlna te, a thihna anga siam ka nih theih nan; Engti kawng pawhin mitthi thawhlehna ka thlen theih chuan." ."

2: Isaia 53:7-8 - "Ani chu tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm a tawk a, nimahsela a kâ a meng lo. Beram no talh tûra hruai a ni a, berâm a seltute hmaah berâm a bengchheng angin a hawng lo." a kâ. Tân in ata leh rorêlna ata lak chhuah a ni a, a thlahte chu tuin nge hril ang? Mi nung ram ata tihboral a ni tawh si a: ka mite bawhchhiatna chu vuak a ni ta a ni.

Luka 9:23 Tin, ani chuan an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, ni tin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

He chang hian Isua zui tur chuan mahni inphat a, nitin kan kraws pu turin min ko a ni.

1: "I Kraws Pui turin Inpeih rawh".

2: "In phatsan la, Isua zui rawh".

1: Marka 8:34 - A zirtirte nen mipui chu a hnenah a ko va, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah a phat ang a, a kraws puin mi zui tur a ni.

2: Galatia 2:20 - Krista nen khenbeh ka ni tawh a, ka nung tawh lo va, Krista keimahah a nung zawk a ni. Tuna taksaa ka nun hi, Pathian Fapa, min hmangaihtu leh ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni.

Luka 9:24 Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a: Tupawh keimah avanga a nunna chan duh chuan a chhandam ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu amah avanga an nunna hlan ngam turin a fuih a, chu chu chhandam tak tak theihna awmchhun a nih avangin.

1. "Inpekna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna Hman Danin Nun Tak Kan Hruai Theih Dan".

2. "Krista tana Nun: Mahni Inpekna Nun Nun Dan".

1. Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk hi tumahin an nei lo: mahni thiante tana nunna hlan hi."

2. Rom 12:1 - "Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna ngaihtuahin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak chu a ni."

Luka 9:25 Miin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, a boral emaw, paih bo emaw a nih chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang?

He chang hian khawvel hlawkna aiin mimal hlutna a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Keimahni Kan Boral chuan Khawvel hian Eng Nge A Hlawk?"

2. "Materiel Gain aiin Self hlutna".

1. Matthaia 16:26 - "Miin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, a nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna?"

2. Thufingte 22:1 - "Hming tha chu hausakna nasa tak aiin thlan tur a ni a, tangkarua leh rangkachak aiin duhsakna hmangaih zawk tur a ni."

Luka 9:26 Tupawh kei leh ka thu zahpui apiang chu, amah leh a Pa ropuina leh vantirhkoh thianghlimte a lo kal hunah chuan a zahpui ang.

He chang hian Isua leh a thute hi kan zak tur a ni lo tih min zirtir a, Isua chu a ropuinaa a lo haw hunah min zahpui ang.

1. Isua Ding nghet: A Thu Zak Loh

2. Zirtir nihna senso: Isuan min beisei dan

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - “Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang, kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka pawm ve bawk ang. Tupawh midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang, ka Pa vana mi hmaah chuan ka phatsan ang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 1:16 - “Chanchin |ha hi ka zak lo si a, a ringtu zawng zawng chhandamna thlentu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a: Judate hnenah a hmasain, Jentailte hnenah.”

Luka 9:27 Nimahsela, thudik tak ka hrilh a che u, hetah hian mi thenkhat ding an awm a, Pathian ram an hmuh hma loh chuan thihna an tem lo vang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah an zînga ṭhenkhat chu Pathian Ram an hmuh hma loh chuan an thi lo vang tih a hrilh a.

1. Van Beiseina Nung: Isuan Chatuan Nunna a Tiam Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ram Hriatna: Hmuh Turin I Inpeih Em?

1. 1 Korinth 15:50-58 - Pathian Ram chhunga lut tur chuan kan taksa thi thei tak takte hi thi thei lo taksaah kan thlak a ngai tih sawifiahna

2. 1 Johana 3:2-3 - Pathian Ram kan hmuh hunah eng ang nge kan nih dawn tih sawina

Luka 9:28 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chu thu a sawi hnu ni riat velah chuan Petera te, Johana te, Jakoba te chu a hruai a, tlângah ṭawngṭai tûrin a chho ta a.

Zirtîrte chu Isua thusawi pawimawh tak tak a sawi hnu ni 8 vêlah tlâng pakhatah ṭawngṭai tûrin an chho a.

1. Tawngtai leh Isua nena hun hman a pawimawhzia

2. Isua thusawi pawimawhzia leh kan nunah a pawimawhzia

1. Kolossa 4:2 - "Ṭawngṭaina lamah inpe ula, fimkhur tak leh lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2. Joh.

Luka 9:29 Tin, a tawngtai lai chuan a hmel a danglam a, a silhfen chu a var a, a eng a.

Isua hmel chu a danglam a, a tawngtai lai chuan a thawmhnaw chu a ti eng hle.

1: Isua tawngtai nun chu a chak em em a, a hmel leh a incheina a tidanglam a ni.

2: Isua ṭawngṭaina lama a inpekna chu a pianhmang leh a incheina tihdanglam a\angin a lang a.

1: Matthaia 17:2 - "Tin, an hmaah a lo danglam ta a, a hmai chu ni angin a eng a, a puante chu eng angin a var ta a ni."

2: 1 Korinth 15:52 - "Rei lo teah, mit hrualin, tawtawrawt hnuhnung ber a ri ang. Tawtawrawt a ri ang a, mitthite chu boral lovin an kaitho ang a, keini pawh kan danglam ang.

Luka 9:30 Tin, ngai teh, mi pahnih, Mosia leh Elija te chu a hnenah an inbia a.

Passage Isuan Mosia leh Elija te nen an inbia a.

1. Thusawi Thiltihtheihna: Luka 9:30-a Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Isua leh Mosia leh Elija Inhmuhna: An Inpawlna Ata Kan Zir Theih Dan

1. Hebrai 11:24-26 - Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va; Hun engemaw chen sual nawmna hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena hrehawm tuar chu an thlang zawk a; Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta rama ro hlute aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a;

2. Matthaia 17:3 - Tin, ngai teh, Mosia leh Elija te chu an hnenah thu sawiin an lo inlar a.

Luka 9:31 Ani chu ropui takin a inlar a, Jerusalem-a a thih thu a sawi a.

Isua chu ropui takin a inlar a, a thih thu a sawi a, chu chu Jerusalem-ah a hlen chhuak dawn a ni.

1. Isua Pathian Ruahmanna Thuawihna: Kan Nunna atana Entawn tur

2. Isua Inthawina Ropuina: Kan Chhandamna A Thihna

1. Phil. 2:5-11 - "In zingah he rilru hi nei rawh u, chu chu Krista Isuaa in neih a ni a, Pathian angin awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu chhiar tur a chhiar lo va, amah ngei pawh a inhnukdawk a, chu chu a la chhuak ta a ni. chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih,

kraws-a thih thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, a hming chu a hlan ta a ni chu chu hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk a ni."

2. Heb. . Isua, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu, a hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan mualphona chu hmusitin kraws a tuar a, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a, chu chu enin."

Luka 9:32 Nimahsela Petera leh a hnena awmte chu an muthilh a, an harh chuan a ropuina leh a bula ding mi pahnihte chu an hmu ta a.

Petera leh a \hiante chu muthilhnain a hneh hle a, mahse an harh chuan Isua ropuina leh a bula awm mi pahnih an hmu a.

1. Krista Ropuina Thiltihtheihna: Chhelna Chakna Hmuhchhuah

2. Pathian Hmaah Harhna: A Ropuina leh Khawngaihna Hriatpui

1. Ephesi 5:14 - "Aw muhil, harh la, mitthi zîngah tho la, Krista chu i chungah a eng ang."

2. Isaia 40:31 - “Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

Luka 9:33 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a hnen ata an kalsan lai chuan Petera chuan Isua hnenah, “Zirtirtu, hetah kan awm hi a tha e; pakhat i tan, Mosia tan pakhat, Elija tan pakhat, a thusawi hre lo.

Petera chuan Isua, Mosia leh Elija chawimawi nân biak bûk pathum sak a rawt a, a rawtnain a awmzia hrethiam lovin.

1. Kan thusawi leh kan rinna zinkawng a nghawng dante ngaihtuah reng ang che.

2. Rinnaah risk lak hlau suh la, Pathian kaihhruaina rinchhan rawh.

1. Thufingte 15:28 - Mi fel thinlung chuan chhânna a zir a, Mi sual kâ erawh chuan thil ṭha lo a leih chhuak thin.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan, Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Luka 9:34 Chutianga a sawi lai chuan chhum a lo thleng a, anni chu a khuh ta a, chhum chhunga an luh lai chuan an hlau hle a.

Zirtirte chu hlauhnain an khat a, chhum a lo kal a, anmahni chu a khuh ta a.

1. Lalpa tih hi finna bul tanna a ni.

2. Pathian awmpuina hian thlamuanthlak a ti thei a, a tithinur thei bawk.

1. Sam 111:10: "Lalpa ṭih hi finna bul a ni a; a titu zawng zawngte chuan hriatthiamna tha an nei a. A fakna chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni!"

2. Isaia 6:5: "Kei chung a pik e! Ka bo si a; hmui thianghlim lo mi ka ni a, hmui thianghlim lo hnam zingah ka awm a; Ka mit chuan Lal, Lalpa chu a hmu si a." host te chu!"

Luka 9:35 Tin, chhum ata aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak a ni;

He chang hian Isua Krista Pathian nihna a uar a, ringtute chu a thu ngaithla turin a fuih bawk.

1. Lalpa thu kan ngaithla fo tur a ni, Pathian Fapa duh tak a nih avangin.

2. Lalpa thu awih hi duhthlanna a ni lo va, chanvo a ni - A thusawi kan ngaithla peih a ngai.

1. Matthaia 17:5 - A la sawi lai chuan chhum êng takin a khuh a, ngai teh, chhum ata aw pakhat chuan, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni, a thusawi chu ngaithla rawh," a ti a.

2. Joh.

Luka 9:36 Tin, chu aw chu a liam veleh Isua chu amah chauhvin an hmu ta a. Tin, an vawn hnai a, chûng hun lai chuan an thil hmuhte chu tumah an hrilh lo.

Isua chu aw a hriat hnuah amah chauhvin an hmu a, chu chu a zirtirte chuan an ngawi reng a ni.

1. Thlarau lam thil tawn hmaa ngawi renga awm a pawimawhzia

2. Inngaihtlâwmna leh thuâwihna chungchânga Isua entawn tûr siam

1. Matthaia 17:5 - "A la sawi lai chuan ngai teh, chhum êng takin anni chu a khuh ta a; tichuan, rang takin chhum ata aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi Ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni. Amah chu ngaithla rawh u." !”

2. Jakoba 3:17 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a zaidam a, a pe duh a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Luka 9:37 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a tûkah chuan tlâng ata an chhuk chuan mi tam takin an lo hmuak a.

A tûkah chuan Isua chu mipui tam takin an lo hmuak a.

1: Isua zirtîrna leh rawngbâwlnate hi thiltithei tak a nih êm avângin hmun hla tak tak a\ angin miten Amah an hip \hin.

2: Isua zirtîrna leh rawngbâwlna chanchin mi dangte hnêna hrilh chu kan hlau tûr a ni lo.

1: Tirh. Tin, Lalpa chuan ni tin chhandama awmte chu a tipung zel a ni,” a ti a.

2: Philippi 1:15-18 “Ṭhenkhatin thîkna leh inelna avângin Krista an hril a, ṭhenkhat erawh chuan duhsakna avângin an hril tih hi a dik a ni. Hemi hnuhnung zawkte hian Chanchin | ha humhimna tura dah ka ni tih hriain hmangaihna avang hian an ti a ni. A hmasa zawkte chuan Krista chu mahni hmasialna a\angin an puang a, thinlung takin an puang lo va, ka inbun laiin ka tan buaina an siam thei ang tih ngaihtuahin. Mahse, eng nge a pawimawh? A pawimawh ber chu, kawng engkimah, thil tum dik lo a\ang emaw, thil dik tak a\ang emaw pawh ni se, Krista chu thu hril a ni. Chumi avang chuan ka lawm thin. Ni e, ka lâwm zêl ang,” a ti a.

Luka 9:38 Tin, ngai teh, pawl zinga mi pakhat chuan, “Zirtirtu, ka fapa hi en rawh;

Fapa neih chhun neitu pakhat chuan Isua chu en turin a ngen a.

1. Isua Ṭanpuina Dil theihna chanvo

2. Rinna leh Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Marka 10:46-52 - Isuan Mitdel Bartimaia a tidam

2. Jakoba 5:13-16 - Tawngtaina leh Thupha chawina thiltihtheihna

Luka 9:39 Tin, ngai teh, thlarauin a man a, a au thut mai a; tichuan, chu chuan a tikehsawm a, a hrual leh a, a tikehsawm chuan a kalsan harsa hle.

Thlarau pakhat chu mihring chungah a lo thleng a, hrehawm takin a au tir a, a hmuiah a foam a, a hnen atanga a chhuah hmain hrehawmna nasa tak a thlen thin.

1. "Hmelma thiltihtheihna: Thlarau lam beihna laka ding nghet tlat".

2. "Rinna chakna: Pathian tanpuina hmanga harsatnate hneh".

1. 1 Petera 5:8-9 - "Fimkhur takin awm rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin. Amah chu dodal rawh u, in rinnaah nghet takin, hrehawmna chi hrang hrang chu hre reng rawh u." khawvel hmun hrang hranga in unaute hian an tawng mek a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in tithianghlim ang che u." thinlungte u, nangni ngaihtuahna pahnih nei u."

Luka 9:40 Tin, i zirtirte chu hnawhchhuah turin ka ngen a; an ti thei lo bawk.

Isuan a zirtirte chu thlarau sual hnawtchhuak turin a ngen a, mahse an ti thei lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Hlauhna hneh: Chakna leh Huaisenna atan Pathian rinchhan

1. Matthaia 17:20 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In rin loh avângin; tichuan, a bo ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2. Marka 9:23 - Isuan a hnenah, I rin theih chuan ringtu tan engkim tih theih a ni.

Luka 9:41 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, “Aw thlah ringlo leh mi sual, eng chen nge in hnenah ka awm ang a, ka tuar ang che u? I fapa hi rawn hruai rawh.

Isuan mipuite chu rinna an neih loh avangin a zilh a, an fapa chu A hnena hruai turin a ngen a.

1: Pathianah rinna kan nei tur a ni a, kan beihpui thlakna kaltlanga min hruai thleng turin amah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Dawhtheihna leh chhelna neiin kan harsatnate Pathian hnenah kan thlen tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Jakoba 1:3-4 - "I rinna fiah a nih hunah i chhelna chuan thang chakna a nei tih in hria si a. Chutichuan, lo thang zel rawh se, i chhelna a lo thang kim hunah chuan i famkim ang a, i famkim ang a, engmah mamawh lovin i awm ang." ."

Luka 9:42 Tin, a lo kal dawn lai chuan Diabola chuan a paih thla a, a tikehsawm ta a. Tin, Isuan thlarau bawlhhlawh chu a zilhhau a, naupang chu a tidam a, a pa hnenah a pe leh ta a.

Isua chuan naupang pakhat Diabola man a tawk a, a tidam a, a pa hnenah a hlan ta a ni.

1. Isuan A Thuneihna chu Thilmak tih hmangin a puang chhuak

2. Harsatnate hneh theihna tura Rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 8:28-34, Isuan ramhuai a hnawtchhuak

2. Marka 5:1-20, Isuan ramhuai man mi a tidam a

Luka 9:43 Tin, Pathian thiltihtheihna ropui tak chu mak an ti vek a. Nimahsela, Isua thil tih zawng zawng chu mak an tih apiangin, ani chuan a zirtîrte hnênah.

Isuan Pathian thiltihtheihna a lantîr chu zirtîrte chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi i hlau ang u

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna ngaihlu turin Isua hnen atangin i zir ang u

1. Sam 33:6 - LALPA thuin van hi siam a ni a; tin, sipaiho zawng zawng chu a kâa thawkin.

2. Matthaia 19:26 - Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, an hnenah, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 9:44 Hêng thute hi in bengah lo pil rawh se: Mihring Fapa hi mihring kutah pêk a ni dâwn si a.

Mihring Fapa chu mihring kutah hlan a ni ang.

1: Kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista chuan kan chhandamna atan mihringte hnena hlan turin duhsak takin a inpe a.

2: Lalpa kan Pathian chuan kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin mihring kuta tuar a inhuam a.

1: Johana 3:16 Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: Rom 5:8 Amaherawhchu Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 9:45 Nimahsela he thu hi an hrethiam lo va, an hriat loh nan an lakah thup a ni a;

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thusawi chu an hrethiam lo va, a hnênah fiahna dîl tûrin an hlau lutuk a ni.

1: Isua zirtirna hi a tir lamah kan hrethiam lo a nih pawhin hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan hriatthiam loh thilte sawifiahna kan dil ngam tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:5 - “In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu, hau ngai lo Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang,” a ti a.

Luka 9:46 Chutichuan, an zîngah tu nge ropui ber ang tih an inhnial a.

He chang hian Pathian ram chhunga tu nge ropui ber ang tih zirtirte an inhnial dan a sawi a ni.

1. Chaponain Kan Kohna A Hlauhawm Dan: Luka 9:46-a Zirtirte Inngaihluhna Zirchianna

2. Inngaitlawm taka awm theih dan: Luka 9:46-a Mahni Inngaihsakna Kalsan

1. Luka 22:24-27 - Isuan a zirtirte chu inngaitlawm tur leh rawngbawl tawn turin a zirtir a.

2. Matthaia 23:11-12 - Isuan Pharisaite chu ropuina an zawn avangin a zilh a, inngaihtlawmna a fak bawk.

Luka 9:47 Tin, Isuan an rilru ngaihtuahna chu a hre chiang a, naupang pakhat a la a, a kiangah a dah a.

Isua chuan zirtîrte’n hnawhchhuahna rilru put hmang chu naupang lo hmuak tûra entawn tûr siamin a chhâng lêt a ni.

1: Isua entawn tûr siam a\angin mi tinte chu lawm taka lo hmuak tûr a ni tih kan zir thei a ni.

2: Isua entawn tûr siamin, mi zawng zawng, mi zawng zawng, an pianphung thliar lovin, hmangaihna leh mikhualna thlentu entawn tûr siam chu kan zui tûr a ni.

1: Marka 10:13-14 “Tin, a khawih theih nan naupangte an rawn hruai a, zirtirte chuan an hau a. Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hmuh chuan a thinrim hle a, an hnenah, “Naupangte chu ka hnenah lo kal rawh se; dal suh u, Pathian ram chu chutiang mite ta a ni,” a ti a.

2: Ephesi 5:1-2 “Chutichuan, fa duh takte angin Pathian entawntu ni rawh u. Kristan min hmangaih a, Pathian tana thilhlan rimtui tak leh inthawina atana a inpe ang khan hmangaihnain leng rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 9:48 Tin, an hnênah, “Tupawh he naupang hi ka hminga lo dawngsawng apiangin mi lo dawngsawng a ni;

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a hminga naupang lo hmuak apiangin a lo lawm dawn tih a hrilh a, a lo lawmtu chuan Isua tirtu pawh a lo hmuak bawk a ni. An zinga a tlem ber chu a ropui ber dawn tih a hrilh belh bawk.

1. "Lawmkhawmna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna hlutna".

1. Matthaia 18:3-4 - “Tin, ‘Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in lo piangthar a, naupangte anga in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang. Chutichuan, tu pawh he naupang tê anga inngaitlâwm apiang chu vân ramah chuan a ropui ber a ni,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 4:10 - “Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.”

Luka 9:49 Tin, Johana chuan, “Zirtirtu, i hminga ramhuai hnawt chhuaktu kan hmu a; min zui ve loh avângin kan khap ta a ni,” a ti a.

Johana leh a zirtirte chuan mi pakhatin an hnung a zui loh avangin Isua hminga ramhuai hnawhchhuah chu an khap a ni.

1. Krista taksaa inpumkhatna pawimawhna.

2. Thlarau sualte hnawhchhuahna Isua thuneihna.

1. 1 Korinth 12:12-20 - Taksa chu pakhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, chu taksa peng zawng zawng chu tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an ni si a: Krista pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

2. Marka 3:14-15 - Tin, mi sawm leh pahnih a ruat a, a hnena awm tur leh thu hril tura a tirh chhuah theih nan, Natna tidam thei tur leh ramhuai hnawhchhuah theihna tur thiltihtheihna nei turin.

Luka 9:50 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "Amah kha khap suh;

Isuan a zirtirte chu anmahni dodal lo tu pawh an tan a nih angin mi pakhatin a zawm loh nan khap lo turin a hrilh a.

1. Kan thawhhona chuan kan chak zawk: Mi chi hrang hranga inpumkhatna pawm zir.

2. Rinna nena hmalam pan: Dodalna hneh a, a tha lam pawm.

1. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Luka 9:51 Tin, heti hi a ni a, a kai hun a lo thlen chuan Jerusalem lam pan turin a ding nghet tlat a.

Isuan a mission leh a chanvo hlen chhuak turin Jerusalem lam a hawi a.

1: Isua chuan a mission leh a chanvo hlen chhuah a tum tlat a, eng ang man pawh ni se.

2: Pathian duhzawng zawm tura Isua tumruhna chuan keini pawhin chutiang bawka tih chu kan inhuam a ngai tih min hriattir a.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Philippi 2:5-8 - Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chhiar lo mah se,

intluktlanna nei lo, mahni inhnukdawk ni lovin, in intluktlanna chu, a nihna takah chuan, nangni pawhin in zingah he rilru hi nei ve rawh se, chu chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Luka 9:52 Tin, a hmaah palaite a tir a: tichuan an kal a, Samari mite khaw pakhatah chuan a tan buatsaih turin an lut ta a.

He châng hian Isuan Samari khaw pakhata a lo thlen huna inbuatsaih tûra a hmaa palai a tirh dân a sawi a ni.

1. Inbuatsaihna leh inpeih a pawimawhzia.

2. Chanchin |ha thehdarh kawngah inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 – “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

2. Philippi 2:1-4 – “Chutichuan Kristaah fuihna eng emaw, hmangaihna ata thlamuanna te, Thlaraua telna te, hmangaihna leh lainatna eng pawh a awm chuan, rilru thuhmun neiin, hmangaihna inang neiin ka lawmna ti famkim rawh u. inremna famkim leh rilru pumkhat neia awm. Inelna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnaah chuan midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 9:53 Tin, a hmel chu Jerusalem-a kal tum ang mai a nih avangin an lo hmuak lo.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu Jerusalem lam panin an kal a, mahse an tawn mite chuan an lo lawm lo hle a, a chhan chu Isua chu chu hmun lam pan anga a lan vang a ni.

1. Isuan Pathian duhzawng hlen chhuah tumin hnawlna a tuar a

2. Harsatna lai pawha inpekna nena Pathian rawng kan bawl hi kan inhuam tur a ni

1. Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk hi tumahin an nei lo: mahni thiante tana nunna hlan hi."

2. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan

anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni," a ti a.

Luka 9:54 Tin, a zirtir Jakoba leh Johana te chuan chu chu an hmuhin, “Lalpa, Elia tih ang khan van atanga mei lo chhuk a, kangral turin thu kan pe duh em?”

Jakoba leh Johana te chuan Elija ang bawka Samari mite kangral turin van atangin mei an ko thei ang em tih Isua an zawt a.

1. Thahnemngai tak ni suh: Thahnemngaihna nasa lutuk hlauhawmna

2. Hnawlna chu Hmangaihna nena Chhanchhuah

1. Matthaia 5:43-48 - "I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni,' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, I hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh..."

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se; Mihring thinur hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Luka 9:55 Nimahsela ani chuan a hawi let a, anni chu a zilhhau a, “Eng thlarau lam mi nge in nih in hre lo,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mipuite chu an thlarau chi hrang hrang an hriatthiam loh avangin a zilh a.

1. Zilhna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Sim tura a Kohna Zirna

2. Pathian Thlarau Hriatthiamna: Lalpa zui tih awmzia

1. Ephesi 4:30-32 - "Tlanna ni atâna chhinchhiahna in nih Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim chu ti lungngai suh u. Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, inhnialna te, sawichhiatna te, sawichhiatna tinrengte chu paih bo rawh u." malice. Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawnin inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Hebrai 12:14-15 - "Mi zawng zawng nena inrem taka awm tur leh thianghlim taka awm turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u; Thianghlimna tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lovang. Tuman Pathian khawngaihna tlachham lo turin fimkhur rawh u root chu buaina thlentu leh mi tam tak tibawlhhlawh turin a lo thang lian thin."

Luka 9:56 Mihring Fapa hi mihring nunna tichhe turin a lo kal lo va, chhandam turin a lo kal zawk si a. Tin, khaw dangah an kal ta a.

Mihring Fapa chu nunna chhanhim turin a lo kal a, tichhe turin a lo kal lo.

1: Boralna aiah midangte chhandamna thlen kan tum tur a ni.

2: Isuan kan ngaihtuahna chu nunna chhanhim a, tihchhiat loh hi a duh a ni.

1: Johana 3:16-17 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: Matthaia 5:44-45 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate chu hmangaih ula, ânchhe lawhtu che u chu malsâwm ula, in huattute chungah thil ṭha ti ula, hrehawm taka tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtu che ute tân ṭawngṭaisak rawh u; In Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan.

Luka 9:57 Tin, heti hi a ni a, an kal lai chuan mi pakhatin a hnenah, "Lalpa, i kalna apiangah ka zui ang che," a ti a.

Isua zirtirte chuan Isua kalna apiangah zui duh tak mi an tawk a.

1. Krista rawngbawlna atana inpekna pawimawhna.

2. Hna ropui tak thawk tura inpeih thinlung chakna.

1. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

.

Luka 9:58 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Savawmte hian khur an nei a, chunglam savate pawhin bu an nei a; Mihring Fapa erawh chuan a lu nghahna tur a nei lo.

Isua chuan zirtîr dik nun neih nân thil neihte bânsan duhna leh mahni mamawh phuhruk duhna a ngai tih a zirtîr a.

1: Zirtîr nihna dik tak chuan kan khawvêl thil neihte bânsan a, kan mamawh phuhruksak tûra Pathian rinchhan a ngai a ni.

2: Thil neih laka fihlim nun chungchânga Isua entawn tûr siamin Pathian ruahmanna rinchhan tûrin min zirtîr a.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan kan mamawh bulpui ngaihtuah lova, Pathian thilpek ring tlat turin min zirtir a.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Pathianin ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin kan mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Luka 9:59 Tin, ani chuan mi dang hnenah, “Mi zui rawh,” a ti a. Nimahsela ani chuan, Lalpa, ka pa phum turin min phal hmasa phawt ang che.

He chang hian mi pakhatin a pa a phum hnua Amah zui tura a ngenna Isuan a chhân lêtna chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Kan hnaih berte hnena kan inpeknate chu Pathian hnena kan inpekna nen a inkalh a nih pawhin kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathianin amah zui turin min ko reng a, tuna kan inpekna leh dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

1: Matthaia 8:21-22 - "Tin, a zirtir dang pakhat chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, ka pa phum turin min phal hmasa phawt ang che. Nimahsela Isuan a hnenah, "Mi zui rawh; mitthite chuan an mitthi phum rawh se," a ti a.

2: Philippi 3:13-14 - "Unaute u, keimah ka inngai lo va; nimahsela, thil pakhat chauh hi ka ti a, hnunglam thilte theihnghilhin, hma lam thilte chu ka pan a, chhinchhiahna lam panin ka bei a ni." Krista Isuaa Pathian kohna sâng lawmman chu."

Luka 9:60 Isuan a hnenah, "Mitthite chu an mitthi phum rawh se;

Isuan mi pakhat chu mitthi phum ngaihsak lovin Pathian ram thu hril tura kal turin a fuih a.

1. Mihringte ngaihpawimawh aia Pathian Mission ngaih pawimawh

2. Thuawihna Radical Nun Nun

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a. Amen.

2. Marka 16:15-16 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a. A ring a, baptisma chang apiang chu chhandam an ni ang; a ring lo erawh chu thiam loh chantir a ni ang.

Luka 9:61 Tin, mi dang pawhin, "Lalpa, ka zui ang che; mahse, ka ina in lama awmte chu ka thlah hmasa ang.

Isuan kan chhungkua leh leia kan thil neihte aia A hnena kan inpekna dah pawimawh zawk a pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

1: Isua chunga kan inpekna hi kan ngaih pawimawh ber tur a ni

2: Thil dang zawng zawng aia Isua kan thlang tur a ni

1: Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2: Hebrai 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh awlsam taka inhnamhnawih sual chu i paih bo vek ang u. Tin, kan tan intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u, rinna hmahruaitu leh famkimtu Isua chungah kan mit kan nghat ang u.

Luka 9:62 Tin, Isuan a hnênah, "Tupawh lovah a kut nghat a, hnunglam hawi chu Pathian ram tân a tling lo," a ti a.

Lovah laia hnunglam hawi reng reng reng hi Pathian ram tan a tling lo.

1: Lalpa lam ngaihtuah reng tur leh kan chheh vel khawvelin min tibuai lo turin kan bei tur a ni.

2: Kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni a, hnungtawlh tura thlemna kan tawk lo tur a ni.

1: Philippi 3:13-14 “Unaute u, ka la chelh tlat lo. Mahse thil pakhat ka tih chu: Hnung lama awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam panna lam pan chuan ka bei nasa hle a, Pathianin Krista Isuaa vanram min kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni,” a ti.

2: Hebrai 12:1-2 “Chuvangin, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual chu awlsam taka inhnamhnawih chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, kan tâna intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u, kan mit chu rinna hmahruaitu leh famkimtu Isua chungah nghat tlat ang u,” tiin.

Luka 10-ah hian zirtir sawmsarih leh pahnih tirh chhuah dan te, Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu te, Marthi leh Mari te ina Isuan a tlawh dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Isuan zirtir dang sawmsarih leh pahnih a ruat a, a kalna tur khua tinah pahnih pahnih a tirh chhuah atang hian bung hi a intan a ni. An awm dan tur chu a zirtir a, savawm zinga beram no ang an nih thu a sawi uar hle. Sum leh pai leh thawmhnaw belhchhah an keng tur a ni lo va, anmahni lo hmuaktute mikhual lawmnaah an innghat zawk tur a ni (Luka 10:1-12). Ramhuaite pawhin a hminga an intukluh avânga hlim taka an lo kîr leh khân, Isuan thlarau chunga thuneihna an neihah lâwm lo tûrin a hriat nawntîr a, an hming chu vâna ziak a ni tih a hriat nawntîr a ni (Luka 10:17-20).

Paragraph 2-na: He inthlengna hnu hian Isuan Pathian chu mi fing leh mi thiamte aiin "naupang te" - Pathian thupuan dawng thei tur khawpa inngaitlawmte hnenah heng thilte hi a puan avangin a fak a ni. Pathian nena a inzawmna danglam tak chu Fapa Pa angin a nemnghet bawk a, Pa hre chiangtu chauhvin a lehlamah pakhat chauhvin Pa midangte a pholang thei a ni (Luka 10:21-24). Tichuan, dan thiam pakhat chuan chatuan nunna rochun tûra a tih tûr zawtin Amah chu a fiah ta a ni. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isuan dan lam hawiin a kawhhmuh leh a, chu chuan hmangaihna Pathian thinlung zawng zawng thlarau chakna rilru vengchhung self agreed upon this interpretation added story Good Samaritan illustrate true neighborliness isn’t limited social religious boundaries but involves showing mercy compassion anyone need regardless their ethnicity or status (Luka 10:25-37).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu Isua’n Marthi leh Mari te in a tlawh thu sawiin a tâwp a. Marthi chu mikhual lo dawngsawng tura inbuatsaihna zawng zawnga a buai lai chuan a unaunu Mari chu Isua ke bulah thuin a zirtirna ngaithlain a thu a. Marthi chuan amah ngeiin hna zawng zawng a neih thu a phunnawi chuan Lalpa hnenah unaunu hrilh rawh Amah chuan a chhang a "Martha Martha i lungkham thin thil tam tak thil tlemte mamawh tak tak pakhat chauh Mari chuan a thlang a, a tha zawk chu a hnen atangin laksak a ni lo vang. He thil thleng hian thu dawng dik tak hriatna a\anga min tihbuai chuan mikhual lawmna ang chi thil \ha tak tak rawngbawl tura buaina ai chuan thlarau lam chawmna inzawmna dah pawimawh zawk a pawimawhzia a tilang a ni.

Luka 10:1 Chumi hnuah chuan LALPAN mi dang sawmsarih a ruat bawk a, a hmaah

pahnih leh pahnihin a kalna tur khawpui tinah leh hmun tinah a tir a.

Lalpa chuan amah ngei a lo kalna tur khawpui leh hmun tinah mi sawmsarih dang a ruat leh a.

1. Pathianin hna pawimawh tak tak min dah a, chu chu hlen chhuak tur chuan rinawmna leh thuawih taka kan awm reng tur a ni.

2. Kan hmalakna zawng zawngah Lalpa chu kan hnenah a awm a, a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin kaihhruaina leh chakna min pe ang.

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - "Tin, Isua a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa hmingin baptis ang che u Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Luka 10:2 Chutichuan ani chuan an hnenah, "Buh seng hi a tam tak zet a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem hle a ni;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu buh seng lama ṭanpui tûra thawktu tam zâwk tirh tûrin Pathian hnêna ṭawngṭai tûrin a fuih a ni.

|

2. Buh seng ropuizia leh hnathawktu mamawhna - hnathawk mamawhna nasa tak leh buh seng pawimawhzia sawi uar.

1. Matthaia 9:35-38 - Isuan zirtirte thu hril leh tidam tura a tirh chhuah.

2. Jakoba 5:13-18 - Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna leh Pathian rinawmna.

Luka 10:3 In kal ula, ngai teh u, savawm zîngah beram no angin ka tir chhuak che u a ni.

Chu chang chuan Isuan a zirtirte chu savawm zinga beram no anga a tirh chhuah thu a sawi a.

1. Hlauh Loh Rinna Kohna: Thil Harsatna Karah Pathian Thiltihtheihna pawm

2. Berâm Huaisenna: Harsatna hmachhawna Dinna

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

Luka 10:4 Tangkate emaw, puan emaw, pheikhawk emaw keng suh u: Kawng lakah tumah chibai buk suh.

He chang hian Isua zuitute chu awlsam taka zin chhuak tur leh midangte nena inpawlna kawngah inngaitlawm turin a fuih a ni.

1: Inngaitlawm taka nung - Hausakna leh chapona lantir thei thil phur lo tura Kristiante hnena thuchah, zah leh inngaitlawm taka mi chibai buk tur.

2: Travel Lightly - Isua zuitute tan an zinna atana tul aia tam la lo tur leh Pathian thilpek ring tlat tura hriattirna.

1: Matthaia 10:8-10 - A thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u. Rangkachak emaw, tangkarua emaw, in tangkarua emaw, dâr emaw, in kalna atân hrual emaw, kawr pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pe suh u: Hnathawktu chu a chaw ei tlâk a ni si a.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Luka 10:5 Tin, in engah pawh in luh chuan, ‘He inah hian thlamuanna awm rawh se,’ ti hmasa phawt ang che.

Isuan a zirtirte chu an luhna in apiangah lutin, "He in hi thlamuanna awm rawh se" tih thumal hmangin chibai buk turin a hrilh a ni.

1. "Remna hi Pathian thilpek a ni".

2. "Midangte thlamuang taka chibai buk".

1. Joh.

2. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

Luka 10:6 Tin, remna fapa a awm chuan in thlamuanna chu a chungah a awm ang a, a awm loh chuan in lamah a lo let leh ang.

Remna fapa hi amah dawngtu tan malsawmna leh thlamuanna thlentu a ni. 1. Remna Fapa Thiltihtheihna 2. Remna Fapa Malsawmna dawng rawh. 1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. 2. Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Luka 10:7 Tin, chu inah chuan awm reng la, an thil pek ang chu ei leh in rawh; In tinah kal suh.

He thuziak hian in pakhata awm a, thilpek apiang ei leh in a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, hnathawkte chu an hlawh an phu tawk a ni.

1. Thawhrimna pawimawhna leh a lawmman hriatthiamna.

2. Hnathawhna hmuna inngaihtlawmna leh lawmthu sawina nunpui.

1. Matthaia 20:1-16 - Grep huana hnathawktute chanchin.

2. Ephesi 4:28 - Rinawm takin hna thawk la, hlawh hlawh rawh.

Luka 10:8 Tin, khawi khawpuiah pawh in luh a, an lo dawngsawng che u a, in hmaa thil dah chu ei rawh u;

Chu châng chuan khawngaih taka mikhualna pawm tûr leh ei tûr pêkte ei tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Khawngaihna leh lawmthu sawina nena mikhual lawmna pawm.

2: Kan thiltih hmanga ngaihhlutna lantîr.

1: Rom 12:13 - Mi thianghlimte mamawh ang zela sem chhuah; mikhual lawmna atana pek a ni.

2: Hebrai 13:2 - Mikhualte chu theihnghilh suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhatin hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni.

Luka 10:9 Tin, a chhunga damlote chu tidam la, an hnenah, ‘Pathian ram chu in hnenah a hnai ta.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu damlote tidam tur leh Pathian Ram lo thleng tur thu puang turin a hrilh a.

1. Samari mi \ha: Khawngaihna lantir leh Pathian Ram Puang

2. Chanchin |ha Puan: Pathian Ram Lo thleng tur

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau ka chungah a awm a; Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni;

2. Joh. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

Luka 10:10 Nimahsela, khawi khuaah pawh in luh a, an lo lawm lo che u a, chumi kawtthlêr lamah chuan chhuak ula, ti rawh u.

Luka 10:10-a chang hian chhiartute chu Chanchin |ha chu mipuiin an pawm duh lo a nih pawhin puang chhuak turin a fuih a ni.

1: Kan thiltih leh tawngkam hmanga Chanchin |ha thuchah thehdarh tura kan mission-ah hian kan beidawng ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Chanchin |ha chanchin \ha chu mi zawng zawng hnena thlen turin Lalpan thupek min pe a, eng ang chhanna pawh ni se.

1: Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tichuan, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2: Marka 16:15 - “Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u.”

Luka 10:11 In khawpui vaivut, kan chunga vuantu pawh hi kan hrufai che u a ni;

Pathian Ram chu mi zawng zawng tan a hnai a, an awmna hmun thliar lovin.

1: Pathian min hmangaihna hi thuhmun nei lo leh awm reng a ni.

2: Kan nitin nunah Pathian Ram zawng tura koh kan ni.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil dang zawng zawng te pawh a awm lo tih ka ring tlat si a." thilsiam, kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei ang."

2: Sam 34:8 - "Aw, Lalpa chu a tha tih tem la, en rawh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!"

Luka 10:12 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, chumi niah chuan chu khawpui aiin Sodom tan chuan tuar theih a ni zawk ang.

Pathian chuan a thu awih lote chu a thu awih lote aiin a rorelna khauh zawkin a rel ang.

1: Pathian chu roreltu dik a ni a, mi suaksualte chu hrem lohvin a thlah lovang.

2: Pathian thu awih la, a mithmuhah fel taka hmuh chhuah ni rawh.

1: Rom 2:6-8 - Pathianin "mi tin chu an thiltih ang zelin a pe ang: Dawhthei taka thil tha ti reng chunga ropuina te, chawimawina leh thih theih lohna zawngtute hnenah chatuan nunna a pe ang a; mahni inngaihtuahtute leh thutak zawm suh la, fel lohna—thinurna leh thinurna—thu awih zawk rawh.

2: Isaia 1:16-17 - Inbual la, in thianghlim rawh u; Ka mithmuhah i thiltih sual chu dah bo rawh. Thil tha lo tih bansan la, Thil tha tih zir rawh; Rorelna zawng rawh, Tihduhdahtu chu zilh rawh; Pa nei lote humhim la, Hmeithai tan ngen rawh.

Luka 10:13 Korazin, i chung a pik e! Bethsaida i chung a pik e! Nangmahnia thiltih ropui tak takte chu Tura leh Sidon-ahte tih ni ta sela, saiip puan leh vut ha chunga ṭhuin an sim tawh ang.

Isuan Galili khawpui pahnih chu a thiltih ropui tak takte hmu chung pawha an sim duh loh avangin hrehawmna a puang a.

1. Pathian Thilmak tihte hriat chian leh Simnaah Chhân lêt

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Pawimawh Hnial Lohnain A rah chhuah

1. Isaia 45:22 - “Khawvel tawp zawng zawng u, ka lam hawi la, chhandam in awm rawh u; kei hi Pathian ka ni si a, a dang reng reng a awm lo,” a ti a.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni si a, i kâin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni,” a ti a.

Luka 10:14 Nimahsela rorel hunah chuan Tura leh Sidon tan chuan nangni aiin a tuar thiam zawk ang.

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu an hnawltute hremna chu Tura leh Sidon-a hremna aiin a na zawk dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1. "Isua Thuhretu anga nun: Hnawlna avanga thil thleng".

2. "Pathian thinurna: Chanchin |ha hnawlna hi hriat lohna aiin a pawi zawk".

1. Matthaia 11:20-24 - Isuan Korazin, Bethsaida leh Kapernaum khawpui te chu an rin loh avanga hremna nasa zawk an dawn tur thu a vaukhân a.

2. Rom 11:22 - Pathian zahngaihna chu amah hre lote hnenah a inzar pharh a, a thinurna erawh chu amah hnar tawhte tan chauh a ni.

Luka 10:15 Tin, nang, Kapernaum, vanah chawimawiin, hremhmunah paih thlak i ni ang.

Isuan Kapernaum khua chu a sim loh chuan hremhmunah paih thlak a ni ang tiin a vaukhân a.

1. Isua Vaukhânna: Sim emaw, Chatuan Hremna hmachhawn emaw

2. Sim duh lohna rah chhuah: Vaukhânna atân Kapernaum

1. Matthaia 11:20-24 - Isuan thilmak ti chung pawha an sim loh avangin Korazin leh Bethsaida khawpui te chu a zilhhau.

2. Isaia 5:14 - Pathianin a thu hnawltute chu a hrem ang.

Luka 10:16 Tupawh nangmahni ngaithlatu chuan mi ngaithla a; tin, nangmah hmusittu chuan mi hmusit a; mi hmusittu chuan mi tirtu chu a hmusit a ni.

Chu châng chuan Isua zirtîrte chu zah tûr an nihzia a târ lang a, an chunga zah lohna eng pawh chu Isua leh Pathian zah lohna nên a inang a ni.

1. Isua zirtirte hi Pathian duhzawng aiawhtu anga en tur an ni a, zah taka enkawl an ni tur a ni.

2. Isua zirtirte zah loh hi Isua leh Pathian zah lohna nen a inang a, tih tur a ni lo.

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:12 - Chutichuan, mihringin in chunga an tih duh zawng zawng chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u;

Luka 10:17 Tin, sawmsarih chu lawm takin an lo haw leh a, “Lalpa, ramhuaite pawh i hmingin min thunun an ni,” an ti a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua hming hmanga ramhuai chunga thuneihna an neih thu an hriat chuan lawmnain an khat a.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna - Ringtute Thuneihna Enfiah

2. Rawngbawlnaah Lawmna - Zirtir Chhanna a\anga zir chhuah

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Isua Thupek Ropui leh Ringtute hnena Thuneihna pek

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Thlarau lam indona atana Pathian ralthuam inbel

Luka 10:18 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Setana chu vân aṭanga êng ang maiin a tla ka hmu a,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua’n Setana chu vân ata êng ang maia paih chhuah a nih thu a inlârna a sawi a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Setana A Takzia leh A Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thuneihna hnawlnain a rah chhuah

1. Isaia 14:12-15 - Setana tlukna

2. Ephesi 6:11-12 - Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel

Luka 10:19 Ngai teh u, rul te, rulhut te, hmêlma thiltihtheihna zawng zawng chunga rap theihna ka pe che u a;

Isuan hmelma thiltihtheihna zawng zawng hneh theihna min pe a, engmahin min tichhe lovang tih min tiam bawk.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Hmelmain a tihnat loh dan

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna hmanga Hlauhna hneh

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 91:3-4 - Sava vulhtu thang lak ata leh hri ri nasa tak lak ata a chhanchhuak ngei ang che. A hmulin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah chuan i ring ang: A thutak chu i phaw leh i kawrfual a ni ang.

Luka 10:20 Nimahsela, Thlaraute chu in thuhnuaiah an awm a, chu chu lawm suh u; nimahsela, hlim zawk rawh u, in hmingte chu vâna inziak a nih avângin.

Thlarau chunga thuneihna nei lovin, chhandam i nih leh i hming vanah ziak a nih avangin lawm rawh.

1. Chhandamnaah lawmna: Vanah Kan Hming Ziak

2. Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan hnuaia Thlarautea lawmna

1. Rom 10:13 - Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Luka 10:21 Chumi lai chuan Isua chu thlarauvin a lawm a, "Aw Pa, lei leh van Lalpa, heng thilte hi mi fing leh mi fingte lakah i thup a, nausen te hnena i puan chhuah avangin lawmthu ka sawi a ni; Pa; chutiang chuan i mithmuhah a thain a lang si a.

Isua chu Pain Pathian thutak chu inngaitlawm leh naupang ang maia puanzar tura thutlukna a siamah hian a lawm hle a ni.

1. Pa Duhzawngah lawm rawh: Pathian Pathian Thupuan lawmna

2. Lalpa hmaa inngaihtlawmna: Naupang ang Rinna Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 11:25-26 "Chutih lai chuan Isuan, "Ka Pa, lei leh van Lalpa, ka fak che a ni, heng thilte hi mi fing leh mi fingte lakah i thup a, naupang tête hnenah i puang chhuak a ni," a ti a. Ni e, Ka Pa, hei hi i tih chu a ni si a."

2. Jakoba 4:6-10 "Nimahsela khawngaihna min pe tam zawk a ni. Chuvang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thuin: "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh a duhsak zawk

thin," a ti. Chuvangin Pathian thiltihtheihna chak tak hnuaiah leh a hun takah inngaitlawm rawh u chawimawiin a chawisang ang che.I lungkhamna leh ngaihsakna zawng zawng chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh, ani chuan a ngaihsak che a ni.Insum la, fimkhur rawh.I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual vel a, dodal rawh, ding chungin rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh u, khawvel hmun hrang hranga in unaute pawhin hrehawmna ang chiah an tawk tih in hriat avangin.Tin, khawngaihna zawng zawng Pathian, Kristaa a chatuan ropuina tura kotu che u che u, rei vak lo in tuar hnua, amah ngeiin a siam ṭha leh ang che u a, chakna, nghet leh nghet takin a siam ang che u."

Luka 10:22 Engkim hi ka Pa kutah ka pe a, Fapa chu tu nge a nih, Pa chauh lo chu tumahin an hre lo; Pa chu tu nge a nih, Fapa leh Fapain a hriattirna tur chauh lo chu tu nge a nih.

Isuan Amah chauhin Pa a hria a, Pa chauhvin a hria tih a puang a, a duh apiangte hnenah Pa chu a puang chhuak dawn a ni.

1. Isua Inpuangtu Mihring - Isuan a thlan tawhte hnena Pa a puan chhuah pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

2. Pa leh Fapa Thuruk - Pa leh Fapa inzawmna danglam tak leh kan tana a nghawng dan chhui chhuak.

1. Matthaia 11:25-27 - Chumi lai chuan Isuan a chhang a, "Aw Pa, lei leh van Lalpa, heng thilte hi mi fing leh fingte lakah i thup a, nausen te hnenah i puan chhuah avangin lawmthu ka sawi e," a ti a.

2. Joh.

Luka 10:23 Tin, a zirtirte lam chu a hawi a, mi mal takin, "In thil hmuhte hmutu mitte chu an eng a thawl e;

Zirtirte hian an thil hmuhte hi an hmu thei a, malsawmna an dawng a ni.

1: Pathianin a thilsiam mak tak takte kan hmuh theihnaah malsawmna ropui tak min pe a.

2: Kan mit hmang hian Pathian hmangaihna leh thilpek lawmna chu kan tawng thei a.

1: Isaia 6:1-3 - Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalthutphahah, sang tak leh sang takah a

thu ka hmu a; tin, a kawrfual rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta vek a.

2: Matthaia 5:8 - Thinlung thianghlimte chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian an hmu dawn si a.

Luka 10:24 Ka hrilh a che u, zâwlnei leh lal tam takin in thil hmuhte hi hmuh an duh a, an hmu lo va; tin, in hriat ngai lohte chu ngaithla turin," a ti a.

He châng hian zâwlnei leh lal tam takin an tawn duhte Chanchin |ha thilte hmuh leh hriat theihna chanvo chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. "Chanchin |ha hriat theihna chanvo".

2. "Zâwlneite leh Lalte duhthusamte hmuh hlutna".

1. Isaia 29:18-19, "Tin, chumi niah chuan bengngawngte chuan lehkhabu thute chu an hria ang a, Mitdel mit chuan thim ata leh thim ata an hmu ang. Mi thuhnuairawlhte pawhin an lawmna an tipung ang." Lalpa, mihring zinga retheite chu Israel Mi Thianghlim chungah chuan an lawm ang."

2. Matthaia 13:16-17, "In mitte erawh chu a eng a thawl e, a hmu a, in beng pawh a hre si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Zawlnei leh mi fel tam takin in thil hmuhte hi hmuh an duh a ni." , in hmu lo va;

Luka 10:25 Tin, ngai teh, Dan hretu pakhat chu a ding a, amah chu a thlem a, "Zirtirtu, chatuan nunna chang turin eng nge ka tih ang?"

Dan lam thiam pakhat chuan Isua chu chatuan nunna chang tûra a tih tûr a zâwt a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna hlen chhuah: Chatuan Nunna chan dan.

2. Ukil Zawhna: Chatuan Nunna chang tur chuan eng nge kan tih ngai?

1. Matthaia 19:16-30 - Tlangval Hausa

2. Joh.

Luka 10:26 Ani chuan a hnênah, “Danah eng nge ziak awm?” engtin nge i chhiar?

Pathian duhzawng hriat tur chuan a thu kan zir a, kan hriatthiam a ngai tih Isuan a zirtir a.

1. Pathian Thu Hriat Leh Hriatthiam A Pawimawhna

2. Pathian Thu Awawi Nun

1. Sam 119:11 - "I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a ni."

2. Isaia 8:20 - "Dan leh hriattirna lam hawi: he thu anga an sawi loh chuan anmahniah êng a awm loh vang a ni."

Luka 10:27 Tin, ani chuan, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni; i ṭhenawmte pawh nangmah ang bawk la.

Isuan kan thinlung zawng zawng, kan thlarau zawng zawng, kan chakna zawng zawng leh kan rilru zawng zawnga Pathian hmangaih turin min zirtir a, kan thenawmte chu keimahni anga hmangaih turin min zirtir a ni.

1. “Pathian Hmangaih la, I Vêngte Hmangaih rawh” .

2. “Thupek Ropui ber” .

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - “Isua chuan a hnenah, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu hetiang hi a ni: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,’” tiin.

2. 1 Johana 4:20-21 - “Miin, ‘Pathian ka hmangaih,’ a ti a, a unaupa a huat chuan dawthei a ni; a unau a hmuh tawh hmangaih lo chuan engtin nge a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih theih ang? Tin, he thupêk hi Amah hnên aṭangin kan nei a ni: Pathian hmangaihtu chuan a unaupa pawh a hmangaih tûr a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 10:28 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Dik takin i chhâng a: hei hi ti la, i nung ang," a ti a.

He chang hian chhandamna leh nung tura Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Thupekte hi Nunna petu a ni - Luka 10:28

2. Pathian thu awih la, nung rawh - Luka 10:28

.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga lo awm a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

Luka 10:29 Nimahsela ani chuan thiam chantir duhin Isua hnenah, “Ka vengte chu tu nge ni?”

Mi pakhatin Isua hnenah a thenawm tu nge tih a zawt a.

1. "I Vêngte Hmangaih rawh: Pathian Thupek leh Kan Khawtlang".

2. "Khawngaihna Thinlung: Ka Vêngte chu Tu nge?"

1. Matthaia 22:39 - "Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang chu a ni: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Rom 13:8-10 - "Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u; Mi dang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen tawh si a. Chumi avang chuan, "I uire tur a ni lo, I that tur a ni lo, I ru tur a ni lo." , Thuhretu dik lo i sawi tur a ni lo, I duhzawng suh, thupek dang a awm chuan he thu-ah hian tawi te tein kan hrethiam a, chu chu, i \henawmte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni dan tihhlawhtlinna chu."

Luka 10:30 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, "Mi pakhat chu Jerusalem atangin Jeriko-ah a chhuk a, rukrute zingah a tlu a, rukrute chuan a silhfen an phelhsak a, an hliam a, an kalsan a, a chanve thiin an kalsan ta a ni," a ti a.

Mi pakhat chu Jerusalem a\angin Jeriko-ah a kal a, rukruten an rawn bei a, a chanve velin a thi ta a ni.

1: Samari mi \hain a tih ang bawkin, harsa zawkte kan lainat tur a ni.

2: Samari mi \ha chanchin a\angin midangte dah pawimawh hmasak dan kan zir thei a.

1: Matthaia 22:37-40 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, “ 'Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.' Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni.Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruak leh nitin ei tur tlachham leh pakhat chauh ni se." in zîngah chuan, “Thlamuang takin kal ula, in lum la, chawl rawh u,” in ti a, nimahsela taksa tâna thil mamawh chu in pe lo va, eng nge a hlâwkpui? a thi tawh a ni."

Luka 10:31 Tin, khawlaiah chuan puithiam tu emaw chu a lo chhuk a: tin, a hmuh veleh lehlamah a kal pel ta a.

Puithiam chuan a lehlamah chuan a kal pel a, mi pakhat mamawhtu a hmu a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mamawhte Hmangaih leh Tanpui Zir

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhretu: Midang Nun Danglamna Kan Siam Theih Dan

1. Jakoba 2:16 "In zinga mi pakhatin, 'Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawm rawh u,' ti mah sela, an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo sela, eng nge a \angkai ang?"

2. Matthaia 25:35-40 "Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm lut a, silhfen ka mamawh a, i silhfen min pe a, ka ril a tam a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe bawk a, ka ril a tam a, ka inthuam a, ka ril a tam a, ka tuihal a, ka in tur min pe a, ka mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a, silhfen ka mamawh a, i silhfen min pe bawk a, ka tuihal a, ka tuihal a, i in tur min pe bawk a, ka ril a tam a, ka tui a, ka tuihal a, i in tur min pe bawk a, ka ril a tam a, ka ril a tam a" Ka damlo a, min enkawl a, lung inah ka awm a, min rawn tlawh turin i lo kal a ni."

Luka 10:32 Tin, chutiang bawkin Levi mi pakhat chu chu hmuna a awm chuan a lo kal a, a lo en a, lehlamah chuan a kal pel ta a.

Samari mi Ṭha tehkhin thu: Isua’n harsatna tawkte ṭanpui chungchâng zir tûr a zirtîr a, an pianna hmun eng pawh ni se.

1. "Lainatna thinlung: Mi zawng zawng tana thenawm nih".

2. "Mi zawng zawng Hmangaihna: Mi zawng zawng chunga ngilneihna lantir".

1. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi tin chungah thil tha i ti ang u; tin, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite hnênah chuan."

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lote leh hmeithaite chu an hrehawm tawrh laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi a ni.

Luka 10:33 Nimahsela Samari mi pakhat a kal lai chuan a awmnaah a lo thleng a;

Samari mi \ha chuan mamawhtu chu a khawngaih a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 9:36 - Mipui a hmuhin a khawngaih a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se thiltih engmah nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a \hatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei lo. Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? Chutiang bawkin rinna chauh pawh hi thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni.

Luka 10:34 Tin, a hnenah a va kal a, a hliamte chu a phuar a, hriak leh uain a leih a, ama sakawlh chungah chuan a dah a, khualbuk pakhatah a hruai a, a enkawl a.

Samari mi pakhat chuan rukrute hliam tuar chu a hliamte chu phuarin, hriak leh uain a leih a, khualbuk pakhatah a enkawl turin a hruai a.

1. Samari mi \ha: Khawngaihna entawn tur

2. Innkeeper-in a thilphalna: Mi hriat loh enkawl

1. Isaia 58:10 - "riltamte tan in hmang a, tihduhdah tuarte mamawh in phuhruk chuan in êng chu thimah a lo chhuak ang a, in zan chu chawhnu lam ang a ni ang.

2. 1 Johana 3:17 - "Tupawh thil neihte neiin, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw harsa tak hmu mah se, a khawngaih loh chuan engtin nge chu miah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu a awm theih ang?"

Luka 10:35 Tin, a tûkah a chhuah chuan cheng hnih a la chhuak a, sipaite hnênah a pe a, a hnênah, “Amah hi enkawl rawh; tin, i hman tam apiang chu ka lo haw hunah ka rul ang che,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan mikhual pakhat hnenah tangka pahnih a pek thu a sawi a, a senso belh tur zawng zawng chu a pe let leh dawn tih a hrilh a ni.

1. Thilphalna Nun Nun;

2. Rinna kawnga Isua Entawn tûr siam.

1. 2 Korinth 9:7-8 - “In thinlunga in ruat chu pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a. Tin, Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pe thei che u a, chutichuan engkimah engtik lai pawha in mamawh zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah in pung ang,” tiin.

2. Thufingte 11:25 - “Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; mi dangte tihhahdam apiang chu a hahdam ang,” a ti a.

Luka 10:36 Hêng pathum zîngah hian tu nge rûkrute zînga tlu chu ṭhenawm ni?

Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu hian tu nge \henawm \henawmte chu a zawt a.

1. Mahni hmaah midang kan dah hmasa tur a ni a, tanpui ngaite kan tanpui tur a ni.

2. I thenawm hmangaihna hian in bula cheng aiin awmzia a nei lian zawk.

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

Luka 10:37 Tin, ani chuan, “Amah khawngaihtu chu,” a ti a. Isuan a hnênah, “Kal la, chutiang bawk chuan ti ve rawh,” a ti a.

He chang hian mi dangte chunga khawngaihna lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Khawngaihna nena nun: Hmangaihna leh ngilneihna thuhnuairawlh taka hman".

2. "Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihnain Nun A Tidanglam Dan".

1. Mika 6:8 - “Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hrilh che a; dikna tih te, ngilneihna hmangaih te, in Pathian nêna inngaitlawm taka awm mai loh chu Lalpa chuan eng nge a phût che?”

2. Matthaia 5:7 - “Khawngaihtute chu an eng a thawl e, khawngaihna an dawng dawn si a.”

Luka 10:38 Tin, heti hi a ni a, an kal lai chuan khaw pakhatah a lut a, hmeichhe pakhat Marthi chuan a inah a lo hmuak a.

Marthi chuan Isua chu a inah a lo hmuak a.

1. Mikhual lawmna zir tur: Mi dangte kan in chhunga lo hmuak.

2. Mikhual lawm dan tur Marthi entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah.

1. Rom 12:13 - “Lalpa mite tanpui ngaite hnenah chantir rawh. Khualzahawmna chu inhmang rawh.”

2. 1 Petera 4:9 - “Puhuang lovin in mikhual tawn rawh u.”

Luka 10:39 Tin, unaunu pakhat Mari a nei a, ani pawh Isua ke bulah a thu a, a thu a

ngaithla a.

Mari hi Marthi unaunu a ni a, Isua zirtirna ngaithla tura inpe tak a ni.

1) Isua Zirtirna Ngaithla tura Inpekna hi a pawimawh ber a ni

2) Isua Zirtîrna Ngaithlatu Mari Entawn Tûk Hi A Hmasawnna A Ni

1) Jakoba 1:22-25 - Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

2) Thufingte 4:20-22 - Ka fapa, ka thute hi ngaihven rawh; ka thusawiah hian i beng kha nghat rawh. I mithmuh ata tlanchhuak suh se; i thinlung chhungah vawng reng rawh. A hmututе tan chuan nunna an ni si a, an tisa zawng zawng tan pawh tihdamna an ni.

Luka 10:40 Nimahsela Marthi chu rawngbawlna tam takah a buai a, a hnenah a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ka unaunuin keimah chauh rawngbawl tura min kalsan hi i ngaihtuah lo em ni?" chuvangin min pui turin hrilh rawh.

Marthi chuan Isua hnenah a unaunuin hna zawng zawng amah chauha thawk turin a kalsan a, a farnu hnenah tanpui turin a ngen a.

1. Inlungrual taka thawhho a pawimawhzia

2. Thil tam tak lak loh a pawimawhzia.

1. 1 Korinth 12:14-26 - Krista taksain hna a thawhho dan leh a peng tin a pawimawh dan a sawifiah a

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - Nunnaah \hian neih a pawimawh zia leh in\hen ai chuan \ hahnemngai taka tihhlawhtlin a nih dan a sawi.

Luka 10:41 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Marthi, Marthi, thil tam takah i fimkhur a, i mangang hle a;

Marthi chu a lungkham lutuk a, Isua chuan thil dah pawimawh ber tûrin a zirtîr a ni.

1: Keimahni duhzawng aia Pathian duhzawng dah pawimawh zawk

2: Rilru leh Thinlung thlamuang

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2: Matthaia 6:25-34 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei leh in tur te, in taksa lam te, in hak tur te ngaihtuah suh. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi a tam zawk lo em ni." thawmhnaw aiin?Thlarau savate hi en rawh u;an buh an seng lo va, an seng lo va, an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni.An aia hlu zawk in ni lo em ni?In zînga tu emaw chuan lungkham takin pakhat mah a belhchhah thei ang em? darkar khat chhungin i nun a thleng dawn em ni?"

Luka 10:42 Nimahsela thil pakhat chauh a ngai a ni: Mari chuan a chanvo tha chu a thlang ta a, chu chu laksak a ni lo vang.

Mari chuan thil tul pakhat, a hnen atanga laksak loh tur chu a thlang ta a ni.

1. Thil Mamawh: Thil tha ber thlan

2. Mari Entîrna: A Pawimawh Ber Hmuh

1. Thufingte 4:23, "Thil dang zawng zawng aiin i thinlung venghim rawh, i thiltih zawng zawng chu chuta tang chuan a luang chhuak si a."

2. Matthaia 6:33, "A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek in ni ang."

Luka 11-ah hian Lalpa Tawngtaina te, \awng\ai chungchanga Isuan zirtirna te, Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute nena an inhnialna te, rin lohna chungchanga vaukhânna te a awm a.

Paragraph 1-na: Isua zirtîr pakhatin ṭawngṭai dân zirtîr tûra a ngen aṭangin bung ṭan a ni.

Chumi chhânna atân chuan Isuan Lalpa Tawngtaina tia hriat, entawn tûr ṭawngṭaina a pe a (Luka 11:1-4). Chumi hnuah chuan zanlai pelh hnua chhang dil tura lo kal ṭhian pakhat chungchâng tehkhin thu hmangin ṭawngṭaina nghet tak chungchâng a zirtîr a ni. Thianpa chuan \hian \hian vang ni lovin a huaisenna leh a chhelna avang zawkin \anpuina a hmu \ hin (Luka 11:5-8). Pathian chu a diltute hnena thilpek tha petu pa tha ang a ni tih Isuan an tawngtainaah dil tur, zawng tur leh kik tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle a ni (Luka 11:9-13).

Paragraph 2-na: He tawngtai chungchanga zirtirna a pek hnu hian Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, chu chuan a tawng thei ta a ni. Mipui zinga ṭhenkhat chuan Beelzebul (Setana) hmanga ramhuai hnawhchhuahah an puh a, mahse chu chu Setana chu amah leh amah a inṭhen a nih chuan a lalram chu a ding thei lo tih sawiin a hnial a ni. Beelzebul hmanga ramhuai a hnawhchhuah chuan an hnungzuitute hian tuin nge an hnawhchhuah? Chutiang chuan roreltu ngei an ni ang a, inconsistency an lantir ang an logic further stated whoever not with him against him does not gather with him scatters showing neutrality not option when comes kingdom Pathian thlarau lam indona sual tha inkara indona (Luka 11:14-23).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan Isua chuan thlarau bawlhhlawh pakhat a sawi a, chu chuan mi a kalsan a, hmun hnim zawngin a kal a, a hmu lo ‘I will return house came from’ tih a ni. A lo thlen chuan a hmu in in sawhfai thianghlim dah order chutah a kal a la a thlarau dang pasarih a aia sual zawk an kal a cheng chutah chuan final condition mi pawi zawk a hmasa ber vaukhânna hlauhawm empty religiosity without genuine repentance transformation leading even worse state spiritual bondage before (Luka 11:24- 26). Heng thu a sawi lai hian hmeichhe mipui tam tak chuan "Naupang malsawm takin hnute a hrinsak che a, chu chuan a hnute a pe che a ni!" Mahse a chhang a "Blessed rather those hear word God obey it" emphasizing importance obedience faith over physical biological connections finally chapter concludes series woes pronounced Pharisaite experts dan inngaihluhna legalism ngaihthah dikna hmangaihna Pathian êng lamp taksa mit hrisel taksa pum êng mahse hrisel lo taksa full thim a nih chuan cautioning careful ensure light within us not darkness signifying pawimawhna chhungril thianghlimna chu pawn lam lan dan sakhaw thilpekte aiin.

Luka 11:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, hmun dangah a tawngtai laiin a chawlhsan chuan a zirtir pakhat chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, Johana pawhin a zirtirte a zirtir ang khan tawngtai turin min zirtir ang che," a ti a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua hnenah tawngtai zirtir turin an ngen a.

1. Isua nêna Ṭawngṭai Zir: Pathian nêna inlaichînna nghet tak neih dân

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thilmak leh Malsawmnate Hmuh Dan

1. Joh.

2. Hebrai 4:16 - “Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalthutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh harsatna huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.”

Luka 11:2 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “In ṭawngṭai hunah, ‘Kan Pa vâna mi, I hming thianghlim rawh se,’ ti rawh u,” a ti a. I ram lo thleng rawh se. I duhzâwng chu vânah tih angin, Leiah pawh ti rawh se.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu ṭawngṭai dân a zirtîr a, Pathian chu “Kan Pa Vâna mi” tia ko tûrin a hrilh a, Leia a duhzâwng chu Vanah a tih ang bawka tih a nih theih nân ṭawngṭai tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Tawngtai: Isua Zirtirna Awmzia leh Inzawmna

2. Pathian Ram zawn: Tawngtaina hmanga Leiah Vanram thlen

1. Matthaia 6:9-13 - Lalpa \awng\aina chungchanga Isua Zirtirna

2. 1 Johana 5:14-15 - Pathian Duhzawng anga \awng\ai

Luka 11:3 Ni tin kan ni tin chaw min pe ang che.

He chang hi Isua hnen atanga Pathian hnena nitin eizawnna pe tura ngenna a ni.

1. "Kan Nitin Chhang Dil Hi Eng Nge A Awmzia?"

2. "Pathian hnena Rinawm Dilna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 6:11 – “Vawiinah hian kan ni tin chaw min pe rawh.”

2. Sam 145:15-16 – “Mi zawng zawng mit chuan i lam a en a, an ei tur chu a hun takah i pe thin. I kut i hawng a; thil nung tinrêng duhzâwng i tihlawhtling ṭhîn,” tiin.

Luka 11:4 Tin, kan sualte min ngaidam ang che; keini pawhin kan chunga leiba nei apiang kan ngaidam si a. Thlemnaah min hruai suh; nimahsela sual lakah min chhanhim zawk rawh.

Chu chang chuan Pathian hnenah ngaihdam dil turin min fuih a, thlemnaa hruai lo turin min fuih a, sual laka chhanchhuak turin min fuih a ni.

1. Simna leh Ngaihdamna Kohna

2. Thlemna Laka Pathian Invenna

1. Matthaia 6:12-15 - Kan bat neitute kan ngaidam ang bawkin kan batte min ngaidam ang che

2. Jakoba 1:13-15 - Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, "Pathianin min thlem a ni," ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo.

Luka 11:5 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Nangni zingah tuin nge thian nei ang a, zanlai velah a hnenah va kal ang a, a hnenah, 'Thian, chhang pathum mi loan rawh;

Isua chuan kan mamawh hunah mi dangte hnêna ṭanpuina dîl tûrin min fuih a.

1: Kan mamawh hunah midangte tanpuina dil hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

2: Pathianin min tanpui angin midang tanpui ngaite tanpui kan inhuam tur a ni.

1: Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; tehfung ṭha tak, hrual leh nghing leh tlân lêt chuan miten in kawchhungah an pe ang.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

Luka 11:6 A zin kawngah ka thian pakhat ka hnenah a lo kal a, a hmaah engmah dah tur ka nei lo?

Ṭhian pakhatin a tlawh a, thusawitu chuan engmah pek tur a nei lo.

1. Mikhual lawmna pawimawhna: Luka 14:12-14

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Matthaia 17:20

1. Thufingte 25:21: I hmelma a ril a tam chuan a ei tur chhang pe la; a tuihal chuan tui in tur pe rawh.

2. Rom 12:13: Lalpa mite tanpui ngaite hnenah insem rawh. Mikhual lawmna practice rawh.

Luka 11:7 Tin, ani chuan chhungril a\angin a chhâng ang a, “Mi tibuai suh; Ka tho thei lo va, ka pe thei lo che.

Mi pakhat chuan a fate a bula khumah an mutpui avangin pawna ding hnenah an thil dil chu pe turin a tho a, kawngkhar a hawng duh lo.

1. Chhungkaw thiltihtheihna: Kan chhungkaw humhalh leh sum dah pawimawhzia chhui.

2. Thilphalna hlutna: Mi dangte chunga ngilneihna lantîrin nghawng a neih dân sawiho.

1. Ephesi 6:4 - “Pate u, in fate tithinur suh u; chu ai chuan Lalpa zirtîrna leh zirtîrnaah hruai lût rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 25:35-36 - “Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a.”

Luka 11:8 Ka hrilh a che u, a thian a nih avangin thovin pe duh lo mah sela, a duhthusam avângin a tho ang a, a mamawh apiang a pe ang.

Chhelna leh tumruhna pawimawhzia Isuan a sawi uar hle a, dilna chu hnawl a nih pawhin, mi pakhatin a beih tlat chuan an mamawh chu pek an ni ang tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Hnialna piah lam thlen".

2. "Chhelna hmanga Pathian ruahmanna".

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "In sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah fimkhur suh u; engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlungte a vawng reng ang a, lawmthu sawina nen. " rilru Krista Isua zarah."

Luka 11:9 Tin, ka hrilh a che u, dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang.

Kan dil a, kan zawn a, kan kik chuan Pathianin kan tawngtaina a chhang ang.

1. Rinna nena kan tawngtai chuan Pathianin kan mamawh min pe ang.

2. Pathianin taima taka kan zawn chuan kawngkhar a hawng ang.

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Matthaia 7:7-8 - Dil rawh, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang: Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; tin, a zawngtu chuan a hmu chhuak a; kiktu hnênah hawn a ni ang.

Luka 11:10 Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; tin, a zawngtu chuan a hmu chhuak a; kiktu hnênah hawn a ni ang.

Diltu, zawngtu leh kiktute chu Pathianin lawmman a pe thin.

1: Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna - Pathianin kan tawngtaina a chhang reng ang a, kan mamawhna kawngkhar a hawng ang.

2: Rinna Malsawmna - Pathianin min mamawh reng reng min pe ang tih rinna nei rawh.

1: Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

2: 1 Johana 5:14-15 - Hei hi a hmaa kan rinna chu a ni, a duh ang anga eng thil pawh kan dil chuan min ngaithla thin tih hi. Tin, kan dil apiangah min ngaithla tih kan hriat chuan A hnen atanga kan dilte chu kan nei tih kan hria a ni.

Luka 11:11 Fapain in zînga pa nei apiang hnênah chhang a dil chuan lung a pe ang em? a nih loh leh, sangha a dil chuan, sangha manin rul a pe ang em?

Isua chuan mipuite chu nu leh pa leh an fate inlaichinna chungchang leh, pain a fapa chu chhang emaw, sangha emaw ai chuan lung emaw, rul emaw a pe dawn em tih chungchangah rilru natna (retorical question) a zawt a.

1. Pa Hmangaihna - Pain a fate chunga a hmangaihna thuhmun (unconditional love) chhui chhuah.

2. Rhetorical Question thiltihtheihna - Isua'n a ngaithlatute dodalna leh fuih tura a hmanna thiltihtheihna chhui.

1. Matthaia 7:9-11 - "Nangni zingah tuin nge a fapain chhang a dil chuan lung pe ang?"

2. Isaia 28:23-29 - "Ani chu hmar lam atanga thli tleh hahdam ang mai a ni ang a, thlaler atanga thli lum tak ang a ni ang. Mi chau tak takte chu a tiharh ang a, ram ro leh chau takah tuikhuah angin a tinung leh ang.

Luka 11:12 A nih loh leh, artui a dil chuan, rulhut a hlan dawn em ni?

He thuziak hian engvangin nge Pathianin thil thlum dilna a pek let nan thil thlum tak a pek ang tih a zawt a ni.

1: Pathianin kan phu tawk min pe lo, kan mamawh min pe.

2: I mamawh chu Pathian hnenah dil la, a tha ber chu a pe ang che.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

Luka 11:13 Chutichuan, nangni mi sualin in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan in hriat chuan, in Pa vâna mi chuan a dîltute hnênah Thlarau Thianghlim chu engtiang chiahin nge a pêk ang?

Pathian chuan Thlarau Thianghlim a diltute hnena pek a chak em em a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek - Pathian Hmangaihna Chu Kan Hmangaihna Ai A Ropui Dan

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Dil Zir - Rinna leh Pathian nena inlaichinna lama thanglian

1. Jakoba 4:2-3 - I dil loh avangin i nei lo.

2. 1 Johana 5:14-15 - Dil la, in dawng ang, tichuan in hlimna a kim theih nan.

Luka 11:14 Tin, ramhuai a hnawt chhuak a, a bengchheng a. Tin, heti hi a ni a, Diabola a chhuah veleh bengchheng chuan thu a sawi a; mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a.

Isuan mi pakhat hnen atangin ramhuai a hnawtchhuak a, chu chuan chu pa chuan tawng thiamna a nei leh ta a ni. Chu thilmak chu mipuite chuan mak an ti hle a .

1. Pathianin a siam that theihna: Isuan thilmak hmanga mi bengchheng a tihdam

2. Thil mak tak takah Pathian rinawmna

1. Matthaia 9:6-7 - Nimahsela, Mihring Fapa hian leiah hian sual ngaihdam theihna a nei tih in hriat theih nan, (chutih lai chuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan,) Tho la, i khum chu la la, i khum hnenah kal rawh in. Tin, a tho va, a in lamah a kal ta a.

2. Sam 103:1-5 - Aw ka nunna, Lalpa chu fak rawh: Tin, ka chhunga awm zawng zawng chu a hming thianghlim chu fak rawh. Aw ka thlarau, Lalpa chu fak la, a thatna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh: I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu; i natna zawng zawng tidamtu; Boralna ata i nunna tlantu chu; khawngaihna leh khawngaihna lallukhum khumtu che; Tuin nge i kâ chu thil ṭhain a tibawlhhlawh; chutichuan, i tleirawl lai chu mupui ang maiin a lo thar leh ta a ni.

Luka 11:15 Nimahsela an zînga ṭhenkhat chuan, “Ramhuai hotu ber Beelzebuba hmangin ramhuaite a hnawt chhuak ṭhin,” an ti a.

Mi \henkhatin Isua chu ramhuaite hnawhchhuah nâna ramhuai hotu ber Beelzebuba hmang niin an puh a.

1. Isua Puhna: Thudik Dik Chhan Dan

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Dodalna A Hneh Dan

1. Matthaia 12:28-29, "Pathian Thlarauva ramhuai ka hnawhchhuah chuan Pathian ram chu in chungah a lo thleng ngei ang. A nih loh leh engtin nge mi chak tak inah lutin a bungrua a rawk theih ang, a phuar hmasak loh chuan." mi chak tak chu?Tichuan a in chu a rawk ang," a ti a.

2. Rom 8:31-32, "Heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei kha khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a thlawnin engkim min pek loh ang?"

Luka 11:16 Tin, mi dangte chuan amah chu thlêm chungin, vân aṭangin chhinchhiahna an zawng a.

Mi thenkhat chuan Isua fiahna kawng khat atan van atangin chhinchhiahna an dil a.

1. Pathian Fiah Hlauhawmna

2. Isua Rinna pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Matthaia 4:7 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa i Pathian chu fiahin i fiah tur a ni lo, tih ziak a ni leh ta a."

Luka 11:17 Nimahsela ani chuan an ngaihtuahna a hria a, an hnenah, "Ram tin inthen darh apiang chu tihchhiat a ni; in pakhat leh in inthen chu a chim a ni.

Mahni inhmachhawn lalram tinreng chu tihboral vek a ni ang.

1: Hlawhtlin nan khawtlang inpumkhatna a pawimawh.

2: Inpumkhatna hian chakna leh muanna a thlen thin.

1: Matthaia 12:25 - Isuan, “Ram inthen apiang chu a boral ang a, khua emaw, chhungkaw tin emaw, mahni inhmachhawn apiang chu an ding thei lo vang,” a ti.

2: Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.

Luka 11:18 Setana pawh amah leh amah a inthen chuan engtin nge a ram chu a ding ang? Beelzebuba hmangin ramhuaite ka hnawtchhuak tih in sawi avângin.

Setana ram chu amah leh amah a inthen chuan a ding lovang, chuti chung pawh chuan Isua hmêlmate chuan Beelzebuba hmanga ramhuai hnawt chhuaktuah der takin an puh a ni.

1. Thil tha lo awm lo tawp ber - Pathian thiltihtheihnain Setana remruatnate chu a hneh reng ang.

2. Thutak pawimawhna - Isua hian dawt leh puhna dik lo hneh theihna a nei a.

1. Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sâra thlarau sualna te nen kan indo zawk si a.

2. 1 Johana 4:4 - Naute u, Pathian mi in ni a, in hneh tawh a ni: Khawvela awm ai chuan nangmahni a awm chu a ropui zawk si a.

Luka 11:19 Beelzebuba hmanga ramhuaite ka hnawhchhuah chuan in fapate hian tuin nge an hnawhchhuah? chuvangin in roreltu an ni ang.

Isuan Pharisaite chu Pathian Fapa anga a thuneihna pawm turin a dodal a, Van atanga lo kal a nih loh chuan engtin nge a thilmak tih theihna an sawifiah theih ang tih a zawt a.

, Pathian Fapa anga amah kan zui peih a ngai tih hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni .

2: Kan inngaitlawm tur a ni a, Isua thilmak tih chakzia kan hriat chian a ngai a, Pathian Fapa anga a thuneihna pawm hi kan thlang tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:18-20 - “Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Luka 11:20 Nimahsela kei Pathian kut zungtang hmanga ramhuaite ka hnawhchhuah chuan Pathian ram chu in chungah a lo thleng ngei ang.

Isuan Pathian kut zungtang hmanga ramhuai a hnawhchhuah khan Pathian Ram a lo thleng ta.

1. Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm a, Vanram min thlentir turin a lo kal a ni

2. Isua chu Messia a ni a, Pathian thiltihtheihna hmangin chhandamna a thlen a ni

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau kan piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, sorkar chu A kekawr ipteah a awm ang. Tin, A hming chu Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Rom 14:17 - Pathian ram chu ei leh in a ni lo va, felna te, thlamuanna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te a ni zawk si a.

Luka 11:21 Mi chakin ralthuam kengin a lal in a veng chuan a thil neihte chu a thlamuang a;

He thuziaka mi chak tak sawi hi thiltithei leh him tak takte’n awlsam taka an thil neihte an humhim theih dan entirna a ni.

1. Min Vênghimtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun harsaah rinna chakna

1. Sam 91:1-2 - Chungnungbera hmun ruka awm chu Engkimtitheia thlazar hnuaiah a awm ang. Lalpa chungchâng ka sawi ang, Ani chu ka inhumhimna leh ka kulhpui a ni: Ka Pathian; amah chu ka ring ang.

2. Rom 8:31-32 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a hnena a thlawna engkim min pek loh ang?

Luka 11:22 Amah aia chak zawkin a chungah a rawn bei a, a hneh chuan a ralthuam a rinchhan zawng zawng chu a laksak vek a, a rallakte chu a sem chhuak thin.

Mi chak chuan mi chak lote rinna chu a la bo thei a ni.

1: Pathiana chakna chauh hi venhimna dik tak a ni.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna ni lo thiltihtheihna dang rinchhan lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Sam 18:2 - Lalpa chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh ka chhanchhuaktu, ka Pathian, ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.

2: Ephesi 6:10-13 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chungah hian khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.

Luka 11:23 Ka hnena awm lo chu mi dodal a ni a, mi khawm lo chuan a tidarh thin.

Pathian lam lo apiang chu Amah dodaltu an ni a, inkhawm ai chuan an darh darh dawn a ni.

1: Pathian hnena kan inkhawm theih nan Pathian lam kan thlang tur a ni.

2: Kan inthen darh loh nan Pathian kan rinnaah kan inpumkhat a ngai.

1: Matthaia 12:30 - "Ka hnena awm lo chu mi dodal a ni a, mi pungkhawm lo chu a darh zau zel a ni."

2: Jakoba 4:4 - "Nangni uire leh uirete u, khawvel ṭhian nihna hi Pathian hmelma a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel ṭhian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma an ni."

Luka 11:24 Thlarau bawlhhlawh chu mihring ata a chhuah chuan chawlhna zawngin hmun ruakah a kal a; tin, tumah a hmu lo va, “Ka chhuahna inah ka kîr leh ang,” a ti a.

Thlarau bawlhhlawh chu mihring ata hnawhchhuah a nih chuan chenna tur hmun thar a zawng a, mahse chawlhna a hmu thei lo va, chutiang chuan a lo chhuahna mi hnenah a kir leh ta a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihnain thlarau bawlhhlawh a hneh thei

2. Inngaihtlâwmna leh ṭawngṭaina hian thlarau bawlhhlawh dodâl tûrin a ṭanpui thei a

1. Jakoba 4:7-8 Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. Ephesi 6:12 Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sâra thlarau suahsualna te nen kan indo zawk si a.

Luka 11:25 Tin, a lo kal chuan a vawm a, chei mawi a hmu a.

He thuziak hian in khar leh felfai tak a sawi a.

1. “Inbuatsaihna senso” – Lalpa a lo kal leh hun tur atana nun mumal leh inpeih tawh neih a pawimawhzia chungchang a sawi.

2. “The Beauty of Order” – Kan nunah order leh discipline mawina leh thiltihtheihna chungchang A.

1. Matthaia 6:33 – “Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 16:9 – “Mi thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan a ke a kawhhmuh thin.”

Luka 11:26 Tichuan a kal a, amah aia sual zawk thlarau dang pasarih a hruai a; tichuan an lût a, chutah chuan an awm ta a: chu mi dinhmun hnuhnûng ber chu a hmasa aiin a chhe zâwk a ni.

Isua chuan thlarau bawlhhlawh pakhat chu mi nunah luhtir leh a nih chuan, chu chuan thlarau bawlhhlawh dang pasarih a rawn hruai ang tih a vaukhân a, chu chuan a hma aia dinhmun chhe zâwk a thlen ang.

1. Hmelma i nunah lo kir leh tura phalsak a hlauhawmzia.

2. Sual laka i thinlung leh rilru venhim a pawimawhzia.

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Thlarau sual chakna laka inven nan Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 5:8-10 - Fimkhur leh fimkhur takin awm la, Diabola dodal la, a tlanbo ang.

Luka 11:27 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chung thu a sawi lai chuan pawl zinga hmeichhe pakhat chuan a aw a ti chhuak a, a hnenah, “Nau piangtu che leh i hnute i hnute chu a eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

Hmeichhe pakhat chuan Isua chu malsawmna pum ata piang leh malsawmna neia seilian a nih avangin a fak a.

1. Isua hnen atanga Malsawmna Kan dawn theih dan

2. Fakna leh Malsawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 1:42 - "Tin, aw ring takin a sawi a, "Hmeichhia zingah i fakin i ni a, i pum rah pawh malsawm a ni," a ti a.

2. Sam 103:1-5 - "Aw ka nunna, Lalpa chu fak la, ka chhunga thil awm zawng zawngte chu fak la, a hming thianghlim chu fak rawh. Aw ka nunna, Lalpa chu fak la, a thatna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh: I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu chu." ; i natna zawng zawng tidamtu; I nunna boralna ata tlan chhuaktu, ngilneihna leh khawngaihna lallukhum khumtu che;I kâ chu thil thain tithianghlimtu;chutichuan i tleirawl lai chu mupui ang maiin a thar leh ta a ni.

Luka 11:28 Nimahsela ani chuan, “Pathian thu ngaithla a, zawmtute chu an eng a thawl zawk e,” a ti a.

Pathian thu ngaithla a, a zawmtute chu malsawmna an dawng tih Isuan a puang a.

1. Thuawihna Malsawmna

2. Pathian Thu Ngaithla theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum lovin.

2. Sam 119:11 I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a.

Luka 11:29 Tin, mipui an lo pungkhawm chuan, “Hei hi chhuan sual tak a ni: chhinchhiahna an zawng a; zâwlnei Jona chhinchhiahna chauh lo chu chhinchhiahna engmah pêk a ni lo vang.

He chang hian Isuan mipuite chu rinna ai chuan A hnen atanga chhinchhiahna zawng tura a fuihna thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Rinna chhinchhiahna: Pathian Rinchhan Zir".

2. "Jona chhinchhiahna: Thuawihna zir chianna".

1. Isaia 7:9 - "I rin loh chuan in nghet lo vang."

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni. Nimahsela mi tu emaw chuan, 'Nangnin rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei' a ti ang." I thiltih a\angin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantir ang che."

Luka 11:30 Jona chu Ninevi mite tana chhinchhiahna a nih angin, Mihring Fapa pawh tunlai chhuante tan pawh a ni ang.

Jona hi Ninevi mite tan chhinchhiahna a nih ang bawkin, Isua hi tun thlahte tan chhinchhiahna a ni.

1. Isua hi Thuthlung Hluia Hrilh Lawknate Famkimna a ni

2. Chhuan Thar tan Isua beiseina

1. Jona 1:1-3, “Tin, Lalpa thu chu Amittaia fapa Jona hnenah a lo thleng a, ‘Tho la, chu khawpui ropui Ninevi khuaah chuan kal la, au la, an sualna chu a lo thleng tawh si a keimah.' Nimahsela Jona chu Lalpa hma ata Tarsis-a tlanchhiat tumin a tho va. Joppa khuaah a chhuk a, Tarsis lam pan tur lawng a hmu a.”

2. Matthaia 16:4, “Chhuan sual leh uire chuan chhinchhiahna an zawng a, Jona chhinchhiahna chauh lo chu chhinchhiahna engmah pek an ni lo vang.”

Luka 11:31 Khawchhak lalnu chu rorelnaah hian tunlai mite nên a tho ang a, thiam loh a chantîr ang: Solomona finna thu ngaithla tûrin khawvêl kilkhawr ata a lo kal avângin; tin, ngai teh, hetah hian Solomona aia ropui zawk a awm a ni,” a ti a.

Pathian finna hi leia finna hmuh tur zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a ni.

1: Midang zawng zawng aia Pathian Finna zawng rawh

2: Khawchhak Lalnuin Pathian Finna Dam A Pawimawhzia Min Kawhhmuh

1: Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2: Thufingte 2:1-5 - Ka fapa, ka thu i pawm a, ka thupekte i thup tlat chuan; Chutichuan, i beng chu finna lamah i nghat a, i thinlung chu finna lamah i hmang ang; A ni, hriatna zawngin i au a, hriatthiamna atan i aw i chawi chuan; Tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawn chuan; Chumi hnuah chuan Lalpa ṭihzia i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang.

Luka 11:32 Ninivi khuaa mite chu rorelnaah hian tunlai chhuante nen hian an tho ang a, thiam loh an chantir ang: Jona thu hrilhin an sim a; tin, ngai teh, Jona aia ropui zawk hi hetah hian a awm a ni,” a ti a.

He thlahte chunga Pathian rorelna chu Jona thu hrilh chhân lêtna atâna Ninevi mite simna nêna khaikhin a\anga lo chhuak a ni ang.

1: Pathian khawngaihna dawng tur chuan kan inngaitlawm a, kan sualte kan sim a ngai.

2: Tunlai thlahte chunga Pathian rorelna chu Jona thuhril chhanna atana Ninevi mite simna nena tehkhin a\anga lo chhuak tur a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Joela 2:12-13 "Tûnah pawh hian," Lalpa thupuang a ni, "in thinlung zawng zawngin, chaw ngheiin, ṭap chungin, lungngaiin ka hnênah lo kir leh ula; Lalpa in Pathian hnenah kir leh rawh u, ani chu khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinur ngawih ngawih, hmangaihna nghet tak nei a ni.

2: Isaia 55:6-7 Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

Luka 11:33 Tuman khâwnvâr a hal chuan hmun ruakah emaw, khâwnvâr hnuaiah emaw, khâwnvâr dahna chungah chauh an dah ngai lo va, a lo lutte'n êng an hmuh theih nân.

Isua chuan mite chu hriatna leh thutak êng chu insem turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan lo lutte'n an hlawkpui theih nan.

1. "Kawng Eng: Hriatna leh Thutak Eng Insem".

2. "Bushel leh Candlestick: Midangte tihvar theihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 "Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mite hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, in Pa vâna mi chu an chawimawi thei ang."

2. Thufingte 4:18 "Mi fel kawng erawh chu zing khawvar êng ang a ni a, chu chu êng zual sauh sauh a ni a, ni kim thlengin a eng lehzual a ni."

Luka 11:34 Taksa êng chu mit a ni a, chuvângin i mit a thianghlim chuan i taksa pum pui pawh êngin a khat a; nimahsela i mit a chhiat chuan i taksa pawh thimin a khat thin.

Isua chuan mit a tha a nih chuan taksa pum pui chu engin a khat ang a, mit a sual erawh chuan taksa pum pui chu thimin a khat ang tiin a zirtir a.

1. Rinna Mit hmanga hmuh

2. Pathian Thu Engah Kal

1. Ephesi 5:8 - A chang chuan thim in ni thin a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta a, êng fate angin awm rawh u.

2. Matthaia 6:22-23 - Mit hi taksa khawnvar a ni. Chuvangin, i mit a hrisel chuan i taksa pum pui chu engin a khat ang a, i mit a chhiat chuan i taksa pum pui chu thimin a khat

ang.

Luka 11:35 Chutichuan, i chhunga êng awm chu thim a nih loh nan fimkhur rawh.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an chhûnga êng chu thimin a thlak loh nân a vaukhân a.

1. Khawvel Eng: Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Eng hmanga Sual Thim hneh

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 – “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mite hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, in Pa vâna mi chu an chawimawi thei ang.”

2. Philippi 2:15-16 – “Pathian fate, sawiselbo leh sual nei lo in nih theih nan, chhûng chhûng chhia leh rûkbote zîngah, an zîngah chuan khawvêla êng angin in êng a, nunna thu chu vawng tlat chungin in awm theih nân .”

Luka 11:36 Chutichuan, i taksa pum pui chu êngin a khat a, a ṭhen thim lovin i taksa pum pui chu êngin a khat ang.

Isua chuan kan taksa pum pui hi êngin a khat a nih chuan meipuiin a êng ang maiin a eng ang tih a zirtir a.

1. "Khawvel Eng: Krista Eng pawm leh insem".

2. "Eng Taksa: Krista Engah Nun Dan".

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui awm chu thup theih a ni lo. Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân, in Pa an chawimawi theih nân." chu chu vanah a awm a ni."

2. Joh.

Luka 11:37 Tin, a sawi lai chuan Pharisai pakhatin chaw ei turin a ngen a;

Pharisai chuan Isua hnenah zanriah eipui turin a ngen a, Isuan a pawm ta a ni.

1. Sawmna pawm: Isuan Inngaihtlâwmna Entîrna

2. Mikhual lawmna thiltihtheihna: Isua kan Nunnaah lawmluh

1. Matthaia 11:29 - “Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.”

2. Ephesi 5:1-2 - “Chutichuan, fa duh takte angin Pathian entawntu ni rawh u. Kristan min hmangaih a, Pathian tana thilhlan rimtui tak leh inthawina atana a inpe ang khan hmangaihnain leng rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 11:38 Tin, Pharisai chuan chu chu a hmuh chuan zanriah ei hmaa a inbual hmasa lo chu mak a ti hle a.

Pharisai pakhat chuan Isuan zanriah ei hmaa a inbual loh khan mak a ti hle a.

1. "Silfai awmzia: Isua atanga zir tur".

2. "Isua thiltih pawimawhzia: Luka 11:38 a\anga Inngaihtuahna".

1. Johana 13:12-17 - Hmangaihna leh inngaihtlawmna lantir nan Isuan a zirtirte ke a sil.

2. Marka 7:1-5 - Isuan Pharisaite chu chhungril thianghlimna pawimawhna aiin ritual washing an ngaih pawimawh zawk avangin a sawisel.

Luka 11:39 Tin, Lalpa chuan a hnênah, “Tûnah hian nangni Pharisaite hian no leh bêl pâwn lam chu in tifai em; nimahsela, in chhungril lam erawh chu râpthlâk leh sualnain a khat a ni,” a ti a.

Pharisaite chu mi vervêk mizia an neih avangin Lalpan a zilhhau a.

1: Kan chhungril lam kan en a, kan thinlung hi a thianghlim a, sualna laka fihlim a nih theih nan kan enkawl tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna dik tak nih kan tum tur a ni a, kan thu hrilhte kan nunpui tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 15:8-10 “Hêng mite hian an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlung erawh chu ka lakah a hla hle. A thlawnin min chibai a; an zirtîrnate chu mihring dân mai a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2: Jakoba 1:26-27 “Tupawh sakhaw miah a inngai a, a lei a thunun tlat loh chuan amah leh amah a inbum a, a sakhua chu a hlu lo. Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sualna nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia enkawl a, khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.”

Luka 11:40 Nangni mi âte u, pawn lam thil siamtu chuan chhungril lam pawh a siam lo em ni?

Isuan Pharisaite chu Pathianin mihringte pawn lam leh chhungril lam a siam tih an hriatthiam loh avangin a zilh a.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Thiltihtheihna - Kan pawn lam leh chhungril lam thil siamah hian Pathian thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna a lan chhuah dan chhui chhuah.

2. Chhungril lama thanlenna mamawh - Taksa thanlenna ruala chhungril thlarau lama thanlen a tulzia hriatthiamna.

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihringte chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Sam 139:13-14 - Ka chhungril i siam si a; ka nu pum chhungah min knit khawm a. Hlauthawng tak leh mak taka siam ka nih avangin ka fak a che; i thiltihte chu a mak a, chu chu ka hre chiang hle.

Luka 11:41 Nimahsela in neih angte chu thilpek pe zawk rawh u; tin, ngai teh u, in tân engkim a thianghlim e,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu khawngaihna pe turin a fuih a, Pathianin a ngaidam dawn tih hre turin a fuih a ni.

1. Midangte tanpui nan kan neihte hman: Khawngaihna harsatna

2. Thianghlim lo atanga Thianghlim: Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:1-4 - “Mihring hmuh theih turin in thilpekte chu in tih loh nan fimkhur rawh u, chuti lo chuan in Pa vana mi hnenah lawmman in nei lo. Chuvângin, i thilpêk i pêk hunah, mi âte’n inkhâwmna in leh kawtthlêra an tih angin i hmaah tawtawrâwt ham suh, mihringte ropuina an neih theih nân. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, An lawmman an nei. Nimahsela, thilpêk i pêk hunah chuan i kut ding lam thil tih chu i kut vei lam chuan hre suh se: I thilpêk chu a rûka a awm theih nân;

2. Jakoba 2:15-17 - “Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, saruaka awmin, ni tin ei tur tlachhamin, In zinga pakhatin, ‘Thlamuang takin kal rawh u,’ a tih chuan, in lum a, chawm rawh u; nimahsela, taksa tana thil tulte chu in pe lo va; eng nge a hlawkna? Chutiang bawkin rinna hian thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm a ni. Ni e, miin, “Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che,” a ti thei ang,” a ti a.

Luka 11:42 Pharisaite u, in chung pik e! Mint leh rue leh thlai chi hrang hrang sawma pakhat in pe a, rorelna leh Pathian hmangaihna chu in paltlang si a: hengte hi in tih tur a ni a, a dang chu in kalsan tur a ni lo.

He châng hian Pharisaite’n Dân ziak zawm ai chuan thlarau lam thil an dah pawimawh lohzia a sawi a.

1: Kan thlarau nun hi kan dah pawimawh ber tur a ni a, kan thiltih ringawt ni lovin kan thinlung zawng zawnga Pathian rawngbawl kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan mihringpuite hmangaihna lantir hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo, kan hmangaihna hmang hian Pathian tana kan inpekna kan lantir a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni’. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

2: Deuteronomy 10:12-13 - Tûnah hian Israelte u, Lalpa in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, Amah hmangaih a, Lalpa in Pathian rawngbâwlna chauh lo chu Lalpa in Pathianin eng nge a phût che u in thinlung zawng zawng leh in thlarau zawng zawngin, Lalpa thupek leh a dante vawiinah hian in thatna tura ka pek che u chu zawm turin?

Luka 11:43 Pharisaite u, in chung a pik e! Synagog-a ṭhutna chungnung berte leh bazar-a chibai bûknate chu in ngaina si a.

Pharisaite chu chawimawina hmuna awm an duh avangin, vantlang hmuna hriat hlawh an zawn avangin an sawisel a ni.

1: Pharisaite hnena Lalpa thuchah chu inngaitlawm taka chawimawina zawng zawk tur a ni.

2: Hriatthiamnain min chêttîr lo va, inngaitlâwm taka mi dangte rawngbâwl kan tum zâwk tûr a ni.

1: Matthaia 23:12 - "Tin, tupawh mahni inngaihhlut apiang chu tihhniam a ni ang a, inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin a awm ang."

2: Philippi 2:3 - "Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dang ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh se."

Luka 11:44 Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Thlan lang lo ang mai in ni si a, a chunga kalte pawhin an hre lo.

Isuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chu an vervêkna avângin a sawisel a.

1: Kan rinnaah kan rinawm tur a ni a, motion kal tlang mai mai tur a ni lo.

2: Kan rinnaah hian inngaitlawm ngai lo tur leh motion kal tlang mai mai lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 23:27-28 - “Nangni Dan zirtirtu leh Pharisaite u, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Thlan dum, pawn lam atanga mawi taka lang mahse chhung lam chu mitthi ruh leh thil bawlhhlawh engkim a khat ang mai in ni. Chutiang bawkin pawn lamah chuan mi fel angin in lang a, chhungril lamah erawh chuan vervêkna leh sualnain i khat a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2: Isaia 29:13 - “Hêng mite hian an kâin mi rawn hnaih a, an hmuiin mi chawimawi a, an thinlung erawh chu mi hlat a ni. Min biakna chu mihring dân an zirtîr mai maiah a innghat a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Luka 11:45 Chutichuan Dan hretu pakhat chuan a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, heti hian keini pawh i sawichhia a ni,” a ti a.

Ukil pakhat chuan Isua chu ukil leh lehkhaziaktute chu vervêk anga a puh avângin a zilh a.

1. Inngaihluhna Sual: Thudik Puanchhuah leh Thutak Hmangaih

2. Dikna Nun: Kan Thuhrilte Tihpuitlin

1. Rom 12:9 - "Hmangaihna chu dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh; Thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh."

2. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan sual a ni."

Luka 11:46 Tin, ani chuan, “Nangni Dan hretute u, nangni pawh in chung pik e! Nangni phurrit phurrit phurrit in phur si a, nangmahni ngei pawhin in kut zungtang pakhatin phurrit chu in khawih ngai lo.

Isua hun laia dîltute chuan phurrit rit tak chungin mite an tiduhdah a, an ṭanpui duh lo va.

1. Harsatna tawk mekte tanpui tura kan mawhphurhna hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo.

2. Mi harsa zawkte tanpui duh lote inngaihluhna.

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Rangkachak zungbun bun leh silhfen mawi tak ha in inkhawmah a lo lut a, mi rethei silhfen chhe tak ha pawh a lo lut a, silhfen mawi tak hatu chu i ngaihven a, i sawi chuan , “Hetah hian hmun tha takah ṭhu rawh u,” tiin mi rethei hnênah, “Ding rawh u,” emaw, “Ka ke bulah ṭhu rawh u,” in tih laiin, in inhriatthiam tawn a, ngaihtuahna sual neiin roreltu in ni lo em ni?

2. Matthaia 25:31-46 - "Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunah, amah nen vantirhkoh zawng zawng a lo kal hunah chuan a lalthutphah ropui takah chuan a thu ang. A hmaah chuan hnam zawng zawng an ko khawm ang a, mite chu a then hrang ang." beram vengtuin beram leh kêl a thliar hrang angin pakhat leh pakhat.

Luka 11:47 In chung a pik e! zâwlneite thlan in siam a, in pi leh putein an that si a.

He thuziak hian an pi leh pute thah zâwlneite hriatrengna lungphun siamtute chu a dem a ni.

1. Zawlneite hi hriatrengna leh an zirtirna atanga kan zir chhuah a ngai a, lungphun hmanga chawimawi mai ai chuan.

2. Kan pi leh pute tihsual nawn leh lo turin kan fimkhur a ngai a, chu ai chuan felna kan beih a ngai.

1. Matthaia 5:7 - "Khawngaihtute chu an eng a thawl e, khawngaihna an lantir dawn si a."

2. Jakoba 2:13 - "Khawngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu khawngaihna a awm lo. Zahngaihna chuan rorelna a hneh zawk thin."

Luka 11:48 In pi leh pute thiltih chu in pawm tih in hriatpui tak zet a ni: anni chuan an that tak zet a, an thlan in in sa thin.

Isuan Pharisaite chu an pi leh pute thiltih, zâwlneite thattu thiltih an chawimawi a, zâwlneite vaukhânna ngaihthah avângin a dem a ni.

1. Mi felte chawimawina, Misualte chawimawi

2. Kan Chanchin Hriatrengna leh Chuta Tan Zirna

1. Matthaia 23:29-31 - "Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite u, vervêkte u, in chung a pik e! Zawlneite thlan in sa a, mi felte thlan in chei a, 'Kan pi leh pute hun laia awm ta ila,' in tih avângin." , zâwlneite thisenah hian an tel ve lo vang. Chuvangin, zâwlneite thattute fate in ni tih hi nangmahni inhriatpuitu in ni."

2. Thufingte 27:1 - "Naktuk hi inchhuang suh; Ni khatin eng nge a lo chhuah theih tih i hre lo."

Luka 11:49 Chutichuan Pathian finna chuan, “Zâwlneite leh tirhkohte ka tir ang a, an zînga ṭhenkhat chu an that ang a, an tiduhdah ang,” a ti bawk.

Pathianin mipuite hnenah zâwlneite leh tirhkohte a tir a, an zînga ṭhenkhat chu tihduhdah an ni a, tihhlum hial an ni.

1. Tihduhdahna hmaa rinna chakna

2. Pathian Finna leh Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 11:32-39 – Rinna lama mi huaisen tihduhdah tuar, mahse rinawm taka awmte.

2. Rom 5:8 – Pathian hmangaihnain a Fapa Isua kan tan tihduhdah tuar tura a tir.

Luka 11:50 Khawvel pian tirh ata zâwlnei zawng zawng thisen chhuak chu tûn lai chhuante lakah phût a nih theih nân;

Zawlneite thisen, hun hmasa a\anga lo luang chhuak zawng zawngah hian he thlah hian mawhphurtu a ni.

1: Hun tir ata a zawlneite chunga tharum thawhna leh rorelna diklohna thlengah hian mi zawng zawng hi Pathian lakah mawhphurtu kan ni.

2: Kan thlahte leh kan hmaa lo thleng tawhte dik lohnaah hian mawhphurhna kan la vek tur a ni.

1: Isaia 58:1 - "Au chhuak la, khawngaih suh, tawtawrawt angin i aw chu ti sang la, ka mite hnenah an bawhchhiatnate hrilh la, Jakoba chhungte pawhin an sualnate hrilh rawh."

2: Mika 6:8 - "Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hriattir che a; Lalpan eng nge a phut che, dik taka tih te, khawngaihna hmangaih te, in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm te chauh lo chu?"

Luka 11:51 Abela thisen a\anga Zakaria thisen, maichâm leh biak in inkâra boral thlengin: Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tûn lai chhuante lakah chuan phût a ni ang.

He chang hian thlah khat sualnain a rah chhuah tur a sawi a, chu chu an hnen atanga phut a ni ang.

1. Pathian Rorelna Dik leh Khawngaihna: Sual rahte hriatthiamna

2. Thuawih lohna man: Hun kal tawh atanga zir chhuah

1. Hebrai 9:22 - "Tin, engkim deuhthaw chu Dan hmangin thisenin tihthianghlim a ni a; thisen chhuah loh chuan ngaihdamna a awm lo."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

Luka 11:52 Dan hretute u, in chung pik e! Hriatna chabi chu in la bo ta si a: nangmahniah in lut lo va, a chhunga lutte pawh in tikhawlo a ni," a ti a.

Ukil-te chuan hriatna chabi chu an la bo tawh a, midangte pawhin an neih theih loh nan an lo dang tawh a ni.

1: Midangte hriatna an neih theih nan kan dang lo va, an zinkawngah kan puih zawk tur a ni.

2: Hriatna kan neih laia inngaitlawm taka awm reng kan hriat reng a ngai a, chu chu mahni chauha vawn tlat loh tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 3:17-18 - Van atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a; tichuan remna duhtu, ngaihsaktu, thuhnuai rawlhtu, khawngaihna leh rah tha tak nena khat, thlei bik nei lo leh thinlung tak tak. Remna siamtu, remna zawnga tuhte chuan felna buh seng an seng thin.

2: Thufingte 11:9 - Pathian ngaihsak lo chuan a kâin a ṭhenawmte a tiboral ang a, mi felte erawh chu hriatnain chhanchhuah an ni.

Luka 11:53 Tin, chûng thute chu an hnêna a sawi lai chuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan nasa takin an fuih a, thil tam tak sawi tûrin an tithinur ta a.

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan Isua chu thil tam tak sawi turin nasa takin an tithinur a.

1. Thusawi Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Kan Nun A Nghawng Dan

2. Isua leh Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite inkara: An Inhmachhawn A\ang hian Eng Nge Kan Zir Theih Ang?

1. Matthaia 12:36-37 – "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, miin thu âwih lo an sawi apiang chu rorel niah chuan an chhut ang. I thuin thiam chantir i ni ang a, I thuin thiam loh chantir i ni ang," a ti a.

2. Sam 19:14 – “Aw LALPA, ka chakna leh ka tlantu, ka kaa thu te, ka thinlunga ngaihtuahna te hi i mithmuhah lawmawm ni rawh se.”

Luka 11:54 Amah chu an nghak a, a kâ ata thil man chhuah an tum a, an puh theih nân.

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua chu puh tumin a kâ aṭanga thil pakhat man chhuakin man an tum a.

1. Inchhuannain a hruai sual hlauhawmzia

2. Tihduhdahna hmaa Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

2. Thufingte 16:18 "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

Luka 12-ah hian inngaihluhna te, lungkhamna te, hausakna te, fimkhurna te, leh inthenna chungchânga Isua zirtîrnate a târ lang a.

Paragraph 1-na: Isuan a zirtirte chu Pharisaite vervêkna chungchânga a vaukhânna leh taksa tihhlum thei ni mah se, chu aia tam ti thei lote hlau lo tûra a fuih avângin bung ṭan a ni. Chu ai chuan taksa leh thlarau chunga thuneitu Pathian chu an hlau zawk tur a ni (Luka 12:1-7). Mi dangte hmaa Amah pawmtu chu Pathian vantirhkohte hmaah pawm a ni ang tih a sawi uar hle bawk. Amaherawhchu, Amah phatsantute chu phat an ni ang (Luka 12:8-12). Mi pakhatin a unaupa hnena chhungkaw ro sem tura a ngenna chhangin Isua chuan duhâmna chi hrang hrang lakah a vaukhân a, mi â hausa tak, mahni tâna hausakna khawlkhawm mah se, Pathian laka hausa lo chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a (Luka 12). :13-21) a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Duâm chungchânga he zirtîrna hi zawmin, Isua chuan a zirtîrte lam a hawi a, Pathianin an mamawh a hriat avângin nun mamawh ngaihtuah lo tûrin a fuih a ni. Thil neih lam ngaihtuah lovin Pathian ram an zawng tur a ni heng thilte pawh hi pek an ni ang (Luka 12:22-31). A tiam a, Pa lawmna a ni tih a tiam a, lalram pe la chutiang chuan mamawh hlauhna beram rual tlem ai chuan thil zawrh ai chuan thilpek pe purses pe suh ufailing ro hlu vanram khawiah nge rukru lo hnaih lo moth destroys where your treasure there your heart also emphasising priority spiritual eternal values over tisa lam thila thil awmte (Luka 12:32-34).

Paragraph 3-na: Luka 12-a a tawp ber hian Fapa Mihring lo kal tur atana fimkhur taka inpeih dan a ngaihtuah a, chu chu beisei loh taka lo thlen rukru zan emaw, pu lo kir leh inneih ruai theh chhiahhlawhte nena khaikhin chuan pupa lo haw nghak reng tur chu malsawm an ni (Luka 12: -40) a ni. Petera chuan tehkhin thu hian zirtir chauh a kawk em tih a zawt a, mi zawng zawngin tehkhin thu dang a chhang a rinawm fing manager whom master puts charge a chhiahhlawhte chu a hun takah ei tur pe rawh contrasted chhiahhlawh sual chuan thinlung a ti ‘Ka pu hun rei tak a la lo kal’ a ti tan a beat menservants maidservants eat drink get drunk if that chhiahhlawh pu a lo thleng ni a beisei loh laiin darkar hriat loh cut pieces assign hmun rinawm lo indicating serious consequences rinawm lohna inpeih lohna Lalpa lo kir lehna chuan inthenna a uar zawk A thuchah chuan chhungkaw chhungah pawh a rawn thlen ang underlining cost commitment following Him finally concluded signs times people ability interpret weather signs but failure interpret tunlai hun vaukhânna ngaihsak chhinchhiahnate hriat hmanhmawh taka mamawh simna inbuatsaihna Lalram Pathian.

Luka 12:1 Hetih lai hian mipui tam tak chhiar sen loh an lo pung khawm a, an inrawlh tawn a, a zirtirte hnenah a hmasa berin, "Pharisaite dawidim, chu chu fimkhur rawh u," a ti ta a inngaihluhna.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Pharisaite vervêkna laka fimkhur tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. "Inbumna Hlauhawmna".

2. "Nunna dik tak nunpui".

1. Matthaia 23:27-28 - "Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, vervêkte u, in chung a pik e! Thlan var ang mai in ni a, pawn lam mawi taka lang, chhungril lam erawh chu mitthi ruh leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawngin a khat a ni".

2. Rom 12:9 - "Hmangaihna chu inngaitlawm lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; Thil tha chu vuan tlat rawh u."

Luka 12:2 Puan chhuah loh tur engmah khuh a awm lo; a thup lo, chu chu hriat a ni lo vang.

Pathianin thuruk zawng zawng a puang chhuak ang a, engmah thup reng reng a awm lo vang.

1. Kan thiltih zawng zawngah dik tak leh rinawm takin awm rawh u, Pathianin kan thup chu a rawn puang chhuak dawn si a.

2. Kan thiltih zawng zawng hi Pathian hmaah a lang chhuak vek dawn a, chuvangin a mithmuha thil dik ti rawh.

1. Thuhriltu 12:14 - Pathianin thil tih zawng zawng chu rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a, thil thup zawng zawng, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw pawh nise.

2. Thufingte 28:13 - Tupawh an sual thuptu chu a hlawhtling lo va, a puangtu leh phatsantu erawh chuan khawngaihna a hmu thin.

Luka 12:3 Chutichuan thim zinga in sawi apiang chu engah chuan hriat a ni ang; tin, bengchhunga in thu sawite chu in chung lamah puan chhuah a ni ang," a ti a.

Mite chuan an thusawi chu hriat a nih dawn avangin leh sawi nawn leh theih a nih avangin fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Thihna ni lovin Nunna Thu sawi rawh - Thumal hian siam that emaw, tihchhiat emaw theihna a nei a. Nunna pe thei leh midangte tichak thei thumal thlang rawh.

2: I Thusawiah Fimkhur rawh - I kâ atanga thu lo chhuakte chu ngaihtuah la, a hriat leh sawi nawn leh a nih dawn avangin.

1: Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah chu an ei ang.

2: Jakoba 3:5-10 - Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi peng tlemte a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Ngai teh, mei tlemte hian thil a va ropui tak em! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a, chutiang bawkin kan taksa pengte zînga lei pawh hi a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam kalphung a hal a ni; tin, hremhmun mei a hal a ni. Ramsa chi tinreng te, sava te, rûl te, tuifinriata thil awm tinrêngte chu an thunun tawh a, mihringin an thunun tawh si a; sual thunun theih loh, thihna thlen thei rimchhiain a khat a ni. Chumi hmang chuan Pathian, Pa chu kan fak a; tichuan, Pathian ang taka siam mihringte chu ânchhe kan lawh a ni. Kawng khat a\ang hian malsawmna leh ânchhia a lo chhuak \hin. Ka unaute u, chûng thilte chu chutiang chu a ni tûr a ni lo.

Luka 12:4 Tin, ka thiante hnenah ka hrilh a che u, Taksa thattute chu hlau suh u, chumi hnua tih theih nei tawh lote chu hlau suh u.

Isua chuan a ṭhiante chu tisa taksa chauh tichhe theite chu hlau lo turin a fuih a, chu aia tam tih theihna an neih loh avangin.

1. Hlauh Loh Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mihring Hlauhna Hneh Dan

2. Thihna kan hlauhna thlah: Isua Thuah Chakna Hmuh

1. Sam 56:3-4 "Ka hlauh hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin. Pathian, a thu ka fak thin, Pathian ka ring; ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge mi tih theih ang?"

2. Matthaia 10:28 "Taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk ang che."

Luka 12:5 Nimahsela in hlauh tur chu ka hrilh lawk ang che u: A thah hnua hremhmunah paih luh theihna neitu chu hlau rawh u; a ni, ka hrilh a che u, Amah chu hlau rawh u.

Pathian chu hlau rawh, hremhmunah paih theihna a nei si a.

1. Lalpa tih hi Finna bul a ni

2. Lalpa Vaukhânna Ngaithla rawh: Amah chu hlau rawh

1. Thufingte 9:10 - Lalpa ṭih hi finna bul a ni a, Mi thianghlim hriatna chu hriatthiamna a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:31 - Pathian nung kuta tlu lut chu thil hlauhawm tak a ni.

Luka 12:6 Savawm panga chu chi hnihin an hralh a, pakhat mah Pathian hmaah theihnghilh a ni lo vem ni?

Pathian hian thilsiam tenau ber pawh a hre reng a, a enkawl bawk.

1: Pathianin min ngaihsak a, theihnghilh nia kan inhriat lai pawhin.

2: Kan harsatna lian tham pawh ni se, Pathian ruahmanna kan ring thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 10:29-31 - “Sarvêl pahnih chu cheng khatin an hralh lâwm ni? Nimahsela, an zinga pakhat mah in Pa enkawlna pawnah leiah an tla lo vang. Tin, in lu sam pawh chhiar

vek a ni. Chuvangin hlau suh; savawm tam tak aiin i hlu zawk," a ti a.

2: Sam 147:3-4 - "Thinlung lungchhiate a tidam a, an hliamte chu a phuar thin. Arsi awm zat a ruat a, a hmingin a ko ṭheuh a ni," tiin a sawi.

Luka 12:7 Nimahsela in lu samte pawh chhiar vek a ni. Chutichuan hlau suh u, savawm tam tak aiin in hlu zawk.

Pathianin min ngaihsak a, a tê tê ber pawh ni se.

1. Pathian tan kan hlu - Luka 12:7

2. Pathianin Engkim a hmu a, a ngaihsak - Luka 12:7

1. Matthaia 10:30-31 - Savawmte pawh hi Pathianin a ngaihthah lo.

2. Isaia 43:1-4 - Pathianin min hmangaih a, min theihnghilh ngai lovang.

Luka 12:8 Tin, ka hrilh a che u, Mihring hmaa mi puang apiang chu Mihring Fapa pawhin Pathian vantirhkohte hmaah a puang ang.

Mihring Fapa chuan mihring hmaah Amah puangtute chu a puang ang.

1. Mipui hmaa Krista Thupuan Theihna

2. Thupha chawina Lawmman

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Chuvangin mihring hmaa mi puangtu chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka puang ang. Nimahsela mihring hmaa mi phat apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang." " "

2. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin Lal Isua i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin felna leh felnaah a ring si a. " kâ chu chhandamna atân a inpuang a ni."

Luka 12:9 Mi phatsantu erawh chu Pathian vantirhkohte hmaah phat a ni ang.

Mite hmaa Isua hnialna chuan Pathian vântirhkohte hmaa phat lohna a thlen dâwn tih châng hian a sawi uar hle.

1. "Isua Rinna neih a pawimawhzia".

2. "Isua phatsanin a rah chhuah".

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Tupawh mihring hmaah mi puangtu chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka puang ang. Nimahsela mihring hmaa mi phat apiang chu ka Pa chhunga awm hmaah chuan kei pawhin ka phat ang." vanram."

2. 1 Johana 4:15 - "Tupawh Isua chu Pathian Fa a ni tih puang apiang chu Pathian chu amahah a awm a, ani chu Pathianah a awm bawk."

Luka 12:10 Mihring Fapa chunga thu sawi apiang chu ngaihdam a ni ang: Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatu erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang.

Chu chang chuan Mihring Fapa sawichhiatna chu ngaihdam a ni ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna erawh ngaihdam a ni lo vang tih a sawi.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Luka 12:10 thlirletna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna - Hriat dan leh pumpelh dan

1. Matthaia 12:31-32 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, sual leh Pathian sawichhiatna zawng zawng chu mihringte ngaihdam a ni ang; Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiatna erawh chu mihringte ngaihdam a ni lo vang. Mihring Fapa sawichhiatna apiang chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang .

2. Marka 3:29 - "Thlarau Thianghlim sawichhiat erawh chuan ngaihdamna a nei ngai lo va, chatuan thiam loh chantirna hlauhawmah a awm zawk."

Luka 12:11 Tin, inkhawmna inah te, roreltute leh thuneitute hnena an hruai che u hunah chuan engtin nge in chhân ang tih leh eng nge in sawi ang tih ngaihtuah suh u.

Isua chuan magistrate leh thuneitu dangte hmaa hruai an nih hunah eng nge sawi tur tih ngaihtuah buai lo turin a zirtir a.

1. Nangmah Ni lovin Lalpa Rinchhan: Dinhmun Harsatna I hmachhawn Huna Rinna Rinchhan Dan

2. Hlauh lova Nun: Huaisen taka Nun Dan Krista Entawn Dan

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; mangang suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, kut ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chungchang a ni."

2. Ephesi 6:16 - "Engkim chung berah chuan rinna phaw chu la ula, chu chuan mi suaksualte meialh thal zawng zawng chu in timit thei ang."

Luka 12:12 Thlarau Thianghlimin in sawi tur chu a zirtir ang che u.

He chang hian Thlarau Thianghlim sawi tur dik taka min kaihruaitu pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna hmanga Thusawi

1. Joh.

2. Tirh.

Luka 12:13 Tin, pâwl zînga mi pakhat chuan a hnênah, “Zirtîrtu, ka unaupa hnênah ro chu mi sem tûrin hrilh rawh,” a ti a.

Mipui zînga mi pakhat chuan chhûngkaw rochan chungchânga a unaupa nêna inhnialnaah inrawlh tûrin Isua a ngen a.

1. Thil neih chungchangah thlirna dik neih a pawimawhzia.

2. Chhungkaw chhunga ngaihdamna leh inremna thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Isuan leia thil neihte ngaihsak lo turin min zirtir a.

2. Kolossa 3:12-15 - Pathianin min ngaidam ang bawka inngaidam tawn turin Paulan a zirtirna.

Luka 12:14 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Mihring, tuin nge in chunga roreltuah emaw, insemtuah emaw mi siam?”

He châng hian Isua’n mi dang rorêl a duh loh thu a sawi a. Chutiang thutlukna siam chu a hmun a ni lo tih chu pa chu a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Luka 12:14-a Isuan min hriat nawn tir angin midangte rorel thuai tur a ni lo.

2: Luka 12:14-a Isuan a vaukhân angin, mahni rorelnaah hian kan inringtawk lutuk tur a ni lo.

1: Jakoba 4:11-12 “Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau dodaltu emaw, a unaupa rorelsaktu, dan kalh zawnga thu sawi lo leh dan roreltu chu. Nimahsela Dân i rorel chuan Dân zawmtu ni lovin, rorêltu i ni zâwk,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 7:1-5 “Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang. Engvangin nge i unau mitmenga hruihrual awm chu i hmuh a, i mit ngeia thinghnah awm chu i hriat loh? A nih loh leh, i mit ngeiah thinghnah a awm lai hian engtin nge i unaupa hnenah, ‘I mit ata hruihrual chu ka la chhuak ang che,’ i tih theih ang? Nang mi vervêk, i mit ata thinghnah chu la chhuak hmasa la, tichuan i unau mit ata hruihrual chu la chhuak tûrin i hmu chiang ang,” a ti a.

Luka 12:15 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u;

He chang hian nun dik tak chu thil neih tam tak neih a\anga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian rinchhanna a\angin a lo chhuak zawk tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Thil neih aiin Pathian Hmangaih

2. Lungawina Malsawmna Hriatchhuah

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnim in a eiralna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro hlute khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo."

.

Luka 12:16 Tin, an hnênah tehkhin thu a sawi a, “Mi hausa leiah chuan a tam hle a;

Mi hausa tehkhin thu hian tisa lama malsawmnate chu mawhphurhna nei taka hman a ngaihzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Kan taksa malsawmnate chu mawhphurhna nei takin kan hmang tur a ni a, mahni inrintawkna nei lutuk lo ila.

2: Kan taksa malsawmnate hi Pathian chawimawi nan kan hmang tur a ni a, mahni thil tihhlawhtlinnaah chhuanawm kan ni tur a ni lo.

1: Thufingte 21:20, "Mi fing inah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, mi â erawh chuan a hmang zo vek a ni."

2: Thuhriltu 5:10, "Tangkarua hmangaihtu chu tangkaruain a lungawi lo vang a;

Luka 12:17 Tin, ani chuan a rilruah, “Ka rahte pekna tur hmun ka neih loh avangin engtin nge ka tih ang?”

Mi pakhat chuan a rah tam tak chu a dahna tur hmun a neih loh avangin engtin nge a tih ang tih a ngaihtuah a.

1. Tamna Malsawmna: I Malsawmna Hman Dan

2. Thil awmdan zawng zawngah lungawina: Harsatna karah hlimna hmu

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - Mamawh ka sawina a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a.

12 Hnungchhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hria. Eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2. Thufingte 3:9-10 - I hausakna leh i rah hmasa berin Lalpa chawimawi rawh; 10 chutichuan in bawmte chu thil tam takin a khat ang a, in bawmte chu uainin a puak darh

ang.

Luka 12:18 Tin, ani chuan, “Hei hi ka ti ang: Ka bungrua te chu ka tichhia ang a, a lian zawkin ka sa ang; chutah chuan ka rah zawng zawng leh ka thil neih zawng zawng ka pe ang.

Mi pakhat chuan a thil neih zawng zawng dahkhawmna tur atan a ran vulh awmsa chu tihchhiat a, a lian zawk sak a tum a.

1. Thahnemngaihna a tulzia: Luka 12:18-a Isua zirtirna hmangin kan tamna chu mi dangte hnena kan sem theih dan tur chhui chhuak ila.

2. Lungawina: Luka 12:18-a Isua thusawi chhui chian a, kan thil neihte tlin lohnate hriatthiam a pawimawhzia ngaihtuah.

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 - Hlim taka thilpek pawimawhzia ngaihtuah.

2. Thufingte 11:24 - Thilphalna malsawmna ngaihtuah.

Luka 12:19 Tin, ka nunna hnênah, “Nu, kum tam tak chhûng thil tam tak i khawl khâwm a; hahdam la, ei la, in la, hlim rawh.

Isua chuan thil neihte ngaihsak lutuk a hlauhawmzia a vaukhân a, chu ai chuan thlarau lam chawmna lam ngaihtuah zâwk tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Materialism Hlauhawm: Thlarau Mamawh Ngaihtuahna Harsatna

2. Lungawina hlutna: Thlarau lam thil tam takah lungawi

1. Matthaia 6:19-21, "Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm ang."

2. Thuhriltu 5:10-12, "Tangkarua ngainatu chu tangkaruain a lungawi lo vang a, tamna ngainattu chu pungin a lungawi hek lo vang. Hei pawh hi engmah lo a ni. Thil a lo pung chuan a ei apiangin a pung zel a; chutichuan eng hlawkna nge an neih ang." neitute chu an mitin hmuh mai loh chu?"

Luka 12:20 Nimahsela Pathianin a hnenah, "Nang mi â, vawiinah hian i nunna lak a ni ang;

He thuziak hian kan thih hunah kan hruai theih dawn loh avangin thil neihte khawlkhawm hi a âtthlakzia a sawi a ni.

1. Thil neihte khawlkhawm (Hoarding Possessions) a Vanity

2. Nunna awm reng lo

.

2. Thuhriltu 5:13-14 - "Ni hnuaia thil tha lo na tak ka hmuh a awm a: hausakna chu a neitu tan a tihnat theih nan dah a ni."

Luka 12:21 Chutiang bawkin, mahni tana ro khawl khawm a, Pathian lama hausa lo chu a ni.

He chang hian leia ro hlu khawlkhawm ai chuan Pathian lam hawia hausa nih a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian ngaihsakna hi hausakna aiin a ropui zawk - Luka 12:21 leh a thil neih aiin Pathian nena kan inlaichinna hi kan dah pawimawh zawk tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir hi en ila.

2. Vanrama I Hausakna - Kan hausakna dik tak chu Pathian nena kan inzawmnaah a awm a, leia thil neihah a awm lo tih ngaihdan chhui chhuah.

1. Jakoba 4:13-15 - “Tûnah hian lo kal ula, ‘Vawiin emaw, naktukah emaw, hetiang khuaah hian kan kal ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdâwnna leh hlâwkna kan nei ang’— tichuan, naktuk chu eng nge ni tih in hre lo a rawn keng ang. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan, ‘Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang,’ i ti zawk tur a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thuhriltu 5:10 - “Tupawh sum ngainat apiangin a tlin ngai lo; hausakna ngaina apiang chu an sum lakluhah an lungawi ngai lo. Hei pawh hi awmzia a nei lo.”

Luka 12:22 Tin, a zirtirte hnenah, "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi eng nge in ei tur tih ngaihtuah suh u; taksa tan pawh ni hek lo, in inbel tur chu.

Pathianin a pek angin i mamawh ngaihtuah buai suh.

1: Lalpa ring la, i mamawh zawng zawng a pe vek ang.

2: Pathianah rinna nei la, ani chuan i mamawh a phuhruksak ang che.

1: Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, i nun leh i ei tur leh i in tur te, i taksa leh i hak tur te chu lungngai suh u. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo vem ni?

Luka 12:23 Nunna chu chaw aiin a tam zawk a, Taksa chu silhfen aiin a tam zawk.

Taksa eizawnna leh silhfen aiin nunna hi a hlu zawk a ni.

1: Kan taksa mamawh aiin Pathianin kan nun a ngai pawimawh zawk.

2: Tisa lama mamawh aiin thlarau lama thanlenna kan dah pawimawh zawk tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan kan taksa mamawh ngaihtuah buai lo tur leh chu ai chuan Pathian ram zawng hmasa turin min zirtir a.

2: Philippi 4:11-13 - Paula chuan eng dinhmunah pawh ding ila, Pathianin kan mamawh min pe dawn si a, lungawi turin min fuih a ni.

Luka 12:24 Sakeibaknei hi ngaihtuah teh, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo; khawlkhawmna leh ran vulh nei lote chuan; Pathianin anni chu a chawm a: savate ai chuan engtiang chiahin nge in tha zawk?

Pathian hian thilsiam awlsam ber berte pawh a enkawl a, chuti a nih chuan engtiang chiahin nge min enkawl ang?

1: Pathianin thilsiam zawng zawng a ngaihsak a, kan mamawh min pe ang

2: Thilsiam zinga te ber pawh Pathian ngaihsak tlak a ni

1: Matthaia 6:26 - Van savate hi en teh; an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni.

2: Sam 147:9 - Sakawlhte chu an ei tur a pe a, Sakeibaknei no au te pawh a pe bawk.

Luka 12:25 Nangni zingah tuin nge ngaihtuahna senga a san zawng chu tawng khata belhchhah thei ang?

He chang hian mihring thiltihtheihna leh thawhrimna tihkhawtlai chungchang a sawi a.

1. Lalpaah lungawina: Mahni Chakna Nilova Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

2. Lalpa Rinna: Thil neihah ni lovin Pathianah Lawmna hmu

1. Matthaia 6:25-34, "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei leh in tur te, in taksa lam te, eng nge in hak dawn tih te ngaihtuah suh u. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi a tam zawk lo em ni." thawmhnaw aiin?"

2. Isaia 40:28-31, "I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp siamtu a ni. A chau lo ang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an ti thei lo ang." fathom a ni."

Luka 12:26 Chuti a nih chuan thil tenawm tak in tih theih loh chuan engah nge a dang zawng zawng chu in ngaihtuah?

He châng hian thil pawimawh tak takte ngaihtuah tûr leh kan thunun theih loh thilte ngaihtuah lo tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Let Go and Let God: Lalpa leh A Providence thiltihtheihna rinchhan

2. Thil Tlemte Hrisel Suh: Thil Pawimawhte Hmawh

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan lungkham chungchang a zirtir

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Luka 12:27 Sakeibaknei te hi an lo thang lian dan hi ngaihtuah teh: An thawkrim lo va, an hrual ngai lo; nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Solomona chu a ropuina zawng zawngah heng zinga pakhat ang hian a inthuam lo.

Isua chuan a thu ngaithlatute chu lili te lo thang dan leh Solomona chu a leia a ropuina zawng zawng nen chuan anmahni angin a inchei mawi thei lo tih hre reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Mawi: Thilsiam ropuizia ngaihsan

2. Pathian thilpek Rinchhanna: Nitin nunah lungawina leh lawmthu sawina

1. Sam 104:24-25 - Aw LALPA, i thiltih hi a va tam em! Finnain i siam vek a; lei hi i thilsiamtein a khat a ni.

2. Rom 11:33-36 - Aw, Pathian hausakna leh finna leh hriatna thuk tak chu! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a thurawn petu chu tu nge ni? A nih loh leh, a rulh theih nan tuin nge thilpek pe? Amah hnên aṭangin, amahah leh amahah engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Luka 12:28 Chutichuan, Pathianin thlai, vawiinah lovah a awm a, naktukah meikhuah paih a ni ang; Nangni rinna tlêmte u, engtiang chiahin nge a thuam ang che u?

Pathian hian thil tenau ber pawh a ngaihsak a, chuvangin amah ringtu te chu a va ngaihsak em em ang.

1. Mi Rinawmte Hmangaihna Siam: Pathianin Ringtute A Enkawlna

2. Rinna Tlemte neih hi Chhanna a ni lo: Pathianin Mi zawng zawng a khawngaihna tawp thei lo

1. Matthaia 6:30-31 - "Engtiah nge Pathianin ramhnuaia thlai, vawiinah awm mek leh naktuk meikhua paih a nih chuan, nangni rinna tlêmte u, a thuam belh leh dawn lo che u

em ni?"

2. Rom 8:31-32 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a hnena a thlawna engkim min pek loh ang?

Luka 12:29 In ei tur leh in in tur zawng suh u, rinhlelhna nei hek suh u.

Mite chuan an ei leh in tur chu an ngaihtuah buai tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathianin a pe turin an ring zawk tur a ni.

1. Let Go and Let God: Kan Mamawh atan Pathian rinchhan

2. Ringhlel Loh Loh: Thil chiang lo Hunah Pathian Rinchhan

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - I nun, i ei leh in tur chu ngaihtuah buai suh; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw.

2. Sam 37:3-5 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ram chhungah awm la, ran vulhna hmun him tak hmang rawh. Lalpaah lawm la, I thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che. I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah inpe rawh; Amah ring la, hei hi a ti ang.

Luka 12:30 Khawvel hnamte hian chûng zawng zawng chu an zawng ṭhîn a, in Pa chuan chûng thilte chu in mamawh tih a hria a.

Khawvel hnamte hian tisa lam hausakna an zawng a, mahse chu aia tam kan mamawh tih kan Pa chuan a hria a ni.

1. Khawvel Hausakna Hmuh Suh - Luka 12:30

2. Pathian ruahmanna zawng rawh - Luka 12:30

1. Thufingte 23:4-5 - Hausakna tur chuan hahchawlh suh; insum theihna lantîr tûra finna nei rawh. Hausaknate chu han en mai la, a bo ta a ni, thla a lo chhuak ngei ang a, mupui ang maiin vanah an thlawk chhuak ngei ang.

2. Matthaia 6:24-25 - “Tuman hotu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. Pakhat chu i hua ang a, pakhat chu i hmangaih ang a, pakhat tan i inpe a, pakhat chu i hmusit ang. Pathian leh

sum rawng pawh i rawng i bawl thei lo. Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, i nun, i ei leh in tur chu ngaihtuah suh; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni?

Luka 12:31 Pathian ram chu zawng zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

Pathian zawng hmasa phawt la, i mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruk vek ang.

1. Tam Lalram: Pathianin a pe thei tih rinna

2. Lalram Hmuh: Lungawina Kawng

1. Philippi 4:19 "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u."

2. Matthaia 6:33 "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

Luka 12:32 Beram rual te u, hlau suh u; ram pek che u hi in Pa duhzawng a ni si a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Pathian rinna nei turin a fuih a, ram pek chu a lawmna tha tak a nih avangin.

1. "Hlau suh: Pathianin Lalram min pek hi lawmawm a ti".

2. "Pathian Rinchhanna: Lalram min pek duh".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che ."

2. Sam 118:6 - "Lalpa chu ka lamah a awm a; ka hlau lo vang. Mihringin eng nge mi tih theih?"

Luka 12:33 In neih chu hralh ula, thilpek pe rawh u; rukru lo hnaih lohnaah leh rulhut a tihchhiat lohnaah chuan bawm hlui lo te, vâna ro hlu awm lo, rukru lo hnaih lohna hmunah te, rulhut a tihchhiat lohna hmunah te in pe rawh u.

I thil neihte hralh la, mi retheite hnenah thahnemngai takin pe rawh, i lawmman chu a tlahniam lovang leh rukbo lohna tur Vanramah dah a ni si a.

1. Pathian thilphal lawmman: chatuan ro hlu neih theihna hun remchang chu hmang tangkai rawh

2. Khawngaihna pawimawhna: Pathian chatuan Lalram-a sum dah

1. Matthaia 6:19–21 - “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute’n an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro khawl khâwm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 19:17 - “Tupawh mi rethei chunga thilphal chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thiltih chu a rul ang.”

Luka 12:34 I ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

He chang hian kan ngaih pawimawh ber thila kan thinlung invest turin min fuih a ni.

1: Kan Thinlung Investing - Kan thinlung hi thil daih tur leh Pathian hnaih zawk tur thila invest turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Tumna neia nun - Kan thinlungin a zui dawn tih hriain hun leh ngaihtuahna kan hman danah tumruh takin kan awm tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:19-21 - Kan thinlungin lungawina dik tak a hmuhna hmun, vanah kan ro hlute khawlkhawm hi kan ngaih pawimawh ber tur a ni.

2: Kolossa 3:1-2 - Khawvel thilah ni lovin chunglam thilah kan rilru leh thinlung kan dah tur a ni.

Luka 12:35 In kawrfual chu khum sela, in êngte chu eng rawh se;

Lalpa lo kal lehna atan inbuatsaih rawh.

1: Krista lo kal lehna atan kan inpeih reng tur a ni a, chumi ang chuan kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Krista lo kal lehna tur nghakhlel takin nitin kan nung tur a ni a, a lo kal huna Amah lo dawngsawng turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 24:44 - "Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih tur a ni, Mihring Fapa hi in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a."

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - "Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. Mite'n, "Remna leh muanna a awm," an tih lai hian boralna thut a lo thleng ang." hmeichhe naupai chunga nau pai hrehawmna a lo thlen angin an chungah a thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang. Mahse, unaute u, chu ni chuan rukru ang maia mak che u turin thimah in awm lo."

Luka 12:36 Tin, nangni ngei pawhin an pu inneihna atanga a lo haw huna nghaktute ang in ni ; a lo kal a, a kik hunah an hawn nghal theih nan.

Ringtute chu an Lalpa nghaktu, a lo haw huna A tan kawngkhar hawn duh tak, chhiahhlawh ang kan ni tur a ni.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna nghak chunga nun

2. Lalpa Ni atana Kan Thinlung leh Rilru Inbuatsaih

1. Matthaia 25:13, “Chutichuan, fimkhur rawh u, Mihring Fapa lo kal hun tur chu in hre lo va.”

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4, “Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. “Remna leh himna” an tih hunah chuan; tichuan, hmeichhe naupai chunga nau neih angin boralna chu an chungah a lo thleng nghâl a; tichuan, an tlân chhuak lo vang. Nimahsela, unaute u, chumi ni chuan rukru angin a rawn man che u nân thimah in awm lo,” a ti a.

Luka 12:37 Chhiahhlawhte chu an eng a thawl e, Lalpain a lo kal huna a lo en reng a hmu ang: Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, a kawrfual a khuh ang a, chaw ei turin a thut tir ang a, a rawn chhuak ang a, an rawng a rawng a bawl ang.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu a lo kîr leh huna inpeih leh thu âwih tûrin a fuih a, ruai ropui tak hmangin lawmman a pe dâwn a ni.

1. Inpeih rawh: Isua lo kal lehna atan inpeih rawh

2. Pathian Malsawmna Thutiam: Ruaipui hmanga lawmman pek

1. Matthaia 24:42-44 - "Chuvangin, harh reng rawh u, eng niah nge in Lalpa a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo. Nimahsela hei hi hre rawh, in neituin zan engzat nge rukru chu a awm tih a hriat chuan." lo kal chuan a harh reng ang a, a in chu luhchilh a phal lo vang.Chuvangin nang pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh darkarah a lo kal dawn si a.

2. Isaia 25:6 - He tlangah hian Sipaihote Lalpa chuan hnam tin tan chaw hautak ruai a siam ang a, uain uain ruai ruai ruai a siam ang a, uain uain uain thianghlim tak ruai a siam ang.

Luka 12:38 Tin, vân hnihnaah emaw, vân thumnaah emaw lo kal a, chutianga a hmuh chuan, chûng chhiahhlawhte chu an eng a thawl e.

He thuziak hian engtik lai pawhin pu lo thleng se, inpeih taka hmuhte malsawmna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Engtik lai pawhin Inpeih rawh: Master lo kal lehna tur atana inbuatsaih

2: Pu Tâna Nun: Kan Laka A Beisei Tih

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. Mite'n, "Remna leh muanna" an tih lai hian, boralna chu an chungah a lo thleng thut ang a, naupai naupai natna ang maiin, an tlanchhuak lo vang.

2: Matthaia 24:36-44 - "Nimahsela chu ni leh a hun chu tuman an hre lo, van vantirhkohte pawhin, Fapa pawhin, Pa chauhvin an hre lo. Nova dam lai ang bawkin Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna chu a ni ang. Tuilêt hma hun laia Nova lawnga a luh ni thlengin an ei a, an in a, an innei a, an innei a, tuilianin a lo nuai bo vek hma loh chuan an hre lo ang bawkin, chutiang bawk chu a lo thleng ang Mihring Fapa.

Luka 12:39 Tin, hei hi hre rawh u, in neitu chuan rukru lo kal hun tur chu hre ta sela chuan a lo en reng ang a, a in chu tihchhiat a phal lo vang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an inah engtikah nge rukru a lo kal theih tih an hriat ngai loh

angin, fimkhur tûr leh inpeih reng tûrin a zirtîr a ni.

1. Inpeih rawh: Inbuatsaihna pawimawhna

2. The Vigilant House: Fimkhur leh him taka awm

1. Matthaia 24:42-43 "Chutichuan, inring reng rawh u; in Lalpa lo kal hun tur chu in hre lo. Nimahsela hei hi hre rawh u, in neitu chuan rukru lo kal hun engtikah nge a lo kal dawn tih hria sela, a lo nghak ang a,." a in chu tihchhiat a phal lo vang."

2. 1 Petera 5:8 "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin si a."

Luka 12:40 Chutichuan nangni pawh inpeih reng rawh u: Mihring Fapa chu in ngaihtuah loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.

He chang hian Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chu chu mi beisei loh ber hunah a thleng dawn a ni.

1: Beisei loha lo haw: Mihring Fapa tan Inpeih rawh

2: Inbuatsaih A Pawimawhna: Luka 12:40-a Thute Ngaithla rawh

1: Matthaia 24:44 - "Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih tur a ni, Mihring Fapa hi in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a."

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:2-4 - "Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. Mite'n, "Remna leh muanna a awm," an tih lai hian boralna thut a lo thleng ang." hmeichhe naupai chunga nau pai hrehawmna a lo thlen angin an chungah a thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang. Mahse, unaute u, chu ni chuan rukru ang maia mak che u turin thimah in awm lo."

Luka 12:41 Tin, Petera chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, he tehkhin thu hi keini hnenah nge, mi zawng zawng hnenah i sawi em?”

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Pathian Ram chungchâng hriatna nei tûrin tehkhin thu hmangin a zirtîr a.

1. Tehkhin thu-ah hian Isua hnen atangin eng nge kan zir?

2. Engtin nge Isua tehkhin thute zir chhuahte chu kan nî tin nunah kan nunpui theih ang?

1. Matthaia 13:1-52 - Isuan Vanram tehkhin thute a sawifiah a.

2. Marka 4:1-34 - Isuan Thehtu leh Khawnvar tehkhin thute a zirtir a.

Luka 12:42 Tin, Lalpa chuan, "A nih leh, chu enkawltu rinawm leh fing, a puin a chhungte chunga hotuah a siam tur chu tu nge ni ang?

Isua chuan a hun takah ei tur pe turin in chunga thuneihna pek tur enkawltu rinawm leh fing chu tu nge ni tih a zawt a.

1. Rinawm taka Enkawlna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thutlukna Fing Siamna Lawmman

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

2. Thufingte 16:3 - I thil tih apiang Lalpa hnenah hlan la, ani chuan i ruahmannate chu a tinghet ang.

Luka 12:43 A puin a lo kal huna chutianga ti lai a hmuh chu a eng a thawl e.

He chang hian rawngbawlnaah inpeih leh rinawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Inpeih rawh: Rawngbawlnaah Rinawm taka Nun".

2. "Inbuatsaihna Malsawmna".

1. Matthaia 25:21 - A pu chuan a hnenah, ‘I ti tha e, chhiahhlawh tha leh rinawm,’ a ti a. Tlemte chu i rinawm tawh a; Ka set over tam ang che.

'. '. tiin a sawi.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

Luka 12:44 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, a neih zawng zawng chunga hotuah a siam ang.

Isua chuan mipuite hnênah chhiahhlawh rinawm chu a pu neih zawng zawng chunga rorêlna pêk lâwmman a dawng dâwn tih a hrilh a.

1. Rinawm taka Pathian rawngbawlna chu malsawmna ropui tak nen lawmman pek a ni.

2. Kan thil tih apiangah theihtawp kan chhuah tur a ni a, Lalpa lawmman a tiam chu ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It." chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

2. Galatia 6:9 - "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a."

Luka 12:45 Nimahsela, chu chhiahhlawh chuan a thinlungin, “Ka pu chuan a lo kal hun a tikhawtlai; tin, chhiahhlawh mipa te, nula te chu an vuak tan ang a, ei leh in te, zu in te;

A pu thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna hre lo chhiahhlawh chuan a rah chu a tuar ang.

1. Pathian thupekte hi kan rinawm a, kan zawm tur a ni, Amah hi engkim tithei a ni a, thu awih lohna pawh a tuar lo vang.

2. Hun tlai lai pawhin kan rinnaah kan nghat tlat tur a ni a, Pathian remruatnaah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:5-8 - Chhiahhlawhte u, Krista thu angin in thinlungah hlau tak leh khur chungin tisa anga in hotute thu awih rawh u;

2. Deuteronomy 8:10-11 - I ei zawh a, i tui tawh chuan Lalpa in Pathian chu ram tha a pek

che u avangin fakin in fak tur a ni. Lalpa in Pathian chu i theihnghilh loh nan fimkhur rawh u, a thupek te, a rorelna te, a thupekte, vawiina ka thupek che u hi i zawm loh avangin.

Luka 12:46 Chu chhiahhlawh lalpa chu a nghah loh niah leh a hriat loh laiah a lo kal ang a, a ṭhen darh ang a, ringlote hnênah a chanvo a ruatsak ang.

Lalpa chu beisei loh takin a lo kal ang a, mi suaksualte chu a rel ang a, ringlote kutah a ruat ang.

1: Lalpa lo kal leh tur atan inpeih la, rinawmna nun hmang rawh.

2: Lalpan mi suaksualte ro a rel ang a, mi rinawmte chu lawmman a pe ang.

1: Matthaia 25:31-46 - Isuan Rorelna Hnuhnung ber a sawi a, chutih hunah chuan mi felte chu lawmman an dawng ang a, mi sualte hrem an ni ang.

2: Thupuan 20:11-15 - Rorelna hnuhnung ber a lo thleng ang a, mi suaksualte chu mei dilah paih an ni ang.

Luka 12:47 Tin, chu chhiahhlawh, a pu duhzawng hriaa, inbuatsaih lo va, a duhzawng ti lo chu vuak tam takin an vuak ang.

Lalpa duhzawng hre si, zawm lote chu na taka hrem an ni ang.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Kan Zun emaw, a rah chhuah kan hmachhawn tur a ni

2. Pathian thupek zawm hian Malsawmna a thlen a, thu awih loh chuan hremna a thlen bawk

1. Deuteronomy 6:17 - "LALPA in Pathian thupek te, a thu hriattirna te leh a thupekte, a thupek che u te chu taima takin in zawm tur a ni."

2. Rom 13:1-2 - "Mi tinin roreltute thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian laka thunei lo chu thuneitu a awm lo va, a awmte chu Pathianin a din a ni. Chuvangin thuneitute dodaltu chuan Pathianin a ruat chu a dodal a ni. tin, dodaltute chuan rorelna an tawk ang."

Luka 12:48 Nimahsela, a hre lo va, vuak tlak thil titu erawh chu vuak tlemtein an vuak

ang. Tupawh tam tak pêk a nih chuan a hnên aṭangin tam tak an phût dâwn si a;

Thiltih tinreng hian rah chhuah a nei a, chanvo leh mawhphurhna nei tam zawkte chu tehfung sang zawkah an dah ang.

1. Chanvo Ropui Nen Mawhphurhna Ropui A Lo thleng

2. Mi zawng zawngin an tuh chu an seng vek

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 3:1 - Kan Thu leh Thiltih Azirin Rorel Kan Ni vek Ang

Luka 12:49 Leiah mei tir turin ka lo kal a; tin, eng nge ka tih ang, a lo hal tawh chuan?

Isuan a zirtirte chu amah pawmtute leh amah hnawltute inkarah inthenna nasa tak a lo thleng dawn tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inthenna Mei: Isuan min then dan leh min inpumkhat dan

2. Krista Mei: Pathian Kohna Chhan Dan

1. Matthaia 10:34-35 - “Leiah hian remna thlen tura lo kal ka ni tih ring suh. Remna thlen tura lo kal ka ni lo va, khandaih ka lo kal zawk a ni. Mipa chu a pa lakah ka lo kal a, fanu chu a nu lakah ka lo kal a, fanu chu a pite lakah ka lo kal a ni,” a ti a.

2. Tirh. Tichuan, an hnênah chuan mei ang maia ṭawng inṭhen hrang hrang a lo lang a, an chungah pakhat ṭheuh a ṭhu a,” a ti a.

Luka 12:50 Nimahsela baptisma chan tur ka nei a; tin, a hlen chhuah hma loh chuan engtin nge ka rilru a buai em!

He chang hian Isua baptisma lo thleng tur chungchang leh chu chu hlen chhuah a duh dan a sawi a ni.

1. "Beiseina nena nun: Isua leh a Baptisma lo thleng tur".

2. "Isuain a lantir angin kan thutiamte zawm a pawimawhzia".

1. Matthaia 3:13-17 - Jordan luia Isua baptisma chang

2. Philippi 2:8 - Isua inngaitlawm taka Pa duhzawng zawm tura a inpekna

Luka 12:51 Leiah hian remna pe turin ka lo kal niin in ngai em? Ka hrilh a che u, Ni lo; mahse, inthen darhna a ni zawk:

Isua hian leia remna thlen tura lo kal a ni lo va, inthen darh zawk tura lo kal a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Isua zuina senso - Krista zirtir dik tak nihna senso leh inthenna a thlen theih dan chhui chian.

2. Inthen a tulna - inthenna hi felna zawnna atana thil tul tak a nih theih dan chhui.

1. Matthaia 10:34-36 - Isua zui avanga chhungkaw member inkara inthenna awm thei chungchang sawiho.

2. Rom 16:17-18 - Kohhrana in\hen darhtu leh mi ti tlutu laka vaukhânna.

Luka 12:52 Tun a\ang hian in pakhatah panga in\henin an awm ang a, pathum an inhmachhawn ang a, pahnih in pathum an inhmachhawn ang.

Isuan a zirtirte chu a zirtirna avang hian chhungkua a inthen darh dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1: Chhungkuaa inpumkhatna pawimawhna.

2: Isua zirtirna thiltihtheihna leh inthenna a thlen theih dan.

1: Joh. Tin, ropuina min pek kha ka pe ta a ni, keini pawh pumkhat kan nih ang bawkin an pumkhat an nih theih nan: kei anmahniah hian kei leh nang keimahah, pakhatah an famkim theih nan, khawvelin nangmah i hriat theih nan mi tir a, mi hmangaih ang bawkin anni pawh i hmangaih bawk a ni."

2: Ephesi 4:3 "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

Luka 12:53 Pa chu fapa lakah a inthen ang a, Fapa chu pa lakah a inthen ang; nu chuan fanu a do a, fanu chu nu a do a; nu chuan a fanu a do a, monu chuan a mo a do bawk.

Chhungkawte chu buaina avang hian an inthen darh a.

1. Inhnialna hmanga Hmangaih Dan - Chhungkaw inrem lohna karah remna zawng

2. Inremna Mawi - Inthen hnua chhungkaw inzawmkhawm leh

1. Matthaia 5:21-26 - Isuan ngaihdamna leh inhmangaih tawnna hmanga inlaichinna inrem dan tur a sawifiah a

2. Galatia 5:22-26 - Thlarau rah leh inlaichinna inremna siam tura a thawhhlawk dan

Luka 12:54 Tin, ani chuan mipuite hnenah, “Chhim lam atanga chhum lo chhuak in hmuhin, ‘Ruah a lo tleh ang; chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Isuan mipuite hnenah thu a sawi a, chhim lam atanga chhum lo thleng an hmuh chuan ruah a sur dawn tih an hriat thu a hrilh a.

1. Pathian thilpek chhinchhiahnate hriatchhuah - Kan nuna Pathian thutiamte kan hriat chian dan.

2. Pathian awmna Chhum - Pathian awmpuina chu kan hnena a awm reng dan hriatthiamna.

1. Sam 65:9-13 - Lei hi i tlawh a, i tui a, nasa takin i tihausa a; Pathian lui chu tuiin a khat a; mipuite chu buh i pe a, chutiang chuan i buatsaih a ni.

10 A hrualte chu tui tam tak in pe a, a hrualte chu i tithinur a, ruahtuiin i ti nem a, a ṭhanlenna chu mal i sâwm bawk a.

11 I thilpêknain kum chu lallukhum i khum a; i tawlailir kawngkhar chu a tam hle.

12 Thlalêra ran vulhna hmunte chu a chim a, Tlângte chu lâwm takin an inkhuh a;

13 Ramhnuaiahte chuan berâm rual an inthuam a, ruamte chu buhfaiin an chei a, lâwm takin an au a, an zai dun a.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei leh in tur; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni? 26 Van savate hi en teh; an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. An aia hlu zawk i ni lo em ni? 27 In zînga tu pawhin lungkham takin in nunah dârkâr khat pawh a belhchhah thei ang em?

28 “A nih leh, engah nge thawmhnaw chungchâng i ngaihtuah? Lo pangpar a lo than dan hi en rawh. An thawkrim lo va, an spin lo bawk. 29 Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Solomona pawh a ropuina zawng zawngah heng zinga pakhat ang hian a inchei lo. 30 Pathianin ramhnuaia thlai, vawiin a awm leh naktuk meia paih chu chutiang chuan a thuam a nih chuan, nangni—rinna tlêm tête u—in silhfen tam zâwk dâwn em ni? 31 Chutichuan, ‘Eng nge kan ei ang?’ tiin lungngai suh u. emaw, 'Eng nge kan in ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan hak ang?' 32 Hêng thil zawng zawng hi pathian dang betute chuan an zui si a, in Pa vâna mi chuan in mamawh tih a hria a ni. 33 Amaherawhchu, a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang. 34 Chuvângin, naktûk chu lungngai suh u, naktûk chu a inngaihtuah dâwn si a. Ni tin hian harsatna a tawk tawk a ni.

Luka 12:55 Tin, khawchhak thli a tleh in hmuhin, ‘Khua a awm ang; tichuan, a lo thleng ta a ni.

He thuziak hian khaw lum leh khaw vawt hriat theihna dikzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian finna chu kan chhehvela thilsiam khawvelah hian a lang chhuak thin.

2. Forecast chiang lo anga lang pawhin Lalpa ruahmanna kan ring thei.

1. Sam 19:1 - "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; Van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak thin."

2. Thuhriltu 11:5 - "Thli kawng leh nu pum chhunga taksa siam dan in hriat loh angin, engkim siamtu Pathian hnathawh pawh in hre thei lo."

Luka 12:56 Nangni vervêkte u, vân leh leilung hi in hre thei a; nimahsela, engtin nge tûn

lai chu in hriat chian loh?

He chang hi kan hun hman dan hrethiam tura vaukhânna a ni.

1. Pathianin tunlai hun hre reng tur leh kan hun chhinchhiahna hmu turin min ko a ni.

2. Fing takin awm la, kan chenna chhinchhiahna leh hun lai hi hrethiam rawh.

1. Rom 12:2 - “He khawvel ang hian awm suh ula, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.”

. Chuvangin mi â lo la, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam zawk rawh,” a ti a.

Luka 12:57 Ni e, engah nge nangmahni ngei pawhin thil dik in rorel loh?

Isua chuan mite chu mi dangte rorel lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan mahni inngaihtuahna hmang zawkin eng nge dik tih hre turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thil dik hriat chian tumin kan chhungril lam i thlir ang u, midangte chunga rorelna siam loh nan.

2. Mahni inngaihtuahna leh rinna hmangin ethically correct decision kan siam thei.

1. Matthaia 7:1-5 - “Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - “Mihring tân kawng dik a awm a, a tâwpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.”

Luka 12:58 I hmêlma nêna rorêltu hnêna i kal hunah, a hnen ata i chhan chhuah theih nân taima rawh; chutilochuan rorêltu hnênah a hruai che ang a, rorêltuin hotu hnênah a pe ang che a, rorêltu chuan tân inah a khung ang che.

Isua chuan dodâltute kan biak hunah fimkhur tûr leh rorêltu hnena kan thlen hmain an laka chhanchhuah kan nih theih nân theih tâwp chhuah tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Taihmakna hmanga Harsatna hneh

2. Hmelma I Inbiak hunah Fimkhur Rawh

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Thufingte 22:3 - Mi fing chuan hlauhawm a hmu a, a inthup a, mi pangngai erawh chu an kal zel a, chu mi avang chuan an tuar thin.

Luka 12:59 Ka hrilh a che, a tang chuan i chhuahsan tur a ni lo;

He thuziak hian mahni sum leh pai lama mawhphurhna nei taka awm leh leiba zawng zawng pek let a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathianin kan bat zawng zawng rulh vek tura mawhphurhna kan neih thu min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Pathian thil neihte enkawltu \ha nih tum la, leiba rulhsak rawh.

1: Thufingte 22:7 "Mi hausa chuan rethei chungah ro a rel a, loan latu chu a loan petu bawih a ni."

2: Matthaia 6:24 "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. Pakhat chu in hua ang a, pakhat chu in hmangaih ang a, pakhatah in inpe a, pakhat chu in hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng pawh in rawng i bawl thei lo vang."

Luka 13-ah hian Isuan simna chungchang te, Pathian Ram chungchang te, Sabbath-a tihdamna chungchang te, Jerusalem chunga a ṭah thute a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi miten Galilea mite, an thisen Pilatan an inthawina nena a pawlh chungchang Isua hrilhna hmangin a intan a. Chumi chhân lêtna atân Isua chuan chutiang lungngaihna tuarte chu mi dangte aiin mi sual pawi zâwk an ni lo tih a târ lang a. An sim loh chuan anni pawh an boral dawn tih a sawi uar hle a ni (Luka 13:1-5). Chutah chuan theipui kung hrisel lo chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a. A neitupa chuan rah a chhuah loh avangin a tikehsawm duh a mahse huan enkawltu chuan chu thutlukna a siam hmain a fertilize leh enkawl turin kum khat dang a dil leh a ni (Luka 13:6-9). He tehkhin thu hian Pathian dawhtheihna leh sim duhna a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chawlhni ni khatah Synagogue-ah Isuan hmeichhe pakhat, kum sawm leh pariat chhung thlarauin a tihbuai chu a tidam a. Synagogue hotupa chu a thinrim hle a, a chhan chu Isuan Sabbath-ah a tidam a mahse Isuan a zilhhau a, "Nangni mi âte u! Chawlhniah in bawngpa emaw, sabengtung emaw chu in phelh chhuakin tui pe turin in hruai chhuak ṭheuh lo em ni? Chuti a nih chuan hei hi a ni tur a ni lo." hmeichhia, Abrahama fanu, Setana’n kum sâwm leh pariat chhûnga a phuar tawh chu, eng thilin nge a phuar tih ata chu Sabbath ni-ah chhuah zalên ni rawh se?” A khingpui zawng zawngte chu an mualpho hle a, mahse miten a thil tih mak tak tak zawng zawng chu an lawmpui hle a ni (Luka 13:10-17).

Paragraph 3-na: He thil thleng hnu hian Isua chuan lalram chungchang tehkhin thu pahnih a sawi a Pathian chuan a hmasa berah mustard chi a khaikhin a, chu chu chi te ber ber pawh a lo puitlin chuan a lian tawk a, savate chuan a hnah an khuh a, pahnihna chu chhangphut tam takah chawhpawlh a ni a, chhangphut pum pui dawidim a chhuah thlengin Heng tehkhin thute hian dynamic growth pervasive influence a entir a ni A bul tanna tenau tak, pawimawh lo ang maia lang mahse Lalram (Luka 13:18-21). Jerusalem lam pan chhunzawm zelin mi pakhat chuan "Lalpa mi tlemte chauh chhandam an ni dawn em?" A chhang a strive enter through narrow door many I tell you will try enter will not able vawi khat master house a tho chuan kawngkhar a khar pawn stand knock door saying 'Sir open us' tiin chhanna 'I don't know you where come from.' Pawn lama awmte chuan Abrahama Isaaka Jakoba zâwlneite lalram Pathian ngei pawh paih chhuah a nihzia tilangin hmanhmawhthlakna mamawh mimal inpekna rather relying merely religious heritage or association close chapter laments over Jerusalem wishes gather children together hen gathers chicks under wings but they were unwilling predicts house left desolate declares 'Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se' i tih hma loh chuan min hmu leh tawh lo vang." expressing deep sorrow unresponsiveness His call longing eventual recognition Him Messiah.

Luka 13:1 Chumi hun lai chuan mi thenkhatin Galileia mite chanchin an hrilh a, an thisen Pilatan an inthawinaah a chawhpawlh a.

Isua chuan a thu ngaithlatute chu an sual sim lohna rah chhuah chu a vaukhân a. Pahnih 1. Simna hi Pathian thinurna lak ata chhandamna awmchhun a ni. 2. Hun tin hi kan sual hawisan a, Pathian lam hawi theihna hun remchang atan kan hmang tur a ni. Pahnih 1. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih lai chuan ko rawh. Mi suaksualte chuan an kawngte chu bansan sela, mi fel lote chuan an ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan rawh se. Lalpa lam hawi sela, ani chuan anmahni leh kan Pathian hnenah a khawngaih ang, a thlawnin a ngaidam dawn si a. 2. Tirh.

Luka 13:2 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Hêng Galili mite hi chutiang hrehawm an tawrh avângin Galili mi zawng zawng aiin mi sual an ni zawkin in ring em?”

Isua chuan Galili khuaa mite chu mi dang zawng zawng aia mi sual an ni tih ngaihdan chu an tuar nasa hle a ni.

1: Hrehawm tawrhna hi Pathian rorelna emaw, lungawi lohna emaw chhinchhiahna a ni tih kan ngaihtuah ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna chu tuarna karah pawh a tuar reng a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

Luka 13:3 Ka hrilh a che u, Ni lo, in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.

Kan sim loh chuan kan boral dawn tih Isuan min vaukhân a.

1. Simna: Chatuan Nunna kawng

2. Sim lohna Hlauhawmna

1. Ezekiela 18:30-32 - “Chuvangin aw Israel chhungte u, mi tin mahni awm dan ang zelin ro ka rel ang che u, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak. Sim ula, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu hawisan rawh u; chutichuan khawlohna chu in boralna a ni lo vang. In bawhchhiatna zawng zawng, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu paih bo rawh u; thinlung thar leh thlarau thar siam rawh u: Aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in thih ang?”

2. Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.”

Luka 13:4 A nih loh leh, Siloam kulh in a chim a, a thattu sawm leh pariatte kha, Jerusalema cheng zawng zawng aiin mi sual zawkah in ngai em?

Isua chuan mipui hmaah Siloam khuaa kulh a tlak avanga thi mi sawm leh pariat thih chungchang zawhna a zawt a, Jerusalem-a cheng dang zawng zawng aiin mi sual an ni zawk em tih a zawt a.

1. Mihring Hrehawm tuar chung pawha Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna

2. Rinna leh Chhelna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. 1 Petera 5:7- I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avangin.

Luka 13:5 Ka hrilh a che u, Ni lo, in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.

Isua chuan mi zawng zawngin an sim emaw, a rah chhuah inang an hmachhawn emaw a ngai tih a vaukhân a ni.

1: Sim la, chatuan hremna lakah chhandam rawh.

2: Pathian hmangaihna chu a hnena kir lehtute chunga a khawngaihna leh a khawngaihnaah a lang chhuak thin.

1: Joh.

2: Isaia 1:18 - “Tûnah hian lo kal ula, thu hi i chingfel ang u,” Lalpa chuan a ti. “In sualte chu sen hring ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang an ni ang.

Luka 13:6 He tehkhin thu hi a sawi bawk a; Mi pakhatin a grep huanah theipui kung a phun a; tin, a lo kal a, rah a zawng a, engmah a hmu lo.

He tehkhin thu hian rah chhuah loh rah chhuah chungchang min zirtir a. 1: Mi tinin an nunah rah chhuah kan tum tur a ni, kan tih loh chuan a rah kan tuar dawn si a. 2: Pathianin kan nunah rah kan chhuah hi a duh a, kan tih loh chuan hma a la ang. 1: Matthaia 3:10 - "Tûnah pawh hian thal chu thing zung thlengin dah a ni tawh a; chuvangin thing rah tha rah lo apiang chu an tan a, meiah an paih vek a ni." .

Luka 13:7 Tin, a grep huan enkawltu hnenah chuan, “Ngai teh, kum thum chhung hian he theipui kungah hian rah zawngin ka lo kal a, engmah ka hmu lo; engvangin nge lei a

tihbuai?

Isua chuan theipui kung kum thum chhung rah a chhuah loh chungchang tehkhin thu a sawi a, engvangin nge leiah hmun a luah chhunzawm zel ang tih a zawt bawk.

1. " Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna: Kan nunah rah nghah".

2. "Rinna rah: Pathianin thiltih tura a kohna".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - "Unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin thlasik leh thlasik ruahte dawhthei taka a nghah dan hi en teh u. Nangni pawhin, Dawhthei takin ding nghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal hun chu a hnai tawh si a."

Luka 13:8 Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, kuminah pawh hi awm tawh lo la, a vêla ka laih chhuah a, ek ka paih hma loh chuan;

He tehkhin thu hian thlarau lam hriselna enkawl a tulzia a sawi a ni.

1: "Thahnemngaihna: Kan Thlarau Hriselna atana Invenna Tumna".

2: " Dawhtheihna leh chhelna: Kan Thlarau Hriselna Vawn Nana Taihmakna Thiltihtheihna".

1: 2 Petera 3:18 - Nimahsela, khawngaihnaah leh kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista hriatnaah chuan lo thanglian rawh u.

2: Jakoba 1:4 - Dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim thei ang.

Luka 13:9 Tin, a rah chuan a tha e: a rah loh chuan chu mi hnuah chuan i tikehsawm tur a ni.

Pathian chuan kan nunah rah chhuah turin min duh a; a nih loh chuan keini chu cut kan ni tur a ni.

1: Nun rah chhuah - Pathian lawmzawng leh rah tha tak chhuak thei nun neih

2: Rah rah tam zawk neih theihna tura Pruned (Being Pruned for Greater Fruitfulness) - Rah tha lo rah chhuah lo atanga cut chhuah duhna

1: Kolossa 1:10 Chutichuan, thil tha tinrengah rah chhuakin, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in awm theih nân

2: Johana 15:2 Keimaha peng zawng zawng rah lo chu a la bo thin a: tin, a rah apiang chu a tifai thin a, a rah tam zawk nan.

Luka 13:10 Tin, Chawlhniah inkhawmna in pakhatah a zirtir a.

Isua chuan Chawlhniah Synagogue-ah a zirtir a.

1. Chawlhni Thiltihtheihna: Sabbath-a Isua Zirtirnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian tâna Hun Siam: Sabbath atâna Hun Siamnain Kan Nun A Nghawng Theih Dân

1. Isaia 58:13-14 - "Ka ni thianghlima i duhzawng tih ata, Chawlhni ata i ke i hawisan a, Chawlhni hi lawmawm leh Lalpa ni thianghlim chawimawi i tih chuan; i chawimawi chuan chawimawi lovang." i kawng zawh emaw, i duhzawng zawng emaw, thu âtthlâk tak sawi emaw chuan Lalpaah i lâwm ang a, lei sâng takah ka chuantîr ang che u," a ti a.

2. Kolossa 2:16-17 - "Chuvangin ei leh in chungchangah emaw, kût emaw, thla thar emaw, Chawlhni emaw chungchângah emaw, tu mahin rorêlsak suh se thil awmzia chu Krista ta a ni."

Luka 13:11 Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat, kum sawm leh pariat zeta chak lohna neiin, a bawkkhup a, engti kawng mahin a insum thei lo.

Hmeichhia hian kum 18 chhung zet chak lohna thlarau a lo tuar tawh a, a taksa a chawi sang thei lo.

1. "Tihdamna: Rinna dawng tur".

2. "Isua tihdam theihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela.

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur ngei ang; nimahsela, vuak, Pathian vuak, leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a hliam a; kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

Luka 13:12 Tin, Isuan a hmuh chuan a hnenah a ko va, a hnenah, “Hmeichhia, i damlohna lakah i thlahthlam tawh e,” a ti a.

Isuan hmeichhe pakhat a damlohna chu a tidam a.

1: Isua hi khawngaihna leh khawngaihnaa khat, tidamtu khawngaihthlak tak a ni.

2: Isua zarah zalenna leh damna kan hmu thei.

1: Isaia 53:5 - “Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avângin an vuak a; remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avângin kan dam leh ta,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 8:17 - “Hei hi zâwlnei Isaia kaltlanga sawi: “Kan chak lohnate chu a la a, kan natnate chu a phur a,” tih kha ti famkim nân a ni.

Luka 13:13 Tin, ani chuan a chungah a kut a nghat a: tichuan a siam fel nghal a, Pathian a chawimawi ta a.

Isuan hmeichhe piangsual a tidam a, a chhanna atan Pathian a chawimawi ta a ni.

1. Isua khawih thiltihtheihna: Isua tihdamna thilmak tihte’n a Pathianna a lantir dan

2. Lalpaah lawmna: A Thilmak tihte kan chhân lêt dânin kan rinna a lantîr dân

.

2. Matthaia 8:2-3 - "Tin, ngai teh, phar pakhat a hnenah a lo kal a, a hmaah a bawkkhup a, "Lalpa, i duh chuan mi tithianghlim thei ang," a ti a. Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, “Ka duh e, thianghlim rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a phâr chu a lo thianghlim ta nghâl a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 13:14 Tin, inkhawmna in hotu chuan thinrim takin a chhâng a, Isuan Chawlhniah a tidam a, mipuite hnênah, “Mihringte thawh tûr ni ruk a awm a; Chawlhniah ni lovin.

Isua chu Chawlhniah a tidam a, thinrimnain a lo hmuak a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Chawlhniah a tidam.

2. Pathian Thuneihna: Ni A Din Chhunga Hnathawh.

1. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2. Matthaia 12:8 - Mihring Fapa hi Chawlhni Lalpa a ni si a.

Luka 13:15 Lalpa chuan a chhâng a, “Nang mi vervêk, Chawlhniah in bâwngpa emaw, in sabengtung emaw ran in ata phelh a, tui in tûrin in hruai ṭheuh lo vang em ni?”

Isua chuan mipa pakhat chu a zilhhau a, chu chu Sabbath-a thlarauin a tihdam a phal loh vang a ni.

1. Sabbath hi Khawngaihna hnialna chhanna a ni lo

2. Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 12:7, "Tin, 'Inthawina ni lovin khawngaihna ka duh' tih hi eng nge a awmzia in hriat chuan thiam loh chantir lote chu thiam loh in chantir lo vang."

2. Jakoba 2:13, "Khawngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu khawngaihna a awm lo. Zahngaihna chuan rorelna a hneh zawk thin."

Luka 13:16 Tin, he hmeichhia hi Abrahama fanu, Setana’n kum sawm leh pariat a lo phuar tawh hi Chawlhniah hian he bawih ata hi chhuahtir tur a ni lo’m ni?

He chang hian Isuan engvangin nge he hmeichhia hi Abrahama fanu a nih avangin Sabbath-ah Setana saltanna ata a chhuah loh tur thu a zawt tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Sabbath hi Chawlh hahdamna atan chauh a ni lo va, siam tharna atan a ni

2. Bawih Tangte chunga Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Exodus 20:8-11 - Sabbath ni hi hre reng ang che, thianghlim turin.

2. Rom 6:6-7 - Sual taksa chu tihboral a nih theih nan, sual bawiha kan awm tawh loh nan, kan nihna hlui chu Amah nen khenbeh kan ni.

Luka 13:17 Tin, chûng thu chu a sawi zawh chuan a hmelma zawng zawngte chu an zak a: tin, a thiltih ropui zawng zawngah chuan mipui zawng zawng an lâwm ta a.

Isuan a hmelma te hnenah thu a sawi a, a thil tih ropui tak takte avangin mipui an lawm hle.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Pathian chawimawina thlen tura thunei taka Isuan thu a sawi dan.

2. Harsatna hneh - Isuan a hmelma te huaisenna leh rinna nena a hmachhawn dan.

1. Sam 19:7-9 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a; Lalpa thuhriattîrna chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fingtîr a; Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a; Lalpa thupek chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a;

2. Ephesi 6:10-13 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chungah hian khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a. Chutichuan, Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu keng ula, ni chhiaah chuan in tuar thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuah, nghet taka in awm theih nan.

Luka 13:18 Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram chu eng ang nge ni?” eng nge ka ang ang?

Pathian ram hi a zat hriat loh nen tehkhin a ni.

1: Pathian ram hi thuruk leh mak tak a ni a; kan hriatthiam phak bak a ni a, mahse chu chu hriatthiam kan tum thei lo tihna erawh a ni lo.

2: Pathian ram hi thuruk ni mah se, hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2: Sam 145:3 “Lalpa chu a ropui a, fak tlak a ni; a ropuizia chu chhui chian theih loh a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 13:19 Miin a la a, a huana a paih ang chu a ni. tin, a lo thang lian a, thing lian tak a lo ni ta a; tin, chunglam savate chu a hnahah chuan an riak ta a.

Isuan tehkhin thu a sawi a, mi pakhatin a huana mustard chi a phun a, chu chu thing lian takah a lo thang lian a, savate tan inhumhimna a siamsak a ni.

1. "Mustard chi thiltihtheihna: Rinna leh dawhtheihna zir tur".

2. "The Mustard Seed: Pathian Hmangaihna Insem tura Sawmna".

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinapir chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Marka 4:30-32 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Pathian ram hi eng nen nge kan tehkhin theih ang a, eng tehkhin thu nge kan hman ang? Sidah buh chi khat ang a ni a, chu chu leia tuh a nih chuan," a ti a , chu leia thlai chi zawng zawng zînga tê ber a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a tuh chuan a lo ṭhang lian a, huana thlai zawng zawng aiin a lian a, a hnah lian tak tak a tifai a, chutichuan chunglam savate chuan a hmâah bu an siam thei a ni,” tiin.

Luka 13:20 Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram hi eng nge ka tehkhin ang?”

Pathian ram hi mustard chi nen tehkhin a ni.

1: "Mustard chi - Pathian Ram tehkhin thu".

2: "Pathian Ram: Rinna Mustard Chi".

1: Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnênah, “In rinna tlem avângin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hnênah hian, ‘Heta ṭang hian insawn rawh u,” a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Marka 4:30-32 - "Tin, ani chuan, “Pathian ram hi eng nen nge kan tehkhin theih ang, a nih loh leh eng tehkhin thu nge kan hman ang? Sidah buh chi khat ang a ni, chu chu leia tuh a nih chuan," a ti a , chu leia thlai chi zawng zawng zînga tê ber a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a tuh chuan a lo ṭhang lian a, huana thlai zawng zawng aiin a lian a, a hnah lian tak tak a tifai a, chutichuan chunglam savate chuan a hmâah bu an siam thei a ni,” tiin.

Luka 13:21 Dawidim ang a ni a, chu chu hmeichhiain a la a, a pum pui a dawidim hma loh chuan chawhmeh tehfung thum-ah a thukru a.

Dawidim tehkhin thu hian Pathian Ram chu thiltih tenau, hmuh theih loh hmangin a lo thang lian a, a darh zel tih min zirtir a.

1. Thiltih Tlemte Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ram a darh dan

2. Dawidim Tlemte, mahse thiltithei tak: Pathian Ramin nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 13:33 - "An hnenah tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a: “Van ram chu dawidim ang a ni a, chu chu hmeichhiain chhangphut pound sawmruk vela a chawhpawlh a, chhangphut zawng zawngah a thawh vek hma loh chuan.”

2. 1 Korinth 5:6-7 - “In chhuangna hi a tha lo. Yeast tlemte hian dough batch pum pui a tichhe vek tih i hre lo em ni? Dawidim telh loh batch thar i nih theih nân—i nih tak tak angin, chhangphut hlui chu paih bo rawh. Kan Kalhlên Kût Berâm No Krista chu inthawi a ni tawh si a,” a ti a.

Luka 13:22 Tin, khawpui leh khuate a fang kual a, zirtirin, Jerusalem lam panin a kal a.

He chang hian Isua khawpui leh khaw hrang hranga a zin te, zirtirna leh Jerusalem lam pana a zin lai te a sawi a.

1. Isua zuia hlimna: Isua zui tura a kohna pawm dan zir

2. Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Finna Mi dangte hnena hrilhhriat zir

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

2. Philippi 3:12-14 - “Heng zawng zawng hi ka hmu tawh emaw, famkim ka ni tawh emaw tihna ni lovin, Krista Isuan mi man chu chelh tlat ka tum zawk a ni. Unaute u, ka la chelh tawhah ka la inngai lo. Mahse thil pakhat ka tih chu: Hnung lama thil awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam panna lam panin ka beih tlat avangin, Pathianin Krista Isuaa van lam mi kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam chu ka pan zel a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Luka 13:23 Tin, mi pakhatin a hnenah, “Lalpa, chhandam an tlem em?” Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, .

Chhandamna chu hmuh harsa a ni tih Isuan a zirtir a, mahse chutianga beitute chuan lawmman an dawng ang tih chang hian a tarlang a ni.

1. "Chhandamna Harsatna: Lawmman dawng tura beih".

2. "Felna Kawng Zim: Chatuan Lawmman Hnathawh".

1. Philippi 3:12-14 - Hei hi ka hmu tawh emaw, ka famkim tawh emaw tihna ni lovin, Krista Isuan ama ta min siam avangin ka ta ni turin ka bei zawk a ni. Unaute u, keimah ka siamah ka ngai lo. Mahse thil pakhat ka tih chu: hnung lama awm chu theihnghilh a, hmalam panna kawngah hmalam pan zelin, Krista Isua Pathianin chunglam a kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

Luka 13:24 Kawngkhar kham takah chuan luh tum rawh u: Mi tam takin luh an tum ang a, an lut thei lo vang.

Chu thuziak chuan mi tam takin an zawn ang a, an zawn theih loh angin kawngkhar zim tak luh tumna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Kawngkhar zim tak kan luh theih nan, a harsa lai pawha felna bei turin Isuan min fuih a ni .

2: Kawngkhar zim tak atanga Pathian ram luh kan tum tlat tur a ni a, eng ang harsatna pawh tawk mah ila.

1: Matthaia 7:13-14 - “Kawngkhar zim takah chuan lut rawh u. Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng a awl bawk si a, a chhunga lutte pawh an tam si a. Nunna panna kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a harsa a, a hmututе pawh an tlem si a,” a ti a.

2: Josua 24:15 - “Lalpa rawng bawl chu in mithmuhah a sual a nih chuan vawiinah hian tu rawng nge in bawl dawn tih thlang rawh u, Lui kam biala in pi leh pute rawng an bawl tawh pathiante emaw, Amor-ho pathiante emaw, an rawngbawlna pathian emaw ram i chenna. Kei leh ka chhungte erawh chu Lalpa rawng kan bawl dawn a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 13:25 In neitu chu a tho va, kawngkhar a khar a, pawnah in ding a, “Lalpa, Lalpa, min hawng ang che; tichuan, ani chuan a chhâng ang che u, ‘In lo chhuahna ka hre lo che u.

In neitupa chu a tho chhuak ang a, kawngkhar chu a khar ang a, pawn lama awmte chuan an rawn kik ang a, luh tir an dil ang a, mahse a pu chuan an hre lo a ti ang.

1. A hun a lo thlen huna inpeih reng a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian nena mimal inlaichinna neih a tulzia

1. Matthaia 25:1-13 - Nula thianghlim sawmte tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih la, ani chuan a hnaih ang che

Luka 13:26 Chutichuan, ‘I hmaah kan ei a, kan in a, kan kawtthlêrahte i zirtîr a,’ in ti ṭan ang.

Mite chuan an kawtthlêrah Isuan a zirtîr tih leh a hmaah ei leh in an in tih an pawm ang.

1. Isua chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, thlemna leh sual kan tawk lai pawhin.

2. Isuan kan nitin nunah min zirtir a, a zirlai kan zawn phawt chuan.

1. Isaia 55:1-3 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh u. Engvangin nge i hman ang." chhang ni lo thila sum leh pai, chawhmeh loh thila in thawhrimna te? Ngaithla la, ka thu hi ngaithla la, thil tha ei la, tichuan i thlarau chu thil hausa ber berte chu a lawm ang," a ti.

2. Joh amah chu pawm rawh u, a hmu lo va, a hre hek lo.Mahse, nangni chuan in hria, nangmahni hnenah a cheng a, nangmahniah a awm dawn si a, fahrah angin ka kalsan lo vang che u, in hnenah ka lo kal ang.Rei lo teah khawvelin a hmu tawh lovang keimah ka ni tawh ang, mahse min hmu ang. Ka dam avângin nang pawh i nung ang."

Luka 13:27 Nimahsela ani chuan, ‘Ka hrilh a che u, in awmna ka hre lo che u; Nangni thil sual titu zawng zawngte u, ka hnen ata kal bo rawh u,” a ti a.

Mi tam tak chu an sual kawng leh thiltih sual vangin Pathianin a hnawl a ni.

1. Pathian pawm kan nih theih nan sual kan hawisan a ngai.

2. A ramah lawmluh kan duh chuan mi fel nih kan tum tur a ni.

1. Rom 3:23 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

2. Philippi 2:12-13 - Chutichuan, ka duh takte u, engtik lai pawha in thu awih thin ang khan tunah pawh hian ka hmaah chauh ni lovin ka awm loh lai pawhin hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u, Pathian a ni si a nangmahniah hna thawktu, duhzawng leh a lawmna tur atana thawktu.

Luka 13:28 Pathian ramah Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te, zâwlnei zawng zawngte in hmuh hunah, nangmahni ngei pawh hnawhchhuah in nih hunah chuan ṭah leh ha hrual a awm ang.

Isua chuan an sual sim lote chu Pathian ram ata hnawhchhuah an ni ang a, anmahni ngei pawh hnawhchhuah an nih lai hian ram chhungah Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te leh zâwlneite chu an hmu ngei ang tiin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Simna Pawimawhna: Pathian Ram a\angin I awm lo

2. Sim lohna avanga thil thleng: Tap leh Ha Hmuh

1. Matthaia 5:3, “Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a”

2. 2 Korinth 7:10, “Pathian lungngaihna hian chhandamna thlentu simna a siam si a, inchhir tur a ni lo; khawvel lungngaihna erawh chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.”

Luka 13:29 Tin, khawchhak lam a\angin, chhim lam a\angin, hmar lam a\angin, chhim lam a\angin an lo kal ang a, Pathian ramah chuan an thu ang.

He chang hian kawng tinrenga mi inkhawm ropui tak, Pathian Ram-a inzawmkhawm tur chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. "Lalram huapzo: Mi zawng zawng tana sawmna".

2. "Ram Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Tumah Hnuhnung Loh".

1. Sam 122:3-4 - "Lalpa kan Pathian in avangin i hausakna ka zawng ang. I kulh chhungah thlamuanna awm rawh se, i kulh chhungah muanna awm rawh se!"

2. Isaia 2:2-3 - “Ni hnuhnûngahte chuan heti hi a ni ang a, Lalpa in tlâng chu tlâng zînga sâng ber angin a din ang a, tlâng chungah a chawi ang; tin, hnam zawng zawng chu chutah chuan an luang ang a, hnam tam tak an lo kal ang a, “Lo kal rawh u, Lalpa tlângah, Jakoba Pathian inah i chho ang u, a kawngte leh chu chu min zirtîr theih nân a kawngteah kan kal thei a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 13:30 Tin, ngai teh, a hnuhnûng berte an awm a, Hnuhnung berte pawh an awm.

A hnuhnung ber chu pakhatna a ni ang a, a hmasa ber chu a hnuhnung ber a ni ang.

1: Pathian zahngaihna chu mi zawng zawng tan a ni a, khawvel inrelbawlna hi keimahni siam a ni lo.

2: Lalpaah rinna nghat a, kan duhzawng ni lovin a duhzawng zawm kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 20:16 - Chutichuan a hnuhnung ber chu a hmasa ber an ni ang a, a hmasa ber chu a hnuhnung ber an ni ang.

2: Jakoba 2:5 - Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u: Pathianin khawvel mithmuha rethei tak takte chu rinna lama hausa tur leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram luah turin a thlang lo em ni?

Luka 13:31 Chumi ni vek chuan Pharisaite zinga mi thenkhat chu an lo kal a, a hnenah, "Chhuak la, kal rawh;

Pharisai \henkhatin Isua chu he hmun chhuahsan turin an vaukhân a, Heroda’n thah a tum avângin.

1. Thuneihna Dik Lo Hlauhawmna - Thuneihna Dik Loh Chhân lêt Dan.

2. A chhe ber tur atana inbuatsaih - Dinhmun harsa tak takte kal tlang.

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se.

2. Matthaia 10:17-22 - Rul angin fing la, ṭhuro angin pawi lo takin awm rawh.

Luka 13:32 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Kal ula, savawm hnenah chuan, 'Ngai teh u, ramhuaite ka hnawtchhuak a, vawiinah leh naktuk hian tihdam ka ti a, ni thum niah chuan ka famkim ang," a ti a.

He chang hian Isua chu ramhuai hnawtchhuak thei leh tihdamna a tih theih avangin thiltithei tak leh famkim a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Famkimna - Luka 13:32

2: Isua Thilmak Mak Takte - Luka 13:32

1: Matthaia 8:16 - Tlai a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a, ani chuan thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

2: Marka 5:1-20 - Isua lawng atanga a chhuk chuan Thlan ata thlarau thianghlim lo pu mi pakhat a lo hmuak a. He chang hian Isuan thlarau thianghlim taka mipa a tihdam thu leh khaw mite’n Isua thiltihtheihna mak an tih thu a sawi a.

Luka 13:33 Nimahsela, vawiinah te, naktukah te, a tuk lamah te ka kal a ngai a ni: Jerusalem ata zâwlnei a boral a ni thei lo vang.

Isua chuan Jerusalem-a a mission chu hlauhawm tak karah pawh hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Isuan kan mission-ah hian hlauhawm tak tak karah pawh kan rilru pe reng turin min zirtir a.

2. Isuan a mission hlen chhuah kawngah huaisenna leh inpekna min hmuhtir a.

1. Matthaia 10:16-19 - Isuan zirtirte chu chhuakin chanchin tha thehdarh turin a ti a.

2. Matthaia 16:25 - Isuan a zirtirte chu anmahni phatsan a, an kraws pu turin a fuih a.

Luka 13:34 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zâwlneite thattu leh i hnêna tirhte lunga deng hlumtu; Vawkin a thla hnuaia a fate a khawm ang hian i fate chu ka khawm khawm fo ang a, in duh lo ang!

Isua chuan Jerusalem-in amah leh a thuchah a hnawl avângin a lungngaih thu a sawi a.

1. "Hnawlhna lungngaihna".

2. "Pathianin Jerusalem a sawmna".

1. Jeremia 17:13 - "Aw Lalpa, Israelte beiseina, nangmah kalsantu zawng zawngte chu an mualpho ang a, mi kalsan apiangte chu leiah ziak an ni ang, Lalpa, tui nung tuikhur chu an kalsan avângin." " "

2. Isaia 53:3 - "Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngai pawimawh lo.

Luka 13:35 Ngai teh u, in in chu in tan a thim tawh a: tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, ‘Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se,’ in tih hun a lo thlen hma loh chuan mi hmu lo vang.

Isua chuan mipui pawl pakhat hnenah an in chu a hring vek ang a, Messia a nih an pawm

hma loh chuan an hmu leh tawh dawn lo tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua chu Messia a ni tih hriat a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua Lalpa anga pawmna hmanga siam\hatna leh ngaihdamna thutiam.

1. Isaia 40:1-3 - Thlamuan ula, ka mite thlamuan rawh u, in Pathian chuan a ti.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Luka 14-ah hian inngaihtlâwmna chungchânga Isua zirtîrna te, zirtîr nihna senso te, leh Ruai Ropui leh Kulh Siamtu chungchâng tehkhin thute a tel a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan Pharisai ina Sabbath-a dropsy nei mi a tihdam a, Sabbath serh chungchanga dan anga an hrilhfiahnate chu a dodal a (Luka 14:1-6) atanga tan a ni. Chaw ei huna mikhualte'n chawimawina hmun an thlan dan enin, mikhual zahawm zawkte tâna an ṭhutna bânsan tûra tih ai chuan, hmun sâng zâwka kal tûra sâwm an nih theih nân ruaiṭheh hunah hmun hniam zâwk luah tûra fuih thu tehkhin thu a sawi a ni. He zirtîrna hian inngaihtlâwmna a tichiang a, khawvêl nunphung a tidanglam a ni - "Inngaitlawm zawng zawngte chu inngaitlawm an ni ang a, inngaitlawmte chu chawimawiin an awm ang" (Luka 14:7-11).

Paragraph 2-na: He chaw ei lai hian a zirtirna chhunzawm zelin, Isua chuan a mikhualte chu a chhang let thei ṭhiante, unaute emaw, ṭhenawm hausa emaw sawm lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan rethei kebai mitdel kebai, a rul thei lo chu sawm zawk turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan lawmman chu thawhlehna dik tak a tichiang a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan Parable Great Banquet a hrilh a, chutah chuan sawm tam takin chhanna an siam a, chuvangin master house chuan chhiahhlawhte chu chhuak turin thupek a pe a, kawngpuiah chuan mite chu ka inah lo lut turin a ti a, chu chuan Pathianin mi zawng zawng huapzo sawmna lalram a bik takin chutiang marginalized society rejection by self-satisfied complacent (Luka 14) chu a tilang a ni :12-24 thleng a ni).

3rd Paragraph: Mipui tam takin Isua an zui a, Amah lo kal apiangin pa nu nupui fate unaunu te huat tur a ni a ti a, mahni nunna pawh a ni lo chu zirtir a ni thei lo kraws keng lo chuan a zui thei lo a ni, tiin an lam a hawi a. He ṭawngkam chak tak hi relational familiar loyalty dang zawng zawng aiin total commitment required discipleship tihziaawmna atan hman a ni. Chu chu tehkhin thu pahnih hmangin a entir belh leh a – pakhat chu builder tower chungchang lal dang indona chungchang an pahnih hian pawimawhna an sawi uar a, chutiang inpekna chu a tih hmaa senso chhiar a nih theih nan ensure ability complete task handle conflict emphasising sober consideration self-denial needed follow Him (Luka 14:25-33). Bung hi Isua metaphor salt its preserving quality hmangin a tawp a mahse saltiness a hloh chuan no way make salty again hence good neither soil or manure thrown out warning disciples maintain distinctive quality influence world else they would become useless ineffective (Luka 14:34-35).

Luka 14:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Chawlhniah Pharisai lal pakhat inah chhang ei tura a luh chuan an lo en reng a.

Isua chu Pharisai lal pakhat inah Chawlhniah chhang ei turin a kal a, Pharisaite chuan an lo en reng a.

1. Isua Hmasawnna: Isua’n A Hun Hmanlai Thiltih Dan (norms) a Dodal Dan

2. Chawlhni: Kan Nunnaah Isua A Awmzia Inngaihtuah theihna Hun remchang

1. Matthaia 5:17-20 - "Dan emaw, zawlneite emaw tiboral tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u: Tiboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni zawk. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Lei leh van hi a boral hma loh chuan, pakhat chauhin ka hrilh a che u." jot emaw tittle emaw pawh dan a\angin engti kawng mahin a bo lo vang, engkim a famkim hma loh chuan."

2. Kolossa 2:16-17 - "Chutichuan, ei leh inah emaw, ni thianghlimah emaw, thla tharah emaw, Chawlhniah emaw, tumahin ro an relsak che u suh se: Chu chu thil lo thleng tur thlalak a ni." ; taksa erawh chu Krista ta a ni."

Luka 14:2 Tin, ngai teh, a hmaah chuan mi pakhat, ruh nei a lo awm a.

Isuan dropsy vei mi pakhat a tidam a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltih hmanga Isua tihdam theihna a lo lang.

2. Taksa hrehawmna hun laia rinna pawimawhna.

1. Matthaia 9:35 “Tin, Isua chu khua leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte zirtirin, ram Chanchin |ha a hril a, natna tinreng leh hrehawmna tinreng tidamin.”

2. Luka 18:42 “Tin, Isuan a hnenah, ‘I mit hmu rawh; i rinnain a tidam che a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

Luka 14:3 Tin, Isuan Dan zirtirtute leh Pharisaite hnenah, “Chawlhniah tihdam hi a thiang em?”

Isuan Dan thiamte leh Pharisaite hnenah Chawlhni-a tihdam hi a thiang em tih a zawt a.

1. Damna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihte Nunna pe thei zia chhui

2. Chawlhni serh: Chawlh leh Lawm tura thupek chhui chian

1. Marka 3:1-6 - Isuan Mipa Kut Roh A Tidam

2. Isaia 58:13-14 - Sabbath hi Pathian biakna thiltih anga serh

Luka 14:4 Tin, an ngawi reng a. Tin, a man a, a tidam a, a thlah ta a;

Isua chuan khawngaihna leh zahngaihna a lantîr a, mi pakhat kut vuai chu a man a, a tidam a, a chhuah zalen a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Isuan Mihring Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Isua Damna Thlenna hmanga Zalenna Hmuh

1. Jakoba 5:15 – “Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.”

2. Isaia 53:4-5 – “Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 14:5 Tin, an hnênah, “In zîngah tuin nge sabengtung emaw, bawngpa emaw khuarkhurum a tlu a, Chawlhniah a hruai chhuak nghâl lo vang?”

Luka 14:5 a\anga he chang hian Sabbath serh aiin khawngaihna a pawimawhzia Isua zirtîrna a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Dan aiin a ropui zawk: Ritual chunga khawngaihna

2. Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thuchah: Kan Thil Pawimawhte Siam Dik

1. Matthaia 12:1-14; Hmangaihna leh khawngaihnain dan a aiawh tur a ni tih Isua zirtirna.

2. Sam 145:8-9; Pathian hmangaihna leh lainatna chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

Luka 14:6 Tin, chûng thute chu an chhâng leh thei ta lo va.

Mipui zînga mite chuan Isua thusawi chu an chhâng thei lo va.

1. Thuneihna dodal leh zawhna zawh hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

2. Inngaitlawm tur a ni a, chhanna kan neih loh laia pawm ngam loh tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 29:20 – “A thusawiah hmanhmawh mi i hmu em? Mi â tan chuan amah aiin beiseina a tam zawk.”

2. Jakoba 1:19 – “Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se.”

Luka 14:7 Tin, kohte chu tehkhin thu a sawi a, pindan lian ber berte an thlan dan a chhinchhiah a; tiin an hnênah, .

Ruai kilnaa awmte hnêna Isua tehkhin thu hian inngaihtlâwmna leh mi dangte ngaihhlutna a fuih a ni.

1: "Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna".

2: "Midang ngaihhlutna malsawmna".

1: Philippi 2:3-5 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2: Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan A chawisang ang che u."

Luka 14:8 Tupawh inneihnaa an koh che chuan pindan sâng berah ṭhu suh; chutilochuan nang aia mi zahawm zawk a koh loh nan;

Mi pakhatin inneihna emaw, inkhawmna dang emawa sawm a nih hunah chawimawina sang ber ṭhutna a luah tur a ni lo, amah aia pawimawh zawk pawh a tel ve thei a ni.

1) Inchhuanna chu sual a ni: i phu aia tam la turin hruai suh.

2) Nangmah hmaah midangte chawimawi la, a hnuai lam thutna chu luah rawh.

1) Philippi 2:3-4: "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u."

2) Thufingte 25:27: "Khuizu ei tam hi a tha lo va, mahni ropuina zawng pawh a ropui lo."

Luka 14:9 Tin, nang leh amah kotu chu lo kal la, ‘He mi hi hmun pe rawh; tin, pindan hnuai ber chu la turin mualpho takin i tan thin.

Isua chuan inngaihtlawmna leh inkhawmpuiah hmun hniam ber luah a pawimawhzia a zirtir a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna ngaih pawimawh ber: Hmun hnuaihnung ber luah tura zir

2. Inchhuanna Paradox: Inngaihtlawmna hi thilpek ropui ber a nih chhan

1. Philippi 2:3-8 "Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte tana tha zawk pawh en tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:6-10 "Pathian chuan chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh a duhsakna a lantir thin. Chuvangin Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawisang che u ang."

Luka 14:10 Nimahsela, koh i nih hunah chuan kal la, pindan hnuai berah chuan thu rawh; tichuan, a kotu che chu a lo kal hunah, ‘Ṭhian, sang zawkah han chho rawh,’ a ti ang che;

Isua chuan sâwmte chu inngaitlâwm tûr leh mi dangte hmaa ṭhutna sâng zâwka sâwmna pawm duh tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Krista inngaitlawm tura a kohna: Thutthleng sang zawka awm tura sawmna".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna Malsawmna: Inngaihtlawmna Lawmman Seng".

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dang ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thil ngaihtuah suh u, mi tinin midang thil ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." ."

Luka 14:11 Tupawh mahni inngaihhlut apiang chu tihhniam an ni ang; inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin a awm ang.

Isua chuan inngaitlawmtute chu chawimawi an ni ang a, mahni chawimawite chu inngaitlawm an ni ang tih a zirtir a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Nun Tha Tak Nun Dan

2. Inchhuanna: Inzawmna Tichhetu Fiah Lo

1. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mi tinin mahni duhdan chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna tur pawh kan thlir reng tur a ni.

Luka 14:12 Tin, a kotu hnenah pawh, “Zanriah emaw, zanriah emaw i siam dawnin i thiante emaw, i unaute emaw, i chhungte emaw, i thenawm hausate emaw ko suh; chutilochuan anni pawhin an ko leh ang che a, thungrulna an siam ang che,” a ti a.

Isua chuan malsawmna dawng tawhte aia harsatna tawkte hnena thilphal nih a zirtir a.

1: "Thawngaihna thilpek".

2: "Thilpek hlimna".

1: 1 Johana 3:17-18 “Tupawh khawvêl thil neihte neiin, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naupang tête u, tawngkam emaw, thusawi emaw hmanga hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 “Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal la, lum la, chawhmeh rawh,” a tih chuan taksa atana thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a \angkai ang? Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 14:13 Nimahsela ruai i siam hunah rethei te, kebai te, mitdel te ko la.

Isua chuan mi rethei, kebai, kebai leh mitdelte chu ruai ṭheh tûra sawm tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Mi harsa zawkte sawm: Inpawlna atana Isua Hmuh Dan

2. Mi vannei lo zawkte ngaihsak: Isuan mikhual lawm tura a kohna

1. Isaia 58:7-10 - I chhang chu riltamte hnenah sem la, chenna nei lo mi retheite chu i in chhungah hruai lut rawh.

2. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an mangan laia enkawl hi.

Luka 14:14 Tin, malsawmna i dawng ang a; an thungrul thei lo che a ni, mi fel thawhleh hunah chuan thungrulna i dawng dawn si a.

He chang hian rinna leh felna nun hmangtute lawmman a sawi a, mi fel thawhleh huna malsawmna an dawn tur angin.

1. Felna Lawmman: Rinna leh Thuawihna Nun Nun

2. Thawhlehna Malsawmna: Pathian nena Chatuan Nunna

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm ang."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

Luka 14:15 Tin, a chaw eiho zinga pakhatin chûng thu chu a hriatin a hnênah, “Pathian rama chhang ei tûr chu a eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a zanriah kilpui pakhat hnenah Pathian ram chhunga chaw ei hlimzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Rama Chaw Ei Hlimna

2. Pathian Ram luhna Malsawmna

1. Rom 14:17 - Pathian ram chu chaw leh in a ni lo; Felna te, remna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te erawh chu.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

Luka 14:16 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Mi pakhatin zanriah ropui tak a siam a, mi tam tak a ko a;

Mi pakhat chuan zanriah ropui takah mi tam tak a sawm a.

1. Chanchin |ha Sawmna: Pathianin Chhandamna Thahnemngai taka a hlan

2. Inpawlna Hlimna: Kristian Khawtlang Kohna

1. Rom 10:13-14 - “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang. Mahse, amah an rin loh chuan engtin nge chhandam turin an koh theih ang? Tin, a chanchin an la hre ngai lo a nih chuan engtin nge an rin theih ang? Tin, miin a hrilh loh chuan engtin nge a chanchin an hriat theih ang?”

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - “Hmangaihna thiltih leh thil tha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i

ngaihtuah ang u. Tin, mi ṭhenkhatin an tih angin kan inkhâwmna chu i ngaihthah lo vang u, a bîk takin tûnah a lo kîr lehna ni a hnaih tawh avangin i infuih tawn zâwk ang u," tiin a sawi.

Luka 14:17 Tin, zanriah ei laiin a chhiahhlawh a tir a, kohte hnenah, "Lo kal rawh u; tûnah chuan engkim a inpeih tawh si a.

Master chuan ruai a buatsaih tawh a, tunah chuan mikhual zawng zawng chu lo kal a, ei turin a sawm ta a ni.

1: Isuan chhandamna ruaiah min sawm a.

2: Khawngaihna kût hmang tura Lalpa sawmna.

1: Thupuan 19:9 - "Tin, ka hnênah, "Ziak rawh, Beram No inneihna zanriah ei tûra kohte chu an eng a thâwl e," a ti a.

. " a ti a.

Luka 14:18 Tin, an zain inrem takin chhanna an siam tan ta a. A hmasa ber chuan a hnênah, "Lei ka lei ta a, ka kal a ngai a, ka en a ngai a ni;

Ruai kil tura sawm mipuite chuan tel lo turin chhanna an nei vek a. A hmasa ber chuan leilung a lei thu leh kal a duh thu a sawi a.

1: Mahni duh leh mamawh aia chungnung zawkah pawh kan nunah Pathian dah hmasak kan inhuam tur a ni.

2: Kan kraws puin Isua zui kan inhuam a ngai a, chu chu a nuam lo emaw, a remchan loh emaw pawh nise.

1: Matthaia 16:24 - Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; nimahsela, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dangte chu ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thila en suh la, mi tinin midang thilte pawh en zawk rawh u.

Luka 14:19 Tin, mi dang pakhat chuan, “Bawngkawl panga ka lei tawh a, fiah turin ka kal a ni;

He tehkhin thu hian thutiam tam tak siam tawh, tunah chuan chhuahna kawng zawng mek chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Kan tih theih aia tam inpe lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Kan theihna chungchangah hian mahni leh midangte chungah kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 5:4-5 - Pathian hnena thutiam i tiam hunah chuan hlen chhuah chu sawn suh; mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo va: I thutiam chu ti rawh. I tiam loh ai chuan i tiam loh a tha zawk.

2: Jakoba 4:13-17 - Nangni, ‘Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw, chutiang khawpuiah chuan kan kal ang a, kum khat chhung chu kan awm ang a, lei leh hralhin, hlawkna kan hmu ang,’ titute u, tunah hian kal rawh u a tuk lamah a ni ang. I nun chu eng nge ni? Vapour pawh a ni a, rei lo te chhung a lo lang a, a bo vek a ni. Chu chu, ‘Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu chu kan ti ang,” in tih tur a ni. Tûnah erawh chuan in inchhuannaah in lâwm a, chutiang lâwmna zawng zawng chu a sual a ni. Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Luka 14:20 Tin, mi dang pakhat chuan, "Nupui ka nei tawh a, chuvangin ka lo kal thei lo," a ti a.

He chang hian leia mawhphurhna aia Pathian Ram dah pawimawh a harsatzia a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathianin A Lalram zawm tura a sawmna pawm

2: Leilung Mawhphurhnate aia Pathian Ram dah pawimawh zawk

1: Matthaia 6:33 - “A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek in ni ang.”

2: Kolossa 3:1-2 - “Chutichuan, Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih a\angin, Pathian dinglama Krista awmnaah chuan chunglam thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u. Lei lam thilah ni lovin, chung lam thilah in rilru dah rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 14:21 Chutichuan, chu chhiahhlawh chu a lo kal a, chûng thu chu a pu hnênah a hrilh a. Chutichuan, in neitu chuan thinrim takin a chhiahhlawh hnenah chuan, “Khawpui kawtthlera leh kawtthler-ah te chhuak vat la, mi retheite te, rualbanlo te, halt te, mitdel te chu hetah hian rawn hruai lut rawh,” a ti a.

In neitu chuan a chhiahhlawh chu chhuakin mi rethei, rualbanlo, ding leh mitdelte hruai luh turin thu a pe a.

1. Kan khawtlang zinga mi hnuaihnung zawkte rawngbawl a pawimawhzia.

2. Pawn lam mi lawmna thiltihtheihna.

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh leh khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh lo taka invên hi.

2. Isaia 58:6-7 - “He chaw nghei hi ka duh ber a ni lo’m ni: Suahsualna kawngkhar phelh te, nghawngkawl hrui phelh te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen te, nghawngkawl tinreng tihchhiat te hi? I chhang chu riltamte hnena sem a, chenna nei lo rethei te i in chhunga hruai lut tur a ni lo em ni; saruak i hmuh hunah, amah khuh tur leh nangmah tisa laka inthup lo turin?

Luka 14:22 Tin, chhiahhlawh chuan, “Lalpa, i thupek angin tih a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan hmun a awm a ni,” a ti a.

Chhiahhlawh chuan a pu thupek hlen chhuah tumin hna a thawk a, thil tam zawk tih tur a la awm tih a hmuchhuak a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thupekte hlen chhuah

2. Thil tam zawk neih theihna tur hmun a awm fo: Rinna thiltihtheihna tawp nei lo

.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18: "Lawm fo ula, tawngtai tawp lovin, eng dinhmunah pawh lawmthu sawi rawh u; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaa Pathian duhzawng a ni si a."

Luka 14:23 Tin, lalpa chuan chhiahhlawh hnenah chuan, "Kawngpuiah te, kulh bangah te chhuak la, ka in a luah khat theih nan anni chu luh tir rawh," a ti a.

Lalpan a chhiahhlawhte chu chhuakin Pathian Ramah mi sawm turin a ko a, chutiang chuan a in chu a luah khat thei ang.

1. Huaisen takin awm la, mi dangte chu Pathian Ram zawm turin Sawm rawh

2. Chanchin |ha Hmuh theihna Hun remchang I neih kha Hloh Suh

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Isaia 55:6 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u.

Luka 14:24 Ka hrilh a che u, mi sawmte zingah chuan tumahin ka zanriah chu an tem lo vang.

He thuziak hi zanriah ei tura sawmte zingah tumahin an ei loh dan tur a sawi a ni.

1. Inpekna hlutna: Pathian Sawmna hnawlnain a rah chhuahte hriatthiamna.

2. Ringlohna senso: Lalpa Sawmna pawm duh loh avanga thil thlengte hriat chian.

1. Matthaia 22:2-14 - Inneihna ruai chungchang tehkhin thu.

2. Rom 11:17-24 - Pathian Khawngaihna leh Thinrimna.

Luka 14:25 Tin, mipui tam tak a hnenah an kal a: tin, ani chu a hawi let a, an hnenah,

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an leia an thil neihte thlamuanna leh himna aiin Amah nêna an inlaichînna chu dah pawimawh zâwk tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua dah hmasak: Inlaichinna ngaih pawimawh ber

2. Nun tam tak: Isua tana Zalenna Nun

1. Matthaia 6:33 — “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 3:8 — “A ni, rinhlelh rual loh, leh Krista Isua hriatna ropuina avanga hloh tih loh chu ka LALPA: leh ka chhiar a, ka chhiar a, lungchhiatna mai mai chu ka chhiar a, chu chu ka chhiar a ni. Krista chu hneh thei rawh se,” a ti a.

Luka 14:26 Tupawh ka hnena lo kal a, a pa te, a nu te, a nupui te, a fate te, a unau te, a farnu te, a ni a, a nunna te pawh a hua loh chuan ka zirtir a ni thei lo vang.

Luka 14:26 a\anga he thu hian zirtir nihna hian kan chhungkua leh keimahni kan hmangaihna pianpui aia sang zawk inpekna level a mamawh tih a zirtir a ni.

1. "Inpekna hnuhnung ber: Chhungkaw aia Zirtir nihna".

2. "Engkim aiin Pathian Hmangaih: Zirtir nihna ngaih pawimawh ber".

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin keimah zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiang an hloh dawn si a." a ni, keimah avanga a nunna hloh apiangin a hmu ang.Mihringin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, a nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna?”

2. Marka 8:34-37 - "A zirtîrte nên mipuite a koh hnuin, “Tupawh ka hnung zui duh apiang chu amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin, zui rawh se,” a ti a Me.Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah leh Chanchin |ha avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a chhandam ang.Mihringin khawvel pum a hlawh chhuak a, ama thlarau a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna ang?A nih loh leh eng nge miin a nunna aiah a pe ang em?Tupawh he thlah uire leh sual takah hian Keimah leh Ka thu zahpui apiang chu, amah Mihring Fapa pawhin vantirhkoh thianghlimte nen A Pa ropuinaa a lo kal hunah a zak ang. ” a ti a.

Luka 14:27 Tin, tupawh a kraws pu lo a, mi zui lo chu ka zirtir a ni thei lo.

Isuan a zirtir ni tur chuan an kraws puin a zui a ngai tih a zirtir a.

1. I Kraws Puin Isua Hnung - A zirtirna pawimawhna chungchang.

2. Kan Kraws Puan - A Krista nena len dun mawhphurhna chungchang.

1. Marka 8:34-37 - Isuan a hnungzuitute chu an kraws puin amah zui turin a hrilh a.

2. Galatia 5:24 - Tisa khenbeh tur leh Thlarauva nung tura koh kan ni.

Luka 14:28 Nangni zînga tuin nge kulh sak tum chu a ṭhu hmasa lo va, a senso chu a siam zawh theih nân a nei em tih ngaihtuah hmasa lo vang?

He chang hian inbuatsaih hmasak a pawimawhzia leh eng hmalakna pawha senso chhiar chhuah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. “In sakna senso: Inpekna atana inbuatsaih” .

2. “Ramna siam: Hmalam hun atana senso chhut” .

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - “Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim in a tichhia a, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ru thin. Nimahsela, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khâwm ula, chu chu hnim leh hnim hringin a tichhe lo va, rûkruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rûksak ngai lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

| _

Luka 14:29 Chutilochuan a lungphum a phum a, a zawh theih loh hnuah a hmutu zawng zawngin an nuihzat ang.

Chu thuziak chuan thil pakhat chu tihfel theihna nei lovin ṭan loh tûrin a vaukhân a, entuten chu mi mal chu an nuihzat mai thei a ni.

1. I tuar theih aia tam lak hlauhawmna

2. I bul tanna tihfel a pawimawhzia

1. Ephesi 6:13 - "Chuvangin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng ha rawh u, tichuan sual ni a lo thlen hunah in ding thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuah pawh in ding thei ang."

2. Thufingte 16:3 - "I thil tih apiang Lalpa hnenah hlan la, ani chuan i ruahmannate chu a tinghet ang."

Luka 14:30 “He mi hian in sak a tan a, a zo thei lo,” a ti a.

Isuan tehkhin thu a zirtir a, mi pakhatin project a tan a, mahse a zo thei lo.

1. I bul tanna tihfel a pawimawhzia

2. Harsatna kara chhelna

1. Philippi 3:14 - "Intlansiak tawp thleng tur leh Pathianin Krista Isua zara min kohna van lawmman dawng turin ka bei zel a ni."

2. Kolossa 3:23 - "I tih apiang chu mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u."

Luka 14:31 A nih loh leh, eng lal nge lal dang bei tura a kal a, ṭhu hmasa lo va, mi sînghnih nêna a beitu chu a hmachhawn thei ang em?

Lal pakhat chuan a thil neihte a ngaihtuah hmasa tur a ni a, chu chu a let hnih nei lal dang nen a indo hmasa tur a ni.

1. Eng daltu pawh hneh theihna tura kan mamawh resources Pathianin min pe ang.

2. Pathian rinchhan leh kan thu tlûkna siamah fing taka awm kan zir a ngai.

1. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

Luka 14:32 A nih loh leh, pakhat zawk chu hla takah a la awm laiin palai a tir a, remna dinhmun a dil a ni.

Fapa bo tehkhin thu hian bote zawn chhuah a, inremna siamna hun pek belh a tulzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Mi bote hnena Khawngaihna thlen dan

2. Inremna: Mi boralte pawm leh pawm

1. Matthaia 18:12-14 - Mi bo a lo haw leh chuan eng nge i tih thin?

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathian hmangaihnain amah nena min inremtir theihna thiltihtheihna

Luka 14:33 Chutiang bawkin nangni zînga tu pawh, a neih zawng zawng kalsan lo chu ka zirtîr a ni thei lo vang.

He chang hian Isua zirtir ni tura thil neih zawng zawng kalsan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Zirtir nihna dik tak: A man chhiar senso - Luka 14:33

2. Isua zui tur chuan engkim bânsan - Luka 14:33

1. Matthaia 19:21 - Isuan a hnenah, “I famkim duh chuan kal la, i neih zawng zawng hralh la, mi retheite hnenah pe la, tichuan vanah ro i nei ang a; tichuan lo kal la, mi zui rawh,” a ti a.

2. Marka 10:21 - Tin, Isuan a en a, a hmangaih a, a hnenah, “Thil pakhat i tlachham a ni: kal la, i neih zawng zawng hralh la, mi retheite hnenah pe la, tichuan vanah ro i nei ang; tichuan lo kal la, mi zui rawh,” a ti a.

Luka 14:34 Chi hi a tha a, chi chu a rim a bo tawh chuan eng nge a tihlum ang?

Isua zirtirnaah hian chi hi tehkhin thu pawimawh tak a ni a, Krista zirtirte chu khawvel tana nungchang leh thlarau lam thlum siamtu an nih a tulzia a tilang a ni.

1: Lei chi: Krista Zirtir nih leh Khawvela nghawng nei

2: Savoring the Salt: Pathian Thlum Nun Nun Dan

1: Matthaia 5:13-14 - “Nangni lei chi in ni a, chi chuan a thlum a bo tawh a nih chuan engtin nge a chi chu a lo awm leh ang? Mi ke hnuaia paih chhuah leh rap mai loh chu engmah tan a tha tawh lo.”

2: Kolossa 4:6 - “Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in thusawi chu khawngaih takin awm reng rawh se,” tiin.

Luka 14:35 Ram tan pawh a la tha lo va, eikhuah pawh a la tha lo; nimahsela, miten an paih chhuak a ni. Beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He chang hian Pathian thu ngaihsak a, a kohna ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Ngaithla tura kohna: Pathian thu ngaihsak a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna".

2. "Mi tling lote hnawhchhuah: Pathian thu ngaihthah man".

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thuai rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Luka 15-ah hian Isua tehkhin thu pathum a lang a, chungte chuan mi sualte simna avânga Pathian a lâwmzia târ lang a ni: Berâm Bo, Tangka Bo leh Fapa Tlanbo.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte Isua ngaithla tura an inkhawmna atanga tan a ni a, chu chuan Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute zingah "He mi hian mi sualte a lo hmuak a, anmahni a eipui thin" tiin phunnawi a siam a ni. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isua chuan Berâm Bo pakhat zawng tûrin berâm vêngtuin ram zau takah berâm sawmkua leh pakua a hnutchhiah ṭhinna Parable Lost Sheep-ah a sawi a. A hmuh chuan hlim takin a kekawr ipteah a nghat a, a haw leh ta a. Tichuan a ṭhiante ṭhenawmte chu a ko khawm a, 'Min lawm rawh Ka beram bo ka hmu ta' a ti a. Chutah Isua chuan sim ngai lo mi fel sawmkua leh pakua chungah ai chuan mi sual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a tam zawk tih a sawifiah a (Luka 15:1-7).

Paragraph 2-na: He tehkhin thu zawhah hian Isuan tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a, hmeichhe pakhat tangkarua tangka sawm nei mahse pakhat a hloh chungchang a sawi

leh a. Lamp a hal a, a in chu a hmuh hma loh chuan uluk takin a fai kual a. A hmuh veleh a ṭhiante ṭhenawmte chu a ko khawm a, 'Min lawm rawh u ka tangka bo ka hmu ta' a ti. Hetah pawh hian Isuan misual pakhat sim chungah Pathian vantirhkohte hmaah lawmna a awm tih a sawi uar leh a (Luka 15:8-10).

Paragraph 3-na: A tawp berah chuan Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu a sawi a. He thawnthuah hian fapa naupang zawk pakhat chuan a pa hnen atangin a rochan chanvo a dil a, chutah chuan ram hla takah ramsa chenna hmunah a tichhe vek a ni. Ṭâm nasa tak a lo chhuah chuan a mamawh ṭan a, chu chuan amah ngei pawh a hire chhuak a, chu ram chuan a hnênah fields feed vawk longed fill stomach pods vawk an ei lai chuan tumahin engmah an pe lo a, a lo thlen chuan senses chuan 'How many my father's hired servants have food spare here am starving death' a ti a !' Pain chhiahhlawh hna thawk ang maia enkawl a dil hmain in lama kir lehin sual puan a tum ta a ni. Mahse hla takah a la awm lai chuan pa chuan a hmu a, khawngaihnain a khat a tlan kual a, a fawp a fapa chuan ‘Pa chuan vanram a tisual a, i fapa tia koh tlak i ni tawh lo’ a ti a. Mahse pa chuan chhiahhlawhte chu best robe rawn keng turin a ti a, finger sandals-ah ring dah rawh keah chuan bawnghnute thau tak rawn keng rawh that let’s have feast celebrate for this son ka ta chu a thi dam nung lehin a bo tih hmuh a nih avangin an lawm tan ta a, upa zawk chu a thinrim hle a, a lut duh lo va chuvang chuan pa chu a chhuak a, a ngen a chhang a 'En teh, heng kum zawng zawng hi sal ka nih chhung zawng khan i thupek i bawhchhia ngai lo nain kei no pawh min pe ngai lo so could celebrate with my friends but this son yours comes back who has evoured your property prostitutes that fattened calf for him!' Pa chuan ‘Ka fapa i ka hnenah i awm reng a ka neih zawng zawng hi i ta a ni a mahse kan lawm a ngai a, unaupa i ta chu a thi leh a, a bo ta a ni’ (Luka 15:11-32). He tehkhin thu hian khawngaihna hmangaihna nei mizia a tarlang a, Pa chuan mi sual simte chungah pawh mahni insiamremna a dodal bawk a, kal bo tawhte chungah lainatna tlakchhamna a nei lo.

Luka 15:1 Chutichuan chhiahkhawntu zawng zawng leh mi sual zawng zawngte chu a thu ngaithla turin an rawn pan a.

He chang hian Isua chu chhiahkhawntu leh mi sual, a thusawi ngaithla tura lo kalte’n an hual vel thu a sawi a.

1: Isuan a hmaah mi zawng zawng lawmawm an nih thu leh tumah hnawhchhuah loh tur a nihzia min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isua hmangaihna chu thuhnuairawlh a ni a, amah zawngtu zawng zawng tan a awm reng a ni.

1: Matthaia 11:28 - "Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u."

2: Marka 2:17 - "Isua chuan chu chu a hriatin an hnenah, "Mi damte chuan doctor an

mamawh lo va, damlote chauhvin an mamawh lo; Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni," a ti a.

Luka 15:2 Tin, Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute chuan, “He mi hian mi sualte a lo dawngsawng a, an hnenah chaw a ei ve thin,” tiin an phun a.

He thu hian Pharisaite leh lehkhaziaktute’n Isua misualte nena an inkawp avanga an sawiselna leh an duh lohzia a tarlang a ni.

1. Isua’n Misualte a Hmangaihna leh A pawm dan

2. Midangte Rorelsak Hlauhawmna

1. Rom 14:13 - "Chuvangin, rorel tawh lo ila, unau kawngah tlukna leh daltu dah ngai lo turin thutlukna siam zawk ila."

2. Matthaia 7:1-2 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna in sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang."

Luka 15:3 Tin, he tehkhin thu hi an hnenah a sawi a.

Berâm Bo tehkhin thu: Isua chuan Berâm vêngtu pakhatin a berâm pakhat a hloh a, a dang 99 chu a hmuh hma loh zawng bo zawng tûra a kalsan thu a sawi a.

1. Berampu Thinlung: Isuan Boralte A Ngaihsak Dan

2. Berâm Bo: Pathianin Hrehawm Tum A Hmuh

1. Ezekiela 34:11-16 - Pathianin a beramte chhandam a tiam

2. Sam 23:1-4 - Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni

Luka 15:4 Nangni zînga tuin nge berâm za neiin, an zînga pakhat a hloh chuan, thlalêrah sawmkua leh pakua chu kalsanin, a bo chu a hmuh hma loh chuan a zui lo vang?

He chang hian Pathianin mi bo a zawn chhunzawm zel dan a sawi a, mi sualte a lainatzia

a sawi uar hle.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna Chak Lo: Mi Bo zawnna".

2. "Beram vengtu leh Beram Bo: Khawngaihna tehkhin thu".

1. Ezekiela 34:11-16 ??Pathianin Berampu Dik A Tiam

2. Jeremia 29:11-14 ??Pathian Ruahmanna Bo leh Hmuhte

Luka 15:5 Tin, a hmuh veleh lawm takin a kekawrteah a nghat a.

He chang hian thil bo tawh hmuh chhuah hlimna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Lalpaah lawmna hmuh: Lalpa lawmna hian lungawina dik tak a thlen dan.

2. Berampu chu? □ Hmangaihna: Pathian zara tlanna hlimna chu engtin nge kan tawn theih ang? □ hmangaihna.

1. Isaia 40:11 ? □ e chuan berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a enkawl ang a; beram note chu a kuah khâwm ang a; a rilruah a phur ang a, naupangte nen zawi zawiin a hruai ang.??

2. Sam 30:5 ? □ emaw a thinrimna chu rei lo te atan chauh a ni a, a duhsakna chu dam chhung atan a ni. Ṭap hian zan a rei thei a, mahse hlimna chu zingkar nen a lo thleng thin.??

Luka 15:6 Tin, in a lo haw chuan a thiante leh a thenawmte chu a ko khawm a, an hnenah, "Ka hnenah lawm rawh u; ka beram bo chu ka hmu ta si a.

He thuziak hian mi pakhatin a beram bo a hmuh thu leh a ṭhiante leh a ṭhenawmte nena lawmna hun a hman thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian chu Berâm vêngtu a ni a, mi bo zawng chhuakin, an hmuh hunah a lâwm ṭhîn.

2. Mi bo hmuh chhuah hlimna hi midangte hnena hlan tur a ni.

1. Sam 23:1-4 ??? □ he Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni; Ka tlachham lo vang. Ran vulhna hmun mawi takah min muttir tir thin. Tui reh bulah min hruai a. Ka thlarau a siam tha leh thin. A hming avang hian dikna kawngah min hruai thin.??

2. Ezekiela 34:11-16 ??? □ emaw, Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a sawi: Ngai teh, kei, keimah ngeiin ka beramte chu ka zawng ang a, ka zawng chhuak ang. Berâm vêngtuin a berâm darh zêl zînga a awm laiin a berâm rual a zawn ang hian ka berâmte chu ka zawng ang a, chhum leh thim êm êm niah chuan an darh tawhna hmun zawng zawng aṭangin ka chhanchhuak ang. Tin, hnam hrang hrang ata ka hruai chhuak ang a, ram hrang hrangah ka hruai khawm ang a, anmahni ramah ka hruai lut ang. Tin, Israel tlângah te, lui kamah te, ram chhûnga chenna hmun zawng zawngah te ka chawm ang. An ran vulhna hmun thain ka chawm ang a, Israel tlâng sângahte chuan an ran vulhna ram a awm ang. Chutah chuan ran vulhna hmun \haah an mu ang a, ran vulhna hmun hausaah chuan Israel tlângahte an ei ang. Keimah ngei pawh ka beram vengtu ka ni ang a, keimah ngeiin ka mut tir ang, Lalpa Pathian thu chhuak.??

Luka 15:7 Ka hrilh a che u, chutiang bawkin mi sual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a awm ang a, mi fel sawmkua leh pakua, sim ngai lote chungah ai chuan lawmna a awm ang.

Misual sim tawh chunga Vanramah lawmna.

1: Pathian chu kan sim a, a lam kan hawi hian a lawm thin.

2: Isua??kan hmangaihna hi teh theih loh a ni a, kan sualte pawm a, a lam kan hawi hian a lawm thin.

1: 2 Chronicles 7:14 - ? □ f ka mite, ka hminga kohte hian inngaitlawm takin an tawngtai ang a, ka hmai an zawng ang a, an kawng sualte chu an hawisan ang a, chutah chuan van atangin ka hre ang a, an sualna ka ngaidam ang a, an ram ka tidam ang.??

2: Rom 2:4 - ? □ r Pathian chu hre lovin a ngilneihna, dawhtheihna leh dawhtheihna hausaknate hmusitna i lantir em ? □ ngilneihna hian simna kawngah a hruai tum che???

Luka 15:8 Eng hmeichhia nge tangkarua sâwm neiin, pakhat a hloh chuan, meialh a chhem lo va, in chu a tifai lo va, a hmuh hma loh chuan taima takin a zawng lo vang?

He chang hian hmeichhe pakhat tangkarua bo taima taka zawngtu chungchang a sawi a.

1. Mi Bote Taihmakna: Mi Bo zawnnain Rinna thar a thlen theih dan

2. Tangkarua Tehkhin thu: Hun harsaah Kan Tuar Theih Dan

1. Thufingte 24:10 Harsatna nia i chau chuan i chakna a tlem a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:33 Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

Luka 15:9 Tin, a hmuh veleh a thiante leh a thenawmte chu a ko khawm a, "Ka hnenah lawm rawh u; ka hloh tawh chu ka hmu ta si a.

Hmeichhiain a tana thil pawimawh a hloh tawh chu a hmuh leh chuan a lawm a, a thiante leh a thenawmte chu lawmpui turin a sawm thin.

1. Siamthatna Hlimna: Thil Bo Loh lehna lawmna

2. Pathian? □ Thil Tlemtea Hmangaihna: Mi pangngaiah Hlimna Hmuh

1. Sam 126:3: ? □ he Lalpa hian thil ropui tak tak min tihsak a, lawmnain kan khat a ni.??

2. Luka 15:7: ? □ chutiang bawk chuan sim ngai lo mi fel sawmkua leh pakua chungah ai chuan misual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a tam zawk dawn tih hrilh rawh.??

Luka 15:10 Chutiang bawkin ka hrilh a che u, mi sual pakhat sim avângin Pathian vântirhkohte hmaah lâwmna a awm a ni.

Misualin a sim hian Pathian awmpuina hian lawmna a thlen thin.

1. Simna Lawmna

2. Simna hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna hmuchhuak leh

1. Isaia 1:18 - Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, LALPA thu chhuak: In sualte chu sen ang ni mah sela, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang maiin an awm ang.

2. Jeremia 31:34 - Tin, mi tinin mahni \henawm leh unau, 'LALPA hre rawh u,' tiin an zirtir tawh lo vang, an zinga naupang ber a\anga a lian ber thlengin mi hre vek tawh ang, tiin the LALPA: an khawlohnate chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang.

Luka 15:11 Tin, ani chuan, “Mi pakhatin fapa pahnih a nei a;

He Isua tehkhin thu hian pa pakhat leh a fapa pahnih chanchin a sawi a, an zinga pakhat chu a bo a, a haw lam a zawng a.

1: Isuan in lama lo haw leh Pathian nena inzawm leh turin min ko a.

2: Pathian kan mamawhzia kan hriat chian a ngai a, Amah nena inlaichinna kan zawng tur a ni.

1: Luka 15:20 - Tin, a tho va, a pa hnenah a lo kal a. Nimahsela, hla takah a la awm chuan a pa chuan a hmu a, a khawngaih a, a tlan a, a kawngah a tlu a, a fawp ta a.

2: Ezekiela 16:63 - I thil tih zawng zawng avanga i chungah ka thlamuan hunah i hre reng ang a, i mualpho ang a, i mualpho avangin i hmui i hawng tawh ngai lovang, tih hi Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak a ni.

Luka 15:12 Tin, an zinga naupang zawk chuan a pa hnenah, "Ka pa, ka thil neih chanvo hi mi pe rawh," a ti a. A eizawnna chu an hnenah a sem ta a.

Fapa pahnih nei pa chuan a thil neihte chu an insem a, fapa naupang zawk chuan a chanvo a dil a.

1. Pathianin A Fate A Hmangaihna: Pa pakhat thilphalnain Kan Pa Van mi Thinlung a lantir dan

2. Dilna Thiltihtheihna: Huaisen taka Dil leh Pathian malsawmna thahnemngai dawng tura zir

1. Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zelin.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna,

hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Luka 15:13 Tin, ni rei vak lovah chuan a fapa naupang zawk chu a pungkhawm vek a, ram hla takah a kal a, chutah chuan a sum leh pai chu nun buai takin a tichhe ta a.

Fapa naupang zawk chuan ram hla takah buaina nasa tak neiin a thil neih chu a tichhe ta a ni.

1. Ramsa Nungcha Hlauhawmna

2. Sual man to lutuk

1. Thufingte 13:15 - "Hriatthiamna tha chuan duhsakna a dawng a, mi rinawm lote kawng erawh chu an boralna a ni."

2. Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, pakhat chauhvin." Thlarau hnena tuhtu chuan Thlarau atangin chatuan nunna a seng ang."

Luka 15:14 Tin, a zawng zawng a hman zawh chuan chu ramah chuan ṭâm nasa tak a lo chhuak a; tin, a tlachham tan ta a.

Mi pakhat chuan a sum zawng zawng a hmang zo vek a, chu rama riltam vangin rethei takin a awm ta a ni.

1. Sum khawhral hlauhawmzia

2. Thil awmdan zawng zawnga lungawina malsawmna

1. Thufingte 21:20, "Mi fing chenna inah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, mi â erawh chuan a tichhe vek a ni."

2. 1 Timothea 6:6-10, "Nimahsela, lungawina nena Pathian ngaihsakna hi hlawkna nasa tak a ni, khawvelah engmah kan rawn luhtir lo va, khawvel ata engmah kan la chhuak thei lo. Nimahsela ei leh in leh silhfen kan neih chuan hengte nen hian kan awm ang. " content.Hausak duhtute erawh chu thlemnaah te, thangah te, duhna awmze nei lo leh chhiatna thlen thei tam takah an tlu a, chu chuan mihringte chu chhiatna leh boralnaah a hruai lut thin.Sum hmangaihna hi thil tha lo chi hrang hrang bul a ni si a.He duhna

hmang hian a ni mi ṭhenkhat chu rinna ata an kal bo a, hrehawmna tam takin an inhnim pil tih hi."

Luka 15:15 Tin, a va kal a, chu mi ram mi pakhat hnenah chuan a inzawm ta a; vawk vulh turin a lovah a tir a.

He thuziak hian fapa tlanbo, in chhuahsan a, a sum khawhral, a tawpah chuan a beidawng em em a, vawk chaw pek hna a pawm ta thu a sawi a ni.

1. Thuawih lohna Hlauhawm: Fapa tlanbo hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Beidawnna huna Pathian lam hawi: Fapa tlanbo chanchin

1. Thufingte 13:13-15 "Tupawh thu hmusit chuan boralna a thlen thin a, thupek zahtu erawh chuan lawmman a dawng ang. Mi fing zirtirna chu nunna tuikhur a ni a, thihna thang ata a hawisan theih nan." Thil hriatna chuan duhsakna a chang a, mahse mi bum hmangte kawng chu an chhiatna a ni."

2. Matthaia 6:24 "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. Pakhat chu in hua ang a, pakhat chu in hmangaih ang a, pakhatah in inpe a, pakhat chu in hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng pawh in rawng i bawl thei lo vang."

Luka 15:16 Chutichuan, a pum chu vawkte ei hnim hringte chuan a tikhah duh a, tumahin an pe lo.

Fapa tlanbo chuan ei tur a beidawng em em a, vawkte ei ang chu a ei duh ta a ni. Tuman puih an peih lo.

1. Beidawnna Hlauhawm: Fapa tlanbo hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Thinlung Kehchhiate A Ngaihsak Dan

1. Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

2. Matthaia 6:25 - ? □ chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna, in ei leh in tur chu ngaihtuah suh; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni?

Luka 15:17 Tin, a inngaihtuah chuan, “Ka pa chhiahhlawh rawih engzat nge chhangphut leh khawl an nei a, riltam takin ka boral dawn ta!

Mipa chuan a mamawh hle tih a hre chiang a, a thil neih tam tak chu a ngaihtuah a ni.

1. Pathian thilpek tamna

2. Kan Mamawh Thukzia Hriatchhuah

1. Matthaia 6:31-33 - "Chuvangin, 'Eng nge kan ei ang?" emaw, 'Eng nge kan in ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan hak ang?' Jentail-te chuan heng zawng zawng hi an zawng vek a, in Pa vâna mi chuan in mamawh vek tih a hria a, Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang.

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - "Aman min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni."

Luka 15:18 Ka tho ang a, ka pa hnênah ka kal ang a, a hnênah, “Ka pa, vân leh i hmaah thil ka tisual a ni,” ka ti ang.

He thu hi fapa pakhatin a pa hnena a kir leh a, a sualte a puan chungchang a ni.

1. Pa Hmangaihna: Kan Pain Min Ngaidam dan leh In lama min lo lawm dan

2. Sual puan chhuahna: Simna dik tak neih theihna tura hmalakna tul

1. 1 Joh.

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u, nimahsela midangte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.??

Luka 15:19 Tin, i fapa tia koh tlak ka ni tawh lo: I chhiahhlawh zinga mi angin mi siam rawh.

Luka 15-a fapa tlanbo hian a hmaa a nungchang avanga a inchhir thu a sawi a, a pa chu a chhiahhlawh rawih zinga mi nih phalsak turin a ngen a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: I Kawng Sual Ata Hawisan A Awm Tak Tak

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Pain a Fapa Bo a lo lawm dan

1. Ezekiela 18:21-23 - Mi suaksual chuan a sual zawng zawng a hawisan a, ka thupek zawng zawng a zawm a, thil dik leh dik a tih chuan a nung ngei ang, a thi lo vang.

2. Rom 5:20 - Chu bâkah, Dân chu a lût a, thil sual a tam theih nân. Mahse, sualna a tamna hmunah chuan khawngaihna chu a pung nasa zawk a ni.

Luka 15:20 Tin, a tho va, a pa hnenah a lo kal a. Nimahsela, hla takah a la awm chuan a pa chuan a hmu a, a khawngaih a, a tlan a, a kawngah a tlu a, a fawp ta a.

Fapa tlanbo chu a pa hnenah a kir leh a, hmangaihna leh lainatna nen an lo hmuak a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Pathian hmangaihna chu eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, a awm reng a, a nghing ngai lo.

2. Simna thiltihtheihna - Simnain inzawmna chhe ber pawh a siam that theih dan.

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Johana 8:1-11 - Nimahsela Isua chu Olive tlangah a kal a. Zing lamah chuan Biak In hungah a rawn inlar leh a, chutah chuan mipui zawng zawng an lo pungkhawm a, zirtir turin a thu a.

Luka 15:21 Tin, a fapa chuan a hnênah, “Ka pa, vân leh i mithmuhah ka tisual a, i fapa tia koh tlâk ka ni tawh lo,” a ti a.

Fapa chuan a pa hnenah a sualte a puang a, inngaitlawm takin a fapa tia koh tlak a ni tawh lo tih a pawm a ni.

1. Thupha chawina thiltihtheihna: Kan Hlawhchhamnate Pawimawh Zir

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thukzia: Mi zawng zawng tana thuhnuairawlh awm lo

ngaihdamna

1. 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin, Suala kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)

Luka 15:22 Nimahsela a pa chuan a chhiahhlawhte hnenah, “Kawr tha ber chu rawn la chhuak ula, inbel rawh u; a kutah chuan zungbun a buntir a, a keah pheikhawk a bun bawk a.

He thuziak-a pa hian a fapa chu a hmaa a tihsual tawh chung pawhin thuhnuairawlh nei lo hmangaihna leh pawm theihna a lantir a ni.

1: Engtiang taka kal bo mah ila, Pathianin min hmangaih reng ang a, kut inhawngin min pawm reng ang.

2: Kan hun kal tawh chu eng ang pawh ni se, Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna dawng tlak kan ni vek.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Isaia 43:1-3 - Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: ? □ beng hre suh, ka tlan tawh che u a; I hmingin ka ko che a, ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che. Kei hi Lalpa in Pathian, Israelte Thianghlim, in Chhandamtu ka ni si a.

Luka 15:23 Tin, bawng no thau chu hetah hian rawn hruai la, that rawh; tin, i ei ang u, i hlim ang u;

Fapa Tlanbo chu ruai nen an lo hmuak a.

1: Welcome Home: Ngaihdamna leh Siamthatna Lâwmna

2: Ngaihdamna senso: Bawnghnute thau tak inthawina

1: Ephesi 1:7 - ? □ n amah chu a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.??

2: Rom 5:8 - ? □ ut Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

Luka 15:24 He ka fapa hi a thi tawh a, a nung leh ta a; a bo a, hmuh a ni ta. Tin, an hlim tan ta a.

He chang hian fapa pakhat bo hnua hmuh a nih avanga a hlimna leh a thlamuanna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Kan bo hian Pathian hmangaihnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna kan hmu thei a.

2: Pathian lam kan hawi hian tlanna hlimna chu kan tawng thei a.

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Sam 107:13-14 - Tichuan an mangannaah Lalpa an au a, ani chuan an manganna ata a chhanchhuak ta a ni. Thim leh thim thuk ber atang chuan a hruai chhuak a, an chain a tikehsawm ta a ni.

Luka 15:25 Tin, a fapa upa zawk chu lovah a awm a: tin, a lo kal a, in a hnaih lai chuan hla leh zai a hre ta a.

Pa chuan hlim takin fapa tlanbo chu music leh zai hmangin a in lamah a lo hmuak a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Fapa Tlan Loh lehna lawmna

2. Chance pahnihna pawm - Simna tlanna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Isaia 43:25 - Kei hi keimah ngei hi, keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu leh in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.

Luka 15:26 Tin, chhiahhlawh pakhat chu a ko va, chûng thute chu eng nge a awmzia a zâwt a.

Fapa tlanbo chu a lo kir leh a, a pa chuan a lo hmuak leh ta a ni.

1: Kan sualna aiin Pathian khawngaihna a ropui zawk.

2: Pathian hmangaihna a\angin kan hla lutuk ngai lo.

1: Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lakah a sawn hlat a ni.

2: Jeremia 31:3 - Hmanlai khan Lalpa chu min rawn inlar a, "Chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che u a , ngilnei takin ka hip che u a ni," tiin.

Luka 15:27 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “I nau a lo thleng ta; i pa chuan bawng no thau tak chu a that a, dam tak leh dam takin a lo dawngsawng a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian pa pakhatin a fapa chu rei tak a awm loh hnua a in lama a lo lawmna chu a sawi a. A lawmna chu a nasa em em a, a fapa him taka a lo haw lawmna atan bawng no thau tak chu a hlan ta a ni.

1: Pathian chu a hnena kan lo haw hian a lawm thin.

2: Lalpa lawmna hi kan chakna a ni.

1: Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2: Sam 51:12 - I chhandamna lawmna chu ka hnenah pe leh rawh; i thlarau zalênin mi vawng tlat ang che.

Luka 15:28 Tin, a thinrim a, a lut duh lo va, chuvang chuan a pa a lo chhuak a, a ngen ta a.

Fapa tlanbo pa chu lo haw turin ngen turin a chhuak a.

1. Pa Thinlung Hmangaihna leh Dawhtheihna

2. Inremna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:32? □ e ngilnei tak leh lainatna nei in, Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan inngaidam tawn rawh u.

2. Rom 8:35-39? □ hoin Krista hmangaihna ata min then ang? Buaina emaw, harsatna emaw, tihduhdahna emaw, riltam emaw, saruakna emaw, hlauhawm emaw, khandaih emaw a ni ang em? Thuziak angin: ? □ emaw i vangin nilengin thihna kan hmachhawn a; beram talh tur anga ngaih kan ni.??Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu zarah hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni.

Luka 15:29 Tin, ani chuan a pa hnenah, "Ngai teh, kum tam tak chhung chu i rawng ka bawl a, engtik lai mahin i thupek ka bawhchhia lo;

Fapa chuan a pa hnenah a thupek engmah a bawhchhia ngai lo tih a sawi a, chutih rualin a ṭhiante nena lawmna hun hmanpui turin naupang pawh a pe ngai lo tih a sawi.

1: Pa hmangaihna leh thilpek hi engtikah mah ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

2: Pathian khawngaihna leh zahngaihna hi kan thawh danah a innghat lo.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 15:30 Nimahsela, he i fapa, nawhchizuarte nena in eizawnna ei zotu hi a lo thlen veleh a tan bawng no thau tak chu i that ta a ni.

Pa pakhat chuan fapa a nei a, a hausakna chu nawhchizuarte chungah a khawhral a, mahse a pa chuan a in lamah a la lo hmuak a, a tan bawng no thau tak chu a that a, a lawmpui thin.

1. Kan Pa Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh - Fapa Tlan Loh lehna lawmna

2. Simna awmzia dik tak - Ngaihdamna leh khawngaihna dawng tura zir

1. Matthaia 18:21-35 - Chhiahhlawh Ngaidam lo tehkhin thu

2. Hosea 14:1-3 - Simna leh Siamthat tura Pathian Sawmna

Luka 15:31 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Ka fapa, ka hnenah i awm reng a, ka neih zawng zawng hi i ta a ni,” a ti a.

Pa leh fapa an inrem a, a pa chuan a fapa hnenah a awm reng thu leh a neih zawng zawng chu a ta a nih thu a hrilh a.

1. Fapa Tlanbo: Ngaihdamna hmanga Inremna Hmuh

2. Pa Hmangaihna: Thuhmun awm lo leh tawp nei lo inzawmna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Ephesi 3:14-17 - Chumi avang chuan Pa hmaah ka bawkkhup a, a ropuina hausakna ang zelin thiltihtheihnain a tihchak theih nan che u a Thlarau chu in chhungrilah a awm a, rinna avanga in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan? □ hat hmangaihnaa zung kai leh innghat tawhin, mi thianghlim zawng zawngte nen a zau zawng leh a sei zawng leh a san zawng leh a thukzia hrethiam turin chakna i nei thei ang a, hriatna aia Krista hmangaihna chu i hre thei ang a, chutiang chuan thil zawng zawngah i khat thei ang Pathian famkimna.

Luka 15:32 Kan lâwm a, kan lâwm hi a dik a ni: He i unau hi a thi tawh a, a nung leh tawh si a; a bo a, hmuh a ni ta.

He chang hian kan hmangaih bo tawh nena inhmuhkhawm leh hlimna chu min zirtir a ni.

1: Inkhawmna Hlimnaah lawmna

2: Kan neih hlutna hriat

1: Rom 12:15 - Lawmte chu lawmpuiin, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u.

2: Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a, ka thlamuanna ka pe che u a ni: Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

Luka 16-ah hian enkawltu nihna te, hausakna te, leh thih hnua nunna chungchanga Isua zirtirna te a awm a, chung zingah chuan Manager fing tak tehkhin thu leh Lazara leh Mi Hausa tehkhin thu te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtirte hnena Manager Fing tak Tehkhin thu a sawi atanga tan a ni. He tehkhin thuah hian mi hausa enkawltu chu a thil neihte tichhetuah puh a ni. A hna a hloh dawn tih a hriat chuan a pu leiba neitu pakhat zel chu a ko a, a dinhmun a hloh huna an inah an lo lawm theih nan an leiba chu a ti tlem ta a ni. Master chuan fing taka a che avangin a fak hle a. Isuan he tehkhin thu hi a zirtirte hnenah khawvel hausakna hmanga mahni tana \hian siam turin a zirtir a, chutiang chuan a bo tawh hunah chatuan chenna hmunah an lo hmuak ang (Luka 16:1-9). Tlemtea rintlak theih chu tam takin rin theih a ni bawk a, tlemtea rinawm lo chu tam takah pawh a rinawm lo ang tih a sawi uar bawk (Luka 16:10-12).

Paragraph 2-na: Hausakna leh enkawltu nihna chungchanga a zirtirna chhunzawm zelin Isuan "Bawih tumahin pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. I huat ang a, pakhatin i hmusit ang a, pakhatin i hmusit ang a, mi dangin Pathian sum rawng i bawl thei lovang," a ti. Sum ngainat pharisaite chuan heng zawng zawng hi an hria a, amah chu an nuihzat a mahse Pathian mithmuha tenawm mite zinga thil hlu tak chu a hrilh a (Luka 16:13-15). Tichuan, Dan zâwlneite chu Johana thlengin puan chhuah an nih thlengin a kawhhmuh a, chuta ṭang chuan chanchin ṭha lalram Pathian chu hrilh a ni a, mi zawng zawngin a luh theihna tûr kawng awlsam zâwk vân leilung bo ai chuan least stroke letter dan drop out indicating enduring nature Pathian thu moral standards (Luka 16:16-18).

3rd Paragraph: A tawp berah chuan Isua chuan Tehkhin thu Lazara Mi Hausa illustrating consequences choices related wealth compassion afterlife mi rethei hming Lazara chuan hliam a khuh a, gate-ah a dah hausa beiseiin mi hausa dawhkan atanga tla chu ei beiseiin ui pawhin a rawn lick a a hliam hun a lo thleng Lazara a thi vantirhkohte chuan an phur Abrahama bulah mi hausa pawh a thi a phum hremhmun chutah chuan hrehawm tawrhna chuan a han en chho a, Abrahama chu hla takah Lazara bulah a hmu a, ‘Pa Abrahama khawngaih rawh min tir Lazara dip tip finger water cool my tongue because I am agony fire. Mahse Abrahama chuan ‘Fapa hre reng ang che dam chhungin thil tha a dawng a, Lazara erawh chuan thil tha lo a dawng thung a, tunah hian hetah hian thlamuan i ni tawh a, kan inkarah hian hrehawmna i ni tih loh chu nang ruh lian tak siam a ni tawh a, hetah hian kal duhtute chuan kan chungah an kal thei lo va, tumahin min

paltlang thei lo vang.’ tiin a chhang a. Tichuan mi hausa chuan a pa hnenah Lazara chu unau panga vaukhân tir turin a ngen a, chutiang chuan an lo kal lo va, hrehawm tawrhna hmunah an lo kal lo va, mahse Abrahama chuan ‘Mosia Zawlneite an nei a, anmahni chu ngaithla rawh se’ a ti a. ‘Pa Abrahama ni lo,’ a ti a, ‘mahse, mitthi atanga mi pakhatin a kal chuan an sim ang’ a ti a. Mahse, ‘Mosia Zâwlneite ngaihthlâk loh chuan mitthi zînga mi a tho leh chuan an ringhlel lo vang’ (Luka 16:19-31) tiin a chhang a ni. He thawnthu hian chatuan chanvo based earthly attitudes behaviors particularly towards material possessions treatment less fortunate also underscores importances answering God’s revelation scriptures rather searching spectacular signs miracles.

Luka 16:1 Tin, a zirtirte hnenah pawh, “Mi hausa pakhat, enkawltu nei a awm a; tichuan, chu mi chu a thil neihte a tichhe vek niin an puh a.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a, mi hausa pakhat leh a enkawltu, chu pa thil neih khawhraltu nia puh an nih thu a sawi a.

1. Thil khawhralna hlauhawmna

2. Steward mawhphurhna

1. Thufingte 21:20 - "Mi fing chenna inah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, mi â erawh chuan a hmang zo vek a ni."

2. 2 Korinth 8:7 - "Chuvangin engkimah, rinnaah te, thusawiah te, hriatnaah te, taihmaknaah te, min hmangaihnaah te in tam ang hian he khawngaihnaah hian in pung zel ang u."

Luka 16:2 Tin, ani chuan a ko va, a hnenah, “Engtin nge he thu hi ka hriat? i enkawltu nihna chu sawi rawh; enkawltu i ni tawh lo vang,” a ti a.

Enkawltu chu a puin a pu thil neih a enkawl danah thubuai siamsak turin a ko thin.

1. Stewardship chungchanga Accountability

2. Lalpain a chhiahhlawh a rinna

1. Matthaia 25:14-30, talent tehkhin thu

2. Thufingte 3:4-5, I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

Luka 16:3 Tin, enkawltu chuan a rilruin, “Engtin nge ka tih ang?” ka pu chuan enkawltu hna chu mi laksak si a: Ka laih thei lo; to beg Ka zak a ni.

Tunah chuan a puin a dinhmun a\angin a ban tawh avangin enkawltu chuan eng nge a tih ang tih a ngaihtuah a ngai a ni. Kut hna thawk thei lo leh dil pawh a zak hle.

1. Pathianin kan dinhmun khirh ber ata kan chhuah theihna tur kawng min siamsak ang.

2. Mualphona leh mualphona kan tawh huna Pathian rinchhan.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; mangang suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, kut ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chungchang a ni."

2. Sam 50:15 - "Hrehawm niah chuan mi au rawh: Ka chhanchhuak ang che, tichuan mi chawimawi ang."

Luka 16:4 Enkawltu hna ata ka hnawhchhuah hunah an inah mi lâwm theih nân eng nge ka tih ang tih chu ka lo rel tawh a ni.

Luka 16:4-a enkawltu chuan a hna a\anga paih chhuah a nih beiseiin eng nge a tih tur tih a rel a, chutiang chuan a \hiante chuan an inah an lo hmuak ang.

1. Ruahman lawk a pawimawhzia

2. Harsatna huna inlaichinna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:33 - “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 6:6-8 - “Aw mi â, rulhut hnenah kal rawh; a kawngte ngaihtuah la, fing rawh. Lalpa emaw, hotu emaw, rorêltu emaw nei lovin, thlasik laiin a chhang a buatsaih a, buh seng laiin a chaw a khâwm ṭhîn,” tiin a sawi.

Luka 16:5 Chutichuan a pu leiba neitute chu a ko va, a hmasa ber hnenah, "Ka pu

chungah engzat nge i bat?"

Enkawltu dik lo tehkhin thu hian kan thil neihte fing taka hman a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Min pek tawhte hmang tangkai

2. Thil neihte enkawl dan

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent tehkhin thu

2. 1 Korinth 4:1-2 - Pathian thurukte kutah dah

Luka 16:6 Tin, ani chuan, “Hriak tehfung zakhat,” a ti a. Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “I bill la la, ṭhu thuai la, sawmnga ziak rawh,” a ti a.

Mi hausa pakhat chuan a enkawltu hnenah a account siamsak turin a ngen a, enkawltu chuan leiba neituin a bat zat chu a chanvea tihhniam a rawt a.

1. Kan bat neitute chungah thilphal leh khawngaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

2. Mahni sum leh pai ni lovin Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1. Sam 37:25 – Ka la naupang a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a; nimahsela mi fel kalsan leh a fate chhang dil ka la hmu lo.

2. Matthaia 6:33 – Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

Luka 16:7 Tin, mi dang hnenah, “Engzat nge i bat?” Ani chuan, “Buhfai tehna za khat,” a ti a. Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “I bill la la, sawmriat ziak rawh,” a ti a.

Mi hausa chuan chhiahhlawh pahnihna chu engzat nge a bat tih a zawt a, chhiahhlawh chuan buhfai tehna za a bat thu a chhang a. Mi hausa chuan a leiba chu tehfung sawmriat-ah tihhniam turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian chu khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna Pathian a ni a, chutiang bawka khawngaihna chu midangte hnena thlen turin min beisei a ni.

2. Kan thil neihte enkawltu fing tak nih kan tum tur a ni.

1. Luka 16:7-8-ah hian a lang

2. Ephesi 4:7-8 "Nimahsela Kristan a sem angin khawngaihna chu kan zavaia hnenah pek a ni. Hei vang hian heti hian a sawi a ni: "Chung lam a chhoh khan sal tam tak a man a, a mite hnenah thilpek a pe a."

Luka 16:8 Tin, Lalpa chuan enkawltu fel lo chu a fak a, fing taka a tih avangin: Khawvel fate hi an chhuanah chuan êng fate aiin an fing zawk si a.

Lalpa chuan enkawltu dik lo chu a thiltih danah a fing a, a fak hle a. Khawvêl mite chu rinna nei mite aiin an fing thei zâwk tih a târ lang a.

1. Khawvel Finna Hlauhawm: Kan Thil neihte Hriatthiamna nena Hman

2. Rinawm taka Enkawlna hlutna: Kan Hun leh Talent Hman Dan

Cross-a hman tur:

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chuti a nih chuan, i nun danah fimkhur hle ang che—mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin, hun remchang apiang hmang tangkaiin, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

2. Thufingte 11:30 - Mi fel rah chu nunna thing a ni a, mi fing chuan nunna a chhanhim.

Luka 16:9 Tin, ka hrilh a che u, Fel lohna hausakna chu thian siam rawh u; chutichuan, in tlakchham hunah chatuan chenna hmunah an lo hmuak thei che u a ni.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an thil neihte chu mi dangte nêna inlaichînna siam nân hmang tûrin a fuih a, chutiang chuan anmahni thil neihte a chhiat hunah pawh inzawmna nghet tak an nei thei ang.

1. "Mammon nena ṭhian siam: Inzawmna nghet tak siam dan".

2. "Kan Thil neihte Fimkhur taka hman: Inlaichinna nghet tak siam dan".

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - "Pahnih chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk; an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an nei si a. An tlu chuan pakhatin a puite a chawisang ang; nimahsela a tluk hunah amah chauhva awm chu a chung a pik e," a ti a. amah puitu tur dang a nei si lo.Tin, mi pahnih an mut dun chuan lumna an nei a ni; ".". tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 6:24 - "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo; pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang; a nih loh leh pakhat chu a vuan ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bâwl thei lo vang".

Luka 16:10 Tlemtea rinawm chu thil tam takah pawh a rinawm a, Tlemtea mi fel lo chu tam takah pawh a fel lo.

He chang hian thil tenawm takah pawh rinawmte chu thil pawimawh zawkah pawh an rinawm dawn tih leh thil tenawm zawka dik lote pawhin thil pawimawh zawkah pawh an dik lo ang tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Nunna thil tenawm tak takah Rinawmna hlutna

2. Thil Tlemtea Duhthlanna Dik Siam

1. Thufingte 21:3 - Rorelna dik leh rorelna tih hi inthawina aiin LALPA tan a lawmawm zawk.

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chu bâkah, enkawltuah chuan mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.

Luka 16:11 Chutichuan, hausakna fel lovah in rinawm loh chuan, tuin nge hausakna dik tak chu in rinchhan ang?

Isua chuan thil fel lote pawha rinawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, hei hian hausakna dik tak pek kan nih theihna tura kan rintlakzia a tilang a ni.

1. "Khawvel Fel Lovah Rinawm taka Nun".

2. "Mammon fel lote chunga rinawmna hlutna".

1. 1 Korinth 4:2 - "Tûnah chuan rinna pêkte chu an rinawm a ngai a ni."

2. Tita 2:7-8 - "Engkimah thil tha tiin entawn tur siam rawh u. In zirtirnaah hian thiam loh chantir theih loh rinawmna te, ngaihsakna te, thu dik tak te lantir rawh u, tichuan nangmah dodaltute chu an neih avângin an zak theih nan." kan chungchang sawi tur tha lo engmah a awm lo."

Luka 16:12 Tin, mi dang thila in rinawm loh chuan, nangmahni ta chu tuin nge pe ang che u?

Isua chuan Pathianin kan rinawmna lawmman min pek dawn avangin, kan kuta min dah tawhte nena rinawm a pawimawh thu a zirtir a ni.

1. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna - Kan Rinawmnain Pathian Malsawmna a thlen theih dan

2. Rinawmna Malsawmna - Rinawmnain Pathian hnen atanga lawmman a thlen dan

1. Thufingte 3:9-10 - I hausakna leh i rah hmasa berin Lalpa chawimawi rawh; tichuan in bungrawte chu thil tam takin a khat ang a, in bawmte chu uainin a puak darh ang.

2. Matthaia 25:23 - A pu chuan a hnenah, chhiahhlawh tha leh rinawm, i ti tha e. Tlemte chu i rinawm tawh a; Ka set over tam ang che. I pu lawmnaah chuan lut rawh.

Luka 16:13 Chhiahhlawh tumahin pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang; a nih loh leh pakhat chu a chelh ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo.

He thuziak hian mi pakhatin pu pahnih rawng a bawl thei lo tih a sawi uar hle a, chu chuan duhdan inthlauhna leh rinawm lohna a thlen dawn a ni.

1: Kan thinlung, rilru leh thlarau zawng zawnga Lalpa rawngbawl hi kan thlang tur a ni a, khawvel hipnain a tibuai lo tur a ni.

2: Khawvelin duhâmna leh hausakna lama min thlêm lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian rawngbâwlnaah kan rilru kan pe zâwk tûrin kan fimkhur a ngai a ni.

1: Matt 6:24 Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhat tan a inpe a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang.

2: Jakoba 4:4 Nangni uirete u! Khawvêl nêna inṭhianṭhatna chu Pathian hmêlma a ni tih i hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel thian nih duh chuan Pathian hmelmaah a insiam thin.

Luka 16:14 Tin, Pharisaite duhâmte pawhin chûng thu zawng zawng chu an lo hria a, an nuihzat a.

Farisaite chuan Isua chu sum leh pai leh thil neih chungchang a zirtir avangin an nuihzat a.

1: Kan thil neihte hian min hrilhfiah tur a ni lo.

2: Tisa hausakna zawn hi hlimna leh lungawina nghet tak thlenna kawng a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 6:19-21 "Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu rulhut leh rannungte tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te. tin, rukruten an luhchilh a, an ruk lohna hmunah pawh, i ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a.

2: 1 Timothea 6:6-10 "Nimahsela, lungawina nena Pathian ngaihsakna hi hlawkna nasa tak a ni. Khawvelah hian engmah kan rawn hruai lut lo va, chuta tang chuan engmah kan la chhuak thei lo. Nimahsela ei leh in leh silhfen kan neih chuan chu chu kan lungawi ang." Hausak duhtute chu thlêmna leh thangah leh châkna âtthlâk tak tak leh chhiatthlâk tak tak tam takah an tlu a, chu chuan mihringte chu chhiatna leh chhiatnaah a hruai lut ṭhin.Sum ngainatna hi thil ṭha lo tinreng bul a ni si a.Mi ṭhenkhat, sum duh tak takte chu an vakvai tawh a ni rinna aṭangin lungngaihna tam takin an inhnim pil ta a ni."

Luka 16:15 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mihring hmaa thiam changtute in ni; nimahsela, Pathianin in thinlung a hria a, mihring zînga ngaihhlut chu Pathian mithmuhah chuan thil tenawm tak a ni si a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu miten an thiltih chu a dik angah an ngai mai thei tih a vaukhân a, mahse Pathian chuan thinlung dinhmun a en a, miten an ngaihsan êm êm chu Pathian tân thil tenawm tak a ni tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Pathian aia mihringte duhsakna zawn hlauhawmna.

2. Kan felna tehfungte chu Pathian lam kan thlir tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 16:2 - “Mihring awm dan zawng zawng chu ama mitah a thianghlim a, Lalpa erawh chuan thlarau a teh thin.”

2. 1 Samuela 16:7 - “Nimahsela, Lalpa chuan Samuela hnenah, ‘A hmel leh a san zawng ngaihtuah suh, ka hnawl si a. Lalpa hian miten thil an en thinte hi a en ngai lo. Mite chuan pâwn lam lan dân an en a, Lalpa erawh chuan thinlung a en thung’.”

Luka 16:16 Dan leh zâwlneite chu Johana thlengin a awm a: chumi a\ang chuan Pathian ram thu hril a ni a, mi tinin an luhchilh \hin.

Dân leh zâwlneite chu Baptistu Johana thlengin a awm a, chu mi hnuah chuan Pathian ram chu mi tam takin an hril a, an pawm ta a ni.

1. Pathian Ram: Ram Tiam pawm leh luh

2. Baptistu Johana Hun: Thuthlung Hlui atanga Thuthlung Thar lama inthlak

1. Matthaia 3:2 - "Sim ula, van ram a hnai tawh si a"

2. Matthaia 4:17 - “Chumi a\ang chuan Isuan, ‘Sim rawh u, van ram chu a hnai tawh si a,’ tiin thu a hril tan ta a ni.”

Luka 16:17 Tin, Lei leh van tan a awl zawk a, Dân tlêm tê chauh boral ai chuan.

Isua chuan Pathian dân tê ber pawh ngaihthah theih a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Dan hrethiam leh nunpui

2. Dan zawm: Nun malsawmna Chabi

1. Sam 19:7-8 – “Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, nunna a tinung a; Lalpa thuhriattîrna chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fingtîr a; Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a; Lalpa thupêk chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 – “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a beidawng a, ngaithlatu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang,” a ti a.

Luka 16:18 Tupawh a nupui kalsan a, mi dang nei chuan a uire a, a pasal laka inhnukdawk nupui nei apiang chu a uire a ni.

Isua chuan inṭhen leh innei leh chu uirena thiltih a ni ve ve tih a zirtîr a.

1. Uirenain inlaichinna a nghawng dan

2. Inthenna avanga thil thleng

1. Malakia 2:13-16 - Inthenna hlauhawmzia Pathianin a vaukhânna

2. Matthaia 19:4-9 - Inneihna leh inthen chungchanga Isua zirtirna

Luka 16:19 Mi hausa pakhat a awm a, puan dum leh puan zai mawi tak a inbel a, ni tin chawimawiin a inchei thin.

He chang hian mi hausa pakhat, puan mawi tak tak ha, ni tin chaw hautak tak tak ei thin chungchang a sawi a.

1: Malsawmna kan neihte hi kan ngaihtuah a pawimawh a, kan thil neihte pawh mawhphurhna nei taka kan hman a pawimawh.

2: Kan nunah malsawmna min pekte chungah lawmthu sawi tur kan hre reng tur a ni a, chu chu midangte rawngbawl nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, ani hnenah chuan danglamna leh hawikirna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

2: 1 Timothea 6:17-19 - Khawvela mi hausate chu inngaitlawm lo turin thupek pe la, hausakna chiang loah ring lovin, Pathian nung, hlimna zawng zawng hausak taka min petuah ring zawk turin thu pe rawh; Thil \ha an tih a, thil \ha ti hausa, sem chhuah peih, inbiakpawhna peih; Chatuan nunna an chelh theih nan hun lo la awm tur laka lungphum tha tak an tan dahkhawmin.

Luka 16:20 Tin, diltu pakhat, a hming Lazara chu a kawngka bulah muin a awm a;

Lazara, diltu chu mi hausa pakhat kawtthler bulah, hliam tuar chungin an muttir a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mamawhtute Chhan Dan

2. Nun Dik: Thilphalna Pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 25:35-40 - Ka ril a tam a, chaw min pe a, ka tuihal a, in min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min lo hmuak a.

2. Deuteronomy 15:7-11 - In zîngah in unau zinga pakhat a rethei a nih chuan, in ram chhûnga in khua, Lalpa in Pathianin a pêk che u apiangah in thinlung kha in khauh tûr a ni lo va, in kut chu in khar tûr a ni lo unaupa rethei tak.

Luka 16:21 Tin, mi hausa dawhkan ata chawhmeh tla chu chawm an duh a;

Mi rethei chuan mi hausa dawhkan a\anga hnim hnah tla chu a beidawng hle a, ui te pawhin a hliam chu an chil chhak turin an rawn kal a.

1. Hun Beidawngah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rethei leh Hrehawm Tuarte chunga Isua Khawngaihna

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 15:22-28 - "Tin, ngai teh, chumi bial a\ang chuan Kanaan hmeichhia pakhat a lo chhuak a, “Aw Lalpa, Davida Fapa, mi khawngaih rawh; Amaherawhchu, amah chu a chhâng lo va, a zirtîrte chu an lo kal a, “Kan hnungah a au reng a ni,” tiin an ngen a. Ani chuan, “Israel chhûngkaw berâm bote hnênah chauh tirh ka ni,” tiin a chhâng a. Nimahsela a lo kal a, a hmaah chuan a bawkkhup a, “Lalpa, min pui rawh,” a ti a. Tin, ani chuan, “Naupangte chhang lak a, ui hnena paih chu a dik lo,” tiin a chhang a. Ani chuan, “Ni e, Lalpa, chuti chung pawh chuan ui te pawhin an pu dawhkan a\anga hnim hring tla chu an ei \hin,” a ti a. Tichuan Isuan a chhang a, “Aw hmeichhia, i rinna hi a ropui e, i duh angin i tan tihsak rawh se,” a ti a. Tin, a fanu chu a dam nghal a ni."

Luka 16:22 Tin, heti hi a ni a, diltu chu a thi a, vantirhkohte chuan Abrahama huangah an hruai a: mi hausa pawh chu a thi a, an phum ta a;

He thuziak hian mi hausa chu a thi a, phum a nih laiin, diltu pakhat a thi a, Abrahama kawchhunga hruai a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Thilphal taka nun: Abrahama rilru atanga zir tur".

2. "Thihna tak tak leh Vanram Beiseina".

1. Rom 8:18-25 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai si a.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em?

Luka 16:23 Tin, hremhmunah chuan hrehawm tuar chungin a mit a han en a, hla takah Abrahama leh Lazara chu a kawchhungah a hmu a.

Hremhmunah chuan hrehawm tuar tu hian Abrahama leh Lazara chu Vanah a hmu a.

1: Vanramah Abrahama leh Lazara kan zawm theih nan Pathian duh dan anga nun kan tum tur a ni.

2: Hetah hian kan dam chhung hi a tawi a, kan thih hnuah rorelna kan hmachhawn vek dawn a ni.

1: Matthaia 25:31-46 - Beram leh kêl tehkhin thu.

2: Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh.

Luka 16:24 Tin, ani chu a au va, “Ka Pa Abraham, mi khawngaih la, Lazara hi tir la, a kut zungtang chu tuiah a thun ang a, ka lei a vawt ang; he meialh hian hrehawm ka tawk si a.

Hremhmun mi hausa chuan Father Abrahama chu a hrehawm tawrhna atanga chhanchhuahna pe turin Lazara tirh turin a ngen a.

1. Khawngaihna Pawimawhna: Luka 16:24 Zirna

2. Duhamna rah chhuah: Luka 16:24 Zirna

1. Jakoba 2:13-17 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni

2. Matthaia 25:31-46 - Beram leh Kel tehkhin thu

Luka 16:25 Nimahsela Abrahama chuan, "Ka fapa, i dam chhungin i thil tha i dawng a, chutiang bawkin Lazara pawhin thil tha lo i dawng tih hre reng ang che;

Abrahama chuan thih hnua mi hausa chu a bia a, Lazara chuan thil tha lo a neih laiin nunah thil tha a neih thu a hrilh a, mahse tunah chuan Lazara chu thlamuan a ni a, mi hausa chu hrehawm a tuar ta a ni.

1. Pathian rorelna dik chu thih hnu nunah hmuh tur a awm - Luka 16:25

2. Nang aia vannei lo zawkte chungah thilphal leh lainatna nei turin hre reng ang che - Luka 16:25

1. Hebrai 9:27 - Mihring tan vawi khat thih ruat a ni a, chumi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang

2. Jakoba 2:13-17 - Zahngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Khawngaihna hian rorelna a hneh thin.

Luka 16:26 Tin, chûng zawng zawng bâkah, keini leh nangni inkârah hian khuarkhurum lian tak a awm a; chuta tang chuan lo chhuak tur chu kan hnenah an kal thei hek lo.

Chhandam tawh leh chhandam lohte inkarah gulf lian tak siam a ni a, chu chuan an paltlang thei lo.

1: Leia kan hun hman hi kan chatuan thlarauah invest turin kan hmang tur a ni, vawi khat kan thih chuan tlanna chance pahnihna a awm tawh lo.

2: Mi pakhat chuan thih hmaa chhandam nih tumin a bei tur a ni, vawi khat chu gulf lian tak chu siam that a nih chuan a sir khat atanga a sir lehlamah kal theihna a awm tawh lo.

1: Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.”

2: Tirh.

Luka 16:27 Tin, ani chuan, “Chutichuan, ka pa, ka pa inah i tir turin ka ngen a che;

Mi hausa chuan Pathian hnenah a pa inah palai tir turin a ngen a.

1. Thil awmdan chu eng ang pawhin harsa mah se, Pathian tan chuan engkim tih theih a ni.

2. Pathian chu kan tawngtaina ngaithlatu leh chhangtu Pa hmangaihna nei tak a ni.

1. Matthaia 7:7-8 - "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawngtu chuan a hmu bawk ang; tin." kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah fimkhur suh u; engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlungte a vawng reng ang a, lawmthu sawina nen." rilru Krista Isua zarah."

Luka 16:28 Unau panga ka nei si a; chutichuan, anni pawh he hrehawmna hmunah hian an lo kal dah ang e.

Isua chuan a unau pangate chungchâng a sawi a, hrehawm tawrhna hmun chu pumpelh tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Vaukhânna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thu Ngaithla

2. Chhungkaw hlutna: Hmangaihna leh Rinna hmanga Inpumkhatna

1. Thufingte 22:3 - Mi fing thinlungin a kâ a kaihruai a, a hmui chuan zirtîrna a chawisang a ni.

2. Galatia 6:1-2 - Unaute u, mi tu emaw suala man a nih chuan nangni Thlarauva nungte chuan chu mi chu zawi zawiin in siam that leh tur a ni. Nimahsela, in fimkhur ula, chuti lo chuan thlêmna i tawk mai thei bawk. In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu in hlen chhuak ang.

Luka 16:29 Abrahama chuan a hnênah, “Mosia leh zâwlneite an nei a; an lo ngaithla rawh se.

Abrahama chuan mi hausa hnenah chuan tehkhin thuah hian Mosia leh zawlneite ngaithla tur an nei tih a hrilh a.

1. Ngaithla Zir: Mosia leh Zawlneite Finna

2. Midangte hnena thlen: Pathian thu hriat theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Sâm 119:105: “I thu chu ka ke atân khâwnvâr a ni a, ka kalna tûr êng a ni bawk.”

. Chumi hunah chuan i kawng chu i ti hlawhtling ang a, chutah chuan hlawhtlinna ṭha tak i nei ang,” a ti a.

Luka 16:30 Tin, ani chuan, “Ni lo, ka pa Abrahama;

Mi hausa chuan a pianna khuaa mite chu mitthi zinga miin an rawn tlawh chuan an sim ngei a beisei.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Mi zawng zawng A Hneh Dan

2. Simna hmanhmawhthlakna: A tlai hmaa ngaihdamna zawng

1. Ezekiela 18:30-32 - “Chuvangin aw Israel chhungte u, mi tin mahni awm dan ang zelin ro ka rel ang che u, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak. Sim ula, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu hawisan rawh u; chutichuan khawlohna chu in boralna a ni lo vang. In bawhchhiatna zawng zawng, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu paih bo rawh u; thinlung thar leh thlarau thar siam rawh u: Aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in thih ang? Thih thihnaah hian lawmna ka nei lo, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak: chutichuan in hawi kir ula, nung rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Tirh. Tin, chu chu an hriatin an rilru a hrual a, Petera leh tirhkoh dangte hnenah chuan, “Unaute u, engtin nge kan tih ang?” Tin, Petera chuan an hnênah, “Sim ula, sual ngaihdamna tûrin Isua Krista hmingin baptisma chang ṭheuh rawh u, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk chu in dawng ang,” a ti a.

Luka 16:31 Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Mosia leh zâwlneite thu an ngaihthlâk loh chuan mitthi zîng ata tho leh mah se, an thlêm hek lo vang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Mosia leh zâwlneite zirtîrna an ngaihthlâk loh chuan mite’n Pathian lam an pan loh dân târ lan nân tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu Awawi a tulzia

2. Pathian Duhzâwng Zûmnaa Thlêmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 55:3 - "I beng nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh: ngaithla la, i nunna chu a nung ang; tichuan, Davida khawngaihna nghet tak chu chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang che.

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

Luka 17-ah hian ngaihdamna te, rinna te, rawngbawlna te, Pathian Ram lo thleng tur chungchang te Isua zirtirna te a tel a. Isuan phâr sâwm a tihdam chanchin pawh a awm bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtîrte hnêna mi dangte sual thlentîr chungchânga a vaukhânna aṭangin a inṭan a. Naupang tê tê tê tlûk tir ai chuan an kawr-ah meipui lung phun a, tuifinriata paih mai chu a \ha zawk ang tiin a fuih a (Luka 17:1-2). Tin, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw sual titu chu zilh a pawimawhzia leh, ni khata vawi sarih thleng pawh ni se, an sim huna ngaihdam a pawimawhzia a zirtir bawk (Luka 17:3-4). A zirtirte’n an rinna tipung tura an ngen khan, mustard chi ang maia rinna te tak te an neih chuan, mulberry thing chu zung kai a, tuipuiah phun turin thupek an pe thei a, chu chuan a zawm ngei ang tih a hrilh a (Luka 17:5-6).).

Paragraph 2-na: A zirtirte nena a zirtirna chhunzawm zelin, Isua chuan duty chungchang a sawi a, nitin lo lama thawk emaw, beram enkawl emaw chhiahhlawhte chu anmahniin chawlh hahdam an ei hmain an pu tan zanriah buatsaih tura beisei an nih thu tehkhin thu a sawi a. A pu chuan a chhiahhlawhte chu beisei ang anga an tih avangin lawmthu a sawi lo. Chutiang bawkin, thupek kan pek zawng zawng kan tih zawh chuan ‘chhiahhlawh tling lo kan ni; kan tih tur chauh kan ti a ni’ beisei tel lova inngaihtlawmna thu awihna ngaih pawimawhin lawmman hriatpuina (Luka 17:7-10).

3rd Paragraph: Jerusalem a kal lai chuan Samaria ramri a paltlang a, Galili ramri chu a paltlang a, phar sawm chu hla takah ding chungin ‘Isua Lalpa min khawngaih rawh!’ tiin a ko a. Anmahni a hmuh chuan 'Kal rawh puithiamte in lantir rawh u' a ti a. As went an thianghlim a mahse pakhat chauh a lo kir leh a lawmthu sawi rawh Pathian Samaritan chu Isua ke bulah a inhnukdawk a chu chuan Isua chu a zawt ta a ni ‘Sawm thianghlim vek an ni lo em ni? Khawiah nge midang 9? He hnam dang chauh lo chu tumah Pathian fak turin an lo kir lo em ni?’ tiin. Tichuan, ‘Tho rawh i rinnain a tidam che’ a ti a, lawmthu sawina integral part wholeness healing regardless ethnic religious backgrounds (Luka

17:11-19) a ti a. Chhanna atan Pharisaite’n engtikah nge ram Pathian a lo kal dawn tih zawhna chuan lalram Pathian chu thil hmuh loh emaw, miten ‘Hetah hian a awm’ ‘Chutah chuan a awm’ an ti lo tih a chhang a, a chhan chu lalram Pathian in zingah hian thlarau lam thilsiam Lalram a lantir a, taksa hmunhma ram aiin (Luka 17:20). -21) a ni. Finally gave discourse coming Son Man compared days Noah Lot where people were eating drinking marrying being given marriage buying selling planting building until sudden destruction a lo thleng a, zirtirte chu khawvel thil neih duhna lo turin a vaukhân a, vawi khat kut an thlak tawh chuan hnungtawlh turin a titawp a, tu pawhin nun vawng reng tum chuan nunna a hloh ang tu pawhin a hloh chuan a humhim ang pointing paradoxical nature nun dik tak hmuh chhuah mahni inhmangaih lohna Lalram Fapa Mihring a lo kal leh ang chu vanah êng alh ang maiin a lang ang mi zawng zawngin ni ang bawkin Nova Lota rang taka beisei loh challenging complacency unpreparedness Luka 17:22-37).

Luka 17:1 Tin, zirtirte hnenah, "Bawhchhiatna a lo thleng thei lo a ni;

Thil sualte a lo thleng ang a, a thlentute chu an chung a pik e.

1. Thil sual tih hlauhawm: Buaina thlentu nih loh dan

2. Inngaihtlawmna Pawimawhna: Kan Egos-te Thunun

1. Jakoba 3:1-12 - Lei thiltihtheihna

2. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu Boral hmain a kal

Luka 17:2 Hêng naupang tête zînga pakhat tihthinrim ai chuan, a kawngah meipui lung phun a, tuifinriata paih chu a tân a ṭha zâwk ang.

Misual tihsual hi ngaihthah tur a ni lo va, tih a nih chuan a rah chhuah na tak beisei tur a ni.

1: Pathianin misual venhimna hi a ngai pawimawh a; keini pawhin chutiang bawk chuan kan ti ve tur a ni.

2: Mi sual lote hi kan thinrim ngai lo tur a ni, a rah chhuah na tak a thlen dawn a ni.

1: Matthaia 18:6-7 “Tupawh hêng naupang tê mi ringtute zînga mi tithinurtu chu, a kawngah meipui lung phun a, tuifinriat thûk takah chuan pil bo sela, a tân a ṭha zâwk

ang.”

2: Thufingte 17:15 “Mi suaksual thiam changtu leh mi fel thiam loh chantirtu chu an pahnih hian Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm an ni.”

Luka 17:3 In fimkhur rawh u: I unaupain a bawhchhiat che chuan zilh rawh u; a sim chuan ngaidam rawh.

He chang hian kan chunga thil tisualtute ngaihdam tur leh dik lo taka an awm chuan zilh tur min zirtir a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Ngaihdam leh tihdam theihna chakna zawn dan

2. Hmangaihna nena zilh - Ding chhuak leh ngilnei taka thu sawi dan

1. Matthaia 18:21-22 - Tichuan Petera chuan Isua hnenah a lo kal a, “Lalpa, ka chunga thil tisualtu chu engzat nge ka ngaidam ang? Vawi sarih lai?” Isuan, “Ni lo, vawi sarih ni lovin, vawi sawmsarih leh pasarih!

2. Rom 12:17-19 - Tu mah sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil dik ti turin fimkhur rawh. A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u. Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka rul ang,” Lalpa chuan a ti.

Luka 17:4 Tin, ni khatah vawi sarih a bawhchhiat che a, ni khatah vawi sarih a lo kîr leh a, ‘Ka sim e; i ngaidam ang.

Isuan ni khata vawi tam tak thleng mah se, kan chunga thil tisualtute ngaihdam turin min zirtir a ni.

1. "Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Ngaihdamnain min zalen dan".

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Tin, Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan, thinlung khawngaih takin inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "tu pawhin inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u; Kristan a ngaidam che u ang khan nang pawhin in ti tur a ni."

Luka 17:5 Tin, tirhkohte chuan Lalpa hnenah, "Kan rinna tipung rawh," an ti a.

Tirhkohte chuan Isua chu an rinna tipung turin an ngen a.

1. Rinna hi Pathian thilpek a ni a, amah rinna leh rinna min pe a ni.

2. Pathian hnena kan dilnaah inngaitlawm takin kan awm tur a ni a, rinna kawngah min kaihruai turin min pui turin kan dil tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpek petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Nimahsela, rinhlelhna nei lovin, rinhlelhna neiin dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a.

Luka 17:6 Tin, Lalpa chuan, “Rinna chu mustard chi khat angin in nei a nih chuan, he sicamine thing hi in ti thei ang, ‘A zung chu chhuhsak la, tuifinriatah phun rawh; tin, i thu awih tur a ni.

Isuan ringtute chu Pathian thiltihtheihnaah rinna nei turin a fuih a, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te tak te an neih chuan sycamine thing an biak theih a, chu chuan an thu a awih dawn tih a hrilh a ni.

1. Rinna Mustard chi ang maia te: Tlâng sawn thei Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Ring la, Thilmak I hmu ang

1. Matthaia 17:20 – “Ani chuan, “Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.”

2. Rom 4:17– ““Hnam tam tak paah ka siam che” tih ziak ang hian. Ani chu Pathian mithmuhah chuan kan pa a ni a, amah chu a ring a ni—mitthite nunna petu leh thil awm

tawh lote ko chhuaktu Pathian chu,” a ti a.

Luka 17:7 Nimahsela, nangni zingah tuin nge chhiahhlawh lovah emaw, ran vulh emaw neiin, lo a\anga a lo kal hunah, ‘Kal la, chaw ei turin lo thu rawh u?

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu a chhiahhlawh lova thawk tura phuttu pu entawn tur ngaihtuah turin a ngen a, chhiahhlawh chu a chhunga rawn lut nghal a, chaw ei tura ṭhut chu beisei lo turin a ngen a ni.

1. Rawngbawlna Nun: Isua Entawn Dan Ata Kan Zir Theih

2. Kan Hmun Hriatrengna leh Malsawmna Kan dawnte chunga lawmthu sawina

1. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u; kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan hun remchang kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil tha i ti ang u, a bik takin an chungah i ti ang u." rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chu."

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Tin, engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a." " "

Luka 17:8 Tin, a hnênah chuan, ‘Ka ei leh in hma loh chuan ka zanriah ei tûrin inbuatsaih la, ka inthuam la, ka rawng bâwl rawh; chumi hnuah chuan i ei ang a, i in ang em?

Pu pakhat chuan a chhiahhlawh chu an tâna chaw buatsaih tûr leh an ei leh in zawh hma loh chuan rawngbâwl tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Mahni aia midang dah hmasak zir.

2. Thuawihna Hlawkna: Rinawmna lawmman hriatthiamna.

1. Matthaia 25:23-ah, “A pu chuan a hnênah, “I tha e, chhiahhlawh ṭha leh rinawm; thil tlemteah i rinawm a, thil tam takah roreltuah ka siam ang che: I pu lawmnaah chuan lut rawh,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 20:26-28, “In zîngah erawh chutiang chu a ni lo vang; In zinga hotu ber nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se: Mihring Fapa rawngbâwl tûra lo kal ni lovin, rawngbâwl tûr leh mi tam tak tlanna atâna a nunna pe tûra lo kal ang hian,” tiin.

Luka 17:9 Chu chhiahhlawh chu a hnena thupek a tih avangin lawmthu a sawi em? Ka trow lo.

Isua chuan tehkhin thu a sawi a, chhiahhlawh pakhatin a pu dil chu a ti a, chumi avanga lawmthu a dawng lo.

1. Midangte thawhrimna ngaihlu rawh - Luka 17:9

2. Inngaitlawm taka rawngbawl - Luka 17:9

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; inngaihtlawmnain mahni aia mi dang ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thil ngaihtuah suh, mi tinin midang thil ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." ."

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Tin, engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a." " "

Luka 17:10 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin thupek in tih zawng zawng chu in tih zawh hunah, ‘Bawih hlawk lo kan ni;

Kan tih tur zawng zawng hi kan tih tur a ni tih kan pawm tur a ni a, chhiahhlawh hlawk lo kan ni tih kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Kan Thiltih Engkimah Pathian Laka Kan Duty Hriatpui

2: Pathian tana kan hlawk lo tih pawm

1: Thuhriltu 12:13-14 - Thutawp zawng zawng hi i ngaithla ang u: Pathian ṭih ula, a thupêkte zâwm ula, hei hi mihring tih tûr zawng zawng a ni si a. Pathianin thiltih tinreng chu rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw pawh nise.

2: Matthaia 25:14-30 - Van ram chu ram hla taka zin, mahni chhiahhlawhte ko a, a thil neihte an hnena pe ang a ni si a. Tin, pakhat hnenah talent nga a pe a, pakhat hnenah talent hnih a pe a, pakhat hnenah talent khat a pe bawk a; mi tin hnenah an theihna hrang hrang ang zelin; tin, a kalna tur chu a zawh nghal a.

Luka 17:11 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Jerusalem-a a kal lai chuan Samaria leh Galili ram a paltlang a.

Isua Jerusalem lam panin Samari leh Galili ram a fang kual a.

1. Isua Rinna leh Thuawihna Khualzin

2. Kan Thlarau lam Khualzinnaah Midangte nena inzawmna siam

1. Matthaia 8:1-4 - Isuan Paralytic a tidam

2. Marka 6:30-34 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

Luka 17:12 Tin, khaw pakhata a luh chuan phâr mi sawm, hla taka dingte chu an lo hmuak a.

Isua chuan khaw pakhat a luh rualin phar mi sawm a tawk a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan kan taksa, rilru leh thlarau lama kan phar tihdam theihna a nei tih hriatna.

2. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Mamawh huna kan in\anpui tawn theih dan tur hriatthiamna.

1. Matthaia 14:14 - "Isua a lo thlen chuan mipui tam tak a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, an damlote chu a tidam ta a ni."

2. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; Lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u."

Luka 17:13 Tin, anni chuan an aw an ti chhuak a, "Isua, Zirtirtu, min khawngaih rawh," an ti a.

Pâr pawl pakhat chuan Isua chu khawngaihna dîlin an au va.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Luka 17:13-a pharte hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Isua hnenah Au rawh: Luka 17:13-a phârte hnen a\anga zir chhuah

1. Matthaia 9:27-28 - Mitdel pahnih Isua khawngaihna dilna an au

2. Matthaia 15:22-28 - Kanaan hmeichhia pakhatin khawngaihna dilna Isua a au

Luka 17:14 Tin, anni chu a hmuhin an hnenah, "Puithiamte hnenah kal rawh u," a ti a. Tin, heti hi a ni a, an kal lai chuan an lo thianghlim ta a.

Puithiamte hnena inlan tura Isua thupek an zawm khan phârte chu an dam leh ta a ni.

1: Isua rinna hian damna a thlen thin.

2: Isua thu awih hian malsawmna a thlen thin.

1: Isaia 53:5 “Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avângin an vuak a; remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avângin kan dam leh ta,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 5:14-15 “In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai turin koh sela, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih rawh se. Tin, rinna nena tawngtaina hlan chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo ti tawh a nih chuan ngaihdam an ni ang.”

Luka 17:15 Tin, an zinga pakhat chuan a dam tawh tih a hriatin a hawi let a, aw ring takin Pathian a chawimawi a.

Chu pa chuan a damna mak tak avang chuan Pathian a chawimawi a.

1: Keini pawhin Pathianin kan tana thilmak a tih zawng zawngte hi kan chawimawi tur a ni.

2: Damna kan dawn hian Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi leh fakna hun kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Sam 150:6 - Thâwk nei apiangin Lalpa chu fak rawh se.

2: Sam 107:1 - Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, A tha a ni; A hmangaihna chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

Luka 17:16 Tin, a ke bulah chuan a hmaiah a bawkkhup a, lawmthu a sawi a: tin, Samari mi a ni.

Samari mi pakhat chu Isua ke bulah a bawkkhup a, lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Lawmthu Thinlung: Samari miin Lawmthu sawina Entawn tur

2. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Biakna hmanga Isua chawimawi

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni.

2. Ephesi 5:20 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnenah engkimah lawmthu sawi fo.

Luka 17:17 Tin, Isuan a chhang a, “Sawm fai an awm lo vem ni?” mahse, khawiah nge mi 9 te chu an awm?

He thuziak hian Isuan phâr 9, natna laka silfai tawhte chu khawiah nge an awm tih a zawh dân a sawi a ni.

1. "Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna" - Phar 9-te lawmthu sawi lohna hian malsawmna dawng tura lawmthu sawina lantir a pawimawhzia a lantir dan.

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna" - Rinnain kan nunah damna a thlen dan, chu chu phar damnain a finfiah a ni.

1. Sam 103:2-3 - Aw ka nunna, LALPA fak la, a thatna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh: I khawlohna zawng zawng ngaidamtu chu; i natna zawng zawng tidamtu.

2. Kolossa 3:15 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân pawh taksa pumkhatah koh in ni; tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Luka 17:18 Pathian chawimawi tura lo kir leh an awm lo, he mikhual chauh lo chu.

He chang hian Pathian chawimawi a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, chu chu thil thleng tlemte a nihzia a tarlang bawk.

1. "Pathian chawimawina thiamna theihnghilh tawh".

2. "Pathian chunga lawmthu sawina hlutna".

1. Kolossa 3:17 - "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti ula, amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

.

Luka 17:19 Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Tho la, kal rawh: I rinnain a tidam che," a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan chu mi chu a tidam a, a rinnain a tidam tih a hrilh a ni.

1: Isua kan rinna hi min tidamtu tur leh min tidamtu tur a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Isuan amah kan rinchhan a, rinna kan neih phawt chuan damna leh pumkhatna min thlen thei a ni.

1: Jeremia 17:14 - Aw Lalpa, mi tidam la, tichuan ka dam ang; mi chhandam la, kei pawh chhandam ka ni ang: Nang hi ka fak i ni si a.

2: Jakoba 5:15 - Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Luka 17:20 Tin, Pharisaite hnen atangin Pathian ram a lo thlen hun tur an zawt a, ani chuan, “Pathian ram chu fimkhur takin a lo thleng lo;

Pathian ram chu engtikah nge a lo thlen dawn tih Pharisaite zawhna chu Isuan a chhang a, en rengin a lo thleng dawn lo tih a sawi.

1. "Pathian Ram a hnai ta".

2. "Pathian Ram Hmuh theih lohna".

1. Rom 14:17 - Pathian ram chu ei leh in lam thil ni lovin, felna te, thlamuanna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te a ni zawk si a.

2. Kolossa 1:13 - Thim ram ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min sawn ta a ni.

Luka 17:21 Tin, ‘Ngai teh u! emaw, lo there! Ngai teh u, Pathian ram chu in chhungah a awm si a.

Pathian Ram hi taksa hmun a ni lo va, kan zavaia chhungah a awm a ni.

1. “Pathian Ram chu I Chhungah a awm: Beiseina leh Thlamuanna Thuchah” .

2. “Pathian Ram Hmuh Dan: I Rinna Tichangtlung Dan Turte” .

1. Matthaia 18:20 “Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah ka awm si a.”

2. Kolossa 1:27 “He thuruk ropuina hausakna hausakna hausakna hausakna hausakna hausakna hausakna hausakna chu Jentailte zingah a ropui zia hriattir turin Pathianin a thlang a , chu chu nangmahniah Krista a ni, ropuina beiseina chu.”

Luka 17:22 Tin, ani chuan zirtirte hnenah, “Mihring Fapa ni khat chu hmuh in duh hun tur ni a lo thleng ang a, in hmu lo vang,” a ti a.

Isua ni a lo thleng dawn a, zirtirten hmuh an duh viau ang, mahse an hmu thei dawn lo.

1. Duhthusam thiltihtheihna: Duhthusam hlen lohah lungawina kan hmuh theih dan

2. Pathian Ram: Thilmak Hmuh Loh Ram

1. Rom 8:18-19 - “Tun huna tuarnate hi kan chunga ropuina inpuan tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria. Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inpuanna chu an nghakhlel hle si a,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Luka 17:23 Tin, anni chuan, ‘Hetah hi en teh; emaw, chutah chuan en rawh: an hnung zui suh la, zui hek suh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrna ata mite hruai bo tumtu zirtîrtu derte chu zui lo tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua zui a pawimawhzia: Zirtirtu Derte Hriatthiam Zir

2. Kawnga awm reng: Isua Zirtîrnaah Dik Rin

1. Tirh .

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Luka 17:24 Van hnuai hmun khat ata êng chhuak chu van hnuaia hmun dangah a eng angin; chutiang bawkin Mihring Fapa pawh a hun laiah a awm ang.

He thuziak hian Mihring Fapa lo kal lehna tur leh a awmna chu êng ang a nih tur thu a sawi a ni.

1. Mihring Fapa Lo kal lehna - A lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih

2. Lalpa Eng - A Ropuinaah lawmna

1. Isaia 60:1 - Tho la, eng rawh; i êng a lo thleng tawh a, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta si a.

2. 2 Korinth 4:6 - Thim ata êng chhuak tura thu petu Pathian chuan kan thinlungah a eng tawh si a, Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuina hriatna êng pe turin.

Luka 17:25 Amaherawhchu hrehawm tam tak a tuar hmasa tur a ni a, tunlai thangtharte hnawl a ni tur a ni.

He chang hian Isuan a ropuina hnuhnung ber hmaa hrehawm tawrhna leh hnawlna a tawh dan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua hrehawm tawrhna: Kristian Nun Nana Entawn tur

2. Hnawl: Khawvelin ‘Ni lo’ a tih hunah.

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, hrehawm tuar, hrehawmna hre chiang tak a ni. Miin an hmel an thup thin ang maiin hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaihsan lo hle bawk.

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua hi i mit i nghat ang u, ani hian a hmaa hlimna a awm avangin a mualphona chu hmusit chungin a tuar a, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a .

Luka 17:26 Tin, Nova dam lai ang bawkin Mihring Fapa dam lai pawhin a ni ang.

Nova hun lai hi Isua hun lai nen a inang dawn a ni.

1. Tuilêt: Pathian lo kal lehna atâna inbuatsaih dân zir tûr

2. Nova hun laia Pathianin tlanna a tiam

1. Isaia 43:18-19 - Hmanlai thilte kha hre reng suh ula, Hmanlai thilte pawh ngaihtuah hek suh u. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti ang; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ang; in hre lo vang em ni?

2. 2 Petera 3:3-4 - Ni hnuhnungahte chuan nuihzattute an lo kal dawn tih hriain, “A lo kal lehna thutiam chu khawiah nge?” pi leh pute an mut a\angin thil engkim chu thilsiam tirh ata a awm ang angin a la awm reng si a.

Luka 17:27 An ei a, an in a, nupui an nei a, inneihnaah an awm a, Nova lawnga a luh ni thlengin, tuilianin a lo thleng a, an zain a tiboral ta a ni.

He chang hian Pathianin rorelna chungchanga vaukhânnate ngaihthah a rah chhuah chu a târ lang a ni. 1: Pathian vaukhânnate kan ngaihthlâk a, a tlai hmain sual kan hawisan a ngai a ni. 2: Pathian zahngaihna leh khawngaihna avangin lawmthu sawiin A lawm zawng nun kan hmang tur a ni . 1: Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni." 2: Matthaia 7:13-14 - "Kawngkhar zim takah chuan lut rawh u. Kawngkhar chu a zau a, boralna kawng a awl a, a chhunga lutte pawh an tam si a. Kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a harsa si a." chu chuan nunna a thlen a, a hmututе chu an tlem hle."

Luka 17:28 Lota dam lai ang bawkin; an ei a, an in a, an lei a, an hralh a, an phun a, an sa a;

Lota hun lai khan mite chu an nitin nun leh thil tih dan pangngai angin an kal zel a.

1. Inngaihsakna Hlauhawmna: Luka 17:28 Zirna

2. Tuna Nun: Luka 17:28-a Lota Entîrna

1. Genesis 19:14-17 - Lota leh a chhungte chu Sodom leh Gomorra atangin an tlanchhia a.

2. Amosa 6:1-7 - Inngaihtlawmna laka vaukhânna leh mi retheite dinhmun ngaihthah.

Luka 17:29 Nimahsela Lota Sodom ata a chhuah ni vek khan van atangin mei leh kalh a sur a, a tiboral vek a.

Lota chuan Sodom a chhuahsan ni vek khan van atanga mei leh meikhu a lo sur a, khawpui leh a chhunga mi zawng zawng a tichhe vek a ni.

1. Chatuan Ngaihtuahna nena Nun

2. Thlemna tlanchhiatna

1. Hebrai 13:14 - Hetah hian khawpui nghet kan nei lo va, khawpui lo la awm tur chu kan zawng zawk si a.

2. 2 Timothea 2:22 - Chutichuan tleirawl châknate chu tlanchhiain, thinlung thianghlima Lalpa autute rualin felna, rinna, hmangaihna leh remna zawng rawh.

Luka 17:30 Mihring Fapa inpuan niah pawh hetiang hi a ni ang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a lo kîr leh nî chu Nova leh Lota te ni ang a ni dâwn tih a zirtîr a.

1. Lalpa Ni: A lo kal lehna tura kan Thinlung Inbuatsaih

2. Ringlote Khawvelah Dik taka Nun

1. Rom 13:11-14: “Hei bakah hian in mut ata in harh hun a lo thleng ta tih in hria. Kan rin tirh aiin tunah hian chhandamna chu kan hnaih tawh si a. Zan chu a liam daih tawh a; ni chu a hnai ta. Chutichuan, thim thiltihte chu paih bovin, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u. Chhunah angin i kal \ha ang u, inngaihzawnna leh zu ruihnaah ni lovin, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna leh tihduhdahnaah ni lovin, inhnialna leh inhuatnaah ni lovin,” a ti a.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:1-5: “Unaute u, a hun leh hun chungchângah chuan engmah ziak in neih a ngai lo. Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng dawn tih nangni ngei pawhin in hre chiang si a. Mite’n, ‘Remna leh muanna a awm,’ an tih lai hian, naupai chunga nau pai natna a lo thlen angin chhiatna rapthlak tak a lo thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang. Mahse, unaute u, chu ni chu rukru ang maia mak tihsak che u turin thimah in awm lo. Nangni zawng zawng chu êng fate, ni fate in ni si a. Zan leh thim mi kan ni lo. Chutichuan, mi dangte angin i mu lo ang u, i harh a, i fimkhur zawk ang u,” a ti a.

Luka 17:31 Chumi niah chuan in chunga awm tur leh in chhunga a bungrua awm tur chu la turin lo chhuk suh se: tin, lova awm chu chutiang bawk chuan kir leh tawh suh se.

Chumi ni chuan Isuan kan awmna hmuna awm reng turin min vaukhân a, eng dinhmun pawh ni se.

1. Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh: Luka 17:31-a Isua thusawi hian fiahna kan tawh chung pawha rinnaah zung kai tlat tur leh Lalpa rinchhan tlat turin min hriat nawn tir a ni.

2. Rinhlelhnaah Dingchang Rawh: Luka 17:31-a Isua thusawi hian nun chu rinhlelhna nei lo anga a lan lai pawha awm reng tur leh rinawm tlat turin min fuih a ni.

1. Hebrai 10:35-36 - Chutichuan i rinna chu paih bo suh; lawmman tam tak a dawng ang. Pathian duhzawng i tih zawh hunah a thutiam i dawn theih nan i chhel a ngai a ni.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vântirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

Luka 17:32 Lota nupui kha hre reng ang che.

He chang hi Isua hnen atanga vaukhânna a ni a, hnunglam hawi a hlauhawmzia a ni. He Lota nupui hnunglam hawi a, chi lungpuiah a chantir chanchin a ni.

1. "Hma lam hawi a hlauhawm zia".

2. "Tawiawmna thiltihtheihna: Lota nupui chanchin".

hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." keini, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi chungin, a hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah ṭhuin kraws chu a tuar a ni.

2. Rom 8:13-14 "Tisa anga in nung chuan in thi ang a, Thlarauva taksa thiltih in tihhlum erawh chuan in nung ang. Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawng tan." Pathian fate an ni."

Luka 17:33 Tupawh a nunna chhandam tum apiangin a hloh ang; tin, a nunna chan apiangin a humhim ang.

Mahni invenna lama rilru pe tu chu a tawpah chuan a boral ang a, mahni inpete erawh chu chhandam an ni thung.

1. Mahni Inpekna Paradox: Mahni Inhmangaih Zir

2. Inpekna thiltihtheihna: Inpekna hmanga Nun Tak Kan Hmuh Dan

1. Marka 8:34-38 - Mahni inphat a, a kraws pu tura Isua kohna.

2. Matthaia 16:24-27 - Isuan amah zui tih awmzia a vaukhânna.

Luka 17:34 Ka hrilh a che u, chumi zânah chuan khum khatah mi pahnih an awm ang a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu a awm ang.

Pahnih chu khum pakhatah an insem ang: pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu dah a ni ang.

1. Rorelna Dichotomy: Pathianin hun kal tawha thil langsarte a hmuh dan

2. Rinawm leh Rinawm lo Tehkhin thu: Pathian Thuawihnaa Leng

1. Matthaia 24:40-41 - “Tichuan mi pahnih lovah an awm ang a; pakhat lak a ni ang a, pakhat dah a ni ang. Chuvangin fimkhur rawh u, eng ni nge i Lalpa a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 25:31-34 - “Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunin, amah nen vantirhkoh thianghlim zawng zawng a lo kal hunah chuan a ropuina lalthutphah ah a thu ang. Hnam zawng zawng chu a hmaah an inkhawm ang a, Berampuin a beramte leh kêl a ṭhen ang hian a then hrang ang. Tin, beramte chu a ding lamah a dah ang a, kêl erawh chu vei lamah a dah ang. Tichuan Lal chuan a dinglama awmte hnenah, 'Ka Pa malsawmna dawngtute u, lo kal ula, khawvel pian tirh atanga in tan ram buatsaih chu luah rawh u,' a ti ang," a ti ang.

Luka 17:35 Hmeichhia pahnih an hrual ang a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

Rorelnaah mi pahnih lak an ni ang a, pakhat chhandam tur leh pakhat hnutchhiah tur an ni ang.

1: Kan rorelna ni atan kan inpeih reng tur a ni a, Pathian hnaih reng tur a ni.

2: Kan dinhmun eng pawh ni se, Pathianin mi zawng zawng tan ruahmanna a nei a, chumi ang chuan min rorel ang.

1: Matthaia 24:40-41 “Tichuan mi pahnih lovah an awm ang a; pakhat lak a ni ang a, pakhat a awm ang. Hmeichhe pahnih chuan mill-ah an grind dawn a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat a awm ang,” a ti a.

2: 2 Korinth 5:10 “Krista rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni si a, mi tinin taksaa kan thil tih avângin, a ṭha emaw, a ṭha lo emaw pawh ni se,” a ti a.

Luka 17:36 Mi pahnih lovah an awm ang a; pakhat chu lak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

Mipa pahnih chuan thil tawn inang lo tak tak an nei ang a, pakhat chu laksak a ni ang a, pakhat chu hnutchhiah a ni ang.

1. Beisei loh thil thleng tur atana inbuatsaih a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian duhzawng thiltihtheihna chu kan nunah a lan chhuah theih nan.

1. Matthaia 25:1-13 - Nula thianghlim sawmte tehkhin thu.

2. Jakoba 4:13-15 - Finna leh inngaihtlawmna nena hmalam hun atana ruahmanna siam.

Luka 17:37 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, khawiah nge?” Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Rang chu khawi hmunah pawh awm se, chutah chuan mupuite chu an awm khâwm ang,” a ti a.

Isuan a hnungzuitute hnenah ruang awmna apiangah mupui an lo kal dawn tih a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Kohna: Kan Lalpa Sawmna Chhanna

2. Inkhawmna Thiltihtheihna: Kan In Mamawh Chhan

1. Johana 15:5 - “Kei hi grep hrui chu ka ni; branch hrang hrangte chu in ni. Tupawh keimaha awm reng a, kei pawh amaha awm reng chu amah ngeiin rah tam tak a chhuah thin, keimah lo chuan engmah in ti thei lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:25 - “Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha tihnaah engtin nge kan inthlunzawm ang tih i ngaihtuah ang u.”

Luka 18-ah hian \awng\aina te, inngaihtlawmna te, amah zuina senso te Isua zirtirna a awm a. Chutah chuan hmeithai chhel tak leh Pharisai leh chhiah khawntu tehkhin thute a tel a , chu bâkah Isua’n rorêltu hausa tak nêna a inkawp dân leh a thih thu a sawi lâwknate pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtirte hnena tawngtai reng tur leh beidawng lo tur a nihzia lantir nan tehkhin thu a hrilh atanga tan a ni. He tehkhin thuah hian hmeithai chhel tak chuan a hmelma laka dikna chanvo phut chungin rorêltu dik lo hnênah a lo kal reng a ni. A tir lamah chuan duh lo mah se, a tawpah chuan judge chuan a chhelna avanga a tihchak loh nan dikna a pe ta a ni. Isuan he thawnthu hi tawngtaina nghet leh Pathian rorelna tawp ber rinna fuih nan a hmang a ni (Luka 18:1-8). Chumi hnuah chuan tehkhin thu dang a sawi leh a, mi pahnih tawngtai tura biak inah an chho - pakhat chu Pharisai niin pakhat chu chhiahkhawntu a ni. Pharisai chuan chhuanawm takin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, mi dang ang a ni lo—rukru, sual ti, uire—a nih loh leh he chhiahkhawntu ang hi pawh ni se, chhiahkhawntu chu hla taka a ding laiin van lam pawh a hawi lo ang a, a rilru a vuak ang a, ‘Pathianin mi sual min khawngaih rawh’ a ti ang. Isuan inngaihtlâwmna chhiahkhawntu chu mahni inngaihtlâwmna aiin a fak Pharisai

chuan mi zawng zawngin an inchhuang ang tih a sawi a, mahni inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin an awm ang (Luka 18:9-14).

2nd Paragraph: Mite pawhin Isua hnenah naute an rawn hruai a, a khawih theih nan mahse zirtirten an hmuh chuan an zilhhau a mahse Isuan naupangte lo kal rawh se a ti a 'Naupang te te lo kal tir rawh min tibuai suh lalram Pathian chu chutiang hengte hi a ni Tih tak zetin tu hnenah pawh ka hrilh che u a ni' a ti a ram dawng lo tur Pathian chu naupang tê angin a lut ngai lo vang’ emphasizing need childlike faith inngaihtlâwmna Lalram a luh (Luka 18:15-17). Chutah roreltu pakhat chuan eng nge a tih tur tih a zawt a, chatuan nunna rochun chu a hruai a, chu chuan sawihona thupekte roreltuin a sawi chu a tleirawl lai atang tawhin a vawng reng a mahse, hrilh a nih chuan hralh engkim a pe rethei nei ro hlu van zui Amah chu a lungngai hle a ni a chhan chu a hausa hle a, challenge hausakna a siam zirtirna dik tak inpekna Lalram (Luka 18:18-25). Zirtîrte’n tuin nge chhandam thei tih zawhna an zawh chuan lalram luh harsa hausa Pathian chuan eng nge tih theih loh mihringte tih theih Pathianin chhandamna a târ lang a, a tâwpah chuan Pathian thiltih khawngaihna piah mihring thawhrimna tihhlawhtlinna aiin a chhâng a (Luka 18:26-27).

Paragraph 3-na: Chutah Petera chuan Amah zui tura an neih zawng zawng an kalsan tawh thu a tarlang a. Chu chu Isuan a chhang a, dik takin lalram avang hian in emaw, nupui emaw, unau emaw, nu leh pa emaw, fate emaw chhuahsan tawh tumah an awm lo Pathian chu a hlawhchham ang a, a let tam takin a dawng ang he hunlai hian kum lamah chatuan nunna a nemnghet leh a, lawmman a nemnghet leh a, Lalram pahnih avanga inpeknate chu tuna hmalam hun (Luka 18:28-30). Jerusalem lam pana a kal lai chuan Sawm leh pahnihte chu a hruai a, Fapa Mihring chungchang ziak zawng zawng chu a hrilh a, chutah chuan Jentail-te hlan a ni tih a sawi nuihzat a, sawichhiat a chil a, vuak a tihhlum ni thumna tho leh ni mah se, chiang taka sawi lawk ni mah se, heng thilte awmzia hi an hrethiam lo a, a chhan chu an hnen aṭanga thup a nih avangin an ti a ni eng nge A sawi tih hre lo an hriatthiamna tlemte unfolding messianic mission at time tilangtu(Luka 18:31-34). Lastly chapter ends with healing Jeriko bula mitdel diltu chuan ‘Isua Fapa Davida min khawngaih rawh!’ tiin a au chhuak a. Mite’n an zilh chung pawhin ngawi reng rawh ‘Fapa Davida min khawngaih rawh!’ tiin a au chhuak lehzual a ni. Isuan a titawp a, mi chu rawn hruai turin thupek a pe a, a duh chu a zawt a. Ani chuan 'Lalpa ka hmu duh' a ti a. Isuan a hnenah 'I mit hmu rawh i rinnain a tidam che a ni' a ti a. A mit a hmu nghal a, Isua zuitu Pathian fak mi zawng zawngin an hmuh chuan fakna a pe Pathian chuan taksa hrehawmna chunga Pathian messia thuneihna a kawk a thiltihtheihna rinnain tihdamna a thlen (Luka 18:35-43).

Luka 18:1 Tin, hemi atan hian an hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a: Mite chu englai pawhin tawngtai sela, chau lo turin;

Hmeithai chhel tak tehkhin thu hian tawngtai reng tur leh beidawng lo turin min fuih a.

1. "Tawngtainaa chhelna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Beidawng suh: Mualpho lova tawngtai malsawmna".

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Rom 12:12 - "Beiseinaah lawm rawh u, hrehawmnaah pawh dawhthei rawh u, tawngtai reng rawh u."

Luka 18:2 “Khawpui pakhatah chuan roreltu pakhat, Pathian ṭih lo leh mihring ngaihsak lo a awm a;

Isua chuan Pathian ring lo leh mi ngaihsak lo, rorêltu chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathianin Rinna nei tur leh khawngaihna lantir turin min ko a

2. Hlauhna emaw rinhlelhna emaw chu thil dik tih kawngah ding suh

1. Jakoba 2:14-18 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se thiltih engmah nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a \hatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em?

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Luka 18:3 Tin, chu khuaah chuan hmeithai pakhat a awm a; tin, a hnênah a lo kal a, “Ka hmelma lakah phuba mi la rawh,” a ti a.

He chang hian hmeithai pakhatin Isua hnenah a hmelma phuba la turin a ngen tih a sawi a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hmeithaiin Isua hnena a ngenna".

2. "Chhelna chakna: Hmeithaiin Lalpa hnena a ngenna".

1. Matthaia 5:5 - “Mi thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e;

|

Luka 18:4 Tin, rei lo te chhung chu a duh lo va;

Hmeithai chhel tak tehkhin thu hian ṭawngṭaina chhelna pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

|

2: Hmeithai chhel tak entawn tûr siam chu ṭawngṭainaa nghet taka awm a pawimawhzia târ lan nân kan hmang thei a.

1: Jakoba 5:16 - “Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni.”

2: Luka 11:5-8 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, ‘Nangni zingah tuin nge thian nei chuan zanlai velah a hnenah kal ang a, a hnenah, ‘Thianpa, chhang pathum min lo loan la, ka thianpa a lo thleng tawh si a zin chhuakin, a hmaah engmah dah tur ka nei lo’?”

Luka 18:5 Nimahsela, he hmeithai hian mi tihbuai avangin phuba ka la ang, chutilochuan a lo kal zelnain mi tihchak loh nan.

Isua chuan rorêltu dik lo hnên aṭanga rorêlna dik zawngtu hmeithai chhel tak chungchâng tehkhin thu a sawi a. Pathianin amah zawng nghettute tawngtaina chu a chhang ang tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Tawngtai chhelna: Hmeithai Rinnain Min Thlarau Theih Dan

2. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Hmeithainu Chhelnain Min Tidanglam Dan

1. Jakoba 5:16-18 - "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a. Elija chu mi a ni a." nature ang hian ruah a sur loh nan nasa takin a tawngtai a, kum thum leh thla ruk chhung chu leiah ruah a sur lo. Tichuan a tawngtai leh a, van chuan ruah a sur a, lei hian a rah a chhuah ta a ni," a ti.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - "Tawngtai tawp lovin tawngtai rawh u."

Luka 18:6 Tin, Lalpa chuan, "Roreltu fel loin a sawi hi ngaithla teh," a ti a.

Rorêltu dik lo chuan Pathianin ṭawngṭaina a chhân dân a târ lang a.

1. Pathianin kan tawngtaina a ngaithla reng a, a hun takah a chhang ang.

2. Eng dinhmunah pawh awm se, Pathian beiseina leh rinna kan bansan tur a ni lo.

1. 1 Petera 5:7 - "in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh u, A ngaihsak che u avângin."

2. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn rawh u."

Luka 18:7 Tin, Pathianin a mi thlante, chhûn a zân a autute chu a tuar rei hle mah sela phuba a la dâwn lo vang em ni?

He chang hian Pathianin a mite \awng\aina a chhânna kawnga a rinawmzia a sawi a, hun rei tak daih pawh ni se.

1. Pathian Hun: Tawngtai hmaa dawhtheihna

2. Pathian Rinawmna: Thil chiang lote hmaa inrintawkna

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Bang lovin tawngtai rawh.

2. Habakuka 2:3 - Inlârna chu hun ruatah a la ni si a, a tâwpah erawh chuan a sawi ang a, dawt a sawi lo vang; a lo thleng ngei dâwn avângin, a rei lo vang.

Luka 18:8 An phuba a la thuai ang tih ka hrilh a che u. Nimahsela Mihring Fapa a lo kal hunah chuan leiah hian rinna a hmu ang em?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu Pathianin mi felte phuba a la thuai dâwn tih a vaukhân a, mahse a lo kîr leh hunah chuan leiah hian rinna a la awm ang em tih a ngaihtuah a ni.

1. Rinna lama chhelna a tulzia

2. Pathian Phuba lakna Rinawmna

1. Hebrai 10:36-39 - “Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a. “Rei lo te a la awm a, a lo kal tur chu a lo thleng ang a, a tlai lo vang; nimahsela ka mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang a, a hnungtawlh chuan ka nunnain a chungah lawmna a nei lo,” a ti a. Mahse, hnungtawlh a, boral tawhte zinga mi kan ni lo va, rinna nei leh thlarau vawng tlattute zinga mi kan ni zawk.

2. Rom 12:19-21 - “Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak” tih ziak a ni si a. Chumi kalh zawngin, “i hmelma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe la; chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meialh kang i khawm ang,” a ti a. Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

Luka.

He tehkhin thu hian mi dangte hmusit a, mahni inngaihtuahna sang zawka ngaihtuah chu thil dik lo a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1: Inngaihtlawmna hmelma chu chapona a ni.

2: Inngaihtlawmna hi felna dik tak lungphum a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2: Jakoba 4:6 - “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh a duhsakna a lantir thin.”

Luka 18:10 Mi pahnih tawngtai turin biak inah an chho a; pakhat chu Pharisai a ni a, pakhat chu chhiahkhawntu a ni.

Pharisai leh chhiahkhawntu tehkhin thu hian Pathian hnaih huna inngaihtlâwmna pawimawhzia a târ lang a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Pharisai leh chhiahkhawntu tehkhin thu a\anga zir chhuah

2. Chapona vs. Inngaihtlawmna: Pharisai leh chhiahkhawntu hnen atanga kan zir theih

tur

1. Jakoba 4:6 “Ani erawh chuan khawngaihna a pe tam zawk thin. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti.

2. Thufingte 16:18-19 “Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tlu hmain a kal thin. Mi chapote nena rallak sem ai chuan mi retheite nena inngaitlawm taka awm chu a tha zawk,” a ti a.

Luka 18:11 Pharisai chu a ding a, heti hian a tawngtai a, “Pathian, mi dang ang, rukru, mi fel lo, uire, leh he chhiahkhawntu ang hi ka nih loh avangin lawmthu ka sawi e,” a ti a.

Pharisai chuan mi dangte aia a chungnung zawk avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a.

1: Pathianin malsawmna min pekte hi hrechiang ila, inngaitlawm la, midangte nen tehkhin lo ila.

2: Felna nun neih kan tum tur a ni a, Pathian khawngaihna avanga lawmthu sawi tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

2: Kolossa 3:12 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u.

Luka 18:12 Kar khatah vawi hnih chaw nghei ka ni a, Ka neih zawng zawng sawma pakhat ka pe thin.

Luka 18:12 a\anga he thu hian chaw nghei \hin leh a neih zawng zawng a\anga kohhran tana thilpek pe \hin mi pakhat a sawi a.

1: Kan thil neih zawng zawng a\anga chaw nghei \hin leh kohhran tana thilpek pe turin kan inpe tur a ni.

2: Pathianin kan thil neihte min hlan a, a rawngbawlna atana hman kawngah rinawm takin kan awm tur a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 4:2 - "Tin, enkawltute zingah pawh mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni."

2: Thufingte 3:9-10 - "I thil neihte leh i rah hmasa berte nen Lalpa chawimawi rawh; Chutiang chuan i bungrua chu a tam ang a, i bawmte chu uain tharin a khat ang.

Luka 18:13 Tin, chhiahkhawntu chu hla takah a ding a, van lam pawhin a mit a han phar duh lo va, “Pathianin mi sual hi mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a beng a vuak a.

chhiahkhawntu pakhat, mipui zinga hla takah ding chungin Pathian hnenah khawngaihna a dil a, van lam hawi thei loin a tawngtai a.

1. Inpuang tura Kohna - Pathian hmaa kan sualna leh tlin lohnate pawm a, a khawngaihna zawn.

2. Thinlung taka Tawngtai - Inngaitlawm tak leh thinlung inchhir tak nena Pathian khawngaihna zawng.

1. Sam 51:17 - Pathian inthawinate chu thlarau kehchhia, thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir a ni, Aw Pathian, I hmusit lo vang.

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvângin: “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, mi inngaitlâwmte chu khawngaihna a pe zâwk ṭhîn,” a ti. Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Luka 18:14 Ka hrilh a che u, he mi hi mi dang aiin thiam changin a in lamah a chhuk a; inngaitlawm apiang chu chawimawiin a awm ang.

He chang hian inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia a sawi a, inngaitlawmtute chu chawimawi an ni ang tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Pharisai leh chhiahkhawntu tehkhin thu a\anga zir chhuah".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna chawimawina: Inngaihtlawmna malsawmna".

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a

kal bawk."

Luka 18:15 Tin, a khawih theih nan nausen te pawh a hnenah an rawn hruai a;

Line Thar: Isua zirtirte chuan malsawmna dawng tura A hnena nausen rawn hruaitute chu an zilhhau a.

1. Isua hnaih kawngah inngaihtlawmna leh zahna pawimawhna.

2. Isuan naupangte a hmangaihna leh a pawm dan.

1. Marka 10:13-16, “Tin, a khawih theih nan naupang an rawn hruai a, zirtirte chuan an hau a. Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hmuh chuan a thinrim hle a, an hnenah, ‘Naupangte chu ka hnenah lo kal rawh se; dal suh u, Pathian ram chu chutiang mite ta a ni si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh Pathian ram chu naupang ang maia dawng lo chuan a lut lo vang,’ a ti a. Tin, anni chu a kuah a, mal a sawm a, an chungah a kut a nghat a.”

2. Matthaia 19:13-15, “Tichuan naupangte chu an chungah kut nghatin a tawngtai theih nan a hnenah an rawn hruai a. Zirtirte chuan mipuite chu an zilhhau a, mahse Isuan, ‘Naupang te te hi ka hnenah lo kal sela, dal suh u, chutiang mite tan chuan van ram chu a ni si a,’ a ti a. An chungah a kut a nghat a, a kal ta a.”

Luka 18:16 Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko va, "Naupangte ka hnena lo kal tir ula, khap suh u;

Isuan naupang ang ni turin min fuih a, Pathian Ram pawm turin min fuih a.

1: Pathian Ram chhunga lut tur chuan naupang ang kan nih a ngai.

2: Naupangte tih angin Pathian Ram hi kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 18:3 - Tin, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in piangthar a, naupangte ang in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang," a ti a.

2: Marka 10:14 - Nimahsela Isuan chu chu a hmuh chuan a lungawi lo hle a, an hnenah, "Naupangte hi ka hnenah lo kal tir la, khap suh u;

Luka 18:17 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh Pathian ram chu naupang tê anga dawng lo chu engti kawng mahin a lut lo vang.

Pathian Ram hi naupang rinna nen pawm tur a ni.

1: Pathian hmangaihna leh ruahmannaah rinna nghatin naupang rinna leh sualna nei lo ang bawka Pathian Ramah kan lut tur a ni.

2: Pathian Ram kan luh duh chuan kan inchhuanna kan hlan a, rinna awlsam tak nen kan pawm a ngai a ni.

1: Matthaia 18:3 – “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in hawi let a, naupang ang maia in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut ngai lo vang.”

2: Galatia 5:22-23 – “Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo,” a ti a.

Luka 18:18 Tin, rorêltu pakhatin a hnênah, “Zirtîrtu ṭha, chatuan nunna chang tûrin eng nge ka tih ang?”

He chang hian chatuan nunna rochun dan tur chungchanga roreltu pakhatin Isua a zawhna a sawi a ni.

1. Chatuan nunna hlutna hlutzia leh Isua Krista zara kan dawn dan tur hrethiam rawh.

2. Isua hnenah zawhna dik tak leh Amah zui tura inpekna dik tak nen lo kal peih rawh.

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang tih hi. Thinlunga miin felnaah a ring si a, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm si a.

Luka 18:19 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Engvangin nge mi tha mi tih?” tumah tha an awm lo, pakhat chauh lo chu, chu chu Pathian a ni.

He chang hian Isuan Pathian chauh a tha tih leh tumah mi tha tia koh tur a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian ropuizia - Amah chauh lo chu mi tha dang an awm loh avangin Pathian chauh chawimawina kan pek fo ang.

2. Isua inngaihtlawmna - Isuan inngaitlawm taka Pathian chauh a tha tih a pawm dan.

1. Sam 116:5 - LALPA chu khawngaihthlak a ni a, a fel a; a ni, kan Pathian chu khawngaihthlak a ni.

2. Matthaia 19:17 - Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Engvangin nge mi tha mi tih? pakhat chauh lo chu mi tha an awm lo, chu chu Pathian a ni.

Luka 18:20 Thupekte hi i hria a, Uire suh, Mi that suh, Ru suh, Thuhretu dik lo pu suh, I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh.

He thuziak hian Thupek Sawm zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, a bik takin uire suh, that suh, ruk suh, thu dik lo sawi suh, i pa leh i nu chawimawi suh tih a sawi a ni.

1. "Tawiawmna Nun: Thupek Sawmte".

2. "Thupek thiltihtheihna: I Pa leh I Nu chawimawi".

1. Exodus 20:1-17-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Ephesi 6:1-3

Luka 18:21 Tin, ani chuan, “Hêng zawng zawng hi ka naupan lai ata ka vawng reng a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan rorêltu tleirawl hausa tak hian a naupan lai aṭanga Dân zawm tura a inpekna chu a ngaihlu hle a.

1: Kan dam chhungin a hma thei ang bera Pathian duhzawng zawn kan tum tur a ni.

2: Pathian kan hmangaihna leh kan thuawihna kawngah hian rinawm leh nghet taka kan awm tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 22:6 - “Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah a hawisan lo vang.”

2: Rom 12:2 - “He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng chu in hriat theih nan in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 18:22 Tin, Isuan chûng thute chu a hriatin a hnênah, “Thil pakhat chauh i tlachham a ni: I neih zawng zawng hralh la, mi retheite hnênah sem ula, vânah ro i nei ang a, lo kal la, mi zui rawh,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua zirtirna radical nihna a kohna a pholang a ni: thil neih zawng zawng kalsan a, Amah zui turin.

1. "Zirtir nihna senso".

2. "Radical Faith: Engkim hralh leh Isua hnung zui".

1. Matthaia 19:27-30 - "Tichuan Petera chuan a chhang a, "En teh, engkim kan kalsan a, kan zui ta che. Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan neih ang?" Isuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, khawvêl tharah hian Mihring Fapa chu a lalṭhutthlêng ropuiah a ṭhut hunah chuan nangni mi zuitute pawh lalṭhutphah sâwm leh pahnihah in ṭhu ang a, Israel hnam sâwm leh pahnihte chungah ro in rêl ang. Tin mi zawng zawng, ka hming avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, fa emaw, ram emaw kalsan tawh apiang chuan a let za zetin an dawng ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang."

2. Marka 10:17-31 - "Tin, a zin chhuah lai chuan mi pakhat chu a tlan phei a, a hmaah a bawkkhup a, “Zirtirtu tha, chatuan nunna chang turin eng nge ka tih ang?” ...Tin, Isuan a en a, a hmangaih a, a hnenah, “Thil pakhat i tlachham a ni: kal la, i neih zawng zawng hralh la, mi retheite hnenah pe rawh, tichuan vanah ro i nei ang a, lo kal la, mi zui rawh .” Chu thu chuan lungngai takin a kal ta a, thil neih tam tak a nei a ni."

Luka 18:23 Tin, chu chu a hriat chuan a lungngai hle a, a hausa hle si a.

Mi hausa pakhat chu Isuan mi hausa tan Vanram luh a harsat thu a hrilh khan a lungngai hle a.

1. Lalram Ngaihtuahna: Pathian Ram Rawngbawl leh Inpek Zir

2. Hausakna Malsawmna leh Phurrit: Enkawlna Harsatna pawm

1. Matthaia 19:21-24 - Isuan roreltu tlangval hausa chu a thil neih zawng zawng hralh chhuakin amah zui turin a hrilh a.

2. Jakoba 5:1-5 - Mi hausate chu an dik lohna sim a, Lalpa hnena kir leh tura vaukhânna a ni.

Luka 18:24 Tin, Isuan a lungngai hle tih a hriatin, “Hausakte chu Pathian ramah an luh a va harsa em!

Isua chuan mi hausate Pathian ram luh a harsatzia a zirtir a.

1. Hausakna leh Pathian Ram: Ringtu Hausate Harsatna

2. Vanneihna Ni Lova Rinna Siam: Pathian Ram panna kawng

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 “Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim in a tichhia a, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ru a. Nimahsela, hnim emaw, hnim emawin a tichhe ngai lo va, rukruten an luhchilh lohna leh an rukbo lohnaah chuan, in tan ro hlute chu khawl khawm ula; i ro hlu awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm bawk ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 2:1-7 Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, ropuina Lalpa rinna chu thlei bik nei suh u. In inkhawmah mi pakhat rangkachak zungbun kenga, puan mawi tak tak ha, mi rethei tak, silhfen bawlhhlawh ha chunga lo lut sela, puan mawi tak ha chu i ngaihven a, a hnenah, “Nang chu i thu rawh hetah hian hmun tha takah,” tiin mi rethei hnenah chuan, “I ding,” emaw, “Hetah hian ka ke nghahnaah hian ṭhu rawh u,” ti la, in inhriatthiam lohna in lantir a, ngaihtuahna sual tak nen roreltu in ni lo em ni?

Luka 18:25 Mi hausa Pathian rama luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk si a.

Mi hausa tan chuan Pathian Ram luh a har khawp mai.

1: "Mi hausa leh Pathian Ram" - Mi hausa tan chuan Pathian Ram luh a harsat thu Bible-in min vaukhân a.

2: "Hausakna Thiltihtheihna" - Hausakna thiltihtheihna leh Pathian Ram laka min ven theihna lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:11 - Ni chu a lumna nasa tak nen a lo chhuak a, thlai chu a vuai si a; a pangpar chu a tla a, a mawina chu a boral ta a ni. Chutiang bawkin mi hausa pawh chu a thil zawn karah a bo vek ang.

2: Thufingte 28:20 - Mi rinawm chuan malsawmna a tam ang a, hausak thuai chu hrem lohvin a awm lo vang.

Luka 18:26 Tin, a hretute chuan, “A nih leh, tu nge chhandam theih ang?”

Passage Mite chuan Isua zirtirna chu an ngaithla a, chuti a nih chuan tute nge chhandam theih ang tih an zawt a.

1. Chhandamna Kohna: Isua’n Chatuan Nunna a pekte pawm dan

2. Ngaihdam theih loh Sual pumpelh: Isua Sawmna Chhanchhuah Pawimawhzia

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.

Luka 18:27 Tin, ani chuan, “Mihring tana thil tih theih loh chu Pathian tan chuan tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan \awng\aina leh rinna thiltihtheihna chungchâng zirtîrna a pe a, Pathian nên chuan engkim tih theih a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1. "Rinna Nun Nun: Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Mihringte tana thil theih loh, Pathian tan thil theih loh".

1. Rom 4:17-21 - Abrahama rinna chu felna a ni

2. Jakoba 2:14-26 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni

Luka 18:28 Tin, Petera chuan, “Ngai teh, engkim kan kalsan a, kan zui ta che,” a ti a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua zui turin engkim an kalsan a.

1. Zirtir nihna thiltihtheihna: Isua zui tih awmzia

2. Isua zuina senso: Eng nge kan kalsan duh?

1. Marka 10:28-31 - Tlangval hausa chu engkim kalsan a, amah zui turin Isuan a kohna

2. Hebrai 11:8 - Abrahaman a ram chhuahsan a, Pathian kohna zawm duhna

Luka 18:29 Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Pathian ram avânga in emaw, nu leh pa emaw, unau emaw, nupui emaw, fa emaw kalsan tawh an awm lo.

Mi tumahin Pathian ram avanga chhungte hlan ngam tur an ni lo.

1. Leia inlaichinna aiin Pathian a pawimawh zawk.

2. Pathian zuina senso tur ngaihtuah rawh.

1. Matthaia 10:37-38 - “Tupawh kei aia pa emaw, nu emaw hmangaih zawk chu ka tling lo a, kei aia fapa emaw fanu emaw hmangaih zawk chu ka phu lo. Tin, tupawh a kraws la a, mi zui lo chu ka tling lo,” a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 6:5 - “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.”

Luka 18:30 Ani chuan tun hunah leh khawvel lo la awm turah hian chatuan nunna chu a tam zawk dawn lo.

He chang hian chatuan nunna thutiam leh tunlai leh nakin lawka malsawmna chi hrang

hrang a sawi a ni.

1. Chatuan Nunna Thutiam: Luka 18:30 thlirletna

2. Malsawmna chi hrang hrang seng: Luka 18:30 enfiahna

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 19:29 - Tin, keimah avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, fa emaw, lo emaw kalsan apiangin a let za zetin an dawng ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang.

Luka 18:31 Chutichuan mi sawm leh pahnihte chu a hruai a, an hnenah, "Ngai teh u, Jerusalem-ah kan chho va, zâwlneite'n Mihring Fapa chungchânga an ziah zawng zawng chu a thleng famkim ang," a ti a.

Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu Jerusalem an kal huna thil lo thleng tur atan a buatsaih a.

1: Pathian remruatna chu a famkim a, tihsual theih loh a ni a, a duhzawng a lo thleng ta.

2: Isua chu Pathianin mission a pekah a rinawm a, keini pawhin chutiang bawka tih ve kan tum tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!

2: Isaia 53:12 - Chutichuan mi tam tak hnenah chanvo ka sem ang a, mi chakte hnenah ralthuam chu a sem ang, a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak a, bawhchhetute nen chhiar a nih avangin; nimahsela mi tam tak sual a phur a, bawhchhetute tan a tawngtai thin.

Luka 18:32 Jentailte kutah hlan a ni ang a, nuihzat a ni ang a, an ngen ang a, chil a chhak ang.

Isua chu Jentailte hnena hlan a ni ang a, mualphona leh hrehawmna a tuar ang.

1. Kan Kraws Puan: Mahni Inpekna Pawimawhna

2. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Hmangaihna Thuhnuaiah Entawn

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. 1 Petera 2:21-25 - Hemi atan hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theihna turin entawn tur min hnutchhiah a ni: Ani chuan thil a tisual lo va, bumna pawh a hmu lo.

Luka 18:33 Tin, an vuak ang a, an that ang a, a ni thum niah a tho leh ang.

He chang hian Isua chu ni thum niah vuak leh tihhlum a nih thu a sawi a, chumi hnuah a tho leh ta a ni.

1. "Thihna hneh: Isua thawhlehna".

2. "Isua inthawina hmanga tlanna thiltihtheihna".

1. 1 Korinth 15:55-57 (“Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i chil?”)

2. Isaia 53:5 (“Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin hrual a ni a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte chu tihdam kan ni.”)

Luka 18:34 Tin, chûng thute chu an hrethiam lo va, he thu hi an lakah thup a ni a, an sawite pawh an hre lo.

Isua zirtirte khan Isuan an hnena thu a sawite kha an hrethiam lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thil hriat loha Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Damchhunga Zirlai Nih A Hlawkna

1. Ephesi 4:20-21 - Nimahsela, finna zawng zawng leh thlarau lam finna zawng zawnga a

duhzawng hriatnaa khat in awm theih nan; Chutichuan, thil \ha tinrengah rah chhuakin, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in kal theih nân.

2. Thufingte 2:2-5 - Chutichuan, finna lamah i beng i nghat ang a, i thinlung chu finna lamah i nghat ang; A ni, hriatna zawngin i au a, hriatthiamna atan i aw i chawi chuan; Tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawn chuan; Chumi hnuah chuan LALPA ṭihzia i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang.

Luka 18:35 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Jeriko khua a hnaih lai chuan mitdel pakhat chu kawng sirah a thu a, dil a dil a.

He thuziak hian Jeriko bula mitdel pakhat dil lai chanchin a sawi a.

1: Isuan mitdelte a tidam - Luka 18:35

2: Rinna thiltihtheihna - Luka 18:35

1: Isaia 35:5-6 - "Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: for in." thlalerah tui a lo chhuak ang a, thlalerah luite a lo chhuak ang."

2: Matthaia 9:27-28 - "Tin, chuta tang chuan Isua a chhuah chuan mitdel pahnih chuan, "Nang Davida Fapa, min khawngaih rawh," tiin au zui a. Tin, in chhunga a luh chuan mitdelte chu an lo kal a." a hnênah: tin, Isuan an hnênah, “Hei hi ka ti thei tih in ring em?”

Luka 18:36 Tin, mipui kal lai a hriat chuan eng nge a awmzia a zawt a.

Chu chang chuan Isuan mipui kal liamte chu eng nge an sawi tih a zawh thu a sawi a.

1. Thil hriat duhna thiltihtheihna: Zawhna Zawhnain Pathian hnena min hruai theih dan

2. Ngaithla thiltihtheihna: Kan chhehvêl Khawvêl Ngaihtuahnain Isua Min Hnaih Theih Dan

1. Jeremia 33:3 – “Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh thuruk ka hrilh ang che.”

2. Deuteronomy 4:29 – “Nimahsela chuta tang chuan Lalpa in Pathian chu in zawng ang a, in hmu ang, in thinlung zawng zawng leh in thlarau zawng zawnga in zawn chuan.”

Luka 18:37 Tin, “Nazaret Isua chu a kal pel dawn tih an hrilh a.

Mite chuan mi pakhat hnenah Nazareth Isua chu a kal pel tih an hrilh a.

1. Isua awmna hian nunna a thlen - Luka 18:37

2. Isua hriat hlutna - Luka 18:37

Joh.

2. Marka 10:45 - "Mihring Fapa pawh hi rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl turin a lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin a lo kal a ni."

Luka 18:38 Tin, ani chuan, “Isua, Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh,” tiin a au va.

He chang hian mi pakhatin Isua khawngaih turin a au thu a sawi a.

1. Kan mamawh hunah Isua lam kan pan fo tur a ni.

2. Rinna nena Isua au zawng zawngte chu chhan an ni ang.

1. Matthaia 7:7-8 - "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawngtu chuan a hmu bawk ang; tin." kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang."

2. Isaia 55:6 - "LALPA chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u, a hnaih lai hian au rawh u."

, a hmaa kalte chuan a ngawih reng theih nan an hau a;

Mitdel chuan a chhehvêla mite’n an sawisêl chung pawhin, Isua hnên aṭangin tihdamna a zawng nghet tlat a ni.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Beidawng ngai suh

2. Rinna vawng reng rawh: Damna atan Isua rinchhan rawh

1. Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih a ring tur a ni a, taima taka amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:16-18 - In bawhchhiatnate chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel ṭawngṭaina hlawk tak leh ṭhahnemngai tak chuan nasa takin a hlawkpui a ni.

Luka 18:40 Tin, Isua chu a ding a, a hnena hruai turin thu a pe a;

Isuan mitdel pakhat a tidam a, rinna chungchâng zir tûr a zirtîr a ni.

1. Thiltih Rinna: Isua Entawn Dan a\anga zir chhuah

2. Pathian Chakna Rinchhan: Taksa leh Thlarau Mitdelna hneh

1. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.”

2. Rom 15:13 - “Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan.”

Luka 18:41 “Eng nge ka tihsak che i duh?” Ani chuan, “Lalpa, ka mit ka hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

Isuan mitdel a tihdam: Isuan mitdel chu a duhzawng zawtin khawngaihna leh lainatna a lantir a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Mamawh Hmanhmawhte Hmuh Hun

2. Rinna Chakna: Thiltihtheihna sang zawkin a tihdam theihna rinna

1. Matthaia 9:27-30 - Isuan mitdel pahnih a tidam a

2. Jakoba 5:14-16 - Damna leh rinna thiltihtheihna dilna tawngtaina

Luka 18:42 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, "I mit hmu rawh: I rinnain a chhandam che," a ti a.

He Chanchin |ha Luka a\anga he chang hian Isua rinna hi min chhandamtu a ni tih a puang a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mitdel Bartimaia tihdamna".

2. "Rinna chhandamna: Isua leh Bartimaia".

1. Marka 10:46-52 - Isuan Jeriko khuaa mitdel a tihdam

2. Rom 10:9 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Luka 18:43 Tin, a mit a hmu nghal a, Pathian chawimawiin a zui ta a;

He chang hi mi pakhat mitdelna atanga tihdam, Isua zui, Pathian fakna a sawina a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau leh Taksaah Isuan Min Tidam Theih Dan

2. Mit Hmuh Leh Rinna Hmuh: Isua Hna Kan Kawng Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Matthaia 9:27-30 - "Tin, chuta tang chuan Isua a chhuah chuan mitdel pahnih, "Nang Davida Fapa, min khawngaih rawh," tiin au zui a. Tin, in chhunga a luh veleh mitdelte chu an lo kal a." a hnênah: tin, Isuan an hnênah, "Hei hi ka ti thei tih in ring em?" ; tin, Isuan, "Tuman an hriat loh nan fimkhur rawh u," tiin chiang takin a hriattir a.

2. Isaia 35:5-6 - "Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: for in." thlalerah tui a lo chhuak ang a, thlalerah luite a lo chhuak ang."

Luka 19-ah hian Zakaia chanchin te, Minas sawm tehkhin thu te, hnehna changa Isua Jerusalem a luh dan te, Jerusalem chunga a ṭah thu te a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua Jeriko khawpui a luh atanga tan a ni a, chutah chuan chhiahkhawntu hausa tak, Isua hmu tura sikomor thing chunga lawn Zakaia a tawng a. Isuan a ko thla a, a inah a awm tur thu a puang ta a ni. Hei hian Zakaia chu mi sual anga an ngaih avangin chu chu hmututе zingah phunnawi a siam a ni . Amaherawhchu, Zakaia chuan a thil neih chanve chu mi retheite hnenah pein, a bum apiang chu a let li let liin rul turin a tiam a ni. Isuan a inah chhandamna a lo thleng tih a puang a, a chhan chu amah pawh Abrahama fapa a nih avangin a mission chu a sawi uar hle a ni: "Fapa Mihring chu bo zawngin a lo kal si a" (Luka 19:1-10).

2nd Paragraph: He thu hi an ngaihthlak lai hian tehkhin thu a sawi chhunzawm a, a chhan chu Jerusalem bulah a awm a, miten lalram Pathian chu vawi khatah a rawn lang dawn niin an ngai a chuvang chuan Tehkhin thu Minas sawmin mihring chungchang a sawi a, mi ropui pianna chu ram hla takah a kal a, amah ngeiin lal a ruat hnuah a lo kir leh ta a ni a chhuah hmain chhiahhlawh sawm a ko a, mina pakhat zel a pe a, ‘He pawisa hi ka lo haw hma loh chuan hna thawk rawh’ a ti a. Mahse a hnuaia mite huat em emte chuan a hnungah palai an tir a, ‘He mi hi kan lal ni turin kan duh lo’ an ti. A lo kir leh chuan lal chuan chhiahhlawhte chu pawisa pekte chu amah tia koh turin thupek a pe a, chuta tang chuan an hlawkna zawng chhuak turin thupek a pe a, thenkhat chuan an mina an tipung a mahse pakhat chuan a mina puan chu a thup hlauhna lal chuan a hnen atangin mina sawm neitu pakhat hnenah ‘I duhzawng neitu zawng zawng hnenah ka hrilh che u a ni’ tiin a pe a pek tam zawk ni mah se, an neih pawh nei lo chu laksak an ni ang.' Tichuan, amah hnawltu ram mipuite chu a buaipui ta a ni (Luka 19:11-27). He tehkhin thu hian mawhphurhna rinawm taka enkawltu resources opportunities Pathianin min pekte bakah Krista lalna hnawlna rah chhuah te a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: He tehkhin thu a sawi hnu hian Isua chu Jerusalem-ah Bethphage bulah a kal chho ta a, Bethani Olive tlângah chuan zirtir pahnih a tir a, sabengtung note chu a chuang ngai lo va, engvangin nge tih chuan ‘Lalpa chuan a mamawh’ tih an zawt a. Sabengtung no an rawn keng a, A tan chuan an kawrfual an dah a, mipuiin an puan an phah a kawngpui midangte chuan thinghnah an tikeh a thing an theh darh a, mipui zawng zawng zirtirte chuan hlim takin Pathian an fak tan ta a aw ring takin thilmak zawng zawng hmuh a ni a, ‘Lal chu malsawm a ni a hming a lo kal Lalpa! Remna van ropuina sang ber!' Pharisai mipui \henkhatin ‘Zirtirtu i zirtirte kha zilh rawh!’ an ti a. Mahse, ‘An ngawih chuan lungte chu ka hrilh ang che u’ tiin a chhang a, chu chuan Pathian nihna a tilang a, a lal nihna chu fakna pumpelh theih loh thil siam a nih avangin (Luka 19:28-40). As closed city wept over it predicting coming destruction because did not recognize time visitation peace lamenting mitdelna rin lohna awm mahse Messiah midst awm mahse (Luka 19:41-44). Bung chu a tawp a, chutah chuan thil zuartute chu a hnawtchhuak a, ‘Ka in chu in tawngtai a ni ang a, mahse den rukrute chu in siam ta’ tih puang chhuakin nitin puithiam lalte zirtirtu dan hruaitute chuan Amah thah dan tur an zawng a, mahse kawng an hmu thei lo chutianga ti chu mi zawng zawngin Amah inkara buaina lo pung zel tilangtu thuteah an innghat tlat a ni sakhaw thuneitute anticipation imminent passion events unfold next chapters (Luka 19:45-48).

Luka 19:1 Tin, Isua chu a lût a, Jeriko khuaah chuan a kal ta a.

Isuan Jeriko ram a paltlang a.

1. Isua Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua kaltlangin nghawng a neih dan

1. Luka 5:17-26 – Isuan ke ruh a tidam

2. Marka 10:46-52 – Isuan mitdel Bartimaia a tihdam dan

Luka 19:2 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, a hming Zakaia a awm a, chu chu chhiahkhawntute zinga hotu ber a ni a, a hausa a.

Zakaia hi chhiahkhawntu hausa tak a ni a, a khuaah pawh nghawng a nei sang hle.

1. Pathianin mi tin tan ruahmanna a nei a, nunah eng station pawh thliar lovin.

2. Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng tan a awm a, an hausakna leh dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Matthaia 19:26 - Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 19:3 Tin, Isua chu tu nge a nih hmuh a tum a; tin, a tlêm tê avângin rawltharte avângin a ti thei lo.

Zakaia, mi tlêm tê, mipui tam tak avângin Isua chu a hmu thei lo.

1. Pathianin a lian leh a san zawng thliar lovin min ko vek a.

2. Isuan mi zawng zawng hi Pathian tan kan hlutzia min kawhhmuh a.

1. Isaia 64:6 - Mi thianghlim lo ang kan lo ni vek a, kan thiltih fel zawng zawng chu puan bawlhhlawh ang a ni; hnah ang maiin kan hring vek a, thli angin kan sualte chuan min nuai bo vek a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-27 - Taksa chu pumkhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an ni ang bawkin Krista chungah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Luka 19:4 Tin, a hmaah a tlan phei a, amah hmu turin sikomore thingah chuan a lawn chho ta a;

Zakaia chu a tlan pel a, Isua a kal pelh lai a hmuhnawm zawk theih nan sycomore thing pakhatah chuan a chho ta a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Pawimawhna - Zakaia hian Isua thlirna tha zawk neih theihna tur chauha thil mak tak tak a kal duh avangin inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

2. Isua zui tura thlamuanna atanga insawn - Zakaia thiltih hian Isua zui tur chuan kan thlamuanna ata kan inpeih tur a ni tih a tilang chiang hle.

1. Matthaia 5:3-4 - "Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e; Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Lungngaite chu an eng a thawl e; an thlamuang dawn si a."

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dang ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thil ngaihtuah suh u, mi tinin midang thil ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." ."

Luka 19:5 Tin, Isua chu chu hmun a thlen chuan a han hawi a, a hmu a, a hnenah, "Zakaia, hmanhmawh la, chhuk rawh; vawiinah hian i inah ka awm reng tur a ni," a ti a.

Zakaia chu mi hausakna nasa tak nei, khawtlang hmuhsit tak a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan Isuan a nihna tak angin a hmu a, khawngaihna leh pawm theihna a hlan a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna hi Thuhmun awm lo leh Mi zawng zawng tan a ni

2. Hmangaih loh leh Duh Loh Kuah

1. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Matthaia 25:40 - Tin, Lal chuan a chhang ang a, an hnenah, Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, hêng ka unau tê berte zînga pakhat chunga in tih ang khan ka chungah in ti a ni.

Luka 19:6 Tin, hmanhmawh takin a lo chhuk a, lawm takin a lo dawngsawng a.

He chang hian Isua chu hlim taka mipui hmuak tura a lo chhuk thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Lawmna: Lalpa hnen ata Lawmna dawng tura zir

2. Hmanhmawhtheihna: Pathian Kohna Chhân lêt Vat

1. Sam 100:2: Lawm takin Lalpa rawng bawl rawh; hla sa nen a hmaah lo kal rawh!

2. Philippi 4:4: Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u!

Luka 19:7 Tin, chu chu an hmuhin, “Mi sual pakhat mikhual turin a kal a ni,” tiin an phunnawi ta vek a.

He chang hian Isua chu mi sual pakhat nena mikhual tura a kal lai an hmuh laia miten an chhân lêt dân a sawi a ni.

1. Isuan Mi zawng zawng A Hmangaih: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhnuairawlh Loh Tilang turin Luka 19:7 en

2. Thim zinga Eng nih: Isua thiltihin min kaihruai theih dan zir chianna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa

vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

Luka 19:8 Tin, Zakaia chu a ding a, Lalpa hnenah chuan; Ngai teh, Lalpa, ka thil neih chanve chu mi retheite hnenah ka pe a; tin, puhmawh dik lova mi hnen ata thil ka laksak chuan a let li ka pe let leh thin.

Zakaia chuan a thil neih zînga a chanve pêk a, dik lo taka a thil lak chu a let li-a pe kîr leh tûra a inpek khân simna dik tak a lantîr a ni.

1. Simna thiltihtheihna

2. Ngaihdamnaah Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Tin, Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan, thinlung khawngaih takin inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Luka 19:9 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Vawiin hi he inah hian chhandamna a lo thleng ta, ani pawh hi Abrahama fapa a nih avangin,” a ti a.

Isua ringtu leh Abrahama fate tan chhandamna a lo thleng ta.

1. Abrahama Fate kan ni vek a, Lalpan Chhandamna min rawn thlen thin.

2. Isua ring la, Lalpa Chhandamna chang rawh.

1. Rom 4:11-12 - Tin, serhtan chhinchhiahna, serh tan loh laia rinna avanga felna chhinchhiahna a dawng a. Chutichuan, ani chu ringtute zawng zawng, serh tan loh zawng zawngte pa a ni a, an chungah felna chawimawi a nih theih nan.

2. Galatia 3:6-7 - Abrahama’n “Pathian a ring a, a felnaah chawimawi a ni” ang bawkin, ringtute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih hrethiam rawh. Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pathianin Jentailte chu rinnain thiam a chantir dâwn tih a lo hmu lawk a, Abrahama hnênah chanchin ṭha chu a puang lâwk a: “Nangmah avângin hnam tin malsâwm an ni ang,” tiin.

Luka 19:10 Mihring Fapa chu bo zawng chhuak tur leh chhandam turin a lo kal si a.

Isua chu bo tawhte zawngin chhandam turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Beram Bo: Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kawng Thar: Chhandamna kaihruaitu atan Isua

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 18:11 - Mihring Fapa chu bo chhandam turin a lo kal si a.

Luka 19:11 Tin, chûng thute chu an hriatin tehkhin thu a sawi belh leh a, Jerusalem a hnaih avâng leh Pathian ram a lo lang nghâl tûra an ngaih avângin.

Isua chu Jerusalem bulah a awm a, mipuite chuan Pathian Ram a lo lang thuai an beisei a, chuvangin Isuan an hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1. "Pathian Ram nghah".

2. "Tehkhin thute thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Matthaia 13:34 - "Heng thu zawng zawng hi Isuan mipui hnenah tehkhin thuin a sawi a; tehkhin thu tel lovin an hnenah a sawi lo."

Luka 19:12 Chutichuan ani chuan, “Mi ropui tu emaw chu ram hla takah ram chang turin a kal a, a lo kîr leh a,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mi ropui tak pakhat, ram hla takah lalram dawng tura a kal a, chumi hnua a kir leh chungchang tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1: Pathianin hna pawimawh tak tak min dah a, a malsawmna kan dawn theih nan a lakah kan rinawm a ngai a ni.

2: Isua nun chu thuawihna leh chhelna hmanga rinawm taka Pathian rawng kan bawl dan entawn tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent tehkhin thu.

2: Josua 1:8 - Chak tak leh huai takin awm rawh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa a awmpui ang che.

Luka 19:13 Tin, a chhiahhlawh sawmte chu a ko va, pound sawm a pe a, an hnenah, "Ka lo kal hma loh chuan luah rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan chhiahhlawh sawmte hnenah pound sawm a pe a, a lo haw hma loh chuan hmang turin a hrilh bawk.

1. Steward Mawhphurhna - Kan pek tawhte enkawl dan zir

2. Krista lo kal lehna thlenga Rinawm - Chhelna Nun chin

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2. 1 Kor. 4:1-2 - Pathian Khawngaihna enkawltu rintlak

Luka 19:14 Nimahsela a khua leh tuiten an hua a, “He mi hi kan chunga rorêl tûrin kan nei lo vang,” tiin thuchah an thawn a.

Jerusalem khuaa chengte chuan Isua chu an lal atan an hnawl a.

1. Isua Rorelna Dik - Isua chu kan zui tur Roreltu Fel a nih dan

2. Isua hnawl - Isua Thuneihna Kan hnawl loh Dan

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawng an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Luka 19:15 Tin, heti hi a ni a, heti hi a ni a, lalram a changa a lo kîr leh chuan, mi tinin hlâwkna engzat nge an neih tih a hriat theih nân heng chhiahhlawh, a tangka a pêkte hi koh tûrin thu a pe a sumdawnna hmangin.

Isua chu a lo kîr leh a, a chhiahhlawhte chu sumdâwnna hmanga sum an hmuh zat report tûrin thu a pe a.

1. Taima taka rawngbawlna lâwmman: Isuan chhiahhlawh rinawmte chu an taima avângin lâwmman a pe a.

2. Thilphalna Lawmna: Isuan a chhiahhlawhte thilphalna chu a lawm a.

1. 1 Korinth 4:2 (“Thil enkawltute zingah pawh mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.”)

2. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 (“Nimahsela hei hi ka sawi a ni: Tuh tlêm tê chuan a seng tlêm bawk ang; a tuh tam chuan a seng bawk ang. Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zêlin pe rawh se; lungawi lo leh ṭûl êm êm ni lovin, Pathianin lâwm taka thilpêk petu chu a hmangaih si a.”)

Luka 19:16 Chutichuan, a hmasa ber chu a lo kal a, “Lalpa, i pound chu pound sawm a pung ta,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu an talent neihte invest a, Pathianin an thil neihte enkawltu fing tak ni turin a fuih a ni.

1. Enkawltu Rinawm: Tum hlen taka nun.

2. I Tuh Seng: Rinawm taka Investment Malsawmna.

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu.

|

Luka 19:17 Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “A ṭha e, nang chhiahhlawh ṭha;

Chhiahhlawh rinawm chu khawpui sawm chunga thuneihna pek a ni a.

1. Rinawm taka rawngbawlna hian Lawmman ropui tak a thlen

2. Rinawmna Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 25:21 - A pu chuan a hnenah, ‘I ti tha e, chhiahhlawh tha leh rinawm,’ a ti a. Tlemte chu i rinawm tawh a; Ka set over tam ang che.

|

Luka 19:18 Tin, a pahnihna chu a lo kal a, “Lalpa, i pound chu pound nga a pung ta,” a ti a.

Isua chuan chu pa chu a hnena talent pek hmanga investment fing tak a siam avangin a fak hle a ni.

1: Pathianin talent leh theihna hrang hrang min pe vek a. Chu thilpekte chu Amah ropuina thlen turin fing takin kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Pathianin malsawmna min pekte enkawltu rinawm nih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu.

2: 1 Petera 4:10 - Mi tin hian thilpek kan dawn apiang chu midangte rawngbawl nan hmang ila, rinawm takin Pathian khawngaihna kan enkawl tur a ni.

Luka 19:19 Tin, ani pawhin a hnenah, "Khaw panga enkawltu ni bawk ang che," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte zînga pakhat chu khawpui panga enkawl tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: Isua thupekte hian thil ropui tak tak a thlen theih dan.

2. Rawngbawlna Ropuizia: Mi dangte rawngbawlnain malsawmna a thlen theih dan.

1. Matthaia 20:25-28 - Isuan mi dangte rawngbawlnaah ropuina hmuh a nih thu a zirtir a.

2. 1 Petera 5:6-7 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

Luka 19:20 Tin, mi dang pakhat a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ngai teh, i tangka ka dah chu hei hi a awm e;

Isua chuan Pathianin thilpek min pekte hi invest a pawimawhzia zirtirna chak tak a zirtir a.

1: Pathianin Resources min pekte Investment

2: Kan Thil neihah Rinawmna

1: Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2: Thufingte 3:9-10 - I thil neihte hmangin Lalpa chawimawi rawh

Luka 19:21 Ka hlau che si a, mi ngilnei tak i nih avangin: I dah loh chu i la a, i tuh loh chu i seng thin.

Isua chuan chhanna nei lo nun kan neih chuan a rah chhuah tur min vaukhân a ni.

1: Mahni thiltihah hian kan inchhir tur a ni a, kan thutluknaah pawh mawhphurtu kan ni tur a ni.

2: Kan thil tihah hian Pathianin min mawhphurtu a ni a, chuvangin rinawmna leh inngaihtlawmna nena nun i tum ang u.

1: 1 Korinth 10:12 - Chutichuan, tu pawh ding nia inngai chuan a tlu ang e.

2: Thuhriltu 11:9 - Aw tlangval, i tleirawl lai hian lawm la, I tleirawl lai hian i thinlungin lawm rawh se. I thinlung kawng leh i mit hmuh theihna kawngah kal rawh.

Luka 19:22 Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Nang chhiahhlawh sual, nangmah ngeiin i kâ aṭangin ro ka rel ang che,” a ti a. Ka mut loh chu ka seng a, ka tuh loh chu ka seng thin a, mi khauh tak ka ni tih i hria a;

Isuan a thilpek enkawltu rinawm ni turin min vaukhân a.

1. Pathianin malsawmna min pekte enkawltu rinawm ni turin min ko a.

2. Kan thil neihte hi Pathian chawimawi nan leh a ram tihhmasawn nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent tehkhin thu.

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chuvangin, enkawltute lakah rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.

Luka 19:23 Engati nge ka tangka chu bank-ah i dah loh, ka lo kal leh hunah chuan ka tate chu saw nen ka laksak theih nan?

He chang hi Isuan engvangin nge chhiahhlawh chuan a hnena pawisa pek chu interest hlawh chhuah nan a hman loh tih zawhna a siam chungchang a ni.

1. Investing thiltihtheihna: Fimkhur taka invest hian lawmman nasa zawk a thlen theih dan

2. Talent tehkhin thu: Kan thilpek leh Talent te Pathian rawng bawl nan kan hman tur chhan

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Thufingte 22:7 - Mi Hausain Mi Retheite chungah Ro a rel a, Loan latu chu Lean petu Bawih a ni

Luka 19:24 Tin, a bula dingte hnenah chuan, “Paund chu la ula, pound sawm neitu hnenah pe rawh u,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan a bula awmte chu pound khat neitu hnen atangin la turin a hrilh a, pound sawm neitu hnenah pe turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan a bula dingte hnena a zirtirna chanchin hian thilphalna thiltihtheihna leh midangte malsawmna atana hman theih dan tur a sawi a.

2. Pathian Tamna: A bula dingte hnena Isuan a zirtirna hian Pathian thilpek tam zia leh mi dangte mamawh phuhrukna atana hman theih dan tur a sawi a.

1. 2 Korinth 9:7-8 - "In thinlunga in ruat chu pe duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin pe tur a ni, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a. Tin, Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pe thei che u a, chutichuan." engkimah engtik lai pawhin i mamawh zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah i pung ang," tiin a sawi.

2. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a. Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng chungah thil tha i ti ang u." , a bik takin ringtu chhungkuaa mite tan."

Luka 19:25 (Tin, a hnenah, “Lalpa, pound sawm a nei a ni,” an ti a.

Luka 19:25 a\anga he chang hian Isua hnungzuitu \henkhatin pound sawm nei mi pakhat chunga tih tur an zawh dan a sawi a.

1. The Power of Possessing: Pathian Malsawmnate hmanga khawvel danglamna thlen dan

2. Thilphalna Thil \ha: Inpekna leh Enkawlna Nun Nun Dan

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent tehkhin thu

2. 2 Korinth 8:1-15 - Makedonia Kohhrante thilphalna

Luka 19:26 Ka hrilh a che u, a neitu apiang hnenah pek an ni ang; a nei lo ata a neih pawh chu laksak a ni ang,” a ti a.

Mi tinte chu an thiltih a zirin lawmman emaw, hrem emaw an ni ang.

1: Kan thiltih hian rah chhuah a nei a, Pathian lawmzawng nun neih kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan thiltih leh kan thiltih hian keimahni leh midangte a nghawng dan hi kan ngaihtuah

a ngai a, chu chuan kan hmalam hun atan nghawng a nei dawn a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

2: Thufingte 11:18 - Mi sual chuan bumna hlawh a hlawh a, felna tuh erawh chuan lawmman mumal tak a seng thin.

Luka 19:27 Ka hmêlmate, an chunga lal ka duh lote erawh chu hetah hian rawn hruai ula, ka hmaah an that ang.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu a hmaa a hmelma hruai a, that turin thu a pe a.

1. Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lova thiltihtheihna: I Hmelmate Hmangaih Zir

2. Tihduhdahna hmaa ngaihdamna: Biang dang hawitir

1. Matthaia 5:43-44 "I vêngte hmangaih la, i hmelma hua' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." 44 Nimahsela, kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tân ṭawngṭai rawh u," a ti a.

2. Rom 12:17-21 "Tumah sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil dik ti turin fimkhur rawh u. 18 A theih chuan nangmahni innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u." 19 Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna atân hmun awmtir rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang," tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi. chaw pe rawh u, a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh u, chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meikhu kang in phum ang," a ti a. 21 Sualin a hneh suh la , sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh u."

Luka 19:28 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan Jerusalem-ah a chho ta a.

Isua chuan mipuite chu a bia a, chumi hnuah Jerusalem lamah a zin chhuak ta a.

1. Isuan Jerusalema a zinna hmangin rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

2. Isua Jerusalem khua hi keimahni nunah harsatna kan tawhte kan hneh theih dan entirna a ni.

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna

a ni. Chumi avang chuan hmanlai mite chuan an fakna an dawng si a. Rinnain khawvel hi thu hmanga siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a ni." Pathian thil hmuh chu thil hmuh theih a\ anga siam a nih loh nan."

2. Philippi 3:13-14 - "Unaute u, keimah ngeiin ka siamah ka ngai lo. Mahse thil pakhat ka ti a ni: hnung lama awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam hun tur lam panin hmalam pan zelin, thil tum lam pan chuan ka tlan chhuak ta a ni." Krista Isuaa Pathian chunglam kohna lawmman a ni."

Luka 19:29 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Olive tlâng an tih Bethphage leh Bethani khua a hnaih chuan a zirtîr pahnih a tir a.

Passage Isuan a zirtir pahnih chu Olive tlanga awm Bethphage leh Bethani khuaah a tir a.

1. Pahnih Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Zirtirte A Tichak Dan

2. Olive Tlâng Pawimawhzia: Isua Rawngbawlnaa A chanvo

1. Luka 10:1-2 - Chumi hnuah chuan Lalpa chuan mi sawmsarih dang a ruat bawk a, amah ngeiin a lo kalna tur khawpui tinah leh hmun tinah pahnih leh pahnih a tir a. Chutichuan, ani chuan an hnênah, “Buh seng chu a tam tak zet a, hnathawktute erawh chu an tlem hle a ni;

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isuan a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah hian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni," a ti a. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr ula; , khawvel tawp thlengin. Amen.

Luka 19:30 “In hmaa khuaah kal rawh u; in luh hunah chuan sabengtung no phuar, tumah la ṭhut ngai lo in hmu ang.

He châng hian Isuan a zirtîrte hnêna sabengtung no, mi dangin an chuang loh zawnga, a hnêna rawn hruai tûra a hrilh dân a sawi a ni.

1. Isuan a thupekte chu eng ang pawhin mak tak angin lang mah se, zawm turin min ko a.

2. Kan mamawh apiang min pe turin Isua kan ring thei.

1. Matthaia 17:27 - "Nimahsela, anmahni kan tithinur loh nan tuifinriatah kal la, hruihrual vawp la, sangha lo chhuak hmasa ber chu la la; a kâ i hawn chuan a hruihrual i hmu ang." pawisa: la la, kei leh nangmah tan pe rawh."

.

Luka 19:31 Tin, tu pawhin, “Engvangin nge in thlah?” heti hian a hnênah, ‘ Lalpain a mamawh avângin,’ in ti ang.

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu engvangin nge sabengtung an chhuah zalen tih zawhna eng pawh chhan turin a hrilh a, Lalpan a mamawh tih sawiin.

1. Kan nun hi Pathian thiltum rawngbâwlna atân kan inpumpêk tûr a ni.

2. Pathian mamawh atan mahni mamawh kan hlan ngam tur a ni.

1. Philippi 2:3-5 “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u. In inlaichînnaah hian Krista Isua ang rilru put hmang nei rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Marka 10:45 “Mihring Fapa pawh rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin a lo kal zawk si a.”

Luka 19:32 Tin, tirhte chu an kal ta a, a sawi ang ngeiin an hmu ta a.

He chang hian zirtirte’n Isuan zawng tura a tih chu an hmuh thu a sawi a.

1: Pathian chu a thutiamah a rinawm reng a ni.

2: Pathian thu hi rintlak a ni.

1: Josua 23:14 - "Tin, ngai teh, vawiinah hian khawvel zawng zawng kawng ka zawh dawn a ni; in thinlung zawng zawngah leh in thlarau zawng zawngin in hria a, thil tha zawng zawngah engmah a bo lo tih in hria a ni." LALPA in Pathianin nangmahni chungchâng a sawi a, engkim in hnênah a lo thleng ta a, thil pakhat mah a tihlawhtling lo a ni,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

Luka 19:33 Tin, sabengtung no an phelh lai chuan a neitute chuan an hnenah, “Engah nge sabengtung no hi in phelh?”

Sabengtung neitute chuan engvangin nge an phelh tih an zawt a.

1: Pathian chu kan nun chipchiar tenauah a awm a. Kan chetna apiang a hmu a, kan thiltih lian leh te pawh a ngaihsak a ni.

2: Isua hi kan rin tlak leh thuawih tlak a ni. A zirtirte chu sabengtung no phelh turin a ngen a, chu chu rinnain an ti a ni.

1: Matthaia 10:28-31 - Tin, taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u: Hremhmunah chuan nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

Luka 19:34 Tin, anni chuan, “Lalpa chuan a mamawh a ni,” an ti a.

Mipui chuan Isuan sabengtung a mamawh tih an puang a.

1: Isua chuan Pathian Fa a nihzia tilang turin sabengtung a mamawh a.

2: Keini pawhin kan neih angte hlanin Isua kan rinna kan lantir thei a.

1: Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!

2: Matthaia 11:29 - Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

Luka 19:35 Tin, Isua hnenah an hruai a, sabengtung no chungah chuan an silhfen an dah a, Isua chu an dah a.

Mipuiten Isua chu sabengtung no an rawn hruai a, a chungah chuan an dah a. An silhfenin an khuh a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua zuitu Rinawmte".

2. "Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Mahni Hmasa Hmasa".

1. Matthaia 21:1-11 - Isua hnehna changa a luh dan

2. Philippi 2:3-7 - Isuan Inngaihtlawmna leh Rawngbawlna Entawn tur

Luka 19:36 Tin, a kal lai chuan kawngpuiah an puante an phah a.

Isua a zin lai chuan a hnungzuitute chuan zahna lantir nan an thawmhnaw chu kawngpuiah an phah a.

1. Isua kan chhân lêt dân: Zahawmna leh zahna

2. Kan thiltih hmanga Isua chawimawi

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Krista Isuaah hian he rilru hi in zingah nei rawh u, Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat tur thilah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2. Marka 6:34-44 - Leia a kal chuan mipui tam tak a hmu a, beram vengtu nei lo beram ang an nih avangin a khawngaih a; tin, thil tam tak a zirtir tan ta a.

Luka 19:37 Tin, a hnaih veleh, Olive tlâng chhukna hmunah pawh, zirtîr mipui zawng zawngte chu thil ropui an hmuh zawng zawng avângin an lâwm a, aw ring takin Pathian an fak ta a;

Isua zirtirte chuan Olive Tlâng chhukna hmun Isuan a hnaih laia thil ropui tak tak an hmuhte chu an lawm a, ring takin Pathian an fak a.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hnathawh ropui tak avanga lawm leh lawmthu sawi zir

2. Olive Tlâng: Luka 19:37-a Isua Tlan Awmzia

1. Sam 145:3-4 - LALPA chu a ropui a, fak tur ropui tak a ni; a ropuizia chu chhui chian theih loh a ni. Chhuan khatin i thiltihte chu mi dang hnenah an fak ang a, I thiltih ropuite chu an puang chhuak ang.

2. Hebrai 13:15 - Chutichuan amahah chuan Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina chu i hlan fo ang u, chu chu a hming lawmthu sawina kan hmui rah hi a ni.

Luka 19:38 “Lalpa hminga Lal lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se: Vanah remna awmin, Chungnung berah chuan ropuina awm rawh se,” a ti a.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Isua chu lawmna leh malsawmna au thawm nen an lo hmuak a.

1: Jerusalem mipuite ang bawkin Isua chu hlimna leh malsawmna nen kan lo hmuak tur a ni.

2: Isua chu kan Lal atan kan puang chhuak tur a ni a, a phu tawk ropuina kan pe tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:14 Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a.

2: Kolossa 3:17 Tin, thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Luka 19:39 Tin, mipui zînga Pharisai ṭhenkhat chuan a hnênah, “Zirtîrtu, i zirtîrte kha zilh rawh,” an ti a.

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu a zirtirte zilh turin an ngen a.

1: Isuan inngaihtlawmna leh midang rinna zah a pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

2: Mi dangte rinna avanga rorel leh sawisel hi kan chanvo a ni lo tih Isuan min zirtir a.

1: Rom 12:9-10 – “Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantîrnaah in tluk phak ṭhîn,” tiin a sawi.

2: Marka 12:31 – “A pahnihna chu hei hi a ni: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni. Chung aia thupek ropui dang a awm lo,” a ti a.

Luka 19:40 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Hêngte hian an ngawi reng a nih chuan lungte chu an au nghal mai ang tih ka hrilh a che u,” a ti a.

Mite chu Isua thusawi chuan a khawih êm êm a, an ṭawng chhuak lo a nih chuan lungte chuan a tithinur ang.

1: Isua thusawi a\anga infuih tharin, \awng chhuakin, chanchin \ha hril turin i infuih ang u.

2: Lung ang ni lovin, chu ai chuan beiseina thuchah hrilh tura Isua thusawiin a chêttîr mipuite ang ni zâwk ila.

1: Philippi 2:15-16 “Pathian fate u, sawiselbo leh chhiatna nei lo in nih theih nan, hnam dawihzep leh dik lo, khawvêla êng anga in êng zînga in awm theih nân; Nunna thu chu vawng tlat rawh.”

2: Isaia 43:10 “Ka thuhretute in ni, Lalpa chuan a ti a, ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan pawh hi in hre thei ang a, in ring ang a, keimah hi ka ni tih in hriat theih nan: Ka hmaah hian Pathian siam a awm lo va, a awm hek lo vang ka hnungah awm rawh.”

Luka 19:41 Tin, a hnaih chuan khawpui chu a en a, a tap a.

Isua chu Jerusalem khawpui a hnaih lai chuan a tap a.

1: Isua Khawngaihna: Tunlai Piahlam Hmuh

2: Mi bote tana lungngaihna: Isuan Hmangaihna Entîrna

1: Matthaia 23:37-38 - “Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zâwlneite thattu leh a lama tirhte lungin dengtu khawpui hi! Vawkin a thla hnuaia a fate a khawn khawm angin i fate chu vawi engzat nge ka khawm ang a, nang pawhin i duh lo!”

2: Hebrai 4:15-16 - “Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah thlem tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rinngam takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan

dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna ṭanpui tûra khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

Luka 19:42 “I thlamuanna tur thilte hi tunlai i niah pawh hian hre ta sela! nimahsela, tûnah chuan i mit lakah an inthup ta a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Jerusalem-a hriatthiamna awm lohna chu a tap a.

1. Pathianah rinna nghat la, thutak lam hawiin i mit tivar rawh.

2. Remna thlen thei tur thilte chu thlahthlam suh.

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngai suh, Pathian ring rawh.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

Luka 19:43 I hmêlmate’n khur an vawm ang che a, an hual ang che a, kil tinah an vêng ang che.

Hmelmaten min hual vel a, min man hun tur ni a lo thleng dawn ta.

1: Kan hual vel hunah Pathian chu kan chakna leh inhumhimna a ni ang.

2: Hmelma karah pawh Pathianin min venghim turin kan rinchhan thei.

1: Isaia 43:2 "Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang a, luite chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang ral lo vang che u." " "

2: Sam 18:2 "Lalpa chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh ka chhanchhuaktu, ka Pathian, ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.

Luka 19:44 Tin, leiah a dah ang che u, i fate pawh i chhungah a dah ang che; i chhungah lung pakhat leh lung pakhat an hnutchhiah lo vang; i tlawh hun i hriat loh avangin.

Isua chu an Messia a ni tih an hriat loh avangin Jerusalem mipuite chu an boral ang a, an

fate pawh an awmpui ang.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Tlawhna Hriatpui

2. Rin lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Isaia 48:17-19 - Chuvangin Lalpa, in Tlantu, Israel-ho Mi Thianghlim chuan heti hian a ti: "Kei hi Lalpa in Pathian, hlawkna tur zirtirtu che u, in kalna kawngah hruaitu che u ka ni," a ti.

2. Rom 1:18-20 - Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang si a, mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna zawng zawng leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah a lo lang si a, thutak chu fel lohnain an thunun a, Pathian hriat theih chu anmahniah a lang chhuak a ni, Pathianin a lantir si a an hnenah.

Luka 19:45 Tin, biak inah chuan a lut a, a chhunga thil zuartute leh a leitute chu a hnawt chhuak ta a ;

Isua chuan biak in chu a tifai a, mi sualte’n mi harsa zawkte an chhawr tangkai laia a thinrimna chu a lantir a ni.

1: Pathian rorelna chu a rang a, a chiang a ni.

2: Kan rinna enkawltu nih hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 21:3 - Dikna leh dikna tih hi inthawina aiin Lalpa duhzawng a ni zawk.

2: Mika 6:8 - Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hrilh che a; tin, dikna tih te, ngilneihna hmangaih te, in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm mai loh chu Lalpan eng nge a phut che?

Luka 19:46 An hnênah, “Ka in chu ṭawngṭaina in a ni,” tih ziak a ni;

Isuan Pathian in chu tawngtaina in ni tur a ni tih min zirtir a, thil zahthlak tak tak tihna hmun ni lovin.

1. Kan Pathian Biak Inte hian Pathian Thianghlimna a lantir tur a ni

2. Felna thiltihtheihna vs. Sual tihchhiatna

1. Sam 24:3-4 - Lalpa tlângah tu nge chho ang? a nih loh leh, a hmun thianghlimah tu nge ding ang? Kut thianghlim leh thinlung thianghlim neitu; a nunna chu engmah lovah a chawisang lo va, bumna chhia a chham ngai hek lo.

2. Isaia 56:7 - Anmahni ngei pawh ka tlâng thianghlimah ka hruai ang a, ka \awng\aina inah chuan ka tilâwm ang: An halral thilhlante leh an inthawinate chu ka maicham chungah lawm a ni ang; ka in chu mi zawng zawng tâna ṭawngṭaina in an ti dâwn si a.

Luka 19:47 Tin, ni tin biak inah a zirtir thin. Nimahsela, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute leh mipui hotute chuan tihboral an tum a;

Isua chuan a tiduhdahtute chu a dodâl a, ni tin Temple-ah thu a hril chhunzawm zêl a ni.

1: Isua entawn tûr siamin, dodâlna kan tawh hunah pawh kan rinnaah kan nghat tlat tûr a ni.

2: Pathian venhimna kan ring tlat tur a ni a, eng dinhmunah pawh huaisen takin a duhzawng kan hlen chhuak tur a ni.

1: Tirhkohte 5:29 - "Mihring thu aiin Pathian thu kan awih tur a ni!"

2: Sam 27:1 - "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna kulhpui a ni a; tute nge ka hlauh ang?"

Luka 19:48 Tin, an tih theih chu an hmu thei lo, mipui zawng zawngin a thu an ngaithla êm êm si a.

Isuan mipuite hnenah thu a sawi a, an ngaihven hle bawk.

1. Ngaithla thiltihtheihna: Isua hnaih dan tur

2. Attentive Hearing Art: Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah

1. Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

2. Thufingte 10:19 - Thu tam takah chuan sual a tlachham lo va, a hmui thununtu erawh chu a fing a ni.

Luka 20-ah hian Isua leh Jerusalem-a sakhaw hruaitute inhmuhna hrang hrang a tarlang a. Chutah chuan In luahtute chungchâng a tehkhin thu te, Kaisara hnêna chhiah pêk chungchânga zirtîrna te, thawhlehna chungchâng sawihona te, dân zirtîrtute laka vaukhânna te a tel a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan biak in chhunga a zirtirna leh chanchin tha a hrilh lai hian a tan a, chutih lai chuan puithiam lal lehkhaziaktu upate an lo kal a, thuneihna chu zawhna a siam a, chu chu heng thilte hi a ti a ni. Chumi chhânnaah chuan Johana baptisma chungchâng zawhna a zâwt a - vân a\ang nge mihringte a\anga lo kal a ni. Engti kawng pawhin mite chhân lêt loh hlauvin an chhâng thei lo khân, Isua pawhin heng thilte hi eng thuneihnain nge a tih tih a hrilh duh lo bawk (Luka 20:1-8). Chumi hnuah chuan Parable Wicked Tenants grep huan neitu chu a grep huan lease neitu chu a kal bo rei tawh tih a sawi a, hun a lo thlen chuan thei la khawm turin chhiahhlawh in luahtute a tir a mahse an vuak chuan kut ruakin an thawn chhuak ta a ni. Hei hi vawi hnih a thleng leh a, a tawpah chuan a fapa duh tak chu an zah ang tih ngaihtuahin a tir a mahse chu ai chuan tenants killed son take inheritance. Isua chuan neitu chu a lo kal ang tihchhiat turin a hriattir a, chu in luahtute chu grep huan dangte a pe a, chu chuan sakhaw hruaitute thinrimna a tichhuak a, tehkhin thu chu anmahni dodalna a nihzia an hriat avangin Pathian tirhkohte a tawpah A Fapa an hnawlna a lantir a ni (Luka 20:9-19).

2nd Paragraph: A hnuah spy-te chu sakhaw hruaitute tirh an ni a, Amah thusawi chu man tumin an bei a, chuvangin thuneihna governor-in a hlan thei a, chu chu right pay taxes Caesar-a hnenah a pe lo em tih zawh a ni. An fimkhurzia hriain denari tangka pakhat a dil a, tu lem ziak nge a awm tih a zawt bawk. ‘Kaisara ta’ an chhan chuan, ‘Chuti a nih chuan Kaisara ta leh Pathian ta chu Kaisara hnenah pe kir leh rawh u’ a ti a, chu chuan an thang chu a pumpelh a, mawhphurhna pahnih civic duties thlarau lam mawhphurhnate chu inhnialna awm lovin a nemnghet a ni (Luka 20:20-26). Tichuan, thawhlehna a awm lo tia sawi Saddukai te chuan Mosia levirate inneihna dan angin pasal pasarih nei hmeichhia chungchang zawhna a zawt a, a nupui chu mi zawng zawngin an pasal tawh avangin thawhlehna a ni ang. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isua chuan a tichiang a, chu chu a tlingte chuan thawhlehna an chang lo va, nupui pasal neih pawh pek an nih chuan an thi thei tawh lo a ni a chhan chu vantirhkohte angin naupang an nih avangin Pathian chu naupang a nih avangin thawhlehna chuan a belhchhah a, Mosia pawhin mitthi kaihthawh a lantir a referring passage burning bush where calls Lord 'God Abraham Isaac Jacob.' Chuvangin Pathian thi nung lo chuan mi zawng zawngin Amah an nung tih a tilang a chutiang chuan thil tak tak thawhlehna thih hnu nun a nemnghet (Luka 20:27-38).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan zawhna zawh hruaitute chuan engtin nge Krista chu Davida fapa a nih theih ang tih an zawt a, Davida ngei pawhin Sam bu-ah ‘Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa chuan i hmêlmate ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah ṭhu rawh a ti’ a ti a. Chutiang chuan Davida chuan ‘Lalpa’ tiin a ko a ni. Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge a fapa a nih theih ang? He zawhna hi tumahin an chhang thei lo va, a chungnunna lantir thei zawhna pawh tumahin an zawt ngam tawh lo a, a finna chuan taksa thlah mai ni lovin Pathian Fapa Messia dintu sawiseltute chu a ti ngawih ngawih a ni (Luka 20:41-44). A

tawp berah chuan mi zawng zawng an ngaithla laiin zirtirte vaukhânna fimkhur rawh zirtîrtute dan anga kal kual vel kawr sei hmangaihna zah taka chibai bûkna bazar hmun ṭha ber berte inkhâwmna hmunte chawimawina ruai ṭhehte ei hmeithaite inte chu entîrna atân ṭawngṭaina rei tak siam Chûngte chuan thiam loh chantirna nasa zâwk an dawng ang, inngaihtlâwmna ostentatious religiosity contrast genuine piety humility justice (Luka 20:45-47).

Luka 20:1 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chûng ni khat chu biak inah mipuite a zirtîr lai leh Chanchin | ha a hril lai chuan puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu upate nên a hnênah an lo kal a.

Passage Isuan biak inah mipuite a zirtir a, Chanchin |ha a hril a, chutih lai chuan puithiam lalte, lehkhaziaktute leh upate an lo kal a.

1. Thuhril Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Biak Inah Isuan Chanchin |ha a hril dan

2. Ringlote hnena thlen: Puithiam Lalberte, Ziaktute leh Upate chuan Isua chu an dodal a

1. Tirh. Tin, mi dangah chhandamna a awm lo, chhandam kan nih tur hming dang van hnuaiah mihringte hnena pek a awm lo,” a ti a.

2. Johana 8:31-32 - “Ka thuah in awm reng chuan Ka zirtirte in ni tak zet a ni. Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, thutak chuan a zalên ang che u,” a ti a.

Luka 20:2 Tin, a hnenah, “Min hrilh teh, eng thuneihnain nge heng thilte hi i tih? a nih loh leh, he thuneihna petu che hi tu nge ni?

Mipuite chuan Isua chu eng thuneihnain nge a tih a, chutiang ti tûra thuneihna chu tuin nge a pe tih an zâwt a.

1. Isua: Thutak Thuneihna Aw

2. Pathian Thu a\anga Thuneihna Lak

1. Joh. ” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 7:29 - "Lehkhaziaktute angin thuneitu angin a zirtir si a."

Luka 20:3 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Kei pawhin thil pakhat ka zawt ang che u; tin, mi chhang rawh:

Sakhaw hruaitute chu Isuan zawhna a zawt a.

1. Isuan zawhna min zawhte chhan turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2. Isuan zawhna a zawh hunah inngaitlawm leh chhân peih kan ni tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - "Isua chuan: “'Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh,' tiin a chhang a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni.Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh’ tih hi a ni. Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng hi hêng thupêk pahnihah hian an innghat vek a ni.”

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duhtakte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawng hi ngaithla thuai tur, thu sawi dawt leh thinrim ching kan ni tur a ni.

Luka 20:4 Johana baptisma kha, van atanga lo kal nge mihringte baptisma?

Isua chu Puithiam lalte leh upate chuan Baptistu Johana baptisma channa bul chungchang an zawtfiah a.

1. Kan Rinna Zawhna Theihtheihna

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Duhzawng Hriat Dan

1. Matthaia 3:16-17 - Tin, Isuan baptisma a chan veleh tui ata a chho nghal a, ngai teh, a tan van a lo inhawng a, Pathian Thlarau chu ṭhuro ang maia lo chhuk a, a chunga chawl tura lo kal chu a hmu a ; tin, ngai teh, van a\anga aw chuan, “Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 4:1-3 - Duh tak takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a. Chumi hmang chuan Pathian Thlarau chu in hria a: Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih inpuangtu thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian hnen atangin a ni a, Isua puang lo thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian hnen atangin a ni lo. Hei hi Krista dodaltu thlarau a ni a, chu chu a lo thleng dawn tih in hriat a, tunah chuan khawvelah a awm tawh a ni.

Luka 20:5 Tin, anni chuan, “Van atanga lo kal kan tih chuan; ani chuan, “Engah nge amah in rin loh?

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan zawhna harsa tak hmangin Isua man an tum a.

1: Zawhna harsa tak tak kan hmachhawn pawhin Isua hian min pui thei a, chhanna dik takah min kaihruai thei reng a ni.

2: Zawhna leh dinhmun harsa tak tak kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian rinna kan neih a ngai.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilna leh lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se; Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Luka 20:6 Nimahsela, ‘Mihringte’ kan tih chuan; mipui zawng zawngin lungin min deng ang: Johana chu zâwlnei a ni tih an ring tlat si a.

Mipuite chuan Johana chu zâwlnei a ni tih an ring tlat a, chutiang lo sawi apiang chu lungin an deng ang.

1: Kan beisei loh zawnga Pathianin keimahni kaltlanga hna a thawh theihna tur hi kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna chu rinawm taka nunpui kan tum tur a ni, dodâlna kan tawh pawhin.

1: Galatia 5:22-23 "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil lakah chuan dan a awm lo.

2: Hebrai 13:20-21 "Tûnah chuan, mitthi zînga kan Lalpa Isua, berâm vêngtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga kaihthawhtu remna Pathian chuan, a thil ṭha in tih theih nân thil ṭha tinrêng pe che u rawh se." a duh ang, a mithmuha lawmawm chu keimahniah a thawk ang, Isua Krista hmangin, amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh

se. Amen."

Luka 20:7 Tin, anni chuan khawi atanga lo chhuak nge tih an hre thei lo, tiin an chhang a.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute thuneihna chu khawi atanga lo chhuak nge tih mipuite chuan an hre thei lo.

1: Thutak zawng chhuak tur te, kan thuneihna bul hriat tur te, chu thutak vawn tlat tur te hian mawhphurhna kan nei a ni.

2: Kan thuneihna lo chhuahna hriat kan tum fo tur a ni a, dodal a nih hunah humhim turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:21 - "Chutichuan Kaisara thil chu Kaisara hnenah pe ula, Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh u."

2: Thufingte 2:2 - "Chutiang chuan i beng chu finna lamah i nghat ang a, i thinlung chu hriatthiamnaah i hmang ang."

Luka 20:8 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Heng thil hi eng thuneihnain nge ka tih tih pawh ka hrilh hek lo che u,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a thiltih avângin sakhaw hruaitute hnênah a thuneihna chu khawi aṭanga lo chhuak nge tih a hrilh duh lo va.

1. Pathian Thuneihna: Pathian Thuneihna Zah leh Thuawih Zir

2. Thil Dik Tih: Pathian Duhzawnga Inpekna Nun Nun

1. 1 Petera 2:13-15 - Roreltu thuneitute hnuaia intukluh

2. Ephesi 6:5-7 - Kan pute thu awih leh chawimawi

Luka 20:9 Chutichuan he tehkhin thu hi mipuite hnenah a sawi tan ta a; Mi pakhatin grêp huan a phun a, lo neitute hnênah a thlah a, rei tak ram hla takah a kal ta a.

Thuhmahruai: Mi pakhat chuan grep huan a phun a, zin rei tak a chhuah hmain in luahtute hnenah a lease a.

1. In luahtute tehkhin thu: Pathian thil neihte kan enkawl dan tur

2. Rinawm taka enkawltu mawhphurhna

1. Matthaia 21:33-44 - Isuan grep huana in luahtute tehkhin thu a sawi

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Pathian khawngaihna enkawltu rinawm

Luka 20:10 Tin, a hun a lo thlen chuan grêp huana rah an pe tûrin lo neitute hnênah chhiahhlawh a tir a: nimahsela, lo neitute chuan an vuak a, ruak takin an thlah ta a.

Ram neitu pakhatin a rah la turin a grep huanah chhiahhlawh a tir a, mahse lo neitute chuan chhiahhlawh chu an vuak a, engmah nei lovin an kal ta a ni.

1. Thiltihtheihna nei lote hi kan hlawkpui tur a ni lo.

2. Mi harsa zawkte chungah ngilneihna leh thilphalna kan lantir tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hrual, tihnghing leh tleh chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung nen chuan teh a ni ang." nangmah."

Luka 20:11 Tin, chhiahhlawh dang a tir leh a: anni pawhin an vuak a, mualpho takin an ngen a, ruak takin an kaltir ta a.

He chang hian chhiahhlawhte chu an puten an tihduhdah dan a tarlang a ni.

1. Mahni hmasialna (selfish Ambition) hlauhawmna

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 4:1-10

2. Luka 23:32-34-ah hian a lang

Luka 20:12 Tin, pathumna a tir leh a: tin, ani pawh an hliam a, an hnawtchhuak ta a.

He chang hian Pathian tirh tirhkoh hnawlna a sawi a, tirhkoh chu hliam tuar a, hnawhchhuah a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1: Engtiang pawhin bei mah ila hnawlna kan hmachhawn ang. Khawvelin min hnawl lai pawhin Pathian lakah kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian tirhkohte hi hnawl an ni fo thin a, mahse hei hian a thu thehdarh leh a hna thawh hi min dal tur a ni lo.

.

2: Joh Khawvel ata ka thlang che u a, chuvangin khawvelin a hua che u a ni."

Luka 20:13 Tin, grep huan neitupa chuan, “Engtin nge ka tih ang?” Ka fapa duh tak chu ka tir ang: an hmuh hunah an zah mai thei.

Grep huan lalpa chuan a mite hnen atanga zahna a chhuah theih nan eng nge a tih tur tih a zawt a, a fapa duh tak tirh a tum ta a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Tak Tak: A Thiltih hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hman Dan: Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatpui leh Ngaihhlut

1. Rom 5:8 “Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

2. Rom 3:23-24 “Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isua tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin a thlawnin thiam changin an awm si a.”

Luka 20:14 Nimahsela, loneitute chuan amah an hmuhin, "Hei hi ro luahtu chu a ni: lo kal la, i that ang u, rochan chu kan ta a nih theih nan," tiin an inngaihtuah a.

He chang hi loneitute tehkhin thu chungchang a ni a, chutah chuan lo neitute chuan ro luahtu chu ro luahtu chu thunun tumin an that a ni.

1. Duhamna hlauhawm leh mahni hmasialna rah chhuah

2. Thuneihna dik tak hriat a pawimawhzia

1. Thufingte 28:25 Thinlung chapo chuan inhnialna a chawk tho a, Lalpa rinchhan erawh chu a thau ang.

2. Jakoba 4:1-3 In zinga indona leh indona hi khawi atanga lo chhuak nge? in taksa pengte beitu in châknate hi hetah hian an lo kal lo vem ni? In duh a, in nei lo, in that a, neih in duh a, in hmu thei lo: in indo a, in indo a, in dîl loh avângin in nei lo. In dîl a, in dawng lo, in châknain in eiral theih nân in dîl sual avângin.

Luka 20:15 Chutichuan grep huan ata chu an paih chhuak a, an that ta a. Chutichuan, grêp huan lalpa chuan an chungah eng nge a tih ang?

Grep huan Lalpa chuan chhiahhlawh hnawhchhuah leh thattute chungah eng nge a tih ang tih a zawt a.

1. Duhamnain a rah chhuah: Luka 20:15-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Rorelna dik neih a tulzia: Luka 20:15 atanga zir tur

1. Thuhriltu 8:11-12 - Thil sual tih avanga hremna chu rang taka hlen chhuah a nih loh chuan mite thinlung chu thil dik lo tih tumnain a khat thin.

2. Rom 12:19 - Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka rul ang,” Lalpa chuan a ti.

Luka 20:16 A lo kal ang a, heng lo neitute hi a tiboral ang a, grep huan chu mi dangte hnenah a pe ang. Chu chu an hriatin, “Pathianin a phal lo,” an ti a.

Mipuiten Grep huan chungchânga Isuan tehkhin thu a sawi chu an ngaithla a, grêp huan

neituin grêp huan neitute a tihchhiat a, grêp huan chu mi dangte hnêna a pêk chuan a tâwpna chu an mangang hle a ni.

1. Grape huan tehkhin thu: Hmun Hriat lohah Pathian Rorelna Hmuh

2. Grep huan tehkhin thu: Pathian Lalberna

1. Matthaia 21:33-46 - Grep huana in luahtute tehkhin thu

2. Isaia 5:1-7 - Sipaihote LALPA grêp huan tehkhin thu

Luka 20:17 Tin, ani chuan anni chu a en a, “Hei hi eng nge ni, ‘In saktute’n an hnawl lung chu a kila lu a lo ni ta?

Isuan Dan zirtirtute chu a lo hmu a, Bible châng pakhat chungchâng zawhna a zâwt a.

1. Lung hnawl chu Kohhran lungphum a lo nih dan

2. A Thu hmanga Pathian tlanna Thiltihtheihna

1. Tirh.

12 Chhandamna chu mi dangah a awm hek lo, vân hnuaiah chuan mihringte zîngah hming dang pêk a awm lo va, chu chu chhandam kan nih a ngai a ni.

2. Isaia 28:16 - Chuvang chuan Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah lungphum atan lung, lung fiah tawh, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka phum a;

Luka 20:18 Tupawh chu lung chunga tlu apiang chu tihchhiat a ni ang; nimahsela, tu chungah pawh a tlak chuan a hmin ang.

Lung chuan a chunga tlate tan emaw, a tlututе tan emaw chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.

1: Krista Rorelna leh Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2: Krista Hnawl Hlauhawmna

1: Isaia 8:14-15 - Tin, hmun thianghlim atan a ni ang a; nimahsela, Israel chhûngte pahnih tan tlukna lung leh tlûkna lungpui a ni zâwk a, Jerusalem-a chengte tân gin leh thang atân.

2: Rom 9:30-32 - Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Felna zui lo Jentailte chuan felna, rinna avanga felna chu an lo thleng ta tih hi. Nimahsela, felna dan zawmtu Israelte erawh chuan felna dan chu a thleng lo. Engvangin nge? Rinnain an zawng lo va, Dan thiltih ang maiin an zawng zawk a ni.

Luka 20:19 Chumi lai chuan puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan kut nghah an tum a; tin, mipuite chu an hlau a, he tehkhin thu hi an chungah a sawi tih an hre si a.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua chu anmahni dodalna tehkhin thu a sawi tih an hriat avangin man an tum a.

1: Kan thiltih leh a rah chhuah te kan fimkhur a ngai.

2: Kan inngaitlawm reng tur a ni a, midangte min dodal hunah kan thinrim lo tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 16:18-19 “Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tlu hmain a kal thin. Mi chapote nena rallak sem ai chuan mi retheite nena inngaitlawm taka awm chu a tha zawk,” a ti a.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

Luka 20:20 Tin, amah chu an lo en reng a, mi fel anga inngai enthlatu an tir a, chutiang chuan ram awptu thuneihna leh thuneihna kutah an pe thei ang.

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua chu thubuai siamsak dan tur zawnga, Rom ram awptuin a man theih dan tur zawnga enthlatute tirh hmangin an lo inrawlh a.

1. Bumna Hlauhawm: Sakhaw Hruaitute’n Isua man an tum dan chhui chian

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Bumna Rinawmna A hmachhawn Dan

1. Matthaia 22:15-22 - Isuan Pharisaite chu Tehkhin thuin a hmachhawn

2. Sam 34:13 - “I lei chu sual lakah vêng la, i hmui chu bumna thu sawi lo turin vêng rawh.”

Luka 20:21 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, dik takin i sawi a, i zirtir a ni tih kan hria a, tumah i pawm lo va, Pathian kawng dik tak i zirtir zawk a ni.

Isua chuan tu tan pawh bias leh p awm lovin thudik takin a zirtir a.

1. Kan thu hrilte hi kan nunpui tur a ni a, kan thusawi leh thiltihah kan inmil tur a ni.

2. Isuan rinawmna leh rinawmna nun kan hman dan min kawhhmuh a.

1. Thufingte 12:17 - Thutak sawitu chuan felna a lantir a, Thuhretu der erawh chuan bumna a lantir thin.

2. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan a hnenah, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu hetiang hi a ni, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh zâwlneite chu an innghat a ni.

Luka 20:22 Kaisara hnena chhiah pek hi a thiang em?

Passage Sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua hnenah Kaisara hnena chhiah chawi hi a thiang em tih an zawt a.

1. Sawrkar Dan zawm chungchanga Isua Zirtirna

2. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2. Matthaia 22:15-22 - Chutichuan Kaisara thil chu Kaisara hnenah pe rawh; Pathian thilte chu Pathian hnenah a pe bawk ang.

Luka 20:23 Nimahsela ani chuan an fimkhurzia a hria a, an hnenah, “Engah nge mi thlem?

Chu chang chuan Isua chuan sakhaw thuneitute thil râpthlâk tak chu a hre chiang hle a, amah bum tumna chu bansan tûrin a ko tih a târ lang a ni.

1. “Pathianin Kan Thiltum Fimkhur A Hmu”: Isua’n sakhaw thuneitute thil tum fimkhur tak hmanga a hmuh dan leh amah bum tumna bansan tura a fuih dan zir tur.

2. “Pathianin Kan Thinlung A Hriat”: Kan ngaihtuahna leh tum zawng zawng Pathianin a hriat dan te, chu hriatna chuan simna kawnga min hruai dan tur chungchang a sawi.

1. Matthaia 22:15-22: Inneih ruai tehkhin thu, Isua’n sakhaw thuneitute thil tum râpthlâk tak a hriat dân leh a dodâl dân târ lang.

2. Rom 2:17-24: Paulan Pathianin kan ngaihtuahna a hriat dan leh chu chuan simna kawnga min hruai dan tur a zirtirna.

Luka 20:24 Pawisa pakhat min hmuhtir rawh. Tu lem leh a chungah nge a awm? An chhang a, “Kaisara ta,” an ti a.

Mipuite chu penny khata tu lem leh inziak nge awm tih an zawt a, Caesar-a ta a ni tiin an chhang a.

1. “Kaisara thilte chu Kaisara hnenah pe rawh”

2. “Sorkar thuneitute Thuneihna leh Thuneihna” .

1. Matthaia 22:21 - “Chutichuan Kaisara thil chu Kaisara hnenah pe rawh; Pathian thilte chu Pathian hnênah a pe ang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 13:1 - “Mi zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna chungnungte thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm si lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 20:25 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Kaisara ta chu Kaisara hnenah pe ula, Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh u," a ti a.

Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh: Kan Thlarau lam hnate hriat chian a pawimawhzia.

1:

Lalpa tana inpe rawh: A duhzawng tana inpumpêk nun hmang.

2:

Pathian hnena thilpek pek let: Ringtute kan mawhphurhna hriatthiamna.

1:

Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2:

Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan: “‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh,’ tiin a chhang a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh’ tih hi a ni. Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng hi hêng thupêk pahnihah hian an innghat vek a ni.”

Luka 20:26 Tin, mipui hmaah a thusawi chu an pawm thei lo va, a chhânna chu mak an ti hle a, an ngawi reng a.

Mipuite chuan Isua chhânna chu mak an ti hle a, an dodâl thei lo.

1: Pathian chu engkimah rin leh innghah hi hre reng ang che, Amah hi kan finna leh chakna bul a ni si a.

2: Zawhna khirh tak takte chu Lalpa hnen atanga khawngaihna leh finna nena chhan turin kan inpeih tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

2: Thufingte 2:6-7 - "LALPA chuan finna a pe si a: A kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak a. Mi felte tân finna dik tak a dah khâwm a;

Luka 20:27 Tin, Saddukai mi thenkhat, thawhlehna a awm lo tih hnialtute chu a hnenah an lo kal a; tichuan, an zâwt a;

Saddukai mite chuan Isua chu thawhleh theih a nih leh nih loh an zawtfiah a.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna hi kan ring tlat tur a ni a, rinna kan hloh ngai lo tur a ni.

2. Pathian thutiamah rinna kan neih a ngai a, a bik takin thawhlehnaah hian rinna kan neih a ngai.

1. 1 Korinth 15:12-26 - Mitthi thawhlehna chungchanga Paula zirtirna.

2. Isaia 26:19 - Pathianin a mite tana thawhlehna a tiam.

Luka 20:28 “Zirtirtu, Mosia chuan, “Tupawh unaupa nupui neia thi a, fa nei lova a thih chuan a unaupain a nupui a neihtir ang a, a unaupa tan chi a siamsak ang,” tiin min ziak a.

He thuziak hian Mosia ziak thil phût pakhat a sawi a, mipa chu fa nei lovin a thih chuan a unaupa chuan a unaupa hminga fa enkawl tûrin a nupui chu a hruai tûr a ni.

1. Chhungkaw Pawimawhna: Kan Hmangaihte Kan Enkawl Ngaihtuah Chhan

2. Legacy hlutna: Nakin lawka thangtharte chunga nghawng \ha tak hnutchhiah

1. Genesis 2:24, “Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a zawm ang a, tisa pumkhat an lo ni tawh ang.”

2. 1 Johana 3:17, “Tupawh khawvêl thil neihte nei a, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar a, Pathian hmangaihna chu engtin nge amahah a awm reng?”

Luka 20:29 Chutichuan unau pasarih an awm a, a hmasain nupui a nei a, fa nei lovin a thi a.

He thuziak hian unau pasarih chanchin a sawi a, chutah chuan unaupa hmasa ber chuan nupui a nei a, fa nei lovin a thi a ni.

1. Nunnaah hmangaih tak takte ngaihhlut a pawimawhzia; 2. Nun fragility chungchang zir tur.

1. Thuhriltu 3:2 - "Pian hun a awm a, thih hun a awm bawk"; 2. 1 Petera 1:24-25 - "Tisa zawng zawng hi thlai ang a ni a, Mihring ropuina zawng zawng chu thlai pangpar ang a ni si a. Thing chu a ro a, a pangpar chu a tla bo thin."

Luka 20:30 Tin, a pahnihna chuan nupuiah a nei a, fa nei lovin a thi ta a.

He chang hian mipa pahnih hmeichhe pakhat nupui nei chungchang a sawi a. Mi pakhatna chu fa nei lovin a thi a, mipa pahnihna erawh chu a thi lo.

1: Pathian Ruahmanna A Tha Ber - Rom 8:28

2: Rinna Pawimawhna - Hebrai 11:6

1: Thuhriltu 9:11 - Intlansiak chu mi chakte tan a ni lo va, indona chu mi chak tan a ni lo va, mi fing tan chhang a ni hek lo va, mi fing tan hausakna pawh a ni lo va, mi fing tan duhsakna a ni hek lo, hun leh chanvo chu an zavaia chungah a thleng zawk a ni.

2: Thufingte 16:9 - Mihring thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan a ke penna a nghah tlat thung.

Luka 20:31 Tin, a pathumna chuan a man a; tichuan, mi pasarihte pawh chutiang bawk chuan fa an hnutchhiah a, an thi ta a ni.

Unau pasarih ve vein hmeithai nei turin an turn an la a, mahse an zinga pakhat mahin fa an nei lo va, an thi vek a ni.

1: Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei a, chu chuan fa neihna kawngah a hruai lo a nih pawhin.

2: Pathian duhzawng hi a chang chuan hriatthiam a har thin a, mahse kan thatna tur a ni fo thin.

1: Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2: Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - "Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih tinreng tan hun a awm: pian hun leh thih hun, phun hun leh zung chhuah hun, hun a awm." tihhlum hun leh tihdam hun a awm a, tihchhiat hun a awm a, sak hun a awm bawk a, ṭah hun leh nuih hun a awm a, lungngaih hun leh zai hun a awm a, lung hrual hun a awm a, khawm hun a awm bawk , inkuah hun leh inkuah loh hun a awm a, zawn hun leh bânsan hun a awm a, vawn hun leh paih chhuah hun a awm a, mittui tlak hun leh siamthat hun a awm a, ngawi renga awm hun a awm bawk tin, thusawi hun a awm a, hmangaihna hun leh huat hun a awm bawk a, indona hun leh remna hun a awm bawk."

Luka 20:32 A tawp berah chuan hmeichhia chu a thi bawk a.

Chu chang chuan hmeichhe thih dan a sawi a.

1: Kan thihna hi kan fragility hriat nawn tirtu a nih avangin leia kan hun hman hi hlut kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Ni khat chu thihna hnuaiah kan tlu vek dawn tih hriain tum leh awmze nei takin kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 7:2 - “Rai inah kal ai chuan lungngaihna inah kal a tha zawk, thihna hi mi zawng zawng chan tur a ni si a; mi nungte chuan hei hi an thinlungah an ngai ang,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 9:27 - “Mite chu vawi khat thi tura ruat an nih angin, chu mi hnuah chuan rorelna an hmachhawn ang.”

Luka 20:33 Chutichuan, thawhleh hunah chuan tu nupui nge ni ang? pasarihin nupuiah an nei si a.

Chu changah chuan Isuan hmeichhe pakhat, a dam chhunga pasal pasarih a zawna nei chungchang zawhna a siam a. Pasal pasarihte pawh an tho leh vek dawn avangin

thawhleh hunah eng nge a chunga thleng ang tih a ngaihtuah a.

1. Pathian Finna Hriatthiam Loh: Thihna Hnua Nunna Thuruk Chhui

2. Inneihna Chatuan Inzawmna: Hmangaihna leh Rinawmna lama Kan Inpekna Siam Nawn leh

1. 1 Korinth 15:35-45; Thih hnua nun thuruk chhui chhuah

2. Ephesi 5:21-33; Inneihna chatuan inzawmna leh thlarau lama a awmzia

Luka 20:34 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “He khawvela fate hian nupui an nei a, inneihnaah an awm a;

Isuan khawvela miten nupui pasal an neih dan leh inneihnaa pek an nih dan a sawifiah a.

1. Inneihna hi thutlukna awlsam tak a ni lo.

2. Inneihna thianghlimna hi zah tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite chu Krista zah chungin an pasalte hnuaiah an intukluh tur a ni.

2. Hebrai 13:4 - Inneihna hi mi zawng zawngin chawimawi tur a ni.

Luka 20:35 Nimahsela, chu khawvêl leh mitthi zînga thawhlehna hmu tlâka ngaihte erawh chuan nupui pasal an nei hek lo va, inneihnaah pawh pêk an ni hek lo.

Chu chang chuan khawvel leh mitthi zinga thawhlehna hmu tlâk nih thu a sawi a, chu chu inneihnaa luh lohna tur condition nen a lo thleng a ni.

#1: Khawvel leh thihna ata thawhlehna chang tur chuan Kristiante chuan inneihna kalsanin Pathian lam an ngaihtuah a ngai a ni.

#2: Inneihna hi Pathianin a pek a ni a, mahse nunah chuan thil pawimawh ber a ni lo; chu ai chuan, chatuana nunna leh thawhlehna chu kan bei tûr a ni.

#1: Matthaia 19:12 - "Eunuch thenkhat, an nu pum ata piangte an awm si a; eunuch thenkhat, mihringte eunuch-a siam an awm bawk a; lalram tana eunuch-a insiam te pawh an awm bawk." van vangin. A dawng thei chuan dawng rawh se."

#2: 1 Korinth 7:32-34 - "Nimahsela fimkhur lovin ka duh che u a ni. Nupui nei lo chuan Lalpa ta a ngaihsak a, Lalpa a tihlawm theih dan tur a ngaihtuah a, nupui pasal nei tawh erawh chuan thil a ngaihtuah thin." khawvêla mite chu a nupui a tihlâwm theih nân.Nupui leh nula thianghlim inthlauhna a awm bawk.Hmeichhe pasal nei lo chuan Lalpa thilte a ngaihsak a, taksaah leh thlarau lamah pawh a thianghlim theih nân; nupui pasal neiin khawvel thil a ngaihtuah a, a pasal a tihlim theih dan tur a ngaihtuah a ni."

Luka 20:36 An thi thei tawh hek lo, Vantirhkohte nen an inang si a; Pathian fate an ni a, thawhlehna fate an ni.

Pathian fate hi vantirhkohte nen an intluk a, thawhlehna fa an nih avangin chatuanin an nung ang.

1. Chatuan Nunna: Thih theih lohna Pathian thutiam

2. Pathian Fate: A Hmangaihnaa tlan

1. Matthaia 22:30 - "Thawhleh hunah chuan nupui pasal an nei hek lo va, inneihnaah pawh pek an ni lo va, vanah Pathian vantirhkoh ang an ni zawk."

.

Luka 20:37 Tûnah chuan mitthite chu an kaihthawh tawh a, Mosia ngei pawhin Lalpa chu Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian leh Jakoba Pathian a tih lai khân buh bulah a sawi a.

Mitthite chu kaihthawhin an awm a, chu chu Mosia’n thing kang laiah a entir a, Lalpa chu Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te Pathian a tih lai khan.

1. Thawhlehnaa Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Thuthlung-a Pathian Rinawmna

1. Rom 4:16-17 - Chutichuan thutiam chu rinnain a dawng a ni. A thlawna pek a ni. Tin,

Mosia Dan anga nung emaw nun lo emaw pawh ni ila, kan dawng ngei ang. Isua Krista rinna avanga thutiam pek a ni si a.

2. Hebrai 11:17-19 - Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin Isaka a hlan a, tiamte dawngtu chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a hlan a; a hnênah, “Isakaah chuan i thlahte koh an ni ang,” an tih kha a ni. Pathianin mitthi zîngah pawh mi a kaitho thei niin a ngai a, chuta ṭang chuan entîrna angin a dawng leh bawk.

Luka 20:38 Mitthi Pathian a ni lo va, mi nung Pathian a ni zawk si a;

He chang hian Pathian chu mi nungte Pathian a ni a, mitthite Pathian a ni lo va, mi zawng zawng chu a tan an nung tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Lalpa tana nun: Luka 20:38-a Thuchah

2. Kristaa Chatuan Nunna pawm: Luka 20:38-a Malsawmna

1. Rom 14:8-9 - Kan dam pawhin Lalpa tan kan nung si a; kan thih pawhin Lalpa tân kan thi a ni: Chuvângin, kan dam emaw, kan thi emaw pawh ni se, Lalpa ta kan ni.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

Luka 20:39 Tin, lehkhaziaktu thenkhatin, “Zirtirtu, i sawi tha e,” an ti a.

Isua thusawi fing tak takte chu lehkhaziaktute chuan an fak hle a.

1: Pathian thu dik tak hriatna leh nunpuina kawngah hian finna kan hmu a ni.

2: Isuan thunei takin thu a sawi a, a thusawi chu thutak angin kan ngaithla tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 1:7 - Lalpa ṭih hi hriatna bul a ni a, Mi âte erawh chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit.

2: Johana 8:32 - Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a zalên ang che u.

Luka 20:40 Chumi hnuah chuan zawhna engmah an zawt ngam lo.

Mipuiten Isua zawhna pakhat a chhan hnuah pawh zawhna an zawt ngam tawh lo.

1. Isua entawn tûr siam a\angin kan chhânnate chiang taka awm tûr leh thudik sawi hlau lo tûrin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Zawhna harsa tak zawh hi a hlauhawm thei viau nachungin Pathian kaihhruaina ringin kan chhânnaah rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1. Sam 46:10: "Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che."

2. Matthaia 11:28-29: "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu phur ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

Luka 20:41 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Engtin nge Krista chu Davida fapa a ni an tih?

Isua chuan a hun laia sakhaw hruaitute chu an rinna chipchiar takin a zawtfiah a.

1: Krista nihna hi kan rinna kawng pawimawh tak a ni a, dik taka kan hriatthiam a ngai a ni.

2: Isuan kan rinna zawhna siam turin min fuih a, kan rin thu kan sawite chu kan nunpui ngei ngei tur a ni.

1: Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

2: Matthaia 7:21-23 - Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu apiang chu van ramah an lut lo vang; ka Pa vâna mi duhzâwng titu erawh chu,” a ti a. Chumi nîah chuan mi tam takin ka hnênah, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin kan hrilh lâwk lo em ni? i hmingin ramhuaite i hnawt chhuak em? i hmingin thilmak tam tak i ti em? Chutichuan, an hnênah, ‘Ka hre ngai lo che u,’ ka ti ang.

Luka 20:42 Tin, Davida ngei pawhin Sam buah, "LALPA chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, "Ka ding lamah thu rawh;

Lalpan Davida Lalpa chu a ding lamah thu turin thu a pe a.

1: Lalpa thupek zawm hi kan inhuam reng tur a ni.

2: Lalpan a thu awihtute chu a chawimawi thin.

1: Isaia 42:1 - "Ngai teh, ka chhiahhlawh, ka vawn tlat, ka thlan, ka nunna lawmna; ka thlarau ka dah a; Jentailte chungah rorelna a thlen ang."

2: Johana 15:14 - "Ka thupek in tih chuan ka thiante in ni."

Luka 20:43 I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan.

He chang hian Isuan a lo kîr leh hma loh chu a hmêlmate ke nghahna atana siam a tiam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Beiseina Beiseinaa Nun: Isua lo kal lehna nghah

2. Rinna nghet taka ding: Isua chu Kan Champion a ni

1. Sam 110:1 - "Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hnenah: “I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah ṭhu rawh."

2. Hebrai 10:12-13 - “Nimahsela, he puithiam hian sual avanga inthawina pakhat a hlan hnu chuan Pathian ding lamah a thu a, chuta tang chuan a hmêlmate chu a ke nghahchhana siam an nih chu a nghak reng a ni.”

Luka 20:44 Davida chuan Lalpa a ti a, engtin nge a fapa a nih?

Pharisaite chuan Isua chu Davida leh Messia inlaichinna chungchangah zawhna an zawt a, pa leh fapa an nih chuan engtin nge Davida chuan Messia chu "Lalpa" a tih theih ang tih an zawt a.

1: Isua leh Pathian inlaichinna hi a danglam bik a, Isua pathian nihna thiltihtheihna hi kan hriat chian a ngai a ni.

2: Inngaitlawm takin Isua chu kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtuah kan pawm a ngai.

1: Sam 110:1 - "Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, 'Ka ding lamah thu la, i hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan,' a ti a."

2: Kolossa 2:9 - "Amahah chuan pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a."

Luka 20:45 Chutichuan mipui zawng zawng hriatah a zirtirte hnenah chuan;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu an sum hman dânah fimkhur tûr leh anmahni aia Pathian hnêna pe tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Mahni hmasialna thiltihtheihna: Pathian hnena thilpek hian Malsawmna a thlen dan

2. Lungawina Mamawh: Kan Neih tawhah Lawmna Hmuh

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "In thinlunga pek tur in ruat chu pe tur a ni a, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

2. 1 Timothea 6:6-8 - "Mahse, Pathian ngaihsakna chu lungawina nen chuan hlawkna ropui tak a ni. Khawvelah engmah kan rawn hruai lut lo va, chuta tang chuan engmah kan la chhuak thei lo. Mahse, ei leh in leh thawmhnaw kan neih chuan chutiang chuan kan lungawi ang ."

Luka 20:46 Lehkhaziaktute lakah fimkhur rawh u, puan sei tak ha chunga kal duh a, bazarah te, inkhawmna inah te, inkhawmna inah te, ruai theh laia pindan lian ber berteah te chibai buk duhtute lakah fimkhur rawh u;

Thuneihna leh dinhmun zawngtute lakah fimkhur rawh.

1. Inchhuanna leh thiltihtheihna thlemnate hnawl.

2. Dinhmun aiin inngaihtlawmna tum.

1. Johana 13:12-17 - Isuan a zirtirte ke a sil.

2. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal.

Luka 20:47 Hmeithai in chu an ei zo vek a, inlanna atan rei tak tawngtaina an nei thin: chu mi chuan hremna nasa zawk a dawng ang.

He thuziak hian tawngtai rei tak hmanga hmeithaite chu mahni hlawkna tur atana hmangtute laka vaukhânna a ni.

1. Mi harsa zawkte chhawr tangkaitute hnenah Pathian rorelna dik a rawng a bawl ang.

2. Inlanna atan ni lovin, thinlung takin tawngtai rawh.

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - "Tupawh khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naute u, tawngkam emaw, i hmangaih lo ang u." thusawi mahse thiltih leh thutak takin sawi rawh."

2. Thufingte 22:22-23 - "Rethei a retheih avangin rukbo suh la, kawngka bulah hrehawm tuarte chu tikehsawm suh, Lalpa chuan an thubuai a sawisel ang a, an rawktute nunna a ruksak ang."

Luka 21-ah hian hmeithai thilhlan chungchânga Isua zirtîrna te, hun tâwpna chhinchhiahna te, leh Jerusalem tihchhiat dân te a târ lang a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Isuan mi hausaten an thilpek biak in sum dahna hmuna an dah lai a hmuh atang hian a tan a, chubakah hmeithai rethei tak pawhin dar tangka te tak te pahnih a dah bawk. Ani chuan ‘Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u he hmeithai rethei tak hian midang zawng zawng aiin a dah tam zawk a ni’ a ti a. Chûng mite zawng zawng chuan an thilpêkte chu an hausakna aṭangin an pe a; mahse, a retheihna ata chuan a nunna tûr zawng zawng a hmang a ni’ a inthawina thilpêk chu thilphalna dik tak entîrna atân a târ lang a ni (Luka 21:1-4).

Paragraph 2-na: Mi thenkhatin lung mawi tak tak leh Pathian tana thilpek hmanga chei biak in chungchang an sawi lai chuan Isuan a tihchhiat tur thu a sawi lawk a, lung pakhat mah paih loh tur lung dang chungah a awm dawn lo tih sawiin chu chuan zirtirte chu heng thilte hi engtikah nge a thlen dawn tih zawhna a hruai a, eng nge ni ang sign an chungchang hi a thleng. Chumi chhanna atan chuan bum lo turin a vaukhân a mi tam tak lo kal A hmingin hun hnai tawh mah se an zui loh tur thu a sawi bawk a sawi bawk indona revolution hnam dodalna hnam lalram dodalna lalram dodalna lirnghing riltamna hripui hlauhawm thilthlengte van atanga chhinchhiahna ropui tak takte chu heng thilte hi a thlen hmain (Luka 21:5- 11). Heng zawng zawng hma hian tihduhdahna ringtute chu a lo

sawi lawk tawh a mahse a tiam a, a rah chhuah tur chu hun remchang hriatpuitu tiam finna thusawi hmêlma do thei lo dodalna inhnialna pawh a vaukhân bawk betrayal thihna pawhin hnam zawng zawng huat a ni a, a chhan chu A hming chuan nghet taka ding turin a fuih a ni (Luka 21:12-19).).

3rd Paragraph: A hrilhlawkna chhunzawm zelin, A sawi lawk a, Jerusalem chu sipaite'n a hual vel a, chu Judai ramte chu tlang tlanchhiatsan turin a vaukhân a, chu khawpui chuan chu ram chu chhuahsan rawh, khawpuiah chuan lut lo la, heng nite hian phuba lakna tihhlawhtlinna eng nge ziak hrehawmna nasa tak ram thinurna a mite chu khandaih hmanga tluin sal hruai hnamte Jerusalem chuan Jentailte a rap thlengin hun lai Jentail-te tih famkim (Luka 21:20-24). Chutah chuan thusawi cosmic disturbances chhinchhiahna ni thla arsi lei lungngaihna hnamte buaina roaring tossing tuifinriat mite fainting terror apprehensive eng nge lo thleng tur khawvel van taksate chu a nghing a, chutah chuan Fapa Mihring lo kal chhum chakna ropui tak nen heng thilte hi a lo intan hunah chuan ding chhuakin lu chawi a chhan chu tlanna drawing hnaih fuih zirtirte chhiar chhinchhiahna hun te ang chi theipui kung budding hre lalram Pathian hnaih vaukhânna anmahni fimkhur thinlung rit lo carousing zu ruih lungkhamna nun ni khar beisei loh takin trap tawngtai chakna tlanchhuahna zawng zawng chungchang thleng Fapa Mihring hmaah ding rawh (Luka 21:25-36). Bung chu a tawp a, nitin biak in a zirtir a, zanah Olive tlanga a awm a, zing hma takah mi an lo kal a, Amah biak in a hriattir a, tension lian zel karah nghawng a nei lian zel tih a tilang a, bung lo awm turah passion events hnuhnung ber a kaihruai a ni (Luka 21:37-38).

Luka 21:1 Tin, a han hawi a, mi hausaten an thilpekte chu sum dahna hmuna an paih lai chu a hmu a.

Isua chuan mi hausate'n biak in sum dahna atâna thilpêk an pêk chu a hmu a.

1: Thilpek hi sum leh pai mai ni lovin a tam zawk - Rom 12:8

2: Kan thilpek hi inthawina a ni tur a ni - 2 Korinth 8:1-2

1: Thufingte 3:9-10 - I thil neihte leh i pungkhawm zawng zawng rah hmasa ber nen Lalpa chawimawi rawh.

2: Malakia 3:10 - Ka inah chaw a awm theih nan sawma pakhat zawng zawng chu khawlkhawmna inah hruai lut rawh u.

Luka 21:2 Tin, hmeithai rethei tak pakhatin tangka pahnih a paih lai a hmu bawk a.

He thuziak hi Isuan hmeithainu rethei tak pakhatin biak ina mite pahnih a pek lai a hmuh

chungchang a ni.

1. Inthawina Tlemte Thiltihtheihna: Tlemtein danglamna kan siam theih dan

2. Hmeithai Thinlung: Pathianin kan rawngbawlna a hmu a, a ngai pawimawh

1. Marka 12:41-44 - Isuan hmeithai thilhlan a fak

2. 2 Korinth 8:1-5 - Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an theihna ang zela thilpek pe turin a fuih a

Luka 21:3 Tin, ani chuan, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, he hmeithai rethei tak hian an zavai ai pawhin a la lut tam zawk a ni;

He hmeithai rethei tak hian midang zawng aiin thahnemngai takin thilpek a pe tam zawk a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna

2. Inthawina pawimawhna

1. Marka 12:41-44 - Isuan hmeithainu chu a thilphalna avangin a fak a.

2. 2 Korinth 8:1-5 - Paula chuan Korinth mite chu inthawina pe turin a fuih a.

Luka 21:4 Hêng zawng zawng hian an tam tak chu Pathian thilhlan atân an paih lût si a;

He chang hian hmeithainu pakhatin a neih zawng zawng Pathian thilhlan atana a hlan thin, a inpekna nasa tak leh a rinawmna chu a tarlang a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna nena Inpek Zir

2. Hmeithai Mite: Pathian Enkawlna Rinchhan

1. Marka 12:41-44 - Isuan hmeithainu chu a rinna leh a inpekna avangin a fak a.

2. Deuteronomy 15:7-11 - Pathian thupek chu a mamawhtute hnena thilphal leh inhawng taka awm tura a pek.

Luka 21:5 Tin, mi ṭhenkhatin biak in chungchâng an sawi angin, lung ṭha tak tak leh thilpêktea chei a nih thu an sawi a.

Biak in chu lung tha tak tak leh thilpek te nen an chei a.

1: Pathianin thilpek tha tak tak hmanga inchei a, a ropuina atana hmang turin min duh a ni.

2: Biak in mawina hi Pathian ropuina tilangtu a ni.

1: 1 Petera 3:3-4 ? □ o i cheimawina chu pawn lam ni rawh se? □ he braiding of hair and the putting on of gold jewelry, or the clothing you wear??mahse, i incheina chu Pathian mithmuhah chuan a hlu em em, thlarau nêm leh ngawi renga mawina chhe thei lo hmanga thinlung mi thup ni rawh se. ??

2: Sam 45:13-14 ? □ he lal chu i mawina hian a hip a; chawimawi rawh u, in lalpa a ni si a. A pindan chhungah lal fanu chu ropui takin a awm a, rangkachak nena inzawm kawrfual a ha.??

Luka 21:6 Hêng thil in hmuhte hi ni a lo thleng ang a, chutah chuan lung pakhat mah a awm tawh lo vang a, chu chu tihchhiat loh tur a ni.

Temple tihchhiat a nih hun tur leh lung pakhat mah ding reng reng a awm loh hun tur ni a lo thleng dawn a ni.

1. Tunlai huna nun leh Lalpa ruahmanna rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

2. Taksa insiam dante hun rei lote chhunga awm leh Pathian thu awm rengna.

1. Sam 146:3-4 - "Mipui fapa, chhandamna awm lohnaah chuan ring suh u. A thaw a bo chuan leiah a kir leh ang a; chumi ni ngei chuan a ruahmannate chu a boral ang."

2. Hebrai 13:8 - "Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

Luka 21:7 Tin, anni chuan, “Zirtirtu, engtikah nge heng thilte hi a lo thlen ang?” tin, chûng thilte a lo thlen hunah eng chhinchhiahna nge awm ang?

Mite chuan biak in tihchhiatna leh a kaihhnawih chhinchhiahnate chu engtikah nge a thlen dawn tih Isua an zawt a.

1: Hun Chhinchhiahna Hriat: Hun Tâwp chungchânga Isua Zirtirna

2: Tâwpna atâna Inbuatsaih Dân: Boralna Lo thleng tûr chungchânga Isua hnên aṭanga zir tûr

1: Matthaia 24:3-14 ??Isua??zirtirna hun hnuhnung chhinchhiahnate

2: Matthaia 24:36-44 ??Isua??hun hnuhnung atana inbuatsaih dan zirtirna.

Luka 21:8 Tin, ani chuan, “Bum loh nan fimkhur rawh u; tichuan, a hun a hnai tawh a, chutichuan an hnungah kal suh u,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua hminga lo kal, Messia nia inchhal zâwlnei derte laka fimkhur a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaihna: Zawlnei Derte laka fimkhur reng

2. Bum Suh: Tunlai Khawvelah Zawlnei Der Hriatthiamna

1. Jeremia 29:8-9 "Sipaihote Lalpa, Israel-te Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a: In zâwlneite leh in zâwlneite, in zînga awmte chuan bum suh sela, in mumangte chu ngaithla suh sela, in mumangte chu ngaithla suh se." mumang ang maiin awm rawh u. Ka hmingin dik lo takin thu an hrilh che u a ni: Keimah ka tir lo, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. 2 Petera 2:1,3 "Mahse, mipui zingah pawh zâwlnei dik lo an awm a, in zîngah zirtîrtu dik lo an awm ang bawkin, thurin kalh sâng tak, anmahni lei tu pawh hnialtu leh anmahni chungah an hruai lût ang chhiatna rang tak... Tin, duhâmnain thu lem hmangin sumdâwnna an siam ang che u."

Luka 21:9 Indona leh buaina thu in hriat hunah chuan hlau suh u; mahse, a tâwpna chu a ni lo.

Isua chuan indona leh buaina a awm dawn tih a vaukhân a, mahse tâwpna a la hnaih loh avângin hlau lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Hlauhna leh lungkhamna hmachhawn dan tur Isua hnen atanga zir tur.

2. Harsatna huna Pathian rinchhan zir.

1. Sam 46:1-3 "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia min tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang, lei hi a thlah a, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah tla mah se, a tui au chhuak mah se." tin, foam leh tlangte chu an suring nen a nghing thin."

2. Rom 8:28-29 "Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria. Chu mite chu Pathianin anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk si a." a Fapa chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân."

Luka 21:10 Chutichuan, ani chuan an hnenah, "Hnam tin an do ang a, ram leh ram an do ang;

He châng hian nakin lawka hnamte an inhnial hun tûr a sawi a.

1. Buaina lo thleng tur: Buaina lo thleng tur atana inbuatsaih dan

2. Buaina karah Remna Hmuh: Harsatna Hun Chhunga Pathian Rinchhan Dan

1. Matthaia 24:6-7 - "Tin, indona thute leh indona thuthangte in hre ang. In mangang lo turin fimkhur rawh u; heng zawng zawng hi a thleng ngei tur a ni a, a tawpna erawh a la thleng lo. Hnam chi hrang hrang an dodal dawn si a." , leh lalram leh ram inthlauhna."

2. Sam 46:1-2 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, Harsatna karah pawh tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin lei hi tihbo ni mah se, tlangte hi tuifinriat laka hruai mah se kan hlau lo vang."

Luka 21:11 Tin, hmun hrang hrangah lirnghing nasa tak a lo thleng ang a, riltam te, hripui te a lo thleng ang a; tin, van atangin thil hmuhnawm leh chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak a lo thleng ang.

Bible hian thilsiam chhiatna te, riltam te, hripui te leh van atanga thil hmuh tur hlauhawm tak tak leh chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak te a sawi lawk a.

1: Pathianin thilsiam chhiatna zawng zawng a thunun a, kan don? □ hrethiam rawh.

2: Thilsiam chhiatna kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni a, rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Luka 21:12 Nimahsela heng zawng zawng hma hian an kut an nghat ang che u a, an tiduhdah ang che u a, ka hming avângin lalte leh rorêltute hmaah hruaiin inkhâwmna inah te, tân inah te an hruai ang che u.

Kristiante chu Isua an rinna avângin tihduhdah an ni ang a, man an ni ang a, rorêltute hmaah pawh hruai an ni ang.

1. Eng anga man pawh nise i rinnaah nghet taka ding chu hlau suh.

2. Isua ngeiin Chanchin |ha a hril avangin tihduhdahna a tawk tih i theihnghilh lo ang u.

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Petera 4:12-16 - Duh tak takte u, in fiahna tur meialh fiahna chungchangah hian thil mak tak tak in chungah thleng ang maiin ngaihtuah suh u.

Luka 21:13 Tin, hriatpuina atan nangmahni lam a hawi ang.

He chang hian nunah kan thil tawn zawng zawng hi kan nuna Pathian hnathawh hriatpuitu a ni ang tih a sawi a.

1. "Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hnathawh Hriatpuina".

2. "Thu Thuhriltu Nun Nun".

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, in rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain fiahna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, ti famkim leh famkim in nih theih nan. engmah tlachham lo."

Luka 21:14 Chutichuan, in chhân hmaa inngaihtuah suh u, in thinlungah thurem rawh u.

Isua chuan Pathian kaihhruaina rinchhan tur leh dinhmun khirh takte kan chhân lêt dân tûr ngaihtuah lo tûrin min hrilh a.

1: ? □ ut Pathian I Rinna leh A Kaihhruaina I Ring??

2: ? □ o I Chhannate Lungngai Suh, Pathianah Rinna I nei em??

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 ??Lungngai Suh

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 ??I Thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring rawh

Luka 21:15 I hmelma zawng zawngin an dodal theih loh tur leh an dodal theih loh tur kâ leh finna ka pe ang che u.

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu an hmelmaten an do theih loh tur leh an dodal theih loh tur kâ leh finna a pe ang tih a tiam a.

1. Isua chu kan Advocate a ni: Harsatna hunah Pathian Finna Rinchhan

2. Dodâlna hmachhawna Huaisenna: Lalpa Thutiamte Rinchhan

Kawkalh-

1. Johana 14:26 - ? □ ut Ṭanpuitu, Thlarau Thianghlim, Pain ka hminga a tirh tur chu, engkim a zirtir ang che u a, ka sawi tawh zawng zawngte chu in hriatrengnaah a rawn hruai ang che u.??

2. 1 Korinth 1:25-27 - ? □ emaw, Pathian âtna chu mihring aiin a fing zawk a, Pathian chak lohna chu mihring aiin a chak zawk. Unaute u, in kohna hi ngaihtuah teh u: Khawvel tehfung anga mi fing tam tak in ni lo va, thiltithei tam tak in ni lo va, piang ropui tak tak in ni lo. Nimahsela, Pathianin mi fingte tihmualpho nan khawvela thil âtthlâk tak takte chu a thlang a; Pathianin khawvela chak lo chu mi chakte mualpho turin a thlang a.??

Luka 21:16 Tin, nu leh pa te, unaute te, chhungte leh thiante te pawhin an phatsan ang che u; tichuan, in zînga ṭhenkhat chu an tihhlum ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte zînga ṭhenkhat chuan chhûngte, ṭhiante, leh mi dangte kutah phatsan leh thihna an tawk dâwn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Betrayal Hun-a Chakna Hmuh

2. Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang?

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - Kan hmaa intlansiak tur chu chhel takin i tlan ang u.

Luka 21:17 Tin, ka hming avangin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u.

Isua ringtute chu an rinna ṭawmpui ve lote'n an tihduhdah ang.

1. Zirtir nihna senso: Tihduhdahna karah pawh nghet taka ding

2. Tihduhdahna Malsawmna: Harsatna Karah Chhel Dan

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2. 1 Petera 4:12-13 - Duh tak takte u, fiahna che u a lo thlen huna meialh fiahna chu mak ti suh u, thil mak tak in chungah a thleng ang maiin.

Luka 21:18 Nimahsela in lu sam pakhat mah a boral lo vang.

Chu chang chuan kan lu chunga sam zung pakhat mah a boral dawn lo tih a sawi.

1: Pathianin kan nun a thunun a, chuvangin a venhimna hi ring la, engtikah mah harsatna i tawk lovang.

2: Eng harsatna pawh tawk ila, Pathianin min vawng reng ang a, kan mamawh min pe reng ang.

1: Sam 91:4 - ? □ e chuan a hmulin a khuh ang che a, a thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh kulhpui a ni ang.??

2: Isaia 41:10 - ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

Luka 21:19 In dawhtheihnain in nunna chu luah rawh u.

He chang hian harsatna karah pawh dawhtheihna leh chhelna a fuih a, Pathianin min chhawmdawl tura rinna a fuih a ni.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathian Chakna

2. Hun harsaah Beiseina Vawn tlat

1. Isaia 40:28-31 - "I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo; a hriatthiamna chu chhui chian theih loh a ni. Amah." chak lote chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung a ni."

2. Rom 5:3-5 - "Chutiang chauh a ni lo va, kan tuarnaah hian kan lawm a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihnain a neih avangin." Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni."

Luka 21:20 Tin, Jerusalem chu sipaihoin an hual vel in hmuh hunah chuan a chimralna chu a hnai tawh tih hria ang che.

Isua chuan Jerusalem mipuite chu sipaite’n an hual dâwn tih a vaukhân a, chu chuan

khawpui tihchhiatna a târ lang ang.

1. Pathianin hun harsa tak takte chu a ruahmanna hnuhnung ber thlenpui turin a hmang thin.

2. Pathian ruahmanna hi keimahni ruahmanna aiin a lian zawk fo thin.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - ? □ nge i tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hria em,??Lalpa chuan a puang, ? □ lans te chu i hausakna tur leh i tihnat loh nan, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna a siam.??

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria .

Luka 21:21 Chutichuan, Judai rama awmte chu tlâng lamah tlanbo rawh se; a chhûnga awmte chu chhuak rawh se; ram hrang hranga awmte chu lut suh se," a ti a.

Isuan Judai rama chengte chu tlang lamah tlanchhiain khawpuiah lut lo turin a vaukhân a, khawpuia awmte erawh chuan an chhuahsan tur a ni.

1. Hun chiang lo laka inbuatsaih pawimawhna.

2. Bible-a Pathian vaukhânnate chhân lêt dân.

1. Matthaia 24:16-18 - "Chutichuan Judai rama awmte chu tlâng lamah tlanbo rawh se. In chung lama awm chu a in chhûnga thil awmte la tûrin chhuk suh sela, lova mi chu lo chhuk rawh se." a puan la turin hawi leh suh.Tin, ngai teh, sakeibaknei zingah beram angin ka tir chhuak che u a, chuvangin rul angin fing la, ṭhuro angin sual nei lovin awm rawh u.??

2. Isaia 26:20-21 - ? □ aw, ka mite u, in pindanah lut ula, in kawngkhar khar rawh u; thinurna a liam hma loh chuan rei vak lo inthup rawh u. Ngai teh u, Lalpa chu leilung luahtute sualna hrem turin a hmun ata a lo chhuak dawn a, lei hian a chunga thisen luang chu a puang chhuak ang a, a thahte chu a khuh tawh lo vang.??

Luka 21:22 Thuziak zawng zawng a thlen famkim theih nan hengte hi phuba lak nite chu a ni si a.

Thuziak zawng zawng tihlawhtling turin phuba lak nite chu a lo thleng ta a ni.

1. Tlanna atana Pathian ruahmanna: Phuba lak Nite hian kan tan eng nge a awmzia

2. Hlawhtlinna Thiltihtheihna: Luka 21:22-a Thu pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, tih ziak a ni si a, ? □ phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.??

2. Isaia 35:4 - "Thinlung lungkham neite hnenah, ? □ e chak, hlau suh! Ngai teh, in Pathian chu phuba lain a lo kal ang, Pathian thungrual nen. A lo kal ang a, a chhandam ang che.??

Luka 21:23 Nimahsela, chûng niah chuan naupai leh nau hnute petute chu an chung a pik e! ramah hian manganna nasa tak a awm dawn si a, he mite chungah hian thinurna nasa tak a awm dawn si a.

Naupai emaw, nau hnute pe mek emaw chu ni lo la awm turah chuan manganna leh thinurna nasa tak a lo thleng dawn a ni.

1. Harsatna hunah Pathiana innghah

2. Hun harsa tak kara khawngaihna lantir

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan in famkim theih nan leh." entire, engmah duh lo."

Luka 21:24 Tin, khandaihin an tlu ang a, hnam tinah salah hruaiin an awm ang a, Jentailte hun a lo thlen hma loh chuan Jerusalem chu Jentailte chuan an rap hlum ang.

Jentailte hun chu Pathian duhzawng a lo thlen hunah a tawp dawn a ni.

1: Pathian ruahmanna hi ruahmanna tha ber a ni fo thin.

2: Pathian leh hmalam hun atana a duhzawngah rinna nghat rawh.

1: Jeremia 29:11-13 - "Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thupuang a ni, Nakin hun leh beiseina pe tur che u ni lovin, thatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan mi au ang a, i lo kal ang a." min tawngtai la, ka ngaithla ang che. I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, min hmu ang."

2: Thufingte 16:3 - "I hna chu Lalpa kutah hlan la, i ruahmannate chu a nghet ang."

Luka 21:25 Tin, ni leh thlaah te, arsiah te chhinchhiahna a awm ang a; tin, leiah hian hnamte hrehawmna, buaina nen; tuifinriat leh tuifinriat thlipui ri chu;

Khawvel hi lungngaihna leh buainaah a awm a, vanah chhinchhiahna leh tuifinriat ri nasa tak hian a tilang chiang hle.

1. Kan chhehvela khawvelin thunun theih loh anga an inhriat lai pawhin Pathianin thunun thei a ni.

2. Buaina kara Pathian rinchhan hian thlamuanna kan hmu thei.

1. Isaia 26:3-4 - "A rilru a awm reng che chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng a, nangmah a rinchhan avangin. Lalpa chu chatuanin ring tlat ang che, Lalpa Pathian chu chatuan lungpui a ni si a."

2. Sam 46:10-11 - "Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!"

Luka 21:26 Mihringte thinlung chu hlauhna leh leia thil lo thleng tur ngaihtuah avângin an tichhe a, vân thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing dâwn si a.

Khawvel hi rinhlelhna leh hlauhnain a khat a, a tawpah chuan Pathian thiltihtheihnain hnehna a chang ang.

1: "Hlau suh: Pathianin a thunun".

2: "Pathian thiltihtheihnain hlauhna a hneh".

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2: 2 Timothea 1:7 - "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va; thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh rilru fim tak min pe zawk a ni."

Luka 21:27 Chumi hunah chuan Mihring Fapa chu chakna leh ropuina nasa tak nen chhum chunga lo kal an hmu ang.

Isua Krista chu chhum chhungah thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nen a lo kal dawn a ni.

1. Isua lo kal lehna: Kan Beisei Theih

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Ropuina??Lo kîr leh rawh

1. Daniela 7:13-14 ? □ chuan zan inlârnate chu a hmu a, ngai teh, Mihring Fapa ang pakhat chu vân chhumte nên a lo kal a, Ni Hmanlai hnênah a lo kal a, a hmaah an rawn hruai hnai a. Tin, mi tin, hnam tin, tawng tin, a rawng an bawl theihna turin thuneihna te, ropuina te, ram pek a ni a: a ram chu chatuan lalna a ni a, a boral lo vang a, a ram chu boral loh tur a ni. ??

2. Thupuan 19:11-16 ? □ nd Van inhawng ka hmu a, ngai teh, sakawr var pakhat; tin, a chunga ṭhu chu Rinawm leh Dik an ti a, fel takin ro a rel a, a indo thin. A mitte chu meialh ang a ni a, a lu chungah chuan lallukhum tam tak a awm a; amah chauh lo chuan tuman an hriat loh hming a ziak a. Tin, thisena inthuam puan a inbel a, a hming chu Pathian Thu an ti a. Tin, vâna sipaihote chuan sakawr dum chungah chuangin, puan zai mawi tak, var leh fai tak takin an zui a. Tin, a kâ aṭangin khandaih hriam tak a lo chhuak a, chu chuan hnamte a tihlum ang a: tin, thir tiangin a rorêl ang a: Pathian Engkimtitheia râpthlâk tak leh thinurna uain hrualna chu a rap ang. Tin, a kawrfual leh a kawrfual chungah chuan, LALTE LAL LEH LALPA LALPA tih hming a inziak a.??

Luka 21:28 Tin, chûng thilte chu a lo thlen ṭan hunah chuan han en ula, in lu chawi sang rawh u; in tlanna chu a hnai tawh si a.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu an tlanna a hnai tawh avangin han thlir a, beiseina nei turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Lalpa beiseina: Tlanna hmalam thlir

2. Chunglam hawi: Tlanna a hnai tawh tih hriatrengna

1. Isaia 25:9 - Tin, chumi niah chuan, “Ngai teh, hei hi kan Pathian a ni; amah chu kan nghak a, ani chuan min chhandam ang: hei hi Lalpa a ni; kan nghak a, a chhandamnaah kan lawm ang a, kan lawm ang.

2. Rom 13:11 - Tin, a hun chu hriain, mut ata harh hun a ni tawh tih hriain, kan rin lai aiin tunah hian kan chhandamna chu a hnai tawh si a.

Luka 21:29 Tin, an hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a; Theipui kung leh thing zawng zawng hi en teh u;

Isua chuan Pathianin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe vek ang tih a zirtir a.

1: Kan nun kawng tinrenga min pe turin Pathian kan ring thei a.

2: Pathian leh a thutiamteah rinna kan neih a ngai a, min mamawh min pe dawn tih hriain.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan Tlâng chunga kan mamawh min pe tûra Pathian rinchhan tûrin min zirtîr a.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Pathianin ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe vek a.

Luka 21:30 Tuna an kap chhuah chuan thlasik a hnai tawh tih in hmu a, in hre thin.

Thlasik a hnai tawh.

1: Summer season lo awm tur atan kan inbuatsaih a ngai a, thil awlsam takah kan ngai lo.

2: Thlasik hlimna chu pawm la, nuam ti turin hun hmang rawh.

1: Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih apiang tan hun a awm.

2: Sam 65:9-13 - Ram i enkawl a, tui i pe a; I tihausa nasa hle. I thilpekte hmangin kum chu lallukhum i khum a, i tawlailirte chu thil tam takin a khat a ni.

Luka 21:31 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin heng thil thleng hi in hmuh hunah Pathian ram chu a hnai tawh tih in hria ang che u.

Pathian ram chu a hnai ta.

1: Pathian chu a hnai tawh a, chuvangin kut phar la, i thinlungah sawm rawh.

2: Pathian hnaih takah chuan felna leh thianghlimna kan bei tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ang che.

2: Sam 34:18 - Lalpa chu amah autu zawng zawng, dik taka a kotu zawng zawng hnenah a hnai a ni.

Luka 21:32 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Tunlai chhuan hi an boral lo vang;

He chang hian Isua sawi lâwk thilthlengte chu tûn lai thlahte hi an liam hmain a lo thleng dâwn tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Hmalam hun chiang lo tak karah pawh Lalpa leh a thutiamte ring tlat chungin kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

2. Isua hrilhlawknate hi a chiang a, a thleng ngei ang; a lo kal lehna atan kan inpeih a ngai a ni.

1. Matthaia 24:34 - "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng zawng zawng hi a thlen hma loh chuan tunlai hi an boral lo vang."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

Luka 21:33 Lei leh van hi a liam ang a, ka thu erawh a bo lo vang.

He châng hian Pathian thute awm rengna a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian Thu chu Chatuan A Awm

2: Pathian Thu awm rengna

1: 1 Petera 1:25 - "Lalpa thu erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni. Hei hi Chanchin |ha hrilh che u chu a ni."

2: Isaia 40:8 - "Thing hi a ro a, a pangpar a bo thin: kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang."

Luka 21:34 Tin, in fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin in thinlungte chu ei leh in te, zu ruih te, he damchhunga lungkhamna te hian a luah lutuk ang a, chu ni chu hriat lohvin in chungah a lo thleng ang.

Thuhmahruai: Inngaihzawnna tam lutuk leh nun buai lutuk hlauhawmzia hre reng la, ni lo la awm turah mak tihnain a hruai loh nan.

1. In tam lutuk hlauhawmzia - Luka 21:34

2. Nunna hi a dik taka dah - Luka 21:34

1. Thufingte 23:20-21 - Zu rui leh sa ei mite zingah awm suh; Zu ruih hmang leh ei mite chu retheihnaah an lo thleng ang a, Mutthilhna chuan mi chu puan a khuh ang.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - Mamawh chungchâng thu ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tûrin ka zir tawh a ni: Inngaihtlâwmna ka thiam a, tamna ka thiam bawk. Khawi hmunah pawh leh engkim maiah hian chawhmeh leh riltam, tam leh mamawh tuar ka zir vek a ni. Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni.

Luka 21:35 Leilung zawng zawnga cheng zawng zawng chungah thang angin a lo thleng dawn si a.

Lei pum pui hi thangah a man ang.

1: Pathianin mi zawng zawng tan a chunga rinawm tlat tura hriat nawn tir turin thang a siamsak thin.

2: Khawvel thangte hi kan hre reng tur a ni a, kan rinnaah kan nghet tlat tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 10:36 - Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

2: 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

Luka 21:36 Chutichuan, heng thil lo thleng tur zawng zawng hi pumpelh tlak leh Mihring Fapa hmaa ding tlak anga ngaih in nih theih nan fimkhur ula, tawngtai fo rawh u.

He Luka thuziak hian chhiartute chu fimkhur reng tur leh tawngtai fo turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan Isua hmaa ding tlak anga hmuh an ni ang.

1. Isua hmaa Ding tura Inbuatsaih: Fimkhur leh Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

2. Tlawma awm reng tura kohna: Krista hmaa awm reng tura sawmna

1. Matthaia 24:42-44; ? □ chuvangin fimkhur rawh u, eng niah nge in Lalpa a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo. Mahse hei hi hrethiam rawh: In neitu chuan zan eng laiah nge rukru chu a lo kal dawn tih hre ta se, a muhil reng ang a, a in chu luhchilh a phal lo ang. Chuvangin nang pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh darkarah a lo kal dawn si a.??

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:17; ? □ ray tawp lovin.??

Luka 21:37 Tin, chhûn lamah chuan biak inah a zirtîr a; tin, zanah a chhuak a, Olive tlâng an tih tlângah chuan a awm a.

Isua chuan chhun lamah a zirtir a, Olive tlangah zan a riak a.

1. Isua entawn tur zui a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua hi kan zirtirtu leh Lalpa a nih rin.

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in eng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thil tha tihte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni; keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

Luka 21:38 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chu a thu ngaithla turin biak inah zing takah a hnenah an lo kal a.

Mite chu Isua thusawi ngaithla turin zing takah temple-ah an lo kal a.

1. Pathian Thu hi Kan Pawimawh Tur A Ni: Luka 21:38-a mite entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah.

2. Isua tan Hun Siam Rawh: A hnen atanga thu ngaithla tura hun ngaih pawimawh hmasak a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk."

2. Kolossa 3:16 - "Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin in chhungah awm rawh se; Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawn ula, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

Luka 22-ah hian Isua dodâlna, Zanriah Hnuhnung ber, Olive Tlânga Isua ṭawngṭaina leh man a nih thu te, Petera’n Isua a phat lohna te, Sanhedrin hmaa Isua rorelna a nih thu te a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi sakhaw hruaitute’n vantlang buaina siam lovin Isua thah an tumna hmangin a intan a. A zirtirte zinga mi Juda Iskariota chuan sum leh paia phatsan a remti a (Luka 22:1-6). Kalhlên Kût a hnaih meuh chuan, Isua chuan Petera leh Johana chu Kalhlên Kût chaw ei tûrin Jerusalem-ah pindan pakhat buatsaih tûrin a hrilh a. He Zanriah Hnuhnungah hian a zirtirte nen hian chhang a phel a, uain chu an tan a taksa leh thisen pek chhuah tur chhinchhiahna atan a insem a ni. An zinga pakhatin Amah a phatsan dawn tih pawh a lo sawi lawk tawh bawk (Luka 22:7-23).

Paragraph 2-na: Zirtirte zingah tu nge ropui ber anga ngaih ang tih chungchangah inhnialna a lo chhuak a mahse Isua chuan ropui ber chu naupang ber ang maia roreltu ang ni tur a ni tih a zirtir a, chhiahhlawh hruaitu nihna ngaih pawimawh a ni contrast worldly concepts power authority (Luka 22:24-27). Chumi hnuah chuan anmahni hnenah thuthlung a siam a, a lalram chhunga a dawhkanah in tur an ei dawn tih lalṭhutthlengah

ṭhuin hnam sawm leh pahnih Israel-te chu an ṭhian nihna fiahna chhunzawm zel chu pawm chungin mahse Simon Petera pawhin a hnial thu a sawi lawk a, chu chu lung ina tan a inpeih tih a sawi chung pawhin thihna thlengin a tiam a ni tlu hnua hnungtawlh chuan unaute a tichak tur a ni (Luka 22:28-34). Thupek dangte chu purse bag pheikhawk ken pawh a ni a, mission hmasa ang lo takin dodalna hmêlma an tawhna hmuna an hmaa dinhmun danglam zel târ langtu khandaih lei pawh a tel bawk (Luka 22:35-38).

Paragraph 3-na: Chumi hnuah chuan Olive tlangah an kal a, chutah chuan hrehawm tawrhna lo thleng tur chungchangah Pathian hnenah nasa takin a tawngtai a, chutih rualin Pathian duhzawng hnuaiah a intulût a, chutih lai chuan vân aṭangin vântirhkoh a lo lang a, a tichak a, thawmhnaw chu thisen tla ang maiin a lo awm a, leiah a tla nasa hle tih a lantîr a (Luka 22). :39-44-ah a awm). Tawngtai zawhah zirtirte an lo haw chuan muthilh lai an hmu a lungngaihna chuan tawngtai lo turin thlemnaah tlu lo turin a vaukhân a, chutih lai tak chuan mipui an lo thleng Juda chuan a hruai a, Amah chu a fawp a, man a hruai a, zirtîrin rei vak lo a dodal chung pawhin chhiahhlawh puithiam lalber chu a beng dinglam a tansak a, chu chuan ‘Hei hi a awm tawh lo’ tih a tidam a ni !' indicating refusal tharum thawhna dodalna kawng hrehawm tawrhna chu thlan a ni divine plan unfold(Luka 22:45-53). Bung dang zawngah chuan Petera’n Isua tihhlawhtlinna a hriat thu a hnialna vawi thum a ziak a, a hmaa hrilhlawkna crowing rooster hriat nawn tirna thute hruaitu tap na tak simna pawh account nuihzatna taksa tihduhdahna hmachhawn guard-te sawichhiatna zawhna Sanhedrin hmaah Krista Fapa Pathianin thutak a nemnghet em tih sawiin ‘Nang chuan ka ni i ti’ tih thudik a nemnghet lehzual a ni tih a puang belh a ‘Mahse tunah chuan Fapa Mihring chu kut dinglam chakna Pathian chu a thu ang.' Fapa a ni em tih direct-a zawh a nih chuan Pathian chuan ‘Kei hi ka ni tih i sawi’ tiin a chhang a, chutah chuan Pathian sawichhiatna an hriat avangin a tuk zingah formal condemnation death stage an siam avangin testimony dang a ngai lo tih an sawi chhuak ta a ni(Luka 22:54-71).

Luka 22:1 Tin, chhang dawidim telh loh kût chu a hnai ta a, chu chu Kalhlên Kût an ti a.

Chhang Dawidim telh loh Kût, Kalhlên Kût tia hriat bawk chu a lo hnai tawh a.

1. Isua nunah Kalhlên Kût pawimawhzia

2. Bible-a Chhang Dawidim telh loh awmzia

1. Exodus 12:14-20; context: Kalhlên Kût hman dân tûr thupêkte

2. 1 Korinth 5:7-8; context: Kristian nunah chhang dawidim telh loh awmzia

Luka 22:2 Tin, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan engtin nge an tihlum theih ang tih an zawng a; mipuite chu an hlau si a .

He chang hian puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute’n Isua an hlauhzia leh amah tihhlum an duhzia a sawi a ni.

1. Lalpa Hlauhna: Isuan Thlarau Hruaitu Hlauhna hriatthiamna

2. Hruaitu dik lo a hlauhawmzia: Puithiam Lalber leh Lehkhaziaktute Hlauhna Enfiah

1. Thufingte 1:7 - “Lalpa tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit ṭhîn.”

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - “Chuvangin, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi hriaa, titu chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: tichuan ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a lo tleh a chu in chu a puak a, a vuak bawk a; lungpui chunga innghah a nih avangin a tla lo. Nimahsela, hêng Ka thusawi hi hriaa, ti lo apiang chu, mi â, hnim hring chunga a in sa ang mai an ni ang: tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, chu in chu thliin a tleh a, a rawn nuai ta a; tichuan a tlu ta a. Tin, a tlukna chu ropui tak a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 22:3 Chutichuan, Setana chu Juda hming Iskariota-ah chuan a lut a, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi a ni.

Setana chu zirtir sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda Iskariota chu a lut ta a.

1. Kan nunah Sual kan phalsak Hlauhawmzia

2. Kan Nunnaah Hmelma Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 4:7 “Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola chu do ula, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:10-12 “A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chuan chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna thlarau lam thil sual chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.”

Luka 22:4 Tin, a kal a, puithiam lalte leh sipai hotute chu an hnena a mantir theih dan tur chu a sawipui a.

Isua’n Juda’n Isua a phatsan thu hi sawi lawk a ni.

1: Betrayal hi hmachhawn a awlsam ngai lo - Isua pawh phatsan a ni.

2: Isua inthawina hnuhnung ber chu Juda phatsan vang a ni.

1: Johana 15:13- "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2: Sam 55:12-14 - "Min sawichhiattu chu hmelma a ni lo va; chutichuan ka tuar thei a ni. Mahse, nangmah, ka tlukpui, ka hruaitu leh ka hriat chian tak kha i ni. Thurawn thlum tak kan nei dun a, Pathian inah chuan kan kal dun ta a ni."

Luka 22:5 Tin, an lawm hle a, tangka pe turin thu an inrem ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua pawisa an pek chu lawmawm an ti hle a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Thilpek In Hlimna A Hruai Theih Dan

2. Lawmthu sawina hlutna: Ngaihhlutnain inlaichinna a tihchak theih dan

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - In thinlunga pe tura in ruat chu pe duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin pe tur a ni, Pathian chuan hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a.

2. Philippi 4:6 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula.

Luka 22:6 Tin, ani chuan a tiam a, mipui awm loh laia an hnena phatsan theihna hun remchang a zawng a.

Isua chu Juda’n a phatsan a, chutiang ti lo tura tiam mah se.

1. Isua phatsan: A Tum leh Zirlai Hriatthiamna

2. Phatsan Hmasaah Rinna Vawn reng

1. Isaia 53:3-5-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Johana 13:18-30-ah hian a lang

Luka 22:7 Chumi hnuah chuan chhang dawidim telh loh ni chu a lo thleng a, chu chu Kalhlên Kût chu talh tûr a ni.

Chhang Dawidim telh loh niah chuan Kalhlên Kût Berâm No chu inthawi tûr a ni.

1. Kalhlên Kût Berâm No Inthawina: Tlanna Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Entîrna Thiltihtheihna: Bible-a Chhang Dawidim telh loh awmzia chhui

1. Exodus 12:1-14 (Pathianin Israel fate hnena Kalhlên Kût Beram no inthawi tura a hrilh) .

2. Johana 1:29 (Isua chu khawvel sual tibotu Pathian Beram No angin) .

Luka 22:8 Tin, Petera leh Johana a tir a, “Kalhlên Kût min buatsaihsak rawh u, kan ei theih nân,” tiin.

Isuan Petera leh Johana te chu Kalhlen Kut chaw buatsaih turin a tir a.

1. "Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Petera leh Johana'n Isua thupek an zawm dan".

2. "Kalhlen Kut awmzia: Isua inthawina leh kan tlanna".

1. Matthaia 26:17-30 - Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. Exodus 12:1-14 - Kalhlên Kût hmasa ber sawina

Luka 22:9 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Khawiah nge kan buatsaih duh?

Isuan a zirtîrte chu Kalhlên Kût chaw buatsaih tûrin a hrilh a.

1: Kan nunah Isua thupek zawm a pawimawhzia.

2: Pathian rawngbawlna nun atana inbuatsaihna.

1: Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ang che, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

2: Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Luka 22:10 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Ngai teh u, khawpuia in luh hunah mi pakhatin tui bêl kengin a lo hmuak ang che u; a luhna inah chuan zui rawh.

Isuan a zirtîrte chu khawpui pakhata an luh hunah tui bêl keng mi chu zui tûrin a hrilh a, chu mi luhna inah chuan kal tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan thuawihna nena Pathian thupek zawm hi kan chanvo hawnsakna kawngkhar a ni tih min zirtir a.

2. Thinlung Inhawng Pawimawhna - Pathian kaihhruaina kawnga inhawng kan nih chuan beisei loh hmun malsawmna hmunah min hruai thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

1. Deuteronomy 28:2 - "Lalpa in Pathian aw i ngaihthlak chuan heng malsawmna zawng zawng hi i chungah a lo thleng ang a, a rawn thleng ang che.

2. Matthaia 7:7 - "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan in tan hawn a ni ang."

Luka 22:11 Tin, in neitu hnenah chuan, ‘Zirtirtuin, ‘Khawiah nge mikhual pindan, ka zirtirte nen Kalhlên Kût ka eina tur chu?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte nêna Kalhlên Kût zanriah chu khawiah nge an ei theih ang tih a zâwt a.

1. Sawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Kalhlên Kût Chawhma A Zirtîrte A Sâwm Dân

2. Kalhlen Kut Chaw Awmzia: Isua leh a Zirtirte tana a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Johana 13:1-2, “Tin, Kalhlên Kût hmain Isuan he khawvêla Pa hnêna a chhuah hun a lo thleng ta tih a hriatin, ama mite chu a hmangaih a, anni chu a hmangaih ta a tawpna a ni. Tin, zanriah ei lai chuan Diabola chuan Simona fapa Juda Iskariota thinlungah a phatsan tawh a,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 26:17-20, “Tin, Chhang Dawidim telh ni hmasa berah chuan zirtirte chu Isua hnenah an lo kal a, ‘Kalhlên Kût ei tûrin khawiah nge min buatsaihsak ang?’ an ti a. Ani chuan, ‘Khawpuiah mi pakhat hnenah kal la, a hnenah, “Zirtirtu chuan, Ka hun a hnai ta, a ti a. Ka zirtîrte nên i inah Kalhlên Kût ka hmang ang,”’ tiin a sawi a.

Luka 22:12 Tin, pindan chungnung lian tak, bungrua awm chu a entir ang che u: chutah chuan inbuatsaih rawh u.

Isuan zirtîrte chu Kalhlên Kût atân pindan chung lam lian tak buatsaih tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isuan A Zirtîrte A Rinna: Isuan Thil Ropui Tih Tih A Rinna leh Thiltihtheihna Min Pêk Dan.

2. Kalhlên Kût Inbuatsaihna: Isuan Zanriah Hnuhnung Ber atâna A Zirtîrte A buatsaih Dân En.

1. Matthaia 26:20-25 - Isuan zirtirte hnenah Kalhlen Kût hman dan tur a hrilh a.

2. Johana 13:1-17 - Kalhlên chaw ei laiin Isuan zirtirte ke a sil.

Luka 22:13 Tin, an va kal a, an hnena a sawi ang khan an hmu a, Kalhlen Kût chu an buatsaih ta a.

Isuan a zirtîrte chu Kalhlên Kût buatsaih tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Isua thupekte hian A thuneihna a lantir dan.

2. Isua Thuawih Pawimawhna: Isua thupek kan zawm tur chhan.

1. 1 Johana 5:3 - "Pathian hmangaihna hi a thupekte kan zawm hi a ni si a; a thupekte chu a pawi lo."

2. Philippi 2:12-13 - "Chuvangin, ka duh takte u, ka hmaah chauh ni lovin, ka awm loh lai hian in thu awih fo ang khan hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna hna thawk rawh u. Pathian a ni si a." chu chuan a duhzawng leh duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah hna a thawk a ni."

Luka 22:14 Tin, a hun a lo thlen chuan a thu a, tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte nen.

Isua leh tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte chu Zanriah Hnuhnung ber ei turin an inkhawm a.

1. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Zanriah hnuhnung ber a\anga zir tur

2. Hmuh Zirna: Thuawihna chungchânga Isua Entîrna

1. Hebrai 13:15-16 - Isua zarah Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina i hlan fo ang u—a hming lang chhuak hmui rah. Tin, thil tha tih leh midangte hnena insem pawh theihnghilh suh, chutiang inpeknaah chuan Pathian a lawm si a.

2. 1 Korinth 11:23-26 - In hnena ka lo hlan chhawn chu Lalpa hnen atangin ka dawng si a: Lal Isuan a phatsan zan khan chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi zawh chuan a phel a, a ti a , “Hei hi ka taksa, in tan a ni; mi hriat reng nân hei hi ti rawh,” a ti a. Chutiang bawkin zanriah ei kham chuan no chu a la a, “He no hi ka thisena thuthlung thar a ni; mi hriat reng nân in in apiangin hetiang hian ti rawh u,” a ti a. He chhang hi in ei apiang leh he no in in apiangin Lalpa a lo kal hma loh chuan a thih thu in puang thin.

Luka 22:15 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Hrehawm ka tawrh hmain he Kalhlên Kût hi in ruala ei ka duh a;

Isua chuan a thih hmain a zirtirte nen Kalhlên Kût ei a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Dilna Hnuhnung Ber: Inhriatthiam tawnna

2. Isua Inthawina: Min Hmangaihna

1. Joh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Luka 22:16 Ka hrilh a che u, Pathian ramah a thlen famkim hma loh chuan a rah chu ka ei tawh lo vang.

He chang hian Isuan Kalhlên Kût chaw chu Pathian ramah a thlen famkim hma loh chuan a ei lo vang tih a puan thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Ramah Kalhlên Kût A thlen famkimna

2. Isua Inthawina awmzia

1. Matthaia 26:17–19 - Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. Thupuan 19:6-9 - Isua chu Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal anga inpuan a ni

Luka 22:17 Tin, no chu a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, “Hei hi la ula, in insem rawh u;

Zirtîrte chu uain no khat pêk an ni a, anmahni insem tûrin an hrilh a. 1: Isua entawn tur insem leh lawmthu sawina kawngah hian kan zui tur a ni. 2: Inngaihtlâwmna leh mi dangte rawngbâwlna Isua entawn tûr siam chu zui tûr a ni. 1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Inelna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u. 2: Joh.

Luka 22:18 Ka hrilh a che u, Pathian ram a lo thlen hma loh chuan grep hrui rah chu ka in lo vang.

Pathian Ram chu Isuan grêp rah a in hunah a lo thleng ang.

1. Pathian Ram a lo thleng dawn - Luka 22:18

2. Dawhthei taka Pathian Ram nghah - Luka 22:18

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan Nau a lo piang a, Fapa pek a ni si a, rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang: Tin, a hmingah chuan Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa tih a ni ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Thupuan 22:20 - Chûng thute hretu chuan, “Ka lo kal thuai ngei ang,” a ti a. Amen.

Chuti chung pawh chuan, lo kal rawh, Lal Isu.

Luka 22:19 Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, an hnenah, "Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, zirtirte hnenah a pe a, Amah hriatrengna atan hetiang hian ti turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Inpawlna awmzia: Luka 22:19-a chhui chhuahna

2. Isua thilpek: Inpawlna neih pawimawhzia ngaihtuah

1. 1 Korinth 11:23-26 - Lal Isua ka pek che u kha Lalpa hnen atangin ka dawng si a, Lal Isuan a phatsan zan khan chhang a la a: Tin, lawmthu a sawi zawhin a tikehsawm a , tichuan, “La ula, ei rawh u: hei hi ka taksa, in tâna chhe tawh chu a ni;

2. Joh khawvel nun a ni.

Luka 22:20 Chutiang bawkin zanriah ei zawhah no pawh, “He no hi ka thisen, in tan thuthlung thar a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan a thisen chhuah hmanga Thuthlung Thar a din thu a sawi a.

1: Isua inthawina awm rengna leh Thuthlung Thar thiltihtheihna.

2: Krista thihna pawimawhna leh no pawimawhzia.

1: Jeremia 31:31-33 - Pathianin Thuthlung Thar a tiam.

2: 1 Korinth 11:25 - Isua thihna hriatrengna atana no in a pawimawhzia.

Luka 22:21 Nimahsela, ngai teh, mi phatsantu kut chu dawhkanah ka hnenah a awm a.

Isua chuan Zanriah Hnuhnung ei tura an inkhawm lai hian a zirtirte zinga pakhatin a phatsan dawn tih a lo sawi lawk tawh a.

1. The Peril of Betrayal: Bumna Hmuh Dan leh I pumpelh Dan

2. Hriat nawn tirna: Pathianin Dinhmun Duhawm Loh A Thunun

1. Matthaia 26:21-25: Isuan a vawi khatna atana a phatsan tur thu a sawi lawk khan.

2. Sam 55:12-14: Hmelma bum hmangte laka Pathian venhimna.

Luka 22:22 Tin, Mihring Fapa chu a ruat angin a kal ngei ang;

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a ruat lawk angin phatsan a nih tur thu a hrilh a, mahse chutiang titu tur chu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inthawina hnuhnung ber: Isua phatsan

2. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

1. Hebrai 12:2 - "Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam chu kan en a; ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a ni." " "

2. 1 Johana 4:10 - "Hetah hian hmangaihna chu Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, ani chuan min hmangaih a, kan sualte inremna atan a Fapa a tir zawk a ni."

Luka 22:23 Tin, an zinga tu nge he thil ti tur nge tih an inzawt tan ta a.

He chang hian zirtirte’n an zinga pakhatin a phatsan tur thu a hrilh laia zirtirte buaina chu a sawi a ni.

1. "Ramphat theihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan a zirtirte hnena a vaukhânna hriatthiamna".

2. "Rinna Chakna: Zirtirte'n Isua phatsan chu engtin nge an chhân lêt?"

1. Sam 40:10 - "I felna chu ka thinlungah ka thup lo va; I rinawmna leh i chhandamna chu ka puang chhuak a. I hmangaihna nghet tak leh i rinawmna chu mipui tam tak lakah ka thup lo.

2. Matthaia 26:21-25 - "Tin, an ei lai chuan, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in zinga pakhatin mi phatsan ang," a ti a. Tin, an lungngai êm êm a, a hnênah, “Kei ka ni em, Lalpa?” Ani chuan, “Ka ruala dish-a a kut thuntu chuan min phatsan ang, Mihring Fapa chu a chanchin ziak angin a kal a, nimahsela Mihring Fapa phatsantu chu a pik e, a tha zawk ang chu mi tan chuan piang lo sela,” a ti a. Amah phatsantu tur Juda chuan, “Kei ka ni em, Rabbi?” Ani chuan, “Chutiang chuan i sawi a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 22:24 Tin, an zingah tu nge lian ber anga ngaih tur tih an inhnial bawk a.

He chang hian zirtirte chu an zinga tu nge ropui ber tih chungchangah an inhnial thu a sawi a.

1: “Kan zînga Ropui ber” - Kan inchhuanna leh kan thil tumte hian Isua zirtîrna kalh zawnga nungchangah min hruai thei a ni. Inngaihtlâwmna leh mi dangte rawngbâwlnaah kan rilru kan pe zâwk tûr a ni.

2: “Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna” - Zirtirte chhuanawmna leh thil tum an neih avangin ropuina tura beih ai chuan, midangte rawngbawlna hmanga Isuan entawn tur min siam chu ngaihthah turin a hruai a.

1: Philippi 2:3, “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah mi dangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 20:26-28, “In zînga ropui nih duh apiang in chhiahhlawh a ni tûr a ni a, hmasa ber nih duh apiang chu in bâwih a ni tûr a ni— Mihring Fapa rawngbâwl tûra lo kal ni lovin, rawngbâwl tûra lo kal a nih angin, . mi tam tak tlanna atân a nunna pe tûrin,” a ti a.

Luka 22:25 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Jentail lalte chuan an chungah lalna an nei a; tin, an chunga thuneihna neitute chu mi \ha titu an ti bawk.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu rorêltute leh thuneitute thiltihtheihna chungchâng a zirtîr a.

1: Pathianin thuneitute kan tana tha ber an tih loh lai pawhin inngaitlawm leh thu awih turin min ko a.

2: Pathian chu kan roreltu leh thuneitu ber a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni a, thil dang zawng zawng aiin Amah kan intukluh tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 5:22 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

2: Rom 13:1 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

Luka 22:26 Nangni erawh chutiang chuan in awm tur a ni lo, in zinga ropui ber chu a naupang zawk angin awm rawh se; tin, hotu ber chu rawngbâwltu ang bawkin," a ti a.

He chang hian thuneihna neitute zingah inngaihtlawmna a fuih a, a ropui ber chu inngaitlawm tur leh naupang zawkte ang bawka rawngbawl tur a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1: Kan zînga Ropui Berin Rawngbawl Tur A Ni

2: Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u."

Luka 22:27 Eng nge ropui zawk, chaw ei lai nge, rawngbawltu? Chaw ei laia ṭhu chu a ni lo vem ni? kei erawh chu rawngbâwltu angin in zîngah ka awm a ni," a ti a.

Isua'n rawngbâwl tum ai chuan mi dangte rawng kan bâwl tûr a ni tih a zirtîr a.

1: Inngaihtlâwmna leh rawngbâwlna chungchânga Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a.

2: Midangte mamawh kan dah pawimawh ber tur a ni a, hmangaihna avanga rawng kan bawl tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2: Galatia 5:13 - Hmangaihnain inngaitlawm takin rawng inbawl tawn rawh u.

Luka 22:28 Ka thlêmnaa ka hnêna awm rengte chu nangni in ni.

He chang hian Isua hnungzuitute an rinawm reng loh lai pawhin thuhnuairawlh nei lo hmangaihna leh rinawmna min hriatchhuah tir a ni.

1: Harsatna hunah pawh Isua zawm zel tura koh kan ni.

2: Isua chu kan chungah a rinawm a, engtik lai pawha a chunga kan rinawm loh lai pawhin.

1: Philippi 1:6, "Tin, hei hi ka chiang e, nangmahniah hna tha thawk tantu chuan Isua Krista niah a tifel ang."

2: Hebrai 13:8, "Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

Luka 22:29 Ka Pain mi ruat angin ram ka ruat che u a;

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu lalram a ruat a, a Pain a tan ram a ruat ang bawkin.

1: Pathianin Isua tana a tih ang bawkin hruaitu nihna puan la turin min ko a.

2: Pathian ramah hian mawhphurhna hlen chhuak turin min pe a, chu chu hlen chhuah kawngah rinawm taka awm hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:18-20 - Hnam tin zirtîr siam tûrin Isuan thu min pe a.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Krista zahna avanga intukluh tawn kan zir tur a ni.

Luka 22:30 Ka ramah ka dawhkanah in ei a, in in thei ang a, Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte rorel turin lalthutphahah in thu thei ang.

He châng hian Isuan Amah zuitute tân a ram chhûnga a dawhkan bula hmun a pêk thu a tiam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isuan a Dawhkan bula hmun a tiam: Amah zui tura kohna

2. Isuan A Ram A Sâwmna: A Kût-a Inhmang tûra Sâwmna

1. Matthaia 7:21-23 - Ka hnena ‘Lalpa, Lalpa,’ titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang.

2. Thupuan 19:9 - Tichuan vantirhkoh chuan ka hnenah, “Hei hi ziak rawh: Beram No inneih zanriah ei tura sawmte chu an eng a thawl e!” Tin, “Hengte hi Pathian thu dik tak chu a ni,” a ti bawk.

Luka 22:31 Tin, Lalpa chuan, “Simon, Simon, ngai teh, Setana’n buh ang maia a hrual theih nan che u hi a duh che u a ni;

Isuan Simon Petera chu thlarau lam indona a hmachhawn tur chungchang a vaukhân a.

1: Thlemna hneh theihna tur ruahmanna

2: Isua Zara Setana Hnehna

1: 1 Korinth 10:13, "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

2: Ephesi 6:10-11, "A tâwpah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nân Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u."

Luka 22:32 Nimahsela, i rinna a reh loh nan ka tawngtaisak che a ni;

Isua chuan Petera tan a tawngtai a, a rinna chu a tlakchham loh nan leh a lo din thar leh hunah a unaute a tichak tur thu a ngen a ni.

1. "Ṭawngṭaina thiltihtheihna: Isuan Petera tan a tawngtaipui".

2. "Kan Unaute tihchak: Isua Entawn tur nunpui".

1. Jakoba 5:16b - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a hnathawh angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a

ni."

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan angin inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnin, nangmahni ang bawka infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u." Ni a hnaih tawh tih en rawh."

Luka 22:33 Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, i hnênah, tân inah te, thihna thlengin ka kal peih tawh e,” a ti a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua nêna ding an inhuam a, thihnaah pawh.

1. Fiahna Ropui hmaa Ding nghet

2. Kan Kraws keng a, Isua hnung zui

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.

2. Joh.

Luka 22:34 Tin, ani chuan, “Petera, ka hrilh a che, vawiinah hian vawk a au lo vang, mi hriat chianzia vawi thum i phat hma chuan,” a ti a.

Isuan Petera hnenah vawk a au hmain vawi thum a hriat loh thu a hrilh a.

1. Thlemna hneh: Petera’n Isua a phatsan dan a\anga zir tur

2. Thil Lungchhiatthlak Loh Hun: Rinna nena Chhanchhuah Dan leh Thutlukna siam dan

1. Jakoba 4:7 – Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 – Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum nasa takin min hual vel a nih avangin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, a hmaa intlansiak tur chu chhel takin i tlan ang u keini, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawiin.

Luka 22:35 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Parse te, bawm te, pheikhawk te nei lovin ka tirh che u khan engmah in tlachham em? Tin, anni chuan, “Engmah lo,” an ti a.

Isuan zirtîrte chu pawisa bawm, bag, pheikhawk nei lova a tirh chhuah khân eng emaw an tlachham em tih a zâwt a. Zirtirte chuan engmah an tlachham lo tiin an chhang a.

1. Nun tam tak nun - Isuan kan mamawh a phuhruk dan

2. Lalpa Rinchhan - Provision atan Amah chauh Rinchhan

1. Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuinaa a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u."

2. Matthaia 6:26 - "Van savate hi en teh u: an tuh hek lo, an seng hek lo, buh seng pawh an la khawm hek lo, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm ṭhin. Nangni chu anni aia hlu zawk in ni lo vem ni?"

Luka 22:36 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Tûnah erawh chuan, tangka bawm neitu chuan la rawh se, chutiang bawkin a bawm chu la rawh se;

Isuan a zirtirte chu khandaih an neih loh chuan lei turin a fuih a.

1. "Thlarau khandaih: Inpeih tura kohna".

2. "Inbuatsaihna man: I thawmhnaw chu khandaih khata hralh".

1. Ephesi 6:17 - Chhandamna lukhum leh Thlarau khandaih, Pathian thu chu la rawh u.

2. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang a, Rorelnaa i beitu lei zawng zawng chu thiam loh chantir i ni ang.

Luka 22:37 Ka hrilh a che u, he thu ziak hi keimahah a la thleng famkim tur a ni, ‘Tin, Bawhchhetute zinga chhiar a ni;

He chang hian Isua chungchâng thilte chu a tâwp tûr a ni tih a sawi a, bawhchhetu anga ngaih a nih thu a sawi bawk.

1. Isua Tuarna leh Thihna: Kan Tân Eng Nge A Awm?

2. Isua Inthawina Pawimawhzia Hriatthiam A pawimawhzia.

1. Isaia 53:12 - Chutichuan mi ropui hnenah chanvo ka sem ang a, ralthuam chu mi chakte hnenah a sem ang a; a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak tawh si a; mi tam tak sual a phur a, bawhchhetute tan a tawngtaisak a.

2. Philippi 2:7-8 - Amaherawhchu hmingthang lo takin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo chang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih hnuin a inngaitlawm a, a lo chang ta a ni thih thlenga thu awih, kraws thihna thlengin.

Luka 22:38 Tin, anni chuan, “Lalpa, ngai teh, khandaih pahnih a awm e,” an ti a. Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “A tawk e,” a ti a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua hnenah khandaih pahnih an hlan a, ani chuan a pawm ta a ni.

1. The Power of Enough - Pathianin kan pek theih aia tam kal turin min ngen ngai lo.

2. Tlemte a tam laiin - Isuan Pathian duhzawng tihlawhtling turin khandaih pahnih chauh a mamawh tih min hriat nawn tir.

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 21:20 - Mi fing chenna inah chuan duhthusam ro leh hriak a awm a; Mi â erawh chuan a hmang zo vek a ni.

Luka 22:39 Tin, ani chu a chhuak a, a tih dan angin Olive tlângah chuan a kal ta a; a zirtirte pawhin an zui ve bawk a.

Isua chu a tih dan pangngaiin Olive Tlângah a kal a, a zirtirte pawhin an zui ta a ni.

1. Isuan tawngtai leh inpekna kawngah entawn tur min siamsak a.

2. Isua zui hian Pathian hnaih a\anga lo awm thlamuanna leh chakna chu kan tawng thei

a.

1. Sam 23:5 - “Ka hmêlmate hmaah ka hmaah dawhkan i buatsaih a. Ka lu chu hriak i hnawih a ; ka no chu a luang khat ta a ni.”

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

Luka 22:40 Tin, chu hmuna a awm chuan an hnenah, "Thlemnaa in luh loh nan tawngtai rawh u," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu sual ti tura thlemna an tawh loh nan tawngtai turin a hrilh a.

1. Thlemna Laka Invenna Dilna Pathian hnena \awng\ai A\angin Chakna Dik tak a lo chhuak a ni

2. Thlemna Do turin Tawngtaina hmangin I Rinna tichak rawh

1. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm reng chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Luka 22:41 Tin, ani chu an hnen ata lungphun ang velin a inhnukdawk a, a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a.

Isuan hrehawmna nasa tak karah hian tawngtaina hmangin a rinna a lantir thin.

1: Harsatna kan tawh lai hian Pathian rinna leh tawngtaina rinchhan a pawimawh.

2: Isuan hun harsa kara tawngtai dan entawn tur min pe a.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh.

2: Matthaia 6:9-13 - Kan Pa vâna mi, i hming thianghlim rawh se, i ram lo thleng rawh se, i duhzâwng lo thleng rawh se, vâna a tih angin leiah hian. Vawiin hian kan nitin chaw min pe rawh. Tin, keini pawhin kan battute kan ngaidam ang bawkin kan batte min ngaidam ang che. Thlemnaah min hruai suh la, mi sual lakah min chhanhim zawk rawh.

Luka 22:42 “Ka pa, i duh chuan he no hi ka lakah la bo rawh;

Isua’n a tuar tur hrehawm tawrhna chu lak bo turin Pathian hnena a tawngtaina, mahse a tawpah chuan Pathian duhzawngah a inpe ta a ni.

1. Thuhnuairawlh chakna: Hun harsaah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Mahni hmasial duhnate Inpek: Pathian Duhzawngah Remna Hmuh

1. Philippi 4:6-7 "Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u." , nang ngaihtuahna pahnih nei."

Luka 22:43 Tin, vân aṭangin vântirhkoh a hnênah a lo inlâr a, a tichak a.

Gethsemane huana Isua hrehawm tawrh lai khan, amah tichak turin van atangin vantirhkoh a lo lang a.

1. "Pathian awmna tichaktu".

2. "Hrehawmna hunah Lalpa Thlamuanna".

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a."

2. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, mangan laia tanpuitu

a ni".

Luka 22:44 Tin, hrehawm tuar chungin nasa zawkin a tawngtai a, a thawmhnaw chu thisen tla lian tak leia tla ang mai a ni.

Isua chu a tawngtai lai chuan hrehawm nasa takin a tuar a, a thawmhnaw chu thisen tla leia tla ang mai a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Gethsemane huana Isua thil tawn

2. Isua hrehawmna awmzia: Chhandamna senso

1. Matthaia 26:39 - "Tin, rei vak lo a kal a, a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, "Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka lakah kal bo rawh se; nimahsela ka duh angin ni lovin, a duh angin." i duh ang."

2. Hebrai 5:7 - "A tisa dam lai khan thihna laka chhandam theitu hnenah chuan au leh mittui tla chungin tawngtaina leh dilna a hlan a, a hlauh avangin hriat a ni a;"

Luka 22:45 Tin, tawngtaina ata a tho va, a zirtirte hnena a va kal chuan lungngai taka muthilh lai a hmu a.

Isuan a tawngtai a, a zirtirte hnena a lo haw chuan lungngaihna avangin an muhil a ni.

|

2. Pathian Rinchhan: Isua entawn tûr siamin lungngaihna leh thlêmna karah pawh Pathian rinchhan tûrin min zirtîr a.

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Sam 23:4 - "Thihna thlazar ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiang hian min thlamuan a ni."

Luka 22:46 Tin, an hnenah, “Engah nge in mut? tho ula, tawngtai rawh u, chutilochu thlemnaah in lut ang.

Isuan zirtîrte chu thlêmnaa an tluk loh nân fimkhur taka awm tûr leh ṭawngṭai tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Thlemna hnehna kawnga \awng\aina thiltihtheihna

2. Tawngtai hmanga Thlemna laka kan inbuatsaih

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Luka 22:47 Tin, a la sawi lai chuan, ngai teh, mipui tam tak an hmu a, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda an tih chu an hmaah a kal a, Isua chu fawh turin a pan hnai a.

Mipui tam tak an lo thleng a, Isua zirtir sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Juda chuan a fawp turin a rawn hnaih a.

1. Hmangaihna hmaa phatsan: Luka 22:47-a Juda thiltih ngaihtuah

2. Thlemna hmachhawna rinawm taka awm dan tur

1. Matthaia 26:14-16 - "Tichuan mi sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat, Juda Iskariota tia koh chu puithiam lalte hnenah a va kal a, an hnenah, "Eng nge mi pek ang a, ka pe ang che u? Tin, a hnenah thuthlung an siam ta a ni," a ti a tangkarua sawmthum a lei a. Chuta tang chuan phatsan theihna hun remchang a zawng ta a ni."

2. Rom 8:31 - "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

Luka 22:48 Nimahsela Isuan a hnenah, “Juda, Mihring Fapa hi fawhnain i phatsan em?”

Chu chang chuan Juda’n Isua a phatsan thu chu fawhna hmanga a sawi a ni.

1. Kohhrana phatsan: Juda chanchin

2. Fawhna thiltihtheihna: Isua phatsan

1. Sam 55:12-14: "Min nuihzattu chu hmêlma a ni lo— chutichuan ka tuar thei a ni; hmêlma mi tichhetu a ni lo— chutichuan a lakah ka inthup thei ang. Nimahsela nang chu i ni, a." mipa, ka tlukpui, ka thianpa, ka thian hriat lar tak. Thurawn thlum tak kan nei dun a; mipui nen Pathian inah kan kal a."

2. Joh. Zirtirte chuan tute nge a sawi tih chiang takin an in en a, a zirtir pakhat, Isuan a hmangaih em em chu Isua bulah dawhkanah a thu a, chuvangin Simon Petera chuan Isua hnenah tu chungchang nge a sawi tih zawt turin a kut a phar a.Chuvangin chu zirtir chuan, Isua lam hawiin, a hnenah, “Lalpa, tu nge ni?” Isuan, “He chhang hi ka hnim huna ka pek tur chu amah hi a ni,” tiin a chhang a. Chutichuan, a chaw chu a hnim zawh chuan Simon Iskariota fapa Juda hnenah a pe ta a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 22:49 A chhehvela mite chuan a hnua thil lo thleng tur an hmuh chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, khandaihin kan that dawn em ni?"

Zirtîrte chuan Isua chu thil lo thleng dâwn an hmuh huna an khandaih hmang tûr nge ni ang tih an zâwt a.

1. Eng dinhmunah pawh Isua zui tura inpeih dan

2. Hun harsaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 26:51-52 - Tin, ngai teh, Isua hnena awmte zinga pakhat chuan a kut a phar a, a khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh pakhat chu a vuak a, a beng a tikehsawm a. Tin, Isuan a hnênah, “I khandaih chu a hmunah dah leh rawh;

2. Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna chu hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Luka 22:50 Tin, an zinga pakhat chuan Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh chu a vua a, a beng dinglam chu a tansak a.

Isua zirtirte zinga pakhat chuan Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh chu a beng dinglam a tansak a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna Entîrna Luka 22:50-ah

2. Ngaihdamna hlutna: Luka 22:50-a Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna lantir

1. Matthaia 5:38-39 - “‘Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha’ an tih thu in hria a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh u. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i biang dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh,” a ti a.

2. Luka 6:27-31 - “Nimahsela, nangni ngaithlatute hnenah chuan ka hrilh a che u: In hmelma te hmangaih la, nangmah huatute chungah thil tha ti la, ânchhe lawhtu che chu malsawm la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u. I bianga vuaktu hnenah chuan a dang pawh hlan la, i puan latu hnen atangin i kawrfual pawh khap suh. I hnen ata diltu apiang hnenah pe la, i bungrua laksaktu hnen atangin phut let suh. Tin, mi dangte’n an tihsak che i duh angin an chungah ti ve bawk ang che,” a ti a.

Luka 22:51 Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, “Hetiang hi hrehawm rawh u,” a ti a. Tin, a beng a khawih a, a tidam ta a.

Isuan khandaih hliam tuar pakhat chu a tidam a.

1: Isua thiltihtheihna hi a tawp lo; Tisa leh thlarau lamah min tidam thei a ni.

2: Mahni ni lovin Isua rinchhan kan zir tur a ni.

.

2: Matthaia 8:17 "Zawlnei Isaia thusawi kha a lo thlen theih nan, "Amah ngeiin kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a ni," a ti.

Luka 22:52 Tin, Isuan a hnena lo kal puithiam lalte leh biak in hotute leh upate hnenah, “Rukru bei ang maiin khandaih leh tiang kengin in lo chhuak em ni?”

Isuan puithiam lalte, biak in hotute leh upate chu rukru ang maia khandaih leh tiang kenga man tura lo kal an nih avangin a hau a.

1. Isua chunga dik lo taka cheibâwl dan - Krista chu dik lo taka puh a nih dan leh man a nih dan.

2. Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Isuan amah tihnat tumtute chu hmangaihna leh

khawngaihna nena a chhan dan.

1. Matthaia 5:38-39 - "Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang pawh hawi rawh u," a ti a.

2. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: “ Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

Luka 22:53 Biak inah ni tin in hnena ka awm lai khan ka chungah kut in phar lo va;

Zirtirte khan biak in chhunga Isua a awmpui lai khan kut an phar lo va, tunah erawh thim thiltihtheihna hun a ni.

1: Pathian nena kan kal dunnaah hian kan fimkhur lutuk thei ngai lovang, Pathian kawng ata min hruai bo tumtu leh thim thlarau a awm reng si a.

2: Isuan thim hun a lo thleng dawn tih a hria a, chuti chung chuan min hmangaih a, kan hnena awm reng chu a la thlang reng a ni. A hmangaihna chu a entawn tur zuiin, kan chhehvela mite hmangaihin kan chhang let tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:21-23 “Hetah hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a ni: Ani chuan thil a tisual lo va, bumna pawh a hmu lo: Tu nge , sawichhiat a nih lai khan sawichhiat a ni leh tawh lo; a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo; fel taka rorêltu hnênah a inpe zawk a ni,” a ti a.

2: Joh. Miin a thiante tana a nunna a hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo. Ka thupek che u in tih chuan ka thian in ni,” a ti a.

Luka 22:54 Chutichuan an man a, an hruai a, Puithiam Lalber inah an hruai lut ta a. Tin, Petera chuan hla takah a zui a.

Isua chu Puithiam Lalber inah an hruai a, Petera pawhin hla tak atangin a zui a.

1. Rinawm reng tura kan beih lai hian Isuan a hrethiam thin.

2. Hun harsaah pawh Isua kan hnenah a awm reng a.

1. Hebrai 13:5 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. Matthaia 28:20 - "Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni."

Luka 22:55 Tin, inchhung karah chuan mei an hal a, an han ṭhu dun a, Petera chu an zîngah a ṭhu ta a.

Petera chu hall lai takah mei alh tawhte zingah chuan a ṭhu a.

1. Fellowship thiltihtheihna: Petera Entawn tur Join In

2. Dodâlna Karah Huaisenna: Petera Huaisenna Entîrna

1. Tirh.

2. Sam 34:1-3 - Dodalna kan tawh hunah Lalpaah chakna leh huaisenna kan hmu thei.

Luka 22:56 Nimahsela, nula pakhat chuan mei bula a thu lai chu a lo hmu a, a en a, “He mi pawh hi a hnenah a awm ve,” a ti a.

He chang hian chhiahhlawh nula pakhatin Isua chu a puin a biak mipa zinga mi a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Inngaitlawm tak leh huaisen taka Isua hriat chiantu chhiahhlawh nula entawn tur chu kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

2. Isua kan rinna hi min entu zawng zawngte hriat theih khawpin a nghet tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 – “Chuvangin mihring hmaah mi puangtu chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka puang ve bawk ang. Mihring hmaa Mi phatsan apiang chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 28:1 – “Mi suaksualte chu tuman an um loh chuan an tlanchhia a, Mi fel erawh chu sakeibaknei angin an huaisen thin.”

Luka 22:57 Tin, ani chuan, “Hmeichhia, ka hre lo,” tiin a phat a.

Chu chang chuan Petera’n vawk a au hmaa Isua vawi thum a phat dan a sawi a.

1. Hnialna thiltihtheihna: Petera tihsual a\anga zir chhuah

2. Rinawmna Ngaihtuahna: Harsatna Karah Isua Nêna Ding

1. Matthaia 26:69-75 - Petera’n Isua a phatsan dan

2. Johana 21:15-17 - Isuan Petera a hnial hnua a siam thar lehna

Luka 22:58 Tin, rei vak lo hnuah mi dangin a hmu a, “Nang pawh an zinga mi i ni,” a ti a. Tin, Petera chuan, “Mihring, ka ni lo,” a ti a.

Isua zirtîrte zînga mi Petera chuan mi dangin a zawhfiah khân a zuitu a nih thu a hnial a.

1. "I Rinna Tan Ding Chuan".

2. "Hnialna chakna".

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. Rom 8:37 - "Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk."

Luka 22:59 Tin, dârkâr khat vêl hnuah mi dangin, “Tih tak zetin he mi pawh hi a hnênah a awm a;

He chang hian Isua rorelna hmuna awm zinga pakhatin Isua a puhna chu a sawi nawn leh a, Isua hnenah a awm tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Thuhretu Derte Thiltihtheihna: Thubuai sual siam chhuahna avanga thil thlengte zirchian

2. Harsatna hmachhawna nghet taka ding: Dodalna hneh leh Thutak vawng nung

1. Matthaia 10:19-21 - "Nimahsela an hlan che u hunah chuan engtin nge in sawi ang tih ngaihtuah suh u; nimahsela in Pa Thlarau nangmahniah thu a sawi zawk a ni. Tin, unaupa chuan a unaupa chu thihnaah a pe ang a, a pa chuan naute chu a pe ang a: tichuan fate chu an nu leh pate lakah an tho ang a, an that ang," tiin.

2. Jakoba 1:12 - "Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e; fiahin a awm hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a."

Luka 22:60 Tin, Petera chuan, “Mihring, i thusawi hi ka hre lo,” a ti a. Tin, a la sawi lai chuan vawk chu a rawn ri ta nghal a.

Petera chuan Isua chu vawi thum a hnial a, a la tawng lai chuan vawk chu a rawn ri ta a.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thusawiin Beisei Loh A Chhuah Theih Dan

2. I Rinna Hnial Ngai Suh: Petera Entawn

1. Matthaia 18:15-17 - “I unaupain a tihsual che chuan kal la, a dik lohna hrilh rawh, nang leh amah chauh inkarah. A ngaithla che chuan i unaupa chu i hlawh chhuak tawh tihna a ni. Amaherawhchu a ngaihthlâk loh chuan mi dang pakhat emaw, pahnih emaw hruai ula, thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw hriatpuinain thubuai tinrêng a finfiah theih nân. An thusawi a ngaithla duh loh chuan kohhran hnenah hrilh rawh. Tin, kohhran thu pawh a ngaithla duh loh chuan Jentail leh chhiahkhawntu angin in tan awm rawh se,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 1:18 - “Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, LALPA thu chhuak: In sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang maiin an awm ang,” a ti a.

Luka 22:61 Tin, Lalpa chu a hawi let a, Petera chu a han en a. Tin, Petera chuan Lalpa thu chu a hre reng a, a hnena, “Ar a ri hma chuan vawi thum mi phat tur a ni,” a tih chu a hrechhuak ta a.

Isua chu a hawi let a, Petera chu a en a, chu chuan vawk a au hmaa vawi thum a phat thu Isuan a sawi chu a hrechhuak ta a ni.

1. Hmuhtheihna Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihna leh Hmangaihna Hmangaihna Hmangaihna

Hmangaihna Hmangaihna hmaah

2. Pathian Thu Hriatrengna: Thlemna Kan Hneh Theih Dan

1. Luka 22:31-34; Isuan Petera hnial dan tur a sawi lawk a

2. Matthaia 26:75-ah hian; Petera a hnial vawi thumna

Luka 22:62 Tin, Petera chu a chhuak a, nasa takin a tap a.

Petera chu a chhuak a, vawi thum a phat avangin Isuan a zilh hnuah nasa takin a tap a.

1. Kan hlawhchham chung pawha Pathian duhzawng pawm zir.

2. Lungngaihna leh simna kara Pathian khawngaihna hriatthiamna.

1. Rom 8:28, "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Isaia 61:3, "Anni chu vut aiah mawina lallukhum, lungngaihna aiah lawmna hriak pe tur leh, beidawnna thlarau aiah fakna silhfen pe turin. Felna oak, thing phun tia koh an ni ang." a ropuina lantir nan Lalpa ta a ni."

Luka 22:63 Tin, Isua vuantute chuan an nuihzat a, an vuak a.

Isua vuantu mite chuan an nuihzat a, an vuak a.

1: Kan hmelma te hi kan hmangaih tur a ni, min tihnat lai pawhin. Matthaia 5:44-ah a awm

2: Isua ang bawkin min tisualtute chu kan ngaidam tur a ni. Luka 23:34-ah kan hmu a

1: Thufingte 25:21-22 - I hmelma a ril a tam chuan a ei tur chhang pe la; a tuihal chuan tui in tur pe rawh: A lu chungah meialh i phum ang a, LALPAN a rul ang che.

2: Ephesi 4:31-32 - Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thil tha lo sawina te zawng zawng chu paih bo sela, sualna zawng zawng nen: In ngilnei in, thinlung khawngaih takin, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Krista avanga Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawk hian.

Luka 22:64 Tin, a mit an hup veleh a hmaiah an vuak a, “Hrilh lawk rawh, tu nge vuak che?”

Isua chu mit khap a, a hmaiah vuak a ni a, chutah chuan chu thil titu chu hrilhlawk turin a ngen a.

1: Phuba lakna chu keimahni kutah kan dah tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan dikna zawngin Pathian lam kan thlir zawk tur a ni.

2: Min tihduhdah lai pawhin Pathian kan la ring thei tho.

1: Rom 12:19-21 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, phuba lakna chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni." Chumi nêna inkalh takin, “i hmêlma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la, a tuihal chuan in tûr pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu-ah meialh kang i khâwm dâwn si a.” Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2: Matthaia 5:38-42 - “‘Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha’ an tih thu in hria a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh u. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh. Tin, tu pawhin thubuai siamsak che a, i kawrfual chu la duh che a nih chuan i puan pawh hi nei rawh se. Tin, tu pawhin mel khat kal tir che a nih chuan mel hnih kal ve rawh. I hnen ata diltu hnenah pe la, i hnen atanga loan la duhtu chu hnar suh.

Luka 22:65 Tin, thil dang tam tak chuan Pathian sawichhiatnain an sawi a.

Passage Mite chuan Isua sawichhiatna thu an sawi a.

1. "Pathian sawichhiatna hlauhawmna: Pathian dodalna thu sawina senso".

2. "Pathian Thu Zah Zir: Zahawmna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Leviticus 24:16 - "Tin, LALPA hming sawichhiatu chu tihhlum a ni ang a, mipui zawng zawngin lungain an deng ang LALPA hming a sawichhia a, tihhlum a ni ang."

2. Sam 50:21 - "Hêng thilte hi i ti a, ka ngawi reng a; nangmah ang hi ka ni vek ang tih i ngaihtuah a; nimahsela ka zilh ang che a, i mit hmuhah ka dah fel ang.

Luka 22:66 Tin, khua a lo nih veleh mipui upate leh puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu an lo kal khawm a, an inkhawmpuiah chuan an hruai lut a.

Mipui upa te, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu khua a lo nih chuan an lo kal khawm a, an rorelna hmaah Isua an hruai a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Mite Inpumkhatnain Ropuina a thlen theih dan

2. Thil Dik Tak Tak Ding: Dik Loh Thubuai Hmasa Isua Huaisenna

1. Daniela 6:7-10 - Dan dik lo taka puh a nih hmaa Daniela Huaisenna

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Kohhran inpumkhatna leh Pathian chawimawina thlen tura kan thawhho theih dan

Luka 22:67 Nang Krista chu i ni em? min hrilh teh. Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Ka hrilh che u chuan in ring lo vang;

He chang hian Isua zawhna siamtute rin lohzia a tarlang a, A zirtirnate pawh ni se, Messia a nih an ring lo.

1. "Isua zawhna zawttute rin lohna".

2. "Krista Rinna thiltihtheihna".

1. Joh. " "

.

Luka 22:68 Tin, kei pawhin ka zawt che u a nih chuan mi chhang lo vang a, min thlah hek lo vang.

He châng hian Isua chu puithiam lalberin a zawhfiah dân a târ lang a, chutih lai chuan a hnêna zawhnate chu a chhâng duh lo va.

1: Isua entawn tûr siamah chakna kan hmu thei a, dodâlna hmachhawn chung pawha kan rinnaah nghet taka ding a ni.

2: Thil harsa kan tawh lai pawhin Isua inngaihtlâwmna leh khawngaihna entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: Jakoba 4:6 - "Pathian chuan chapote chu a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin."

Luka 22:69 Hemi hnu hian Mihring Fapa chu Pathian thiltihtheihna dinglamah a thu ang.

Isua chuan Pathian dinglamah a thu dawn tih a hrilhlawk a.

1. "Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Ramah Kan Hmun Hriat".

2. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: A Thuneihna Dinhmun Hriatthiamna".

1. Matthaia 26:64 - Isuan Puithiam Lalber hnenah, "Chutiang chuan i sawi a ni. Nimahsela, ka hrilh a che u, nakinah chuan Mihring Fapa chu thiltihtheihna dinglamah thuin, chhum chunga lo kal chu i hmu ang," a ti vanram."

2. Ephesi 1:20-21 - "Thil thi tawh ata a kaihthawh a, van hmuntea a kut dinglama a thut lai khan Kristaah a thawk a, chu zawng zawng aia sang principality leh thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chu a ni a, chu hming zawng zawng chu a ni. hming vuah, he hun laiah chauh ni lovin, hun lo la awm turah pawh."

Luka 22:70 Tin, an zain, “Pathian Fapa i ni em?” Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, “Kei ka ni, in ti e,” a ti a.

Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni em tih an zawt a, ani chuan Pathian Fapa a ni tih a nemnghet ta a ni.

1. Isua Thuneihna - Isuan a Pathian nihna chiang taka a nemngheh hian a thuneihna leh

thiltihtheihna a lantir a ni.

2. Rinna nghet taka Ding - Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute hnena Isuan huaisen taka a chhân lêtna hian dodâlna kan tawh chung pawha kan rinna nghet taka kan din theih dân min kawhhmuh a ni.

1. Matthaia 16:13-20 - Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute'n Isua zawhna an zawh dan hi Petera'n Isua chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa a nih thu a puan dan nen a inang hle.

2. Joh.

Luka 22:71 Tin, anni chuan, "Eng thuhretu dang nge kan mamawh? keimahni ngei pawhin a kâah kan hre tawh si a.

Isua thusawi hretu mipuite chuan anmahni ngeiin a thusawi an lo hriat tawh angin, thuhretu leh finfiahna dang an mamawh tawh lo.

1. Isua thutak hriatpuitu nih a pawimawhzia

2. Isua thusawi ngaithla tur leh a zirtirna a\anga zir turin hun pek

1. Joh.

2. Johana 15:27 "Tin, nang pawhin thu hriattir tur a ni, a tir atang khan ka hnenah in awm tawh si a."

Luka 23-ah hian Pilata leh Heroda hmaa Isua fiahna te, a khenbeh a nih thu te, a thih thu te, a phum thu te a tarlang a. Amah nena khenbeh misual pahnih chanchin pawh a tel a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Pilata hmaa Isua hruai a nih atanga tan a ni a, chutah chuan sakhaw hruaitute chuan chhiah pek dodaltu hnam tichhetuah an puh a, Kaisara chuan Krista lal a ni tih a sawi. Pilata chuan a chunga thubuai siamna tur chhan a hmu lo va, Heroda thuneihna hnuaia a awm tih a hriat chuan chutih laia Jerusalem-a awm ve bawk Heroda hnenah chuan a tir ta a ni. Heroda chuan a tir lamah chuan Isua chuan thilmak tih hmuh a beisei lai a hmu a, mahse Isua'n a zawhnate a chhan loh avangin sakhaw hruaitute chuan nasa takin an puh a ni. A nuihzat hnuah puan mawi tak a ha a, Pilata hnenah a thawn kir leh a, chu chuan an pahnih hian thihna tling sualna an hmu lo tih a tilang (Luka 23:1-12). Thiam loh thu puang mah se, roreltu pahnihte chuan pressure crowd release Barabba tang helna tualthahna ai chuan Isuan a khenbeh a koh thu an

pawm a ni (Luka 23:13-25).

Paragraph 2-na: Kraws-a khenbeh tura hruai a nih lai hian Kurene khuaa mi pakhat Simona chu a kraws phur turin a nawr lui a. Hmeichhia tam tak chuan lungngai tak takte chu lungngai chungin an zui a mahse Isuan a hawi let a, Jerusalem chunga rorelna lo thleng tur hrilhlawknain ‘Fanute Jerusalem ka tap suh u in fate u’ a ti a (Luka 23:26-31). At place called Skull Misual pahnih inkarah khenbeh a ni a pakhat dinglam dang veilam tawngtai Pain ngaidam rawh an tih chu a hre lo hlen chhuak hrilhlawkna insemna thawmhnaw ṭhutkhawmna pawh sipaite nuihzat uain thlum an hlan mite chu an ding a, hruaitute chuan ‘Midang a chhandam a chhandam rawh se’ tiin an nuihzat lai an en reng a ni amah ngei pawh Pathian Messia thlan a nih chuan’ (Luka 23:32-38).

3rd Paragraph: Chutah chuan misual pakhat chuan ‘Messia i ni lo em ni? Nangmah min chhandam rawh!' Mahse midangte chuan an zilhhau a pawm an hremna chu an thiltih vang chauh a ni tih Isuan lalram a lo luh lai khan hre reng turin a ngen ang lo takin chu chuan ‘Tih tak meuhvin vawiinah hian paradis-ah ka hnenah i awm dawn tih ka hrilh che u’ tiin a chhang a, chu chuan thutiam chhandamna simna rinna chu hun hnuhnung ber thlengin nun (Luka 23:) a tilang a ni (Luka 23: 39-43-ah a awm). Chawhnu lam vel khan ram chungah thim a lo thleng a, chawhnu lam ni thum ni chuan a eng chhuak ta lo va, curtain temple a phelh pahnih hnuah aw ring takin ‘Pa i kutah ka thlarau ka hlan e’ a ti ta a. Chutianga a sawi zawh chuan a sipai za hotu hnuhnung ber chuan thil thleng hmuin Pathian a fak a, he mi hi mi fel tak a ni ngei ang! Mi zawng zawngin hei hi an hre vek a, Galili atanga lo zui hmeichhiate pawhin heng thil thlengte hi an hmu a, an hnute an vuak bo a, nghawng a neihzia a lantir a, A thihna entuten(Luka 23:44-49). A tawpah chuan Joseph Arimathea member Council mi fel tak chuan an thutlukna chu a remti lo action dil ruang Isuan Pilata hnen atangin puan a khuh a phum a, thlan lung hrual chu tumah an la phum lo a buatsaih rimtui rimtui chawl Sabbath angin thupek chhinchhiahna bul tan phumna thawhlehna chanchin bung dang(Luka 23: 50-56-ah a awm).

Luka 23:1 Tin, mipui zawng zawng chu an tho va, Pilata hnenah chuan an hruai a.

Mipuiten Isua chu Pilata hnenah rorelna dil turin an hruai a.

1: Isua kan pawm reng tur a ni a, a entawn tur kan zui zel tur a ni.

2: Thil dik leh dik kan ding reng tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2: Matthaia 5:38-39 - ‘Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha’ an tih kha in hre tawh a. Nimahsela ka

hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh u. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh.

Luka 23:2 Tin, anni chuan, “He mi hi hnam tidanglamtu leh Kaisara hnena chhiah pek khaptu kan hmu a, amah ngei chu Krista Lal a ni, tiin.

Mipuite chuan Isua chu Judate Lal a nih thu sawiin, sorkar paihthlak tum leh chhiah pek duh loah an puh a.

1. "Phuhna thiltihtheihna: Sawiselna dik lo taka chhan dan tur".

2. "Isua Thuneihna: Tu rawng kan bawl?"

1. Matthaia 10:28 - "Taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh."

.

Luka 23:3 Tin, Pilatan a hnenah, "Judate Lal i ni em?" Tin, ani chuan a chhâng a, “Nang hian i sawi e,” a ti a.

Pilata chuan Isua chu Judate Lal a ni em tih a zawt a, Isua chuan "I sawi a ni" tiin a chhang a ni.

1. Krista Identity Rinna thiltihtheihna - Luka 23:3

2. Krista Lalberna - Luka 23:3

1. Philippi 2:6-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, Pathian thu awih a ni

2. Johana 18:33-37 - Isuan Pilata zawhnate chu inrintawkna leh thudik takin a chhang a

Luka 23:4 Tin, Pilata chuan puithiam lalte leh mipuite hnenah, "He miah hian sual ka hmu lo," a ti a.

Pilata chuan Isua a enfiah hnuah dik lohna a hmu lo.

1. Pathian chu a rinawmin a dik a, dik lo taka puh a nih pawhin.

2. Isuan tihduhdahna hmachhawnin khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a lantir thin.

1. Sam 25:10 - Lalpa kawng zawng zawng hi hmangaihna nghet tak leh rinawmna a ni a, a thuthlung leh a thu hriattirna zawmtute tan.

2. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Luka 23:5 Tin, anni chuan, “Galilee atanga he hmun thleng hian Juda mi zawng zawngah zirtirna pein mipuite a tithinur thin,” an ti a.

Judate chu Isua chungah an thinrim hle a, Galili atanga Jerusalem thlengin Juda ram zawng zawngah mipui a tiharh a, zirtirna a pe a ni.

1: Isua chuan dodâlna karah pawh mipuite zirtîr leh tiharh chu a inhuam a.

2: Isua entawn tur kan zui tur a ni a, a ram tizual tura dodalna kan tawh hunah huaisenna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 10:28 - "Taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh."

2: Tirh.

Luka 23:6 Pilatan Galili ram chanchin a hriatin chu mi chu Galili mi a ni em tih a zawt a.

Pilata chuan chu bial chanchin a hriatin Isua chu Galili rama mi a ni em tih a zawt a.

1. Isua: Kan Lal Inngaitlawm

2. Galili rama Isua Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 5:5 - "Mi thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e, lei hi an luah dawn si a."

2. Joh.

Luka 23:7 Tin, Heroda thuneihna hnuaia awm a ni tih a hriat veleh Heroda hnenah a tir a, ani pawh chu chutih lai chuan Jerusalem-ah a awm a.

Pilata chuan Heroda hian Isua chungah thuneihna a nei tih a hriat a\angin Isua chu Heroda hnenah a tir a.

1. Hun harsa tak kara hmu thei tura Pathian thiltihtheihna chu pawm rawh.

2. Pathian malsawmna i tawn theih nan thuneihna thu zawm rawh.

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. Sam 46:1-3

Luka 23:8 Tin, Heroda chuan Isua a hmuh chuan a lawm hle a, a chanchin tam tak a hriat avângin amah chu hmuh a duh rei tawh si a; tin, thilmak engemaw a tih a hmuh a beisei bawk.

Heroda hian Isua a hmuh khan a lawm hle a, a chhan chu a chanchin tam tak a lo hriat tawh avang leh thilmak tih hmuh a duh vang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Heroda Rinnain Isua a hmuh theihna tura a hruai dan

2. Hmuhchhuahna hlimna: Beisei loh zawnga Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Sam 16:11 - "Nunna kawng chu mi hriattir a; I hmaah chuan lawmna famkim a awm a; I ding lamah chuan kumkhuain lawmna a awm."

Luka 23:9 Tin, thu tam takin a zawt a; mahse, engmah a chhâng lo.

He chang hian Rom ram awptu Pilata chuan Isua chu a dik lohna zawn tumin a zawtfiah

tih a sawi a, chuti chung pawh chuan Isuan engmah a chhang lo.

1. Tihduhdahna hmaa ngawi renga thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thuin Kan Rinna A Lantir Dan

1. Thufingte 17:28 - Mi â pawh a ngawih reng hian mi fingah chhiar a ni a; A hmui a khar chuan hriatthiamna nei anga ngaih a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hrethiam rawh u: Mi tinte chu ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

Luka 23:10 Tin, puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu an ding a, nasa takin an hek a.

Passage Puithiam lalte leh lehkhaziaktute chu an ding a, Isua chu nasa takin an puh a.

1. "Phuhna thiltihtheihna: Engvangin nge ngilnei leh hmangaihna nena kan sawi tur".

2. "Thil Dik Tak Tak Ding Chhuah Dan Tha: Isua Entawn Tur".

1. Rom 12:14-21 - "Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm ula, ânchhe lawh suh u."

2. Thufingte 16:28 - "Mi rinawm lo chuan inhnialna a thehdarh a, Thusawitu chuan ṭhian hnai tak takte a then a."

Luka 23:11 Tin, Heroda chuan a sipaihote nen chuan an hmusit a, a nuihzat a, puan mawi tak a ha a, Pilata hnenah a tir leh ta a.

Isua chu Pilata hnena an thawn kir leh hma hian Heroda leh a sipaite’n an nuihzat a, an timualpho a.

1. Mualphona Thiltihtheihna - Isua a inngaitlawm dan leh kan chhandamna avanga hrehawm tawrhna a tuar dan.

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Heroda leh a sipaite tihduhdahna tawk chung pawha Isuan a ngaidam duhna.

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista inngaihtlawmna leh mualphona leh hrehawm tuar chung pawha Pathian duhzawng a zawm tlat.

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - Pathianin min ngaidam ang bawka midangte ngaihdam dan tur Isua zirtirna.

Luka 23:12 Tin, chumi ni vek chuan Pilata leh Heroda te chu thian an lo ni ta a;

Bible châng hian Pilata leh Heroda te chu a hmaa an inhmêlma ni khata an inṭhian dân a sawi a.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna - Hemi -ah hian Pilata leh Heroda inremna chu chhui la, hei hian ngaihdamna leh siamthatna thiltihtheihna a lantir dan te hi chhui rawh.

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Hemi -ah hian Pilata leh Heroda te chunga kan hmuh angin ngaihdamna thiltih pakhatin nun pahnih kalphung a tihdanglam theih dan sawiho rawh.

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "Inngaidam tawnin, mi pakhatin inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpa'n a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni."

Luka 23:13 Tin, Pilatan puithiam lalte leh roreltute leh mipuite a ko khawm a;

Jerusalem mipuite chu Pilata hmaah a rorelna ngaithla turin an pungkhawm a.

1. Harsatna hunah dikna leh khawngaihna dil turin Isua lam kan thlir tur a ni.

2. Kan inthlauhna eng pawh ni se, inpumkhatna leh muanna nei turin Pathianin min ko a.

1. Isaia 30:18, “Chuvangin Lalpa chuan khawngaih che u a nghak reng a, chuvangin nangmahni khawngaih turin a in chawimawi a. Lalpa chu rorêlna Pathian a ni si a; a nghaktu zawng zawngte chu an eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 4:3, “Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarna hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.”

Luka 23:14 An hnênah, “He mi hi mipui tibuaitu angin ka hnênah in rawn hruai a;

He thuziak hi Isua chu mipui hmaa enfiah a nih a, a chunga thubuai siamsak a nih avanga thiam loh chantir a nih thu a ni.

1. Isua: Hrehawm lo tuar

2. Thianghlim lo Hmuh A Nih Chu Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Thufingte 17:15 - Mi suaksual thiam changtu leh mi fel thiam loh chantirtu, an pahnih hian Lalpa tan thil tenawm an ni.

Luka 23:15 Heroda pawh ni lo, a hnenah ka tir che u a; tichuan, ngai teh, thihna tlâk engmah a chungah tih a ni lo.

Rom ram awptu Pilata chuan Isuaah thiam lohna a hmu lo va, thiam loh a chantir duh lo.

1: Pathianin Isua a humhimna hian min hmangaihna a tilang a ni.

2: Isua thiam loh chantirna chuan a thutak thiltihtheihna a tilang a.

1: Isaia 53:9 - Amah chu tharum thawhna engmah ti lo mah se, a kâah bumna engmah awm lo mah se, mi suaksualte zîngah thlan ruat a ni a, a thihnaah pawh mi hausate zîngah thlan ruat a ni.

2: Philippi 2:7-8 - nimahsela eng mah a insiam lo va, chhiahhlawh angin a awm a, mihring anga piang a ni. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Luka 23:16 Chutichuan ka hrem ang a, ka thlah ang.

He chang hian Isuan a chunga thil tisualtute ngaihdam a duh thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Khawngaihna a tulzia".

1. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaihdam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u a, mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate chu a ngaidam lo vang."

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

Luka 23:17 (Kût-ah chuan an hnênah pakhat a chhuahtîr tûr a ni si a.)

He chang hian Pilata tang pakhat chhuah tura mipuiten an phut khan, ruai siam dan ang zelin Isua chu an hnenah pek a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Midangte tâna Inthawina: Kan Tâna Isua Inthawina Hriatthiamna

2. Pilata Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: A Thutlukna a\anga Kan Zir Theih Theih

1. Joh.

2. Philippi 2:8: Tin, mihring anga awmin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Luka 23:18 Tin, anni chuan, “He mi hi kal bo la, Barabba hi min thlah rawh;

He chang hian mipuiin Barabba chhuah tura an kohna leh Isua khenbeh a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Tlanna senso: Isua Inthawina hriatthiamna

2. Nunna Thianghlimna: Baraba aia Isua thlan

1. Johana 8:34, "Isua chuan, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, sual ti apiang chu sual bawih an ni," tiin a chhang a.

2. Rom 6:23, "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Luka 23:19 (Khawpuia helna a siam avang leh tualthah avanga lung inah an khung a ni.)

He chang hian Isua chu helna leh tualthah thubuai dik lo taka puh a nih avanga man a nih dan a sawi a.

1: Tihduhdahna kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian laka rinawm reng kan tum tur a ni.

2: Mite chungah thu dik lo kan sawi tur a ni lo, a dik lo va, Pathian dan kalh a ni.

1: Jakoba 5:12 - "Nimahsela, ka unaute u, engkim chung berah chuan, van emaw, lei emaw, thutiam dangin emaw chhia chham suh u, in “ni” chu a ni a, in “ni lo” chu ni lo ni rawh se, tichuan nangmahni." thiam loh chantirna hnuaiah a tlu lo thei a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2: Matthaia 7:12 - “Chutichuan engkimah mi dangte chungah an tihsak che u duh ang kha ti rawh u, hei hian Dân leh Zâwlneite a khaikhâwm si a.”

Luka 23:20 Chutichuan Pilata chuan Isua chhuah zalen duhin an hnenah thu a sawi nawn leh a.

Pilata chuan Isua chhuah zalen a duh avangin a vawi hnihna atan mipuite hnenah thu a sawi leh a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan ngaihdam a phu chhan

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Khawngaihna A Lantir Dan

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zingah tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpa'n a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

2. Matthaia 18:21-25 - "Tichuan Petera chuan Isua hnenah a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ka unaupa emaw, ka unaunu emaw ka chunga thil tisualtu chu vawi engzat nge ka ngaidam ang? Vawi sarih thleng?" Isuan, “Vawi sarih ni lovin, vawi sawmsarih leh pasarih ka hrilh a che u,” tiin a chhang a.

Luka 23:21 Nimahsela anni erawh chuan, “Khenbehin khenbeh la, kraws-ah khenbeh rawh,” tiin an au va.

Mipuiten Isua khenbeh turin an ko a.

1: Isuan kraws tuar a tuar a, a inthawina kha kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Isua kraws-a khenbeh tura autu mipui ang kan ni lo va, chu ai chuan khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna dil turin a hnenah kan hawi zawk tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:21-24 - "Krista pawhin in tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u avângin hemi atan hian koh in ni a kâah chuan sawichhiat a nih chuan a sawichhiat let ve ngai lo va, a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo va, dik taka roreltu hnenah a inhlan chhunzawm zel a, amah ngeiin kan sualte chu a taksaah thing chungah a phur a, kan thih theih nan sual turin leh felnaah nung rawh u. A hliamte hmangin tihdam in ni ta a ni."

2: Isaia 53:4-6 - "Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate a phur a ni ngei ang; chuti chung pawh chuan a hliam, Pathianin a tihbuai a, a tuar a ni. Mahse, kan bawhchhiatnate avangin hliam a tuar a; kan sualna avangin a tikehsawm a; a nih loh chuan, a nih loh chuan. amah chu thlamuanna min thlentu hremna a ni a, a vuaknain kan tidam ta a ni.Beram ang maiin kan bo vek a, kan hawi ta—mi tinin—mahni kawngah kan hawi a, LALPAN kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni. " "

Luka 23:22 Tin, a vawi thumna atan an hnenah, “Engvangin nge, eng thil tha lo nge a tih?” Amahah hian thihna tur engmah ka hmu lo, chuvangin ka hrem ang a, ka thlah ang.

He chang hian Pilatan Isua chungah dik lohna a hmuh loh hnua mipuite chhuahtir tura a thlem tum thumna a sawi a ni.

1. Isua, Pawisa nei lo: Isua thiam loh chantirna thiltihtheihna leh chhandam theihna thiltihtheihna a neih dan thuchah.

2. The Crowd’s Influence: Mob mentality hlauhawmzia leh rin loh dan tur thuchah.

.

2. Johana 8:46 - "Nangni zingah tuin nge sualah mi thiam loh chantir? Thudik ka sawi chuan engah nge mi rin loh?"

Luka 23:23 Tin, kraws-a khenbeh a nih theih nan aw ring takin an phut nghal a. Chutichuan, anmahni leh puithiam lalte aw chu a ri ta a.

Mipui leh puithiam lalte chuan Isua khenbeh an phut a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Aw Pakhat, Tum Pakhat

2. Groupthink Hlauhawmna: Mipui Hmuh Chu Engzat Nge Ni?

1. Sam 118:8 - Mihringah rinna nghat ai chuan Lalpa rinchhan a tha zawk.

2. Tirh.

Luka 23:24 Tin, Pilata chuan an phût ang ngeia awm tûrin thu a pe a.

He chang hian Pilata chuan mipuite thil phut chu a inpe a, an duh dan tur a phalsak tih a tilang a ni.

1. Pathianin a thunun reng a, a duh loh pawhin a thunun reng a ni.

2. Pathian duhzawng hnuaia intukluh hi remna tak tak thlenna kawng awmchhun a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo,” Lalpa thuchhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.

2. Thufingte 16:9 Mihringte hian an thinlungah an kalna tur an ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan an ke pen chu a nghah tlat thung.

Luka 23:25 Tin, helna leh tualthahna avanga lung ina khung an duh chu an hnenah a chhuah a; nimahsela, Isua chu an duh angin a pe ta zawk a ni.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Baraba chhuah an duh a, chu ai chuan Isua chu an duhzâwngah hlan a ni ta zawk a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Thihna hremna chu Nunna atana a thlak danglam dan

2. Mipui Thiltihtheihna: Mipui Awin nghawng a neih dan zir chian.

1. Matthaia 27:15-26 - Pilatan Jerusalem mipuite nena an inkawp dan leh Barabba chhuah zalen a, Isua khenbeh tura thutlukna hnuhnung ber a siam.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu, Isua lainatna leh khawngaihna entirna.

Luka 23:26 Tin, an hruai bo lai chuan Simona pakhat, Kurene khuaa mi, ram ata lo chhuak chu an man a, Isua hnunga a phur theih nan kraws chu an nghat a.

Sipaiho chuan Simona chu Isua kraws pu turin an nawr lui a.

1: Pathianin a ruahmanna tihlawhtling turin beisei loh mite a hmang thin.

2: Pathian kan ring thei a, thil harsa ti tura nawr luih kan nih lai pawhin.

1: Tirh.

2: Matthaia 16:24-25 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni.

Luka 23:27 Tin, mipui tam tak leh hmeichhia tam takin an zui a, an tap a, an tap bawk a.

Mipui tam tak, hmeichhe tam tak telin Isua chu an zui a, a chunga an lungngaihzia an sawi chhuak a.

1. Isua Krista: Kan Tuarna Chhandamtu

2. Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 4:15-16 “Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah thlem tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rinngam takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna ṭanpui tûra khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

2. Johana 11:35 “Isua a tap a.”

nangmahni leh in fate tan tap zawk rawh u," a ti a .

Isuan Jerusalem hmeichhiate chu a hrehawm tawrhna aia tap turin a fuih a.

1: Mahni Tuarna avanga tap - Luka 23:28-a Jerusalem hmeichhiate hnena Isuan a zirtirna.

2: Midangte lainatna - Luka 23:28-a Jerusalem hmeichhiate hnena Isuan anmahni leh an fate hrehawm tawrhna avanga tap tura a zirtirna.

1: Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; tapte chu tappui rawh u.

2: Matthaia 5:4 - Lungngaite chu an eng a thawl e, an thlamuan dawn si a.

Luka 23:29 Ngai teh u, ‘Nau nei lo te, nau piang ngai lo te, nau hnute pe ngai lo te chu an eng a thawl e’ an tih ni a lo thleng dawn si a.

He chang hian hmeichhe nau pai thei lote malsawmna an dawn hun tur a sawi a ni.

1: Hmeichhe Nau nei lote tana Pathian Khawngaihna - Nau nei lo leh fa nei lote tan Pathian khawngaihna chungchang A.

2: Hmeichhe Nau nei lote tana beiseina - Hmeichhe naupai lai pawha Pathian atanga lo chhuak beiseina chhui chhuahna.

1: Sam 113:9 - Hmeichhe naupai chu in enkawltu leh fate nu hlim tak ni turin a siam thin. Lalpa chu fak rawh u.

2: Isaia 54:1 - Nang fa nei lo, fa nei lo, zai rawh; Nang nau pai lo, hla sa la, ring takin au rawh : nupui pasal nei tawh fate aiin mi retheite fate an tam zawk si a, Lalpa thu chhuak

a ni.

Luka 23:30 Tichuan tlângte hnênah, “Kan chungah tlu rawh u; tin, tlâng lam thlengin, Min khuh rawh u.

Mite chuan lungngai takin tlang leh tlangte chu an chunga tla a, khuh turin an au chhuak thin.

1. Beidawnna thuk tak: Bible-a Beidawnna thuk tak chhui chhuah

2. Beiseina zawng zawng a bo hunah: Isua Thua Thlamuanna Hmuh

1. Ṭhutthlengte 3:48-51

2. Sam 61:2-4

Luka 23:31 Chûng thilte chu thing hring chunga an tih chuan, a vawt laiah eng nge tih ang?

He chang hian Pathian khawngaihna leh rorelna chungchang leh mi thiltih ang zela tihhlawhtlin a nih dan tur a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna: Thingkung hring leh a vawt

2. Kan thiltih rah chhuah: Kan phu tawk dawn

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - “Lalpa ringtu, Lalpa rinchhantu chu a eng a thawl e. Tui kama thing phun ang a ni a, lui kamah a zung a tir chhuak a, khaw lum a lo thlen pawhin a hlau lo, a hnah chu a hring reng a, ruahtui tlak kumah pawh a lungkham lo, a rah a chawlhsan ngai lo .”

2. Rom 2:6-9 - “Mi tin hnenah an thiltih ang zelin a thungrul ang: Dawhthei taka thil tha ti chunga ropuina te, chawimawina te, thih theih lohna zawngtute hnenah chuan chatuan nunna a pe ang a; nimahsela, mahni hmasial leh thutak zawm lo, fel lohna thu awihtute tan chuan thinurna leh thinurna a awm ang. Mihring sual titu zawng zawng tan, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik mite tan pawh hrehawmna leh lungngaihna a awm ang.”

Luka 23:32 Tin, misual dang pahnih, tihhlum tura hruai an awm bawk.

Misual pahnih chu Isua kiangah tihhlum turin hruai an ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihna leh hmangaihna thukzia min hmuhtir turin Isuan hrehawmna leh thihna a tuar a.

2: Isua chuan dinhmun harsa tak karah pawh huaisenna dik tak leh Pathian thu awihzia a lantîr a.

1: Philippi 2:8 - "Tin, mihring anga langin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!"

.

Luka 23:33 Tin, Kalvari an tih hmun an thlen chuan, chutah chuan amah leh misualte chu an khenbeh a, pakhat dinglamah, pakhat veilamah.

Isua chu Kalvari hmunah misual pahnih inkara khenbeh a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Ropui: Krista Kraws-a khenbeh a nih dan ngaihtuah

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Kraws a\anga zir tur

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Matthaia 27:46 - Tin, darkar 9-na velah chuan Isua chu aw ring takin, “Eli, Eli, lema sabakthani?” chu chu, “Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan?”

Luka 23:34 Tin, Isuan, “Ka pa, ngaidam rawh; an thiltih chu an hre lo si a. Tin, a silhfên chu an sem a, ṭhum an thlak a.

Isuan Pathian hnenah an thil tih hrethiam lote chu ngaidam turin a ngen a.

1: Midangte Thil dik lo ti chung pawhin kan ngaidam tur a ni

2: Isuan Ngaihdamna Entawntlak A Siam

1: Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

2: Ephesi 4:32 - Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

Luka 23:35 Tin, mipuite chu an lo en reng a. Tin, rorêltute pawhin an nuihzat a, “Mi dangte a chhandam a; Krista, Pathian thlan a nih chuan inchhandam rawh se.

Mipui leh roreltute chuan Isua chu Pathian thlan a nih chuan amah leh amah a inchhandam tur a ni tiin an nuihzat a.

1. Hun harsa tak kara rinna pawimawhna

2. Thusawi chakna

1. 1 Korinth 1:27-29 – Pathianin khawvel thil âte chu mi fingte mualpho nan a thlang a, Pathianin khawvel thil chak lote chu thil chakte tihmualpho nan a thlang bawk.

2. Rom 10:17 – Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

Luka 23:36 Tin, sipaite pawhin an nuihzat a, a hnenah an lo kal a, vinegar an hlan a;

Sipaiho chuan an nuihzat a, Isua vinegar an hlan a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kraws Khenbeh a\anga zir tur

2. Ngaihdamna Chakna: Nuihzatna a\anga Isuan Chhanna

1. Philippi 2:3-8 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2. Matthaia 5:38-48 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.

Luka 23:37 Tin, “Judate lal i nih chuan inchhandam rawh,” a ti a.

He thuziak hian Isua khenbeh a nih laia a awmte’n an nuihzat dan a tarlang a, kraws laka inchhandamna hmanga a lal nihna finfiah turin an dodal a ni.

1: Isua khenbeh a nih lai khan nuihzat leh dodal a ni a, mahse Pathian duhzawng zawm a, a thu awih reng chu a thlang zawk a ni.

2: Isua chuan Pathian duhzawng zawm tur leh mihring zawng zawng tan chhandamna pe turin nuihzatna leh dodalna hmachhawn a inhuam a.

1: Philippi 2:5-8 "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah sela, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh angin a piang a, mihring ang maia piang a ni. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin a thu a ni.

.

Luka 23:38 Tin, a chungah chuan Grik tawng te, Latin tawng te, Hebrai tawng te lehkha ziak a ni bawk a, “Hei hi Judate LAL A Ni,” tih hi.

Isua chungah hian Greek, Latin leh Hebrai tawngin superscription an ziak a, chutah chuan "Hei hi Judate Lal a ni" tih ziak a ni.

1. Isua Lal nihna: Kraws chhinchhiahna enfiah.

2. Kraws Superscription: Chutih lai leh tuna a awmzia zir chianna.

1. Matthaia 27:37-38 - Pilata chuan hriattirna a ziak a, kraws-ah a dah a.

2. Johana 19:19-22 - Pilata chuan hriattirna a ziak a, kraws-ah a dah a.

Luka 23:39 Tin, misual khaihlum zinga pakhat chuan, “Krista i nih chuan nangmah leh

keini min chhandam rawh,” tiin a sawisel a.

Kraws-a misual chuan Isua chu a hau a, Amah leh anmahni chhandam turin a ngen a.

1: Sual kan nei chung pawhin Isuan min la hmangaih reng a, min chhandam turin a awm reng a ni.

2: Isua hi chhandamna kawng awmchhun a ni a, ama zarah chhandam kan ni thei.

1: Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

2: Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.”

Luka 23:40 Nimahsela, a chhangtu dang chuan a hau a, “Chutiang thiam loh chantirnaah i awm avângin Pathian i ṭih lo vem ni?”

Misual pahnih Isua ruala khenbeh an nih laiin pakhatin Isua a nuihzat avangin pakhat zawk chu a hau a, Pathian ṭih turin a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Fiahna leh hrehawmna i tawh lai pawhin eng dinhmunah pawh Pathian ṭih rawh.

2. Nuihzatna hnar la, mangan laia simna zawng rawh.

1. Thufingte 1:7 - Lalpa tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit a ni.

2. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

Luka 23:41 Keini pawh dik takin; kan thiltih lâwmman chu kan hmu si a, he mi erawh chuan engmah a ti sual lo.

He chang hian Isua bula khenbeh misual pahnih chungchang a ngaihtuah a ni. An thil

tihsual avânga hremna dik tak dawng mah se, Isua chuan thil dik lo engmah a ti lo.

1. "Ngaidamna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thiam loh chantirna chhui chian".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna: Kraws-a khenbeh chungchang ngaihtuahna".

1. Matthaia 27:24-26 - "Pilata chuan engmah a hneh thei lo va, buaina a chhuak zawk tih a hriatin tui a la a, mipui hmaah a kut a sil a, "He mi fel thisenah hian sual ka nei lo," a ti a person: en rawh u. Chutichuan mipui zawng zawng chuan, "A thisen chu keimahni leh kan fate chungah awm rawh se," an ti a.

. Ani chuan sawichhiat a nih lai pawhin a sawichhia leh tawh lo va, a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo va, fel taka roreltu hnenah a inpe ta zawk a ni: Ani chuan kan sualte chu a taksaah thing chungah a phur a, keini sual laka thi kan nih avangin , felnaah nung rawh u: a vuaknain tihdam in ni."

Luka 23:42 Tin, Isua hnenah, "Lalpa, i ram i lo thlen hunah mi hre reng ang che," a ti a.

He chang hian Isua bula khenbeh misualin a ngenna a rawn pholang a, Isua chu a Lalrama a lo luh huna hriatreng turin a ngen a ni.

1. Isuan mi inngaitlawm leh simte chungah zahngaihna a lantir - Luka 23:42

2. Krista khawngaihna chu ringtute hnenah pek a ni - Luka 23:42

1. Isaia 57:15 - “Mi sang leh chawimawi, chatuana cheng, a hming Thianghlim chuan heti hian a ti si a: “Hmun sâng leh thianghlimah chuan ka awm a, mi inchhir leh inngaitlawm tak hnênah pawh ka chêng bawk a ni thlarau, mi hnuaihnungte thlarau tiharh leh, inchhirte thinlung tihharh leh tûrin,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 5:8 - “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

Luka 23:43 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, Vawiin hian paradis-ah ka hnenah i awm ang,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan kraws-a a bula khenbeh misual hnenah chatuan nunna a tiam thu a sawi a.

1: Isuan paradis-a Amah nena chatuan nunna kan neih theihna tur thlamuanna leh rintlakna min pe a.

2: Kraws-a Isua inthawina kha kan sualte inremna mai ni lovin, Amah nena chatuan kan awm theihna tura tiamna a ni.

1: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih theih nan."

2: 1 Thessalonia 4:13-18 - "Mahse, unaute, muhilte chanchin hriat loh, mi dangte’n beiseina an neih loh angin i lungngaih loh nan kan duh lo che. Isua thih kan rin avangin leh a tho leh a, chutiang bawkin Isua zarah Pathianin muthilh tawhte chu a hruai ang.Hei hi Lalpa thu hmangin kan hriattir che u a ni, keini Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlenga la awmte hian kan ti ang muthilh tawhte chu hmahruai suh.Lalpa ngei chu thupek au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt ri nen van atangin a lo chhuk dawn si a. Tin, Kristaa mitthite chu an tho leh hmasa ang.Tichuan keini nung, la awmte chu boruakah Lalpa hmu turin chhum zingah an hruai dun ang a, chutiang chuan Lalpa hnenah kan awm reng ang."

Luka 23:44 Tin, darkar ruk vel a ni a, darkar kua ni thlengin leilung zawng zawng chu a thim ta a.

Isua khenbeh a nih ni khan dar rukna atanga darkar kua-na thleng khan leilung zawng zawng hi thim takin a khuh a.

1: Isuan kraws-a a inthawina khan lei chungah thim a rawn thlen dan, a tuarna nasa tak leh min hmangaihna lantir nan.

2: Isuan kan sual lak ata min chhandam tura kraws-a thim a tuar dan leh a hmangaihna leh khawngaihna kan pawm dan tur.

1: Matthaia 27:45-46 - Tin, darkar rukna a\angin darkar kua ni thlengin ram pum chu a thim ta a. Tin, dârkâr 9-na vêlah chuan Isua chu aw ring takin, “Eli, Eli, lema sabakthani?” chu chu, “Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kalsan?”

2: Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, hrehawm tuar, hrehawmna hre chiang tak a ni. Miin an hmel an thup thin ang maiin hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaihsan lo hle bawk. Kan hrehawmna chu a phur a, kan tuarna chu a phur ngei ang, chuti chung pawh chuan Pathian hrem, a vuak leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a ni. Amaherawhchu, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Luka 23:45 Tin, ni a thim a, biak in puanzar chu a laiah a hrual ta a.

Ni a thim a, biak in puanzar chu a chanve velin a ṭhen a, Isua a thih chuan.

1. Kraws-a Khenbehna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rorelna leh Khawngaihna lantir

2. Lungngaihna leh Harsatna Hunah Pathian awmpuina hmuh

1. Rom 5:8-9 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Luka 23:46 Tin, Isuan aw ring takin a au va, “Ka pa, i kutah ka thlarau ka hlan e;

Isua thih hmaa a thusawi hnuhnung berte kha Pathian hnena rinna tawngtaina a ni.

#1: Isua thih hmaa a thusawi hnuhnung berte hian hun harsa kara Pathian rinchhan chungchangah eng nge min zirtir theih.

#2: Isua Pathian hnena rinna tawngtaina hian Amah rinna nei tura min fuih theih dan.

#1: Isaia 12:2 - “Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni; Ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang; LALPA PATHIAN chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni si a; Ani pawh ka chhandamna a lo ni ta,” a ti a.

#2: Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo erawh chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh taima taka amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.”

Luka 23:47 Tin, sipai za hotu chuan thil tih chu a hmuhin Pathian a chawimawi a, “He mi hi mi fel tak a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

Sipai za hotu chuan Isua khenbeh a nih a hmuh veleh Pathian a fak a, Isua chu mi fel a

nih thu a puang ta a ni.

1. Felna dik tak chu Krista inthawina thihnaah hian kan hmu a.

2. Pathianin mi felte chu lawmman nei lovin a thlah lovang.

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna nasa tak chu mi sual kan la nih laia kan tana thi tura Krista tirh hmangin min lantir a.

2. Sam 34:19 - Mi fel hrehawmna chu a tam hle a, Lalpan a chhanchhuak vek a ni.

Luka 23:48 Tin, chu mi hmuhna hmuna lo kal zawng zawngte chuan thil thleng chu an hmu a, an hnute chu an beng a, an kîr leh ta a.

Isua khenbeh a nih lai entu mipuite chu lungngaihna leh lungngaihnain an khat a.

1. "Lungngaihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Isua inthawina".

1. Isaia 53:3-5 "Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo. Ani ngei ang." kan lungngaihnate a tuar a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, chuti chung pawh chuan amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh tihrehawmah kan ngai a ni.Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a chungah pawh a awm a a hliamte chu kan dam tawh a ni."

2. Rom 5:8 "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista kan tan a thi a ni."

Luka 23:49 Tin, a hmelhriat zawng zawng leh Galili rama amah zuitu hmeichhiate chu hla takah an ding a, chung thilte chu an en a.

Galili a\anga Isua zuitu hmeichhiate kha kraws-a an khenbeh thuhretu an ni.

1: Harsatna leh hrehawmna hunah pawh Pathian rinchhan hi kan zir tur a ni.

2: Eng anga man pawh nise Isua zui kan inhuam tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua, a hmaa hlimna awm avanga kraws chu tuar chhuakin, a mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a, chu chu kan mit i nghat ang u .

Luka 23:50 Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, a hming Josefa, thurawn petu a awm a; mi fel tak leh mi fel tak a ni a;

Josefa chu mi tha leh fel tak a ni.

1: Khawvel Dik Lovah Dik taka Nun

2: Mi Tha Entawn

1: Thufingte 21:3 - Dikna leh dikna tih hi inthawina aiin LALPA tan a lawmawm zawk.

2: Matthaia 5:6 - Felna riltam leh tuihalte chu an eng a thawl e, an lungawi dawn si a.

Luka 23:51 (Chumi chuan an remruatna leh thiltih chu a remti lo va;) ani chu Judate khawpui Arimathaia khuaa mi a ni a;

He chang hian Judate khawpui, Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chu a tarlang a, ani chuan midangte thurawn leh thiltih chu a pawm lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian ram a nghak zawk a ni.

1. Harsatna huna Pathian zui

2. Midangte Rinawm Loh Hunah Pathian Taka Rinawmna

1. Tirh. An hnênah, “Pain ama thuneihnaa a ruat hun emaw, hun emaw hriat chu nangni tân a ni lo .

2. Rom 8:18-19 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ngaihtuah si a. Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inpuanna chu an nghakhlel hle si a.

Luka 23:52 He mi hi Pilata hnenah a kal a, Isua ruang chu a dil a.

Arimatea khuaa Josefa chuan Isua ruang chu Pilata hnenah a dil a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Arimatea khuaa Josefa Isua hnena a inpekna

2. Inthawina Mawi: Arimatea khuaa Josefa Mahni Mahni Mahni Lehkhabu

1. Johana 19:38-42 – Arimatea khuaa Josefa Isua phum a ni

2. Matthaia 27:57-60 – Arimatea khuaa Josefa’n Pilata hnen atanga Isua ruang a dilna

Luka 23:53 Tin, a la thla a, puan zai zaiah a tuam a, lungphun, tumah an la phum ngai loh thlanah a dah a.

Isua chu lung atanga phum, tun hmaa hman ngai loh thlanah an phum a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina: Isua Thihnain Khawvel A Tidanglam Dan

2. Isua Thlan: Thlan Ruak leh Beiseina Thar

1. Isaia 53:7-9 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a hmui a meng lo: Beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu beram talhtute hmaah a bengchheng ang maiin a ta a hawng lo ka. Tân in ata leh rorêlna ata hruai bo a ni a, a thlahte chu tuin nge hril ang? Mi nungte ram ata tihboral a ni tawh si a, ka mite bawhchhiatna avângin a lo vuak a ni.

2. Joh. Chutichuan a lo kal a, Isua ruang chu a la ta a. Tin, Nikodema pawh a lo kal a, a tir chuan zanah Isua hnenah a lo kal a, murra leh aloe chawhpawlh, pound za vel zeta rit a rawn keng a. Chutichuan, Isua ruang chu an la a, Judate phum dan angin puan zai rimtui nen an hrual a. Tin, a khenbehna hmunah chuan huan a awm a; tin, huanah chuan thlan thar a awm a, chutah chuan mihring an la phum ngai lo. Chutichuan, Judate inbuatsaihna ni avângin Isua chu chutah chuan an mu a; thlan chu a hnai tawh si a.

Luka 23:54 Chumi ni chu inbuatsaihna a ni a, Chawlhni chu a lo tlai ta a.

Chawlhni atana inbuatsaihna ni chuan Isua chu khenbehin a awm a.

1. Isua Inthawina: Good Friday a \ha chhan

2. Chawlhni Pawimawhna: Pathiana Chawlhna Hmuh

1. Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avangin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avangin an vuak a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avangin kan dam tawh a ni."

2. Exodus 20:8-11 - "Nabbath ni chu thianghlim taka vawn rengin hre reng ang che. Ni ruk chhung chu thawkrim leh in hna zawng zawng i thawk ang a, ni sarih ni chu Lalpa in Pathian tan Sabbath a ni. hna thawk suh, nangmah emaw, i fapa emaw, i fanu emaw, i chhiahhlawh mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw, i rannung emaw, in khuaa cheng hnam dang emaw, ni ruk chhungin Lalpa chuan van leh lei, tuifinriat leh thil awm zawng zawng a siam si a anmahniah a awm a, ni sarih niah erawh a chawl ta a, chuvangin Lalpa chuan Sabbath ni chu mal a sawm a, a tithianghlim ta a ni."

Luka 23:55 Tin, Galili ram atanga a hnena lo kal hmeichhiate pawhin an zui a, thlan leh a ruang an dah dan chu an en a.

Galili rama hmeichhiate chuan Isua chu thlan thlengin an zui a, a ruang an dah dan an hmu a.

1. Isua thihna kha a thlawn lova, mihringte chhandamna atana inthawina a ni zawk.

2. Kan ngaihsakte chunga hmangaihna leh rinawmna chu a tawpah lawmman kan dawng ang.

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 28:6 - Hetah hian a awm lo, A sawi angin a tho leh ta. Lo kal la, Lalpa mutna hmun hi en rawh.

Luka 23:56 Tin, an haw a, rimtui leh hriak rimtui an buatsaih a; tin, thupêk angin Chawlhniah a chawl a.

Isua khenbeh ni khan a hnungzuitute chuan a taksa hriak thihna tur rimtui leh hriak an buatsaih a, Juda dan angin Sabbath-ah an chawl a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua hnungzuitute hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Chawlhni Zahawm Dan: Isua hnungzuitute hnen atanga zir tur

1. Deuteronomy 5:12-14 - Chawlhni chawimawi la, serh thianghlim rawh

2. Luka 22:19 - La la, ei rawh; hei hi ka taksa i tana pek chu a ni

Luka 24-ah hian Isua thawhlehna te, a hnungzuitute hnena a inlarna te, vanrama a chhoh dan te a tarlang a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Galili atanga Isua zuitu hmeichhiate’n a ruang atana thil rimtui an buatsaih nen kar khat ni hmasa berah thlanah an kal a. Thlan a\anga lung chu an hrual hlawm tih an hmu a, mahse an luh chuan Isua ruang chu an hmu lo. Vawilehkhatah chuan mi pahnih, puan êng ang maia eng ha chu an bulah an ding a, ‘Engvangin nge mitthi zingah mi nungte hi in zawn? Hetah hian a awm lo; a tho leh ta!' Isuan khenbeh a ni tur a ni a, ni thum ni-ah kaihthawh leh tur a ni tih Isua thusawi chu an hriat nawn tir a. Thlan atanga lo haw hmeichhiate chuan heng zawng zawng hi Sawm leh pakhat chawlh hahdam turin an hrilh a (Luka 24:1-10).

Paragraph 2-na: Petera chu a tho a, thlan lamah a tlan phei a, saw strips linen a muhil chungah a bawkkhup a, eng thil nge thleng tih ngaihtuah chungin a kal ta a (Luka 24:11-12). Chumi ni vek chuan zirtir pahnih chu Jerusalem atanga mel sarih vel a hla Emmaus an tih khuaah an kal a, thil thleng zawng zawng an sawi dun a. An inbiak lai chuan heng thilte hi an sawiho a Isua ngei pawh a lo kal a, anmahni nen chuan a kal dun a mahse an mit chu a hre reng a, eng nge sawihona chu lungngai takin a lang tih a zawt a, tun hnaia thil thlengte chu a sawifiah a, thihna chungchanga thawhlehna hoped redeem Israel addition engtin nge hmeichhiate chuan mak kan ti zing hma takah kan kal a, ruang kan hmu lo tih a sawi vision angel-te chuan nung chungin an sawi a, chutah chuan ṭhian ṭhenkhat chu thlanah an kal a, hmeichhia chauhvin an sawi a, mahse amah chu an hmu lo (Luka 24:13-24). Tichuan, Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawnga Amah chungchang sawi chu a hrilhfiah a, Mosia Zâwlneite chu an ṭhut lai chuan chhang phel an ei a, rang takin an mit a meng a, hmuh theih lohvin a bo tih an hre ta a ni(Luka 24:25-31). An kir leh nghal a Jerusalem chuan mi sawm leh pakhat chu ‘A dik a ni! Lalpa a tho leh ta Simona a lo lang ta.' Tichuan mi pahnih chuan chhang an phel lai khan engtin nge a hriat theih tih kawngpuiah thil thleng chu an sawi a (Luka 24:32-35).

Paragraph 3-na: He thu hi a la sawi lai hian Isua ngei pawh an zingah a ding a, ‘Remna awm rawh se’ a ti a. Startled hlauthawng ngaihtuahna a hmu thlarau thlamuan a entir

kut ke a la ringhlel hlimna mak tihna a zawt eng emaw ei pe a pe piece broiled fish ei presence hawn rilru hrethiam Pathian Lehkha Thu sawi ziak Krista tuar tho leh thi ni thumna simna ngaihdamna sual a hril a hming hnam zawng zawng tan Jerusalem thuhretu heng thil titiam thawn thilpek Pa chuan khawpuiah awm turin a ngen a, chu chu puan chakna sang tak a nih hma loh chuan(Luka 24:36-49). A tawpah chuan hruai chhuakin a chhehvel Bethani chuan a kut a phar a malsawm laiin malsawmna a hnutchhiah chu vanah hruaiin biak a kir leh Jerusalem hlimna nasa tak a awm chhunzawm zel biak inah Pathian fakna chhinchhiahna a tawp Chanchin |ha Luka hlim taka puan chhuah thawhlehna vawn Krista nemnghehna zirtirte mission hna chhunzawm zel(Luka 24:50-53).

Luka 24:1 Tin, kar khat ni khatnaah chuan, zîng takah, an rimtui siamte chu kengin, mi dangte nên thlân chu an thleng a.

Kar khat ni hmasa berah chuan hmeichhiate chu thlanah chuan thil rimtui leh mi dangte nen an lo kal a.

1: Thim a\angin Engah: Isuan Thihna A Hneh Dan

2: Eng dawng tura inbuatsaih: Hmeichhiaten rinawm taka an thuawihna

1: Joh.

2: Marka 16:1-3 - Chawlhni a lo ral chuan Mari Magdalini te, Jakoba nu Mari te, Salome te chuan rimtui an lei a, an lo kal a, hriak an thih theih nan. Zing hma takah, kar khat chhunga ni khatnaah chuan ni a lo chhuah tawh chuan thlan an thleng a.

Luka 24:2 Tin, lung chu thlan ata hrual chhuah an hmu a.

Thlan luhna kawngkhar daltu lung chu a hrual chhuak ta a.

1. Isua thawhlehna: Beiseina chhinchhiahna

2. Thlan Ruak: Nunna Thuchah

1. Isaia 26:19 - I mitthite chu an nung ang; an taksa chu a tho leh ang. Nang vaivuta chengte kha, harh la, lawm takin zai rawh!

2. Matthaia 28:6 - Hetah hian a awm lo, a sawi angin a tho leh ta. Lo kal la, a mutna hmun chu en rawh.

Luka 24:3 Tin, an lut a, Lal Isua ruang chu an hmu lo.

Isua zuitu hmeichhiate chu thawhlehna zîngah thlanah an kal a, Isua ruang chu a awm lo tih an hmu chhuak a.

1. Isua a nung! Mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, Amahah chuan beiseina leh nun thar min pe a ni.

2. Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna chu thlan ruakah hmuh a ni a, a thutiam leh min hmangaihna min hriat nawn tir tur a ni.

1. Rom 6:4-5 ? □ chuvângin thihnaa baptisma changin A hnênah phum kan ni ta a, chutichuan Krista chu Pa ropuina zâra mitthi zînga kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan kal theih nân. A thihna angin Amah nen kan inpumkhat tawh a nih chuan a thawhlehna angin kan awm ve ngei ang.??

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 ? □ ut Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausain, min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawh khan, Krista nen min nung dun a (khawngaihnain chhandam i ni tawh).??

Luka 24:4 Tin, heti hi a ni a, chu mi chungchâng chu an mangang hle a, ngai teh, puan eng mawi tak tak ha chungin mi pahnih an lo ding a.

Puan eng mawi tak tak ha mi pahnihte chu Emmaus lam panna kawngah zirtir buai tak takte hnenah chuan an inlar a.

1. Buaina hun laia Pathianin palai a rawn tirh che chuan hlau suh.

2. Pathian awmna hi mangan laia thlamuanna a ni.

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 46:1 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

Luka 24:5 Tin, an hlau a, leiah an bawkkhup a, an hnenah, “Engah nge mitthi zîngah mi nung in zawn?

Mi pahnih chu Emmaus lam pana kal zirtir pahnih hnenah an inlar a, engvangin nge mitthi zinga nungte an zawn tih an zawt a.

1. Hun harsaah Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

2. Hlauh Hun A Rinna Chakna

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei?

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Luka 24:6 Hetah hian a awm lo va, a tho leh ta zawk a ni: Galili rama a la awm laia a thusawi che u kha hre reng ang che u.

A tho leh ta! Isuan thawhlehna thutiam chu a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1: Isua??thawhlehna hi Pathian hriatrengna a ni em? □ rinawmna leh thutiam.

2: Isua??thawhlehna hi beiseina leh nun thar hriatrengna a ni.

1: Isaia 53:5 ? □ ut kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a hrual a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh.??

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 ? □ chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; a hlui a kal tawh a, a thar a lo thleng ta!??

Luka 24:7 “Mihring Fapa chu mi sual kutah hlan a ni tur a ni a, khenbehin a awm tur a ni a, ni thum niah a tho leh tur a ni,” a ti a.

Mihring Fapa chu khenbeh a ngai a, ni thum niah a tho leh a ngai a ni.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Nun Thar tawn

2. Chhandamna Tiam: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Rom 6:4-11 - Krista thihna leh thawhlehnaah kan inpumkhat a

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - Krista thawhlehna hi thawhlehna tam tak lo thleng tur zinga a hmasa ber a ni

Luka 24:8 Tin, a thusawi chu an hre reng a;

Isua zirtirte chuan a zirtirna thute chu an hre reng a.

1: Isua Thu Hriatrengna Thiltihtheihna

2: Isua Thu Hriatrengna hmanga Thuawihna

1: Josua 1:8 - He Dan bu hi i kâ ata a bo lo vang; nimahsela, a chhûnga ziak zawng zawng tih ang zêlin i tih theih nân a chhûn a zânin i ngaihtuah tûr a ni;

2: Sam 119:11 - I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a.

Luka 24:9 Tin, thlan ata chu a lo haw a, heng zawng zawng hi mi sawm leh pakhat leh mi dang zawng zawng hnenah a hrilh a.

Thlâna kal hmeichhiate chuan Isua thawhlehna chanchin zirtîr sâwm leh pakhatte leh a hnungzuitu dangte chu an hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hmeichhiate huaisenna leh Isua an rinnain midangte chu ring zel tura a fuih dan.

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thawhlehna chungchânga hmeichhiate thusawi chu zirtîrte leh mi dangte zînga a darh dân.

1. Matthaia 28:5-7 - Thlan bula hmeichhiate chu Isua thawhlehna vantirhkohte hrilh an ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Luka 24:10 Chung thu chu tirhkohte hnena hrilhtu chu Mari Magdalini te, Joana te, Jakoba nu Mari te, hmeichhe dang te an ni.

Mari Magdalini, Joana, Jakoba nu Mari leh hmeichhe dangte chuan Isua thawhlehna chu an hmu a, tirhkohte hnenah chanchin an hrilh a.

1. Lawm takin lawm rawh: Isua thawhlehna tak tak hian kan thinlung hi lawmnain a khat tur a ni.

2. Chanchin |ha hril: Isua thawhlehna chanchin \ha chu mi dangte hnena hrilh kan tum tur a ni.

1. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Tin, thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Engtin nge an thu hril ang a nih loh chuan." tirh an ni em?"

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, a dik ngei ang." I bulah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

Luka 24:11 Tin, an thusawi chu thawnthu âtthlâk ang maiin a lang a, an ring lo.

Zirtirte chuan Isua thawhlehna report-te chu an ringhlel hle a, thawnthute chu thudik lo niin an ngai a.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Ringhlelna Kan Hneh Theih Dan

2. Hmuh Loh Rinna: Rin loh Rin

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 10:17 - Rinna hi thuchah hriatna a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, thuchah chu Krista chungchang thu hmanga hriat a ni.

Luka 24:12 Tin, Petera chu a tho va, thlan lam pan chuan a tlan phei a; tin, a bawkkhup a, puan zai inthuam chu a hmu a, thil thleng chu mak ti takin a kal ta a.

Petera chu thlan lam pan chuan a tlan phei a, puan zai zai inthuam chu a hmu a, thil thleng chu mak a ti hle a.

1. Hmuh theih loh dinhmun karah pawh Pathian Thiltihtheihna Rin

2. Ringhlelna hmaa rinna chakna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Luka 24:13 Tin, ngai teh, chumi ni vek chuan an zinga pahnih chu Jerusalem atanga mel sawmruk vel a hla Emmaus khuaah an kal a.

Isua zirtir pahnih chu Jerusalem atanga stadia 60 (7.5 miles) vela hlaa awm Emmaus khuaah an kal a.

1. Rinna Khualzin: Emmaus lam panna kawngin Isua zui tura min zirtir dan

2. Beiseina Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Emmaus Kawngpuiah Zirtirte Mit A Hmuh Dan

1. Isaia 35:8-10 - Chutah chuan kawng lian tak a awm ang a, kawng a awm ang a, chu chu Thianghlimna kawng an ti ang; mi bawlhhlawh chuan a chungah a kal lo vang; nimahsela, chu mite tân a ni ang: Kawnga kalte chu mi â ni mah se, an sual lo vang," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Luka 24:14 Tin, chung thil thleng zawng zawng chu an sawi dun a.

Zirtîr pahnihte chuan thil thlengte chu an sawiho a.

1. Inbiakna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thil tawnte inhrilhhriatna hian inkharkhip a thlen theih dan

2. Beidawng lo: Zirtirte ngaihtuah??Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna

1. Thufingte 27:17, ? □ ron hian thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk.??

2. Philippi 4:8, ? □ inally unaute u, eng thil pawh dik, eng pawh chawimawi, eng pawh, eng pawh dik, eng pawh thianghlim, eng pawh duhawm, eng pawh fak tlak, eng pawh tha ber a awm a, fak tlak thil a awm a nih chuan heng thilte hi han ngaihtuah teh.??

Luka 24:15 Tin, heti hi a ni a, an inbia a, an inngaihtuah lai chuan Isua ngei chu a rawn hnaih a, an hnenah a kal ta a.

Isua chuan a zirtirte chu a hnaih a, a zinpui a.

1: Kan hun harsaah pawh Isuan min hnaih a duh a.

2: Isua nena kan len dun hian thlamuanna leh inpawlna kan hmu thei a.

1: Deuteronomy 31:8 - ? □ t i hmaa kal Lalpa chu a ni. I hnenah a awm ang; a kalsan lo vang che, a kalsan lo vang che. Hlau suh la, lungngai suh.??

2: Sam 23:4 - ? □ thihna thlaler ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiang, min thlamuan.??

Luka 24:16 Nimahsela, amah an hriat loh nan an mit chu a lo nghat tlat a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua an hnena a inlan tirh khan an hre lo.

1: Kan beisei loh zawnga Isua hriat chian kawngah kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna hi a pianphung pangngaia a awm loh lai pawhin Isua hre thei tur khawpin a nghet tur a ni.

1: Johana 20:24-29 - Thoma chuan Isua chu a thawhleh hnua zirtirte hnena a inlan khan a hre chiang hle.

2: Luka 5:4-6 - Zirtirte chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih an hre chiang hle a, thlipui a tihreh lai khan.

Luka 24:17 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “In kal lai leh in lungngaih lai hian eng ang inbiakpawhna nge in neih?

Zirtirte chu an kal a, an lungngaihna thlentu thil pakhat an sawiho a.

1: Kan fiahnate hian lungngaihna dinhmun min thlen tir ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Hun harsa kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian kan ring tlat tur a ni a, amah thlawpna atan kan rinchhan tur a ni.

.

2: Sam 34:17-18 - ? □ mi felte tanpuina an au chuan Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin. Lalpa hian thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihduhdahte a chhandam thin.??

Luka 24:18 Tin, an zînga pakhat, a hming Kleopa chuan a hnênah, “Jerusalem khuaah hian hnam dang i ni a, tûn laia thil thlengte hi i hre lo em ni?”

Kleopa leh a ṭhianpa hming tarlan loh chuan Emmaus panna kawngah Isua an tawk a, Jerusalema thil thlengte hriat loh chungchangah Kleopa chuan Isua chu a zawtfiah a.

1. Harsatna Huna Krista Thlamuanna

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Thuruk Inpuang chhuak

1. Isaia 53:3-5 Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, hrehawm tuar, hrehawmna hre chiang tak a ni. Miin an hmel an thup thin ang maiin hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaihsan lo hle bawk.

4 Nimahsela, kan chak lohnate chu a phur a; kan lungngaihnate kha a ni. Tin, a mangannate chu Pathian hremna, ama sualna hremna niin kan ngai bawk!

2. 1 Petera 4:12-13 Ṭhian duh takte u, in chunga thil mak tak thleng ang maia fiahna che

u chunga meialh hrehawmna lo thleng hi mak ti suh u. 13 Amaherawhchu, Krista tuarnaah in tel ve avângin lawm rawh u, a ropuina a lan hunah in lâwm êm êm theih nân.

Luka 24:19 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Eng thil nge?” Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, “Nazareth Isua chungchângah chuan, Pathian leh mipui zawng zawng hmaa thiltih leh thu-ah zâwlnei chak tak a ni.

Emmaus kalkawngah zirtir pahnihte chuan Nazareth Isua, Pathian leh mipui zawng zawng hmaa thiltih leh tawngkam chak tak zâwlnei chu an hrilh a.

1. Isua hrilhlawknate a lo thleng famkim: Isua chu Zawlnei Thiltithei tak anga hriat

2. Pathian Zâwlnei anga nun: Thiltih \ha leh thu \ha tih tum

1. Isaia 35:4-5 - Thinlung hlau tak takte hnenah, ? □ e chak, hlau suh; in Pathian chu a lo kal ang a, phuba la chungin a lo kal ang; Pathian phuba lakna nen chhandam turin a lo kal ang che.??

2. 1 Petera 2:15 - Pathian a ni si a? □ thil tha tih hmang hian mi â thusawi hriat loh chu i titawp tur a ni ang.

Luka 24:20 Tin, Puithiam lalte leh kan hotuten thi tura thiam loh chantir tura an hlan a, an khenbeh dan te kha.

Juda-ho puithiam lalte leh roreltute chuan Isua chu an phatsan a, an khenbeh ta a ni.

1. Isua phatsan: Fiah huna Pathian lam hawi

2. Isua Kraws-a khenbeh: Hrehawm tuarnaah Chakna leh Beiseina Hmuh

1. Isaia 53:7-8 - tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a hmui a meng lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Joh.

Luka 24:21 Nimahsela, Israel-te tlantu tur chu a ni tih kan ring tlat a;

Isua zirtir pahnih chuan ni thum kalta chhunga thil thleng, Isua khenbeh a nih thu leh tlan loh an nih avanga an lungawi lohna te chu an sawi dun a.

1. Hun harsa tak kara rinna nghet taka kan awm theih dan

2. Pathian Tlantu Hmangaihna awmzia

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Luka 24:22 Tin, kan pawl zinga hmeichhe thenkhatte pawhin thlan bula awmte chuan mak min ti hle a;

Thlan bula hmeichhe lo kalte chuan zirtirte chu mak an ti hle a.

1: Kan chhehvela mi dangte rinna hian mak kan ti thei hle.

2: Thil theih loh anga lang pawhin Pathian kan rinna hi kan vawng reng tur a ni.

1: Luka 18:27 - Isuan, ? □ hat hi mihring tan chuan thil theih loh Pathian tan chuan a theih.??

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tunah chuan rinna chu kan beiseinaah rinna leh kan hmuh loh chungchangah rinngamna a ni.

Luka 24:23 Tin, a ruang an hmuh loh chuan, vantirhkohte pawh inlarna an hmu a, chu chuan a nung tih an hmu a ni, tiin an lo kal a.

Isua khenbeh a nih hnua a ruang zawngtu hmeichhiate chuan an hmu thei lo va, chu ai chuan, Isua a dam tih puangtu vantirhkohte inlarna an nei ta a ni.

1. Beiseina kan hloh ngai lo tur a ni - hun thim ber pawh nise Pathian chu kan hnenah a

awm reng a ni.

2. Isua zarah kaihthawh leh nung leh thei kan ni.

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - "Tûnah chuan Krista chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Mihringah thihna a lo awm tawh avângin mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihringah a lo awm tawh si a. Adama-ah ang bawk khan." mi zawng zawng an thi vek a, chutiang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang."

Luka 24:24 Tin, kan hnêna awm ṭhenkhat chu thlanah an kal a, hmeichhiate sawi ang ngeiin an hmu a, nimahsela an hmu lo.

Isua zuitute bula awm mi thenkhatte chuan Isua thlan an pan a, a ruak an hmu a, mahse Isua chu an hmu lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thlan Ruak Hmutu Hmeichhiate hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Thlan Ruak Beisei Loh Malsawmna: Isua Thawhlehnain Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

1. Johana 20:1-18 - Mari Magdalini thlan ruak a hmuh chanchin

2. Marka 16:1-8 - Hmeichhia dang thlan kalin a ruak an hmuh chanchin

Luka 24:25 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Aw mi â, zâwlneite thusawi zawng zawng ring ngam lote u;

Zâwlneite thusawi zawng zawng an rin loh avângin Isuan a zirtîrte chu a zilhhau a.

1. Thusawi tawhah kan rinna - Luka 24:25

2. Thinlung zawi lutuk hian rinhlelhna a thlen - Luka 24:25

1. Rom. 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista

thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Heb. 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Luka 24:26 Krista chuan chûngte chu tuarin, a ropuinaah a lût tûr a ni lâwm ni?

Isua zirtirte chu Isua khenbeh a nih lai khan an buai a, a ropuinaa a luh hmaa a tuar a ngaih chhan hriatthiam an duh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Tuarna leh Ropuina Hriatthiamna

2. Kraws: Hmangaihna Thuhriltu Entirna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua hi i mit i nghat ang u, ani hian a hmaa hlimna a awm avangin a mualphona chu hmusit chungin a tuar a, Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a .

Luka 24:27 Tin, Mosia leh zâwlneite zawng zawng a\angin Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawngah a chanchin chu a hrilhfiah a.

Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah amah chungchâng thilte chu a hrilhfiah a, Mosia leh zâwlneite a\ angin Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawngah a chhunzawm zêl a ni.

1. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Bible A Hman Dan

2. Isua’n Pathian Lehkha Thu Zir Dan A\angin Eng Nge Kan Zir Theih Theih?

1. Isaia 53:3-4 Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo. Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh tihrehawmah kan ngai a.

2. Johana 5:39 Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng rawh; chûngah chuan chatuana nunna neiin in inngai si a;

Luka 24:28 Tin, an kalna khua chu an hnaih a: tin, ani chuan a kal thui zawk ang maiin a siam a.

Zirtirte chuan khaw pakhat an hnaih a, Isua chuan hla zawka kal ang maiin a insiam a.

1. "The Power of Pretense: Isuan Dinhmun Harsatna Kara Thiltih Dan Min Kawhhmuh Dan".

2. "Isua Khualzin Pawimawhna: A Khualzin A\anga Kan Zir Theih Tur".

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thuai rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

2. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u."

Luka 24:29 Nimahsela, anni chuan, “Kan hnênah awm reng rawh; Tin, an bula awm turin a lut ta a.

Isua zirtîrte chuan ni a lo tâwp dâwn tawh avângin zankhuaa an hnêna awm tûrin an fuih a ni.

1. Mikhual lawmna leh khawngaihna kawnga Isua entawn tur

2. Inpawlna leh inpawlna pawimawhna

1. Hebrai 13:2 Mikhualte mikhualna chu thlahthlam suh u, chu mi avang chuan mi thenkhatin an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak tawh si a.

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 Pahnih chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e! Hetah pawh hian pahnih an mu dun a nih chuan an lum reng a, mahse engtin nge pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Tin, mi pakhatin amah chauha awm chu hneh mah se, mi pahnihin an dodal ang? □ threefold cord hi a chhe thuai lo.

Luka 24:30 Tin, heti hi a ni a, an hnena chaw ei lai chuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, a pe a.

Isuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a zirtirte hnena a pek hmain a tikehsawm a.

1. Malsawmna thiltihtheihna: Malsawmnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Nunna Chhang: Kristaa Hlimna leh Famkimna Hmuh

Kawkalh-

1. Matthaia 14:14-21 ??Isua chuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Johana 6:35 ??Isua chu Nunna Chhang a ni

Luka 24:31 Tin, an mit a lo meng a, ani chu an hre ta a; tichuan, an mithmuhah a bo ta a.

Isua chu Emmaus panna kawngah a hnungzuitu pahnih hnenah a inlar a, anni chuan an hre chiang a, mahse a bo ta a ni.

1. Lalpa thiltihtheihna lo lang leh bo.

2. Lalpa awmna hriat chian a pawimawhzia.

1. Hebrai 13:8 - Isua Krista chu nimin, vawiin leh chatuanin a inang reng a ni.

2. Johana 14:18 - Nu leh pa nei lo angin ka kalsan lo vang che u; I hnenah ka lo kal ang.

Luka 24:32 Tin, anni chuan, “Kawng lakah min biak lai leh Pathian Lehkha Thu min hrilh lai khan kan thinlung a kang lo em ni?”

Zirtirte chuan Isuan an hnena thu a sawi lai leh Pathian Lehkha Thu a hawnsak lai hian an thinlungah kangmei an tawng a.

1. Pathian Thu Hriat: Thinlung Kang Tan Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian tawnhriat: Pathian awmdan thlak danglamtu chuan kan thinlung a tiharh theih dan

1. Sam 119:103-105 ? □ aw i thusawi hi ka duh angin a thlum! Ni e, ka hmuiah chuan khawizu aiin a thlum zawk! I thupêkte avângin hriatthiamna ka nei a, chuvângin kawng dik lo zawng zawng chu ka hua a ni. I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni bawk.??

2. Sam 19:7-8 ? □ he Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tidanglam a: Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing a ni. Lalpa dan siamte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a: Lalpa thupek chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni.??

Luka 24:33 Chumi lai chuan an tho va, Jerusalem-ah an haw leh a, mi sâwm leh pakhatte leh an hnêna awmte chu an va hmu a.

Zirtîrte chu an tho nghâl a, Jerusalem-ah an kir leh a, mi Sâwm leh Pakhatte chu an inkhâwm khâwm tih an hmu a.

1: Kohhran anga inkhawm tur hian beidawng lutuk ngai suh.

2: Pathian chu chakna leh huaisenna min pe turin a awm reng a.

1: Tirhkohte 2:42-47 - Kohhran hmasate inlungrual taka inkhawm.

2: Rom 12:4-5 - Krista taksaa inpumkhatna.

Luka 24:34 “Lalpa chu a tho leh tak zet a, Simona hnenah a inlar ta,” a ti a.

Lalpa chu a tho leh a, Simona hnenah a inlar ta.

1: Tunlai kan tana Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna.

2: Isua thawhlehna chanchin ṭha hrilh a pawimawhzia.

1: Rom 6:4-5 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang bawkin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a

hnenah phum kan ni.

2: Tirh. Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tawp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

Luka 24:35 Tin, kawnga thil thlengte leh chhang phel chungchanga a hriat dan te an hrilh a.

Isua zirtir pahnihte chuan Emmaus panna kawngah an tawk a, chhang phel hmangin an hre chiang ta a ni.

1. Beisei loh zawnga Isua hriat chian

2. Chhangphut Chhehkhawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 26:26-29 - Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. Tirh

Luka 24:36 Tin, chutianga an sawi lai chuan Isua ngei chu an zingah a ding a, an hnenah, "In tan thlamuanna awm rawh se," a ti a.

Isua chu a thawhleh hnuah zirtirte hnenah a inlar a, thlamuang takin chibai a buk a.

1. Remna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan remna zawnga chibai a buknain khawvel a tihdanglam dan

2. Isua Thawhlehna: Khawvel Buainaa Beiseina Chhinchhiahna Mak Tak

1. Sam 29:11 - LALPAN a mite chu chakna a pe a; LALPAN a mite chu thlamuannain mal a sâwm ṭhîn.

2. Rom 5:1 - Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

Luka 24:37 Nimahsela, an hlauthawng a, an hlauthawng a, thlarau an hmu niin an ngai a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua an hmuh khan an hlau hle a, a chhan chu Thlarau anga an ngaih vang a ni.

1: Hlauh lai pawhin Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm.

2: Thil theih loh anga lang pawhin rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 13:5 - "In awmdan chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; in neih angteah lungawi rawh u;

2: Matthaia 28:20 - "Ka thupek ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng ang. Amen."

Luka 24:38 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Engvangin nge in mangang? tin, engvangin nge in thinlungah ngaihtuahna a lo chhuah?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu engvângin nge an lungngaih tih leh engvângin nge an thinlungah ngaihtuahna a lo chhuak tih a zâwt a.

1. Lungchhiat suh: Khawvel Buainaa Remna Hmuh

2. Lungkhamna hneh: I Rilru leh Thinlung Thlamuang Dan

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah thlen rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2. Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang a, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang."

Luka 24:39 Ka kut leh ka ke chu keimah ngei hi ka ni tih en teh: Mi chelh la, en rawh; Thlarau chuan tisa leh ruh a nei lo, in hmuh angin,” a ti a.

He thuziak hian Isuan a kut leh ke a lantir a, a taksa thawhlehna finfiahna tak tak a pek thu a sawi a.

1. Krista Thawhlehna Taksa A Lanna: Isua chuan thlarau mai ni lovin a thawhlehna finfiahna tak tak a nei tih min hmuhtir a.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua taksa thawhlehna hian Pathian thiltihtheihna rinna min pe a, a rinawmna a lantir bawk.

1. Joh. tichuan, hetah hian i kut chu phar la, ka sir lamah thun rawh: Rin lohna nei suh la, ring zawk rawh," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1: Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Luka 24:40 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a kut leh a ke a entir a.

Zirtirte chu Isua thusawi hnuah a kut leh ke an entir a.

1: Isua chu a thih hnuah a tho leh tak zet a, chu chu a kut leh kea hliamte hian a lantir a ni.

2: Thawhleh hnua Isua taksa lan dan chuan hrehawm tawrhna karah beiseina min pe a.

1: Johana 20:27-29 - Tichuan Thoma hnenah chuan, ? □ ut i kut zungtang chu hetah hian; ka kut chu en rawh. I kut phar la, ka sir lamah dah rawh. Ringhlel kha bansan la, ring rawh.??

2: Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin, Pathian angin? □ mi thlan, mi thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte u, lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, ngilneihna leh dawhtheihna inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh.

Luka 24:41 Tin, lâwm taka an la ring lo va, mak an tih laiin ani chuan an hnênah, "Hetah hian chaw in nei em?"

Zirtîrte chu lâwm takin an khat a, mahse eng thil nge thleng tih erawh an la chiang lo hle a, chuvangin Isuan ei tûr an neih leh neih loh a zâwt a.

1. Thil chiang lo karah Pathian Thu rinchhan

2. Harsatna Karah Lâwmna Hmuh

1. Rom 15:13 - "Beiseina Pathian chuan amah in rinchhan hian hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseinain in luah khat theih nan."

2. Sam 30:5 - "Tah chu zan khat chhung a awm thei a, hlimna erawh chu zingah a lo thleng thin."

Luka 24:42 Tin, sangha hmin leh khawizu hnah khat an pe a.

He chang hian Isua chu a zirtirte’n sangha hmin leh khawizu hrui pakhat an hlan dan a sawi a.

1. Khualchhah Theihna: Khawngaihna thiltih pawm leh chhân lêt dân Isua entawn tûr siam

2. Riltamte chawm: A mamawhtute chunga ngilneihna leh lainatna lantir tura hriattirna

1. Genesis 18:2-5 - Abrahaman mikhual pathumte a mikhual dan

2. Isaia 58:7-11 - riltam leh harsa zawkte enkawl tura Pathian kohna.

Luka 24:43 Tin, a la a, an hmaah chuan a ei ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu a tho leh tih finfiah nan sangha chi khat a ei lai an hmu a.

1. Isua thawhlehna: Thilmak tih a ni

2. Krista Thawhlehna Hriatpuitu Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 20:25-29 - Isuan Thomasa a hliamte a entir a, a dam tih a finfiah a ni.

2. Luka 24:36-43 - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a inpuang a, sangha pakhat a ei a.

Luka 24:44 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Heng thu hi in hnena ka la awm laia ka sawi kha a ni: Mosia danah te, zawlneite danah te, danah te ziak zawng zawng kha a thleng famkim vek tur a ni,” a ti a fakna hlate, keimah chungchang.

He châng hian Isuan a nun leh thihna thilthlengte chu Dân, Zâwlneite leh Sam-ahte sawi lâwk a nih thu zirtîrte a hriat nawntîr thu a sawi a ni.

1. Hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkimna: Isua Nun leh Thihnain Pathian Lehkha Thu a Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Rinawm taka Famkimna: Isua Nunnain Rinawmna A Lantir Dan

1. Isaia 53:4??

2. Sam 22:1??8

Luka 24:45 Chutichuan Pathian Lehkha Thu an hriatthiam theih nan an hriatthiamna a hawng a;

Chu chang chuan Isuan a zirtirte hriatthiamna a hawn thu a sawi a, chutiang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thute chu an hrethiam thei ang.

1) Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Kaihhruaina Rinchhan Zir

2) Isua hmanga Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna Unlock

1) Joh.

2) Sam 119:18 - "I danah thil mak ka hmuh theih nan ka mit kha han meng rawh."

Luka 24:46 Tin, an hnenah, "Hetiang hian ziak a ni a, heti hian Krista chu a tuar tur a ni a, ni thum niah mitthi zing ata a tho leh tur a ni.

Isuan a zirtirte chu a tuar a, ni thum niah a tho leh tur a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Thawhlehna thilmak tihtheihna

2. Hrilh lâwkna hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia

1. Sam 16:10 - Ka nunna hi hremhmunah i kalsan lo vang; i Mi Thianghlim chu boralna hmu turin i phal hek lo vang.

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathianin a vuak a, hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

Luka 24:47 Tin, simna leh sual ngaihdamna chu Jerusalem a\angin hnam tin zîngah a hmingin thu hril a ni ang.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu Jerusalem a\angin hnam tin hnenah simna leh sual ngaihdamna thu hril turin a hrilh a.

1. Simna leh Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna

2. Isuan Simna leh Ngaidamna Thuchah Hril Hlimna

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Luka 24:48 Tin, chung thu hretute in ni.

He chang hian Krista chanchin \ha thutak hriatpuitu nih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Thutak hriatpuitu nih - Rinawmna nun leh Isua Krista Chanchin |ha thutak hriatpui reng.

2: Khawngaihna Thuhretu nih - Isua Kristaa hmangaihna, khawngaihna leh khawngaihna thuchah hmuhte midangte hnena hrilh.

1: Tirh.

2: Matthaia 28:18-20 - Chutichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a,, ? □ ll vanah leh leia thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, i bulah ka awm reng ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.??

Luka 24:49 Tin, ngai teh u, ka Pa thutiam chu in chungah ka rawn tir a ni;

Zirtirte chu chunglam atanga thiltihtheihna pek an nih hma loh chuan Jerusalem-ah awm reng turin thupek an ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte zawm: Lalpa a thiltihtheihna nghah

2. Nghahhlelhnaa Nun: Thil Tha Ber A La thleng dawn tih Hriat

1. Isaia 40:31: "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Sam 27:14: "LALPA nghak la, huai takin awm la, ani chuan i thinlung a tichak ang: LALPA chu nghak rawh, ka ti a ni."

Luka 24:50 Tin, Bethani thlengin a hruai chhuak a, a kut a phar a, mal a sawm a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Bethani-ah a hruai chhuak a, kut phar chungin mal a sawm a.

1. Zirtir Rinawmna Malsawmna

2. Isua Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Tirhkohte 3:1-8, Petera leh Johana chuan kebai chu Isua hmingin an tidam a

2. Jakoba 5:13-15, Mi fel tawngtaina thiltihtheihna leh \awng\aina \ha tak leh \awng\aina \ hahnemngai tak hian \awng\aina nasa tak a nei \hin

Luka 24:51 Tin, heti hi a ni a, mal a sawm lai chuan an lakah a inthen a, vanah an hruai

chho ta a.

Isua chuan zirtirte mal a sawm a, vanah hruai chhoh a ni.

1. Isua Van Lawn: A Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua, Kan Beiseina Chatuan: A Van-ah a chhohna Malsawmna

1. Tirh. Tin, a kal lai chuan van lam an en lai chuan ngai teh, puan var ha mi pahnih an ding a, an ti a, ? □ lus Galili ramah, engvangin nge van lam enin i din? He Isua, i hnen atanga vanrama hruai chhoh kha, vanrama a kal lai i hmuh ang bawk khan a lo kal dawn a ni.??

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawng an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Luka 24:52 Tin, chibai an buk a, hlim takin Jerusalem-ah an haw leh ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Isua chibai an buk a, hlim takin Jerusalem-ah an kir leh ta a ni.

1: Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u, ka ti leh a, lawm rawh u! (Philippi 4:4) tih a ni.

2: Lo kal la, chibai bukin i kun ang u, Lalpa min siamtu hmaah i bawkkhup ang u (Sam 95:6)

1: Isuan, ? □ o in thinlung lungngai suh se. Pathian i ring a; mi ring bawk ang che (Johana 14:1).

2: Isuan, ? □ eace ka hnutchhiah che u a; ka thlamuanna ka pe che a ni. Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung mangang suh la, hlau suh (Johana 14:27).

Luka 24:53 Tin, biak inah chuan Pathian fak leh malsawmin an awm fo thin. Amen.

Zirtirte chu Biak Inah an awm reng a, Pathian fak leh chibai bukin an awm reng a.

1. Pathian chu kan fak tlak a ni

2. Temple chhunga Pathian chibai buk

1. Sam 34:1 - ? □ chuan Lalpa chu engtik lai pawhin mal a sawm ang; a fakna chu ka kâah a awm reng ang.??

2. Sam 100:4 - ? □ a kawngkharte chu lawmthu sawiin nter la, a hung chhungah fakna nen! A hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh; a hming malsawm rawh!??

Johana 1-ah hian Thu (Logos), Baptistu Johana'n Isua chanchin a sawina leh Isua zirtir hmasa berte a inhriattir a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi a tir lama Pathian nena awm leh Pathian ni thin Thu (Logos) chungchang theological statement thuk tak hmanga tan a ni. He Thu hi thil siamnaah hian a tangkai hle a; thil awm zawng zawng chu Amah kaltlangin a lo awm ta a ni. Amahah chuan nunna a awm a, chu chu mihring zawng zawng êng a ni a, chu chu hneh lo thimah a eng a ni. He Logos hi Isua Krista khawngaihnaa khat thutak angin tisaah a lo chang ta a, kan zinga ropuina pholangtu Pa Fapa mal neih chhun (Johana 1:1-14).

2nd Paragraph: Chumi hnuah chuan thawnthu chu Pathian hnen atanga he Eng chungchang hriattir tura tirh Baptistu Johana hnenah a inthlak a, chu chu mi zawng zawngin amah hmanga an rin theih nan a ni. Amah ngei pawh he Eng hi a ni lo va, he Eng chungchangah hian thuhretu atan a lo kal a ni (Johana 1:6-8). Jerusalem atanga Juda hruaitute'n puithiam Levi-ho an tirh khan tu nge a nih an zawh chuan, Krista emaw, Elija emaw, Zawlnei emaw a nih loh thu tlang takin a puang a, thlaler chu 'Make straight way Lord' tiin aw pakhatin a sawi a, zâwlnei Isaia thusawi chhuahin a chanvo buatsaihtu kawng Messia (Johana 1:19) a tarlang a ni -23) a ni. A tuk zingah Isua a lam pana lo kal a hmuh chuan 'Ngai teh, Beram No Pathianin sual khawvel a la bo thin!' testifying divine choosing hriak thih Isua Thlarau Thianghlim Fapa Pathianin a mission hlen chhuahna midangte Krista lam hawia kawhhmuh (Johana 1:24-34).

Paragraph 3-na: A tuk zingah Johana chu a zirtir pahnih ding chungin Isua kal lai enin 'En teh, Beram No!' a ti leh a. He thu hi an hriat veleh zirtir pahnih chuan Isua chu an zui a, inpawh hmasa berin an zawt a, eng nge an zawn tih an zawt a, an lo hmu turin an sawm a chutiang chuan A hnenah an awm ni khatna heng Andria Simon Petera unaupa hian a hmu hmasa ber a, a unaupa Simona chuan a hmu a, Messia a letling Krista chuan Isua hnenah a hruai a, a en a ti a 'Nang chu Simon fapa Johana i ni Kepha tia koh i ni ang' tiin Petera chuan Krista hnung zuia mimal inthlak danglamna a rawn luhtir (Joh 1:35-42). Bung hi a tawp a, zirtir hmasa dangte koh a ni a, chungte chu Philip Nathanaela a hnuhnung zawkah chuan a tir lamah chuan rinhlelhna neiin eng thil pawh tha lo chhuak Nazareth mahse Isua'n a chungchang a hriatna mak tak maia a hmuh chuan Fapa Pathian a nih thu a puang Lal Israel chuan thupuan ropui zawk a tiam a, vantirhkohte chu Fapa Mihring chungah an chhuk a, chu chuan vanram zau tak Pathian lam a kawk a ni activity leia a rawngbawlna hmangin(Johana 1:43-51).

Johana 1:1 A tirah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni.

A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, chu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Pathian a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Krista Pathianna

1. Genesis 1:1-3 - A tir lamah Pathianin Van leh Lei A Siam

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - Hmuh theih loh Pathian Anpui, Thilsiam zawng zawng fa hmasa ber a ni

Johana 1:2 Chutiang bawk chu a tir lamah chuan Pathian hnenah a awm a.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu a tir lamah Pathian hnenah a awm tih a sawi.

1. Isua chu Pathian laka rinawmna entawn tlak a nih dan.

2. Isua chu Pathian fapa a ni tih hriat a pawimawhzia.

1. Joh.

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - "Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa tir a ni. Amah avang hian thil zawng zawng, lei leh vanah, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalthutphah emaw, lalna emaw, roreltute emaw, a siam a ni si a." thuneitute—engkim hi amah leh amah avanga siam a ni. Tin, thil zawng zawng hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm khawm a ni."

Johana 1:3 Engkim a siam a ni a; amah tel lo chuan engmah siam a ni lo.

He chang hian Isua chu engkim siamtu a nih dan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua chu Mi zawng zawng Siamtu A Ni - Thilsiam zawng zawng bulpui ber Isua pawimawhzia hrethiam.

2. Engkim A Siam - Isua thiltihtheihna leh engkim tina nunna pe thei a thiamzia ngaihlu.

1. Genesis 1:1 - "A tir lamah chuan Pathianin lei leh van a siam a."

.

Johana 1:4 Amahah chuan nunna a awm a; nunna chu mihringte êng a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu mihring zawng zawng tana nunna leh eng hnar a nihzia a tilang a ni.

1. “Isua Nunna Petu Eng” .

2. “Khawvel Eng: Isua” .

1. Rom 8:10-11 - Tin, Krista nangmahniah a awm a, taksa chu sual avângin thi mah sela, Thlarau chu felna avângin nunna a ni. Mitthi zing ata Isua kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm a nih chuan, Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau zarah in taksa thi thei tak takte pawh a nunna a pe bawk ang.

2. Sam 36:9 - Nangmah hnenah nunna tuikhuah a awm si a; i êngah chuan êng kan hmu a ni.

Johana 1:5 Tin, êng chu thimah a eng a; thim chuan a hrethiam lo.

He chang hian Pathian êng chu thimah a eng a, thim erawh chuan a hrethiam thei lo va, a pawm thei lo tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Pathian Eng thimah".

2. "Eng thiltihtheihna hriat theih loh".

1. Isaia 9:2 - "Mi thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a, thihna thlaler rama chengte

chu an chungah êng a lo eng ta a ni."

2. Ephesi 5:8-10 - "A chang chuan thim in ni thin a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in ni ta. Eng fate angin awm rawh u. (Thlarau rah chu thatna zawng zawngah, felna zawng zawngah leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a;) Eng nge fiah rawh u." Lalpa lawmawm a ni."

Johana 1:6 Pathian tirh mi pakhat a awm a, a hming chu Johana a ni.

Baptistu Johana hi Pathianin Isua tana kawng buatsaih turin a tir a ni.

1: Isua tan kawng buatsaih a pawimawhzia.

2: Baptistu Johana mission pawimawhna.

1: Isaia 40:3-5 - Mi pakhat aw chuan: "Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; Thlalêrah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh."

2: Matthaia 3:1-3 - Chumi ni chuan Baptistu Johana chu Judai thlalerah thu a hril a, "Sim rawh u, van ram a hnai tawh si a," a ti a.

Johana 1:7 Chu chu amah avanga mi zawng zawngin an rin theih nan Eng thu hriatpuitu atan a lo kal a .

He chang hian Isua Krista khawvêla a lo kal thu a sawi a, chu chu mi zawng zawngin Amah an rin theih nân Eng thu hriattîrtu atân a ni.

1. Eng Thuhretu Pawimawhna

2. Isua Krista Zara Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 9:2 - Thim zinga kal mite chuan eng ropui tak an hmu a; thihna thlaler rama chengte chu an chungah êng a lo eng ta.

2. Matthaia 4:16 - Thim zinga ṭhute chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a, thihna bial leh thlazar hnuaia ṭhute hnenah chuan Eng a lo chhuak ta.

Johana 1:8 Chu êng chu a ni lo va, chu êng thu hriattîr tûra tirh a ni.

Baptistu Johana chu Pathianin Isua, Eng dik tak a nih thu hriattir turin a tir a ni.

1. Eng Thuhretu Tur: Pathian Ruahmannaa Baptistu Johana chanvo

2. Khawvel Eng: Isua leh Beiseina A Thlen

1. 1 Johana 1:5-7 - “Pathian chu êng a ni a, amahah chuan thim a awm lo tih hi a hnen atanga kan hriat leh in hnena kan puan hi a ni. Thim zinga kan kal laiin amah nena inpawlna kan nei kan tih chuan dawt kan sawi a, thutak kan nunpui lo. Amaherawhchu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng lak ata min tithianghlim a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 9:2 - “Mi thimah lengte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a; thim thûk rama awmte chu an chungah êng a lo êng a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Johana 1:9 Chu chu Khawvela lo kal apiang tiengtu Eng dik tak chu a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu khawvela mi tinte tana êng petu êng dik tak a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Engah Nun

2. Kan Eng Hmun

1. Johana 8:12 - Isuan, “Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang.”

2. Isaia 9:2 - Thim zinga kal mipuite chuan eng ropui tak an hmu a; thim thuk tak rama chengte chungah chuan êng a lo chhuak ta.

Johana 1:10 Khawvelah a awm a, khawvel hi amaha siam a ni a, khawvelin an hre lo.

He chang hian Isua khawvela lo kal leh khawvel hriat loh chungchang a sawi a.

1: Isua hi kan nunah a pawimawhzia kan hrechiang tur a ni a, amah hi kan ngai

pawimawh lo tur a ni.

2: Isua entawn tur kan entawn tur a ni a, Amah leh a kaihhruaina rinchhan hi kan zir tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 13:8 - Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiin leh chatuan atan a inang reng a ni.

2: Joh.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua a mi thlante hnena a lo kal thu a sawi a, chuti chung pawh chuan an pawm lo.

1. Kan nun atana Pathian duhzawng pawm leh pawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua chu kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu anga pawm ngamna pawimawhna.

1. Isaia 53:3 – “Mihringin an hmusit a, an hnawl a; lungngaihna nei, lungngaihna hrechiang tak; miin an hmêl thuptu angin hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngai pawimawh lo,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 10:9-10 – “I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlungin felnaah a ring si a, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm si a,” a ti a.

Johana 1:12 Nimahsela amah lawm apiangte chu Pathian fate nih theihna a pe a;

He chang hian Isua rinna thiltihtheihna leh mite Pathian fa nih theihna a pek dan a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Krista zui tura kohna

2. Isua Zara Chatuan Nunna Thilpek Hriatthiamna

1. Galatia 3:26 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Johana 1:13 Chu mite chu thisen a\anga lo piang an ni lo va, tisa duhzawng a\anga lo piang an ni lo va, Pathian duhzawng a\anga lo piang an ni zawk.

Pathian Pathian thiltihtheihna hi nunna zawng zawng bul a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa hnen atanga Nunna dawn dan

2. Pathian Duhzawng: Khawngaihna awmzia hriatthiamna

Joh thlarau.‘I pianthar a ngai’ ka tih hi mak i ti tur a ni lo. Thli chu a duhna apiangah a tleh thin a, a thawm chu i hre thin a, khawi atanga lo chhuak nge a kal dawn tih erawh i hre thei lo.

2. Rom 8:28-29 - "Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria. Chu mite chu Pathianin anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a ni." unau tam tak zînga fa tîr a nih theih nân a Fapa hnên aṭangin,” a ti a.

Joh.

Thu chu tisaah lo changin kan zingah a cheng a, Pathian ropuina leh khawngaihna a rawn pholang ta a ni.

1. Kristaa Pathian Khawngaihna - Johana 1:14

2. Kristaa Pathian Ropuina Inpuan - Johana 1:14

1. Rom 8:3-4 - "Pathianin tisain a tihchak loh danin a tih theih loh chu a ti ta si a. Mama Fapa ngei chu tisa sual angin a tir a, sual avangin tisaa sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a, in." tisa ang ni lovin Thlarau ang zêla awmteah chuan Dân thil phût dik tak chu a thlen famkim theih nân ti rawh u,” tiin.

2. Hebrai 1:3 - "Pathian ropuina êng leh a nihna chhinchhiahna dik tak a ni a, a thiltihtheihna thu hmangin khawvel hi a vawng tlat a ni."

Joh.

Johana hian Isua ropuizia chu amah aia duhsak bik a nih thu leh a hmaa awm a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua chu keimahni zawng zawng aiin a chungnung zawk a, kan biak tlak a ni.

2. Isua ropuizia chu Johana hriatpuina hmangin a lo lang ta a ni.

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - “Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a; chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang anga piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni. Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawngin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an bawkkhup ang a, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang. Pa Pathian ropuina tûrin,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 1:3-4 - “Pathian ropuina êng leh a nihna chhinchhiahna dik tak a ni a, a thiltihtheihna thuin khawvel hi a vawng tlat a ni. Sualte avânga tihthianghlimna a siam hnuin, vântirhkohte aia chungnung zâwk a lo ni tawh a, a hming a rochun chu an hming aiin a ropui zâwk a ni,” tiin.

Johana 1:16 Tin, a famkimna a\angin kan dawng vek a, khawngaihna aiah khawngaihna kan dawng bawk.

He chang hian Pathianin a khawngaihna leh a famkimna zawng zawngin mal min sawm tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihna famkim leh min pek zawng zawngah lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni.

2: Pathianin a khawngaihnain mal min sawm a, chu thilpek chu kan hrechiang a, kan chawimawi tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9, "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2: Jakoba 4:6, "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

Johana 1:17 Dan chu Mosia pêk a ni a, khawngaihna leh thutak erawh Isua Kristaah a lo thleng a ni.

He chang hian Dan chu Mosia pek a ni a, khawngaihna leh thutak erawh chu Isua Krista a\angin a lo thleng tih a sawi a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kristan Hrilhfiahna A Thlen Dan

2. Thutak Pawimawhna: Bumna hnawl leh Thianghlimna pawm

1. Rom 6:14, "Sual chu in pu a ni tawh lo vang, Dan hnuaia in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaia in awm zawk avangin."

2. Johana 8:32, "Tichuan thutak chu in hre ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

Johana 1:18 Tuman engtik lai mahin Pathian an la hmu ngai lo; Fapa mal neih chhun, Pa kawchhunga awm chu a puang ta a ni.

Tuman Pathian hi an la hmu ngai lova, Isuan a rawn puang ta zawk a ni.

1. Isua - Pathian Thupuangtu

2. Tuman Pathian An Hmu Lo - Mahse Isua Zarah Kan Hriat Thei

1. Joh. Mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu a; chuti a nih chuan engtin nge ‘Pa min hmuhtir rawh’ i tih theih ang?"

2. Kolossa 1:15 - Hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni.

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chu Juda hruaituten tu nge a nih an zawt a.

1. Tunge I Ni? - Baptistu Johana hi keimahni nunna atana entawn tur anga a nihna ngaihtuah

2. Pathian Kohna Chhan - Dodalna karah pawh Pathian thiltum hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia chhui

1. Isaia 40:3 - Mi pakhat aw chuan: "Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng buatsaih rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh."

2. Luka 3:4, 7-8 - Zawlnei Isaia thu bu-a ziak angin: "Thlalera mi pakhatin, 'Lalpa tan kawng siam la, a tan kawng dik siam rawh," tia au thawm a awm ang. ... Johana chuan a baptisma chang tura lo chhuak mipuite hnenah, "Nangni rulpui fate u! Thinrimna lo thleng tur laka tlanbo turin tuin nge vaukhân che? Simna nena inmil takin rah chhuah rawh."

Johana 1:20 Tin, a inpuang a, a phat lo; nimahsela, “Kei hi Krista ka ni lo,” tiin a inpuang a.

Baptistu Johana chuan Krista, Messia a ni lo tih a pawm a.

1: I nihna hriat chian leh Pathian pek i nihna hrethiam.

2: I nih loh thil nih tum loh - i nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah lungawina hmu.

1: Matthaia 3:11-17 - Baptistu Johana rawngbawlna baptisma chantir leh Messia tana kawng a buatsaih dan.

2: Philippi 4:11-13 - I nunna atana Pathian duhzawngah lungawina hmu.

Johana 1:21 Tin, anni chuan, “Engtin nge?” Elija i ni em? Ani chuan, “Ka ni lo,” a ti a. Chu zâwlnei chu i ni em? Ani chuan, “Ni lo,” a ti a.

Ṭhenkhatin Baptistu Johana chu zâwlnei Elija nge zâwlnei tiam a nih leh nih loh an zâwt a, ani chuan ni lo tiin a chhâng a ni.

1) Thuthlung Hlui leh Thuthlung Thar huna Pathian chhandamna ruahmanna

2) Isua tana kawng buatsaih: Baptistu Johana rawngbawlna

1) Isaia 40:3-5 - Lalpa kawng chu buatsaih la, thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2) Luka 7:24-27 - Johana tirhkohte an kalsan chuan Isuan mipuite hnenah Johana chungchang a sawi tan ta a: “Eng nge en turin thlalerah in chhuah? Thliin a tihnghing reed? Mahse, eng nge en turin i chhuak? Puan nêm tak ha mipa? Dik tak chuan, incheina mawi tak tak ha leh hlim taka khawsa te chu lal in chhungah an awm a ni.

Johana 1:22 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Tunge i nih?” min tirtute kan chhân theih nân,” a ti a. Nangmah chungchang eng nge i sawi?

Johana chu amah hriat chian a, a thiltum sawifiah turin an ti a.

1. Kan rinna leh kan nun tum sawifiah turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2. Kristaa kan nihnaah kan rin tlat tur a ni.

1. Isaia 43:10-11 - "Nangni hi ka thuhretute in ni," tiin Lalpa chuan a puang a, "Ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan hi in hre thei ang a, in ring ang a, Amah ka ni tih in hriat theih nan. ka hnungah pawh an awm hek lo.

2. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

Johana 1:23 Ani chuan, “Zâwlnei Isaia sawi angin thlalêra mi pakhat, ‘Lalpa kawng chu siam ṭha rawh,’ tia au thawm chu ka ni,” a ti a.

Baptistu Johana chuan Isaia a\anga hrilhlawkna a puang a, Lalpa kawng siam\hat tumin thlalera au thawm angin a inpuang a ni.

1. Baptistu Johana Zawlnei Kohna - Isaia hrilhlawkna thlen famkim dan chhui.

2. Thlalêra Pathian Aw - Beisei loh hmuna Pathian inpuannate chhui chian.

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - Baptistu Johana hrilhlawkna thlen famkimna thupui.

2. Matthaia 3:1-3 - Johanan Jordan luia simna leh baptisma chan thu a puan dan.

Johana 1:24 Tin, tirhte chu Pharisaite zinga mi an ni.

He chang hian Pharisaite tirhte chuan an aiawhin an ti tih a sawi a.

1. Huaisen taka kan Rinna nunpui: Pharisaite Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinna Chu Ding Chhuah

1. Marka 2:16-17 - Tin, Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nena chaw a ei lai an hmuhin a zirtirte hnenah, "Engtin nge chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte nen chaw a ei leh in thin?"

2. Matthaia 23:23 - Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u, in chung pik e! Mint te, anise te, cummin te sâwma pakhat in pe a, Dân thu pawimawh zâwkte, rorêlna te, khawngaihna te, rinna te chu in bânsan si a;

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chu Messia emaw, Elija emaw, zawlnei emaw a nih loh chuan engvangin nge baptisma a chan tih an zawt a.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Baptistu Johana Mission pawimawhzia chhui chhuah

2. Baptistu Johana Identity leh Van Ramah A chanvo

1. Matthaia 3:11-13 - "Simna turin tuiin ka baptis che u a ni; nimahsela ka hnunga lo kal chu kei aiin a chak zawk a, a pheikhawk bun tlak ka ni lo; Thlarau Thianghlimin a baptis ang che u." mei: A fan chu a kutah a awm a, a lei chu a tifai vek ang a, a buh chu buhfaiah a khawl khawm ang a, nimahsela buhfai chu mei tihmit theih lohin a hal ang.

2. Luka 3:15-17 - "Tin, mipuiin an beisei a, mi zawng zawngin Johana chu Krista a nih leh nih loh an thinlunga an ngaihtuah lai chuan, Johana chuan an zain, "Ka baptis che u tak zet che u a ni," tiin a chhang a tui, kei aia chak zawk chu a lo kal ang, a pheikhawk kawr phelh tlak loh chu: Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang che u: A fan chu a kutah a

awm a, a lei chu a tifai vek ang a, a tifai ang buh chu a buhfaiah dah khawm ula, buh erawh chu mei alh theih lohvin a hal ang."

Johana 1:26 Johana chuan, “Tuiin baptisma ka baptis thin a ni;

Johana hian Thlarau Thianghlim baptisma chang tur Isua a rawn luhtir a ni.

1: Chhandam kan nih theihna tur thiltihtheihna min petu chu Isua a ni.

2: Isua chungah rinna nghat a, chhandamtu atan kan pawm a ngai.

1: Tirh.

2: Rom 10:9-10 – “I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.”

Johana 1:27 Ani chu a ni, ka hnua lo kal chu kei aia tha zawk, a pheikhawk kawr phelh tlak ka ni lo.

He chang hian Isua ropuizia leh inngaihtlawmna a sawi a, Baptistu Johana chuan Isua tana hna tenawm ber pawh thawk tlak a ni lo tih a pawm angin.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thukzia: Isua Entawn Hriatthiamna

2. Ropuina Chungnung: Isua Hmasawnna Pawimawh

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Isua inngaihtlawmna entawn tur

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - Isua ropuina leh a chungnunna

Johana 1:28 Chûng thilte chu Johana baptisma a channa Jordan lui ral Bethabara khuaah an ti a.

Baptistu Johana chuan Jordan lui ral Bethabara khuaah baptisma a chang a.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Baptistu Johana Hnathawh hi Tûn laiah A La Inzawm Dan

2. Pathian kohna zawm a pawimawhzia: Baptistu Johana hnen atanga kan zir chhuah

1. Matthaia 3:16-17-ah, "Isua baptisma a chan veleh tui ata a chhuak ta a. Chumi lai tak chuan van a inhawng a, Pathian Thlarau chu ṭhuro anga lo chhuk a, a chungah a chhuk chu a hmu ta a. 17 Tin van atanga aw pakhat chuan, 'Hei hi ka Fapa ka hmangaih chu a ni, a chungah ka lawm hle a ni,' a ti a."

.

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chuan Isua chu Pathian Beram No, khawvel sual tibotu a ni tih a hre chiang hle a.

1. "Pathian Beram No: Isua Zara Chhandamna".

2. "Baptistu Johana: Thuhretu Rinawm".

1. Isaia 53:6 - Beram angin kan bo vek a; mi tin mahni kawng kan hawitir a; tin, LALPAN kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni,” a ti a.

2. Joh.

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chuan Isua chu a chungah a chungnung zawk tih a hriattir a.

1: Isua hi Keimahni zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk

2: Isua Kan Hmaah A Lo thleng

1: Kolossa 1:15-17 Ani chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa tir a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng siam a ni si a, vanah leh leiah pawh, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh

ni se—engkim hi amah leh amah avânga siam a ni. Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm tlat a ni.

2: Philippi 2:5-7 Krista Isuaah chuan nangmahni rilru chu nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam a, a la a chhiahhlawh lem, mihring anga piang.

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chu Israelte hnena Isua a lan chhuah theih nan tuiin baptisma chang turin a lo kal a ni.

1: Isua hi Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna lanchhuahna a ni.

2: Baptistu Johana mission chu Krista lo kal lehna thuchah rawng a bawl a ni.

1: Isaia 40:3-5 - Mi pakhat aw chuan: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh.

2: Malakia 3:1 - “Ngai teh, ka tirhkoh ka tir ang a, ani chuan ka hmaah kawng a buatsaih ang. Tichuan, rang takin Lalpa i zawn chu a biak inah a lo kal ang a; thuthlung palai, in duh chu a lo kal ang,” tiin Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti.

Joh.

Baptistu Johana chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chu Vana atanga lo chhuk a, Isua chunga a chawl lai chu a hmu a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thilpek: Pathianin Rawngbawl tura min tihchak dan

2. Isua Baptisma Pawimawhzia: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hun Thar

1. Luka 3:22 - "Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chu ruhro angin taksa angin a chungah a lo chhuk a, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, "Nang hi ka Fapa duh tak i ni; Nangmahah ka lawm em em a ni."

2. Tirh thusawi a pe a ni."

Joh .

Baptistu Johana hian Isua chu a hre lova, Pathianin Thlarau lo chhuk leh awm reng a hmuh chu Thlarau Thianghlim nena baptisma chang tur a ni tih Pathianin a hrilh a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Baptisma Hriak Thih Isua

2. Messia Hriat theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 11:2-3 - Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang - finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna leh chakna Thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna Thlarau.

2. Tirh.

Johana 1:34 Tin, ka hmu a, hei hi Pathian Fapa a ni tih ka hriattir a.

Johana hian Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih thu a puang a.

1. Pathianin a Fapa chu khawvel hmaah a puang ta.

2. Isua hi Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna lanchhuahna a ni.

1. Rom 8:32 "A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan—engtin nge amah rualin khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?"

2. Galatia 4:4-5 "Nimahsela, hun kim a lo thlen veleh Pathianin a Fapa, hmeichhe hrin, Dan hnuaia piang, Dan hnuaia awmte tlan turin a tir chhuak a, chutichuan fa anga fa nihna kan chang thei ang." ."

Johana 1:35 A tuk zingah Johana leh a zirtir pahnih nen an ding leh a;

Johana chuan Messia lo kal tur thu a puang a, sim turin a ngen bawk.

1. Messia lo kal lehna hriatpuina leh a lo thlenna atana inbuatsaih

2. Zirtir nihna chungchanga Johana Entawn tur zui

1. Luka 3:3-6 - Baptistu Johanan sim tura a kohna

2. Johana 4:1-3 - Isuan a zirtirte amah zui tura a kohna

Johana 1:36 Tin, Isua a kal lai chu a en a, “Ngai teh, Pathian Beram No!

Baptistu Johana chuan Isua kal lai a hmu a, Pathian Beram No a nih thu a puang ta a ni.

1. Pathian Beram No: Inthawina famkim

2. Isua hmuh: Rinna tura Kohna

1. Isaia 53:7 - "Ani chu tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, nimahsela a hmui a meng lo va; Beram no talh tura hruai a ni a , beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawi reng angin a hmui a hawng lo." " "

2. 1 Petera 1:18-19 - "Thil chhe thei lo emaw, rangkachak emaw ang chi thil chhe thei tak takte nen ni lovin, i pi leh pute hnen ata in hnena an hlan che a, thisen hlu tak nen a ni tih i hria si a. Krista, beram no bawlhhlawh leh tlin lohna nei lo."

Johana 1:37 Tin, zirtir pahnihte chuan a thusawi chu an hria a, Isua chu an zui ta a.

Johana zirtir pahnihte chuan Isua thusawi chu an hria a, amah zui chu an thlang ta a ni.

1: Pathian kohna hi thiltithei tak a ni a, thil ti turin min chêttîr thei a ni.

2: Pathian kohna kan chhâng dawn nge kan ngaihthah dawn tih kan thlang tur a ni.

1: Isaia 6:8 - Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hre ta a, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2: Luka 9:23 - Tichuan an zavaia hnenah: “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsan tur a ni a, nitin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 1:38 Tin, Isua chu a hawi let a, an zui chu a hmu a, an hnenah, “Eng nge in zawn? Anni chuan a hnênah, “Rabbi, (chu chu “Zirtirtu,” tihna a ni,” an ti a, khawiah nge i awm?

Isuan zirtirte chu eng nge an zawn tih a zawt a, anni chuan khawiah nge a awm tih zawtin an chhang a.

1: Isua kohna chhang turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni a, amah zui inpeih reng tur a ni.

2: Inngaitlawm taka Isua zawhna zawh a, a kaihhruaina zawn hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

1: Luka 9:23 - Tin, ani chuan an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2: Johana 15:4-5 - Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh. A hnah chu grep hruia a awm reng loh chuan a rah theih loh angin; keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in ti thei tawh lo vang. Kei hi grêp hrui chu ka ni, nangni pengte in ni: Tupawh keimaha awm reng, kei pawh amaha awm reng chuan rah tam tak a chhuah thin: Keimah tel lo chuan engmah in ti thei lo vang.

Johana 1:39 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Lo kal ula, en rawh u,” a ti a. An lo kal a, a awmna chu an hmu a, chumi ni chuan a hnenah an awm ta a, darkar sawmna vel a ni tawh si a.

Johana chuan a zirtîr pahnihte chu a awmna hmun en tûrin a sâwm a, nilengin a hnênah an awm ta a ni.

1. Isua Sawmna: Lo kal la, en rawh

2. Krista hnena awm: Lalpaah awm reng

Kawkalh-

1. Matthaia 11:28-29 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

2. Johana 15:4-5 - Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh. A

hnah chu a mah chauhin rah a chhuah theih loh angin, grêp hruiah a awm reng loh chuan nangni pawhin keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in rah thei hek lo. Kei hi grep hrui chu ka ni; branch hrang hrangte chu in ni. Tupawh keimaha awm reng a, kei pawh amaha awm reng chu ani chu a rah tam tak a chhuah thin, keimah lo chuan engmah in ti thei lo.

Johana 1:40 Johana thusawi ngaithla a, a hnung zuitu pahnih zinga pakhat chu Simon Petera unaupa Andrea a ni.

Johana zirtirna ngaithla a, amah zui duhtu pahnih zinga pakhat chu Andrew a ni.

1: Pathian thu ngaithla turin kan inhawng tur a ni a, amah zui inpeih reng tur a ni.

2: Huaisenna leh Isua zui duhna Andrew-a entawn tûr siam chu kan en thei a.

1: Matthaia 4:19 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a.

2: Johana 15:14 - "Ka thupek in tih chuan ka thiante in ni."

Joh.

Simona chuan Isua chu Messia a ni tih a hrechhuak a.

1. Chanchin |ha Hmuh Hlimna

2. Messia chu Tu Nge Ni?

1. Tirh.

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang a; a hmingah chuan Maka, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan mi tih a ni ang." Pa, Remna Lalber.A rorelna pung zel leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, a thunun tur leh, rorelna leh rorelna nen tun atang hian kumkhuain a din nghet ang . Sipaihote Lalpa thahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang."

Johana 1:42 Tin, Isua hnenah a hruai a. Tin, Isuan a lo en chuan, “Jona fapa Simon i ni;

Johana hian Simona chu Isua a hriattir a, Isuan "Cephas" tih hming a pe a, chu chu "lung" tihna a ni.

1: Isua hian identity thar min pe turin thiltihtheihna a nei a, chu identity chu lei hming zawng zawng aiin a chak zawk a ni.

2: Kan hun kal tawhin eng ang pawh ni se, Isuan lungphum nghet tak min pe a.

1: Isaia 28:16 - Chuvangin Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti, “Ngai teh, kei hi Zion-a lungphum, lung, fiah tawh, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak dintu chu ka ni; hmanhmawh takin awm rawh.

2: Matthaia 7:24–25 - “Chutichuan, mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni ang. Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, chu in chu thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn nuai a, mahse a tla lo, lungpui chunga din a nih avangin.

Joh.

Isuan Philipa chu amah zui turin a ko a.

1: Isua zui tih awmzia chu engkimah amah zawn hmasak tihna a ni.

2: Rinnaa kan thanlenna atan Isua thu awih hi a pawimawh hle.

1: Matthaia 6:33 - “A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek in ni ang.”

2: Rom 12:2 - “Khawvel entawn angin awm suh ula, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei bawk ang.”

Johana 1:44 Tin, Philipa chu Andrea leh Petera khua Bethsaida khuaa mi a ni.

Zirtîr hmasate zînga mi Philipa hi Bethsaida khuaa mi a ni.

1. Khawtlang Pawimawhna: Philipa Zirna

2. Sawmna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Philipa A Koh Dan

1. Matthaia 4:18-20 - Isuan unau pahnih Simona (Petera) leh Andria te tuipui kama sangha man lai a hmuhin Amah zui turin a ko a.

2. Luka 5:1-11 - Isuan Simona (Petera) leh a thiante chu hmun dangah sangha man turin a sawm a, chutah chuan sangha tam tak an man a.

Joh.

Philipa chuan Nathanaela hnenah, Nazareth Isua, Josefa fapa, Mosia leh zâwlneite’n Dân an ziah chu an hmu ta tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua hi Thuthlung Hlui huna hrilhlawknate thlen famkimna a ni.

2. Isua chu Nazareth atanga lo kal Messia tiam a ni.

1. Isaia 7:14 - Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; Ngai teh, nula thianghlim a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah Emmanuela a sa ang.

2. Mika 5:2 - Nimahsela nang, Bethlehem Ephrathi, Juda ram sâng tam tak zîngah chuan tlêm mah la, nangmah ata chu Israel rama rorêltu chu ka hnênah a lo chhuak ang a; a chhuahnate chu hmân lai ata, chatuan ata a lo awm tawh a ni.

Johana 1:46 Tin, Nathanaela chuan a hnenah, "Nazaret khua atangin thil tha a chhuak thei ang em?" Philipa chuan a hnênah, “Lo kal la, en rawh,” a ti a.

Nathanaela chuan Isua Nazaret atanga lo kal chu rinhlelhna a nei a, mahse Philipa chuan amah ngeiin "Lo kal la, en rawh" tiin a hrilh a ni.

1. "Lo kal la, en rawh: Isua thatna hriattirna".

2. "Nazareth atang hian thil tha a chhuak thei em?: Rinna a rinhlelhna hneh".

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnena sawichhiatna tel lova petu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se , tichuan a hnenah pek a ni ang".

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

Joh.

Isua chuan Nathanaela chu a rinawmna leh a rinawmna avângin a fak a.

1. Thinlung Rinawm: Rinawmna nena nun

2. I Thu Mihring nih: Thutiam hlen theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 10:9 - “Tupawh rinawm taka kal chu muang takin a kal a, a kawng tichhetu erawh chu hriat chhuah a ni ang.”

2. Luka 6:45 - "Mi tha chuan a thinlung ro tha a\angin thil \ha a siam \hin a, Mi sual chuan a ro \ha lo a\angin thil \ha lo a chhuah \hin, thinlung tamna a\angin a kain a sawi \hin a ni."

Johana 1:48 Nathanaela chuan a hnenah, “Khawi ata nge mi hriat? Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “ Philipa’n theipui kung hnuaia i awm lai khân ka lo hmu che a ni,” a ti a.

Nathanaela chuan Philipa koh tura a lo kal hmaa Isuan a hre tawh tih a hriatchhuah chuan mak a ti hle a. Theipui kung hnuaia a awm laiin Isuan a hmu a, Nathanaela chuan Isua chu Messia tiam a ni tih a hre chiang hle.

1. Pathian hriatna chu keimahni hriatna aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Isua chu Messia tiam a ni.

1. Sam 139:1-2 - "Aw LALPA, mi zawng chhuak a, min hre ta a ni! Ka thut hun leh ka thawh hun i hria a; ka ngaihtuahna chu hla tak atangin i hre thei a ni."

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

Johana 1:49 Nathanaela chuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Rabbi, Pathian Fapa i ni; Israel Lal

i ni.

Nathanaela chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa leh Israel Lal atan a puang a.

1: Isua hi Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal a ni

2: Isua Thuneihnaah lawm rawh

1: Kolossa 2:9-10 - Amahah chuan pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a, nangni chu rorelna leh thuneihna zawng zawng lu ber a ni.

2: Philippi 2:11 - tin, Pa Pathian chawimawina turin Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih tawng tin hian an puang thin.

Joh. heng aia thil ropui zawk i hmu ang.

Isuan theipui kung hnuaiah Nathanaela a hmuh thu leh thil ropui zawk a hmuh tur thu a puang a.

1. Isua rinna hian thil ropui zawk nun kawngah min hruai thin.

2. Isua ring la, i ngaihtuah phak bak aia tam i tawng ang.

1. Isaia 11:6-9 – Sakeibaknei pawh beram no hnenah a awm ang a, Sakeibaknei pawh chu note nen a mu ang a; tin, bawng no leh sakeibaknei no leh thau te chu a rualin; tin, naupang tê têin a hruai ang.

2. Sam 34:8 – Lalpa chu a tha tih tem ula, amah ringtu chu a eng a thawl e.

Joh.

Johana hian Nathanaela chu a bia a, vanram inhawng leh Pathian vantirhkohte Mihring Fapa chunga chho leh chhuk chu a hmu dawn tih a hrilh a ni.

1. "Vanram a inhawng: Krista Thutiam".

2. "Pathian Vantirhkohte: Chhuk leh Chhuk".

1. Hebrai 1:14 - “Chhandamna changtute tana rawng bawl tura tirh chhuah an ni lâwm ni?”

2. Luka 2:15 - “Vântirhkohte’n anni chu an kalsan a, vâna an kal chuan, Berâm vêngtute chuan, “Bethlehem-ah kal ila, he thil thleng hi Lalpan min hrilh hi i en ang u,” an ti a.

Johana 2-ah hian Kana khuaa inneihnaa Isua thilmak tih hmasak ber chanchin leh Jerusalem biak in a tihthianghlim dan chanchin a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua, a nu Mari leh a zirtirte Kana khuaa inneihnaa an tel a\angin a \an a. Uain an tlakchham chuan Mari chuan Isua hnenah chu chu a hriattir a. A tirah chuan A hun a la thleng lo tih chhang mah se, chhiahhlawhte chu lung bawm paruk tuiin khat turin a hrilh a ni. Thenkhat an la chhuak a, ruai thehtu hnenah an hruai chuan uain tha takah a chantir tih a hmu a. Hei hi Isuan a ropuina pholanna thilmak a ziah hmasak ber a ni a, zirtirte hruaiin Amah an ring (Johana 2:1-11).

Paragraph 2-na: Hemi hnu hian a nu unaute nen Kapernaum-ah a chhuk a, zirtirte chu ni engemaw zat an awm a mahse Judate Kalhlên Kût a hnaih tawh avangin Jerusalem-ah a chho ta a ni (Johana 2:12-13). Jerusalem-ah chuan bawng zuar mi a hmu a, mi dangte chu dawhkanah ṭhuin pawisa inthlengin biak in court-ah chuan thinrimna dik tak siamin vuakna hrui hmangin biak in court aṭangin a hnawtchhuak vek a, beram bawng pahnih chuan tangka an theh darh a, pawisa thlaktute chuan dawhkan an tikehsawm a, chu sava zuarte hnenah chuan ‘Hengte hi hetah hian chhuak rawh u! Ka Pa in chu bazarah chantir tawh suh!' hrilhlawkna tihhlawhtlinna passion thahnemngaihna i in chuan min ei zo vek ang (Johana 2:14-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Chutah chuan Judate chuan A thil tih dikzia tilang turin A hnen atangin chhinchhiahna an phut a. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isuan ‘He biak in hi tichhia rawh ni thum ka kaitho leh ang’ a ti a. Kum sawmli leh paruk sakna atana taksa biak in a sawi niin an ngai a, mahse a taksa chungchang a sawi thu chu thawhleh hnuah a sawi chiang hle a, zirtirte’n a thusawi an hriat reng chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu thute chu Isuan a sawi ring a ni (Johana 2:18-22). Bung hian a titawp a, mi tam takin Kalhlên Kût laia chhinchhiahna tih an hmu tih a sawi a, hming a ring a, mahse amah leh amah a inhlan lo a ni, mi zawng zawngin mihringte chungchânga thu hriattîrna engmah an mamawh lo tih a hriat avângin mi tinah eng nge awm tih a hriat avangin hriatna hriatna nei mihring thinlungte an rinna chunglam chu thilmak chauh aṭanga innghat a ni tih a hriat avângin (Johana 2:23-25).

Johana 2:1 Tin, a ni thum ni chuan Galili rama Kana khuaah inneihna a awm a; Isua nu chu chutah chuan a awm a;

Isua chu Galili rama Kana khuaah inneihnaah a tel a, a nu pawh a tel ve bawk.

1. Chhûngkaw pawimawhna: Isua chuan a rawngbâwl lai pawh ni se, chhûngkaw hun pawimawh tak takah tel tûrin hun a siam ṭhîn.

2. Inneihna hlimna: Isua chu Kana khuaa inneihna ruaiah a tel a, nupa inpumkhatna chungchangah a pawmpuina leh malsawmna a lantir a.

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - “Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlh te, dawhtheihna te inthuam ula, in tuar tawnin, mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan ngaihdamna nei ula tawn tawnin; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, chûng zawng zawng aia chungnungah chuan hmangaihna inthuam rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inrem takin a thlunzawm a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Ephesi 5:25-33 - “Pasalte u, in nupuite hi hmangaih rawh u, Kristan kohhran a hmangaih a, a tan a inpek angin, a tithianghlim theih nan, thuin tui sil a, a tihthianghlim theih nan kohhran chu thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh nei lo a nih theih nan, bawlhhlawh leh hrual emaw, chutiang thil emaw nei lovin ropui takin a hnenah hlan rawh. Chutiang bawkin pasalte pawhin an nupuite chu mahni taksa ang maiin an hmangaih tur a ni. A nupui hmangaihtu chuan amah leh amah a inhmangaih thin. Mahni tisa chu tumahin an hua ngai lo va, Krista’n kohhran a tih angin a chawm a, a enkawl a, a taksa pengte kan nih avangin. “Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang.” He thuruk hi a thuk hle a, Krista leh Kohhran a kawk tih ka sawi a ni. Amaherawhchu, in nupui chu mahni inhmangaih angin in hmangaih ṭheuh ang u, nupuiin a pasal a zahzia hmu rawh se,” a ti a.

Johana 2:2 Tin, Isua leh a zirtirte chu inneihnaah koh an ni a.

Isua leh a zirtirte chu inneihnaah an sawm a.

1. Nun chhunga hun hman dan lawmna pawimawhna.

2. Khawtlang inkhawmnaah tel ve a pawimawhzia.

1. Thuhriltu 3:4 - "Tah hun a awm a, nuih hun a awm a, lungngaih hun a awm a, zai hun a awm bawk."

2. Luka 15:25 - "Tin, a fapa upa zawk chu lovah a awm a, in a rawn hnaih chuan hla leh zai a hre ta a."

Johana 2:3 Tin, uain an tlakchham chuan Isua nu chuan a hnenah, "Uain an nei lo," a ti a.

He chang hian Galili rama Kana khuaa inneihnaah Isuan tui chu uainah a chantir thu a sawi a.

1: Isua thilmak tih: Nun danglam chakna

2: Rinna thiltihtheihna: Isua leh Kana khuaa Inneihna

1: Matthaia 9:29 - "Tichuan an mit a khawih a, “In rin dan ang zelin nangmahni hnenah awm rawh se” a ti a.

2: Rom 15:13 - “Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan, beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.”

Johana 2:4 Isuan a hnenah, “Hmeichhia, nang nen hian eng nge inzawmna ka neih?” ka hun a la thleng lo.

Hmeichhia hnen atanga thilmak tih dilna chu Isuan a zilh a, a hun a la thleng lo a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna Thiltihtheihna: Hun Dik nghah tura Isua hnen atanga zir

2. Pathian Hun Run Rinchhan: A Ruahmannate chu a famkim tih hriat

1. Thufingte 20:22 - "He thil dik lo hi ka rulh ang che, ti suh!" Lalpa nghak la, ani chuan a chhanchhuak ang che u."

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - "A ngaihsak che u avângin in lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat rawh u."

Johana 2:5 A nu chuan chhiahhlawhte hnenah, “In hnena a sawi apiang ti rawh u,” a ti a.

He châng hian Isua thupêk zawm a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Pathian duhzawng kan ring tlat tur a ni a, a harsa lai pawhin kan zawm tur a ni.

2: Isua hi kan thu awih leh rin tlak a ni.

1: Deuteronomy 30:20 - "Lalpa in Pathian hmangaih la, a aw zawm la, amah chu vuan tlat rawh. Ani chu i dam chhung leh i dam rei zawng a ni si a."

2: Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tih lawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih an ring tur a ni.

Joh.

Johana 2:6-ah hian Galili rama Kana khuaa inneihnaah Isuan thilmak a ti a, tui chu uainah a chantir a. Lung tui bawm paruk a awm a, pakhatah chuan tui firkin pahnih emaw pathum emaw a awm a.

1. Isua chu thilmak titu angin: Johana 2:6 enfiahna

2. Mamawh Hun A Pathian Thilpek: Johana 2:6 Zirna

1. Isaia 55:1 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal ula, sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u!"

2. Joh. Mi ring apiang, Pathian Lehkha Thuin a sawi angin, an chhung atangin tui nung luite a luang ang.”

Johana 2:7 Isuan an hnenah, "Tuikhuahte chu tuiin khat rawh u," a ti a. Tin, a tawp thlengin an luah khat ta a.

Isua chuan chhiahhlawhte chu tui bêlte chu a khat hma loh chu tuiin khat tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Thawihna Thiltihtheihna: Tuikhuahte Tui khat".

2. "Pathian tamna: Tuikhuahte chu a tawp thlenga khat".

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo lût a, tuilian a lo lût a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a tleh a, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a innghah a ni.Tin, tu pawhin hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, ti lo apiang chu mi â, a in satu nên tehkhin an ni ang hnim chungah chuan: Ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu

in chu a rawn nuai a, a tla a, a tla nasa hle a ni," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

Joh. Tin, an phur ta a ni.

Johana 2:8-ah hian Isuan a zirtirte hnenah tui uainah a chantir thenkhat chu la la, ruai hotu hnenah pe turin a hrilh kha a khaikhawm a ni.

1. Isua chu pe turin a inpeih reng a ni: Eng dinhmun pawh ni se, Isua chu min pe tur leh min tanpui turin a inpeih reng a ni.

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isua hian thilmak tih theihna a nei a, kan mamawh min pe thei a ni.

1. Isaia 55:1 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal ula; nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh u."

2. Matthaia 11:28 - "Nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u."

Johana 2:9 Kût hotu chuan tui uain siam chu a tem a, khawi aṭanga lo chhuak nge tih a hre lo va;

Ruai ruaitu chuan tui chu uain-a a chantir chu mak a ti hle a, a lo chhuahna pawh a hre lo.

1. Pathianin kan nunah thilmak a ti thei a, a duh zawnga kan rinawm tlat chuan.

2. Kan chhehvêla khawvelin a kawngte an hriatthiam loh lai pawhin Pathian kiangah ding turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni .

1. Johana 10:30 - Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni.

2. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avângin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hnênah hian, 'Heta ṭang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tih a ni a, a che ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang.

Johana 2:10 Tin, a hnenah, “Mi tin hian a tir lamah uain tha an siam thin a; miten an in ṭhat hunah chuan a pawi zâwk a ni: Uain ṭha erawh chu tûn thleng hian i vawng reng a ni,” a ti a.

Passage Isua chuan inneihnaah tui chu uainah a chantir a, inneihnaa uain an lo pek tawh zingah chuan a tha ber a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isuan kan nunah thil theih loh a tih theih dan

2. Pathian thilmak - Pathianin thil thuruk a hnathawh dan

1. Daniela 3:17-18 - Sadraka te, Mesaka te, Abednego te chuan Nebukadnezzara milem hmaah chibai an buk duh lo

2. Exodus 14:13-14 - Israel fate him taka an paltlang theih nan Pathianin Tuipui Sen a ṭhen lai khan

Joh. a zirtirte chuan an ring ta a.

Isuan a ropuina chu Galili rama Kana khuaah a thilmak tih hmasak ber hmangin a lantir tan a, a zirtirte pawhin an ring ta a ni.

1. Isua Thilmak Tihtheihna leh Rinna Chakna

2. Isuaah Pathian Ropuina Inpuan

1. Hebrai 11:1 "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

2. Johana 14:11 "Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah a awm tih mi ring la, chuti lo chuan thiltih avang hian ring rawh."

Johana 2:12 Chumi hnuah chuan a nu leh a unaute leh a zirtirte nen Kapernaum khuaah an chhuk a;

Isua leh a zirtirte chu Kana khuaa inneih zawhah Kapernaum khuaah an kal a, ni engemaw zat an awm a.

1: Isua leh a zirtirte chuan chhungkua leh khawtlang anga hun hman dun a pawimawhzia an lantir a.

2: Isuan mi dangte hlimnaa tel ve tura a entawn tur zuiin inngaitlawm leh thilphal nih min zirtir a.

1: Ephesi 4:2-3 - “Inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhthei takin, inhmangaih tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duh ula.”

2: Kolossa 3:13 - “In zînga tu pawhin tu emaw chunga lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh.”

Johana 2:13 Tin, Judate Kalhlên Kût chu a hnai ta a, Isua chu Jerusalem-ah a chho ta a.

He thuziak hian Isua chu Judate Kalhlên Kût hmang tûra Jerusalem-a a chhoh thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Isua thiltihtheihna - Kalhlên Kût Thawnthu".

2. "Judate Kalhlên Kût awmzia leh Isua nunah a pawimawhzia".

1. Luka 22:15 - “Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Hrehawm ka tawrh hmain he Kalhlên Kût hi in hnêna ei ka duh a ni,” a ti a.

2. Exodus 12:1-14 - “He thla hi in tan thla tan a ni ang a, in tan kum khatna thla hmasa ber a ni ang. Israel mipui zawng zawng hnênah, ‘He thla ni sâwmnaah hian an pi leh pute chhûngte ang zêlin berâmno pakhat, in atân berâmno pakhat an la tûr a ni,” tiin thu sawi rawh u.

Johana 2:14 Tin, biak inah chuan bawngpa te, beram te, ṭhuro zuartu te, tangka inthlengtute ṭhute chu a hmu a.

Isua chu Temple-a sumdawnna thiltih avang hian a thinrim hle a, a inrawlh zawng zawngte chu a hnawtchhuak vek a ni.

1. Pathian In enkawltu ni turin Isuan min ko a, bawlhhlawh a nih loh nan min venghim a

ni.

2. Pathian In hi biakna hmun leh zahna hmun ni se, bazar ni lovin.

1. Matthaia 21:12-13 - Isua chu Temple-ah a lut a, thil lei leh zuar zawng zawngte chu a hnawt chhuak vek a.

2. Isaia 56:7 - Temple hi hnam tin tan tawngtaina hmun a ni.

Joh. tin, inthlâkthlengtute tangka a leih a, dawhkânte chu a tikehsawm a;

Isuan biak in chu eirukna a tifai a.

1: Rinna dik tak chu thil neih duhna lam a ni lo va, felna leh dikna nun a ni zawk.

2: Isuan Pathian in chu thianghlimna leh thianghlimna hmun a nih thu leh chutiang anga zah tur a nihzia a lantir a.

1: Matthaia 21:12-13 - Isua chu biak inah a lut a, chuta thil lei leh zuarte chu a hnawtchhuak a, “Ka in chu tawngtaina in a ni ang,’ tih ziak a ni a, nangni erawh chuan ‘Pukhumah in siam a ni rukrute’ a ti a ni.’”

2: Isaia 56:7 - “Hêngte hi ka tlâng thianghlimah ka hruai ang a, ka ṭawngṭaina inah chuan hlimna ka pe ang. An hâlral thilhlan leh inthawinate chu ka maicham-ah pawm a ni ang; ka in chu hnam tin tâna ṭawngṭaina in tia koh a ni dâwn si a,” a ti a.

Joh. ka Pa in hi sumdâwnna inah siam suh.

He chang hian biak ina sava zuar sumdawngte chunga Isua thinurna leh an bungrua laksak tura a thupek a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Lalpa hnena inpekna: Eng ang nge a nih?

2. Thuawihna leh Zahawmna nena Isua chhân lêt.

1. 1 Korinth 10:31 - Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in ti emaw, Pathian ropuina turin

engkim ti rawh u.

2. Matthaia 6:24 - Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhat tan a inpe a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo.

Johana 2:17 Tin, a zirtirte chuan, “I ina thahnemngaihnain mi ei zo ta,” tih ziak a ni tih an hre reng a.

Zirtîrte chuan Pathian in atâna Isua ṭhahnemngaihna chu an hre reng a.

1. Pathian In tana Thahnemngaihna leh Thahnemngaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Zirtirte Hriatrengna leh Nunpuina kawnga Zirtirte chanvo

1. Sam 69:9 - "I in lama thahnemngaihna chuan mi a boral tawh a, nangmah hmusittute sawichhiatna chu ka chungah a tla ta a ni."

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnênah ka awm reng a, hun tâwp thlengin.”

Joh.

Isua thuneihna chu Judate chuan an dodal nasa hle a.

1: Thil dang zawng aiin Isua thuneihnaah rinna kan nei tur a ni.

2: Isua hnathawh hi a dik a, thiltithei tak a ni tih kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2: Joh.

Joh.

Isua chuan ni thum chhunga biak in sak thar leh a tiam a, Pathian thiltihtheihna a lantir a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Thuneihna A Lan Chhan Dan

2. Thawhlehna Thilmak: Thihna hnua Nunna chungchanga Isuan min hmuhtir

1. Matthaia 28:6 - "Hetah hian a awm lo; a sawi angin a tho leh tawh si a. Lalpa mutna hmun hi lo en rawh."

2. Hebrai 4:15 - "Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka engkimah thlemna tawk tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk a ni."

Joh.

Judate chuan Isuan biak in chu ni thum chhungin a sa leh thei ang tih chu an ring lo hle a.

1: Isua hi kan ngaihtuah phak bak aia thiltithei zawk a ni a, ni thum chhunga biak in a sak theihna hian a thiltihtheihna a lantir a ni.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna hi chutiang taka rinhlelh thuai tur a ni lo, kan ngaihtuah phak bak aia tam a ti thei si a.

1: Isaia 40:28-31 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni. Chau te hnenah thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung thin. Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh chau takin an tlu ang; Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2: Matthaia 19:26 - Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 2:21 Amaherawhchu a taksa biak in chungchang a sawi a.

Isua chuan a taksa biak in chungchang a sawi a, chu chuan mihringte tana a inpekna hnuhnung ber a entîr a ni.

1. Inthawina ropui ber: Isua Taksa chu Temple angin

2. Isua Thu Awmzia: A Taksa Temple

1. Ephesi 2:19-22 - Mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhungte nen khua leh tui in ni tawh.

2. Hebrai 10:19-20 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Isua thisena, puanzar atanga kawng thar leh nung min hawnsakna hmanga hmun thianghlima lut turin rinna kan neih avangin.

Johana 2:22 Chutichuan, mitthi zing ata a thawhleh chuan a zirtirte chuan he thu hi an hnena a sawi tih an hre reng a; Pathian Lehkha Thu leh Isuan thu a sawi chu an ring ta a.

He chang hian Isua thihna ata a thawhleh hnua a zirtirte'n Pathian Lehkha Thu leh a thusawi an rin dan a sawi a.

1. Isua A Tholeh: Rinna Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua thawhlehna: Rinna avanga Simna leh Nunna

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa, 'Isua chu Lalpa a ni,' tiin i puang a, Pathianin thihna ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni si a, i kâin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni," a ti a.

2. Rom 6:4-5 - "Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawhin nun thar kan neih theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni. Amah ang thihnaah chuan amah nen kan inpumkhat tawh a nih chuan, amah ang tholehnaah pawh amah nen kan inpumkhat ve ngei ang," a ti a.

Joh.

Jerusalem-a Kalhlên Kût hman laia Isua thilmak tihte an hmuhin mi tam takin an ring a.

1. Thinlung danglamin Isua rinna a thlen dan

2. Isua Rawngbawlnaa Thilmak Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 4:48-50 “Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Chhinchhiahna leh thilmak in hmuh loh chuan in ring lo vang. Mi ropui chuan a hnênah, “Ka pu, ka fa thih hmain lo chhuk rawh,” a ti a. Isuan a hnênah, “Kal rawh; i fapa a dam. Chu pa chuan Isuan a hnena thu a sawi chu a ring a, a kal ta a.”

2. Matthaia 14:22-27 “Tin, Isuan a zirtirte chu lawnga chuang turin a nawr nghal a, a hmaa kal turin a ti a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a kaltir ta a. Tin, mipuite chu a kaltir hnu chuan tawngtai turin tlang pakhatah a kal a, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan amah chauhvin a awm ta a. Nimahsela, lawng chu tuifinriat laiah a awm tawh a, thli a tleh ta si a. Tin, zan dar linaah chuan Isua chu tuifinriat chungah chuan a kal a, an hnenah a kal ta a. Zirtîrte chuan tuifinriata a kal lai an hmuh chuan an mangang hle a, “Thlarau a ni; tin, hlauthawng takin an au va. Nimahsela, Isuan an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin awm rawh u; kei hi ka ni; hlau suh. Tin, Petera chuan a chhâng a, “Lalpa, nang i nih chuan tui chunga i hnêna lo kal tûrin mi hrilh ang che,” a ti a.

Johana 2:24 Nimahsela, Isuan mi zawng zawng a hriat avangin an kutah a inpe lo;

Isua chuan a chhehvêla mite chu a ring lo va, mi zawng zawng hi rinawm lo an ni thei tih a hrethiam a ni.

1: Midangte ring ngam lutuk suh, kan hruai sual mai thei.

2: Kan chhehvela mite bumna hlauhawmzia hre reng ang che.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2: Philippi 4:8 - A tâwp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil ropui apiang, thil dik apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlâk apiang—eng thil pawh a ṭha ber emaw, fak tlâk emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u.

Johana 2:25 Mihring chanchin hriattîr a ngai lo;

Johana hian Isuan mi thinlung a hria a, an chhunga thil awmte hre turin mihring hriatpuina a mamawh lo tih a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Pathianin Kan Thinlung A Hriat - Pathian Finna Hriatnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Isuan Kan Inbeihnate A Hriatthiam - Kan tihsual leh tawnhriat a\anga zir chhuah

1. 1 Samuela 16:7 - “Nimahsela, Lalpa chuan Samuela hnenah, “A hmel leh a san zawng hi en suh, ka hnar a ni. Mihring hmuh angin Lalpa chuan a hmu lo si a: Mihringin pawn lam a en a, Lalpa erawh chuan thinlung a en thung,” a ti a.

2. Jeremia 17:10 - “Kei Lalpa chuan thinlung hi ka enfiah a, rilru fiah nan, mi tin an thiltih rah ang zelin an awm dan ang zelin pe turin.”

Johana 3-ah hian Isua leh Nikodema piantharna chungchang an sawihona te, Baptistu Johana’n Isua chungnunna chungchânga a thusawi te, Pathianin khawvêl a hmangaihna chungchânga thusawi te a huam a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Pharisai leh Juda rorêltu pawla mi Nikodema Isua hnêna zanah a lo kal a. Pathian a awm loh chuan tumahin a tih chhinchhiahna an tih theih loh avangin Isua chu Pathian atanga lo kal zirtirtu a ni tih a pawm a ni. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Isua chuan piantharna emaw, chunglam atanga piangthar emaw tih ngaihdan a rawn luhtir a, ‘Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che u tumahin lalram Pathian chu an pianthar loh chuan an hmu thei lo vang’ tiin. He tehkhin thu ṭawngkam chungchangah hian Nikodema-a chu a buai hle chung pawhin , Isua chuan tui hmanga thlarau lam pianna leh Thlarau hmanga taksa pianna inthlauhna a kawk tih a sawi chiang hle. Van lam thilte pawh a sawifiah belh a, chutah chuan a chhuk chhohna Fapa Mihring chu ring apiangin chatuan nunna an neih theih nan a sawi tel bawk (Johana 3:1-15).

Paragraph 2-na: He bung chhunga chang lar ber hian Isuan ‘Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em hian a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe si a, a ring apiang chu an boral lo vang, chatuan nunna an nei zawk ang’ tih a puan hi a zui a ni. Hei hian thiam loh chantirna ni lovin Amah rinna hmanga chhandamna a ngaih pawimawh zawk a ni, ring lote tan chuan thiam loh changin an ding tawh a, a chhan chu Pathian Fapa pakhat chauh hmingin êng a lo thleng ta khawvelah êng a lo thleng ta miten thim ai chuan êng an hmangaih a, a chhan chu an thiltih sual a nih avangin (Johana 3: 16-21-ah a awm).

Paragraph 3-na: Baptistu Johana thusawi hmangin a zirtirte’n amah aiah Isua hnena kal zawng zawngte an zawh thu a sawina hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. A chanvo chu inbuatsaihtu mai a nih thu a sawi nawn leh a, Krista chuan amah leh amah a inthlauhna ṭhian mo neitu aw chu a lawmpui a, chutiang chuan ‘A lian zawk tur a ni ka tlem zawk tur a ni’ tiin a puang leh a ni. Further he testified origin from above earthly heavenly nature superiority affirmed a thusawi pawm apiangin thudik a pawm divine origin mission thinurna chu Amah hnawltute chungah a awm reng a, rinna thu awihna central chatuan nunna dawngtu chu ngaih pawimawh a ni (Johana 3:22-36).

Johana 3:1 Pharisaite zinga mi pakhat, a hming Nikodema, Judate hotu a awm a.

Nikodema hi Pharisai a ni a, Judate chunga rorêltu a ni.

1: Isuan mi chi hrang hrang a tawk a, an khawtlang dinhmun thliar lovin.

2: Mi zawng zawng hi Isua ke bulah lawmluh kan ni a, a khawngaihna leh khawngaihna kan dawng thei a ni.

1: Luka 15:1-2, "Tin, chhiahkhawntute leh mi sualte chu Isua ngaithla turin an pungkhawm vek a. Nimahsela Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute chuan, 'He mi hian mi sualte a lo hmuak a, an hnenah chaw a ei dun thin,' tiin an phun chhuak ta a ni."

2: Rom 10:13, "'Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.'

Joh.

Johana hi Isua chu Pathian tirh zirtirtu anga hrechiangtu a ni a, chu chu Isuan thilmak a tih theih avang a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu Isua thilmak tihah hian a lang chiang hle.

2. Isua hi Pathian tirh zirtirtu anga hriat kan tum tur a ni.

1. Joh.

2. Marka 16:20 - Tin, anni chu an chhuak a, khawi hmunah pawh thu an hril a, Lalpa chuan anmahni a thawhpui a, chhinchhiahnate nen thu chu a nemnghet a. Amen.

Joh.

Isuan Nikodema chu Pathian Ram chhunga lut tur chuan pianthar a ngai tih a zirtir a.

1: Piantharna awmzia chu eng nge ni?

2: Isua Krista zara rinna leh simna nun neih.

1: Tirh. Petera chuan, "In sual ngaihdamna atan Isua Krista hmingin sim ula, baptisma chang ula, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek chu in dawng ang," tiin a chhang a.

2: 1 Johana 5:1-5 - Isua chu Krista a ni tih ring apiang chu Pathian piang an ni a, Pa hmangaih apiangin an fa pawh an hmangaih ve bawk. Hei hi Pathian fate kan hmangaih tih kan hriat dan chu a ni: Pathian hmangaihna leh a thupekte hlen chhuahna hmangin. Dik tak chuan hei hi Pathian hmangaihna a ni: a thupek zawm hi. Tin, a thupekte pawh a phurrit lo, Pathian piang apiangin khawvel hi an hneh thin. Hei hi khawvel hnehtu chu a ni, kan rinna pawh hi. Khawvel hnehtu chu tu nge ni? Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih ringtu chauh.

Johana 3:4 Nikodema chuan a hnênah, “Mihring chu a tar hunah engtin nge a pian theih ang? a nu pum chhungah a vawi hnihnaah a lut thei ang em, a piang thei ang em?

Nikodema chuan Isua hnenah mihring chu a tar huna a pianthar theih dan tur a zawt a.

1. "Piangthar: Kristaa Nun Thar".

2. "Thlarau siam tharna".

1. Tita 3:5 - "Felnaa kan thiltih avang ni lovin, a khawngaihna angin, piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin min chhandam zawk a ni."

2. Ezekiela 36:26 - "Tin, thinlung thar ka pe ang che u a, thlarau thar ka dah ang che u. Tin, in tisa ata lung thinlung chu ka la bo ang a, tisa thinlung ka pe ang che u."

Johana 3:5 Isuan, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, Tui leh Thlarau atanga piang loh chuan Pathian ramah a lut thei lo vang,” a ti a.

Chhandamna chuan thlarau lama piantharna a mamawh a ni.

1. “Piangthar: Thlarauvin min tihdanglam dan” .

2. “Pathian Ram: Khawngaihna Kawngkhar atanga luh” .

1. Tita 3:4-5 - “Nimahsela, kan Chhandamtu Pathian thatna leh ngilneihna a lo lan chuan, fel taka kan thiltih avang ni lovin, ama zahngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam ta zawk a ni”

2. Galatia 2:20 - “Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm ta. Keimah hi ka nung tawh lo va, Krista

keimahah a nung zawk a ni. Tin, tuna tisaa ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 3:6 Tisa atanga lo piang chu tisa a ni; Thlarauva piang chu thlarau a ni.

Isuan Pathian ram chhunga an luh theih nan Thlarauva piang an nih a ngai tih Isuan a zirtir a.

1. "Thlarau pianna: Pathian Ram member nih".

2. "Thlarauva piantharna a tulzia".

.

2. Tita 3:5 - "Thlarau Thianghlimin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a ni."

Johana 3:7 In pianthar tur a ni, ka tih che kha mak ti suh.

He chang hian thlarau lama piantharna a tulzia a sawi a.

1. Piantharna thiltihtheihna: Piantharna hian engkim a tihdanglam dan

2. Piantharna a tulzia: Thlarauva piantharna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 6:4 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

2. Tita 3:5 - Felna thiltih avang ni lovin, a khawngaihna angin min chhandam a, piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin.

Johana 3:8 Thli chu a duhna hmunah a tleh a, a thawm chu i hre thin a, khawi atanga lo kal nge a kal tih erawh i hre thei lo: Thlarauva piang apiang chu chutiang bawk chu an ni.

Thlarau thli hi sawi lawk theih loh leh thuruk a ni a, chuti chung chuan a piangte chungah

nghawng thui tak a nei a ni.

1. Thlarau Thli Hrilh Lak Loh Mahse Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thuruk leh Ropuina chhui chhuah

1. Johana 4:4-24 - Isuan Samari hmeichhia nen Thlarau Thianghlim tui nung chungchang a sawipui

2. Tirh.

Joh.

Nikodema chuan chhandamna kawng chungchângah Isua a zawt a.

1. Isua Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Amah Rinnain Chhandamna A thlen Dan

2. Isua danglam bikna: Chhandamna kawng awmchhun a nih chhan

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 10:13 - "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

Joh.

Johana 3:10-ah hian a zirtirna hrethiam lo Israel zirtirtu pakhat chunga Isuan a chhanna kha a khaikhawm a: "Israel zirtirtu i ni a, heng thilte hi i hre lo em ni?"

1. Hriat theihna: Rinna bulpui hriatthiam a pawimawhzia Isua hnen atanga kan zir chhuah.

2. Hriat lohna hi hlimna a ni lo: Rinna nun nei tur chuan hriatna a pawimawhzia Isua hnen atanga hriat nawn tirna.

1. Matthaia 11:29 - "Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

2. Thufingte 1:7 - "Lalpa tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtirna an hmusit a ni."

Johana 3:11 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che: Kan hriat thu kan sawi a, kan hmu tih kan hriattir a; tin, kan thuhretu chu in pawm lo.

Isua hian Nikodema hnenah thu a sawi a, Isua leh Pa hriatpuina rin a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua leh Pa hriatpuina chu ring rawh, an zarah chauh chatuan nunna i dawng dawn si a.

2: Isua leh Pa thute chu dawng rawh, chhandamna leh chatuan nunna kawng a ni si a.

1: Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: Joh.

Johana 3:12 Lei lam thil ka hrilh che u a, in rin loh chuan engtin nge in rin ang?

Isua chuan a thu ngaithlatute chu a sawi tawh lei lam thilte hi an ring lo a nih chuan engtin nge van lam thil a sawite chu an rin theih ang tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Thuah Rinna nei rawh

2. Lalpa leh a Thutiamte ring rawh

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Joh.

Van atanga lo chhuk Isua lo chu tumah vanah an lawn lo.

1. Isua danglam bikna: Isua chu Vanram panna kawng awmchhun a ni tih Thutak hriatthiamna

2. Isua hi Vanram panna kawng awmchhun a ni: A Thutiam Rinna tura fuih

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Johana 10:30 - Kei leh Pa hi pumkhat kan ni.

Joh.

Chu chang chuan Mosia’n thlalera rul a chawi sang ang bawkin Mihring Fapa chawi sang a tulzia a sawi a ni.

1. Inngaitlawm taka Mihring Fapa chawisan a pawimawhzia.

2. Thlalêra rul chawi kai tih entîrna.

1. Numbers 21:8-9 – “Tin, Lalpa chuan Mosia hnenah, Rul mei siam la, tiang chungah dah rawh: tichuan heti hi a ni ang a, a seh apiangin a en chuan, . a nung ang. Tin, Mosia chuan dâr rul a siam a, tiangah a dah a, heti hi a ni a, rulin tu pawh seh sela, dar rul chu a hmuh chuan a nung reng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 45:22 – “Khawvel tawp zawng zawngte u, ka lam hawi ula, chhandam in awm rawh u: Kei hi Pathian ka ni a, mi dang an awm lo.”

Johana 3:15 Amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.

He chang hian Isua Krista ringtute hnena chhandamna hlan chungchang a sawi a, chatuan nunna thutiam nen.

1. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek: Johana 3:15 chungchang Zirna

2. Rinna leh Chhandamna: Krista Rinna hmanga Chhandamna Hmuh

Joh . thihna ata nunna lamah a kalsan zawk a ni," a ti a.

2. Rom 6:23, "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpêk erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zâra chatuana nunna a ni."

Johana 3:16 Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun Isua Krista chu a pe a, chutichuan amah ring apiang chu an boral lova, chatuan nunna an nei zawk ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Loh

2. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek

1. 1 Johana 4:8-10 – "Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin. Chumiah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu kan zîngah a lo lang ta a, Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvêla a rawn tir a, amah zâra kan nun theih nân. Hemiah hian hmangaihna a awm a, Pathian kan hmangaih tihna ni lovin, ani chuan min hmangaih a, kan sualte inremna ni turin a Fapa a rawn tir zawk a ni."

2. Rom 5:8-10 – "Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a. Chuvângin, tûnah a thisenin thiam chantîr kan nih tawh avângin, Pathian thinurna lak ata amah chhandam kan ni lehzual ang. Hmêlma kan nih laia a Fapa thihnain Pathian nên kan inrem a nih chuan, tûnah inrem kan nih tawh chuan a nunnain chhandam kan ni ang," a ti a.

Johana 3:17 Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo si a; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk," a ti a.

Pathianin a Fapa chu khawvel chhandam turin a tir a, thiam loh chantir turin a tir lo.

1: Lawm rawh: Krista chu Min Chhandam turin A Lo kal a, Thiamloh min chantir lo

2: Pathianin Min Hmangaihna: Min Chhandam turin a Fapa a tir

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2: Ephesi 2:4-5 - Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin Krista nen min nungtir a.

Johana 3:18 Amah ringtu chu thiam loh chantir a ni lo, a ring lo erawh chu thiam loh chantir a ni tawh, Pathian Fapa mal neih chhun hming a rin loh avangin.

Ringtute hi thiam loh chantir kan ni lo va, ringlote erawh chu Isua hming ring lova thiam loh chantir an ni tawh.

1. Isua rinna hi Chhandamna kawng a ni

2. Isua hnawlna hian thiam loh chantirna a thlen

1. Rom 10:9 - “I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.”

2. Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni.”

Joh.

Mihringte hian Pathian thutak an hnawl a, chu ai chuan thim an thlang zawk a, an thiltih sual vang a ni.

1. Sual hian thim leh Pathian laka inhlatnaah a hruai thin

2. Pathian êng chuan kan sualna a pholang a, tlanna a thlen bawk

1. Rom 1:18-20 - Pathian thinurna chu van a\angin mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah a lo lang si a, fel lova thutak chu an thunun tlat a ni, 19 Pathian hriat theih chu anmahniah a lang chhuak si a, Pathianin a lantir si a an hnenah a ni. 20 Khawvel siam a nih a\angin a hmuh theih loh miziate chu chiang takin a lang a, thil siamin a hriat chian a, a chatuan thiltihtheihna leh a Pathianna chu chhanna nei lovin an

awm si a.

2. Ephesi 5:8-14 - Hmanlai khan thim in ni a, tunah erawh Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin kal rawh u 9 (Thlarau rah chu thatna leh felna leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a), 10 Lalpa lawmawm zawng zawng zawng chhuak rawh u. 11 Thim thiltih rah chhuah lohte nên chuan inpâwl suh la, pholang zâwk rawh. 12 A rûka an thil tihte sawi chu a zahthlâk si a. 13 Nimahsela, thil lang zawng zawng chu êngin a lang chhuak a ni, a lantîr apiang chu êng a ni si a. 14 Chuvângin, Ani chuan: “Nangni muhilte u, harh rawh u, Mitthi zîng ata tho ula, Krista chuan êng a pe ang che u,” a ti a.

Joh.

Thil sual ti apiangin êng hi an hua a, an thil tihsual thup nan an pumpelh thin.

1: Kan sualte hian êng lakah min hlat tir lo va, chu ai chuan pawmin kan awmdan thlak danglam zawk ila.

2: Kan thil tihsualte thup kan tum mai thei, mahse thutak êng chuan a rawn pholang reng ang.

1: Ephesi 5:13-14 - “Engin eng thil pawh a tihlan chuan hmuh theih a lo ni ta a, hmuh theih apiang chu eng a ni si a.”

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 - “Thu chu ngaithla mai suh u, chutiang chuan inbum suh u. A sawi ang chu ti rawh. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithla mahse a sawi ang ti lo chu darthlalang atanga a hmel en a, a in en hnuah a kal bo a, a hmel chu a theihnghilh nghal mai ang. Nimahsela, zalenna petu dân famkim chu ngun taka en a, chumia awm chhunzawm zêl chuan—an thu hriatte theihnghilh lovin, ti zâwkin—an thiltihah malsâwmna an dawng ang.”

Joh.

Johana 3:21 hian mite chu thutak ti tur leh ênga lo kal turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan an thiltih chu Pathiana tih anga hmuh theih a ni.

1: Thil dik ti tura koh kan ni vek a, kan tih hunah Pathianin a êng min êng ang a, kan thiltih \hate chu khawvel hnenah a entir ang.

.

1: Matthaia 5:16 - “In êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi an chawimawi theih nân.”

2: Ephesi 5:8-10 - “A chang chuan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan êng in ni ta, êng fate angin awm rawh u: (Thlarau rah chu thatna zawng zawngah, felna zawng zawngah leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a;) Eng nge fiah rawh u Lalpa lawmawm a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 3:22 Chumi hnuah chuan Isua leh a zirtirte chu Judai ramah an lo kal a; chutah chuan an hnênah a awm a, baptisma a chang ta a.

Isua zirtirte chu Judai ramah an zin a, Isua chu an bulah a awm a, baptisma a chang ta a ni.

1. Isua leh a zirtirna zui a pawimawhzia.

2. Baptisma hmanga midang rawngbawl.

1. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang rawh u.”

Johana 3:23 Tin, Johana pawhin Salim khaw bula Aenon khuaah tui a tam avangin baptisma a chang a;

Johana hian tui tam vangin Salim bula Aenon-ah baptisma a chang a.

1: Pathianin a hnathawhna atana kan mamawh hmanrua min pe a.

2: Pathianin a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin min hruaina hmunah kan kal peih tur a ni.

1: Isaia 43:19-20 “Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti ang; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ang; in hre lo vang em ni? Thlalêrah pawh kawng ka siam ang a, thlalêrah luite pawh ka siam ang,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 10:7-8 “Tin, in kal lai hian, ‘Van ram a hnai ta,’ tiin thu hril rawh u. Damlo tidam ula, phârte tifai ula, mitthite kaitho ula, ramhuaite hnawt chhuak rawh u: a

thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u," a ti a.

Johana 3:24 Johana chu lung inah a la khung lo si a.

Johana hian a tan hma hian Isua Krista chanchin tha a hril a.

1: Lalpa chu ring la, harsatna karah pawh in himna tur a siamsak ang che.

2: Mihringte ruahmanna aiin Pathianin kan tana a ruahmanna hi a ropui zawk. A thutiamte ring tlat chungin fiahna leh hrehawmna karah pawh kan chhel chhunzawm zel tur a ni.

1: Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah ringtu zawng zawng, i chunga an ngaihtuahna nghat zawng zawngte chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang!

2: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtu leh an tana a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin Pathianin engkim a thawhpui thin tih kan hria.

Johana 3:25 Tin, Johana zirtir thenkhat leh Judate inkarah inthiarna chungchangah zawhna a lo chhuak ta a.

Johana zirtîrte chuan Judate chu tihthianghlimna chungchâng zawhna an zâwt a.

1: Ngaihtuahna hrang hrang nei te nena zah taka inbiakna hmangin chiangna kan nei thei.

2: Inbiakna chu inngaitlawm takin kan hnaih tur a ni a, chhânna zawng zawng kan nei lo mai thei tih hriain.

1: Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpek petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2: Kolossa 2:8 - Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin angin, khawvel thlarau elemental angin tumahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin salah an hruai lo che u.

Joh.

Johana chu Isua, a hnena thuhretu, mi tam tak baptisma chantirtu chungchang an zawt a.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: I Thuin danglamna a thlen theih dan

2. Isua zui tura Kohna: Sawmna Chhanna

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isuan a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah hian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni," a ti a. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

Johana 3:27 Johana chuan, “Miin engmah a dawng thei lo, van atanga pek a nih loh chuan,” a ti a.

Johana chuan engkim atân Pathian khawngaihnaa innghah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian kan innghahna hi kan hriat chian a ngai a, kan mamawh zawng zawng atan a khawngaihna kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Pathian malsawmna dawng tur chuan Amah kan innghahna hi kan pawm a, a khawngaihna kan pawm a ngai a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

.

Joh.

Chu chang chuan Baptistu Johana chuan Messia a nih thu a hnial a, a hmaa tirh a nih thu a sawi zawk a ni.

1: Kan nun tum ber kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni a, kan tana ruahman ni lo chanvote chu hlen chhuah kan tum lo tur a ni.

2: Baptistu Johana entawn tur kan zui tur a ni a, ani hian inngaitlawm takin Messia lo kal leh tura inbuatsaihna a chanvo chu a pawm a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-5 - "Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaihtlawmnain inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni thatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, midangte thatna lam zawng zawng en zawk rawh u. In inlaichinnaah hian." Krista Isua ang bawka rilru put hmang nei rawh u."

2: Isaia 40:3 - "Mi pakhat aw chuan: "Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng buatsaih rawh; thlalerah kan Pathian tan kawng siam rawh," tiin a ko a.

Johana 3:29 Mo neitu chu mo neitu a ni a, mo neitu thian ding chunga ngaithlatu erawh chu mo neitu aw avângin a lâwm êm êm a;

Mo neitute ṭhian nihna hlimna chu mo neitu aw a hriat hian a thleng famkim a ni.

1. Ṭhian Hlimna: Mo neitute Ṭhian nih

2. Lawm taka lawm: Mopa Awa lawm

1. Joh ka Pa chanchin ka hre tawh tih ka hriattir che u a ni."

2. Thufingte 17:17-ah, "Ṭhian chuan englai pawhin a hmangaih a, Unau chu hrehawmah a piang a ni."

Johana 3:30 Ani chu a pung tur a ni a, kei erawh chu ka tlahniam tur a ni.

He chang hian inngaihtlawmna leh mahni inpekna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, Isua chu thil dang zawng aiin ngaih pawimawh ber a ngai tih a tilang a ni.

1. “Kristian nunah Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Kan Nunnaah Isua Pawimawhna” .

1. Philippi 2:3-5 - “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u. Krista Isuaa in ta chu in zîngah he rilru hi nei rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 4:10 - “Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.”

Johana 3:31 Chung lam atanga lo kal chu mi zawng zawng chungah a awm a, Leia mi chu lei mi a ni a, lei chungchang a sawi thin: Van atanga lo kal chu mi zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk a ni.

Van atanga lo kal chu thil dang zawng aiin a ropui zawk. 1: Pathian hi ropuina dik zawng zawng bul a ni a, a duh dan anga nun kan tum tur a ni. 2: Kan nun hian lei lam thlirna aiin, van lam thlirna a lantir tur a ni. 1: Matthaia 6:9-10 "Kan Pa vâna mi, i hming thianghlim rawh se. I ram lo thleng rawh se, i duhzâwng chu vâna a awm angin leiah hian lo thleng rawh se." 2: Jakoba 4:7-8 "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan a hnaih ang che u."

Johana 3:32 Tin, a thil hmuh leh hriatte chu a hriattir a; tin, tumahin a thuhriattîrna chu an dawng lo.

Johana hian a thil hmuh leh hriatte chu a hriattir a, mahse a thusawi chu tumahin an pawm lo.

1. Ringhlelna hmaa rinna nghet lo thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Ram tana Thuhretu A tulzia

1. Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.”

2. Tirh.

Johana 3:33 Tupawh a hriattirna dawngtu chuan Pathian chu a dik tih chhinchhiahna a nghat a.

He chang hian Pathian hriattirna pawmtute pawhin Pathian chu a dik tih an nemnghet tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Pathian Testimony ring" tih hi.

2. "Pathian Thutak: Kan Nunna Innghahna".

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni si a." , i kâ hmangin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni bawk."

2. 2 Timothea 2:13 - "Rinna nei lo kan nih chuan a rinawm reng a, a inphat thei lo vang."

Johana 3:34 Pathian tirh chuan Pathian thu a sawi si a;

Pathianin zawlnei Isua chu a tawp chin nei lovin Thlarau a pe a ni.

1. Pathian thilpek teh loh: Isua Hmangaihna tam takin min tihdanglam dan

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna Hriat theih loh: Isua Pathian thilpekte’n min tihchak dan

1. Jeremia 31:3 - "Chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a; ngilneihnain ka hip che a ni."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

Johana 3:35 Pa chuan Fapa a hmangaih a, engkim a kutah a pe ta.

He chang hian Pathianin Isua a hmangaih thu leh thilsiam zawng zawng chunga thuneihna a pek thu a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathianin Isua a Hmangaihna hi Thuhmun (Unoconditional) a ni

2: Isua chu Thilsiam zawng zawng Lalpa a ni

1: Jeremia 31:3 - "Lalpa chu hmân lai aṭang tawhin ka hnênah a lo inlâr tawh a, "Ni e, chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a; chuvangin ngilneihnain ka hip che a ni," tiin.

2: Kolossa 1:15-17 - "Tunge hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawng fa tir ber chu a ni: Amahah chuan thil awm zawng zawng, vana awm leh leia awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, a ni emaw, amahah chuan siam a ni si a." lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, lalna emaw, thuneihna emaw ni rawh se: thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni: Engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm a ni," a ti.

Johana 3:36 Fapa ringtu chuan chatuana nunna a nei a, Fapa ring lo chuan nunna a hmu lo vang; Pathian thinurna erawh chu a chungah a awm reng a ni.

Isua ringtute chuan chatuan nunna an nei a, amah ring lote erawh chuan nunna an nei lo ang a, chu ai chuan Pathian thinurna an hmachhawn zawk ang.

1. "Chatuan Nunna Engah Nun".

2. "Pathian thinurna tak tak".

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Joh.

Johana 4-ah hian tuikhuah bula Isua leh Samari hmeichhia an inhmuh dan te, thlarau lam buh seng chungchanga a zirtirna te leh official fapa tihdam dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan Judai ram chhuahsanin Galili ram a pan a, Samari ram kal tlang a thlang a. Chutah chuan Samari hmeichhia Jakoba tuikhur atanga tui lak lai a tawk a. Cultural barrier awm mah se, in tur a dil a, chatuan nunna thlentu tui nung chungchang a sawi chhunzawm ta a ni. He tui hi a ngaihven thu a sawi hian Isuan a mimal nun chipchiar tak chu a puang a, chu chuan a hriatna mak tak chu a tawpah Messia a nihzia a tilang a ni (Johana 4:1-26).

2nd Paragraph: He inhmuhna hnu hian a zirtirte chu mak ti takin an lo kir leh a, hmeichhe pakhat nen an inbiakna chu tumahin an zawtfiah lo. Chu ai chuan ei turin an fuih a mahse Ani chuan ‘I have food eat you know nothing’ tiin a chhang a ni. Hei hian a ti buai hle a mahse a ei tur chuan Amah tirhtu duhzawng a ti tih a tichiang a, A hna thawh zawh chuan metaphorical language a rawn luhtir a, buh seng seng chatuan nunna a lantir a, miten chanchin \ha an dawn inpeih tih a tilang a ni (Johana 4:27-38).

Paragraph 3-na: Khawpui an lo haw chuan Samari mi tam tak chuan chu hmeichhiain chutih laia a thusawi avang chuan amah ngeiin Chhandamtu khawvel dik tak an puan lai

an hriat avangin Amah chu an ring ta a ni (Johana 4:39-42). Chumi hnuah Isua chuan Samaria a chhuahsan a, zawlnei chawimawina nei lo mah se Galili ramah a kal leh ta a, chutah chuan Kana a kal a, chutah chuan tui chu uainah a chantir a. Chutah chuan lal official a fapa damlo Kapernaum a lo kal chuan a fapa thihna hmun chhuahsan lovin tidam turin lo kal turin a ngen a Isuan 'Kal la i fapa chu a nung ang' a ti a. Chu pa chuan Isua chu a thu angin a hruai a, a kal laiin chhiahhlawhte chuan an hmu a news boy living faith healing power Krista chuan bung tawp ber a lantir leh a (Johana 4:43-54).

Joh.

Johana aia zirtir tam zawk baptisma Isua rawngbawlna chuan Pharisaite beisei dan phung pangngai chu a dodal a ni.

1. Isua Rawngbâwlna: Thuthlung Hrehawmna

2. Isua Baptisma: Hmuh Tur Kohna

1. Marka 1:14-15 - "Tin, Johana an man hnuin Isua chu Galili ramah a lo kal a, Pathian Chanchin |ha a puang a, “A hun a thleng ta, Pathian ram a hnai ta; sim ula, ring rawh u." chanchin tha.”

2. Tirhkohte 5:27-29 - “An hruai zawhin rorelna hmaah an dah a. Tin, puithiam lalber chuan anni chu a zawt a, “He hminga zirtir lo turin thupek kan pe che u a, nimahsela hetah hian in zirtirnain Jerusalem chu in luah khat a, he mi thisen hi kan chungah rawn thlen in tum a ni,” tiin a zawt a. Nimahsela Petera leh tirhkohte chuan, “Mihring thu aiin Pathian thu kan awih tur a ni,” tiin an chhang a.

Johana 4:2 (Isua ngeiin baptisma chang lo mah se, a zirtirte baptisma chang zawk mah se,)

Johana Chanchin Ṭha bung 4 châng 2-na hian Isua mission chu amahin baptisma chan ai chuan inzirtir leh chanchin \ha hrilh hi a ngaih pawimawh ber a ni.

1. Isua Mission: Chanchin |ha zirtir leh hrilh

2. Kohhran Khawtlang Inpumkhatna Hnathawh Theihna

1. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an

hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin." tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?"

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Johana 4:3 Judai ram a chhuahsan a, Galili ramah a kal leh ta a.

Isua chu Judai ram chhuahsanin Galili ramah chanchin tha hril turin a kir leh a.

1: Isuan Judai ram a chhuahsan a, Pathian chanchin tha hril hna thawk tan turin.

2: Chhandamna chanchin tha hril tura a mission chhunzawm turin Isuan Judai ram a chhuahsan a.

1: Tirhkohte 1:8 - “Thlarau Thianghlim in chunga a lo thlen hunah chuan thiltihtheihna in hmu ang; Jerusalem-ah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl hla tak thlengin Ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tichuan, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 4:4 Tin, Samari ramah a kal a ngai a ni.

He chang hian Isua’n Samari ram a zin a tulzia a tilang a ni.

1. Isua Thuawihna: Pathian Ruahmanna zawm a tulzia

2. Pathian Kaihhruaina: Samaria kal tlanga Isua zinkawngin Lalpa Thupek zawm tura min zirtir dan

1. Matthaia 7:7-11, "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawng apiangin an hmu bawk ang; tin." a kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang.A nih loh leh nangni zingah tu nge awm, a fapain chhang a dil chuan lung a pe ang? mi sual, in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan hre rawh u, in Pa vana mi chuan a diltu hnenah thil tha a pe dawn em ni?"

2. Rom 8:28, "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria a ni."

Johana 4:5 Chutichuan, Samari khawpui pakhat, Sikar an tih, Jakoba’n a fapa Josefa hnena ram a pek hnaihah chuan a lo thleng ta a.

Isua chuan Samari rama khawpui pakhat Sukar a tlawh a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna - Isua’n Jakoba’n lei parcel Josefa hnena a hlan hmanga thilpek a pek dan entawn tur.

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Isua’n Samari a tlawhna hmanga hmangaihna a lantir dan, tunhma lama Judate hmuhsit hmun a ni.

1. Genesis 48:22 - "I unaute aia chanvo pakhat ka pe bawk che a, chu chu ka khandaih leh ka thal hmangin Amor mite kut ata ka laksak a ni."

2. Luka 10:25-37 - "Tin, ngai teh, Dan hretu tu emaw chu a ding a, "Zirtirtu, chatuan nunna chang turin eng nge ka tih ang?" i chhiar em? Tin, ani chuan, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni a, i vengte pawh nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni," a ti a.

Johana 4:6 Tin, Jakoba tuikhur chu a awm ta a. Chutichuan, Isua chu a kalna chu a chau hle a, tuichhunchhuahah chuan hetiang hian a thu a;

Isua chu a zinkawng avânga a chau tawh chuan Jakoba tuikhuah bulah chuan a ding a, chawhnu lam vêlah chuan a chungah chuan a thu a.

1. Kan Khualzinnaah hahdamna - Johana 4:6

2. Chawlh hahdamna leh Hahdamna zawng - Johana 4:6

1. Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Hebrai 4:9-11 - Chutichuan Pathian mite tan chawlhna a la awm. A chawlhna hmuna lut chu Pathianin a thiltih a chawlhsan ang bawkin ama thiltih a bansan tawh si a. Chutichuan, chu chawlhnaah chuan luh tumin i thawkrim ang u, chutilochuan tumah rin lohna entawn tur ang chiah chu an zui ang u.

Johana 4:7 Samari mi pakhat tui chawi turin a lo kal a: Isuan a hnenah, "In tur mi pe rawh," a ti a.

He thu hi Isuan Samari hmeichhia pakhat tui in tur a dil chungchang a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Barrier Tihchhiat Pawimawhna

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin Mahni Hmangaihna A Tilang

Johana 4:8 (A zirtirte chu chaw lei turin khawpuiah an kal ta si a.)

He chang hian Isuan tuikhuah bula Samari hmeichhia a biak dan te, a zirtirte chu ei tur lei tura khawpui lama an kal dan te a sawi a.

1. Krista Inhmuhna Thiltihtheihna: Isua leh Samari Hmeichhia chanchin

2. Rawngbawlna Mawi: Isua Zirtirte Chaw Lei tura an zinkawng

1. Matthaia 10:8 - "A thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u."

2. Johana 13:34-35 - "Thupek thar ka pe che u, inhmangaih tawn rawh u , inhmangaihna in neih chuan," a ti a.

Joh. Juda-te chuan Samari mite chu an khawsa lo si a.

Samari hmeichhia chuan Isua chu engvangin nge Amah, Juda mi, amah, Samari mi hnenah in tur a dil tih a zawt a.

1. Kristiante kan nih angin engtin nge kan inthlauhnate kal pelin, a tlangpuiin kan inkawp ngai lohte hnena thlen theih?

2. Engtin nge Isua entawn tur hi kan rinchhan theih ang, inthenna siam\hatna tur leh kan aia danglamte nena inzawmna siam turin?

1. Ephesi 2:14-17 - Amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, kan pahnih hian pumkhatah min siam a, a tisaah chuan hmêlma inṭhenna kulh chu a tichhia a ni.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Joh. a hnenah i dil ang a, tui nung a pe ang che.

Isuan tui nung chu tuikhuah bulah a hlan a, Pathianin khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a pek chu a entir a ni.

1: Isuan tuikhuah bulah hmeichhia hnenah tui nung a hlan a, chu chu Pathianin khawngaihna leh khawngaihna thilpek min pek entirna a ni.

2: Tuikhuah bula hmeichhia chu Isuan tui nung a hlan a, kan Lalpa khawngaihna leh khawngaihna tawp nei lo min hmuhtir a ni.

1: Johana 3:16, "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2: Ephesi 2:8-9, "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ angin chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni. Thiltih avanga chhandam a ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang."

Joh.

Tuikhuah bula hmeichhia chuan Isua chu a thil hlan tui nung chu khawi aṭanga a hmuh nge tih a zawt a.

1. Tui Nung: Thilpek Hriat theih loh

2. Isua’n eng nge a hlan?

1. Sam 36:9 - Nangmah hnenah nunna tuikhuah a awm si a; i êngah chuan êng kan hmu ang.

2. Isaia 12:3 - Chutichuan lawm takin chhandamna tuikhur ata tui in la chhuak ang.

Joh.

Johana 4:12 a\anga he chang hian Jakoba thiltihtheihna nena khaikhin chuan Isua thiltihtheihna chungchang zawhna a awm a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thuneihna Hriatthiamna

2. Pa Rochan: Jakoba leh Tuikhuah thilpek

1. Genesis 26:18-22 - Jakoba’n tuikhuah a laih dan chanchin

2. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua thiltihtheihna lantir nan tui chunga a kal

Johana 4:13 Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Tupawh he tui in apiang chu a tuihal leh ang;

Isua chuan khawvêl lungawina chu rei lo tê chauh a ni a, thlarau lam lungawina chauhvin famkimna dik tak a thlen thei tih a zirtîr a ni.

1: Khawvel thil neihte hian lungawina nghet tak a thlen thei lo tih leh kan duhthusam thuk ber chu Pathian chauhvin a tikhat thei tih Isuan min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Kan nunah hmun ruak awmte luah khat turin Pathian kan zawng tur a ni, Amah chauh hian lungawina dik leh nghet tak a pe thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh rûktein an tihboralna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te. Nimahsela, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khâwm ula, chu chu hnim leh rûltein an tihchhiat lohna hmunah te, rukruten an luhchilh a, an rûkbo lohna hmunah te. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

2: Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

Johana 4:14 Tupawh ka pek tur tui in apiang chu engtikah mah a tuihal lo vang; nimahsela, a hnêna tui ka pêk tûr chu a chhûngah chuan chatuana nunna atâna tuikhur a ni ang,” a ti a.

Isuan tui a pek hian a intu chu tuihal a chhuahsan ngai lovang, chatuan nunna petu a ni zawk ang.

1. Isua Tui Nung Thiltihtheihna - Isua tui nung hian chatuan nunna a thlen theih dan chhui chhuah

2. Isua In Sawmna - Isuan a Tui Nung in tura a sawmna chu phelh

1. Isaia 55:1 - “Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu sum leh pai tel lovin lei rawh,” a ti a.

2. Thupuan 22:17 - “Thlarau leh mo chuan, ‘Lo kal rawh!’ an ti a. Tin, a ngaithlatu chuan, ‘Lo kal rawh,’ ti rawh se. Tuihâl chu lo kal rawh se; a duh chuan nunna tui a thlawna thilpek chu la rawh se,” a ti a.

Joh.

Hmeichhia chuan tui nung chu Isua hnenah a dil a, chu chu a tuihal leh tawh loh nan.

1: Isuan kan thlarau tuihalna chatuana tireh thei tur tui nung min pe a.

2: Hmeichhia chuan Isua a rinna chu tui nung dilna hmangin a lantir a.

1: Isaia 55:1 - "Aw, tuihal apiangte chu tuiah lo kal ula, sum nei lote chu lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u; a ni, lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin, man tel lovin lei rawh u." " "

.

Johana 4:16 Isuan a hnenah, “Kal la, i pasal ko la, hetah hian lo kal rawh,” a ti a.

Chu chang chuan Isuan Samari hmeichhia chu a pasal ko a, lo kir leh turin a hrilh tih a lang.

1: Isua hi kan tan kaihhruaina leh thlamuanna bulpui ber a ni.

2: Isua’n Samari hmeichhia chu a pasal ko tûra a hrilh khân lainatna a lantîr a.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se."

2: Joh.

Johana 4:17 Hmeichhia chuan, “Pasal ka nei lo,” a ti a. Isuan a hnênah, “Pasal ka nei lo, i sawi ṭha e;

Hmeichhia chuan nupui a nei lo tih a pawm a.

1. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna: Tuikhuah bula Hmeichhia enfiah

2. Mahni Tana Dik Tak: Tuikhuah bula Hmeichhia Entawn

1. Thufingte 10:19, “Thu a tam chuan bawhchhiatna a tlachham lo va, a hmui khaptu chu a fing zawk a ni.”

2. 1 Petera 3:3-4, “I incheina chu pawn lam ni suh se—sam braiding leh gold jewelry dahna emaw, i thawmhnaw hak emaw—i incheina chu thinlunga mi thup ni rawh se, chu chu . Thlarau ngilnei leh muang tak, boral thei lo, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlu tak a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Johana 4:18 Pasal panga i nei tawh si a; tuna i neih hi i pasal a ni lo, chu chu i sawi tak zet a ni,” a ti a.

Tuikhuah bula hmeichhia hian vawi nga nupui a nei tawh a, tunah hian a pasal ni lo mipa nen an khawsa mek a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Tlanna

2. Toxic Relationship atanga inthiarfihlim

1. Isaia 43:25 - “Kei, kei hi keimah ka avânga i bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, i sualte chu hre reng lo vang.”

2. 1 Korinth 6:18 - “Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual lakah chuan tlanchhia rawh u. Miin sual dang a tih zawng zawng chu taksa pawn lam a ni a, mipat hmeichhiatna lama thil sual titu chuan mahni taksa lakah thil a tisual a ni.”

Johana 4:19 Hmeichhia chuan a hnenah, “Ka pu, zâwlnei i ni tih ka hria e,” a ti a.

Chu hmeichhia chuan Isua chu zâwlnei a ni tih a hre chiang hle.

1: Kan nunah Pathian awmpuina hi kan hrethiam tur a ni a, kan hrechiang tur a ni.

2: Keimahni duhdan kalh a nih pawhin Pathian duhzawng chu pawm ngam kan ni tur a ni.

1: Johana 7:40 - "Heng thu hi an hriatin mi thenkhat chuan, 'Hei hi Zawlnei a ni tak zet a ni,' an ti a."

2: Isaia 11:2-3 - “Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang—finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna leh chakna Thlarau, hriatna Thlarau leh Lalpa ṭihna Thlarau. Lalpa thu awih chu a lawm ang,” a ti a.

Johana 4:20 Kan pi leh pute chuan he tlangah hian chibai an buk a; tin, Jerusalem-ah hian mihringte chibai bûkna hmun a ni, in ti a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian kan pi leh pute’n tlang pakhata Pathian biak an tih dan leh Isua hun laia mite’n Jerusalem chu Pathian biakna hmun a nih thu an sawi dan te a sawi a.

1. Hmun dik taka Pathian biak a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan pi leh pute nunphung hriatpui leh chawimawi.

1. Deuteronomy 12:5-7; Lalpa in Pathianin in hnam zawng zawng ata a hming dahna tur leh a chenna tur hmun a thlan tur chu in zawng tur a ni.

2. Sam 122:1-5; “Lalpa inah i kal ang u!”

Joh.

Joh.

1. Pathian biak hi Thlarau lam thiltih a ni a, Taksa lam thil a ni lo

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Khawi hmunah pawh Pathian Hmuh

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Sam 95:6 - "Aw lo kal la, chibai i buk ang u, chibai i buk ang u: min siamtu LALPA hmaah i bawkkhup ang u."

Joh.

He chang hian Juda leh Juda ni lo biakna inthlauhna a tarlang a, Judate chuan hriatthiamna nen an biak a, Juda ni lote erawh chuan chutiang chu an ni lo tih a tarlang a ni.

1. "Pathian Biakna Dik: Kan Biak In Hriat".

2. "Chhandamna Chhandamna: Judate ro hlu".

1. Isaia 43:7 - "Mi zawng zawng, ka hminga koh, ka ropuina tura ka siam, ka siam leh ka siam zawng zawngte."

2. Rom 11:11-15 - "Chuvangin ka zawt a ni, tlu turin an tlu em ni? Engti kawng mahin! Nimahsela, an bawhchhiatna avângin Jentailte hnênah chhandamna a lo thleng ta a, Israel-te chu an thiktir thei a ni. Tin, an bawhchhiatna hian hausakna a thlen a nih chuan." khawvel tan chuan, an hlawhchhamna hian Jentailte tan hausakna a thlen a nih chuan, an tel kimna hian a va awmzia a va nei zawk dawn em ni!Tûnah hian Jentailte hnênah ka sawi a ni.Chutichuan, Jentailte tirhkoh ka nih avângin, engtin emaw tak ka rawngbâwlna chu ka chawimawi a ni ka Juda puite chu huat tir la, chutiang chuan an zinga ṭhenkhat chu chhandam rawh u."

Johana 4:23 Nimahsela, Pathian chibai buktuten thlarau leh tihtak taka Pa an chibai hun chu a lo thleng dawn a, tûnah pawh a lo thleng ta;

Pa chuan chibai bûktute chu thlarau leh thutak taka Amah hnaih tûrin a duh a ni.

1. Thlarau leh Thutaka Pathian chibai buk

2. Kan Pathian Biakna Chhiatnate Hmasawnna

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih la, ani chuan a rawn hnaih ang che. Nangni misualte u, in kut sil ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnih nei u.

Joh.

Thlarau leh thutak taka amah chibai buk turin Pathianin min ko a ni.

1: Thinlung tak tak nen Pathian hnenah kan lo kal tur a ni a, kan biaknaah rinawm takin kan awm tur a ni.

2: Pathian hnenah inngaitlawm tak leh zah takin kan lo kal tur a ni a, Amah chu tu nge a nih tak tak tih hrethiam ila.

1: Sam 95:6-7 - “Aw lo kal rawh, chibai i buk ang u, i chibai ang u; min Siamtu Lalpa hmaah i bawkkhup ang u! Ani chu kan Pathian a ni si a, keini pawh a ran vulh mite kan ni a, a kut beramte kan ni bawk,” a ti a.

2: Rom 12:1-2 - “Unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. He khawvêl ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzâwng, thil ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nân,” tiin.

Johana 4:25 Hmeichhia chuan a hnenah, "Messia, Krista tia koh chu a lo kal dawn tih ka hria;

Johana 4:25-a hmeichhia chuan Messia, Krista tia koh chu a lo kal ang a, an hnenah engkim a rawn puang chhuak ang tih a hre chiang hle.

1: Isua chu Krista, Thuthlung Hluia tiam Messia a ni a, engkim min hriattir turin hetah hian a awm a ni.

2: Isua Krista hi kan ring thei a, ani chu a tiam Messia, engkim min hriattir tura lo kal a nih avangin.

1: Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a lo piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: A hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2: Jeremia 33:14-16 - Ngai teh u, Israel chhungte leh Juda chhungte tana thil tha ka tiam kha ka hlen chhuah hun tur ni a lo thleng dawn a ni, LALPA thu chhuak. Chûng hunah leh chumi hunah chuan Davida hnênah felna Branch chu ka tipung ang; ram chhungah rorelna leh felna a hlen chhuak ang. Chûng nîah chuan Juda chu chhandam a ni ang a, Jerusalem chu him takin a awm ang: tichuan, “LALPA kan felna” tih hming chu hei hi a ni.

Johana 4:26 Isuan a hnenah, “Kei biak che hi ka ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan tuikhuah bula hmeichhia hnenah a inpuang a, tui nung chhuahna a nih thu a puang a.

1: Isua hi chatuan nunna min thlentu tui nung bul a ni.

2: Isuan kan hnenah a inpuang a, amah nena mimal inlaichinna nei turin min ko a.

1: Isaia 12:3 - Lawm takin chhandamna tuikhur ata tui i la ang.

2: Jeremia 2:13 - Ka mite chuan sual pahnih an ti a: Kei, tui nung tuihna hi an kalsan a, anmahni tuikhuah, tuikhuah chhe tawh, tui chelh thei lo an lai a.

Johana 4:27 Chumi lai chuan a zirtirte chu an lo kal a, hmeichhia a biak chu mak an ti hle a; a nih loh leh, Engati nge a hnênah i biak?

Isua zirtirte chuan hmeichhe pakhat a biak lai an hmuh chuan mak an ti hle a, mahse

chutianga a sawi chhan chu tumahin an zawt lo.

1. "Zahawm taka inbiakna hlutna: Samari hmeichhia nena Isua inpawlna a\anga zir tur".

2. "Midangte nena inbiakna a\anga Finna neih".

1. Thufingte 18:13 - "Thil a hriat hmaa chhangtu chu a tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni."

2. Kolossa 4:5-6 - "Pawn lam mite chungah fing takin kal ula, hun tlan rawh u. In thusawi chu khawngaihnain awm reng rawh se, chi khatin awm reng rawh se, mi tin engtin nge in chhan tur tih in hriat theih nan."

Johana 4:28 Chutichuan hmeichhia chuan a tuikhuah a kalsan a, khawpuiah chuan a kal ta a, mipaho hnenah chuan.

Tuikhuah bula hmeichhia chuan Isua chu a tawk a, khawpui chhunga mite hnena A chanchin hrilh turin a tuikhuah chu a kalsan a.

1: Kan tuihalna thuk ber tiremtu Tui Nung Isua chu a ni.

2: Isua Chanchin |ha chu midangte hnenah kan hrilh tur a ni.

1: Joh .”

2: Rom 10:14-15 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang? Tin, mi tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang?

Joh.

Samari hmeichhia chuan Isuan a nuna a thil tih zawng zawng a hrilh theihna chu mak a ti hle a, Krista chu a ni em tih a zawt a.

1. Isua hian amah zawngtu zawng zawngte hnena thlamuanna leh hriatna pe thei tura a hriatna leh a theihna.

2. Kan nunah Krista Pathian awmpuina hriat chian.

1. Sam 147:3 "Thinlung lungchhiate a tidam a, an hliamte chu a phuar thin."

2. Luka 8:48 "Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinnain a tidam che a; thlamuang takin kal rawh," a ti a.

Johana 4:30 Tichuan khawpui ata chu an chhuak a, a hnenah an lo kal a.

Sukar khuaa mite chu khawpui ata an chhuak a, Isua hnenah an lo kal a.

1: Isuan kan awmna apiangah min hmu duh reng a.

2: Isua chu kan zawn hunah min tawk turin a inpeih reng a ni.

1: Sam 145:18 - Lalpa chu amah autu zawng zawng, dik taka autu zawng zawngte chu a hnaih hle.

2: Tirh.

Johana 4:31 Chutih lai chuan a zirtirte chuan, “Zirtirtu, ei rawh,” tiin an tawngtai a.

Isua chu a zirtîrte’n chaw ei tûrin an fuih a.

1: Kan bul vela mite fuihna dawng turin kan inhawng reng tur a ni a, chumi avang chuan lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni.

2: Mahni mamawh dah bo a, midangte mamawh kan buaipui ngam tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2: Galatia 6:2 “In phurrit phur tawn ula, tichuan Krista dan chu in hlen ang.”

Johana 4:32 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, "In hriat loh chaw ka nei e," a ti a.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte hnênah an hriat loh thlarau lam chawmtu a nei tih a târ lang a.

1. Nunna Chhang: Thlarau lam chawmna hmun thup hmuchhuak.

2. Isua: Hriatthiam theih loh khawpa tamna bul.

1. Isaia 55:1-2 - “Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh. Engvangin nge chhang ni lo thilah sum i seng a, i thawhrimna chu chawhmeh loh thilah i hman?”

2. Philippi 4:19 - “Ka Pathianin Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.”

Joh.

Isuan Samari hmeichhia hnenah tui nung a pe thei tih a puan khan a Pathian nihna a sawi chhuak a ni.

1: Isua hi kan thlarau chawmna dik leh nghet tak min petu a ni.

2: Isua thiltihtheihna hi leia kan mamawh zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

1: Isaia 55:1 - "Aw, tuihal apiangte u, tuiah lo kal ula, pawisa nei lote pawh lo kal rawh u; lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u; a ni, lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin, man tel lovin lei rawh u."

2: Joh.

Johana 4:34 Isuan an hnenah, “Ka chaw chu mi tirtu duhzawng tih leh a hna thawh zawh hi a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chêttîrtu chu Pathian duhzâwng tih leh a hna thawh zawh hi a ni.

1. Pathian duhzawng tih a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian hna thawh zawh a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u.

Johana 4:35 Thla li a la awm a, chutah chuan buh seng a lo thleng ang, in ti lo em ni? ngai teh u, ka hrilh a che u, in mit han phar ula, lote chu en rawh u; buh seng turin an var tawh si a.

Buh seng hun a inpeih tawh a, kohna chu han thlir a, hma la rawh.

1: Look Up - Lalpa tan buh seng turin hun remchang chu hmang tangkai rawh.

2: Tikhawtlai suh - buh seng chu tunah a ni tawh a, i kal pelh suh.

1: Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh.

2: Matthaia 9:37-38 - Tichuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Buh seng a tam a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem hle. Chuvangin, buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah a buh seng tura hnathawktu tir chhuak turin tawngtai rawh u," a ti a.

Johana 4:36 Tin, a sengtu chuan hlawh a hmu a, chatuan nunna atan rah a seng thin: a tuhtu leh a sengtu chu an hlim dun theih nan.

Chu chang chuan chatuan nunna zawnna kawnga tuh tawh seng hlimna chu a sawi uar hle.

1. Chatuan Nunna zawna Thlai leh Buh Seng Lawmna

2. Rinna leh Thuawihna Lawmman Seng

1. Galatia 6:7-9 – “Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang. Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 – “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro khawl khâwm zawk rawh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim pawhin a tihchhiat lohna leh khawiah pawh rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

Johana 4:37 Tin, hetah hian, “Pakhatin a tuh a, pakhatin a seng,” tih hi a dik a ni.

Pakhatin a tuh a, pakhatin a seng tih hi a dik a ni.

1. Thlai leh Buh Seng Thiltihtheihna: Johana 4:37 atanga zir tur

2. Midangte tana sum dah: Malsawmna seng dan

1. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang.

2. 2 Korinth 9:6-10 - Tupawh tuh tlem chuan a seng tlem bawk ang a, tuh tam chuan a seng tam bawk ang.

Joh.

He chang hian malsawmna kan dawn tam tak hi mi dangte thawhrimna avanga lo awm a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a, mahni thawhrimnaah rah chhuah leh thilphal taka kan ngaihhlutzia kan lantir a ngai tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Midangte thawhrimna hlutna hre turin Pathianin Min Ko

2. Midangte thawhrimna malsawmna ngaihhlut

1. Ephesi 4:28 - Rukru chuan ru tawh suh se, a mamawhtu hnena pek a neih theih nan thil tha chu a kut hmanga thawkin thawkrim zawk rawh se.

2. Thufingte 6:6-11 - Nang chau tak, rulhut hnenah kal rawh; a kawngte chu ngaihtuah la, fing rawh: Amah chuan kaihruaitu emaw, enkawltu emaw, rorêltu emaw nei lovin, thlasik laiin a chaw a pe a, buh seng hunah a chaw a khâwm ṭhîn.

Joh.

Khawpui chhunga Samari mi tam takin Isua chu hmeichhe pakhatin Isua a hrilh zawng zawng a hriattir hnuah an ring ta a ni.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuziakte’n Midangte Rinna tura a \anpui theih dan

2. Isua rinna: A Hmangaihna tawn leh insem a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:14-17 - "...chuan engtin nge a chanchin an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang?"

2. Tirh.

Johana 4:40 Chutichuan Samari mite chu a hnena an lo thlen chuan an hnena awm turin an ngen a;

Samari mite chuan Isua chu an hnena awm turin an ngen a, ni hnih chhung a awm ta a ni.

1. Ṭanpuina dîltute bula awm reng Isua inhuamna.

2. Nunphung leh rinna dangte tana inhawng taka awm a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 11:28-29 “Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu i chungah la la, mi zir rawh; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan thlamuanna in hmu ang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:15 “Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u.”

Johana 4:41 Tin, mi tam takin ama thu avângin an ring ta a;

Samari khuaa mite chuan Isua thu chu an ring a.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rin tlakzia chhui chhuah

2. Ring la, dawng rawh: Isua Thutiamte pawm

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Johana 4:42 Tin, hmeichhia hnenah chuan, "Tûnah chuan i thusawi avângin kan ring lo;

Sukar khuaa mite chuan Isua chu anmahni ngeiin an hriat hnuah khawvel Krista leh Chhandamtuah an ring a.

1. Mimal Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thil tawnte hian mi dangte rinna a hruai theih dan

2. Lalpa ring rawh: Rinnain Tlângte A Sawn Theih Dan

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Thuchah ngaihthlak atanga rinna lo awm dan leh thuchah puan chhuah dan

2. Tirh

Johana 4:43 Tin, ni hnih hnuah chuta tang chuan a chhuak a, Galili ramah a kal ta a.

Chu thuziak chuan ni hnih hnuah Isua chu chu hmun chu chhuahsanin Galili ramah a kal tih a sawi.

1. Isua zin kawngte: Inpekna leh chhelna zir tur.

2. Rawngbawlna kawnga Isua entawn tur: Mission lam ngaihtuah.

1. Marka 12:30 - "Tin, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 11:28-29 - “Nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlungah thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang,” a ti a.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua chu zâwlnei ni mah se, ama ram ngeia hriat hlawh lohzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Kan rinnaah kan inngaitlawm tur a ni lo va, mi dangte ṭhatna chu kan pawm lo a nih pawhin kan hre chhuak tur a ni.

2: Mi dangte ṭhatna hmuh tumin, khawi aṭanga lo chhuak pawh ni se, kan ngaihdan hmasa aiin kan thlir duh tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:12 - "Chutichuan mi dangte'n an tih che u duh apiang chu anmahni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u, hei hi Dân leh Zâwlneite a ni si a."

.

Joh.

Galili rama Johana lo thlen chu Jerusalem-a ruai thehnaa a hnathawh chanchin lo hre tawh Galili khuaa mite chuan an lo lawm hle a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Chu Khawi hmunah pawh A Thleng Thei - Johana 4:45

2. Mikhual chu lo hmuak rawh - Johana 4:45

1. Rom 15:8-13 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zînga awm apiangte hnênah ka ti si a; Pathianin mi tin hnena rinna tehfung a pek angin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

2. Matthaia 25:35 - Ka ril a tam a, chaw mi in pe a: Ka tuihal a, in in min pe a: Mikhual ka ni a, mi hruai lut a;

Johana 4:46 Chutichuan Isua chu Galili rama Kana khuaah a lo kal leh a, chutah chuan tui chu uain a siam a. Kapernaum khuaah mi ropui pakhat a awm a.

Isua chu Galili rama Kana khuaah a kir leh a, chutah chuan a hmain tui chu uainah a chantir a. Kapernaum khuaa mi ropui pakhat chuan Isua chu a fapa damlo tihdam turin a ngen a.

1. Isua thiltihtheihna tawp nei lo: Isuan Mi ropui Fapa a tihdam dan

2. Isua Galili rama a lo kîr lehna: Thilmak tihdamna

1. Marka 5:21-43 - Isuan hmeichhe pakhat kum 12 chhung thisen chhuak tawh chu a tidam a

2. Johana 11:1-44 - Isuan Lazara chu thihna ata a kaitho a

Joh.

Isuan mipa fapa, thihna tur khawpa awm chu a tidam a.

1. Isua hi nunna leh damna bulpui a ni.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihnain hrehawmna leh hrehawmna zawng zawng a hneh.

.

2. Matthaia 9:22 - "Nimahsela Isuan a hawi kual a, a hmuh chuan, "Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinna chuan a tidam che a ni. Chumi hun atang chuan hmeichhia chu a lo dam ta a ni," a ti a.

Johana 4:48 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Chhinchhiahna leh thilmak in hmuh loh chuan in ring lo vang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mi pakhat chu a rin theih nân chhinchhiahna leh thilmakte a hmuh a ngai tih a hrilh a.

1. Rinna a tulzia: Isua leh Thilmak tihtheihna

2. Isua finfiahna: Hmuh hi Rinna a ni

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinaptu chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Johana 4:49 Mi ropui chuan a hnênah, “Ka pu, ka fa a thih hmain lo chhuk rawh,” a ti a.

Mi ropui chuan Isua chu a fapa thih hmaa lo chhuk a, tidam turin a ngen a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Thilmak a thlen theih dan

2. Pa Hmangaihna: Pain A Fa Tlan Engtiang Nge A Hmasawn Ang

1. Marka 5:35-43 - Isuan Thlarau sualin Mi a tidam

2. Matthaia 8:5-13 - Isuan sipai za hotu pakhat chhiahhlawh a tidam

Johana 4:50 Isuan a hnenah, “Kal rawh; i fapa a dam. Chu pa chuan Isuan a hnena thu a sawi chu a ring a, a kal ta a.

He châng hian Isua thusawiin ṭanpuina zawnga beidawng tak mi pakhat tân damna leh rinna a thlen theihzia a târ lang a ni.

1. "Kan Lalpa Thu Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Rinnain Damna a thlen".

1. Marka 5:35-36 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "In hmaa khuaah kal ula, sabengtung phuar leh sabengtung no in hmu nghal ang: phelh ula, ka hnenah rawn hruai rawh u," a ti a. Tin,

tu pawhin in hnêna thu a sawi chuan, ‘Lalpain a mamawh a ni,’ in ti ang; tichuan, a tir nghal ang.

2. Jakoba 5:15 - Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Johana 4:51 Tin, a chhuk lai chuan a chhiahhlawhten an lo hmuak a, “I fapa chu a dam tawh,” tiin an hrilh a.

Isua chhiahhlawhte chuan a chhuk laiin an lo hmuak a, a fapa a dam thu an hrilh a.

1: Thilmak tih ring - Isuan a fapa dam leh thu a dawn lai ang khan rinna kan nei reng tur a ni a, thilmak kan ring reng tur a ni.

2: Hun harsaah Beiseina - Hun harsaah pawh beiseina kan nei tur a ni, Isua’n a fapa dam leh tur thu an hrilh lai ang khan.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2: Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

Johana 4:52 Chutichuan, a siamthat tan hun chu a zawt a. Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, “Nizan dar sarih niah chuan khawsik chuan a chhuahsan ta a,” an ti a.

Mi pakhat chuan mi pawl pakhat hnenah a damna chu engtik lai nge a nih tih a zawt a, anni chuan a hma ni darkar sarihnaah a ni tih an chhang a.

1. Pathian tihdam theihna rinna hi beisei loh takin kan hmu thei fo.

2. Pathianin a hun hman danah rinna neih a pawimawh a, a duhzawng a thlen famkim theih nan dawhtheih a pawimawh.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang tawn ula, in tihdam theih nan in

tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel tawngtaina hian hna a thawh zel angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni.

Joh.

Pa pakhatin a fapa a dam lai khan Isua a ring a, chu chu Isuan a fapa a dam tur thu a sawi rualin a ring a ni.

1. Pathianin kan rinna kan nghah hian kan nunah thilmak a ti thei.

2. Isua hian min tidam thei a, min nunna pe leh turin thiltihtheihna a nei a.

1. Joh .

2. Marka 5:36 - "Hlau suh, ring mai rawh."

Johana 4:54 Hei hi Isuan Judai ram atanga Galili rama a lo kal laia thilmak tih vawi hnihna a ni leh ta.

Isua chuan Judai ram a\anga Galili rama a zin khan thilmak vawi hnihna a ti leh a.

1. Nun Tidanglam thei Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thilmak tihte thlirletna

2. Isua leh Galili rama a zinkawng: Rinna leh Thuawihna Zirna

1. Rom 8:28: Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20: Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

Johana 5-ah hian Bethesda dîla mi pakhat tihdam a nih thu te, chumi hnua Sabbath serh chungchânga inhnialna lo chhuak leh Pa Pathian nêna a inlaichînna chungchânga Isua thusawi a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Judate kût an hman laia Jerusalem-a Isua aṭanga ṭan a ni. Bethesda tuikhuahah chuan kum sawmthum leh pariat chhung zet damlo lo ni tawh mi pakhat a tawk a. Isuan hetiang dinhmunah hian rei tak a awm tawh tih a hriat chuan dam leh duh leh duh loh a zawt a. Chu pa chuan tuikhuah damna tuiah a luh theih loh thu a sawi hnuah, Isua chuan a khum chu la a, kal turin a hrilh a. Chutah chuan a dam nghal a, thupek angin a ti ta a ni (Johana 5:1-9).

Paragraph 2-na: Amaherawhchu, he thilmak hi Sabbath-a thil thleng a nih avangin inhnialna a siam a. Juda hruaitute chuan dam tawh chu a khum a phurh vang chauh ni lovin, Sabbath-a chutiang hna a thawh avangin Isua pawh an sawisel a ni. An sawiselna chhangin Isuan ‘Ka Pa chu a hnathawhnaah a awm reng a, vawiin thleng hian kei pawh ka thawk reng a ni’ a ti. He Pathian nena intluktlanna sawi hian Juda hruaitute chu a tithinur zual sauh a, Sabbath bawhchhiatna mai ni lovin Pathian chu Pathian nena intluktlanna siamin Pathian chu Pa ngei tia sawi pawh a ni (Johana 5:10-18).

3rd Paragraph: Heng puhnate laka invenna atan hian Isua chuan Pathian nena a inzawmna chungchangah thusawi zau tak a pe a Pa chuan Fapa chuan a mah chauhin engmah a ti thei lo tih a hrilhfiah a, chu chu Pain engkim a tih lai hmuh chauhvin Fapa pawhin chutiang bawkin thuneihna nei duhtu nunna pein rorelna a tihlawhtling a, a chhan chu Fapa Mihringin thu a sawi a ni thuhretu pali chu chu Johana Baptistu hnathawh Pa Amah ngeiin Pathian Lehkha Thu chatuan nunna kaihruaitu ngaithlatute chuan ring mah se, finfiahna tam tak awm mah se Juda hruaitute chuan lo kal duh lo Amah chuan nunna an nei ending discourse stern rebuke their unbelief (Johana 5:19-47).

Johana 5:1 Chumi hnuah chuan Judate ruai a awm a; tichuan, Isua chu Jerusalem-ah a chho ta a.

He chang hian Isua Jerusalem-a Judate ruai kilpui tura a kalna hmun a sawi a.

1: Isuan sakhaw kût-a tel a pawimawhzia leh ringtu dangte nêna inkawmhona neih a pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2: Pathian thupêk zawm chungchânga Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a.

1: Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: “ Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

2: Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

Johana 5:2 Tin, Jerusalem khuaah chuan beram zawrh bulah chuan dil pakhat a awm a, chu chu Hebrai tawngin Bethesda an ti a, kawngkhar panga a nei a.

He chang hian Jerusalem-a beram zawrhna bula awm Bethesda an tih tuikhuah a sawi a.

1. Kan mamawh hunah Isua a awm reng a.

2. Pathian hian kawng thuruk takin hna a thawk thin.

1. Sam 138:7 - Harsatna karah kei mah ila, mi tinung leh ang: Ka hmêlmate thinurna lakah i kut i phar ang a, I kut dinglamin mi chhandam ang.

2. Jakoba 5:13-15 - In zîngah tu emaw hrehawm tuar an awm em? tawngtai rawh se. Eng emaw hlimawm tak a awm em? fak hla sa rawh se. Nangni zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Johana 5:3 Chûng zîngah chuan mi chak lo, mitdel, ding, vuai, tui luang chhuak nghâktu tam tak chu an mu a.

Joh.

1. Pathianin Hnam Hnunglamte A Khawngaihna - Johana 5:3 atanga beiseina leh thlamuanna thuchah chhui.

2. Thil theih loh hneh - Harsatna karah rinna thiltihtheihna endik.

1. Mathaia 11:28 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2. Isaia 35:3-6 - Kut chak lote chu tichak ula, khup chak lote chu tihngheh rawh u. Thinlung hlau tak takte hnenah chuan, Chak takin awm rawh u, hlau suh.

Joh.

He thuziak hian Bethesda Dil-a thilmak tih a sawi a, chutah chuan vantirhkoh a lo kal a, tui a tibuai ang a, a rawn luh hmasak ber apiang chu an natna a\angin a dam tawh a ni.

1. Pathian Thilmak Rinchhan - Rinnain a tihdam theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Kut Hmuh Loh - Kan nuna Pathian awmpuina

1. Jakoba 5:15 - “Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.”

2. Isaia 53:5 - “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh,” a ti a.

Johana 5:5 Chutah chuan mi pakhat, kum sawmthum leh pariat damlo a awm a.

He chang hian kum 38 chhung zet natna tuar tawh mi pakhat chungchang a sawi a.

1: Isua hi tidamtu hnuhnung ber a ni. Engmah hi A tan chuan a harsa lutuk lo.

2: Natna leh hrehawmna te hi Pathianin a duhzawng thlen nan a hmang thei a.

1: Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2: Matthaia 8:17 - Zawlnei Isaia sawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan, “Amah ngeiin kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 5:6 Isuan a muhil lai a hmuh a, chutiang dinhmunah chuan rei tak a awm tawh tih a hriat chuan a hnenah, “I dam duh em?”

Isua chuan damlo rei tak muhil mi pakhat a hmu a, dam a duh em tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian tihdam theihna - Isuan Mak taka Damlo a tihdam dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Thilmak tih avanga Pathian rin dan

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

Joh.

He chang hian mi pakhat, tuikhuah a buai laiin a lut thei lo, puitu tur a neih loh avangin a sawi a ni.

1: Isuan min hmuhtir a, kan tanpui theih loh lai ber pawh hian min pui turin a awm reng tih min hriattir a.

2: Lalpan mahni chauha beihpui thlak turin min kalsan dawn lo tih kan hriat hian thlamuanna kan nei thei.

1: Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.”

2: Hebrai 13:5-6 - “I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a. Chuvângin, inringtawk takin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

Johana 5:8 Isuan a hnenah, “Tho la, i khum kha la la, kal rawh,” a ti a.

Isuan mi pakhat kal thei lo chu a tidam a, a khum la a, kal turin thu a pe a.

1. Isua chu Tidamtu Hnuhnung ber a ni - Johana 5:8

2. Thuawihna thiltihtheihna - Johana 5:8

1. Matthaia 9:2-7 - Isuan paralytic a tidam

2. Tirh

Johana 5:9 Tin, chu mi chu a lo dam nghal a, a khum a phawrh a, a kal ta a: chumi ni vek chuan Chawlhni a ni.

He chang hian Sabbath ni-a Isuan mi a tihdam dan chipchiar takin a sawi a.

1. Damna leh siamthatna pe turin Isua kan ring thei a, chawlh niah pawh.

2. Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna chu Sabbath dan zawm hunah pawh hmuh theih a ni.

.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15, "In zîngah damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se: Rinna ṭawngṭaina chu a awm ang." damlo chhandam la, Lalpan a kaitho ang a, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Johana 5:10 Chutichuan Judate chuan dam tawh hnenah chuan, “Chawlhni a ni a;

Mi pakhat, a damlohna tihdam tawh chu Sabbath-a a khum a phurh avangin Judate chuan an dodal a.

1. Isuan sakhaw dan aiin mi a ngaihsak zawk.

2. Isuan taksa leh thlarau lama chak lohna ata zalenna min thlen a.

1. Matthaia 12:1-14 - Isuan a zirtirte chu Sabbath nia buh an ching avangin a humhim a.

2. Luka 13:10-17 - Isuan Sabbath-ah hmeichhe pakhat a tidam a, a thiltihte a chhanhim.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua leh tihdamna hmuna awmte inhmuhna a sawi a. Isua chuan chu mi

chu a tidam a, an khum la a, kal turin thu a pe a ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. Isua Damna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna Thilmak Hmuhchhuah

2. Pathian \hatna: Damna pekna lawmna

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Exodus 15:26 - Tin, "LALPA in Pathian aw chu taima takin i ngaithla a, a mithmuha thil dik i tih a, a thupekte i ngaithla a, a thupek zawng zawng i zawm chuan kei Hêng natnate hi Aigupta mite chunga ka rawn thlen chu i chungah a dah lo vang: Kei hi LALPA tidamtu che ka ni si a.

Joh.

Chu chang chuan Isuan mak taka mi pakhat ke ruh a tihdam dan a sawi a.

1: Isua hi kan nuna damna leh beiseina min petu a ni.

2: Isua thusawi thiltihtheihna hian nunna leh damna min thlen thei a.

1: Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avangin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avangin vuak a ni a; Kan remna avanga hremna chu A chungah a awm a, A vuaknain kan tidam a ni."

2: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, a ni, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Joh.

Isuan a chhuahsan tawh avangin a tidamtu chuan tuin nge a tidam tih a hre lo.

1: Pathian hian kawng thuruk takin hna a thawk a, a awmna chu kan hre reng lo mai thei a, mahse a awm reng a ni.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna chu kan hriatthiam phak bak a ni a, kan hriatthiam phak loh kawng hrang hrangin hna a thawk a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Johana 5:14 Chumi hnuah chuan Isuan biak inah a hmu a, a hnenah, "Ngai teh, i dam tawh e;

Isuan chu pa chu a tidam a, sual leh tawh lo turin a vaukhân a, chuti lo chuan thil pawi zawk a thleng thei a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Sim tura hriattirna

2. Isua Inrintawkna: Amah chu Nunna Hmun a ni

1. Rom 6:12-14 - "Chuvangin, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin a châkna sualte in zâwm theih nân rorêl suh. Sualna hmanruaah in pêng engmah hlan suh la, Pathian hnênah inhlan zâwk rawh u." thihna ata nunna chang tawhte chu, i taksa peng tinreng chu felna hmanrua atan a hnenah hlan rawh. Sual chu i hotu a ni tawh lo vang, Dan hnuaiah i awm tawh lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah i awm zawk a ni," a ti.

2. Ezekiela 18:20-22 - "Thlarau sual chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa bawhchhiatna a phur lo vang a, Pain a fapa sualna a phur lo vang: Mi fel felna chu a chungah a awm ang." , mi suaksualte sualna chu a chungah a awm ang.Mahse, mi suaksual chuan a sual tih zawng zawng a hawisan a, ka dan zawng zawng a zawm a, dan anga thil dik leh dik a tih chuan a nung ngei ang, a nung lo vang boral."

Joh.

Mi pakhat chu Isuan a tidam a, Judate hnenah chu chu a hrilh a.

1. Isua chu Tidamtu hnuhnung ber a ni a, beiseina leh famkimna a thlen thin.

2. Isua rinna neiin a thiltihte kan hriatpui tur a ni.

1. Isaia 53:5 - “Ani erawh chu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 9:2 - “Tin, ngai teh, mi thenkhatin a hnenah ke ruh, khumah muin an rawn hruai a. Tin, Isuan an rinna a hmuhin, ke ruh nei hnenah chuan, “Ka fapa, rilru hahdam rawh; in sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh,” a ti a.

Johana 5:16 Chutichuan, Judate chuan Isua chu an tiduhdah a, tihhlum an tum a, chûng thilte chu Chawlhniah a tih avângin.

Sabbath-a thilmak a tih avangin Judate chuan Isua chu an tiduhdah a, thah an tum a ni.

1. Thuhnuairawlh Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Tihduhdahna karah pawh Isuan Hmangaih Theihna a\anga zir chhuah

2. Rinna Chakna: Isuan a Mission a rinna thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:14-21 - Tiduhdahtu che u chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, chibai buk suh.

2. Matthaia 5:38-42 - ‘Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha’ an tih kha in hre tawh a. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, Thil sual titu chu do suh. Mahse, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang pawh hawitir rawh.

Johana 5:17 Nimahsela Isuan an hnenah, “Ka Pa hian tun thlengin hna a thawk a, kei pawhin ka thawk a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan mipuite chu Pathianin hna a thawk reng tih leh Amah ngei pawhin hna a thawk tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Hnathawh Tawp Lo - Kan nuna Pathian hnathawh kal zel dan leh a chhunga kan tel theih dan tur chhui chhuah.

2. Isua Entawntlak A Ni - Pathian hnathawhna atana Isua inpekna hian a rawngbawl tura

min fuih theih dan ngaihtuah.

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u.

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan Pathian chu a Pa anga a sawina chuan Judate chu a tithinur a, chu chuan Sabbath bawhchhiatna leh Pathian nena intluktlanna a siam avangin thah an tum tih a tilang a ni.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Pathian chu a Pa nia a sawinain History kalphung a tihdanglam dan

2. Rinna senso: Isuan A Ding A Inthawina

1. Johana 8:58-59 - Isuan, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Abrahama a awm hma khan kei hi ka ni," a ti.

2. Matthaia 10:32-33 - Isuan, "Mihring hmaa mi pawm apiang kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka pawm ve bawk ang. Mihring hmaah mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah chuan ka phatsan ang," a ti.

Joh .

Isuan mipuite hnenah Pain a hmuh ang chauh a tih theih thu leh Pa thil tih ang chiah a tih thu a hrilh a.

1. Pa Entawn Zirna

2. Pa Thiltih Tiha Pathian Duhzawng Tih

1. Matthaia 11:29 - Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlungah thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

2. Sam 40:8 - Aw ka Pathian, i duhzawng tih hi ka lawm e; i dan chu ka thinlung chhungah a awm.

Joh.

Pa chuan Fapa chu a hmangaih a, mihringte mak an tih theih nan a thiltihte chu A hnenah a puang chhuak thin.

1: Pain A Fapa A Hmangaihna leh Chu Hmangaihna A Lanchhuah Dan

2: Pathian Hnathawh Mak Tak: A Thilsiamte mak tihna

1: Deuteronomy 4:32-40 - Pathianin leia mihring a siam ni a\anga i hmaa ni liam tawhte kha zawt la, a awm leh awm loh zawt rawh he thil ropui tak hi eng emaw a awm tawh em, chutiang chu hriat a ni tawh em?

2: Sam 19:1-3 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; tin, van boruak chuan a kutchhuak a entir a ni. Ni tin hian tawngkam a sawi chhuak a, Zan tin hian hriatna a lantir thin. Thusawi leh tawng pawh a awm lo, an aw hriat lohna hmunah chuan.

Johana 5:21 Pain mitthi a kaitho a, a tinung thin angin; chutiang bawkin Fapa chuan a duh apiang a tinung thin.

Pa leh Fapa hian an duh duh hnenah nunna pe turin thiltihtheihna an nei ve ve a.

1: Quicken theihna thiltihtheihna

2: Nun tam tak

1: Ezekiela 37:1-14 - Ruh hring ruam

2: Rom 8:11 - Krista Isuaa Nunna Thlarau

Joh.

Pain rorelna zawng zawng chu Fapa hnenah a pe ta.

1. Fapa Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thuneihnain Beiseina Min pek Dan

2. Pathian Lalna: Rorelna zawng zawng chunga a lal dan

1. Joh

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawng an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Johana 5:23 Mi zawng zawngin Pa an chawimawi ang bawkin Fapa an chawimawi tur a ni. Tupawh Fapa chawimawi lo chuan amah tirtu Pa chu a chawimawi lo.

Mite chuan Fapa an chawimawi tur a ni a, Pa an chawimawi ang bawkin Fapa an chawimawi loh chuan Amah tirtu Pa an chawimawi lo.

1. Pa leh Fapa chawimawi a pawimawhzia

2. Pa leh Fapa Inkâra Inṭhen hran theih loh

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin an kun ang, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng siam a ni si a, vanah leh leiah pawh, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se—engkim hi amah leh amah avânga siam a ni. Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm tlat a ni.

Joh. thihna ata nunna lamah a kalsan zawk a ni.

Ringtute chu thihna ata nunnaah an kal a, chatuan nunna an nei ta a ni.

1: Engpawh ti ila, Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna chuan min chhandam thei a, chatuan nunna min pe thei a ni.

2: Isua rinna avang hian chatuan nunna thilpek mak tak kan nei a.

1: Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni.

2: Joh.

Joh.

Mithite’n Pathian Fapa aw an hriat a, an lo nung leh hun tur chu a lo thleng dawn ta.

1. Mitthite hnena Nunna thlentu Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Thawhlehna leh Chatuan Nunna Beiseina

1. Ezekiela 37:1-14 (Ruh hring inlarna) .

2. Johana 11:25-26 (Isuain thawhlehna a puan) .

Johana 5:26 Pain amaha nunna a neih angin; chutiang bawkin Fapa chu amaha nunna nei turin a pe a;

Pain Fapa chu nunna a pe a, tichuan Ani pawhin Amahah nunna a nei a ni.

1. Nunna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Nunna min pek dan

2. Nunna thilpek: Pathian Malsawmna dawng

1. Rom 6:23 - “Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.”

2. Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a,

amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.”

Johana 5:27 Mihring Fapa a nih avângin rorêl tûrin thuneihna a pe bawk a ni.

Isua chu Mihring Fapa a nih angin rorelna tihlawhtling turin Pathian hnen atangin thuneihna pek a ni.

1. Isua: Mi zawng zawng chunga Roreltu

2. Mihring Fapa Thuneihna

1. Matthaia 28:18 - Tin, Isuan a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah hian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:30 - "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrual ang," titu chu kan hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak. Tin, hetah pawh hian, Lalpan a mite ro a rel ang.

Joh.

Thlan chhunga mi zawng zawng kaihthawh leh Lalpa aw an hriat hun chu a lo thleng dawn ta.

1: Thawhlehnaah Beiseina A awm - Johana 5:28

2: Lalpa Aw hi thiltithei tak a ni - Johana 5:28

1: 1 Thessalonika 4:16 - Lalpa ngei chu au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen leh Pathian tawtawrawt ri nen Van atangin a lo chhuk dawn si a.

2: Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu kumkhuain a ei zo ang a, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

Johana 5:29 Tin, a lo chhuak ang a; thil \ha titute chu nunna neia thawhleh an ni ang; tichuan, thil sual titute chu thiam loh chantir an ni ang.

He thuziak hian nunna leh hremna thawhlehna chungchang a sawi a, thawhlehna hmaa

kan thiltih hian eng thawhlehna nge kan tawn ang tih a sawi bawk.

1. Kan Thiltih Chhanna: Kan duhthlannain kan chanvo a siam dan

2. Felna Malsawmna: Nunna Thawhlehna tawn

1. Thufingte 11:19 - Felnain nunna a hruai angin, sual zuitu chuan a thih thlengin a zui thin.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se thiltih engmah nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a \hatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? Chutiang bawkin rinna chauh pawh hi thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni.

Johana 5:30 Keimah ngeiin engmah ka ti thei lo, ka hriat angin ka rorel thin: ka rorelna pawh a fel a; keimah duhzâwng ka zawng lo va, Pa mi tirtu duhzâwng ka zawng zâwk a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian keimahni duhzawng zawng aiin Pathian duhzawng kan zawng tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Mahni duhzawng tih ni lovin Pathian duhzawng tih kan tum tur a ni.

2: Keimahni duhzawng ni lovin Pathian duhzawng zawn kawngah Isua entawn tur i bei ang u.

1: Jakoba 4:13-15 - Tunah hian lo kal rawh u, “Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw hian hetiang khuaah hian kan kal ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdawnna leh hlawkna kan hmu ang”— chuti chung pawh chuan naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo keng. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

2: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

Johana 5:31 Ka thuhretu ka nih chuan ka thuhretu chu a dik lo.

Johana 5:31 a\anga he chang hian keimahni inhriatpuina kan neih chuan kan thuhretu chu a dik lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Inngaihhlutna Hlauhawm: Mahni Rinna Ngah".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna hmanga Hlawhtlinna Diktak chantir".

1. 2 Korinth 10:12 - “Infaktu thenkhatte nen kan inthlau ngam emaw, kan tehkhin ngam emaw tihna a ni lo. Nimahsela, an in tehkhin a, an inthlauhna erawh chuan hriatthiamna nei lo an ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thufingte 16:18 - “Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal thin.”

Johana 5:32 Ka chanchin hretu dang a awm a; tin, ka chungchânga a hriatpuina chu a dik tih ka hria,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a thusawi dikzia chu thuhretu dang sawiin a hriattir a ni.

1: Pathian Thu hi Thutak a ni a, rintlak a ni.

2: Hmun hrang hrang atanga thusawi hi thudik chhinchhiahna a ni.

1: Deuteronomy 17:6 - Thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw thusawiin thi tur chu tihhlum tur a ni a; mi pakhat thuhretu pakhat thusawiin tihhlum tur a ni lo.

2: 1 Timothea 2:5 - Pathian leh mihringte inkarah Pathian pakhat leh palai pakhat a awm si a, chu chu mihring Krista Isua hi a ni.

Johana 5:33 Johana hnenah in tir a, ani chuan thutak a hriattir a.

Johana hi thudik hretu a ni.

1: Thutak hriatpuitu atan Johana lam kan thlir thei a, a entawn tur kan zui thei bawk.

2: Thutak zawngin min kaihruai turin Johana zirtirna kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 12:17 - Thutak sawitu chuan felna a tilang a, Thuhretu der erawh chu bumna a ni.

2: Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang te, thil dik zawng zawng te, thil fel apiang te, thil thianghlim apiang te, thil duhawm apiang te, thil lawmawm apiang te; nungchang \ha a awm a, fakna a awm chuan heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.

Joh.

Isua hian mihringte hnen a\anga thu hriattîrna a pawm lo va, chu ai chuan mite chhandam an nih theih nân thu a sawi zâwk a ni.

1. Isua Thu: Chhandamna kawng

2. Mihring Thuhriattîrna Phal: Isua Zirtirna pawm

1. Joh khawvel, amah avanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

2. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a. " ; tin, kâ hmangin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

Johana 5:35 Ani chu kang leh eng êng a ni a, a êngah chuan hun eng emaw chen chu lawm in in duh a.

Johana 5:35-ah hian Isua chu a hnungzuitute’n hun engemaw chen an hlim duhna êng angin a sawi a.

1. Thim zinga Eng eng: Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Engah Lawm: Kan Nunnaah Isua A awmna lawmna

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khua awm chu thup theih a ni lo. Mihringin meialh an hal ngai hek lo va, khâwnvâr hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va; in chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a êng ṭhîn. Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi an chawimawi theih nân."

Johana 5:36 Nimahsela, Johana hriatpuitu aiin kei hian thuhretu lian zawk ka nei a ni: Pain tihfel tura mi pek, ka hnathawh ang ngei hian Pain mi tir tih hi ka chanchin a hriattir si a.

Johana 5:36-ah hian Pain a thawh tur a pekte hmangin Isua Pathian rawngbawlna a awm tih finfiahna a pe a.

1. Isua hi he leiah hian Pathian hna thawk turin Pa tirh a ni.

2. Keimahni hnathawh ngei hi Isua Pathian mission hriatpuitu a ni thei.

1. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

Johana 5:37 Tin, mi tirtu Pa ngei pawhin ka chanchin a hriatpui a ni. Engtik lai mahin a aw chu in hre lo va, a pianzia pawh in hmu hek lo.

Isua chuan Judate emaw, mi dang emaw pawhin Pathian aw emaw, a pianzia emaw an hmu lo va, an hre lo tih a sawi.

1. Hmuh theih loh Pathian hriatthiamna - Pathian hmuh theih loh thuruk chhui chhuah

2. Pathian Aw hriat - Kan nuna Pathian kaihhruaina ngaithla dan

1. Hebrai 11:27 - Rinnain Mosia chuan lal thinurna hlau lovin Aigupta a chhuahsan a; hmuh theih loh hmutu angin a tuar si a.

2. Isaia 40:12 - Ani chuan a kut zungbunah tui a teh a, van a teh a, lei vaivut chu tehnain a rit a, tlangte chu tehfungah a rit a, tlângte chu a inbuktawk?

Joh.

Mite chuan a thuchah pawm lo mah se, Isua chu an ring duh lo.

1. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: Rin loh Rin Dan

2. Rin lohna hneh: Isua kan rin chhan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

Johana 5:39 Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng rawh; chûngah chuan chatuana nunna neiin in inngai si a;

He chang hian Pathian Lehkha Thu chhiar turin min fuih a, Isua chanchin a hriattir a, chatuan nunna a keng tel a ni.

1. Pathian Thua awm reng - Rinna atan Pathian Lehkha Thu Chhiar A Pawimawh Chhan

2. Isua Testimony - Pathian Lehkha Thuin Isua Min Kawhhmuh Dan

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Johana 6:63 - "Thlarau hian a ti nung a; tisa hian engmah a hlawkpui lo.

Johana 5:40 Tin, nunna in neih theih nan ka hnenah in lo kal duh lo vang.

Isuan mite chu nunna atana a hnena lo kal turin a ko thin.

1: Nunna atan Isua hnenah lo kal rawh

2: Isua zarah Nunna chang rawh

1: Joh. Nunna an neih theih nân leh a famkima an neih theih nân ka lo kal a ni.

2: Matthaia 11:28 - Nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

Johana 5:41 Mihring lakah chawimawina ka dawng lo.

Chu chang chuan Isua hian mihringte hnen atangin chawimawina leh hriatpuina a dawng lo tih a sawi.

1. Kan hriatpuina leh chawimawina chu mite lakah ni lovin Pathian hnen atangin chauh kan zawng tur a ni.

2. Isua entawn tur, mite hnen atanga hriatpuina zawng lova, chu ai chuan Pathian hnen atanga zawn zawk tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 6:1-4 - Mi dangte hmuh theih nân mi dangte hmaah i felna chu ti suh la, Pathian duhsakna zawng zawk rawh.

2. Rom 2:29 - Mi chu Juda mi a ni lo si a, pawn lam leh tisaah serh tan pawh a ni hek lo.

Johana 5:42 Nimahsela Pathian hmangaihna in nei lo tih ka hria che u.

Johana 5 a\anga thu kan hmuh chuan Isuan a biakte hian Pathian hmangaihna an nei lo tih a hria tih a sawi a.

1: Pathian hmangaihna tel lo chuan engmah kan ni lo.

2: Pathian hre tak tak tur chuan Amah kan hmangaih a ngai.

1: 1 Johana 4:19 - Amah kan hmangaih, min hmangaih hmasak vangin.

2: Ephesi 5:2 - Krista pawhin min hmangaih angin hmangaihin awm rawh u.

Joh.

Johana hian Pathian tirh lohte hnen atanga zirtirna dik lo leh zirtirna dik lote chu mitdel anga pawm lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Zirtirna zawng zawng hi Pathian Thu thutak nen kan fiah tur a ni.

2. Pathian tirh atanga zirtirna chauh pawm.

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh la, thlaraute hi Pathian laka mi an ni em tih fiah zawk rawh u: Zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.

Joh.

Mite chu chawimawina zawng lova, Pathian chauha ropuina zawng zawk turin an vaukhân mek a ni.

1. Lalpa hnen atanga chawimawina zawng - Johana 5:44

2. Zahawmna Dik zawn - Johana 5:44

1. Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u.

2. Thufingte 3:34 - Mi chapo nuihzattute a nuihzat a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung.

Joh.

Isuan Judate chu Mosia an rin tlat avangin Mosia chu a puh ang bawkin Pa hnenah a puh ang tih ring lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Mosia leh Isua Thuneihna hriatpuina

2. Mosia leh Isua hmanga Pathian Thu Rinna

1. Rom 10:5-6 - "Mosia'n Dana innghat felna chungchang a ziak si a, thupek zawmtu chu a nung tur a ni. Nimahsela rinna innghat felna chuan, 'I thinlungin sawi suh," a ti , "Tunge vanah lawn ang?"' (chu chu Krista hruai thla tur tihna a ni)".

2. Galatia 3:24-25 - "Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih theih nan Krista a lo kal hma loh chuan Dan chu min vengtu a ni. Nimahsela tunah chuan rinna a lo awm tawh avangin vengtu hnuaiah kan awm tawh lo."

Johana 5:46 Mosia hi ring ta ula, mi ring ngei ang;

He chang hian Mosia zirtirna pawmtute pawhin Isua zirtirna an pawm thei tih a sawi a, Mosia’n Isua chungchang a ziah ang khan.

1. Mosia leh Isua inlaichinna hriatthiam a pawimawhzia

2. Mosia ziakah Isua hriat chian

1. Exodus 3:13-15 - Mosia’n Pathian hnenah a nihna a zawh khan Pathianin “Keimah hi ka ni” tiin a chhang a.

2. Matthaia 11:25-27 - Mosia zirtirna pawm a, a thusawiah thutak zawngtute chu Isuan a fak a.

Johana 5:47 Amaherawhchu a thu ziakte in rin loh chuan engtin nge ka thute hi in rin ang?

Isua chuan mite chu Pathian thuziakte chu a thusawi rinna finfiahna anga ngai turin a ngen a.

1. Pathian Thu Rinchhan: Isua Thuhriattirna ring

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu: Rinna Innghahna

1. 2 Timothea 3:16 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatnaah te, felna zirtîrna atân te a hlâwk a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Johana 6-ah hian mi sangnga chawm dan te, Isua tui chunga a kal dan te, Nunna Chhang a nih chungchanga a thusawi te, zirtir thenkhatin hawisan an tum dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi mipui tam takin Isua an zui a, a chhan chu damlote chunga a chhinchhiahna mak tak takte an hmuh avangin a ni. Barley chhang tê panga leh naupang tê tê pahnih a pêk hmangin, Isua chuan mi sâng nga chawmna hmangin thilmak dang a ti leh a. Mi zawng zawngin ei tur an neih zawh hnu chuan a la awm bawm sawm leh pahnih an la khawm a. He chhinchhiahna an hmuh hian miten khawvela lo kal Zawlnei a ni tak zet tih an sawi tan ta a (Johana 6:1-14).

Paragraph 2-na: He thilmak a tih hnu hian Isua chu amah chauhin tlang pakhatah a inhnukdawk leh ta a. Zanlai a lo thlen chuan a zirtirte chu luiah an chhuk a, chutah chuan lawngah chuangin Kapernaum lui kam chu a thim tawh a, Isuan a la zawm lo thlipui nasa tak a tleh a tui a lo thang nasa hle a, mel thum li vel zet an lawng chuan dil kal chu lawng hnaih tak chu a hmu a, a hlauthawng hle a mahse Amah.. .. .. .

2: Isua Galili Tuipui kan pelh dan hian tui a vawt lai pawhin hma kan sawn thei tih min hriat nawn tir a.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Sam 107:23 - Tuipuia lawnga chhukte, tui lianah sumdawngte.

Johana 6:2 Tin, mipui tam takin a zui a, damlote chunga a thilmak tihte an hmuh avangin.

Isua damlote chunga thilmak a tihte an hmuh avangin mipui tam takin an zui a.

1. Isua tihdamna thilmak: Amah zui tura kohna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua hmanga thilmak tih hmuh

1. Marka 10:52-53 “Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Kal la; i rinnain a tidam che,” a ti a. Tin , a mit a hmu nghal a, kalkawngah Isua chu a zui ta a.

2. Luka 5:17-26 “Tin, ni khatah chuan heti hi a ni a, a zirtir lai chuan Pharisaite leh Dan zirtirtute an lo ṭhu a, Galili ram khaw tinah te, Judai ramah te, Jerusalem khua ata lo kalte an awm a. Tin, anmahni tidam turin Lalpa thiltihtheihna chu a awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 6:3 Tin, Isua chu tlângah a chho va, chutah chuan a zirtîrte nên a ṭhu a.

He chang hian Isua chu a zirtirte nen tlanga an chhoh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua lawn tura a sawmna: Pathian Hruaitu Hruaitu Hruaitu Hruaitu Hruaitu Hruaitu Sawmna

2. Pathian Tlâng: Hahdamna leh Inthartharna Hmun

1. Matthaia 17:1-8 - Tlângah Isua A Piantir

2. Exodus 19:3-6 - Sinai-a Israelte Pathian nena an inhmachhawn dan

Johana 6:4 Tin, Kalhlên Kût, Judate kût chu a hnai ta a.

Thuziak hi Judate Kalhlên Kût hnaihzia chungchâng a ni.

1. Kalhlen Kut-a Chhandamna thilpek

2. Kalhlên Kût huna Rinna Nun Nun

1. Exodus 12:1-14 - Kalhlên Kût hmanna atana Pathian thupekte

2. Luka 22:15-20 - Isuan Kalhlên Kût-a Lalpa Zanriah a buatsaih

Johana 6:5 Tin, Isuan a mit a han en a, mipui tam tak a hnena lo kal a hmuh chuan Philipa hnenah, "Hengte hian an ei theih nan khawi atanga chhang kan lei ang?"

Isua chuan mipui tam tak a chhehvelah an pungkhawm tih a hmu a, Philipa hnenah khawiah nge an ei tur chhang an lei theih ang tih a zawt a.

1. Nunna Chhang: Thlarau tana Isuan chawmna a hlan

2. Isuan Mite A Lainatna: Taksa leh Thlarau Mamawh phuhruk

1. Matthaia 14:14-21 - Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Isaia 55:1-2 - Felna tuihal leh riltam zawng zawngte sawmna

Johana 6:6 Tin, heti hian a fiah nan a sawi a: Amah ngeiin a tih tur chu a hre si a.

Isuan zirtirte chu mipuite ei tur pe turin a ngen a, mamawh phuhrukna tura a tih tur chu a hre chiang hle a ni.

1. Pathianin thilpek pe tura rinna: Mamawh huna Lalpa Rinchhan Zir

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thuneihna leh Thilmak Tihtheihna Hriatthiamna

1. Marka 6:30-44 – Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2. Exodus 16:1-36 – Israel fate chu thlalerah Manna pek an ni

Joh.

Philipa chuan chhang penny za hnih man chu mipui chawm nan a tawk dawn lo tih a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a.

1. Provision thiltihtheihna - Pathianin a Mite a enkawl dan

2. Thilmak Tak Tak - Kristan Resources A Tipung Dan

1. Genesis 22:14 - “Chutichuan Abrahama chuan chu hmun hmingah chuan, ‘Lalpa chuan a pe ang’ a ti a; tûn thlenga, “Lalpa tlângah chuan ruahmanna a awm ang,” an tih angin.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna leh in ei tur leh in in tur te, in taksa leh in inbel tur te ngaihtuah buai suh u. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo vem ni? Van savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo va, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni.

Johana 6:8 A zirtîr zînga pakhat, Simon Petera unaupa Andrea chuan a hnênah.

Isua zirtîr Andria chuan naupang pakhat chhang panga leh sangha pahnih nei chungchâng a hrilh a.

1. "Thil tenawmte thiltihtheihna".

2. "Rinna leh thilphalna thiltihtheihna".

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-8

2. Luka 12:31-34-ah hian a lang

Johana 6:9 Hetah hian tlangval pakhat a awm a, barley chhang panga leh sangha te pahnih a nei a;

He chang hi Isuan mipuite chu barley chhang panga leh sangha te pahnih hmanga a chawm chungchang a ni.

1. Pathian hian kan nunah hian a tam thei ang berin kan thil neihte chu eng ang pawhin tlem mah se, a pe thei a ni.

2. Rinna nen chuan sum leh pai tlemte pawh hi thil ropui tak tak tih nan a hmang thei a ni.

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

2. Matthaia 17:20 - Ani chuan, “Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

Johana 6:10 Tin, Isuan, "Mite chu thut tir rawh," a ti a. Tunah chuan chu hmunah chuan thlai tam tak a awm ta. Chutichuan, mipaho chu an ṭhu ta a, an zat chu sing nga vel an ni.

Johana chanchin \haah hian Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mi sang nga a chawm dan thilmak tih a ziak a.

1: Isuan a thiltihtheihna leh a khawngaihna chu mi sang nga chawmna hmangin a lantir a.

2: Isua hi min petu leh min humhimtu a ni a, dinhmun beidawng ber pawh nise.

1: Matthaia 14:13-21 – Isuan mi sangnga a chawm

2: Sam 33:18-19 – Pathian chu min petu leh min humhimtu a ni.

Johana 6:11 Tin, Isuan chhangte chu a la a; tin, lâwmthu a sawi zawh chuan zirtîrte hnênah a sem a, zirtîrte chu ṭhute hnênah a sem bawk a; tin, chutiang bawkin sanghate pawh an duh angin.

Chu chang chuan Isuan chhang leh sangha a la a, a zirtirte hnena a sem hmain lawmthu a sawi tih a sawi a.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Isua Lawmthu sawinain nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Thilphalna Zirlai: Isuan Insem Entawn

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

2. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan a zirtirte hnena chaw ei tur la awmte khawn khawm tura a zirtirna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Isua’n Thinlung Thilphal A Lantîr Dân

2. Entawn tûra Isua Entîrna: Kan Thil neihte Ngaihhlut leh Hmanhmawh

1. Luka 12:13-21 - Mi hausa mi â tehkhin thu

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Vana ro hlu tehkhin thu

Johana 6:13 Chutichuan anni chu an ko khawm a, bawm sawm leh pahnih chu barly chhang panga, a ei tawhte tana a la awm chu bawm sawm leh pahnih an khat a.

Isua chuan mak tak maiin mipui tam tak chu chhang panga leh sangha pahnih hmangin a chawm a. A la awmte chu bawm sawm leh pahnih khata khat turin a tawk a ni.

1: Pathian ruahmanna hi a tawk reng a ni.

2: Kan mamawh a tam lutuk nia a lan lai pawhin thil tenawm takah hian hlimna kan hmu

thei.

1: Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u."

2: Luka 12:22-34 - "I nunna te, i ei tur te, i taksa te, i hak tur te ngaihtuah suh. Nunna hi ei tur aiin a tam zawk si a, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk si a."

Johana 6:14 Tin, chûng mite chuan Isua thilmak tih chu an hmuhin, “Hei hi dik takin khawvêla zâwlnei lo kal tûr chu a ni,” an ti a.

Isua thilmak tih hmutu mite chuan Pathian thutiam zâwlnei a nih thu an puang a.

1. Pathianin Zawlnei a tiam chu Isuaah a thleng famkim

2. Thilmak tih hi Isua Pathianna hriatpuitu a ni

1. Deuteronomy 18:15-19 - Lalpa in Pathian chuan in zîng ata, in unaute zîngah keimah ang zâwlnei a siamsak ang che u -- a thu chu in ngaithla tûr a ni.

2. Johana 10:37-38 - Ka Pa thiltih ka tih loh chuan mi ring suh; nimahsela, ka tih chuan, mi ring lo mah ula, Pa chu keimahah a awm a, kei pawh Paah ka awm tih in hriat theih nân leh in hriatthiam theih nân thiltihte chu ring rawh u,” a ti a.

Johana 6:15 Chutichuan, Isuan lal atan an lo kal a, an man ang tih a hriat chuan amah chauhin tlângah a kal leh ta a.

Isua chuan tharum hmanga lal siam ai chuan inngaitlawm taka awm chu a thlang zawk a ni.

1: Inngaitlawm taka awm reng tur a ni a, kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Pathianin amah rinna nei tur leh leia thiltihtheihna thlemna do turin min duh a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

2: Philippi 2:5-8 - Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chhiar lo mah se, intluktlanna nei lo, mahni inhnukdawk ni lovin, in intluktlanna chu, a nihna takah chuan, nangni pawhin in zingah he rilru hi nei ve rawh se, chu chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Johana 6:16 Tin, tlai lam a lo thlen chuan a zirtirte chu tuifinriatah an chhuk a.

Isua zirtirte chu tlai lamah tuipuiah an kal a.

1: Isua zirtirte chuan eng hun lai pawh ni se, rinawm takin an zui a.

2: Isua zui tur leh a thupek zawm turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Marka 4:35-41 - Isuan tuipuiah thlipui chu a ti reh a

2: Tirh

Johana 6:17 Tin, lawngah chuan a chuang a, Kapernaum lam pan chuan tuifinriat a kai a. Tin, tûnah chuan a thim tawh a, Isua chu an hnênah a lo kal lo.

Zirtirte chu lawngah chuangin Galili Tuipui chu Kapernaum lam panin an kal ta a. Zanlai a ni tawh a, Isuan a la zawm lo.

1. Thim zingah Pathian Duhzawng Tih - Johana 6:17

2. Hun harsaah Rinna lama thanglian - Johana 6:17

1. Isaia 50:10 - "Nangni zingah tu nge LALPA ṭih, a chhiahhlawh aw ngaithlatu, thimah leng, eng nei lo? LALPA hming ring tlat sela, a Pathian chungah awm reng rawh se." ."

2. Kolossa 1:13 - "Ani chuan thim thiltihtheihna ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min hruai lut ta a ni."

Johana 6:18 Tin, thlipui nasa tak a tleh avangin tuifinriat chu a lo chhuak ta a.

Passage Thlipui nasa tak chuan tuifinriat a tisang a.

1. "Thli chakna: Johana 6:18 atang hian eng nge kan zir theih?"

2. "Nature-a Pathian Lalna: Johana 6:18 hriatthiamna".

1. Sam 148:8 - "Mei leh rial, vur leh chhum; Thlipui tleh, A thu tihlawhtlingtu."

2. Ezekiela 37:9 - "Tichuan ka hnenah, 'Thlarau thlengin hrilh la, mihring fapa, thaw hnenah hrilh la, 'Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti: Thli pali ata lo kal la, thaw la rawh," a ti a heng thahte chungah hian an dam theih nan.'"

Johana 6:19 Chutichuan furlong sawmhnih leh sawmthum vel zet an lawng chuan tuifinriata Isua kal lai leh lawng hnaih lai chu an hmu a, an hlau ta hle a.

Tuipui chunga Isua a kal hi a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna lantirna a ni.

1: Isua chu engkim Lalpa a ni a, tuifinriat chungah thuneihna a nei.

2: Hun chiang loah Isua kan ring thei a, Amahah rinna kan nghat thei.

1: Sam 107:23-29 - Tuipuia lawnga chhukte, tui lianah sumdawngte; hêngte hian Lalpa thiltihte an hmu a, a thilmakte chu thuk takah an hmu a ni.

2: Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isuan zirtirte chu lawngah chuangin a hmaah a kaltir nghal a, chutih lai chuan mipui chu a hnawtchhuak ta a ni. Tin, mipui a chhuahtir hnu chuan amah chauhin tlângah chuan ṭawngṭai tûrin a chho ta a. Tlai a lo thlen chuan amah chauhin a awm a.

Johana 6:20 Nimahsela ani chuan an hnenah, "Kei hi ka ni; hlau suh.

Isua chu zirtîrte hlauthawngte hnênah a inlâr a, hlau lo tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua Rinna hmanga Hlauhna hneh

2. Harsatna Hunah Isuaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 27:1 - "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni—Tunge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna kulhpui a ni—Tunge ka hlauh ang?"

Johana 6:21 Chutichuan, duhsak takin lawngah chuan an hruai lut ta a: tin, lawng chu an kalna ramah a thleng nghal a.

Mi pâwl khat chuan duhsak takin Isua chu an lawngah chuan an phalsak a, lawng chuan a tumna hmun chu a thleng thuai a.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu keimahni thiltihtheihna aiin a ropui zawk a, kan thiltih apiangah kan hmu thei a ni.

2. Isua chu min puih kan phal chuan kan tumna hmun thlenga min thlentir turin kan ring thei a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9: "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6: "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a siam tha ang."

Johana 6:22 A tûkah chuan tuifinriat ral lama ding mipuite chuan lawng dang a awm lo tih an hriat chuan, a zirtîrte an luhna lawng chauh lo chu lawng dang a awm lo va, Isua chu a zirtîrte nên lawngah a chuang lo tih an hmu a. nimahsela, a zirtîrte chu anmahni chauhin an kal bo tawh tih;

Tuipui kam lehlama awmte chuan Isua chu a zirtirte nen lawng chhungah a lut lo tih an hmu a, lawng pakhat chauh a awm tih an hrechhuak ta a ni.

1: Isua zirtirte chu Isua kal lohna hmuna kal turin huaisen leh huaisen takin an kal a.

2: Kan dinhmun a ṭhat loh lai pawhin Pathianah rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Isaia 43:2 - “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; meia i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.”

Johana 6:23 (Nimahsela, Lalpa chuan lawmthu a sawi hnu chuan Tiberia khua atangin lawng dang an lo thleng a, chhang an eina hmun hnaihah chuan.)

Isuan mi 5,000 a chawm: He thuziak hian Isuan chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chauh hmanga mi 5,000 a chawm dan a sawi a. Lawmthu a sawi zawhah Isuan mipuite hnenah chaw chu a sem a.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Isuan Lawmthu sawina Tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir dan

2. Thilmak Tak Tak: Isua’n thil tam tak siam nâna a hman tlem dân

1. Matthaia 14:13-21 - Isuan mi 5,000 a chawm

2. Matthaia 15:32-38 - Isuan mi 4,000 a chawm

Johana 6:24 Chutichuan, mipuite chuan Isua an awm lo tih an hriatin, a zirtirte pawh an awm lo tih an hriat veleh lawngah an chuang a, Kapernaum khuaah Isua zawngin an kal a.

Mite chuan Isua a awm lohzia an hriatin Kapernaum khuaah Isua zawngin an zin a.

1. Harsatna i hmachhawn hunah Isua ring la, ani chuan kawng a kaihruai ang.

2. Isua zawng la, i hmu ang.

1. Matthaia 7:7-8 - “Dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang: Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; tin, a zawngtu chuan a hmu chhuak a; kiktu hnênah hawn a ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Sam 34:10 - “Sakeibaknei note chuan an tlachham a, riltam an tuar a, Lalpa zawngtute erawh chuan thil tha an tlachham lo vang.”

Joh.

Isua chu Galili Tuipui a pel tawh a, a lehlamah mipuiin an lo hmu tawh a ni.

1. Rinna hian tlangte a sawn thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a, a tak tak leh entîrna lamah pawh.

2. Isuan huaisenna kawng zawh tur leh amah rinchhan turin min sawm a.

1. Matthaia 17:20 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In rin loh avângin; tichuan, a bo ang; tin, engmah in tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Joh.

Isua hian a thilmak tih vang ni lovin, mahni hmasialna avanga mipuite a sawisel a ni.

1: Mahni hmasialna vang ni lovin, thinlung thianghlim leh rinawm takin Pathian kan zawng tur a ni.

2: Isuan tehfung sang zawkah min vawng tlat a, chhan dik tak avanga amah zawng turin min beisei a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:37-40, “Isua chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni’. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

2: Jakoba 4:3, “In dil a, in dawng lo, in dil sual avângin, in nawmna atâna in hman theih nân.”

Joh.

Khawvel thil neihte nei turin thawk suh, Pa Pathian chhinchhiahna Mihring Fapa hnen atanga lo chhuak chauh chatuan nunna zawng zawk rawh.

1: Isua Krista zara kan hnena pek chatuan nunna chu kan neih theih nan kan bei tur a ni a, khawvel thil neih zawngin kan eiral lo tur a ni.

2: Isua Krista zâra chauh lo thleng chatuan nunna chu kan neih theih nân kan thawkrim tûr a ni, Pa Pathianin a chhinchhiah tlat si a.

1: Philippi 3:7-14 - Nimahsela, thil engte hi ka tan chuan hlawkna a ni a, chu chu Krista tan chuan hlohnaah ka ngai a.

2: 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel hi hmangaih suh, khawvela thil awmte pawh hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

Johana 6:28 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Pathian hnathawh kan thawh theih nan eng nge kan tih ang?”

Passage Mite chuan Isua hnenah Pathian hna thawk tur chuan eng nge an tih tur tih an zawt a.

1. “Pathian Hnathawh Ti rawh” .

2. “Pathian Thupek zawm” .

1. Deuteronomy 10:12-13 “Tûnah hian, Israelte u, Lalpa in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, amah hmangaih a, Lalpa in Pathian rawngbâwlna chauh lo chu Lalpa in Pathianin eng nge a phût che u in thinlung zawng zawng leh in nunna zawng zawngin, 13 Lalpa thupêk leh thupêkte, vawiinah in ṭhatna tûra thu ka pêk che u hi zawm tûrin?”

2. Ephesi 2:10 “Keini chu a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti turin siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan awm theih nan.”

Johana 6:29 Isuan an hnenah, “Pathian hnathawh chu hei hi a ni, a tirh chu in rin hi,” a ti a.

He chang hian Pathian tirh Isua rin a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Hnathawh: Isua rinna

2. Pathian tirhkoh rinna

1. Rom 10:9-10 – "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a." ; tin, kâ hmangin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

.

Joh. eng nge i thawh?

Isua chu a thuneihna finfiah nân chhinchhiahna pe tûrin dodâl a ni a.

1. Isua: Thilmak tih aiin a ropui zawk

2. Rinna tura Kohna

1. Isaia 53:1 - Kan chanchin hi tuin nge ring? Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inpuan?

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Johana 6:31 Kan pi leh pute chuan thlalerah manna an ei a; “Van atangin chhang a pe a, ei tur a pe” tih ziak angin.

Johana 6:31-a Bible changah hian Pathianin thlalera Israel fate hnenah van atangin chhang a pe tih a inziak a.

1. Pathian chu min petu a ni - Kan mamawh hunah min pe reng ang.

2. Van atanga Manna - Harsatna huna Pathian rinchhan zir.

1. Deuteronomy 8:2-3 - Lalpa in Pathianin kum sawmli chhung thlalera kawng zawng zawnga a hruai che dan kha hre reng ang che, i thinlunga thil awm, a thupek i zawm dawn leh zawm loh hriat theihna tura inngaitlawm leh fiahna che u . Mihring hi chhang

chauhin a nung lo va, Lalpa ka atanga thu lo chhuak tinrengah a nung zawk tih zirtirna atan nangmah emaw, i pi leh pute emaw pawhin kan la hriat ngai loh manna hmangin a chawm che u a, a riltam tir che u a ni.

2. Sam 78:24 - Mite ei tur atan manna a surtir a, van buh a pe a.

Joh. nimahsela, ka Pa chuan vân aṭangin chhang dik tak chu a pe che u a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan mipuite hnenah Mosia’n van atanga chhang a pek loh thu a hrilh a, chu ai chuan a Pa chuan van atanga chhang dik tak chu a pe zawk a ni.

1. "Nunna Chhang: Chunglam atanga thilpek".

2. "Van Chhang Dik: Isua thilpek".

1. Isaia 55:1-2 “Tuihal apiang lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lo chu lo kal la, lei la, ei rawh! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lo leh man tel lovin lei rawh. Engati nge chhang ni lo thil atan in sum i hman a, i thawhrimna chu chawhmeh loh atan i hman? Taima takin ka thu hi ngaithla ula, thil \ha ei ula, chaw hautak takah chuan lawm rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Johana 6:35 “Isua chuan an hnenah, ‘Kei hi nunna chhang ka ni; tupawh ka hnena lo kal chu a ril a tam lo vang a, mi ring apiang chu engtikah mah a tuihal lo vang,’” tiin a sawi.

Johana 6:33 Pathian chhang chu van atanga lo chhuk a, khawvel nunna petu chu a ni si a.

He chang hian Isua chu khawvel nunna petu Pathian chhang a nihzia a tilang a ni.

1. Nunna Chhang: Isua chu Chatuan Nunna Hmun a nih

2. Isua Tum: Khawvel Nunna Pek

1. Joh. Nunna an neih theih nân leh a famkima an neih theih nân ka lo kal a ni.

2. Sam 36:9 - Nangmah hnenah nunna tuikhuah a awm si a; i êngah chuan êng kan hmu a ni.

Johana 6:34 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, he chhang hi min pe reng rawh," an ti a.

Isuan kan thlarau tihreh nan thlarau lam chhang a hlan a.

1: Isua hi kan thlarau lam mamawh zawng zawng phuhruk theitu Nunna Chhang a ni.

2: Ei leh in leh thlarau lam chawmna tur Isua lam kan pan thei.

1: Isaia 55:1-2 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal ula; nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin lei rawh u.

2: Sam 63:1-2 - "Aw Pathian, ka Pathian i ni, tih tak zetin ka zawng che a ni; ka nunna hian a tuihal che a, ka taksa chuan a duh che a, tui awm lohna ram ro leh chau takah."

Johana 6:35 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Kei hi nunna chhang ka ni; mi ringtu chu engtikah mah a tuihal lo vang.

He thuziak hian Isua chu nunna chhang a nih thu leh a hnena lo kal leh ringtute chu an riltam leh tuihal ngai lovang tih a sawi a.

1: Isua chu Nunna Chhang a ni - a hnena lo kal chuan eizawnna leh famkimna nun a pe ang.

2: Isua ring rawh - Kan mamawh zawng zawng chhanna a ni a, chaw min pe ang.

1: Isaia 55:1-3 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu sum leh pai tel lovin lei rawh u. Engvangin nge i hman ang." chhang ni lo thila sum leh pai, chawhmeh loh thila in thawhrimna te? Ngaithla la, ka thu hi ngaithla la, thil tha ei la, tichuan i thlarau chu thil hausa ber berte chu a lawm ang," a ti.

2: Matthaia 5:6 - "Felna riltam leh tuihalte chu an eng a thawl e;

Johana 6:36 Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh che u a, nangni pawhin mi hmu a, in ring lo.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu a hnungzuituten an hmu tawh a, mahse an la ring lo tih a sawi.

1: Isua hi rinna kan neih a ngai a, a thilmak tihte kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin.

2: Isua rin hi rinna a ni a, a thil tih hi kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Jakoba 1:2-3 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni."

Johana 6:37 Pain mi pek zawng zawng chu ka hnenah a lo thleng ang; ka hnêna lo kal chu engti kawng mahin ka hnawt chhuak lo vang,” a ti a.

He chang hian Pain Isua hnena lo kalte a hnena hruai tura a tiam thu leh, Isuan hnar ngai lo tura a tiam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pain Hmangaihna Thutiam

2. Isua Thutiam, Thuhnuairawlh Loh Pawimawh

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - "Aman min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni."

Joh.

Isua chuan a duhzâwng ni lovin, Pathian duhzâwng ti tûra leiah a lo chhuk tih a sawifiah a.

1. "Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia Krista Intukluh dan".

2. "Kan Duhzawng Pathian hnena hlan theihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Philippi 2:5-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Matthaia 26:39-42-ah hian a lang

Joh.

Pa duhzawng chu Isuan a hnena pekte zinga pakhat mah hloh lo sela, ni hnuhnungah a kaitho leh ang tih hi a ni.

1. Pa Hmangaihna leh Rinawmna Hmangaihna

2. Ni Hnuhnungah Thawhlehna Thutiam

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni. Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a, a kohte chu thiam a chantîr bawk a;

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:16-17 - Lalpa ngei chu van atangin au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt nen a lo chhuk dawn si a: Kristaa mitthite chu an tho leh hmasa ang: Chumi hnuah chuan keini mi nungte hi tin, la awmte chu an rualin chhum zingah an hruai chho ang a, boruakah Lalpa hmuak turin: tichuan Lalpa hnenah chuan kan awm reng ang," a ti a.

Joh.

Isua chuan amah ringtute chuan chatuan nunna an nei ang a, ni hnuhnungah an tho leh ang tih a sawifiah a.

1. Isua ring la, Chatuan Nunna chang rawh

2. Ni Hnuhnungah Thawhlehna Thutiam

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a." ; tin, kâ hmangin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

.

Johana 6:41 Chutichuan Judate chuan, “Van atanga chhang lo chhuk chu ka ni,” a tih avângin an phunnawi a.

Isuan van atanga chhang lo chhuk a nih thu a sawi chhanna atan Judate chuan an phunnawi a.

1. Isua, Van Chhang: Mihringa lo piang thilmak hmuchhuak leh

2. Ringhlelna Murmur Chhanna: Van Chhang Kan Rinna Tihchangtlung Nawn leh

1. Sam 78:24-25 - Ei turin manna a surtir a, van buh rah a pe a. Mihringin vantirhkoh chhang a ei a; Chaw tam tak a thawn a.

2. Joh.

Johana 6:42 Tin, anni chuan, “Hei hi Josefa fapa Isua, a nu leh pa kan hriat hi a ni lo maw?” Engtin nge, “Van ata ka chhuk” a tih?

Isua pianna khuaa mite chu a leia nu leh pate hre reng chung pawha Van atanga lo chhuk a ni tih a sawi avang khan an buai hle a.

1. Isua: Van atanga lo kal Mihring

2. Isua nihna Thuruk

1. Johana 3:13 - "Van atanga lo kal—Mihring Fapa chauh lo chu tumah vanah an kal ngai lo."

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," Lalpa thupuang a ni i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

Johana 6:43 Chutichuan Isuan an hnenah, “In zingah phunnawi suh u,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a ngaithlatute chu anmahni zînga phunnawi lo tûrin a hrilh a.

1: Pathianin amah ring tlat tur leh phunnawi leh phunnawi lo turin min duh a ni.

2: Isuan amahah kan rinna nghah tur leh lungngai leh lungkham lo turin min zirtir mek a ni.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 "Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngennain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

2: Sam 37:4-5 "Lalpaah lawm rawh, tichuan i thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che. I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah nghat rawh; amah ring la, ani chuan hei hi a ti ang."

Johana 6:44 Pa mi tirtuin a hruai loh chuan tumah ka hnenah an lo kal thei lo vang;

Pathian hi a hnena mi hiptu a ni a, a tawpah chuan a kaitho leh ang.

1: Pathianin hnaih che a duh

2: Pathianin Chatuan Nunna a Tiam

1: Isaia 43:1 - "Aw Jakoba leh a siamtu che Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: Aw Israel, Hlau suh; ."

2: Philippi 2:13 - "A duhzawng leh duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah hian Pathian a thawk si a."

Johana 6:45 Zâwlneiteah chuan, “Pathian zirtîr an ni vek ang,” tih ziak a ni. Chutichuan, Pa thu hre tawh leh hre tawh apiang ka hnenah an lo kal thin.

Chu chang chuan Pathian thu hre tawh leh zir tawh zawng zawngte chu Isua hnenah an lo kal dawn tih a sawi a.

1: Isua hnena lo kal tura Pathian Kohna

2: Pathian Thu ngaithla la, Zir rawh

1: Jeremia 31:34 – “Tin, mi tinin mahni \henawm leh unau, ‘Lalpa hre rawh u,’ tiin an zirtir tawh lo vang; Lalpa: an khawlohnate chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 – “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel entu ang a ni si a: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Tupawh zalenna dan famkim chu en a, a zawm reng a, ngaithlatu theihnghilh ni lovin, hna thawktu ni zawkin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang,” a ti a.

Joh.

He thu hian Pathian mi chauh lo chu tumahin Pa an hmu lo tih min zirtir a ni.

1. Pathian chu Hmuh theih loh leh Hriatthiam theih loh a ni

2. Lalpa Rinna Thilpek

1. Isaia 40:28 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Johana 6:47 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Tupawh mi ring chuan chatuana nunna a nei a ni.

Isua chuan amah ringtute chuan chatuan nunna an nei ang tih a puang a.

1. Isua chu Chatuan Nunna Chabi a ni

2. Ring la, Chatuan Nunna chang rawh

1. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Johana 6:48 Kei hi chu nunna chhang chu ka ni.

He chang hian Isua chu nunna chhang, amah zuitute hnena thlarau lam chaw leh chawmtu a nihzia a tilang a ni.

1. Isua: Nunna Chhang - Isuan thlarau lama min chawm dan chhui

2. Isuaah Chakna & Chaw Hmuh - Eizawnna atana Isua rinchhan zir

1. Isaia 55:1-2 - "Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei ula, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin lei rawh u. Engvangin nge i hman ang." chhang ni lo thila sum leh pai, chawhmeh loh thila in thawhrimna te?"

2. Sam 34:8 - Lalpa a tha tih tem la, en rawh; Amah inhumhimtu chu malsawm a ni.

Johana 6:49 In pi leh pute khan thlalerah manna an ei a, an thi tawh a.

He chang hian thlarau lam chawmna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, taksa chawmna chauh hian chatuan nunna a thlen loh avangin.

1: Isua chu kan chatuan nunna chhang a ni a, ama zarah chatuan nunna kan nei thei a ni.

2: Thlarau lam chawmna kan zawng tur a ni, tisa chawmna ringawt hian chatuan atan min chhawm nung dawn lo.

1: Matthaia 4:4 - "Nimahsela, ani chuan, 'Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung ang, Pathian kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak zawng zawngah a nung zawk ang,' tih ziak a ni," tiin a chhang a.

2: Sam 34:8 - "Aw, LALPA chu a tha tih tem la, en rawh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!"

Johana 6:50 Hei hi van atanga chhang lo chhuk chu a ni, miin a ei a, a thih loh nan.

He chang hian Van atanga nunna chhang rawn thawn, chatuan nunna pe tur chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Nunna Chhang: Pathian Hmaah Chatuan Nun

2. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek: Pathian thilpek pawm

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Joh .

He chang hian Isua chu van atanga chhang nung lo chhuk a nih thu a sawi a, he chhang hi kan ei chuan chatuan atan kan nung dawn tih a sawi bawk.

1. Nunna Chhang: Isuan Chatuan Nunna Min pek Dan

2. Isua Tisa Ei: Amah Rinna awmzia

1. Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.”

2. Rom 10:9 - “I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.”

Johana 6:52 Chutichuan Judate chuan, “He mi hian engtin nge a sa ei tur min pek theih ang?”

Isuan a sa ei tur a pek tur thu a sawi khan Judate chu an buai a, an inhnial nasa hle a.

1. Nunna Chhang: Isua Sawmna Radical

2. Eucharist Thuruk: Isua thilpek hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 55:1-2 - "Aw, tuihal apiang tuiah lo kal rawh u; sum nei lote pawh lo kal la, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal ula, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh u."

2. Matthaia 26:26-28 - "Tin, an ei lai chuan Isuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm hnuah a phel a, zirtirte hnenah a pe a, "La ula, ei rawh u, hei hi ka taksa a ni," a ti a. Tin, no pakhat a la a, lawmthu a sawi zawh chuan an hnenah, “In zain in rawh u, hei hi ka thisen thuthlung, mi tam tak sual ngaihdamna atana leih chhuah chu a ni. ” a ti a.

Joh.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu an chhunga nunna an neih theih nan a tisa ei a, a thisen in a ngai tih a hrilh a.

1. Nunna Chhang: Johana 6:53-a Isua Thu awmzia chhui

2. Kan Chatuan Nunna: A Tisa leh Thisen hmanga Isua thilpek dawng

1. 1 Korinth 11:23-26 – Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. Ezekiela 16:6 – Pathianin Israelte nunna bul ni turin a tiam a

Johana 6:54 Tupawh ka tisa ei a, ka thisen in chuan chatuan nunna a nei a; tichuan, ni hnuhnûngah chuan ka kaitho ang,” a ti a.

Isua hian amah ringtu leh a tisa leh thisen eiral tute hnenah chatuan nunna a hlan mek a ni.

1. Chatuan nunna pe tura Isua inthawina thiltihtheihna chu ring rawh.

2. Ni hnuhnungah Isuan min kaitho dawn tih hriain nung rawh.

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 10:9 - "I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

Johana 6:55 Ka tisa chu chaw a ni tak zet a, ka thisen chu in tur a ni tak zet a ni.

Johana 6:55 a\anga he thu hian Isua chu ringtute ei leh in leh chawmna dik tak bul a nihzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua chu Nunna Hmun a ni - Johana 6:55

2: Nunna Chhang - Johana 6:55

1: Isaia 55:1-3 - Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh.

2: Matthaia 4:4 - Isuan, “Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung ang a, Pathian kâ a\anga thu lo chhuak zawng zawngah a nung zâwk ang, tih ziak a ni,” tiin a chhâng a.

Johana 6:56 Ka tisa ei a, ka thisen in apiang chu keimahah a awm a, kei pawh amahah a awm.

Chu chang chuan Isua sa ei a, a thisen intu chu amahah a awm ang a, ani chu anmahniah a awm ang tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Isua hi kan nunna bulpui a ni - Johana 6:56

2. Kristaa awm reng - Johana 6:56

1. Johana 15:4-5 - Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh. A hnah chu grep hruia a awm reng loh chuan a rah theih loh angin; keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in ti thei tawh lo vang.

2. Galatia 2:20 - Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm a; nimahsela kei ni lo, Krista keimahah a nung zawk a ni: tisa lama ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua nun a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, Isua chu Pa hmanga nun a nih angin.

1. "Isua hmanga nung: Kan Nunna Hmun".

2. "Nunna Chhang Ei: Isua Nun".

1. Rom 6:4-5 - "Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a, chutichuan Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan." a thihna angin kan phun dun a nih chuan a thawhlehna angin kan awm bawk ang."

2. Kolossa 3:1-4 - "Krista ruala in tho leh tawh chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, Krista Pathian ding lama a thutna hmunah chuan. Leia thil awmte ni lovin chunglam thilte chungah nghat rawh u. A chhan chu." in thi tawh a, in nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni. Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ve bawk ang."

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan amah ringtute hnena nunna chhang a hlan, chatuan nunna thlentu tur a sawi a ni.

1 - Rinna Nun Nun: Isuan Chatuan Nunna A hlan Dan

2 - Nunna Chhang Ei: Chatuan Nunna Hmuh Dan

1 - Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2 - Rom 10:9 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Johana 6:59 Kapernaum khuaa a zirtir lai khan inkhawmna inah heng thu hi a sawi a.

Isuan Kapernaum khuaa inkhawmna inah a zirtir a.

1. Inkhawmna ina Isua zirtirnate hian Zirtirtu leh Kaihruaitu a nihna anga a thuneihna a lantir a.

2. Kan nunah Pathian Lehkha Thu dik taka hman dan tur Isua hnen atangin kan zir thei a.

1. Matthaia 5:17-20 "Dan thu emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni tih ring suh u; tibo tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan." . tin, a zirtir bawk a, van ramah chuan ropui tia sawi an ni ang.Ka hrilh a che u, in felnain lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite felna a tluk loh chuan van ramah in lut ngai lovang.

2. Kolossa 3:16 Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna tinrenga inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se.

Johana 6:60 Chutichuan a zirtir tam takin chu thu chu an hriatin, “He thu hi thu harsa tak a ni; tuin nge hre thei ang?

Isuan a tisa ei leh a thisen in a tulzia a sawi hnu chuan a zirtir tam tak chuan he thu hi hriatthiam harsa an ti a, rin loh takin an chhang let a ni.

1. Isua zirtîrnate hi hriat thiam harsa tak pawh ni se, ngaihthlâk leh hriatthiam theih tûra siam a ni.

2. Isua thusawi hian kan ngaihthlak chuan kan nun tidanglam theitu thiltihtheihna a nei a.

1. Matthaia 11:28-29 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

2. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan ngaihtuah rawh u heng thilte chungchang hi.

Joh.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a thusawiin a tithinur em tih a zâwt a.

1. Isuan A Zirtîrte A Hmangaihna: Johana 6:61-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Thu Thianghlim Chhan Dan: Johana 6:61 atanga zir tur

1. Rom 5:8 - Amaherawhchu Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

Johana 6:62 Mihring Fapa chu a hmaa a lo chhoh lai in hmuh chuan engtin nge ni ang?

He chang hian Isua vanah a chhoh dan leh a lo kal lehna tur thil awmzia a sawi a.

1: Isua a lo haw - Inbuatsaih tura Kohna

2: Isua Ascension - Kan Tana A awmzia

1: Tirh.

2: Kolossa 3:1–4 - "Chutichuan, Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih a\angin, Pathian ding lama Krista a ṭhutna hmun, chung lam thilah in thinlungte dah rawh u. Lei lam thilah ni lovin chung lam thilah in rilru dah rawh u." thil. In thi tawh si a, tunah chuan in nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni ta. Krista, in nunna a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang."

Johana 6:63 Thlarau tinungtu chu a ni; tisa hian engmah a hlawkpui lo, ka sawi che u hi thlarau a ni a, nunna a ni.

Thlarau hi nunna petu a ni a, tisa hian hlawkna a nei lo. Isua thute hi thlarau a ni a, nunna a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Isua thuin nunna leh inthlak danglamna a thlen dan.

2. Thlarau pawimawhna - Thlarauin nunna min pek dan leh thiltihtheihna min pek dan.

1. Rom 8:11 - “Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.”

2. Ezekiela 37:3-5 - “Ani chuan, “Mihring fapa, heng ruhte hi a nung thei ang em?” Kei chuan, “Aw Lalpa, nang chauhin i hria,” ka ti a. Tichuan ka hnenah, “Hêng ruhte hi hrilh lâwk la, an hnênah, ‘Ruh ro, Lalpa thu hi ngaithla rawh u! Lalpa Lalpa chuan hêng ruhte hnênah hian heti hian a sawi: Thâwk ka luhtîr ang che, tichuan i lo nung leh ang,’” tiin a sawi.

Johana 6:64 Nimahsela in zîngah ring lo mi ṭhenkhat in awm a. Isuan a tir atangin ringlote chu tute nge an nih leh amah phatsan tur chu a hre tawh si a.

Isua chuan a tir a\angin amah ring tur leh phatsan tur chu a hre chiang hle.

1. Isua Rinawmna - Isua chuan amah ringtu leh rinawm reng tur chu a hre chiang hle a, phatsan hlau chung pawhin.

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isua chuan hmalam hun thlir thiamna leh a bula ding tur leh a dodal tur hriat theihna a nei a.

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:5 - “I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

Joh.

Pa Pathian phalna a pek loh chuan tumah Isua hnenah an lo kal thei lo.

1. Chhandamna Dik Thlenna: Pathian Kaihruaitu Rinchhan

2. Pa Khawngaihna: Kan Beiseina awmchhun

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Rom 11:36 - Engkim hi ama hnen atangin a ni si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Johana 6:66 Chumi a\ang chuan a zirtir tam tak chu an kal leh a, a hnenah an kal tawh lo.

Zirtîrna harsa tak tak a siam hnuah Isua zirtîr tam takin an kalsan a.

1. "Zirtir nihna kawng harsa tak".

2. "Isua hnung zui harsatna".

1. Matthaia 8:19-22 - Isuan amah zui tura zirtir a kohna

2. Luka 14:25-33 - Zirtir nihna senso chungchanga Isua zirtirna

Johana 6:67 Tin, Isuan mi sâwm leh pahnihte hnênah, “Nangni pawh in kal dâwn em?”

Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu midangte ang bawka an kalsan dawn em tih a zawt a.

1. Isua’n zawhna harsa tak tak a zawh lai hian beidawng suh.

2. Fiahna i tawh hunah Isua hnenah ding nghet rawh.

1. Hebrai 10:23 - Kan beiseina thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a.

2. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, a chhan chu fiahna a tuar tawh chuan chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni.

Johana 6:68 Tin, Simon Petera chuan, “Lalpa, tu hnenah nge kan kal ang?” chatuan nunna thute i nei a ni.

Simon Petera chuan Isua laka a rinawmna a puang a, chatuan nunna nei turin tu dang nge an pan theih ang tih a zawt a.

1. "Rinawmna nghet lo: Isua chunga Petera inpekna thlirletna".

2. "Chatuan Nunna Thu: Isua lam kan hawi chhan".

1. Rom 10:8-13 - “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang” si a.

2. Matthaia 16:13-20 - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah miten tu nge a nih an tih a zawt a, Petera chuan, “Nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” tiin a chhang a.

Johana 6:69 Tin, nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni tih kan ring a, kan chiang a ni.

Isua chu a zirtirte chuan Messia, Pathian nung Fapa a nih thu an nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua chu Messia a nihzia nemngheh leh: A Hnathawh leh A Thiltihtheihna Rin

2. Isua chu Pathian Fapa anga hriat: Chatuan Nunna Chabi

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Matthaia 16:13-17 - Isua’n Kaisari Philippi biala a lo thlen khan a zirtirte hnenah, “Mihring Fapa hi tu nge ka nih an tih?” Chutichuan, “Ṭhenkhatin Baptistu Johana an ti a, a ṭhenin Elija an ti a, ṭhenkhatin Jeremia emaw, zâwlnei zînga pakhat emaw an ti bawk,” an ti a. An hnênah, “Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?” Simon Petera chuan, “Nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” a ti a. Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Simon Bar-Jona, i fakin i ni, tisa leh thisenin hei hi i hnênah a puang lo va, Ka Pa vâna mi a ni zâwk e,” a ti a.

Johana 6:70 Isuan an hnenah, “Sawm leh pahnih ka thlang che u a ni lo vem ni?

Isuan zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu a thlang em tih a zawt a, an zinga pakhat chu Diabola a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Isuan fimkhur takin min thlang a, mahse kan nunah Diabola thununna lakah kan fimkhur reng tur a ni.

2. Isuan min hmangaihna a nasa em em a, kan zinga pakhat chu Diabola a ni dawn tih a hriat lai pawhin min thlang a ni.

1. 1 Petera 5:8-9 – “Fimkhur takin awm rawh u; fimkhur rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin. Amah chu do la, i rinnaah nghet takin...”

2. Ephesi 6:11-13 – “Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel ula, Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan. Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna thlarau lam thil sual chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.”

Johana 6:71 Simona fapa Juda Iskariota chungchang a sawi a, ani chu a mantir tur a ni a, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi a ni.

Isuan a zirtir sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat Juda Iskariota chuan a phatsan dawn tih a sawi chhuak a.

1. Phatsan Huna Pathian Laka Rinawm Dan

2. Thutiam zawm a pawimawhzia

1. Sam 119:63 - Nangmah ṭihtu zawng zawng leh i thupêk zâwmtu zawng zawngte ṭhian ka ni.

2. Matthaia 26:45 - Chutichuan a zirtirte hnenah a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Tunah hian muthilh ula, chawlh hahdam rawh u;

Johana 7-ah hian Isua’n Jerusalem-a Biakbûk Kût a tlawh thu te, a zirtîrna chungchânga inhnialna lo chhuakte leh A nihna chungchânga ngaih dân inang lote a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua Galili ram a fang kual atanga tan a ni a, Judai ram chu a pumpelh a, a chhan chu chuta Juda hruaitute chuan Amah thah theihna hun remchang an zawng a ni. Amaherawhchu, Judate Biakbuk Kût a hnaih meuh chuan, A unaute chuan A zirtirte’n A hnathawhte an hmuh theih nan Judai ramah tlang taka kal turin an rawt a. Isuan a chhang a, a hun chu a la thleng kim lo nain an hun chu a dik reng a, chutah chuan an chhuah hnuah mimal takin an chho ta a ni (Johana 7:1-10).

2nd Paragraph: Festival lai khan Judate chuan Amah chungchang thu sawi chhuakin an zawng a mahse hruaitute hlauvin tumahin vantlang hmaah A chungchang an sawi lo. Kût lai takah Isua chu biak in court-ah a chho a, a zirtîr ṭan a, mi tam tak chuan engtin nge Pathian Lehkha Thu zir lovin a hriat theih tih ngaihtuah mi tam takin mak an ti hle. Chumi chhanna atan chuan zirtirna chu Pathian Pa hnen atanga lo chhuak niin a tarlang a, Amah ngei pawhin Pathian duhzawng tih duh apiangin zirtirna chu Pathian atanga lo chhuak nge ni tih emaw, mahni thuneihnaa thu sawi emaw chu Pharisaite leh puithiam lalte hruaiin biak in vengtute an tir a, mahse tumahin an kut an dah lo a ni, a chhan chu a darkar a neih avangin la lo kal lo (Johana 7:11-30).

Paragraph 3-na: Ni ropui ber ni hnuhnung berah chuan Isua a ding a, aw ring takin ‘Tuihal chu ka hnenah lo kal se, in rawh se. Pathian Lehkha Thuin a sawi angin mi ring apiang chuan an chhung atangin luite tui nung a luang ang,’ a ti a. He referred Spirit, a ringtute’n a hnua Thlarau atana an dawnte hi pek a ni lo a, a chhan chu Isua chawimawi a la nih loh avangin mipui zingah inthenna a siam a, thenkhatin ‘Ani chu Zawlnei a ni’ an ti a, thenkhat chuan ‘Ani chu Krista a ni’ an ti a, thenkhat chuan Galili atanga Krista lo kal chu a tawp theih dan an zawtfiah bawk Nikodema chuan dan anga invenna ngaithla lovin thiam loh chantirna chiang tak lakah Amah chu a humhim a, chu chuan a rualpuiten an haw apiangin nuihzatthlak takin an hnawhchhuah belh zel a ni (Johana 7:31-53).

Joh.

Isuan Galili rama Judate chu thah an tum avangin a pumpelh a.

1: Pathian venhimna chu eng dinhmunah pawh nise kan tan a awm reng a ni.

2: Beiseina kan bansan tur a ni lo, eng ang dodalna pawh hmachhawn ila.

1: Sam 23:4 "Ram thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiang hian mi thlamuan a ni."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

Johana 7:2 Tin, Judate puan in kût chu a hnai ta a.

Judate Biakbuk Kût lai khan Isua chu Jerusalem-ah a zin a.

1. Isuan A Mite A Hmangaihna: Biakbûk Kût laia Jerusalem-a A Kal A, Isuan A Hmangaihna

A Lantîr Dân

2. Pathian thuawihna: Harsa taka Pathian thu awih pawimawhzia

1. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

2. Matthaia 28:20 - "Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni."

Joh.

Isua unaute chuan a zirtîrte’n a thilmak tihte an hmuh theih nân Galili chhuahsan a, Judai rama kal tûrin an fuih a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thilmak Rin Zir

2. Pa Duhzawng zawm: Isua’n a Unaute Thurawn A Awm Dan

1. Heb 13:5-6 - “I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a. Chuvângin, inringtawk takin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

2. Joh. tin, Pa hnênah ka kal dawn avângin chûng aia thil ropui zâwk chu a ti ang,” a ti a. Ka hminga in dil apiang chu hei hi ka ti ang, Pa chu Fapaah chawimawiin a awm theih nan. Ka hminga eng thil pawh min zawh chuan ka ti ang.”

Joh. Chûng thilte chu i tih chuan khawvêl hnênah inlantîr rawh.

Isua chuan mi dangte pawh chutiang ti tura fuih an nih theih nan vantlang hmaa hna tha thawk turin min fuih a.

1. Mipui hmaa thil tha tih: Isua hnungzuiin nun a thlak danglam theih dan Khawvel hmuhtir

2. Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Nun Danglamna Siam

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "I êng chu midang hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh vana mi in Pa an chawimawi theih nan."

2. Galatia 6:9 - "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a."

Johana 7:5 A unaute pawhin an ring lo.

Passage: Isuan a pianna khua Nazareth-ah thilmak tam tak ti mah se, a unaute ngei pawhin an ring lo (Johana 7:5).

Isua chu a thiltih chhinchhiahna tam tak awm mah se, a chhungte ngei pawhin an pawm lo.

1. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Duhzawng Hriatchhuah: Isua Entawn

2. Ringloh chung pawha Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua leh a Unaute chanchin

1. Isaia 53:1 - "Kan thuchah hi tuin nge ring a, Lalpa kut chu tu hnenah nge tihlan a nih?"

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Johana 7:6 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Ka hun a la thleng lo;

Kan hun hi Pathian rawngbawlnaah a ni tur a ni tih Isuan min zirtir a.

1: Kan hun hi Pathian thilpek a ni a, a rawngbawlna atana hman tur a ni.

2: Pathian leh a ram tana kan hun leh sum leh pai hmang tura koh kan ni.

1: Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2: Ephesi 5:15-16 - Chutichuan, mi â angin ni lovin, mi fing angin fimkhur takin awm rawh u.

Johana 7:7 Khawvelin a hua thei lo che; keimah erawh chu a hua a ni, a thiltihte chu a sual tih ka hriattîr avângin,” a ti a.

Khawvelin Isua a hua chhan chu khawvel thiltih sual chungchang a hriattirna a pek vang a ni.

1. Thil awmdan \ha lo taka Thuhretu nihna - Johana 7:7

2. Rinna nghet taka ding man - Johana 7:7

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. 1 Johana 5:19 - Pathian fate kan ni tih kan hria a, khawvel zawng zawng hi mi sual thuhnuaiah a awm tih kan hria.

Joh.

Johana 7:8-ah hian dawhthei taka awm tur leh hma kan lak hun a lo thlen hma chu nghah turin min zirtir a.

1: Dawhtheihna hi thil \ha a ni - Johana 7:8

2: Pathian hun bituk chu a famkim - Johana 7:8

1: Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni.

2: Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thil tum tinreng tan hun a awm bawk: Pian hun leh thih hun a awm a; phun hun a awm a, a phun chu phun hun a awm bawk.

Johana 7:9 Chûng thu chu an hnêna a sawi zawh chuan Galili ramah a la awm reng a.

Isua chuan Galili rama mipui pungkhawmte hnenah thu a sawi a, chumi hnuah chuan chu

bialah chuan a awm ta a ni.

1. Isua Pathian Ruahmanna Thuawihna: Isua Galili rama a awm dan entawn tur

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thusawiin A Thiltih A Hriat Dan

1. Matthaia 4:23-24 - Tin, Isua chu Galili ram pum puiah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna tinreng leh natna tinreng a tidam a.

2. Joh.

Joh.

Johana chu Pathian laka a tih tur a hriat nawn tir a, ruaiah a kal a, mahse fimkhur takin a ti thin.

1. Pathian laka kan Duty: A rukin pawh

2. Kan mawhphurhna hlen chhuah nâna fimkhur taka nun

1. Thufingte 16:2 Mihring awm dan zawng zawng chu ama mithmuhah a thianghlim a; nimahsela Lalpa chuan thlaraute chu a rit a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:4-6 “Chuvangin anmahni ang ni suh. In dil hmain in Pa chuan in mamawh chu a hre vek si a. Chuvangin hetiang hian tawngtai rawh: Kan Pa vana mi, I hming thianghlim rawh se. I ram lo thleng rawh. I duhzâwng chu vâna tih ang bawkin leia tih ni rawh se.

Johana 7:11 Chutichuan Judate chuan ruaiah an zawng a, “Khawiah nge a awm?”

Judate chuan ruaiah Isua an zawng a.

1: Isua chu kan hnaih reng a, kan hmuh theih loh lai pawhin.

2: Kan dam chhung hun apiangah Isua kan zawng tur a ni.

1: Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2: 1 Chronicles 16:11 - "Lalpa leh a chakna zawng rawh u; A awmna zawng reng rawh u!"

Johana 7:12 Tin, a chungchâng mipui zîngah an phunnawi nasa hle a; nimahsela, mipuite chu a bum ṭhîn.

Mite chuan Isua chungchâng an phunnawi a, ṭhenkhat chuan mi ṭha tak a ni an ti a, ṭhenkhat chuan a bum niin an sawi bawk.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna: Rinna Mit hmanga Isua hmuh

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thutak leh Bumna

1. Joh.

17 Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo si a; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 3:5-6 - Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi peng tlemte a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Ngai teh, mei tlemte hian thil a va ropui tak em!

6 Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni: chutiang bawkin kan taksa pêngte zînga lei pawh hi a ni, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam nunphung a hal a; tin, hremhmun mei a hal a ni.

Johana 7:13 Nimahsela, Judate hlauh avangin tumahin a chanchin an sawi chhuak lo.

He chang hian Isua chungchâng zalen taka sawi a hlauhawmzia a târ lang a, Judate'n Isua chungchânga ngaih dân ṭha lo an neih angin.

1: Mi dangte ngaih dân hlauh chung pawha Isua chungchâng langsâr tak leh huaisen taka sawi ngamna Pathianin min pe a.

2: Odds kan do lai pawhin Isua kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

1: Tirh. Kan thil hmuh leh hriatte hi kan sawi lo thei lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 10:32-33 - “Tupawh mihring hmaa mi puangtu chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka puang ang. Tupawh mihring hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang,” a ti a.

Joh.

Isua chu kût lai takah biak inah a chho a, a zirtir a.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isuan a Mission a inpekna

.

2. Matthaia 9:35-ah, "Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte zirtirna pein, ram Chanchin |ha a hril a, natna tinreng leh hrehawmna zawng zawng tidamin."

Joh.

Judate chuan Isua chu dân anga zirtîr ni lo mah se, a hriatthiamna leh zirtîr thiamna chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Nun tidanglam theitu Pathian thu thiltihtheihna

2. Midangte tana theihna hriat chian a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Joh.

Isua chu a thurin chungchang zawh a ni a, a Pa hnen atanga lo chhuak niin a chhang a.

1. Isua Thurin Thuneihna

2. Isua Thurin Chhanchhuahna

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - "Tin, Isua a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa hmingin baptis ang che u Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Joh.

Joh.

He châng hian Pathian zirtîrnate kan hriatthiam theih nân Pathian duhzâwng zawng tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng zawng la, a Zirtirna Dikzia hrethiam rawh

2. Pathian Duhzawng chu thil dang zawng zawng aia chungnung zawkah dah la, a finna zir rawh

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

Joh.

He chang hian mimal ropuina zawng ai chuan Pathian ropuina zawn a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Mahni Ropuina Ni lovin Pathian Ropuina zawng rawh

2: Pathian Ropuina Hmuhnaah Engmah Fel Loh A awm lo

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

Joh. Engvangin nge mi tihhlum tum?

Isua hian engvangin nge Juda hruaitute hian Mosia dan nei chung pawhin thah an tum tih hi a zawtfiah mek a ni.

1. Isua tihhlum tumna Inngaihluhna - Mosia dan thlira kan thiltihte chhui chian.

2. Isua danglam bikna - Mosia dan nena khaikhin a Isua danglam bikna sawiho.

1. Matthaia 5:17 - "Dan emaw, Zâwlneite emaw tihbo tûra lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u; tihbo tûra lo kal ka ni lo va, hlen chhuak tûrin ka lo kal a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:10 - "Tupawh dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khatah a hlawhchham chuan a zawng zawngah hian mawhphurtu a ni tawh si a."

Johana 7:20 Mipuite chuan, “Ramhuai i nei a;

Isua chu a zirtirna avangin mipuiin an zawtfiah a, Diabola neiah an puh a ni.

1: Isua zirtirna chu a radical leh revolutionary em em a, mipuiin an hrethiam thei lo va, chutiang chuan Diabola man anga an puh a ni.

2: Thutak chu pawm harsa a nih pawhin kan inhawng reng tur a ni, kan rinna chu a tuar thei tur khawpa nghet a nih a ngai a ni.

1: Johana 8:32, "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2: Johana 14:6, "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni; keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo," a ti a.

Johana 7:21 Isuan an hnenah, "Hna pakhat ka thawk a, in zain mak in ti a ni," a ti a.

Isuan hna pakhat chauh a thawk tih a puang a, mipuite chu mak an ti hle.

1. Isua Hnathawh: Thilmak Mak Tak

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hnathawh Makna

1. Hebrai 2:3-4 "Chhandamna ropui tak, a tir lama Lalpa sawi tan a, a thu ngaithlatute'n min tihngheh tawh kha, engtin nge kan pumpelh ang; Pathian pawhin anni chu a hriattir a; chhinchhiahna leh thilmak te, thilmak chi hrang hrang te, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek te pawh a duh angin?"

2. Tirh ."

Johana 7:22 Chutichuan Mosia chuan serhtanna a pe che u a; (Mosia hnen atanga lo chhuak a nih vang ni lovin, pi leh pute hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni zawk;) Chawlhniah chuan mi serh in tan thin.

He chang hian Mosia’n Israel fate serhtan a pek dan a sawi a, chu chu ama thuneihna vang ni lovin, Israel fate thlahtute tih dan a nih vang a ni.

1. Kan pi leh pute chawimawi a pawimawhzia leh an hnam ziarang.

2. Mihring thuneihna zawng zawng aiin Pathian thuneihna a ropui zawk.

1. Deuteronomy 10:16 - "Chutichuan in thinlung vun chu serh tan la, i rilru khauh tawh suh."

2. Sam 78:5-7 - "Jakoba-ah thuhriattîrna a tinghet a, kan pi leh pute hnêna thu a pêk chu Israel ramah dân a ruatsak si a; fa piang turte pawh, tho chhuakin an fate hnenah an hrilh ang: Pathianah an beiseina an nghat a, Pathian thiltihte an theihnghilh lo va, a thupekte an zawm zawk theih nan.

Johana 7:23 Miin Chawlhniah serhtan a neih chuan Mosia Dan bawhchhiat a nih loh nan;

Chawlhniah mi pakhat ka tihdam avângin ka chungah in thinrim em ni?

Isua chuan Sabbath-a tihdamna a thiltihte chu a humhim a, Mosia danin a phalsak thil a tih a nih chuan engvangin nge mipuite chu an thinrim tih a zawt a.

1. "Isua leh Chawlhni: Pathian thupek zawmna entawn tur".

2. "Isua leh Sabbath: Damdawi khawngaihthlak tak".

1. Matthaia 12:1-14 - Isua chu a zirtirte’n Sabbath-a buh an ching chungchangah zawhna an zawt a

2. Deuteronomy 5:12-15 - Sabbath ni serh tura Pathian thupek

Johana 7:24 A lan dan azirin rorel suh la, rorelna dikah rorel rawh.

Isua chuan inlanna aiin thil dik tak leh felna a\anga thu tlûkna siam tûrin min fuih a.

1. Dik taka Rorelna siam - Johana 7:24

2. Leilung piah lama thil hmuh - Johana 7:24

1. Thufingte 16:2 - "Mihring kawng zawng zawng chu ama mitah a thianghlim a, Lalpa erawh chuan thlarau a teh thin."

2. Kolossa 3:12 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u."

Johana 7:25 Tin, Jerusalem khuaa mi ṭhenkhat chuan, “Hei hi a ni lo vem ni?

Jerusalem mipui thenkhat chuan an thah tum mipa chu a awm em tih an zawt a.

1. Mihring duhzawng ni lovin Pathian duhzawng kan zawm tih engtin nge kan chian theih ang?

2. Kan rinna kalh anga lang dinhmun karah kan inhmu a, kan chhân lêtna dik tak chu eng nge ni?

1. Matthaia 22:36-40 - "'Zirtirtu, Dan thupek ropui ber chu eng nge ni?" Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.Hei hi thupek ropui leh pawimawh ber chu a ni.A pahnihna chu chutiang chiah chu a ni, I vengte i hmangaih tur a ni nangmah ang bawkin, hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân pumpui leh Zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

Johana 7:26 Nimahsela, ngai teh, huai takin thu a sawi a, anni chuan engmah an sawi lo. Roreltute hian hei hi Krista ngei chu a ni tih an hre tak tak em?

Thuhmahruai - Isua chu mipui hmaah huaisen takin thu a sawi a, roreltute chuan Messia a ni tih hre reng chung pawhin ngawi renga awm chu an thlang ta a ni.

1. Dodâlna hmachhawn chunga thutak sawi ngamna.

2. Thutak hmaa ngawih reng duhnain a rah chhuah.

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka pawm ang. Nimahsela midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang."

2. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Joh.

Chu chang chuan Isua a lo thlen hunah khawi atanga lo kal nge dawn tih tumahin an hre lo tih a sawi.

1. Isua Thuruk: Hriat lohte chhui chhuah

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Hmuh theih loh ring

1. Isaia 40:13 - LALPA Thlarau chu tuin nge kaihruai a, a thurawn petu a nih avangin tuin nge zirtir?

2. Luka 17:20-21 - Tin, Pharisaite hnen a\angin Pathian ram a lo thlen hun tur an zawh chuan, "Pathian ram chu fimkhur takin a lo thleng lo vang; emaw, lo there! Ngai teh u, Pathian ram chu in chhungah a awm si a.

Joh.

Isuan biak inah a zirtir a, Pathian tirh a nih thu leh mipuiin Pathian nihna dik tak an hriat loh thu a puang chhuak a.

1. Isua mission leh zirtirna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, amah atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.

2. Pathian thutak kan hriat chian a, hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1. Johana 8:12, "Isua'n an hnenah, "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu apiang chu thimah an kal lo vang a, nunna êng an nei zawk ang," tiin a sawi leh a.

2. Sam 34:8, “Aw, tem ula, Lalpa a tha tih hi en teh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!”

Joh.

Isuan Pathian tirh a nih avangin Pathian a hriat thu a puang a.

1. Isua zarah Pathian nen kan inzawm vek a ni.

2. Pathian hriat hi Isua zara lo thleng chanvo a ni.

1. Johana 1:1-5 - A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

Joh.

Isua chu amah dodaltuten man tumin an zawng a mahse a hun a la thlen loh avangin tumahin kut an thlak thei lo.

1. Pathian Hun Rinchhan Zir - Pathian hun hi a famkim a ni tih kan ring tlat tur a ni a, kan tana awmzia a neih loh lai pawhin.

2. Nghahnaah Thiltihtheihna - A châng chuan kan tih theih thiltithei ber chu kan nunah Pathian ruahmanna lo lang chhuak tur chu dawhthei taka nghah hi a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

2. Jakoba 4:13-15 - "Nangni, vawiinah emaw, naktukah emaw, chutiang khawpuiah chuan kan kal ang a, kum khat chhung chu kan awm ang a, lei leh hralhin, hlawkna kan hmu ang, in hre lo." a tukah eng nge lo awm ang.In nunna chu eng nge ni?Hmuh hi a ni a, rei lo te chhung a lo lang a, a bo leh mai thin , emaw chu chu."

Joh.

Mi tam tak chuan Isua thilmak tihte chu mak an ti hle a, a lo haw hunah chuan a ti lehzual ang em tih an ngaihtuah a.

1. Isua thilmak tihte: Thiltihtheihna nasa zawk a awm tih chhinchhiahna

2. Isua ring rawh: Thilmak tih atanga thuchah

1. Matthaia 11:2-5 - Baptistu Johana’n Isua chanchin a sawi

2. Isaia 35:5-6 - Pathianin tihdamna leh siam\hatna a tiam

Joh. tin, Pharisaite leh puithiam lalte chuan amah man tûrin hotute an tir a.

Pharisaite leh Puithiam Lalberte chuan Isua chungchânga mipui phunnawi chu an hria a, amah man tûrin officer an tir a.

1. Thuthang thiltihtheihna - Thuthang leh thu hriatte hian kan thutlukna leh thiltih te a nghawng theih dan.

2. Tihduhdahna pumpelh theih loh - Isua entawn tur dodalna karah pawh chhelna a lantir.

1. Jakoba 3:5-6 - "Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi taksa peng te tak te a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang bawk. Ngai teh, thil lian tak chu mei tlemtein a alh thin! Tin, lei pawh chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a; chutiang bawk chu a ni." kan taksa pengte zingah lei chu taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam kalphung a hal a, hremhmun mei a hal a ni," a ti.

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e; Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, sual tinreng an sawi hunah chuan in eng a thawl e." keimah avângin dik lo takin in do ang. Lawm ula, lâwm êm êm rawh u: vâna in lâwmman chu a tam si a: chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

Joh.

Isuan a zirtirte chu a Pa hnena kir leh turin a kalsan thuai dawn tih a hriattir a.

1: Isuan min hmangaih em em a, duhsak takin kan tan a nunna a pe a.

2: Isua hi mahni inpekna leh thu awihna kawnga kan entawn tur hnuhnung ber a ni.

1: Joh Fapa chu a hmangaih a, a thiltih zawng zawng a entir thin a, mak in tih theih nan heng aia thiltih ropui zawk a entir ang."

. chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Johana 7:34 Mi zawng ang a, mi hmu lo vang: Ka awmnaah chuan in lo thleng thei lo vang.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah amah an hmu dawn lo tih a hrilh a, a awmna hmunah an kal thei dawn lo tih a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua Rinna Pawimawhna: Hmuh Loh Hunah Amah zawn

2. Isua Ascension: Vanram thlen theih lohna

1. Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tana lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2. Luka 24:50-51 - Tin, Bethani thlengin a hruai chhuak a, a kut a phar a, mal a sawm a. Tin, heti hi a ni a, mal a sawm lai chuan an laka inthen a, vanah an hruai chho ta a.

Johana 7:35 Chutichuan Judate chuan, “Kan hmuh loh nan khawiah nge a kal ang?” Jentailte zînga darhte hnênah a kal ang a, Jentailte a zirtîr dâwn em ni?

Judate chuan Isua chu Jentailte hnenah zirtir turin a kal dawn em tih an zawt a.

1. Isua: Hnam zawng zawng rawngbawltu

2. Kan Comfort Zone piah lama kal

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 10:12-13 "Juda leh Jentail inthlauhna a awm lo—Lalpa pakhat chu mi zawng zawng Lal a ni a, a kotu zawng zawngte chu hautak takin mal a sawm thin, “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang .”"

Johana 7:36 “Mi zawng ang a, mi hmu lo vang;

Johana 7-a he chang hian Isuan amah zawngtuten an hmu ang tih leh Amah ring lote thlen phak loh hmunah a awm dawn tih a rintlak thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Hriat Thlamuanna: Isua Hmuh A Ni Ang tih Isua Thutiam Rinchhanna

2. Rinna Harsatna: Isua zawng tura mawhphurhna la

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Tin, in thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi

hmu ang."

2. Joh.

Joh.

Isuan tuihal zawng zawngte chu a hnena lo kal a, in turin a sawm a ni.

1: Isua Hahdam Rawh: Tuihalte tan.

2: Isua Tuikhuah atanga In: I Tuihalna Tirem.

1: Isaia 55:1-2 - “Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu sum leh pai tel lovin lei rawh,” a ti a.

2: Thupuan 22:17 - "Thlarau leh mo chuan, “Lo kal rawh!” Tin, a ngaithlatu chuan, “Lo kal rawh!” Tuihâl chu lo kal sela, a duhtu chuan nunna tui a thlawna thilpêk chu la rawh se,” a ti a.

Johana 7:38 Tupawh mi ringtu chu Pathian Lehkha Thuin a sawi angin, a pum ata tui nung luite a luang chhuak ang.

Isua chuan amah ringtute chu thlarau lam malsawmna tam tak an dawng dawn tih a puang a.

1. Isua Tui Nung: Thlarau malsawmna tam tak

2. Tui nung luite: Isua rinna malsawmna

1. Ezekiela 47:1-12 - Tui nung lui inlarna

2. Isaia 55:1 - Nunna tui dil tura Lalpa hnena lo kal tura sawmna.

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan ringtuten an dawn tur Thlarau chungchang a sawi a, mahse Isua chawimawi a la nih loh avangin Thlarau Thianghlim chu pek a la ni lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. Isua rinna leh Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna leh Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 4:30 (Pathian Thlarau thianghlim, tlanna ni atâna chhinchhiahna in awm chu lungngai suh u.)

Johana 7:40 Chutichuan mipui tam tak chuan he thu hi an hriatin, "Tih tak meuhvin hei hi Zawlnei a ni," an ti a.

Mi tam takin Isua thusawi chu an lo hria a, zawlnei a nih an ring a.

1. Isua Thu ngaithla rawh: A Zirtirnain Pathian min hnaih theih dan

2. Isua Ring: Messia Zirtir Nih

1. Deuteronomy 18:15-19 - Lalpan Mosia anga zawlnei chungchang a sawi.

2. Johana 1:45 - Philipa’n Isua chu Messia tiam a nih thu a puang.

Johana 7:41 Mi dangte chuan, “Hei hi Krista chu a ni,” an ti a. Mi thenkhat erawh chuan, “Krista chu Galili ram atangin a lo chhuak dawn em ni?”

Mite zîngah mipa Isua chu Krista a ni em tih chungchângah inhnialna engemaw zât a awm a, ṭhenkhat chuan Galili ram aṭangin Krista chu a lo kal dâwn em tih an zawt bawk.

1. Isua: Kan Mamawh Krista

2. Krista lo pianna danglam bikna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Matthaia 2:23 - Tin, a va kal a, Nazareth khuaah a awm a, zawlneite thusawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan: “Nazare mi an ti ang,” tiin.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua chu Davida thlah a\anga lo piang leh Bethlehem khuaah a lo piang tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Thilmak Tak Tak Tak Loh: Kristan Pathian Lehkha Thu A Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Isua Ropuina: A Pian Hrilh Lawk Dan

1. Isaia 9:6-7: Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawrteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Mika 5:2: Nimahsela, aw Bethlehem Ephratha, Juda hnam zinga mi tlem lutuk, Israel rama rorêltu, a lo chhuahna chu hmân lai aṭanga lo piang chhuak chu ka tân i lo chhuak ang. hmân lai aṭang tawhin.

Johana 7:43 Chutichuan amah avangin mipui zingah inthenna a lo awm ta a.

Isua chungchangah mipui an inthen ta a.

1. Isua Inthenna: Inhnialna Hneh Dan

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A awmnain Min Inpumkhat Theih Dan

1. Rom 14:13-14 - Chutichuan, rorel tawn tawh lo ila, unau kawngah tlukna emaw, daltu emaw dah ngai lo turin thutlukna i siam zawk ang u.

2. 1 Korinth 1:10-13 - Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin ka ngen a che u, in zain in inrem a, in zingah inthenna a awm lo va, rilru khata inpumkhat zawk turin ka ngen a che u leh rorelna ang chiah hi a ni.

Johana 7:44 Tin, an zînga ṭhenkhat chuan amah chu an man duh ngei ang; nimahsela, tumahin kut an nghat lo.

Johana 7:44 hi Isuan man a pumpelh dan chanchin a ni.

1. Thil dik zawnga ding chhuak hlau suh.

2. Rinawm taka a rawngbawltute chu Pathianin a venghim ang.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Sam 27:1 - "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna kulhpui a ni; tute nge ka hlauh ang?"

Johana 7:45 Tin, puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite hnenah chuan hotute chu an lo kal a; tin, an hnênah, “Engah nge in rawn hruai loh?”

Officer-te chuan puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite hnenah Isua an rawn hruai loh chhan an zawt a.

1. Thutak phochhuahna tura zawhna zawh theihna thiltihtheihna.

2. Thutiam zawm a pawimawhzia.

1. Luka 6:46-49, Engvangin nge ‘Lalpa, Lalpa’ min ti a, ka sawi ang hi i tih loh?

2. Luka 11:9-10, zawng la, i hmu ang; kik la, kawngkhar chu i tan a inhawng ang.

Johana 7:46 Officer-te chuan, “He mi ang hian tumahin thu an sawi ngai lo,” an ti a.

Officer-te chuan Isua thusawi chu mak an ti hle a.

1: Isua thusawi hi mak tihna leh mak tihna a ni.

2: Isua ang bawka finna leh thuneihna hmanga thu sawi kan tum tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," LALPA thu chhuak a ni. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2: Jakoba 3:17 "Nimahsela chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a ngilnei a, a awlsam a, khawngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Johana 7:47 Tin, Pharisaite chuan an hnenah, “Nangni pawh in bum em?

Pharisaite chuan Isua thu ngaithlatute pawh hi bum an ni em tih an zawt a.

1. Pathian lakah Engmah Thup a ni lo - Thuhriltu 12:14

2. Finna Thute Ngaithla rawh - Thufingte 23:23

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Sam 119:104 - I thupekte hmangin hriatthiamna ka nei a; chuvangin kawng dik lo zawng zawng hi ka hua a ni.

Johana 7:48 Rorêltute emaw, Pharisaite emaw zînga tu emaw chuan amah an ring em?

He chang hian Juda roreltute emaw Pharisaite emaw zingah Isua ringtu an awm em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Thinlung mitdelna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian awmpuina kan ngaihthahzia

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinnain Min Tidanglam Dan

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an nih dan tur.

2. Joh.

Johana 7:49 Dân hre lo mite erawh chu ânchhe dawng an ni.

Dan hre lo mipuite chu ânchhe dawng an ni.

1: Pathian laka, Dan laka i tih tur chu theihnghilh suh; dan zawm chauhvin chhandam in ni thei si a.

2: Dan hi ngaihthah suh, kan zawm hi Pathian duhzawng a ni si a; ti lote chu ânchhe dawng an ni ang.

1: Jakoba 2:10-12 - "Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khata hlawhchham apiang chu a chungthu zawng zawngah a inchhir tawh si a. "Uire suh," titu chuan, "Tual that suh," a ti bawk si a. I uire lo va, tualthah i tih chuan dan bawhchhia i lo ni ta a ni. Chutichuan zalenna danin rorel tur angin thu sawi la, ti rawh."

2: Matthaia 5:17-19 - "Dan thu emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni ang tih ring suh u; tibo tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni: Lei leh van a bo hma loh chuan ni lovin." letter tenau ber, pen stroke tlem ber pawh ni lo, engti kawng pawhin engkim a tihfel hma loh chuan Dân ata a bo vek ang.Chuvangin, heng thupêk te ber zînga pakhat chauh dah bo a, chutianga mi dangte zirtîrtu chu vân ramah chuan a tlem ber tia koh a ni ang , nimahsela, hêng thupêkte hi titu leh zirtîrtu chu vân ramah chuan mi ropui tia sawi a ni ang."

Johana 7:50 Nikodema chuan an hnenah, (Zan lama Isua hnena lo kal chu an zinga mi a ni a;

Nikodema chuan Isua chu Messia a nih thu a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua zuitu nih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

2. Engtin nge Isua kan rinna chu kan nunpui theih ang?

1. Johana 3:1-21 - Nikodema Isua a tlawh

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Kaa inpuang leh thinlunga rinna hian chhandamna a thlen a ni

Joh.

He chang hian mi pakhat chu a hriat leh hriatthiam a nih hmain danin a rel tur em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Pathian dan hi rorelna hmanrua a ni lo va, khawngaihna leh hriatthiamna hnar a ni.

2. Rorelna kan siam hmain midangte ngaihthlak leh hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 2:12-13 - "Zalenna petu danin rorelsak tur angin thu sawi la, che rawh u, khawngaihna tel lo rorelna chu khawngaihna nei lo apiang chungah a awm dawn si a. Khawngaihna chuan rorelna chu a hneh zawk thin."

2. Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorel suh, chuti lo chuan nang pawh rorel in ni ang. Mi dangte in rorel ang bawkin rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang. Engvangin nge." i unaupa mitmenga thinghnah chu i en a, i mit ngeia thingphel chu i ngaihven lo em ni? a plank in your own eye?

Johana 7:52 Anni chuan a hnenah, “Nang pawh Galili mi i ni em?” Dam la, en rawh, Galili ramah zâwlnei a lo chhuak lo vang,” a ti a.

Isua hun laia sakhaw hruaitute chuan zawhna an zawt a, Galili khuaa mi a ni em tih an zawt a, a chhan chu Galili ram atangin zawlnei tumah an lo chhuak ngai lo.

1. Isua chu hre chiang zawk tur ten an hmusit a, an hnawl a.

2. Mi pakhat chu a lo chhuahna hmun a zirin kan rorel thuai tur a ni lo.

1. Isaia 53:3 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:1 - Rorelsak suh u, rorelsak in nih loh nan.

Johana 7:53 Tin, mi tin mahni in lamah an kal vek a.

He chang hian Biakbuk Kût hnua Juda mite an darh dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian Ni Thianghlim Serh Pawimawhzia

2. Inpumkhatna leh Inpawlhona Malsawmna

1. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos nia Thlarau Thianghlim lo kal lehna

2. Sam 133:1 - Pathian mite inlungrual taka an awm ho hian a va thain a va nuam em.

Johana 8-ah hian uirenaa man hmeichhe thilthleng te, Isuan Pathian nihna leh a lo chhuahna chungchanga a thusawi te, a hnu lama Juda hruaitute nena an inhnialna te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Isuan Biak In hung chhunga lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite’n uirenaa man hmeichhe pakhat a hmaa an rawn hruai lai a zirtirna a\angin a \an a. Mosia dan anga lungin a deng tur em tih an zawt a, Amah chu man tumin an bei a. Isua chuan direct-a chhan ai chuan leiah a ziak a, chutah chuan ‘In zinga sual nei lo tu pawh lungin vawt hmasa rawh se’ a ti a ni. Anmahni chhia leh tha hriatnain thiam loh chantir an nih hnuah pakhat hnu pakhatin an chhuak ta a, Isua chauh chu hmeichhe ding nen a awm ta a, chu chu ‘Kei pawhin thiam loh ka chantir lo che a, tunah kal la, i nun sual kalsan rawh’ tiin a chhuahsan ta a ni. (Johana 8:1-11).

2nd Paragraph: He thil thleng hnu hian Isua chuan ‘khawvel êng’ a nih thu a puang a, amah zuitute chu thimah kal ngai lo mah se, êng nun nei lovin Pharisaite hruaitute chuan A thusawi chu mahni inhriatthiamna (self-affirming hence invalid) tiin an dodal a ni. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Amah chungchang thuhretu ni mahse thusawi chu a dik a ni tih a nemnghet a, a chhan chu khawi atanga lo chhuak nge tih a hriat avangin mihring tehfung hmanga rorelsak tura puh Pathian Pain a tirh hriat loh vang a ni (Johana 8:12-20).

3rd Paragraph: A nihna chungchangah rin lohna leh buaina an neih chhunzawm zel chung pawhin, thihna lo thleng tur chu an rah chhuah sual rin lohna chu a sawi nawn leh a, a chhan chu ‘Kei hi ani’ tih hi Judate zingah inthenna sual thlentu sualin a thi ang tih rin loh chuan a kal thei lo tih puan chhuah a ni lo tih a sawi nawn leh a ni one laid hand him because his hour had not still come cluding with affirming Abraham’s joy see day saw it rejoiced controversial claim pre-existence before Abraham 'Abrahama pian hma khan ka ni.' hruaiin lung an la a, mahse a tlanchhuak a inthup (Johana 8:21-59).

Johana 8:1 Isua chu Olive tlângah a kal a.

Isua chu a zirtîrte zirtîr tûrin Olive tlângah a kal a.

1. Zirtirna pawimawhna: Olive Tlânga Isua

2. Isua hnên aṭanga zir chhuah: Olive Tlânga Khualzin

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh a hmingah baptisma chang rawh u," a ti a Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim chuan thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin a zirtîr ang che u.

2. Tirh tirhkoh a thlan tawhte kha. A tuar hnuah finfiahna tam tak hmangin an hmaah nung takin a inlan a, ni sawmli chhungin an hnenah a inlan a, Pathian ram chungchang a sawi bawk. Tin, an hnena a awm lai chuan Jerusalem ata chhuahsan lo turin thu a pe a, Pa thutiam chu nghak turin a ti a, chu chu, “ka hnen atangin in hria a; Johana chuan tuiin baptisma a chang a, nangni erawh chu ni rei lo teah Thlarau Thianghlimin baptisma in chang dawn a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 8:2 Tin, zing takah biak inah a lut leh a, mipui zawng zawng chu a hnenah an lo kal a; tin, a thu a, a zirtir a.

Johana chuan Biak Inah mipuite chu zing hma takah a zirtir a.

1. Thawh hmasak chakna: Johana Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. I Thlarau Nunnaah Sum Sum: Pathian Tana Hun Siam

1. Sam 5:3 - "Aw Lalpa, zîngah ka aw i hria a, zîngah ka dilnate chu i hmaah ka dah a, ka nghakhlel hle a ni."

2. Thufingte 8:17 - "Mi hmangaihtute ka hmangaih a, mi zawngtute chuan mi hmu thin."

Johana 8:3 Tin, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan a hnenah hmeichhe uirea man an rawn hruai a; tin, a laiah an dah hnu chuan, .

Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan uirenaa man hmeichhe pakhat Isua hnenah an rawn hruai a.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Isua leh Dân: Mahni Thiltihte Enfiah

1. Jakoba 2:13 - “Khawngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Zahngaihnain rorelna a hneh thin.”

2. Luka 6:36-37 - “In Pa khawngaihthlak a nih angin khawngaih takin awm rawh u. Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang; ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang,” a ti a.

Johana 8:4 Anni chuan a hnênah, “Zirtirtu, he hmeichhia hi uirenaah an man a ni,” an ti a.

He chang hi hmeichhe pakhat uirenaa man a, Isua hnena rorelna dil tura hruai a nih chungchang a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Ngaihdamnaah Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna

2. Mahni Sual Enfiahna: Mahni Tlawm lohnate Hriatchhuah leh hmachhawn

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Isaia 1:18 - “Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u,” Lalpa chuan a ti. “In sualte chu sen hring ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang an ni ang,” a ti a.

Joh.

He chang hian Mosia’n thil tihsual thenkhat avanga lungin deng tura thupek a pek thu leh Isua chhanna a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Khawngaihna: Isua’n khawngaihna leh khawngaihna chungchang a zirtirna chu Mosia dan enin hriatthiamna.

2. Dan leh Khawngaihna: Thuthlung Hlui dante leh Isua khawngaihna tehkhin leh tehkhin dan.

1. Rom 6:14 - Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah ni lovin, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a.

2. Matthaia 5:17-18 - "Dan thu emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni tih ring suh u; tibo tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a ral hma loh chuan." away, iota khat pawh ni lo, dot khat pawh ni lo, engkim tihfel a nih hma loh chuan Dân aṭangin a chhuak lo vang."

Johana 8:6 Chu chu an sawi a, amah an puh theih nan amah chu an thlem a. Nimahsela, Isua chu a bawkkhup a, a kut zungtangin leiah a ziak a, a hre lo ang maiin.

Johana chu a chhehvela mite’n an thlem a, mahse Isua chu a bawkkhup a, chu ai chuan leiah a ziak ta zawk a, thlemna chu ngaihsak lo ang maiin a lang.

1. Pathianin thlemna do turin chakna min pe a.

2. Thlemna kan chhân lêt dân hriat nân finna kan hmang tûr a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 - "Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, "Pathianin min thlem mek a ni," ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Nimahsela mi tin chu an thlem hunah an thlem thin." a duhnain a hip a, a hip a ni. Tichuan duhna chuan nau a pai chuan sual a hring a, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin a ni."

2. Hebrai 4:15-16 - "Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah thlemna tawk tawh, mahse sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chutichuan, ring takin i hrual ang u." khawngaihna lalṭhutphah hnaihah, khawngaihna kan dawng ang a, kan mamawh huna ṭanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmu ang."

Johana 8:7 Chutichuan amah an zawh chhunzawm chuan a inthok a, an hnenah, "In zinga sual nei lo chuan lungin a vawm hmasa phawt ang che," a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan inngaihtlawmna leh rorelna dik tura a kohna chu a tarlang a, mi dangte chu thiam loh chantir hmain mahni sual rorel turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain Dik taka Rorelna min puih theih dan".

2. "Pathian Mithmuha Rorelna: Hmangaih leh Ngaidam Zir".

1. Jakoba 4:12 - "Dan siamtu leh roreltu pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chu chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a ni. Nimahsela, i thenawmte rorel tur chuan tu nge i nih?"

2. Matthaia 7:5 - "Nang mi vervêk, i mit aṭanga thingphel chu la hmasa phawt la, chutah chuan i unaupa mit aṭanga hruihrual chu paih chhuah tumin chiang takin i hmu ang."

Johana 8:8 Tin, a bawkkhup leh a, leiah chuan a ziak leh a.

Johana chuan inngaihtlawmna chhinchhiahna atan leiah a ziak a.

1: Inngaihtlawmna hi kan nitin nunah min kaihruai theitu nungchang tha tak a ni.

2: Johana 8:8-a Isua entawn tur a\ang hian chakna leh finna kan la thei a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

Johana 8:9 Tin, chu chu hretute chuan anmahni chhia leh tha hriatnain thiam loh changin, a upa ber atanga a hnuhnung ber thlengin pakhat hnu pakhatin an chhuak ta a: tin, Isua chu amah chauhvin a awm ta a, hmeichhia chu a laiah a ding ta a.

He chang hian Isua thusawi hretu mipuite chhân lêt dân a sawi a, anmahni chhia leh ṭha hriatnain thiam loh a chantîr a, pakhat hnu pakhatin chu hmun chu an chhuahsan a, Isua leh hmeichhia chauh an la awm thlengin a sawi a ni.

1. Rinawmna nena nun: Thlemna hmachhawna Ding nghet dan

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Midangte Nunna A Hrilhfiah Dan

1. Rom 2:15 - “Dan hnathawh chu an thinlungah ziak a ni tih an lantir a, an chhia leh tha hriatna pawhin a hriatpui a, an ngaihtuahna inrem lo chuan a puh emaw, a ngaidam emaw a ni”

2. Jakoba 3:2 - “Kawng tam takah kan tlu vek si a. Tupawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih

chuan mi famkim, a taksa pum pui thunun thei a ni," tiin a sawi.

Joh. Tuman thiam loh chantir che an awm lo em ni?

Chu hmeichhia chuan puhmawhtu mipui a hmachhawn a, mahse Isua chuan chu chu a hmu a, tu emaw chuan thiam loh a chantir em tih a zawt a.

1: Pathian hian khawvel puhnate hi a thlir liam a, min ngaihsak em em a ni.

2: Isuan min hmangaihna hi thuhnuaiah a awm lo va, dinhmun hrehawm ber pawh a paltlang a ni.

1: 1 Johana 3:16-18 - "Kan tan a nunna a hlan tih hi hmangaihna kan hria a, keini pawhin unaute tan kan nunna kan hlan tur a ni. Nimahsela, tu pawhin khawvel thil neih a neih a, a unaupa a hmuh chuan." mamawh, mahse a thinlung chu a khar tlat a, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu a chhungah a awm reng ang? Naupang tête u, thusawi emaw, thusawi emaw hmangin hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u."

.

Johana 8:11 Ani chuan, "Tu mah, Lalpa," a ti a. Tin, Isuan a hnênah, "Kei pawhin thiam loh ka chantîr lo che;

He chang hian uirenaa man hmeichhia chunga Isuan khawngaihna leh khawngaihna a sawi a ni. Thiam loh a chantir loh avangin khawngaihna a lantir a, chu ai chuan kal la, sual tawh lo turin a hrilh zawk a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Isuan min hmangaihna hi a nasa em em a, kan sualte kal pelin min thlir a, khawngaihna leh khawngaihna min hmuhtir thin.

2. Thianghlimna Nun - Isuan kan sualte a ngaidam mai lo va, thianghlimna leh Pathian thu awih nun nei turin min ko a ni.

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin, "Nangni thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a," tih ziak a nih avangin nangni pawh in

nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u.

Johana 8:12 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni;

Isua chuan khawvel êng a nih thu a puang a, amah zuitute chuan thimah an kal lo ang a, chu ai chuan nunna êng an nei ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Isua Engah Nun - Chhandamna Beiseina

2. Isua Engah Kal - Nun Tak Kawng

1. Johana 1:5 - Tin, êng chu thimah a eng a; thim chuan a hrethiam lo.

2. Isaia 60:1 - Tho la, eng rawh; i êng a lo thleng tawh si a, LALPA ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta si a.

Johana 8:13 Chutichuan Pharisaite chuan a hnênah, “Nangmah i inhriattîr a; i record chu a dik lo.

Isua mahni inhriattîrna chu Pharisaite’n an dodâl a.

1: Khawvelin eng ang pawhin sawi mah se Isua thuhretu chu rintlak a ni.

2: Isua thusawi hi min kaihruai turin kan ring thei a.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; thil hlui a liam tawh a; ngai teh, engkim hi a thar a lo ni ta.

Joh . nimahsela, khawi a\anga ka lo kal nge, khawiah nge ka kal tih chu in hre thei lo vang,” a ti a.

Isuan amah thu a sawi a mahse a record chu a dik a ni.

1. Isua Thuhriattirna leh Thutak

2. Khawi atanga lo chhuak nge kan kal dawn tih hriat

1. Joh.

2. 1 Johana 5:9-10 - Mihring hriatpuina kan dawn chuan Pathian hriattirna chu a ropui zawk a ni, hei hi a Fapa chungchanga Pathian hriattirna a puan chu a ni si a. Tupawh Pathian Fapa ringtu chuan amaha hriatpuina chu a nei a ni.

Johana 8:15 Tisa angin in rorel thin a; Mi tumah ro ka rel lo.

Johana 8:15-ah hian inngaitlawm tur leh midangte rorel lo turin min zirtir a.

1. "I Vêngte Hmangaih: Rorelna laka inthiarfihlim".

2. "Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Rorelna Insumna".

1. Jakoba 4:11-12 - "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau sawichhiat emaw, a unau roreltu emaw chuan dan kalh zawngin a sawi a, Dan a rel thin. Nimahsela Dan in rorel chuan nangmahni." dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu an ni.

2. Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak in nih loh nan. Rorelna in sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang i unaupa mitah a awm a, mahse i mit ngeia thinghnah awm chu i hre lo ang?A nih loh leh, i mit ngeia thinghnah a awm lai hian engtin nge i unau hnenah, ‘I mit ata hrui chu ka la chhuak ang che,’ i tih theih ang? Nang mi â, i mit aṭanga thinghnah chu la chhuak hmasa la, chutah chuan i unaupa mit aṭanga thinghnah chu la chhuak turin chiang takin i hmu ang."

Joh.

Amah leh Pa chu pumkhat an nih angin Isua chauh hi a rorelnaah a awm lo.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain kan Rorelna a tihchak theih dan

2. Pa leh Fapa: Isua leh Pathian Inlaichinna Zirna

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Johana 17:1-26 - Tin, ropuina min pek kha ka pe ta a; keini pumkhat kan nih ang bawkin anni pawh pumkhat an nih theih nan.

Johana 8:17 I Danah pawh mi pahnih thuhriat chu a dik tih ziak a ni.

He thuziak hian dan anga thuhretu pahnih emaw a aia tam emaw thudik a sawi a ni.

1. "Thu Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Thuhretu Pahnih Danin Thutak Kan thlen theih dan tur".

2. "Hriatpuitute Dan: Kan Nunna atana hmanraw tangkai tak tak".

1. Deuteronomy 19:15 - "Mi pakhatin thil a tihsualah emaw, sualna avângin emaw, a sualnaah emaw, thuhretu pakhat chauh a tho tur a ni lo. Thuhretu pahnih kâin emaw, thuhretu pathum kâin emaw, thuhretu pakhatin a do tûr a ni lo matter chu din a ni ang."

2. Hebrai 10:28 - "Mosia dan hmusittu chu thuhretu pahnih pathum hnuaiah zahngaihna tel lovin a thi a ni."

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan a nihna a hriattir tih a sawi a, Amah tirtu Pa pawhin a nihna a hriattir tih a sawi bawk.

1. Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni: Rinna hriatpuina

2. Isua Pathian Thuhretu: Johana 8:18 chungchang Zirna

1. Rom 8:16 - Thlarau ngeiin kan thlarau nen Pathian fate kan ni tih a hriattir a.

2. 1 Johana 5:9-10 - Mihring hriatpuina kan dawn chuan Pathian hriatpuina a nasa zawk a; hei hi Pathian hriatpuina a ni si a.

Johana 8:19 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “I Pa khawiah nge a awm?” Isuan, “Kei hi in hre lo

va, ka Pa pawh in hre hek lo.

Pharisaite chuan Isua hnenah a Pa chungchang an zawt a, chu chu Amah leh A Pa an hre lo tiin a chhang a.

1. Pathian nena kan Inlaichinna - Pathian chu tu nge a nih leh amah nena inlaichinnaah tu nge kan nih tih hriat a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

2. Pathian hriat - Pathian thupui leh a nungchang hriatthiam a pawimawhzia hriat chian.

1. Matthaia 11:27 - "Engkim hi ka Pain ka kutah a pe a ni. Pa lo chuan Fapa hi tumahin an hre lo va, Fapa leh Fapain a puan duhte chauh lo chu tumahin Pa an hre lo."

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thuchhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Johana 8:20 Isuan biak inah a zirtir lai khan heng thu hi sum dahna hmunah a sawi a; a hun chu a la thleng lo si a.

Isua chuan a hun a la thlen loh avangin man ni lovin biak inah thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian hun hman dan hi a famkim - Johana 8:20

2. Thu awih pawimawhna - Johana 8:20

1. Tirhkohte 2:23 - Isua thihna chungchanga Pathian ruahmanna ruat lawk leh hriat lawkna.

2. Isaia 53:10 - Chuti chung pawh chuan Lalpa duhzawng a ni a, a tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir a ni a, Lalpan a nunna chu sual thawinaah siam mah se, a thlahte a hmu ang a, a dam rei ang a, Lalpa duhzawng a ni a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

Johana 8:21 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Ka kal ang a, mi zawng ang a, in sualah in thi ang;

Isuan mipuite hnenah Amah an zawng ang a, mahse an sualah an thi ang a, an zui thei lo ang tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua hnialnain a rah chhuah

2. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

Johana 8:22 Tin, Judate chuan, “A intihlum dawn em ni?” “Ka kalna apiangah in lo kal thei lo vang,” a tih vang a ni.

Judate chu Isuan a kalna tur hmun thlenga amah an zui thei lo tih a sawi avang khan an buai hle a.

1. Isua Mission Tum: A hruaina apiangah Amah zui tura min puih

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Khawi hmunah pawh kal se Isua Hmuh Dan

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan Amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh Amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Johana 14:4 - "Tin, ka kalna tur kawng chu in hre tawh bawk."

Johana 8:23 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Hnung lam mi in ni; Kei chu chung lam mi ka ni a, nangni hi he khawvêl mi in ni; Khawvel mi ka ni lo.

Isuan he khawvêla mi ni lo, chung lam mi a nih thu a sawi chiang hle.

1: Isua chu sual leh thim khawvel ata min chhanchhuak turin a lo kal a.

2: Isua hi van atanga lo kal a ni a, he khawvel chhe tak atanga lo kal a ni lo.

1: Joh. Thil sual ti apiangin êng an hua a, êngah an lo kal hek lo, chutilochuan an thiltihte

chu sawisel a ni ang. Thutak titu erawh chu êngah a lo kal a, a thiltihte chu Pathiana tih a ni tih a lan theih nan.

2: Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim thiltihtheihna ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min hruai lut a: A thisenah tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna chu.

Joh.

Isua chu Messia a nih i rin loh chuan i sualah i thi ang.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Min Chhandam Dan

2. Isua chu Messia anga pawm: Amah zui tih awmzia

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang tih hi.

2. Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral lova, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.

Johana 8:25 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Tunge i nih?” Tin, Isuan an hnênah, “A tir ata ka sawi tawh che u kha,” a ti a.

Isuan a tir ata a sawi ang tho a ni tih a puang a.

1. Isua nihna hriatthiamna - Tunge Amah?

2. Innghahna - Hun kal tawha Isua A Innghahna

1. Isaia 7:14, "Chuvangin Lalpa ngeiin chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u: Nula thianghlim chuan a rai ang a, fapa a hring ang a, Emmanuela a ti ang."

2. Johana 10:30, "Kei leh Pa hi pumkhat kan ni."

Johana 8:26 Nangni chungchangah thu sawi tur leh rorel tur tam tak ka nei a; a chanchin ka hriatte chu khawvêl hnênah ka hrilh a ni,” a ti a.

Johana hian Pathian hnen atanga thutak a hriat chu khawvel hnenah a sawi a ni.

1. Thutak Nun Nun.

2. Pathian Thutak Hriat leh Pawimawh.

1. Johana 8:32, "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2. Kolossa 3:17, "Tin, thu emaw, thiltih emaw in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah avangin Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

Johana 8:27 An hnena Pa chanchin a sawi tih an hrethiam lo.

Isuan Pa chungchang a sawi tih mipuiten an hrethiam lo.

1. Isua Zara Pa Inpuan: Isua Thute Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Pa Hriat: Isua hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna tawn

1. Matthaia 11:27 - “Ka Pain engkim ka kutah a pe a. Fapa chu Pa chauh lo chuan tumahin an hre lo va, Fapa leh Fapain a inpuan tura a duhte chauh lo chu tumahin Pa an hre lo.”

2. 1 Johana 4:16 - “Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a, hmangaihnaa awm reng reng chu Pathianah a awm reng a, Pathian chu amahah a awm reng a ni.”

Joh. nimahsela, ka Pain mi zirtîr ang khân hêng thu hi ka sawi a ni,” a ti a.

Mihring Fapa chu Isua a ni a, a Pain a zirtir dan a sawi thin.

1. Isua, Rinawmna Kan Model

2. Pa Finna leh Fapa Thuawihna

1. Joh keimah hian a hnathawh ka ti thin. Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah a awm tih min ring la, chuti lo chuan hnathawh avang ngeiin ring rawh."

2. Galatia 2:20 - "Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm ta. Keimah hi ka nung tawh lo va, Krista chu keimahah a nung zawk a ni. Tin, tuna tisaa ka nun hi Pathian Fapa rinnain ka nung a, ani chu." min hmangaih a, ka tan a inpe ta a ni."

Johana 8:29 Tin, mi tirtu chu ka hnenah a awm a: Pain keimah chauhin min kalsan lo; a lawmzawng thilte chu ka ti fo si a.

Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, min kalsan ngai lovang.

1. Pathian A awm reng: Kan Nunnaah Lalpa awmpuina rinchhan

2. Pathian Tilâwm: Kan thiltihin Pathian Hmangaihna A Lantir Dan

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Hebrai 13:5 - I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

Johana 8:30 Chung thu a sawi lai chuan mi tam takin an ring a.

Passage Isua thusawi hnuah mi tam takin an ring a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Isua thusawiin a hnungzuitute rinna a tiharh dan.

2. Ring leh dawng - Isua rin a pawimawhzia leh chuta tang malsawmna lo chhuakte.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

Johana 8:31 Tin, Isuan amah ringtute hnenah chuan, “Ka thuah in awm reng chuan ka zirtirte in ni tak zet a ni;

Isua chuan Judate chu zirtîr dik tak an nih theih nân a thu zawm zêl tûrin a fuih a.

1: Zirtir Dik Ni tura Kristaa awm reng

2: Zirtir nihna senso

1: Johana 15:1-10 - Zirtir Dik ni turin Kristaa awm reng

2: Luka 14:25-33 - Zirtir nihna senso

Johana 8:32 Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a zalên ang che u.

He chang hian mite chu hriatna leh thutak zawng turin a fuih a, chu chuan zalenna a thlen ang.

1. Hriatna leh thutak chu zalenna lungphum a ni tih hria ang che.

2. Hriatna leh thutak chu zalenna nun kawng atan pawm.

1. Thufingte 3:13-14 - “Mi finna hmutu leh hriatna nei mi chu a eng a thawl e. A thil zawrh chu tangkarua thil zawrh aiin a tha zawk si a, a hlawkna chu rangkachak tha tak aiin a tha zawk si a,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:8 - “A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil dik zawng zawng, thil fel zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, thil duhawm apiang, thil lawmawm apiang; nungchang \ha a awm a, fakna a awm chuan chûng thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh,” a ti a.

Johana 8:33 Anni chuan, “Abrahama thlahte kan ni a, tumah bawih kan ni ngai lo;

Judate chuan tumah bawihah an awm ngai lo niin an sawi a, Isua erawh chuan a pawm lo.

1. "Kristaa Zalenna Thutak".

2. "Zalên Tak Tak Chu Eng Nge A Awm?"

1. Galatia 5:1, "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah chuan intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

2. Hebrai 2:14-15, "Chutichuan naupangte'n tisa leh thisen an chan avângin, amah ngei pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a tel ve ta a, chu chu thihna hmanga thihna neitu, chu chu Diabola a tihboral theih nân a ni. thih hlauhna avanga dam chhung saltanna hnuaia awm zawng zawngte chu chhanchhuak rawh u."

Johana 8:34 Isuan an hnenah, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, tupawh sual titu chu sual bawih a ni,” a ti a.

Sual hian sal min siam a, Isua chauh hi min chhuah zalen thei a ni.

1: Isua hi Zalenna Kawng Chauh a ni

2: Sual bawih ni suh

1: Johana 8:34-ah kan hmu

2: Galatia 5:1 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, bawih nghawngkawl hnuaiah chuan intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

Johana 8:35 Tin, chhiahhlawh chu kumkhuain inah a awm reng lo va, Fapa erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng thin.

Fapa chu in chhungah a awm reng ang a, chhiahhlawhte erawh chu an awm lo ang.

1. Pa Hmangaihna: Kristaa awm reng

2. Pathian Inpekna Hlawhchham Lo: Chatuan Thutiam

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain

a ding reng ang.

Johana 8:36 Chutichuan Fapain a zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang.

He châng hian Kristiante chu Isua zalênna thilpêk pawm tûr leh chu zalênnaah chuan nung tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Free Indeed - Isuan Zalenna A pekah Nun".

2. "Krista Zalenna Thuhmun awm lo".

1. Rom 6:18 "Chuti a nih chuan sual laka chhuah zalen in ni a, felna chhiahhlawh in lo ni ta a ni."

2. Galatia 5:1 "Chutichuan Kristan zalenna min neihah chuan ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawlah chuan inhnamhnawih leh tawh suh u."

Johana 8:37 Abrahama thlah in ni tih ka hria; nimahsela, ka thuin nangmahniah hmun a neih loh avângin mi tihhlum in tum a ni,” a ti a.

Abrahama thlah mite chuan Isua tihhlum an tum a, a chhan chu a thu an hnawl vang a ni.

1: Rohlu nei mah ila Isua Thu thutak pawm tur chuan kan inngaitlawm tur a ni.

2: Kan rochan hi Isua zirtirna hnawl nan chhanna atan kan hmang tur a ni lo.

1: Rom 2:17-29 - Judate chu Abrahama atanga tisa thlah an nihna chu Pathian hmaa mi fel a nih theih nan a tawk lo tih hriat nawn tir an ni.

2: Galatia 6:15-16 - Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu an rochan ni lovin, Kristaa thilsiam tharte hi a pawimawh zawk tih a hriat nawn tir a.

Johana 8:38 Ka Pa hnena ka hmuh chu ka sawi a, in pa hnena in hmuh chu in ti thin.

Isuan a Pa hnena a thil hmuhte a sawi a, a hnungzuitute chuan an pa hnena an hmuh ang

chu an ti ve bawk.

1. "Kan Rinna Hmuh: Johana 8:38 Enfiahna".

2. "Walking the Talk: Kan rin dan nunpui".

1. Ephesi 4:1-2 - "Chuvangin, kei Lalpa tang hian koh in nih ang anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna lantirin, kohna ang taka awm turin ka ngen a che u." inhmangaih tawnin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

.

Johana 8:39 Anni chuan, “Abrahama chu kan pa a ni,” an ti a. Isuan an hnênah, “Abrahama fate in nih chuan Abrahama thiltihte chu in ti ngei ang,” a ti a.

Mipuiten Isua hnenah Abrahama chu an pa a nih thu an hrilh a, Isua chuan a fate an nih tak tak chuan a thiltih ang zelin an che ang tiin a chhang a.

1. Rinna Nun Nun: Abrahama chanchin zir chianna

2. Thuah awm reng rawh: Pathian Lehkha Thu Nun

1. Rom 4:16-17, "Chuvangin, thutiam chu rinna avanga lo thleng a ni a, chu chu khawngaihna avanga lo awm a ni ang a, Abrahama thlah zawng zawng tan—Dan thua mite tan chauh ni lovin, a thlahte tan pawh tiam a ni ang." Abrahama rinna. Kan zavaia pa a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:21-22, "Kan pi leh pute Abrahama khan a fapa Isaka maicham chunga a hlan laia a thiltih avang khan mi felah a ngai lo em ni? A rinna leh a thiltih te chu a thawk ho a, a rinna chu a famkim a ni tih i hmu a ni." a thil tih chu."

Joh.

Isua chu Pathian hnên aṭanga a thil hriat, Abrahama tih loh thudik tak a sawi avângin tihduhdah a ni.

1. Thudik Sawi Hlauhawmna

2. Thil dik tih avanga tihduhdahna

1. Joh. Khawvel mi ni ta la, a ta angin a hmangaih ang che. A nihna ang takin khawvel mi in ni lo va, khawvel ata ka thlang che u a ni. Chuvang chuan khawvelin a hua che a ni. ‘Chhiahhlawh chu a pu aiin a ropui lo’ tih ka hrilh che kha hre reng ang che. Min tihduhdah chuan nangni pawh an tiduhdah ang. Ka zirtirna an zawm chuan nangmahni zirtirna pawh an zawm ang. Ka hming avângin hetiang hian an cheibâwl ang che u, mi tirtu chu an hre lo a ni,” a ti a.

2. Luka 6:22-23 - “Mihring Fapa avângin miten an hua che a, an hnawt che a, an sawichhiat che a, i hming sual anga an hnâwl che pawhin, in eng a thâwl e. Chumi niah chuan lawm la, lawmin zuang thla rawh, vanah i lawmman chu a ropui si a. Chutiang chuan an pi leh pute’n zâwlneite an cheibâwl a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 8:41 In pa thiltih chu in ti thin. Chutichuan, anni chuan a hnênah, “Uirenaa piang kan ni lo; Pa pakhat chauh kan nei a, chu chu Pathian hi a ni.

Isuan Judate hnenah Pa pakhat, Pathian an neih ang bawkin, hurna atanga piang an ngai lo tih a hriattir a.

1. Pa Pakhat Kan Nei vek: Johana 8:41 awmzia chhui

2. Pathian Pa nihna: Kan Identity Chhanna Dik tak

1. Isaia 64:8 - Nimahsela, aw LALPA, nang chu kan pa i ni ta; keini leilung kan ni a, nang kan bêl siamtu i ni; keini zawng zawng hi i kutchhuak kan ni.

2. 1 Johana 3:1 - Ngai teh u, Pathian fate tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain eng ang hmangaihna nge min neihtir a;

Johana 8:42 Isuan an hnênah, “Pathian chu in Pa ni sela chuan mi hmangaih ngei ang ; keimah ngei pawh ka lo ni lo, ani chuan min tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan a nihna ringhleltute chu Pathian chu an Pa ni tak tak sela chuan an ringhlel lovang tih ngaihtuah turin a ngen a ni.

1: Isua hi kan hmangaih tur a ni a, kan rinchhan tur a ni, Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, Ama tirh a nih avangin.

2: Isua leh a nihna hi kan ringhlel tur a ni lo, chutianga kan tih chuan kan Pa Pathian rin lohna a ni ang.

1: Matthaia 7:21-23 "Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang. Mi tam takin min ti ang." chumi ni chuan, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin hrilhlawkna thu kan sawi a, i hmingin ramhuaite kan hnawtchhuak a, i hmingin thilmak tam tak kan ti lo em ni?’ a ti a. Tichuan chiang takin ka hrilh ang, 'Ka hre ngai lo che u. Kei atanga hla tak, nangni sualtute u!'

2: 1 Johana 4:7-8 "Thian duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\ anga lo chhuak a ni si a. Hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian hrin an ni a, Pathian an hre vek. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin." ."

Johana 8:43 Engati nge ka thusawi hi in hriatthiam loh? ka thu in hriat theih loh vang pawh a ni.

Isua chuan a thu ngaithlatute’n a thuchah a sawi chu engvangin nge an hriatthiam loh tih zawhna a siam a, an hriatthiam theih loh chhan chu a thu an hriat theih loh vang a ni tih a tilang a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Ngaithla: Hriatthiamna Chabi

2. Isua Thuchah pawm: Thinlung thil

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u.

2. Thufingte 4:20-22 - Ka fapa, ka thusawi ngaihsak; ka thusawiah i beng nghâl rawh. I mit ata kal bo suh se; i thinlungah vawng reng rawh.

Johana 8:44 In pa Diabola mi in ni a, in pa châknate chu in ti ang. A tir ata tualthattu a ni a, thutakah a awm lo, amahah thutak a awm loh avangin. Dawt a sawi chuan ama thu a sawi thin, dawt sawitu a ni a, a pa a ni si a.

He chang hian dawt leh bumna bul chu Diabola a ni tih thudik a tarlang a ni.

1. Diabola Dawt: Bumna lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Hmelma Bumna hnawl

1. 1 Johana 4:1-6 - Thlaraute fiahna

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam inbel

Johana 8:45 Tin, thutak ka hrilh che u avângin mi ring lo.

Thutak chu a ngaithlatute chuan an hnawl a ni.

1: Thutak hriatna kawngah kan inhawng tur a ni a, pawm harsa a nih lai pawhin.

2: Thutak nun neih kan tum tur a ni a, chutiang chuan kan thusawi chu rintlak a nih theih nan.

1: Thufingte 12:17 - Thudik sawitu chuan thil dik a sawi a, thuhretu dik lo erawh chu bumna a ni.

2: Kolossa 3: 9-10 - Mihring hlui chu a thiltih te nen in dah bo a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam thar mek chu in inthuam tawh tih hriain dawt sawi suh u.

Johana 8:46 Nangni zîngah tuin nge sual mi hriattîr? Thudik ka sawi chuan engah nge mi rin loh?

Johana 8:46 chuan mahni thinlung inenfiah a, thutak kan inhawng em tih ngaihtuah turin min fuih a, a bul chu eng pawh ni se.

1: Thutak rawn thlentute chu rorel thuai suh, thil zir theihna hun remchang i hloh mai thei.

2: Thutak chu ring rawh, tu pawhin sawi mah se.

1: Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinte chu ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

2: Thufingte 18:13 - Miin a hriat hmaa chhanna a pek chuan a âtna leh mualphona a ni.

Johana 8:47 Pathian atanga lo chhuak chuan Pathian thu a ngaithla thin a;

Pathian mite chuan Pathian thu an ngaithla ang a, Pathian mi ni lote erawh chuan an ngaithla lo ang.

1. Pathian thu hriat kan duh chuan Pathian mi nih kan thlang tur a ni.

2. Pathianin a thu pawm a, a chhungkuaa tel turin min ko a ni.

1. Rom 8:14-17 Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. 1 Johana 5:1-5 Tupawh Isua chu Krista a ni tih ring apiang chu Pathian piang a ni.

Joh.

Judate chuan Isua chu Samari mi a nih avangin Diabola neiah an puh a.

1. Kan Ṭhenawmte Chungchang Lova Puh Chhanna

2. Thudik lo puhnate hnial

1. Rom 8:31-32 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?

2. Matthaia 5:11-12 - “Midangin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chungah thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

Johana 8:49 Isuan, “Diabola ka nei lo; kei erawh chuan ka Pa ka chawimawi a, nangni pawhin min timualpho a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan Pathian a chawimawi tih leh mipuiin Amah an zah lohzia a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua chawimawina: Chanchin |ha Johana zirna

2. Pathian Zahna lantir nan Zahawm Nun Nun

1. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 2:17 - Mi zawng zawng zahna dik tak lantir: Ringtute unau chu hmangaih la, Pathian tih la, lal chawimawi rawh.

Johana 8:50 Mahni ropuina ka zawng lo, zawngtu leh roreltu a awm.

Isuan ama ropuina a zawng lo va, zawngtu leh roreltu dang a awm.

1. Mahni hmasial lohnaah Ropuina Hmuh - Johana 8:50

2. Pathian Rorelna - Johana 8:50

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

4. Rom 14:10 - Pathian rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a.

Johana 8:51 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Miin ka thu a zawm chuan thihna a hmu ngai lovang.

He chang hian chatuan nunna pek theihna tura Isua zirtirna zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: A Thu vawn tlatnain Chatuan Nunna min pek dan

2. Isua Nunna Tiam: Rinna Nun Nun Kaihruaitu

1. Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu chatuanin a ei zo vek ang; tin, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

2. 1 Korinth 15:26 - Hmelma hnuhnung ber boral tur chu thihna a ni.

Johana 8:52 Chutichuan Judate chuan a hnenah, “Tunah chuan ramhuai i nei tih kan hre ta,” an ti a. Abrahama chu a thi tawh a, zâwlneite pawh; tin, nang chuan, ‘Miin ka thu a zawm chuan thihna a tem lo vang,” i ti a.

Miin a thusawi a zawm chuan thihna a tem ngai lovang tih a sawi hnuah Judate chuan Isua chu Diabola neiah an puh a.

1. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Amah Ngaithlatu leh Kan Hmuh Tur Chhan

2. Judate’n Isua an hriatthiam loh dan: An Entawn Tur Kan Zuih Loh Dan

1. Hebrai 9:27 - "Mihring tan vawi khat thih ruat a ni a, chumi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang".

2. Joh ."

Johana 8:53 Kan pa Abrahama thi tawh aiin i ropui zawk em ni? zâwlneite chu an thi tawh a, tu nge i siam?

Isua chu Judate’n a thuneihna chungchâng an zawtfiah a.

1: Thuneihna kan zawmna bul hriat kan tum fo tur a ni.

2: Kan zawm tawh aia thuneitu dang a ropui zawk thei tih hi kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: Ephesi 2:19-20 - Chutichuan, hnam dang leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphûm, Isua Krista ngeia din in ni tawhin, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhûngkaw zînga mite nêna khua leh tui in ni tawh zâwk a ni lungphum ber a nih avangin.

Johana 8:54 Isuan, “Keimah ka in chawimawi chuan ka chawimawina chu engmah a ni lo; ani chu in Pathian a ni tih in sawi a.

Isuan inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia leh Pathian thiltihtheihna a zirtir a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Pathian chawimawi: Biakna Dik Thinlung

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Matthaia 6:1-4-ah hian a lang

Johana 8:55 Nimahsela in hre lo; nimahsela, kei chuan ka hria a, ka hre lo, ka tih chuan nangmah ang dawt sawitu ka ni ang;

Johana hian Pathian leh a zirtirnate chu a hria a, a hre lote chu sawi chhuah a hlau lo.

1: Thudik kan hriat laia thu sawi chhuah kan hlau tur a ni lo.

2: Pathian hriat leh a zirtirna zawm hi a pawimawh ber a ni.

1: Thufingte 28:1 - Mi suaksualte chu tuman an um loh laiin an tlanchhia a, Mi fel erawh chu sakeibaknei angin an huaisen thin.

2: Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Joh.

He chang hian Abrahama’n Isua leh a hun lai a hmuh avanga a lawmzia a sawi a.

1. Isua Hmuh Hlimna: Abrahama Rinna thlirletna

2. Isua Lawm: Tlanna Thutiam lawm

1. Hebrai 11:13-16 - Abrahaman Chhandamtu a tiam a rin dan

2. Rom 4:17-18 - Abrahaman Pathian thutiam a rinna leh a beisei dan

Johana 8:57 Tin, Judate chuan a hnenah, “Kum sawmnga i la tling lo a, Abrahama i hmu em?”

Isua chuan Abrahama chu Pathian hnên aṭanga lo kal a nihzia finfiah nân a hmang a ni.

1. Isua’n Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga a thusawi leh zirtirnate a thlawp dan entawn tur a\ angin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Pathian thutiamte ring a, a hun hman dan chu a famkim tih rin tlat.

1. Hebrai 11:8-12 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Khawi lam nge a pan dawn tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Sam 33:4 - Lalpa thu chu a dik a, a dik si a; A thiltih zawng zawngah a rinawm a ni.

Joh.

Isua chuan Pathian a ni tih a sawi a, Abrahama hmaa a awm thu a sawi angin, chu chu chatuan thu sawina a ni.

1. Isua Pathian A Ni: Johana 8:58 chhui chhuahna

2. Isua Chatuan nihna hmanga a ropuizia hriatthiamna

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Isaia 9:6-7-ah hian kan hmu a

Johana 8:59 Chutichuan amah vawm turin lung an la a;

Isua chuan buaina a pumpelh a, thlamuang takin biak in chu a chhuahsan ta a ni.

1. Inhnialna chunga remna leh inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna.

2. Thlemna laka kal bo a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 26:52-54 - Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh beng a tan laia Isuan Petera a chhanna.

2. Thufingte 16:32 - "Indo mi aiin dawhthei mi a tha zawk a, khawpui luahtu ai chuan mahni inthunun thei zawk."

Johana 9 hi Chanchin |ha Johana bung 9-na a ni a, Isua mitdel anga piang mi pakhat tihdam a nih dan leh a hnu lama sakhaw hruaitute zinga buaina lo chhuak chungchang a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a pian tirh atanga mitdel a tawn atanga tan a ni (Johana 9:1-7). A zirtirte chuan a mitdel chhan an zawt a, ama sual vang nge a nu leh pate sual vang nge tih an zawt a. Isuan a chhang a, an pahnih hian mawhphurtu an ni lo va, Pathian hnathawh amahah a lan chhuah theih nan hei hi a thleng zawk a ni. Isua chuan leiah a chil a chhak a, a hmui hmangin leilung a siam a, chu mi mitah chuan a hnawih ta a ni. Siloam dîlah inbual tûrin a hrilh a. Chu pa chuan thu a awih a, mak tak maiin a mit a hmu ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Damna chuan a hmaa mitdel hre tawhte zingah buaina a siam a (Johana 9:8-34). Ṭhenkhat chuan a hmuh thar chu mak an ti hle a, ṭhenkhat erawh chuan mi pakhat a ni tak tak em tih an zawt thung. Pharisaite—sakhaw hruaitute—chuan tidam mi leh a nu leh pate chu zawhna zawh tûrin an ko ṭhîn a. Sabbath nia a mit a hmuh dan chu an zawtfiah a, chu chu Sabbath dan an hrilhfiahna khauh tak bawhchhiatna niin an ngai a ni. Mi dam tawh chuan Isua chu Pathian tirh zâwlnei angin a humhim a, mahse a chanchin chu a hre tam lo tih a pawm a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Isuan dam tawh mi a zawn chhuah leh a inpuan chhuahna hmangin a tawp a ni (Johana 9:35-41). Sakhaw hruaitute chuan hmân lai mitdel chu an zînga an hnawtchhuak tih a hriat chuan Isuan a hmu a, "Mihring Fapa" a nih a ring em tih a zawt a ni. Mi tihdam chuan a dik takin a chhang a, Amah chu a chibai a ni. Chumi chhânna atân Isua chuan he khawvêlah hian rorêlna atân a lo kal tih a puang a—thlarau lama mitdelte târ lan tûrin—chhandamna atân pawh—thlarau lam thutak lama an mit tivar tûrin a lo kal tih a puang a ni. Pharisai \henkhat chuan he inthlengna hi an ngaithla a, Isua zirtirna dodalna avângin anni pawh hi thlarau lamah mitdel an ni em tih an zawt a.

A tawi zawngin, .

Johana bung 9-naah hian Isua mitdel a piang mi pakhat tihdam dan te, a hnu lama

sakhaw hruaitute inkara inhnialna awm dan te, Isua’n Mihring Fapa a nihzia a inpuanna te a sawi a.

Isua chuan mitdel chu hmui hmangin a tidam a, tuikhuahah sil turin a hrilh a, chu chuan a mit a ti leh ta a ni. Hei hian amah hretute inkarah inthenna a siam a, Pharisaite’n Sabbath bawhchhiatna chungchangah zawhna an zawt ta a ni.

Mi tihdam chuan Isua chu zâwlnei angin a humhim a, a hnuah a tawng leh ta a ni. Isua chu Mihring Fapa a ni tih a pawm a, a chibai a buk a ni. Isuan Pharisai \henkhat thlarau lam mitdelna chu a dodal rualin rorelna leh chhandamna atana a thiltum a sawifiah a. He bung hian Isua thilmak tih theihna te, sakhaw dan anga a hmachhawn dan te, roreltu leh Chhandamtu anga a chanvo te a tarlang a ni.

Johana 9:1 Tin, Isuan a kal pelh lai chuan a pian tirh atanga mitdel pakhat a hmu a.

He chang hian Isuan pian tirh atanga mitdel mi pakhat a tawn dan a sawi a.

1. Mitdel Rinna: Harsatna Karah pawh Isua Rin Dan Hriatthiamna

2. Isua’n mi harsa zawkte a khawngaihzia: Mi dangte nena kan inpawh tawnna atana entawn tur

1. Matthaia 11:5 - "Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebaite chu an kal a, pharte chu an silfai a, bengngawngte pawhin an hre a, mitthite an tho leh a, mi retheite hnenah Chanchin |ha an hril ta a ni".

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian leh Pa hmaah sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lote leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh awm lo tura inven hi."

Johana 9:2 Tin, a zirtirte chuan a hnenah, “Zirtirtu, mitdel a piang hi tuin nge thil tisual?

Isua zirtirte chuan mitdel a piang mipa hian thil dik lo a ti em, a nu leh pate sualna a ni em tih an zawt a.

1. Pathianin kan nunah thil \ha a thlen theih nan hrehawm tawrhna a hmang \hin.

2. Kan hrehawm tawrhna hian Pathianin min duh lohzia a tilang lo.

1. Rom 8:28 "Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. 2 Korinth 12:7-10 "Chuvangin, ka chapo loh nan ka tisaah hling, Setana tirhkoh, min tihrehawm turin min pe a. Lalpa hnenah vawi thum ka ngen a, chu chu lak bo turin ka ngen a." ka hnen atangin.Nimahsela, “Ka khawngaihna hi i tan a tawk a ni, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,” a ti a. Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chungah a nghah theih nan ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang.Chuvang chuan Krista avangin chak lohnaah te, sawichhiatnaah te, harsatnaah te, tihduhdahnaah te, harsatnaah te ka lawm thin.Ka awm lai hian chak lo, tichuan ka chak ta,” a ti a.

Johana 9:3 Isuan, “He mi pawh hian a nu leh pate pawhin thil an tisual hek lo;

He chang hian Isuan mitdel a piang mipaah sual a hmu lo va, a nu leh pateah pawh sual a hmu lo va, Pathian thilmak tihte chu chu mihring tihdamnaah hmuh theih a ni tih a tilang a ni.

1. Pathian Thilmak Tihtheihna - Mitdel a piang damna ang chi thilmak hmanga Pathian hnathawh a lan chhuah dan.

2. Thiam loh chantirna awm lo - Isuan chu mipaah emaw, a nu leh pateah emaw sual a hmuh loh dan te, keini pawh Pathian thiam loh chantir kan nih loh dan te.

1. Rom 8:1-2 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u si a.

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur ngei ang; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni.

Johana 9:4 Mi tirtu hnathawh chu chhun a nih laiin ka thawk tur a ni: Zan a lo thleng dawn a, tumah hna an thawk thei tawh lo.

He thu hian zan a lo thleng dawn a, kan hun remchang a bo tawh dawn avangin taima taka thawk tur leh tuna hun kan neih hi hmang tangkai tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Hun Hun Hman Dan: Johana 9:4 a\anga zir chhuah

2. Hnathawh Tak leh Kan Tihtheih Tih: Johana 9:4-a Finna

1. Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh.

2. Ephesi 5:16 - hun hmang tangkai, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

Johana 9:5 Khawvela ka awm chhung chuan khawvel eng ka ni.

Isuan khawvela a awm chhung chuan khawvel êng a nih thu a puang a.

1. Khawvel Eng: Isuan Beiseina leh Chhandamna A Thlen Dan.

2. Khawvel Eng Ropui ber: Isua leh a Chatuan Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thuchah.

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mite hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, in Pa vâna mi chu an chawimawi thei ang.”

2. Philippi 2:14-16 - “Thil engkim ti rawh u, phunnawi lovin, inhnialna nei lovin in awm theih nan, Pathian fa sawiselbo leh sual nei lo in nih theih nan, Pathian fate, chhuan chhia leh hrual, khawvêla êng anga in êng zîngah chuan .

Johana 9:6 Chu chu a sawi zawh chuan leiah a chil a chhak a, a chil chu leiah a siam a, mitdel mit chu leiah a hriak a;

Isuan a hmui leh leia vaivut hmangin mitdel chu a tidam a.

1: Hun harsa ber lai pawhin Isuan kan mamawh tihdamna min pe thei a.

2: Pathianin thilmak tih nan eng thil pawh a hmang thei a, nitin thil bulpui ber ber pawh a hmang thei.

1: Marka 8:22-25 - Isuan Bethsaida bula mitdel pakhat chu a mit khawih hmangin a tidam a.

2: Matthaia 9:29-30 - Isuan mitdel pahnih mit khawihin a tidam a.

Joh.

Johana hian rinna leh thuawihna pawimawhzia a zirtir a. 1. "Rinna leh Thuawihna: Thilmak Hnungtu Thiltihtheihna" 2. "Siloam Tuikhuah: Rinna leh Thuawihna Chakna". 1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinapir chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,' tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang," a ti a. 2. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiang chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni."

Johana 9:8 Chutichuan, ṭhenawmte leh a hmaa amah mitdel nia lo hmu tawhte chuan, “Hei hi a ṭhu a, diltu chu a ni lo vem ni?”

A hmaa mitdel pakhatin a dil lai hmu tawh pawl pakhat chuan Isua tihdam a nih hnuah an hre ta a ni.

1. Mitdel Mak Tak Tihdamna - Johana 9:8

2. Isua Thilmak tihte Mit Thar Hmuh - Johana 9:8

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo hawng ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang.

2. Matthaia 15:30-31 - Tin, mipui tam tak chu kebai te, mitdel te, bengchheng te, piangsual te leh mi dang tam tak nen a hnenah an lo kal a, Isua ke bulah an paih thla a; tichuan, ani chuan a tidam a: Chutichuan, mipui chuan mak an ti hle a, bengchheng thu sawi tur te, kebai lo kal tur te, mitdelte hmuh tur te an hmuh chuan mak an ti hle a: Israel-te Pathian chu an chawimawi ta a ni.

Johana 9:9 Ṭhenkhatin, “Hei hi a ni,” an ti a, ṭhenkhat chuan, ‘Amah ang a ni,’ an ti a;

He chang hian Isua nihna a lantir angin a nihna a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isuan tu nge a nih a hria a, keini pawhin kan hriat a duh a ni

2. Kan nihna hi Isuaah kan hmuh theih dan

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Ephesi 1:17-21 - kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian, ropuina Pa chuan amah hriatnaah finna leh inpuanna thlarau a pe che u a, in thinlung mit a ti eng ang che u eng nge a kohna che u chu eng nge ni, mi thianghlimte zinga a rochan ropuina hausakna chu eng nge ni a, keini ringtute chunga a thiltihtheihna ropuizia teh theih loh chu eng nge ni tih hre rawh u, a chakna ropui tak hnathawh dan ang zela a thawh dan ang hian Krista chuan mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh a, a dinglamah van hmunah a thut tir khan, rorelna leh thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna zawng zawng aia sang zawkah, leh hming vuah zawng zawng aia chungnung zawkah, tunlai hunah chauh ni lovin, one to-ah pawh hian lokal.

Johana 9:10 Chutichuan anni chuan a hnenah, “Engtin nge i mit a lo meng?”

Isua Krista thutak chu a mit a meng a: Isua chu khawvel Eng a ni.

1: Isua chu Thim zinga eng eng, chhandamna min thlentu zawng zawng a ni.

2: Isua Krista thutak kan mit kan meng a, a êng kan pawm a ngai.

1: Johana 3:16-17 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga awm khawpui chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khâwnvâr an hal lo va, buhfai hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, khâwnvâr dahnaah an dah zâwk ṭhîn; tin, in chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a êng a ni. Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah êng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi an chawimawi theih nân.

Johana 9:11 Ani chuan, “Isua tia koh mi pakhatin leilung a siam a, ka mit a hriak a, ka hnênah, ‘Siloam dîlah kal la, inbual rawh;

Chu pa chu a mitdelna chu Isua’n a tidam a, ani chuan leilung a siam a, a mit a hriak a.

1. Isua thilmak tihte: Ring tura kohna

2. Isua tihdam theihna: Mit hmu la, Thutak hmu rawh

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - “Tichuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo inhawng ang; tichuan kebai chu sakeibaknei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan lawmin hla a sa ang,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 11:5 - “Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebai te chu an kal a, phârte chu an thianghlim a, bengngawngte chuan an hre a, mitthi an kaihthawh a, mi retheite chu Chanchin |ha hril an ni.”

Johana 9:12 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Khawiah nge a awm?” Ani chuan, Ka hre lo.

Pharisaite chuan Isua hnenah mitdel tihdam chu khawiah nge a awm tih an zawt a, mahse Isuan a hriat loh thu a sawi a.

1: Pathianin dinhmun tinrenga thunun reng a ngai lo. A châng chuan keimahni thu tlûkna leh kawngte kan siam a phal ṭhîn.

2: Pathian remruatna kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin a thunun reng a, kan thatna tawp ber atan hna a la thawk reng a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.”

2: Thufingte 3:5 “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh,” a ti a.

Johana 9:13 Hmanlai mitdel chu Pharisaite hnenah an hruai a.

Pharisaite chu tun hmaa mitdel mi pakhat nen an rawn inlan a.

1. Pathian tihdamna: Rinna hriatpuina

2. Isuaah Siamthatna Kan Hmu

1. Isaia 61:1 - “Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a; Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna

chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni;

2. Marka 10:46-52 - “Tin, Jeriko khua an thleng a: tin, a zirtirte leh mipui tam tak nen Jeriko atanga an chhuah lai chuan, Timaia fapa mitdel Bartimaia chu kawngpui sirah a dil a. Tin, Isua Nazaret mi a ni tih a hriatin, “Isua, Davida fapa, mi khawngaih rawh.... Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Kal rawh; i rinnain a tidam che. Tin, a mit a hmu nghal a, kalkawngah Isua chu a zui ta a.”

Johana 9:14 Tin, chu chu Chawlhni a ni a, Isuan leilung a siam a, a mit a meng a.

Chu chang chuan Isuan Sabbath ni-a mitdel piang mi a tihdam thu chipchiar takin a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Unconditional a ni

2. Rinna hmanga tihdamna

1. Matthaia 12:9-14 - Isuan a zirtirte chu Chawlhniah buh an ching avangin a humhim a

2. Luka 6:6-11 - Isuan Sabbath ni-ah damlote a tidam a, Pharisaite sawiselna awm mah se

Johana 9:15 Tin, Pharisaite pawhin engtin nge a mit a hmuh theih tih an zawt leh a. Ani chuan an hnênah, “Ka mitah leilung a dah a, ka sil a, ka hmu ta,” a ti a.

Isua chuan mitdel pakhat chu leilung leh tui hmanga thil tih awlsam tak hmangin a tidam a.

1: Pathian remruatnaa inngaitlawm taka kan intukluh hian tisa leh thlarau damna kan tawng thei.

2: Isua rinna hian damna leh siam\hatna a thlen \hin.

1: Jakoba 5:15 "Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang a, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

.

Joh. Mi dangte chuan, Mi sual chuan engtin nge chutiang thilmak a tih theih ang? An zîngah chuan inṭhenna a lo awm ta a.

He chang hian Pharisaite’n Sabbath ni-a Isua thilmak a tihte an hmuh khan an ngaihdanah an inthen darh tih a tarlang a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna chu eng ni pawh ni se, kan lawm tur a ni.

2: Mi dangte thiltih danah rorel thuai tur a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang."

2: 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - "Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; Hmangaihna chuan a thik lo va, a inchhuang lo va; a chapo lo va, a zak lo bawk. Mahni duh danah a insum lo; a thinrim lo va, a thinrim lo bawk a; a ti lo." thil sual tihah lawm la, thutakah chuan lawm zawk rawh."

Johana 9:17 Mitdel hnenah chuan, “I mit a meng tih hi eng nge i sawi?” Ani chuan, Zawlnei a ni.

Mitdel chuan Isua chu zâwlnei a nihzia a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua chungchâng eng thu hriattîrna nge kan pêk theih?

2. Engtin nge Pathian hnathawh hi kan hriat theih ang?

1. Deuteronomy 18:15-22 (Lalpa in Pathianin in zîng ata, in unaute zîngah keimah ang zâwlnei a siamsak ang che u—a thu chu in ngaithla tûr a ni—)

2. Hebrai 1:1-2 (Hun rei tak atang tawhin, vawi tam tak leh kawng tam takah Pathianin kan pi leh pute hnenah zawlneite hmangin thu a sawi thin a, nimahsela tun hun hnuhnungah hian a Fapa hmangin min bia a ni...)

Johana 9:18 Nimahsela Judate chuan a mitdel a ni tih an ring lo va, a mit hmu tawhtu nu leh pate an koh hma loh chuan.

Johana 9:18 hi mitdelna ata tihdam mi chungchânga Judate rin lohna chungchâng a ni.

1. Pathianin kan nunah thilmak a ti thei a, kan hmuh theih loh lai pawhin.

2. Kan rinna hi hmuh theihah a innghat lo va, chu ai chuan hmuh theih lohah zung kai tur a ni.

1. Joh.

2. Rom 4:17-21 ""Hnam tam tak pa atan ka siam che u" tih ziak angin—a rin Pathian hmaah, mitthite nunna petu leh thil awmte chu a ko chhuak thin awm lo. Beiseinain beiseina kalh zawngin a ring a, "I thlahte pawh chutiang chu an ni ang," tia hrilh angin hnam tam tak pa a nih theih nan. Mahni taksa, thi ang maia \ha a ngaihtuah lai (kum za vel a nih atang tawhin) emaw, Sari pum nau thei lo a ngaihtuah lai pawhin a rinnaah a chak lo lo. Pathian thutiam chungchângah rin lohna engmahin a tithinurtîr lo va, Pathian chawimawina a pêk lai chuan a rinnaah a lo nghet chho zêl a, Pathianin a tiam chu a ti thei tih a ring tlat a ni," tiin a sawi.

Johana 9:19 Tin, anni chuan, "Hei hi in fapa, mitdel a piang in tih hi em ni?" engtin nge tûnah hian a hmuh?

Mipui chuan mitdel pakhat nu leh pate chu tunah engtin nge a hmuh theih tih an zawt a.

1. Rinnain Kan Mit A Hmang Theih Dan

2. Nitin nunah Pathian Thilmak Hmuh

1. Matthaia 9:27-31 (Mitdel pahnih tihdamna) .

2. Johana 11:38-44 (Lazara mitthi zing ata kaihthawh) .

Johana 9:20 A nu leh pate chuan, "Hei hi kan fapa a ni tih kan hria a, mitdel a piang a ni tih kan hria.

Johana nu leh pate chuan an fapa chu thilmak taka tihdamna chu an rin thu an puang a, a mitdelna a langsar hle chung pawhin.

1: Pathian thilmak tih hi kan mit ngeiin kan hmu thei lo a nih pawhin i ring tlat ang u.

2: Rinnain Pathian duhzawng kan pawm tur a ni, kan mitin a hmuh loh lai pawhin.

1: Jeremia 17:7-8 - "Lalpa rinchhan mi chu a eng a thawl e, a rinchhan chu Lalpa a ni. Tui kama thing phun ang a ni a, lui kamah a zung a tir chhuak a, a lum lai pawhin a hlau lo." a lo thleng a, a hnah chu a hring reng a, ruahtui tlak kumah chuan a lungkham lo va, a rah a titawp lo," a ti a.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

Johana 9:21 Nimahsela tuna a hmuh dan hi kan hre lo; a mit tivar tu pawh kan hre lo, a upa tawh; zawt rawh: amah thu a sawi ang.

Johana 9:21 hian kan zawhnate chhân loh huna Pathian rinchhan tûr leh mi dangte thuneihna zah tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

1. Pathian Thuruk: Kan hriatthiam loh lai pawha rin tlat

2. Autonomy zah: Midang thutlukna zah

1. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a," a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:28-29 "In hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni. Chaute chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung a ni," a ti.

Joh.

He chang hian Juda mite'n Krista puan chuan inkhawmna in ata hnawhchhuah an nih tur thu an rin avangin an hlauhzia a tilang a ni.

1. Mihring Hlauhna hi Thang a ni

2. I Rinna Chu Ding Rawh

1. Thufingte 29:25 - Mihring hlauhna hian thang a thlen a, Lalpa rinchhan erawh chu a him ang.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang tih hi. Thinlunga miin felnaah a ring si a, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm si a.

Johana 9:23 Chutichuan a nu leh pate chuan, “A puitling tawh a; zawt rawh.

Passage: Johana 9-ah hian Isuan mitdel a piang mi pakhat a tidam a. A ṭhenawmte, a hriatte leh a nu leh pate thlengin Sabbath-a he tihdamna "dan bawhchhiatna" thiltih hi tuin nge ti tih zawhna an zawt a. Amaherawhchu, an hriat loh avangin tuin nge tihdamna chu an chhang thei lo. Isua zirtirten a tidamtu an zawh chuan Isua a ni a ti. A nu leh pate erawh chu Juda hruaitute an hlauh avangin an ngawi reng a. A tawpah chuan, "A kum a upa tawh a; zawt rawh," an ti a.

1. Isua tihdam theihna: Isuan mitdel a piang chunga thilmak tihdamna a tih theih dan leh a mamawh rinna

2. Isua hnungzuitute Huaisenna: Mitdel piang mi leh a nu leh pate’n dodâlna an tawh lai pawha Isua zui ngamna an lantîr dân

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinapir chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Joh.

Johana 9:24 Tin, mitdel chu an ko leh a, a hnenah, "Pathian fak rawh;

Sakhaw thuneitute chuan mitdel chu Pathian fakna pe turin an ngen a, chu mipa Isua chu mi sual a nih an ring a.

1: Kan chhehvela mite’n an hriat loh lai pawhin Isua hnathawhnaah Pathian thiltihtheihna hi kan hriat chian a ngai a ni.

2: Isua thilmak tihte hi midangin an hriat chian loh lai pawhin kan lawmpui tur a ni.

1: Isaia 29:18-19 - Chumi ni chuan bengngawngte chuan lehkhabu thute chu an hria ang a, an thim leh thim ata mitdel mitte chuan an hmu ang. Thuhnuairawlhte chuan Lalpaah lawmna thar an nei ang a, Mihring zinga mi retheite chuan Israel Mi Thianghlim chungah an lawm ang.

2: Matthaia 11:5 - Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebaite chu an kal a, phârte chu an silfai a, bengngawngte pawhin an hria a, mitthite an kaihthawh a, mi retheite chuan chanchin ṭha an hril a ni.

Joh.

Mitdel pakhat chu Isuan a tidam a, a tidamtu chu mi sual a nih leh nih loh a chiang lo tih a sawifiah a, mahse a hmaa mitdel a ni tih a hre chiang a, mahse tunah chuan a hmu thei ta a ni.

1. Isua tihdam leh siam\hat theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Mitdelin Rinna a hriatpuina

1. Matthaia 9:27-31 - Isuan mitdel pahnih a tidam a

2. Sam 146:8 - Lalpan mitdel mit a tivar thin

Johana 9:26 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “Eng nge a tih che?” engtin nge i mit a tihvar?

Mitdel tihdamna: Isuan a Pathian thiltihtheihna chu mak tak maia mitdel pakhat tihdamna hmangin a lantir a.

1. Pathian chu thil theih loh a ti thei a ni

2. Thilmak tih hi Pathian thiltihtheihna hriatrengna a ni

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Exodus 15:11 - Aw Lalpa, pathiante zingah tu nge nang ang? Nang ang, thianghlimna

lama ropui, thil ropui ti thei, thilmak titu tu nge awm?

Johana 9:27 Ani chuan an hnenah, "Ka hrilh tawh che u a, in ngaithla lo; nangni pawh a zirtirte in ni dawn em ni?

Mitdel a piang pakhat chu Pharisaiten Isua zirtir a nih leh nih loh an zawt a, chu chu an lo hre tawh a nih chuan engvangin nge a chhanna chu an hriat nawn a ngai ang tih zawtin a chhang a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Mitdel a piang leh Pharisaite nuihzatna hmachhawn chung pawhin he pa hian Isua a rinna ding chhuak chu a thlang ta a ni.

2. Harsatna hmachhawn laia rinna: He mipa hian Pharisaite dodalna karah pawh Isua a rinna chu a nghing lo.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Matthaia 16:24 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawhin mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Johana 9:28 Chutichuan, “A zirtir i ni; keini erawh chu Mosia zirtir kan ni.

Johana 9:28-ah hian Mosia zirtir nia inchhal mi dangte’n Isua zirtirte an sawichhiat dan khaikhawmin a tarlang a.

1. Dodâlna kan hmachhawn huna Isua inngaihtlâwmna leh khawngaihna entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Kan rinna hi sawisel ai chuan fak tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:11-12 “Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dawt sawiin in chungah thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u a, keimah avang hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lawm êm êm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 “Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nân dawhtheihnain a hnathawh ṭha famkim chu nei rawh se,” a ti a.

Johana 9:29 Pathianin Mosia a biak tih kan hria a: He mi hi khawi atanga lo chhuak nge tih kan hre lo.

Khatih hun laia mite chuan Pathianin Mosia a bia tih an hriat avangin Isua chu tu nge a nih an zawtfiah a, mahse Isua lo chhuahna hmun an hriat loh vang a ni.

1. Isua hi Mosia aiin a ropui zawk: Pathianin Mosia a bia a, mahse Isua chu Pathian thiltihtheihna entawn tur bik a ni.

2. Pathian ramah chuan mi zawng zawng lawmawm kan ni: Khawi atanga lo kal pawh ni ila, Pathianin kut inhawngin min lo hmuak thin.

1. Matthaia 11:11-12 "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Hmeichhia hrin zingah Baptistu Johana aia ropui tu mah an lo chhuak lo. Nimahsela, van ramah chuan a te ber chu amah aiin a ropui zawk a ni."

2. Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltute te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin."

Joh.

He chang hian mitdel piang mi pakhat Isua tihdamna thilmak pakhat a tarlang a ni. A nihna hre lo mah se Isuan a tidam chu mak a ti hle.

1: Isua chu Tidamtu a ni a, a tihdamna chu mi zawng zawng tan a awm a, an nihna thliar lovin.

2: Isua hi thilmak tihdamna bul a ni a, a damna pawmtute chu an inthlak danglam thin.

1: Matthaia 11:5 - Mitdelte chuan mit an hmu a, kebai an kal a, phârte chu an tithianghlim a, bengngawngte chuan an ngaithla a, mitthi an kaihthawh a, Chanchin Tha chu mi retheite hnenah puan a ni.

2: Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Johana 9:31 Tûnah chuan Pathianin mi sualte a ngaithla lo tih kan hria a;

Pathian chuan amah chibai buktu dik tak leh a duhzawng zawmtute thu a ngaithla thin.

1: Biakna Dik: Thuawihna Thinlung

2: Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Aw hriat dan

1: Jakoba 4:7-10, Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2: Kolossa 3:17, Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Johana 9:32 Khawvel hi a lo pian tirh atangin mitdel piang mit a tivar tih hriat a ni lo.

He thuziak hi mitdel a piang a, a mit a meng tih a ni.

1. Pathian Thilmak leh Khawngaihna thilpekte

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 19:26, "Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, an hnenah, “Mihring tan chuan thil theih loh a ni a, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni."

2. Sam 146:8, “Lalpa chuan mitdel mit a tivar a; Lalpa chuan chibai bukte chu a kaitho a; Lalpa chuan mi felte a hmangaih a ni.”

Johana 9:33 He mi hi Pathian mi ni lo sela chuan engmah a ti thei lovang.

He chang hian Isua Pathian thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna chungchang a sawi a, Pathian hnen atanga lo kal a nih avangin A thil tih ang chauh a ti thei tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua: Thuneihna leh Thiltihtheihna zawng zawng lo chhuahna

2. Krista Thilmak Hnathawh: A Pathian nihna hriatpuina

1. Joh a hnathawhte a ti thin.Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah a awm tih min ring la, chuti lo chuan hnathawh avang ngeiin ring rawh.

2. Kolossa 2:9-10 - Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a, amahah chuan in luah khat tawh a, ani chu rorelna leh thuneihna zawng zawng lu ber a ni.

Johana 9:34 Anni chuan a hnenah, “Sualah i piang vek a, min zirtir em ni?” Tin, an hnawt chhuak ta a.

Sakhaw hruaitute chu chapona leh inthlahdahnain an khat êm êm a, mitdel pakhat chu thil engemaw a zirtîr vâng maiin an hnawtchhuak ta a ni.

1: Inchhuanna leh Inthlauhna hian Pathian Ramah hmun a chang lo.

2: Inngaitlawm tak leh midangte zir tura inhawng turin Lalpan min ko a.

1: Jakoba 4:6: “Ani erawh chuan khawngaihna a pe tam zawk thin. Chuvângin, ‘Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, mi inngaitlâwmte hnênah khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a ni.”

2: Luka 18:14: “Ka hrilh a che u, he mi hi mi dang aiin thiam changin a inah a chhuk a. Mahni chawimawi apiang chu inngaitlawm an ni ang a, inngaitlawmtu erawh chu chawimawiin a awm ang,” a ti a.

Johana 9:35 Isuan an hnawtchhuak tih a hria a; tin, a hmuh chuan a hnênah, “Pathian Fapa hi i ring em?”

Isua chuan a mite hnawhchhuah mi pakhat chungah zahngaihna a lantir a, Amah rin theihna hun remchang a pe bawk.

1: Isua Khawngaihna chu Thuhnuaiah a awm lo

2: Pathian Fapa ring rawh

1: Luka 6:36 - "In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

2: 1 Johana 5:10-12 - "Tupawh Pathian Fapa ring apiangin amaha hriatpuina a nei a; Pathian ring lo apiangin Amah chu dawtheiah a siam a ni, Pathianin a Fapa chungchanga a hriattirna a rin loh avangin." ."

Joh.

Johana 9:36-ah chuan he thu hi mitdelin zawhna a zawh angin a khaikhawm a, Isua chu tu nge a nih a rin theih nan a zawt a ni.

1. Rinna Zawhna: Engtin nge Isua kan ring thei tih kan hriat?

2. Thutak Hmuhchhuah: Chhandamtu Thutiam zawng

1. Rom 10:17 - Rinna hi hriatna a\anga lo awm a ni a, Pathian thu hriatna a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. 1 Johana 5:13 - Pathian Fapa hming ringtute hnenah heng thu hi ka ziak a ni; chatuana nunna in nei tih in hriat theih nân.

Johana 9:37 Tin, Isuan a hnenah, “Amah chu i hmu ve ve a, i hnena thu sawitu chu a ni,” a ti a.

He thuziak hian Isua chuan mitdel piang mi pakhat hnenah a inhriattir tih a tilang a, a hnena thu sawitu a nihna a nemnghet bawk.

1. Mimal Identity Thiltihtheihna: Tunge Kan Nih Hriatnain Mitdelna Hneh Kan Nih Dan

2. Isuan A nihna a puang: Kan nihna dik tak hriat leh pawm

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni.

2. Exodus 33:14 - Lalpan, “Ka awmna chu i hnenah a kal ang a, ka chawlhtir ang che,”

tiin a chhang a.

Johana 9:38 Tin, ani chuan, “Lalpa, ka ring e,” a ti a. Tin, chibai a buk a.

Johana hian he changah hian Isua chibai bukna hmangin rinna a lantir a ni.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna - Johana’n Isua a biakna entawn tur hmanga rinna thiltihtheihna chhui chhuah.

2. Rinna lama thanglian - Johana’n Isua a biakna entawn tur hmanga rinna kan thanlen theih dan zir.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu thil hriat a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriat chu Krista chanchin a\angin a lo chhuak \hin."

Johana 9:39 Tin, Isuan, “He khawvelah hian rorelna atan ka lo kal a, hmu lote’n an hmuh theih nan; tin, a hmututе chu mitdel an nih theih nân,” a ti a.

Isua chu khawvelah hian sualin mit a tihdelte rorel turin a lo kal a, "mitdel" te mit tivar turin a lo kal a ni.

1: Isua chu Khawvel Eng a ni.

2: Pathian Rorelna chu a Dik.

1: Isaia 9:2 - Thim zînga kalte chuan êng ropui tak an hmu a: Thihna thlalêra awmte chu an chungah êng a lo êng ta a ni.

2: Johana 12:46 - Khawvelah hian eng angin ka lo kal a, mi ring apiang thimah an awm loh nan.

Joh.

Isuan Pharisaite chu thlarau lam mitdelna chungchang a zirtir a, anni pawhin mitdel an ni

em tih zawtin an chhang let a ni.

1. Thlarau lam mitdelna hlauhawmzia

2. Mahni Inngaihtuahna Kohna

1. Isaia 6:9-10 - An thinlungin hrethiam la, Lalpa lam hawi la, a tihdam theih nan.

2. Matthaia 13:13-15 - Isuan thehtu leh mit nei mahse hmu lote tehkhin thu a sawi.

Johana 9:41 Isuan an hnênah, “Mitdel in nih chuan sual in nei lo vang; chuvangin in sual chu a la awm reng a ni.

Isua chuan mitdel ni ta se, sual an nei lo vang tih a tarlang a, hmu thei titu Pharisaite chu a dodal a ni.

1. "Inchhuanna Mitdelna" - Inngaihhlutnain thutak hmu thei lo tura min dal theih dan te, inngaihtlawmnain kan rinna tipung tura min puih theih dan te chhui chhuah.

2. "Thlarau Mit hmanga Hmuh" - Kan taksa mit hmuh ringawt ni lovin, rinna mit hmanga thutak hriat chian a pawimawhzia chhui chian.

1. Jakoba 4:6 - “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin.”

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Johana 10-ah hian Isuan Berampu Tha tehkhin thu a sawi te, a hnungzuitute nena a inlaichinna chungchanga a thusawi te, leh A nihna chungchanga inthen darh chhunzawm zel dan te a sawi nawn leh a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan beramte tan kawngkhar leh beram vengtu tha pahnih a nih thu a inhriattir atanga tan a ni. Kawngkhar ni lo kawng danga beram huana lutte chu rukru leh rukru angin a sawisel a ni. Berâmte chuan A aw chu an hre chiang a, mikhual erawh an zui ngai lo vang. Berâm vêngtu \ha a nih angin a berâmte chu a hria a, savawm hmuha berâm kalsantu hnathawkte ang lo takin an tân duhsak takin a nunna a pe a ni (Johana 10:1-18).

2nd Paragraph: He zirtirna hian Judate zingah inthenna a siam a, thenkhat chuan ramhuaiin a luah a ni an ti a, thenkhat chuan engtin nge ramhuaiin mit a tihvar theih ang tih zawhna an siam a. A hun lai chuan Jerusalem thlasik laiin Kût Inhlanna a awm a Isua chu biak in huangah a kal a, Solomona Colonnade-ah Juda mite an pungkhawm a, eng chen nge kan rilruah i dah ang tih a zawt a. Messia i nih chuan chiang takin min hrilh rawh.' A chhanna atan chuan A hrilh ngei tih a tarlang a mahse an ring lo hnathawh do hming Pain Amah chungchang a hriattir a, chutih rualin an ring lo a ni a chhan chu a beram an nih loh avangin a aw ngaithlatute chuan chatuan nunna pe rawh u tihbo ngai lo tumahin an rukbo ngai lo Pa kut chhuak (Johana 10:19-30).

Paragraph 3-na: He thusawi zawh hian Isua chuan Pathian Pa nen pumkhatna an nei tih a sawi a ‘I Pa chu pakhat ka ni’ a ti a. Hei hian Judate chu lung an la leh a lungin amah chu Pathian sawichhiatna Pathian a ni tih sawiin Pathian a ni tih a sawi laiin mihring chhanna chauhvin hnathawhna a kawhhmuh a, hming Pa bear witness Him yet if don't believe works least believe miracles so may know understand Father is in me I am in Father leading another unsuccessful attempt arrest Him then withdrew again region across Jordan where John had been baptising first place mi tam tak chuan a hnenah an lo kal a, chutah chuan ‘John performed no sign all that John’s said about this man is true’ tiin. (Johana 10:31-42).

Joh.

Isua chuan mite rinna dik ata hruai bo tum zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân a. 1: Zirtirtu der lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni a, Pathian thu kan vuan tlat tur a ni. 2: Thutak kan zawng tur a ni a, thu fing tak tak hmanga bum kan ni lo tur a ni. 1: Jeremia 29:11, "In tana ruahmanna ka neihte hi ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe turin, sualna ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni." 2: 1 Petera 5:8, "Fimkhur rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin."

Johana 10:2 Kawngkaa lut erawh chu beram vengtu a ni.

He thuziak hian beram enkawl tura kawngka atanga lut berampu chungchang a sawi a.

1. Kan berâm vêngtu rinawm tak ni tûra koh kan ni a, Berâm vêngtuin a berâmte a enkawl ang bawka uluk taka vênghim tûra koh kan ni.

2. Krista zui tih awmzia chu beram vengtu inngaitlawm leh zaidam tak nih kan tum tur a ni a, a neih ang bawka lainatna leh hriatthiamna nen kawng kaihruai tur a ni.

1. 1 Petera 5:2-3 “Pathian berâm rual, in enkawltu berâm vêngtu ni ula, anni chu vêng

ula—in tih a ngai avâng ni lovin, Pathian duh angin in duh avângin; hlâwkna dik lo zawng lovin, rawngbâwl duhin; in kuta ruatte chungah lal ni lovin, berâm rualte entawn tlak ni zâwk rawh u," a ti a.

2. Sam 23:1 "Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni, Engmah ka tlachham lo."

Johana 10:3 A hnenah kawngkhar vengtuin a hawng a; berâmte chuan a aw an hria a, ama berâmte chu a hmingin a ko va, a hruai chhuak ṭhîn.

Berampu Tha chuan a beramte hmingin a ko a, a hruai chhuak thin.

1. Berampu Hmingin min Hretu

2. Berampu Kohna zawm

1. Isaia 40:11 Berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a vêng ang a: Berâm note chu a kut hmangin a la khâwm ang a, a kawchhungah a phur ang a, naute neite chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang.

2. Matthaia 18:12-14 Engtin nge i ngaih? Miin beram za a neih a, pakhat chu a bo a nih chuan, tlângah sawmkua leh pakua chu kalsanin, a bo chu zawngin a kal lo vang em ni? Tin, a hmuh chuan, dik takin ka hrilh a che u, a bo ngai lo sawmkua leh pakua chungah chuan a lawm zawk a ni. Chuvangin heng naupang tête zînga pakhat boral hi ka Pa vâna mi duhzâwng a ni lo.

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan a beramte a hruai dan leh a aw an hriat chian dan leh Amah an zui dan a sawi a ni.

1: Isua chu Berampu Tha, a beramte Kaihruaitu leh Ngaihtuahtu a ni

2: Isua Aw chu A Beramte Hriat theih leh An Hmuh theih a ni

1: Sam 23:1, "Lalpa chu ka Berampu a ni, ka tlachham lo vang."

2: Matthaia 11:28-30, "Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu phur ula, ka hnen atangin

zir rawh u; kei hi thuhnuairawlh leh thuhnuairawlh ka ni si a. tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

Johana 10:5 Mikhual chu an zui lo vang a, an tlanchhia zawk ang;

Mite chuan an hriat lohte chu an zui a rinawm loh, an aw hriat loh an nih avangin.

1. Inhriatthiamna thiltihtheihna (The Power of Familyrity) - Kan hriat lohte aiin kan hriatte kan ngaithla a, kan zui duh zawk.

2. Pathian Hriat A Pawimawhna - Pathian aw chu ngun zawka kan zui theih nan thuk zawka hriat kan tum tur a ni.

1. Tirh.

2. Johana 8:32 - Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u.

Johana 10:6 He tehkhin thu hi Isuan an hnenah a sawi a;

Isuan mite hnenah tehkhin thu a sawi a, mahse a thusawi chu an hrethiam lo.

1. Isua tehkhin thu: Pathian Thu Puanchhuah

2. Tehkhin thute hrilhfiah dan: Isua Thu Awmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Sam 119:105-106: "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar leh ka kawng êng a ni. I dan felte zawm turin thutiam ka tiam a, ka nemnghet a ni."

| hriatthiamna aw, tangkarua ang maia i zawn a, ro thup ang maia i zawn chuan Lalpa ṭihna chu i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang."

Joh.

Isua chu beramte tan chhandamna kawngkhar a ni.

1. Isua chu Chatuan Nunna Kawngkhar Vengtu a ni

2. Chhandamna Kawngkhar anga Isua Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 7:13-14 “Kawngkhar zim takah chuan lut rawh u. Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng a awl bawk si a, a chhunga lutte pawh an tam si a. Nunna panna kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a harsa a, a hmututе pawh an tlem si a,” a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:3-5 “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa tak ang chuan, Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung nei turin min piangthar ta a, rochan boral thei lo, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh bo ngai lo, Pathian thiltihtheihnaa in tan vanah vawn tlat turin min siam ta a ni hun hnuhnûnga inpuan chhuah tûr chhandamna atân rinnain vênhim an ni,” tiin a sawi.

Joh.

He chang hi Isua beramte’n A hmaa lo kal rukru leh rukrute thu an ngaithla loh dan chungchang a ni.

1: Pathian aw chauh ngaithla a, zawlnei der zawng zawng hnawl turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Tu nge kan ngaithla tih kan hriat chian a ngai a, Pathian aw dik tak pakhat chauh kan ngaithla tih kan hriat chian a ngai.

1: Jeremia 23:1-4 - "Ka ran vulhna hmuna beram tichhetu leh tidarhtu berampute chu an chung a pik e!"

2: Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, beram silhfen ha chunga in hnena lo kal an ni a, an chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm hnim hring an ni."

Joh.

Johana 10:9 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian Isua chu chhandamna kawngkhar a ni tih a sawifiah a, amah kaltlanga lut apiangin chatuan nunna an nei ang a, an mamawh pekna leh chawmna zawng zawng an nei ang.

1. Isua chu Chhandamna Kawngkhar a ni: Chatuan Nunna Sawmna

2. Isua Enkawlna leh Pêkna: Amahah Chaw Hmuh Hmuh

1. Joh.

2. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Joh.

Isua chu nunna tam tak pe turin a lo kal a.

1: Isua chu nunna leh hlimna min pe turin a lo kal a.

2: Isua chu thlamuanna, beiseina leh tamna min thlentir turin a lo kal a.

1: Isaia 61:1-2 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena chanchin tha thlen turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang chhuak tur leh phuarte tan tan in hawnsak turin mi tir a ni; Lalpa duhsakna kum leh kan Pathian phuba lakna ni puang turin.

2: Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaithotu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

Johana 10:11 Kei hi berampu \ha ka ni: Berâm vêngtu \ha chuan berâmte tân a nunna a pe \hîn.

Berâm vêngtu ṭha chuan berâmte tân a nunna a pe a.

1. Isua Berampu Tha A nih: Inthawina Hmangaihna

2. Berampu ang Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 40:11 - Berâm vêngtu angin a berâm rual a enkawl: Berâm note chu a kuah khâwm a, a thinlung hnaihah a phur a;

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Joh.

Hireling hi berampu dik tak a ni lo va, hlauhawm a lo thlen hunah a tlanchhia ang a, beramte chu harsatna tawk thei khawpin a awmtir ang.

1: Berâm vêngtu dik takte chu an awm reng ang a, an berâm rualte chu an vênghim ang, eng ang hlauhawm pawh ni se.

2: Berâm vêngtu dik takte chu inhlawhfate aṭanga thliar hran kawngah kan fimkhur tûr a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:15-20 - Zawlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, beram silhfen ha chunga in hnena lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm riltam tak an ni.

2: Jeremia 23:1-4 - Ka ran vulhna hmuna beram tichhetu leh tidarhtu berampute chu an chung a pik e! tih hi Lalpan a puang a ni.

Joh.

Berâm vêngtu rawih chuan berâmte chu a ngaihsak lo va, hlauhawm a awm hunah a tlân bo ṭhîn.

1: Pathianin a beram rual enkawl turin min ko a

2: Rawngbawl leh humhalh tura kan Duty

1: 1 Petera 5:2-3 - "Pathian berâm rual, in enkawltu berâm vêngtu ni rawh u, anni chu vêng ula—in tih a ngai avâng ni lovin, Pathian duh angin in duh avângin; hlâwkna dik lo ûm lovin." rawngbawl duh tak, in kuta ruatte chungah lal lovin, beram rualte tan entawn tlak ni zawk rawh u."

2: Ezekiela 34:11-12 - “Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti si a: Keimah ngeiin ka beramte chu ka zawng ang a, ka hmu ang. Berâm vêngtuin a berâm rual darh zau zawng zawng ang mai ka ni ang. Ka beramte chu ka zawng chhuak ang a, chu ni thim leh chhum zingah chuan

an darhna hmun zawng zawng ata chu ka chhanchhuak ang.

Johana 10:14 Kei hi berampu tha ka ni a, ka beramte ka hria a, ka beramte hriat ka ni.

Chu thuziak chu Isua chu berâm vêngtu ṭha a nih thu leh a berâmte a hriat thu a ni a, anni pawhin amah an hre ve bawk.

1: Isua chu Berampu Tha a ni a, min hre chiang hle.

2: Berâm vêngtu \ha Isua chu kan mamawh pe tûr leh min kaihruai tûrin kan ring thei a ni.

1: Ezekiela 34:11-16 - Pathianin a beramte pek leh venhim a tiam.

2: Sam 23 - Lalpa chu ka Berampu a ni a, ka tlachham lo vang.

Joh.

Johana 10:15 hian Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista inlaichinna a sawi a. An pahnih hian inhriatthiamna leh inhriatthiamna famkim an nei ve ve a ni.

1. Pa leh Fapa inkara Hmangaihna Inzawmna Famkim

2. Inthawina hmanga Beram rawngbawl

1. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Joh.

Joh. berâm rual pakhat leh berâm vêngtu pakhat a awm ang.

He chang hian Isuan Juda ni lo ringtute chu beram vengtu pakhat anga a kaihhruaina hnuaiah pawl khatah a ko khawm thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Sawmna Thiltihtheihna: Ringtute Inpumkhatna Hriatthiamna

2. Berampu Tha: Isua Hruaitu nihna awmzia

1. Ephesi 4:4-6 - Koh in nih laia beiseina pakhata koh in nih ang khan taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a; Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat; Pathian leh mi zawng zawng Pa pakhat, mi zawng zawng chunga awm, mi zawng zawng kal tlanga leh mi zawng zawnga awm.

2. Sam 23:1-3 - Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni a, ka tlachham lo vang. Ran vulhna hmun mawi takah min muttir a; tui reh kiangah min hruai a; ka thlarau a siam tha leh thin. A hming avang hian kawng dikah min hruai thin.

Johana 10:17 Chutichuan ka Pain mi hmangaih a, ka nunna ka hlan leh theih nan.

Chu chang chuan Isuan Pa hmangaihna avângin a nunna a hlan a, chu chu A la let leh dâwn tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Inthawina Hmangaihna chungchanga Isua Entawn tur chhui

2. Inthawina awmzia dik tak: Isua Hmangaihna Thukzia Hriatthiamna

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Inngaihtlawmna leh thuawihna lama Isua entawn tur

2. Rom 5:8 - Kan sual lai pawha Pathianin min hmangaihna

Johana 10:18 Tuman ka lakah an la lo, keimah ngeiin ka pe zawk a ni. A dahna tur thuneihna ka nei a, lak leh theihna ka nei bawk. He thupek hi ka Pa hnen atangin ka dawng a ni.

Johana 10:18-ah hian Isua chuan a nun chunga thuneihna leh thuneihna, Pain a pek chu a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua: Thuneihna Thianghlim Theih Loh

2. Isua Mahni Inthawinain A Thuneihna A Tilang Dan

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - In rilru put hmang chu Krista Isua rilru put hmang nen a inang tur a ni: Ani chu a pianphungah Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat tur thilah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam a, a nihna tak tak chu a la a ni chhiahhlawh, mihring anga siam a ni. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!

Johana 10:19 Chutichuan heng thute avang hian Judate zingah inthenna a lo awm leh ta a.

Isua zirtirna avang hian Judate ngaihdan a inthen darh a.

1. Isua zirtirna hian inpumkhatna leh inthen darh theihna a nei a.

2. Isua thusawiin remna leh inrem lohna a thlen theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 10:34-36 "Leiah hian remna thlen tura lo kal ka ni tih ring suh. Remna thlen tura lo kal ka ni lo va, khandaih ka lo kal zawk a ni. Mi pakhat chu a pa laka, fanu do turin ka lo kal a ni." a nu chu..."

2. Hebrai 12:14-15 Mi tin nena inrem taka awm tur leh thianghlim taka awm turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u; thianghlimna tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lovang. Tu mah Pathian khawngaihna tlachham lo turin fimkhur rawh u.

Johana 10:20 Tin, mi tam takin, “Ramhuai a nei a, a â a; engah nge a thusawi in ngaihthlak?

Isua dodâltute chuan a zirtîrnate chu an zawtfiah a, a â a, Diabola a nei niin an sawi a.

1: Ngaihtuahna thar awm thei tur chu kan hrethiam lo a nih pawhin kan inhawng tur a ni.

2: Midangte rorelsak leh an mizia chungchangah finfiahna tel lova ngaihdan siam hi thil dik lo a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh u. Rorelna in rorel danin rorel in ni

ang a, in tehna chu in teh leh ang.

.

Johana 10:21 Mi dangte chuan, “Hêng hi ramhuai thute chu a ni lo,” an ti a. Diabola hian mitdel mit a tivar thei em?

Isua sawiseltuten thilmak a tih theih danah zawhna an zawt a, mahse a hnungzuitute chuan Diabola man a ni lo tih an hria a.

1. Rinhlelhna Hnehtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua thilmak tihte: A Pathian nihna chhinchhiahna

1. Isaia 35:5-6 - Chumi hnuah chuan mitdel mit a lo inhawng ang a, bengngawngte beng pawh a lo hawng ang.

6 Chumi hnuah chuan kebai chu sakei angin a zuang ang a, bengchheng lei chuan hla a sa ang: Thlalêrah tui a lo chhuak ang a, Thlalêrah luite a lo chhuak ang.

2. Matthaia 11:4-5 - Isuan an hnênah, “Kal ula, in hriat leh in hmuhte chu Johana hnênah hrilh leh rawh u;

5 Mitdelte chuan an mit an hmu a, kebaite chu an kal a, phârte chu an tlenfai a, bengngawngte chuan an hre thei a, mitthite chu an kaitho a, mi retheite chu Chanchin Ṭha hril a ni.

Johana 10:22 Tin, Jerusalem-ah inhlanna kût a ni a, thlasik a ni.

Thlasik lai chuan Judate chuan Jerusalem-ah Inhlanna Kût an hmang a.

1. Pathian Rinawmna Lawm A Pawimawhzia

2. Thlasik laia Pathian hmangaihna lawm dan

1. Nehemia 8:13-18

2. Sam 105:1-5

Johana 10:23 Tin, Isua chu Solomona verandah biak inah chuan a kal a.

Johana 10:23 ah Isua chu Solomona verandah biak inah a leng tih kan hmu a.

1. Solomona verandah Biak In chhunga Isua awm awmzia.

2. Tunlai kan nunah Solomona verandah Biak In chhunga Isua awm a pawimawhzia.

1. 1 Lalte 6:3 - Tin, in biak in hmaa verandah chu in zau zawng ang zelin tawng sawmhnih a sei a; tin, in hmaa a zau zawng chu tawng sawm a ni.

2. Johana 4:23 - Nimahsela, Pathian chibai buktu dikte’n thlarau leh tihtak taka Pa an chibai hun chu a lo thleng dawn a, tûnah pawh a lo thleng ta: Pa chuan chutiang chibai bûk tûrin Pa chuan a zawng a ni.

Joh. Krista i nih chuan chiang takin min hrilh ang che.

Isua chuan Judate hmaah Messia a nihzia chiang takin a sawi a, chhân lêt a phut a ni.

1: Mi tinin Isua chungchangah thutlukna kan siam tur a ni: ring emaw, hnawl emaw.

2: Isua hi chhandamna kawng awmchhun a nih avangin Lal leh Chhandamtuah kan pawm a ngai a ni.

1: Tirh.

2: Rom 10:9 - I kâin Isua chu Lal a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Johana 10:25 Isuan an hnenah, "Ka hrilh che u a, in ring lo;

Isuan a Pa hminga a hnathawh hmangin Messia a nihzia a lantir a.

1. Isua chu Messia a ni a, a Pa hminga a hnathawh hmanga lantir a ni.

2. Isua chu i Lalpa leh Chhandamtu a nih ring la, a Pa hminga a hnathawh hmanga a lantir.

1. Johana 5:36, "Nimahsela Johana aia thuhretu ropui zawk ka nei a: ka zirtirna leh ka thilmakte."

2. Isaia 61:1, "Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, Lalpa chuan mi retheite hnena chanchin tha puang turin hriak mi a thih avangin. Lungchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal tangte tan zalenna puang chhuak tur leh chhuah zalen turin min tir a ni." thim atang chuan tangte tan."

Johana 10:26 Nimahsela ka sawi tawh che u ang khan ka beram zinga mi in nih loh avangin in ring lo.

A chang chuan ring lote chu Isua beram zinga mi an ni lo tih a sawi.

1. Isua Rinna Pawimawhzia

2. Isua Beramte Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Matthaia 11:28 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua aw ngaihthlak leh a thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Ngaithla thiltihtheihna: Isua Kan Hmuh Chhan

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Isua zuinain hlimna a thlen dan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

Johana 10:28 Tin, chatuan nunna ka pe a; an boral ngai lo vang a, tumahin ka kut ata an chhuhsak hek lo vang," a ti a.

Pathianin chatuan nunna min pe a, chhiatna lakah min venghim bawk.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Vênhimna Chak Lo

2: Chatuan Nunna Thutiam

vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Sam 121:2-3 - Ka tanpuina hi lei leh van siamtu Lalpa hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni. I ke chu a chet tir lo vang; nangmah vêngtu chu a muhil lo vang.

Johana 10:29 Ka Pa, mi petu chu mi zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a; tin, tumahin ka Pa kut ata an chhuhsak thei lo.

Kan harsatna tawh zawng zawng aiin Pathian venhimna hi a ropui zawk a ni.

1: Eng ang hlauhawm pawh tawk ila, Pathian venhimnain min hmu ang tih kan ring tlat thei a ni.

2: Pathian chu kan hmachhawn theih hlauhawm zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a, amah kan rinchhan chuan harsatna engmah kan chungah a thleng phal lovang.

1: Rom 8:31-39 - Khawvela thiltihtheihna engmahin Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

Johana 10:30 Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni.

Isua Krista chuan Pa Pathian nena a inpumkhatna chu a Pathian nihna hmangin a din a, pumkhatah a siam a ni.

1: Isua Krista chu Pathian Tisa lo chang, Pa Pathian leh Amah Inpumkhattu a ni.

2: Isua Krista chu Pathian leh Mihringte inkara Bridge a ni a, Amahah an pahnih inpumkhattirtu a ni.

1: Kolossa 2:9 - Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a.

2: 2 Korinth 5:19 - Pathian chu Kristaah a awm si a, khawvel hi amah nen a inremtir a, an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a chhiar lo...

Johana 10:31 Chutichuan, Judate chuan lungin an deng leh ta a.

Isua chuan Judate hnêna thu sawiin, an thiltih avanga rah chhuah tûra vau hmangin thihna chunga a thiltihtheihna chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Isua chauh hi nunna leh thihna chunga thuneihna nei a ni.

2: Isua tihchhiatna tur ni lovin, Isua zui turin kan nun kan hlan tur a ni.

1: Rom 6:9-11 - Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih hnuah a thi leh tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria si a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo.

2: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh mi ring apiang chu an thi ngai lo vang.”

Johana 10:32 Isuan an hnenah, “Ka Pa hnen atangin thil tha tam tak ka entir che u a; Chûng thiltih zîngah chuan eng thiltih vangin nge lungin mi deng?

Isua chu a Pa hnena hriattirna atana thil tha a tih avangin tihduhdah a ni a.

1: Thil tha tih hi kan ti zel tur a ni, chu chu an tihduhdah kan nih lai pawhin, chu chu Isuan kan tana entawn tur a siam chu a ni si a.

2: Tihduhdahna hian kan rinna nunpui leh Pathian rawngbawlna leh chawimawina hna thawh hi min dal tur a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 5:11-12 "Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avângin in chungah thil ṭha lo tinrêng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thâwl e. Lawm ula, lâwm êm êm rawh u: in lawmman chu a tam si a." vanah chuan: chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a."

2: 1 Petera 4: 12-13 “Duh takte u, in fiahna tur meialh fiahna chungchangah hian thil mak tak in chungah thleng ang maiin thil mak ti suh u: Nimahsela, Krista hrehawm tawrhnaa tel ve in nih avangin lawm rawh u; chutichuan, a ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan lawmna nasa takin in hlim thei ang,” a ti a.

Johana 10:33 Judate chuan, “Thil tha tih vangin lungin kan deng lo che; Pathian sawichhiatna avang erawh chuan; mihring i nih avangin Pathianah i insiam avângin,” a ti a.

Judate chuan Isua chu Pathian nia inchhal avângin Pathian sawichhiaah an puh a.

1: Isua thusawi thiltihtheihna leh a chhehvela mite chunga nghawng a neih dante kan hrethiam tur a ni.

2: Isua chuan hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna chu entawn tlak takin a entir a, puhmawh dik lote hmachhawn pawhin.

1: 1 Johana 4:8 - "Tupawh hmangaih lo chuan Pathian a hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin."

2: Matthaia 5:44 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih ula, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u."

Joh.

Isua chuan Sâm 82:6 aṭanga a thu lak chhuah hmangin a pathian nihna a nemnghet a ni.

1: Isua hi Pathian a nih avangin biak leh thu awih tur a ni.

2: Pathian anpuia siam kan ni vek a, thianghlim leh Pathian ngaihsak nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Sam 82:6 - "Kei chuan, ‘“Pathiante” in ni a; Chungnungbera fate in ni vek a ni,’ ka ti a.”

2: Johana 1:1 - “A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni.”

Joh.

He chang hian Pathian thu chu tihchhiat theih loh a nih dan leh Pathianin mihringte chu pathian anga a sawi thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Fate Thianghlimna

1. Matthaia 5:48 - "Chuvangin, in Pa vana mi a famkim angin famkim rawh u."

2. Sam 19:7 - "Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a ni."

Joh . ‘Pathian Fapa ka ni’ ka tih avângin?

Isua chuan a puhtute chu a zawtfiah a, Pathian Fapa a nih thu a sawi lai hian engvangin nge Pathian sawichhiatnaah an puh tih a zawt a ni.

1. Isua Thuneihna: Johana 10:36-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Pathian Fapa: Isuan a Pathianna a humhim dan

1. Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isua rilru ang kha nangmahniah awm rawh se, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hmanraw hman tur angin a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim a, a la ta zawk a ni bawih lem, mihring ang chiaha piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thihna thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin.

Johana 10:37 Ka Pa thiltih ka tih loh chuan mi ring suh.

He chang hian Isua chu Pathian hnathawh a tih phawt chuan rin a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Isuan amah kan rin theihna tura Pathian hnathawh a entir a tulzia.

2. Isua rinna thiltihtheihna leh Pathian hnathawh.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.”

2. Rom 10:17 - “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

Johana 10:38 Nimahsela ka tih chuan mi ring lo mah ula, thiltihte chu ring rawh u;

He chang hian Isua hnathawh leh Pa leh Fapa inpumkhatna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Isua Hnathawh: Pa leh Fapa Inpumkhatna chhinchhiahna

2. Isua rinna: Pa Hriatna Kawng

1. Johana 14:10-11 – “Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah ka awm tih mi ring rawh u; Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah ka awm tih mi ring rawh u, chuti lo chuan thiltih avang ngeiin mi ring rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Johana 17:21 - “An zain pumkhat an nih theih nan; Nang ka Pa, keimaha i awm ang hian, kei pawh nangmahah i awm ang bawkin, anni pawh keimahnia pumkhat an nih theih nan,” a ti a.

Johana 10:39 Chutichuan amah chu man an tum leh ta a;

Pharisaite chuan Isua man an tum a, mahse ani chu a tlanchhiatsan a, a tlanchhuak ta a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Min Hmangaihnain Pharisaite Laka A Tlanchhuah Dan

2. Pathian Vênhimna: Pathian Vênhimna Entîrna atân Pharisaite laka Isua Tlanchhuahna

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Matthaia 16:18 - Tin, kei pawhin ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang; tin, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang.

Johana 10:40 Tin, Jordan lui kamah chuan Johana baptisma a channa hmunah chuan a kal leh a; chutah chuan a awm ta a.

Johana chu a tir lama Baptistu Johana baptisma a channa hmunah chuan a zin leh a, chutah chuan a awm ta a ni.

1: Isuan kan bul atanga kir leh a pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh a.

2: Isuan inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna a lantir a, inngaitlawm taka bul tanna hmunah a kir leh a.

1: 2 Timothea 2:1-2 - "Nang, ka fapa, Krista Isua khawngaihnaah chuan chak takin awm rawh. Tin, thuhretu tam tak hmaa ka sawi i hriatte hi mi rintlak, an awm ve ngei tur hnenah hlan rawh." midang zirtir thei tura tling."

2: Thufingte 27:17 - "Thir hian thir a hrual ang hian mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual thin."

Johana 10:41 Tin, mi tam takin a hnenah an pan a, "Johana hian thilmak a ti lo va;

Johana chuan Isua nihna leh rawngbawlna dikzia a hriattir a.

1: Isua hi Pathian Fapa a ni a, thilmak tih theihna a nei.

2: Kan chhehvela mite hnen atanga Isua thu hriattirna kan ngaithla tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 11:2-6 - Johanan Isua nihna leh rawngbawlna a hriatpuina.

2: Luka 7:18-23 - Isuan sual ngaihdam theihna a neih thu Johanan a sawi.

Johana 10:42 Tin, mi tam takin chutah chuan an ring a.

Johana 10:42-ah hian Galili rama Isua rawngbâwlna, mi tam takin amah an rinna hmuna a rawngbâwlna chu a khaikhâwm a ni.

1: Isua rinna hian zalenna dik tak a thlen a ni.

2: Isua rawngbâwlna chuan hlimna leh thlamuanna dik tak a thlen a.

1: Galatia 5:1 - "Krista chuan zalenna atan min chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, nghet takin ding ula, saltanna nghawngkawl phurrit phur leh tawh suh u."

2: Isaia 9:6-7 - "Keini hnenah nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a chungah a awm ang. Tin, amah chu Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Lalber tia koh a ni ang." Remna.A sorkar tihpun leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang."

Johana 11-ah hian Lazara thihna leh thawhlehna chanchin te, Thawhlehna leh Nunna a nih thu Isua thusawi te, a hnu lama Isua thah tumna te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua hnena a thianpa Lazara damlo a nih thu thuchah hmanga tan a ni. Mahse, Isua chu a hnena kal nghal mai ai chuan a awmna hmunah ni hnih dang a awm leh ta zawk a ni. Chutah chuan a zirtirte hnenah Lazara chu "a muhil" (thi) tih a hrilh a, mahse Amah chu kaitho turin kal a tum a ni. Judai rama Judate hmêlma nihna hrethiam lo leh hlauhna nei chung pawhin Amah chu an zui leh ta a ni (Johana 11:1-16).

Paragraph 2-na: Bethani an thlen chuan Lazara chu thlanah ni li lai a awm tawh a. Marthi chuan Isua chu a awm a nih chuan a tap chungin a hmu a a unaupa chu a thi lo ang tih rinna chu Pathianin a dil apiang a pe ang tih a sawi a, chutah Isuan thupuan hmangin a thlamuan a ‘Kei hi thawhlehna nun ka ni tu pawhin min ring apiang chu thi mah se, nung reng rengin min ring apiangin an thi ngai lo vang. ' . A rinna a zawh hnuah he thu hi a kal zel a, Mari chu a ke bulah a tlu a, Judate nen chuan tap chungin a hmu a, thlamuanna lo

kalte chuan a tithinur hle a, thlarau buai thuk takin a tap a shortest verse Bible 'Isua a tap a ni.' demonstrating His empathy human sorrow then proceeded tomb chuan ruang chu ni li a awm tawh avangin Marthi-i'n rimchhia a ngaihtuah chung pawhin lung chu lak chhuah a dil a (Johana 11:17-39).

Paragraph 3-na: Hamthatna dilna ring taka an tawngtai hnuah mipuiin an rin theih nan Pa tirh Amah chu aw ring takin 'Lazara lo chhuak rawh!' tiin a ko a. thi mi a lo chhuak kut ke a phuar hrual puan puan a hmêl mak Juda tam takin rinna an nghat Amah chu nimahsela ṭhenkhat chuan an kal Pharisaite chuan eng thil nge tih an report puithiam lal hruaitu Pharisaite chuan inkhâwm Sanhedrin an koh hlauhthawnna an sawi Rom mite chuan an la bo vek a, an pahnih hian hmun hnam an la chhuak a nih chuan he solution rawt ang hian kal zel rawh se Kaiapha puithiam lal kum hriat lohvin hrilhlawkna tha zawk mi pakhat thi mi hnam pum boral chu ni atang chuan ruahmanna siam A nunna chu chuvangin mipui zingah vantlang hriatah a kal kual tawh lo Judate an inhnukdawk region near desert village called Ephraim continued ministry disciples (Johana 11:40-54).

Johana 11:1 Tin, mi pakhat, a hming Lazara, Bethani khua, Mari leh a farnu Marthi khuaah a damlo a.

He chang hian Bethani khuaa damlo Lazara chanchin a rawn tarlang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Lazara chanchin leh Mak tak maia a din thar lehna chanchin

2. Hrehawmna Huna Beiseina: Lazara Rinna a\anga zir chhuah

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai si a.

Joh.

Isua hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak a hnawih a, a sam hmanga a ke hrufaitu Mari chuan unaupa pakhat Lazara a nei a, a damlo a ni.

1. Isua leh Khawngaihna

2. Rinnain Tihdamna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:14-15, "Mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u a, mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate chu a ngaidam lo vang."

2. Jakoba 5:15-16, "Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Joh.

Isua unaunute chuan a hmangaih tak chu a damlo tih hriattirna thuchah an thawn a.

1. Hun Harsat Kama Pathianin Min Hmangaihna - Johana 11:3

2. Thuchah awlsam tak thiltihtheihna - Johana 11:3

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. 1 Korinth 13:7 - Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.

Joh.

Isuan Lazara natna chu thihna thleng ni lovin Pathian ropuina tur a ni tih a puang a, chutiang chuan Pathian Fapa chu chawimawi a nih theih nan.

1. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Ropuina

2. Isua Khawngaihna leh Enkawlna tawp nei lo

1. Sam 19:1 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina an puang a; tin, van boruak chuan a kutchhuak a entir a ni.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim

hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

Johana 11:5 Tin, Isuan Marthi te, a farnu te, Lazara te chu a hmangaih ta a.

Johana 11:5 a\anga he chang hian Isuan Marthi te, a farnu te leh Lazara te chungah hmangaihna bîk a nei tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna: Isuan Marthi, A Unaunu leh Lazara chunga A Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh A Lantir Dan

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmangaihnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Matthaia 5:43-48 - Isuan kan hmelma hmangaih tura a zirtirna

2. 1 Korinth 13 - Hmangaihna Bung, hmangaihna ziarang sawifiahna

Johana 11:6 Chutichuan a damloh thu a hriatin a awmna hmunah chuan ni hnih a la awm a.

Isua chuan a thianpa Lazara a damlo tih a hria a, a awmna hmunah ni hnih cham turin a rilru a siam ta a ni.

1. A chang chuan tih tur tha ber chu dawhthei taka awm reng a, Pathian ruahmanna rinchhan hi a ni tih Isuan min zirtir a.

2. Mahni chauha awm anga kan inhriat lai pawhin Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a.

1. Rom 8:28 - ? □ nd Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.??

2. Sam 46:1 - ? □ od hi kan inhumhimna leh chakna a ni a, harsatnaah chuan tanpuitu awm tak a ni.??

Johana 11:7 Chumi hnuah chuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Judai ramah i kal leh ang u," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Judai rama kal leh turin a hrilh a.

1: Kan rinna chu thiltiha dah - Isua rinna entawn tur.

2: Pathian remruatnaa innghahna - Hun harsa tak kara rinna pawimawhzia.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni".

2: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che".

Joh. chutah chuan i kal leh dawn em ni?

Zirtirte chuan Isua chu tun hnaia Judate’n lungin an deng tumna hmuna a kir leh tur chu an ngaihtuah hle a.

1: Tihduhdahna eng pawh ni se, Isua chuan a mission-ah a inpekna a lantir a, Pathian venhimna a ring tlat a ni.

2: Dodalna kan tawh chung pawha kan rinna ding chhuak hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 5:10-12 - "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, ka chungah sual tinreng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e." account. Lawm ula, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah a ni."

2: 1 Petera 2:21-23 - "Krista pawhin in tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u avângin hemi atan hian koh in ni a kâ. A sawichhiat lai pawhin a sawichhiat let lo va, a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo va, dik taka roreltu hnênah a inhlan chhunzawm zêl a ni.

Johana 11:9 Isuan, “Ni khatah darkar sawm leh pahnih a awm lo vem ni?” Tupawh chhun lama a kal chuan a tlu lovang, khawvel êng a hmuh avângin.

Isuan ni khatah darkar sawm leh pahnih a awm em tih a zawt a, tu pawh ni khata an kal chuan khawvel êng an hmuh theih avangin an tlu lo vang tih a sawi bawk.

1. Eng thiltihtheihna: Ni Engin min kaihruai dan leh min venhim dan

2. Sawm leh Pahnih thiltihtheihna: Kan Hun leh Hmanraw Hman Dan

1. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kalna tur êng a ni.

2. Thuhriltu 3:1 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih apiang tan hun a awm bawk.

Johana 11:10 Nimahsela zanah mi a kal chuan a tlu a ni, a chhungah êng a awm loh avangin.

He chang hian nun kalpui dan tur êng neih a pawimawhzia a tarlang em? zinkawng a ni.

1. I Eng Eng Rawh Rawh: Pathian? beiseina êng ni turin kohna.

2. I Kawng Ti eng: Nun kawng kawhhmuh leh tum zawng.

1. Sam 119:105 ? kan thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar, ka kawngah eng a ni.??

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 ? ou hi khawvel êng kan ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a stand-ah an dah a, in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu midangte hmaah eng rawh se, i thiltih \hate an hmuh theih nan leh vanah i Pa an chawimawi theih nan.??

Johana 11:11 Chûng thu chu a sawi a: tichuan an hnênah, “Kan ṭhian Lazara chu a muhil a; nimahsela, muthilh ata ka kaihthawh theih nân ka kal a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah an thianpa Lazara chu a muhil tih a hrilh a, mahse a kal a, a kaitho dawn tih a hrilh a.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina - Isuan mitthi zing ata thawhlehna thutiam leh a thlen beiseina.

2. Thiltih Rinna - Isuan Lazara kaihthawh duhna hmanga thiltiha rinna a lantir.

1. 1 Korinth 15:51-57 - Thihna ata nunna thlentu Isuan thiltihtheihna a sawifiahna Paulan.

2. Isaia 26:19 - Ringtu zawng zawng tana thawhlehna thutiam.

Johana 11:12 Tin, a zirtirte chuan, “Lalpa, a mut chuan a tha ang,” an ti a.

Isua zirtîrte chuan Lazara chu muttîr a nih chuan a natna ata a dam leh ang tih an ngaihtuah thu an sawi a.

1. Isua hian kan nun atan ruahmanna tha ber a nei reng a, tun dinhmunah chuan kan hrethiam lo a nih pawhin.

2. Pathian chu lalber a ni a, dinhmun harsa ber pawh a \hatna atan a hmang thei a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,??Lalpa chuan a ti, ? □ lans te chu i hlawhtlinna tur leh i tihnat loh nan, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna a siam a ni.

Johana 11:13 Nimahsela Isuan a thih thu a sawi a, anni erawh chuan muthilh hahdam thu a sawi niin an ngai a.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua thusawi chu an hrethiam lo va, a thihna aiin mut hahdamna a sawi niin an ring a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna: Hriatthiam leh Zuih Zir

2. Isua leh a Zirtirte: Intulût dân zir tûr

1. Isaia 55:8-9: "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni," Lalpa chuan a ti i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

2. Philippi 2:5-8: "Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah hian awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a

inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Johana 11:14 Tin, Isuan chiang takin an hnenah, “Lazara chu a thi ta,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Lazara chu a thi tawh tih a hriattir a.

1: Thihna hmaah pawh Isua hi kan beiseina leh thlamuanna hnar a la ni reng a.

2: Lungngaihna leh beidawnna hunah pawh Lalpa kan ring thei.

1: Rom 8:18 - ? □ emaw, tunlai hrehawmna te hi keimahniah hian ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ngaihtuah a ni.??

2: Sam 46:1-2 - ? □ od hi kan inhumhimna leh chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh tanpuitu awm tak a ni. Chuvang chuan kan hlau lo vang, lei hi paih bo ni mah se, Tlângte chu tuifinriat kara hruai lut mah se.??

Johana 11:15 Tin, in rin theih nân ka awm loh avangin in avângin ka lâwm a; nimahsela a hnenah i kal ang u.

Isua chu Lazara thih laia a awm loh avangin a lawm hle a, chutianga awmte chuan amah an rin theih nan.

1. Harsatnaah Rinna Hmuh

2. Hun harsaah Lalpa rinchhan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Sam 37:3-4 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ramah awm la, rinawmna ṭhian siam rawh. Lalpaah chuan lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

Joh.

Thoma leh a zirtîrpuite chuan an rinawmna leh an thlawpna lantîr nân thihnaa Isua zawm

chu an duh a.

1: Mimal senso eng pawh ni se, Krista thil tihnaah inpe rawh.

2: I rinna ding chhuak chu hlau suh.

1: Matthaia 10:32-33 ? □ chutichuan mihring hmaa Mi puangtu chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka puang ve bawk ang. 33 Nimahsela mihring hmaa Mi phat apiang chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang.??

2: Johana 15:13 ? □ reater hmangaihna hian hei aia tumah a nei lo, pakhat dah ai chuan? □ a thiante tan nun.??

Johana 11:17 Tin, Isua a lo kal chuan thlanah ni li a mu tawh tih a hmu a.

Isua chu a lo thleng a, Lazara chu a thi tawh a, ni li lai phum a ni tawh tih a hmu a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Beiseina zawng zawng bo vek ang maia a lan lai pawhin Isua kan ring thei.

|

1. Isaia 43:2 ? □ tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che.??

2. 2 Korinth 4:8-9 ? □ e chu a sir lehlamah hard pressed an ni a, mahse an crush lo; buai, mahse beidawng lo; tihduhdah a ni a, mahse kalsan a ni lo; struck down, mahse tihchhiat a ni lo.??

Joh.

Isuan Mari leh Marthi te chu an unaupa Lazara thih hnuah a thlamuan a.

1. Harsatna Hunah Isua min Thlamuantu a ni

2. Ṭhian nihna hlutna

1. Isaia 40:1 - "Thlamuan rawh, a ni, ka mite thlamuan rawh," i Pathianin a ti.

2. Thufingte 17:17 - Ṭhian chuan englai pawhin a hmangaih a, Unau chu harsatna hun atan a piang.

Johana 11:19 Tin, Juda mi tam tak chu an unau chungchânga thlamuan tûrin Marthi leh Mari hnênah an lo kal a.

Juda mi tam takin Marthi leh Mari te chu an unaupa thihna avanga thlamuan turin an tlawh a.

1. Midangte nena lungngaihna: Boral huna midangte thlamuan dan

2. Boralna hnehna kawnga Khawtlang thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap bawk ang che.

2. Joba 2:11-13 - Engtikah nge Joba? □ a thian pathum, Teman mi Elifaza, Suh mi Bildada leh Naama mi Zofara te chuan a chunga harsatna lo thleng zawng zawng chu an lo hria a, an in atangin an chhuak a, inremna thuin an inkhawm a, amah khawngaih leh thlamuan turin an kal a.

Johana 11:20 Chutichuan, Marthi chuan Isua a lo kal dawn tih a hriat veleh a va hmu ta a;

Marthi leh Mari chuan Isua a rawn tlawh khân an chhân lêt dân a inang lo hle.

1. Marthi leh Mari entawn tur atang hian kan nunah Isua kan lo lawm reng tur a ni tih kan zir thei a.

2. Marthi ang ni turin kan bei tur a ni a, Isua hi lawmna leh thahnemngai takin kan chhang let tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 11:28-29 ? □ ome, thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka tan chawlh hahdamna ka pe ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.??

2. Luka 10:38-42 Tin, an kal lai chuan Isua khua pakhatah a lut a. Tin, hmeichhe pakhat Marthi-i chuan a inah a lo hmuak a. Tin, unaunu pakhat Mari a nei a, ani chu Lalpa ke bula ṭhuin a zirtirna ngaithla a. Mahse Marthi chu rawngbawlna tam takin a ngaihtuahna a tibuai a. Tin, a hnenah chuan a kal a, a ti a, ? □ ord, ka unaunu hian keimah chauha rawngbawl turin min kalsan tih hi i ngaihtuah lo em ni? Chuti a nih chuan min pui turin hrilh rawh.??Mahse Lalpan a chhang a, ? □ artha, Marthi, thil tam takah i lungkham a, i buai a, mahse thil pakhat a ngai a ni. Mari hian a chanvo tha tak chu a thlang ta a, chu chu a hnen atangin laksak a ni lo vang.??

Joh.

Marthi chuan a unaupa tidam turin Isua a awm loh avangin a lungngaihna thuk tak leh a lungawi loh thu a sawi a.

1. Harsatna Hunah Isua Kan Beiseina Chauh A Ni

2. Pathian Hun A Famkim A, Kan Hriatthiam Loh Hun A Ni

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni. Chutichuan, lei hi tihbo ni mah se, tlângte chu tuifinriat laiah hruai mah se, kan hlau lo vang; A tuite chu au chhuak a, lungngai mah se, Tlângte chu a hring dup avângin nghing mah se.

Johana 11:22 Nimahsela, tunah pawh hian Pathian hnena i dil apiang Pathianin a pe ang che tih ka hria.

Isua chuan Marthi chu Pathian hnêna a ṭawngṭai apiang chu pêk a ni ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Rinna: Pathianin a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ang tih rinna

2. Beiseina: Thil awmdan harsaah Lalpa rinchhan

1. Matthaia 21:22 - Tin, engkim, tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu in hmu ang.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni a, nangmahni tihhmasawn nan leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u

a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

Johana 11:23 Isuan a hnenah, “I unau chu a tho leh ang,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Marthi chu a unaupa Lazara chuan thawhlehna a tawng dâwn tih rinngamna a pe a.

1: Thihna hi a tawpna a ni lo tih beiseina leh rintlakna bulpui Isua hi a ni.

2: Isuan amah ringtute tan nunna leh beiseina a thlen thin.

1: Rom 8:11 - ? □ nd Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a nung a nih chuan, Krista kaithotu chuan nangmahni a Thlarau cheng avang hian in taksa thi thei tak takte pawh a nung leh ang.??

2: 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - ? □ ut Krista chu mitthi zîng ata kaihthawh a ni tak zet a, muthilh tawhte rah hmasa ber a ni. Mihring zarah thihna a lo awm avângin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihring zârah a lo thleng a ni. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.??

Johana 11:24 Marthi chuan a hnênah, “Ni hnuhnûnga thawhleh hunah a tho leh dâwn tih ka hria,” a ti a.

Marthi chuan ni hnuhnûnga Isua thawhlehna chu a rin thu a sawi a.

1: Isua thawhlehna beiseina, eng dinhmunah pawh awm se, Pathian thutiamte kan rinchhan theih nan.

2: Lalpaah rinna nghat rawh, Amah chu a rinawm a, kan nunah siamthatna a thlen dawn si a.

1: 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa tak ang chuan Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna hmangin beiseina nung nei turin min lo piangthar ta a ni.

2: Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaithotu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

Johana 11:25 Isuan a hnênah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni;

Isua hi nunna leh thawhlehna bul a ni.

1. Nunna leh thawhlehna tawn tur chuan Isua kan ring tur a ni.

2. Isua rinna hi nunna leh thawhlehna hawn theihna kawngkhar a ni.

1. Johana 3:16 "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 10:9 "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Johana 11:26 Tin, tu pawh nung leh mi ring chu an thi ngai lo vang. Hei hi i ring em?

He chang hian Isua rinna neitute chu an thi ngai lovang tih a rin dan a tarlang a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Amah Rinnain Thihna A Hneh Theih Dan

2. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek: Isua rinna leh Thih theih lohna tawn

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa, 'Isua chu Lalpa a ni,' tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungah i awm si a." ring la, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâ hmangin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni bawk."

2. 1 Korinth 15:54-57 - "Boral thei chu boral thei loin a thuam a, thi thei chu thi thei loin a thuam tawh chuan, 'Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta' tih thu ziak hi a lo thleng ang." ‘Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu, Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hrual?’ a ti a. Thihna hliam chu sual a ni a, sual thiltihtheihna chu dan a ni. Mahse Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se! Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin hnehna min pe a ni."

Joh.

Isua chuan Marthi chu a unaupa thih hnua a lungngaihnaah a tawk a. Pathian Fapa a nih a rin thu a sawi chhuak a ni.

Marthi chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih a rin thu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Marthi Rinna: Lalpa Rinna nghet tak neih dan

2. Lungngaihnaa Thlamuanna: Isua Hmangaihnaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Matthaia 11:28 - ? □ ome, nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka tan chawlh hahdamna ka pe ang che u.??

2. Rom 10:9-10 - ? □ hat i kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, ka hmangin chhandamna atan inpuanna a awm bawk.??

Johana 11:28 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a kal a, a farnu Mari chu a rukin a ko va, "Zirtirtu a lo kal a, a ko che a ni," a ti a.

Isua chu Mari leh Marthi te inah a lo thleng tawh a, Mari chu a ko tawh a.

1. Isuan beidawnna hunah min ko a, beiseina min pe thin.

2. Isua kohna hi kan chhang a, a hmangaihna leh khawngaihna kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1. Isaia 43:2-3 ? □ tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che. Kei hi Lalpa in Pathian, Israelte Thianghlim, in Chhandamtu ka ni si a.??

2. Matthaia 11:28 ? □ ome ka tan, thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, chawlh ka pe ang che u.??

Johana 11:29 Chu chu a hriat veleh a tho vat a, a hnenah a lo kal a.

Mari chuan Isua a lo kal dawn tih a hriat chuan rang takin a tho a, amah hmu turin a kal ta a.

1. Pathian chu kan zawn hunah min hmuak turin a inpeih reng a ni.

2. Pathian zawng tura hma la hian malsawmna mak tak a thlen thei.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Tin, i thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Isaia 55:6 - "Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih laiin au rawh u."

Johana 11:30 Tin, Isua chu khuaah a la lut lo va, Marthiin a hmuhna hmunah chuan a awm a.

Marthi chuan Isua a luh hmain khaw pawn hmun dangah a hmu a.

1. Lungngaihna hneh: Marthi’n Isua a tawn dan a\anga zir chhuah

2. Beisei loh hmuna Isua Inhmuhkhawm

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang. Hei hi i ring em???

Johana 11:31 Tin, Judate chuan in chhunga a hnena awm a, a thlamuanpui thinte chuan Mari chu hmanhmawh taka tho a, a chhuak tih an hmuh chuan, “Thlanah chuan tap turin a kal dawn a ni,” tiin an zui ta a.

Mari chuan Lazara thlanah a thih thu a hriat hnuin tap turin a kal a. A bula awm Judate chuan thlan thlengin an zui a.

1. Lungngaihna huna Pathian Thlamuanna

2. Thihna Karah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Sam 56:8 - ? □ ou chuan ka vakvai te chu i ngaihtuah a; ka mittui chu I bottle-ah dah

rawh. I lehkhabuah an awm lo em ni???

2. Isaia 41:10 - ? □ o hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.??

Joh.

Mari chuan a unaupa thih avângin Isua hnênah a lungngaih thu a sawi a.

1: Lungngaihna hunah thlamuanna dil turin Isua lam pan rawh.

2: Isua hi thlamuanna leh thlamuanna bulpui ber a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a, ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, kut ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chungchang a ni."

2: Sam 34:18 - "LALPA chuan thinlung lungchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lungchhiate chu a chhandam thin."

Johana 11:33 Chutichuan Isuan a tap lai leh a bula Juda-ho pawh an tap lai a hmuh chuan a rilruin a tap a, a mangang hle a.

Isua chuan Lazara thihna lungngaia awmte chu a lungngaihpui a.

1. Kan lungngaihnaah Pathianin min awmpui a, kan hrehawmna pawh a hrethiam.

2. Kristaa Thlamuanna: Lungngaihna huna chakna hmuh.

1. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; tapte nen tap rawh u."

2. Sam 34:18 - "Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihduhdahte chu a chhandam thin."

Johana 11:34 Tin, “Khawiah nge in dah?” Anni chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, lo en rawh,” an ti a.

Isua chuan a phumna hmun a dîlna hmangin Lazara chhûngkaw lungngai tak chu a lainatzia a lantîr a ni.

1: Lungngaite chu ngaihthlâk leh thlamuan duhna hmangin lainatna kan lantîr tûr a ni.

2: Lungngaite chunga khawngaihna leh thlamuantu nih dân Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a.

1: 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avângin.

2: Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u.

Johana 11:35 Isua a tap a.

Isua chu Lazara thihna avângin a ṭap a, a ṭhianpa a hmangaihna leh a lainatna thûkzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna??Hmangaihna: Johana 11:35 chungchang Zirna

2. Harsatna Karah Lainatna: Isua Ngaihtuahna??Johana 11:35-a mittui

1. Joh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Joh.

Isua chuan a thian duh tak Lazara chu a tap a. Lazara a damloh lai khan Isua chu a lo awm tawh a, Lazara thih hnuah a lo thleng a ni. Isua chu a ṭhianpa thihna chuan a khawih êm êm a, a chhehvêla Juda-te chuan a hmangaihna leh a lungngaihna chu an hre chiang hle a ni.

Isua’n a ṭhian a hmangaihna chuan a lainatna leh a khawngaihna thûkzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna hi Unconditional a ni

2: Boralna Karah Lainatna

1: 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; hmangaihna chuan a thik lo va, a chhuang lo va; chapo leh zakzum tak a ni lo. A duh danah a insist lo; thinrimna leh thinrimna a ni lo; thil sual tihah a lawm lo va, thutak nen a lawm zawk thin.

2: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Joh.

Lazara thlan vêla mite chu an buai hle a, engvanga Isuan a tihdam loh nge tih an zâwt a, a thih phal ai chuan.

1. Isua chu Lalber a ni: Lazara Thihna chungchang ngaihtuah

2. Lazara Thawhlehnaah Nunna, Thihna leh Beiseina

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Johana 11:25 - Isuan a hnênah, "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni;

Johana 11:38 Chutichuan Isua chu a rilruah a tap leh a, thlanah a lo kal leh ta a. Puk a ni a, a chungah lung pakhat a lo awm a.

Isua chuan Lazara thlan a tlawh a, lungngaihnain a hneh ta a ni.

1: Lainatna thiltihtheihna - Isuan a thian duh tak Lazara a tap khan lainatna thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

2: Khawngaihna Nun - Isuan Lazara a hmangaihzia lantirin khawngaihna nun neih theihna thiltihtheihna min kawhhmuh a.

1: Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

2: 1 Johana 4:19-20 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni. Tu emaw chuan, ? Pathian hmangaih,??leh a unaupa hua, dawthei a ni; a unaupa a hmuh tawh hmangaih lo chuan a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih thei lo vang.

Johana 11:39 Isuan, “Lung hi la bo rawh u,” a ti a. Mithi unaunu Marthi chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, hetih lai hian a rimchhia a ni;

Marthi chu thihna chiang tak anga lang pawha nunna pe thei tura Isua thiltihtheihna chu a hriat nawn tir a.

1: Lungngaih lai hian Isua hi kan beiseina hnar a ni.

2: Thil awmdan chu thil theih loh anga lang pawh ni se, Isua chu rinawm turin kan ring thei a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

Johana 11:40 Isuan a hnenah, “I rin chuan Pathian ropuina i hmu ang, ka ti lo em ni?

Isua chuan Marthi chu a hmaa a thutiam kha a hriat nawn tir a, a rin chuan Pathian ropuina a hmu ang.

1: Rinna hian Pathian ropuina min hnaih tir thin.

2: Ring la, Pathian ropuina i hmu ang.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Johana 11:41 Tichuan, mitthi an dahna hmun ata lung chu an la chhuak ta a. Tin, Isuan a mit a chhing a, “Ka Pa, ka thu i hriat avangin lawmthu ka sawi e,” a ti a.

Lazara thlan atanga lung an lak chhuah hnuah Isuan Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Hun \ha leh hun \ha loah lawmthu sawi zir.

2. Van lam hawia kan mit chawi sang: Harsatna huna Lalpa lam en zir.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula.

2. Sam 118:1-2 - Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, a tha si a; a hmangaihna chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni. Israel-te chuan: ? □ hmangaihna chu chatuan atan a awm reng em.??

Joh .

Isua chuan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a, Isua chu Pathian tirh a ni tih mipuiten an hriat theih nan leh an rin theih nan ring takin sawi mah se, a ngaithla reng tih a pawm a ni.

1. Pathian Hun Rinchhan Zir

2. Fakna leh Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "In awmdan chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; in neih angteah lungawi rawh u; Ani chuan, 'Ka kalsan lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,' a ti si a. Chutichuan huaisen takin, "The." Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni a, mihringin ka chunga a tih tur chu ka hlau lo vang."

2. Sam 66:19 - "Nimahsela Pathianin mi ngaithla tak zet a, ka tawngtaina aw chu a ngaihsak a ni."

Johana 11:43 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan aw ring takin, “Lazara, lo chhuak rawh,” a ti a.

Chu chang chuan Isuan Lazara chu a thlan atanga lo chhuak turin a koh thu a sawi a.

1. Thihna chunga Isua thiltihtheihna leh hrehawm tuarte chunga a khawngaihna

2. Isua thiltihtheihna rinna pawimawhzia

1. Luka 7:14-15 - Isuan hmeithai fapa chu thihna ata a kaitho a

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual leh thihna thiltihtheihna chu Isua thawhlehna a\angin a chhe ta a ni

Johana 11:44 Tin, mitthi chu a lo chhuak a, a kut leh ke chu thlan puanin a phuar a: a hmai chu napkin-in a phuar a. Isuan an hnênah, “Amah chu thlah la, thlah rawh,” a ti a.

Mithi chu a thlan a\angin an rawn hruai chhuak a, phuarin thlan puanin an khuh a. Isuan mipuite chu chhuah zalen turin thu a pe a.

1. Isuan Nunna A Pe - Lazara entawn tur leh Isuan nunna pe theitu thiltihtheihna.

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna - Isuan mitthite kaihthawh leh kan saltanna ata min chhuah zalen theih dan.

1. Isaia 26:19 - ? □ kan mitthite chu an nung ang; an taksa chu a tho leh ang. Nang vaivuta chengte kha, harh la, lawm takin zai rawh! I ruah chu êng ruah a ni si a, Lei hian mitthi a hring ang.??

2. Rom 6:4-5 - ? □ e chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan kal theih nan, thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum a ni. Amah ang thihnaah hian amah nen kan inpumkhat tawh a nih chuan amah ang tholehnaah pawh kan inzawmkhawm ngei ang.??

Joh.

Juda tam tak chuan Isua thilmak tihte an hmu a, an ring ta a ni.

1: Isua leh a thilmak tihte ring rawh.

2: Rinna hmangin Isua thiltihtheihna kan ring thei a.

1: Rom 10:9 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.

Johana 11:46 Nimahsela an zînga ṭhenkhat chu Pharisaite hnênah an kal a, Isua thil tihte chu an hrilh a.

Isua thilmak tih hmutu thenkhatte chuan Pharisaite hnenah an report a.

1. Krista Thilmak tihte: Hnial theih loh Hriattîrna

2. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuziaktein Inthlak danglamna A siam theih dan

1. Tirhkohte 4:20, ? □ emaw, kan thil hmuh leh hriat tawhte chu kan sawi lo thei lo.??

2. Isaia 43:10, ? □ e ka thuhretute an ni, LALPA thu chhuak, ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan pawh.??

Johana 11:47 Chutichuan puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chu rorelna an ko khawm a, “Engtin nge kan tih?” he mi hian thilmak tam tak a ti si a.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chu thilmak tam tak titu Isua sawipui turin an inkhawm a.

1. Rinna Thilmak - Isua chanchin leh Puithiam Lalber leh Pharisaite chanchin

2. Pathian Thilmak - Kan Nun Atanga Pathianin Thilmak A Hnathawh Dan

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 16:21-23 - Petera’n Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih thu a puan chuan Isuan Pathian hmelmaten tihboral an tum dawn tih vaukhânna hmangin a chhâng a.

Johana 11:48 Chutianga amah chu kan thlahthlam chuan mi zawng zawngin amah chu an ring ang a, Rom mite chu an lo kal ang a, kan hmun leh hnam hi an la bo ang.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chuan Mipuiten Isua chu Messia-ah an pawm ang a, Rom mite chu an hnam laksak turin an lo kal ang tih an hlau hle.

1. Isua chu Messia angin - Tu nge a nih a, kan tan eng nge a awmzia?

2. Mihring Hlauhna vs. Pathian Hlauhna - Kan Chêttîrtu Chu Eng Nge Ni Tur?

1. Johana 11:48 - ? □ f chutianga kan thlahthlam chuan mi zawng zawngin an ring ang a, Rom mite chu an lo kal ang a, kan hmun leh hnam hi an la bo ang.??

2. Rom 10:17 - ? □ o rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\ angin a lo chhuak a ni.??

Johana 11:49 Tin, an zinga pakhat, a hming Kaiapha chu chumi kum vek chuan puithiam lalber a ni a, an hnenah, “Engmah in hre lo;

Kaiapha chuan mipuite chu an hriatthiam phak loh thila inrawlh lo turin a vaukhân a.

1: Kan inngaitlawm tur a ni a, kan hriatthiam phak loh thil thenkhat a awm tih kan hriat chian a ngai.

2: Keimahni rinna emaw, kan thlirna emaw a inang lote rorel leh sawisel tura thlemna hi kan do tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:11-12 "Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau sawichhiat emaw, a unau roreltu emaw chuan Dan kalh zawngin a sawi a, Dan a rel thin. Nimahsela Dan in rorel chuan in ni." dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu a ni zawk.

.

Johana 11:50 Mipui tan mi pakhat thih a, hnam zawng zawng boral loh hi kan tan a ṭha tih ngaihtuah hek suh.

Hnam chhandam turin mi pakhatin mipui tan a thi tur a ni.

1. Inthawina thiltihtheihna: Johana 11:50 hmanga Zirna

2. Hmangaihna senso: Krista Inthawina Ropuizia Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna nasa tak chu mi sual kan la nih laia kan tana thi tura Krista tirh hmangin min lantir a.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Johana 11:51 Chu chu amah thu a sawi lo va, chumi kum chuan puithiam lalber a nih laiin, Isua chu chu hnam tan chuan a thi tur thu a sawi a;

Isua thihna chu Puithiam lalberin a lo sawi lawk a.

1. Isua chu hnam sual avanga thi tura tirh a ni.

2. Kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin Isua thih a tul a.

1. Isaia 53:5-6 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Joh.

He chang hian Pathian fa darh zau tak takte hnam khata an inkhawm chungchang a sawi a.

1. ? □ athering Together in Unity????Pathian mite inkara inpumkhatna vawn reng a pawimawhzia chungchang.

2. ? □ he Scattered Children of God????Pathian fa darh zau tak takte hruai kir leh a

pawimawhzia chungchang a sawi.

1. Ephesi 4:3-7 ??? □ remna inzawmna hmanga Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng turin theihtawp a chhuah.??

2. Sam 133:1 ??? □ ehold, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hian a va thain a va nuam em!??

Johana 11:53 Chumi ni a\ang chuan tihhlum tumin an inrem ta a.

He chang hian chutih laia sakhaw hruaitute chuan Isua tihhlum tumin an inrawlh tih a târ lang a ni.

1: Rorelna dik kan ding tur a ni a, tum sualin min tihbuai kan phal loh tur a ni.

2: Thutiam dik lo leh anmahni agenda hmanga min tihbuai tumtute lakah kan fimkhur a ngai.

1: Thufingte 14:16 - Mi fing chu a fimkhur a, sual a hawisan a, Mi â erawh chu a fimkhur a, a fimkhur lo.

2: Hebrai 10:24-25 - Mi thenkhat tih dan angin inkhawmpui ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai ta.

Johana 11:54 Chutichuan, Isua chu Judate zîngah a leng tawh lo va; nimahsela, chuta tang chuan thlaler hnaih ram, Ephraim khuaah a kal a, chutah chuan a zirtirte nen an awm ta a.

Isua chuan Judai ram chhuahsanin a bul hnaia khawpui Ephraim-ah a zin a, chutah chuan a zirtirte hnenah a riak a.

1. Isua Rinna kawng: Isua Huaisenna leh Chhelna Hriatthiamna

2. Isua Entawn Tûna zui: Thil Dik Tak Dinna

1. Tirhkohte 5:29 - ? □ ut Petera leh tirhkohte chuan, ? □ e mihring thu ai chuan Pathian thu awih a ngai.? □ € a ni em?

2. Hebrai 11:8 - ? □ y rinna Abrahama chu rochan anga a dawn tur hmuna chhuak tura koh a nih khan a zawm a. Tin, a chhuak ta a, a kalna tur pawh a hre lo.??

Joh.

Juda tam tak chu Kalhlên Kût hmain Jerusalem-ah inthiarfihlim tumin an zin a.

1. Thlarau lam thil pawimawh tak tak hmaa thlarau lama inthiarfihlim leh tihthianghlim a pawimawhzia.

2. Judate tana Kalhlên Kût pawimawhna leh Jerusalem lam panna.

1. Rom 6:19-22 - In taksa pengte chu bawlhhlawhna leh dan bawhchhiatna bawihah in hlan ang khan, in taksa pengte chu thianghlimna thlentu felna bawihah in hlan ang che u.

2. Isaia 1:16-17 - Inbual rawh u; in thianghlim rawh u; ka mithmuhah i thiltih sualna chu paih bo rawh; thil sual tih bansan la, thil tha tih zir rawh; dikna zawng la, tihduhdahna siam\hat rawh; pa nei lote chungah rorelna thlen la, hmeithai thubuai chu dil rawh.

Joh.

Judate chuan biak inah Isua chu anmahni inkarah an sawiho a, ruai a tel ve dawn em tih an zawt a.

1: Isua zawng la, zawhna khirh tak tak zawt rawh.

2: I hriatthiam loh chu hmachhawn hlau suh.

1: Matthaia 7:7-8 - Dil rawh, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik ula, in tan hawn a ni ang: Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; tin, a zawngtu chuan a hmu chhuak a; kiktu hnênah hawn a ni ang.

2: Sam 27:4 - Lalpa lakah thil pakhat ka duh a, chu chu ka zawng ang; ka dam chhung zawng Lalpa ina ka awm theih nan, Lalpa mawina en tur leh a biak inah zawhfiah turin.

Joh.

Puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite chuan Isua awmna hretu apiangin Isua an man theih nan hriattir turin thu an lo pe tawh a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Chu Kan Hriatthiamna aiin a Ropui zawk - Rom 11:33-36

2. Pathian Vênhimna chu A Tichhe Lo - Sam 91:1-2

1. Johana 7:30 - "Tichuan man an tum a, mahse tumahin an kut an thlak lo, a hun a la thleng lo a ni."

vantirhkoh sipai sawm leh pahnih aia tam mi pe ang tih i ngaihtuah em ? Nimahsela, engtin nge Pathian Lehkha Thu hi a lo thlen famkim ang?

Johana 12-ah hian Bethani-a Isua hriak thihna te, Jerusalema hnehna changa a luh dan te, a thih thu a sawi lawk dan te, thilmak ti chung pawha mi tam takin an rin loh chhunzawm zel dan te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Kalhlên Kût hma ni ruk hmaa Bethani khuaa zanriah kilhona hmanga ṭan a ni a, chutah chuan Lazara chu Isua nên a tel ve a ni. Chaw ei lai hian Mari chuan Isua ke chu rimtui man to takin a hriak a, a sam hmangin a hrufai a. Juda Iskariota chuan he rimtui khawhralna, mi retheite hlawkna tur atana hralh theih chu a dodal a, mahse Isuan Mari thiltih chu a phumna atana inbuatsaihna atan a chhanhim a ni (Johana 12:1-8).

2nd Paragraph: Lazara thihna ata kaihthawh chungchang thuthang chuan Juda tam tak chu Amah hmu turin a ti chhuak a, Lazara puithiam lalte hruaitute chuan Lazara pawh thah an tum a, a chhan chu amah avang hian Juda tam tak chu Isua hnenah an kal a, Amah ringin an kal a ni. A tuk zingah mipui tam tak ruai an lo kal chuan Isua Jerusalem a lo kal dawn tih an hriat chuan hnah an la a palm thing an chhuak a, ‘Hosanna! Lal Israel Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se!' hrilhlawkna tihlawhtlingtu Zakaria sabengtung no chunga chuang chung pawhin zirtirte chuan heng thilte hi an hrethiam hmasa lo va, chawimawi a nih hnuah chauh heng thilte hi a chunga ziah a nih thu an hre reng a ni (Johana 12:9-16).

3rd Paragraph: An hmaah chhinchhiahna tam tak ti mah se, Amah tihhlawhtlinna hrilhlawkna Isaia an thinlung tihkhauh chu an ring lo. Mahse, chutih rual chuan Juda hruaitute zingah chuan mi tam takin an ring a mahse Pharisaite chuan an rinna chu tlang taka an pawm loh avangin hnawhchhuah an ni ang tih hlauvin synagogue chuan Pathian fak ai chuan mihring fakna an duh zawk a ni. Tichuan Isua chu a au chhuak ta ringawt a, mi ringtu chuan keimah ring lo mahse min tirtu chu ka lo kal light world chuvangin min ring apiang chu thim zingah a awm reng lo mai thei a, tu pawhin ka thusawi a hriat chuan

a zawm lo ka lo kal loh avangin ka rorel lo khawvel rorel mahse chhandam khawvel bung tawp ber sawi nawn leh tum mission thuchah Pa ngei hnen atanga thuchah (Johana 12:37-50).

Johana 12:1 Tin, Kalhlên Kût hman hma ni rukah Isua chu Bethani khuaah a lo kal a, chutah chuan Lazara, mitthi zînga a kaitho tawh chu a awm a.

Isua chuan Kalhlên Kût hman hma ni 6-ah Bethani khua a tlawh a, Lazara chu mitthi zîng ata a kaitho a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Lazara Hmangaihnain Thihna a Pelh Dan

2. Isua chu thilmak titu angin: A Thilmak Tihtheihna Zirna

1. Rom 8:38-39: Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltute te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Johana 11:25-26: Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang. Hei hi i ring em?”

Johana 12:2 Chutah chuan zanriah an siamsak a; tichuan Marthi chuan rawng a bâwl a, nimahsela Lazara chu a bula dawhkan bula ṭhute zînga mi a ni.

Lazara chu Isua nena chaw ei dun zingah a tel ve a.

1: Hrehawmna karah hlimna leh inpawlna kan hmu thei tih Isuan min kawhhmuh a.

2: Hun harsa ber lai pawhin Isuaah beiseina leh chakna kan hmu thei.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2: Hebrai 13:5 - Sum leh pai hmangaihna lakah in nun fihlim ula, in neihah lungawi rawh

u, Pathianin, “Engtikah mah ka kalsan lo vang che u; engtikah mah ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti a.

Johana 12:3 Chutichuan Mari chuan spikenard hriak rimtui pound khat, man to tak chu a la a, Isua keah hriak a thih a, a ke chu a sam hmangin a hrufai a: tin, in chu hriak rimtuiin a khat ta a.

Mari chuan Isua a hmangaihna leh a inpekna chu a thilpek man to tak, a keah spikenard hriak thihna hmangin a lantir a ni.

1. Inpekna thiltihtheihna: Isua hnena Mari thilpek chhui chhuahna

2. Thilphalna leh Hmangaihna: Mari Entawn

1. Isaia 1:17 “Thil tha tih zir rawh u; dikna zawng la, tihduhdahna siam\hat rawh; pa nei lote chungah rorêlna thlen la, hmeithai thu chu sawi rawh,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 12:1-2 “Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. He khawvêl ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzâwng, thil ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nân,” tiin.

Johana 12:4 Tin, a zirtirte zinga pakhat, Simona fapa Juda Iskariota, a man phatsan tur chuan a ti a.

Isua zirtirte zinga mi Juda Iskariota chu a phatsantu tur a ni tih a inpuang a.

1. Juda phatsan - Isua Kraws-a khenbeh a nih hmaa thil thleng vanduaithlak tak takte thlirletna

2. Betrayal thiltihtheihna - Thiltih pakhat chauhin history kalphung a thlak danglam theih dan

1. Matthaia 26:14-16 - Isua phatsan tumna

2. Luka 22:47-48 - Juda Iskariota’n Isua a phatsan dan

Johana 12:5 Engati nge he hriak rimtui hi pence za thum-a hralh a, mi retheite hnena pek a nih loh?

He chang hian Mari’n Isua kea hriak rimtui man to tak a hnawih lai dinhmun a sawi a, Isuan chu pawisa chu mi retheite hnena pek chu a tha zawk ang tiin a chhang a ni.

1. Isua mithmuhah miretheite enkawl a pawimawhzia.

2. Thinlung thilphal neih a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 25:40 - “Tin, Lal chuan, ‘Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, hêng ka unau tê berte zînga pakhat chunga in tih ang hian ka chungah in ti a ni,” tiin a chhâng ang.”

|

Johana 12:6 Hei hi mi retheite a ngaihsak vang ni lovin; nimahsela, rukru a nih avângin, bawm chu a nei a, a chhunga thil dah chu a phur a ni.

John-a chuan charity pawimawhzia a zirtir laiin bag neitu rukru chuan a tan chauh lak a duh tih a sawi chhuak a.

1. Hmangaihna avanga pe tur a ni a, duhâm vang ni lovin.

2. Mahni hmasialna thlemna lakah fimkhur rawh.

1. Matthaia 6:19-21, "Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm ang."

2. 1 Johana 3:17, "Tupawh khawvêl thil neihte nei a, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar a, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amaha a awm reng?"

Johana 12:7 Tin, Isuan, "Amah chu thlahthlam rawh;

He chang hian Isuan Mari chu a phum tura a inbuatsaih laiin mite hnenah kalsan turin a hrilh tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna: Mari Inthawina

2. Inbuatsaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mari hnen atanga zir tur

1. Luka 10:38-42 - Mari inpekna entawn tur

2. Johana 11:1-44 - Isuan Lazara a kaihthawh

Johana 12:8 Retheite chu in hnenah in awm reng si a; kei erawh chu in nei reng reng lo.

He chang hian mi retheite chu kan hnenah an awm reng dawn tih a sawi uar hle a, Isua erawh chu kan hnenah a awm reng dawn lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua hi ngai pawimawh suh: Nitin Isua tan nun

2. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hminga Retheite rawngbawl

1. Matthaia 25:31-46 - Beram leh Kel tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Thiltih Loh Rinna chu A Thi

Joh.

Juda mi tam tak chuan Isua chu Bethani khuaah a lo kal tih leh Lazara chu thihna ata a kaitho tih an hre chiang hle. Isua leh Lazara hmu turin an lo kal a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Lazara A Kaihthawh Dan

2. Pathian thilmak: Isua thilmak tihte

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Tirh.

Johana 12:10 Puithiam lalte erawh chuan Lazara pawh tihhlum tumin an rel a;

Puithiam lalte chuan Lazara thah an duh a.

1: Thinrimna leh itsiknain kan thiltih a thunun kan phal tur a ni lo.

2: Phuba lak duhna aiin Pathian min hmangaihna hi a ropui zawk.

1: Matthaia 5:44 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

2: Rom 12:19 - Ka thian duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang," tih hi Lalpan a ti.

Johana 12:11 Chumi avang chuan Juda mi tam tak chu an kal bo a, Isua chu an ring ta a ni.

He chang hian Juda tam takin Isua thilmak tihte an hmuh hnuah Isua an ring tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Isua Thilmak Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Rinnain nghawng a neih dan: Isua rinnain nun a tihdanglam dan

1. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2. Joh.

Johana 12:12 A tûkah chuan kût hmang tûra mi tam tak lo kalte chuan Isua Jerusalem-ah a lo kal tih an hriatin;

Jerusalem mite chuan Isua lo thlen hun chu nghakhlel takin an nghak a.

1: Isua chu Ropuina Lal a nih avangin kan thinlungah lawmluh turin kan inpeih tur a ni.

2: Isua hi chhandamna kawng awmchhun a ni a, amah dawng tur chuan kan thinlung kan hawn a ngai a ni.

1: Sam 24:7-10, Aw kawngkharte u, in lu chawi sang rawh u; tin, nangni chatuan kawngkharte u, chawi sang rawh u; tichuan ropuina Lal chu a lo lut ang.

2: Johana 3:16-17, Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua hnehna changa Jerusalem a luh thu a sawi a, a hnungzuitute'n palm thing hnah hmanga chibai an buk a, "Hosanna! Lalpa hminga Israel Lal lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se!"

1. Lawm tura Kohna: Isua Jerusalem-a Hnehtu A Lo luhna lawmna

2. Hosana! Israel Lal chu Lalpa Hmingin a lo kal

1. Isaia 40:9-10 - "Aw Zion, chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentu, tlâng sângah chuan chho rawh; Aw Jerusalem, chanchin ṭha rawn thlentu, chak takin i aw kha han chawi sang la, chawi sang la, hlau suh." Juda khuate hnenah, “Ngai teh u in Pathian,” ti rawh.

2. Sam 118:26 - Lalpa hminga lo kal chu fakin awm rawh se! Lalpa in a\angin malsawmna kan hlan che u a ni .

Johana 12:14 Tin, Isua chuan sabengtung no a hmu a, chutah chuan a thu a; ziak angin, .

Isua chu inngaitlawm takin sabengtung chungah chuangin Jerusalem-ah a lut a. 1: Isua inngaihtlawmna hi kan entawn tur a ni. 2: Isua Jerusalema a luh khan hrilhlawkna a thlen famkim a ni. 1: Philippi 2:5-11, Isua inngaihtlawmna a sawi. 2: Isaia 62:11-ah Isua Jerusalem a luh tur thu a sawi.

Johana 12:15 Sion fanu, hlau suh: Ngai teh, i Lal chu sabengtung no chunga thuin a lo kal dawn a ni.

Isua chu sabengtung sabengtung chungah chuangin Jerusalemah a lo kal dawn a ni.

1. "Lal Isua: Kan Nunnaah Sakawr chung chuang".

2. "Kan Lal Lo kal lehna: Hnehna changkang luhna".

1. Zakaria 9:9 - “Aw Zion fanu, lawm takin awm rawh! Aw Jerusalem fanu, ring takin au rawh! Ngai teh, i lal chu i hnenah a lo kal dawn a; mi fel leh chhandamna nei, inngaitlawm tak, sabengtung chunga chuang, sabengtung no chunga chuang, sabengtung no” a ni.”

2. Isaia 62:11 - “Ngai teh, Lalpa chuan khawvel tawp thlengin a puang ta: Zion fanu hnenah, ‘Ngai teh, i chhandamna chu a lo thleng ta; ngai teh, a lâwmman chu a hnênah a awm a, a lâwmman chu a hmaah a awm,” a ti a.

Joh.

Isua zirtirte hian a tirah chuan Isua thihna awmzia hi an hrethiam lo va, Isua chawimawi a nih khan heng thil thlengte hi hrilhlawk a nih thu leh a chungah an ti tih an hrechhuak ta a ni.

1. Isua Ropuina: A Tum Hriatthiamna

2. Isua zui: A Ruahmanna Hriatthiam

1. Isaia 53:4-6 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Johana 12:17 Chutichuan Lazara a thlan ata a koh chhuah a, mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh laia a hnena awm mipuite chuan an hriatpuina an nei a.

Isuan mak tak maia Lazara mitthi ata a kaihthawh laia mite chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna chu an hriatpui a.

1. Nunna Thilmak: Nunna Thar Lo thlentu Isua thiltihtheihna hmuchhuak leh

2. Thuhretu: Isua thilmak tihte’n kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

1. Rom 8:11 - “Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, Krista mitthi zing ata kaithotu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.”

2. Johana 11:25-26 - “Isua chuan a hnenah, ‘Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang. Tin, tu pawh mi nung leh ringtu chu a thi ngai lovang. Hei hi i ring em?”

Joh.

Mipuite chu Isua thilmak tih thu an hriat avangin an rawn pungkhawm a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna chu a thilmak tihah a lang.

2: Isuan ngilneihna leh rawngbawlna thiltih hmangin a thiltihtheihna a lantir a.

1: Matthaia 5:16 - "I êng chu midang hmaah eng rawh se, i thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh vana mi i Pa an chawimawi theih nan."

2: Tirhkohte 9:36 - "Joppa khuaah chuan zirtir pakhat Tabitha (chu chu lehlin a nih chuan Dorki a ni), thil tha ti fo thin leh rethei te tanpui thin a awm a."

Johana 12:19 Chutichuan Pharisaite chuan, “Engmah in hneh lohzia in hre em? ngai teh u, khawvelin a hnungah a kal ta.

Pharisaite chuan theihtawp chhuah mah se, Isua hnungzuitu a neih chu an dang thei lo.

1. Pathian duhzawng zawm chuan, dodalna karah pawh hlawhtlinna a thlen ang.

2. Dodalna karah pawh kan rinna hi kan ding ngam tur a ni.

1. Philippi 4:13- “Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei.”

2. Josua 1:9 - “Chak takin awm la, huai takin awm rawh; hlau suh la, lungngai hek suh u, Lalpa in Pathian chu in kalna apiangah a awmpui che u a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 12:20 Tin, kûta chibai bûk tûra lo kalte zîngah chuan Grik mi ṭhenkhat an awm a.

Heng Grik-ho hi Jentail, Kalhlên Kût-a Pathian chibai bûk tura lo kal an ni.

1. Pathian mi thlan zinga tel ve lo mah se, Amah zawn leh chibai bûk chu an la thlang reng a, Grik-ho entawn tûr siam a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Pathian biak hona thiltihtheihna chu Greek-ho entawn turah hian a lang chiang hle a, inkhawmpuiah Pathian zawn chhuah an thlang a ni.

1. Rom 10:12 - Juda leh Jentail inthlauhna a awm lo—Lalpa pakhat chu mi zawng zawng Lal a ni a, a kotu zawng zawngte chu hautak takin mal a sawm thin.

2. Hebrai 13:15 - Chuvangin Isua zarah Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina i hlan fo ang u—a hming langsar taka puangtu hmui rah.

Johana 12:21 Chutichuan, Galili rama Bethsaida khuaa mi Philipa hnênah chuan, “Ka pu, Isua kan hmu duh,” tiin a ngên a.

Mi pâwl khat chu Galili rama Bethsaida khuaa awm Philipa hnênah an lo kal a, Isua hmu tûrin an dil a.

1. Isua Hmuh Tlâk A Ni

2. Midangte hmanga Isua Inhmachhawn

1. Matthaia 18:20 “Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah ka awm si a.”

2. Johana 14:9 “Isua chuan a hnenah, "I hnenah rei tak ka awm tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan kei hi i la hre lo em ni, Philipa? Mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu a; chutichuan engtin nge, 'Min entir rawh' i tih theih ang," a ti a Pa’?”

Joh.

Philipa chuan Andrea hnenah thil engemaw a hriattir a, chutah Andria leh Philipa chuan Isua chu an hrilh ta a ni.

1. Inbiakpawhna thiltihtheihna: Mi dangte hnena Chanchin |ha hrilh

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinna Midangte Hrilhfiah

1. Philippi 2:12-13 “Chuvangin, ka duh takte u, engtik lai pawha in thu awih thin angin, tunah hian ka hmaah chauh ni lovin, ka awm loh lai pawhin hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u, Pathian a ni si a a duhzâwng tûr leh a lâwm zâwnga thawk tûrin nangmahniah hna a thawk a ni,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 27:17 “Thir chuan thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk.”

Johana 12:23 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Mihring Fapa chawimawi hun a lo thleng ta,” a ti a.

Isua, Mihring Fapa chawimawi hun a lo thleng ta.

1: Isua chu a thihna leh a thawhlehnaah chawimawiin a awm a, keini pawh Krista zarah chawimawiin kan awm thei a ni.

2: Isua hi Mihring Fapa a ni a, kan nunah amah chawimawi kan tum tur a ni.

1: Rom 6:4-5 - Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni: Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan.

2: Philippi 2:5-11 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chu Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruknaah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

Joh.

Isua chuan thil pakhatin rah tam tak a chhuah theih nân, leiah a tla hmasa a, a thih a ngai tih a zirtîr a ni.

1. Engtikah nge thlahthlam tur tih hriat: Inthawina thiltihtheihna

2. Hmalam hun atana sum dah: Mahni inpekna hlawkna

1. Rom 6:4-11: Kan nihna hlui chu a thi a, Krista hnenah phum a ni a, chutichuan thihna ata kaihthawh tan chuan kan nung thei a ni.

2. Galatia 2:20: Krista khenbeh ka ni tawh a, ka nung tawh lo va, Krista keimahah a nung zawk a ni.

Johana 12:25 A nunna hmangaihtu chuan a hloh ang; tin, he khawvêla a nun hua chuan chatuana nunna atân a vawng reng ang.

A nun hmangaihtu chuan Pathianin chatuan nunna a tiam chu a hloh ang; he khawvela a nun hua erawh chuan chatuan nunna a hmu ang.

1. Khawvel hmangaih hi Mahni Inhmangaih a ni lo

2. Khawvel huat duh thlan chu Mahni inhmangaih duhthlanna a ni

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - "Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang," a ti a. keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiangin a hmu ang. Mihringin khawvel pum a chang a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang?

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel hi hmangaih suh u, khawvela thil awmte pawh hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng hi. tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna chhuanawmna te hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni chatuanin a awm reng ang."

Johana 12:26 Tupawh mi rawng a bawl chuan mi zui rawh se; ka awmna apiangah ka chhiahhlawh a awm bawk ang: Tupawh mi rawng a bawl chuan ka Pain a chawimawi ang,” a ti a.

Pathian rawngbawl hi mahni chawimawina a ni.

1: Isua entawn tûr siamin Pathian chawimawina a thlen a.

2: Pathian rawngbawl hi rawngbawlna ropui ber a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:19-20 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u: tin , ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.

2: Philippi 2:5-8 He rilru Krista Isuaa awm pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; a chungah chuan chhiahhlawh angin a awm a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Johana 12:27 Tunah chuan ka nunna a mangang ta; eng nge ka sawi ang? Ka Pa, he hun ata hi mi chhandam rawh: Nimahsela hemi avang hian he hun hi ka lo thleng ta a ni," a ti a.

Thuziak khaikhawm rawh: Isua chuan a thihna lo thleng tur a hmachhawn lai hian a chhungril buaina chu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Harsatna hunah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Mahni Inbeihnate hmachhawn tura chakna

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u.

2. Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi ila, ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a ni.

Johana 12:28 Ka Pa, i hming chawimawi rawh. Chutichuan, vân aṭangin aw a lo thleng a, "Ka chawimawi tawh a, ka chawimawi leh ang," a ti a.

Isua chuan Pathianin a hming chawimawi turin a tawngtai a, chu chu Pathianin a ti tawh a, a ti leh dawn tih a chhang a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian chawimawina a dilnain tawngtaina thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir dan

2. Pathian Ropuina: Isua Ṭawngṭainain Pathian Ropuizia a lantir dan

1. Isaia 6:1-3, Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalthutphah, sang tak leh sang takah a thu ka hmu bawk a, a rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta a.

2. Rom 11:33-36, Aw, Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thukzia hi! A rorelna leh A kawngte chu zawn chhuah theih loh a va ni em!

Johana 12:29 Chutichuan, mipui ding a, a hria a, a ri a ni an ti a;

Mite chuan thawm ri nasa tak an hria a, vân boruak a ni nge, vântirhkohin Isua a biak tih pawh an hre chiang lo.

1. Pathianin kan beisei loh zawngin thu a sawi

2. Pathian Aw hriat theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Joh.

2. Luka 1:13-14 - “Nimahsela, vântirhkoh chuan a hnênah: ‘Zakaria, hlau suh; i tawngtaina chu ngaihthlak a ni ta. I nupui Elizabeth-i chuan fapa a hring ang che a, Johana tia koh tur a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

Johana 12:30 Isuan a chhang a, “He aw hi keimah vang ni lovin, in tan a lo chhuak zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Isuan inngaihtlâwmna a lantîr a, a aw chu Amah vâng ni lovin, mi dangte tâna lo chhuak a ni tih a pawm a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Inthawina A Inpek Dan

2. Midang Rawngbawl Zir: Inngaihtlawmna Isua Entawn Tûn

1. Philippi 2:5-7 - “Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a; chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihringte ang taka piangin,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 20:24-28 - “Tin, mi sawmte chuan chu chu an hriatin unau pahnih chungah chuan an thinrim hle a. Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a ko va, ‘Jentailte roreltute chuan an chungah thu an lal a, an mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria e’ a ti a. Nangni zîngah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang. Nimahsela, in zinga ropui duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tur a ni a, in zinga pakhatna duh apiang chu in bawih a ni tur a ni, Mihring Fapa rawng bawl tur ni lovin rawngbawl tura lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna hlan tura lo kal ang khan. '” tih a ni.

Johana 12:31 Tûnah hian he khawvêl rorêlna chu a ni ta: Tûnah hian he khawvêl hotu hi hnawhchhuah a ni ang.

Isuan khawvel rorelna hun a lo thleng tawh tih leh khawvel lalber hnawhchhuah hun a lo thleng ta tih a puang a.

1. Rorelna hmanga Tlanna: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Rorelna A Awm Dan

2. Setana Dik Tak leh Isua Zara A Hnehna

1. Rom 16:20 - "Remna Pathian chuan Setana chu i ke hnuaiah a tikehsawm thuai ang."

2. Ephesi 4:27 - "Diabola tan hmun pe suh."

Johana 12:32 Tin, kei lei ata kaihthawh ka nih chuan mi zawng zawng ka hnenah ka hruai ang.

He chang hian kraws-a Isua thihnain mite a hnena a hruai theihna thiltihtheihna a sawi a ni.

1. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thihnain Mi zawng zawng A hnena A Hmuh Dan

2. ‘Lifted Up’ tih hi eng nge a awmzia? Isua Thihna Pawizia Hriatthiamna

1. Philippi 2:8-11 - Isua chu kraws-ah thih thlengin a inngaitlawm a, Pathianin a chawimawi let leh ta a ni.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; Kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, A vuaknain kan tidam a

ni.

Johana 12:33 Chu chu eng thihna nge a thih dawn tih a sawi a ni.

Isua’n eng thihna nge a thih ang tih a sawi lai hian ama thihna a sawina a ni.

1. Mahni Thihna: Isua Entawn

2. Isua leh Kraws: Inthawina Kohna

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Rom 5:6-9

Joh. He Mihring Fapa hi tu nge ni?

Mihring Fapa chu chawi sang tur a ni tih Isuan a sawi chungchangah mite chu an buai hle a, Mihring Fapa chu tu nge ni tih an zawt a.

1. Isua: Mihring Fapa Chatuan Dam

2. Mihring Fapa Chu Kaisan Dan

1. Sam 90:2 - "Tlangte lo pian hma emaw, lei leh khawvel i siam hma emaw, chatuan atanga chatuan thlengin Pathian i ni."

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni; keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

Joh. Eng in neih lai hian kal rawh u, chutilochuan thim a lo thleng ang che u;

Isuan a zirtirte chu an neih laia êng an neih chu hmang tangkai turin a hrilh a, chutiang neitute chuan an kalna tur an hre lo ang a, thimah kal lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Eng thiltihtheihna: Hun remchangte hman tangkai

2. Eng chhunga kal: Thim pumpelh

1. Matthaia 6:22-23 – “Mit chu taksa khawnvar a ni. I mit a hrisel chuan i taksa pum pui chu engin a khat ang. Mahse i mit a hrisel loh chuan i taksa pum pui chu thimin a khat ang. I chhûnga êng chu thim a nih chuan, chu thim chu a va ropui êm!”

2. Sam 119:105 – “I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah êng a ni.”

Johana 12:36 Eng in neih chhung hian êng chu ring rawh u, êng fate in nih theih nan. Chûng thu chu Isuan a sawi a, a kalsan a, an lakah a inthup ta a.

Isuan mipuite chu chanvo an la neih lai hian ring turin a hrilh a, chutah chuan an hnen atangin a bo ta a ni.

1. I theih chhungin Isua ring rawh - Johana 12:36

2. Eng Fate nih - Johana 12:36

1. Isaia 49:6 - "Tin, ani chuan, 'Jakoba hnamte kaihthawh leh Israel-te humhalhte siam ṭhat leh chu ka chhiahhlawh i nih hi thil êng tak a ni: Jentailte êng atan ka pe bawk ang che," a ti a , lei tawp thlenga ka chhandamna i nih theih nan."

2. Ephesi 5:8 - "A chang chuan thim in ni thin a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. êng fate angin awm rawh u."

Johana 12:37 Nimahsela an hmaah thilmak tam tak ti mah sela, amah chu an ring lo.

Isua hun laia mite chuan thilmak tam tak a tih lai an lo hmu tawh a, chuti chung pawh chuan an la ring lo.

1. Rinna hi hmuh ringawt aiin a tam zawk tih hre reng ang che; i thil hmuh rinna a ni.

2. Thilmak tih ni mah se, rinna dik tak atan chuan rinna a la awm reng tur a ni.

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Matthaia 21:21-22 - Isuan a chhang a, an hnenah, Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Rinna in neih a, rinhlelhna in neih loh chuan theipui kung chunga tih ang hi in ti mai ni lovin, in tih chuan in ti tur a ni he tlâng hnênah hian, ‘Hla sawn la, tuifinriatah paih thla rawh; tih a ni ang.

Johana 12:38 Zawlnei Isaia thusawi, “Lalpa, kan thu hi tuin nge ring?” Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inlâr?

He chang hian Isaia hrilhlawkna a lo thlen famkim dan leh Lalpa report chu tuin nge ring tawh tih leh Lalpan a thiltihtheihna chu tu hnenah nge a puan chhuah tih zawhnate a sawi a ni.

1. Lalpa rinna: Johana 12:38 zir chianna

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Johana 12:38-a Thuruk Puanchhuah

1. Isaia 53:1 - Kan chanchin hi tuin nge ring? Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inpuan?

2. Rom 10:16 - Nimahsela Chanchin Tha an zawm vek lo. Isaia chuan, “Lalpa, kan thu hi tuin nge ring?”

Johana 12:39 Chutichuan, Isaia’n a sawi nawn leh avângin an ring thei lo va;

Isua hun laia mite chuan Isaia hrilhlawknate an chhiar loh avangin an ring thei lo.

1: Pathian Lehkha Thu chhiar leh a zirtirna hriatthiam a pawimawhzia.

2: Khawvelin min hrilh apianga Isua rinna.

1: Tirhkohte 17:11 - Tin, heng Judate hi Thessalonika khuaa mite aiin an ropui zawk a; chûng thilte chu a dik em tih hriat nân ni tin Pathian Lehkha Thute chu an zir chiang a, duhthusam takin thu chu an dawng a ni.

2: Isaia 53:1 - Kan hnen atanga a thu hriatte hi tuin nge ring? Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inlâr?

Johana 12:40 An mit a tidel a, an thinlung a tikhauh a; an mitin an hmu lo va, an thinlungin an hrethiam lo va, an lo piangthar ang a, ka tidam ang.

Israel fate sim duh lo leh Isua chu Messia anga pawm duh loh avanga Pathian rorelna chuan thlarau lama mitdelna a thlen ta a ni.

1: Pathian rorelna hi a tak tak a ni a, thutak kan hmuh loh phah thei a ni.

2: Pathian rorelna chu khauh viau mah se, khawngaihna a ni bawk a, hmangaihna thiltih a ni.

1: Isaia 6:9-10 - Tin, ani chuan, "Kal la, hêng mite hi hrilh rawh: Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh; in hmu tak zet a, in hre lo. He mite thinlung hi thau la, an beng rit la, an mit khap rawh; chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hria ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an piangthar ang a, an dam ang ang.

2: Sam 119:70 - An thinlung chu hriak ang maiin a thau a; nimahsela, i danah chuan ka lâwm a ni," a ti a.

Johana 12:41 Chung thu chu Isaia chuan a ropuina a hmuhin a chanchin a sawi a.

He chang hian Isaian Isua ropuina a hmuh khan Amah chungchang a sawi tih a tarlang a ni.

1. "Isua Ropuina Hriat phak loh".

2. "Isua Ropuina Hmuh".

1. Hebrai 1:1-3

2. Isaia 6:1-7-ah hian kan hmu a

Johana 12:42 Nimahsela roreltu lalte zîngah pawh mi tam takin amah an ring a; nimahsela, Pharisaite avângin amah chu an puang lo va, chutilochuan inkhâwmna in ata hnawhchhuah an ni ang.

Hruaitu tam tak chuan Isua an ring a, mahse Pharisaite hnawl an hlau hle.

1: Isua Tana Dinna: Hnawl Hlauhna hmachhawn

2: Isua ring: Dodalna hmaah nghet taka ding

1: Rom 10:9-10 - "I kain Isua chu Lalpa a ni," i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring si a." thiam changin i awm a, i kâin i rinna i puang a, chhandam i ni bawk a ni."

2: Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka pawm ang. Nimahsela midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang."

Johana 12:43 Pathian fak aiin mihring fak an duh zawk si a.

Mite chuan Pathian pawmpuina ai chuan mi dangte duhsakna chan chu an ngaih pawimawh zâwk fo ṭhîn.

1. Mihring pawmpuina zawnga hlauhawmna

2. Thil dang zawng zawng aia Pathian duhsakna zawng

1. Philippi 3:7-8 - Nimahsela, hlawkna ka neih apiang chu Krista avangin hlohnaah ka ngai a. 8 Dik tak chuan, ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna hlut êm êm avângin engkim hi hlohnaah ka ngai a ni.

2. Sam 19:14 - Aw Lalpa, ka lungpui leh ka tlantu, ka kaa thu leh ka thinlung ngaihtuahnate hi i mithmuhah lawmawm ni rawh se.

Joh.

Isuan amah rinna neitute chuan Amah chauh ni lovin, Amah tirtu Pathian rinna an nei tih Isuan a sawifiah a.

1. Isua Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua rinna awmzia dik tak

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - "Krista Isua, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a piang a, chhiahhlawh hmel puin a inthiarfihlim ta zawk a ni." mihring ang maiin."

Johana 12:45 Tin, mi hmutu chuan mi tirtu chu a hmu thin.

Johana hian Isua kan hmuh zawng zawng hi Pathian lanna a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a.

1: Isua hi Pathian lantir famkim a ni - Johana 12:45.

2: Isua hi Pathian anpui a ni - Johana 12:45.

1: Kolossa 1:15 - Hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni.

2: Hebrai 1:3 - Pathian ropuina eng leh a nihna chhinchhiahna dik tak a ni.

Johana 12:46 Mi ring apiang thimah an awm loh nan khawvelah hian eng angin ka lo kal a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu amah ringtu apiang thimah an awm loh nan êng chhuahna hmuna khawvela a lo kal thu a sawi a ni.

1. Krista Eng - Isua Eng Hmun A Lo Kal Awmzia Chhui

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Isua rinnain nun dan thar a thlen theih dan

1. Isaia 9:2 - "Mipui thimah kalte chuan êng nasa tak an hmu a; thim thuk tak rama chengte chungah chuan êng a lo chhuak ta a ni."

2. Joh nunna lamah.”

Joh.

He chang hian Isua chu khawvel rorel tura lo kal a ni lo va, chhandam tura lo kal a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. "Khawngaihnaa Chhandamna: Johana 12:47-a Ngaihtuahna".

2. "Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lova thiltihtheihna: Johana 12:47-a Isua Hmangaihna chhui chhuah".

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua zirtirnate chu ni hnuhnung bera min rorelna atana hman a nih dawn avangin pawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Rorelna: Isua Zirtirna chu Kan Kaihruaitu atan pawm

2. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: Ngaithla la, zâwm rawh

1. Hebrai 4:12-13 “Pathian thu chu a nung a, thil tithei a ni si a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, a ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam bawk thinlung a ni. Tin, thilsiam reng reng chu a mit lakah thup a ni lo va, mi zawng zawng chu saruak leh kan chhut tur mi mit hmuhah an lang vek zawk a ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 2:15-16 “Dan hnathawh chu an thinlungah ziak a ni tih an lantir a, chutih laiin an chhia leh tha hriatna pawhin a hriatpui a, an ngaihtuahna inrem lote chuan chu ni chuan a puh emaw, a ngaidam emaw pawh ni se, chu ni chuan, ka chanchin tha ang chuan Pathian a ni Krista Isuaah chuan mihring thurûkte chu a rêl a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Johana 12:49 Mahni thu ka sawi lo; nimahsela, Pa mi tirtu chuan eng nge ka sawi ang tih leh eng nge ka sawi ang tih thupek min pe a.

Pa chuan Isua chu a hrilh tawhte sawi turin thu a pe a.

1: Pathianin a thu hmangin min bia a, kan nun dan tur min kaihruai thin.

2: Pa thu awih reng tur a ni a, a thupek angin kan ti tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Joh.

Isua chuan Pain thu a pek thu a sawi a, chu chuan chatuan nunna a thlen a ni.

1: Pathian thu anga nun hian chatuan nunna a thlen a ni.

2: Nun tak tak leh nghet tak tawng turin Isua leh a Thu zawm rawh.

1: Sam 119:105 - “I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah eng a ni.”

2: Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte zawm rawh.”

Johana 13-ah hian Isuan a zirtirte ke a sil lai te, Juda phatsan tur thu a sawi lawk dan te, leh inhmangaih tawn tura thupek a pek dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Zanriah Hnuhnung ber atanga tan a ni a, chutah chuan Isuan he khawvel chhuahsan a, Pa hnena a kal hun chu a lo thleng ta tih a hria a. Zanriah ei lai chuan dawhkan ata a tho a, a pawn lam puan a phelh a, a kawr chhungah towel a khih a, zirtirte ke a sil tan ta a. Petera hnena a lo kal khan Petera chuan a tirah chuan a duh lo a, mahse Isuan a sil loh chuan A hnenah chanvo a nei lovang tih a sawi khan a insum ta a ni. An ke a sil zawh chuan a thawmhnaw a ha leh ta dawhkanah chuan a thil tih chu an hrethiam em tih a zawt a, Lal Zirtirtuin an ke a sil lai khan anmahni pawhin an ke an sil tur a ni tih a tarlang a (Johana 13:1-17).

2nd Paragraph: He rawngbawlna thiltih hnu hian Isua chu thlarau lamah a buai ta hle a, ‘Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che u in zinga pakhatin min phatsan dawn a ni’ tiin a sawi. Zirtirte chuan tu nge a sawi tum tih hre lovin an in en a, chutah Petera kut zungtang hnung zuiin a bula thu Johana chuan tu nge hruai tih a zawt a, Isuan chhanna ‘He chhang phek hi ka hnim hnua ka pek tur mi pakhat a ni.’ tiin a zawt a. Chuvangin dipped piece a pek chuan Juda Iskariota chuan chhang a lak hnuah Setana chu a chhungah a lut a chutah Isua chuan ‘I thil tum chu ti vat rawh’ a ti a. None those reclining table understood why said this thinking since Juda has money bag perhaps telling him buy needed festival pe thil rethei tak pe la, chutah chhangphut phek a dawn hnuah zanah a chhuak nghal a (Johana 13:18-30).

Paragraph 3-na: Juda a kal hnu chuan Isuan chawimawina chungchang a sawi tan a Pathian Fapa Mihring zirtirte hnenah thupek thar pein ‘Kei ka hmangaih che u ang hian inhmangaih tawn rawh u chuvangin hemi hmang hian inhmangaih tawn tur a ni a, mi zawng zawngin ka zirtirte in ni tih in inhmangaih chuan an hre vek ang. ' . Petera’n khawiah nge kal tih a zawh chuan tunah chuan a zui thei lo va, a hnuah a zui ang tih a zawh chuan Petera chuan A tan nunna pe duhin a sawi a, mahse vawk a ri hmaa hnialna chu vawi thum bung tawp (Johana 13:31-38) a sawi lawk a ni.

Joh.

Isua chuan a tâwp thlengin ama ta chu a hmangaih a, he khawvêl chhuahsanin Pa hnêna kal tûrin a inbuatsaih a ni.

1. Hmangaihna thuhmun lo - Isuan ama hmangaihna entawn tur.

2. Inthawina Nun - Isuan a lei nun a hlan duhna.

1. Ephesi 5:1-2 “Chutichuan, fa duh takte angin Pathian entawntu ni rawh u. Kristan min hmangaih a, Pathian tana thilhlan rimtui tak leh inthawina atana a inpe ang khan hmangaihnain leng rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:1 “Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni.”

Johana 13:2 Tin, zanriah an ei zawh chuan Diabola chuan Simona fapa Juda Iskariota chu phatsan turin thinlungah a dah ta a;

Isua chuan a thih hmain a zirtîrte nên chawhmeh hnuhnung ber a eipui a. Juda Iskariota chu Diabola’n Isua phatsan turin a chêttîr a ni.

1. Isua Zirtirte nena Chaw Hnuhnung Bera a Chawlhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Juda Iskariota Thlemna

1. Marka 14:17-21 - Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. Matthaia 6:13 - Isuan "Thlemnaah min hruai suh" tiin tawngtai turin min zirtir a.

Johana 13:3 Isuan Pain engkim a kutah a pe tawh tih a hria a, Pathian hnen ata lo kal a ni a, Pathian hnenah a kal ta tih a hria a;

Isua chuan inngaitlawm takin a zirtirte ke chu chhiahhlawh nihna leh inngaihtlâwmna entawn tûrin a sil a.

1: "Mi zawng zawng Hmaah Inngaihtlawmna: Johana 13:3 a\anga Rawngbâwlna Zirna".

2: "Kan Hmun Hriat Theihna: Johana 13:3-a Isua Entawn Tur Zirna".

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

Johana 13:4 Zanriah ei ata a tho a, a silhfen a dah a; tichuan, towel a la a, a kawrfual a ha a.

He thuziak hian Isua chu zanriah ei a\anga thovin towel la a, a kawrfual bun turin a silhfen a dah bo thu a sawi a.

1. Isuan Zirtîrte Ke Sil: Inngaihtlâwmna Entîrna

2. Zanriah a\anga Rawngbawltu thleng: Isuan Rawngbawlna Entawn

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. Matthaia 25:40 - Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni,' tiin a chhang ang.

Johana 13:5 Chumi hnuah chuan tuikhuahah tui a leih a, zirtirte ke chu a sil tan a, a kawrfual chuan a hrufai a.

Isua chuan a zirtirte ke sil chungin a inngaitlawm a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna

2. Krista Rawngbawlna Entawn tur zui

1. Philippi 2:3-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Matthaia 20:25-28-ah hian a lang

Johana 13:6 Chutichuan Simon Petera hnenah a lo kal a, Petera chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, ka ke i sil dawn em ni?"

Isuan inngaitlawm tak leh hmangaihna nena a zirtirte ke a sil hian kan inngaitlawm a, midangte rawng kan bawl tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Isuan a zirtirte ke silna kawnga inngaihtlawmna leh hmangaihna a lantir hi kan zui tur leh inngaitlawm taka midangte rawng kan bawl theih nan entawn tur a ni.

2: Isua inngaihtlâwmna leh hmangaihna thiltihah, mahni nunah inngaitlâwm taka mi dangte rawngbâwlna hmangin, entawn kan tum tûr a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u.

2: 1 Petera 5:5-6 - "In zavaiin inngaihtlawmna inthuam rawh u, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin." Chuvangin, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u."

Johana 13:7 Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Tunah hian ka thil tih hi i hre lo; mahse, hemi

hnu hian i hre tawh ang.

Isua chuan hriat nghâl theih loh thil tam tak zir tûr leh hriatthiam tûr a awm tih a zirtîr a.

1. "Isua Thuruk: Tunah Hriat leh Nakinah Hriat".

2. "Isua Finna: Kan Hriatthiam phak loh".

1. Thufingte 3:19–20 - “Lalpa chuan finnain leilung hi a din a; Hriatthiamnain vânte a tinghet a ni. A hriatnain tui thuk tak chu a tikehsawm a, chhumte chuan ruah a tla thla a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 55:8–9 - “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

Johana 13:8 Petera chuan a hnenah, “Ka ke i sil ngai lo vang,” a ti a. Isuan a chhang a, “Ka sil loh che chuan ka lakah chanvo i nei lo,” a ti a.

Petera chuan Isuan a ke sil tura a ngenna chu zawhna a zawt a, mahse Isua chuan Petera hian a ke sil a phal loh chuan Petera hian amahah chanvo a nei lovang tiin a chhang a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna: Thuhmun awm lo leh Hriatthiam theih loh

2. Zirtir nihna senso: Lalpa Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh

1. 1 Johana 1:7 nimahsela ani chu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tifai thin.

2. Matthaia 10:38-39 Tupawh a kraws pu lo a, mi zuitu chu ka tlâk a ni lo. A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang.

Johana 13:9 Simon Petera chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, ka ke chauh ni lovin, ka kut leh ka lu pawh,” a ti a.

Johana hian Petera chu inngaihtlawmna leh hmangaihna nena rawngbawl turin a zirtir mek a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna leh Hmangaihna nena rawngbawl

2. Khawngaihna nena Midangte hnena thlen

1. Philippi 2:3-4, “Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Luka 10:27, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni a, i vengte chu nangmah angin i hmangaih tur a ni.”

Joh.

Isua chuan thianghlim mah ila, ke thianghlim taka vawn chu kan tum tlat tur a ni, tiin a zirtir a.

1: I Ke Thianghlim taka vawn

2: Khawvel bawlhhlawh takah Fai taka awm

1: Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

2: 1 Johana 1:5-9 - Hei hi a hnen atanga kan hriat leh in hnena kan puan chhuah chu a ni: Pathian chu eng a ni a, amahah chuan thim a awm lo.

Johana 13:11 Amah phatsan tur chu a hre si a; chuvangin ani chuan, “In thianghlim vek lo,” a ti a.

Johana 13:11 a\anga he thu hi Isuan amah phatsantu tur a hriat thu a sawi a, chuvangin a zirtirte zawng zawng chu an thianghlim vek lo tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Isuan a phatsantu chu a hria a: Engtin nge Pathian hriatna kan rinchhan ang a, A lakah kan rinawm ang?

2. Mi zawng zawng hi an thianghlim vek lo: Pathian mithmuha thianghlim tih awmzia chu

eng nge ni?

1. Matthaia 7:5, "Nang mi vervek, i mit ata thinghnah chu la chhuak hmasa la, chutah chuan i unau mit atanga thinghnah chu la chhuak turin i hmu chiang ang."

2. Hebrai 10:22, "Rinna famkim neiin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual laka theh fai a, kan taksa tui thianghlima silfai nen."

Johana 13:12 Chutichuan an ke a sil a, a silhfen a la a, a thut leh hnu chuan an hnenah, "In chunga ka thil tih hi in hria em?"

Isua chuan a zirtirte ke a silsak a, an rawngbawl dan tur kawhhmuh turin.

1. Midangte rawngbawl - Johana 13:12

2. Midangte I Hmasa Hmasa - Johana 13:12

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. Matthaia 22:39 - Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte hmangaih rawh.

Johana 13:13 Zirtirtu leh Lalpa mi ti a; kei pawh chutiang chu ka ni si a.

Isua hi Master leh Lalpa tia sawi a ni a, hei hi a dik tak zet tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua Thuneihna: Lal leh Lalpa hriat chian

2. Isua nemnghehna: A nihna puanchhuah

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 – Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:5-11 – I rilru put hmang chu Krista Isua rilru put hmang nen a inang tur a ni:

Ani chu a pianphungah Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat tur thilah a ngai lo va, engmah loin a insiam a, a nihna tak tak chu a la a ni chhiahhlawh, mihring anga siam a ni. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin! Chuvângin, Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawimawi a, hming tinrêng aia chungnung zâwk hming chu a pêk a, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an kûn ang a, ṭawng tinin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang. Pa Pathian ropuina turin.

Johana 13:14 Kei, in Lalpa leh Zirtirtu hian in ke ka sil a nih chuan; nangni pawh in ke in sil tur a ni.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu ke in sil chungin rawngbâwlsak tûrin thu a pe a.

1. ‘Bawih nihna thilpek: Isua entawn tur zui’.

2. ‘Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Isua hnen atanga zir chhuah’.

1. Philippi 2:3-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Jakoba 4:10-12

Johana 13:15 Ka tih che u ang hian in tih theih nan entawn tur ka pe che u a ni.

Isuan a zirtirte a hmangaihna chu an ke silna hmangin a lantir a, chutiang bawka ti ve turin thu a pe bawk.

1. Inhmangaih tawnna: Isuan Zirtir Ke Sil Chhuah Dan.

2. Isua Entawn Tur: A Thupêk zawm Zir.

1. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Ka unaute u, zalen taka awm tura koh in ni tawh si a. Nimahsela, in zalenna chu in sualna tihreh nan hmang suh u. Chu ai chuan in zalenna chu hmangaihnaa in rawngbawlsak turin hmang zawk rawh u." Dân pum pui hi he thupêk pakhatah hian a khaikhâwm theih si a: “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte hmangaih rawh,” tih hi.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Ṭhian duh tak takte u, inhmangaih tawn zel ila, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a. Hmangaihtu chu Pathian fa a ni a, Pathian hretu a ni. Mahse, hmangaih lo chuan Pathian a hre lo. , Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a."

Johana 13:16 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u: Chhiahhlawh chu a pu aiin a ropui lo; amah tirtu ai pawhin a tirh chu a ropui zawk hek lo.

Isua chuan chhiahhlawh pakhatin an pu chunga a rinawmna pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Rinawmna Dik: Isua Chhiahhlawh A Entawn

2. Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn Tur Nunpui.

1. Philippi 2:5-7 - "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang maia piangin."

2. 1 Petera 2:21-22 - "Krista pawhin in tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur a hnutchhiah che u avângin hemi atan hian koh in ni a hmuiah chuan."

Johana 13:17 Chûng thilte chu in hriat chuan in tih chuan in hlim ang.

He thuziak hian chhiartute chu thil dik nia an hriatte chu a taka hman turin a fuih a, chutianga an tih chuan an hlim hle ang tih a tiam bawk.

1. Thuawihna Lâwmna: Pathian Kawngte Zun Zir

2. Hriat leh Tih: Danglamna siamtu danglamna

1. Deuteronomy 28:1-2: "Lalpa in Pathian thu awih kim taka in zawm a, vawiina a thupek ka pek zawng zawngte hi uluk taka in zawm chuan Lalpa in Pathianin khawvela hnam zawng zawng aia sangin a dah ang che u."

2. Jakoba 1:22: "Thu chu ngaithla mai suh u, chutiang chuan inbum suh u. A sawi ang chu ti rawh u."

Johana 13:18 Nangni chanchin ka sawi lo va: Tu nge ka thlan tih ka hria: Pathian Lehkha Thu hi a thlen famkim theih nan, “Ka ruala chhang eitu chuan ka chungah a kephah a chawi a,” tih hi.

Isua chuan tuin nge Amah phatsan ang tih a hria a, mahse Pathian Lehkha Thu tihhlawhtlin nan a thleng phal a ni.

1: Isuan mahni duhthlanna siam turin min phalsak a, chu chuan phatsanna kawngah min hruai a, mahse, thuhnuairawlh lovin min la hmangaih reng ang.

.

1: Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin."

.

Joh.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah thil lo thleng tur a hriat lawk thu a hrilh a, chu chu a lo thlen hunah Messia a ni tih an hriat theih nan a ni.

1. Isua chu Pathian a ni: A Lo Thleng Hma A Hriat

2. Isua rinna: A Tha Ber Hriat Turin Amah Rinchhan

1. Isaia 40:21-31 - Lalpan Engkim A Hria

2. Isaia 55:8-11 - Pathian kawngte hi kan kawngte aiin a sang zawk

Joh. mi lo dawngsawngtu chuan mi tirtu chu a lo dawngsawng a ni," a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan a tirhte lo dawnsawn leh lo lawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Lo hmuak theihna thiltihtheihna: Isuan a tirhte chu dawng rawh

2. Khawtlang Kohna: Isua A Rawngbawltu

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan angin inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnin, nangmahni ang bawka infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u." Ni a hnaih tawh tih en rawh."

Johana 13:21 Isuan heti hian a sawi zawh chuan a rilru a mangang a, a hriattir a, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in zinga pakhatin mi phatsan ang,” a ti a.

Isua chu thlarau lamah a buai a, a zirtirte chu an zinga pakhatin a phatsan dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1: “Pathian Duhzawng Tih Rawh: Isua Intukluh Entawn”

2: “Ramphat Hlauhawmna: Juda Entawn Tûna pumpelh” .

1: Luka 22:31-32 – “Tin, Lalpa chuan, ‘Simon, Simon! Dik tak chuan, Setana’n buh ang maia a hrual theih nân a dil che u a ni. Nimahsela, in rinna a bo loh nan ka tawngtai a che u; tin, Ka hnêna in lo kîr leh hunah chuan in unaute chu tichak rawh u,” a ti a.

2: Sam 55:12-14 – “Mi sawichhiat chu hmêlma a ni lo; Tichuan ka tuar thei ta. Mi huattu chu ka chungah a chawimawi hek lo; Tichuan a lakah chuan ka inthup thei ta. Mahse nang kha i ni, ka tlukpui, Ka thianpa leh ka hmelhriat kha. Thurawn thlum tak kan nei dun a, Mipui zingah Pathian in lam panin kan kal a.”

Johana 13:22 Tin, zirtirte chuan tu nge a sawi tih ringhlel takin an in en a.

Zirtîrte chu Isuan tute nge a sawi tih chu an buai hle a, an ringhlel hle bawk.

1: Kan rinnaah hian kan inringtawk tur a ni a, buaina leh rinhlelhna kan neih lai pawhin.

2: Kan rinhlelhnate ngaihtuah turin hun kan hmang tur a ni a, hma kan lak hmain eng ang chiah nge kan rilru put hmang kan hrethiam tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:5-6 - "In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng sawichhiatna tel lova thilpek petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, rinhlelh rual lohvin rinnain dîl rawh se." rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin

a hruai leh a vawrh chhuah ang a ni."

2: Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua tui chunga kal leh Petera tui chunga kal mahse rinhlelhna avanga a pil tan.

Johana 13:23 Tin, Isuan a zirtir pakhat, Isuan a hmangaih chu Isua beng bulah a innghat a.

He chang hian Isua zirtir zinga pakhat chu a rilruah a innghat a, Isuan a hmangaihna bik a nei tih min hrilh a.

1. Inhmangaih tawn: Isua leh kan Inlaichinna

2. Isuan a Zirtirte A Hmangaihna Chakzia

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

2. Joh. Hmangaihna ropui zawk hian hei aia hmangaihna a nei lo, mi tu emaw chuan a thiante tan a nunna a hlan hi a ni.

Joh.

Petera chuan Isua hnenah zirtir zingah tu nge a sawi tih hriattir turin signal a pe a.

1. "Tawiawm nun nun".

2. "Thu hmanga inbiakpawhna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 16:23 - "Nimahsela a hawi let a, Petera hnenah chuan, "Setana, ka hnungah kal rawh: ka tan chuan thil tihsual i ni: Pathian thil ni lovin, mihring thilte i duh zawk si a," a ti a.

2. Joh .A hnênah, "Ka beram note chu chawm rawh," a ti a. Ka beramte chu chawm rawh."

Johana 13:25 Chutichuan Isua rilruah a mu a, a hnenah, "Lalpa, tu nge ni?"

Isua chuan a zirtirte hnenah phatsantu nihna a hriattir a:

1: Tumah kan chunga rinawmna hi kan chiang thei lo va, Isua erawh chu a rinawm reng a, kan thatna tur ngaihtuah tura rintlak a ni.

2: Kan kiangah a awm reng a, engtikah mah min kalsan ngai lo vang, rinhlelhna hun lai hian Isuaah thlamuanna kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:20b - "...Tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni."

2: Isaia 26:3 - "I chungah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang: nangmah a rinchhan avangin."

Johana 13:26 Isuan a chhang a, “Amah chu a ni, ka hnim huna ka pek tur chu,” a ti a. Tin, a hnim chu a hnim hnu chuan Simona fapa Juda Iskariota hnenah a pe ta a.

Isuan Juda chu phatsantu a nih thu a puang a.

1: Isuan Juda hnena sop a pek thiltih hian ngaihdamna leh khawngaihna thiltihtheihna hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

2: Isua entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan chhehvêla mite’n thil dik lo an tih lai pawhin, inngaitlâwm leh ngilnei nih a pawimawhzia kan zir thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:44 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

2: Luka 6:36 - In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh.

Johana 13:27 Tin, chaw an ei zawh chuan Setana chu a chhungah a lut ta a. Isuan a hnênah, “I tih chu ti thuai rawh,” a ti a.

Isuan Juda Iskariota hnenah Setana a luh hnua a tih tur apiang ti vat turin a hrilh a.

1. "Setana thiltihtheihna".

2. "Isua hnung zui hmanhmawhzia".

1. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin si a."

.

Joh.

Johana 13:28 a\anga he chang hian Isuan Juda hnena thumal engemaw a sawi chhan chungchanga zirtirte buaina a sawi a.

1. Isuan Juda hnena thu thuruk a sawi hian Pathian ruahmanna chu kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin ring turin min zirtir thei a ni.

2. Isua Juda hnena a thusawi hian a inthawina hmangaihna leh khawngaihna chu mi rin loh berte chungah pawh a hman dan a tilang a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - "Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan, Suala kan thih lai pawh khan Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)" tih a ni.

Joh. emaw, mi retheite hnenah thil a pe tur tihna emaw a ni.

Isua zirtîr ṭhenkhat chuan Juda chu Isua’n ei tûr lei a, ruai lo thleng tûra mi retheite hnêna pêk tûrin a hrilh niin an ngai a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan thilpek leh thilphal taka nun a pawimawhzia min kawhhmuh dan.

2. Zirtir nihna senso - Isua zuiin inpekna leh nun dan danglam tak kan neih a phut dan.

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm ang."

2. Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua ropuinaa a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u."

Johana 13:30 Chutichuan, ani chuan savawm chu a la a, a chhuak nghal a: tin, zan a lo ni ta.

Johana 13:30 hi Isua'n a zirtirte ke silsakna hmanga inngaihtlawmna a thiltih hnuhnung ber a entir a ni.

1. Isua Inngaihtlawmna: Kan zavaia tan Entawn tur

2. Inngaihtlâwmna Dik Min Hruaitu Isua Entawn tûra Rinchhan

1. Philippi 2:5-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Rom 12:3-8

Johana 13:31 Chutichuan, a chhuah veleh Isuan, "Tunah chuan Mihring Fapa chu chawimawiin a awm a, Pathian chu amaha chawimawiin a awm ta," a ti a.

Isua chu chawimawiin Pathian a chawimawi a ni.

1: Pathian kan chawimawi thei a, a duh dan anga nung leh a hmangaihna leh a khawngaihna lantîrtu niin kan chawimawi thei a ni.

2: Isua hi kan chawimawi leh fak tlak a ni. Kan entawn tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28-30 "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan. A hriat lawkte pawh chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk si a. Tin, a ruat lawk tawhte pawh a ko bawk a, a kohte pawh thiamchantir a ni bawk a, thiamchantir a siamte pawh a chawimawi bawk."

2: Galatia 5:22-23 “Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo,” a ti a.

Johana 13:32 Pathian chu amaha chawimawi a nih chuan Pathian pawhin amahah a chawimawi ang a, a chawimawi nghal ang.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah Pathian an chawimawi chuan Pathianin a chawimawi let leh dawn tih a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Chawimawina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian chawimawina pek hian lawmman ropui tak min thlen theih dan

2. Mahni hmasialna leh Rawngbawlna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hmasa Berin Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Min Hruai Dan

1. Isaia 43:7 - Ka hminga koh zawng zawng, ka ropuina tura ka siam, ka siam leh ka siam apiang.

2. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

Johana 13:33 Naupangte u, rei lo te chhung chu in hnenah ka awm reng ang. Mi zawng ang a, Judate hnêna, ‘Ka kalna apiangah in lo kal thei lo vang; chuvangin tunah chuan ka hrilh a che u.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah a kalsan thuai dawn tih a hrilh a, mahse anni chuan a hnung an zui thei dawn lo tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua kalsan dan tak tak: A awm lohna nena nun dan zir

2. Isua Beiseina Rinchhanna: A Kalsan chung pawha A Thutiam Rinchhan

1. Hebrai 13:5 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. Johana 14:2-3 - “Ka Pa inah hian pindan tam tak a awm a. Chutiang ni lo se chuan i tan hmun buatsaih tura ka kal thu ka hrilh ang che em? Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka hnenah ka

hruai ang che u," a ti a.

Johana 13:34 Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn ang che u.

Chu chang chuan Isuan min hmangaih ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isuan min hmangaih ang bawka inhmangaih tawn tura koh kan ni.

2: Kan thiltih hmangin kan inhmangaihna i lantir ang u.

1: 1 Johana 4:20-21 – Tupawh, "Pathian ka hmangaih," a ti a, a unaupa a huat chuan dawthei a ni; a unaupa a hmuh tawh hmangaih lo chuan a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih thei lo vang.

2: Galatia 5:13-14 - Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh , hmangaihna hmangin rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. "Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni," tih thumal khata Dân pum pui hi a thleng famkim si a.

Joh.

He chang hian Kristianpuite inkâra hmangaihna neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chu chu zirtîr nihna târ langtu pawimawh tak a nih avângin.

1. "Hmangaihna Inpumkhatna: Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna hmanga Kan Zirtir nihna nunpui".

2. "Zirtir nihna fiahna: Hmangaihna hmanga kan rinna finfiah".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Thian duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni. Hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian hrin an ni a, Pathian an hre vek. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna."

Johana 13:36 Simon Petera chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, khawiah nge i kal dawn? Isuan a chhâng a, “Ka kalna apiangah tûnah hian mi zui thei lo vang; nimahsela, a hnuah mi zui ve ang,” a ti a.

Isuan Petera hnenah a hnua a zui tur thu a hrilh mek a, tunah Petera hian a zui thei tawh lo a nih pawhin.

1: Tuna kan nunah Lalpa ruahmanna hi kan hrethiam lo mai thei, mahse kan tan ruahmanna a la nei a, nakin lawkah min kaihruai dawn a ni.

2: Lalpa hi kan rinchhan a ngai a, a thil tih hi kan hrethiam thei lo a nih pawhin.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Johana 13:37 Petera chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa, engati nge tunah hian ka zui thei lo che?” I tan ka nunna ka hlan ang.

Petera chuan thihna thlenga Isua zui a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Petera Huaisen taka A Inpekna: Inthlahdah lova Isua Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

2. Mahni Thi tura Koh Kan nih Dan leh Isua zui tura Koh Kan nih Dan

1. Marka 8:34-35 - “Tin, mipui chu a zirtirte nen a hnenah a ko a, an hnenah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah leh Chanchin Tha avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a chhandam ang,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 2:6 - “Tupawh amaha awm reng ti chu a kal dan ang bawk khan a awm tur a ni.”

Johana 13:38 Isuan a chhang a, “Keimah avangin i nunna i hlan dawn em ni?” Tih tak

meuhvin ka hrilh a che, Vawk chu vawi thum mi phat hma loh chuan a au lo vang.

Isuan Petera chu a tan a nunna a hlan dawn em tih a zawt a, vawk a au hmain vawi thum a phat dawn tih a sawi lawk bawk.

1. "Isua tana kan Nunna hlan: Inpekna Kohna".

2. "Hnialna thiltihtheihna: Rinna hmanga hlauhna hneh".

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka pawm ang. Nimahsela midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang."

2. Philippi 1:21 - "Ka tan chuan nun hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni."

Johana 14-ah hian Isuan Pa hnena a sawi dan te, Thlarau Thianghlim a tiam dan te, a zirtirte hnena a thlamuanna a hnutchhiah dan te a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: A bung chu Isua’n a kalna tûr chungchânga a zirtîrte a thlamuan aṭanga ṭan a ni. A Pa inah an tan hmun a buatsaihsak dawn tih leh anmahni hruai turin a lo kal leh dawn tih a tiam a ni. Thomas-a’n Isua kalna tur hmuna buaina a sawi chhuah hian Isuan, ‘Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni’ tiin a puang a. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.' A sawi zelnaah chuan, Amah hmu tawh apiangin Pa hmu duhtu Philipa-a’n ‘Hetiang hun rei tak in zinga ka awm hnuah pawh Philipa min hre lo em ni? (Johana 14:1-9).

2nd Paragraph: He thu puan hnu hian Isua chuan amah ring apiangin hna an thawk dawn tih a tiam a thil ropui zawk a ti tawh a ni a chhan chu Pa hnenah a kal dawn a tiam a tiam a, hming dil apiang chu Pa chu chawimawi a nih theih nan Fapa chuan thupek a pe a nih chuan min hmangaih chuan ka vawng reng ang thupek tiamtu dang tirh Advocate Helper Thlarau thutak khawvel hian a pawm thei lo a ni a chhan chu Amah chu a hmu lo va, a hre lo nain Amah chu an hria a, anmahni nena nunna chu anmahniah a awm dawn a ni (Johana 14:10-17).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan a ti thlamuang a, chhuahsan suh angin nu leh pa nei lote chu hun rei vak lo hnuah an lo kir leh thin khawvel hian a hmu tawh lo nain an hmu a ni a chhan chu nunna te pawh nung ni hrethiam rawh ka Pa ah ka awm keimahah ka awm I am in you whoever has my commands keeps them loves me.. .. .. .

Thlarau Thianghlim tu chu pain a thawn hming zirtir zawng zawng hriat nawn tir engkim a sawi thlamuanna pe lo ang khawvel a pe do let hearts troubled hlau hriat sawi kal lo leh leh reterating lo kal chhuak Prince he khawvel lo kal yet engmah lo him concluding chapter (Johana 14:18-31).

Johana 14:1 In thinlung mangang suh se, Pathian in ring a, kei pawh ring rawh u.

He chang hian Isua leh Pathianah kan rinna leh rinna nghah turin min fuih a ni.

1: Harsatna Hunah Pathian Rinchhan

2: Isua Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiang chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

Johana 14:2 Ka Pa inah hian in tam tak a awm a, chutiang ni lo se chuan ka hrilh ang che u. I tan hmun buatsaih turin ka kal a ni.

He chang hian Pathianin a Pa ina a fate tan hmun buatsaihsak tura a tiam thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathianin a fate tan hmun a tiam: Vanrama In Inbuatsaih

2. Pathian ngilneihna: A Pa Inah Kan Tan Hmun

1. Isaia 43:2 “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a hal lo vang che,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:32 “A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan—engtin nge amah rualin khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?”

Johana 14:3 Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka hnenah ka lo dawngsawng ang che u; ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nân," a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte tan hmun buatsaihsak a, lo kal leh a, a hnena hruai turin a tiam a ni.

1: Isuan a zirtirte hnenah beiseina leh rinngamna a pe a, an hnenah a awm reng dawn tih a lantir a ni.

2: Isuan amah zui turin min sawm a, in lamah min hruai haw turin min tiam bawk.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawngah hian eng thil pawh a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei," a ti a.

2: Sam 23:4 - "Ram thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian mi thlamuan a ni," a ti a.

Johana 14:4 Ka kalna tur chu in hria a, kawng pawh in hria.

Johana 14:4 a\anga he thu hian Isua Krista chu Pathian panna kawng awmchhun a nih thu a sawi a. 1. Isua hi Pathian panna kawng awmchhun a ni - Johana 14:4; 2. Isua hmanga Chhandamna hmuh - Johana 14:4. 1. Tirh. 2. Joh.

Johana 14:5 Thoma chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, i kalna tur kan hre lo; tin, engtin nge kawng chu kan hriat theih ang?

Isuan Thoma chu amah ring tlat tur leh nun kawng zawh tura amah zui turin a ngen a ni.

1: "Rinna Khualzin: Nun Rinchhan Loh Karah Isua Rinna" .

2: "Isua hnung zui: Nun kawnga Amah Rinchhan dan leh A hnung zui dan".

1: Isaia 30:21 – "I beng ngeiin a hre ang. I hnung chiahah chuan aw chuan, "Hei hi i kalna tur kawng a ni," a ti ang a, dinglam emaw, veilam emaw pawh nise," a ti ang.

2: Hebrai 11:6 – "Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih a ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni."

Johana 14:6 Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Isua hi Pa panna kawng awmchhun a ni.

1. Isua chu Kawng a ni: Nunna kawng kawhhmuh

2. Isua chu Thutak a ni: Rinawmna nena nun

1. Matthaia 7:13-14 “Kawngkhar zim takah chuan lut rawh u. Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng a awl bawk si a, a chhunga lutte pawh an tam si a. Nunna panna kawngkhar chu a zim a, kawng pawh a harsa a, a hmutute pawh an tlem si a,” a ti a.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Joh.

Johana 14:7-ah hian Pathian leh mihringte inlaichinna hi a khaikhawm a, Isua kan hriatna hmang hian Pathian kan hre bawk a, kan hmu tawh tih a tarlang bawk.

1. Isua hriat chu Pathian Hriat a ni: Johana 14:7-a A awmzia

2. Isua hmanga Pathian hmuh: Mihring hmanga Pathian thil tawn

1. Kolossa 2:9-10 - Amahah chuan Pathianna famkimna zawng zawng taksain a awm si a.

2. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

Johana 14:8 Philipa chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa, Pa min hmuhtir la, kan tawk e," a ti a.

Philipa chuan Pa Pathian hmuh a duh thu a sawi a, chu chu a tân a tawk dâwn tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian chu a tawk tawh - Kan neihah lungawi dan tur

2. Isua chu Pa lam panna kawng a ni - Pathian nena inlaichinna hnai zawk neih theih dan

1. Deuteronomy 8:3 - “Tin, mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lo va, chhang chauhvin a nung lo tih a hriattir che u a, chu chu in hriat loh leh in pi leh pute pawhin an hriat ngai loh manna a pe che u a, a riltam a, a chawm che u a ni mihring chu Lalpa kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak apiangin a nung a ni,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna leh in ei tur leh in in tur te, in taksa leh in inbel tur te ngaihtuah buai suh u. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo vem ni? Van savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo va, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. Anni aia hlutna i nei lo em ni? Tin, nang zingah tuin nge lungkham takin a dam chhung darkar khat pawh a belhchhah thei ang? Tin, engvangin nge thawmhnaw chungchangah i lungkham? Ramhnuai lilite hi an lo thang dan hi ngaihtuah teh u: An thawkrim lo va, an hnim lo bawk a, chuti chung pawh chuan ka hrilh a che u, Solomona pawh a ropuina zawng zawngah chuan heng zinga pakhat ang hian a inthuam lo. Nimahsela, Pathianin ramhnuaia thlai, vawiin a nung leh naktuk meipuia paih chu hetiang hian a thuam si chuan, aw rinna tlêmte u, a silhfen tam zawk lo vang che u em ni? Chuvangin, ‘Eng nge kan ei ang?’ tiin lungngai suh. emaw, 'Eng nge kan in ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan hak ang?' Jentailte chuan chûng zawng zawng chu an zawng ṭhîn a, in Pa vâna mi chuan in mamawh vek tih a hria a ni,” a ti a.

Joh. mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu a; Engtin nge, ‘Pa min hmuhtir rawh’ i tih?

Isua hmuh chu Pa hmuh ang a nih avangin engvangin nge Philipa hnenah Pa hmuhtir a dil tih a zawt a ni.

1: Isua chu Pathian a ni - Pa hmuh hi Isua hmuh a ni ang bawkin Isua hmuh hi Pa Hmuh a ni

2: Isua chu Pa Thupuantu a nih angin Isua hi A Kaihhruaina Dil turin Kan En tur a ni

1: Johana 10:30, "Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni."

2: Kolossa 1:15, "Ani chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa tir a ni."

Johana 14:10 Paah ka awm a, Pa keimahah ka awm tih i ring lo em ni? in hnena thu ka sawite hi keimah ngeiin ka sawi lo va, Pa keimaha awm chuan hna a thawk zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Pa leh Fapa hian inpumkhatna famkim an nei a, Isua thute hi Pa hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni.

1. Pa leh Fapa Inlaichinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Kristaa Pathian Inpumkhatna Famkim

1. Johana 17:21-22 - An zain pumkhat an nih theih nan; Nang ka Pa, keimaha i awm ang hian, kei pawh nangmahah i awm ang bawkin, anni pawh keimahnia pumkhat an nih theih nan: Khawvelin nang mi tir tih an rin theih nan.

2. Kolossa 2:9-10 - Amahah chuan Pathianna famkimna zawng zawng taksain a awm si a. Amahah chuan in famkim a, chu chu lalna leh thuneihna zawng zawng lu ber a ni.

Johana 14:11 Paah ka awm a, Pa chu keimahah ka awm tih mi ring rawh u;

He chang hian Isua hnathawh tawhte avanga rin a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isuan kan tan hna ropui tak tak a thawk a, chu mi avang chuan kan ring tur a ni.

2: Isua hi rinna neiin kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtuah kan pawm tur a ni a, a thiltih mak tak takte avang hian.

1: Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Joh. tin, chûng aia thiltih ropui zâwkte chu a ti ang; ka Pa hnênah ka kal avângin.

Isuan amah ringtute chuan Amah aia hna ropui zawk an thawk dawn tih Isuan a tiam a ni.

1: Isua ngei aiin hna ropui zawk thawk turin Isua thiltihtheihna leh a hmangaihna chakna ring rawh.

2: Isua amah rinna neitute chuan Amah aia hna ropui zawk an thawk thei dawn tih Isua thutiam hi ring rawh.

1: Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zelin.

2: Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Johana 14:13 Tin, ka hminga in dil apiang chu ka ti ang, Pa chu Fapaah chawimawiin a awm theih nan.

Isuan a hminga kan tawngtai hunah Pa chawimawina a awm theih nan kan tawngtaina a chhang ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Isua Hminga Tawngtai: A Duhzâwnga Kan Nun Intukluh

2. Isua Thutiamte Rinchhan: A Thu Rinchhan

1. Ephesi 2:18 - Amah avang chuan kan pahnih hian Thlarau pakhatin Pa hnenah kan kal thei si a.

2. Rom 8:26 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a \anpui \hin: Kan \ awng\ai tur chu kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngei erawh chuan sawi theih loh hrim hrim nen min tawngtai \hin.

Johana 14:14 Ka hminga eng thil pawh in dil chuan ka ti ang.

Johana 14:14 a\anga he chang hian Isuan \awng\aina chu a hminga siam a nih huna chhân a tiam chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Kan Tawngtaina Chhan Turin Isua A awm reng

2. Isua Hminga Tawngtai: Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Matthaia 7:7-11 - Dil la, zawng la, kik rawh

2. Jakoba 1:5-8 - Rinnain tawngtai la, Finna chang rawh

Johana 14:15 Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u.

Johana 14:15-ah hian Pathian kan hmangaih hunah a thupekte kan zawm a ngai tih min hriat nawn tir a.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna leh A Thupekte zawm

2: Rinawm taka Hmangaihna leh Pathian Thu Awawi

1: 1 Johana 5:3 - Pathian hmangaihna chu a thupekte kan zawm hi a ni si a: A thupekte chu a pawi lo.

2: Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian chu Lalpa pakhat a ni: Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

Joh.

Isuan a zirtirte thlamuantu atan Thlarau Thianghlim tirh a tiam a.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim Thlamuanna - Johana 14:16

2: Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek - Johana 14:16

1: Isaia 66:13 - Nuin a fa a thlamuan angin kei pawhin ka thlamuan ang che;

2: Rom 15:13 - Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseinain i luah khat theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan amah i rinchhan rualin hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

Johana 14:17 Thlarau thutak pawh; ani chu khawvelin a hmu thei lo va, amah chu a hmu lo va, a hre lo bawk a; in hnênah a chêng a, in chhûngah a awm dâwn si a," a ti a.

Thutak Thlarau chu khawvelin a dawng thei lova, ringtute erawh chuan Thlarau chu an hriatpui a, a chhan chu anmahniah a cheng a, an chhungah a awm dawn a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian awmpuina: Thutak Thlarau tawn

2. Khawvelin Thutak Thlarau a hnawl dan

1. Rom 8:9-11 - "Nimahsela tisaah ni lovin Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm tak tak a nih chuan. Tupawh Krista Thlarau nei lo a nih chuan ama ta a ni lo. Tin Krista chu nangmah ah a awm a, taksa chu sual vangin a thi tawh a, Thlarau erawh chu felna avangin nunna a ni.Amaherawhchu Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmah ah a awm a nih chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu chuan nunna a pe bawk ang in taksa thi theite chu in chhunga awm A Thlarau hmangin."

2. 1 Korinth 2:14 - "Mi tisa chuan Pathian Thlarau thilte chu a dawng lo va, a tan chuan âtna a ni si a; Thlarau lama hriat theih a nih avangin a hre thei hek lo.

Johana 14:18 Ka thlahthlam lo vang che u: I hnenah ka lo kal ang.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu kalsan ngai lo tûr leh an hnênah a lo kal dâwn tih a tiam a.

1: Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, kan hun thim ber lai pawhin.

2: Beiseina nei reng tur a ni a, Isuan thlamuanna thutiamah rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Hebrai 13:5 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a."

Johana 14:19 Rei vak lovah khawvelin mi hmu tawh lova; Nangni erawh chuan mi hmu a, kei ka dam avângin nangni pawh in nung ang,” a ti a.

Isuan a zirtirte chu khawvelin hmu lo mah se, an la hmu zel dawn a, chumi avang chuan an nung dawn tih a tichiang mek a ni.

1. "Nunna thilpek: Isuan a zirtirte hnena a thutiam".

2. "Hmuh theih loh thil tak tak: Isua awmna inpuangtu".

1. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

2. 1 Johana 5:11-12 - "Tin, hei hi a hriattirna chu a ni: Pathianin chatuan nunna min pe a, chu nunna chu a Fapaah a awm. Fapa neitu chuan nunna a nei a, Pathian Fa nei lo chuan nunna a nei a ni." nunna nei lo."

Joh.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chuan amah nên an inpumkhat tih an hria ang tih a tiam a, ani chu Pa nên a inpumkhat a ni tih a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian leh A Mite Inpumkhatna: Johana 14:20 Zirna

2. Pathian nena United Fellowship neih tak takna tawn

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua Krista rilru leh rilru put hmang ang kha nei rawh.

2. Rom 8:9-17 - Pathian Thlarau keimahnia cheng.

Joh.

Isuan amah hmangaihtu leh a thupek zawmtute hnenah a inlantir a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaih leh a thupek zawm

2. Pathianin Rinawmte hnena A Inlantir A Tiam

1. Deuteronomy 6:5-7 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh

2. 1 Johana 3:16-17 - Kan thiltihin hmangaihna kan lantir tur a ni a, tawngkam ringawt hmang lovin

Joh.

Iskariota ni lovin Juda chuan Isua hnenah engtin nge zirtirte hnena a inpuan ang a, khawvel hnenah erawh a inpuan loh ang tih a zawt a.

1. Isua Amah Hmuhtu Hnah A Inpuang

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Awmzia Hriat Dan

1. Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih la, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

2. Isaia 55:6 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; A hnaih laiin Amah chu au rawh u.

Johana 14:23 Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, “Miin mi hmangaih chuan ka thute chu a zâwm ang;

Isua chuan miin Amah a hmangaih chuan a thu leh a Pa thu an zawm ang a, an hnenah a lo kal ang a, an hnenah a awm ang tih a zirtir a ni.

1. I Thinlung, Thlarau leh Chakna zawng zawngin Lalpa hmangaih rawh

2. Isua Thu zawm hian Pathian min hnaih zawk

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 “Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

2. Joh.

Joh.

Pathianin min hmangaihna hi a thupek kan zawmna rah chhuah a ni.

1: Pathian thupekte zâwmin hmangaih rawh

2: Pa Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna A Thupek hmanga A Lanchhuah

1: Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2: Jakoba 2:17 - Rinna chauh hi thiltih nen a inzawm loh chuan a thi a ni.

Johana 14:25 Hêng thu hi in hnênah ka la awm reng chungin ka sawi tawh che u a ni.

He thuziak hian Isuan a zirtirte hnena a la awm laiin a biak thu a sawi a.

1. Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hmuhnaah Innghah Zirna.

2. Inlan: Kan Rinna Kalnaah Inkhawm Pawimawhna.

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:20 - “Ka thupek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Joh .

Thlarau Thianghlimin Isuan a sawi zawng zawngte hi kan hre reng ang a, kan zir chhuak ang.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim: Kan tanpuitu leh Zirtirtu

2: Thlarau Thianghlim Kaihhruaina Rinchhan

1: Isaia 11:2 - "LALPA Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang—finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna leh chakna Thlarau, LALPA hriatna leh ṭihna Thlarau.

2: Joh in hnenah.A lo kal hunah chuan khawvel hi sual leh felna leh rorelna chungchangah

a dik lo tih a finfiah ang: sual chungchang, miten min rin loh avangin, felna chungchangah, Pa hnena ka kal dawn avangin, in hmuh theihna tur keimah ka ni tawh lo va, rorelna chungchang pawh, a chhan chu he khawvel lalber hi tunah hian thiam loh chantir a ding a ni.“Tuna in tuar theih aia tam sawi tur ka nei tam zawk che u a ni. Nimahsela amah, thutak Thlarau a lo kal hunah chuan a kaihruai ang che u thutak zawng zawngah.Amah chauhin thu a sawi lo vang a, a hriat ang chauh a sawi ang a, thil lo la thleng tur chu a hrilh ang che u nangni hnenah. Pa ta zawng zawng hi ka ta a ni. Chuvang chuan Thlarau chuan in hnena a hriattir tur chu ka hnen atangin a dawng ang ka ti a ni.”"

Joh. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

Remna hi Pathianin a pe a, khawvelin a pe lo.

1: Remna atân Pathiana innghah

2: Pathian Remna hmanga Hlauhna leh Lungkhamna hneh

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2: Isaia 26:3 - "An rilru nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avangin."

Joh. Mi hmangaih chuan in lawm ang, ‘Pa hnenah ka kal dawn a ni, ka Pa hi kei aiin a ropui zawk si a.

Johana 14:28-ah hian Isua min hmangaihna a nasa em em a, Isua aia ropui zawk mah se, a Pa bula awm turin a kal inhuam a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Ropui ber: Isua Inthawina Thukzia Hriatthiamna

2. Pa Hmangaihna: Pathian Chungnunna Hriatpui

1. Johana 15:13, "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. Rom 8:31-39, "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a awm chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

Joh.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah thil lo thleng tur chu a hrilh tawh tih a hriattir a, a lo thlen huna an rin theih nan.

1. Isua hrilhlawkna thiltihtheihna - Isua hrilhlawknate a lo thlen famkim dan leh chu chuan kan rinna a tihngheh dan chhui.

2. Ring la, dawng rawh - Isua thusawi rinna hian Amah min hnaih dan entir nan.

1. Isaia 46:10 - ‘Ka remruatna chu a ding reng ang a, ka duhzawng zawng zawng ka ti ang,’ tiin a tir a\angin tâwpna chu puang chhuakin, hmân lai a\angin thil la tih lohte chu a puang chhuak a.

2. Deuteronomy 18:22 - Zawlneiin Lalpa hminga thu a sawi a, chu chu a zui lo va, a lo thleng lo a nih chuan, chu chu Lalpa sawi loh chu a ni a, zawlnei erawh chuan chapo takin a sawi a ni: i ti tur a ni hlau suh.

Johana 14:30 Hemi hnu hian in hnenah thu tam tak ka sawi lo vang: Khawvel hotu chu a lo kal dawn si a, keimahah engmah a nei lo.

Isuan a zirtirte chu he khawvel Lalber hi a lo kal dawn tih leh a chungah thuneihna a nei lo tih a vaukhân a.

1. He Khawvel Lalpa Thiltihtheihna leh Isuan A Hnehna

2. Setana Thlemnate Hneh Turin Isua Chakna

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.

2. 1 Johana 4:4 - Naute u, Pathian hnen atanga lo kal in ni a, in hneh tawh a, nangmahni a awm chu khawvela awm ai chuan a ropui zawk si a.

Johana 14:31 Nimahsela khawvelin Pa ka hmangaih tih an hriat theih nan; tin, Pain thupêk mi pêk ang khân kei pawhin ka ti ve bawk a ni. Tho la, hetah hian i kal ang u.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu tho leh chhuak tûrin a hrilh a, a hmangaihna lantîr nân Pa thupêk a zâwm tih a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Isua Thuawihna: Kan Nunna atana Entawn tur

2. Pa hmangaihna: Thupek Ropui ber

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. 1 Johana 5:3 - Pathian hmangaihna chu hei hi a ni si a, a thupekte kan zawm hi.

Johana 15-ah hian grêp hrui leh a hnah chungchânga Isua zirtîrna te, inhmangaih tawn tûra a thupêk te, leh khawvêl huatna chungchânga vaukhânnate a awm a.

Paragraph 1-na: Isuan amah chu grep hrui dik tak a nih thu leh A Pa chu huan enkawltu anga a sawina hmangin bung hi a intan a ni. Amah chhunga thinghnah rah lo zawng zawng chu tihchhiat vek a ni a, rah chhuah apiang chu rah tam zawk nei turin an hrual vek thung tih a sawifiah a ni. A zirtirte chu amahah awm reng turin a fuih a, thinghnahte hian anmahni chauhin rah an chhuah thei lo va, grep hruiah pawh an awm reng tur a ni chutiang bawkin Amahah an awm reng loh chuan rah an chhuah thei lo a ni a chhan chu Amah tih loh chu tumah a chhunga awm reng lo chuan engmah an ti thei lo vang chutiang hnah chu meia paih chhuah a ni a, a chhungah a awm reng chuan thu awm reng chuan zirtirte lantir thei rah tam tak chhuahin Pa chawimawiin duhthusam a ti thei ang (Johana 15:1-8).

Paragraph 2-na: He tehkhin thu zawhah hian Isuan a Pa thupekte a zawm ang bawkin a hmangaihnaa awm chhunzawm zel turin thu a pe a, chu chu a hmangaihnaah a awm reng a ni. A hlimna chu anmahniah a famkim theih nan leh an hlimna a famkim theih nan heng thute hi a hrilh a ni. Tichuan thupek thar a pe a, ‘Keiin ka hmangaih che ang hian inhmangaih tawn rawh u, hmangaihna nasa zawk hi chu ṭhiante tan nun pe rawh u’ tih a ni. Chhiahhlawh ai chuan ṭhian a ti a, a chhan chu chhiahhlawh hian a pu thil tih a hre lo nain a Pa hnen aṭanga a hriat zawng zawng a hriattir tawh a thlan chhuah khawvel ruat kal rah chhuah tur a awm reng a chuvangin eng pawh dil rawh Pa hming pe thupek pe leh rawh 'Hei hi ka thupek a ni Inhmangaih tawn rawh u .' tiin a sawi. (Johana 15:9-17).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan khawvel huatna chungchang a vaukhân a, khawvel hua a nih chuan huat tawh kha hre reng ang che ni ta se khawvel hian a hmangaih ngei ang mahse

a nih loh avangin khawvel atanga thlan chhuah a nih avangin a huat loh avangin chhiahhlawh lian zawk pu aiin a huat loh chuan tihduhdah a nih chuan tihduhdah pawh tiduhdah pawh vawng reng ang che word kept mine an tih ang hian hming avang hian hetiang hian an enkawl ang min tirtu pakhat an hre lo a lo kal lo a nih chuan sual a awm lo vang now no excuse sin min huat apiangin ka pa hi a hua tha hle a nih chuan hnathawh zingah ti lo se midang ti lo chuan sual a tisual ang.. .. .. .

2: Rom 8:28 - Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

Johana 15:3 Tunah chuan in hnena thu ka sawi avang hian in thianghlim ta.

He chang hian Pathian thuin a tihthianghlim theihna a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu Thianghlimna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian hnen ata Faina Kan dawn dan

1. Ephesi 5:26 - "thua tui silnain a tithianghlim a, a tihthianghlim theih nan".

2. Sam 119:9 - "Tlangval chuan engtin nge a kawng a tihthianghlim ang? I thu angin a fimkhur ang."

Johana 15:4 Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh u. A hnah chu grep hruia a awm reng loh chuan a rah theih loh angin; keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in ti thei tawh lo vang.

rah chhuah tur chuan Isuaa awm reng hi a pawimawh hle.

1. Rah tam tak nei turin Kristaah awm reng rawh

2. Famkimna atan Isua rinchhan

1. Kolossa 2:6-7 - "Chutichuan, Krista Isua chu Lalpaah in pawm ang bawkin, amahah in nun chu nung zel rawh u, amahah zung kai a, insiam nghetin, in zirtir ang khan rinnaah nghet takin awmin, lawmthu sawinain a khat ang che u." ."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thilte chu dan a awm lo.

Joh.

He chang hian Pathian tel lova kan nun hi rah chhuah nei lo a ni a, a tel lo chuan engmah kan ti thei lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Kristaah awm reng rawh u: Amaha awm reng hlawknate seng rawh".

2. "Thiltihtheihna: Rah rah chhuah nun chin".

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni. Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a, a kohte chu thiam a chantîr bawk a;

2. Kolossa 1:27-29 - Pathianin Jentailte zingah he thuruk ropuina hausakna hausakna chu eng nge ni tih Pathianin a hriattir duh a; chu chu nangmahniah Krista, ropuina beiseina chu a ni: Amah chu kan hril a, mi tin vaukhânin, mi tin finna tinrêngin kan zirtîr a; Krista Isuaah chuan mi tin famkim kan hlan theih nan: Chumi atan chuan kei pawhin ka thawkrim a, a hnathawh, keimahah chak taka thawktu ang zelin ka bei thin.

Joh. tin, miten an khawm a, meiah an paih a, an kang ta a ni.

Johana 15:6-ah chuan Isua awm reng lote chu paih bovin an boral ang tih a zirtir a.

1: Chhandam ni turin Isuaah awm reng rawh.

2: Vênhim tûrin Kristaah awm reng rawh.

1: 1 Johana 4:16 - Tin, Pathianin min hmangaihna chu kan hre tawh a, kan ring ta a ni. Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a; hmangaihnaa awm chu Pathianah a awm a, Pathian chu amahah a awm bawk.

2: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu i chungah la la, mi zir rawh; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

Joh.

Kristaa awm reng a, a thute chu keimahnia awm reng kan phal chuan kan tawngtainate chu chhan a ni ang.

1: Kristaa awm reng hi Tawngtaina Chhanna Chabi a ni

2: Pathian Thute’n I Tawngtaina Kaihruai Pelh Rawh

1: Jakoba 4:2-3 “In dil loh avangin in nei lo. I dil a, i dawng lo, dik lo taka i dil avangin, i duhzawngte atan hmang turin.”

2: Matthaia 6:7-8 “Tin, in tawngtai hunah Jentail-te angin thu hrui hrui te chu khawl khawm suh u, an thu tam tak avangin ngaihthlak an ni ang tih an ring si a. Anmahni ang ni suh u, in Pain in dil hmain in mamawh chu a hre chiang si a,” a ti a.

Johana 15:8 Hetah hian ka Pa chawimawiin a awm a, rah tam tak in chhuah hi; chutiang bawkin ka zirtirte in ni ang.

Isua chuan rah tam tak chhuah hi Krista zirtirten Pa an chawimawi dan a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. "Nun rah chhuah: Krista Zirtirte anga rah tam tak rah".

2. "Thian rah theihna thiltihtheihna: Zirtir nihna hmanga Pa chawimawi".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. Matthaia 7:16-17 - "An rah hmangin in hre ang. Grape hi hling hnah atanga lakkhawm a ni em, theipui hi hling atanga lakkhawm a ni em? Chuvangin, thing hrisel zawng zawng hian rah tha a chhuah a, thing natna erawh chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thin."

Johana 15:9 Pain mi hmangaih angin kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u: Ka hmangaihnaah hian awm reng rawh u.

He chang hian Isua hmangaihnaa awm reng turin min fuih a, Pathianin Amah a hmangaih dan entawn tur zui zel turin min fuih a ni.

1: Pathianin Isua a hmangaihna anga kan nun entawn tura koh kan ni.

2: Pathianin a hmangaih ang bawkin Isua hmangaihnaa awm zel turin koh kan ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:19 - Amah kan hmangaih, min hmangaih hmasak vangin.

2: Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

Johana 15:10 Ka thupekte in zawm chuan ka hmangaihnaah in awm reng ang; ka Pa thupekte ka zawm a, a hmangaihnaah ka awm reng ang bawk hian.

Johana 15:10 hian Pathian thupekte zawm turin min fuih a, a hmangaihnaa awm reng turin min fuih a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thupekte zawm

2. Thuawihna hmanga Pathian Hmangaihnaa awm reng

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Hêng ka thute hi ngaithla a, a taka hmangtu apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni.

2. Rom 6:16-17 - Mi pakhat hnena bawih thu awih tak anga in inhlan hian in thu awihtu bawih in ni tih in hre lo em ni—thihna thlentu sual bawih in ni emaw, thu awihna bawih in ni emaw, chu chuan felnaah a hruai?

Johana 15:11 Ka lawmna chu nangmahniah a awm reng theih nan leh in lawmna chu a famkim theih nan heng thu hi ka hrilh che u a ni.

Isuan a zirtirte chu hlimna an tawn theih nan leh a tihhlawhtlin theih nan a bia a ni.

1. Isuaa awm reng hlimna

2. Isua hmanga Lawmna tihlawhtling

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka sawi leh ang, lawm rawh!

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - I rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain fiahna hrang hranga i tluk

hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh.

Johana 15:12 Hei hi ka thupek chu a ni: Kei ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

He chang hian Isuan min hmangaih dan anga midangte hmangaih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua entawn tûr siam, mi dangte tâna thuhnuairawlh lo, inpêkna hmanga hmangaihna a\angin kan zir thei vek a ni.

2: Kan inhmangaihna hi Pathian kan hmangaihnaah a innghat tur a ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

2: Rom 13:8-10 - Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u, midang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen chhuak si a.

Joh.

He chang hian hmangaihna thiltih ropui ber a sawi a, chu chu an thiante tana mahni nunna hlan hi a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena Mahni Inpekna Hmangaihna Lantir Dan

2. The Ultimate Act of Friendship: Midang Tana Mahni Nunna Hmanhmawh A Awmzia

1. Rom 5:8 – Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. 1 Johana 3:16 – Hemi hmang hian hmangaihna kan hria, ani chuan kan tan a nunna a hlan a, keini pawhin unaute tan kan nunna kan hlan tur a ni.

Johana 15:14 Ka thupek zawng zawng in tih chuan ka thiante in ni.

He chang hian Pathian \hian nih theihna tura Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1: Thuawihna hian \hian nihna a thlen - Johana 15:14

2: Pathian Thian - Johana 15:14

1: Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nei lo a nih chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, 'Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; tichuan, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che," a ti a.

2: 1 Johana 2:3-4 - "Tin, a thupekte kan zawm chuan heti hian amah chu kan hre tih kan hria. Tupawh, 'Amah ka hria a, a thupekte zawm lo,' titu chu dawthei a ni a, thutak erawh chu a ni lo." a chhungah chuan."

Johana 15:15 Tun a\ang hian chhiahhlawh ka ti lo che u a; chhiahhlawh chuan a pu thiltih chu a hre lo si a; ka Pa hnen atanga ka hriat zawng zawng chu ka hriattir tawh che u a ni," a ti a.

Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu chhiahhlawh anga ngaih an ni tawh lo va, ṭhian anga ngaih an ni tawh tih a puang a, chu chu Pain a hnena a hrilh zawng zawngte a hriattir vek a ni.

1. Ṭhian Khawngaihna: Isua'n a hnungzuitute nena a inlaichinna a inthlak danglamna nasa tak

2. Isua: Pa hnen atanga Engkim Puanchhuaktu Thian

1. Jakoba 2:23 - "Tin, 'Abrahama'n Pathian a ring a, chu chu a felnaah chawimawi a ni,' tia Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a lo thleng famkim ta a, Pathian thian tia koh a ni."

2. Thufingte 18:24 - "Ṭhian tam tak nei chu a boral thei a, nimahsela unau aia hnaih zawk ṭhian a awm."

Joh _ pe rawh.

Johana 15:16-ah hian Pathian thlan nih a pawimawhzia leh rah nghet nei tura mawhphurhna a târ lang a.

1: Pathianin min thlang a, kan rah tur a ni

2: Pathian Thlanna Thiltihtheihna

1: Matthaia 7:15-20 - Zawlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, beram silhfen ha chunga lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei râpthlâk tak an ni.

2: Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

Johana 15:17 Hêng thu hi ka pe a che u, inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

He chang hian Isuan min hmangaih ang bawka inhmangaih tawn turin min fuih a ni.

Pakhat: Isuan Min Hmangaih angin Inhmangaih tawn rawh

Pahnihna: Krista Hmangaih anga Hmangaih tura Kan Kohna

Pakhat: 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

Pahnihna: Rom 13:8-10 - Inhmangaih lo chu tumah bat suh u, midang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen chhuak si a.

Joh.

He chang hian kan rinna avanga tihduhdah kan nih hunah, Isua ngei pawh kan hmaa tihduhdah a nih angin, mimal takin kan la tur a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathianin kan tuarnate hi a hnaih tir turin a hmang thin.

2: Kan hmaa Isua a huat ang khan khawvelin min huat hian mak kan ti tur a ni lo.

1: Rom 8:17-18 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro

luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

Joh.

Isuan a hnungzuitute hnenah khawvel mi an nih loh avangin khawvelin a huat tur thu a hrilh a.

1: Pathianin danglam bik tur leh khawvel atanga inhlat taka ding turin min ko a.

2: Kristaa kan nihna hian khawvel huatna target-ah min siam a.

.

2: 1 Johana 2:15-17 "Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—mi duhzawngte chu tisa leh mit duhzawng leh nunna inchhuanna—Pa atanga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvel atanga lo chhuak a ni. Tin, khawvel hi a duhzawng nen a liam zel a, Pathian duhzawng titu erawh chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

Joh. Min tihduhdah chuan nangni pawhin an tiduhdah ang che u; ka thusawi an zawm chuan nangmahni thu pawh an zawm ang.

Isuan a zirtirte chu tihduhdah a nih chuan anni pawh tihduhdah an ni ang tih a hriat nawn tir a. An rinnaah rinawm reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna hmachhawnin beidawng suh

2. Ding nghet la, Harsatna hmachhawnin rinawm takin awm rawh

1. Matthaia 5:11-12 - “Midangin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chungah thil tha lo zawng zawng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a,” a ti a.

2. 2 Timothea 3:12 - “Tih tak zetin, Krista Isuaa Pathian ngaihsak nun duh zawng zawngte chu tihduhdah an ni ang.”

Johana 15:21 Nimahsela mi tirtu an hriat loh avangin heng zawng zawng hi ka hming avangin an ti ang che u.

Mite chuan Isua tirtu Pa hre lo mah se, a hming pu chunga Isua zuitute chungah thil an ti ang.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna: Isua zuiin nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

2. Pa Hriat: Pathian Hriat Pawimawhna

1. Philippi 2:9-10 - “Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawng an kun ang, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te. ” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 1:3-6 - “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, ani hian khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang bawk khan van hmunahte thlarau malsawmna zawng zawngin Kristaah mal min sawm a , a hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselbo kan nih theih nan. Hmangaihnain Isua Krista zârа fa anga pawm tûrin min ruat lawk a, a duhzâwng ang zêlin, a khawngaihna ropui tak, Hmangaihah chuan mal min sâwmna fak nân.”

Johana 15:22 Ka lo kal a, ka biak loh chuan sual an nei lo ang;

Sual chu pumpelh theih loh a ni a, mahse Isuan ngaihdamna hun remchang a siamsak a ni.

1: Isua hi kan sual ngaihdamna puan a ni.

2: Kan sualna chhan tur kan nei lova, Isuan chhuahna kawng min pe a.

1: Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham tawh si a, Krista Isua tlanna avanga a khawngaihna avangin a thlawnin thiam changin an awm si a.

2: 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan a rinawm a, a fel a, kan sualte min ngaidam ang a, fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tithianghlim ang.

Johana 15:23 Tupawh mi hua chuan ka Pa pawh a hua a ni.

He chang hian Isua huattute pawhin Pa Pathian an huat thu a tarlang a.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna hi Thuhnuairawlh Lo - Amah kan huat viau chung pawhin Pathianin min hmangaih chhunzawm zel a.

2: Isua huatna hi Pathian huatna a ni - Isua chunga kan rilru put hmang hi kan fimkhur tur a ni a, a chhan chu a chunga kan rilru put hmang hian Pathian laka kan rilru put hmang a lantir a ni.

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: 1 Johana 4:20 - Pathian hmangaih nia inchhal mah se, unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw hua chu dawthei a ni. Tupawh an unau leh unaunu, an hmuh tawhte hmangaih lo chuan Pathian, an hmuh ngai loh chu an hmangaih thei lo vang.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua thiltih mak tak takte chu a sawi a, chu chu miten hmu mah se Amah leh A Pa hnawl an thlang ta a ni.

1: Isua chu a danglam bik a, mi dangin an tih ngai loh thil a ti a. Mite chuan heng hnathawhte hi hmu mah se, Amah leh A Pa chu hnawl an thlang zawk a ni.

2: Isua hi thil mak tak tak titu a ni. Chûng hnathawhte chu hmu mah se, miten Amah leh A Pa huat chu an thlang ta a ni.

1: Isaia 53:3 Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2: Matthaia 13:54-58 Tin, ama ram a lo thlen chuan an inkhawmna inah a zirtir a, mak an ti hle a, “He mi hian khawi atanga nge he finna leh heng thil ropui tak takte hi a neih? Hei hi thingrem siamtu fapa a ni lo maw? a nu chu Mari tia koh a ni lo maw? a unaute Jakoba

te, Josea te, Simona te, Juda te? Tin, a farnute pawh, kan hnenah an awm vek lo em ni? Chuti a nih chuan he mi hian khawi ata nge heng thil zawng zawng hi a neih? Tin, a chungah chuan an lungawi lo hle a. Nimahsela, Isuan an hnênah, “Zâwlnei chu ama ramah leh ama inah chauh lo chuan chawimawi lo a ni lo,” a ti a.

Joh.

He chang hian Isua hmêlmate’n thil dik lo a tih loh lai pawha Amah an huat thu a târ lang a, an dâna hrilhlâwkna ziak chu a hlen chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna chu a famkim a, engmahin a titawp thei lo

2. Inhuatna dik lozia

1. Isaia 53:3 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, hrehawm tuar, hrehawmna hre chiang tak a ni.

2. 1 Petera 2:23 - An sawichhiatna thu an vawrh lai khan a phuba la lo; a tawrh lai chuan vau engmah a nei lo. Chu ai chuan dik taka roreltu kutah a inhlan zawk a ni.

Joh.

Thlamuantu, Pa hnen atanga tirh chuan Isua chanchin a hriattir ang.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thuhriattirna Kaihruaitu

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thutiam: Thlamuantu dawng

1. Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhna bawiha siam lehtu thlarau in dawng lo va, Fapa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk si a. Tin, amah hmangin, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au thin. Thlarau ngeiin Pathian fate kan nihzia kan thlarau nen a hriattir a.

2. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos ni a lo thlen chuan hmun khatah an awm khawm vek a. Vawilehkhatah van atangin thlipui na tak tleh ang maiin thawm a rawn chhuak a, an thutna in chhung zawng zawng chu a rawn luah khat ta vek a. Mei lei ang maia langte chu an hmu a, an inthen a, anmahni pakhat zel chungah an lo chawl ta a ni. An vai hian Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat vek a, Thlarauvin a tih theih ang angin tawng dangin an tawng tan ta a ni.

Johana 15:27 Tin, nangni pawhin thuhretu in ni ang, a tir ata ka hnenah in awm tawh avangin.

He châng hian a zirtîrte hnêna a zirtîrte hnêna a thupêk chu a tîr ata a hnêna an awm ang khân, a zirtîrna leh thiltihte hriatpuitu ni tûra a thupêk chu a sawi a ni.

1. Thuhretu nihna: Thuhretu Nun Nun

2. Zirtir nihna Kohna: Isua Kohna Chhanna

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Petera 3:15 - "Nimahsela in thinlungah Krista Lalpa chu thianghlimah chawimawi rawh u ."

Johana 16-ah hian Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh chungchanga Isuan zirtirna a pek belh dan te, a thihna leh a thawhlehna tur a sawi lawk dan te, khawvel hneh tura a thutiam te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan a zirtîrte hnêna tihduhdahna lo thleng tûr chungchânga a vaukhânna aṭangin a ṭan a ni. Hun a lo thlen hunah an tlu loh nan heng thute hi a hrilh a ni inkhawmna inah hnawhchhuah an ni ngei ang hun a lo thleng dawn tak zet a, tu pawhin an that che chuan Pathian rawngbawlna an hlan niin an ngai ang. An hun a lo thlen hunah a vaukhânna chu an hriat reng theih nân hetiang hian a hrilh tih a sawifiah a ni. A tir atang khan he thu hi a hrilh lo a ni a chhan chu an hnenah a awm a mahse tunah chuan a kal ta a tirtu chuan khawiah nge i kal tih a zawt lo? A chhan chu heng thilte hian lungngaihna a khat a, chutah chuan a kal bo loh chuan a kal bo dawn tih sawiin a thlamuan a, Advocate lo kal lo la, kal chuan tirh a nih chuan (Johana 16:1-7).

2nd Paragraph: Thlarau thutak a lo thlen hunah chuan thutak zawng zawngah a kaihruai ang a, mahni thuneihnain thu a sawi lo ang a thusawi hre apiangin sawi la lo kal chu chawimawi rawh ka thil hriat chhuah a\anga la chhuakin chawimawi rawh a chhan chu Pa neih zawng zawng hi ta a nih avangin ka ta zawng zawng hi Pa ta a ni a chuvangin a sawi chu a la chhuak a ni. Hemi hnu hian Isua chuan entîrna ṭawngkam hmangin ‘Rei lo têah chuan min hmu tawh lo va, rei lo tê hnuah min hmu tawh lo vang’ tiin. Zirtir thenkhat chuan he thu hi an hrethiam lo Isuan a hrilhfiah lungngaihna turn hlimna angin hmeichhe nau neih vawi khat nau piang chuan lungngaihna a theihnghilh a ni a chhan chu hlimna naupang khawvela piang chutiang bawkin zirtirte pawhin an lungngai a mahse hmu leh rawh lawmna tumahin hlimna an la bo lo (Johana 16:8-22).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan chu ni chuan ‘Tih tak zetin ka Pa ka hrilh a che u hming dil apiang

pe rawh u’ tih tiamtu engmah an dil tawh dawn lo tih a hrilh a. Tun thleng hian engmah dil lo hming dil dawng hlimna famkim though been using figurative language time coming say plainly about Father day ask name assure does love personally shown khawvel hmangaih pa hmangaih khawvel pa hmangaih hma pawh foundation khawvel pawhin zirtirte hnenah harsatna remna la la thinlung la hneh khawvel tawp bung thlamuanna petu chuan fiahna lo thleng tûr hrehawmnate chu a hmachhawn ang (Johana 16:23-33).

Johana 16:1 Hêng thu hi in tihsual loh nân ka hrilh che u a ni.

He chang hian ringtute chu eng dinhmun pawh ni se, beidawng lo turin a fuih a ni.

1: "Thil bawhchhiatnate hneh - Harsatna hmachhawna i rinna nghet taka i vawn theih dan".

2: "Thinrim suh - Thlarau lama i chhelna vawng nung rawh".

1: Rom 12:19 - Ka thiante duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka rul ang,” Lalpa chuan a ti.

2: 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avangin.

Joh.

He châng hian Isua hnungzuitute’n an hmachhawn tûr hlauhawm leh tihduhdahna chu a târ lang a, anmahni thattute chuan Pathian rawngbâwlna thawk anga an inngai ang tih a vaukhân a ni.

1: Tihduhdahna Kan hmachhawn: Rinna leh Huaisenna nena Chhân lêt Dan

2: Dodâlna hmaa Ding nghet: Isua Entawn tûra Zir chhuah

1: Daniela 3:17-18 - “Chutiang a nih chuan kan Pathian rawng kan bawlsak hian meipui kang ata min chhanchhuak thei ang a, Aw lal, i kut ata min chhanchhuak ang. Nimahsela, aw lal, i pathiante rawng kan bawl lo vang a, rangkachak milim i din chu chibai kan buk lo vang tih hre reng ang che,” a ti a.

2: Tirh.

Johana 16:3 Tin, Pa leh kei hi an hriat loh avangin heng thilte hi in chungah an ti ang.

New Line Isuan a zirtirte chu Amah leh Pa an rinna avanga tihduhdahna an tawk dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Ringtute tihduhdahna: Harsatna hmachhawna nghet taka ding

2. Dodâlna hmaa chhelna: Hrehawm tuarnaa Pathian Chakna

1. Rom 8:37-39 - “Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:13 - “Chakna mi petu avang hian heng zawng zawng hi ka ti thei a ni.”

Joh. Tin, chûng thute chu a tirah chuan ka sawi lo che u a, in hnêna ka awm avângin.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah a thihna leh thawhlehna lo thleng tur chu a hrilh a, mahse a rawngbawlna bul tan tirh lamah erawh a hrilh lo a, a chhan chu an hnena a la awm vang a ni.

1. Isua Thu Hriatrengna: Chakna leh Kaihhruaina nei turin Johana 16:4 en.

2. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thutiam Beiseina Hmuh.

1. Luka 24:6-8: Hetah hian a awm lo va, a tho leh ta zawk a ni: Galili rama a la awm laia a thusawi che u kha hre reng ang che.

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22: Nimahsela, Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta.

Johana 16:5 Tunah erawh chuan mi tirtu hnenah ka kal ta a; tin, in zîngah tumahin, “Khawiah nge in kal?”

Zirtirte chuan Isua kalsan chungchang chu an zawtfiah lo.

1. Thil Ngaihtuah Suh - Kan nunah mihring leh thil awmte hi kan ngai pawimawh rang lutuk fo thin a, mahse hei hi hriat reng kan tum reng tur thil a ni.

2. Zawhna Dik Zawh - Kan zawhnate hi kan ngaihtuah a, kan zawhnate hi awmze nei leh hlawk tak a nih theih nan kan bei tur a ni.

1. Kolossa 4:6 - “Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihthlâk tak, chi rimtui tak ni reng rawh se.”

2. Thufingte 15:23 - “Chhânna \ha siam chu mihring tân lawmna a ni a, a hun takah thu pawh a va \ha êm!”

Joh.

Johana 16:6 hi Isuan a zirtirte hnenah lungngaihnain an thinlung a luah khat tih a hriattirna a ni.

1: Lungngaih lai pawhin Isua hnen atangin chakna leh thlamuanna kan dawng thei a.

2: Isuan kan lungngaihnate a hrethiam a, kan hun thim ber lai pawhin kan hnenah a awm reng a ni.

1: Sam 34:18 - Lalpa hian thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama hrualte chu a chhandam thin.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

Johana 16:7 Nimahsela thudik ka hrilh che u a; Ka kal bo hi in tan a tha a ni: Ka kal loh chuan Thlamuantu chu in hnenah a lo kal lo vang; nimahsela ka kalsan chuan in hnenah ka tir ang,” a ti a.

Thlamuantu chu Isua a chhuah hunah a lo kal ang.

1: Isua inthawina hmang hian Thlarau Thianghlim, Thlamuantu, kan hnena awm reng reng min rawn hruai a.

2: Isua chhuahsan hi thil tha lo a ni lo, malsawmna a ni, a chhan chu chumi hmang chuan Thlarau Thianghlim, Thlamuantu kan dawng a ni.

1: Isaia 9:6 - Keini tan nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan \ awng\ai tur angin eng nge kan \awng\ai tur kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngeiin tawngkam thuk lutukin min tawngtai a ni. Tin, thinlung zawngtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria a, a chhan chu Thlarau chuan Pathian duh danin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin a ni.

Joh.

Chu chang chuan Thlarau Thianghlim a lo kal hunah khawvel hi sual, felna leh rorelna a zilh dawn tih a sawi.

1: Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2: Pathian Felna leh Rorelna Khuh Lo

1: Isaia 30:21 - "Ding lam emaw, vei lam emaw i hawi pawhin, i beng chuan i hnungah, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni; kal rawh," tia aw a hre ang.

2: Sam 139:7-10 - “I Thlarau ata khawiah nge ka kal theih ang? I hmaah khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat theih ang? Vanah ka han chhoh chuan nang i awm a; thuk takah ka khum ka siam chuan nang i awm tihna a ni. Zing thlaah ka tho a, tuifinriat hla takah ka awm chuan, chutah pawh chuan i kut chuan min kaihruai ang a, i kut dinglamin min chelh tlat ang.”

Johana 16:9 Sual chungchang, mi rin loh avangin;

Johana 16:9-ah hian Isua Krista rin a pawimawhzia a khaikhawm a.

1: Rinna nei la, Isua Krista ring rawh.

2: Isua Krista ring la, chhandam ni rawh.

1: Rom 10:9-10 "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a; tin, kâin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni. Thiltih avanga chhandam a ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang."

Johana 16:10 Felna chungchângah, ka Pa hnênah ka kal a, mi hmu tawh lo vang;

Chu chang chuan Isua Pa hnena a kal thu leh a hnungzuitute’n an hmu tawh loh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Pa hnena a lo kîr lehna: Hnungzuitu Rinawm Ngaihdan

2. Isua kalsan: Felna Kohna

1. Joh in tan hmun a ni em? Tin, ka kal a, hmun ka buatsaih che chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmna hmunah hian nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka rawn hruai leh ang che u a ni."

2. Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

Johana 16:11 Rorêlna chungchângah, he khawvêl lalber hi rorêlsak a nih avângin.

Johana 16:11-a chang hian he khawvel lalber rorelna chungchang a sawi a.

1. He Khawvel Lal chunga Pathian Rorelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Rorelna Rinna Anga He Khawvel Lal Dona Kan Ding Theih Dan

1. 2 Korinth 4:4 - Anmahniah hian khawvel pathian chuan ringlote rilru chu a mit a tidel a, Pathian anpui Krista ropuina chanchin tha êng an hmuh loh nan.

.

Johana 16:12 In hnena sawi tur tam tak ka la nei a, mahse tunah chuan in tuar thei lo.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah sawi tur a nei tam zawk tih a hrilh a, mahse chu chu ngaithla turin an la inpeih lo.

1. Hmasawn Nana Hun Siam: Pathian Thu dawng tura Kan Thinlung Inbuatsaih

2. Rinnaah Dingchang Rawh: Pathian Thutiam Kan Hmuh Hma Chhuak Tur Zir

1. Ephesi 3:14-19 - Kohhran Tana Paula Tawngtaina

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna Leh Harsatnaah Lâwmna Hmuh

Johana 16:13 Amaherawhchu Thlarau dik tak chu a lo kal hunah chuan thutak zawng zawngah a hruai ang che u; a hriat apiang chu a sawi ang a, thil lo thleng tur chu a hriattir ang che u," a ti a .

Thutak Thlarau chuan thutak zawng zawngah min kaihruai ang a, thil lo thleng tur min kawhhmuh ang.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Kaihhruaina zawm

1. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Matthaia 16:17 - Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, "Simon Barjona, i fakin i ni;

Johana 16:14 Ani chuan mi chawimawi ang: Ka ta ata a dawng ang a, a hriattir ang che u.

He chang hian Isua zirtirte chuan Amah chawimawitu tur hriatna an dawng dawn tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Isua hnen ata hriatna kan dawn a, midangte hnena kan hlan hian kan chawimawi thei a ni.

2: Isua zarah Amah ropuina thlentu tur hriatna kan dawng thei a ni.

1: Isaia 11:2 - “Tin, Lalpa thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau;”

2: Thufingte 2:6 - “Lalpa chuan finna a pe si a; a kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatthiamna a lo chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 16:15 Pa thil neih zawng zawng hi ka ta a ni a, chuvangin ka ta a la ang a, a hriattir ang che u ka ti a.

Pathianin amah zuitute hnenah a zirtirna hriatthiamna thilpek a pe a ni.

1: Krista Zirtirna Hriatna Malsawmna

2: Krista Zirtirna Inhrilhhriatna Hlimna

1: Kolossa 2:3 Amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

2: Jakoba 1:5 Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Johana 16:16 Rei lo teah mi hmu lo vang: tin, rei lo teah mi hmu leh ang, Pa hnena ka kal avângin.

Isuan a zirtirte hnenah hun rei lote chhung a kal bo dawn tih a puang a, mahse an hmu leh thuai dawn tih a sawi.

1: Pathianin min kalsan ngai lo. Isua chuan zirtîrte chu kalsan mah se, a lo kîr leh ang a, an hnênah a awm leh ang tih a tiam a ni.

2: Harsatna hunah kan dawhtheih a ngai. Isua chuan zirtirte chu beidawng mah se, chatuan a ni dawn lo va, an hmu leh thuai dawn tih a tiam a ni.

ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Hebrai 13:5-6 - I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a. Chuvângin, inringtawk takin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

Johana 16:17 Tin, a zirtîr ṭhenkhat chuan, “Hei hi eng nge ni, ‘Rei lo têah mi hmu lo vang; Pa hnenah kal rawh?

Isua zirtir thenkhatte chuan rei lo te chhung chu an hmu lo ang a, chutih hunah chuan an hmu leh ang tih a sawi avang chuan an buai hle a.

1. Isua awm lohna: Nghahnaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Isua Thutiam: A Lok lehna Rinchhanna

1. Rom 8:25 - "Kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2. Hebrai 10:35-36 - "Chuvangin lawmman nasa tak nei in rinna chu paih bo suh u. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnuah thutiam chu in dawng thei ang.

Joh. a sawi chu kan sawi thei lo.

Isuan a thihna leh thawhlehna chungchang a zirtirte hnenah a sawi a, mahse a thusawi chu an hrethiam lo.

1. Kraws Thuruk: Thawhlehna chungchanga Isua Zirtirna Hriatthiamna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Chatuan Nunna a tiam ring

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Philippi 3:10-11 - Krista hriat ka duh a—ni e, a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna leh a

hrehawm tawrhnaah a telna, a thihnaah amah ang nih a, chutiang chuan, engtin emaw tak, thihna ata thawhlehna chu a thleng thei tih hriat ka duh a ni.

Johana 16:19 Tin, Isuan amah zawh an duh tih a hria a, an hnenah, "Rei lo teah mi hmu lovang tih ka sawi kha in inzawt dawn em ni; min hmu ang em?

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a kalsan thuai dâwn tih a sawi avângin a buai hle tih a hria a, chuvângin a thusawi chu an zawtfiah em tih a zâwt a ni.

1. Isuan a zirtirte chuan a kalna tur chu an bei dawn tih a hria a, chuti chung pawh chuan Thlarau Thianghlim tirh tur chuan kalsan chu a la thlang reng a ni.

2. Isuan a zirtirte chu a thusawi avang hian a buai dawn tih a hria a, chuti chung pawh chuan thutak rinchhan chu a la thlang reng a ni.

1. Joh. Thutak Thlarau pawh; ani chu khawvelin a hmu thei lo va, amah chu a hmu lo va, a hre lo bawk a; in hnênah a chêng a, in chhûngah a awm dâwn si a," a ti a.

2. Isaia 11:2-3 - "Tin, Lalpa thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau; Tin, Lalpa ṭihnaah chuan hriatthiamna chak tak a siam ang a, a mit hmuh angin ro a rel lo vang a, a beng hriat angin a zilh hek lo vang," a ti a.

Joh.

He chang hian he nunah hian harsatna leh lungngaihna kan tawng thei a, mahse Pathianin hlimnaah a chantir thei tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Lungngaihna hmanga Lâwmna Hmuh - Tuarna karah pawh Pathian rinna hmanga hlimna dik tak hmuh theih dan.

2. Lalpaah lawmna - Pathian rinchhan leh amah kan rinna nghah avanga lawmna lo awm dan hrethiam.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 61:3 - Zion-a lungngaite chu vut aiah mawina pe turin, lungngaihna aiah lawmna hriak pe turin, Thlarau rit aia fakna silhfen pe turin; Lalpa chawimawi a nih theih nan

felna thing, Lalpa phun tia koh an nih theih nan.

Johana 16:21 Hmeichhiain nau a pai laiin lungngaihna a nei thin, a hun a lo thleng ta a, nau a hrin veleh erawh chuan khawvela mipa a lo pian avanga lawmna avanga lungngaihna chu a hre reng tawh lo.

Hmeichhia chuan nau a pai laiin hrehawmna leh lungngaihna a tawng a, nau a pian chuan hlimna a tawng thung.

1. Nu leh Pa nih Hlimna

2. Nau neih hrehawm leh Nun Thar Lawmman

1. Sam 127:3: "Ngai teh u, fate hi Lalpa rochan an ni a, nausen pum rah chu lawmman a ni."

2. Rom 8:18-25: "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

Joh.

Pathianin hlimna min tiam a, tumahin an laksak theih loh.

1: Kan hlimna hi lungngaihnain min lak botir lova, chu ai chuan lawmna leh inrintawkna neiin Pathian lam i thlir zawk ang u.

2: Pathian lawmna chu tumahin an laksak theih loh chatuan lawmna a ni – amah ringin amahah lawmna i hmu ang u.

1: Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

2: Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

Johana 16:23 Tin, chumi niah chuan engmah min zawt lo vang. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, ka hminga Pa hnena in dil apiang chu a pe ang che u.

Isua chuan Pa hnenah a hminga kan dil chuan kan dil apiang min pe ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Isua Hminga Dilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Thutiamte rinna

1. Matthaia 7:7-11 - "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang che u."

2. Ephesi 3:20-21 - "Tûnah chuan kan chhûnga thiltihtheihna awm ang zêla kan dîl emaw, kan ngaihtuah emaw zawng zawng aia nasa zâwka thil ti theitu hnênah chuan, Amah chu Kohhranah ropuina leh Kristaah chuan a chhûng zawng chhuan zawng zawng, chatuanin. Amen."

Joh.

He chang hian ringtute chu Isua hminga an mamawh chu Pathian dil turin a fuih a, chu chu an dawng ang a, lawmnain an khat ang tih hriain Pathian hnenah dil turin a fuih a ni.

1: Pathian chu min ngaithla turin a inpeih reng a, kan dilnate pawh a tihlawhtling reng bawk.

2: Isua hminga kan dîl hian kan hlimna chu a famkim dâwn tih rinna kan nei thei a.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2: Jakoba 4:2-3 - Pathian i dil loh avangin i nei lo. I dîl hian i dawng lo, a chhan dik lo taka i dîl avângin, i hmuh chu i nawmsakna atâna i hman theih nân.

Johana 16:25 Chûng thu chu thufingin ka sawi tawh che u a: Nimahsela thufing hmanga ka sawi tawh loh hun chu a lo thleng dawn a, Pa chanchin chiang takin ka hriattir ang che u.

Isuan a Pa ruahmanna chu a zirtirte hnena puan chhuah belh zel a tiam a.

1: Pathianin min hmangaih tawk a, kan nun atana ruahmanna min siamsak.

2: Pathianin a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ngei ang tih kan ring thei.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2: Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," tiin Lalpa thupuang a ni, "in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

Joh.

Johana 16:26-ah Isuan zirtirte hian a hmingin an dil thei ang a, an tan Pa hnenah a tawngtai a ngai tawh dawn lo tih a tiam a ni.

1. Isua chu Tawngtaitu a ni: Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Tawngtaina hmanga Pathian ruahmannaah innghah

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula.

2. Hebrai 7:25 - Chuvangin amah avanga Pathian hnena lo kalte chu a chhandam kim thei a ni, an tan tawngtai turin a nung reng a ni.

Joh.

Pathianin min hmangaih a, amah kan hmangaih a, kan rin vang a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna ring - Johana 16:27

2. Pathian Hmangaihnaa Lawm - Johana 16:27

1. 1 Johana 4:10 - "Hei hi hmangaihna a ni, Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, ani

chuan min hmangaih a, kan sual inremna ni turin a Fapa a tir zawk a ni."

2. Rom 5:8 - "Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Johana 16:28 Pa hnen ata ka lo chhuak a, khawvelah ka lo kal leh ta: Khawvel hi kalsanin Pa hnenah ka kal leh ta.

He chang hian Isua’n Pa hnen atanga lo kal leh khawvela lo kal a nih thu leh, rei lo teah khawvel chhuahsanin Pa hnena a kir leh tur thu a hriatthiam dan a tarlang a ni.

1. "Isua Hriat Lawmna".

2. "Pa tana inpekna nun nun".

1. Philippi 2:5-10-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Hebrai 12:2-3

Joh.

Zirtîrte chuan Isua chu tehkhin thuin a sawi tawh lo va, a zirtîrnaah a dik a ni tih an hre chiang hle.

1. Isua chu Thutak Kan Kaihruaitu A Ni: Krista Zirtirna Fiahte Hriatthiamna

2. Isua tehkhin thute: A Thuhriltute A Awmzia Thup Hmuhchhuahna

1. Thufingte 8:6-9 - Ngaithla teh u, thil fing tak sawi tur ka nei si a; Thil dik sawi turin ka hmui ka hawng a. Ka kain thudik a sawi a, Ka hmui hian sualna a hua si a. Ka kâa thu zawng zawng hi a dik vek a; an zinga pakhat mah hi a dik lo va, a dik lo bawk.

2. Johana 1:1-5 - A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni. A tir lamah Pathian hnenah a awm a. Amahah chuan engkim siam a ni a; a tel lo chuan engmah siam a ni lo. Amahah chuan nunna a awm a, chu nun chu mihring zawng zawng êng a ni. Thim zingah êng a eng a, thim chuan a hneh lo.

Joh.

Isua zirtîrte chuan Isua chu Pathian aṭanga lo kal a ni tih an rinna chu engkim a hriatna an hriatna hmangin an nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua Engkim Hriatna: Pathian kan rinna chu nemngheh a ni

2. Kan Chhandamtu Rinchhan: Isua Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâa i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.

Johana 16:31 Isuan an hnenah, “Tunah hian in ring em?

Johana 16:31-ah hian Isuan zirtirte chu tunah chuan an ring em tih a zawh thu hi a khaikhawm a ni.

1. Isua Zirtirna Kan Rin Em?

2. Harsatna Hunah Rinna neih

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinapir chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

Johana 16:32 Ngai teh u, a hun chu a lo thleng ta, a ni, tûnah a lo thleng ta, mi tin mahni tâna in darh ang a, keimah chauhin min kalsan ang;

Isua hrehawm tawrh hun chu a lo thleng ta, mahse Pa awmnain a thlamuan a ni.

1: Harsatna hunah chuan Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng tih hi thlamuanna kan dawng thei a.

2: Pathian awmna hi ngaihthah ngai suh; Kan mamawh ber hunah a awm reng a ni.

1: Sam 46:1 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

2: Hebrai 13:5-6 - I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

Johana 16:33 Keimahah hian thlamuanna in neih theih nan heng thu hi ka hrilh che u a ni. Khawvelah hian hrehawm in nei ang a; Khawvel hi ka hneh ta.

Isua Kristaa Remna: Khawvelah hian hrehawmna kan nei dawn a, Isuan khawvel hi a hneh tawh a, amah nen chuan remna kan nei thei a ni.

1. Lalpaah lawm rawh - Harsatna Hun Hlimna Hmuh

2. Khawvel hneh - Isua Krista Hnehnaah Thlamuanna lak

1. Rom 15:13 - Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilna leh lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se; Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Johana 17-ah hian Isuan Puithiam Lalber Tawngtaina a ziak a, chutah chuan amah leh a zirtirte leh ringtu zawng zawng tan a tawngtaisak a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan zirtirte nena zanriah a ei hnuhnung ber zawha Pa hnena a tawngtai atanga tan a ni. Pa chawimawi theih nan A chawimawi hun chu a lo thleng ta tih a pawm a ni. Chatuan nunna chu Pathian dik awmchhun leh Pathian tirh Isua Krista hriatna tiin a sawifiah a ni. Isua chuan leia Pa hnenah ropuina a thlen tih a puang a, hna pek a thawh zawh hnuah Pa hnenah chuan khawvel a lo intan hmaa ropuina nen a hmaah chawimawi turin a ngen a ni (Johana 17:1-5).

Paragraph 2-na: Hemi hnu hian Isua chuan a zirtirte tan a bik takin a tawngtai a. Pathian

ta ni mahse a hnena pek an nih thu leh Pathian thu an zawm tih a pawm a ni. Anni chuan engkim hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni tih an hria a pawm thu pek an hriat atanga lo kal dik tak khawvelah tirh a ni tih khawvel tan a tawngtai lo va, a hnena pekte chu a ta an nih avangin a neih zawng zawng chu anmahni ta a ni a, an ta chu a ropuina a lantir chu anmahni kaltlangin khawvelah a awm tawh loh laiin an tawngtai a ni khawvel lo thleng turah hian Pain a ngen a, an hming thiltihtheihna hmangin humhim turin a ngen a, chutiang bawkin hun chhunga pakhat an nih angin a vawng tlat a, boralna boralna pakhat chauh lo chu a bo lo (Johana 17:6-12).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan a tawngtai chhunzawm zel a, khawvel atanga lak chhuah dil lovin sual chu vawng reng rawh pakhat tihthianghlim rawh thutak thutak chu khawvela tirh pawh khawvela tirh pawh a tithianghlim ang bawkin chutiang bawkin tihthianghlim tak tak a ni thei bawk a tawpah chuan tawngtaina a tizau a, immediate circle zirtirte tawngtai pawhin ringtute pawh a tithianghlim bawk an thuchah hmangin mi zawng zawng chu pakhat an ni thei ang Pa chu amahah a awm ang bawkin Paah pawh keimahniah pawh awm se khawvelin min tir tih an rin theih nan ropuina pek an nih angin kan awm thei ang — kei hi anmahni nangmah kei ka ni—chutichuan anni inpumkhatna famkim a rawn thlen khawvelin hriattir rawh i tirh hmangaihna min hmangaihna dah chhungah bung tawp ber puithiam lal tawngtaina where intercedes behalf both present future followers (Johana 17:13-26).

Johana 17:1 Isuan chûng thute chu a sawi a, vân lam a hawi a, “Ka Pa, a hun chu a lo thleng ta; i Fapa pawhin a chawimawi theih nan i Fapa chawimawi rawh.

Isuan a Pa a chawimawi theih nan a Pa chawimawi turin a ngen a ni.

1. Isua nuna \awng\aina thiltihtheihna

2. Kan nuna Pathian chawimawi a pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, Pathianin a chawimawi a

2. Matthaia 5:16 - Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, chutichuan in thiltih \hate chu an hmu thei ang a, vâna in Pa an chawimawi ang

Johana 17:2 I pek apiangte chatuan nunna pe turin tisa zawng zawng chunga thuneihna i pek ang khan.

Pathianin a hnena a pekte chatuan nunna atan Isua a tawngtai a.

1: Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna malsawmna kan dawng.

2: Pathian khawngaihnain Isua zarah chatuan nunna min pe a.

1: Johana 10:27-28, "Ka beramte chuan ka aw an hria a, kei chuan ka hria a, mi zui a: Chatuan nunna ka pe a, an boral ngai lo vang a, tumahin ka kut ata an chhuhsak lo vang." ."

2: Rom 6:23, "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

Johana 17:3 Tin, hei hi chatuan nunna a ni, nang Pathian tak chauh leh i tirh Isua Krista an hriat theih nan.

He chang hian Pathian dik awmchhun leh Isua Krista hriat a pawimawhzia a sawi a, hriatna chuan chatuan nunna a pe tih a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian leh Isua hriat hi Chatuan Nunna Chabi a ni

2. Thil Pawimawh Ber Hriat Loh Rawh

1. Matthaia 22:37-39 “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.”

2. 1 Johana 5:11-12 “Pathianin chatuan nunna min pe a, chu nunna chu a Fapaah a awm tih hriatpuina chu hei hi a ni. Fapa neitu chuan nunna a nei a; Pathian Fapa nei lo chuan nunna a nei lo.”

Johana 17:4 Leiah hian ka chawimawi che a: I hnathawh tur mi pek chu ka zo ta.

Isua chuan leia Pathianin hna a pêk chu a zo ta a ni.

1. Isua: Thuawihna atana entawn tur famkim

2. Isua Zara Pathian Hnathawh Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Pathian kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin kan tih tur atana a buatsaih lawk a ni.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - In inlaichinnaah hian Krista Isua ang rilru put hmang nei rawh u: Ani chu a pianphungah chuan Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu a hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilah a ngai lo va; chu ai chuan, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak, mihring anga siam a nih avangin engmah a siam lo. Tin, mipa anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nihna hmangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni—kraws-a thihna thlengin!

Johana 17:5 Tûnah, Aw Pa, khawvêl lo awm hmaa i hnêna ropuina ka neih ang kha nangmah ngeiin mi chawimawi ang che.

Johana hian khawvel awm hmaa a ropuina ang bawka chawimawi turin Pathian hnenah a tawngtai mek a ni.

1: Isua ang bawkin Pathian mithmuha chawimawi tura koh kan ni vek.

2: Khawvel a awm hma pawhin Isua chu chawimawiin a awm tawh a, chu ropuina ang bawka beih ve ve hi kan mawhphurhna a ni.

1: Rom 8:30 - Tin, a ruat lawkte pawh a ko va, a kohte pawh a chawimawi bawk.

2: Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

Joh. tichuan, i thu chu an zâwm a ni," a ti a.

Isuan khawvel ata Pathianin a pek, Pathian ta leh Pathianin Isua hnena a pekte hnenah Pa hming a puang chhuak a. A thu chu an zawm a.

1. Pathian Hming Puanchhuahna kawnga Isua Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathianin A Mite a Rinna nghet lo

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel hi hmangaih suh, khawvela thil awmte pawh hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

Joh.

Isua chuan Pathianin a hnena a pek zawng zawng hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a pawm a.

1. Pathian Hriatna Thiltihtheihna: A Ruahmannaa Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

2. Khawvel Bo Thlenna: Pathianin Ti tura min Koh

1. Sam 8:3-4 - I van, i kut zungtang hnathawh, thla leh arsi i ruatte ka ngaihtuah hian; 4 Mihring chu eng nge ni, amah i hriat reng? Mihring fapa, amah i tlawh em?

2. Ephesi 1:11-12 - Amah-ah pawh rochan kan hmu a, a duhzâwng anga thil zawng zawng thawktu thiltum ang zêla ruat kan ni a, 12 Kristaa rintlak hmasa ber chu kan ni tûr a ni. a ropuina fakna.

Johana 17:8 I thu min pek kha an hnenah ka pe tawh si a; tin, anni chuan an lo dawngsawng a, i hnên ata ka lo chhuak tih an hre chiang hle a, mi tirh a ni tih an ring ta a ni," a ti a.

He chang hian Isua thusawi pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chu chu Pathianin a hnungzuitute hnena thilpek a pek a ni.

1: Isua thusawi hi Pathian thilpek thiltithei tak a ni a, chu chuan amah min hnaih tir thei a ni.

2: Isua thusawi hi kan ngai pawimawh a, kan rinna tihngheh nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni a, thil dik min zirtîr nân leh kan nunah thil dik lo awmte min hriattîr nân a ṭangkai hle. Kan dikloh hunah min siam\hat a, thil \ha ti turin min zirtir \hin.

2: Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah eng a ni.

Johana 17:9 An tan ka tawngtai a: Khawvel tan ka tawngtai lo va, i mi pekte tan ka

tawngtai zawk a ni; i ta an ni si a.

He châng hian Isuan a hnungzuitute a hmangaihzia leh an tâna a bîk taka a ṭawngṭaina chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Isuan A hnungzuitute Hmangaihna - Johana 17:9

2: Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna - Johana 17:9

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

Johana 17:10 Tin, ka ta zawng zawng hi i ta a ni a, Nang pawh ka ta a ni; tichuan, anmahniah chuan chawimawiin ka awm ta a ni.

Isuan a hnungzuitute chu amaha chawimawi an nih thu leh a thil neih zawng zawng chu a hnungzuitute ta a nih thu leh a lehlamah a puang chhuak a ni.

1. Kan thil neihte hmanga Isua chawimawi

2. Isua Keimahniah Ropuiin a awm

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim in a tichhia a, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ru thin. Nimahsela, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khâwm ula, chu chu hnim leh hnim hringin a tichhe lo va, rûkruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rûksak ngai lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

2. 1 Timothea 6:17-19 - Tunlai khawvela hausate chu chapo lo turin thu pe la, hausaknaah beiseina dah lo turin thu pe rawh, chu chu thil chiang lo tak a ni kan hlimna tur a ni. Thil \ha ti turin thu pe la, thil \ha ti hausa turin thupek pe la, thilphal leh \angkai tak ni turin thu pe rawh. Chutiang chuan nunna dik tak chu an chelh theih nan, hun lo la awm tur lungphum nghet tak atan anmahni tan ro an khawlkhawm ang.

Johana 17:11 Tunah chuan khawvelah ka awm tawh lo va, hengte hi khawvelah an awm a, i hnenah ka lo kal a ni. Pa Thianghlim, keimahni ang bawka pumkhat an nih theih nan i

mi pekte hi i hmingin vawng reng rawh.

New Line Isua chuan a zirtirte humhimna tur leh amah leh Pathian pumkhat an nih ang bawka inpumkhatna an neih theih nan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Ringtute inpumkhatna tura Isuan a tawngtaina hian Kohhranah chakna leh thiltihtheihna nasa tak a neih theih dan.

2. Pathian Venghimna - Pathianin min venhim dan leh a thilpek kan rin dan tur hriatthiamna.

1. Ephesi 4:3-6 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Joh. Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a lo thlen famkim theih nân.

Isuan a zirtirte chu khawvela a awmpui chhungin Pathian hmingin him takin a vawng tlat a, boralna fapa tih loh chu, Pathian Lehkha Thu tihlawhtlingtu a ni.

1. Vênhimna Thutiam: Min vênhimtu Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkimna: Pathian thu a hlen chhuah dan

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 "I nun chu sum ngainat lohna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. Rom 8:28-39 "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Johana 17:13 Tûnah i hnênah ka lo kal a; tin, chûng thute chu khawvêlah ka sawi a, anmahniah ka lâwmna a lo thlen theih nân,” a ti a.

Isua chuan khawvela a hnungzuitute chu hlimna thlentir turin a bia a.

1. Isua Lawmna: Khawvela A Hmasawnna Thlawh

2. Isua: Lawmna Dik Hmun

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, Lâwm rawh u. I ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a; eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Joh.

Johana 17:14 I thu ka pe a; khawvel mi an nih loh avangin khawvelin a hua a, kei pawh khawvel mi ka nih loh ang bawkin.

Khawvel mi ni lote chu khawvelin a hua a, Isua chu khawvel mi a nih loh ang bawkin.

1. Khawvel hian min hua mai thei, Isua kan rinna erawh chuan min venghim ang.

2. Khawvelah hian kan awm tur a ni a, mahse khawvelah kan awm tur a ni lo.

1. 1 Johana 4:4–5 - Khawvela awm ai chuan nangmahnia awm chu a ropui zawk.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

Joh.

Johana 17:15 a\anga he chang hian Pathianin a mite sual laka a humhim dan a sawi a.

1. "Lalpa venhimna: Sualna khawvelah Pathian chakna rinchhan".

2. "Vênhimna Thutiam: Hun Harsatnaa Pathian Thua Chakna Hmuh".

1. Sam 91:9-10 - "Lalpa, ka inhumhimna chu, Chungnungbera chu i chenna atan i siam avângin; Thil ṭha lo a thleng lo vang che a, i chenna hmun a hnaih hek lo vang."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

Johana 17:16 Kei khawvel mi ka nih loh ang bawkin anni pawh khawvel mi an ni lo.

Isua chuan khawvela a tel ve lo ang bawkin a zirtirte pawh khawvela tel ve lo turin a tawngtai a.

1. Isua Ṭawngṭainain Khawvêl Thlêmna Laka Min Kaihruai Theih Dân

2. Kan Kraws Puan a, Isua zuia Thianghlimna Nun

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - Isuan a zirtirte hnenah anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin amah an zui tur thu a hrilh a.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

Johana 17:17 I thutak hmangin anni chu tithianghlim rawh: I thu chu thutak a ni.

He chang hian thutak leh Pathian thu pawimawhna leh thiltihtheihna a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

2: Thutak Thianghlimna

1: Sam 119:160 "I thu chu a tir ata a dik a, i rorelna fel zawng zawng chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni."

2: Thufingte 12:17 "Thudik sawitu chuan felna a lantir a; Thuhretu der erawh chuan bumna a lantir thin."

Joh.

Isuan a zirtirte chu a tirh mission ang bawka thawk turin khawvelah a tir chhuak thin.

1. Khawvelin a nghak reng: Isua Mission-in keimahni tana a fuih theih dan

2. Rawngbawl tura tirh: Isua Kohna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnênah ka awm reng a, hun tâwp thlengin.”

2. Tirh.

Johana 17:19 Tin, anmahni avângin ka intithianghlim a, anni pawh thutak avânga tihthianghlim an nih theih nân.

Isua chuan mi dangte pawh thutak hmanga tihthianghlim an nih theih nan a inthiarfihlim thin.

1. “Thutak hmanga tihthianghlimna” .

2. “Mahni Inpekna Thiltihtheihna” .

1. Ephesi 5:26-27 a tithianghlim theih nan, thu hmanga tui silnain a tithianghlim a

2. 1 Petera 3:15 nimahsela in thinlungah Krista Lalpa chu thianghlimah chawimawi ula, nangmahni beiseina awm chhan diltu che u hnenah chhanna siam turin inpeih reng rawh u.

Joh.

He chang hian zirtirte thusawi hmanga amah ringtute tan Isuan a tawngtai thu a sawi a.

1: Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna - Zirtîrte thuhriattîrna hmanga amah ring tûra lo kalte tân Isuan a ṭawngṭaisak a.

2: Pathian Thutiamteah Rinna nei rawh - Isua chuan a zirtirte thu hmanga a hnena lo kal ringtute tan a tawngtai a, a thutiamte chunga Pathian rinawmna lantir nan a tawngtai a.

1: Johana 3:16-17 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Johana 17:21 An zain pumkhat an nih theih nan; Nang ka Pa, keimaha i awm ang hian, kei pawh nangmahah i awm ang bawkin, anni pawh keimahnia pumkhat an nih theih nan: Khawvelin nang mi tir tih an rin theih nan.

He chang hian inpumkhatna chungchang leh khawvelin Isua a rin theihna tura a phal dan te a sawi a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Pakhatnain Khawvelah Pathian Hmangaihna a lantir theih dan

2. Inpumkhatnaah Chakna Kan Hmuh: Kan Khawtlang Atanga Kan Rinna Kan Lan Chhan Dan

1. 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:3-6 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah.

Johana 17:22 Tin, ropuina min pek kha an hnenah ka pe ta a; keini pumkhat kan nih ang bawkin anni pawh pumkhat an nih theih nan;

Isua chuan amah leh Pathian ang bawka a hnungzuitute an inpumkhat theih nan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a.

1. Kristaa Inpumkhatna Pawimawhzia

2. Isua Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng tura beih.

2. Rom 15:5-6 - Dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna Pathian chuan Krista Isua anga inngaihsak tawnna pe che u rawh se: Rilru pakhat leh ka khata Pathian kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa in chawimawi theih nan.

Joh. tin, khawvelin mi tirh a ni tih an hriat theih nan leh, kei mi hmangaih ang bawkin anni pawh i hmangaih tih an hriat theih nan," a ti a.

Pathianin min hmangaihna hi a famkim a, a famkim a, inpumkhatna famkima min inpumkhat a duh a ni.

1. Hmangaihna A Inpumkhatna: Pathianin A Mite Hmangaihna famkim a chhui.

2. Inpumkhatna famkim: Inzawmna hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna tawn.

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12

2. Galatia 3:26-28-ah hian kan hmu a

Johana 17:24 Ka Pa, i mi pekte pawh ka awmnaah hian ka hnenah awm se ka duh a; ka ropuina, mi pêk chu an lo hmuh theih nân: Khawvel siam a nih hma pawhin mi hmangaih si a.

Isua chuan a hnena pekte chu Vanah an awmpui theih nan Pa hnenah a tawngtai a, chutiang chuan Pain ropuina a pek chu an hmu thei ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna chu Hun Chhungah A Tuar reng

2. Van Lalram-a tel hlutna

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin, Suala kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)

Joh.

He chang hian Isuan a Pa a hriat chian em em thu leh a hnungzuitute’n a mission an hriatthiam dan a sawi a ni.

1. Pa Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Loh

2. Isua Zara Pa Hriat

1. Philippi 3:8-11 - Krista leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna hriat, a tuarnate inpawlna leh a thihna nena inmil

2. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Pathian hmangaihna keimahniah a famkim a, a Fapa Isua Krista hming kan ring

Joh.

Ringtute zingah Pathian hmangaihna hi a hnaih zawkna tura insem darh tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihna Midangte hnena Insem Dan

2. A Hmangaihnaa awm reng: Pathian Hmangaihna famkimna tawn

1. 1 Johana 4:7-21

2. Rom 5:1-11

Johana 18-ah hian Gethsemane huana Isua man a nih thu te, Puithiam Lalber leh Pilata hmaa a rorel dan te, Petera hnial thu te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua leh a zirtirte’n Kidron ruam an pelh atanga Juda’n an awmna tur a hriatna huanah an kal a, a chhan chu Isua chu chutah chuan a zirtirte nen an inhmu fo thin a ni. Juda chu sipai pawl pakhat leh puithiam lal Pharisaite hnen atanga official thenkhat hruaiin huanah chuan meialh lantern ralthuam kengin a lo kal a. An thlen chuan Isuan thil thleng tur zawng zawng hriain a chhuak a, tu nge an zawn tih a zawt a, ‘Nazaret Isua’ tiin a chhang a. ‘Kei hi ka ni,’ a tih chuan an inhnukdawk a, leiah an tla thla a, chutah chuan tute nge an zawng tih an zawt leh a, ‘Mi zawng chuan heng mite hi kal rawh u’ tiin a sawi belh a, a thusawi pakhat mah hloh lo (Johana 18:1-9) a tihlawhtling ta a ni).

2nd Paragraph: Hemi hnu hian Simon Petera chuan a khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh chu a beng dinglam tansak mahse Isuan khandaih dah turin thu a pe a, ‘Pain no min pek ka in lo vang em ni?’ tiin. Tichuan sipaite man Isua chuan a hruai hmasa ber a, chumi kum chuan Anna pasalṭha Kaiapha puithiam lalber chu Juda hruaitute hnenah mi pakhat thih a tha zawk tih thurawn pe tawhin a zirtirte zirtirna chungchanga Anna zawhna a zawh laiin tlang takin a chhang a khawvel chuan Judate inkhawmna temple-ah Judate inkhawmna temple-ah engmah a sawi lo secret why question me ask those heard what said to them know what I said prompting one official slap him asking if this way answers high priest mahse Isuan a chhang a sawi dik loh chuan thu dik lo sawi rawh mahse dik tak engvangin nge min vuak? Tichuan, Anna chuan puithiam lalber Kaiapha chu phuarin a tir ta a (Johana 18:10-24).

Paragraph 3-na: Hetih lai hian Petera chu pawnah huanah a lo nghak a, chutah chuan chhiahhlawh nula pakhatin Isua zirtir a ni tih a hre ta a. Mahse, Petera chuan a ni lo tih sawiin a hnial a ni. He hnialna hi Malka chhungte pakhatin a hriat hnuah pawh vawi hnih dang a thleng leh a, a beng Petera chuan a beng a tansak hnuah hnial pathumna vawk a au a, chutih lai chuan Judate chuan Isua chu Kaiapha governor hmunpui atangin an rawn hruai a Pilata zing hma takah headquarters-ah a lut lo avoid ceremonial defilement able eat Passover chuvangin Pilata chu thihna phu tawka thiam loh chantir mihring chunga puhna dilna a lo chhuak a, chutih lai chuan Pilata’n chhuah phalna a hlan khan Kalhlêm Kût chuan bung tawp ai chuan Barabba chu a thlang ta zawk a ni (Johana 18:25-40).

Joh.

Isua leh a zirtîrte chu Kedron lui ral huanah an kal a.

1: Isua nena kal dun pawimawhna te, a ke pen zui te leh inpawlna thiltihtheihna te.

2: Isua inngaihtlawmna leh kan tan entawn tlak a nih theih dan.

1: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal rawh u, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

2: Philippi 2:5-8 - Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chhiar lo mah se, intluktlanna nei lo, mahni inhnukdawk ni lovin, in intluktlanna chu, a nihna takah chuan, nangni pawhin in zingah he rilru hi nei ve rawh se, chu chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Joh.

Isua chu a zirtîrte nên vawi tam tak a lo awm tawh avângin, Juda chuan Isua zanriah a ei hnuhnun berna hmun chu a hre chiang hle a ni.

1. Pathian hnaih zawkna hmun leh tih dan ang chiah kha kan vawn tlat a pawimawh.

2. Juda’n Isua a phatsan theihna chhan chu Isua nungchang hriat chian vang a ni.

1. Johana 18:2

2. Matthaia 26:47-50-ah te; Juda chuan Isua chu vengtute hmaah a hriat chian hnuah fawhna hmangin a phatsan a ni.

Johana 18:3 Chutichuan, Juda chuan puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite hnen atangin sipai rual leh hotu pawl a lo dawngsawng a , khawnvar te, meialh te, ralthuam te kengin chutah chuan a lo kal a.

Juda chu puithiam lalte leh Pharisaite tirh a nih hnuah, Isua man turin mi rual, meialh leh ralthuam kengin a lo thleng a.

1. Fiahna leh hrehawmna kan tawh chung pawhin kan kohnaah kan rinawm reng tur a ni - Johana 18:3

2. Tihduhdahna kan tawh huna chakna leh huaisenna kan entawn tlak ber chu Isua hi a ni - Johana 18:3

1. Johana 16:33 - ? □ keimahah thlamuanna in neih theih nan heng thu hi ka sawi tawh che u a ni. Khawvelah hian hrehawmna i nei ang. Nimahsela, rilru hahdam rawh; Khawvel hi ka hneh ta.??

2. Rom 8:31 - ? □ hat chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi kan sawi dawn em ni? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang???

Johana 18:4 Chutichuan Isuan a chunga thil lo thleng tur zawng zawng chu a hriatin a chhuak a, an hnenah, “Tunge in zawn?

Isua chuan huaisen takin a man a hmachhawn a, mipui hnenah "Tunge in zawn?"

1. Isua chuan harsatna a tawh lai pawhin huaisenna nasa tak a lantir a.

2. Isua entawn tur huaisenna leh Pathian rinchhanna a\angin kan zir thei a.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna lakah fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, a ti si a, ? □ chuan a kalsan ngai lo vang che, a kalsan ngai lo vang che.??Chuvangin rintlak takin, " ? □ he Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni;ka hlau lo vang;mihringin eng nge min tih theih???

Johana 18:5 Anni chuan, “Nazareth Isua,” an ti a. Isuan an hnênah, “Kei hi ka ni,” a ti a. Amah phatsantu Juda pawh an hnenah a ding a.

Johana 18:5 a\anga he thu hian thuneitute man tura lo kal chu Nazaret Isua a nih thu leh Juda pawh an hnenah a awm tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Chhandamna atana kan innghahna tur Isua chauh a ni a, Juda hi keimahni mimal phatsanna min hriat nawn tirtu a ni.

2: Isua chu a hnaih berte phatsan chung pawhin a mission-ah a rinawm tlat a ni.

1: Isaia 53:5-6 "Nimahsela, ani chu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin hrual a ni a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte chu kan tidam a ni. Keini zawng zawng, berâm ang maiin kan kal ta a ni." kawng bovin, mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a, Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni," a ti a.

2: Matthaia 26:47-50 "A la sawi lai chuan Juda, mi sawm leh pahnih zinga mi chu a lo thleng a. A hnenah chuan mipui tam tak, khandaih leh tiang keng, puithiam lalte leh mipui upate hnen atanga tirh an ni a. Tunah chuan the." betrayer had arranged a signal with them: ? □ he one I kiss is the man; arrest him.??Isua hnena kal nghalin Juda chuan, ? □ reetings, Rabbi!??a fawp a.Isua chuan a chhang a, ? □ o what you came for, friend.?? Chutah chuan mipaho chu an rawn pen chhuak a, Isua chu an man a, an man ta a ni."

Joh.

Isua chuan amah hruai tumtu pawl hmaah a inpuang a, hlauhnain a tuam nasa em em a, leiah an tlu ta a ni.

1. Isua thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna hi kan hriatthiam phak bak a ni a, Amah hi kan zah tir tur a ni.

2. Isua chunga kan chhân lêt dân chu zahna leh intulûkna a ni tûr a ni.

1. Isaia 6:1-5 - Isaia’n Lalpa ropuina leh thiltihtheihna a hmuh dan.

2. Thupuan 1:17-18 - Isua chawimawi leh Tirhkoh Johana chhanna.

Johana 18:7 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Tunge in zawn?” Tin, anni chuan, “Isua Nazaret mi,” an ti a.

Rom sipaite chuan zirtirte chu tu nge an zawn tih an zawt a, zirtirte chuan Nazareth Isua an zawng tih an chhang a.

1. "Kan tana Pathian Ruahmanna: Isua Rinchhanna".

2. "Rinna thiltihtheihna: Nazaret Isua".

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Matthaia 11:28-30-ah hian a lang

Johana 18:8 Isuan, “Amah ka ni tih ka hrilh che u a ni;

Isua chuan a zirtîrte vênhimna hmangin a thiltihtheihna leh a hmangaihna a lantîr a ni.

1: Isuan hmangaihna dik thiltihtheihna chu mi dangte tâna inpêk kan inhuam hian a târ lang a.

2: Isuan a mizia chakna chu amah hnaih berte venhimna hmangin a puang chhuak a.

1: Marka 12:30-31 - "Tin, Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. hei hi thupek hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu." tih ang hi a ni, chu chu, I vengte chu

nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Heng aia thupek dang a awm lo."

2: Rom 12:10 - "Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

Joh.

Isua chuan Pathianin a hnena a pêk zuitu pakhat mah an bo lo tih a sawi.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Vênhimna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun Harsatnaa Rinna Vawn

1. Rom 8:38-39 ??? □ emaw, thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei dawn lo tih ka ring tlat a ni Krista Isua kan Lalpaah.??

2. Sam 91:14-16 ??? □ hmangaihnaa min vuan tlat avangin ka chhanchhuak ang; Ka humhim ang, ka hming a hriat vang a ni. Min koh hunah ka chhang ang; Harsatnain a hnenah ka awm ang; Ka chhanchhuak ang a, ka chawimawi ang. Nun rei tak nen ka ti lungawi ang a, ka chhandamna ka entir ang.??

Johana 18:10 Tin, Simon Petera khandaih kengin a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh chu a vua a, a beng dinglam chu a tansak a. Chu chhiahhlawh hming chu Malka a ni.

Simon Petera chuan khandaih a phawrh a, Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh beng dinglam chu a tansak a. Chu chhiahhlawh hming chu Malka a ni.

1. Tharum thawhna hi a chhanna a ni lo tih Isuan min zirtir a.

2. Mahni mamawh dah bo a, midang mamawh dah pawimawh hmasa turin Pathianin min ko a.

1. Matthaia 5:38-39 "Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, Mi sual chu dodal suh. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang pawh hawi rawh u," a ti a.

2. Rom 12:17-19 "Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin inngaihtuah zawk rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahni a innghahna apiangah mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duh tak u, phuba la ngai suh." nangmahni ngeiin, Pathian thinurnaah dah mai rawh u, 'Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak' tih ziak a ni si a."

Johana 18:11 Tin, Isuan Petera hnenah, "I khandaih kha kawmah dah la;

Chu chang chuan Isua’n thihna awm thei a hmachhawn chung pawhin, a tana Pa ruahmanna nena kal tlang duhna a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua chuan thihna hmachhawn pawhin huaisenna leh Pathian duhzâwnga thuawihna a lantîr a.

2: Isua chuan ama instinct aiin Pathian remruatna a ring zawk a.

1: Matthaia 26:39 - Tin, tlem a kal leh a, a hmaiah a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, "Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka hnen atangin boral rawh se; wilt a ni.

2: Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga awmin, a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Johana 18:12 Chutichuan, sipai hotu leh Juda hotute chuan Isua chu an man a, an phuar a.

Isua chu Juda hruaitute’n an man a, an phuar a.

1. Intulût theihna thiltihtheihna: Isua’n A Man A Chhân lêt dân a\anga zir chhuah

2. Thuneihna chanvo: Engtikah Nge Kan Thuawih Ang A, Engtikah Nge Kan Dodal Ang?

1. Matthaia 26:47-56 ??Isua man leh Petera hnialna

2. Philippi 2:5-11 ??Isua inngaitlawm taka Pathian duhzawng a awih

Johana 18:13 Tin, Ana hnenah a hruai hmasa a; chumi kum vek chuan Puithiam lalber

Kaiapha-a pasalṭha a ni si a.

Isua chu Kaiapha pasalṭha Anna hnênah hruai a ni a, chumi kum chuan Puithiam Lalber hna a thawk a ni.

1. Isua: Inngaihtlawmna leh Thuawihna Entawn tlak

2. Thuneihna hmaa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:8 - "Tin, mihring anga langin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu a awih ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

Joh.

Kaiapha chuan Judate chu mi pakhatin mipuite tana thih a ngai tih thurawn a pe a.

1: Isuan kan sual laka chhandam kan nih theih nan duhsak takin a nunna a hlan a.

2: Isuan kan tâna a tih angin, mi dangte hlâwkna tûra inpêk kan inhuam a ngai a ni.

. chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

2: Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Johana 18:15 Tin, Simon Petera chuan Isua chu a zui a, zirtir dang pawhin a zui ve bawk a: chu zirtir chu Puithiam lalberin a hria a, Isua nen Puithiam Lalber lal inah chuan a lut ta a.

Johana 18 hi Puithiam Lalberin Isua a man leh a zawhfiah dan chanchin a ni. Petera leh zirtir dang pakhatin Isua chu Puithiam Lalber lal in chhungah an zui lut a.

1. Thil harsa tak karah pawh Isua zui.

2. Hlauhawm a tawh lai pawha Isua zui tura Petera huaisenna.

1. Matthaia 10:28 - "Taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh."

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna lakah fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, a ti si a, ? □ chuan a kalsan ngai lo vang che, a kalsan ngai lo vang che.??Chuvangin rintlak takin, " ? □ he Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni;ka hlau lo vang;mihringin eng nge min tih theih???

Johana 18:16 Nimahsela Petera chu pawn kawngka bulah a ding a. Chutichuan, zirtir dang, puithiam lalber hriat chu a chhuak a, kawngka vengtu chu a bia a, Petera chu a hruai lut ta a.

Harsatna karah pawh Petera rinawmna leh huaisenna.

1: Harsatna kara rinawmna leh huaisenna Petera entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a.

2: Pathian chu Petera hnena a awm ang bawkin, hun harsaah pawh kan hnenah a awm dawn tih kan hriat hian thlamuanna kan nei thei a ni.

Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?

Sam 27:1 - Lalpa chu ka eng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nun kulhpui a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang?

Johana 18:17 Tin, kawngka vengtu nula chuan Petera hnenah, “Nang pawh he mi zirtir zinga mi i ni lo vem ni?” Ani chuan, “Ka ni lo,” a ti a.

Nula pakhat hian Petera hnenah Isua zirtir a ni em tih a zawt a, ani chuan a hnial ta a ni.

1. Thil harsa tak kan tawh hunah pawh rinna nghet taka din a pawimawhzia.

2. Krista nena kan len dunnaah hian inpuanna thiltihtheihna.

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka pawm ang. Nimahsela midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang."

2. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kâin, ? esus chu Lalpa a ni,??Pathianin a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungah a ni si a." i ring a, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâ hmangin i rinna i puang a, chhandam i ni bawk."

Joh. khaw vawt a ni si a, an in lum a, Petera chu an hnenah a ding a, a in lum a.

He chang hian Petera leh Puithiam Lalber chhiahhlawh leh officer-te chu zan khaw vawt takah in lum turin meialh mei bulah an din dan a sawi a.

1. Kan thiltihin Isua hmangaihna lumzia a lantîr theih dân.

2. Kan taksa mamawh kan ngaihsak a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 25:35-36 - "Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, mi sawm lut a ni".

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila." Nangni zinga pakhatin an hnenah, ? o in thlamuang takin; in lum la, chaw ei tha rawh,??mahse an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo se, eng nge a thatna?"

Johana 18:19 Chutichuan Puithiam Lalber chuan Isua hnenah a zirtirte leh a zirtirna te a zawt a.

Isua chu puithiam lalberin a zirtirte leh a zirtirna chungchang a zawtfiah a.

1. Isua Thuneihna Thuawihna Entawn

2. Isua Zirtirna leh Kan Nun A Nghawng Dan

1. Matthaia 22:16 - "Tin, Heroda mite nen an zirtirte chu a hnenah an tir chhuak a, "Zirtirtu, mi dik tak i ni tih kan hria a, Pathian kawng dik takin i zirtir a, tumah i ngaihsak

lo; mihringte mizia ni lovin."

2. Philippi 2:1-11 - "Chutichuan Kristaa thlamuanna eng emaw, hmangaihnaa thlamuanna emaw, Thlarau inpawlna emaw, rilru leh khawngaihna eng emaw a awm chuan, Ka lawmna chu tihlawhtling rawh u; hmangaihna thuhmun, rilru khata awmin, rilru khata awmin, inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dangte ngaihsan zawk rawh se.Mi tinin mahni thil ngaihtuah suh, mi tinin thilte pawh en zawk rawh u of others.He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se : Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu rukruknaah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh a ni a, mihring angah a lo piang a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin a awm ta a ni," a ti.

Johana 18:20 Isuan a chhâng a, “Khawvel mite hnênah ka sawi a; Inkhawmna inah te, Judate rinchhan fona biak inah te ka zirtir fo thin a; tin, a rukin engmah ka sawi lo.

Isua chuan inkhâwmna in leh biak inah a zirtîrnate chu vântlâng leh tlang takin a sawi a, mahse a rukin engmah a sawi lo.

1. Inhawnna thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur

2. Isua Zirtirnain nghawng a neih dan: A Thute Kan Nunnaah Kan Hman Theih Dan

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 5:13-14 - Lei chi in ni a, chi chuan a rim a bo tawh chuan engin nge chi a tihhlum ang? chuta tang chuan hnawhchhuah leh mihring ke hnuaia rap mai loh chu engmah lovah a \ha lo.

Johana 18:21 Engati nge mi zawh? ka thu ngaithlatute hnenah eng nge ka sawi tih zawt rawh u: Ngai teh u, ka thusawi chu an hre chiang khawp mai.

Isua chuan thuneitute chu a nihna chungchângah zawhna a zawt a, a thusawi ngaithlatute hnênah a kaihruai a ni.

1: Thuneihna kan chhân lêt dân hi kan ngaihtuah a, Pathian kaihhruaina kan hmang reng tûr a ni.

2: Mihring hlauhnaah inpe lova, Pathian thuin kan aia thu sawi kan phal tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 6:5-7 - "Bawihte u, tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u, hlau tak leh khur chungin, in thinlung pum puiin, Krista angin thu awih rawh u; Krista chhiahhlawh, thinlung a\anga Pathian duhzawng ti \hin, Mihringte ni lovin Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsakna \hain ti rawh u."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Johana 18:22 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan, sipai hotu ding pakhat chuan Isua chu a kutphahah a vuak a, “Puithiam lalber hi chutiang chuan i chhâng em?”

Officer chuan Isua chu puithiam lalber chu a lawm loh zawnga a chhan avangin a vuak a.

1: Thinrimna kan neih pawhin tharum thawhna kan hmang ngai lo tur a ni a, chu ai chuan inbiakna harsa tak takte chu khawngaihna, inngaihtlawmna leh ngilneihna nen kan buaipui fo tur a ni.

2: Isua’n inbiak harsa tak takte, dik lo taka kan awm lai pawha khawngaihna leh inngaihtlawmna nena chhân lêt dân entîrna min kawhhmuh a.

.

2: Matthaia 5:38-42 - "Mit aiah mit, ha aiah ha, tih a ni tih in hre tawh a, kei erawh chuan ka hrilh a che u, Sual chu in dodal suh; i biang dinglam, a lehlam pawh a lam hawi rawh...In Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan...In hmelmate hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtu che chu malsawm la, nangmah huattute chungah thil tha ti la, tawngtai rawh mi tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtute che u chu."

Joh.

He chang hian Isua’n dik lo taka puh ni mah se, tharum thawhna laka remna zawnga a chhân lêt dân chu a târ lang a ni.

1: Rorelna dik lo a awm hunah pawh thlamuang taka awm reng tur a ni a, min humhim turin Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Tharum thawhna hi duhthlanna awlsam zawk anga lang pawh ni se, chu ai chuan

Pathian thiltihtheihnaah innghat zawk rawh.

1: Matthaia 5:38-39 "Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, mi sual chu dodal suh u. Nimahsela, tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan a dang lam pawh hawi rawh u," a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:19-20 "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Johana 18:24 Tin, Anna chuan puithiam lalber Kaiapha hnenah phuarin a tir a.

Anna chuan Puithiam Lalber Kaiapha hnenah Isua a tir a.

1. Thil awmdan vanduai takah Thuneihna Thuneihna Hman Dan

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Isua Tuartheihna

1. Tirhkohte 4:23-28 - Petera leh Johana Sanhedrin hmaah

2. Marka 15:1-5 - Pilata hmaah Isua

Johana 18:25 Tin, Simon Petera chu a ding a, a in lum a. Chutichuan, anni chuan a hnênah, “Nang pawh a zirtîr zînga mi i ni lâwm ni?” Ani chuan a hnial a, “Ka ni lo,” a ti a.

Simon Petera chuan mite nena an inhmachhawn hian Isua zirtir zinga mi a nih thu a hnial a.

1. Rinna Chakna: Tihduhdahna hmaa Petera A Ding nghet Dan

2. Fiah hunah Isua I phat dawn em?

1. Matthaia 26:69-75 (Petera chuan Isua chu vawi thum a hre lo tih a hnial) .

2. Luka 22:31-34 (Isua chuan Petera hnenah a phat dawn tih a hrilh) .

Joh.

Puithiam lalber chhiahhlawh pakhat, amah nena inzawm tlat chuan Petera chu huana Isua nen an awm lai chu a hmu a.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Johana 18:26-a Petera chanvo zir chianna

2. Petera tihsual a\anga zir chhuah: Johana 18:26 Zirna

1. Luka 22:54-62 ??Gethsemane huana Isua man a nih

2. Matthaia 26:57-68 ??Kaiapha leh Inkhawmpui hmaa Isua Inlan

Johana 18:27 Chutichuan Petera chuan a phat leh ta a;

Isua chu Juda hruaitute’n dik lo takin an puh a, Pilata hmaah an hruai ta a ni. Isua zirtirte zinga mi Petera chuan a hnung a zui a, humhim a tum a, chu ai chuan vawk a au hmain vawi thum a phatsan ta zawk a ni.

1: Keimahni hlauhna leh chak lohna nei chung pawhin Krista lakah kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

2: Krista laka kan rinawmna chu fiahin a awm ang a, mahse kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

2: Matthaia 26:33-35 - Petera chuan, ? □ nangmah avanga tlu vek mah se, kei chu ka tlu ngai lovang.??Isua chuan a hnenah, ? □ ruly, ka hrilh a che, vawiin zan ngei hian vawk a au hmain vawi thum min hnial ang.??Petera chuan a hnenah, ? □ ven ka thihpui a ngai a nih chuan ka hnial lo vang che!??Tin, zirtir zawng zawng pawhin chutiang bawk chuan an sawi a.

Johana 18:28 Chutichuan Isua chu Kaiapha hnen atangin Rorelna in lamah an hruai a; tichuan, anmahni ngei pawh rorelna inah chuan an lut lo va, chutilochuan an tihbawlhhlawh ang; Kalhlên Kût an ei theih nân erawh chuan,” a ti a.

Isua chu Kaiapha hnen atangin zingkar hma takah rorelna inah an hruai a, Judate chu Kalhlên Kût ei tûra ritual-a thianghlim taka an awm theih nân hall-ah an lût lo.

1. Isua Inthawina: Johana 18:28 Zirna

2. Pathian Thianghlimna: Ritual Faina Pawimawhna

1. Exodus 12:15-20 - Kalhlen Kût hman dan tur inkaihhruaina

2. Leviticus 11:44-45 - Ritual faina chungchanga dante

Joh.

Pilata chuan Isua puhtute chu a zawtfiah a.

1. Isua Chu Kan Biak Tlâk A Ni - Johana 18:29

2. Zawhna hlutna - Johana 18:29

1. 1 Petera 2:22 - "Ani chuan sual a ti lo va, bumna pawh a hmu lo."

2. Sam 34:15 - "LALPA mit chu mi felte chungah a awm a, a beng pawhin an au thawm a ngaithla thin."

Johana 18:30 Anni chuan a hnenah, “Misual ni lo sela chuan i kutah kan pe lo ang,” an ti a.

He chang hian Juda hruaitute’n Isua chu misual a nih an rin avangin Messia anga an pawm duh loh thu a sawi a.

1. Rinna dik tak chuan keimahni ngei pawhin rinhlelhna leh ngaihdan hmasa nei chung pawha Isua pawm a ngai a ni.

2. Mi pakhat chu tu nge a nih tak tak kan hriatthiam hmain Juda hruaitute hnen atangin kan zir thei a.

1. Luka 6:37-40 - ? □ o rorel suh, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang. Pe la, pek a ni ang che. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hman nen chuan i tan teh a ni dawn si a.??

2. Rom 12:1-2 - ? □ chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian ngaihin ka ngen che u em ni? □ khawngaihna, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin? □ a ta chu i biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Chuti a nih chuan eng Pathian nge tih i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei ang? □ will a ni em? □ hi a tha a, a lawmawm a, duhthlanna famkim a ni.??

Johana 18:31 Tin, Pilata chuan an hnenah, “In hruai ula, in Dan angin rorel rawh u,” a ti a. Chutichuan, Juda-te chuan a hnênah, “Tumah tihhlum hi phal a ni lo;

He chang hian Judate dan, mi tumah tihhlum phal lohna chu a ngaih pawimawh hle a ni.

1: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Ngaidam kan zir tur a ni a, khawngaihna lantir kan inhuam a ngai a, min tisualtute hmaah pawh.

2: Khawngaihna a tulzia - Khawngaihna hi hmangaihna thiltih mai ni lovin, dikna atana thil tul tak a ni tih kan hriat a ngai a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:7 - ? □ khawngaihtute chu an tlem zawk, khawngaihna an hmu dawn si a??

2: Ephesi 4:32 ??? □ e ngilnei takin, thinlung khawngaih takin, inngaidam tawn rawh u, Kristaa Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan.??

Joh.

Isuan ama thih thu a sawi lawk a, he hrilhlawkna hi kraws-a khenbeh a nih khan a lo thleng famkim ta a ni.

1. Hrilh lawkna thiltihtheihna: Isuan Mahni Hrilh Lawkna A Tihlawhtling Dan

2. Isua Thihna Awmzia: A Kraws-a Khenbeh a nihnain Amah Hrilh Lawkna A Tihlawhtling Dan

1. Isaia 53:5-6 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate

avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni. Berâm ang maiin kan bo vek a; mi tin mahni kawng kan hawitir a; tin, LALPAN kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 26:39 - Tin, a kal hla deuh a, a hmaiah a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a, "Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan he no hi ka lak ata kal bo rawh se; wilt a ni.

Johana 18:33 Tin, Pilata chu rorelna inah a lut leh a, Isua chu a ko va, a hnenah, "Judate Lal i ni em?"

Pilatan Isua chu Judate Lal a nih leh nih loh a zawt a.

1: Kan Lal Isua hi kan thutak leh dikna bulpui ber a ni.

2: Inngaihtlâwmna Isua entawn tûr siam zuiin, rorêlna dik siam ṭhat leh tûrin Pathian chu ring rawh.

1: Johana 8:32 - ? □ nd thudik i hria ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che.??

2: Isaia 9:6-7 - ? □ emaw, kan hnenah fa a piang a, kan hnenah fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A sawrkar pung zel leh remna a awm dawn lo.??

Joh.

Isua chuan Pilata thuneihna chu zawhna siamin a dodâl a ni.

1: Thutak vawn tlat a nih theih nan thuneihna changtute thuneihna hi kan enfiah a, kan dodal tur a ni.

2: Thuneihna changtute thusawi leh thiltihah hian thil tum thup (ulterior motives) kan hriat reng tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 14:15-16 - ? □ he simple hian engkim a ring a, mahse mi fing chuan a ke pen dan chu a ngaihtuah thin. Mi fing chu a fimkhur a, sual a hawisan a, mi â erawh chu a fimkhur lo va, fimkhur lo a ni.??

2: Kolossa 1:9-10 - ? □ emaw hei vang hian i chanchin kan hriat ni atang khan i tan tawngtai kan bansan lo. Pathian hnenah Thlarauvin a pek finna leh hriatthiamna zawng zawng hmangin a duhzawng hriatnain a khat che u turin kan ngen fo thin a, chutiang chuan Lalpa tlâka nun i neih theih nân leh kawng tinrênga amah i tihlâwm theih nân: hna ṭha tinrêngah rah chhuahin, ṭhang chho zelin Pathian hriatnaah.??

Johana 18:35 Pilata chuan, “Juda mi ka ni em?” I hnam leh puithiam lalte chuan ka kutah an pe che a, eng nge i tih?

Pilata chuan Isua chu Juda hruaitute’n Isua an puhna chungchangah zawhna a zawt a.

1: Isua chuan puhna dik lo leh dik lo taka tihduhdahna a hmachhawn a, mahse Pathian ruahmanna chu a ring chhunzawm zel a.

2: Isua hnen atangin kan zir thei ang??tihduhdahna kan tawh lai pawha rinna nghet taka ding dan entir nan.

1: Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2: Sam 27:14 - Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh.

Johana 18:36 Isuan, “Ka ram hi khawvela mi a ni lo;

Isua chuan a lalram chu he khawvêla mi a ni lo tih a sawi a, a chhiahhlawhte chuan Judate chu an kuta hlan a nih loh nan an bei dawn lo tih a sawi bawk.

1. Isua Ram: Kan Lalpa Pathian Thuneihna Hriatthiamna

2. Isua Lalrama Nun: Amah zui chu eng nge a awmzia?

1. Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim lalna ata min chhanchhuak a, a hmangaih Fapa ramah min hruai lut si a, amahah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni.

14. Hebrai 12:28 - Chuvangin ram nghing thei lo kan dawng a nih avangin lawmthu sawi ila, chuvangin zahna leh hlauhna nen Pathian lawmawm takin chibai i buk ang u.

Johana 18:37 Chutichuan Pilata chuan a hnenah, “A nih leh lal i ni em?” Isuan, “Lal ka ni i ti e,” a ti a. Chumi atan chuan ka piang a, chumi avang chuan thutak hriatpuina ka neih theih nan khawvelah ka lo kal a ni. Thutak mi apiangin ka aw an hre thin.

He chang hian Isua’n Lal a nih thu a puan thu leh, thutak hriatpuitu atana piang a nih thu a tarlang a ni.

1: Isua chu Thutak Lal a ni

2: Thutak Thuhretu

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, ? chu kawng, thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: Ephesi 4:15 - Nimahsela, hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin, engkimah a lo thang lian thei ang em? hrist a ni.

Johana 18:38 Pilatan a hnenah, “Thudik chu eng nge ni? Chu chu a sawi zawh chuan Judate hnênah a chhuak leh a, an hnênah, “Amahah hian sualna ka hmu lo,” a ti a.

Pilata chuan Isuaah dik lohna a hmu lo nain a thusawi dikzia chu a la zawtfiah reng a ni.

1: Isuaah hian thutak leh chhandamna kan hmu a.

2: Mite rinhlelhna nei chung pawhin Pathian thutak a lal reng ang.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, ? kawng leh thutak leh nunna chu ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: Sam 119:142 - I felna chu chatuan felna a ni a, i dan chu thutak a ni.

Joh.

Pilata chuan mipuite chu Kalhlên Kût huna Judate tâng chhuahtîr dân anga Judate Lal Isua chhuahtîr an duh leh duh loh a zâwt a.

1. Kalhlên Kût laia Isua Tlanchhuahnain Judate Lal a nihna a târ lan dân

2. Judate nunphung zawm a pawimawhzia: Kalhlên Kût laia Isua Chhanchhuahna Chanchin Enfiah

1. Isaia 53:7, "Ani chu tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, nimahsela a hmui a meng lo va; Beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawi reng angin a hmui a hawng lo." " "

2. Johana 19:1, "Tichuan Pilata chuan Isua chu a man a, a vuaksak ta a ni."

Joh. Tunah chuan Barabba chu rukru a ni ta a.

Passage Mite chuan Barabba chu rukru ni mah se, Isua aiah Baraba chhuah an phut a.

1. Thiam loh chantirna aia khawngaihna pawm: Barabba leh Isua duhthlanna hriatthiamna

2. Isua Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Isua aiah Barabba chhuahtir

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Isaia 53:5-6 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni. Keini zawng zawng, beram ang maiin kan bo tawh a, mahni kawng kan hawi ṭheuh a; Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni.

Johana 19-ah hian Pilata hmaa Isua fiahna, kraws-a khenbeh a nih thu leh a thih thu leh a phum thu a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Pilata’n Isua a hruai a, a vuak thu a\angin a \an a. Sipaiho chuan hling lallukhum an hrual khawm a, a lu chungah an dah a. Puan dum an ha a, a hnenah chuan, "Judate lal, chibai rawh!" Tin, a hmaiah an vuak a. Hetianga tihduhdahna awm mah se, Pilata’n mipui hmaa Isua a rawn hlan khan ‘Hetah hian mipa chu a awm!’ tiin a puang a. they demand crucifixion Pilata chuan a sawi nghet lo found no basis charge against mahse Judate chuan dan an puang a thi tur a ni claimed be Son Pathian chuan he

thu hi a hre lehzual Pilata hlau zawkin chhuah zalen a tum a mahse Juda hruaitute chuan lal anga insiam apiangin Kaisara a dodal tih an sawi nghet tlat thung (Johana 19:1-12) .

2nd Paragraph: Juda hruaitute'n he thu an puan hnu hian Pilata chuan Isua chu a hruai chhuak a, rorelna ṭhutna hmun hriat lar Lung Pavement (Aramaic Gabbatha-ah). Inbuatsaihna ni a ni Kalhlen Kût darkar ruknaah Judate chuan 'Hetah hian in Lal a awm' an ti a mahse 'Away with him! Kraws-ah khenbeh rawh!' Chumi hnenah chuan Pilata chuan 'I Lal ka khenbeh dawn em ni?' tiin a zawt a. Puithiam lalte chuan 'Kaisara lo chu lal kan nei lo' tiin an chhang a. A tawpah chuan hlan an ni a, kraws-ah khenbeh an ni ta a, chutah chuan kraws an khenbeh along two others one either side Jesus middle above head notice read 'Isua Nazareth Lal Judate' tih ziak Hebrai Latin Greek puithiam lalte chuan thumal an dodal a mahse Pilata chuan ziak ziak chu a chhang a (John 19:13-22-ah kan hmu a ni).

3rd Paragraph: Isua kraws-a a khai laiin sipaite chuan thawmhnaw insemin thum an thlak a hlen chhuak scripture a ding laiin kraws bulah nu nu unaunu Mari nupui Clopas Mari Magdalini hmuin nu zirtir hmangaihna a sawi hmeichhia hetah fapa zirtir hetah nu atang hian zirtirtu chuan in lamah a la lut a, engkim a hriat hnuah tunah chuan a zo ta hlen chhuak ta a ni scripture chuan tuihalna pek wine vinegar soaked sponge hyssop lifted mouth received drink say finished bowed head gave spirit since day preparation ruangte chhuahsan kraws Sabbath hnaih zawhin ke chhe ruang lak thlak sipaite ti a chutiang chuan rukru eng lam pawhin thi tawh an hmuh chuan ke an tichhia lo a, chu ai chuan pierced side spear rawn keng sudden flow thisen tui heng thilte hi a thleng a, chu chu Pathian Lehkha Thu a famkim loh nan pakhat a ruh a tliak ang a ti leh ang a en ang pakhat an chhuah hnuah Joseph Arimathea chuan phalna a dil a, taksa a la a, chu chuan Nicodema chuan mixture myrrh aloes about hundred pounds weight took body wrapped strips linen spices manner Judate phum dan hmun hmunah kraws-a khenbeh huan thlan thar pakhat la dah a nih avangin Judate ni Inbuatsaihna thlan bulah dah a ni ending chapter (Johana 19:23-42).

Johana 19:1 Tin, Pilatan Isua chu a man a, a vuak a.

Pilata chuan Isua chu a vuak a.

1: Isuan kan chhandamna atan ngaihtuah phak loh hrehawmna a tuar a.

2: Isua hmangaihna thiltihtheihna a lantîr chu hrehawm tawrhna a phurh duhna avânga a lantîr a ni.

1: Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avangin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avangin an vuak a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avangin kan dam tawh a ni."

2: 1 Petera 2:24 - "Amah ngeiin kan sualte chu a taksaah kraws-ah a phur a;

Johana 19:2 Tin, sipaite chuan hling lallukhum an phum a, a lu-ah an khuh a, puan dum an ha a;

He chang hian sipaite’n Isua lallukhum khum chu hling lallukhum leh puan sen hring an khum dan a sawi a.

1. Hling Lallukhum: Inngaihtlawmna leh hrehawm tawrhna chhinchhiahna

2. Felna Puan Inthuam: Entawn tur

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - “Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni. chhiahhlawh hmel puin, mihring ang anga piangin. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thuawih, kraws-a thihna thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.”

2. Rom 5:8 - “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

Johana 19:3 Tin, “Judate Lal, chibai buk rawh! tichuan, an kutin an vuak a.

Pilatan mipuite hnenah Isua chhuah leh chhuah loh tur a zawt a, kraws-a khenbeh turin an au chhuak ta a. Chutah Pilata chuan Isua chu a nuihzat a, "Judate Lal, chibai rawh!" tichuan, mipui chuan an kutin an vuak a.

1. Isua Tuarna leh Inthawina

2. Mipui Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 53:7-8 Ani chu tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, nimahsela a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Matthaia 26:67-68 Tichuan a hmaiah an chil an chil a, an kutin an vuak a. Mi dangte chuan an vuak a, “Messia, min hrilh lawk rawh. Tuin nge vuak che?”

Johana 19:4 Chutichuan Pilata chu a chhuak leh a, an hnênah, “Ngai teh u, a chungah sual ka hmu lo tih in hriat theih nân amah chu ka rawn hruai chhuak che u a ni,” a ti a.

Pilata chuan Isuaah sualna a hmuh loh hnuin, anni pawhin a thiam lohzia an hriat theih nan mipui hmaah a hruai chhuak a.

1. Isua Thianghlim Lohna: Pilata Thiltihtein Thu Aimah A Thu A Awm Dan

2. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Pilata thiam lohna a hriat theih dan

1. Isaia 53:9 - Misualte nen thlan ruat a ni a, a thihnaah pawh mi hausa te nen thlan ruat a ni a, tharum thawhna engmah ti lo mah se, bumna engmah a kâah a awm hek lo.

2. Matthaia 27:11-14 - Isua chu Governor hmaah a ding a, Governor chuan, “Judate Lal i ni em?” Isuan, “Chutiang chuan i sawi a ni,” a ti a. Nimahsela, puithiam lalte leh upate’n an puh chuan a chhang lo. Pilatan a hnênah, “I chunga thu an sawi tam zia chu i hre lo em ni?” Mahse, a chhanna a pe lo va, thubuai pakhat mah a pe lo va, chuvang chuan governor chuan mak a ti hle a ni.

Joh. Tin, Pilatan an hnênah, “Ngai teh u!

Chu chang chuan Isua chu Pilata hmaa hling lallukhum leh kawr dum ha chunga hlan a nih thu a sawi a.

1. "Krista Mualphona: Isua tuarna pawm".

2. "Krista Ropuina: Mihringte zinga Lal".

1. Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, Lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiangtu a ni. Tin, kan hmel chu Amah lakah kan thup a; Ani chu hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang lo.

4. Philippi 2:5-8 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se, Pathian anga awmin Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va, hmingthang loah a insiam a, a la a bawih lem, mihring anga lo kal. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thihna thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

Johana 19:6 Chutichuan, puithiam lalte leh hotuten amah an hmuhin, “Khenbehin khenbeh la, khenbeh rawh,” tiin an au va. Pilata chuan an hnênah, “Amah chu man ula,

kraws-ah khenbeh rawh u;

Puithiam lalte leh officer-te chuan Isua khenbeh an phut a, mahse Pilata erawh chuan thiam lohna a hmu lo.

1. Isua Thianghlim Loh: Mi Thianghlim Lo Tawrhna Ngaihtuahna

2. Isua Dik Loh Chhuah: Puithiam Lalberin Kraws-a Khenbeh A Dilna Enfiah

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Ani chuan kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a, nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Joh.

Judate chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih thu a puan ang khan an dan ang zêlin a thi tur a ni tih an puang a.

1. Isua Pathianna hnawl: Rin lohnain a rah chhuah

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih rin

1. Isaia 53:3-6 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; tin, miten an hmel an thup thin angin hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang lo.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

Johana 19:8 Pilatan chu thu chu a hriat chuan a hlau zual sauh a;

Pilata chu Isua thusawi chuan a ti lungngai hle a.

1. Hriat loh Hlauhna: Pilata hnena Isua Thute chhui chhuahna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua chunga Pilatan Chhanna Hriatthiamna

Kawkalh-

1. Matthaia 27:22-26 - Pilatan kraws-a khenbeh hmaa Isua a tawn dan

2. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Kan hmaa kal tawhte rinna

Johana 19:9 Tin, rorelna inah chuan a kal leh a, Isua hnenah, “Khawi atanga lo kal nge i nih?” Mahse Isuan chhanna a pe lo.

Pilatan Isua chu khawi atanga lo kal nge tih a zawt a, Isuan a chhang lo.

1. Ngawih theihna thiltihtheihna - Pilata zawhna hmaa Isua ngawih lohna awmzia chhui chhuah.

2. Harsatna hmachhawna rinna - Pilata hnen atanga zawhna kan dawn laia Isua rinna chak zia chhui chian.

1. Thufingte 17:28 - Mi â ngawih reng pawh hi mi fingah an ngai a; a hmui a khar chuan mi fingah ngaih a ni.

2. Matthaia 27:12-14 - Puithiam lalte leh upate'n an puh khan a chhang lo. Tichuan Pilata chuan, "I chunga thu hriattirna an rawn thlen hi i hre lo em ni?" Mahse Isua chuan engmah a chhâng lo va, thubuai pakhat mah a chhâng lo—chutiang chuan ram awptu chu mak a ti hle a ni.

Johana 19:10 Tin, Pilatan a hnenah, “Mi biak i ni lo maw? Kraws-a khenbeh theihna che leh chhuah theihna ka nei tih i hre lo em ni?

Pilata chuan Isua chu zawhna a zawt a, Pilatan kraws-a khenbeh emaw, chhuah emaw theihna thiltihtheihna a neih chu a hre em tih a zawt a.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pilata Zawhna A Chhan Dan Zirna

2. Chakna Dik: Harsatna nasa tak hmachhawna Pilata chunga Isuan Chhân lêtna Zirchianna

1. Matthaia 27:11-26 - Pilatan Puithiam lalte leh mipuite nena an inkawp dan te, Isua khenbeh tura a thutlukna te.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - Isua rilru put hmang, tuarna hmachhawna inngaihtlawmna leh thuawihna.

Joh.

Isua chuan Pathian lalchungnunna chu leia thiltihtheihna aiin a ropui zâwk tih a târ lang a.

1. Pathianin a thunun reng a ni

2. Phatsan Sualna

1. Rom 13:1, "Mi tinte chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo si a; thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni."

2. Thufingte 17:15, "Mi suaksual thiam changtu leh mi fel thiam loh chantirtu chu an pahnih hian LALPA tan chuan thil tenawm an ni."

Johana 19:12 Tin, chuta tang chuan Pilata chuan chhuah a tum a, Juda-ho erawh chuan, “He mi hi i thlah chuan Kaisara thian i ni lo vang;

Juda-ho chuan Pilata chu Isua chu a chhuah zalen chuan Kaisara ṭhian a ni lo vang tiin, thi tura hremna pe turin nawr an tum a ni.

1. Thuneihna neitute chunga rinawm taka awm kan tum fo tur a ni a, eng ang man pawh ni se.

2. Thiante nawrna thiltihtheihna leh kan thutlukna siamte a nghawng theih dan kan hriat a ngai.

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a

ni.

2. Thufingte 29:25 - Mihring hlauhna chuan thang a thlen a, Lalpa rinchhan erawh chu a him ang.

Johana 19:13 Tin, Pilatan chu thu chu a hriatin Isua chu a hruai chhuak a, Rorelna thutphahah chuan Pavement an tih hmunah chuan a thu a.

Isua chu Pilata hmaah hruaiin Gabbatha-ah rorelna thutthlengah a thuttir a.

1: Isua chu Roreltu Fel a nih chhan

2: Pilata Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna

1: Ephesi 2:2-3-ah khan hmân lai khawvêl kalphung ang zêlin in awm tawh a, boruak thiltihtheihna lalber, tûna thuâwih lohna fate chunga hnathawktu thlarau angin

2: Isaia 53:5 Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a; kan thlamuanna hremna chu a chungah a awm a ; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

Johana 19:14 Tin, Kalhlên Kût inbuatsaihna a ni a, dârkâr ruk vêlah chuan, Judate hnênah, “Ngai teh u, in Lal chu!

Kalhlen Kut atana Inbuatsaihna ni khan Isuan Judate hnenah an Lal a nih thu a puang a.

1. Lalte Lal: Isua Messia

2. Thawhleh a ni: Isua thawhlehna leh a Lal nihna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Thupuan 19:16 - Tin, a kawrfual leh a kekawrteah chuan LALTE LAL LEH LALPA LALPA tih hming a inziak a.

Joh. Pilatan an hnênah, “In Lal chu ka khenbeh dâwn em ni?” Puithiam lalte chuan, “Kaisara lo chu lal dang kan nei lo,” an ti a.

Puithiam lalte chuan Isua chu an Lal atan an pawm duh lo va, chu ai chuan an roreltu atan Kaisara chauh an nei tih an puang ta zawk a ni.

1. "Isua Lal atana hnawl hlauhawmzia".

2. "Isua thuneihna hnawlna senso".

1. Matthaia 27:22-23 - "Tin, chutih lai chuan tang langsar tak, Baraba an tih chu an nei a. Chutichuan, an inkhawm chuan Pilatan an hnenah, "Tunge ka chhuahtir che u ang? Barabba emaw, Isua Krista an tih emaw," a ti a ?"

2. Joh ka chanchin sawi rawh? Pilata chuan, "Juda ka ni em? I hnam leh puithiam lalte'n ka kutah an pe che a: eng nge i tih?"

Johana 19:16 Chutichuan, kraws-a khenbeh turin an kutah a pe ta a. Tin, Isua chu an man a, an hruai ta a.

Rom sipaite chuan Isua chu Pilatan an hnena a hlan hnuah kraws-a khenbeh turin an hruai a.

1. Inpekna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thlahthlam leh zui dan zir

2. Tlanna man: Isua zuina senso

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni. Tupawh an nunna chhanhim duh apiangin an hloh ang a, keimah avanga an nunna hloh erawh chuan an hmu ang.

2. Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni—kraws-a thihna thlengin!

Johana 19:17 Tin, ani chu a kraws kengin Luruh hmun an tih, Hebrai tawngin Golgotha an tih hmunah chuan a chhuak ta a.

A chang hi Isuan a kraws a phurh thu Golgotha an tih hmun a ni.

1. Kraws: Chakna leh Hnehna chhinchhiahna

2. Kan Nunna Pathian hnena hlan theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2. Philippi 2:8 - Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Johana 19:18 Chutah chuan ani chu an khenbeh a, a rualin mi dang pahnih an khenbeh bawk a, a sir lehlamah pakhat leh Isua chu a laiah an khenbeh bawk a.

Isua chu Golgotha khuaah misual pahnih inkara khenbeh a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina: Mahni hmasial lohna entawn tur

2. Isua Kraws Khenbeh: Pathianin Hmangaihna a lantir dan

1. Ephesi 5:2: "Krista pawhin min hmangaih a, rimtui atan Pathian hnena thilhlan leh inthawina atan a inpe angin hmangaihnain awm rawh u."

2. Isaia 53:4-5: "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur a; nimahsela, amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak, leh hrehawm tuarah kan ngai a. Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a ni. " : kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam ta a ni."

Johana 19:19 Tin, Pilata chuan hming a ziak a, kraws-ah a dah a. Thuziak chu, “JEUSA NAZARETH, Judate lal,” tih a ni.

Pilata chuan "Nazareth Isua, Judate Lal" tih hming a ziak a, kraws-ah a dah a ni.

1: Pilata thusawi thiltihtheihna hian Isua nihna dik tak chu puan chhuah tum a nihzia min hriattir a.

2: Isua kha mipa mai ni lovin, lal a ni a, chu chu hriatpui leh chawimawi a pawimawh.

1: Isaia 9:6-7 - Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin an kun ang, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Johana 19:20 Chumi hnuah chuan he hming hi Juda mi tam takin an chhiar a: Isua khenbeh a nihna hmun chu khawpui hnaih a ni si a;

He chang hian Isua kraws chunga ziak hming chu Hebrai, Grik leh Latin tawnga ziak a ni a, Juda mi tam takin an chhiar a ni.

1. Isua Kraws: Pathian Hmangaihna chhinchhiahna

2. Isua Kraws: Mi zawng zawng Chhandamna chhinchhiahna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Galatia 3:13 - Krista chuan kan tan ânchhia a lo nih avangin Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak a, heti hian ziak a nih avangin: “Tiang chunga khai apiang chu ânchhe dawng an ni,” tih a ni.

Johana 19:21 Chutichuan Juda puithiam lalte chuan Pilata hnenah, “Judate Lal hi ziak suh; nimahsela, “Judate Lal ka ni,” a tih kha.

Juda puithiam lalte chuan Pilata chu Isua tan chhinchhiahna pakhatah "Judate Lal" tih ziak lo turin an ngen a, Isuan "Judate Lal ka ni" a tih zawk turin an ngen zawk a ni.

1. Isua Lal nihna: Thuneihna tawp ber

2. Isua Lal nihna kan chhân lêt dân: Intulût leh Thuawihna

1. Sam 2:10-12 - “Chutichuan, aw lalte u, fing rawh u; leia roreltute u, vaukhân rawh u. Hlau takin Lalpa rawng bawl la, khur chungin lawm rawh. Fapa chu fawp rawh u, chutilochuan a thinrim ang a, kawng lakah in boral mai ang, a thinurna chu a alh thuai si a. Amah inhumhim zawng zawngte chu an eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

2. Daniela 4:34-35 - “Ni tawp lamah chuan kei Nebukadnezzara chuan van lam ka mit ka han chawi a, ka rilru chu ka hnenah a lo kir leh a, Chungnungbera chu mal ka sawm a, chatuana nung chu ka fak a, ka chawimawi bawk a, a chhan chu a lalna chu chatuan lalna a ni a, a ram chu chhuan tin a daih reng a; leia chêng zawng zawngte chu engmah lo anga ngaih an ni a, vâna sipaiho zîngah leh leia chêngte zîngah a duh angin a ti a; tin, tumahin a kut an dang thei lo va, ‘Eng nge i tih?’ an ti thei lo bawk,” a ti a.

Johana 19:22 Pilata chuan, “Ka thu ziak chu ka ziak ta,” a ti a.

He chang hian Pilatan a thuziakah nghet taka ding tur leh mipui ngennain a tihbuai loh thu a tichiang a ni.

1. "I rinnaah nghet taka ding theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "I rinnaah nghet taka awm dan tur".

1. Rom 5:3-5 - "Chutiang mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam thin tih kan hriat avangin, chhelna te, nungchang te, nungchang te, beiseina te. Beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian ta a nih avangin." hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan luang chhuak ta a ni."

2. 2 Timothea 1:7 - "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh rilru fim tak min pe zawk si a."

Johana 19:23 Tin, sipaite chuan Isua an khenbeh hnuin a silhfen chu an la a, sipai pakhatin hmun liah an then a; tin, a kawrfual pawh: tûnah chuan kawrfual chu hrual lo, a chung lam a\anga hrual vek a ni.

Sipaiten Isua an khenbeh hnuin Isua silhfen chu an insem a. A kawrfual chu seam nei lo, a chung atanga a hnuai lam pan a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Isua inngaitlawm taka kraws-a thihnaa a intukluhna hian a thiltihtheihna ropui tak leh min hmangaihna a lantir a ni.

2. Inthawina Hausakna: Isuan sipaite hnena a silhfen a hlan hian midangte tana inpekna

thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir a.

1. Philippi 2:8 - "Tin, mihring anga langin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thuawih a lo ni ta a—kraws-a thihna thlengin!"

2. Matthaia 5:40 - "Tin, tu pawhin thubuai siamsak che a, i kawrfual lak duh chuan i puan pawh chu nei rawh se."

Johana 19:24 Chutichuan, anni chuan, "I phelh suh ang u, tu ta nge ni ang tih chu thum i thlak zawk ang u: Pathian Lehkha Thu, 'An zîngah ka silhfên an sem a, ka kawrfual an sem a, ka kawrfual an insem a, an ti a," tih hi a lo thlen famkim theih nân, an ti a thum thehdarh a ni. Chutichuan, sipaite chuan chûng thilte chu an ti a.

Isua kraws-a khenbeh laia sipaite chuan a silhfen atan ṭhum khum an rel a, chutiang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a thleng famkim ang.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Famkim: A Lalberna Rinchhan Zir

2. Pathian chanchina I chanvo hlen chhuah

1. Isaia 53:12 Chutichuan mi ropui hnenah chanvo ka sem ang a, ralthuam chu mi chakte hnenah a sem ang a; a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak tawh si a; mi tam tak sual a phur a, bawhchhetute tan a tawngtaisak a.

2. Sam 22:18 An zîngah ka silhfênte an sem a, Ka kawrfual chungah chuan thum an vawm a.

Johana 19:25 Tin, Isua kraws bulah chuan a nu leh a nu farnu, Kleopha nupui Mari leh Mari Magdalini te chu an lo ding a.

Isua kraws-ah chuan a nu Mari te, a nu nau Mari Kleopha nupui leh Mari Magdalini te chu a bulah an ding a.

1. Mari leh Kraws-a Hmeichhia te Rinawmna

2. Harsatna Hun Chhungkaw Chakna

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin

engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Sam 34:19 - "Mi fel chuan harsatna tam tak a nei thei a, LALPAN a chhanchhuak vek a ni."

Johana 19:26 Tin, Isuan a nu leh a zirtir a hmangaih tak ding chu a hmuh chuan a nu hnenah, “Hmeichhia, en teh i fapa hi!

Isuan, kraws-a a awm lai hian a nu leh a zirtir a hmangaih chu a en a, a nu hnenah, "Hmeichhia, en teh i fapa!"

1. Krista Hmangaihna: Isuan A Nu leh Zirtîr A Hmangaihna A Lantîr Dân

2. Isua Thute Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thu Hnuhnung Berin a sawi dan

1. Matthaia 10:37, “Kei aia pa emaw, nu emaw hmangaih zawk chu Ka phu a ni lo; tin, kei aia fapa emaw, fanu emaw hmangaih zawktu chu Ka tlâk a ni lo,” a ti a.

2. Johana 15:13, “Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk tumahin an nei lo, a thiante tan a nunna hlan hi.”

Johana 19:27 Tin, zirtir hnenah chuan, “Ngai teh i nu! Chumi hun a\ang chuan chu zirtir chuan a in lamah a hruai ta a.

Isua chuan a nu chu a zirtîr zînga pakhat enkawlnaah a dah a, ani chuan a nu chu a in lamah a hruai a.

1. Inpekna thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinchhan Zir

2. Hmangaihna Thilpek Ropui ber: Kan Hmangaihte Enkawl

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Johana 19:28 Chumi hnuah chuan Isuan Pathian Lehkha Thu a thlen famkim theih nan engkim a lo thleng ta tih a hria a, “Ka tuihal a ni,” a ti a.

Isua chuan a tuihalna chu a pawm a, Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a thleng famkim mai thei tih a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Tihlawhtlingna Thiltihtheihna: Johana 19:28-a Isua Zirna

2. Krista Inthawina: Johana 19:28-a Isua Tuihâlna Enfiahna

1. Sam 22:15 - “Ka chakna chu bêl hrui angin a lo vawt a, Ka lei chu ka hmuiah a nghat a; thihna vaivutah min dah a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 53:7 - “Ani chu tihduhdah leh tihrehawm a ni a, nimahsela a kâ a phar lo; berâm no talh tûra hruai a ni a, berâm chu a hrualtute hmaa a ngawih ang maiin a kâ a âng lo,” a ti a.

Johana 19:29 Tin, bêl pakhat chu vinegar khata khat a awm a: tin, spunge pakhat chu vinegar-in an khat a, hisop-ah an dah a, a kâah an dah a.

Isua chu kraws-a a awm laiin sponge-ah vinegar an hlan a.

1. Isua Inthawina leh Mihringte a khawngaihna

2. Isua Thihna leh Kan Chhandamna

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - “Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:8 - "Mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlengin thu awih takin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlengin."

Johana 19:30 Chutichuan, Isuan vinegar chu a lo dawn chuan, “A zo ta;

A zo ta: Isuan a nunna a hlan hmain a thawk tura tirh hna chu a thawk zo ta a ni.

1. Isua Thu Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thu Hnuhnung Berin Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

2. Isua Thihna awmzia: Isua Inthawina Thukzia Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 53:5-12-ah hian a lang

2. Kolossa 1:15-20-ah hian kan hmu a

Johana 19:31 Chutichuan, Judate chuan Chawlhniah ruangte chu kraws-ah an awm loh nan inbuatsaihna a nih avângin, (chu Chawlhni chu ni sâng tak a nih avângin) Pilata hnênah an ke ṭheh theih nân an ngen a, chu chu an laksak mai thei.

Judate chuan Pilata chu Sabbath ni-a ruangte kraws-a an awm reng loh nan kraws-a khenbehte ke chu tikehsawm turin an ngen a.

1. Kraws-a Isua thihna kha a inthawina ropui tak chhinchhiahna mai ni lovin, Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia min hriat nawn tir a ni.

2. Tuarna leh thihna karah pawh Isua hnungzuitute chuan Pathian dan chawimawi an la tum reng a.

1. Hebrai 4:14-16 - Chutichuan, Puithiam lalber ropui tak, van fang chhuak, Isua Pathian Fapa kan neih avângin, rinna kan inpuan hi nghet takin i vawng tlat ang u. 15 Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka kawng engkimah thlemna tawk tawh kan nei zawk a ni—mahse, ani chuan thil a tisual lo. 16 Chutichuan, Pathian khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rintlak takin i pan ang u, tichuan khawngaihna kan dawng ang a, kan mamawh huna min ṭanpuitu khawngaihna kan hmu thei ang.

2. Matthaia 5:17-19 - “Dan emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u; Tihboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. 18 Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a bo hma loh chuan engkim a tihfel hma loh chuan Dânah hian engti kawng mahin a bo lo vang. 19 Chuvângin, tu pawh hêng thupêk tê berte zînga pakhat dah bo a, chutianga mi dangte zirtîr chu vân ramah chuan tê ber tia koh a ni ang a, nimahsela, chûng thupêkte zâwmtu leh zirtîrtu apiang chu vân ramah mi ropui tia koh an ni ang.

Johana 19:32 Chutichuan sipaite chu an lo kal a, a hmasa ber leh a ruala khenbeh mi dang ke chu an tikehsawm a.

Johana 19-ah hian Isua khenbeh a nih dan leh a ruala khenbeh mi pahnih sipaite ke an tihchhiat chungchang a sawi a.

1. Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Hmangaihna Chakna: Isuan Thuhnuairawlh Loh Inpekna A Lantir Dan

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua inngaihtlawmna leh thuawihna rilru pu lo.

2. Rom 5:6-8 - Isuan midangte tana a nunna hlan duhna.

Joh.

Sipaite chuan Isua chu a thi tawh tih an hriat chuan a ke an tikehsawm lo.

1. Isua Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thihnain Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Isua Thihnain Pathian Khawngaihna a lantir dan

.

2. Hebrai 9:22 - "Dan hnuaiah chuan engkim deuhthaw thisenin tihthianghlim a ni a, thisen chhuah loh chuan sual ngaihdamna a awm lo."

Joh.

Johana 19:34-a he chang hian sipai pakhatin fei hmanga Isua sir a hrual a, thisen leh tui a lo chhuah dan a sawi a.

1. Isua Inthawina: A Thihna leh A pawimawhzia

2. Isua danglam bikna: Kraws-a khenbeh a nihna leh a thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

. Amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, mi pahnih aiah mi thar pakhat a siam theih nan, a tisaah chuan hmêlma inṭhenna kulh chu a tichhia a, thupêk dân, rorelna anga sawi chu a tiboral a ni. chutiang chuan remna siamin, kraws hmangin taksa khatah Pathian nen kan pahnih inremtir theiin, chu chuan hmêlma nihna chu a that thei a ni.

Johana 19:35 Tin, a hmutu chuan hriatpuina a pe a, a hriatpuina chu a dik a ni;

He chang hian Isua Krista hriatpuina rinna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua Testimony sawi nawn lehna - Isua Krista thu leh mission rinna pawimawhzia.

2: Isua Thuhretu Thuhretu - Isua Krista thutak rinna thiltihtheihna.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Joh.

He chang hian Isua ruhte chu Pathian Lehkha Thu tihhlawhtlinna atan a tliak lo tih a sawifiah a.

1. Isuan Pathian Lehkha Thu a thlen famkimna hian Pathian duhzawng a awihzia a finfiah a ni.

2. Isua inthawina famkim hian min hmangaihna a tilang a ni.

.

2. Sam 34:20 - "A ruh zawng zawng a vawng reng a; pakhat mah a chhe lo."

Johana 19:37 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu dang chuan, “An vuak chu an en ang,” a ti leh a.

Johana 19:37-ah hian Isua hrualtute chuan Amah an en dawn tih min hrilh a.

1. "Isua Piercing - Simna Kohna".

2. "Isua - Inthawina tawp ber".

.

2. Ezekiela 39:25 - "Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN heti hian a ti: Tunah chuan Jakoba saltanna chu ka hruai kir leh ang a, Israel chhungte zawng zawng ka khawngaih ang a, ka hming thianghlim avangin ka thik ang.

Johana 19:38 Chumi hnuah chuan Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chu Isua zirtir a ni a, mahse Judate hlauh vangin a rukin Pilata chu Isua ruang laksak turin Pilata a ngen a; Chutichuan a lo kal a, Isua ruang chu a la ta a.

Isua zirtir Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chuan a thih hnua Isua ruang laksak phalna Pilata a dil a. Pilata chuan dilna chu a pawmsak a, Josefa chuan Isua ruang chu a hruai bo ta a.

1. Zirtir Inpekna Dik: Arimathaia khuaa Josefa chanchin

2. Hlauhna hneh leh thil dik tih: Arimathaia khuaa Josefa

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - “Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiangin a hmu ang. Mihringin khawvêl pum pui a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlâwkpui ang?”

2. Joh.

Joh.

Nikodema chuan Isua a tlawh a, murra leh aloe pound za zet a rawn keng a.

1. Nikodema Thilpek: Thilphalna Zirna

2. Dinna: Nikodema leh Isua a thlawp dan

1. Joh Pathian fakna aiin."

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian ro khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rukbona hmunah te; , leh rukruten an luhchilh lohna leh an ruk lohna hmunah te: I ro hlu awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a."

Johana 19:40 Chutichuan Isua ruang chu an la a, Judate phum dan angin puan zai rimtui nen an hrual a.

Judate chuan Isua ruang chu an phum dan angin puan zai puanah rimtui nen an hliam a.

1. Isua entawn tur, a mite tih dan anga inngaitlawm taka thihna leh phumna a pawm dan a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

2. Kan pi leh pute nunphung leh nunphung chawimawi a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 27:59-60 - Josefa chuan ruang chu a lak zawh chuan puan zai thianghlim takah a tuam a, a thlan thar lungpuiah a phum a; tin, thlan kawtah lung lian tak a hrual a, a kal ta a.

2. 2 Chronicles 16:14 - Davida khawpuia a thlan a tihchhiat tawhah chuan an phum a. Puan khuh bawm chungah an mu a, a chawimawina atan mei lian tak an siam a.

Johana 19:41 Tin, a khenbehna hmunah chuan huan a awm a; tin, huanah chuan thlan thar a awm a, chutah chuan mihring an la phum ngai lo.

Johana 19:41 a\anga he chang hian Isua kraws-a khenbeh a nihna hmun a sawi a, chu chu huan, thlan thar awmna, hman ngai loh a ni.

1. Thihna Huan: Isua Kraws Khenbeh Entîrna

2. Nun thara chhoh: Thlan Thar awmzia

1. Isaia 53:9 - Tin, a thlan chu mi suaksualte hnenah a siam a, mi hausa te nen a thihnaah a siam bawk a; tharum thawhna engmah a tih loh avângin, bumna engmah a kâah a awm hek lo.

2. Luka 23:50-53 - Tin, mi pakhat, a hming Josefa, Judate khua Arimathaia khuaa mi a awm a. Council member, mi tha leh fel tak, an thutlukna leh thiltih chu remti lo a ni a; Pathian ram chu a zawng a. He mi hi Pilata hnenah a kal a, Isua ruang chu a dil a. Tichuan a la thla a, puan zai puanin a khuh a, lungin a phum a, chutah chuan tumah an la muhil ngai lo.

Johana 19:42 Chutichuan, Judate inbuatsaih nî avângin Isua chu an dah a; thlan chu a hnai tawh si a.

Isua chu Judate Kalhlên Kût atana inbuatsaihna ni-ah Jerusalem bula thlanah an phum a ni.

1. Isua phum a pawimawhzia

2. Judate inbuatsaihna Ni pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 27:57-60 (Isua chu Arimathaia khuaa Josefa thlanah an phum a) .

2. Luka 23:50-56 (Inbuatsaihna ni leh Isua phum chungchanga thil thlengte) .

Johana 20-ah hian Isua thlan ruak hmuh chhuah dan te, Mari Magdalini leh a zirtirte hnena a inlan dan te, Thoma rinhlelhna leh a hnu lama a rin dan te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung bul tanna chu Mari Magdalini-i’n kar khat ni hmasa berah thlan a la thim laiin a tlawh a. Thlan luhna atanga lung chu lak chhuah a ni tih a hmu a. Simon Petera leh Johana hnenah chuan a tlan phei a, Lalpa chu thlan atangin an hruai chhuak tih kan hre lo khawiah nge an dah tih a hrilh a. Chuvangin Petera Johana chu thlan lamah a tlan phei a, puan zai puan a muhil a hmu a mahse ruang chu chutah chuan Johana pawh a lut a, a ring a, Pathian Lehkha Thu atang chuan a hrethiam lo nain Isua chu a tho leh a zirtir thite chu an haw leh a mahse Mari chu pawnah a ding a, a tap a, a tap lai chuan a bawkkhup a, a en a, vantirhkoh pahnih a lut ta a ni Isua ruang awmna hmuna var (Johana 20:1-12).

Paragraph 2-na: A hawi let lai chuan Isua ding chu a hmu a, mahse a tir lamah chuan huan enkawltu nia inngaiin a hre lo a, Isua ruang an dahna hmun a hriat leh hriat loh a zawt a. A hminga ‘Mari’ a koh lai khan a hre chiang a, a vuan tlat a tum a mahse a la chhoh loh avangin chelh tlat suh a ti a Pa kal la unaute kal chhoh tur hrilh rawh Pa i Pa

Pathian i Pathian chuvangin Mari Magdalini chu zirtirte chanchin a kal ta a ni seen Lalpa pek heng thuchahte tlai tlai lam vek khan kawngkhar khar hlauhna Judate an lo kal lai khan an zingah an ding a an ti a Remna awm rawh se kut an entir a Zirtirte lawm lutukin Lalpa hmu lehin Remna awm rawh se Pain min tir angin ka tir che ka thawk a an chungah dawng turin Thianghlim Thlarau tu pawh sual ngaidam sual ngaihdam retain retained (Johana 20:13-23).

3rd Paragraph: Mahse, Isua a lo kal lai khan Thoma pakhat sawm leh pahnih chu an hnenah a awm loh avangin zirtir dangte chuan ‘Lalpa kan hmu ta’ an ti a. Mahse a puang unless sees nail marks hands puts finger where nails were puts hand into side will believe week later zirtirte an in leh Thoma chu anmahni bulah a awm a, kawngkhar khar mahse Isua chu an zingah a lo ding a, 'Remna awm rawh se!' Tichuan Thomas chuan kut zungtang chu hetah hian a kut a phar chhuak a kut chu a sir lamah a dah a, rinhlelhna chu titawp rawh ring rawh Thomas chuan a chhang a 'Ka Lalpa ka Pathian!' Tichuan Isuan a hnenah 'Mi rin ka hmuh avangin la hmu lote chu malsawm rawh u' a ti a. Johana chuan bung a tâwp a, chhinchhiahna dang tam tak tih a nih laiin a zirtîrte chu he lehkhabu hi a ziak a ni hengte hi Isua chu Messia Fapa Pathian a ni tih i rin theih nân a ziak a ni tih rinna hmangin a hming nunna a nei thei ang (Johana 20:24-31).

Johana 20:1 Chawlhkar ni khatnaah chuan Mari Magdalini chu thim a la nih laiin thlan bulah a lo kal a, thlan ata lung lak chhuah chu a hmu a.

Thlan lung chu kar khat ni hmasa berah an la chhuak a.

1. Thlan Lung leh Isua thawhlehna: Kar khat chhunga Ni hmasa ber pawimawhna

2. Mari Magdalini Rinawm taka Thlan thlenga a zinkawng

1. Matthaia 28:1-10 - Hapta ni khatnaa Isua thawhlehna chanchin

2. Luka 24:1-12 - Hmeichhiaten thlan an tlawh dan leh thlan ruak an hmuh dan chanchin.

Johana 20:2 Chutichuan a tlan a, Simon Petera hnenah leh a zirtir dang Isuan a hmangaih tak hnenah chuan a va kal a, an hnenah, "LALPA chu thlan ata an hruai chhuak a, khawiah nge an dah tih kan hre lo," a ti a.

Mari Magdalini chu Simon Petera leh a zirtir dang Johana hnenah Isua chu thlan ata lak chhuah a nih thu leh a ruang awmna hmun hriat a nih loh thu hrilh turin a tlan phei a.

1. Isua thihna leh thawhlehna hian thihna chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna hriatrengna hna

a thawk a

2. Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah rinna neih a pawimawhzia

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Johana 20:3 Chutichuan Petera leh chu zirtir dang chu an chhuak a, thlanah chuan an lo kal a.

Zirtir pahnih Petera leh zirtir dang chu thlan lam panin an kal a.

1: Isua hruaina apiangah zui turin rinna kan nei tur a ni.

2: Huaisen takin Isua kan zui tur a ni, hun harsaah pawh.

1: Hebrai 11:1, "Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Matthaia 28:20, "thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni."

Joh.

Zirtir dang chu Petera hmaah thlan lam pan chuan a tlan phei a.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: I Hlauhnate Chuan I tlanbo Dan

2. Hmanhmawhthlakna pawimawhna: Tumte chu hmanhmawh taka tihhlawhtlin

1. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo

ang.

2. Philippi 3:13-14 - "Unaute u, keimah ka inngai lo va; nimahsela, thil pakhat chauh hi ka ti a, hnunglam thilte theihnghilhin, hma lam thilte chu ka pan zel a. chhinchhiahna lam panin ka bei a ni." Krista Isuaa Pathian kohna sâng lawmman chu."

Joh. mahse, a kal lo a ni.

Mari Magdalini chuan Isua thlan chu a ruak tih a hmuchhuak a, a chhung lam en mah se, a lut lo.

1. Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna hi theihnghilh ngai suh - Johana 20:5

2. Mari Magdalini huaisenna - Johana 20:5

1. Luka 24:12 - Nimahsela Petera chu a tho va, thlan lam pan chuan a tlan phei a; tin, a bawkkhup a, puan zai inthuam chu a hmu a, thil thleng chu mak ti takin a kal ta a.

2. Johana 11:25 - Isuan a hnênah, "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni;

Johana 20:6 Tin, Simon Petera chu a hnungah a lo kal a, thlanah chuan a va lut a, puan zai puan zai chu a muhil lai a hmu a.

Simon Petera chuan Isua chu thlan lam pan chuan a zui a, puan zai zai chu a muhil lai a hmu a.

1. Isua thawhlehna leh Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Isua zui leh Thuawihna Chakna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Johana 21:18 - Tichuan Isuan, “Ka beram note chu chawm rawh,” a ti a.

Johana 20:7 Tin, a lu vêla puan in chu puan zai puan nên a mu lo va, hmun khatah a

inkhuh khawm zawk a ni.

Mari Magdalini chuan Isua ruang chu thlanah a awm tawh lo tih a hmuchhuak a, a phumna puan chu hmun hranah felfai taka phuar a hmu a.

1. Isua thawhlehna: A Pathian nihna chhinchhiahna rinhlelh rual loh

2. Isua thawhlehna: Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Chhinchhiahna

1. Matthaia 28:5-6 - Vantirhkoh chuan thlan bula hmeichhiate hnenah Isua thawhlehna a puang.

2. Isaia 25:8 - Pathianin hnehna changin thihna a ei zo vek ang.

Joh.

Thlan thleng hmasa ber zirtir dang chu a lut a, a thil hmuh chu a ring ta a.

1. Isua Krista rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Thilmak hmutu nih a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh mi ring apiang chu an thi ngai lo vang.”

Johana 20:9 Mitthi zing ata a tho leh tur thu Pathian Lehkha Thu chu an la hre lo si a.

Isua chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh dâwn tih Pathian Lehkha Thu hi zirtîrte chuan an la hre thiam lo.

1. "Thawhlehna beiseina".

2. "Pathian Thu thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - Nimahsela, a nihna takah chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni tawh a, muthilh tawhte rah hmasa ber a ni. Mihring zarah thihna a lo awm ang bawkin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihring zarah a lo thleng ta a ni. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

Johana 20:10 Tin, zirtirte chu anmahni in lamah an kal leh ta a.

Zirtirte chuan tholeh Isua an hmuh hnuin mahni in lam panin an chhuak ta a.

1. Thil thim ber anga lang pawhin Pathian rinawmna hian min tihlawhtling ngai lovang.

2. Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna hian chhân lêt nâna rinawm taka nung tûrin min fuih tûr a ni.

1. Sam 91:2 - "Lalpa chu ka inhumhimna leh ka kulhpui a ni, ka ti ang: ka Pathian; amah chu ka ring ang."

2. Rom 6:4-5 - "Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a, chutichuan Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan."

Johana 20:11 Nimahsela Mari chu thlan bulah chuan a ding a, a tap a, a tap lai chuan a bawkkhup a, thlan chhung chu a han en a.

Mariin Isua thawhlehna a chhân lêt dân chu lungngaihna leh lungngaihna a ni.

1: Lungngaihna hun leh lawmna hun a awm tih kan hriat reng a ngai.

2: Marthi leh Mari te hian Isua avângin kawng hrang hrangin an lungngai ve ve a, an hnên aṭangin kan lungngaihna lantîr dân kan zir thei a ni.

1: Rom 12:15 - Lawmte chu lawmpuiin, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u.

2: Johana 11:35 - Isua a tap a.

Joh.

Isua ruang chu vantirhkoh pahnih, silhfen dum, pakhat lu lamah leh pakhat ke bulah an lo enkawl tawh a ni.

1. Vantirhkohte Thlamuanna: Pathian tirhkohte’n venhimna leh remna an pek dan

2. Chatuan Nunna Thutiam: Isua Thihna leh Thawhlehnain Beiseina leh Thlamuanna A pek Dan

1. Matthaia 28:2-6 - Isua thlan a\anga lung hrualtu vântirhkoh

2. Hebrai 1:14 - Vantirhkohte chu chhandamna changtu turte rawngbawl tura tirh rawngbawltu thlarau angin.

Johana 20:13 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, "Hmeichhia, engah nge i tap?" Ani chuan an hnênah, “Ka LALPA chu an hruai bo a, khawiah nge an dah tih ka hre lo,” a ti a.

Mari Magdalini chu Isua thlan pawnah a tap lai hmuh a ni. Zirtirte chuan engvangin nge a tap tih an zawt a, Isua chu hruai bo a nih thu leh khawiah nge an mut tih pawh a hre lo tih a hrilh a.

1. Hun harsa tak kara Rinna nena nun - Mari Magdalini-in lungngaihna a tawh laia a huaisen dan zir chianna.

2. Beidawnna hun laia Beiseina Thiltihtheihna - Mari Magdalini-i Krista rinnain hlohna nasa tak a tawh lai pawha a chhawm nung dan.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - In ngaihtuahna zawng zawng a chungah nghat ula; a ngaihsak che u si a.

Johana 20:14 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a hawi let a, Isua ding chu a hmu a, Isua a ni tih a hre lo.

Mary Magdalini chu Easter Sunday-ah Isua thlanah a kal a, a ruak a hmu a. Lungngai takin a hawi let a, mahse a hawi let leh a, Isua chu hre lo mah se, chutah chuan a ding tih a hmu ta a ni.

1. Pathian remruatna chu a chiang lo lai pawhin ring tlat ang che.

2. Hun thim ber lai pawhin beiseina êng chu zawng rawh.

1. Rom 8:18: “Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina inpuan tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.”

2. Sam 34:18: “Lalpa chu thinlung lungchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lungngaite chu a chhandam thin.”

Johana 20:15 Isuan a hnenah, “Hmeichhia, engah nge i tap? tu nge i zawn? Ani chuan huan enkawltu niah a ngai a, a hnênah, “Ka pu, hetah hian i hruai a nih chuan i dahna hmun min hrilh la, ka hruai bo ang,” a ti a.

Mari Magdalini chuan Isua chu huan enkawltuah a ngai sual a, Isua hmuh beiseiin a lungngaihna a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Isua hian kan lungngaihna leh lungngaihna a hrethiam a, hun harsa karah min thlamuan turin a awm reng a ni.

2. Kan inhmuhna zawng zawngah Isua kan hriat chian a ngai a, a kaihhruaina kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Isaia 40:11 - "Beram vengtu angin a beram rual a enkawl ang a; Beram note chu a kuah khawm ang;

Johana 20:16 Isuan a hnenah, “Mari,” a ti a. A hawi let a, a hnênah, “Rabboni; chu chu, Master tihna a ni.

Mari hlim taka Isua a inhmuh lehna: Mari chuan tho leh Isua chu a hrechiang a, Lalpa a ti a.

1. Krista Thawhlehna Lâwmna: Kan Chhandamtu Hriatpui leh Lawm

2. Master tawn: Kan Nunnaah Isua Hmangaihna Hriat

1. Rom 6:4-5 - “Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theihna turin thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.”

2. Sam 54:4 - “Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka tanpuitu a ni; Ka nunna chhawmdâwltute hnênah Lalpa a awm a ni,” a ti a.

Johana 20:17 Isuan a hnenah, “Mi khawih suh; ka Pa hnênah ka la chho lo va, ka unaute hnênah va kal la, an hnênah, ‘Ka Pa leh in Pa hnênah ka lâwn a ni; ka Pathian leh in Pathian hnenah.

Isuan Mari chu Amah thlahthlam turin a hrilh a, a zirtirte hnenah Vana a Pa hnena a chhoh thu hrilh turin a hrilh a ni.

1: Isua leh a thutiamte hi kan ring tlat tur a ni, Vana a Pa hnenah a chho zel dawn si a.

2: Isuan Mari hnenah a thupek ang ngeiin a chanchin tha chu midangte hnena hrilh turin mission min pe a ni.

1: Philippi 3:20-21 - Kan inbiakna hi vanah a awm si a; chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu, Lal Isua Krista pawh kan nghak a: Ani chuan kan taksa tenawm tak chu a tidanglam ang a, a taksa ropui ang maia siam a nih theih nan, engkim a thunun theihna hnathawh ang zelin.

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

Joh.

Mari Magdalini chuan Isua tho leh a hmuh thu zirtirte hnenah a puang a.

1: Isua thawhlehna - Johana 20:18

2: Isua awmna thiltihtheihna - Johana 20:18

1: Rom 6:9 - Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih hnuah a thi leh tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria si a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo.

2: Tirh.

Johana 20:19 Tin, chumi ni vek chuan tlai lamah, kar khat chhunga ni hmasa ber, Judate hlauhna avanga zirtirte pungkhawmna kawngkhar khar a nih chuan Isua chu a lo kal a, an zingah chuan a ding a, an hnenah, "Remna awm rawh se," a ti a in hnenah.

Kar khat ni khatnaah chuan zirtirte chu Judate hlauvin an inkhawm a, Isua a rawn lang a, "Remna awm rawh se" a ti a.

1. Hlauhna kara Krista Remna

2. Isua awm ngei ngei tura rintlakna

1. Isaia 9:6 - Keimahni tan nau a piang a, Fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang: a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, The Remna Lalber.

2. Hebrai 13:5 - In inbiakna chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; tin, in neih angteah lungawi rawh u: Ani chuan, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a.

Johana 20:20 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a kut leh a sir chu a entir a. Chutichuan, zirtirte chu LALPA an hmuh chuan an lawm hle a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah a kut leh ke a entir a, zirtirte chuan Amah an hmuh chuan an lawm hle a ni.

1. Isua A Nung - Kan Chhandamtu Mak Tak Thawhlehna

2. Lalpaah lawm rawh - Isua Hriatna hmanga Lawmna hmu

1. Luka 24:39 – “Ka kut leh ka ke hi en rawh, keimah ngei hi ka ni tih hi en rawh. Min khawih la, en rawh. Thlarau chuan keimah i hmuh angin tisa leh ruh a nei lo,” a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:8 – “Amah chu hmu lo mah la, in hmangaih a. Tûnah hian hmu lo mah la, amah chu in ring a, sawi theih loh leh ropuinain a khat hlimnain in lâwm a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Johana 20:21 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "In tan remna awm rawh se;

Isuan zirtirte chu a rawngbâwlna chhunzawm tûr leh remna thehdarh tûrin a ti a.

1: Isuan remna leh beiseina rochan min hnutchhiah a, chu chu hmalam pan tura koh kan ni.

2: Isua rawngbawlna chhunzawm zel tur leh khawvelah remna thlen turin thupek kan ni.

1: Johana 14:27 - “Thlamuanna ka hnutchhiah che u a, ka thlamuanna ka pe che u a ni: Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pêk che u zawng zawng zawm tûrin zirtîr rawh u : tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.”

Johana 20:22 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan an chungah thaw a la a, an hnenah, “Thlarau Thianghlim dawng rawh u;

Isuan zirtirte chu a thaw a, Thlarau Thianghlim a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Thlawhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim dawng la, ring la, lawm rawh

1. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Thlarau Thianghlim lo kal lehna

2. Ezekiela 37:1-14 - Ruh hring ruam leh Pathian thaw

Johana 20:23 Tupawh sual in ngaidam apiang chu ngaihdam a ni; tin, tu sualte chu in vawng reng a ni.

Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu sual ngaidam emaw, vawng reng emaw theihna thuneihna a pe a.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Ngaihdam theihna min pek dan

2. Kohhran Thuneihna: Sual vawng reng tura koh kan nih dan

1. Luka 6:37: "Rorel suh, rorelsak i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang; ngaidam la, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang".

2. Matthaia 18:18: "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, leia in phuar apiang chu vanah phuar a ni ang a, leia in phelh apiang chu vanah phelh a ni ang."

Johana 20:24 Nimahsela, sâwm leh pahnih zînga mi Thoma, Didima tia koh chu Isua a lo kal lai khân an hnênah a awm lo.

Zirtirte chuan Thoma tih loh chu tho leh Isua chu an hmu a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hmuh Lova Rin Dan

2. Dawhtheihna Lawmman: Hmun awma hlimna

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:18 - Thil awm dan zawng zawngah lawmthu sawi rawh; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaa Pathian duhzawng a ni si a.

Johana 20:25 Zirtîr dangte chuan a hnênah, “LALPA chu kan hmu ta,” an ti a. Nimahsela, ani chuan an hnênah, “A kuta nak lem ka hmuh loh chuan, ka kut zungtang chu a sir lamah ka thun loh chuan ka ring lo vang,” a ti a.

Zirtir dangte chuan Thoma hnenah Lalpa an hmu tawh tih an hrilh a, mahse Thoma chuan Isua hliamte taksa finfiahna a hmuh hma loh chuan a ring lo ang tih a sawi nghet tlat thung.

1. Rinna chu Hmuh a ni: Ringhlelna hmanga Kan Rinna Tipung

2. Ringhlelna leh Rinna: Thoma hnen atanga Kan Zir Theih

1. Sam 37:5 - I kawng chu LALPA kutah dah rawh; amah chu ring bawk ang che; tichuan a tihlawhtling ang.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Johana 20:26 Tin, ni riat hnuah a zirtirte chu in chhungah an awm leh a, Thoma pawh an hnenah an awm leh a: tichuan Isua chu kawngkhar khar chungin a lo kal a, a laiah chuan a ding a, "In tan thlamuanna awm rawh se," a ti a.

Isua chu a thawhleh hnu ni riat hnuah a zirtirte hnenah a inlar a, chutih lai chuan kawngkharte chu an khar a. Thlamuang takin chibai a buk a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Zirtirte hnena a inlan dan

2. Thawhleh Lalpa Remna: Isuan a Zirtirte Chibai a bukna

1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih a\angin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a, animah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a ni.

2. Hebrai 13:20 - Remna Pathian, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga mitthi zing ata kan Lalpa Isua, beram Berampu ropui tak hruai chhuaktu chuan, a duhzawng tih nan thil tha zawng zawng pe che u rawh se.

Joh. tichuan, hetah hian i kut chu phar la, ka sir lamah thun rawh: Rin lohna nei suh la, ring zawk rawh," a ti a.

Isua chuan Thoma chu a hliamte khawih a, a thawhlehna finfiah theihna hun remchâng a pe a. Thoma chu rinna nei turin a fuih a.

1. "Rinna finfiahna".

2. "Ringhlelna thiltihtheihna".

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu thil hriat a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriat chu Krista chanchin a\angin a lo chhuak \hin."

Johana 20:28 Tin, Thoma chuan a hnenah, “Ka LALPA leh ka Pathian,” a ti a.

He chang hian Thomas-a’n Isua chu a Lalpa leh Pathian a nihzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Isua chu Kan Lalpa leh Pathian a ni tih hriat chian

2. Thoma Isua Rinna a\anga zir chhuah

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua Krista ang rilru put hmang nei rawh

Pathian a ni tih i thinlunga rinna .

Johana 20:29 Isuan a hnênah, “Thoma, mi hmuh avângin i ring a ni;

Isua hmu lo ringtute chu malsawmna an la dawng reng a ni.

1: Rinna Pathian rawng kan bawl a, mit hmu lovin.

2: Hmuh hi Isua rinna atana thil tul hmasa a ni lo.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.

2: Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti

ang a, a insawn ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Johana 20:30 Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hmaah chhinchhiahna dang tam tak a ti tak zet a, chungte chu he lehkhabuah hian ziak a ni lo.

Johana Chanchin Ṭha bu-ah hian Isua thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chhinchhiahna mak tak tak tam tak a ziak a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna: Van Ram chhinchhiahna

2. Isua thilmak tihte ring tura kohna

1. Matthaia 11:2-5 - Isuan zirtirte chu thilmak ti turin a tir chhuak a

2. Sam 103:1-5 - Lalpa thilmak leh thiltihtheihna avângin fak rawh u

Johana 20:31 Nimahsela, Isua chu Krista, Pathian Fapa a ni tih in rin theih nan hengte hi ziak a ni; tin, ringin a hmingin nunna in neih theih nan.

He chang hian Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa a nih rinna neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, a hming a\anga nunna kan neih theih nan.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Chatuan Nunna A thlen Dan

2. Chhandamna Khawngaihna: Krista Rinnain Nunna tam tak a thlen dan

1. Rom 10:9-10: "I kaa, Isua chu Lalpa a ni," i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring si a." thiam changin i awm a, i kâin i rinna i puang a, chhandam i ni bawk a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:8: "Khawngaihna avanga chhandam in ni si a, rinna avangin—hei hi nangmahni atanga lo chhuak a ni lo, Pathian thilpek a ni".

Johana 21-ah hian Isua thawhleh hnua a zirtirte hnena a inlar vawi thumna te, mak taka sangha man te, Petera nena an inbiakna te a sawi nawn leh a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Galili Tuipui kamah Isua a zirtirte hnena a inlar lehna atanga tan a ni. Simon Petera te, Thoma (Didymus tia hriat bawk), Galili rama Kana khuaa Nathanaela te, Zebedaia fapate leh zirtir dang pahnih te chu an awm dun a. Petera chuan sangha man a tum a mahse chumi zan chuan engmah an man lo. Zing hma takah Isua chu tuipui kamah a ding a mahse zirtirte chuan Amah a ni tih an hre lo. A ko chhuak a, sangha an neih leh neih loh zawtin an chhang a ni lo tih a chhang a, chutah chuan an net chu dinglam sir lawngah paih turin a hrilh a, thenkhat chu an hmu ang a, an man thei lo ang a chhan chu sangha tam tak chuan Lord Peter a ni tih an hriat avangin tuiah an zuang lut a, midangte chuan lawng chu an zui a, net chu a khat vek a ni sangha (Johana 21:1-8).

2nd Paragraph: An chhuk chuan chutah chuan lungalhthei kang mei an hmu a, a chungah sangha leh chhang engemaw zat a awm bawk. Isuan sangha an man thar thenkhat rawn keng turin a ngen a chuvang chuan Simon Petera chu lawngah a chho leh ta a, tuipuiah chuan net a hrual a, sangha lian tak tak a hrual tam lo nachungin a sawm a, ei turin a sawm a, tumahin a zawt ngam lo a, tu nge a hriat chu Lalpa rawngbawl chhang a pe a ni tin, a vawi thumnaah pawh thia kaihthawh hnuah zirtirte an lo lang bawk (Johana 21:9-14).

Paragraph 3-na: Chawhmeh ei kham hnuah Isuan Simon Petera chu heng mi dangte aiin a hmangaih zawk em tih vawi thum a zawt a, chu chuan a vawi khatnaah yes know love you every time instructed him ‘Ka beram note chawm rawh’ ‘Ka beramte enkawl rawh’ ‘Ka beramte chawm rawh’ tih a pe a ni. Tichuan eng ang thihnain nge Pathian a chawimawi ang tih sawiin naupang zawk inchei a kal duh tih sawiin mahse upa zawkin mi dang inchei kaihruai chuan khawiah nge kal duh lo hei hi a sawi indicate ngilnei thihna hian Pathian a chawimawi ang tih a sawi hnuah Min zui rawh Turning around saw disciple whom loved following one who leaned back against him supper asked Lord going betray him asked what about him Isuan a chhang If want remain alive until return what is that you must follow me because he thuthang hi unaute zingah a darh zel zirtir chu a thi lovang mahse Isua chuan a thi lo ang a ti lo; ‘Ka lo haw hma loh chuan dam reng ka duh chuan eng nge i nih?’ a ti chauh a ni. Johana chuan bung a tâwp a, zirtîrin heng thilte hi a hriattîrin a ziak tih a sawi a, a thusawi chu a dik tih hre bawk ang che thil dang tam tak Isuan a tih apiangin a ziak a, khawvêl pum pawhin room bu ziak a nei ang tih ring ila (Johana 21:15-25).

Johana 21:1 Chumi hnuah chuan Isua chu Tiberia tuipuiah zirtirte hnenah a inlan leh a; tichuan, heti hian amah a inlan ta a ni.

Isua chu Tiberia Tuipuiah zirtirte hnenah a inpuang a.

1. Isuan Kan Nunnaah A Awmzia A Puang

2. Isua Entawn Tûn A Pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng i ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

Johana 21:2 Simon Petera te, Thoma a koh Didima te, Galili rama Kana khuaa Nathanaela te, Zebedaia fapate leh a zirtir dang pahnih te chu an awm khawm a.

Johana hian a thu ngaithlatute hnenah Simon Petera te, Thoma te, Nathanaela te, Zebedaia fapate leh zirtir dang pahnih awmna chungchang a hrilh a ni.

1. Isua zirtirte chu amah an inpe a, rinhlelhna leh rinhlelhna an tawh pawhin an zui zel a.

2. Isua zirtîrte chu a zînga chhiar an inhuam a, a rawngbâwlnaah an tel ve bawk.

1. Luka 5:11 - "Tin, an lawngte chu an rawn hruai a, engkim an kalsan a, Amah chu an zui ta a ni."

2. Matthaia 10:37-39 - "Kei aia pa emaw, nu emaw hmangaihtu chu keimah a phu lo. Tin, kei aia fapa emaw, fanu emaw hmangaih zawk chu ka tling lo. Tin, a kraws la lo leh." Ka hnung zui chu Ka tan a phu lo. A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, Keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang."

Johana 21:3 Simon Petera chuan an hnenah, “Sangha man turin ka kal e,” a ti a. Anni chuan a hnênah, “Keini pawh i hnênah kan kal ve,” an ti a. An chhuak a, lawngah an lut nghal a; tin, chumi zan chuan engmah an man lo.

Johana leh a zirtirte chu sangha man turin an kal a, engmah an man lo.

1: Pathianin a chang chuan min fiah thei a, mahse malsawmna tam tak min la pe reng a ni.

2: Hlawhchham lai pawhin Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm a, min pe ang.

1: Mathaia 6:26 - Van savate hi en teh; an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo va, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm ṭhîn.

2: Sam 121:1-2 - Tlâng lamah ka mit ka chhing a. Khawi atang nge ka tanpuina hi a lo chhuah? Ka tanpuina chu lei leh van siamtu LALPA hnen atangin a ni.

Joh.

Zirtirte chuan zing lamah sangha an man laiin Isua chu tuipui kamah a lo kal a, mahse an hre lo.

1. Isua kan tan a awm reng - Kan hriat loh lai pawhin

2. Mahni Kan Ni Lo - Kan Nunnaah Isua A awm reng

1. Luka 24:13-35 - Emmaus panna kawng

2. Johana 20:19-29 - Isua a thawhleh hnuah Zirtirte hnenah a inlar

Johana 21:5 Tin, Isuan an hnenah, “Naute u, ei tur in nei em? Anni chuan, “Ni lo,” tiin an chhang a.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah ei tur an neih leh neih loh a zawt a.

1. Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: riltam lai pawhin Isua chuan zirtirte a hmangaihzia a lantir a.

2. Mamawh Hun-a Pawngbâwlna: Zirtîrte’n engmah an neih loh laiin Isua’n an mamawh a pe a.

1. Matthaia 14:19-20 - Tin, mipuite chu thlai chungah thu turin thu a pe a, chhang panga leh sangha pahnih chu a la a, van lam a hawi a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, chhang chu a ta hnenah a pe ta a zirtirte leh zirtirte chu mipui hnenah.

2. Philippi 4:19 - Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

Joh. Chutichuan, an paih a, tunah chuan sangha tam tak avangin an la thei ta lo.

Isuan zirtirte chu lawng dinglamah an len paih turin a hrilh a, sangha an man nasa hle.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian thupek zawm hian tamna a thlen thin

2. Pathian thilpek - Pathianin amah zuitute mamawh tam takin a pe a

1. Isaia 55:10-11 - ? □ emaw, vân ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a kîr leh lo va, lei chu tui a pe a, a lo hring chhuak a, a lo hring chhuak a, a thehtu hnênah chi a pe a, a eitu hnênah chhang a pe ang khân, 11 chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a chhuak ang ka hmui; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. 23 Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalang a a pianpui hmêl ngun taka entu ang a ni. 24 A in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. 25 Dân famkim, zalênna Dân en a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lovin, thil titu a nih avângin, a thiltihah malsâwmna a dawng ang.

Johana 21:7 Chutichuan, zirtir Isuan a hmangaih chuan Petera hnenah, "Lalpa a ni," a ti a. Tin, Simon Petera chuan Lalpa a ni tih a hriatin a sangha mantu kawr chu a phuar a, (a saruak a nih avangin) tuifinriatah a tlu ta a.

Zirtir duhawm tak chuan Isua a ni tih a hre chiang a, Petera chuan chu chu a hriat veleh a kawr a ha a, Isua hmu turin tuipuiah a zuang lut ta a ni.

1. Peteran huaisen taka Isua hmu tura tuifinriata a zuang luh avanga rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir.

2. Zirtir duhawm takin Amah a hriat chian avanga Isua hmangaihna a lantir.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - "Aman min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni."

Johana 21:8 Tin, zirtir dangte chu lawng te tak teah chuan an lo kal a; (ram atanga hla vak lova, tawng zahnih vel zeta sei an ni si a) sangha nen len chu an hrual a.

Zirtir dangte chu lawng te tak te-in an lo thleng a, an len chhungah sangha tam tak an man thei ta a ni.

1. Pathianin a pe: Hna harsa tak tak karah pawh Pathianin hlawhtlinna chan theihna tura thil tul leh kaihhruaina a pe ang.

2. Midangte tana sum dah: Mahni chauha hna thawh theihna kan neih loh lai pawhin Pathianin kan thil tum tihlawhtling tura min pui turin midangte chakna pe tur leh invest turin min hmang thei a ni.

1. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua tui chunga a kal a, thlipui a ti reh.

2. Matthaia 19:26 - Pathian hnenah chuan engkim tih theih a ni tih Isuan a zirtirna.

Johana 21:9 Chutichuan leia an thlen veleh mei alh a, a chungah sangha dah leh chhang an hmu a.

Isua chu zirtîrte hnênah a inlâr a, lungalhthei mei chunga chaw siam sangha leh chhang a siamsak a.

1. Kan mamawh hunah Isua a awm reng a.

2. Engmah nei lo nia kan inhriat lai pawhin Pathianin min mamawh min pe a.

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u.

2. Sam 34:10 - Sakeibaknei note hian riltam an tlachham a, an tuar a; Lalpa zawngtute erawh chuan thil tha an tlachham lo vang.

Johana 21:10 Isuan an hnenah, “Tuna in man te hi rawn hruai rawh u,” a ti a.

Isuan zirtirte chu an sangha mante rawn ken turin a ngen a.

1: Isuan lawmthu sawi tur leh kan thilpekte mi dangte hnena hlan turin min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Hna harsa tak karah pawh Isuan malsawmna min pe thei a.

1: Tirh.

2: 1 Timothea 6:17-19 - Tunlai khawvela hausate chu chapo lo turin thu pe la, hausaknaah beiseina dah lo turin thu pe la, chu chu engkim hausa taka min petu Pathian chungah nghat zawk rawh kan hlimna tur a ni.

Joh.

Isua chuan zirtîrte tân sangha man tam tak a pe a, thilsiam khawvêl chunga a thiltihtheihna a lantîr bawk.

1: Isua hi thil tam tak petu a ni a, a thiltihtheihna chu pianpui chakna zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

2: Kan mamawh zawng zawng Lalpa rinchhan leh a thiltihtheihna rin kan zir a ngai.

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan lungngai lo turin min fuih a, kan mamawh atan Pathian rinchhan turin min fuih a.

2: Sam 23:1 - Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni a, ka tlachham lo vang.

Johana 21:12 Isuan an hnenah, “Lo kal ula, chaw ei rawh u,” a ti a. Zirtîrte zînga tumahin a hnênah, “Tunge i nih?” Lalpa a ni tih hriain.

Isuan zirtirte chu chaw eipui turin a sawm a, dil lovin an hre chiang ta a ni.

1. Isuan chaw ei tura a sawmna hi a awmna leh a hmangaihna hriatrengna a ni.

2. Isua hi a hnungzuitute tan a thleng thei reng a, rinhlelhna hun lai pawhin.

1. 1 Johana 4:16 - Tin, Pathianin min hmangaihna chu kan hre tawh a, kan ring ta a ni.

Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a; hmangaihnaa awm chu Pathianah a awm a, Pathian chu amahah a awm bawk.

2. Luka 24:30-31 - Tin, heti hi a ni a, an hnena chaw ei lai chuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, a pe a. Tin, an mit a lo meng a, ani chu an hre ta a; tichuan, an mithmuhah a bo ta a.

Johana 21:13 Isua chu a lo kal a, chhang a la a, anni chu a pe a, sangha pawh a pe bawk a.

Isua chuan zirtîrte tisa leh thlarau lam mamawh a pe a.

1: Isua hi kan Mamawh zawng zawng min petu a ni

2: Isuan A Zirtirte A Ngaihsak

1: Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan lungngai lo turin min zirtir a, Pathianin kan mamawh min pe turin ring tlat turin min zirtir a.

2: Philippi 4:19 - Pathianin a hausakna ang zelin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe ang.

Johana 21:14 Isua chu mitthi zing ata a thawhleh hnuah a zirtirte hnena a inlan vawi thumna a ni.

Isua chu mitthi zînga a thawhleh hnuah a zirtîrte hnênah vawi thum a inlâr a.

1. Isua A Nung: Thawhlehna Tak Tak Tak Tak Tak Tak Tak

2. Isua chu Kawng a ni: A Hmangaihna Kawng zawh

1. 1 Korinth 15:3-8; Ka thil dawn chu a pawimawh hmasa berin in hnenah ka lo hrilh tawh che u a ni: Krista chu Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin a thi a, a phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a kaihthawh a, Kepha hnenah a inlar a ni. tin, chutah chuan Sawm leh Pahnihte hnenah. Chumi hnuah chuan unau za nga chuangte hnenah a rualin a inlar a, a tam zawk chu an la dam a, thenkhat chu an muhil tawh a ni. Tichuan Jakoba hnenah a inlar a, chumi hnuah tirhkoh zawng zawng hnenah a inlar leh a.

2. Matthaia 28:5-7; Vantirhkoh chuan hmeichhiate hnenah chuan, ? □ o hlau suh, kraws-a

khenbeh Isua i zawng tih ka hria. Hetah hian a awm lo; a tho leh ta, a sawi ang ngeiin. A mutna hmun chu rawn en rawh. Chutichuan kal vat la, a zirtirte hnenah: ? □ e chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, Galili ramah in hmaah a kal dawn a ni. Chutah chuan i hmu ang.?? Tunah chuan ka hrilh tawh che.??

Johana 21:15 Chutichuan chaw an ei zawh chuan Isuan Simon Petera hnenah, “Simon, Jona fapa, heng ai hian mi hmangaih zawk em ni?” Ani chuan a hnênah, “Ni e, Lalpa; ka hmangaih che tih i hria e. Ani chuan a hnênah, “Ka beram note chu chawm rawh,” a ti a.

Isuan amah hmangaih leh midangte ngaihsak a pawimawhzia min zirtir a.

1: Lalpa chu thil dang zawng aiin kan hmangaih tur a ni a, amah kan hmangaihna chuan midangte hmangaihna leh ngaihsakna kawngah min hruai ang.

2: Kan chhehvêla mite inngaitlâwm taka kan ngaihsakna hmangin Isua kan hmangaihna kan lantîr thei a ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:19-21 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni. Tu emaw chuan, ? □ Pathian hmangaih,??leh a unaupa hua, dawthei a ni; a unaupa a hmuh tawh hmangaih lo chuan a hmuh loh Pathian chu a hmangaih thei lo vang. Tin, he thupek hi a hnen atangin kan nei a ni: Tupawh Pathian hmangaih chuan a unau pawh a hmangaih tur a ni.

2: Matthaia 22:39 - Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.

Johana 21:16 A vawi hnihnaah chuan, “Jona fapa Simon, mi hmangaih em?” Ani chuan a hnênah, “Ni e, Lalpa; ka hmangaih che tih i hria e. Ani chuan a hnênah, “Ka berâmte chu chawm rawh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Petera a hmangaihzia a hriat nawn tir a, beram rual enkawl turin thu a pe bawk.

1: Pathianin amah hmangaih tur leh a mite rawngbawl turin min ko a.

2: Chhuak chhuakin tanpui ngaite rawngbawl tura koh kan ni.

1: 1 Johana 4:19??1 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2: Matthaia 28:16-20 - Kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam rawh.

Johana 21:17 A vawi thumna chu a hnenah, “Jona fapa Simon, mi hmangaih em?” Petera chu a vawi thumna, “Mi hmangaih em?” Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “Lalpa, engkim i hria a; ka hmangaih che tih i hria e. Isuan a hnênah, “Ka berâmte chu chawm rawh,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isuan Petera hnena a beramte enkawl tura a kohna leh Isuan Petera’n Amah a hmangaihzia a hriat thu a sawi a ni.

1. "I Thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa hmangaih rawh" - A Lalpa hmangaih a pawimawhzia te, Petera entawn tur min kaihruai theih dan te.

2. "Tawiawmna leh Hmangaihna" - Petera'n Isua kohna a awih dan, a harsat lai pawha a zawm dan hi kan entawn tur a ni.

1. Joh.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u: Hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

Joh i duh lohna hmunah.

Isuan Petera thihna tur chu mi dang kutah a sawi lawk a.

1. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Duhzawng Pawm Dan

2. Inngaihtlawmna leh Thuawihna Lawmman

1. Matthaia 10:39 - A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang.

2. Philippi 2:7-8 - Amaherawhchu hmingthang lo takin a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo chang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih hnuin a inngaitlawm a, a lo chang ta a ni thih thlenga thu awih, kraws thihna thlengin.

Johana 21:19 Chu chu a sawi a, eng thihnain nge Pathian a chawimawi ang tih a sawi a ni. Chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a hnênah, “Mi zui rawh,” a ti a.

Isua chuan Pathian chawimawi nâna a nunna pêk a inhuamzia a târ lang a. Chutah Petera chu amah zui turin a ngen ta a.

1. Isua Inthawina - Mahni hmasialna Entawn tlak ber

2. Isua zui - Famkimna Dik Kawng

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - In inlaichinnaah hian Krista Isua ang rilru put hmang nei rawh u: Ani chu a pianphungah chuan Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu a hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilah a ngai lo va; chu ai chuan, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak, mihring anga siam a nih avangin engmah a siam lo. Tin.

Johana 21:20 Tin, Petera chu a hawi kual a, Isuan a hmangaih zirtir chu a rawn zui tih a hmu a; ani pawhin zanriah ei laiin a hnuteah a nghat a, “Lalpa, tu nge phatsantu che?”

Petera chuan Isuan a hmangaih zirtir chu a hre chiang hle.:

1: Isua hnungzuitute hriat chian a pawimawhzia.

2: Isua nêna inlaichînna, Isua a hmangaih zirtîrin Amah nêna a neih ang chi inlaichînna neih.

1: Matthaia 17:1-9 ??Petera, Jakoba leh Johana’n hmel danglamna tlanga Isua an tawn dan.

2: Johana 13:21-30 ??Zanriah Hnuhnungah Isuan zirtirte a biak dan.

Johana 21:21 Petera chuan a hmu a, Isua hnenah, “Lalpa, he mi hian eng nge a tih ang?”

Johana 21:21-a Isuan Petera nena an inbiaknaah hian a zirtirte a hmangaihna, a ngaihsakna leh a ngaihsakzia a lang chiang hle.

1: Pathianin a Zirtirte A Hmangaihna - Johana 21:21

2: Pathianin A Fate Enkawl leh Ngaihsakna - Johana 21:21

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; hmangaihna chuan a thik lo va, a chhuang lo va; chapo leh zakzum tak a ni lo. A duh danah a insist lo; thinrimna leh thinrimna a ni lo; thil sual tihah a lawm lo va, thutak nen a lawm zawk thin. Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.

Johana 21:22 Isuan a hnenah, “Ka lo kal hma loh chuan a awm reng ka duh chuan i tan eng nge ni ang?” mi zui rawh.

Isua chuan Petera chu mi dang ngaihtuah aiin a mission-ah rilru pe turin a fuih a.

1. Mimal Ngaihtuahna Isua Thuchah: Lalpa leh Mahni Tana Nun

2. Pathian Duhzawng zawm: A Thupekte ngaithla leh zawm

1. Matthaia 6:31-34 - "Chuvangin, 'Eng nge kan ei ang?" emaw, 'Eng nge kan in ang?' emaw, 'Eng nge kan hak ang?' Hêng zawng zawng hi Jentail-te chuan an zawng ṭhîn a, in Pa vâna mi chuan in mamawh vek tih a hria a, Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa phawt ula, tichuan chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang.

2. Philippi 4:6 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtai leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Joh. nimahsela, “Ka lo kal hma loh chuan a awm reng ka duh chuan, chu chu i tan eng nge ni ang?”

He chang hian Isua leh zirtirin zirtir hmalam hun tur an sawiho lai a entir a, Isua chuan a duhzawng chu a pawimawh ber a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan Nun chhunga Pathian Lalna - Pathian duhzawng chauh a pawimawh dan leh engkim aia amah kan rin dan tur.

|

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan, Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Joh.

He thuziak hian a ziaktu thusawi dikzia a nemnghet a ni.

1. Thuhriattîrna Dik Takte Thiltihtheihna

2. Thudik Thuziak Thuneihna

1. 2 Korinth 1:12-14 - "Kan inchhuanna chu hei hi a ni si a, kan chhia leh tha hriatna thu hriattirna, khawvelah hian awlsamna leh Pathian ngaihsak tak takna nen kan awm a, leia finna hmangin ni lovin Pathian khawngaihnain kan awm a, a chung ber chu a chung berah kan awm a ni. nangni.In chhiar emaw, in pawm emaw tih loh chu thil dang kan ziak lo che u a, a tawp thlengin in pawm ngei ka ring a, nangni pawh kan ta in nih ang bawkin, in lawmna tur kan ni tih a then min pawm ang bawkin Lal Isua niah chuan."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

Joh. Amen.

Isua rawngbâwlna chu a zau êm a, thilmak a ni a, a pum puia chhinchhiah theih a ni ngai lo.

1. Isua Krista Rawngbawlna Mak tak

2. Isua Rawngbawlna zau zawng

1. Luka 5:17-26 - Isuan ke ruh a tihdamna

2. Matthaia 14:1-14 - Isuan mi sang nga a chawm

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Luka’n Theophilus-a a biak aṭanga ṭan a ni a, Isua Krista vân a lawn thlenga a nun leh zirtîrnate a sawi nawn leh a ni. A tuarna leh a thih hnuin Isua chu a tirhkohte hmaah ni sawmli chhung nungin a inlan a, Pathian ram chungchang a sawi a. Vawi khat chu anmahni nena chaw an ei laiin Jerusalem chhuahsan lo mahse Pa thutiam nghak turin a hrilh a, chu chuan ka hnen atangin a hre a Johana chuan tui a baptis a mahse ni engemaw zat baptisma changin Thlarau Thianghlimin a zawt a, hunin lalram siam tha leh rawh Israel chuan a chhang lo times dates Pain thuneihna a siam a, mahse thuneihna a dawng zawk a ni Thlarau Thianghlim a lo kal hunah thuhretu ni rawh Jerusalem Judai Samari chuan lei a titawp (Tirh. 1:1-8).

2nd Paragraph: Hetianga a sawi zawh hnu hian an en reng lai chuan a kaitho a, chhum chuan an mit ata a hruai bo ta a ni. Van lam an thlir lai chuan A kal lai chuan rang takin puan var ha mi pahnih an ding a, ‘Mihring Galili engvangin nge van lam enin in ding? He Isua i hnen ata vanah hruai chhoh tawh hi vanah a kal i hmuh ang bawkin a lo kal dawn a ni,’ a ti a. Tichuan Jerusalem khua bulah Olivet an tih Tlâng chu a lo kir leh a Sabbath ni khata kalna hla a thlen chuan a chho a pindan a riak Peter John James Andrew Philip Thomas Bartholomew Matthaia Jakoba fapa Alphaeus Simon Zealot Juda fapa Jakoba an inzawm khawm vek a, hmeichhia Mari nu Isua unaute nen tawngtaiin an inzawm khawm reng a (Tirhkohte 1: 9-14-ah a awm).

3rd Paragraph: Khatih hun lai khan Petera chu ringtu pawl za leh sawmhnih vel zingah chuan a ding a, mamawhna chungchangah Juda Iskariota thlaktu Lalpa a kal a, a hmun quoted Psalms let residence become desolate no one live it May another take his place leadership proposed two people Joseph called Barsabbas hriat lar bawk Justus Matthias tawngtai Lalpa thinlung mi zawng zawngin eng pakhat nge thlan a nih tih lantir hnuah thum a thlak a, Matthias chuan tirhkoh sawm leh pakhat a belhchhah a (Tirh. 1:15-26).

Tirh.

A ziaktu hian Theophilus hnenah Isua zirtirna leh hnathawh chungchang treatise a ziak mek a ni.

1. "Isua Zirtirna leh Hnathawhte".

2. "Isua Entawn Dan Thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "I êng chu midang hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh vana mi in Pa an chawimawi theih nan."

2. Johana 13:17 - "Tûnah chuan heng thilte hi in hriat tawh chuan, i tih chuan malsâwmna i dawng ang."

Tirh.

Isua Krista chuan a tirhkoh thlante hnenah Vanram a lawn hmain Thlarau Thianghlim hmangin thupek a pe a.

1. Isua Thupekte zawm rawh: Thuawihna thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian awmpuina

1. Johana 14:15-17 “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang. Tin, Pa hnenah ka dil ang a, Chatuan in hnena awm turin tanpuitu dang a pe ang che u, chu chu khawvelin a hmuh theih loh leh a hriat loh avangin Thlarau dik tak chu a ni. Amah chu i hria a, i hnênah a awm a, nangmahah a awm dâwn a ni.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 “Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Isua chu a tuar hnuah a nung reng tih finfiahna dik lo tam tak hmangin a lantir a, a hnungzuitute hnenah ni sawmli chhung a inlar a, Pathian ram chungchang a sawi bawk.

1. Isua Thawhlehna: Kan Rinna Thuhretu

2. Pathian Ram: Mihringte tana Isua Inlarna

1. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Pathian Lehkha Thu angin Krista chu kan sualte avângin a thi tih hi, kei pawhin ka dawn chu in hnênah ka pe hmasa ber si a; Tin, an phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a tho leh tih a sawi bawk.

2. Marka 16:15-16 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u," a ti a. A ring a, baptisma chang apiang chu chhandam an ni ang; a ring lo erawh chu thiam loh chantir a ni ang.

Tirh.

Isuan a zirtirte chu Pa thutiam chu Jerusalem-ah nghak turin thu a pe a.

1. Pa Thutiam Nghah: Limbo-a Kan Hun Hman Dan

2. Nghah Chakna: Kan Nunna atana Pathian Hun Rinchhan

1. Rom 8:25 - "Kan la neih loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2. Hebrai 10:36 - "Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a."

Tirhkohte 1:5 Johana hian tuiin baptisma a chang tak zet si a; nimahsela, ni rei vak lovah Thlarau Thianghlimin baptisma in chang ang.

Isuan zirtirte hnenah Thlarau Thianghlimin baptisma an chang thuai dawn tih a hrilh a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Chakna Hmuh Dan.

2. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Tui leh Thlarau Pawimawhzia Ngaihtuahna.

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 3:11 - "Simna atan tuiin ka baptis che u a, ka hnunga lo kal tur erawh chu kei aiin a chak zawk a, a pheikhawk ka phurh tlak loh avangin Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang che u."

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chuan chutih lai chuan Israel ram chu a la pe let leh dawn em tih an zawt a.

1. Pathian Hun A Famkim - Lalpa remruatnaa dawhtheihna leh rinna pawimawhzia chhui.

2. Pathian Ram - Pathian ram beiseina leh tunlai kan tana a awmzia phochhuah.

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

Tirh.

Pathianin thuneihna leh hun leh hun hriatna chu ama tan chauh a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Hriat loh thilte nena Pathian rinna

2. Thununna thlahthlam: Pathian Lalberna Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thuchhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awm dan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahnate chu."

2. Rom 11:33-36 "Aw, Pathian hausakna leh finna leh hriatna thuk tak hi! A rorelnate chu a va chhui chian loh va, a kawngte chu a va fiah theih loh êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a thurawn petu ni ta si a ni." ? A nih loh leh, tuin nge a rulh theih nan thilpek pe?

Tirh.

Zirtirte chu Thlarau Thianghlim atanga thiltihtheihna tiam an ni a, khawvel hmun hrang hrangah Isua tana thuhretu ni turin.

1: Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2: Isua tana Thuhretu nih

1: Joh . Nang pawhin thuhretu in ni ang, a tir ata ka hnenah in awm tawh avangin," a ti a.

2: Ephesi 3:16-17 "chutichuan, a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in chhungrilah a Thlarau zarah thiltihtheihnaa tihchak che u a phalsak che u a, chutichuan Krista chu rinna avanga in thinlungah a awm theih nan."

Tirh. tichuan, chhum chuan an mit ata a lo hmuak a.

Isua chu zirtirte hnena thu a sawi zawhah chhum zingah vanah hruai chhoh a ni.

1. Kawng a fiah loh lai pawhin Isua rinna leh thuawihna entawn tur zui rawh.

2. Isuan kan chunga kohna a nghah tlak nun hmang.

1. Luka 9:51-62 – Isua Jerusalem khua leh Pa thuawihna.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 – Kohna kan dawn tlâka kal.

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chuan vanram a chhoh lai chu an en reng a, puan var ha mi pahnih an lo lang a.

1: Pathianin kan mamawh hunah tanpuina min tir fo thin.

2: Lungngaih lai pawhin Pathianin beiseina leh thlamuanna min pe thin.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Tirh. he Isua, in hnên ata vâna hruai chhoh tawh hi, vâna a kal lai in hmuh ang bawkin a

lo kal ang,” a ti a.

Zirtîrte hnênah chuan vâna hruai chhoh Isua chu a kalsan ang ngeiin a lo kîr leh dâwn tih an hrilh a.

1. Krista Thutiamte Rinchhan - Isua chu a kalsan ang ngeiin a lo kir leh ngei ang tih kan rin theih dan.

2. Beiseina hmuna Beiseina Hmuh - Isua lo kal lehna tura Pathian thutiamte hian hun harsaah pawh thlamuanna min thlen theih dan.

1. Joh. ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nân,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chu Olive tlâng a\angin Jerusalem-ah an kir leh a, chu chu Sabbath ni khat kalna a ni.

1. Isua entawn tur zui a pawimawhzia leh inpawlna nena zin ho tura hun hman a pawimawhzia.

2. Sabbath ni khat zin kawng hlat zawng hrethiam a, chumi chhunga khawsak a pawimawhzia.

1. Philippi 2:5 - "He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se".

2. Exodus 16:29 - "Ni sarih ni chuan tumah an awmna atangin chhuak suh se".

Tirh Simon Zelota leh Jakoba unaupa Juda.

Zirtirte chu pindan chungnung pakhatah chuan an han chho a, chutah chuan Petera te, Jakoba te, Johana te, Andria te, Philipa te, Thoma te, Bartholomeia te, Matthaia te, Alphaia fapa Jakoba te, Simon Zelota te leh Jakoba unaupa Juda te an awm khawm a.

1. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Zirtirte Inpumkhatnain Khawvel a tihdanglam dan

2. Inkhawmpui Pawimawhna: Zirtirte Inkhawmna thlirletna

1. Johana 13:34-35: "Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u , inhmangaihna in neih chuan," a ti a.

2. Galatia 6:2: "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Tirh.

Isua zuitute, a nu Mari leh a unaute pawh tiamin, lungrual takin an tawngtai dun a.

1. Tawngtaina Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhona hian Pathian nena min inzawmkhawm dan

2. Chhungkaw pawimawhna: Isua chhungkuain a Mission a nghawng dan

1. Ephesi 4:1-6 - Krista Taksaah inpumkhatna

2. Deuteronomy 6:4-9 - Lalpa chu I Thinlung zawng zawng, I Thlarau zawng zawng leh I chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh

Tirh.

Petera chuan Juda Iskariota thlaktu tur thlang turin zirtirte chu a ko khawm a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Kan ding dun huna thil ropui tak tak kan tihhlawhtlin theih dan

2. Khawtlang Pawimawhna - Thlarau nun hrisel nei tur chuan inpawlhona leh inpawlna a pawimawh chhan

1. Joh.

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-27 - “Taksa chu pumkhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an nih angin Krista chungah pawh a awm a ni.”

Tirh.

He Pathian Lehkha Thu châng hian Juda’n Isua a phatsan thu leh hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkim thu a sawina a ni.

1. Betrayal avanga thil thleng

2. Pathian hrilhlawkna a thlen famkimna

1. Joh. " "

2. Isaia 53:12 - "Chuvangin mi ropuite hnenah chanvo ka sem ang a, mi chakte hnenah a chanvo chu ka sem ang a, a nunna chu thihna thlengin a leihbuak a; mi tam tak sualna a ni a, bawhchhiate tan a tawngtaisak bawk a ni."

Tirh.

He chang hian tirhkoh rawngbawlnaa Juda hmun luah turin tirhkoh Matthia chu thlan a nih thu a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei vek a.

2: Pathianin a mission-a tel ve turin min ko a.

1: Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: Ephesi 4:11-13 - Chutichuan Krista ngeiin a mite chu rawngbawlna hna thawk tura thuam turin tirhkohte, zawlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, pastor leh zirtirtute a pe a, Krista taksa chu a din theih nan.

Tirhkohte 1:18 Tin, he mi hian khawlohna lawmmanin lo a lei a; tin, lu nghatin a tlu a, a

laiah a puak darh a, a ril zawng zawng chu a luang chhuak ta vek a.

He chang hian Isua a phatsan avanga a sum hmuh hmanga lo a lei hnua thi Juda Iskariota thih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Ram phatsanin a rah chhuah: Juda Iskariota hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Juda’n phatsan mah se Isua Khawngaihna

1. Matthaia 26:14-16 - Isuan Juda phatsan thu a hriatna

2. Hebrai 9:27 - Thihna chu sual rah chhuah pumpelh theih loh angin

Tirhkohte 1:19 Chu chu Jerusalem khuaa cheng zawng zawngin an hre ta a; chu lo chu an tawng dik takin Aceldama an ti a, chu chu thisen huan tihna a ni.

Jerusalem bula lo pakhat Aceldama tia koh chu Jerusalem khuaa cheng zawng zawngin an hre vek a, chu chu The field of blood tia lehlin a ni.

1. Hming pakhat thiltihtheihna: Aceldama leh a awmzia

2. Thisen Entîrna: Kristiannaah A Awmzia

1. Matthaia 27:3-10 - Juda chanchin leh tangkarua 30-a Isua a phatsan dan

2. Hebrai 9:18-22 - Kraws-a Isua thihna awmzia leh kan nunah nghawng a neih dan

Tirh.

He thu hi Tirhkohte Thiltih Sam atanga lak a ni a, Sam-a sawi mi chenna chu a hring vek tur a ni a, mi dangin an bishop hna an la tur thu a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ruahmannate hlen chhuah reng dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thua Awmzia Hmuhna: Bible-a Entîrna Ṭawng Hmuhchhuah

1. Sam 69:25 - "An chenna hmun chu ramngaw ni rawh se; An puan inah tumah awm suh se."

2. Tirh.

Tirh.

He chang hian Isua van lawn hmaa a ṭhiante a neihte a sawi a.

1. Nunnaah ṭhian neih a pawimawhzia.

2. Isua rinna zinkawng leh kan tana entawn tur min siam.

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Pakhat aiin pahnih a tha zawk; an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

Tirh.

He châng hian Isua thawhlehna chungchânga thuhretu tûra thuhretu ruat a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Isua tâna Thuhretu Thawktu Nih Dan

2. Thuhretu Kohna: Isua Thawhlehna Chanchin |ha thehdarh tura kan mawhphurhna

1. Isaia 43:10-12 - “Nangni hi ka thuhretute in ni,” tiin Lalpa chuan a puang a, “Ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan hi in hre thei ang a, in ring ang a, keimah ka ni tih in hriat theih nan. Ka hmaah hian pathian reng reng a lo piang lo va, ka hnuah pawh pathian pakhat mah a awm lo vang.

2. Matthaia 28:16-20 - Tin, zirtir sawm leh pakhatte chu Galili ramah, Isuan kal tura a tih tlangah chuan an kal ta a. An hmuh chuan chibai an buk a; mahse, ṭhenkhat chuan an ringhlel a ni. Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng

ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang," a ti a.

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chuan tirhkoh 12 zinga pakhat ni turin Juda Iskariota hmun luah turin mi pahnih, Josefa Barsaba (Justa tia hriat bawk) leh Matthia an ruat a.

1. "A bul tanna thar: Rawngbawlnaa hmalam pan zel".

2. "Lalpa rawngbawl tura inbuatsaihna pawimawhzia".

1. Matthaia 19:28 - "Isua chuan an hnenah, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, engkim tihthar leh hunah, Mihring Fapa chu a lalthutphah ropuiah a thut hunah nangni mi zuitute pawh lalthutphah sawm leh pahnihah in thuin rorel in ni ang," a ti a Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte chu."

2. Rom 12:4-8 - "Kan taksa peng tam tak neiin taksa pakhat kan nei a, chûng pêngte chuan hna inang an nei vek lo ang bawkin, Kristaah chuan tam tak ni mah ila, taksa pakhat kan siam a, pêng tin hi kan ta a ni." mi dang zawng zawng hnenah.Kan khawngaihna pek dan ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang kan nei a, i thilpek chu hrilhlawkna a nih chuan i rinna ang zelin hrilhlawk rawh, rawngbawlna a nih chuan rawngbawl rawh, zirtirna a nih chuan zirtir rawh; fuih tur a nih chuan fuihna pe la, thilpek a nih chuan thahnemngai takin pe rawh; hruaitu tur a nih chuan taima takin ti rawh; khawngaihna lantir tur a nih chuan hlim takin ti rawh."

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chuan candidate pahnih zinga tu nge Juda thlak tur tih hriattir turin Pathian hnenah an tawngtai a.

1: Pathian hnenah tawngtaiin i hawi fo ang u, kan nun atan a duhzawng i ring tlat ang u.

2: Thu tlûkna pawimawh siamna kawngah Pathian kaihhruaina kan zawng tûr a ni.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2: Jakoba 1:5-6 - In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

Tirh.

Juda’n Isua a phatsan dan leh a aiah zirtir thar dah a tulzia chu Tirhkohte 1:25-ah hian sawi a ni.

1: Misual tlantu Isua Krista

2: Tirhkohte Rawngbawlna leh Isua Zirtirna a nghawng dan

1: Luka 22:47-48 - Tin, a la sawi lai chuan ngai teh, mipui tam tak leh Juda tia koh, sawm leh pahnih zinga mi chu an hmaah a kal a, Isua chu fawh turin a pan hnai a. Nimahsela, Isuan a hnênah, “Juda, Mihring Fapa hi fawh takin i phatsan em?”

2: Johana 17:12 - Khawvela an hnena ka awm lai khan i hmingin ka vawng reng a: I mi pekte chu ka vawng reng a, boralna fapa chauh lo chu pakhat mah an bo lo; Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a lo thlen famkim theih nân.

Tirhkohte 1:26 Tin, an chanvo an pe a; tichuan, chanvo chu Matthia chungah a tla a; tichuan tirhkoh sâwm leh pakhatte zîngah chhiar a ni ta a.

Tirhkoh sawm leh pakhatte chuan tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihna atan Matthiaa chu random takin an thlang a.

1. Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmanna rinchhan leh innghah a pawimawhzia.

2. A tul apianga rawngbawl tura inhawng leh inpeih taka awm a tulna.

1. Thufingte 16:33 – “Thlawm chu kawchhungah paih a ni a, a thu tlûkna zawng zawng erawh chu LALPA hnên aṭanga chhuak a ni.”

2. Philippi 2:3-4 – “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Pentikos ni-a ringtu zawng zawng hmun khata inkhawmna atanga tan a ni. Vawikhatmah thlipui nasa tak tleh ang maia thawm a lo chhuak a, van atang chuan an thutna in pum pui a khat a hmu a, chu chu tawng ang maia mei inthen a lo thleng a chawlh hahdam vek an zavaiin an khat Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Thlarauvin a tih theih angin tawng dang a hmang tan ta a ni. Hetih lai hian van hnuaia hnam tin atangin Juda mi rinawm tak tak Jerusalem-ah an awm a. Chu thawm chu an hriat chuan, zirtirte’n anmahni tawng an sawi chu an hriat ṭheuh avângin mak ti takin mipui an pung khâwm a (Tirh. 2:1-6).

2nd Paragraph: Peter then stood up with Eleven raised voice addressed crowd explaining not drunk as some supposed but this was fulfillment Joela hrilhlawkna 'Ni hnuhnûnga Pathianin ka Thlarau ka leih ang a ti a mi zawng zawng fapa fanu fanu hrilhlawk tlangvalte chuan inlarna an hmu hlui mumang mumang pawh.' chhiahhlawh pahnih mipa hmeichhiate chuan ka Thlarau an leih chhuak thin chu ni an hrilhlawk thin.' Chumi hnuah Isua chungchang a sawi Nazareth mipa Pathianin a pawmpui thilmak thilmak chhinchhiahnate chu Pathianin a zingah a ti a, khenbeh a khenbeh kut a that dan bawhchhia mi mahse Pathianin a kaitho a, hrehawmna thihna chu chhuah zalenin a kaitho a, a chhan chu thihna tan theih loh chuan a chelh tlat a ni Davida chuan ‘Ka hmaah Lalpa ka hmu fo thin’ chungchang a sawi ka ding lamah a awm ka nghing lo vang.' Chuvangin Israel zawng zawng hian hei hi ring takin awm rawh se: Pathianin he Isua i khenbeh kha Lalpa Messiaah a siam a ni (Tirh. 2:14-36).

3rd Paragraph: Mite chuan chu chu an hriat chuan an rilru a na hle a, Petera tirhkoh dangte hnenah ‘Unaute eng nge kan tih ang?’ tiin an zawt a. Petera chuan 'Sim ula, baptisma chang rawh u mi tin in hming Isua Krista ngaihdamna in sualte ngaihdamna thilpek dawng rawh u Thlarau Thianghlim thutiam nangni fate tan hmun hla tak zawng zawng tan - Lalpa kan Pathianin a koh zawng zawngte tan' a ti a. Thu dang tam tak hmangin a vaukhân a dilna in chhandam rawh u corrupt generation Chumi pawm thuchah baptisma chang sangthum vel added number day Anni chuan tirhkohte zirtîrna inpawlna chhang phel ṭawngṭaina Mi zawng zawngin an khat hlauthawng hle a, thilmak tih chhinchhiahna tam tak tih tirhkohte Ringtu zawng zawngte chu an inzawm khawm vek a, thil neih inang an nei vek a ni possessions gave anyone as had need Nitin chhunzawm zel inkhawm biak in court-ah chhang an tikehsawm in ei dun hlim thinlung tak takte Pathian fakna hlim taka lawmna mipui Lalpa chuan chhandamte chu nitin a belhchhah (Tirh. 2:37-47).

Tirhkohte 2:1 Tin, Pentikos ni a lo thlen chuan hmun khatah an awm vek a.

Pentikos ni-ah chuan zirtir zawng zawng chu hmun khatah an inkhawm vek a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Inkhawmnain Kan Rinna A Tichangtlung Dan

2. Pentikos Thutiam: Pathian Thilpekte Kan Tan A Hmuh Dan

1. Sam 133:1 - Ngai teh u, unaute inpumkhat taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!

2. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng tura beih.

Tirh.

Thlarau Thianghlimin in chhung chu van atanga thlipui nasa tak ang maiin a khat ta a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Vanram ri

1. Ezekiela 37:1-14 - Ruh hring ruam

2. Isaia 11:1-2 - Pathian Thlarau chi sarih

Tirh.

Pentikos ni-ah chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chu Tirhkohte chungah a lo chhuk a, mei lei angin a rawn inlar a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 2:3

2. Thlarau thilpekte - Tirhkohte 2:3

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 11:2 - Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna thlarau leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa lama ringtute kha Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, tawng hrang hrangin an tawng thin.

1. Ringtute nunah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Tawng dang thilpek: Thlarau Thianghlim chhinchhiahna

1. Rom 8:26 Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngei chuan thuin a sawi theih loh thawm ri hmangin min tawngtai a ni.

2. Ephesi 5:18-19 Uain rui suh u, chu chu bawhchhiatna a ni si a, Thlarauvin khat zawk rawh u, Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlatein in biak in, in thinlungin Lalpa hnenah hla sain, hla thluk in sak ula.

Tirh.

He thuziak hian Jerusalem-a cheng hnam tin atanga Judate chungchang a sawi a.

1. Hnam hrang hrangte Inpumkhatna: Inpumkhatna Through Diversity

2. Jerusalem Khualzin: Rinna Pilgrimage

1. Amosa 9:7 - ? □ re ka tan chuan Kus mite angin in lo ni lo, aw Israel mite??? ? □ id Aigupta ram ata Israel te, Kaphtor ata Philistia te leh Kir ata Suria te ka hruai chhuak lo em ni?

2. Sam 87:4-6 - Min pawmtute zingah Rahabi leh Babulon ka ziak ang??Philistia pawh, Tura, Kusa nen??chuan, ? □ a mi chu Zion-ah a piang.??Tih tak zetin, Zion-ah chuan, ? □ a pakhat leh chu chu amahah an piang a, Chungnungbera ngei chuan a din nghet ang.??

Tirh.

Mipuite chuan an tawng ngeia mi zawng zawng an sawi an hriat chuan mak an ti hle a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna hian ramri a hre lo va, tawng inkharkhip a paltlang thei a ni.

2: Tawng khat thiam lo mah ila, mi dangte hnena chanchin tha hrilh hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

1: 1 Korinth 13:1 - "Mihring tawng leh vantirhkoh tawngin thu ka sawi a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, dar ri emaw, dar ri ang mai emaw ka ni ang."

2: Tirh. " "

Tirh.

He chang hian Pentikos ni-a Isua zirtirte’n tawng hrang hranga thu an sawi laia mipui mak tihzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna En Rawh: Pentikos thilpek lawmna

2. Thilmak taka Isua lo awm dan: Thlarau Thianghlimin huaisenna min pek dan

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 28:11-13 - Hêng mite hi hmui bengchheng leh lei dangin a sawi dâwn si a. A hnênah, “Hei hi hahchawlhte in chawlhtîr theihna tûr chawlhna chu a ni; tin, hei hi a hahdamna chu a ni: nimahsela an hre duh lo.

Tirh.

Pentikos-a mite chuan zirtirte chu an pianpui tawnga an thusawi an hriat chuan mak an ti hle a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Ṭawng Hriselna (Language Barriers) a paltlang dan

2. Pentikos thilmak: Pathian rinna siam tharna

1. Tirhkohte 10:44-48 ??Petera? □ Ran Thianghlim leh Thianghlim lote hmuh theihna

2. Joela 2:28-32 ??Mi zawng zawng hnena Thlarau Thianghlim Thutiam

Tirh.

Pentikos Ni-a mipui pungkhawm zinga mipui pawl hrang hrang tam tak awmte a sawi a .

1. Pathian kohhran chi hrang hrang: Hnam hrang hrang leh nunphung hrang hrangte inpumkhatna leh inhmangaihnaa an lo kalkhawm theih dan.

2. Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlimin mi chi hrang hrang a hruai khawm theih dan.

1. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik mi emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a."

2. Thupuan 7:9 - "Hemi hnu hian ka hmu a, ngai teh, mipui tam tak, tumah chhiar theih loh, hnam tin te, chi tin te, chi tin te, tawng tin te, lalthutphah hmaah leh Beram No hmaah an ding a." " "

Tirh.

He chang hian khawvel hmun hrang hrang tam takah chanchin \ha thehdarh a nih thu a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Phrygia, Pamphylia, Aigupta, Libya leh Rome te pawh an tel a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiam - Isua Krista Chanchin |hain Khawvel pum huap a zauh dan

2. Hman lohte hnena thlen - Khawvel hmun tinah Chanchin |ha kan thlen theih dan

1. Matthaia 28:16-20 - Thupek Ropui

2. Rom 10:14-17 - Pathian Thu Ngaithlaa Rinna Lo awm Dan

Tirh.

Kret khuaa mite leh Arabia mite chuan Isua zirtirte’n anmahni tawnga Pathian thiltih mak tak takte an sawi chu an hria a.

1. Chanchin |hain Mi zawng zawng hnena thlen theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Ṭawng Thilmak: Pathian Inpumkhatna Hmanrua

1. Tirhkohte 10:34-35 ? □ hen Petera chuan a sawi tan ta a: ? □ tunah hian Pathianin duhsak bikna a lantir lo va, amah hlau leh thil dik titu chu hnam tin atangin a pawm tih hi a dik zia i hrethiam ta.? □ € a ni em?

2. Isaia 66:18-19 ? □ emaw, an thiltih leh an ngaihtuahnate ka hria a, hnam tin leh tawng tin zawng zawng khawm turin ka lo kal a ni. Tin, an lo kal ang a, ka ropuina an hmu ang a, an zingah chhinchhiahna ka siam ang.??

Tirh.

He chang hian Jerusalem khuaa mite’n zirtirte ṭawng danga an thusawi an hriat laia an chhân lêt dân a sawi a ni.

1) Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlimin Min tihdanglam theih dan

2) Pathian laka inhawng leh pawm thiam a pawimawhzia

1) Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos ni a lo thlen chuan hmun khatah an awm khawm vek a. Tin, rang takin van atangin thlipui tleh ang maiin thawm a lo chhuak a, an thutna in zawng zawng chu a luah khat ta vek a. Tin, an hnênah chuan mei ang leite chu a lo lang a, an chungah chuan sem darh a, a chawl a. Tin, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, Thlarauvin tawngkam a pek angin tawng dangin an tawng tan ta a.

2) Joh ; amah chu in hria a, in hnênah a awm a, nangmahniah a awm dâwn a ni,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 2:13 Mi dangte chuan nuihzat takin, “Heng mite hi uain tharin an khat a ni,” an ti a.

Mipuite chuan tirhkohte chu an nuihzat a, zu rui an nih thu an sawi.

1: Dodâlna leh nuihzat hun lai pawhin kan rinnaah nghet takin awm reng ang che.

2: Midangte ngaihdânah inhnukdawk suh la, Pathian kan rinnain min kaihruai zawk ang che.

1: Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2: Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

Tirh.

Petera chu zirtîr dang sâwm leh pakhatte nên a ding a, Jerusalem mipuite chu a bia a, a thusawi ngaithla tûrin a ko a.

1. Petera Thu Thiltihtheihna: Aw pakhatin History kalphung a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Ngaithla Pawimawhna: Pathian Lehkha Thu Thuchah Ngaithla

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ? □ ll vanah leh leia thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Tirh.

Tirh.

Mipui zinga mite chu mi thenkhatin an ngaihdan angin an rui lo, a chhan chu darkar thumna chauh a nih vang a ni.

1. Insum theihna pawimawhzia

2. Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 23:20-21 - Uain intute zingah awm suh; sa ei mi buai tak takte zîngah: Zurui leh ei râpthlâkte chu rethei takin an lo awm dâwn a, mutthilhnain mi chu puan a khuh ang.

2. 1 Petera 4:3-4 - Kan nun hun kal tawh atan chuan Jentail-te duhdan siam turin min tawk mai thei a, chu chu lasciviousness-a kan kal lai te, duh lohna te, uain tam lutuk te, revellings te, ruai theh te, leh milem biakna tenawm tak tak te a ni. anmahni nen buaina nasa lutuk ang bawka in tlanpui lo va, in sawichhiat hi thil mak an ti a ni.

Tirhkohte 2:16 Nimahsela hei hi zâwlnei Joela sawi chu a ni;

He chang hian zâwlnei Joela hrilh lâwkna a thlen famkim dân a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thu chu A Dik reng: Joela Hrilh lâwkna A thlen famkimzia Enfiahna

2. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna leh Dikzia: Pathian Thu a thlen famkim dan

1. Joela 2:28-32-ah hian a lang

2. Isaia 55:10-11-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirh mumang a nei ang:

Pathian chuan hun hnuhnungah hian mi zawng zawng chungah a Thlarau leih chhuah a tiam a, chutiang chuan kum tin miten inlarna leh mumang an tawn theih nan.

1: Pathianin a Thlarau leih chhuah a tiam

2: Inlarna leh Mumang hmanga Pathian tawn

1: Joel 2:28-29 - Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, tisa zawng zawng chungah ka thlarau ka leih ang; in fapate leh in fanute chuan thu an sawi ang a, in putarte chuan mumang an nei ang a, in tlangvalte chuan inlarna an hmu ang.

2: Joh. Nunna an neih theih nân leh a famkima an neih theih nân ka lo kal a ni .

Tirh. tichuan, an hrilh lâwk ang.

Ringtu zawng zawng chungah Thlarau Thianghlim leihchhuah a ni ang a, hrilhlawkna a siam thei ang.

1: Thlarau Thianghlimin Pathian rawngbâwl tûra min tihchak dân

2: Hrilh lâwkna hmanga Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna tawn

1: Luka 11:13 - "Nangni mi sualte hian in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan in hriat chuan van Pa chuan a diltute hnenah Thlarau Thianghlim a pe dawn em ni!"

2: Joh.

Tirh. thisen te, mei te, meikhu te;

He chang hian Pathianin thisen, mei leh meikhu hmanga van leh leia thilmak a lantir theihna a sawi a.

1: Pathian hian Thil Mak Tak a ti thei

2: Pathian Thilmak tih ring rawh

1: Isaia 40:31 "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2: Hebrai 11:6 "Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

Tirh.

Lalpa Ni lo thlen hmain ni leh thla a thim tawh ang.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna - Zawlnei Joela’n Lalpa Ni chungchanga a vaukhânna chhui chian

2. Lalpa Lo kal lehna - Hun Hnuhnungah Ni leh Thla pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Joela 2:31 - "LALPA ni ropui leh rapthlak tak a lo thlen hmain ni chu thimah a chang ang a, thla pawh thisenah a chang ang."

2. Thupuan 6:12-14 - "Tin, chhinchhiahna parukna a hawn chuan ka en a, ngai teh, lirnghing nasa tak a lo awm a; tichuan ni chu saiip puan angin a dum a, Thla chu thisen angin a lo chang ta a; Tin van arsi te chu leiah an tla a, theipui thingin a theipui a hun lo taka a paih ang hian, thlipui nasa takin a tihnghing laiin."

Tirhkohte 2:21 Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandamin an awm ang.

Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang.

1. Fakna thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Hming lam

2. Chhandamna Thutiam: Lalpa Hming rinchhan

1. Rom 10:13 - "Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang."

2. Sam 116:13 - "Chhandamna no ka la ang a, Lalpa hming ka lam ang."

Tirhkohte 2:22 Nangni Israel mite u, heng thu hi ngaithla teh u; Nazareth Isua, in zîngah thilmak te, thilmak te, chhinchhiahna te, Pathianin in zînga a tih, in zînga Pathian lawmpuitu, nangmahni ngei pawhin in hriat angin.

Nazareth Isua, Pathian pawmpui mi, Israel mite zîngah thilmak, thilmak leh chhinchhiahnate a ti a, chu chu an hriat leh an hmu a ni.

1. Isua thilmak tihte: A Pathian nihna hriatpuina

2. Bible-a chhinchhiahna leh thilmakte awmzia

1. Matthaia 11:2-6 - Baptistu Johana hriatpuina

2. Matthaia 12:38-42 - Zâwlnei Jona Isua chhinchhiahna

Tirh.

Isua khenbeh a nih kha Pathian ruat thiltih a ni.

1. Isua Kraws-a Khenbehnaah Pathian Lalberna

2. Isua Inthawina Hnuhnung Ber

1. Isaia 53:10 - "Nimahsela, Lalpa chuan a tikehsawm a, a ti lungngai ta a ni; a nunna sual thawina i siam hunah."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua chu a kaitho leh a, thihna man ata a chhuah zalen ta a, chu chuan Amah chu a chelh thei lo.

1: Pathian chu thiltihtheihna tawp ber a ni a, Amah chauh hian mitthite tihnun leh theihna thuneihna a nei a ni.

2: Isua thawhlehna hi Pathianin min hmangaihna nasa tak a lantir a, dinhmun tinrengah amah rinna kan nei thei tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2: Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaithotu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

Tirh.

Davida chuan Lalpa chu a hmaah a awm reng tih a lo hmu lawk a, a rilru a khawih lo vang.

1. Pathian Kan Hnawm Tih Hriatna: Hun Harsatnaa Chakna leh Huaisenna Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Pathian Hmasawnna Chak Lo: Harsatnate hneh turin Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

1. Sam 16:8 - ? □ ka hmaah Lalpa chu ka dah fo tawh a; ka ding lamah a awm avangin, ka nghing lo vang.??

2. Isaia 41:10 - ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

Tirhkohte 2:26 Chutichuan ka thinlung a lawm a, ka lei pawh a lawm a; chu bâkah, ka tisa pawh beiseiin a chawl ang.

Chhandamna lawmna chuan ringtu thinlungah beiseina leh lawmna a thlen thin.

1: Chhandamna Beiseia lawmna

2: Thinlung Chhandam Lawmna

1: Rom 5:1-5 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei ta a ni. Amah avangin rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinna hi kan lut ta a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

2: Kolossa 1:27 - An tan Pathianin Jentailte zingah he thuruk ropuina hausakna hausakna, nangmahniah Krista, ropuina beiseina chu a ropui zia hriattir turin a thlang a ni.

Tirh.

Pathianin a mite chu hremhmunah a kalsan lo vang a, tlanna a thlen zawk ang.

1: Pathian chu Khawngaihna, Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna a ni.

2: Pathianin A Mite A thlahthlam Lo.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, ani chuan a khawngaihna nasa tak angin mitthi zing ata Isua Krista thawhlehna avângin beiseina nung takah min hrin thar leh a, Rochan boral thei lo tûrin , tihbawlhhlawh loh, boral ngai lo, vanah in tan dah a ni, Hun hnuhnung bera puan chhuah tura inpeih tawh chhandamnaah rinnain Pathian thiltihtheihnain a vawng tlat a ni.

Tirhkohte 2:28 Nangin nun kawngte min hriattir a; i hmelin lawmnain min tikhat ang.

Kan nun kawngte hi Pathian awmpuina hmangin min hriattir a ni.

1: Lalpa Hmel hmanga hlimna

2: Pathian Hmasawnna hmanga Kaihhruaina Hmuh

1: Sam 27:4 ? □ ne thil Lalpa hnenah ka duh a, chu chu ka zawng ang; ka dam chhung zawng Lalpa ina ka awm theih nan, Lalpa mawina en tur leh a biak inah zawhfiah turin.??

2: Isaia 58:11 ? □ nd Lalpa chuan a kaihruai reng ang che, ruahtui tlak laiin i thlarau a tihreh ang che, i ruhte a ti thau ang che: tin, tui huan ang leh tuikhur ang maiin i awm ang a, a tui tlakchham loh ang i ni ang.??

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Petera chuan Jerusalem-a mipui pungkhawmte hnenah thu a sawi a, patriarch Davida chu a thi tawh a, phum a ni tawh tih a sawi a, an hun lai pawhin a thlan chu a la awm reng a ni.

1. Thihna Thiltihtheihna: Davida Entawn tur

2. Rinna hnuhma: Patriarch-te hriatrengna

1. 2 Samuela 7:12-13 - I dam chhung a lo zawh hunah leh i pi leh pute hnena i mut hunah i thlahte, i taksa atanga lo chhuak tur chu ka kaitho ang a, a ram chu ka din nghe nghe ang.

2. Sam 16:8-11 - Lalpa chu ka hmaah ka dah fo a; ka ding lamah a awm avângin ka nghing lo vang. Chuvangin ka thinlung a lawm a, ka taksa zawng zawng a lawm a; ka tisa pawh hi him takin a awm a ni. Ka nunna hi Seol-ah i kalsan lo vang a, I mi thianghlim chuan boralna a hmu lo vang.

Tirh.

Davida chuan a lalṭhutthlenga ṭhu tûrin a thlahte zînga Krista chu tisa ang zêla kaihthawh a tiam tih hrilh lâwkna hmangin a hria a.

1. Krista Lalthutthleng Thutiam: Pathianin Tlanna Ruahmanna Danglam Loh

2. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna: Davida’n Krista Lo kal lehna A Hriat Dan

1. Sam 132:11 "LALPA chuan Davida hnenah thu dik takin chhia a chham a; chu chu a hawisan lo vang; I taksa rah chu i lalthutphahah ka dah ang."

2. Hebrai 7:14 "Kan Lalpa hi Juda atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a chiang si a; chu hnam chungchang chu Mosia chuan puithiam chungchang engmah a sawi lo."

Tirh.

Krista thawhlehna chu Pathian Lehkha Thuin a sawi lawk a, a thlarau chu hremhmunah a awm lo va, a tisa pawhin chhiatna a hmu lo.

1. Isua a tho leh ta: Thihna chunga Nunna hnehna

2. Isua thawhlehna: Sual leh Thihna chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 16:10 ? □ a nih loh leh ka thlarau chu hremhmunah i kalsan lo vang; i Mi Thianghlim pawhin chhiatna a hmuh i phal lo vang.??

2. Isaia 25:8 ? □ e chuan hnehnain thihna a ei zo ang; tin, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai vek ang.??

Tirhkohte 2:32 He Isua hi Pathianin a kaitho a, chu chu hriatpuitu kan ni vek.

Isua Krista Thawhlehna hi mi zawng zawng hriatpuitu thil tak tak a ni.

1. Isua Thawhlehna A Tak Tak Tak Loh Chu

2. Isua thawhlehna Beiseina leh Lawmna

1. 1 Korinth 15:14-17 - Tin, Krista a tho leh loh chuan kan thuhril hi engmah lo a ni a, in rinna pawh a thlawn bawk.

2. Rom 4:25 - Ani chu kan bawhchhiatnate avanga chhanchhuah a ni a, thiam chantirna atan kaihthawh leh a ni.

Tirh.

Isua Krista chu Pathian chawimawi a nih avangin Pa hnen atangin Thlarau Thianghlim thutiam a dawng a, chutih hun laia mite hmuh leh hriat theih Thlarau thilpekte chu a leih chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte chu Dik leh Rin tlak a ni

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:14-16 - "Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau chu in dawng lo va, fa anga fa nihna Thlarau in chang zawk a ni." , tuin nge kan au, ? □ bba! Pa!??Thlarau ngei pawhin Pathian fa kan ni tih kan thlarau nen a hriattir a ni."

2. Ephesi 1:13-14 - "Amahah pawh, thutak thu i hriat chuan, in chhandamna chanchin tha i hriat a, Amah i rin chuan, Thlarau Thianghlim thutiam, kan rochan tur tichiangtu chu kan hmu a, chu chu kan rochan tur tichiangtu a ni. kan nei ta a, a ropuina fak nan."

Tirhkohte 2:34 Davida chu vanah a lawn lo va;

Tirh.

1. Krista Thuneihna: Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Finfiah

2. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Kan zavaia tan Beiseina

1. Sam 110:1 - Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, Ka ding lamah thu rawh, a ti a

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming a pe ta a ni.

Tirhkohte 2:35 I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan.

Tirh.

1. Hmelmate kephahah a siam theihna Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thutiamte chunga Ding

1. Sam 110:1 - Lalpa chuan ka Lalpa hnenah, "I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah thu rawh," a ti a.

2. Rom 16:20 - Remna Pathian chuan rei lo teah Setana chu i ke hnuaiah a tikehsawm ang. Kan Lalpa Isua khawngaihna i hnenah awm rawh se.

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua chu Lalpa leh Krista pahnihah a puang a, Israel chhungte pawhin an hriat tur a ni.

1: Isua: Lalpa leh Krista - Tunge Amah?

2: Isua: Kraws-a khenbeh - Engvangin nge Lal leh Krista a nih?

1: Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvângin, Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawimawi a, hming tinrêng chungnung zâwk chu a pêk a, 10 vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia khup zawng zawngin Isua hmingin an kûn theih nân; 11 tin, Pa Pathian chawimawina tûrin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih ṭawng tin hian an pawm ṭhîn.

2: Kolossa 1:15-20 - Hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa tir a ni. 16 Amahah chuan lei leh vâna thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutthlêng emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a? □ thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni. 17 Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim a awm reng a ni. 18 Tin, ani chu taksa, kohhran lu a ni. Engkimah a chungnung zawk theih nan a bul tanna, mitthi zinga piang hmasa ber a ni.

19 Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu a lâwm si a, 20 a kraws thisen avânga remna siamin, leiah emaw, vâna emaw thil zawng zawng amah nên a inremtîr thei a ni.

Tirh.

Mipuite chuan an rilru a khawih hle a, tirhkohte chu eng nge an tih ang tih an zâwt a.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |hain min tiharh dan

2. Rinna Kohna Chhanna: Chanchin |ha Kan Hriat Huna Kan Tih Tur

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Jakoba 1:22-24 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel entu ang a ni si a: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a.

Tirh.

Petera chuan mipuite chu sim a, sual ngaihdamna atan Isua Krista hminga baptisma chang turin thu a pe a, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek an dawng ang.

1: Simna leh Baptisma Thiltihtheihna

2: Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek dawn a pawimawhzia

1: Matthaia 3:13-17 - Isua chu Baptistu Johana’n baptisma a chantir a

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; hlui a kal tawh a, thar a lo thleng ta.

Tirh.

Lalpa thutiam chu a koh zawng zawng tan, hnai leh hlaah pawh a ni.

1: ? □ od? □ Chhandamna thutiam??

2: ? □ od? □ Khawngaihna Kohna??

1: Rom 10:14-15 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

2: Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

Tirh.

Petera chuan mipuite chu chhuan sual laka inchhandam turin a fuih a.

1. Khawvel Fel Lova Nun: Mipui Hmuh Loh Dan

2. Sim tura Pathian Kohna: Suahsualna laka Chhandam Dan

1. Sam 1:1-2 - Mi suaksual remruatnaa leng lo, Mi sualte kawnga ding lo, nuihzattute thutphaha ṭhu lo chu a eng a thawl e.

2. Tita 2:11-14 - Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a, mi zawng zawng tan chhandamna a thlen a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate bânsan tûr leh, tûn hun laia insûmtheihna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun nei tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa chuan piangthar tharte an lo hmuak a, baptisma an chantir a, chu chuan thlarau sangthum velin an pung ta a ni.

1. Ringtu tharte lawmluh a pawimawhzia

2. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

20 Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u: tichuan, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.

2. Rom 10:8-10 - Mahse, eng nge a sawi? Thu chu i kâah leh i thinlungah a hnai che a, chu chu rinna thu kan hril hi a ni;

9 Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

10 Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasate chuan tirhkohte zirtirna zir te, inpawlna te, chhang phel te, tawngtai te zir nan an inpe a.

1. Kohhran Innghahna: Tirhkohte Zirtirna lama inpekna

2. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Belonging Malsawmna tawn

1. Kolossa 3:16 Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Mi thenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni.

Tirhkohte 2:43 Tin, mi tin chungah hlauhna a lo thleng a: Tirhkohte chuan thilmak leh chhinchhiahna tam tak an ti a.

Tirhkohte’n thilmak leh thilmak tam tak an tih lai chuan hlauhna chu mipui zawng

zawngah a darh ta vek a.

1. Thilmak Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuneihna lantir

2. Hlauhna hmachhawn: Hun harsa tak kara lungkhamna leh lungkhamna hneh

1. Hebrai 2:3-4 - Chhandamna ropui tak hi kan ngaihthah chuan engtin nge kan pumpelh ang; chu chu a tîrah chuan Lalpa sawi ṭan a ni a, a thu ngaithlatute chuan min nemnghet ta a ni.

4. 2 Korinth 12:9 - Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk e; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

Tirh.

Ringtute chuan an thil neih zawng zawng chu an insem vek a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna

2. Khawtlang nun mawina

1. Tirhkohte 4:32 - ? □ ow ringtu zawng zawng chu thinlung leh thlarau pakhat an ni a, tumahin a thil neih zawng zawng chu a ta a ni an ti lo va, mahse engkim inang an nei vek a ni.??

2. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - ? □ ove hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; hmangaihna chuan a thik lo va, a chhuang lo va; chapo leh zakzum tak a ni lo. A duh danah a insist lo; thinrimna leh thinrimna a ni lo; thil sual tihah a lawm lo va, thutak nen a lawm zawk thin. Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.??

Tirh.

Kristian kohhran hmasa mite chuan Kohhran khawtlang zinga mite mamawh phuhruk nan an thil neihte chu an insem tawn a.

1. Kristian Khawtlanga Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kohhrana Inngaihsak tawnna

1. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

2. 1 Johana 3:17 - Nimahsela, tu pawhin khawvêl thil neihte neiin, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, chuti chung pawha a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat si chuan, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang?

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasate chu Biak Inah an inkhawm chhunzawm zel a, hlim leh inpumkhatna nen chaw an insem a.

1: Kohhran hmasate ang bawka inpumkhat taka nun kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna kan lawmpui hian hlimna min thlen a, kan rinna a tichak bawk.

1: Ephesi 4:3, ? □ remna inzawmna hmanga Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng turin theihtawp aking.??

2: Sâm 133:1, ? □ ehold, a va thain a va nuam em Unau te inpumkhat taka awm ho hi!??

Tirhkohte 2:47 Pathian fak leh mipui zawng zawng duhsakna nei. Tin, Lalpa chuan chhandam tur mite chu nitin kohhranah a belhchhah thin.

Lalpa chu mipuiin an fak a, an duhsak hle bawk. Chumi avang chuan Lalpa chuan nitin kohhranah chhandamna changte a belhchhah ta a ni.

1: Lalpa kan fak fo tur a ni a, a duhsakna kan dawng fo tur a ni.

2: Chhandam nih kan tum tur a ni a, nitin kohhrana tel belh zel kan tum tur a ni.

1: Sam 103:1-2 "Aw ka thlarau leh ka chhunga thil awm zawng zawng, Lalpa chu fak la, a hming thianghlim chu fak rawh! Aw ka thlarau, Lalpa chu fak la, a hlawkna zawng zawng chu theihnghilh suh.

2: Tirh.

Tirhkohte 3-ah chuan Petera’n diltu kebai a tihdam thu leh a hnu lama Solomona Portico-a a thusawi chungchang a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Petera leh Johana te tawngtai huna biak in lama an kalna atanga tan a ni. Pian tirh atanga kebai nei mi pakhat an tawk a, chu chu biak in kawtthler, Beautiful an tih thlengin nitin biak in hung chhunga lutte hnen atanga dil turin an dah thin a ni. Petera leh Johana lo lut tur a hmuh chuan pawisa a dil a. Mahse, Petera chuan Johana ang bawkin a en nghal a. Tichuan Petera chuan, "Tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw ka nei lo va, ka neih ang hi ka pe che u a ni. Nazareth Isua Krista hmingin kal rawh u," a ti a. A kut dinglamah a lak chuan a tho nghal vat a ke ke ruhte chu a chak ta hle a, chutah chuan anmahni nen biak in huang chhungah chuan a kal a, Pathian fak chungin zuang chhuakin a kal ta a (Tirh. 3:1-8).

2nd Paragraph: Mi zawng zawngin Pathian fak chunga a kal lai an hmu a, amah chu mipa pakhat hmang chuan dilna a ṭhu a Kawngkhar mawi tak chu an khat a mak mak tihna a thleng a Hun remchang hmuhin Petera chuan mipuite chu a bia a, anmahni thiltihtheihna emaw, Pathian ngaihsakna emaw avang ni lovin he mi hi rinna vangin an kaltir tih a sawifiah a ni in name Isua Pathianin a chawimawi a an hlan tawh chu Pilata hmaah a phatsan a, a chhuah thu a rel tawh nachungin a phat Mi Thianghlim Mi fel pakhat chuan tualthattu chhuah zalen turin a ngen a, a ziaktu nunna a that a mahse Pathian chuan thiin a kaitho a, chu chu thuhretu (Tirh. 3:9-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Mi zawng zawngin chiang taka an hmuh theih angin he mipa tidam kimtu chu Isua hming leh Amah hmanga a rinna lo thleng hi a ni. Tunah chuan unaute hian acted ignorance did your leaders mahse hetiang hian Pathianin a sawi lawk chu zawlnei zawng zawng kaltlangin a Messia chuan a tuar dawn tih a hlen chhuak a chuvangin sim leh kir leh sual tihboral hun hahdamna lo thleng thei Lalpa tirh mai rawh Messia i tan ruat tawh Isua chu vanah a awm reng tur a ni Pathianin a zawlnei thianghlimte hmanga a lo tiam tawh angin engkim a siam tha leh si a (Tirh. 3:16-21). A thusawi chu a chhunzawm a, heng ni chungchang sawitu Mosia Samuela zawlnei dangte sawiin, ‘In roluahtu zâwlnei in ni a, Abrahama’n ‘I thlahte zârah leilung hi malsâwm an ni ang’ a tih lai khan Pathianin thuthlung a siam a ni. Pathianin a chhiahhlawh a kaihthawh khan a tir hmasa ber che u a, kawng sual ata kalsanin malsawmna in sâwm ṭheuh ang’ (Tirh. 3:22-26).

Tirh.

Petera leh Johana chu dar 9-naah biak inah tawngtai turin an kal a.

1. Tawngtai leh Pathian tana inpekna pawimawhna.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh tlang a sawn theih dan.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Bang lovin tawngtai rawh.

2. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti ang a, a insawn ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Mi pakhat, a pian tirh atanga kebai lo tawh chu Biak In kawtthler pakhat, Mawi tia koh chu an phur a, chutah chuan biak in chhunga lutte hnen atangin thilpek a dil a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Ringtute a tihdam dan

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Danglamna Kan Siam Theih Dan

1. Luka 4:18-19 - “Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin | ha hril turin hriak mi thih avangin; lungchhiate tidam tûr te, sal tângte hnêna chhanchhuahna thu hril tûr te, mitdelte hmuh theih lohna tûr thu hrilh tûr te, vuak tawhte chhuah zalên tûrin mi tîr a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.”

Tirh.

Biak ina mipa chuan Petera leh Johana hnenah thilpek a dil a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Thilpek Malsawmna Hriatthiamna

2. Mamawh Hunah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khawm ula, hnim leh hnim pawhin a tihchhiat lohna leh rukrute

awmnaah luhchilh suh la, rukbo suh. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

2. Luka 6:38 “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang. Measure tha, press down, shaken together, tlan pelh chu i kawngah dah a ni ang. I tehna hmangin in teh leh ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 3:4 Tin, Petera chuan Johana nen a mit a chhing a, "Min en teh," a ti a.

Chu chang chuan Petera leh Johana chuan mi pakhat chu ngun taka an en thu a sawi a.

1. "Kan En teh: Intentional Glances thiltihtheihna".

2. "Inpumkhatna chakna: Inpumkhatna"

1. "I mit chu hmalam hawi nghal rawh; i hmaah direct-in i mit kha fimkhur rawh." — Thufingte 4:25

2. "I chhehvel chu dinglam leh veilam hawi suh; i ke chu sual lakah veng rawh." — Thufingte 4:27

Tirh.

Mi pakhat chu Petera leh Johana hnenah chuan an hnen atanga thil dawn beiseiin a lo kal a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: A let lehna tur beisei lova thilpek zir.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: I mamawh zawng zawng phuhruksak turin Pathianah i rinna nghat.

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan danglam thei lo leh inherna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

2. 2 Korinth 9:10-11 - Tin, chi thehtu rawngbawltu chuan in chaw atan chhang a rawng a, in chi tuh chu tipung la, in felna rah chu tipung rawh u; Engkimah hausakna zawng zawngah kan lo hausa a, chu chuan keimahni avângin Pathian hnêna lâwmthu sawina a thlen a ni.

Tirhkohte 3:6 Tin, Petera chuan, “Tangkarua leh rangkachak engmah ka nei lo; ka neih angte erawh chu ka pe che a ni: Nazareth Isua Krista hmingin tho la, kal rawh.

Petera chuan Nazareth Isua Krista hming puang chhuakin kebai a tidam a.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna: Krista Zara Pathian Thilmak tihte tawn

2. Isua: Nunna leh Damna Hmun

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 8:3 - "Tin, Isuan a kut a phar a, a khawih a, "Ka duh a; thianghlim rawh." Tin, a phar chu a lo thianghlim nghal a ni."

Tirh.

Chu pa chu Isua thiltihtheihna hmanga tihdam a ni a, a ding chhuak thei ta a ni.

1: Isua thiltihtheihnain a tidam

2: Rinna chakna beisei loh tak

1: Matthaia 9:2 - Tin, ngai teh, mi pakhat, ke ruh nei, khumah mu chu an rawn hruai a: tin, Isuan an rinna a hmuh chuan ke ruh damlo hnenah chuan; Fapa, lungngai takin awm rawh; i sualte ngaihdam ni rawh se.

2: Tirh. Pathian chu a hnênah a awm si a.

Tirh.

Pian tirh ata piangsual mipa chu a lo dam a, a ding thei a, a kal thei bawk a, lawmna leh fakna nen biak in chhungah chuan a lut ta a ni.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian fakna hian damna leh lawmna a thlen theih dan.

2. Harsatna hneh - Rinna leh huaisennain rah mak tak a thlen theih dan.

1. Johana 14:12-14 - Isua rinna hian remna leh thilsiam danglam bik hlimna a thlen a.

2. Sam 34:1-4 - Pathian fakna hian damna leh muanna a thlen a.

Tirhkohte 3:9 Tin, mipui zawng zawngin a kal a, Pathian a fak lai chu an hmu a.

Mi pakhat kebai tawh chu a dam a, kea kal leh Pathian fak lai hmuh a ni.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Thil awmdan zawng zawngah lawmthu sawi tura midangte fuih

2. Pathian Thilmak tihte: A tihdamna leh Siamtharna tawnhriat

1. Sam 34:1-3 - Lalpa chu engtik lai pawhin mal ka sawm ang; a fakna chu ka kâah a awm reng ang.

2. Hebrai 13:15 - Chuti a nih chuan amah zarah Pathian fakna inthawina i hlan fo ang u, chu chu a hming pawmtu hmui rah a ni.

Tirh.

Biak in kawt kawta ṭhuin thilpek dil chu mak tak maiin Petera leh Johana’n an tidam a, a chhehvela mite chu mak tihna leh mak tihnain a khat ta a ni.

1. Thilmak Thiltihtheihna: Isua thilmak tihdamna

2. Nitinah Pathian Thilmakte En

1. Matthaia 9:35 - "Tin, Isua chuan khawpui leh khaw tinah a fang kual a, an inkhawmna inahte a zirtir a, ram Chanchin Tha a hril a, mipui zinga natna zawng zawng leh natna tinreng a tidam a."

2. Luka 7:22 - "Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Kal ula, in thil hmuh leh hriatte chu Johana hnenah hrilh rawh u; Mitdelte an hmuh dan te, kebai te an kal dan te, phârte tihthianghlim an nih

dan te, bengngawngte'n an hriat dan te, bengngawngte'n an hriat dan te," a ti a mitthi kaihthawh an ni a, mi retheite hnenah Chanchin |ha hril a ni."

Tirh.

Chu kebai chu a dam ta a, mipuite chu mak ti takin Petera leh Johana bulah chuan an pungkhawm ta a.

1. Tunlai Damna Thilmak

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh A awmpuina

1. Joh.

2. Tirh.

Tirh. a nih loh leh, keimahni thiltihtheihna emaw, kan thianghlimna emaw avânga he mi hi kan kaltîr ang maiin engvângin nge min en nghâl?

Petera chuan Israel mite chu engvangin nge Isua tihdam mi pakhat thilmak tih chu mak an tih chhan a zawt a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Isua Thilmak tih Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Thilmak tihte pawm: A thilpek leh Khawngaihna pawm

1. Luka 5:17-26 – Isuan ke ruh a tidam a

2. Johana 10:10 – Isua chu nunna leh nunna tam zawk pe turin a lo kal a

Tirhkohte 3:13 Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te Pathian, kan pi leh pute Pathian chuan a Fapa Isua a chawimawi a; amah chu in pe a, Pilata thlah a tum lai khan in phat a.

Pathianin a fapa Isua chu a chawimawi a, mihringte hnawl leh phatsan ni mah se.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Pathianin mihringte a hmangaihna chu keimahni sual leh tlin lohna aiin a chak zawk dan.

2. Isua chawimawina - Isua Pathian duhzawng a zawmnain a chawimawina a thlen dan.

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - "In inlaichînnaah Krista Isua ang bawka rilru put hmang nei rawh u: Ani chu a pianphungah chuan Pathian a nih avângin Pathian nêna intluktlânna chu ama hlâwkna atâna hman tûrah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak lain, mihring ang taka siam a nih avangin engmah a insiam lo. Tin, mihring anga lang chunga hmuh a nih avangin thih thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna pawh hi!

Tirh.

Passage Mipui chuan mi thianghlim leh pakhat chauh chu an hnial a, chu ai chuan tualthattu an duh zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Hnawlh Hlauhawmna

2. Duhthlanna dik lo siam theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Tirhkohte 3:15 Nunna Lalber, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh chu a that a; chu chu hriatpuitu kan ni.

Tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih zinga mi Petera chuan Jerusalem mipuite hnenah Isua, Nunna Lalber chu thah a ni a, mahse Pathianin thihna ata a kaihthawh thu a hrilh a.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna - Isua thawhlehna awmzia leh a thiltihtheihna min pekte chhui chhuak.

2. Isua Nun - Isua nun hian a hnungzuitute leh tunlai kan nunah nghawng a neih dan chhui chian.

1. Rom 6:4-10 - A thihna leh thawhlehna nena kan inpumkhatna hmanga Kristaa kan nun thar chhui chhuah.

2. 1 Korinth 15:21-26 - Nunna thar min thlentu Isua thawhlehna pawimawhzia chhui chian.

Tirh .

Mi pakhat chu Isua hminga rinna avanga tihdam a ni a, he thilmak tihdamna hi a hmuna awm zawng zawngte'n an hmu a ni.

1. Tlang Tih Rinna: Thilmak Tihtheihna Nun Nun Dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Damna Hmuh Dan

1. Marka 11:22-24 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Pathian ring rawh u. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, tu pawh he tlang hnenah hian, 'Khawpui la, tuifinriatah paih rawh,' ti a, a thinlungah rinhlelhna nei lova, a thusawi chu a thleng ngei ang tih ring tlat chuan a tan tih a ni ang.

2. Jakoba 1:5-7 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiat loha thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Nimahsela, rinhlelhna nei lovin, rinhlelhna neiin dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a.

Tirh.

Petera chuan Juda mipui pungkhawmte chu Isua thah a nih avangin a zilh a, hriat lohna avanga tih a nih thu a sawifiah a ni.

1. Hriat lohna thiltihtheihna: Mahni mitdelna kan hneh theih dan

2. Tum loh Sual: Kan Thiltihsualte Hriatchhuah leh Sim Zir

1. Matthaia 26:67-68 - Tichuan a hmaiah an chil chhak a, an kutin an vuak a; tin, mi dangte chuan, “Krista, min hrilh lawk rawh! Tunge vuak che kha?”

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tih tur dik hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Tirh.

Pathianin kan sualte avanga Krista a tuar tur thu a tiam chu a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1. Kraws Thutiam: Isua Tuarna Hriatthiamna

2. Isua Thihna: Kan Sualte Inthawina Hnuhnung Ber

1. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur tak zet a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

2. Philippi 2:6-8 - Ani chu a pianphungah Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu a hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilah a ngai lo va; chu ai chuan, chhiahhlawh nihna tak tak, mihring anga siam a nih avangin engmah a siam lo. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!

Tirh.

Sual ngaihdam a nih theih nan sim la, Pathian lam hawi rawh.

1: Simna chuan ngaihdamna a thlen thin.

2: Piantharna hmanga tlanna zawng rawh.

1: Isaia 1:18 - "Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa chuan a ti: in sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang a;

2: 1 Joh.

Tirhkohte 3:20 Tin, Isua Krista, a hmaa in hnena thu hrilh tawh kha a tir ang.

He chang hian a hmaa mipui hnena thu hrilh tawh Isua Krista chungchang a sawi a.

1. Isua: Khawvel Beiseina

2. Isua Krista Chanchin |ha hril

1. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Pathian Lehkha Thu angin Krista chu kan sualte avângin a thi tih hi, kei pawhin ka dawn chu in hnênah ka pe hmasa ber si a; Tin, an phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a tho leh tih a sawi bawk.

2. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? tih ziak angin, Remna Chanchin Tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!

Tirh .

Tirh.

1. Isua hi Pathian thutiam leh ruahmanna felfai tak a ni.

2. Pathian thutiamte chu a zawlneite kaltlangin a lo lang tawh a, Isua zarah a thleng famkim dawn a ni.

.

.

Tirh. in hnena a sawi apiangah amah chu in hre vek ang,” a ti a.

Mosia chuan chhandamna thuthlung thar rawn thlentu tur Messia lo kal tur thu a lo sawi lawk a.

1. Messia Thutiam: Zawlneite’n an sawi lâwk

2. Messia lo kal lehna chhanna

1. Isaia 53:4-6-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Luka 4:18-21-ah hian a lang

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. "Pathian thuawih tura a kohna: Zawlnei thusawi ngaithla".

2. "Thawih lohnain a rah chhuah: Mipui laka boralna".

1. Deuteronomy 18:15-19, "Lalpa in Pathianin in zîng ata, in unaute zîngah keimah ang zâwlnei a siamsak ang che u—a thu chu in ngaithla tûr a ni—Horeb khuaa Lalpa in Pathian hnêna in duh ang ngeiin." inkhawm ni khan, ‘Lalpa ka Pathian aw chu ka hre leh tawh lo ang a, he meipui hi ka hmu leh tawh lo ang, chutilochuan ka thi ang,’ in tih lai khan. Tin, Lalpa chuan ka hnênah, ‘An thusawiah an dik a, an unaute zîng ata nang ang zâwlnei ka siamsak ang a, ka thusawi chu a kâah ka dah ang a, chu zawng zawng chu an hnênah a sawi ang,” a ti a Ka thupek ka pe a ni. Tin, ka hminga a sawi tur ka thusawi ngaithla duh lo chu keimah ngeiin a hnen atangin ka phut ang.'"

2. Jeremia 7:23-24, "Nimahsela he thupek ka pek hi: 'Ka aw awih rawh u, tichuan in Pathian ka ni ang, tichuan ka mite in ni ang. Tin, ka thupek che u kawng zawng zawngah chuan kal rawh u i tan dam tha rawh.' Mahse, an thu an awih lo va, an beng pawh an nghat lo va, anmahni thurawn leh an thinlung sual rilru khauhnaah an kal zawk a, hmalam pan lovin hnungtawlh an ni ta zawk a ni."

Tirh.

Pathianin mihringte chhandam turin khawvelah a Fapa a tirh tur thu a tiam a ni.

1. Mihringte chhandamna tura a Fapa tirh tura a tiam hlen chhuahna kawnga Pathian rinawmna.

2. Hrilh lâwkna thiltihtheihna leh Krista lo kal lehna lam hawia a pawimawhzia.

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Luka 1:68-69 - Lalpa Israelte Pathian chu fakin awm rawh se, a mite a rawn tlawh a, a tlan a, a chhiahhlawh Davida ina kan tan chhandamna ki a siamsak si a.

Tirh.

Pathian chuan Abrahama hnenah thuthlung a siam a, leilung hnam zawng zawngte chu a thlahte zarah malsawmna an dawng ang tih a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian Thuthlung Thutiamte Thiltihtheihna

2. Abrahama thlahte Malsawmna

1. Galatia 3:14 - “Isua Krista zarah Abrahama malsawmna chu Jentailte chungah a lo thlen theih nan; Rinna avanga Thlarau thutiam kan dawn theihna turin,” a ti a.

2. Genesis 12:1-3 - “Tin, LALPAN Abrama hnênah, “I ram ata leh i chhûngte leh i pa chhûngte ata chhuak la, ram ka hmuhtîr tûr cheah kal la, ka siam ang,” a ti a hnam ropui i ni ang a, mal ka sawm ang che a, i hming ka ti ropui ang che; tichuan, malsawmna i ni ang: Tin, malsawmtu che chu malsawm ka ti ang a, ânchhe lawhtu che chu ka ânchhia ka lawh ang: nangmahah chuan leilung chhûngkua zawng zawngte chu malsâwm an ni ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Pathian tlanna tur ruahmanna chu a Fapa Isua tirh a, mal min sawm tur leh kan sualte min hawisantir hi a ni.

1: Isua, Kan Tlantu leh Chhandamtu

2: Sualna atanga hawisan

1: 1 Johana 2:1-2 - “Ka fate u, in sual loh nan heng thu hi ka ziak che u a ni. Tupawhin thil a tihsual chuan Pa hnenah thurawn petu, Isua Krista mi fel chu kan nei a: Ani chu kan

sualte inremna a ni a, keimahni sualte chauh ni lovin, khawvel pum sualte tan pawh a ni,” a ti a.

2: Rom 10:9-10 - “I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; chhandamna tûrin kâin puan a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Petera leh Johana’n Isua thawhlehna chungchang mite hnena an sawi atanga tan a ni a, chutih lai chuan puithiam, temple vengtu captain Saddukai te chu tirhkohte’n Isua thawhlehna thia puangtu mite an zirtir avangin lungngai takin an lo kal a. Petera leh Johana chu tlai lam a nih avangin an man a, a tuk thlengin jail-ah an khung ta a ni. Amaherawhchu thuchah hretu tam tak chuan mipa zat chu sang nga velin an pung a (Tirh. 4:1-4).

2nd Paragraph: A tuk zingah roreltute upa zirtirtute dan Jerusalem chu Anna nen an inhmu a puithiam lalber Kaiapha Johana Alexander mi dangte chhungkua puithiam lalber a rawn hruai Petera Johana chuan Eng thiltihtheihna hmingin nge hei hi a tih? Tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim khat Petera chuan ‘Roreltu upaten account kan koh chuan vawiinah hian khawngaihna lantir mipa kebai chu engtin nge a tihdam tih zawhna hi hre rawh u nangni mi zawng zawng Israel hming Isua Krista Nazareth in khenbeh mahse Pathianin thihna ata a kaihthawh chu he mi hi a ding reng a ni’ a ti a i tihdam hmain.' Chutah chuan chhandamna chu mi dangah hmuh tur a awm lo tih a puang a, chhandam kan nih tur hming dang mihringte hnena pek a awm loh avangin (Tirh. 4:5-12).

3rd Paragraph: Huaisenna hmuin Peter John chuan zirna nei lo an nihzia a hriat chuan mi pangngai mak a ti hle a, heng mite hi Isua hnenah an awm tawh tih a hrechhuak a mahse mipa tihdam tawh chu ding reng an hmuh theih avangin engmah sawi loin thu sawi lo turin thupek a pe lo zirtir vek lo name Isua mahse Peter John chuan a chhang a ni '. Kan hriat tawhte chu kan sawi lo thei lo.' Vau belh zel hnuah chuan hremna tur kawng zawng lovin kal tir rawh u a chhan chu miten Pathian fakna thil thleng kha. Upon release went back own people reported puithiam lalte upate chuan an tawngtai Pathianin chhiahhlawhte thu sawi huaisen takin kut phar chhuak tidam tih chhinchhiahna thilmak tih hming hmangin chhiahhlawh thianghlim Isua hmun tawngtaina tihnghing taka khat Thlarau Thianghlim chuan huaisen takin thu a sawi (Tirh. 4:13-31) . Bung hian ringtute inkara inpumkhatna sawiin a tawp a, anmahni ngeiin an insem vek a, tirhkohte chuan thawhlehna thu an sawi chhunzawm zel a nih chuan Lal Isuan khawngaihna tam tak chu mi harsa zawng zawngte chungah a mamawh angin a sem chhuak a ni (Tirh. 4:32-37).

Tirh.

Kristian kohhran hmasate chu puithiamte, biak in captain leh Saddukai-hoin an tiduhdah a.

1. I rinna avanga tihduhdah i nih hunah beidawng suh.

2. Dodalna karah pawh i rinnaah ding nghet tlat ang che.

1. Tirh .

2. Rom 8:35-39 - "Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw? ... Sansawm te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng pawhin Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm chu min then thei lo vang."

Tirh.

Tirhkohte’n Isua leh thihna ata thawhlehna chungchang an zirtir leh thu an hrilh avangin sakhaw hruaitute chu an lawm lo hle a.

1. Thawhleh Nun Thiltihtheihna

2. Zirtirna leh Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chu an man a, a tuk thlengin an hren ta a ni.

1. Rinna Chakna: Tirhkohte’n harsatna an tawh lai pawha an chhelna

2. Tihduhdahna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Rom 8:31–39 – Pathian Hmangaihna leh Hun Harsatna Kara A Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

2. Ephesi 6:10–20 – Rinna nghet taka ding turin Pathian ralthuam inbel

Tirhkohte 4:4 Nimahsela, thu hretu tam tak chuan an ring a; tin, mi sângnga vêl an ni.

Pathian Thu hril a ni a, mi sang nga velin an ring a.

1) Thuhril thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Chhandamna a thlen theih dan

2) Rinna hlutna: Rinnain danglamna a siam dan

1) Isaia 55:11 - “Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling zâwk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang. ” a ti a.

2) Rom 10:17 - “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin.”

Tirh.

A tûkah chuan rorêltute, upate leh lehkhaziaktute chu an pung khâwm a.

1. Inkhawmpui chakna: Khawtlang anga thawhhona pawimawhzia.

2. Harsatna laia inpumkhatna: Hun harsa tak kara inpumkhatna awm dan.

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan angin inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnin, nangmahni ang bawka infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u." Ni a hnaih tawh tih en rawh."

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - "Pahnih chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an nei si a. An tlu chuan pakhatin a puite a chawisang ang. Nimahsela a tlu a, a neih laia amah chauha awm chu a chung a pik e." a chawisang tur dang ni lo!"

Tirh.

Puithiam lalber leh a chhungte chu Jerusalem-ah an lo kal khawm a.

1. Chhungkaw inpumkhatna pawimawhna.

2. Inpumkhatna thlentu rinna thiltihtheihna.

1. Sam 133:1 “Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!”

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 “Chuvangin, kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlawm tawnin, koh in nih tlâka awm turin ka ngen a che u; Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh.”

Tirh.

Jerusalem khuaa sakhaw hruaitute chuan Petera leh Johana chu thilmak an tih chungchâng chu an zawtfiah a.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna: Petera leh Johana’n A Thuneihna An Lanlan Dan

2. Ringtute Thuneihna: Isua Hmingin Thilmak Kan Tih Theih Dan

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin an kun ang, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

2. Marka 16:17-18 - Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui ang: Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawtchhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a; an kutin rul an la ang a; tin, rim thah thei eng pawh an in chuan a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang.

Tirh.

Petera chuan Isua chu chhandamna kawng awmchhun a ni tih huaisen takin a puang a.

1: Isua chu Kawng, Thutak leh Nunna a ni

2: Isua Thianghlimna leh Kan Chhandamna

1: Johana 14:6 “Isua chuan a hnenah, ‘Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal ngai lo.’”

2: Hebrai 7:26 “Chutiang puithiam lalber, thianghlim, sual nei lo, bawlhhlawh awm lo, mi sualte laka inthen leh van chunga chawimawi kan neih chu a inhmeh tak zet a ni.”

Tirh.

He chang hian Juda thuneitute’n kebai tihdam chungchanga tirhkohte an enfiah dan a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Kebai chu Isua Krista rinna avanga tihdam a nih dan.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna - Mi vannei lo zawkte chunga khawngaihna leh hmangaihna lantir tura Pathianin keimahni hmanga hna a thawh dan.

1. Matthaia 8:5-13 - Isuan sipai za hotu chhiahhlawh a tihdam.

2. Luka 7:11-17 - Isuan hmeithai fapa thihna ata a kaihthawh.

Tirh pumpui.

He chang hian Isua Krista thiltihtheihna a sawi uar hle a, ani hi Israel mite khenbeh ni mah se, Pathianin thihna ata a kaihthawh a ni.

1. Isua Krista Hming Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna

1. Tirh. Pathian chu a hnênah a awm si a.

2. Joh.

Tirh.

In satute ngaihthah lung chu lungphum a lo ni ta a ni.

1. Hnawlna Mawi Vanduaithlak tak

2. Tlanna thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 118:22 - “Lung in saktuten an hnâwl chu a lungphum a lo ni ta.”

2. Matthaia 21:42 - “Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian in chhiar ngai lo em ni: ‘In satute’n lung an hnawl chu a lungphum a lo ni ta; Lalpa chuan chu chu a ti a, kan mithmuhah chuan a mak a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

Tirh.

Chhandamna chu Isua Kristaah chauh hmuh tur a awm.

1: Kan chhandamna atan Isua Krista chauh kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Isua Krista zarah chauh chhandam kan ni thei.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Tirh. tin, Isua hnênah an awm tawh tih an hre ta a.

Jerusalem khuaa mite chuan Petera leh Johana huaisenna chu mak an ti hle a, zirna nei lo leh zirna nei lo ni mah se, Isua hnenah an awm tawh tih an hre chiang hle.

1: Isua zarah eng dodâlna pawh hmachhawn ngamna kan nei thei a.

2: Isua nena thil ropui tih theihna nei tur chuan zirna leh training neih a ngai lo.

1: Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte bula ding tihdam hmutu mipuite chuan an dodal thei lo.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna chu Dap theih loh a ni

2. Thilmak tih hi Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna tilangtu a ni

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 37:5 - Lalpa hnenah i kalna tur inpe; amah chu ring la, a che ang.

Tirh.

Council member-te chuan tirhkohte chu council chhuahsan turin an ngen a, anmahni inkarah thil awmdan an sawiho a ni.

1. Pathian leh a aiawha thu sawitute hnen atanga finna ngaihthlak hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2. Thu tlûkna harsa tak tak kan hmachhawn hunah Pathian kaihhruaina kan zawng reng tûr a ni.

1. Thufingte 1:7 - LALPA tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit a ni.

2. Jeremia 33:3 - Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh thuruk ka hrilh ang che.

Tirhkohte 4:16 “Heng mite hi engtin nge kan tih ang?” anmahniin thilmak ropui tak an tih chu Jerusalem-a cheng zawng zawngte tân a lang chiang hle a ni; tin, kan hnial thei lo bawk.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Petera leh Johana thilmak tih chu mak an ti hle a, an chungah eng nge tih tur tih an zawt a.

1. Thilmak tih hi Pathian awmpuina chhinchhiahna a ni

2. Pathian thuawihna hian Malsawmna a thlen

1. Tirh.

2. Joh .

Tirh.

Sakhaw hruaitute chuan zirtirte chu Isua Krista chanchin sawi tawh lo turin an vau a.

1: Isua Krista thiltihtheihna hi hnial rual a ni lo; i rinna thupui leh a hming puan chhuah hlau suh.

2: Isua Krista tan ding la, a hmangaihna leh thutak chu mi zawng zawng hnenah hrilh rawh.

1: Joh.

2: Hebrai 13:15 - Chuvangin Isua zarah Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina i hlan fo ang u—a hming lang chhuak hmui rah.

Tirhkohte 4:18 Tin, anni chu an ko va, Isua hminga thu sawi lo tur leh zirtir lo turin thu an pe a.

Thuneitute chuan Petera leh Johana chu Isua hminga thu sawi lo tur leh zirtir lo turin thu an pe a.

1. Dodalna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Thudik sawi la, huaisen takin nung rawh

1. Matthaia 5:11-12 "Miten an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avânga sualna tinrêng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thâwl e. Lawm ula, lâwm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a ropui avângin, chutiang bawk chu a ni si a." in hmaa zâwlneite kha an tiduhdah a.

2. Ephesi 6:13-17 Chutichuan Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh u, tichuan thil tha lo ni a lo thlen hunah in ding thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuah pawh in ding thei ang. Chutichuan, thutak kawrfual chu i kawrfual bun la, felna kawrfual chu a hmunah dahin, Remna Chanchin |ha a\anga lo chhuak inpeihna nen in ke phuarin nghet takin ding rawh. Heng zawng zawng bakah hian rinna phaw chu la la, chu chuan mi sual thal kang zawng zawng chu i timit thei a ni. Chhandamna lukhum leh Thlarau khandaih, Pathian thu chu la rawh.

Tirh.

Petera leh Johana chuan Sanhedrin hruaitute thu an awih duh lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian thu awih chu an thlang zawk a ni.

1. Mihring aia Pathian thu awih pawimawhna.

2. Thil dik tana ding chakna.

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, mihringte tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che. Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

Tirhkohte 4:20 Kan thil hmuh leh hriatte chu kan sawi lo thei lo.

Zirtîrte chu Isua chungchânga an thil tawn leh a zirtîrnate sawi chhuak tûrin an nawr luih

a ni.

1. I Hmuh leh I hriatte sawi rawh: Thuhretu Kohna

2. Isua Chanchin |ha Puanchhuah: Tihtur tul tak

1. Johana 15:27 - "Tin, nangni pawhin thuhretu in ni ang, a tir ata ka hnenah in awm tawh avangin."

2. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, mi thu hril lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?"

Tirh.

Mipuite chuan thilmak lo thleng avângin Pathian an chawimawi a, chuvangin thuneitute chuan an thlah mai loh chu tih theih dang an nei lo.

1. Pathian hian kawng thuruk takin hna a thawk a, a thil tum tihlawhtling turin mi rin loh ber ber pawh a hmang thei.

2. Pathianin eng dinhmun pawh hi a chawimawi nan a hmang thei a, beiseina zawng zawng bo vek anga a lan lai pawhin mak tak maiin hnehna a la thlen thei tho.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo,” Lalpa thuchhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Tirh.

He chang hian kum 40 aia upa mi pakhat chunga tihdamna thilmak tih a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thilmakte pawm rawh: Pathian hmangaihna thiltihtheihna chu kum eng pawh ni se, mi zawng zawng tan a awm a ni.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa thiltihtheihna rinchhanna hmangin thilmak tih theih a ni.

1. Marka 16:17-18 - Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui ang; Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawt chhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a; Rul an la ang a; tin, thil thi thei eng emaw an in chuan a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chu puithiam lalte leh upate an hmachhawn a, an hnena an sawi zawng zawng an report hnuah chhuah an ni.

1: Dodalna karah pawh thil dik kan ding reng tur a ni a, min humhim turin Lalpa kan ring tlat tur a ni.

2: Tirhkohte entawn tur a\angin fiahna leh hrehawmna kan nei ang tih kan zir thei a, mahse Lalpa chu kan hnenah a la awm reng ang.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Tirh.

Kohhran mipuite chuan van leh lei, tuifinriat leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng siamtu Pathian chu an fak a.

1. Pathian chu Engkim Siamtu a ni

2. Pathian thilsiam chunga lawmthu sawina

1. Sam 148:5 - Lalpa hming chu fak rawh se, thu a pe a, siam an ni si a.

2. Kolossa 1:16 - Amahah chuan vâna thil awm zawng zawng, leia awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutthlêng emaw, rorêlna emaw, lalnate emaw, thuneihnate emaw pawh ni se, thil zawng zawng chu ama siam a ni , leh a tan pawh.

Tirh.

Hnam dang mite chu an thinrim a, mite chuan thil âtthlâk tak tak an suangtuah a, Pathian duhzâwng ni mah se.

1. Pathian duhzâwng chu a chungah thinrim ang maia lang mah se, a tâwpah chuan a chak ta a ni.

2. Pathian duhzawng leh a thlawna suangtuahna thilte hi kan thliar hrang tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 16:18 (Tin, kei pawhin ka hrilh bawk che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang a, hremhmun kawngkharte pawhin an hneh lo vang.)

2. Sam 2:1-2 (Engvangin nge hnam dangte an thinrim a, mipuiin thil âtthlâk tak an ngaihtuah? Lei lalte chuan an insiam a, rorêltute chuan Lalpa leh a hriak thihte chungah an inrem a...)

Tirh.

Lei lal leh roreltute chu Lalpa leh a Krista dodal turin an pungkhawm a.

1. Pathian Laka Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Dodalna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Ephesi 6:10-20 – Diabola remruatnaah ding nghet rawh

2. Daniela 3:16-18 – Sadraka te, Mesaka te, Abednego te chu Nebukadnezzara leh meipui hmaah an ding nghet tlat a

Tirh.

Heroda te, Pilata te, Jentail te, Israel fate chu Pathian hriak thih Isua dodâl vekin an inpumkhat ta a.

1. Dodâlna Inpumkhatna: Kan Hmelmaten Pathian Ruahmanna Dodalna An Inpumkhat Dan

2. Isua hriak thih: Pathian Malsawmnain History kalphung a thlak danglam dan

1. Isaia 53:3-5 Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, Lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hrechiangtu a ni. Tin, kan hmel chu Amah lakah kan thup a; Ani chu hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang lo.

2. Sam 2:2 Lei lalte chu an insiam a, roreltute chuan LALPA leh A Hriak thihte lakah an inrem a.

Tirh.

He chang hi Pathian kut leh fuihnain nakin lawka thil thleng tur a ruat dan chungchang a ni.

1. "Pathian Lalna: A Ruahmanna Kan Rinchhan Thei".

2. "Thawihna: Pathian Duhzawng Tih".

1. Isaia 46:10-11 - "A tâwpna chu a tir ata, hmân lai aṭang tawhin, thil la thleng tûrte chu ka hriattîr a. 'Ka thil tum chu a ding reng ang a, ka duhzâwng ka ti ang,' ka ti a ni."

2. Thufingte 16:9 - "Mihringte hian an thinlungah an kalna tur an ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan an ke pen chu a tinghet thin."

Tirh.

He chang hian Pathian venhimna leh huaisenna dilna tawngtaina chungchang a sawi a, a Thu thehdarh chhunzawm zel turin.

1: Dodalna avanga beidawng tur kan ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian venhimna leh chakna ringin a thu kan puanchhuah kawngah huaisen takin kan awm tur a ni.

2: Dodalna eng pawh ni se, a hnathawh chhunzawm zelna tura kan mamawh huaisenna leh chakna min pe turin Lalpa kan ring thei a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2: Rom 8:31-32 “A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?”

Tirhkohte 4:30 Tihdam turin i kut phar la; tin, chhinchhiahna leh thilmakte chu i fa thianghlim Isua hmingin tih a nih theih nan.

Kohhran hmasate chuan tihdamna tur leh chhinchhiahna leh thilmak tih tur Isua hmingin an tawngtai thin a.

1. Isua chu Tidamtu a ni: Pathianin a awmna hriattirna atana thilmak a hman dan chhui

2. Chhinchhiahna leh Thilmak: Kohhran Hmasaah thilmak tihte chanvo zirchian

1. Matthaia 8:16-17 - Zan a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a. Tin, thu pakhatin thlaraute chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a, zawlnei Isaia sawi kha a lo thlen famkim theih nan: “Amah ngeiin kan damlohnate chu a la a, kan natnate chu a phur a ni,” a ti a.

2. Marka 16:17-18 - Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute a zui ang: Ka hmingin ramhuai an hnawtchhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a; rul an la ang a; tin, thihna thlen thei thil an in chuan engti kawng mahin a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang.

Tirhkohte 4:31 Tin, an tawngtai zawh chuan an inkhawmna hmun chu a nghing ta a; Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, huaisen takin Pathian thu an sawi a.

Ringtute chu an tawngtai a, hmun chu a nghing a, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, huaisen takin Pathian thu an sawi ta a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlimin I Thu Kaihruai rawh se

2. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 6:19-20 – “Tawngtaina leh dilna tinreng nen Thlarauva tawngtai rawh u. Chu chu ngaihtuah chungin fimkhur la, Lalpa mite zawng zawng tan tawngtai zel rawh.”

2. Luka 11:1 – “Ni khat chu hmun khatah Isua a tawngtai a. A sawi zawh chuan a zirtir pakhat chuan a hnenah, ‘Lalpa, Johana’n a zirtirte a zirtir ang khan tawngtai turin min zirtir ang che,” a ti a.”

Tirh. mahse, thil zawng zawng inang an nei a ni.

Kohhran hmasate chuan khawtlang nunphung nghet tak an nei a, chutah chuan mi pakhat aia pawimawh an awm lo va, thil neih zawng zawng pawh an insem vek a ni.

1. Kohhran Inpumkhatna: Hmangaihna leh Insem tura Kohna.

2. Thilphalna Practicing: I Tihtheih Pek, I Mamawh Lak.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:16 - Thil \ha tih leh i neih angte insem chu thlahthlam suh, chutiang inthawina chu Pathian lawmzawng a ni si a.

Tirhkohte 4:33 Tirhkohte chuan Lal Isua thawhlehna thu chu thiltihtheihna nasa takin an hriattir a;

Tirhkohte chuan Isua thawhlehna chu thiltihtheihna leh khawngaihna nasa tak nen an hriattir a.

1. Isua tana Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thuhretuah Pathian Khawngaihna kan tawn

1. Joh.

2. 1 Korinth 15:15—“Krista chu kaihthawh a nih loh chuan kan thu hril hi a hlawk lo va, in rinna pawh a hlawk lo.”

Tirhkohte 4:34 An zîngah pawh tlachham an awm hek lo;

Kristian hmasate chuan an insem a, an inngaihsak tawn a, tumah tel lova kal an phal lo.

1: Mamawh lai hian Pathian mite chu lo inkhawmin, an thil neihte chu an insem darh tur a ni.

2: Mi zawng zawng enkawl an nih theih nan mahni thil neihte hlan turin kan inhawng tur a ni.

1: Tirh. an thil neihte leh an thil neihte chu an hralh a, mi tin mamawh angin mi zawng zawng hnenah an sem chhuak a.

2: Jakoba 2:15-17 - Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, saruakin, ni tin ei tur tlachhama awmin, in zinga pakhatin, ‘ Thlamuang takin kal rawh u,’ a tih chuan in lum a, in chawm rawh u; nimahsela, taksa tana thil tulte chu in pe lo va; eng nge a hlawkna?

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan mi tin mamawh ang zelin resources an sem chhuak a.

1. Midangte chunga thilphal leh khawngaihna pawimawhna.

2. Mi zawng zawngin kan inpawh tawnna tura kan thawhho hian khawtlang thiltihtheihna.

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? 15 Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tûr nei loin awm ta ila. 16 In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? 17 Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni.

2. 2 Korinth 8:9-11 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hre si a, hausa mah se, nangmahni avângin a rethei ta a, chutichuan a retheihnaa in lo hausak theih nân. 10

Hemi chungchânga i tâna ṭha ber tûr chungchânga ka thurâwn chu hetiang hi a ni: Nikum khan thilpek pe mai ni lovin, pe duhna nei hmasa ber i ni. 11 Tûnah chuan hna chu ti zo rawh, tichuan, i thawh duhna chu i thawhrimna ang zêla i thawh zawh nên a inmil thei ang.

Tirh.

Barnaba hi Cyprus ram atanga lo piang Levi mi a ni a, tirhkohte chuan "Thlamuanna Fapa" tih hming lem an vuah a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Barnaba chanchin hian Pathian rinna nei tura min fuih theih dan

2. Hming \ha Malsawmna - Kan thil \ha tih avanga hriat kan nih a pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 13:2 - "Mi hriat lohte mikhual chu theihnghilh suh u, chutianga an tih avang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo mikhual tawh a ni."

2. Thufingte 22:1 - "Hming tha chu hausakna nasa tak aiin a duhthusam zawk a, chawimawi chu tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin a tha zawk."

Tirhkohte 4:37 Ram neiin an hralh a, tangka chu an rawn keng a, tirhkohte ke bulah an dah a.

Mi pâwl khatin an ram an hralh a, a sum hmuh chu tirhkohte hnênah an pe a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhran Hmasa Entawn tur

2. Thilphalna Nun: Bible a\anga Entîrna

1. 2 Korinth 8:12-15-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Luka 6:38 & Matthaia 6:19-21

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Anania leh a nupui Saphiri-te’n an thil neih ṭhenkhat hralh mah

se, an sum hmuh zawng zawng chu tirhkohte hnêna pêk anga inlan chungin sum ṭhenkhat chu anmahni tân an vawng tlat a ni. Anania'n sum thenkhat a rawn ken lai khan Petera chuan engvangin nge Setana hian thinlung a khat tih a zawt a Thlarau Thianghlim keep back some price land. Petera thusawi a hriat veleh Anania chu a tlu a, a thi ta a. Thil thleng hretu zawng zawng chu hlauhnain a man vek a. A hnuah Sapphira a rawn luh chuan eng nge thleng tih Petera chuan price land chungchang a zawt a, false amount a nemnghet a, chutah a keah mipa phum pasal chu kawngkhar carry out a ni tih a hrilh a, a tlu a thi a, tlangval an lo kal chuan a thi tih an hmu a, an phur chhuak a phum a, a pasal hnuhnung ber hlauhna nasa tak chuan a man vek a ni heng thil thlengte hretu zawng zawngte kohhran (Tirh 5:1-11).

2nd Paragraph: Tirhkohte chuan chhinchhiahna mak tak tak tam tak an ti a, mi ringtute chuan an hmang dun Solomona Colonnade-ah chuan mi dangin an zawm ngam lo nain miten an ngaihsan em em nachungin mipa tam zawk hmeichhiain Lalpa chuan nitin chhandama awmte chu a belhchhah a ni. Chumi avang chuan mite chuan damlote chu kawngpuiah an hruai lut a, chutiang chuan Petera thlalak chu a tlem berah thenkhat chungah a tlak theih nan khum khum chungah an mu a, Jerusalem chhehvel khawpui atang pawhin mipui pungkhawmin, chu thlarau thianghlim hrehawm tak takte chu damloin an rawn hruai lut a (Tirhkohte 5:12-16) .

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan puithiam lalber a thawhpui member party Saddukai te chuan inhuatna an khat a, tirhkohte chu zan lamah vantlang jail-ah an dah vantirhkoh Lalpa chuan kawngkhar a hawng jail-ah a hruai chhuak a 'Kal ding rawh temple court-ah chuan mi hnenah thuchah kimchang nun thar hrilh rawh.' Zing lamah chuan biak in court-ah an lut tan a zirtir tan puithiam lalber thawhpui an lo thleng koh khawm Sanhedrin upate Israel chuan jail officer rawn hruai tirhkoh an hmu jail him taka khar vengtu ding kawngkhar hawn a nih chuan in chhungah tumah an hmu lo He report hi an hriat chuan captain temple guard puithiam lalte chuan mak an ti hle a, hei hi a lo thleng ang mi pakhatin a lo kal a, 'En teh mipa in tantirte chu biak in huangah ding chungin mi an zirtir a ni' a ti a. An man leh a, mahse miten lungin an deng ang tih an hlauh avangin tharum thawhna an hmang lo (Tirh. 5:17-26). Sanhedrin hmaa hruai Petera tirhkoh dangte chuan 'Mihring thu awih ai chuan Pathian thu kan awih tur a ni! Pathian kan pi leh pute khan Isua i thah kha i khai hlum a kraws-ah a chawimawi a a kut dinglam chu Lalber Chhandamtu ngaihdamna sual Israelte chu heng thilte hi kan hmu a chuvangin Thlarau Thianghlim Pathianin a pêkte chuan a thu an awih' (Tirh. 5:27-32). Gamaliela Pharisai zah tak a fuih council chuan mipa kal tir rawh se endeavor human origin fail if divine cannot stop it may even fighting against God A thurawn chu lak a ni vuak thupek a sawi lo hming Isua chhuah tir hlim a chhiar tling hrehawm tawrhna mualphona Hming Ni tin biak in atanga in atanga tih loh chanchin tha Isua Krista puan chhuah zirtirna kha bansan rawh (Tirh. 5:33-42).

Tirh.

Anania leh Saphiri te chuan an thil zawrh man an hmuh zat chu dawt an sawi a.

1. Rinawmna leh Rinawmna - Anania leh Saphira te entawn tur dik lo leh rinawm lohna.

2. Bumna thiltihtheihna - Anania leh Saphiri te dawt sawinain an boralna a thlen dan.

1. Thufingte 12:22 - “Kawng dawt sawi hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm a ni a, rinawm taka thil titute erawh chu A lawmna an ni.”

2. Kolossa 3:9-10 - “Mihring hlui chu a thiltihte nen in hawisan a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam thar chu in inthuam a, dawt sawi suh u. ” a ti a.

Tirh.

Anania leh Saphiri nupa chuan an ram hralhna aṭanga an sum hmuh zawng zawng pe loin, tirhkohte chu bum an tum a.

1: Bumna Sual - Tirhkohte 5:2

2: Rinawmna thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 5:2

1: Thufingte 12:22 - Ka hmui dawthei hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm tak a ni a, rinawm taka chengte erawh chu A lawmna an ni.

2: Ephesi 4:25 - Chutichuan, thu dik lote chu paih bo tawhin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh se, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a.

Tirh.

Petera chuan Anania chu Thlarau Thianghlim hnena dawt sawiin ram man zawng zawng a pek loh avangin a zilh a.

1: Pathian lakah kan rinawm tur a ni a, bum tum loh tur a ni.

2: Kan thilphal a ngai a, Pathian hnenah kan engkim kan pe tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2: Thufingte 3:9 - "I hausakna leh i rah chhuah zawng zawng rah hmasa ber hmangin Lalpa chawimawi rawh."

Tirhkohte 5:4 A awm chhung chuan i ta a ni lo vem ni? hralh a nih hnu chuan nangmah thuin a awm lo vem ni? engah nge he thu hi i thinlungah i lo ngaihtuah? mihringte hnenah dawt i sawi lo va, Pathian hnenah dawt i sawi zawk a ni.

Anania leh Saphiri te hian thil neih pakhat hralhna a\anga an sum hmuh zawng zawng an pe vek loh avangin Pathian hnenah dawt an sawi a ni.

1. Dawt Thiltihtheihna leh Pathian laka Rinawm Lohnain a rah chhuah

2. Pathian nena kan inlaichinnaah Rinawmna leh Rinawmna Pawimawhzia

1. Thufingte 12:22 - hmui dawthei hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm tak a ni a, rinawm taka che thinte erawh chu a lawmna an ni.

2. Ephesi 5:11 - Thim thiltih rah chhuah lohahte tel suh la, chu ai chuan pholang zawk rawh.

Tirh.

Anania chuan Pathian hnenah dawt a sawi a, an vuak hlum ta a ni.

1: Pathian thutak chu zah a ngai a, Pathian hnena dawt sawi hian rah chhuah a nei tih hriat nawn tirna.

2: Pathian thutak laka thinlung khauh lova, pawm a, nunpui tura vaukhânna.

1: Thufingte 12:22 - hmui dawthei hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm tak a ni a, rinawm taka che thinte erawh chu a lawmna an ni.

2: Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

Tirhkohte 5:6 Tin, tlangvalte chu an tho va, an hliam a, an phur chhuak a, an phum ta a.

Tlangval pahnih chuan an hliam a, mi pakhat chu an phur chhuak a, an phum ta a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 5:6-a Tlangvalte hnen atanga Kan Zir Theih Dan

2. Kan Unaute Enkawl Pawimawhna: Tirhkohte 5:6 a\anga Thiltih tura Kohna

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni

Tirh.

Anania leh Saphiri te hian kohhran tana sum an pek zat chu tirhkohte hnenah dawt an sawi a. Darkar thum hnuah Sapphira chu thil thleng hre lovin a lo thleng a.

1. Dâwt sawinain a rah chhuah: Anania leh Saphiri chanchin a\anga zir chhuah

2. Pathian tana Thinlung: Thahnemngai taka thilpek thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:25 – “Chutichuan, thu dik lo chu paih bo tawhin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a.”

2. Luka 6:38 – “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang. I kawr chhungah tehfung ṭha tak an rawn leih ang—hnuaiah, an vawrh khawm a, an tlan pel ang. I tehfung hmanga teh a ni dawn si a,” a ti a.

Tirh. Tin, ani chuan, “Ni e, thil tam tak avângin,” a ti a.

Petera chuan hmeichhia chu a ram chu sum engemaw zatin a hralh em tih a zawt a, ani chuan a hralh tih a nemnghet ta a ni.

1. Rinawmna Hlawkna

2. Zawhna Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 15:2 Ding taka kal a, fel taka ti a, a thinlunga thutak sawi thin.

2. Jakoba 3:17 Nimahsela chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a zaidam a, dilna a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Tirhkohte 5:9 Tin, Petera chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa Thlarau fiah turin engtin nge in inrem? ngai teh, i pasal phumtute ke chu kawngka bulah a awm a, an hruai chhuak ang che.

Petera chuan Anania leh Saphiri te chu Thlarau Thianghlim bum tura inrawlh an nih avangin zawhna a zawt a.

1. Bumna Hlauhawm - Pathianin a hria a, kan thu dik lote hian a bum lo vang.

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna - Kan bumna lian ber berte hmaah pawh Pathianin a la thunun reng a ni.

1. Sam 34:15 - LALPA mit chu mi felte chungah a awm a, A beng pawhin an au thawm a ngaithla a;

2. Thufingte 12:22 - Lalpa chuan hmui dawthei chu a hua a, mi rintlakte erawh chu a lawm thung.

Tirh.

Hmeichhia pakhat chu tirhkohte a rinna avângin a hmuh hnuah a thi nghâl a. Chutah tlangvalte chuan a pasal nen an phum ta a.

1. Krista tirhkohte rinna chu a chak em em a, mak tak maia thihna a thlen thei a ni.

2. Tirhkohte chunga rinna nei turin hmeichhia rinna a\angin kan zir thei.

1. Matthaia 9:20-22 – Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat, kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuakin a vei a, a hnungah a lo kal a, a silhfen kawngkhar chu a khawih a: A rilruin, “Ka khawih mai mai thei ang,” a ti si a a silhfen, ka dam ang. Nimahsela Isuan a hawi kual a, ani chu a hmuhin, “Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinnain a tidam che.

2. Joh. Hei hi i ring em?

Tirh.

Tirhkohte thilmak tih chanchin an hriat hnuin Kohhran pum puiah hlauhna a darh ta a.

1. Thilmak Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Keimahniah leh Keimahniah A Hnathawh Dan

2. Kan Rinna Chakna: Pathian Kan Hnawm Tih Hriatna

1. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti ang a, a insawn ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang.

2. Rom 8:31b - Chuti a nih chuan heng thute hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Tirhkohte 5:12 Tin, tirhkohte kutah chuan mipui zingah chhinchhiahna leh thilmak tam tak an ti a; (chutichuan, Solomona verandah-ah chuan lungrual takin an awm vek a.

Tirhkohte chuan mipui zingah thilmak leh thilmak tam tak an ti a, mi zawng zawng chu inrem takin Solomona verandahah an pungkhawm a.

1. Tirhkohte hmanga Pathian Hnathawh: A Thilmakte Hriat Dan leh Hmuh Dan

2. Tirhkohte Zara Inpumkhatna: Rinna lama Hnathawhhona Thiltihtheihna

1. Marka 16:17-18 - Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui zel ang: Ka hmingin ramhuai an hnawtchhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a; 18 an kutin rul an la ang a; tin, rimchhia an in hunah chuan engmah a ti na lo vang; damlote chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam ang.

2. Joh. 8 A zirtîr dang pakhat, Simon Petera unaupa Andrew-a chuan a sawi a.

Tirh.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan tirhkohte leh an zirtîrnate chu an mangang em em a, tumah an zawm thei lo.

1. Influence thiltihtheihna: Midangte nghawng thei Nun Zir

2. I nghawng dan tur mawhphurhna la: I Influence hmanga danglamna siam dan

1. Thufingte 11:30 - Mi fel rah chu nunna thing a ni a; nunna hnehtu chu a fing a ni.

2. 1 Petera 2:12 - Jentailte zîngah in awmdan dik takin awm rawh u, tichuan, thil sual titu anga an sawi châng che u avângin, in thil ṭha tihte, an hmuh tûra an hmuh ang hian, Pathian an chawimawi theih nân.

Tirh.

Kristian rinnaah hian hmeichhia leh mipa tam tak an tel ve ta a ni.

1. "Rinna thiltihtheihna: Rinnain hmalam min hruai dan".

2. "Rinna lama thanlenna: Lalpa nena kan inlaichinna tihchak".

1. Rom 10:17 - “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

2. Ephesi 2:8–9 - “Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Mite chuan an thiante damlo leh chhungte chu Petera thlalera tihdam tumin kawngpuiah an rawn hruai a.

1. Rinna Damna Thiltihtheihna: Petera Thlarau Hmeichhiain Thilmak Tih Theih Dan

2. Petera Rawngbawlna: Mi pakhat Rinnain thilmak a thlen dan

1. Matthaia 9:20-22 - Tin, ngai teh, hmeichhe pakhat, kum sawm leh pahnih chhung thisen chhuakin a vei a, a hnungah a lo kal a, a silhfen kawngkhar chu a khawih a: A rilruin, "Ka khawih mai mai thei ang," a ti si a a silhfen, ka dam ang. Nimahsela Isuan a hawi kual a, ani chu a hmuhin, “Ka fanu, thlamuang takin awm rawh; i rinnain a tidam che. Chumi hun a\ang chuan hmeichhia chu a lo dam ta a.

2. Marka 2:3-5 - Tin, a hnenah an lo kal a, ke ruh vei pakhat, mi pali piang chu an rawn hruai a. Tin, râpthlâk avânga a hnêna an hnaih theih loh chuan a awmna inchung chu an phelh a, an tikehsawm a, ke ruh tliak damlo mutna khum chu an thlah thla a. Isuan an rinna a hmuhin ke ruh vei hnenah, “Ka fapa, i sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh e,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Khawpui hnai ber atanga mipuite chu an damlo leh ram luahte Jerusalem-a an rawn hruai chuan an dam ta a ni.

1. Rinna nena a hnena lo kal zawng zawngte tan Pathian tihdam theihna a awm.

2. Isua Krista thiltihtheihna chu vawiinah hian damlo tidam tur leh sal tangte chhuah zalen turin a nung reng a ni.

1. Matthaia 8:16-17 - Zan a lo thlen chuan ramhuai man tam tak a hnenah an rawn hruai a, thu pakhatin thlarau te chu a hnawtchhuak a, damlo zawng zawng a tidam a.

17 Hei hi zâwlnei Isaia hmanga sawi: “Kan chak lohnate a la a, kan natnate a phur a,” tih chu hlen chhuah nân a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 - In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate chu an chungah tawngtai turin koh sela, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hnawih rawh se. 15 Rinnaa ṭawngṭaina chuan damlo chu a tidam ang; Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Thil sual an lo tih tawh chuan ngaihdam an ni ang.

Tirh.

Puithiam lalber leh Saddukai pawlte chu thinrimnain a khat a.

1. Hriatthiamna thunun loh hlauhawmna

2. Thinrimna chunga Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

2. Thufingte 15:1 - Chhanna nêm chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.

Tirhkohte 5:18 Tirhkohte chungah chuan an kut an nghat a, lung inah an khung ta a.

Thuneitute chuan tirhkohte chu an man a, lung inah an khung ta a ni.

1. Dodalna hmachhawn chunga Pathian thu awih

2. Tihduhdahnaah rinawmna

1. Hebrai 11:32-40

2. Tirhkohte 4:13-22

Tirh.

Lalpa vântirhkoh chuan Petera leh tirhkoh dangte chu lung in ata a hruai chhuak a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna chu tawp chin nei lo a ni a, eng bawih ata pawh min chhuah zalen thei a ni.

2: Pathian thu kan awih chuan harsatna zawng zawng lakah min chhanchhuak ang.

1: Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Petera chuan mipuite chu biak inah kal a, chatuan nunna thu sawi turin a fuih a.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: I Nunnaah Nun Thusawi Dan

2. Chanchin |ha Hmuh Hlimna: Chatuan Nunna Thu Kan Sawi reng Tur Chhan

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se, Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlatein inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi ngam lo va, thinur thuai rawh se.

Tirhkohte 5:21 Tin, chu chu an hriatin zing takah biak inah an lut a, an zirtir a. Nimahsela, puithiam lalber leh a hnêna awmte chu an lo kal a, rorêltute leh Israela thlahte senate zawng zawngte chu a ko khâwm a, hruai tûrin tân inah a tîr a.

Puithiam lalber leh Israel fate senate chuan rorelna an ko khawm a, biak inah an zirtir tih an hriat hnuin Isua zirtirte hruai turin tan inah an tir ta a.

1. Pathian dan zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Tihduhdahna hmaa ding nghet tlat.

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se.

2. Hebrai 11:32-40 - Hmanlai mite chuan rinnain an tuar chhuak thin.

Tirh.

Officer-te chuan tirhkohte chu lung inah an awm lo tih an hmu a.

1 - Pathianin tirhkohte chu lung in ata a chhanchhuak a.

2 - Hun harsaah pawh Pathianin min chhanchhuak turin kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1 - Sam 34:7 - LALPA vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

2 - Sam 91:14 - “Hmangaihnaa mi vuan tlat avangin ka chhanchhuak ang; Ka humhim ang, ka hming a hriat vang a ni.

Tirh.

Tâng hi him taka khar a ni tih hmuh a ni a, mahse a chhungah chuan tumah hmuh tur an awm lo.

1. Pathian chu thiltithei tak a ni a, thil theih loh pawh a ti thei.

2. Vênhimna leh himna pe tûrin Pathian rinchhan.

1. Isaia 40:31 – “Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 46:4 – “I tar leh i sam sen thlengin kei hi ka ni a, nangmah enkawltu tur chu kei hi ka ni. Ka siam che a, ka phur ang che; Ka chhawmdawl ang che, ka chhanchhuak ang che,” a ti a.

Tirh .

Puithiam lalber te, biak in captain te leh puithiam lalte chuan Tirhkohte chanchin an hriat chuan an ringhlel hle a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian rinchhanna hian thil theih loh a thlen theih dan

2. Thil Dik Tak Tak Ding - Rinhlelhtute laka ding ngamna neih

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "Ani chuan, "Rinna in neih tlem em avangin," tiin a chhang a. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, mustard chi tluk zeta rinna te i neih chuan he tlang hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah hi i tan chuan thil theih loh a ni lovang."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu kan beiseinaah rinna leh kan hmuh loh chungchangah rinna a ni."

Tirh.

Jail-a dah tawhte chu biak inah mipuite zirtirna pein an hmu a.

1. Pathian Lalna: Eng Daltu Mahin A Ruahmanna A Titawp thei lo

2. Pathian Rinawmna: A Tumte A Hlawhchham ngai Lo

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - In chunga ka ngaihtuahnate hi ka hre si a, Lalpa chuan a ti a, remna ngaihtuahna, sual lam ni lovin, tawpna beisei che u pe turin.

Tirh.

Kaptain leh officer-te chuan tirhkohte chu lunga den an hlauh avangin tharum thawhna tel lovin an rawn hruai a.

1: Lalpa tih hi finna a ni a, chhiatna lakah min veng thei a ni.

2: Kan hlauhthawn pawhin, buaina awmte chu remna zawnga chinfel dan tur kan zawng fo tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 1:7 - "LALPA tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtirna an hmusit a ni."

2: Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u."

Tirhkohte 5:27 Tin, an hruai zawh chuan rorelna hmaah an dah a;

Tirhkohte chu rorelna hmaah hruaiin puithiam lalberin a zawtfiah a.

1. Tihduhdahna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Dik lo taka puhna chhan dan tur

1. 1 Petera 2:20-23 - I sual a, chumi avanga vuak i nih lai pawhin i tuar chhuak a nih chuan eng chawimawina nge awm ang? Nimahsela, thil tha i tih a, chumi avanga i tuar lai pawhin i tuar chhuak a nih chuan hei hi Pathian mithmuhah chuan khawngaihna a ni. Chumi atan chuan koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin kan aiah a tuar a, entawn tur min hnutchhiah a, a ke penna i zui tur a ni: “A kaah pawh bumna a awm hek lo”;

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. “An sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u che u a, Keimah avanga dawt sawiin in chungah thil tha lo tinreng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lâwm êm êm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a ropui si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

Tirh. tin, ngai teh, Jerusalem chu in zirtirnain in luah khat a, he mi thisen hi kan chungah thlentir in tum a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna Karah pawh Pathian Thupek zawm

2. Rinnain nghawng a neih dan: Kan thusawi aiin kan thiltihin a sawi ri nasa zawk

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang rawh u.”

2. Isaia 6:8 “Tin, Lalpa aw ka hria, ‘Tunge ka tir ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang? Tichuan, ‘Hetah hian ka awm e! Min tir rawh.’” tiin a sawi.

Tirhkohte 5:29 Tin, Petera leh tirhkoh dangte chuan, “Mihring thu aiin Pathian thu kan awih tur a ni,” an ti a.

Tirhkohte chuan Juda rorêltute chu an chhâng lêt a, mihring thu âwih lovin Pathian thu an

âwih tûr a ni, tiin an chhâng lêt a.

1. Pathian thu awih vs. Mihring thu awih

2. Duhthlanna zawng zawngah Pathian dah hmasak

1. Matthaia 22:21 (“Chutichuan Kaisara ta chu Kaisara hnenah pe ula, Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh u.”)

2. Philippi 3:20 (“Kan awmdan hi vanah a ni si a; chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu Lalpa Isua Krista chu kan nghak reng a ni.”)

Tirh.

Israel fate Pathian chuan Isua chu a kaitho a, Israel mite’n an that a, thingah an khai hlum a ni.

1. Pathian Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Thihna A Hneh Dan

2. Isua Inthawina: Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna Entawn tur

1. Rom 6:4-5 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

5. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Kei pawhin ka dawn chu nangmahni hnenah ka pe hmasa ber si a: Pathian Lehkha Thu angin Krista chu kan sualte avangin a thi a, a phum a, a ni thum niah a tho leh tih hi Pathian Lehkha Thuah.

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua chu Lal leh Chhandamtuah a chawimawi a, Israelte simna leh sual ngaihdamna pe turin.

1. Lal leh Chhandamtu chawimawi - Luka 2:11

2. Simna leh Ngaihdamna thilpek - Tirhkohte 17:30

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam turin a tir zawk si a.

Tirhkohte 5:32 Tin, chûng thilte chu a thuhretu kan ni a; Pathianin a thu awihtute hnena a pek Thlarau Thianghlim pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Tirhkohte chu Isua Krista hnathawh hriatpuitu an ni a, Pathian thupek zawmtute hnenah Thlarau Thianghlim pek a ni.

1. Pathian thuawihna hian Thlarau Thianghlim kawngkhar a hawng

2. Pathian Hnathawh Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 14:15-17 - Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte i zawm ang. Tin, Pa hnenah ka dil ang a, ani chuan tanpuitu dang a pe ang che u, chatuan in hnena awm tur, Thlarau dik tak chu.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Tirh.

Juda hruaitute chuan tirhkohte zirtirna an hriat chuan thinrimnain a khat a, thah an tum ta a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |hain Ring lo ber Thinlung pawh a thlak danglam dan

2. Kohhran tihduhdahna: Tuarna kan chhân lêt dân

1. Ephesi 4:15 – “Hmangaihnain thutak sawiin, kawng tinrêngah lûah chuan Kristaah

chuan kan ṭhang lian tûr a ni” .

2. Philippi 1:29 – “Krista avângin amah ring mai ni lovin, amah avângin hrehawm tuar tûrin phalsak che u a ni.”

Tirh.

Pharisai leh Dan zirtirtu zahawm tak Gamaliela chu rorelnaah a ding a, tirhkohte sawn tir turin a ngen a.

1. Gamaliela Finna: Inhnialna Hun A Ngaihtuahna Aw Ngaithla

2. Hmingthatna Thiltihtheihna: Hming Thain nghawng a neih dan

1. Thufingte 18:13 - "Thil a hriat hmaa chhangtu chu a tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni."

2. Thuhriltu 10:2 - "Mi fing thinlung chu a ding lamah a awm a; Mi â thinlung erawh a vei lamah a awm thung."

Tirh.

Israel mite chu an hmaa mite chungchânga an thil tumte chu vaukhânin an awm a.

1. Kan thu tlûkna siamnaah Pathian duhzâwng ngaihtuah a pawimawhzia.

2. Thutlukna harsa tak kan hmachhawn hunah fing leh fing tak nih a tulzia.

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Tirh. a hnênah chuan mi za li vêl an rawn zawm a; tin, a thu âwih zawng zawngte chu an darh a, an boral ta vek a.

Theudas hi mi pawimawh tak nia inchhal mi a ni a, amah zawm turin mi 400 vel a ko khawm thin. Mahse, thah a ni a, a hnungzuitu zawng zawng chu an darh zau vek a, an boral ta vek a ni.

1. Pathian lalber ruahmanna chu a thleng famkim fo thin - Rom 8:28

2. Zâwlnei der leh an thutiam âwm lo tak takte lakah fimkhur rawh - Matthaia 7:15-17

1. Daniela 4:35 - Leia cheng zawng zawngte chu engmah lo anga chhiar an ni

2. Thufingte 16:2 - Mihring awm dan zawng zawng chu ama mitah a thianghlim a, Lalpa erawh chuan thlarau a teh thin.

Tirh. tin, mi zawng zawng, a thu âwih apiangte chu an darh ta vek a.

He thuziak hian Galili rama Juda, chhiah chawi hun laia tho chhuakin, zuitu tam tak a khawlkhawm a, mahse a tawpah chuan a boral a, a hnungzuitute chu an darh ta a ni.

1. Khawvel hmingthanna rei lo te chhunga awm dan

2. Mihring aia Pathian zui a pawimawhzia

1. Sam 146:3-4 - Mihring fapa, chhandamna awm lohnaah chuan ring suh. A thaw a chhuahsan chuan leiah a kir leh thin; chumi ni ngei chuan a ruahmannate chu a boral ta a ni.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tan chuan kawng dik anga lang a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Petera chuan mipuite chu chanchin \ha dik lo hriltu mipate lakah hlat turin a fuih a, chu chu engmah a ni lo vang.

1. Chanchin Ṭha dik lote hre reng la, a bum suh.

2. Zirtirtu derte kutah che suh, an hnathawh chu engmah a tling lo vang.

1. Jeremia 17:5-8 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

Tirhkohte 5:39 Pathian atanga lo chhuak a nih erawh chuan in tiboral thei lo vang; chutilochuan Pathian bei tur pawhin in hmu mai ang.

A tawpah Pathianin hnehna a chang reng dawn a, amah dodal tum hi kan tan a hlauhawm hle.

1: Pathian leh a duhzawng chu a hlawk lo a, kan tana chhiatna thlen thei a nih avangin dodal kan tum ngai lovang.

2: Pathian chu Lal chungnung ber a ni a, a hnuaia intukluh hi a finthlak hle.

1: Ephesi 4:6 - Pathian leh Pa pakhat, mi zawng zawng chunga awm, mi zawng zawng chungah leh nangmahni zawng zawnga awm.

2: Sam 103:19 - Lalpan a lalthutphah chu vanah a buatsaih a; a ram chuan engkim chungah ro a rêl a ni.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chu koh leh vuak an ni a, mahse Isua hminga thu sawi lo tura thupek an nih hnuah kal phalsak an ni.

1. Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Eng pawh nise Isua zui

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - “Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang, kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka pawm ve bawk ang. Tupawh midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang, ka Pa vana mi

hmaah chuan ka phatsan ang,” a ti a.

.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan Isua hming avanga an tuarnaah an lawm hle a.

1. "A Hming avanga Mualphona tuar tlak nia chhiar".

2. "Lawmna nen Mualphona hmachhawn".

1. Philippi 3:8-11 “Tih tak meuhvin, ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriat hlutzia avângin engkim hi hlohnaah ka ngai a ni. Krista ka neih theih nan leh amah ka hmuh theih nan engkim hlohna ka tuar a, bawlhhlawhah ka ngai a, keimah ngeiin dan atanga lo chhuak ka felna ni lovin, rinna avanga lo awm chu ka nei zawk a ni Krista, rinna a innghat Pathian hnen atanga felna— amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna ka hriat theih nan leh a tuarnate ka chanpui theih nan, a thihnaah pawh amah ang ka nih theih nan, engti kawng pawhin mitthi zing ata thawhlehna ka neih theih nan. ” a ti a.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 “Nimahsela, ani chuan ka hnenah, ‘Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,’ a ti a. Chuvângin, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang. Chuti a nih chuan Krista avangin chak lohna te, sawichhiatna te, harsatna te, tihduhdahna te, chhiatnaah te ka lungawi a ni. Ka chak loh hunah chuan ka chak thin,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Ni tin Isua zirtîrte chuan biak inah leh in chhûngah Isua chanchin an zirtîr a, an hril bawk.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna – Isua Zirtirte’n Thu an thehdarh dan

2. Kohhran Mission – Chanchin |ha hril leh zirtir

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 – Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Rom 10:14-15 – Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi kohhran hmasa lama buaina lo chhuak a\angin a intan a, chu chu Greek tawng hmang Juda-te’n nitin ei tur semnaah an hmeithainute ngaihthah an nih thu an phunnawi a ni. Chutichuan tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih chuan zirtir zawng zawng an ko khawm a, ‘Rawngbawlna thu Pathian thupek nghah dawhkan kan ngaihthah hi kan tan a dik lo ang. Unau unaunu u, in zingah mi pasarih thlang rawh u, chungte chu famkim nia hriat an ni Thlarau finnain mawhphurhna a tidanglam ang a, kan ngaihvenna pe rawh u tawngtai rawngbawlna thu.' He rawtna hian pawl pum pui thlan Stefano mi rinna famkim Thlarau Thianghlim pawh Philip Procorus Nicanor Timon Parmenas Nicolas Antiokia Judaism piangthar a hlan a heng mite hi tirhkohte tawngtai kut nghatin an chungah a hlan a (Tirh. 6:1-6).

Paragraph 2-na: He ruahmanna hi siam a nih takah chuan Pathian thu a darh a, zirtir Jerusalem chu a pung chak hle a, puithiam tam tak chu thu awih rinna an lo ni ta a ni. Chutih lai chuan Stephena khawngaihna famkim thiltihtheihna chuan thilmak ropui tak tak a ti a, mi zingah dodalna a lo chhuak a, member-te Synagogue Zalenna Judate Cyrene Alexandria well provinces Cilicia Asia chuan Stephena nen an inhnial tan a mahse a thusawi angin Thlarauvin finna a pek chu a do thei lo (Tirh. 6:7-10).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan a rukin mi thenkhat chu an thlem a, ‘Stefanan Mosia Pathian sawichhiatna thu a sawi kan hre tawh’ tiin mipui a tithinur a, upa zirtirtuten dan an man a, Sanhedrin hmaah a rawn hruai a, thuhretu dik lo a rawn chhuah chuan ‘He mi hian he hmun thianghlim dan kalh zawnga thusawi hi a chawlhsan ngai lo keini’ an ti a Isua Nazarene chuan hmun thlak danglam dan Mosia’n a lo hlan chhawn tawhte a tichhia ang a tih an hre tawh a ni.' Sanhedrin-a ṭhu zawng zawngte chuan Stephana chu ngun takin an en a, a hmel chu hmai vantirhkoh ang a ni tih an hmu a (Tirh. 6:11-15).

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa lo thanglian zelin, Greek tawng hmang Juda ringtute hnen atangin an hmeithainute chu nitin tanpuina semnaah ngaihthah an ni tih phunnawi a lo chhuak ta a ni.

1. "Lainatna leh Rawngbawl tura Kohna: Kohhrana Inngaihtlawmna hneh".

2. "Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte rawngbawl tura thawhhona".

1. Matthaia 5:43-45-ah, "I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih ula, tiduhdahtu che u tân ṭawngṭai rawh u, tichuan in Pa vâna mi fate in nih theih nân.

2. Galatia 6:2, "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Tirh.

Tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte chuan zirtirte chu an ko khawm a, dawhkan rawngbawlna chauh ngaihtuahin Pathian thu an ngaihthah loh tur thu an zirtir a.

1. Pathian Thu dah pawimawh ber: A Pawimawh Chhan

2. Tum neia rawngbâwl: Tirhkohte Entawn tûra Zirna

1. Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

2. Ephesi 6:7 - Mihring ni lovin Lalpa rawngbawl ang maiin thinlung zawng zawngin rawng bawl rawh.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan Kohhran sumdawnna enkawltu tur mi rinawm, Thlarau Thianghlim leh finna nena khat mipa pasarih thlang turin an ngen a.

1. Pathian Hruaitu nihna Miziate: Tirhkohte 6:3-a Hruaitu Tha mizia chhui chhuah

2. Kohhrana Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Ringtute Taksaa Thlarau Thilpekte Hriat Dan leh Enkawl Dan

1. Thufingte 11:3 - "Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai ang a, mi sualte erawh chuan a tichhe vek ang."

2. 1 Korinth 12:7 - "Thlarau lanchhuahna erawh chu mi tinin hlawkna tur atan pek a ni."

Tirhkohte 6:4 Nimahsela tawngtaina leh thu rawngbawlnaah kan inpe reng ang.

Kohhran hmasate chuan \awng\ai leh Thu rawngbâwlnaah hun an hmang a.

1. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna

2. Rawngbawlnaa Rawngbawl tura Kohna

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 12:4-11 - "Tûnah chuan thilpêk chi hrang hrang a awm a, Thlarau pakhat mah a awm a; rawngbâwlna chi hrang hrang a awm a, nimahsela Lalpa pakhat chauh a awm a; thiltih chi hrang hrang a awm a, thiltihtheihna petu erawh chu Pathian pakhat a ni." mi zawng zawngah an awm vek."

Tirh.

Mipui zawng zawng chuan kohhrana rawngbawl turin Stephana te, Philipa te, Prochorus te, Nicanora te, Timona te, Parmenas te leh Nicola te chu an thlang a.

1. Pathian rawngbâwlnaa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlima khat nih a tulzia

1. Rom 12:11 - "Thahnemngaihna tlachham ngai suh la, Lalpa rawng bawl la, thlarau lam thahnemngaihna vawng reng rawh."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni."

Tirhkohte 6:6 Tirhkohte hmaah an dah a, an tawngtai zawh chuan an chungah kut an nghat a.

Tirhkohte chuan mi thlan bikte chu an hmaa dah turin an tawngtai a, kut an nghat bawk.

|

2. Rawngbawlna thilpek - Rawngbawl tura kohna leh mimal chunga kut nghat hi Pathian malsawmna chhinchhiahna a nih theih dan.

1. Jakoba 5:13-16 - In zingah tu emaw harsatna tawk an awm em? Tawngtai rawh se. Tu emaw hlim an awm em? Fakna hla sa rawh se.

2. 1 Timothea 4:14 - Upa pawlin i chunga kut an nghah lai khan hrilhlawkna hmanga i thilpek pek kha ngaihthah suh.

Tirhkohte 6:7 Tin, Pathian thu chu a lo pung ta a; Jerusalem-ah chuan zirtîrte chu an pung nasa hle a; tin, puithiam rual tam tak chu rinna thu an awih a.

Jerusalem-ah hian zirtir an pung nasa hle a, puithiam tam takin rinna an zawm a.

1. Rinna \hanlenna: Thuawihnain thil ropui a thlen theih dan

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thuawihna hmanga Pathian thu a darh dan

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Rom 1:5 - Amah kaltlangin leh a hming atan? sake, rinna atanga lo chhuak thuawihna lama Jentail zawng zawng zinga mi ko turin khawngaihna leh tirhkoh nihna kan dawng a ni.

Tirh.

Rinna leh thiltihtheihna nasa tak nei mi Stephana chuan mipuite chungah thilmak mak tak tak a ti a.

1. Rinna leh Thiltihtheihna nei nun

2. Pathian Thilmak tihte rinna

1. Hebrai 11:1 - ? □ ow rinna chu beisei thilte rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.??

2. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua tui chunga a kal a, thlipui a ti reh.

Tirh.

Stephana in Synagogue member-te nena an inhnialna chuan chhân lêtna nasa tak a thlen a ni.

1. Inhnialna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ram Tizual tûrin Sawihona Kan Hman Theih Dan

2. Hriatthiamna ngaithla hlutna: Inbiakna hmanga midangte hnen atanga kan zir theih dan

1. Rom 15:5-7 "Tûnah chuan dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna Pathian chuan Krista Isua angin rilru inang in awmtîr che u rawh se: Rilru pakhat leh kâ khata Pathian, kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa chu in chawimawi theih nân." Chutichuan, Krista pawhin Pathian ropuina tura min lo lawm ang khan in lo lawm tawn rawh u," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se: Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Tirhkohte 6:10 Tin, a thusawi finna leh thlarau chu an do thei lo.

Stephana chu finna leh Thlarauin a khat em em a, a khingpuite chuan an do thei lo.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Midang A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thlarau Zara Finna: Thuneihna nena Thusawi Dan

1. Isaia 11:2-3: ? □ nd Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, thurawn leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.??

2. Thufingte 15:23: ? □ mihringin a kâ chhânnaah lâwmna a nei a, a hun takah thu sawi chu engtiang chiahin nge a ṭhat!??

Tirh.

Stephana chu Mosia leh Pathian a sawichhia nia sawiin thuhretu dik lote an ruai a.

1. Thuhretu dik lo pu suh: Bumnain a rah chhuah

2. Hmangaihnain Thudik Sawi rawh: Dikna thiltihtheihna

1. Exodus 20:16 ? □ i ṭhenawmte chungah thu dik lo i sawi tur a ni lo.??

2. Ephesi 4:15 ? □ ather, hmangaihnaa thudik sawiin, kawng engkimah lu ber , Kristaah kan lo seilian tur a ni.??

Tirh.

Mipuite, upate leh lehkhaziaktute chuan mipuite an tibuai a, Isua chu an man ta a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Man Dan Enfiah

2. Hun harsaah Hruaitute chanvo: Isua Man Dan Enfiah

1. Sam 46:10-11 - ? □ e la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang!??

2. Matthaia 26:53-54 - Isuan an hnenah, ? □ o ka Pa hnenah ka ngen thei lo ang tih i ring a, vawi khatah vantirhkoh sipai sawm leh pahnih aia tam min tir ang? Mahse, engtin nge Pathian Lehkha Thu hi a lo thlen famkim ang, chutiang chu a ni ngei ang tih???

Tirh.

Sanhedrin chuan Stephena chu hmun thianghlim leh dan kalh zawnga Pathian sawichhiatna thu sawiah an puh a.

1. Pathien lawmawm nun thianghlim taka nun dan

2. Kan nuna Pathian dan vawn tlat a pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 12:14 - "Mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin bei ula, thianghlimna chu tumahin Lalpa an hmu lo ang."

.

Tirh.

He chang hian Nazaret Isua’n he hmun tihchhiat leh Mosia’n a pek chhuah nunphung tihdanglam chungchang a sawi miten an hriat dan a sawi a ni.

1. Inthlâkthlengna: Pathian Duhzâwnga Insiamrem Zir

2. Boralna leh tihthar lehna: Simna tura kohna

1. Isaia 43:18-19 - ? □ o thil hmasate hre reng suh, hmanlai thilte pawh ngaihtuah suh. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti ang; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ang; in hre lo vang em ni? Thlalêr leh thlalera luite pawh ka siam ang.??

2. Rom 12:2 - ? □ nd he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih i finfiah theih nan i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.??

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa deacon hmasa berte zinga mi Stephena chu Sanhedrin council hmaah hruai a ni a, a hmuna awm zawng zawngte chuan a hmel lan dan, vantirhkoh hmel ang maia lang chu mak an ti hle a ni.

1. Van lam hawia awm dan tur

2. Pathian ngaihsak mize thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in eng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thil tha tihte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

2. Kolossa 3:12-17 - "Chuvangin, Pathian angin? mi thlan, mi thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte u, lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In tu emaw chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u." mi pakhat chunga lungawi lohna. Lalpan a ngaidam che angin ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng thil \ha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a phuar khawm vek a ni."

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: A chunga thubuai siamsak a nih chhanna atan Stephena chuan Israel chanchin sawina thui tak a sawi a. Pathianin Abrahama a kohna leh a thlahte kum za li chhung sal tang tura ram dangah mikhual an nih thu a hnena a tiam a\angin a \an a ni (Tirh. 7:1-8). Josefa chu Aigupta rama hralh ni mah se, a hnuah chutah chuan rorêltu a lo ni ta a, a chhûngte chu rilṭâm ata chhanchhuaktu chanchin a sawi chhunzawm a ni (Tirh. 7:9-16).

Paragraph 2-na: Chutah Stephena chuan Mosia hnenah thingbuk hal laiin Israelte chu Aigupta saltanna atanga hruai chhuah tir tura a inlar dan chu a sawi leh a. Israel fate chu thilmak tih hmanga Aigupta ram ata chhanchhuak mah se, Mosia chu an hawisan a, milem an be ta a ni (Tirh. 7:17-43). Tin, Pathian duan anga Mosia’n biakbuk a sak chungchang leh a hnua Solomona biak in chungchang a sawi bawk a, mahse chungnung ber chu mihring kutchhuak inah a awm lo tih a hriat nawn tir a, zâwlnei’n ‘Vanram chu ka lalṭhutthlêng a ni lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni Eng ang in nge min sak ang’ a tih angin Lalpa a ti nge ka chawlhna hmun chu khawiah nge a awm ang? Ka kut hian heng zawng zawng hi a siam lo em ni?’ a ti a . (Tirhkohte 7:44-50).

3rd Paragraph: Stephena chuan hruaitute chu serhtan lo thinlung bengte chu an pi leh pute ang bawka Thlarau Thianghlim dodal rengtuah a puh. Zawlneite an tiduhdah a, mi fel lo kal tur hrilh lawktute chu tunah chuan an phatsan tawh a that ta a ni Amah chu dan an dawng a, vantirhkoh ruat an ni a, mahse an zawm lo (Tirhkohte 7:51-53). Chu chu an hriat chuan members Sanhedrin te chu an thinrim hle a, an ha an hrual a mahse ani chuan Thlarau Thianghlim famkim a han hawi chho a, vanah ropuina a hmu a Pathian Isua dinglamah ding Pathian chuan 'En teh, van inhawng ka hmu Fapa Mihring dinglam ding Pathian' a ti a. An beng an khuh a, top voices rushed at him dragged out khawpui chuan lungin a deng tan a witnesses laid coats feet Tlangval pakhat Saula an deng lai chuan Stephena lungin an deng laiin ‘Lal Isua thlarau dawng rawh’ tiin a tawngtai a, chutah khup a tla a, aw ring takin a au a ‘Lalpa he sual hi an chungah vawng tlat suh ' chu chu a sawi hnu chuan a muhil ta a, Saula chuan thah chu a remti ta a ni (Tirh. 7:54-60).

Tirhkohte 7:1 Tin, puithiam lalber chuan, “Hêng thil hi a ni em?”

Chu thuziak chu puithiam lalberin Stephena chungchânga puhnate chu a dik em tih a

zawh chungchâng a ni.

1. Zawhna Thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 7-a Stephana Pumtute Zirna

2. Inhmachhawnna dinhmunah Inngaihtlawmna chanvo: Tirhkohte 7-a Stephena Chhanna Enfiah

1. Isaia 53:7 - Tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan a kâ a phar lo; beram no ang maiin talh tura hruai a ni.

2. Matthaia 11:29 - Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlungah thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a.

Tirhkohte 7:2 Tin, ani chuan, “Unaute u, pate u, ngaithla rawh u; Ropuina Pathian chu kan pu Abrahama hnenah Mesopotamia a awm lai khan Charran khuaa a awm hma khan a lo inlar a.

Stephana chuan mipuite chu a bia a, Charran khuaa a insawn hmaa Mesopotamia rama Abrahama hnena Pathian a inlar dante a sawi a.

1. Pathian remruat anga nun: Abrahama rinna leh thuawihna chanchin

2. Rinna nena ke pen chhuah: Abrahama entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

1. Genesis 12:1-3 – Pathianin Abrahama chu a hmuhtir tur ram kal turin a ko a

2. Hebrai 11:8 – Abrahama chuan thu a awih a, a kalna tur a hre lo

Tirh.

Pathianin Abrahama chu Pathianin a hmuhtir tur ram thara a insawn theih nan a ram leh a chhungte chhuahsan turin a ko a ni.

1. Pathian Kohna Thuawihnain Malsawmna a thlen dan

2. Inthlunzawm Hun-ah Pathian Hruaitu Hruaitu Hruaina

1. Genesis 12:1-4 - Tin, LALPA chuan Abrama hnenah, "I ram ata leh i chhungte leh i pa chhungte ata chhuak la, ram ka hmuhtir tur cheah kal rawh;

2. Josua 1:1-9 - LALPA chhiahhlawh Mosia a thih hnu chuan heti hi a ni a, LALPAN Mosia rawngbawltu Nun fapa Josua hnenah, "Ka chhiahhlawh Mosia chu a thi ta; tûnah tho la, Jordan lui kai, nang leh hêng mipui zawng zawng hi, Israela thlahte hnêna ka pêk ramah hian kal rawh u," a ti a.

Tirh.

Stephana chuan Abrahama'n Kaldai ram a\anga Karran thlenga a zin chhuah dan a sawi a, chuta tang chuan tuna Judate chenna ram thlenga a kal dan a sawi a.

1. Hma lam pan zel: Kaldai mite atanga Charran thlenga Abrahama zinkawng

2. Zung kai: Ram Tiam-a Abrahama Hun rei tak a awm

1. Genesis 11:31 - 12:4 - Pathianin Abrahama a ram chhuahsan a, Ram Tiam lam pan tura a kohna.

2. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Abrahaman Pathianin in thar a tiam a rinna leh Pathian kohna a awih dan.

Tirh fa a nei lo.

Abrahama'n ro luahtu a neih loh lai pawhin Pathianin Abrahama ram a tiam a.

1. Pathianin a thutiamte chunga a rinawmna, eng dinhmun pawh thliar lovin

2. Pathian leh a thutiamte rinchhan a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 4:13-18 - Abrahaman Pathian a rinna leh Pathianin a hnena ram a tiam dan

2. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Abrahaman Pathian a rinna, ro luahtu a neih loh lai pawhin

Tirhkohte 7:6 Tin, Pathianin heti hian a sawi a, “A thlahte chu ram dangah an awm ang; tin, salah an hruai ang a, kum za li zet an ngen ang.

Pathian chuan a mite chu ram dangah hruaiin kum 400 chhung tihduhdahna an tuar dawn tih a sawi a.

1. "Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Mite Hun Harsatna An Chhelh Dan".

2. "Pathian Thutiam: Rinawm Tak Tak Chhelna Enna".

1. Rom 5:3-5 "Chutiang mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam thin tih kan hriat avangin, chhelna te, nungchang te, nungchang te, beiseina te. Beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna avangin." Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak ta a ni."

2. Rom 8:18 "Tuna kan hrehawm tawrhna hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo niin ka hria."

Tirh.

Pathianin Israel fate chu hnam dang bawih an nih hnua a rawng an bawl tur thu a tiam a.

1. Israel fate Beiseina: Chhandamna leh Pathian laka Rinawmna Thutiam

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Hnamte chunga a Lalnunna leh A Mite chunga A Rinawmna

1. Isaia 43:1-3 - Hlau suh, ka tlan tawh che u a; I hmingin ka ko che a, ka ta i ni.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Tirh. tin, Isaka chuan Jakoba a hring a; tin, Jakoba chuan thlahtu sâwm leh pahnihte chu a hring a.

Abrahama chu serhtan thuthlung pek a ni a, a fapa Isaka hnenah a hlan a, chu chu a fapa Jakoba hnenah a pe ta a ni. Jakoba hi patriarch sawm leh pahnihte pa a ni.

1. Chhuan khat atanga thlah danga hnam dan inthlunzawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathianin serhtan thuthlung thiltitheizia leh kum zabi tam tak chhunga a lo inthlunzawm dan.

1. Genesis 17:10-14 - Pathianin Abrahama serhtan thuthlung a siam.

2. Deuteronomy 6:4-9 - Pathian thuthlung chu thlah lo la awm turte hnena hlan chhawn tura thupek.

Tirhkohte 7:9 Tin, thlahtute chuan an huat em em a, Josefa chu Aigupta ramah an hralh a;

Patriarch-te chuan inhuatna avangin Josefa chu Aigupta ramah an hralh a, chuti chung chuan Pathian chu a hnenah a awm reng a ni.

1: Harsatna kan tawk chung pawhin Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a.

2: Inhuatna hian thil tichhe thei thil a thlen thei a, mahse Pathianin chuta tang chuan thil tha a la chhuah thei tho.

1: Rom 8:28- Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a remruat anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

Tirhkohte 7:10 Tin, a hrehawmna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak a, Aigupta lal Pharaoa mithmuhah duhsakna leh finna a pe a; tichuan, Aigupta ram leh a chhûngte zawng zawng ram awptuah a dah a.

Pathianin Josefa chu a manganna ata a chhanchhuak a, Pharaoa lal inah finna leh duhsakna a pe a, Aigupta ram awptu leh a chhungte roreltuah a siam ta a ni.

1. Hun harsaah Pathian Ruahmanna - Pathianin kan hrehawmnate hi a thiltum atan a hman theih dan

2. Pathian Finna - Lalpan mamawh huna hriatna leh duhsakna min pek dan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Tirh.

Aigupta ram leh Kanaan ram chuan ṭâm nasa tak a tawk a, mipuite chu eizawnna an hmuh theih loh avangin hrehawmna nasa tak an tawk a ni.

1. Mamawh Hunah Pathianin a ruahman

2. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngai suh la, Pathian ruahmannaah ring zawk rawh

2. Sam 16:8 - Lalpa hi ka hmaah ka dah fo thin a, mangan laia min tanpuitu a ni

Tirhkohte 7:12 Nimahsela Jakoba chuan Aigupta ramah buh a awm tih a hriatin kan pi leh pute a tir hmasa ber a.

Jakoba chuan Israel thlahte chu Aigupta ramah ei tur zawng turin a tir chhuak a, chutah chuan buh a awm tih a hriat chuan.

1. Hun harsaah pawh Pathianin min pe ang.

2. Pathian tan risk lak hlau suh.

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Naktuk hi lungngai suh, naktuk hian amah a ngaihtuah dawn si a.

2. Hebrai 11:8 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a.

Tirhkohte 7:13 Tin, a vawi hnihnaah Josefa chu a unaute hnenah hriattir a ni a; tichuan, Josefa chhûngte chu Pharaoa hnênah an inhriattir ta a.

Josefa chhungte chu an inhmachhawn vawi hnihnaah Pharaoa hnenah an inpuang a.

1. Pathianin kan chhungkua nena kan inzawm leh theihna hun remchang min siamsak thei a.

2. Pathianin kan hun kal tawhte chu kan hmalam hun siam turin a hmang thei.

1. Matthaia 10:29-31 (Sarlawng pahnih hi farthing khata hralh an ni lo em ni? Tin, pakhat chu in Pa tel lovin leiah a tla lo vang. Nimahsela in lu samte chu chhiar vek a ni. Chutichuan hlau suh u, in ni savawm tam tak aiin hlutna a sang zawk.)

2. Rom 8:28 (Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria).

Tirh.

Josefa chuan a pa Jakoba leh a chhungte zau tak mi sawmsarih leh panga awmna chu Aigupta rama lo kal turin a tir a.

1. Chhungkaw thiltihtheihna: hun harsa tak kara inkhawmpui leh in thlawp tawn a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmanna rinchhan: beisei loh thilte pawm leh pawm zir.

1. Isaia 43:2 “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a hal lo vang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 34:8 “Lalpa chu a tha tih tem ula; amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 7:15 Chutichuan Jakoba chu Aigupta ramah a chhuk a, ani leh kan pi leh pute nen an thi a.

Jakoba Aigupta rama a zin leh a thih dan hi Tirhkohte 7:15-ah tarlan a ni.

1. Dinhmun harsa karah pawh Pathianin a mite chunga a rinawmna.

2. Pathian thutiamte min kaihruaitu leh min chhawm nungtu thiltihtheihna.

1. Sam 105:17-19 - An hmaah mi pakhat a tir a, chu chu Josefa a ni a, chhiahhlawh atan an hralh a: A ke chu hruiin an ti na a: Thir-ah an phum a: A thu a lo thlen hma loh chuan: thu chu Lalpan a lo enchhin a.

2. Genesis 50:24-25 - Tin, Josefa chuan a unaute hnenah, "Ka thi ta e: tichuan Pathianin a rawn tlawh ngei ang che u a, he ram atang hian Abrahama te, Isaka te, Jakoba te hnena a chham ramah chuan a hruai chhuak ang che u," a ti a. Tin, Josefa chuan Israela thlahte hnenah chhia a chham a, “Pathianin a rawn tlawh ngei ang che u a, ka ruhte hi heta tang hian in phur ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 7:16 Tin, Sukem khuaah an hruai a, Sikema pa Emora fapate tangka a lei thlânah chuan an phum a.

Emora fapate chuan Abrahama thlan an hralh a, chu chu Sikem khuaa awm a ni.

1. "Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam" - Pathianin Abrahama hnena thuthlung a siam leh chu thutiam hlen chhuahna tura thlan chanvo chhui chhuah.

2. "Thlan Pawimawhna" - Bible sawi danah leh tunlai khawvelah thlan pawimawhzia zirchian.

1. Genesis 15:17-21 - Pathianin Abrahama hnena thuthlung a siam.

2. Johana 11:17-44 - Isuan Lazara chu thihna ata a kaitho a, thlante thawhlehna thiltihtheihna a lantir.

Tirh.

Pathianin Abrahama hnena a tiam hun a lo hnaih tawh avangin Aigupta ramah Israel mite an lo pung ta a ni.

1. Pathian thutiamte hi rintlak a ni a, a thleng dik ngei ang.

2. Pathian chu a mite lakah a rinawm reng ang.

1. Rom 4:20-21 - Pathian thutiam chungchângah rin lohna avângin a nghing lo va, a rinnaah a nghetin Pathian a chawimawi a, Pathianin a thutiam ti tûra thiltihtheihna a nei tih a ring tlat a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:23 - Beiseina kan sawi hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a.

Tirhkohte 7:18 Josefa hre lo lal dang a lo chhuah hma loh chuan.

Aigupta Pharaoa chuan Josefa leh a thil tihhlawhtlinte chu a hre lo.

1: Pathian ruahmanna hi a tawpah chuan dinhmun tinrengah a thawk chhuak vek a, mi zawng zawngin an hriat loh lai pawhin.

2: Dinhmun harsa takah pawh Pathianin ruahmanna a nei tih kan ring thei.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

Tirh.

Pharaoa chuan Israel fate chu bum takin a cheibâwl a, an pi leh pute a tiduhdah a, an fate tê tête chu an dam khawchhuah loh nâna kalsan tûrin a nawr lui a ni.

1. Bumnain a rah chhuah: Pharaoa’n Israel fate a tihduhdahna a\anga zir chhuah

2. Dik lo taka Enkawlna hmachhawna Pathianin tlanna a tiam pawm

1. Matthaia 10:28-29 - “Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Chu ai chuan, hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh. Savawm pahnih hi

pawisa pakhatin an hralh lo em ni? Nimahsela, an zînga pakhat mah in Pa enkawlna pâwnah leiah an tlu lo vang," a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 30:19-20 - "Vawiin hian nunna leh thihna, malsawmna leh chibai bukna inkara duhthlanna ka pe che u a. Tunah chuan i duhthlanna hmutu turin lei leh van ka ko a ni. Aw, nunna hi thlang ta la, nang leh i thlahte i dam theih nan! He duhthlanna hi Lalpa in Pathian hmangaih a, a thu awih a, a hnena nghet taka inpekna hmangin i siam thei a ni."

Tirh.

Mosia hi Israel fate laka tihduhdahna nasa tak karah a piang a, a hmeltha hle a, a pa inah thla thum chhung a seilian a ni.

1. Tihduhdahnaa nun: Pathianin Harsatna chu a \hatna atana a hman dan

2. Mosia Mawi: Pathian Famkimna Ngaihtuahna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Sam 139:14 - Hlauhawm tak leh mak taka siam ka nih avangin ka fak che a; i thiltihte chu a mak a, chu chu ka hre chiang hle.

Tirh.

Pharaoa fanu chuan Nile luiah Mosia chu a hmu a, ama fapa angin a enkawl a.

1. Thil awmdan harsa ber pawh Pathianin a thunun a.

2. Pathian leh kan nun atana a ruahmanna hi kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Jeremia 29:11 - "'I tana ruahmanna ka neihte hi ka hre si a,' Lalpa thupuang a ni, 'in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.'"

Tirh.

Mosia chu Aigupta finna kawng tinrêngah lehkha thiam tak a ni a, thusawi thiam tak leh thil ti thiam tak a ni.

1. Zirna Thiltihtheihna: Mosia’n Aigupta finna a thiamnain a nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Thiltihtheihna: Mosia thu leh thiltihin history a tihdanglam dan

1. Thufingte 4:7 - Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvângin finna nei la, i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

Tirh.

Stephana kum sawmli a nihin amah Israel puite tlawh duhna nasa tak a nei a.

1. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Stephana chanchin chhui chian

2. Kan duhthusam hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia: Stephena hnen atanga kan zir tur

1. Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u.

|

Tirh.

Mosia chuan Israel mi pakhat a humhim a, Aigupta mi pakhat a vuak bawk.

1. Midangte tana ding chakna: Mosia hnen atanga kan zir theih dan

2. Rorelna Thiltihtheihna: Thil dik lo kan siam that theih dan

1. Thufingte 31:8-9 - "Mahni thu sawi thei lote tan thu sawi rawh; tihduhdah tuarte tan dikna siam rawh. Ni e, rethei leh tanpui ngai lote tan thu sawi la, rorelna an hmuh theih nan en rawh."

2. Jakoba 5:4 - "Ngai teh u! I lo hrualtu hnathawkte hlawh i pek loh chuan a au che u a ni. Buh sengtute au thawm chuan Lalpa Engkimtitheia beng a thleng ta.

Tirh.

Pathian mite hian Amah leh an tana a ruahmannaah rinna an nghat a ngai a ni.

1: "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan".

2: "Kan Rinna Tichak: Pathian Chhandamna Hriatthiamna".

1: Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Tirh. engvangin nge in in tihsual?

Stephana chuan mipuite chu an thil tihsualah a zilh a, inrem leh turin a fuih a.

1. Inremna: Remna kawng

2. Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 5:9 - “Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang.”

2. Ephesi 4:3 - “Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarna hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.”

Tirh.

Stephana chu dik lo takin mipui chunga rorêltu leh rorêltu nih tum nia puh a ni.

1. Thu dik lo puhna hlauhawmzia

2. Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia

1. Sam 15:3 - A leia bengchheng lo va, a \henawmte chunga thil \ha lo ti lo va, a \ henawmte sawichhiatna nei hek lo.

2. Thufingte 17:9 - Bawhchhiatna khuh tu chuan hmangaihna a zawng thin; thu sawi nawn lehtu erawh chuan ṭhiante a then hrang thin.

Tirhkohte 7:28 Nizan khan Aigupta mi i that ang khan mi that dawn em ni?

Stephana chuan Juda hruaitute chu a hma ni khata Aigupta mi an thah ang chiah khan thah tumah a puh a.

1. Kan thiltihin nghawng a neih dan: Stephana Huaisenzia Enfiah

2. Engtin Nge Tihduhdahna Kan Chhân lêt?: Stephana Rinna A\anga Zirna

1. Exodus 2:14 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Tunge kan chunga lal leh roreltuah a siam che? Aigupta mi i thah ang khan mi thah i tum em?"

2. Matthaia 5:44 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtu che u chu malsawm ula, in huattute chungah thil ṭha ti ula, hrehawm taka tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtu che u tan chuan tawngtai rawh u."

Tirh.

Pathianin Aigupta rama kir leh tura thu a pek khan Mosia chu a tlanchhia a, Madian-ah a awm a, chutah chuan fapa pahnih a nei a.

1: Pathian thupek zawm hi a harsa a nih pawhin kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Pathianin min pe ang a, in atanga kan hlat lai pawhin.

1: Sam 37:23-24 - “Mihring ke pen chu Lalpain a tihngheh a, a kawng a lawm chuan; tlu mah se, a lu a nghat lo vang, Lalpa chuan a kut a vawn tlat si a,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 11:24-26 - “Rinnain Mosia chu a lo puitlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va, sual nawmna rei lo te hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena tihduhdah a thlang zawk a. Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta ram ro hlu aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a, lawmman chu a thlîr a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Thlalêra kum sawmli a vakvai hnuin Mosia chuan bungraw mei alh laiah Lalpa vântirhkoh a tawk a.

1. Pathianin Beisei Lova A awmna a Puan Dan

2. Pathian Hun chu a dik reng a ni

1. Exodus 3:2-4 - Tin, Lalpa vântirhkoh chu thing kâng ata mei alh chhuakin a hnênah a lo inlâr a: tin, a han en a, ngai teh, buh chu meiin a kang a, bung chu a awm lo consumed a ni.

2. Hebrai 12:25-29 - Thusawitu chu in hnar loh nan fimkhur rawh u. Leia thu sawitu hnâwltute chu an pumpelh loh chuan, vâna thu sawitu chu kan hawisan chuan kan pumpelh lo vang.

Tirh.

Mosia chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna leh ropuina chu a mangang hle a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh ropuina hi kan zah reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian hmaah chuan hlauhna leh zah takin kan ding tur a ni.

1: Isaia 6:3 - Tin, pakhatin a au a, “Sipaihote LALPA chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim a ni: Lei pum pui hi a ropuinain a khat a ni,” a ti a.

2: Sam 33:8 - Lei zawng zawng hian LALPA chu ṭih rawh se: Khawvela mi zawng zawngin amah chu hlauin ding reng rawh se.

Tirhkohte 7:32 “Kei hi i pi leh pute Pathian, Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian ka ni,” a ti a. Tichuan Mosia chu a khur a, a en ngam lo.

Mosia chuan Pathianin a pi leh pute Abrahama te, Isaka te, Jakoba te Pathian anga a inpuan thu a hriat chuan a khur ta hlawm a.

1. Pathian chu chhuan zawng zawng Pathian a ni.

2. Pathian hriatna hian hlauhna leh zahna a thlen thin.

1. Genesis 17:1-8 - Pathianin Abrahama hnena thuthlung a siam.

2. Matthaia 3:13-17 - Isuan Jordan luiah baptisma a chang.

Tirhkohte 7:33 Tin, Lalpa chuan a hnenah, "I ke ata i pheikhawk phelh rawh;

Pathianin Mosia chu lei thianghlim zahna lantir nan a ke atanga a pheikhawk phelh turin a hrilh a.

1: Mi Thianghlim zahna: Pathian hnena intukluh leh zahna thiltih anga kan pheikhawk phelh.

2: Lei Thianghlimna: Pathianin hmun a siamte chawimawi leh zah tura koh kan ni.

1: Exodus 3:5 - “Lo hnai tawh suh! I kekawrte chu la chhuak rawh, i dinna hmun hi lei thianghlim a ni si a,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 6:1-2 - “Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalṭhutphahah, sâng tak, sâng taka ṭhu ka hmu a; tin, a kawrfual rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta vek a. A chungah chuan seraphim te chu an ding a. Thlai paruk ṭheuh an nei a, pahnihin an hmai an khuh a, pahnihin an ke an khuh a, pahnihin an thlawk a.”

Tirh. Tûnah lo kal la, Aigupta ramah ka tîr ang che,” a ti a.

Pathian chuan Aigupta rama a mite hrehawm tawrhna chu a hmu a, an tap ri chu a hria a, chuvang chuan chhanchhuak turin a lo chhuk a ni. Chumi hnuah Mosia chu Aigupta ramah hruai chhuak turin a tir a.

1. Pathian Inrawlhna Zara Kan Chhandamna

2. Hun harsaah Lalpa rinchhan

1. Hebrai 13:5-6 - “I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. Sam 34:17-18 - “Mi felte’n \anpuina an dîl hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak \hin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama lungngaihnate chu a chhandam thin.”

Tirhkohte 7:35 He Mosia, “Tunge roreltu leh roreltuah siam che?” chutiang bawk chu Pathianin thingpui huana a hnena inlar vantirhkoh kut hmangin roreltu leh chhanchhuaktu ni turin a tir a ni.

Tirh.

1. Pathianin Mi hnawl chu Hruaituah a chantir theih dan

2. Pathianin A Mite an Hel lai pawha a rinawmna

1. Isaia 6:8 - "Lalpa aw pawh ka hre bawk a, "Tunge ka tir ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang? Chutichuan, "Hetah hian ka awm e, min tir rawh," ka ti a.

2. Exodus 3:2 - "Tin, LALPA vântirhkoh chu buh zîng ata mei alh chhuakin a hnênah a lo inlâr a: tin, a han en a, ngai teh, buh chu meiin a kang a, bung chu a kang ral lo." ."

Tirh.

Pathianin Israel fate chu Aigupta leh Tuipui Senah chhinchhiahna leh thilmak a hmuhtir hnuah thlalerah kum 40 chhung chu rinawm takin a kaihruai a.

1: Pathian chu kaihruaitu rinawm tak a ni a, min kalsan ngai lovang, min kalsan ngai lovang.

2: Pathian chu chhinchhiahna leh thilmak siamtu Pathian a ni a, amah kan rinchhan hunah min petu tur a ni.

.

2: Sam 105:27 - "[Pathianin] anni [Israel fate] chu ram sâng takah a chuantîr a, lo rah a pe a ni."

Tirh. amah chu in ngaithla ang.

Mosia hi Israel fate hnena thu sawi tura Pathianin a thlan zâwlnei a ni.

1: Pathianin min kaihruaitu tur hruaitu a thlang thin.

2: Hrilh lawkna thiltihtheihna leh thu awih pawimawhna.

1: Jeremia 1:5 - Nausen pum chhunga ka siam hma che khan ka hre tawh che a, i pian hmain ka dah hrang che a; Hnam tin zâwlnei atân ka ruat che a.

2: Hebrai 11:23-29 - Rinnain Mosia chu a pian tirh khan a nu leh pate chuan thla thum chhung an thup a, nausen duhawm tak a nih an hmuh avangin; tin, lal thupek chu an hlau lo.

Tirh.

Stephana chuan thlalera Israel fate hnena Pathian thu nung thlenna kawnga Mosia chanvo a sawi a.

1. Kan nuna Pathian thu nung pawimawhna

2. Pathian thu zawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Deuteronomy 4:2-4 - Pathian thu belhchhah emaw, lak bo emaw suh

2. Rom 10:17 - Rinna hi Pathian thu hriatna a\anga lo chhuak a ni

Tirh.

Thuthlung Hlui hun laia Israel fate khan Pathian thu an awih lo va, chu ai chuan an hawisan a, Aigupta ramah an kir leh ta zawk a ni.

1. Pathian zui hi Harsa, Mahse a hlu

2. Pathian Hmangaihna chu Thuhmun (Unoconditional) a ni

1. Deuteronomy 28:1–2 - "Tin, Lalpa in Pathian aw chu rinawm taka in zawm a, vawiina ka thupek zawng zawng che u fimkhur taka in zawm chuan Lalpa in Pathianin hnam zawng zawng aia sangin a dah ang che u." khawvel.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

Tirh.

Israel fate chuan Arona chu anmahni hruaitu tur pathian siam turin an ngen a, a chhan chu Aigupta ram atanga hruai chhuaktu Mosia chunga thil thleng an hriat loh vang a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna chu Mihring Ruahman aiin a ropui zawk: Pathian Duhzawng Hriat Dan leh Intukluh Dan

2. Pathian Ruahmanna: Thil chiang lo Hunah Pathian Rinchhan Dan

1. Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in

kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2. Exodus 14:31 “Tin, Israel-te chuan Aigupta mite chunga Lalpa thiltih ropui tak chu an hmu a, mipuite chuan Lalpa an ṭih a, Lalpa leh a chhiahhlawh Mosia chu an ring ta a.”

Tirh.

Israel fate hun lai khan rangkachak bawng no an siam a, milem hnenah inthawina an hlan a, anmahni kutchhuak kutchhuak an lawm thin.

1. Milem biakna hlauhawm - Kan pumpelh theih dan

2. Kan thilpekte lawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Exodus 32:1-6-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Sam 115:4-8

Tirhkohte 7:42 Tichuan Pathian chu a hawi let a, van sipaiho chibai buk turin a pe ta a; Zâwlneite lehkhabuah, “Aw Israel chhûngte u, thlalêrah kum sawmli chhûngin ran thah leh inthawina ka hnênah in hlân em?”

Israel fate chu thlalerah kum sawmli chhung vân sipai chibai bûk tûra pêk an ni tih zâwlneite lehkhabuah chuan.

1. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna

2. Pathian chauh Biak Pawimawhzia

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - "Aw Israelte u, ngaithla rawh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat chauh a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Jeremia 10:2-3 - "Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: “Hnamte kawng chu zir suh ula, van chhinchhiahnate chu hriain lungngai hek suh u, hnam tin an lungngaih avângin, hnam tin tih dân chu engmah lo mai a ni si a." " "

Tirh.

Israel mite chuan Moloka biak bûk leh an pathian Remphana arsi, an chibai bûk nâna milem an siam chu an la a. Pathianin hremna atan Babulon ata hruai bo a tiam a.

1. Milem biakna hi Pathian lawm loh a ni a, a rah chhuah a keng tel dawn a ni.

2. Pathian laka kan rinawm reng tur a ni a, milem biakna chi hrang hrang kan hnawl tur a ni.

1. Exodus 20:3-5 “Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Milem phum emaw, chunglam vanah emaw, a hnuai leia awm emaw, lei hnuaia tuia awm emaw ang chi reng reng i siam tur a ni lo. An hmaah i chibai tur a ni lo va, an rawng i bawl tur a ni hek lo, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thik tak ka ni si a,” a ti a.

2. Rom 1:23-25 “Tin, thi thei lo Pathian ropuina chu milem te, sava te, rannung te, rannung ang chi milemte nen a thlak a. Chuvangin Pathian thutak chu dawt hmanga an thlak a, Siamtu, chatuan malsawmna dawngtu aiin thilsiam chibai buk leh rawng an bawl zawk avangin Pathianin an thinlung duhzawngah bawlhhlawhna, anmahni inkara an taksa zah lohnaah a hlan ta a ni! Amen.”

Tirh.

Thlalêra Pathianin Mosia a hmuhtîr ang zêlin Thuhretu bûk chu siam a ni.

1. A Thutiamte Tihlawhtling tura Pathian Rinawmna

2. I Nunna atana Pathian Duan Duhzawng zawm

1. Hebrai 11:8-10 – “Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a. Rinnain ram dangah ang maiin tiam ramah chuan a awm a, chu thutiam ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba nen puan inah an awm a; khua lungphum nei, a dintu leh siamtu chu Pathian chu a nghak reng si a,” a ti a.

.

Tirh.

Juda thlahtute chu Jentailte ram chu Pathianin a luah phalsak an ni a, Lal Davida hun thleng khan.

1. Chhuan kal zelah Pathianin a mite chunga a rinawmna.

2. Kan pi leh pute Pathian laka an rinawmna hriat reng a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 77:11 - "Lalpa thiltihte chu ka hre reng ang: Hmanlai i thilmakte chu ka hre reng ang."

2. Deuteronomy 6:20-22 - "Tin, nakin lawkah i fapain, "Lalpa kan Pathianin thu a pek che u thu hriattirna te, thupek te, rorelna te hi eng nge awmzia? Chutichuan i sawi tur a ni." i fapa, Aigupta ramah Pharaoa bawih kan ni a, Lalpa chuan Aigupta ram ata chu kut chak takin min hruai chhuak a: Tin, Lalpa chuan Aigupta chungah te, Pharaoa chungah te, a chhungte zawng zawng chungah te, kan mithmuhah chhinchhiahna leh thilmak ropui tak tak, nasa tak tak a lantir a ."

Tirh.

Stephana chuan Israel fate chanchin a sawi nawn leh a, Pathianin an chunga duhsakna a hmuh dan leh Jakoba Pathian tan chenna tur siamsak a duh dan te a sawi a.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Kan Tisual Anga Pathian Duhsakna A Chhelh Dan

2. Israel fate hnung zuiin Pathian duhsakna kan dawn theih dan

1. Deuteronomy 4:7-8 - Lalpa kan Pathian kan koh apianga Pathian hnaih tak nei, eng hnam ropui nge awm?

2. Sam 33:18 - Ngai teh, Lalpa mit chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a hmangaihna nghet tak beiseitute chungah a awm.

Tirhkohte 7:47 Nimahsela Solomona chuan in a sa a.

Thuziak hi Solomona’n Pathian tana in a sak chungchang a ni.

1. Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Solomona’n Pathian tana In a sak danin a Rinna a lantir dan

2. Pathian Biakna Thinlung: Pathian tana In sak a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. 2 Chronicles 2:1-10 - Solomona’n Lalpa tana Biak In a sak dan

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Thil dang zawng zawng aiin Pathian Ram zawn hmasak

Tirhkohte 7:48 Nimahsela, Chungnungbera chu kuta siam biak inah a awm lo; Zâwlnei sawi angin, .

Chungnungbera chu zawlnei sawi angin kuta siam temple-ah a cheng lo.

1. Pathian chu Kan Structures aiin a ropui zawk: Chungnungbera Transcendence Exploration

2. Thlarau lama inzawmna neih a tulzia: Pathian nena inzawmna zawng

1. Isaia 66:1 - "Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: “Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni a; eng in nge ka tan in sak tur leh ka chawlhna hmun chu eng nge ni ang?"

2. Sam 24:1-2 - "Leilung hi Lalpa ta a ni a, khawvel leh a chhunga chengte hi Lalpa ta a ni a, tuifinriatah a din a, luite chungah a din a ni."

Tirh. Lalpa chuan a ti: A nih loh leh ka chawlhna hmun chu eng nge ni?

Pathian ropuina leh lalna chu leia thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk a ni.

1: Pathian chu kan ngaihtuah theih zawng zawng aiin a lian zawk a, a thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chuan engkim a khum vek a ni.

2: Thu tlûkna kan siam hunah Pathian ropuizia leh lalchungnunna hre thiam tûrin mawhphurhna kan nei vek a.

1: Sam 147:5 - "Kan Lalpa chu a ropui a, thiltithei tak chu a ni; a hriatthiamna chuan tawp chin a nei lo."

2: Isaia 40:22 - "Lei vêl chungah lalṭhutthlenga ṭhuin a ṭhu a, a mite chu rulhut ang an ni. Vante chu khur ang maiin a phar a, chenna tur puan in angin a zar a ni.

Tirhkohte 7:50 Ka kut hian heng zawng zawng hi a siam lo em ni?

He chang hian engkim siamnaah Pathian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng a sawi a.

1. Hlauhna leh Mak tihna: Thilsiamtea Pathian Lalberna Hriatthiamna

2. Chakna nghing thei lo: Pathian Kut Engkimtithei

1. Sam 19:1 - "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; Van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak thin."

2. Isaia 40:26 - "I mit han phar la, van lam hawi rawh: Heng zawng zawng hi tuin nge siam? Arsi tam tak chu pakhat hnu pakhata hruai chhuak a, an hming pakhat zel kotu chu."

Tirh.

Stephana chuan mipuite hnenah an pi leh pute khan Thlarau Thianghlim an dodal thu leh anni pawhin chutiang bawk chuan an ti ve tih a hrilh a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim ngaithla pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

2. Kan Pi leh pute tihsual a\anga zir chhuah

1. Joh a la thleng dawn a ni."

2. Thufingte 2:1-3 - "Ka fapa, ka thu i pawm a, i chhungah ka thupekte i khawl khawm a, finna lamah i beng hawi la, hriatthiamnaah i thinlung i nghat a, hriatna i au a, hriatthiamna i au chuan." , tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawng a nih chuan."

Tirhkohte 7:52 Zawlnei zingah tu nge in pi leh putein an tihduhdah loh? tin, Mi Fel lo kal lehna thu hrilh hmasatute chu an that ta a; tûnah hian amah phatsantu leh tualthattu in ni ta a;

Juda mite chuan Isua lo kal leh tur thu hrilhlawktu zawlnei tam tak an tiduhdah a, an that a, chuti chung chuan tunah chuan an phatsan a, an that ta a ni.

1. Pathian Zawlneite tihduhdahna: Pathian hnawlnain a rah chhuah

2. Mi Fel phatsan: Rin lohna Hlauhawmna

1. Sam 105:15 "Ka hriak thihte khawih suh la, ka zawlneite tichhe suh".

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk," a ti a.

Tirh.

Stephana chuan Judate chu vantirhkohte'n Mosia Dan an pek chu zawm loah a puh a.

1. Pathian Dan zawm: Stephana Entawn

2. Thuawihna thiltihtheihna: Mosia Dan zawm

1. Exodus 20:1-17 - Thupek Sawmte

2. Rom 7:12 - Dan hi Thianghlim leh Dik a ni

Tirh.

Stephana chuan mipuite hnenah thu a hril a, a thusawi chuan an thinrim em em a, beih an duh ta a ni.

1. Thuhril Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thusawiin danglamna a siam dan

2. Hun harsaah Chakna Hmuh: Stephana chanchin

1. Thufingte 15:1, "Chhanna nem chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a tichhuak thin."

2. Sam 27:14, "Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, i thinlung chu huaisen rawh se; Lalpa nghak rawh!"

Tirh.

Stephana chuan Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, Van lam a han hawi chho a, Pathian ropuina leh Pathian dinglama Isua ding chu a hmu a.

1. Isua chu Kan Thurawn Fel Tak Tih Hriatna

2. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 7:25 - "Chuvangin amah avanga Pathian hnena lo kalte chu a chhandam vek thei a ni, an tan tawngtai turin a nung reng a ni."

.

Tirh.

Stephana chuan van inhawnga Pathian dinglamah Isua ding inlarna a hmu a.

1. “Van thiltihtheihna – Stephana Inlarna Hriatthiamna” .

2. “Pathian Kut Dinglam – Zahawmna leh Thiltihtheihna Hmun” .

1. Rom 8:34 - “Krista Isua thi kha—chu aia nasa zawk, nunna nei tura kaihthawh leh chu—Pathian ding lamah a awm a, kan tan a tawngtai a ni.”

2. Ephesi 1:20 - “Thihna zing ata a kaihthawh a, van ramah a dinglamah a thuttir khan Kristaah chuan he thiltihtheihna hi a thawk a.”

Tirh.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan Stephena thuchah chu an hnawl a, an that ta a ni.

1: Thutak chu a harsat lai pawhin kan pawm ngam reng tur a ni.

2: Mi pakhat rorelnaah hian hetiang taka hmanhmawh lo va, chu ai chuan hriatthiam tum zawk tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:1-5 “Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 1:19-20 “Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi thuai sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna chuan Pathian felna a siam lo,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Stephena chu Jerusalem mipuiten lungin an deng hlum a, chutih lai chuan thuhretu ten an puan te chu Saula, tlangval ke bulah an dah a.

1. Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Stephana leh Saula entawn tur

2. Tihduhdahna hmaa rinawmna: Stephana Huaisenna

1. Rom 12:21 - "Sualin hneh suh la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam thin tih in hriat avangin. In puitlin theih nan leh in puitlin theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh u." famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Tirh.

Stephana chu Pathian hnena a tawngtai lai leh Isua thlarau dawng tura a koh laiin lungin an deng a.

1. "Rinna nena Tawngtai theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Tihduhdahna hmaa Stephana Rinawmna".

1. Jakoba 5:13-20 - Rinnaa tawngtaina thiltihtheihna.

2. Hebrai 11:32-40 - Tihduhdahna kara rinawmna entirnan.

Tirhkohte 7:60 Tin, a bawkkhup a, aw ring takin, “Lalpa, he sual hi an kutah dah suh,” a ti a. Chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a muhil ta a.

Isua Krista zirtir rinawm Stephana chuan a thih hmain a tiduhdahtute ngaihdam dilin a tawngtai a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Stephana’n a tihduhdahtute tana a tawngtainain history a tihdanglam dan

2. Rinna Chakna - Stephana Isua Krista tana a inpekna nghet tak

1. Matthaia 5:44 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, In hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.

2. Luka 23:34 - Isuan, “Ka Pa, ngaidam rawh, an thiltih an hre lo,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Saula’n Stephana thah a remtih thu a\angin a \an a. Chumi ni chuan kohhran Jerusalem chungah tihduhdahna nasa tak a lo chhuak a, tirhkohte tih loh chu Judai ram pumah Samari ramah an darh vek a. Pathian ngaihsak mipain an phum Stephena chu a lungngai hle a mahse Saula chuan in tinah kohhran a tichhia tan a mipa pahnih chu a hruai bo a hmeichhia chuan lung inah a khung ta a ni (Tirh. 8:1-3). Ther darh tawhte chuan an kalna apiangah thu an hril Philipa chu Samaria khuaah a chhuk a, chutah chuan Krista a puang a, chutah chuan Philipa chuan chhinchhiahna a tih chu mipuiin an hriat chuan an ngaihven vek a a sawi chu thlarau bawlhhlawh a lo chhuak a mi tam tak chuan kebai kebai tam tak nei chu an tidam a chuvang chuan a awm ta a ni chu khawpuiah chuan lawmna nasa tak a ni (Tirh. 8:4-8).

2nd Paragraph: Simona tih hming pu mi pakhat a awm a, a hmain khawpuiah dawithiamna a lo ti tawh a, mi mak Samari mi ropui nia sawiin an zui vek a, a chhan chu

hun rei tak chhung a magic arts a mak tawh avangin. Mahse an rin chuan Philipa chu chanchin tha lalram a puan laiin Pathian hming Isua Krista mipa pahnih hmeichhiate chu baptisma an chang a Simona ngei pawhin baptisma a chang niin a ring a, Philipa chu hmun tinah mak a ti hle a, thilmak ropui tak tak a hmu a (Tirh. 8:9-13). Tirhkoh Jerusalem chuan Samaria chuan thu a pawm tih an hriat chuan Pathianin Petera Johana a tir a, ringtu tharte chuan Thlarau Thianghlim dawng turin an tawngtai a, a chhan chu Thlarau Thianghlim chu tumah chungah a la lo thleng lo a ni an baptisma chantir mai mai hming Lal Isua chutah Petera Johana chuan kut a nghat a, Thlarau Thianghlim a hmu a, Simona chuan pawisa a hlan a ni saying ‘Give me also this ability so anyone I lay hands may receive Holy Spirit’ Petera chuan a thinlung chu Pathian hmaah a dik lo va, a sualna sim a ngai tih sawiin a zilh a, a theih chuan tum thinlung chu ngaihdam theih a nih beiseiin Lalpa hnenah a tawngtai bawk bitterness wickedness Simona chuan ‘I thusawi engmah ka lo thlen loh nan Lalpa mi tawngtai rawh’ (Tirh. 8:14-24) tiin a chhang a.

3rd Paragraph: Thu hril thu a sawi hnuah Lal Petera Johana chu Jerusalem-ah a lo kir leh a, Samari khaw tam takah chanchin \ha hrilin Tunah chuan vantirhkoh Lalpa chuan Philipa hnenah 'Go south road goes down from Jerusalem Gaza' a ti a. So started out on way meet Ethiopian eunuch important official charge treasury Candace queen Ethiopians reading book Isaia zâwlnei Thlarau chuan Philipa hnenah tawlailir hnaihah kal rawh a bulah awm rawh a zawt a hrethiam eng nge chhiar chuan engtin nge a tih theih ang mi pakhatin kaihruaitute’n Isua chungchang chanchin ṭha a hrilhfiah loh chuan passage scripture chhiar — ‘Ani led like sheep slaughter silent before shearers did not open mouth humiliation justice denied who can speak generations deprived earth’ — kawngpuiah a zin lai chuan tui eunuch thenkhat chuan ‘Look here is water What prevent me being baptized?’ an ti a. gave orders stop chariot both Philip eunuch chu tuiah a chhuk a Philipa chuan baptisma a chantir a, tui a lo chhuah chuan Thlarau Lalpa chuan a hruai bo nghal a, eunuch chu a hmu leh ta a, lawm takin a kal ta a mahse a rawn lang Azota chu Kaisari a thlen thlengin chanchin tha hril khawpuiah a fang kual a (Tirh. 8:25-40).).

Tirhkohte 8:1 Tin, Saula chuan a thih a remti a. Chumi lai chuan Jerusalem khuaa kohhranho chungah tihduhdahna nasa tak a awm a; tichuan, tirhkohte tih loh chu Judai ram leh Samari ram zawng zawngah an darh vek a.

Stephana a thih hnu chuan Saula chuan a thih chu a remti a, Jerusalem-a kohhran laka tihduhdahna nasa tak a awm avangin ringtu tam tak chu Judai ram leh Samari ram zawng zawngah an darh ta a, tirhkohte tih loh chu.

1. Tihduhdahna hmaa hlauhna hneh

2. Harsatna hmachhawna nghet taka ding

1. Sam 27:1-3 "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna kulhpui a ni; Tu nge ka hlauh ang? Mi sualte'n ka tisa ei tûra mi an beih hunah, ka." hmelma leh hmelma te chu tlu leh tlu thinte an ni. Sipaihoin min bei mah se, ka thinlungin a hlau lo vang, indona lo chhuak mah se, ka ring tlat ang."

2. Hebrai 11:32-34 "Tin, eng nge ka sawi belh ang? Gideona te, Baraka te, Samsona te, Jephtha te, Davida leh Samuela te leh zâwlneite chanchin te—rinnain lalramte a hneh a, rorêlna dik an tihlawhtling a, an hmu a ni." thutiam a siam a, sakeibaknei hmui a titawp a, mei chakna a timit a, khandaih a tlanchhuak a, chak lohna a\angin a chak a, indonaah a chak a, ram dang sipaite a tlanchhia a ni.

Tirh.

Stephana chu mi rinawm tak a ni a, lungngaihna nasa tak nen a phumna hmunah an phur a.

1. Inpekna thiltihtheihna: Stephana hriatrengna

2. Lungngaihnain nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

1. Thuhriltu 3:4 - "ṭah hun a awm a, nuih hun a awm a, lungngaih hun a awm a, zai hun a awm bawk".

.

Tirh.

Saula chuan kohhran a tiduhdah a, in chhungah a lut a, mi a khung a.

1. Pathian khawngaihna leh zahngaihna chu a kohhran chunga thil tha lo thlen zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Tihduhdahna tuar chung pawha Pathian tana rinawm leh inpek reng a tulzia.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Hebrai 10:32-39 - Mahse, êng i hmuh hnua hrehawm tawrhna nasa tak i tuar a, a châng chuan vantlang hmaah sawichhiatna leh hrehawmna i tuar a, a châng chuan chutianga tihduhdahte nêna thawhpui i nih lai hun hmasa kha hre reng ang che. Tângte

chu in khawngaih a, nangmahni ngei pawhin ro ṭha zâwk leh awm reng tur in nei tih in hriat avângin in thil rûksak chu lâwm takin in pawm a ni. Chuvangin lawmman ropui tak nei i inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawng thei ang, chhelna in mamawh si a.

Tirh.

Isua thih leh thawhleh hnuah a hnungzuitute chu khawvel hmun hrang hrangah an darh a, hmun tinah Chanchin |ha an hril a.

1. Hmun tinah Pathian Thu hril

2. Chanchin |hain Nun Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. Tirh khawvel.

Tirhkohte 8:5 Tin, Philipa chu Samari khuaah a chhuk a, an hnenah Krista thu a hrilh a.

Philipa chu Samari khawpuiah a kal a, Isua Krista chanchin a hril a.

1. Thuhril thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha \ha taka sawi chhuah dan

2. Hlauhna hneh leh Chanchin |ha Huaisen taka Hrilh

1. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin." tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?"

2. Isaia 6:8 - "Tin, Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tir ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang?" Tichuan, “Hei hi ka awm e!Min tir rawh,” ka ti a.

Tirh.

Mipuite chuan Philipa thusawi chu ngun takin an ngaithla a, thilmak a tihte chu an en reng a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna ring la, thilmak i hmu ang.

2: Pathian thu ngun takin ngaithla la, malsawmna i dawng ang.

1: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2: 1 Korinth 2:4-5 - Tin, ka thusawi leh ka thuhrilte chu mihring finna thu thlemna hmanga tih a ni lo va, Thlarau leh thiltihtheihna lantir nan a ni zawk.

Tirh.

Thlarau Thianghlim chuan mi tam tak an taksa natna a tidam a.

1: Rinna leh Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna zarah engkim tih theih a ni.

2: Damna chu Lalpa hnena tanpuina diltute tan a lo thleng thin.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: Jakoba 5:15 - "Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpa chuan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang."

Tirhkohte 8:8 Chu khuaah chuan hlimna nasa tak a awm a.

Khawpui mipuite chuan chanchin tha thuchah an hriat chuan lawmna nasa takin an khat a.

1. Lawmna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Lawmna kan tawn

2. Chanchin |ha Hlimna: Chanchin |ha Hmuh Dan

1. Sam 126:3 - LALPAN thil ropui tak tak min tihsak a, lawmnain kan khat a ni.

2. Philippi 4:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka sawi leh ang, lawm rawh!

Tirh.

Samari khuaa dawithiam Simona chuan mi pawimawh tak nia inchhalin mite a bum a.

1. Thu dik lo sawi hlauhawmna

2. Bumna thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 14:5 - "Hretu rinawm chuan dawt a sawi lo va, Thuhretu der chuan dawt a thaw chhuak zawk thin."

2. 1 Joh.

Tirh.

He thuziak hian Tirhkoh Philipa’n Pathian thiltihtheihna a puan lai khan Samaria mite’n an zahna leh zahna an neih dan a sawi a ni.

1) Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuneihna Hriat leh Hriat Zir

2) Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Midangte a nghawng theih dan

1) Sam 24:8 - He ropuina Lal hi tu nge ni? Lalpa chak leh thiltithei, indonaah Lalpa chak tak.

2) 2 Korinth 4:6 - Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuizia hriatna êng pe turin, Thim ata êng chhuak rawh se, titu Pathian chu kan thinlungah a lo eng tawh si a.

Tirh.

Samari mite chuan dawithiam Simona chu an zah hle a, hun rei tak chhung dawithiamna

hmanga a bum tawh avangin.

1. Zawlnei der leh an zirtirna lakah fimkhur rawh.

2. Isua chauh hi min chhandam thei tak tak a ni.

1. Matthaia 7:15-16 “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm puan inthuam in hnêna lo kal a, an chhûngril lamah erawh chuan savawm râpthlâk tak an ni. An rahtein i hria ang,” a ti a.

2. Johana 14:6 “Isua chuan a hnenah, ‘Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.’”

Tirh.

Isua Krista leh Pathian Ram rinna chuan baptisma channa a thlen a ni.

1. Rinna leh Famkimna: Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna

2. Baptisma: Nun Thar chhinchhiahna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - a chhan chu, Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâa i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.

Tirh.

Simona chuan chanchin tha thutak chu a ring tlat a, Philipa thilmak tihte a hmuh hnuin baptisma a chang ta a ni.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Philipa thilmak tihte’n Simona chu Ring tura a Thlarau Dan

2. Rinna leh Baptisma: I Rinna Hmuh Chu A Pawimawh Chhan

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.”

2. Johana 3:16 “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.”

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a tirhkohte chuan Petera leh Johana chu chuta mite’n Pathian Thu an pawm tih an hriat chuan Samaria-ah an tir a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isua Chanchin |hain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu Kan Inhrilh Theih Dan

1. Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo, ringtu zawng zawng tan, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Tirhkohte 8:15 An lo chhuk chuan Thlarau Thianghlim an dawn theih nan an tan a tawngtai a.

Samaria mite chuan baptisma an chang a, Thlarau Thianghlim an dil a.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim kan zawng reng tur a ni a, a khawngaihnain kan nun a luah khat turin kan phal tur a ni.

2: Baptisma chang duhna leh Thlarau Thianghlim dawng tura inpeih rawh.

1: Rom 8:9 - Nangni erawh chu tisaah ni lovin Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm tak tak a nih chuan.

2: Matthaia 3:11 - Simna turin tuiin ka baptis che u a ni, ka hnunga lo kal chu kei aiin a chak zawk a, a pheikhawk ka phur tlak loh. Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang che.

Tirh.

He thu hian Samari mite khan Lal Isua hminga baptisma an chan lai khan Thlarau Thianghlim an la dawng lo tih a sawifiah a.

1. Lal Isua Hminga Baptisma channa Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Johana 3:5-8 (Tupawh thil sual ti apiangin êng an hua a, êngah an lo kal ngai lo, chutilochuan an thiltih chu zilh a ni ang. Pathiana thawk an ni tih.)

2. Ephesi 5:8-10 (A chang chuan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in ni tawh si a: êng fate angin awm rawh u: (Thlarau rah chu thatna zawng zawngah, felna zawng zawngah leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a;) Thil awm chu fiah rawh u Lalpa pawm tlak a ni.)

Tirhkohte 8:17 Tin, an chungah kut an nghat a, Thlarau Thianghlim an dawng ta a.

Tirhkohte chuan ringtute chungah kut an nghat a, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat ta a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim hriak thihna inthlak danglamna

1. Luka 24:49 - "Tin, ngai teh u, ka Pa thutiam chu in chungah ka rawn thawn a ni; nimahsela Jerusalem khawpuiah hian awm reng rawh u, chunglam atanga thiltihtheihna pek in nih hma loh chuan."

2. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

Tirh.

Simona chuan Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek lei nan sum hman a tum a.

1: Pathian thilpek hi engtikah mah lei leh hralh theih a ni ngai lo tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Kan wallet hmanga Pathian rawngbawl ni lovin thinlunga Pathian rawngbawl kan tum tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te , leh rukruten an luhchilh lohna hmunah leh an rukbo lohna hmunah te. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a."

2: 1 Korinth 13:3 - "Ka neih zawng zawng retheite hnenah ka pe a, ka taksa chu ka chhuang theih nan harsatnaah ka hlan a , hmangaihna ka neih loh chuan engmah ka hlawh chhuak lo vang."

Tirh.

Samari mite chuan Thlarau Thianghlim pe turin mi dangte chunga kut nghah theihna thiltihtheihna an dil a.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna hi thilpek a ni a, ngaihthah tur thil a ni lo.

2: Thlarau thilpek Pathian hnena kan dil hian inngaitlawm takin kan awm tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:7 “Nimahsela, Kristan a sem angin khawngaihna kan dawng theuh a ni.”

2: Jakoba 4:6 “Nimahsela, khawngaihna a pe tam zawk thin. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti.

Tirh.

Petera chuan Simona chu sum hmanga Pathian thilpek lei a tum avangin a zilh a.

1: Pathian thilpek chu pawisain kan lei thei lo.

2: Lalpa thilpek hi zawrh tur a ni lo.

1: Matthaia 10:8 - A thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u.

2: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, a hnenah chuan danglamna leh hawikirna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

Tirh.

Pathian mithmuha thinlung dik neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Hmaah Thinlung Dik hlutna

2. Thinlung Integrity neih a tulzia

1. Thufingte 4:23 - Taima takin i thinlung vawng reng ang che; chuta tang chuan nun chungchangte a lo chhuak si a.

2. 1 Chronicles 28:9 - Tin, nang, ka fapa Solomona, i pa Pathian hi hria la, thinlung famkim leh duhsak takin a rawng bawl rawh: LALPA chuan thinlung zawng zawng a endik a, a suangtuahna zawng zawng a hrethiam si a ngaihtuahna.

Tirh.

Pathian hnen atanga ngaihdamna dawng tur chuan sim hi a pawimawh hle.

1. Sual atanga hawisan: Ngaihdamna kawng

2. Pathian Khawngaihna dawng tur chuan Sim a tulzia

1. Jeremia 3:13 - "Lalpa i Pathian laka i bawhchhia a, thing hring tinreng hnuaiah hnam dang hnenah i kawng i theh darh a, ka thu in zawm lo tih chauh hi pawm rawh," Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. Luka 13:3 - "Ni lo, ka hrilh che u a ni; nimahsela in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang."

Tirh.

Lalpa vântirhkoh pakhatin mi pakhat Simona hnênah thu a sawi a, a thlarau dinhmun hrehawm leh sualna chu a vaukhân a.

1. "Sual lohna inzawmna".

2. "Thil thlum hlauhawmzia".

1. Ephesi 4:31-32 - “Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thu tha lo zawng zawngte chu in lakah paih bo sela, sualna zawng zawng nen: In ngilnei in, ngilnei takin awm rawh u, inngaidam tawn rawh u , Krista avângin Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawk hian,” a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:8 - “Tûnah hian nangni pawhin heng zawng zawng hi in paih vek a; thinurna te, thinurna te, sualna te, Pathian sawichhiatna te, in ka atanga inbiakpawhna bawlhhlawh te,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Simona chuan Pathian venhimna a mamawh thu a sawi a, zirtirte tawngtaina a dil bawk.

1. Pathianah I Rinna Nghah Rawh: Tirhkohte 8:24-a Simona Dilna a\anga zir tur

2. Lalpa rinchhan: Hun harsaah Pathian venhimna rinchhan

1. Isaia 26:3-4 - Rilru nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rin tlat avangin.

2. Sam 4:8 - Thlamuang takin ka mu ang a, ka muhil ang, nang chauh Lalpa, him takin min awmtir si a.

Tirh.

Zirtirte chuan thu an sawi a, Lalpa thu an hril a, chumi hnuah Jerusalem-ah Samari mite khaw tam takah chanchin tha hril turin an kir leh a.

1. Lalpa Thu Thuhretu leh Hrilh theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hmun rinhlelhna ber hmuna Chanchin |ha thehdarh

1. Philippi 1:18 – “A nih leh engtin nge? Kawng engkimah, inlanna emaw, thutak emaw pawh ni se, Krista puan chhuah a ni a, chu chu ka lâwm tihna chauh a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 – “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

Tirh.

Lalpa vântirhkoh pakhatin Philipa chu Jerusalem aṭanga khawthlang lam pan turin a hrilh a, chu chu thlaler ram a ni.

1. Pathian Thupek Ngaithla A Pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Kohna Awawi: Kawng Tlemte zawh

1. Isaia 40:3 - Mi pakhat aw chuan: "Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng buatsaih rawh; Thlalêrah kan Pathian tan kawngpui siam rawh."

2. Matthaia 7:13-14 - "Kawngkhar zim tak atang chuan lut rawh u. Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, kawng a zau bawk a, chuta tang chuan mi tam tak an lut thin. Nimahsela kawngkhar chu a te a, nunna kawng chu a zim a ni." , mi tlemte chauhvin an hmu bawk.

Tirh.

Ethiopia atanga lo kal mi pakhat, Ethiopia Lalnu Candace hnuaia thuneihna sang tak nei eunuch chu Jerusalem-ah chibai buk turin a lo kal a.

1. Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Ethiopian Eunuch chanchin

2. Beisei loh Biak In: Ethiopia Eunuch chanchin

1. Isaia 56:3-5 - "Ram dang fapa, Lalpa nena inzawm tlat chuan, 'Lalpa chuan a mite lakah mi ṭhen zo ta,' tiin thu sawi suh sela; a dry tree.Ka Chawlhni serhtute, ka lawmzawng thil thlangtu leh ka thuthlung vawng tlattu eunuch-te hnenah hian Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti si a: Anmahni hnenah pawh ka inah leh ka kulh chhungah hmun leh hming ka pe ang fapa leh fanute aiin a tha zawk: Chatuan hming ka pe ang a , chu chu tihboral loh tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 8:14-15 - "Tin, Isua Petera ina a lo luh chuan a nupui nu muhil, khawsik natna nei chu a hmu a. Tin, a kut a khawih a, khawsik chuan a kalsan ta a; tichuan a tho a, rawngbawlna a nei ta a." an hnenah."

Tirh.

Vântirhkoh pakhat chuan Philipa chu thlalêr kawngpuiah kal tûrin a hrilh a, tawlailir-a chuang mi pakhat a hmu a, chu mi chuan zâwlnei Isaia thuziak a chhiar a ni.

1. Pathian Thu nena inmil leh a thupek ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan nunah inthlak danglamna thlentu Pathian Thu thiltihtheihna.

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum ula a pianpui hmel chu glass-ah: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal si a. Nimahsela zalenna dan famkim en a, a awm reng chuan ngaithlatu theihnghilh mai ni lovin, a hna thawktu, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang."

Tirh.

Pathian Thlarau chuan Philipa chu hnaih a, tawlailir zawm turin a hrilh a.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathianin Min Kaihruai Dan

2. Pathian Aw thuawih: A kohna zuiin

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 30:21 - Dinglam emaw, veilamah emaw i hawi emaw, i beng chuan i hnung lamah aw a hre ang, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni; chutah chuan kal rawh u,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Philipa chuan mi pakhatin Isaia thuziak a chhiar lai a hria a, a thil chhiar chu a hrethiam em tih a zawt a.

1. Thutak zawn chu Bansan ngai suh

2. Pathian Thu Ngaithla theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Joh. " "

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

Tirhkohte 8:31 Tin, ani chuan, “Miin min kaihruai loh chuan engtin nge ka tih ang?” Tin, Philipa chu lo kal a, a bula ṭhu turin a duh a.

Ethiopia mi tilêng pakhat chuan Isaia a chhiar a, Philipa chu Pathian Lehkha Thu hriatthiamna atân ṭanpuina a dîl a.

1. Pathian Thu hi inhrilhhriat leh hriatthiamna atana siam a ni.

2. Pathian hnena mite hruai thei tura Pathian Lehkha Thu thiltihtheihna.

1. Luka 24:27 - Tin, Mosia leh Zawlneite zawng zawng a\angin Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawngah a chanchin a hrilhfiah a.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Tirh. tin, beram no samtu hmaa bengchheng ang maiin a hmui a hawng lo.

Philipa chuan Isaia 53 a\anga thu \henkhat chu eunuch hnenah a chhiar a, chutah chuan Isua chu beram ang maia talh tura hruai a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Kan Kraws Puan: Isua zuina senso

2. Intukluh theihna thiltihtheihna: Thil awmdan harsa tak karah pawh Pathian Duhzawng zawm

1. Isaia 53:7 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a hmui a meng lo: Beram no talh tur anga hruai a ni a, beram chu a seltute hmaah a bengchheng angin a hmui a hawng lo.

2. Matthaia 10:38 - Tin, a kraws pu lo a, mi zuitu chu ka tlâk a ni lo.

Tirh. lei ata a nunna laksak a ni si a.

Isua mualphona chuan rorelna dik a neih loh phah a, lei ata a nunna laksak a ni ta a ni.

1. Rorelna dik lovah Justice hmuh dan

2. Isua Nunna leh Thihna

1. Isaia 53:8 - "Tihduhdahna leh rorelnain hruai bo a ni a; a thlahte erawh chuan, mi nungte ram ata tihboral a ni a, ka mite bawhchhiatna avanga vuak a ni tih tuin nge ngaihtuah?"

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

Tirh. amah nge, mi dang emaw?

Philipa chu Ethiopia mi tilhah chuan Isaia hnen atanga hrilhlawkna thupui chu tu nge ni tih sawifiah turin a ngen a.

1. Rinawm taka Thuawihna: Pathian Kohna chhân lêt

2. Pathian Duhzawng Hriat: Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Hriatthiamna zawng

1. Isaia 53:7-8 Ani chu tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, nimahsela a kâ a phar lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a , beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo.

2. Matthaia 16:15 Ani chuan an hnenah, “Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?”

Tirh.

Philipa chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu a hawng a, chu pa hnenah chuan Isua chanchin a hrilh tan ta a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Pathian Thu hian Lalpa hnena kan thinlung hawnsak theitu thiltihtheihna a neih dan.

2. Chanchin |ha hril theihna chanvo - Isua Chanchin |ha hril tura chanvo leh mawhphurhna kan neih dan.

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Matthaia 4:17 - "Chumi atang chuan Isuan thu a hril tan a, "Sim rawh u; Van ram a hnai tawh si a," a ti a.

Tirhkohte 8:36 Tin, an kal lai chuan tui pakhat an thleng a; eng thilin nge baptisma ka chan theih lohna?

Eunuch chuan baptisma a chan theih lohna chhan chu eng nge ni tih a zawt a.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Baptisma hian Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Baptisma channaah Tui pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 "Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u. I hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin," a ti a.

2. Rom 6:3-4 "Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni," a ti a.

Tirhkohte 8:37 Tin, Philipa chuan, "I thinlung zawng zawnga i rin chuan i ring thei ang," a ti a. Tin, ani chuan, "Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih ka ring," a ti a.

Philipa chuan mipa chu Isua Krista ring turin a fuih a, chu pa chuan Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa a nih a rin thu a chhang a ni.

1. I Thinlung zawng zawngin ring rawh

2. Pathian Fapa

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang tih hi.

2. Joh.

Tirh. tichuan, baptisma a chantir ta a.

Eunuch chu Philipa baptisma a chantir a.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Baptismain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Mi Bote Tana Thinlung: Philipa Rawngbawlna Entawn

1. Tirhkohte 8:26-39

2. Matthaia 28:19-20-ah hian a lang

Tirh.

Lalpa Thlarauvin Philipa chu eunuch hnuah a hruai bo a, baptisma a chang a, eunuch chu lawm takin a kal ta a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna - Pathian Thlarauvin kan nuna hna a thawh theih dan.

2. Lalpaah lawmna - Kan rinnaah leh kan nuna Pathian hnathawhnaah lawmna kan hmu.

1. Ephesi 5:18-20 - Uain in ruih suh u, chutah chuan boralna a awm a; amaherawhchu, Thlarauvin khat rawh u, Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlatein in inbia ula, in thinlungah Lalpa hnenah hla sain, thlâwp in siam ula, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnênah engkim avângin lâwmthu sawi fo ula.

2. Rom 15:13 - Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

Tirh.

Philipa chuan Azota atanga Kaisari thlengin khawpui zawng zawngah thu a hril a.

1: Thawhrimna nena Thuhril

2: Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

1: Luka 4:18-19, "Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril tura hriak min thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate tidam turin mi tir a, sal tangte chhanchhuahna leh damna thu hril turin mi tir a ni." mitdelte hmuh theihna tur, hliam tuarte chhuah zalen turin."

2: Rom 10:15, "Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? "Remna Chanchin Tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!"

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Saula’n Lalpa zirtirte laka tualthahna thu a la thaw chhuah lai atanga tan a ni. Puithiam lalber hnenah chuan lehkha a zawt a, inkhawmna in Damaska-

ah chuan chutah chuan Way mi an hmu a nih chuan mipa hmeichhiain Jerusalem salah an man thei ang em tih a zawt a. Damaska khua a hnaih lai chuan rang takin van atanga êng a rawn eng a, leiah a tla a, aw hriat a ni a, ‘Saul Saula engvangin nge min tihduhdah?’ a ti a. 'Tunge Lalpa i nih?' Saula chuan ‘Kei hi Isua i tihduhdah hi ka ni’ tiin a zawt a, ‘Tunah tho la khawpuiah kal la, tih tur hrilh i ni ang’ tiin a chhang a. Saula nena zin mipa chu tawng thei lovin an ding a, thawm hre mahse tumah an hmu lo. Saula chu lei ata a tho a mahse mit a meng chuan engmah a hmu thei lo va chuvang chuan kut hmangin Damaska khawpuiah ni thum chhung an hruai lut a, mitdel a ni a, engmah a ei lo (Tirh. 9:1-9).

Paragraph 2-na: Damaska khuaah chuan zirtir pakhat Anania a awm a. Lalpa chuan inlârnain, "Anania!" "Ni e, Lalpa," tiin a chhang a. Lalpa chuan, "Straight Street-a Juda inah kal la, Tarsa khuaa mi pakhat Saula dil rawh a tawngtai mek chuan inlarnaah mi pakhat Anania a lo kal a, a chungah kut dahin mit a pe leh ta a ni," a ti a. Mahse Anania chuan he thupek hi a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a, a chhan chu Saula’n Jerusalem-a mi thianghlimte chunga a tihchhiat thu a hriat avang leh puithiam lalte hnen atanga thuneihna a neih avangin Isua hming vuah zawng zawngte chu man vek a ni. Mahse Pathianin Anania chu Jentail-te an lalte leh Israel mite hmaa a hming puan chhuahna hmanrua atan Saula a thlan thu leh a hming avanga a tuar tur zia a hmuhtir tur thu sawiin a ti thlamuang a ni. Chutichuan Anania chu Saula chungah kut nghatin in chhungah a lut a, ‘Unaupa Saula Lalpa—Isua a rawn lang i kawng lo kal—min tir a chuvangin Thlarau Thianghlim khat chu hmu leh thei ang che’ a ti a. Mit a\angin tehfung ang chi thil a tla nghal a, a hmu leh ta a, ei tur engemaw zat a ei hnuah baptisma changin a tho leh a chakna a nei leh a, ni engemaw zat a hmang a zirtir Damaska chuan vawi khat chu Isua Fapa Pathian thu inkhawmna hmunah thu a sawi tan a (Tirh. 9:10-22).

3rd Paragraph: Ni tam tak hnuah Judate chuan an lo inrawlh thah a zirin ruahmanna an en a, kawngkharte chu ni zanin an that a mahse a hnungzuitute chuan zan an la a, bawm an thlak a, kulh hawnna hmangin a tlanchhuak a kal Jerusalem chuan zirtirte zawm an tum a an hlau ringin zirtir tak tak Barnaba chuan tirhkoh a rawn hruai a, a sawi dan chuan kawng a hmu a engtin nge a sawi thuhril hlau lo takin Isua hming vuah rawh (Tirh. 9:23-28). Tichuan Petera chuan ram a fang kual bawk a, mi thianghlimte pawh an lo kal a, Lydda chuan mi pakhat a hmu a, a hming chu Aeneas a ni a, kum riat zet a ke ruh a, Aeneas chuan ‘Isua Krista chuan a tidam Tho roll mat’ a ti nghal a. . Joppa-ah chuan zirtir Tabitha tih hming pu Greek mi hriat hlawh Dorki chuan thil tha ti fo thin tanpui rethei a damlo a thi a silfai a dah chunglam pindan hriatna Petera bulah chuan mi pahnih a tir a fuih a, tlai lovin lo kal rawh A thlen chuan a insawn vek a khup a tawngtai a, a hawi taksa chuan ‘Tabitha tho rawh’ a ti a, a mit a meng a, a hmu a Petera chu a thu a, a kut a pe a, a ding turin a pui a, ringtute hmeithaite chuan thu nung an rawn hlan a, Joppa ram pumah a darh ta hle a, mi tam tak chuan Lal Petera chu Joppa-ah ni tam tak a awm tih an ring a, savun siamtu pakhat Simona hming pu (Tirh. 9:36-43).

Tirh.

Saula chuan Lalpa zirtirte chu a vau a, puithiam lalber hnenah chuan a kal ta a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Saula Piantharna

2. Ngaihdamna leh tlanna: Saula Khualzin

1. Matthaia 18:21-22 - "Tichuan Petera chu Isua hnenah a lo kal a, "Lalpa, ka chunga thil tisualtu engzat nge ka ngaidam ang? Vawi sarih?" Isuan, “Ni lo, vawi sarih ni lovin, vawi sawmsarih ni sarih!”

2. Rom 5:8 - “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna nasa tak a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tana thi turin a tir a.”

Tirh.

Saula chuan Damaska-a inkhawmna inah lehkha a dil a, chu chu Kristian a hmuh apiang Jerusalem-ah chain-in a hruai kîr leh thei a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna Hlauhawm: Min Dodaltuten Kan Rinna Fiah Dan

2. Huaisenna hlutna: Harsatna karah pawh kan rinnaah nghet taka ding

1. Rom 8:31-37 (Chutiang chu engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?)

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 (Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e; Van ram chu an ta a ni si a.)

Tirh.

Damaska khuaa a zin lai hian Saula chu van atanga êng êng tak chuan a hual vel a.

1. “Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Khawngaihna Eng” .

2. “Saula hnung zuiin kohna” .

1. Isaia 6:1-8;

2. Luka 9:23-25-ah hian a lang.

Tirhkohte 9:4 Tin, leiah a tlu a, a hnênah, “Saula, Saula, engah nge mi tihduhdah?

Saula chu leiah a tlu a, thu sawitu chu engvangin nge a tihduhdah tih zawhna aw a hre ta a.

1. Piantharna Thiltihtheihna: Saula Lalpa a tawn dan

2. Nun Fel Pawimawhna: Saula inthlak danglamna

1. 1 Korinth 15:9-10 - Pathian kohhran ka tihduhdah avângin tirhkohte zînga tê ber ka ni si a. Nimahsela, Pathian khawngaihna avângin ka nihna chu ka lo ni ta a; nimahsela, anni zawng zawng aiin ka thawk nasa zawk a, keimah ni lovin, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnêna awm a ni zawk.

2. Rom 12:2 - Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Tirhkohte 9:5 Tin, ani chuan, “Lalpa, tu nge i nih?” Tin, Lalpa chuan, "Kei hi Isua i tihduhdah hi ka ni;

Kristiante tiduhdahtu Saula chuan Damaska kalkawngah Isua a hmu a, Pathian do chu engmah lo a ni tih an hrilh a.

1. Pathian duhzâwng dodâlna âtthlâkzia.

2. Mi sual khauh ber pawh tidanglam thei Pathian thiltihtheihna.

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 33:11 - Lalpa thurawn chu kumkhuain a ding reng a, a thinlung ngaihtuahna chu chhuan zawng zawngah a ding reng a ni.

Tirh. Tin, Lalpa chuan a hnênah, “Tho la, khuaah chuan kal la, i tih tûr chu an hrilh ang che,” a ti a.

Mi pakhatin Lalpa hnenah eng nge a tih tur a zawt a, Lalpa chuan a tih tur hriat tumin khawpuiah kal turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Hriat - Thufingte 3:5-6

2. Pathian Kaihhruaina zawm - Rom 12:2

1. Sam 32:8 - "I kalna tur kawngah ka zirtir ang che, ka zirtir ang che; Ka mitin ka kaihruai ang che."

2. Isaia 30:21 - "I beng chuan i hnung lamah thu a hre ang, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni, kal rawh,” tih hi, Dinglam i hawi apiangin emaw, veilam i hawi apiangin emaw.

Tirh.

Saula nêna zin mite chuan thawm an hria a, tumah an hmu thei lo.

1. Pathian Aw thiltihtheihna: Beisei loh zawnga Pathian awmpuina tawn

2. Hmuh theih loh Zah: Rinna Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiam

1. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," LALPA thu chhuak a ni. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2. Ephesi 3:20-21 "Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aiin teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna thawk ang zelin, kohhranah leh Krista Isuaah chuan engkimah ropuina awm rawh se." thlah kal zelte, chatuan atan! Amen."

Tirhkohte 9:8 Tin, Saula chu lei ata a tho leh a; tin, a mit a lo meng chuan tumah a hmu lo va, a kut chu an vuan a, Damaska khuaah an hruai ta a.

Saula chuan Lalpa nen inhmuhna rapthlak tak a nei a, chu chuan a nun chu chatuan atan a thlak danglam ta a ni.

1. Pathian thiltihtheihnain kan nunah inthlak danglamna mak tak a thlen thei.

2. Lalpa tan kan thinlung hawn peih a, min kaihruai turin kan phal tur a ni.

.

2. Philippi 3:13-14 - "Unaute u, keimah ka inngai lo va; nimahsela, thil pakhat chauh hi ka ti a, hnunglam thilte chu theihnghilhin, hma lam thilte chu ka pan a, chhinchhiahna lam ka pan a." Krista Isuaa Pathian kohna sâng lawmman chu."

Tirh.

Saula chu hun eng emaw chen mitdel a ni a, ni thum chhung chu ei leh in a nei lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Saula Damaska khua leh rinnain a tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna

2. Beidawng duh lo: Fiahna huna chhelna pawimawhna

1. Johana 9:1-3 - Isuan mitdel a piang chu a tidam a

2. Rom 5:1-5 - Tuarna leh chhelna avanga lo awm beiseina

Tirhkohte 9:10 Damaska khuaah chuan zirtir pakhat Anania a awm a; tin, a hnênah Lalpa chuan inlârnain, Anania, a ti a. Ani chuan, “Ngai teh, hetah hian ka awm e, Lalpa,” a ti a.

Anania hi Damaska khuaa zirtir a ni a, inlarnaah Lalpan a tlawh a.

1. Lalpan Amah zui turin Min Ko: Anania chanchin

2. Pathianin hna a thawk reng a: Anania Rinna

1. Johana 10:27 - "Ka beramte hian ka aw an hria a, kei pawhin ka hria a, mi zui thin."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen

chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Tirh.

Lalpan Anania chu Saula hnena kal a, a tawngtai lai hmu turin a hrilh a.

1. Amah zui tura Lalpa Kohna: Anania leh Saula

2. Huaisen tak leh Rinna nena tawngtai

1. Matthaia 4:19 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u" a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei tak tak, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni".

Tirh.

Saula chu Pathian hnen atanga inlarna a hmuh chuan a mit a tidel a, a mit a hmuh leh theih nan Damaska khuaah Anania zawng turin an hrilh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Saula Mit A Hmuhtir Nana Anania A Hman Dan

2. Pathianin Inlârna A Pêk Hun: Engtin Nge Kan Chhân lêt Ang

1. Rom 10:17 - “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a mi thianghlimte chunga thil tha lo tih chu Lalpan a hre chiang hle.

1. Pathianin kan beih nasatzia a hre chiang a, kan tuarnaah pawh kan hnenah a awm

reng a ni.

2. Eng ang sual pawh hmachhawn ila, Pathian chu min vengtu a ni reng dawn tih hre reng ang che.

1. Sam 34:17-19 "Mi felte'n \anpuina an dîl hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak \hin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lungchhiate chu a chhandam \hin. Mi felte hrehawmna chu a tam hle a; nimahsela, Lalpa chuan a chhanchhuak vek a ni."

2. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Tirh.

Tun hmaa Kristiante tihduhdahtu Saula chu a piangthar tawh a, puithiam lalte chuan Isua hming lamtute man turin thuneihna an pe ta a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Mak Tak: Saula Piantharnain Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh A Lantir Dan

2. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Saula Thinlung Tidanglamnain Pathian Chhandamna Khawngaihna a lantir dan

1. Rom 5:8 - “Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

2. 1 Korinth 15:10 - “Pathian khawngaihna avangin keimah hi ka ni a, a khawngaihna ka chunga a awm chu a thlawn lo; nimahsela, anni zawng zawng aiin ka thawk nasa zâwk a, keimah ni lovin, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnêna awm a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Pathianin Saula chu Jentailte, lalte leh Israela thlahte tana a hming bungbel ni turin a thlang a.

1. Pathianin a theih loh tur a thlang - Tirhkohte 9:15

2. Pathianin Kan Nun A Kohna - Tirhkohte 9:15

1. Jeremia 1:5 - “Nu pumah ka siam hma che khan ka hre tawh che a, i pian hmain ka tithianghlim che a; Hnam tin zâwlnei atân ka ruat che a ni,” a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 1:27 - “Pathian erawh chuan mi fingte mualpho turin khawvela thil â chu a thlang a; Pathianin khawvela chak lote chu mi chakte mualpho turin a thlang a ni.”

Tirh.

Saula Kristiana a inlet chu thil awlsam a ni lo, Pathian hming avanga nasa taka tuar a ngai dawn tih Pathianin a hriattir a ni.

1. Krista avanga tuar hi chawimawina ropui tak a ni.

2. Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihnain eng fiahna pawh kan paltlang thei a.

1. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ngaihtuah si a.

2. Joh.

Tirhkohte 9:17 Tin, Anania chu a kal a, in chhungah chuan a lut ta a; tin, a chungah a kut nghatin, “Unau Saula, Lalpa, i lo kal laia i hnena inlartu Isua ngei khan i mit i hmuh theih nan leh Thlarau Thianghlimin i khat theih nan mi tir a ni,” a ti a.

Anania chu Saula hnenah Isua tirh a ni a, a mit a pe let leh a, Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a ni.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna hmanga Pathian mission hlen chhuak tura koh kan ni.

2: Pathianin a duhzawng thlen turin kan nunah hna a thawk reng a.

1: Tirhkohte 1:8 - “Thlarau Thianghlim in chunga a lo thlen hunah chuan thiltihtheihna in hmu ang; Jerusalem-ah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tâwp thlengin Ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

2: Luka 24:49 - “Ngai teh u, ka Pa thutiam chu in chungah ka rawn tir a; nimahsela, chung lam ata thiltihtheihna in neih hma loh chuan Jerusalem khawpuiah chuan awm rawh u,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chu tihdam a ni a, Kristianah a inpe ta a ni.

1: Eng ang pawhin kan kal bo pawhin Pathian chu min hruai kir leh turin a awm reng ang.

2: Pathianin beisei loh ber pawh a thawk thei.

1: Johana 8:12 - "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Tu pawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang."

2: Rom 10:9 - "I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

Tirhkohte 9:19 Tin, chaw a dawn chuan a chak ta a. Saula chu Damaska khuaa zirtîrte hnênah ni engemaw zât a awm a.

Saula chu Damaska khuaa zirtirte chuan an tichak a.

1. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Fellowship-in min tihchak theih dan

2. Rinna Chakna: Pathian Rinnain min tihchak leh theih dan

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. Rom 12:10 - Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

Tirhkohte 9:20 Tin, Krista chu Pathian Fapa a nih thu inkhawmna inah a hril nghal a.

Tarsa khuaa Saula chuan Isua Krista chanchin chu Synagogue-ah a hril tan nghal a, Pathian Fapa a nih thu a puang ta a ni.

1. Nun Danglam Thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 9:20-a Saula Piantharna Zirchianna

2. Isua: Pathian Fapa: Tirhkohte 9:20 atanga a nihna puan chhuah

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin a ring a, thiam chantir a ni a, a ring bawk si a." hmui pakhat chuan a inpuang a, chhandam a ni."

2. Matthaia 16:13-17 - "Tin, Isua chu Kaisari Philippi bialah a lo kal chuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Mihring Fapa hi tu nge an tih?" Tin, anni chuan, “Ṭhenkhatin Baptistu Johana an ti a, ṭhenkhatin Elija an ti a, a thenin Jeremia emaw, zâwlnei pakhat emaw an ti bawk,” an ti bawk. An hnênah, “Nimahsela, tu nge ka nih in tih?” Simon Petera chuan, “Nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” tiin a chhang a. Tin, Isuan a chhâng a, “Simon Bar-Jona, i fakin i awm e, tisa leh thisenin hei hi a puang lo che a, ka Pa vana mi a ni zawk,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 9:21 Nimahsela a thu ngaithlatu zawng zawng chuan mak an ti hle a; Hemi hi Jerusalem khuaa he hming lamtute tiboraltu leh chu mi tumna avanga hetah lo kal, puithiam lalte hnena phuar tura hruaitu chu a ni lo vem ni?

Saula’n Isua duh zawnga thu a sawi an hriat chuan miten mak an ti hle a, a hmaa Jerusalem-a Amah zuitute tihduhdahtu a nih angin.

1. Felna leh hmangaihna kawng a\anga kal bo tawhte chu kan thlahthlam ngai lo tur a ni.

2. Pathianin mi tu pawh hmangin hna a thawk thei a, tun hmaa tu pawh ni se.

1. Luka 15:11-32, Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

2. Rom 5:8, Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Tirh.

Saula, Paula tia hriat bawk chu Damaska khuaah a kal a, chuta Judate hnenah Isua chu

Messia a ni tih a finfiah thei ta a ni.

1. Lalpa Puanchhuah: Paulan Chanchin |ha A Hrilh Dan

2. Rinna Chakna: Paulan Isua Thuhretu Huaisen tak

1. 1 Korinth 15:1-8 - Krista thawhlehna

2. Rom 1:16-17 - Chhandamna atana Chanchin Tha thiltihtheihna

Tirh.

Judate chuan Paula chu ni tam tak hnuah thah an tum a.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna - Harsatna a tawh lai pawhin Paula chu a rinnaah a nghet tlat a, a chhel a.

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Chakzia - Judate’n Paula thah an tum chung pawhin Pathianin a tana ruahmanna a siam chu a thleng famkim ta a ni.

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

Tirhkohte 9:24 Nimahsela an nghah hun chu Saula hriat a ni. Tin, amah thah tumin kawngkharte chu chhûn leh zânin an vêng reng a.

Saula’n ringtute thah a tum dan chu hriat a ni a, amah venghim turin kawngkharte chu an veng reng a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna hun laia Pathian venhimna

2. Hlauh Loh: Pathian Lalberna Hriat

1. Sam 23:4 Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Rom 8:31-32 Chuti a nih chuan, chûng thilte chhân lêt nân eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei pawh khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan—engtin nge amah rualin khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?

Tirh.

Isua zirtirte chuan a rukin Damaska ata Saula chu an hruai chhuak a, bang atang chuan bawmah an dah thla a.

1. Beisei loh dinhmunah Pathian rinawmna

2. Thil theih loh anga lang dinhmunah rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Chakna min petu hmang hian heng zawng zawng hi ka ti thei a ni."

Tirh.

Saula Kristiana a inlet chu rinhlelhna leh hlauhnain a tawk a.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna hi Unconditional a ni".

2. "Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

Tirh Isua.

Barnaba chuan Saula chu tirhkohte hnênah a hruai a, Lalpa nêna a thil tawn leh Damaska khuaa Isua hminga huaisen taka thu a hril dân te a hrilh a.

1. Rinna Huaisen: Krista nena Kan Lengdunnaah Huaisen taka Ke pen

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Mi dangte hnêna kan thil tawnte sawi chhuah

1. Matthaia 10:27-28 - Thim zinga ka hrilh che u chu ni engah sawi rawh; i beng bula sawi ri chu inchung aṭangin puang rawh.

2. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Tirh.

Saula chu Jerusalem-ah zirtîrte hnênah a awm a, an hnênah a kal leh haw a.

1. Tihduhdahna hunah Pathian khawngaihna a tawk.

2. Ringtute chuan dodalna an tawk chung pawhin an rinnaah an nghet tlat tur a ni.

1. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Nimahsela ka hnenah, “Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,” a ti a. Chuvângin, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang.

2. Rom 8:35 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Buaina emaw, harsatna emaw, tihduhdahna emaw, riltam emaw, saruakna emaw, hlauhawm emaw, khandaih emaw a ni ang em?

Tirhkohte 9:29 Lal Isua hmingin huaisen takin thu a sawi a, Grik mite chu a sawisel a;

Saula chuan Lal Isua hmingin huaisen takin thu a sawi a, Grik-ho nen an inhnial a, anni chuan thah an tum a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

2. Huaisenna Nun Nun: I Rinna Ding Chhuah

1. 2 Timothea 1:7 "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va; thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh rilru fim tak min pe zawk a ni."

2. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, ka ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chu."

Tirhkohte 9:30 Chu chu unaute chuan an hriat veleh Kaisariah an hruai thla a, Tarsa khuaah an tir chhuak ta a.

Zirtirte chuan Saula chu Kaisari khuaah an hruai a, Tarsa khuaah an tir a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Saula Tarsa khua a zin.

2. Midangte rawng kan bawl pawimawhzia: Zirtirte’n Saula an tanpuina.

1. Rom 8:28: "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Philippi 2:3-4: "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin, midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

Tirh. Lalpa ṭihna leh Thlarau Thianghlim thlamuang taka kalte chu an lo pung ta a ni.

Lalpa leh Thlarau Thianghlim kaihhruaina avangin Judai, Galili leh Samari kohhrante chuan chawlh hahdam hun leh thanlenna hun an tawng a.

1. Lalpa Hlauhnaa Kal- Thufingte 3:5-6

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thlamuanna- Johana 14:15-18

1. Isaia 11:2- Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a innghat ang- hriatna, finna, hriatthiamna, thurawn, chakna leh Lalpa hlauhna Thlarauvin hriak a thih ang.

2. Rom 15:13- Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

Tirh.

Petera chu Ludda khuaa mi thianghlimte tlawh turin a kal a.

1. Ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna: Petera’n Lydda a tlawhnain nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Inpumkhatna Dik: Ludda khuaa Mithianghlimte chu Rinnain an Inpumkhat

1. Joh inhmangaihna nei rawh u."

2. Rom 12:10, "Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u."

Tirh.

Aeneas hi kum riat chhung zet ke ruh tliak tawh a ni a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Aeneas-a chanchin Pathian rinchhan chungchang

2. Harsatna hneh: Aeneas-a entawn tur chhelna

1. Matthaia 9:2-7 - Isuan ke ruh nei mi a tihdam

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Isuan a hnena chawlh hahdam leh hahchawlh tura lo kal tura a sawmna

Tirhkohte 9:34 Tin, Petera chuan a hnenah, “Enea, Isua Krista chuan a tidam che a ni; Tin, a tho nghal a.

Petera chuan Enea chu Isua Krista hmanga tihdam a nih theih nan a fuih a.

1. Pathian tihdam theihna: Isua Kristan min tihdam dan

2. Isua Krista Rinchhan: A Chakna leh Khawngaihna Rinchhan

1. Isaia 53:4-5 – “Kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur tak zet a ni; Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan tidam a ni,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 – “In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tin , Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hnawih chungin a chungah tawngtai rawh se: Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 9:35 Tin, Ludda leh Saron khuaa awm zawng zawngte chuan an hmu a, Lalpa lam an hawi ta a.

Ludda leh Saron khuaa awm zawng zawngte chuan mi pakhat an hmu a, Lalpa hnenah an inpe ta a ni.

1: Kan nunah eng harsatna pawh tawk ila, Pathian chu kan tan a awm reng a, min paltlang zel dawn a ni.

2: Kan chhehvela mite tan êng kan ni vek thei a, kan thiltih hian midangte chungah nghawng thui tak a nei thei bawk.

1: Isaia 40:31 Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 Chutichuan, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a lo thleng ta: Hlui chu a kal tawh a, a thar chu a lo awm ta!

Tirh.

Tabitha, Dorki tia hriat bawk hi Joppa khuaa awm Kristian zirtir entawn tlak tak a ni a, thiltih \ha leh thilpek pein a rinna a lantir a ni.

1. Tabitha-i thil tha tih leh thilphalna entawn tur entawn tura kohna.

2. Zirtir rinawm tak anga Tabitha rochan hriatrengna.

1. Luka 6:38 "Pe la, tichuan pek a ni ang che. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmanga teh a ni ang che u." ."

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltihin a kaihruai loh chuan a thi a ni. Nimahsela mi tu emaw chuan, "Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni," a ti ang. Thiltih tel lovin i rinna min entir la, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantir ang che."

Tirhkohte 9:37 Tin, chûng lai chuan heti hi a ni a, a damlo a, a thi a;

Tirhkoh Paula hun lai khan hmeichhe pakhat a damlo a, a thi ta a ni. Mipui chuan a ruang chu an silfai a, lungngaihna tur pindan chungnung takah an muttir a.

1. Hmangaih Nun Ngaihtuah: Tirhkohte 9:37 a\anga Kan Zir Theih

2. Kan Hmangaihte Hriatna Thlamuanna chu Pathian Enkawlnaah a chawl

1. Johana 11:25-26 “Isua chuan a hnenah, ‘Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Tupawh mi ringtu chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh mi ring apiang chu an thi ngai lo vang’”

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:13-14 “Nimahsela, unaute u, mi dang beiseina nei lote angin in lungngaih loh nan, muhilte chanchin hre lo in awm kan duh lo. Isua chu a thi a, a tho leh tih kan rin a\ang pawhin, chutiang bawkin Isua zarah Pathianin muthilh tawhte chu a hruai ang”.

Tirh.

Joppa bula awm Ludda khua zirtirte chuan Petera a awm tih an hria a, an hnena lo kal leh tura ngen turin mi pahnih an tir a.

1. Pathian chuan a duhzawng tihhlawhtlin nan mite chu providentially a hmang ang.

2. Ringpuite nena inlaichinna nghet tak neih a pawimawhzia.

1. Johana 15:12-17 - Ringtu dangte nena inlungrual taka nun dan tur Isua zirtirna.

2. Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nena inhmangaih tawn a pawimawhzia.

Tirhkohte 9:39 Tichuan Petera chu a tho va, an hnenah a kal ta a. A lo thlen chuan pindan chungnung lamah an hruai lut a: tin, hmeithai zawng zawng chu tap chungin a bulah an ding a, Dorki-i an hnena a awm laia kawrfual leh silhfen a siamte chu an entir a.

Petera chuan tirhkoh dangte nên hmeithaite chu a tlawh a, Dorki silhfen siamte chu a hmu a.

1. Kan hun leh thiamna hmanga thilphal taka awm tur a ni a, Dorki angin midangte rawng kan bawl tur a ni.

2. Lungngaih lai pawhin kan hmaa lo kal tawhte entawn tur a\angin min fuih thei a, min thlamuan thei bawk.

1. Marka 10:43-44 “Nimahsela in zîngah chutiang chu a ni lo vang, in zînga ropui duh apiang chu in rawngbâwltu an ni ang a, in zînga hotu ber nih duh apiang chu mi zawng zawng chhiahhlawh an ni ang.”

2. 2 Korinth 9:8 “Tin, Pathianin in chungah khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei a; chutichuan, engkimah tlinna zawng zawng nei reng chungin, thil \ha tinrengah in tam thei ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 9:40 Nimahsela Petera chuan an zain a chhuahtir a, a bawkkhup a, a tawngtai a; tin, ruang lam hawiin, “Tabitha, tho rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a mit a meng a, Petera a hmuh chuan a thu a.

Petera chuan Tabitha tan a tawngtai a, ani chuan a mit a meng a, a hmuh chuan a thu a.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tawngtaina Chhâng tûra Pathian Rinchhan

2. Isua Thilmak Tihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah A Rawngbawlna Nunpui

1. Jakoba 5:16 - In tihdam theih nan in dik lohnate inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula.

2. Marka 11:24 - Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in tawngtai huna in duh apiang chu in

dawng tih ring la, in nei ang.

Tirh.

Petera chuan mi thianghlim leh hmeithaite chu amah pui turin a kohna hmangin hmeichhe thi chu a kaitho leh a ni.

1. Thihna chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna - Nunna pawm leh Krista Rinna

2. Thilmak tih beisei - Lalpa Hmangaihna leh Remna Rinchhan

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Tirhkohte 9:42 Tin, chu chu Joppa ram zawng zawngah hriat a ni a; mi tam takin Lalpa chu an ring ta a.

He chang hian Isua thiltihtheihna leh thatna chanchin chu Joppa khawpui chhung zawng zawnga a darh dan te, mi tam takin Lalpa an rin dan te a sawi a.

1. Thuhretute thiltihtheihna: Isua chanchin a darh dan

2. Ring la, Chhandam rawh: Joppa thilmak tih

1. Isaia 43:10-11: “Nangni ka thuhretute in ni,” tiin Lalpa chuan a puang a, “Ka chhiahhlawh ka thlan hi in hre thei ang a, in ring ang a, keimah ka ni tih in hriat theih nan. Ka hmaah hian pathian reng reng a lo piang lo va, ka hnuah pawh pathian pakhat mah a awm lo vang.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20: Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 9:43 Tin, heti hi a ni a, Joppa khuaah savun siamtu Simona hnenah ni tam tak a awm a.

Petera chu Joppa khuaah hian savun siamtu Simona hnenah rei tak a awm a.

1. Dinhmun tinah Pathian Tum Hriatthiam

2. Thil awmdan harsa tak kara Thuawihna thlan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. 1 Petera 5:6-7 - Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghatin, a ngaihsak che u avângin.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Kaisari khuaa awm, Rom Sipai hotu, Pathian ngaihsak tak leh Pathian tih mi Cornelia-a a\angin a in\an a. Chawhnu khat chu inlarna a nei a, Pathian vantirhkoh pakhatin a hmingin a ko a. Vantirhkoh chuan mi retheite hnena a tawngtaina leh thilpekte chu Pathianin a hriat reng thu a hrilh a, Petera tia hriat Simona hruai kir leh turin Joppa-ah mi tirh turin a hrilh a (Tirh. 10:1-6). Kornelia chuan thu a awih a, chhiahhlawh pahnih leh sipai pakhat, Pathian tana inpe tak a tir a.

2nd Paragraph: An kal lai chuan Petera chu inchungah a chho a tawngtai a riltam ta a duh duh thil ei chu a tla thla a, van chuan thil pakhat a hawng a, chu chu puan lian tak ang maiin leiah a tla thla a, a kil paliah chuan ke pali nei rannung chi hrang hrang a awm a, lei sava van aw chuan ‘Tho rawh Petera that eat’ tiin a chhang a, mahse ‘Lalpa a ni lo tak zet! Thil bawlhhlawh bawlhhlawh ka ei ngai lo.' Voice spoke second time 'Pathianin a tihthianghlim thil bawlhhlawh ti suh.' Hei hi vawi thum a thleng a, chutah chuan vanah an hruai chho leh ta a ni (Tirh. 10:9-16). Petera chuan inlarna awmzia a ngaihtuah lai chuan Kornelia tirh mite chuan Simona in dinna hmun chu an hmu a, gate call chuan Simona Petera tia hriat chu chutah chuan a awm em tih an zawt a. Thlarau chuan a hnenah ‘Simon mi pathumin an zawng che a chuvangin tho la chhuk la, kal hreh suh, keimah ka tir si a’ (Tirh. 10:17-20).

3rd Paragraph: Chutichuan Petera chu a chhuk a, a tuk zingah mi chibai bukin a zui a, Joppa atanga lo kal midangte chu an lo nghaktu Kornelia hmu turin an kal a, chhungte thian hnai tak takte a ko khawm a. In a luh rual chuan Kornelia chu ke biaknaah a tlu a mahse Petera chuan a ding a, ‘Keimah chauh hi mihring ka ni’ a ti a, a sawi a, a chhungah a lut a, mipui pungkhawm lian tak tak a hmu a, dan bawhchhiatna Juda mipa pawlin hnam dang tumah an tlawh a, mahse Pathianin mi thianghlim lo tih loh tur thu an

hrilh a (Tirh. 10 :23-28) a ni. Tichuan Kornelia chuan a koh chhan a sawifiah a, vantirhkoh pakhatin Petera tia hriat Simona rawn hruai turin a hrilh a, chuta tang chuan chhungkaw zawng zawng chhandam an ni ang tih thuchah a pe dawn tih a inlarna chu a sawi nawn leh a (Tirh. 10:30-33). Tichuan Petera chuan thu a sawi tan a hriatchhuahna thudik Pathianin duhsak bikna a lantir lo hnam tin a pawm mi pakhatin eng nge dik a tih Isua Krista kaltlangin chanchin tha a hril Lalpa zawng zawng a sawi laiin Thlarau Thianghlim a lo thleng vek a, thuchah serhtan ringtute Petera nen lo kalte chu mak an ti hle a thilpek Thlarau Thianghlim a leih chhuak pawh a ni Jentailte chuan Pathian fakna tawng hrang hrang an sawi tih an hre a, chutah chuan tu pawhin tui an khap thei tih an dil a heng baptisma chang hian Thlarau Thianghlim kan dawng chauh a baptisma hming Isua Krista thupek kan pe a, chutah chuan ni engemaw zat awm turin an ngen ta a ni (Tirh. 10:34-48).

Tirh.

Kaisari khuaa awm, Rom sipai za hotu Kornelia chu rinna nei tak a ni a.

1. Pathian rinawmna chuan nunphung leh sakhaw in\henna a pel a.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihnain nun a thlak danglam thei.

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 10:12 - “Juda leh Grik inthliarna a awm lo; Lalpa chu mi zawng zawng Lalpa a ni si a, a kotu zawng zawng chungah a hausakna petu a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

He chang hian Pathian tana inpe tak leh mi dangte tana thilpek pe chhuak leh tawngtai fo a, a rinna chu a tangkai thei ang bera lantir mi pakhat a sawi a ni.

1. Inpekna Nun: I Rinna chu A taka Tih Dan

2. Thilpek leh Tawngtai Hlawkna: Nunnaah Malsawmna Dik Tak Tak

1. Jakoba 2:17-18, "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nei lo a nih chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, "Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; tichuan, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 3:17-18, "Tupawh he khawvel thil tha nei a, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a laka a lainatna rilru a khuh tlat chuan, engtin nge amahah hian Pathian hmangaihna chu a awm? Ka fate u, i ti ang u." ṭawngkam leh ṭawngkam hmanga hmangaih suh, thiltih leh thutak hmanga hmangaih zawk rawh u."

Tirh.

Kornelia hian Pathian hnen atanga inlarna a nei a, chutah chuan vantirhkoh pakhatin direct-in a bia a ni.

1. Kan beisei loh zawngin Pathian hnen atangin direct communication kan dawng thei vek a.

2. Thil ropui ti turin Pathianin min ko vek thei.

1. Johana 10:27 - "Ka beramte hian ka aw an hria a, kei pawhin ka hria a, mi zui thin."

2. Josua 1:9 - "Chak takin awm la, huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh; beidawng suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa in Pathianin a awmpui ang che."

Tirhkohte 10:4 Tin, a en chuan a hlau a, "Lalpa, eng nge ni?" Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “I ṭawngṭaina leh i thilpêkte chu Pathian hmaah hriatrengna atân a lo chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

Kornelia chuan Pathian hnen atangin inlarna a dawng a, a tawngtaina leh a khawngaihna thiltih te chu Pathianin a hriat reng thu an hrilh a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Rinna thiltihin Pathian Khawngaihna a thlen dan

2. Thilphalna hian Thlarau Famkimnaah A hruai.

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hlawk tak leh thahnemngai tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

2. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "Chutichuan, mi tinin an thinlunga an duh angin pe rawh se, duh lo chung leh tul lo zawngin pe suh; Pathian chuan hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a."

Tirh.

Pathianin Joppa khawpuiah mi pakhat Simon Petera zawng turin palai a tir a.

1. Pathianin Min Hruai reng - Kan hriat loh lai pawha Pathianin kan nunah min kaihruai dan.

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna - Tawngtaina hian kan zawhnate chhanna min hmuh theih dan.

1. Joh chu chu lo thleng tur a ni."

2. Thufingte 3:6 - "I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang."

Tirh.

He thuziak hian mi pakhat Simona, savun siamtu, mi dang nena riak mek chungchang a sawi a, a tih tur chu a hrilh thei a ni.

1. Kan thiltihte chu mi dangte hnen a\anga finnain a kaihhruai theih dan.

2. Thurawn zawn a pawimawhzia.

1. Thufingte 11:14 - "Ramna awm lohna hmunah chuan mipui an tlu a, remruattu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

2. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

Tirh.

Vantirhkoh chuan Kornelia chu a bia a, chutah chuan a kal ta a, Kornelia chu a chhiahhlawh pahnih leh sipai pakhat nen a kalsan ta a ni.

1. Lalpa thupek zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian chhiahhlawh inpe tak thiltihtheihna.

1. Luka 6:46-49 - “Engvangin nge ‘Lalpa, Lalpa’ mi ti a, ka hrilh che i tih loh?”

2. Isaia 1:19 - “I duh leh thu awih chuan ram tha i ei ang.”

Tirh.

Kornelia chu Petera hnenah chanchin tha a hrilh theih nan vantirhkoh pakhatin a hrilh a. Petera zawng turin a chhiahhlawhte chu Joppa-ah a tir a.

1. Pathian Kaihhruaina: Pathian Ruahmanna Hriatpui leh Zun

2. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Mi dangte hnena Chanchin |ha hril

1. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin." tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?"

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin."

Tirh.

Petera chu a tuk chawhnu lamah tawngtai turin inchungah a chho a, a thiante nen a bul hnaia khawpui lam an pan lai chuan.

1. Tawngtai tih dan: Petera Entawn tur

2. Pathian Tana Hun Siam: Tawngtai Hmasawn

1. Kolossa 4:2 — "Tawngtaiin \awng\ai chhunzawm zel ula, lawmthu sawiin fimkhur rawh u."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:16–18 — "Lawm fo ula, tawngtai tawp lovin, engkimah lawmthu sawi

rawh u; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian duhzawng a ni si a."

Tirh.

Kornelia a riltam lai chuan a ei hmain rilru hahdam takah a tlu ta a.

1. Pathian hun ruat chu a famkim: mamawh huna dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna.

2. Tâm laia Lalpa zawn: Pathian thilpek rinchhan zir.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni," Lalpa chuan a ti i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

2. Sam 37:25 - "Ka naupan tawh a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a; nimahsela mi fel kalsan ka hmu lo va, a thlahte pawhin chhang an dil pawh ka hmu lo."

Tirh .

Tirh.

1. Inlarna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a Mite hnena thu a sawina atana a hman dan

2. Van atanga Leiah: Kan Nunnaah Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. Isaia 6:1-8 - Biak in chhunga Lalpa a hmuh dan Isaia inlarna

2. Thupuan 11:19 - Vanah Biak In hawn a ni

Tirh.

Pathian thilsiamte hi rannung chi hrang hrang, leia rannung a\anga ramsa thlengin, rannung a\anga chunglam sava thlengin a tam hle.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Mak Takte

2. Thilsiam mawina

1. Sam 104:24 “Aw Lalpa, i thiltih hi a va tam em! Finnain i siam vek a; lei hi i thilsiamtein a khat a ni,” a ti a.

. _ Chutichuan, Pathianin tuifinriata thil nung lian tak takte leh thil nung che thei zawng zawng, tuiin a chil ang zelin a siam a, sava thla nei zawng zawng pawh a chi hrang hrangin a siam a ni. Tin, Pathianin a tha tih a hmu a. Tin, Pathianin mal a sâwm a, ‘Chi tam ula, lo pung ula, tuifinriat tui chu luah khat ula, leiah hian savate lo pung rawh se,’ tiin mal a sâwm a. Tin, tlai a lo awm a, zing a awm bawk a, ni nga ni. Tin, Pathian chuan, ‘Lei hian thil nungte chu an chi hrang hrangin lo piang chhuak rawh se—ran vulh te, rannung te leh leia rannung te chu an chi ang zelin,’ a ti a. Tin, chutiang chu a ni.”

Tirhkohte 10:13 Tin, a hnenah aw a lo thleng a, “Petera, tho rawh; that la, ei rawh.

He thuziak hian Pathian aw leh Petera inbiakna a sawi nawn leh a ni. Pathianin Petera chu thah leh ei turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian thupekte chu eng ang pawhin harsa emaw, nuam lo emaw pawh ni se, a duhzawng zawm tur chuan kan zawm duh a ngai.

2. A duhzawng kan tih theih nan kan nunah Pathian thlarau hruaina kawngah kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 4:4 - "Nimahsela ani chuan a chhang a, "Mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lova, Pathian kâ a\anga thu chhuak zawng zawngah a nung zawk ang," tih ziak a ni.

.

Tirhkohte 10:14 Nimahsela Petera chuan, “Lalpa, chutiang chu a ni lo; thil thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh ka ei ngai lo.

Petera chuan Pathianin a tihthianghlim thil engmah bawlhhlawh a ti tur a ni lo tih Pathian hnen atanga inlarna chu a pawm duh lo.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Pathianin a tihthianghlim tawhte rorel lo tura hriattirna

2. Pathian Duhzâwng Hriatchhuah: Pathian thupêkte hriat chian dân leh a zawm hun tûr

1. Rom 14:14 - "Lal Isua hian engmah bawlhhlawh a awm lo tih ka hria a, ka tithinur bawk a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni."

Tirh.

Pathianin inthianfai leh inthiarfihlim theihna min pe a; he thilpek hi kan hnawl tur a ni lo va, kan hmusit tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian Thianghlimna Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna Malsawmna Dilna

2. Thianghlimna Thinlung: Pathian Thianghlimna Thilpek pawm

1. Isaia 1:18 - “Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u,” Lalpa chuan a ti. “In sualte chu sen hring ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; sen hring ang maia sen ni mah se, savun ang an ni ang,” a ti a.

.

Tirh.

Tirh.

1: Pathianin a thunun reng a; Thiltihtheihna leh chakna petu dik tak pakhat chauh a ni.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna hi a tawp lo - Amah leh a duhzawng zui zel kan tum fo tur a ni.

1: Sam 18:2 - Lalpa chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh ka chhanchhuaktu, ka Pathian, ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.

2: Isaia 40:28 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu

a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni.

Tirh.

Petera chuan Pathian hnen a\angin inlarna a dawng a, chu chuan mite chu an dinhmun a\ anga rorel lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathian kaihhruaina ring la, a fate zawng zawng, an pianphung thliar lovin pawm vek rawh.

2. Kan ngaihdan hmasa te hian Pathian duhzawng zawm turin min dal suh ang che.

1. Tirhkohte 10:17

2. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo ; Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Tirh.

Rom sipai za hotu Kornelia chuan a chhiahhlawh pahnih a tir a, savun siamtu Simona ina awm tirhkoh Petera chu zawng turin a ti a.

1. Pathian Hruaitu zui: Pathianin kan kawngah min kaihruai ang tih kan ring thei a.

2. Lalpa rawngbawl: Harsatna lai pawhin Pathian thupek zawm hi kan inhuam tur a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2. Johana 14:15 “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

Tirh.

Lalpan Petera hnenah inlarna a thawn a, Thlarau Thianghlimin mi pathumin an zawng tih a hrilh a.

1. Lalpa Kaihruaitu A Ni: Lalpa Aw Ngaithla Dan

2. Pathian Hruaitu Hnuai: A Kaihhruaina Chhân lêt Zir

1. Isaia 30:21 - Dinglam emaw, veilamah emaw i hawi emaw, i beng chuan i hnung lamah aw a hre ang, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni; chutah chuan kal rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Tirhkohte 10:20 Chutichuan tho la, chhuk la, engmah ringhlel lovin an hnenah kal rawh;

Petera chu Kornelia tirh mite nen kal dun tur leh ringhlel lo turin Pathianin thu a pe a.

1. Pathianin ring tur leh thu awih turin min ko a.

2. Pathian remruatnaa rinna neih theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

Tirhkohte 10:21 Tin, Petera chu Kornelia hnen atanga a hnena tirh mite hnenah chuan a chhuk a; tichuan, “Ngai teh u, kei hi in zawn hi ka ni: in lo kal chhan chu eng nge ni?”

Petera chuan Kornelia hnen ata tirh mipa pawl pakhat chu a hmu a, an lo kal chhan a zawt a.

1. Pathian hna thawh kawngah hma lak a pawimawhzia

2. Mi hriat lohte mikhual leh lawmluhna

1. Joh .

2. Luka 10:2-3 - "Chuvangin an hnenah, "Buh seng hi a tam tak zet a, hnathawktute erawh an tlem hle a ni. Chutichuan, buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah a buh seng tura hnathawk tir turin tawngtai rawh u. In kawng zawh rawh u," a ti a : ngai teh, savawm zingah beram no angin ka tir chhuak che u a ni."

Tirh. leh i thusawi ngaithla turin.

Mi fel leh Pathian ṭih mi, Judate zînga hmingthang tak, Kornelia chu Pathian vântirhkoh pakhatin Petera chu a inah a thusawi ngaithla tûra sâwm tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian hmangaihna leh dikna chu Amah zawngtu zawng zawngah a inzar pharh a ni.

2. Pathianin a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin tu pawh a hmang ang.

1. Luka 1:5-25 - Vantirhkoh Gabriela’n Baptistu Johana pian thu puang tura Zakaria a tlawh.

2. Tirh.

Tirhkohte 10:23 Tichuan a ko va, a riahtir ta a. Tin, a tûkah chuan Petera chu an hnênah a kal a, Joppa khuaa unau ṭhenkhatin a zui ve bawk a.

Tirhkoh Petera chu Jentail thenkhat hnena riah turin an sawm a, a tuk zingah Joppa atanga unau thenkhat nen an chhuak ta a ni.

1. Kan laka danglam bikte, an pianphung eng pawh ni se, pawm leh pawm tura koh kan ni.

2. Kan rinnaah hian keimahni chauh kan ni lo; i chhehvela mite chaknaah innghat rawh.

1. Galatia 2:11-14 - "Nimahsela Petera Antiokei a lo kal khan a hmaiah ka dodal a, a dik lo tih a chiang a ni. Jakoba hnen atanga mi thenkhat an lo kal hma chuan Jentailte hnenah chaw a ei thin. Nimahsela, anni chuan." a lo thlen chuan, serhtan pawla telte a hlauh avangin Jentailte lakah a inhnukdawk a, a inthen tan ta a ni.Juda dangte pawhin a vervêknaah an rawn zawm ve ta a, chutichuan an vervêkna avang chuan Barnaba pawh a hruai bo ta a ni.Chu chu ka hmuh chuan chanchin \ha thutak nena inmil takin an che lo va, an zavai hmaah Petera hnenah chuan, ‘Juda i ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan Jentail angin i nung a, Juda angin i nung lo a, engtin nge i nawr luih tir hi? Jentail-te chu Judate

tih dan zawm turin?'"

2. Tirh serhtan lohte inah an ei dun a,' an ti a. Petera chuan a bul a tan a, thil thleng ang chiah chiah khan engkim a hrilhfiah a:"

Tirhkohte 10:24 Tin, a tuk zingah Kaisari khuaah an lut ta a. Tin, Kornelia chuan anni chu a lo nghak a, a chhungte leh a thiante hnai tak takte chu a ko khawm a.

Kornelia chuan a chhungte leh a thiante hnai tak takte chu sawmin Kaisari khua a luh hnu ni khatah a nghak a.

1. Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thlunzawm tawhte chu a hruai khawm ang.

2. Kan nunah lo lutte lo hmuak turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

Tirhkohte 10:25 Tin, Petera a lo luh lai chuan Kornelia chuan a lo hmuak a, a ke bulah a bawkkhup a, chibai a buk a.

Kornelia chuan Petera chu a hmu a, a lo thlen chuan chibai buk turin a bawkkhup a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Kornelia Entawn

2. Biakna Nun Nun: Kornelia Kawng Min Kawhhmuh Dan

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa

hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm, thlarau lam chibai bukna a nih angin hlan turin ka ngen che u a ni. Mi zawm suh u." he khawvelah hian, nimahsela in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan."

Tirhkohte 10:26 Nimahsela Petera chuan a kai tho a, “Ding rawh; Keimah ngei pawh hi mipa ka ni.

Petera chuan Kornelia chu ding chhuak tûrin a fuih a, ani pawh chu mipa a ni tih a tichiang a ni.

1. Mi Tin Zahawmna: Petera’n Kornelia a Fuihna Zirna

2. Mahni Inngaihtuahna leh Fuihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Joh , inhmangaihna in neih chuan."

2. Galatia 3:28, "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Tirhkohte 10:27 Tin, a biak lai chuan a lut a, mi tam tak inkhawm a hmu a.

Kornelia chuan Petera a in a thlen chuan tlawhtu tam tak a nei a.

1. Ṭhian nihna thiltihtheihna: Midang Tlawh Hlutna Hriatthiamna

2. Khawtlang Pawimawhna: Tirhkohte 10:27 Zirna

1. Rom 12:10-13: Unau inhmangaih tawnin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawina lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u. Thahnemngaihnaah chau suh la, thlarau lamah thahnemngai takin awm la, Lalpa rawng bawl rawh. Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei la, tawngtai reng rawh.

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-12: Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e! Hetah pawh hian pahnih an mu dun a nih chuan an lum reng a, mahse engtin nge pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Tin, mi pakhatin amah chauha awm chu hneh mah se, mi pahnih chuan an dodal ang—a hruihrual pathum chu a chhe thuai lo.

Tirh. nimahsela, mi thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh ka tih loh tur thu Pathianin mi hriattir a ni.

Petera hi Pathianin mi thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh anga a ngaih loh tur thu a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihnain a thliar hrang lo

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

1. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik mi emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a."

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

Tirh.

Kornelia chuan Petera chu a hnena lo kal turin a ngen a, Petera chuan Kornelia chu engvanga koh nge a nih tih a zawt a.

1. Midangin An Koh Chhan Chhan Dan

2. Buhbuai hunah Zawhna Zir

1. Matthaia 5:41 "Tin, tu pawhin mel khat kal tura nawr luih che chu, a hnenah mel hnih kal rawh."

2. Tirh.

Tirhkohte 10:30 Tin, Kornelia chuan, “Ni li kal ta khan vawiin thleng hian chaw ka nghei a; tin, dârkâr kua niah chuan ka inah ka ṭawngṭai a, ngai teh, ka hmaah mi pakhat, puan êng tak ha chungin a lo ding a.

Kornelia tawngtaina chu a chhang a, vantirhkoh a rawn inlar a.

1. Pathianin tawngtaina zawng zawng a ngaithla a, a chhang vek.

2. Tawngtai lovin tawngtai la, Pathian hun ruatah ring tlat ang che.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - "Tawngtai tawp lovin tawngtai rawh u."

2. Jeremia 29:11-13 - "In tana ruahmanna ka neihte hi ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe turin sualna ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni."

Tirh.

Kornelia chuan a tawngtai tawh a, a thilpek chu Pathianin a hre reng a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tawngtainate Pathianin a ngaihthlak dan leh a hriatreng dan

2. Thilpek hlutna: Midangte hnena thilpek hi Pathianin a hriatreng dan

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Bang lovin tawngtai rawh.

2. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni, Pa nei lo leh hmeithai te an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invên hi.

Tirh. tuifinriat kama savun siamtu Simona inah a riak a: ani chuan a lo kal hunah a biak ang che.

Kornelia chu Joppa khuaa tuipui kama savun siamtu inah Simon Petera koh tir turin thupek a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thupek zawmnain thil ropui tak a thlen theih dan

2. Pathian Inbuatsaihna Hlawhchham Lo: Pathianin A Mite A Enkawl Dan

1. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan sual a

ni."

.

Tirhkohte 10:33 Chutichuan i hnenah ka tir nghal a; i lo kal chu i ti tha a ni,” a ti a. Chutichuan, Pathian thupêk zawng zawng ngaithla tûrin Pathian hmaah kan awm vek a ni,” a ti a.

Rom sipai za hotu Kornelia chuan Petera hnen atanga Pathian thu a hriat theih nan a chhungte leh a thiante inkhawmpui a ko a.

1. Pathianin A Thu Ngaithla turin Mi Tinte A Ko mek a ni

2. Pathian Thu zawm tura hma lak

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

Tirh.

Petera chuan Pathianin mi tu mah an dinhmun a zirin a thliar hrang lo tih a puang a.

1. Pathian chu Inthlauhna Ropuitu a ni: A duhthlanna a lantir lo

2. Pathianin Mi zawng zawng A Hmangaih: Hnam leh Hmun eng pawh ni se

1. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2. Joh.

Tirh.

He chang hian Pathianin Amah ṭihtute leh thil dik titute chu a pawm tih a sawi uar hle a, hnam eng pawh ni se.

1. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna: Nun Felnain Pathian pawm a hlawhtlin dan

2. Tu pawh I Nila, Pathianin amah hlau leh thil dik titute chu a pawm a

1. Isaia 66:2 - “Hei hi ka ngaihsan ber chu a ni: Inngaitlawm tak, thlarau lama inchhir, ka thu avanga khur thin.”

2. Matthaia 7:21 - “Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang.”

Tirh.

Pathianin engkim Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin Israel fate hnenah remna thuchah a thawn a.

1. Pathian remna thuchah 2. Isua Krista, Engkim Lalpa

1. Ephesi 2:14-17 - Amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, kan pahnih hian pumkhatah min siam a, a tisaah chuan hmêlma inṭhenna kulh chu a tichhia a ni. 2. Rom 10:9-13 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Tirh.

Baptistu Johana’n simna baptisma a hril hnu chuan Judai ram pumah chanchin tha chanchin chu Galili ramah a intan a.

1. Simna Chanchin Tha: Beiseina Thuchah thehdarh

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Thuchah Pakhatin Khawvel A Tidanglam theih Dan

1. Isaia 40:3-5 - A kotu aw: “Thlalerah Lalpa tan kawng siam rawh; thlalerah chuan kan Pathian tan kawng lian siam rawh. 4 Ruam tin chu chawisan a ni ang a, tlâng tin leh tlâng tin chu tihhniam a ni ang; lei hrual chu a level ang a, hmun hrual chu tlangram a ni ang. 5 Lalpa ropuina chu a lo lang ang a, mi zawng zawngin an hmu ho ang.

2. Marka 1:14-15 - Johana tan inah an khung hnuin Isua chu Galili ramah Pathian chanchin tha puang chhuakin a kal ta a. 15 “A hun a lo thleng ta,” a ti a. “Pathian ram a hnai ta. Sim la, chanchin tha chu ring rawh!”

Tirhkohte 10:38 Pathianin Nazareth Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlim leh thiltihtheihnain hriak a thih dan; Pathian chu a hnênah a awm si a.

Pathianin Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlim leh thiltihtheihnain hriak a thih a, thil \ha ti thei tur leh Diabola tihduhdahte tidam turin.

1: Pathian Hriak Thih Hriat Hriatna leh Rinchhanna

2: Diabola tihduhdahna laka zalenna

1: Isaia 61:1 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau ka chungah a awm a; Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni;

2: Jakoba 5:14 - In zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tichuan, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se.

Tirh. chu chu an that a, thingah an khai hlum a;

He chang hian Isua nuna thil thlengte, kraws-a a thihna te pawh tiamin, Tirhkohte hriatpuina a sawi nawn leh a ni.

1. Thuhretu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thlarau Thuhriattîrna Hriatpui leh Hmanhmawh

2. Zak lo: Harsatna hmachhawna huaisen taka nun

1. Rom 1:16 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a.

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, a hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u keini, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawiin.

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua chu thihna ata a kaitho a, mi zawng zawng hnenah a entir a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Thihna A Hneh Theih Dan

2. Isua: Thawhleh Nunna Entawn tur

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Rom 6:4-5 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan, thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua Krista hmanga a thiltihtheihna leh ropuina hmutu tur mi thenkhat a thlang a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Thawhlehna leh Thuhretu Thlante chunga a nghawng dan chhui

2. Pathian Duhthlanna: A Thilmak tihte hmutu tur mi bik a thlan dan hriatpuina

1. Johana 20:19-31 – Isua chu a thawhleh tlaiah zirtirte hnenah a inlar a

2. Marka 16:14-18 – Isua chu a thawhleh hnuah zirtirte hnenah a inlar a, chanchin tha thehdarh turin a pe a

Tirh.

Chanchin |ha hril tur leh Isua chu mi nung leh mitthite Roreltu a ni tih hriattir turin thu min pe a.

1. Isua: Mi zawng zawng Roreltu

2. Chanchin |ha hril: Pathianin min pek Thupek

Joh. Tupawh amah ring apiang chu thiam loh chantir a ni lo va, a ring lo apiang chu thiam loh chantir a ni tawh, Pathian Fapa mal neih chhun hming a rin loh avangin.”

2. Rom 14:10-12, “Engvangin nge i unau chungah ro i rel? A nih loh leh nang, engvangin nge i unaupa i hmuhsit? Pathian rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a; ‘Ka dam chhung hian khup tin hian ka hmaah an kun ang a, lei tin hian Pathian an puang ang,’ tih ziak a ni si a. Chutichuan, Pathian hnênah mahni chanchin kan sawi ṭheuh ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Isua ringtu zawng zawngte chuan an sual ngaihdamna an chang vek a ni.

1: Isua Ngaihdamna Khawngaihna

2: Pathian Tlanna Thilpek

1: Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim ram ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min sawn ta a, chu ramah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni.

2: Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

Tirh.

Petera chuan thu a sawi a, Thlarau Thianghlim chu Thu ngaithlatu zawng zawng chungah a lo chhuk ta a.

1. "Pathian duhsaknain a thu ngaithlatute chungah a ruah sur".

2. "Pathian Thu Ngaithla theihna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 55:10-11 - "Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a lo kir leh lo va, lei hi tui a pe a, a lo piang chhuak a, a lo chhuak a, a thehtu hnenah chi a pe a, a eitu hnenah chhang a pe bawk si a." ka thu chu ka kâ ata chhuak chu a ni ang a, ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang," a ti a.

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Tirh.

Juda ringtute chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chu Jentail-te hnenah pawh pek a ni tawh tih an hmuh chuan an mangang hle a.

1. Pathian hmangaihna chu mi tin tan a ni a, an rochan leh an pianphung eng pawh ni se.

2. Pathian khawngaihna hi kan beisei aiin a ropui zawk.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Tirh. Tichuan Petera chuan,

Petera'n Jentailte hnena a sawi hian Pathian chhandamna ruahmanna chu an tan pawh a awm tih a tilang a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaihna chu a zau a, mi zawng zawng tan a inhawng a, an pianphung emaw, an rin dan emaw thliar lovin.

2. Isua Krista zara chhandamna chu mi tin tan a awm.

1. Joh.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâa i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho

tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.

Tirh.

Kornelia mite chuan Thlarau Thianghlim an chan hnua baptisma chang tur nge tih an zawt a, Petera chuan baptisma chan chu tumahin an khap thei lo tih a chhang a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Chhandamna thilpek hriatthiamna

2. Baptisma Pawimawhna: Thuawihnaa Rinna Ke pen

1. Rom 6:3-5 - "Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista a awm ang bawkin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a ni." Pa ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh kan nih chuan keini pawh nunna tharin kan kal thei ang."

2. Tirh.

Tirhkohte 10:48 Tin, Lalpa hminga baptisma chang turin thu a pe a. Tichuan, ni engemaw zat awm turin an tawngtai a.

Tirhkohte chuan Kornelia leh a chhungte chu Lalpa hminga baptisma chang turin thu an pe a, chutah chuan rei vak lo awm turin an ngen a.

1. Lalpa Hminga Baptisma chan a pawimawhzia

2. Lalpaah kan awm reng chhan

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u." : tin, ngai teh, khawvel tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni. Amen."

2. Tirh.

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Judai ram puma tirhkoh ringtute’n Jentailte pawhin Pathian thu an dawng tih an hriatna atanga tan a ni. Petera Jerusalem-a a han chhoh khan ringtute chuan serhtan lohvin inah i lut a, serhtan lohvin an ei’ tiin an sawisel a. Chumi chhanna atan chuan Petera chuan thil thleng chu chipchiar takin a sawifiah a - ran bawlhhlawh a hmuh dan leh Pathianin a tihthianghlim thil engmah bawlhhlawh ti lo turin a aw a hrilh a, Kaisari atanga mi pathum lo thleng chu chutih rual chuan inlarna a tawp a, Thlarauvin anmahni tel lova kal turin a hrilh bawk inhnialna a ni. Unau parukin Kornelia inah an zui dan pawh a sawi bawk a, chutah chuan vantirhkoh pakhatin Kornelia hnenah Joppa chu Petera tia hriat Simona rawn hruai tir turin a hrilh a, chu chuan chhungkaw pum pui chhandam an nih dawn tih thuchah a hrilh ang. Thu a sawi tan tirh chuan Thlarau Thianghlim an chungah a lo thleng a, kan chungah pawh a tir lama kan hriatreng thu Lalpa sawi ‘Johana chuan tui a baptis a mahse nang erawh chu Thlarau Thianghlim baptisma i chang ang’ a tih ang bawkin an chungah a lo thleng ta a ni. Chuti a nih chuan Pathianin thilpek ang chiah min pe a nih chuan ringtu Lal Isua Krista chu tu nge ni tih ka ngaihtuah chuan Pathianin a ding thei ang em?' Chu chu an hriat chuan dodalna dang an nei tawh lo va, ‘Chutichuan Jentailte pawhin Pathianin simna chu nunna a pe a ni’ (Tirh. 11:1-18) tiin Pathian an fak a.

2nd Paragraph: Hetih lai hian tihduhdahnain a darh tawhte chu Stephena chungah an lo darh ta hlawm a Phoenicia Cyprus Antiokei chuan Judate zingah chauh thu a thehdarh a mi thenkhat Cyprus Kurene erawh chuan Antiokei chuan Grik tawngin thu tha tak a sawi tan bawk a Lal Isua chanchin tha tak tak pawh hrilhin Lal Isua kut Lalpa chu an hnenah mi tam tak a awm a ring chu Lalpaah a chang ta (Tirh. 11:19-21). Chanchin he a thleng kohhran Jerusalem an tir Barnaba Antiokei an thlen chuan finfiahna hmu khawngaihna Pathian lawmin a fuih zawng zawng awm reng rawh Lalpa thinlung a ni mi tha famkim Thlarau Thianghlim rinna tam tak mi an rawn hruai Lalpa (Tirh. 11:22-24).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan Barnaba chu Tarsa-ah a kal a en Saula an hmuh chuan a rawn hruai Antioke Chutichuan kum inkhawm kohhranin a zirtir tam tak mi zirtirte chu Kristian hmasa Antiokei tia koh an ni (Tirh. 11:25-26). Hetih hun lai hian zâwlnei ṭhenkhat chu Jerusalem aṭangin Antiokeiah an lo chhuk a, pakhat hming Agaba chu Thlarau hmangin a ding a, rilṭâm nasa tak chu Rom khawvêl pum puiah a darh dâwn tih a sawi lal a, lal lai Klaudia zirtîrte chuan theihna angin ṭanpuina pe tûrin an rel a, Judai rama awm unaunute chuan an thilpêk chu upate enkawl Barnaba Saul (Tirhkohte 11:27-30).

Tirhkohte 11:1 Tin, Judai rama tirhkoh leh unaute chuan Jentailte pawhin Pathian thu an lo dawng tih an hria a.

Chu thu chu Jentail-te’n Pathian thuchah an pawm thu a darh ta a.

1. Chhandamna Chanchin Tha chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni

2. Chanchin |ha hmanga Inpumkhatna

1. Ephesi 2:14-18 - Amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, kan pahnih inpumkhat tir a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a ni.

2. Rom 10:12-13 - Juda leh Grik inthliarna a awm lo, mi zawng zawng chunga Lalpa pakhat chu a kotu zawng zawng tan a hausa si a.

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a Juda ringtute chuan Jentailte hnena Petera mission chu an dodal a.

1: Pathian hmangaihna chu mi tin tan a ni a, an pianphung eng pawh ni se.

2: Kan aia danglam bikte nena kan inzawmnaah hian inngaihtlawmna kan neih a ngai.

1: Galatia 3:26-28 - Krista Isuaah chuan rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam tawh si a. Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih leh zalên an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Kolossa 3:11 - Kristaah chuan Juda leh Grik, serhtan leh serh tan loh, barbarian, Scythian, bawih leh zalên inthliarna a awm lo va, Krista erawh chu engkim leh engkimah a ni.

Tirh.

Petera chuan serhtan lohte nêna chaw ei tûra a thu tlûkna chu Jerusalema tirhkohte hnênah a chhâng a.

1. "Pathianin Mi zawng zawng a Hmangaihna".

2. "Pawmna nun hmang".

1. Rom 2:11-16

2. Galatia 3:26-29-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirh.

Petera chuan Thlarau Thianghlim nena an inhmuhna thil thlengte chu tirhkohte hnenah a sawi chhuak a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim hruaina kawngah kan inhawng tur a ni, eng ang pawhin thil danglam bik anga lang mah ila.

2. Kan rinna leh kan thil tawn te midangte hnena hrilh turin kan inpeih tur a ni.

1. Tirh.

2. Joh.

Tirh. tin, ka hnênah pawh a lo thleng a;

Joppa khuaa mi pakhat chuan vân aṭanga puan lian tak lo chhuk chu inlârna a nei a.

1. Pathian ruahmanna hi keimahni ruahmanna aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Tawngtai hmangin Pathian kaihhruaina kan dawng thei a.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 ??? □ emaw ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vân a sâng zâwk ang hian ka kawngte hi i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk em ni, ka ngaihtuahnate hi i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk em ni.??

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 ??? □ f Nangni zînga finna tlachham apiangin sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian chu dîl rawh se, chu chu pêk a ni ang. Mahse rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhna nei lovin, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a nawr leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a.??

Tirh.

Ngun taka a en lai chuan Tirhkohte 11:6-a sawitu chuan leia ke pali nei sakawlh te, ramsa te, rannung te leh van sava te a hmu a.

1. Pathian Siam: Hmuh Tur Mak Tak

2. Thilsiam Mak Tak: Kan Chhehvêla Pathian Kut Hmuh

1. Sam 8:3-9

2. Isaia 40:25-26-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirhkohte 11:7 Tin, ka hnênah, ‘Petera, tho rawh; that la, ei rawh.

Petera chu a hmaa Judate danin a khap tawh chaw ei turin van awin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian khawngaihna hi kan dan aiin a ropui zawk - Rom 6:14

2. Pathian thupek zawm hian malsawmna a thlen thin - Tirhkohte 11:18

1. Rom 6:14 Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a.

2. Tirh.

Tirh.

Pathian chuan thil mak leh hriat lohah pawh a thuchah thehdarh turin risk lak hlau lo turin min ti a ni.

1. "Hlauh suh: Huaisen taka Chanchin |ha Puang".

2. "Pathian Rinna: Rinnaa Pawn chhuah".

1. Josua 1:9 - "Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak takin huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh; beidawng suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa i Pathian chu i hnenah a awm reng dawn si a."

2. Isaia 43:1 - "Nimahsela, tunah hian Lalpan heti hian a sawi? □ e, Jakoba, siamtu che, Israel tuin nge a siam che: ? □ o hlau suh, ka tlan tawh che a; ka koh che a ni." hming; ka

ta i ni."

Tirh.

Pathian thianghlimna hi mihring hriatthiamna hnuaiah a awm lo.

1: Pathianin kan hriatthiamna a pel a, a thutlukna siamte chu zawhna awm lovin pawm tur a ni.

2: Kan nunah Pathian thuneihna hi kan hrechiang a, kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Josua 24:15 - "Vawiinah hian tu rawngbawl tur nge i thlang ang..."

2: Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

Tirh.

Vân aṭangin vântirhkoh pakhatin inlârna vawi thum a hmu a, a vawi khatnaah chuan vântirhkoh chu vânah hruai kir leh a ni.

1. Inlarnaah Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna

2. Pathian Duhzawng Puanchhuahna kawnga Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 14:18 ? □ chuan nu leh pa nei lo angin a kalsan lo vang che u; I hnenah ka lo kal ang.??

2. Genesis 28:12-13 ? □ nd a mumang a hmu a, ngai teh, leia ladder ding a, a chhip chu van thlengin a thleng a; Tin, ngai teh, Lalpa chu a chungah a ding a.??

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Petera hi Kaisari atanga tirh mi pathumin an rawn tlawh a.

1. Pathianin a duhzawng min hmuhtir turin beisei loh tlawhtute a hmang thei.

2. Pathianin a tul hunah tanpuina leh kaihhruaina min pe ang.

1. Matthaia 2:1-12 - Mifingten Isua an tlawh dan.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Tirh. Tin, hêng unau parukte hian mi zui a, chu mi inah chuan kan lût ta a.

Pathian Thlarau chuan Tirhkoh Petera chu a hnena lo kal mite nen kal turin a hrilh a, unau dang paruk nen chuan an kal dun ta a ni.

1. Pathian duhzawng hi beisei loh tak a ni fo thin a, hreh lova zawm tur a ni.

2. Pathianin thil ti tura min koh hunah chuan chakna leh \hian kan mamawh chu min pe ang.

1. Hebrai 11:8 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Tirh.

Vantirhkoh inlarna chuan Kornelia chu Petera ko turin a hruai a.

1: Pathian kaihhruaina hi thiltithei tak leh chiang tak a ni a, kawng dikah min hruai zel dawn a ni.

2: Nun kawng kan zawh lai hian Pathian kaihhruaina rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

2: Sam 32:8 - "I kalna tur kawngah ka zirtir ang che a, ka zirtir ang che; Ka mitmeng hmangaihna chein ka fuih ang che."

Tirh.

Petera chuan mipuite chu anmahni leh an chhungte chhandam an nih theih nan Pathianin chanchin tha puang turin a tir tih a hrilhfiah a.

1. Pathian Thuin Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Chhungkaw Chhandamna Pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:13-14 - "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang. Engtin nge an rin loh chu an ko ang? an ring lo chu engtin nge an rin ang." an hre tawh a, thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?"

2. 2 Korinth 5:17-18 - "Chuvangin mi tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni a; Isua Krista zârah amah hnênah, inremna rawngbâwlna min pe a ni," tiin a sawi.

Tirh.

Thlarau Thianghlim chu Jentail-te chungah a tla a, tirhkohte rawngbawlna bul tan tirh laia a lo tla ang bawkin.

1. "Pathian Thlarau chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni".

2. "Pa thutiam".

1. Luka 24:49 - Tin, ngai teh u, ka Pa thutiam chu in chungah ka rawn tir a ni ;

2. Tirh. Thutiam chu nangmahni leh in fate leh hla taka awm zawng zawng, Lalpa kan Pathianin a koh apiangte tan a ni si a.

Tirh. nimahsela, Thlarau Thianghlimin baptisma in chang ang.

Ringtute chu Thlarau Thianghlimin baptisma an chang dawn tih Lalpan a lo sawi lawk a.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim pawimawhna leh kan nun tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna a neihte.

2: Pathian thu anga nun a pawimawhzia.

1: Ephesi 5:18, ? □ nd uain ruih suh, chutah chuan a tam lutuk; mahse Thlarauvin khat rawh.??

2: Rom 8:9, ? □ ut tisaah in awm lo va, Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm a nih chuan. Tunah chuan tu pawhin Krista Thlarau nei lo a nih chuan ama ta a ni lo.??

Tirh. Pathian ka tuar thei tur chu eng nge ka nih?

Pathian khawngaihna chu Isua Krista ringtu zawng zawng hnenah pek a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Khawngaihnain a huapzo

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2. Tita 3:5-7 - "Felnaa kan thiltih avang ni lovin, a khawngaihna ang zelin, Thlarau Thianghlim piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a, chu chu kan chunga hautak takin a leihbuak a ni." kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zarah, a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih chuan chatuan nunna beisei angin ro luahtu kan lo ni thei ang."

Tirh.

Pathianin mi zawng zawng, Jentail leh Juda te tan simna a pe a ni.

1: Pathianin mi zawng zawng sim a, chhandam nih a duh a ni.

2: Pathian khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng tan a ni a, Judate tan chauh a ni lo.

1: Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2: 2 Petera 3:9 - Lalpa chu a thutiam chungchangah a chau lo, mi thenkhatin mualpho anga an ngaih angin; amaherawhchu, mi zawng zawng boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng simna lama lo kal a duh zawk a ni.

Tirh .

Stephana zirtirte chu tihduhdahna avangin hmun hrang hrangah an darh a, Phenike, Kupra leh Antiokei ramah te an zin a, Judate hnenah chauh thu an hril a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna hmanga Pathian venhimna

2. Ngaithlatu dikte hnena thu hrilh a pawimawhzia

1. Tirh.

2. Matthaia 28:19 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtir rawh u, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u."

Tirh.

Cyprus leh Kurene mite chuan Antiokei khuaah Grik mite hnenah Lal Isua thu an hril a.

1. Chanchin |ha hril theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Hnam tinah Isua Puanchhuah

1. Tirh.

Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula , thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, a dik ngei ang." I bulah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

Tirhkohte 11:21 Tin, Lalpa kut chu an hnenah a awm a, mi tam takin an ring a, Lalpa lam an hawi ta a.

Lalpa kut chu ringtute hnenah a awm a, mi tam tak Lalpa lam hawi tir a ni.

1. Pathian? □ Kut chu Kan hnenah a awm reng

2. Pathian chhân lêt? □ Call rawh

1. Rom 8:31 - ? □ hat chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi kan sawi dawn em ni? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang???

2. Sam 23:4 - ? □ thihna thlaler ruam karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiang, min thlamuan.??

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a Kohhran chuan Barnaba chu Antiokei khuaah chanchin thehdarh turin a tir a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thehdarhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kristian Missionary pawimawhna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin."

2. Isaia 6:8 - "Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, ? □ hom ka tir ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang??? Tin, kei chuan, ? □ ere am I. Min tir rawh!???

Tirh.

Barnaba chuan Pathian khawngaihna a hmu a, mi tinte chu Lalpa tana inpe reng turin a fuih a.

1. Pathian khawngaihna hi engtikah mah ngaihthah loh tur thilpek a ni.

2. Lalpa tana kan inpekna hi tumruh tak leh inpekna nghet tak a ni tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian mitthlain ka ngen che u a ni? khawngaihna, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin? a ta chu i biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

Tirhkohte 11:24 Mi tha, Thlarau Thianghlim leh rinnain a khat a ni si a;

Mi tha chu Thlarau Thianghlim leh rinnain a khat a, mi tam tak Lalpa hnenah a hruai a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh Thlarau Thianghlim

2. Mi \hate’n Pathian Ram a nghawng dan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - ? ou hi khawvel êng kan ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

Tirhkohte 11:25 Tichuan Barnaba chu Saula zawng turin Tarsa khuaah a kal ta a.

Barnaba chu Tarsa khuaah Saula zawngin a kal a.

1. Pathian kut hnathawh - Barnaba chuan Tarsa khuaah Saula a hmu tih.

2. Rinawm taka inpawlna pawimawhna - Barnaba’n Saula a zawn.

1. Thufingte 16:9 - Mihring thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan a ke penna a nghah tlat thung.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Tirhkohte 11:26 Tin, a hmuh veleh Antiokei khuaah a hruai ta a. Tin, heti hi a ni a, kum khat chhung chu kohhranhoah an inkhawm a, mi tam tak an zirtir a. Tin, zirtirte chu Antiokei khuaah Kristian tia koh hmasak an ni.

Barnaba chuan Saula chu a hmu a, Antiokei kohhranah a hruai a. An pahnih hian kum khat pum pui mipuite an zirtir a, chuta mite chu zirtirte Kristian tia koh hmasa ber an ni.

1. Antiokei Kohhran: Mission hna thawh dan entawn tur

2. Krista Zirtir nih: Eng nge a awmzia?

1. Tirhkohte 11:26

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - ? □ nd Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ? □ lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.? □ € a ni em?

Tirh.

Hetih hun lai hian Jerusalem atangin zawlneite Antiokeiah an lo kal tawh a.

1. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Pathian Kohna Zuih Pawimawhna: Tirhkohte 11:27-a Enfiahna

1. Tirh.

2. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

Tirh.

Agaba hi zawlnei a ni a, Claudius Caesar-a hun lai khan riltam nasa tak a lo thleng dawn tih a sawi lawk a, a tawpah chuan a lo thleng ta a ni.

1. Hrilh lâwkna thiltihtheihna: Agaba-a Thuchah Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Lalberna: Pathianin A Ruahmanna Tihlawhtlingna A Hman Dan

1. Habakuka 2:3 - Inlârna chuan a hun ruat chu a nghak reng si a; a tawp thlengin a tlan chak em? □ t hian dawt a sawi lo vang. A zawi hmel a nih chuan nghak rawh; a lo thleng ngei ang; a tikhawtlai lo vang.

2. Amosa 3:7 - Lalpa Pathian chuan a chhiahhlawh zawlneite hnena a thuruk puan chhuah loh chuan engmah a ti lo si a.

Tirh.

Zirtirte chuan Judai rama ringtute hnenah an thil neihte an sem chhuak a.

1. Insem hi ngaihsak a ni: Zirtirte Entawn tur

2. Thilphalna Malsawmna: Zirtirte Entawn tur

1. Galatia 6:10 Chuvangin remchanna kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng, a bik takin ringtu chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u.

2. Rom 12:13 Pathian hnena insem? □ mi harsa zawkte. Mikhual lawmna practice rawh.

Tirhkohte 11:30 Chu chu an ti a, Barnaba leh Saula kutah upate hnenah an thawn a.

He chang hian Barnaba leh Saula, Jentailte hnen atanga Jerusalem upate hnena sum

thilhlan an thawn dan a sawi a.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Barnaba leh Saula hnen atanga kan zir theih dan

2. Khawtlang Hmasawnna: Kan Inthawn Theih Dan

1. Thufingte 11:25, "Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang a, mi dangte tihhahdamtu chu a hahdam ang."

2. 2 Korinth 9:7, "In thinlunga pek tur in ruat chu pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Lal Heroda Agripa I-in kohhran member thenkhat a tihduhdah dan atanga tan a ni. Amah chu Jakoba, unaupa Johana chu khandaih hmanga tihhlum a hmuhin Judate lawm takin Petera pawh an man a, Festival Unleavened Bread-ah pawh an man hnuah lung inah a dah a, a hlan a, squad paliin an veng a, sipai pali pakhatin an tum ber chu Kalhlên Kût hnua vantlang rorêlna aṭanga chhuahtir a ni (Tirh 12:1-4 ah kan hmu a). Chutichuan Petera chu lung inah dah a ni a, nimahsela a tan taima takin kohhranin Pathian hnenah tawngtai a ni.

2nd Paragraph: Heroda rorelna an thlen hma zan khan Petera sipai pahnih inkara muhil chu chain-a khin vengtute chu vengtu luhna kawngkaah a ding a Vantirhkoh Lalpa chu a rawn lang nghal a, êng a lo chhuak cell chuan Petera lam harh rawh 'Tho thuai rawh!' chains fell off wrists angel chuan ‘I thawmhnaw ha la sandals’ a ti a, chutiang chuan wrapped cloak around a zui angel chuan eng nge a tih tak tak tih a hria a ngaihtuah a, vision a paltlang hmasa ber second guards lo kal thir kawngkhar hruaitu khawpui a hawng anmahni ngeiin an kal tlang a kal sei zawng kawngpui khat rang takin angel a kalsan ta a ni (Tirh. 12:6-10). Thil thleng chu hrechhuakin a kal a Mari nu Johana pawhin Marka chu a ko a, chutah chuan mi tam tak tawngtai an pungkhawm a, Rhoda chu a lo kal chhang kawngkhar phur takin Petera aw chu hrethiam turin kawngkhar hawng lovin a tlan let leh a, 'Petera chu kawngkaah a awm!' Anni chuan she was out mind kept insisting it true an ti a 'A vantirhkoh a ni ngei ang' an ti. Mahse Petera chuan a kik chhunzawm zel a, kawngkhar an hawn chuan mak an ti hle a, a kut chuan ngawi reng turin a entir a, Lalpa tan in a hruai chhuah dan a sawi a, heng thilte hi Jakoba unau dangte chuan an chhuahsan ta a, hmun dangah an kal ta a ni (Tirh. 12:11-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Zing lamah chuan Petera lo ni tawh angin sipaite zingah buaina tlemte a awm lo. Heroda chuan uluk taka a zawn hnuah chuan vengtu thupek chu tihhlum a hmu lo. Tichuan Heroda chu Judai ram atangin Kaisariah a kal a, chutah chuan rei vak lo a awm a. Mite nen an inhnial tawh a Tire Sidon tunah chuan an inzawm khawm chuan audience secured support a zawng Blastas rintlak mimal chhiahhlawh lal remna dilna a chhan chu an ram chu lal ram ei tur supply a innghat a nih avangin Ni ruat lawk khan

Heroda lal puan ha chungin lalṭhutthlenga thuin lalṭhutthlenga thu a sawi a, mipuiin thu a sawi a miten ‘He aw hi pathian ni lovin mihring’ tiin an au chhuak a .' tiin a sawi. Pathian fakna a pek loh avangin vantirhkoh pakhat Lalpa chuan a vuak thla a, rulhut a thi thu Pathianin a darh chhunzawm zel a, a lo thanglian ta Barnaba Saula chuan an mission a ti zo ta a Jerusalemah a hruai kir leh a, anmahni chu Johana pawh Marka tia koh a ni (Tirh. 12:18-25).

Tirhkohte 12:1 Chumi lai vel chuan lal Heroda chuan kohhran mi thenkhat tithinur turin a kut a phar a.

Lal Heroda chuan kohhran member thenkhat a tiduhdah a.

1. Tihduhdah hunah i beidawng lova, kan rinnaah nghet takin awm zel ang u.

2. Harsatna kan tawh lai pawhin kan thil tum leh kan mission-ah i rilru i pe reng ang u.

1. Matthaia 5:10-12 “Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chunga thil tha lo zawng zawng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:32-34 “Nimahsela, in êng hnua hrehawm tawrhna nasa tak in tuar a, a châng chuan vantlang hmaah sawichhiatna leh hrehawmnaah in inhmachhawn a, a châng chuan chutianga tihduhdahte nêna in kawppui in awm ṭhin kha hre reng ang che. Tângte chu in khawngaih a, nangmahni ngeiin ro ṭha zâwk leh awm reng tur in nei tih in hriat avângin in thil rûksak chu lâwm takin in pawm a ni,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 12:2 Tin, Johana unaupa Jakoba khandaihin a that a.

Heroda Agrippa I chuan Johana unaupa Jakoba chu khandaihin a that a.

1. Inngaitlawm taka awm reng a, kan nuna Pathian thiltihtheihna hriat chian hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni tih hriat nawn tirna.

2. Hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna chungchang zir tur, thihna hmaah pawh.

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2. Matthaia 5:43-45 - "I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni,' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Nimahsela, kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u," a ti a.

Tirh. (Chutih lai chuan chhang dawidim telh loh nite chu a lo awm ta a ni).

Heroda Agrippa I chuan Petera chu chhang dawidim telh loh hun lai khan Judate duh dan angin a man a.

1: Harsatna hunah chuan kan rinnaah kan nghet tlat tur a ni a, harsatna kan paltlang tur Lalpa rinchhan a ngai.

2: Mite duhdanin Pathian kan rinna tichhe tura min hruai lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2: Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang a, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang."

Tirh. Easter zawhah mipui hnena hruai chhuah tumna a ni.

Petera a man hnu chuan Heroda chuan lung inah a khung a, amah veng turin sipai pawl pali a ruat a. Easter zawhah Petera chu mipuite hnena hruai chhuah a tum a.

1. Hun khirh laia Pathian Thiltihtheihnaa innghah

2. Nun a harsat hunah Rinna nghet taka Ding

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 - Nimahsela ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a," a ti a.

Tirh.

Kohhran chuan Petera chu lung in ata chhuah a nih theih nan chawlhsan lovin an tawngtai a.

|

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian rinna hian eng harsatna pawh hneh thei tura min puih theih dan.

1. Jakoba 5:16b - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a hnathawh angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Matthaia 21:22 - "Tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu rinna in neih chuan in dawng ang."

Tirh.

Petera chu an man a, lung inah an khung a, chutah chuan a mut laiin sipai pahnih leh chain pahnihin an veng a.

1. Pathian venhimna hi beisei loh ber hmunah kan hmu fo thin.

2. Dinhmun harsa tak karah pawh Pathian lakah kan rinawm tlat tur a ni.

1. Sam 91:11 - A vantirhkohte chu i chungah thu a pe dawn si a, i kawng zawng zawngah vawng reng turin.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Tirh. Tin, a kawrfual chu a kut ata a tla thla ta a.

Petera chu lung inah a awm laiin Lalpa vantirhkoh a rawn inlar a, a vuak a, tho turin a hrilh a. Chutah a chain chu a kut atangin a tla ta a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Kan Chain ata min chhuah zalen theih dan

2. Beisei loh thilmak: Hun harsaah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Isaia 61:1 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, hrehawm tuarte hnena chanchin tha thlen turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; Mi thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin min tir a, sal tangte hnena zalenna puang tur leh tangte zalenna puang turin min tir a ni.

2. Sam 146:7 - Mi tlawmte a chhawm nung a, Mi suaksualte chu leiah a paih thla thin.

Tirh. Tin, chutiang chuan a ti ta a ni. Tin, ani chuan a hnênah, “I kawr chu paih la, mi zui rawh,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan Petera chu a pheikhawk leh silhfen bun a, a hnung zui turin a hrilh a.

1. Thuawihna: Petera Entawn

2. Inbuatsaihna: Pathian zui turin Inpeih rawh

1. Isaia 52:7 - "Chanchin |ha thlentu, remna puangtu; Chanchin \ha thlentu, chhandamna puangtu; Zion hnena, 'I Pathianin ro a lal ang!"

2. Matthaia 4:20 - "Tin, an lêngte chu an kalsan nghal a, amah chu an zui ta a ni."

Tirhkohte 12:9 Tin, ani chu a chhuak a, a zui a; tin, vantirhkoh thiltih chu a dik a ni tih pawh a hre lo; mahse, inlarna a hmu niin a ngai thung.

Vantirhkoh kaihhruaina chu a hnung zuitu chuan a hre lo, inlarna hmu anga a ngaih avangin.

1. Pathian Kaihhruaina: Kan Nunnaah Lalpa Kut hriat chian

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Rinchhan Zir

1. Matthaia 28:20 - “Ka thupek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Tirh. chu chu ama duhthusamin an tân a inhawng a: tichuan an chhuak a, kawtthler pakhatah chuan an kal ta a; tin, vantirhkoh chu a kalsan nghal a.

Vantirhkoh pakhatin khawpui panna thir kawngkhar chu a hawng a, Petera chu a chhuahsan hmain kawngpui pakhatah a hruai a.

1. Pathian Vantirhkohte Rinawmna

2. Beisei loh zawnga Pathian Kaihhruaina tawn

1. Sam 91:11-12 - I chungchâng a vântirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah vêng tûrin thu a pe dâwn si a; an kutah an chawi sang ang che, i ke chu lungah i vuak loh nan.

2. Isaia 30:21 - Dinglam emaw, veilamah emaw i hawi emaw, i beng chuan i hnung lamah aw a hre ang, “Hei hi kawng chu a ni; chutah chuan kal rawh u,” a ti a.

Tirh Judate chu an ni.

Heroda leh Judate kut ata chhanchhuak turin Lalpan vantirhkoh a tir tih Petera chuan a ring tlat a.

1. Thil harsa tak karah pawh Pathianin thunun reng a ni.

2. Pathian venhimna chu rinna nena kan zawn hian a awm reng a ni.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 34:7 - "Lalpa vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin."

Tirh . chutah chuan mi tam tak tawngtai turin an pungkhawm a.

Kohhran hmasate chu tawngtai turin an pungkhawm a.

1. Tawngtaina Khawtlang: Tawngtainaa Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tawngtai Chhan leh A Hlawhtlinna

1. Ephesi 6:18 - "Thlarauva tawngtaina zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen tawngtai fo va, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tan chhelna zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen kan en reng a;"

2. Jakoba 5:16 - "In thiam lohnate inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chu a hlawkpui hle."

Tirh.

Petera chuan kawngka kawngka chu a kik a, hmeichhe naupang pakhat Rhoda-i chuan a lo hmuak a.

1. Knock ngaithla rawh: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Kohna Ngaithla

2. Rinna Kawngkhar hawn: Pathian Sawmna Chhanna

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tih lawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni."

2. Luka 11:9 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u: Dil rawh u, pek a ni ang che u; zawng ula, in hmu ang; kik ula, kawngkhar chu in tan hawn a ni ang."

Tirh.

Mari leh Roda te ina Petera a lo thlen chu beisei loh tak a ni a, Mari chuan a aw a hriat chuan a lawm em em a, Roda hrilh turin a tlan lut ta a.

1. Pathianin nunah beisei loh hlimna a pe fo thin.

2. Pathian aw hriat theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Sam 30:11 - "Ka lungngaihna chu zaiah i chantir a: ka saiip puan chu i phelh a, lawmnain mi khum a ni."

2. Joh , berâmte chuan amah an zui a, a aw chu an hre si a."

Tirhkohte 12:15 Tin, anni chuan a hnenah, “I â a ni,” an ti a. Mahse, chutiang pawh chu a ni tih a nemnghet fo thin. Chutichuan, “A vantirhkoh a ni,” an ti a.

Mite chuan Petera a la dam thu a hrilh khan Mari chu a â niin an ngai a, mahse a dik tih a nemnghet chhunzawm zel a ni. Chutah chuan a vantirhkoh a ni ngei ang an ti a.

1. Pathian Thutiam Hlawhchham Loh Rinchhan

2. Rinna nena Ringlohna hmachhawn

1. Luka 1:45 - “Lalpa’n a hnena a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ngei ang tih ringtu chu a eng a thawl e!”

2. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Tirh.

Petera chuan kawngkhar chu a kik a, a hawn chuan mipuite chuan amah an hmuh chuan an mangang hle.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna mak tak - Hun harsa tak kara Petera rinna nghing thei lo chhui chhuah.

2. Thilmak a thleng - Rinna hmanga thil theih loh thil tih theih a nih dan zir chian.

1. Matthaia 17:20 - "Ani chuan, "Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, rinna muangchang tluka in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Hetah hian insawn rawh u,' i ti thei ang," tiin a chhang a. tichuan a che ang.I tân engmah tih theih loh a ni lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Luka 5:5 - "Simona chuan, "Ka pu, zankhuain kan thawkrim a, engmah kan la man lo. Nimahsela i sawi avang hian len ka thlah ang," tiin a chhang a.

Tirh. Tin, ani chuan, “Jakoba leh unaute hnênah hêng thu hi va hrilh rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a chhuak a, hmun dangah a kal ta a.

Petera chu Lalpa puihnain lung inah a tlanchhuak a, a chhanchhuahna chanchin Jakoba leh ringtu dangte hriattir turin mipuite a hrilh a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Petera’n thil theih loh anga lang harsatnate a hneh dan

2. Lalpa ruahmanna: Hun harsa tak kara Pathian venhimna tawn

1. 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avângin.

2. Sam 34:7 - Lalpa vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

Tirh.

Sipaiho chuan Petera chu an dahna hmun ata a bo tih an hriat chuan an buai hle a.

1. Pathianin amah kan rinchhan chuan thil theih loh a ti thei

2. Hun thim ber lai pawhin kan rinna hian hnehna min pui thei

1. Matthaia 19:26 - Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Tirh. Judai ram ata Kaisari khuaah a chhuk a, chutah chuan a awm ta a.

Heroda chuan Petera chu a zawng a, mahse hmuh theih a ni lo. Chuvângin, vêngtute chu a that a, Judai ram aṭangin Kaisariah a insawn ta a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna A Tlawm: Petera leh Heroda chanchin hian Pathian khawngaihnain hlauhawma kan awm lai pawha min humhimna a tawk tih a tarlang a.

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Petera leh Heroda chanchin hian rinna thiltihtheihna leh daltu eng pawh kan hneh theih dan tur min zirtir a.

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - “Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theihna piah lamah thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan in tuar theih nan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Tirh. an ram chu lal ramin a chawm avangin.

Tura leh Sidon khuaa mite chuan an ram chu lal ram a innghat a nih avangin lal chamberlain Blasta-a ṭhian nihna humhimin Heroda nena remna siam tumin diplomatic takin an bei a.

1. Diplomacy Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Inremna Chhanna A Hman Dan

2. Innghahna Harsatna: Khawvel nghet lo takah hian himna leh muanna zawng chhuak

1. Isaia 2:4 - Hnam tin inkara rorelna a siam ang a, hnam tam tak tan inhnialna a chingfel ang. An khandaihte chu buhfaiah an tikeh ang a, an fei chu buhfaiah an tikeh ang. Hnam chuan hnam lakah khandaih an la lo vang a, indona atan pawh an inzir tawh lo vang.

2. Thufingte 3:29-30 - I bulah rintlak taka cheng i thenawmte chungah thil tha lo tur ruahmanna siam suh. Mi pakhat chu chhan awm lovin inhnial suh la, a tichhe lo che u.

Tirh.

Heroda chu lal puan inbel chungin thu a sawi lai hmuh a ni.

1: Thuneihna leh thuneihna thlenna kawngah thawmhnaw pawimawhna.

2: Thusawi chakna leh vantlang hmaa thusawi awmzia.

1: Thufingte 17:27-28 - "Hriatna nei chuan a thu a khawngaih a, mi fing chu rilru muang tak a ni. Mi â pawh a ngawih reng chuan fingah chhiar a ni a, a hmui a khâr chuan ngaihtuah a ni." hriatthiamna nei.”

2: Kolossa 3:12-14 - "Chuvangin, Pathian mi thlan, mi thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, ngilneihna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zingah tu pawhin lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u." mi pakhat chungah.Lalpa’n a ngaidam che angin ngaidam rawh u. Tin, heng thil \ha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chuan an zain inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.”

Tirhkohte 12:22 Tin, mipuite chuan, “Pathian aw a ni a, mihring aw a ni lo,” tiin an au chhuak ta a.

Jerusalem mipuite chuan an aw hriat chu mihring ta ni lovin pathian ta a ni tih an hre chiang hle.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Aw hriat chian

2. Pathian Aw zui zir

1. Johana 10:27 - "Ka beramte hian ka aw an hria a, kei pawhin ka hria a, mi zui thin."

2. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah chuan mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

Tirh.

Lal Heroda chuan Pathian chawimawina a pe lo va, thihna hrem a ni.

1: Kan nunah Pathianin a thil tihte hi ropuina pe reng turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Inchhuang lo tur leh Pathian thiltih zawng zawng avanga ropuina pek theihnghilh lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:6 Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a

dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung," a ti a.

2: 1 Korinth 10:31 Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in tih apiang emaw, Pathian ropuina turin ti vek rawh u.

Tirhkohte 12:24 Nimahsela Pathian thu chu a lo thang lian a, a lo pung zel a.

Pathian Thu chu a darh zau zel a, a pung zel bawk.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Krista Chanchin |ha a darh dan leh a pun dan

2. Pathian Thuin A Thiamna Chhip Loh: Pathian Thuin a zauh dan leh a tihchak dan

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u."

2. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang," a ti a.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Barnaba leh Saula te chuan Jerusalem-ah an mission an zo fel a, Johana Marka nen an lo haw leh ta a ni.

1: Pathian rinawmna chu Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawngah hian kan hmu a, thlarau lam zin kawnga \hian min pe \hin.

2: Kan nunah kan rinna kalna kawnga min kaihruaitu mi kan neih a pawimawhzia kan hriat nawn tir tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - Pahnih chu pakhat aiin an tha zawk, an thawhrimna avanga rulhna tha tak an neih avangin: An zinga pakhat a tlu a nih chuan pakhatin pakhat a pui thei a ni.

2: Thufingte 27:17 - Thir hian thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Antiokei kohhranin zâwlnei leh zirtîrtu an neih aṭangin a ṭan a. Lalpa chaw nghei an biak lai chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chuan ‘Ka tan Barnaba Saula hnathawh ka kohna chu ka tan dah hran rawh’ a ti a. Chuvangin chaw nghei zawhah tawngtaiin an kut an nghat a, an kal tir ta a ni (Tirh. 13:1-3). Thlarau Thianghlimin an kalna tura tirh an nih avangin Seleucia khuaah an chhuk a, chuta tang chuan lawngin Cyprus ramah an kal ta a ni. Salami khua an thlen chuan Pathian thu an puang Juda inkhawmna inah Johana chu an hnenah tanpuitu atan a awm a (Tirh. 13:4-5). Anni chuan thliarkar pum pui an fang kual a, Paphos a lo thlen thlengin chutah chuan Juda dawithiam zâwlnei dik lo Bar-Isua an hmu a, ani chu attendant governor Sergius Paulus mi fing governor a ni a, a chhan chu Barnaba Saula a ko a, a chhan chu Pathian thu hriat duh vangin Elyma dawithiam chuan anmahni a dodal a, governor rinna chantir tumin a bei a (Tirh. 13:6- 8).

2nd Paragraph: Tichuan Saula tia hriat bawk Paula Thlarau Thianghlimin khat chuan Elyma chu a en nghal a 'Naupang diabola hmelma engkim dik full kinds bumna bumna hian kawng dik tihdanglam a chawlhsan ngai lovang Lalpa? Tunah chuan kut Lalpa i chungah hun atan mitdel i ni ang a, ni eng pawh hmu thei lo ang.' Chutah chuan vur thim a lo thleng nghal a, mi pakhat kut hmanga hruai tur zawngin a han khawih a, governor chuan thil thleng chu a hmuh chuan Lalpa chungchang zirtirna mak tak a ring a (Tirh. 13:9-12). Paphos a\angin Paula leh a \hiante chu lawngin Pamphylia-a Perga-ah an kal a, chutah chuan Johana chuan a kalsan a, Perga a\angin Jerusalem-ah an kir leh Antiokei Pisidia Sabbath-ah inkhawmna inah a lut a, dan chhiarin a thu a zawlneite hruaitute inkhawmna inah chuan thu a thawn a ‘Unaute fuihna thu in neih chuan miten sawi rawh u’ (Tirhkohte 13 :13-15 thleng a ni).

3rd Paragraph: Ding chhuakin motioning silence began speak giving brief history Israel-te chhanchhuahna Aigupta saltanna an thlalera vakvai Lal Davida kaitho hnuah Chhandamtu Isua a tiam angin thlahtu David A sawi bawk a ni Johana Baptist rawngbawlna baptisma simna chu a sawi bawk a, chutah chuan chanchin lawmawm Isua kraws-a khenbeh thawhlehna thawhlehna ngaihdamna sualte thiamchantirna a sawi bawk Juda Jentail thliar hran lova ring apiang ring rawh u. Mipuiin an sawm leh a, nakkum Sabbath-ah khawpui pum pui deuhthaw an pungkhawm a, thu hre rawh Lalpa chu Judate chuan mipui pungkhawm an hmuh chuan thiknain Paula thusawi chu a dodal tan a, chutah chuan Paula Barnaba chuan huaisen takin a chhang a 'We had speak word God first since reject do not consider yourselves worthy eternal life we now turn.' Jentail-te tana (Tirh. 13:16-46). Jentail-te chuan he thu chawimawi tak hi an hriat chuan an lawm hle a Lalpa ruat zawng zawngin chatuan nunna an ring thu chu bial pum puiah a darh chhuak Judate erawh chuan Pathian ṭih hmeichhiate chu an fuih a, mipa hruaitute khawpui chuan tihduhdahna a siam Paul Barnaba chu an bial a\anga hnawhchhuah a nih avangin leivut a tikehsawm a, a ke a\angin a dodal a ni an kal Ikonia zirtirte chuan hlimna an khat Thlarau Thianghlim (Tirh. 13:48-52).

Tirhkohte 13:1 Antiokei kohhranah chuan zâwlnei leh zirtîrtu ṭhenkhat an awm a; Barnaba te, Niger tia koh Simeona te, Kurene khuaa mi Lusia te, lalber Heroda te, Saula te nena

seilian Manaen te angin.

Antiokei kohhranah hian Zawlnei leh zirtirtu Barnaba, Simeona, Lucia, Manaen leh Saula te an nei a.

1. Kohhran rawngbawl tura zawlnei leh zirtirtu ni turin Pathianin min ko a

2. Pathian kohna chunga rinawm a pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 6:8 - “Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2. 1 Korinth 12:28 - Tin, Pathianin kohhranah tirhkoh hmasa ber te, zawlnei pahnihna te, zirtirtu pathumna te, a hnuah thilmak tih te, tichuan tihdamna thilpek te, tanpuina te, enkawl dan te leh tawng chi hrang hrang a ruat a ni.

Tirh.

Thlarau Thianghlimin Barnaba leh Saula chu hna bik thawk turin a ko va.

1. Thlarau Thianghlimin Mite Koh leh Tirh theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Kohna chhân lêt

1. Isaia 6:8 - “Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2. Rom 10:13-15 - “a chhan chu, “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.” A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang? Tin, mi tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang? Heti hian ziak angin: “Chanchin | ha thlentute ke chu a va mawi tak em!”

Tirh.

Antiokei khuaa zirtirte chuan chaw an nghei a, an tawngtai dun a, chutah chuan an member pahnih chungah kut an nghat a, an kaltir ta a ni.

1. Corporate tawngtaina thiltihtheihna

2. Kut dah pawimawhzia

1. Jakoba 5:14-15 – In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela.

2. 1 Timothea 4:14 – Upate inkhawmpuiin an kut an nghah laia hrilhlawkna hmanga thilpek i neih chu ngaihthah suh.

Tirh. chuta tang chuan lawngin Kupra ramah an kal ta a.

Zirtirte chu Thlarau Thianghlimin tirh chhuah an ni a, Seleucia khuaah kal turin an kal a, chumi hnuah Kupra ramah an kal leh ta a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Mission hlen chhuak thei tura chakna min pek

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Rinchhan: Pathian Hnathawh Tihlawhtling tura Thlarau Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan

1. Isaia 6:8 – “Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, ‘Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?’ a ti a. Tin, kei chuan, ‘Heta hi ka awm e, min tir rawh!’ ka ti a.”

2. Joh chu chu lo thleng tûr a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula leh Barnaba te chuan Salami khuaa Judate inkhawmna inah Pathian thu an hril a, an tanpuitu Johana chu a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha hril tura Kohna

2. Pathian Thu Hrilh theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Remna chanchin tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam zawng zawng zirtir ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir rawh u: Thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula leh Barnaba chuan Paphos thliarkara zâwlnei der Barjesa an hmu a.

1. Zawlnei Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna

1. Jeremia 23:16-17 - "Sipaihote LALPA chuan heti hian a ti: Zâwlneite thu hriltu che u thu hi ngaithla suh u; LALPA ta a ni."

2. Tirh rilru zawng zawngin inpeih takin, chu chu a dik em tih chu ni tin Pathian Lehkha Thute chu a chhui thin a ni."

Tirh. ani chuan Barnaba leh Saula a ko va, Pathian thu ngaithla a duh a.

Ram deputy, Sergius Paulus chuan Barnaba leh Saula chu Pathian thu ngaithla turin a ko va.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Barnaba leh Saula’n Rinawm taka an zawn

2. Ngaithla hlutna: Sergius Paulus-a Entawn tur

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thuai rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - "Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh thup ka hrilh ang che."

Tirh.

Elymas dawithiam chuan deputy chu Kristian rinna a pawm loh nan a khap a tum a.

1. Rinnain Daltu a hneh theihna

2. Harsatna Laka Ding nghet

1. Isaia 55:10-11 - “Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a lo kir leh lo va, lei hi tui a pe a, a lo hring chhuak a, a lo chhuak a, a thehtu hnenah chi a pe a, a eitu hnenah chhang a pe bawk a ni ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu ka thu a ni ang em; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

Tirh.

Saula chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat a, mi pakhat chungah a mit a nghat a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlima khat nih a pawimawhzia

2. Mit pakhat chauh thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, in thinlungah Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin awm rawh se.

2. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan ngaihtuah rawh u heng thilte chungchang hi.

Tirh.

Paula chuan ram awptu chu rinna ata hawisan a tum avangin dawithiam Elyma chu a

hmachhawn a.

1. Felna Dinna kawngah Inhmachhawnna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hmelma Bumna Hriatpui leh Hnawl

1. Thufingte 28:4-5 "An rilru khauh avângin Pathian nunna ata an inhlat ta a ni. Mi zahngaihna nei loin an inpe ta a, thil chi hrang hrang ti duhâm an ni." bawlhhlawh paihna a ni."

2. Ephesi 6:11-13 “Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel ula, Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chungah hian khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a. Chuvângin, Pathian râlthuam zawng zawng chu keng ula, ni sualah chuan in tuar thei ang a, engkim i tih zawh chuan ding nghet tûrin,” a ti a.

Tirh. Tin, a chungah chuan vur leh thim a lo tla nghal a; tin, a kut vuantu tur mi thenkhat zawngin a vak kual a.

Paula chu mak tak maiin Lalpa kut avângin hun eng emaw chen mitdelnain a vuak a.

1. Lalpa Kut Thiltihtheihna: A awmna leh a thuneihna hriat nawn tirna thiltithei tak

2. Innghahna tura Kohna: Kan Hmuh Theih Loh Huan Lalpa Kutin Min Hruai

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Tirh.

Deputy chuan mak a ti hle a, thilmak tihdamna a hmuh hnuah Lalpa thurin chu a ring ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Thurin Rinnain Thilmak a thlen theih dan

2. Lalpa thilmak: Lalpa Zirtirnain Thilmak Tih Chhuah Theih Dan

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:19 - "Pathian chu pakhat a ni tih in ring a; in ti tha a. Ramhuaite pawhin an ring—an khur thin!"

Tirh.

Paula leh a thiante chuan Papho khua chhuahsanin Pamfilia Perga khua an thleng a. Johana erawh chuan anni chu kalsanin Jerusalem-ah a kir leh ta a.

1. Thlemna tawk chung pawha i mission zawm tlat a pawimawhzia

2. Kan nun zin kawnga Pathian kaihhruaina

1. Philippi 3:14 - Pathianin Krista Isuaa vanram min kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah Amah thuhnuaiah intukluh la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chu Perga a\angin Pisidia-a Antiokeiah an kal a, Chawlhniah Synagogue-ah an kal a.

1. Kohhran nena inpawlna hun hman a pawimawhzia.

2. Sabbath ni thianghlim taka vawn pawimawhna.

1. Hebrai 10:25 - Ṭhenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna chu bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni.

2. Isaia 58:13 - Chawlhni ata i ke i hawisan chuan, ka ni thianghlimah i duhzawng i tih loh chuan; Chawlhni chu lawmawm, LALPA tana thianghlim, chawimawiah sawi rawh u; i

duhzâwng hmu lovin, i thu sawi lovin, amah chu chawimawi tûr a ni.

Tirh.

Synagogue-a rorêltute chuan tirhkohte chu Dân leh zâwlneite an chhiar zawh hnua mipuite hnêna thu sawi tûr leh fuihna thu pe tûrin an ngen a.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mipui tana thu sawi ngamna

1. Sam 138:2, "I biak in thianghlim lam chu ka chibai ka buk ang a, I ngilneihna leh i thutak avang hian i hming ka fak ang: i thu chu i hming zawng zawng aiin i chawimawi zawk si a."

2. Jakoba 1:19, "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Israel mite chu a bia a, a thusawi ngaithla turin a ngen a.

1. Pathian ṭih la, A thu awih la, a hlâwkna chu seng rawh.

2. Pathian thuawihna hian Malsawmna a thlen fo.

1. Thufingte 16:20 - Thil fing taka buaipuitu chuan thil tha a hmu ang a, LALPA ringtu chu a lawmawm a ni.

2. Deuteronomy 10:12-13 - Tin, tunah hian Israelte u, LALPA in Pathian tih loh chu eng nge a phut che u, LALPA in Pathian tih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, amah hmangaih a, LALPA in rawngbâwl mai loh chu Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin.

Tirh.

Pathianin Israel fate chu a hnam thlan atan a thlang a, Aigupta saltanna ata chu a kut chak tak hmangin a chhanchhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2. A Mite chunga Pathian Rinawmna

1. Exodus 3:7-10 - Pathianin Mosia chu thing kang a\angin a bia a, Israel fate Aigupta saltanna ata chhanchhuak turin a tir a.

2. Sam 136:10-12 - Bawih ata a mite chhanchhuahna kawnga a rinawmna leh a hmangaihna avanga Pathian fakna hla.

Tirhkohte 13:18 Tin, kum sawmli velin thlalerah an nungchang a tuar a.

Pathianin Israel fate thu awih lohna chu thlalerah kum sawmli chhung a tuar a.

1. Hun harsa i paltlang theih nan Pathian ring rawh.

2. Thlemna leh fiahnate karah rinna nen chhel rawh.

1. Hebrai 11:17-19 "Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin Isaka a hlan a; tiamte dawngtu chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a hlan a : Pathianin mitthi zing ata pawh a kaitho thei tih ngaihtuahin, chuta tang chuan a lem angin a lo hmuak bawk a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, tichuan in famkim a, in famkim thei ang." , engmah duh lo."

Tirh.

Pathianin Kanaan ramah hnam pasarih a tiboral a, chu ram chu Israel fate hnenah sem chhuahin a pe ta a ni.

1. "Pathian Providence thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Thutiam Rinawmna".

1. Deuteronomy 32:8-9 "Chungnungbera chuan hnamte ro luah tur a pek khan, Mihring zawng zawng a ṭhenin, Israel fate zat ang zelin hnam hrang hrangte tan ramri a siam a. Lalpa chanvo chu a mite an ni si a; Jakoba chu a rochan pek a ni."

2. Josua 21:43-45 "Tin, Lalpan an pi leh pute hnena pek tura a tiam ram zawng zawng chu Israelte hnenah a pe vek a, an luah a, chutah chuan an awm ta a. Lalpan chhia a chham ang ngeiin kil tinah chawlhna a pe a." an pi leh pute hnenah. An hmelma pakhat mah an dodal lo va; Lalpa chuan an hmelma zawng zawng chu an kutah a hlan vek a. Israelte hnena Lalpa thutiam tha zawng zawng zinga pakhat mah a hlawhchham lo; mi tin a thleng famkim vek a ni."

Tirh.

Pathianin Israel mipuite chu zawlnei Samuela thlengin kum 450 chhung rorel turin roreltu a pe a.

1. Pathian Providence: Pathianin A Mite tana Ruahmanna A Hriatthiamna

2. Thuawihna pawimawhna: Israelte Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Josua 24:15 - Tin, LALPA rawngbawl hi in tan thil tha lo nia in hriat chuan vawiinah hian tu rawngbawl tur nge in thlan ang che u; Tuilêt ral lama in pi leh pute rawng an bawl ṭhin pathiante emaw, in awmna ram Amor-ho pathiante emaw pawh ni se: kei leh ka chhûngte erawh chu LALPA rawng kan bâwl dâwn a ni.

Tirh .

Pathianin Israel mite hnenah kum sawmli chhung lal Saula a pe a.

1. Pathian Lalna: Lal Ruatnaa Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. A Mite Eizawnna kawnga Pathian \hatzia

1. Daniela 4:35 - "Tin, leia cheng zawng zawngte chu engmah lo anga sawi an ni a; van sipaite leh leia chengte zingah a duh angin a ti thin a; tumahin a kut an dang thei lo va, an sawi thei lo bawk." a hnênah, “Eng nge i tih?”

2. Sam 25:8-10 - "Lalpa chu a tha a, a dik a ni, chuvangin mi sualte chu kawngah a zirtir ang. Thuhnuairawlhte chu rorelnaah a kaihruai ang a, thuhnuairawlhte chu a kawng a zirtir ang. Lalpa kawng zawng zawng chu a ni." a thuthlung leh a thu hriattîrte vawngtute hnênah khawngaihna leh thutak chu pe rawh u."

Tirhkohte 13:22 Tin, a sawn hnu chuan Davida chu an lal atan a kaitho a; a hnênah pawh, “Jesaia fapa Davida, ka duhzâwng zawng zawng tihlawhtlingtu, ka thinlung anga mi ka hmu ta,” a ti a.

Pathianin Davida chu an lal atan a thlang a, a rinawmna leh a thuawihzia a hriattir a ni.

1: Pathian laka kan rinawmna leh kan thuawihna chu lawmman a dawng ang.

2: Pathianin thiltum neiin min thlang a, chu chu hlen chhuah tumin kan beih a ngai a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:10 Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a ruat lawk tawh a ni.

2: Philippi 2:13 Pathian chu a duhzawng leh duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah a thawk a ni.

Tirh.

Pathianin a thutiam angin Israelte tan Chhandamtu Isua a pe a.

1. "Chhandamtu Tiam: Isua Pathian thilpek".

2. "Pathian Thuthlung Hlawhchham Lo: Isuaah a thutiam hlenchhuahna".

1. Galatia 3:16 - "Tin, Abrahama leh a thlahte hnenah thutiam siam a ni. Mi tam tak angin chite hnenah pawh a ti lo;

2. Isaia 9:6-7 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang a; a hmingah chuan Maka, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan mi tih a ni ang." Pa, Remna Lalber.A rorelna pung zel leh remna chu tawp chin a awm lo vang,

Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, a thunun tur leh, rorelna leh rorelna nen tun atang hian kumkhuain a din nghet ang . Sipaihote LALPA thahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang."

Tirh.

Johana hian Isua lo thlen hma khan Israel mite hnenah simna thuchah a hril a.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Tidanglam tura kohna

2. Simna Thuchah: Thiltih tura Kohna

1. Jeremia 31:18-20 - Ephraima chu hetianga a lungngaih ka hre ngei ang; Nangin mi hrem a, kei pawh hrem ka ni a, bawngpa, nghawngkawl thiam lo ang maiin: Nangin mi hawitir la, ka hawi ang; Lalpa ka Pathian i ni si a.

2. Luka 5:31-32 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Mi damte chuan Damdawi thiam an mamawh lo; damlote erawh chu. Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte sim tura ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni.

Tirh. Kei hi ani ka ni lo. Nimahsela, ngai teh, ka hnungah mi pakhat a lo kal dawn a, a kekawrte phelh tlak ka ni lo.

Baptistu Johana chuan Isua chu Messia leh a chhiahhlawh inngaitlawm tak a ni tih a hria a.

1. Engtin nge Baptistu Johana angin Isua chu Messia a ni tih kan hriat chian a, inngaitlawm takin a rawng kan bawl theih ang?

2. Isua ke pheikhawk phelh tlâk tlâk tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

1. Matthaia 3:11-12 - "Simna turin tuiin ka baptis che u a, ka hnunga lo kal tur erawh chu kei aiin a chak zawk a, a pheikhawk bun tlak ka ni lo. Thlarau Thianghlim leh meiin a baptis ang che u."

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng

pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Tirh .

He chang hi Pathianin amah ṭihtute, a bik takin Abrahama thlah fate hnena chhandamna thu a thawn chungchang a ni.

1. "Chhandamna Thu danglam lo".

2. "Abrahama Fate Kohna".

1. Rom 10:13 - "Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

2. Sam 33:18 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa mit chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a khawngaihna beiseitute chungah a awm a ni."

Tirh.

Jerusalem mipuite, an roreltute pawh tiamin, Zawlneite thusawi, Sabbath inkhawm laia chhiar thinte chu hrethiam lovin Isua chu thiam loh an chantir a.

1: Pathian Thu hi tûn laiah hian a la pawimawh reng a, thu tlûkna dik siam tûrin Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilh lâwkna leh thuchahte hriatthiam a pawimawh hle.

2: Jerusalem mite’n Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilhlawknate an hrethiam lo va, Isua thiam loh chantir an nih ang bawkin, tunlai hian kan thutlukna siamah hetiang ang hi kan tisual lo tih kan hriat chian a pawimawh hle.

1: Isaia 53:1-5 - Kan thu hi tuin nge ring? Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inpuan?

2: Rom 10:14-17 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

Tirh.

Judate chuan Isua chu thil sual tituah an puh a, mahse Pilata chuan a chungah sualna a

hmu lo. Chuti chung pawh chuan Judate chuan Pilata chu kraws-ah khenbeh turin an ngen a.

1. "Thudik dik lo puhna hlauhawmzia".

2. "Ring lohna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 27:17-26 - Pilatan Isua chhuah a tum dan

2. Johana 19:1-16 - Pilatan Isua khenbeh tura thutlukna a siam

Tirh.

Mipuiten Isua chanchin ziak zawng zawng chu an hlen chhuak a, thlanah an phum ta a ni.

1. Isua thihna leh thawhlehna hmanga Pa duhzawng chunga a rinawmna.

2. Chhandamna thlen tura Isua inthawina thihna leh phumna thiltihtheihna.

1. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - "Kei pawhin ka dawn chu in hnenah ka pe hmasa ber si a: Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin Krista chu a thi a, a phum a, a ni thum niah a tho leh ta a ni." Pathian Lehkha Thu angin."

2. Rom 4:25 - "Kan bawhchhiatna avanga hlan a ni a, thiamchantir kan nih avangin kaihthawh a ni."

Tirhkohte 13:30 Nimahsela Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho leh a;

Tirhkohte 13-a Paula hian Isua thawhlehna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Isua Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna Hun Chhunga Kan Beiseina

2. Isua Thawhlehna: History-a Inthlâkthlengna

1. Rom 6:4-11 - Krista thihna leh thawhlehna chu nun thar neihna kawng a ni.

2. Kolossa 2:12-15 - Thihna hneha Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna.

Tirh.

Paula zirtîrna chu Galili aṭanga Jerusalem thlenga a zinpuite chuan an hmu a.

1. Pathian Thu chu Thuhretute hmanga Finfiah a ni

2. Krista tana Thuhretu Nun Nun

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 12:1 “Chutichuan, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual chu awlsam taka inhnamhnawih chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, kan tâna ruat intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u,” tiin a sawi.

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua Krista hmangin pate hnena a thutiam chu a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1: Pathianin Isua Krista Zara Chhandamna a Tiam

2: Isua Kristaa Khawngaihna leh Tlanna Thilpek

1: Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham tawh si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

2: Galatia 3:13 - Krista chuan kan tan ânchhia a lo nih avangin Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak ta a ni—“Thinga khaihlum apiang chu ânchhe dawng an ni,” tih ziak a ni si a.

Tirh. Sam pahnihnaah pawh, “Nang hi ka Fapa i ni, vawiinah hian ka hrin che,” tih ziak a ni bawk.

Pathianin Isua chu thihna ata kaihthawh hmangin keimahni leh kan pi leh pute hnena a thutiam chu Sam 2-a ziah angin a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1: Isuan Pathian thutiam chu mitthi zing ata tho lehin a hlen chhuak ta a ni - Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna thiltihtheihna hriat nawn tirtu a ni.

2: Isua thawhlehna hi beiseina chhinchhiahna leh chatuan nunna tiamna a ni.

1: Sam 2:7 - "Lalpa thupek chu ka puang ang: Ka fapa i ni, vawiinah hian i Pa ka lo ni ta,' min ti a."

2: Rom 4:25 - "Kan sual avangin thihnaah hlan a ni a, kan thiam chantirna atan kaihthawh a ni."

Tirh.

Pathianin Isua chu thihna ata a kaitho a, Davida khawngaihna chiang tak min pek a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte Malsawmna Rinawmna

2. Thawhlehna Beiseina

1. Isaia 55:3: "I beng nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh: ngaithla la, i nunna chu a nung ang; tichuan, Davida khawngaihna dik tak chu chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang che.

2. Ephesi 1:18-20: "A kohna beiseina chu eng nge ni tih leh mi thianghlimte zinga a rochan ropuina hausakna hausakna chu eng nge ni tih leh ropuina nasa tak chu eng nge ni tih in hriat theih nan in hriatthiamna mitte chu eng nge ni ang." a thiltihtheihna chu keini-ah ringtute hnenah, a thiltihtheihna ropui tak hnathawh ang zelin, Kristaa thihna ata a kaihthawh a, van hmunah a dinglamah a dah lai khan a thawk a ni," a ti.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte Thiltih bu-ah hian Paula hian Sam 16:10 thu a tarlang a, chu chuan Pathianin a Mi Thianghlim chu a chhe vek dawn lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Vênhimna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thutiam Hlawhchham Lo

1. Sam 16:10 - "Ka nunna hi Seol-ah i kalsan lo vang a; I mi thianghlim chu boralna hmuh i phal hek lo vang."

2. Isaia 53:9 - "Tin, a thlan chu mi suaksualte hnenah a siam a, mi hausate nen pawh a thihnaah a siam a; tharum thawhna a tih loh avangin, a kâah bumna a awm hek lo."

Tirh.

Davida hian a dam chhungin Pathian duhzawng rawng a bawl a, chumi hnuah a thi a, an phum ta a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Rawngbawl: Hlawhtlingna leh Lungawina Nun Nun Dan

2. Davida Ropui: Nakin lawka Chhuante Tana Entawn Tur Siam

1. Rom 11:36 - Engkim hi ama hnen atangin a ni a, amahah leh amah tan a ni si a.

2. Thuhriltu 12:13-14 - Thu tawp lam; zawng zawng hriat a ni tawh. Pathian ṭih la, a thupekte zawm rawh, hei hi mihring tih tur zawng zawng a ni si a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Antiokei khuaah Isua chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh a, eirukna a tawng lo tih thu a hril a.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thilmak Tak Tak Inrawlhnain A Ngaihtuah Chhui

2. Chatuan Nunna Beiseina: Isua thawhlehna thutiam pawm

1. Rom 6:4-5 – “Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan, thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.”

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 – “A nihna takah chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a ni. Mihring zarah thihna a lo awm ang bawkin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihring zarah a lo thleng ta a ni. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. "Ngaidamna thilpek".

2. "Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Ephesi 1:7 - Pathian khawngaihna hausakna ang zela a thisen zarah tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a.

Tirh.

Ringtu zawng zawng hi Isua Krista thiamchantir kan ni a, Mosia Danin thiam chantir kan ni lo.

1. Rinnaa Nun: Isua zarah thiamchantir a ni a, Dân ni lovin

2. Chhandamna: Isua zara thiamchantirna chang

1. Rom 3:20-22 - Chutichuan Dan thiltih avang chuan tisa tumah a mithmuhah thiam chantir an ni lo vang: Dan avang hian sual hriatna a awm si a.

2. Galatia 3:11 - Nimahsela, Pathian mithmuhah tumah Danin thiam chantir an ni lo tih a chiang a ni: Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang.

Tirh.

Thu awih lohna laka Pathian vaukhânna: Zâwlneite vaukhânna chu ngaithla la, a nih loh leh a rah chhuah chu hmachhawn rawh.

1. "Zâwlneite Aw - A rah chhuah chungchanga Pathian Vaukhânna Ngaithla".

2. "Tawiawm taka kal - Thu awih lohna avanga thil thlengte pumpelh".

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, mi sual tak a ni, tuin nge hria ang? Kei Lalpa hian thinlung hi ka enfiah a, mi tinte chu an awm dan ang zelin pe turin ka finfiah thin a,." a thiltih rah ang zelin."

2. Sam 37:27 - "Sual chu kalsan la, thil tha ti rawh; chatuanin awm rawh."

Tirh.

Pathian hian kawng thuruk takin hna a thawk a, hnial a ni lo vang.

1: Pathian remruatna chu dal theih a ni lo va, amah rinchhan chu keimahni thu a ni.

2: Rinna kan nei tur a ni a, rinhlelhna kan nei tur a ni lo, thil theih loh anga a lan lai pawhin.

1: Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2: Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

Tirh .

Jentail-te chuan Juda-te chu a hnua Sabbath-a an hnena thu hril turin an duh a.

1. “Hnam zawng zawng hnena Pathian Kohna” .

2. “Pathianin Mi zawng zawng A Hmangaihna” .

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

2. Rom 10:12 “Juda leh Grik inthliarna a awm lo; chu Lalpa chu mi zawng zawng Lalpa a ni a, a kotu zawng zawng chungah a hausakna a pe thin,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan kohhranho hnenah thu an sawi a, Pathian khawngaihnaa awm reng turin an fuih a, Juda leh sakhaw mi piangthar tam takin an zui a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna - Dinghnemngai taka awm dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihnaa Nun - A Lawmman Seng

1. Rom 5:20-21 - Chu bâkah, Bawhchhiatna a tam theih nân Dân a lo lut bawk a. Mahse, sualna a tamna hmunah chuan khawngaihna chu a pung nasa zawk a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ang ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Tirh.

A tuk Sabbath-ah chuan khawpui mipui tam zawk chu Pathian thu ngaithla turin an pungkhawm a.

1. "Pathian Thu: Beiseina leh Thlamuanna Hmun".

2. "Pathian Thu inrawlh tir tura Khawtlang thiltihtheihna".

1. Hebrai 4:12 - Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a, khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam a ni .

2. Sam 1:2 - Nimahsela a lawmna chu LALPA danah a ni a, a dan chu a chhûn a zânin a ngaihtuah ṭhîn.

Tirh.

Judate chuan Paula zuitu mipui tam tak, a zirtirna dodaltu leh sawichhiatna thu an sawi lai an hmuh chuan an thik em em a.

1. Mi dangte nuna Pathian thil tih hi kan thik tur a ni lo.

2. Thikna leh thikna hian Pathianin a sawite kan hriat theih lohna turin kan phal thei lo.

1. Jakoba 3:14-16 - In thinlungah inhuatna nasa tak leh inhnialna in neih chuan chhuang suh u, thutak dodal suh.

2. Thufingte 14:30 - Thinlung hrisel chu tisa nunna a ni a, ruh ro ro erawh chu inhuatna a ni.

Tirh Jentailte hnenah.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Judate hnenah Pathian thu chu huaisen takin an puang a, mahse Judaten an hnawl hnuah Jentail lam an hawi zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hnawlna hian nghawng a nei

2. Pathian Thu emaw Risk Rejection emaw ngaihthlak

1. Hebrai 3:7-11 - Chuvangin, Thlarau Thianghlimin a sawi angin: “Vawiinah hian a aw in hriat chuan, helnaah, thlalera fiahna niah angin in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u.

2. Matthaia 7:21-23 - “Ka hnena ‘Lalpa, Lalpa,’ titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu zawk chu an lut ang.

Tirh.

Pathianin tirhkohte chu Jentailte hnena chhandamna êng, lei tawp thlenga thlen turin thu a pe a ni.

1. Hnam tin tana Chhandamna thlentu Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Mi zawng zawng hnena Chanchin |ha hril tura Pathian thupek

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

2. Isaia 49:6 - Tin, ani chuan, "Jakoba hnamte kaihthawh leh Israel-te humhalhna siam that hi ka chhiahhlawh i nih hi thil eng tak a ni: Jentailte tan êng atan ka pe bawk ang che; lei tawp thlenga ka chhandamna i nih theih nan.

Tirhkohte 13:48 Tin, Jentail-te chuan chu chu an hriatin an lawm a, Lalpa thu chu an chawimawi a;

Jentail-te chuan Lalpa Thu an hriat chu an lawm hle a, chatuan nunna atana ruatte zinga tam takin an ring ta a ni.

1. Lalpa Rinna hmanga Nun Famkima Nun

2. Pathian Thu Rinna hmanga Tamna tawn

1. Joh.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chuvangin rinna chu thuchah hriat a\angin a lo chhuak a, chu thuchah chu Krista chungchang thu hmangin hriat a ni.

Tirhkohte 13:49 Tin, Lalpa thu chu bial zawng zawngah puan a ni ta a.

Lalpa Thu chu bial chhung zawngah a darh ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hian Mi zawng zawng Hmuh Theihtheihna A Nei

2. Chanchin |ha hi Mi zawng zawng tan a ni

1. Rom 10:18 - "Nimahsela ka zawt a ni, an hre lo em ni? Dik tak chuan: “An aw chu

khawvel zawng zawngah a chhuak a, an thute chu khawvel tawp thlengin a chhuak ta.”

.

Tirh.

Judate chuan Paula leh Barnaba lakah khuaa mite chu an tithinur a, tihduhdahna leh khua ata hnawhchhuah tir an ni.

1. Tihduhdahna: Dodalna karah nghet taka ding

2. Thiltihtheihna (Power of Influence): Tum Dik Taka Kan Aw Hman

1. Isaia 54:17 - "I bei tura ralthuam siam reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang a, Rorelnaa i bei apiang chu thiam loh chantir tur a ni. Hei hi Lalpa chhiahhlawhte rochan a ni a, an felna chu Keimah atanga lo chhuak a ni," a ti Lalpa.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - In bawhchhiatnate inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel ṭawngṭaina hlawk tak leh ṭhahnemngai tak chuan nasa takin a hlawkpui a ni.

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Antiokei an chhuahsan a, khawpui tam takah chanchin tha an hril a. Pisidia Antiokei khuaa Juda-te’n an thuchah an hnawl chuan, an duh lohna lantir nan an ke aṭanga vaivut chu an hrual a, Ikonium-ah an kal ta a ni.

1. Hnawlna i tawh hunah beidawng suh la, chu ai chuan tikehsawm la, hmalam pan rawh.

2. I rinna nghet taka awm reng chuan dodalna a tawk ang a, mahse Lalpan i kawng a kaihruai ang.

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria."

Tirhkohte 13:52 Tin, zirtirte chu lawmin an khat a, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat a.

Isua zirtirte chu lawmna leh Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat a.

1. Lalpa Lawmna chu kan Chakna a ni - Nehemia 8:10

2. Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh - Philippi 4:4

1. Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Ikonium-ah chuan Paula leh Barnaba chu an tih dan pangngaiin Juda inkhawmna inah an lut a. Chutah chuan thu an sawi \ha em em a, Juda leh Grik mi tam takin an ring ta a ni. Mahse Judate ring duh lote chuan Jentailte chu an rilru chu unaute chungah rulhut an pe a Chuvangin Paula Barnaba chuan chutah chuan hun rei tak chhung chu huaisen takin thu a sawi a, Lalpa thuchah nemngheh a khawngaihnain chhinchhiahna thilmak tih theihna a pe a ni (Tirh. 14:1-3). Khawpui mipuite chu an inthen darh a, thenkhat chuan Juda lam an hawi a, thenkhat chuan tirhkohte nen ruahmanna an siam Jentailte zingah Judate an hruaitute’n lungin an tihbuai an hriat chuan a tlanchhia a ni Lykaonia khawpui Lystra Derbe chhehvel ram where continued preach gospel (Tirh. 14:4-7).

2nd Paragraph: Lystra khuaah chuan pian tirh atanga kebai lo thu chuan Paula thusawi chu a hre nghal a, amah chu a en nghal a, rinna a nei tihdam a nih thu a hmu a, aw ring takin ‘I ke ding rawh!’ tiin a au a. Chumi lai chuan mipa chu a zuang tho a kal tan a Mipuiin Paula thil tih an hmuh chuan Lykaonia tawngin ‘Pathiante chu mihring angin kan lo chhuk thla ta!’ tiin an au a. Barnaba chu Zeus Paula chu Hermes an ti a, a chhan chu chief speaker puithiam Zeus temple khawpui pawn lam deuhah bawnghnute pangpar a rawn keng a, hmalam kawngkharte chuan inthawina hlan an duh a, tirhkohte nen inthawina an hlan duh a, tirhkoh Barnaba Paula chuan he thu hi a hriat chuan thawmhnaw a phelh a, mipui zingah ‘Ṭhiante engvangin nge hetiang hian in tih? Keini pawh nangmah ang mihring chauh kan ni! Hêng thil hlu lo tak takte a\ang hian vanram lei tuifinriat siamtu Pathian nung chu hawi let turin chanchin \ha kan rawn keng tel che u a ni.' Heng thute pawh hian mipui tam tak an hnena inthawina hlan chu a tikhawlo hle (Tirh. 14:8-18).

3rd Paragraph: Tichuan Juda thenkhat chu Antiokei atangin an lo kal a Ikonia chuan mipui a hneh a, lungin an deng a Paula chuan khawpui pawnah a hruai a, a thi tawh nia ngaiin zirtirte an pungkhawm a a tho a, a tuk zingah khawpuiah a kal leh ta a, Derbe lam panin a chhuak ta a Chanchin tha a hril hnuah chu khawpui chuan zirtir tam tak siamin Lystra Ikonia chu a kir leh ta a ni Antioke tichaktu zirtirte fuih rengin rinna dik tak sawiin 'Harsatna tam tak kan paltlang tur a ni ram Pathianah lut rawh.' An ruat upate kohhran tin an tawngtai chaw ngheiin an inpe Lalpa an rinna an nghah hnuah Pisidia an kal pelh hnuah Pamphylia a lo kal a, thu a hril Perga chutah chuan a chhuk Attalia Chuta tang chuan lawngin a kal leh a Antioke khawiah nge tih inpekna khawngaihna Pathian hna tunah chuan a zo tawh lo thleng a pungkhawm kohhran inzawmkhawmin Pathianin a tih zawng zawng a report a kawngkhar hawn rinna hmangin Jentailte chu zirtir anga rei tak an awm dan hmangin (Tirh. 14:19-28).

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chu Ikonium-ah an kal a, inkhawmna inah thu an hril ve ve a, chu chuan Juda leh Grik mi tam takin chanchin tha an ring ta a ni.

1. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Barnaba te nun an thlak danglam theih dan

2. Inpumkhatna Chakna: Hnathawhhona hian a hmaa a la awm ngai loh thil a thlen theih dan

1. Tirhkohte 1:8 “Thlarau Thianghlim in chunga a lo thlen hunah chuan thiltihtheihna in hmu ang; Jerusalem-ah te, Judai ram zawng zawngah te, Samari ram zawng zawngah te, khawvêl tâwp thlengin ka thuhretu in ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:19 “Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang rawh u.”

Tirh.

Judate chuan Jentail-te chu an tithinur a, Kristiante laka hmêlma nei tûrin an chêttîr a ni.

1. Thlemna do - Tihduhdahna kara rinawm taka awm reng dan

2. Hmelma chhân lêtna - Hmelma hmaa hmangaihna leh khawngaihna lantîr dân

1. 1 Johana 4:7-21 - Pathian hmangaihna leh sual a hneh theih dan

2. Matthaia 5:43-48 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan huaisen takin Lalpaah thu an sawi a, Pathian khawngaihna thu hriattirin chhinchhiahna leh thilmak an ti a.

1) Huaisen taka Pathian thu sawi theihna thiltihtheihna

2) Pathian Khawngaihna Thilmak tihte

1) Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin." tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?"

2) Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, “In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh che u a ni, sinaptu chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,’ tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Khawpui chu Judate nena chelhtute leh Tirhkohte nena chelhtute inkarah a insem a.

1. Inthenna hmaa chhelna thiltihtheihna

2. Dodâlna kan tawh chung pawha kan Rinnaah Ding nghet A tulzia

1. Ephesi 6:10-20 - Diabola remruatna in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

Tirh.

Jentail-te leh Juda-te chuan an rorêltute nên tirhkoh Paula leh Barnaba chu tihduhdah leh lungin an deng a.

1. Tihduhdahna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Hun harsaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 11:24-27 - Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va; Hun engemaw chen sual nawmna hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena hrehawm tuar a thlang zawk.

2. Rom 8:31-39 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan chanchin tha chu Lustra leh Derbe khua leh a chheh velah te an theh darh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte’n Chanchin |ha an thehdarh dan

2. Kan Rinna Midangte hnena hrilhhriat a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:14-15 "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lo chuan an hriat ang? Tin, engtin nge." tirh an nih loh chuan thu hril tur an ni em?"

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u. I hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin."

Tirhkohte 14:7 Chutah chuan Chanchin |ha an hril a.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Lustra khuaah chanchin tha an hril a.

1. Hlau suh, Pathian kan hnenah a awm si a - Isaia 41:10

2. Lal Isua ring la, chhandam i ni ang - Tirhkohte 16:30-31

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Tirh. Tin, anni chuan, “Lal Isua ring la, chhandam in ni ang, nang leh i chhungte,” an ti a.

Tirh.

Lustra khuaa mi pakhat chu a pian tirh atangin kebai lo, kea kal ngai lo a ni.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Pathianin kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Harsatna hneh: Nun a harsat hunah kal zel rawh

1. Jeremia 29:11 – “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni,” tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

2. Philippi 4:13 – “Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei.”

Tirh.

Chu pa chuan Paula thusawi chu a hria a, dam tura rinna a nei tih a hmu a.

1. Rinna hi tihdamna lungphum a ni.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna ring la, dam rawh.

1. Hebrai 11:1 “Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.”

2. Jakoba 5:14-15 “In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u,

Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.”

Tirhkohte 14:10 Aw ring takin, “I keah ding rawh,” a ti a. Tin, a zuang thla a, a kal ta a.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan kebai pakhat chu a tidam a, a ding chhuak a, a kal tir a ni.

1. Pathian hi thiltithei tak a ni a, taksa natnate min tidam thei.

2. Hneh theih loh anga lang harsatna kan tawh pawhin Pathian chuan chakna leh beiseina min pe thei reng a ni.

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu phur ula, mi zir rawh u; kei hi thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a. tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

Tirh.

Lukaonia mite chuan Paula thilmak tam tak a tih an hmu a, pathiante chu mihring angin an hnenah an lo kal niin an ring a.

1. Pathianin thil mak tak tak tihlawhtling turin mi pangngai a hmang thin.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna leh kan kal tlanga a kal theihna hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk si a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Luka 10:19 - Ngai teh u, Rul te, rulhut te, hmêlma thiltihtheihna zawng zawng chunga rap tûrin thuneihna ka pe che u a, engmahin a tichhe lo vang che u.

Tirhkohte 14:12 Tin, Barnaba chu Jupiter an ti a; leh Paula, Mercurius, thu sawitu ber a nih avangin.

Barnaba leh Paula te chu Lystr.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Barnaba leh Paula nun chhui chhuah

2. Pathian Kohna zawm: Barnaba leh Paula Rinna Entawn tur

1. Isaia 55:11 “Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang,” a ti a.

2. 2 Korinth 4:7 “Nimahsela, thiltihtheihna ropui chu keimahni ta ni lovin Pathian ta a ni tih lantir nan he ro hlu hi lei bawmah kan nei a ni.”

Tirh.

Jupiter puithiam chuan khawpui kawtah mipuite hnenah inthawina hlan a tum a.

1. Pathian chauh hi kan biak tlak leh kan inpekna tlak a ni.

2. Milem biakna thutiam dik lote hian min tibuai tur a ni lo.

1. Exodus 20:3-5 - "Ka hmaah hian pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Nangmah tan chuan vanah emaw lei hnuaiah emaw, a hnuai lam emaw, a hnuaia tuiah emaw ang chi lem i siam tur a ni lo. I kun tur a ni lo. an hnênah chhuk emaw, chibai bûk emaw ula, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thiktu ka ni si a."

2. Rom 1:18-25 - "Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang si a, mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah a lo lang si a, an fel lohnain thutak chu an titawp thin. Pathian chanchin hriat theih chu an tan a chiang si a, Pathianin a neih avangin." an hnenah a entir a ni.A hmuh theih loh mizia, chu chu a chatuan thiltihtheihna leh Pathian nihna chu khawvel siam a nih atang tawhin thil siamahte hian chiang takin a lo lang tawh si a.Chuvangin chhanna nei lovin an awm a ni.An hre mah se Pathian, Pathian angin an chawimawi lo va, lawmthu an sawi lo va, an ngaihtuahnaah chuan engmah lo mai an lo ni ta a, an thinlung â chu a thim ta a, mi fing nia inchhalin mi â an lo ni ta a, thi thei lo Pathian ropuina chu milem inang tak tak nen an inthleng ta a ni mihring

thi thei te, sava te, rannung te leh rannung te."

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Barnaba leh Paula te chuan lungin deng tura ruahmanna an siam thu an hria a, chu chuan nasa takin a ti lungngai ta a ni.

1. Harsatna i tawh hunah tlanchhiat ai chuan i rinnaah ding nghet la, Pathian rinchhan rawh.

2. Kan tuarna karah Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm a, chu chu paltlang turin chakna min pe ang.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Tirhkohte 14:15 Tin, “Ka pu u, engah nge heng thil hi in tih? Keini pawh hi nangmahni duhsakna ang chi mi kan ni a, heng thil engmah lo ata, lei leh lei leh tuifinriat leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng siamtu Pathian nung lam pan turin thu kan hrilh che u a ni.

Tirhkoh Paula leh Barnaba chuan Lustra khuaa mite chu mi dang zawng aiin an danglam bik lo tih an hrilhfiah a, pathian dik lo hawisan a, lei leh van siamtu Pathian nung chibai buk turin an fuih a ni.

1. Pathian chu Engkim Siamtu a ni a, kan biak tlak a ni

2. Passion inang kan ni vek a, Pathian Derte Kan Hawisan A ngai

1. Isaia 40:25-26 - Chuti a nih chuan tu nen nge mi tehkhin ang, a nih loh leh ka tluk ang? Mi Thianghlim chuan a ti a. Chunglam hawiin in mit kha han chawi sang ula, en teh u, heng thil siamtu, an sipaite chhiar dana hruai chhuaktu chu: A chakna ropui tak avangin an hmingin a ko vek a, thiltihtheihnaah a chak a ni; pakhat mah an hlawhchham ngai lo.

2. Sam 19:1 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; tin, van boruak chuan a kutchhuak a entir a ni.

Tirh.

He lai changah hian Paula leh Barnaba chuan Lustra khuaa mite hnenah thu an hril a, Pathianin hnam zawng zawngte chu mahni kawng zawh turin zalenna a pe tih an hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Lalberna Hriatthiamna

2. Pathianin Hnam zawng zawng a Hmangaihna

1. Johana 3:16 - “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.”

2. Rom 9:15 - “Mosia hnenah, ‘Ka khawngaih duh apiang ka khawngaih ang a, ka khawngaih duh apiang ka khawngaih ang,” a ti si a.

Tirh.

Pathian thatna leh ruahmanna chu thilsiam zawng zawngah a lang chiang hle.

1. Pathian thilpek tamna

2. Pathian \hatna tawn

1. Sam 145:9 - Lalpa chu mi zawng zawng tan a tha a, a khawngaihna chu a thil siam zawng zawng chungah a awm.

2. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan danglam thei lo leh inherna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh pahnih Paula leh Barnaba te chuan pathian an nih loh avangin mipuite chu an hnena inthawina hlan lo turin an khap a ngai a ni.

1. Mihring leh Pathian inthlauhna hriat chian

2. Milem biakna hnawl leh Pathian Dik zui

1. Sam 115:1-8 "Aw LALPA, keimahni ni lovin, keini ni lovin, i hming chawimawi rawh, i zahngaihna leh i thutak avangin."

2. Isaia 45:5-6 "Kei hi LALPA ka ni a, mi dang an awm lo, keimah lo chu Pathian an awm lo: Mi hre lo mah se ka kawr che a ni: Ni chhuah ata an hriat theih nan leh." chhim lam atang chuan keimah lo chu tumah an awm lo. Kei hi LALPA ka ni a, mi dang an awm lo."

Tirh.

Antiokei leh Ikonia khuaa Juda mi ṭhenkhat chuan Paula chu lungin an deng a, khawpui aṭangin an hruai chhuak a, a thi tawh niin an ngai a ni.

1. Mi thlem theihna thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 14:19

2. Kan Rinnaa Ding nghet - Tirhkohte 14:19

1. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Hebrai 10:25 - Mi thenkhatin an tih thin angin inkhawm hi i bansan lo ang u, i infuih tawn zawk ang u — Ni a lo hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh ang u.

Tirh.

Paula chu mak tak maiin a hliam a\angin a dam leh a, khawpuiah a kir leh a, a tuk zingah Barnaba nen Derbe-ah an chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Damna Thiltihtheihna - Pathianin kan nunah thilmak a tih theihte chhui chhuah

2. Pathian Kaihhruaina - Pathianin kan nunah min hruai dan leh min kaihruai dan hriatthiamna.

1. Sam 147:3 - "Thinlung lungchhiate a tidam a, an hliamte chu a khihsak thin."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba te hian chanchin tha an hril a, khawpui chhungah mi tam tak an zirtir a, Lustra, Ikonium leh Antiokei ramah te an kir leh hma hian.

1. Kan Mission tiharh thar leh: Chanchin |ha thlen

2. Kan Rinna Thar: Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna hmuchhuak leh

1. Rom 10:14-15 - “A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?”

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Zirtîrte chuan hrehawmna an tawh dâwn chung pawhin, rinnaah an inpumpêk reng tûr a ni.

1: Harsatna eng pawhah i rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh.

2: Nunna fiahna leh hrehawmnain min tibuai suh - i rinna chu nghet takin vawng reng ang che.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se,” a ti a.

2: Rom 5:3-4 - “Chutiang chauh ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina.”

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula leh Barnaba te chuan Kohhran tinah Upa \awng\ai leh chaw nghei hmangin an ruat a, an ringtu Lalpa hnenah an fak \hin.

1. Hruaitu zir: Tawngtaina leh Chaw nghei thiltihtheihna

2. Intukluh theihna thilpek: Lalpa rinchhan leh a hnena inpekna

1. Matthaia 6:16-18 - "Tin, chaw in nghei hian mi vervekte angin lungngai takin lang suh u, an chaw nghei chu mi dang hmuh theih nan an hmel an tichhe si a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman an hmu ta." I chaw nghei hunah erawh chuan i lu hriak hnawih la, i hmai sil la, i chaw nghei chu mi dangin an hmuh loh nan, i Pa thuruk a hmuh theih nan, i Pa thuruk hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che.

2. 1 Petera 5:5-7 - Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte pawhin upate thuhnuaiah awm rawh u. Nangni zawng zawng hian inngaitlawm takin inthuam rawh u, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung." Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah chuan inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin.

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Pisidia ramah an fang a, Pamfilia an thleng a.

1. Rinna Khualzin: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhannain Famkimna A thlen Dan

2. Pathian Kawng zawh: Paula leh Barnaba Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

1. Isaia 40:31: "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

2. Philippi 3:13-14: "Unaute u, ka ta ka siamah ka ngai lo. Nimahsela thil pakhat ka ti a ni: Hnung lama awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam hun thleng tur lam panin ka bei a, thil tum lam pan chuan ka bei zel a ni." Krista Isuaa Pathian chunglam kohna lawmman a ni."

Tirhkohte 14:25 Tin, Perga khuaah thu an hril zawh chuan Atalia khuaah an chhuk a.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Perga khuaah thu an hril a, chumi hnuah Atalia khuaah an kal ta a ni.

1. Thuhril Chhunzawm: Paula leh Barnaba thlirna

2. Rinna nghet lo: Paula leh Barnaba Entawn Tûn

1. Hebrai 10:35-36 - “Chuvangin in rinna chu paih bo suh; lawmman tam tak a dawng ang. Pathian duhzawng i tih zawh hunah a thutiam i hmuh theih nan i chhel a ngai a ni.”

2. 2 Timothea 4:2 - “Thu hril rawh; hun leh hun lovah inbuatsaih rawh; tihdik la, zilh la, fuih rawh—dawhtheihna nasa tak leh fimkhur taka zirtîrna nên.”

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chu Listra a\angin lawngin Antiokeiah an kal a, chutah chuan Pathianin an hnathawh a fak hle a ni.

1. "Fakna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hnathawh \ha hlutna".

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin thawk rawh u, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in dawng dawn tih hriain thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lalpa Krista rawng in bawl a ni."

2. Thufingte 27:21 - "Crucible chu tangkarua atan a ni a, meipui chu rangkachak atan a ni a, Lalpa chuan thinlung a fiah thin."

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Pathianin an tana a tih zawng zawng leh Jentailte tana rinna kawngkhar a hawn dan zawng zawng chu kohhranho hnenah an hrilh a.

1. Rinna Kawngkhar Inhawng: Pathianin Chhandamna kawng a hawn dan

2. Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Chanchin |ha Thehdarh nâna a Mite A Hman Dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, .

2. Rom 10:14-15 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang?

Tirhkohte 14:28 Chutah chuan zirtirte hnenah rei tak an awm a.

Paula leh Barnaba chu Lustra khuaah zirtîrte hnênah hun rei tak an awm a.

1. "Hun rei tak awmna hmanga boralte hmangaih".

2. "Nitin nunah Zirtir nihna inzawmkhawm".

1. Rom 12:13: "Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhhlawk ula, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che."

2. 1 Joh.

Tirh.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Pharisaite pawla tel ringtu thenkhat Judai ram atanga Antiokei rama lo chhuk, chhandam an nih theih nan Mosia zirtir dan angin Jentailte serh tan a ngai tih zirtirna atanga tan a ni. Hei hian inhnialna nasa tak a siam a Paul Barnaba kohhran chuan Paul Barnaba midangte Jerusalem tirhkoh upate hnenah zawhna chungchangah tirh chhuah an rel a (Tirh. 15:1-2). Kohhranin an kalna kawnga tirh an nih hnuah Phoenicia ram kaltlangin Samari ram pianthar chungchang sawiin Jentailte chuan hlimna nasa tak an thlen a, unau zawng zawng Jerusalem an thlen chuan kohhran tirhkoh upate an lo hmuak a, chutah chuan anmahni kaltlangin Pathian thil tih zawng zawng an report vek a (Tirh. 15:3-4).

2nd Paragraph: Mahse party Pharisaite zinga mi ringtu thenkhat chu an ding chhuak a,

‘Jentailte chu serh tan tur a ni a, dan zawm tur Mosia’ an ti a. Tirhkoh upate inhmukhawm ngaihtuah zawhna sawihona tam tak hnuah Petera ding chuan anmahni a bia a, Pathianin a thlan dan chu a sawi nawn leh a, chu mi hmang chuan Jentail-te’n thuchah an hriat theihna tur thuchah chanchin tha ringin Pathianin a hria thinlungin Thlarau Thianghlim pe turin a pawm tih a sawi uar hle a, chutiang bawkin keini pawhin kan inkarah inthliarna a siam lo anmahni tithianghlimtu an ni thinlungte rinna chuan engvangin nge fiahna Pathianin nghawngkawl dah zirtirte kawr pawh pi leh pute pawh a tuar thei lo tih rinna nemngheh chhandam khawngaihna Lal Isua chu an nih ang bawkin (Tirh. 15:5-11). Tichuan mipui zawng zawng chu an ngawi reng a, Barnaba Paula’n anmahni hmanga Jentailte zinga Pathianin thilmak a tihte a sawi chu an ngaithla a (Tirh. 15:12).

3rd Paragraph: An zawh hnu chuan Jakoba chuan ‘Unaute min ngaithla teh u Simona chuan Pathianin a inrawlh hmasak dan min sawi a, Jentailte hnen atangin a hming atan mi thlang rawh tih thu zâwlneite chuan hei hi an pawm a ni’ tiin. Hei hi hrilhlawkna nen a inmil tih nemnghehna Amosa thusawi chu a la chhuak a ni. Jentailte tan Pathian hawi harsa ti lo mah se, ei tur bawlhhlawh milemte inthiarfihlim sa sa ran vulh thisen thil tithinur thei Juda ringtute chu Sabbath apianga Synagogue-in dan an chhiarna khawpui zinga darh zau tak takte ziak turin a rawt a ni (Tirh. 15:13-21). Council chuan Jakoba rawtna chu mi thlan chhuah Juda Barsabba Sila leh Paul Barnaba nen lehkha thawnin Jentail ringtute zingah hlimna nasa tak thlentu an thutlukna an sawi chu an pawm a ni. Mahse, hun engemaw chen hnuah chuan Paula leh Barnaba inkarah inrem lohna a lo chhuak a, hruai Johana pawhin Marka chu zin dangah a koh ve em tih chungchangah inrem lohna a lo chhuak a, a chhan chu anmahni a chhuahsan tawh a ni Pamfilia hna chhunzawm loh chuan chutiang inrem lohna nasa tak a chhuah a, chutiang inrem lohna nasa tak chu a inthen a, Barnaba chuan Marka chu a hruai a, Cyprus ramah lawngin a kal a, Paula chuan Sila chu a thlang a, unau fak tak takte khawngaihna a hnutchhiah a ni Lalpa chu Syria Kilicia-ah kohhrante tichak turin a kal a (Tirh. 15:22-41).

Tirh.

Judai rama mi thenkhatin ringtute chu Mosia dan anga serh tan loh chuan chhandam an ni thei lo tih an zirtir a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Chhandamna - Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihnain kan tlin lohna lai pawha min chhandam dan

2. Dan leh Rinna - Dan leh rinna hi engtin nge a inzawm tih chhui chhuah a, a pahnihah hian rinawm taka kan nun theih dan tur

1. Rom 3:21-24 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Dan tel lova Pathian felna chu a lo lang ta, Dân leh zâwlneite hriatpuiin;

2. Galatia 3:23-25 - Nimahsela, rinna a lo thlen hma chuan Dan hnuaiah kan awm a, a hnua rinna lo lang turah chuan khar tlat kan ni.

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba te hian mi dang thenkhat nen inrem lohna an nei a, chuvang chuan Jerusalem-a kal chu tirhkohte leh upate hnenah he buaina chungchang hi sawipui turin an rel ta a ni.

1. "Inhnialna hmanga hnathawh theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Thurawn fing tak neih a pawimawhzia".

1. Jakoba 1:19-20, "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se; Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

2. Thufingte 11:14, "Kaihruaitu awm lohnaah chuan mipui an tlu a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

Tirh.

He chang hian tirhkohte’n Jentail-te piantharna an puan laia unaute hlimna chu a sawi a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Hrilhhnaah Lâwmna A Lo thleng - Tirhkohte 15:3

2. Midang Chhandamnaah Lawm - Tirhkohte 15:3

1. Johana 15:11 - ? □ hese thu ka sawi tawh che u a, ka lawmna chu nangmahniah a awm reng theih nan leh in lawmna chu a famkim theih nan.??

2. Rom 15:13 - ? □ ow beiseina Pathianin rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin a khat che u a, chu chu beiseinaah in pung thei ang, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna zarah.??

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a tirhkohte leh upate chuan ringtu tharte chu an lo hmuak a, Pathianin an tana

thil ropui tak a tihsakte chu an lo hria a.

1. Hnungzuitu Rinawm: Kohhrana Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mi liante kekawrte chunga ding: Kan hmaa mite nghawng dan hriat chian

1. Hebrai 13:7 - In chunga rorêltu, Pathian thu hrilhtu che u kha hre reng rawh u: An rinna chu an zui a, an inbiakna tawp hun ngaihtuah chungin.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:12-13 - Unaute u, in zinga thawkrim leh Lalpaah in chunga awm leh fuihtute hi hre turin kan ngen a che u; Tin, an hnathawh avanga hmangaihnaa ngaihsan em em tur. Tin, in inkarah thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Tirh.

Ringtu lo ni tawh Pharisai \henkhat chuan Jentail-te chu serh tan a ngai a, Mosia dan zawm a ngai a ni tiin an sawi a.

1. Pathian Dan zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Isua Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 3:10 - Dan thiltiha innghat zawng zawngte chu ânchhe hnuaiah an awm si a: ? ursed chu Dan Bu-a ziak zawng zawng ti chhunzawm lo zawng zawng hi a ni.??

2. Rom 3:28 - Dan thiltih ni lovin rinnain mi thiam chantir a ni tih kan pawm tlat si a.

Tirhkohte 15:6 Tin, tirhkohte leh upate chu he thu hi ngaihtuah turin an lo kal khawm a.

Tirhkohte leh upate chu thil pakhat sawipui tûrin an inkhâwm a.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Mila Thutlukna Siam? Will tih chu

1. Ephesi 4:3-6 ? □ remna inzawmna hmanga Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah a ni. Koh i nih laia beiseina pakhata koh i nih ang khan taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a; Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat; Pathian pakhat leh mi zawng zawng Pa pakhat, engkim chunga awm leh engkim kal tlang leh zawng zawnga awm.??

2. Jakoba 1:5 ? □ f in zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lovin mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah in zawt tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.??

Tirh chanchin \ha chu ring rawh u.

Petera chuan mipui pungkhawmte chu a bia a, Jentailte hnena Chanchin |ha hril tura Pathianin a thlan dante a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathianin a hna thawk tur chuan mi rin loh ber berte a thlang thin.

2. Engtin nge Pathianin kan tana ruahmanna a siamte, awmzia a neih loh lai pawha kan rinchhan theih ang.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

2. Rom 10:14-15 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? Thuziak angin, ? □ ow chanchin tha hriltute ke chu a mawi em!??

Tirh.

Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek a\angin a lang chiang hle.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim Thilpek, Tirhkohte 15:8

2: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo, Tirhkohte 15:8

1: Rom 5:5 - ? □ ow beiseina hian a ti beidawng lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah Thlarau Thianghlim min pek chuan a rawn luang chhuak ta a ni.??

2: 1 Korinth 2:10 - ? □ ut Pathianin a Thlarau hmangin min hriattir a. Thlarau chuan engkim a dap thin si a, ni e, Pathian thil thuk tak chu.??

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa khan Juda leh Jentail inthliarna a lantir lo va, chu ai chuan Krista rinna hmanga mi zawng zawng thinlung tihthianghlim chu a tum ber a ni.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thinlung Thianghlimna".

2. "Hriatthiam lohna: Hmangaihna hmanga Inpumkhatna".

1. Johana 14:6 ? □ kawng leh thutak leh nunna chu ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.??

2. Galatia 3:26-28 ? □ emaw, Krista Isua rinna avang hian Pathian fate in ni vek a ni. Kristaa baptisma chang zawng zawng khan Krista in inthuam tawh si a. Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih leh zalên an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo? □ nge Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek.??

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasa chuan Jentail ringtute serhtan a tulzia an sawiho a, mahse a tawpah chuan a tul lo tih an rel ta a ni.

1: Keimahni ngeiin kan phur theih loh phurrit phur kan tum tur a ni lo.

2: Pathian kan zawng tur em ni? □ duh leh rinna a rorelnaah.

1: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal rawh u, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

2: Galatia 5:1 - Zalenna atan Kristan min chhuah zalen a; chuvângin, ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngah chuan intulût leh tawh suh ang che.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte Thiltih bu-a tirhkohte chuan chhandamna chu Isua Krista khawngaihna avanga lo thleng niin an ngai.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna A tawk - 2 Korinth 12:9

2: Rinna avanga thiamchantir - Rom 5:1-2

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, rinna avang hian? □ nd hei hi nangmahni atanga lo chhuak a ni lo, Pathian thilpek a ni em??

2: Tita 3:5 - Thil fel kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam a ni. Thlarau Thianghlimin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a ni.

Tirh.

He chang hian Barnaba leh Paula thusawi ngaithlatute chu Pathianin an hmanga thilmak leh thilmak a tihte an hmuh chuan mak an tihzia a sawi a ni.

1. Thilmak leh Thilmak Tihtheihna Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thilmak tihte’n a Mite chunga nghawng a neih dan

1. Ephesi 3:20 - "Kan dil zawng zawng leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aiin teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna hnathawh ang zelin".

2. Joh keimahah a awm a, kei pawh Paah a awm a ni."

Tirhkohte 15:13 Tin, an ngawih hnu chuan Jakoba chuan, “Unaute u, ka thu hi ngaithla rawh u;

Tirhkohte leh upate chu kohhran hmasa lama serhtan chungchang sawipui turin an inkhawm a. James hian he thubuai hi sawiho turin thu a sawi a ni.

1. Kohhrana Thusawi Thiltihtheihna: Jakoba thusawiin history a tihdanglam dan

2. Kohhran Hmasa Serhtan Awmzia: Jakoba Thu Zirna

1. Ephesi 4:15-16 - Hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin kawng engkimah a lu, chu chu Krista taksa puitling takah kan lo thang lian ang. Amah atang chuan taksa pum pui, a thlawptu ligament tinte inzawmkhawm leh vawn tlat chu hmangaihnaah a lo thang lian a, a insiam tha a, chu chu a peng tinte chuan an hna an thawh ang zelin a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 12:25-26 - chutichuan taksaah inthenna a awm loh nan, a taksa peng hrang hrangin an inngaihsak tawnna a ni zawk. Member pakhatin a tuar chuan mi zawng zawngin an tuar dun a; member pakhat chawimawi a nih chuan an hlim vek ang.

Tirh.

Pathianin a hminga tel ve turin hnam hrang hrang a\angin mi a thlang a.

1: Pathian chhungkuaah kan tel vek a, kan danglamna chu eng pawh ni se, a hmangaihna insem tawn turin min ko khawm thin.

2: Pathian remruatnaa tel vek kan ni a, a hminga tel ve turin min thlang a ni.

1: Galatia 3:26-28 - "Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Tin, baptisma changa Krista nena inpumkhat zawng zawngte chuan puan thar inbel angin Krista an inthuam ta a ni. Juda emaw, Juda emaw, an awm tawh lo." Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa leh hmeichhia, Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni si a."

2: Ephesi 2:14-18 - "Krista ngeiin kan tan remna a thlen si a. Judate leh Jentailte chu hnam khatah a inzawm khawm a, kraws-a ama taksain min then darhtu hmêlma kulh chu a tichhia a. A ti ta a ni." hei hi Jentailte hnawhchhuahna Juda dan kalphung tihtawp a ni.Juda leh Jentailte inkara remna a siam a, a chhungah hian pawl pahnih a\angin hnam thar pakhat a siam a ni.Taksa pakhat angin Krista chuan pawl pahnihte chu Pathian nen a inremtir a, chu chu a thihna hmangin a ni kraws-ah kan inhmêlma chu tihhlum a ni ta a ni."

Tirh. ziak angin, .

He thu hi Zawlneite thusawi leh Tirhkohte 15:15-a tirhkohte thusawi a inmil dan chungchang a ni.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatnain Min Inpumkhatna

2. Zawlneite Inpumkhatna: Pathian Thu ngaihthlak

1. Sam 133:1 - "Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hi a va thain a va nuam em!"

2. Ephesi 4:3 - "remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu."

Tirhkohte 15:16 Chumi hnuah chuan ka lo kîr leh ang a, Davida biak bûk chim chu ka sa leh ang; tichuan, a chhe lai chu ka sa leh ang a, ka din leh ang.

Pathian chuan Davida biak bûk chim tawh chu sak ṭhat leh a tiam a ni.

1. Pathianin Siamthatna a Tiam

2. Ni Thar Beiseina

1. Isaia 61:4 - Chhiatna hluite chu an sa ang a, a hmaa ram chhe tawhte chu an siam ang a, khaw chhe tawhte chu an siam \ha ang.

2. Hagaia 2:9 - He in hnuhnung ber ropuina hi a hmasa aiin a ropui zawk ang, tiin Sipaihote Lalpa thu chhuak a ni: tin, he hmunah hian thlamuanna ka pe ang, tiin Sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti.

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhnuairawlh Loh: Tunge I Nih Chuan Lalpa Hmuh".

2. "Lalpa Thiltihtheihna: Hnam zawng zawnga a hnathawh".

1. Isaia 45:22 "Khawvel tawp zawng zawngte u, ka lam hawi ula, chhandam in awm rawh u; kei hi Pathian ka ni a, midang an awm lo."

2. Rom 10:13 "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

Tirhkohte 15:18 Khawvel siam tirh ata a thiltih zawng zawng chu Pathianin a hre vek.

Tirh.

1. Pathian Engkim Hriatna: Engkim Hriat

2. Pathian Hnathawh Thiltihtheihna leh Finna

1. Joba 37:16 - "Chhumte inthlauhna, hriatna lama famkim thilmak tihte chu i hria em?"

2. Sam 139:4 - "Ka leiah thu a awm hma pawhin ngai teh, aw LALPA, i hre vek a ni."

Tirh.

Jerusalem kohhrana tirhkoh leh upate chuan Jentail Kristian rinna lama piangthar tawhte chungah phurrit belhchhah lo turin an inrem a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Rinchhan: Kohhranah Jentailte Inhmanluh

2. Jentailte lo lawm tura kan mawhphurhna: Khawngaihna leh Inhriatthiamna lantir

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. Ephesi 2:11-13 - Chuvangin vawi khat chu nangni tisa lama Jentail, koh ? □ he serhtan loh??serhtan an tih, kut hmanga tisaa siam??chutih laia Krista laka inthen, Israel hnam laka inthiarfihlim leh thutiam thuthlungte laka mikhual, beiseina nei lo in ni tih hre reng ang che leh khawvelah Pathian tel lovin.

Tirh.

Jerusalem Kohhrana Tirhkohte leh Upate chuan Jentail ringtharte chu milem bawlhhlawh te, inngaihna te, thil chil chhak te, thisen chhuah te laka inthiarfihlim turin an hriattir a.

1. Kohhran Thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatnaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Insum theihna thiltihtheihna: Sual aia Thianghlimna thlan

1. Ephesi 5:3-7 - ? ut in zingah hian mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna emaw, bawlhhlawh chi hrang hrang emaw, duhâmna emaw pawh a awm tur a ni lo, hengte hi Pathian tan a dik loh avangin? mi thianghlim. Chutiang bawkin, thil tenawm, thusawi âwm lo emaw, fiamthu râpthlâk tak tak emaw, a hmuna awm lo, lawmthu sawina aiin a awm tûr a ni lo. Hemi chungchangah hian i chiang thei ang: Mi nungchang bawlhhlawh, bawlhhlawh leh duhâm lo? uch mi chu milem betu a ni em? Krista ram leh Pathian ram rochan eng pawh angin. Tuman thu âwm lo takin bum suh se, chutiang thil avâng chuan Pathianin? thinurna chu thu awih lote chungah a lo thleng thin. Chuvangin anmahni nen hian partner ni suh.??

2. 1 Korinth 8:1-13 - ? ow milem hnena inthawina ei tur chungchang: Chu chu kan hria ? e all possess knowledge.??Mahse hriatna chu a puff up laiin hmangaihna chu a lo pung zel thung. Thil hriaa inngaite chuan an hriat tur angin an la hre lo. Pathian hmangaihtu erawh chu Pathianin a hria. Chuvangin, milem hnena hlan chaw ei chungchangah chuan, chu chu kan hria ? n idol hian awmna tak tak a nei lo,??chu chu ? hetah hian Pathian pakhat chauh lo chu a awm lo.??Vanah emaw, leiah emaw pathian an tihte awm mah se? s a tam tak tak em ? ods??leh tam tak ? ords te hi? €?mahse kan tan chuan Pathian pakhat, Pa, a hnen atanga thil zawng zawng lo piang leh a tan kan awm a, Lalpa pakhat, Isua Krista, amah zarah engkim a awm a, amah zarah kan awm a ni. Mahse, he hriatna hi an nei vek lo. Mahse, ṭhenkhat chuan milem nena an inpawlna hmasa avângin, milem hnêna hlan tak tak angin chaw an ei a, an chhia leh ṭha hriatna chu a chak lo hle a ni. Chaw ei hian Pathian hnenah min fak lovang. Kan ei loh chuan kan dinhmun a chhe zawk lo va, kan ei chuan kan dinhmun a tha zawk lo. Mahse he i dikna hi engtin emaw takin mi chak lote tan tlukna a lo ni lo tih fimkhur rawh. Hriatna neite chu milem chaw ei lai a hmu che u a nih chuan? biak in, a chhia leh tha hriatna a chak lo a nih chuan milem hnena hlan chaw ei turin a fuih dawn lo em ni? Chuvangin he unau chak lo, Krista thihna hi in hriatnain a boral ta a ni. Chutianga i unaute chunga thil i tihsual a, an chhia leh ṭha hriatna chak lo tak i hliam chuan Krista lakah i sual a ni. Chuvangin chaw ei hian ka nau a ti tlu a nih chuan sa ka ei ngai lovang, chutilochuan ka unaupa chu ka ti tlu ang.??

Tirh.

Mosia zirtirnate hi khawvel hmun hrang hrang khawpuiah thu hril a ni a, Sabbath inkhawmah chhiar a ni bawk.

1. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Mosia Zirtirna hmanga kan khawtlângte nghawng tûra kan hman theih dân

2. Chawlhni Hriatthiamna: Chawlh Ni Hman Dan

1. Luka 4:16-21 - Isuan inkhawmna inah Isaia a chhiar a

2. Exodus 20:8-11 - Thupek Sawmte

Tirh. chu chu Juda hming Barsaba leh Sila, unaute zinga hotu berte an ni.

Tirhkohte leh upate chuan kohhran pumpui nen, Antiokei khuaa Paula leh Barnaba zui turin Juda Barsaba leh Sila an thlang a.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rawngbawlho Pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 2:2-4 - ? □ rilru inang, hmangaihna inang nei, inremna famkim leh rilru khata awmin ka hlimna chu titawp rawh. Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna emaw a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnaah chuan midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai rawh u. Nangni hian mahni duhdan chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir ila.??

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - ? □ chuvângin, Lalpa tâna tang i nih chuan, kohna tlâka kal tûrin, inngaihtlâwmna leh ngilneihna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna nên, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin, inpumkhatna vawng reng tûrin fuih rawh u Thlarau chu remna phuarnaah.??

Tirhkohte 15:23 Tin, chutiang chuan anmahni hmangin lehkha an ziak a; Tirhkohte, upate leh unaute chuan Antiokei leh Suria leh Kilikia khuaa Jentail unau awmte chu chibai an buk a.

Tirhkohte leh upate chuan Antiokei, Suria leh Kilikia khuaa Jentail unaute hnenah chibai bûkna an thawn a.

1: Sakhua thliar lovin i vengte hmangaih rawh.

2: Midangte thliar hran suh.

1: Mika 6:8 Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hriattir che a; dik taka tih leh khawngaihna hmangaih leh in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm mai loh chu Lalpan eng nge a phut che?

2: Rom 12:18 A theih chuan nangmahniah a awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u.

Tirh.

Kohhran a\anga mi \henkhat chuan Jentail-te chu thu hmangin an tibuai a, serh tan a ngai tih leh dan zawm a ngai tih an hrilh a, chutiang thupek chu kohhranin pe lo mah se.

1. Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia - Tirhkohte 15:24

2. Hriatthiamna Kan Hman Chhan - Tirhkohte 15:24

1. Kolossa 2:8 - Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurochhiah leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin an tichhe lo ang che u.

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh la, thlaraute hi Pathian laka mi an ni em tih fiah zawk rawh u: Zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.

Tirh.

Kohhran hmasate chu Chanchin |ha hril tura Barnaba leh Paula tirh turin an inkhawm a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Rom 12:5

2. Thuhretu Pawimawhna - Matthaia 28:19-20

1. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah.

2. 1 Petera 2:9 - Nangni erawh chu hnam thlan, lal puithiam, hnam thianghlim, Pathian in ni em? □ thil neih bîk, thim ata a êng mak takah a kotu che u fakna thu in puan theih nân.

Tirhkohte 15:26 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hming avanga an nunna tichhe tawhte.

He chang hian Isua Krista hming avanga nunna hlantute chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. ? □ he Rinna huaisenna??

2. ? □ he Hming pakhat thiltihtheihna??

1. Hebrai 11:32-34 ??? □ nd eng nge ka sawi belh ang? Gideona te, Baraka te, Samsona te, Jephtha te, Davida leh Samuela te leh zâwlneite chanchin hi ka sawi zo lo vang??33 rinnain lalramte chu hnehin, rorelna dik a tihlawhtling a, thutiam a hmu a, sakeibaknei hmui a titawp a, 34 mei thiltihtheihna a timit a ni , khandaih atanga tlanchhuak, chak lohna avanga chak taka siam, indonaah chak tak, ram dang sipaite tlanchhiat tir.??

2. Matthaia 10:39 ??? □ tu pawhin an nunna a hmuh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga nunna hloh apiangin a hmu ang.??

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan Juda leh Sila chu Jentail ringtute hnena tirhkohte hnen atanga an hriat thuchah ang chiah kha hrilh turin an tir a.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Ringtu zawng zawng hnena thuchah inang thlen a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian Mission zawm: Pathian duhzawng zawm danin inpumkhatna leh inhriatthiamna a thlen theih dan.

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ? □ ll vanah leh leia thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Rom 15:5-6 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu aw khata in chawimawi theih nan chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan chutiang taka inrem taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka nung turin pe che u rawh se .

Tirh.

Kohhran hruaitu hmasate chuan ringtute lakah thil \ul \henkhat chauh phut tur a ni tih an hre chiang a, Thlarau Thianghlimin a remti tih an hria a.

1. Pathian Kaihhruainain Zalenna A Thlen

2. Pathian Duhzawng zawm a tulzia

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Isuan a hnena chawlh hahdam tura a sawmna

2. Galatia 5:1-15 - Kristaa zalenna leh Thlarau kaihhruaina hnuaia nun

Tirh. Fare in ti tha hle mai.

Jerusalem kohhran chuan Jentail ringtute chu thil pali laka inthiarfihlim turin thupek a pe a, chungte chu: milem hnena hlan chaw ei te, thisen ei te, ran chil chhak ei te, inngaihna te a ni.

1. Milem biakna laka inthiarfihlim rawh: Tirhkohte 15:29 hi ngun zawka thlir

2. Abstinence thiltihtheihna: Mahni inthununna pawimawhna

1. 1 Korinth 10:14-22 - Paulan Korinth khuaa kohhrante hnena milem biakna laka inthiarfihlim tura a zirtirna.

2. Rom 13:11-14 -Pathian lawm zawnga nun dan tur Rome kohhran hnena Paulan a zirtirna.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte chuan Antiokei khuaa mipuite hnenah lehkha an thlen a.

1. Thuziak hmanga inbiakpawhna thiltihtheihna

2. Thuawihna pawimawhna

1. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2. 2 Korinth 3:4-6 - "Chutiang chu Krista zara Pathian lama kan rinna chu a ni. Engmah chu keimahni atanga lo chhuak nia inchhal turin keimahniah kan tling tihna a ni lo va, kan

tlinna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni zawk a, ani hian mi thiamna min siamsaktu a ni." thuthlung thar rawngbawltu ni turin, lehkha ni lovin Thlarau rawngbawltu ni turin. Lehkha chuan a that a, Thlarau erawh chuan nunna a pe si a."

Tirhkohte 15:31 Chu chu an chhiar zawh chuan thlamuanna avângin an lawm a.

Tirhkohte 15:31-a thlamuanna thute an chhiar hnuah mipuite chu an lawm hle a ni.

1. Lalpa Thlamuanna Thuchah lawmna

2. Pathian Thu Thlamuanna pawm

1. Isaia 40:1-2 - Thlamuan la, ka mite thlamuan rawh, i Pathian chuan a ti.

2. Sam 147:3 - Thinlung kehchhiate a tidam a, an hliamte chu a phuar khawm thin.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Juda leh Sila te chuan unaute chu thu hmangin an fuih a, an nemnghet bawk.

1. Fuihna thu sawi rawh - 1 Thessalonika 5:11 Chutichuan, in infuih tawn ula, in insiam \ ha ula, in tih ang hian.

2. Unaute chu nemnghet rawh u - Rom 15:14 Ka unaute u, nangmahni ngei pawh in thatnain a khat a, hriatna zawng zawngin in khat a, inzirtir thei in ni tih hi nangmahni chungah ka lungawi a ni.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 Chutichuan, in tih ang hian infuih tawn ula, insiamthat tawn ula.

2. Rom 15:14 Ka unaute u, nangmahni ngei pawh thatnain a khat a, hriatna zawng zawngin in khat a, inzirtir tawn thei a, in chungah ka lungawi a ni.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte leh unaute chu hun engemaw chen chu inpawlnaah an awm a, thlamuang takin an chhuak ta a ni.

1: Inpawlna hmangin thlamuanna kan tawng thei.

2: Pathian thlamuanna tawn turin inpawlnaah hun hmang rawh.

1: Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2: Kolossa 3:15 - Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in nih tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh.

Tirhkohte 15:34 Chuti chung pawh chuan Sila chu chutah chuan awm reng chu a lawm hle a.

Sila chuan Antiokei khuaa awm reng chu a thlang ta a ni.

1. Nunnaah Duhthlanna Siam: Pathian Duhzawng Hriat Dan

2. Flexibility leh Inngaihtlawmna rilru pu chunga nun.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmahni hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, tichuan I kawngte chu a tidik ang."

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - "Pathian kutah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih ula, a rawn hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut sil ula, tithianghlim rawh u." in thinlungte u, nangni ngaihtuahna pahnih nei rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula leh Barnaba chuan Antiokei khuaah mi dang tam tak nen Lalpa thu an hril a.

1. Chanchin |ha hrilho theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Thehdarhna kawnga Khawtlang chakna

1. Philippi 1:27 - "In nun dan chu Krista Chanchin Tha dawng tlak ni rawh se, chutichuan ka lo kal a, ka hmu che emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh nise, thlarau pakhata in ding nghet tih ka hriat theih nan." rilruin Chanchin |ha rinna kawnga beihpui thlakin,"

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , I bulah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

Tirh.

Paula chuan Barnaba hnênah Pathian thu an hrilna hmunte chu tlawh nawn leh a, mipuite awm dân en tûrin rawtna a pe a.

1. Malsawmna i dawnna hmuna kir leh: Pathianin mal a sawmna hmunte kha hre reng la, Pathian hmangaihna lantir turin kir leh rawh.

2. Tlawh nawn leh pawimawhna: Pathian thu i hrilna hmunte tlawh nawn leh hi i thlawp chhunzawm zelna lantir nan leh Pathian hmangaihna hriat nawn tir nan a pawimawh a ni.

1. 1 Thessalonika 3:10 - Nangni leh kei in rinnain min thlamuan theih nan.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

Tirhkohte 15:37 Tin, Barnaba chuan Johana, a hming Marka chu hruai a tum a.

He chang hian Barnaba chuan Johana, a hming Marka chu hruai ve a tum tih a sawifiah a.

1. Pathian chuan a Thu thehdarh turin mission trip-ah mi rin loh hmel tak tak a tir fo thin.

2. Pathian duhzawng kan ring tlat tur a ni a, a ruahmannate chu kan tan awmzia a nei lo a nih pawhin kan zawm zel tur a ni.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - ? □ nge ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo,??tih Lalpan a puang. ? □ s vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk a, chutiang bawkin ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh i ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni.

2. Thufingte 16:9 - Mihringte hian an thinlungah an kalna tur an ruahman a, mahse Lalpan an ke pen chu a din nghet tlat thung.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Pamfilia khuaah an inṭhen tawh a, hna thawk tûra an kal loh avângin mi mal pakhat chu hruai a duh lo.

1. Inpumkhatna leh Following Through pawimawhzia

2. Thutlukna harsa siam theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Thufingte 16:9 - Mihring thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, LALPA erawh chuan a ke pen chu a tinghet thin.

Tirh.

Barnaba leh Paula inkara inhnialna nasa tak chuan an inthen a, Barnaba chuan Marka chu Kupra ramah a hruai a.

1) Kristaa inpumkhatna dik tak chu inrem mai mai a ni lo va, inrem lohna lai pawha inhmangaih tawn leh inzah tawnna a ni.

2) Pathianin kan danglamna hmangin a duhzawng a thlen theih nan hna a thawk thei a ni.

1) Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan in chhunga awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u."

2) Ephesi 4:3 - "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

Tirh .

Paula leh Sila te kha unaute chuan Pathian khawngaihnaah an recommend a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain Pathian Khawngaihna a thlen theih dan

2. Recommendation hlutna: Thu \hain Pathian min hnaih theih dan

1. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng tura beih.

2. Thufingte 21:1 - Lal thinlung chu Tui luite angin Lalpa kutah a awm a, a duhna apiangah a hawitir thin.

Tirh.

Paula hian kohhrante fuih leh tichak turin Suria leh Kilikia ramah a zin kual a.

1. Fuihnaa Chakna Kan Hmuh - Tirhkohte 15:41

2. Kan Rinna Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 15:41

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. Rom 1:11-12 - Nangmah leh keima rinnain kan infuih tawn theihna turin, nangmah tichak turin thlarau lam thilpek eng emaw ka pek theih nan che ka hmu duh si a??chu chu nang leh kei rinnain kan infuih tawnna tur a ni.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n Derbe khuaa a lo kal a, chumi hnuah zirtir Timothea awmna Listra khuaah a lo kal leh a. A nu chu Juda ringtu ni mahse a pa chu Greek a ni Judate chuan a pa chu Greek a ni tih an hria a, mahse a nu Juda a nih avangin unaupa Lystra Iconium chuan a tawng thiam hle a, chuvang chuan a serhtan a ni a, a chhan chu Judate chu an kalna hmuna an cheng avangin a pa chu Greek a ni tawh tih an hria (Tirhkohte 16:1-3). Khawpui atanga an zin chhuah rualin thutlukna an thlen tirhkoh upate Jerusalem tan miten an zawm avangin kohhrante chu an tichak a rinna chu nitin a pung

zel a (Tirh. 16:4-5).

2nd Paragraph: Phrygia ram pum puiah an kal Galatia bial chu Thlarau Thianghlimin thu hril lo turin a veng a, Asia ramri a lo thlen chuan Mysia ramri a lo thlen chuan Bithynia Thlarau Isuan Mysia ram kal tlang a phal lo va, zan lamah Troas ramah a chhuk Paula chuan inlarna a nei a, Makedonia ramah ding chungin a dil a '. Makedonia ramah lo kal la, min pui rawh.' Paula'n inlarna a hmuh hnu chuan vawi khat chu Makedonia pan turin kan inbuatsaih a, Pathianin chanchin tha hril turin min ko tih thutlukna siamin (Tirh. 16:6-10). Troas atang chuan Samothrace ramah lawngin kan kal nghal a a tuk zingah Neapolis a tuk zingah Philippi Roman colony hmahruaitu khawpui district Makedonia chu chutah chuan ni engemaw zat a awm a Sabbath ah kan kal a, khawpui kawtthler lui pawnah kan beisei hmun hmu rawh tawngtaina kan hmu Lydia dealer purple cloth city Thyatira biaktu Pathian Lalpa chuan thinlung a hawng chhang thuchah pek by Paula a chhungte baptisma chang sawmin a inah awm reng turin rinawm anga ngaih a nih chuan Lalpa chuan a remti (Tirh. 16:11-15).

3rd Paragraph: An kal lai chuan tawngtaina chuan thlarau hrilhlawkna nei bawih nula a hmu a, neitute tan sum tam tak a hlawh chhuak a, chanchin sawiin Paula chu a zui a, 'Heng mite hi chhiahhlawh Pathian Chungnungbera hrilh danin chhandam ni rawh se' tiin a au a. He thu hi ni tam tak a vawng reng a a tawpah chuan Paula chu a thinrim em em a, a hawi let a, thlarau chuan 'Hmingin Isua Krista thupek chein rawn chhuak rawh!' Chutih lai tak chuan thlarau chuan a kalsan ta a. A neitute chuan beiseina an hlawkna a bo tawh tih an hriat chuan Paul Silas chuan anmahni chu marketplace face thuneitute chuan a hruai a, magistrate-te chuan 'Heng mite Judate hian kan khawpui chu buainaah an paih lut a, customs dan bawhchhiatna keini Rom mite hian practice kan pawm a ni. Mob joined attack against them magistrates ordered stripped beaten after severe flagging thrown into prison jailer commanded guard them upon receiving such orders put them inner cell fastened feet stocks about midnight praying singing hymns Pathian tang dangte ngaithla rang takin nasa takin lirnghing foundations prison shaken once all prison doors fly open everyone's chains came loose jailer harh chuan jail kawngkhar inhawng a hmu a, khandaih a chhuah a, amah leh amah a intihlum a ngaihtuah a, tangte chu an tlanchhuak niin a ngai a mahse 'Nangmah leh nangmah tichhe suh! Hetah hian kan awm vek tawh!' Jailer koh lights rushed tla a khur hma chuan Paul Silas a rawn chhuah chuan 'Sirs what must do be saved?' tiin a zawt a. Anni chuan 'Lal Isua ring rawh chhandam i ni ang—nangni in chhungte' tiin an chhang a. Tichuan thu a sawi Lalpa amah midang zawng zawng in darkar zan sil hliam nghal a chhungte zawng zawng baptisma chang hlim a ni a, a lo kal tawh Pathian ring rawh. Ni êng a nih chuan magistrate-te chuan officer-te an tir a, jailer-te chu chhuah zalen turin an hrilh a, chu mipa jailer-te chuan he thu hi a hrilh a, Paul-a chuan magistrate-te chuan chhuah tir turin thupek an chhuah tawh tih a sawi a, tunah hrilh rawh, kawng dang zawng rawh officer-te chuan magistrate-te alarmed learned an ni tih an report a, Roman citizen-te chuan ngaihdam dil turin mimal takin an hruai chhuak a, Lydia nen an inhmuh hnuah khawpui chhuahsan an dil a ni hmeichhia khawiah nge a awm tih (Tirh 16:16-40).

Tirh. nimahsela a pa chu Grik mi a ni a;

Paula hian Derbe leh Lystra ram a tlawh a, chutah chuan zirtir pakhat Timothea a tawng

a, a nu chu Juda mi niin Isua ring mah se, pa Grik a nei a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Timothea Rinnain A Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Diversity Embracing: Timothea-a Chhûng Hnunglam Hriat Loh Chuan Pathian Hmangaihna A Lantîr Dân

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Tirhkohte 16:2 Chu chu Lustra leh Ikonia khuaa unaute chuan an sawi tha hle a.

Paula leh Sila rawngbawlna chu Lustra leh Ikonia khuaahte chuan an lawm hle a.

1. Report \ha thiltihtheihna - Thuhriattirna \hain rah \ha a thlen theih dan

2. Report \haah lawm rawh - Paula leh Sila Chanchin |ha lawmna

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

2. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.

Tirhkohte 16:3 Amah chu Paula chu a chhuahpui a ngai ang; a pa chu Grik mi a ni tih an hre vek si a.

Paula leh Sila te chuan Grik mi Timothea chu an pawm a, chu lai hmuna Juda mite pawmpuina an neih theih nan serhtan an tantir a.

1: Pathianin mi zawng zawng a ngaihsak a, an pianphung emaw, an nunphung inang lo emaw pawh ni se.

2: Paula leh Sila te ang bawkin hnam dang leh hnam dang atanga lo kalte chu mahni

vengchhungah kan pawm tur a ni.

1: Galatia 3:28 - Juda mi emaw, Grik mi emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Rom 10:12 - Juda leh Grik hi danglamna a awm lo, mi zawng zawng chunga Lalpa pakhat chu a kotu zawng zawng tan a hausa si a.

Tirh.

Jerusalem-a tirhkohte leh upate chuan khawpuite zawm tûr thupêk an ruat a.

1: Lalpa Dan zawm rawh

2: Tirhkohte Thupek zawm tur

1: Rom 13:1-2 "Mi zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo si a: thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni. Chuvangin thiltihtheihna dodal apiang chuan Pathian thupek chu a dodal thin."

2: 1 Petera 2:13-14 "Lalpa avangin mihring thupek tinrengah intukluh rawh u. thil \ha titute fakna tur a ni bawk."

Tirhkohte 16:5 Tin, Kohhranhote chu rinnaah an nghet a, ni tin an pung zel a.

Rinnaa kohhrante chu an lo ding a, nitin an pung chho zel a.

1. Pathian rinawmna chu Kohhran hmasate lo thanglian zelah a lang chiang hle.

2. Kohhrana inpawlna leh khawtlang thiltihtheihna.

1. Rom 1:16-17, “Chanchin |ha hi ka zahpui lo, a ringtu zawng zawng chhandamna thlentu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih avangin: Judate hnenah a hmasain, Jentailte hnenah. Chanchin |haah hian Pathian felna chu a lang si a—a tir atanga a tawp thlenga rinna avanga felna a awm a, chu chu: “Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang,” tih ziak ang chiah hian.

2. Galatia 6:10, “Chuvangin hun remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi zawng zawng, a bîk takin ringtu chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u.”

Tirh.

Paula leh a thiante chu Asia ramah Thlarau Thianghlimin thu hril khap an ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Duhzawng zawm

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 30:21 - “Tin, in beng chuan in hnung lamah thu a hria ang, ‘Hei hi kawng chu a ni, kal rawh u,’ tih hi ding lam i hawi emaw, vei lam i hawi emaw chuan.”

Tirh.

Thlarau chuan Paula leh Sila chu Bitinia kal a phal lo.

1: Pathian duhzawng chu beisei loh hmuna min hruai thleng pawhin pawm ngam tur a ni.

2: Pathian fuihna thu awih tur a ni a, kawng dik min hruai turin Amah kan ring tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

2: Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," LALPA thu chhuak a ni. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Tirhkohte 16:8 Tin, Misia ram an paltlang a, Troas khuaah an chhuk a.

Paula leh a thiante chuan Misia ram an paltlang a, Troas khua an thleng a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Thiltihtheihna leh Ruahmanna: Paula leh a \hiante’n Pathian hruaina an zui dan

2. Harsatna leh Harsatnate Hneh: Paula leh A Thiante’n An Khualzin An Chhelna

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

Tirhkohte 16:9 Tin, zanah Paula hnenah inlarna a lo lang a; Makedonia mi pakhat a ding a, a tawngtai a, “Makedonia ramah lo kal la, min pui rawh,” tiin a tawngtai a.

Paula chuan zanah Makedonia mi pakhat hnen atangin tanpuina dilna inlarna a hmu a.

1. Mamawhtute hnena thlen: Makedonia Kohna

2. Pathian Aw hriat: Inlarna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 6:8 - “Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?” Tin, kei chuan, “Heta hi ka awm e. Min tir rawh!”

2. Johana 10:27 - “Ka beramte hian ka aw an hria a, kei pawhin ka hria a, mi zui bawk.”

Tirh.

Paula leh a \hiante chu Lalpa inlarnain a kaihruai a, Makedonia ramah Chanchin |ha hril turin an kal a.

1. Lalpa Kohna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Kaihhruaina chhân lêt

2. Hmuh theihna thiltihtheihna: Pathian Duhzawng Puan Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 6:8 - Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, “Tunge ka tirh ang? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang?”

2. Joh.

Tirh.

Paula leh a pawlte chu Troa a\angin Samothraki-ah lawngin an kal a, a tûkah chuan Neapolis-ah an kal a.

1. Kaihruaitu Thiltihtheihna: Nunnaah Pathian kawng zawh

2. Rinawm taka Thuawihna: Harsatna Karah pawh Course-a awm reng

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Hebrai 11:8 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan ro luah tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula leh a \hiante chu Troa a\angin Philippi, Makedonia biala khawpui lian ber leh Rom ram awptu ramah an zin a.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Troas atanga Philippi thlenga a zinkawng

2. Rinna zinkawng: Hun harsaah Pathian Kaihhruaina tawn

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

Tirh. tin, kan ṭhu a, chuta kal hmeichhiate chu kan bia a.

Sabbath-ah chuan Paula leh a thiante chu khawpui pawna lui pakhatah miten an tawngtai na hmunah an kal a, chuta hmeichhe pungkhawmte chu an bia a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Nun Tidanglam Nana Tawngtaina A Hman Dan

2. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Zirna leh Kan Thawhho Dan

1. Philippi 4:6-7 "Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 "Kan beiseina kan sawi chu i vawng tlat ang u, a tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, inhmuhkhawmna bansan lovin, inhmuhkhawmna bansan lovin, hmangaihna leh thil tha tih kawngah engtin nge kan infuih theih ang tih i ngaihtuah ang u ṭhenkhat chuan tih an ching a, mahse an infuih tawn ṭhin—chuan Ni a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh sauh a ni."

Tirh.

Lidia hi Pathian tih mi a ni a, Paula thusawi ngaithla a, a thusawi chuan a rilru a khawih hle a ni.

1: Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna hian kan thinlung a tithinur thei a, a tidanglam thei bawk.

2: Pathian thu ngaithla tur leh a hnena kan thinlung hawnsak turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1: Jeremia 29:13 - "Tin, in thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2: Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

Tirh. Tin, min tihbuai bawk.

Hmeichhe pakhat leh a chhungte chuan baptisma an chang a, tirhkohte chu a bula awm turin a ngen a.

1. Pathianin rinna chu mikhual lawmna hmangin lawmman a pe thin

2. Krista zuitu rinawm nih hian malsawmna a thlen thin

1. Luka 14:12-14: Tin, a kotu hnenah pawh, "Zanriah emaw, zanriah emaw i siam hunah i thiante emaw, i unaute emaw, i chhungte emaw, i ṭhenawm hausate emaw ko suh; chutilochuan anni pawhin an ko leh ang che a, thungrulna an siam ang che," a ti a. Nimahsela ruai i siam hunah chuan mi rethei te, kebai te, kebai te, mitdel te ko la: Tin, malsawmna i dawng ang; an thungrul thei lo che a ni, mi fel thawhleh hunah chuan thungrulna i dawng dawn si a.

2. Rom 12:13: Mi thianghlimte mamawh ang zela sem chhuah; mikhual lawmna atana pek a ni.

Tirh.

Dawi lam thlarau nei nula pakhat chuan Paula leh a thiante chu tawngtai tura an kal laiin a hmu a. Nula pu te chuan a thutiam atang chuan hlawkna tam tak an hmu a.

1. Dawi lam leh hrilhlawkna dik lo lakah fimkhur rawh - Tirhkohte 16:16

2. Thu awih lohna man - Tirhkohte 16:16

1. Jeremia 14:14 - "Tin, Lalpa chuan ka hnenah: "Zawlneite hian ka hmingin dawt an sawi a ni. Keimah ka tir lo va, thupek ka pe hek lo, an hnenah thu ka sawi hek lo. Inlarna dawt an hrilh che u a ni; hlutna nei lo dawithiamna te, anmahni rilru bumna te pawh a ni."

2. Deuteronomy 18:10 - "In zîngah a fapa emaw, a fanu emaw thilhlan atâna halraltu emaw, dawithiam emaw, rûk thu sawitu emaw, thuhriltu emaw, dawithiam emaw hmuh tur a awm lo vang".

Tirh.

Paula leh a \hiante chu chanchin \ha hriltu an ni a, ngaithlatu zawng zawng hnenah chhandamna kawng an puang chhuak \hin.

1. Thupuan thiltihtheihna: Chhandamna Chanchin |ha hrilh

2. Pathian Chhiahhlawhte: Thupuan Nun Nun

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. 2 Korinth 5:18-20 - Pathianin khawvel hi Kristaah a inremtir a, an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a chhiar lo.

Tirhkohte 16:18 Ni tam tak chu hetiang hian a ti a. Nimahsela Paula chu lungngai takin a hawi let a, thlarau hnenah chuan, “Isua Krista hmingin ata chhuak turin thu ka pe che a ni,” a ti a. Tin, chumi darkar vek chuan a lo chhuak ta a.

Paula chuan Isua Krista thiltihtheihna hmangin hmeichhe pakhat hnen atangin thlarau a hnawtchhuak a.

1: Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim kan ti thei.

2: Rinnain tlangte kan sawn thei a, thlarau kan hnawtchhuak thei bawk.

1: Philippi 4:13 - “Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei a ni.”

2: Matthaia 17:20-21 - “An hnênah, ‘In rinna tlem avângin,’ a ti a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlâng hi, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh,’ i ti ang a, a insawn ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te chu hlawkna an hmuh theihna chance a bo tawh tih an hmuhin dik lo takin an pu ten an man ta a ni.

1: Fiahna hun lai hian Pathianin min hlawkpui tumtute’n min raptir lovang.

2: Dik lo taka min tihsak hunah Lalpan min bei zel ang a, min veng reng ang.

1: Isaia 54:17-ah, "I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang a, rorelnaa i bei apiang chu thiam loh chantir tur a ni. Hei hi Lalpa chhiahhlawhte rochan a ni a, an felna chu Keimah atanga lo chhuak a ni," a ti Lalpa.

2: Isaia 41:10, "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, a ni, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te hi remna tibuaituah puhin Philippi khuaa tualchhung mite chuan roreltute hmaah an hruai a ni.

1. Nang leh Pathian duhzawng inkarah buaina lo thleng suh

2. Dodâlna kan tawh chung pawha rinna lama chhel a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 8:28 – Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria

2. Hebrai 11:1 – Rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te hi Philippi khuaah Rom khua leh tui mite zawm phal loh nunphung an zirtir avangin man an ni a.

1. I rinna nena inmil lo pawh ni se, ram dan leh nunphungte chu ngaihtuah reng ang che.

2. I rinnaah nghet takin ding reng la, pawn lam nawrnain a tihbuai loh tur.

1. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Tirh.

Mipui chu Paula leh Sila lakah an tho a, roreltute chuan vuak turin thu an pe a.

1: Tihduhdahna kan tawh lai pawhin Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a ni.

2: Hrehawmna karah pawh Kristaah chakna kan hmu thei.

1: Isaia 43:2 “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; meia i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 12:2 “Isua, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu, a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusit a, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah ṭhu chu kan en a.”

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila chu nasa takin an vuak a, tân inah an khung a, tân ina vengtu chu him taka vawng tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Sila chanchin

2. Hrehawm tuar laia Pathian Ruahmanna Hriatthiamna: Paula leh Sila tawnhriat

1. Hebrai 12:1-3 - “Chutichuan, thuhretute chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu i dah bo vek ang u, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u kan hmaah, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawiin, a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a ni. Mi sualte laka amah hmêlma chu tuar chhuaktu chu ngaihtuah rawh u, chutichuan in chau lo va, in chau lo vang,” tiin.

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.”

Tirh.

Tâng vengtu chuan Paula leh Sila chu tân in chhûngah a paih a, an ke chu stock-ah a dah a.

1: I dinhmunin i rinna a thunun suh.

2: Harsatna karah pawh rinawm takin awm rawh.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Tirhkohte 16:25 Tin, zanlai velah chuan Paula leh Sila chu an tawngtai a, Pathian fakin hla an sa a;

Zanlai velah chuan Paula leh Sila te chuan Pathian fakin an tawngtai a, tangte pawhin an ngaithla a.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian fakna hian hun thim ber pawha hlimna leh beiseina a thlen theih dan.

2. Lawm taka thawm siam - Eng dinhmunah pawh awm se Pathian fakna hla sak a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 105:1-2 - "Aw Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh; A hming lam rawh; A thiltihte chu hnam zingah hriattir rawh! A hnenah hla sa la, fakna hla sa rawh u; A thilmak tih zawng zawng sawi rawh."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

Tirh.

Lirnghing a lo nghing nghal a, chu chuan tan in lungphum chu a ti nghing a, kawngkhar zawng zawng a inhawng vek a, tang zawng zawng kawrfual chu a chhuak vek a ni.

1. Chhandamna chak tak – Pathian thiltihtheihna chu lirnghing hmanga lantir a ni

2. Hun Harsaah Rinna hloh suh – Engkim bo vek anga lang pawhin Pathian a rawn inrawlh thei

1. Hebrai 11:1 – “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.”

2. Isaia 41:10 – “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Tâng enkawltu chu a harh chuan tân in kawngkhar chu a inhawng tih a hmu a, tangte chu an tlanchhuak tawh tih ringin, mahni intihhlum tumin a khandaih chu a phawrh ta a.

1. Hlauhna thiltihtheihna: Tâng kawngkhar inhawng chunga jailor-in a chhân lêt dân zir chian.

2. Beidawnna karah Beiseina: Thil awmdan chiang lo tak tak kan tawh huna huaisenna hmuh.

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 16:28 Nimahsela Paula chuan aw ring takin, "Nangmah tichhe suh;

Paula chuan aw ring takin a au chhuak a, jail vengtu chu an awm vek angin mahni inhriatthiam lohna nei lo turin a hrilh a.

1: Hlauhawm a lo thlen hunah a chhe ber ngaihtuah vat vat suh la, chu ai chuan Pathian leh a venhimna ring tlat ang che.

2: Mahni chauh kan ni ngai lo, a duh lai pawhin, Pathian chu kan mamawh hunah min venghim turin a awm reng si a.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

2: Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

Tirh.

Tâng vengtu chuan Paula leh Sila chu a hlau em em a, êng a ko a, a zuang lut a, an hmaah khur chungin a tlu ta a.

1: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh nun a thlak danglam theihna hi kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

2: Pathian ngaihsak mite entawn tlak Paula leh Sila ang deuh nih kan tum fo tur a ni.

1: Philippi 4:13 - “Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei a ni.”

2: 1 Petera 5:6-7 - “Chutichuan Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghatin, a ngaihsak che u avângin.”

Tirhkohte 16:30 Tin, anni chu a hruai chhuak a, “Ka pu u, chhandam ka nih theih nan eng nge ka tih ang?”

Philippi khuaa jail vengtu chuan chhandam a nih theih nân eng nge a tih ang tih a zâwt a.

1: Chhandam kan nih theih nan rinna leh simna nen Isua Krista lam kan pan a ngai.

2: Chhandam kan nih theih nan Isua Krista chanchin tha hi kan pawm a, kan zawm a ngai.

1: Rom 10:8-10 – “Nimahsela, eng nge a sawi? “Thu chu i bulah a awm a, i kâah leh i thinlungah a awm” (chu chu rinna thu kan puan chhuah chu a ni); a chhan chu, Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.”

2: Johana 3:16-17 – “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah

avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila chuan jail vengtu chu chhandam a nih theih nan Isua Krista ring turin an fuih a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Rinnain a chhandam theih dan

2. Chhandamnain nghawng a neih dan: Isua Krista chu I Chhandamtu atana pawm chuan I Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 10:9 - "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Tirhkohte 16:32 Tin, Lalpa thu leh a ina awm zawng zawng hnenah chuan an sawi a.

Paula leh Sila te chuan Lalpa thu chu tang vengtu leh a chhungte zawng zawng hnenah an sawi chhuak a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna - Pathian thuchah hian nun a thlak danglam theih dan.

2. Pathian thu inhrilhhriatna chanvo - Chanchin |ha thehdarh a pawimawhzia.

1. Rom 10:14-15 - “A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? “Chanchin |ha hriltute ke chu a va mawi em!”

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - “Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh. tichuan, amah leh a mi zawng zawngin baptisma a chang nghal a.

Paula leh Sila te chu Philippi khuaa lung inah an awm laiin an hnenah tang vengtu pakhat a lo kal a, chhandam nih a dil a. Paula leh Sila chuan a hliamte silfai a, amah leh a chhungte zawng zawng baptisma chantirin an chhang let a.

1. Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Sila'n Jail vengtu nun an thlak danglam dan

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thenawmte Hmangaih tura Kohna zawm

1. Rom 10:13, "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang."

2. Galatia 6:1-2, "Unaute u, nangni thlarau mite u, mi sualin a lo man chuan, chutiang mi chu thuhnuairawlh takin siam ṭha leh rawh u; inngaihtuah la, thlemna i tawk dah ang e. In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u," a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te chu mi pakhat inah an lo hmuak a, chutah chuan mikhual an lo hmuak a, chu pa chuan Pathian a rinna chu a lawm hle a ni.

1. Mikhual lawmna Thiltihtheihna leh Pathian Rinna Hlimna

2. Pathian Hmaah Thlamuanna leh Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 15:7 - Chutichuan, Pathian ropuina turin Krista'n a lo hmuak ang che u angin inlawm tawn rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:2 - Mikhualte mikhualna lantîr chu ngaihthah suh u, chutianga an tih chuan mi ṭhenkhatin an hriat lohvin vântirhkohte an lo hmuak tawh si a.

Tirh.

Magistrate-te chuan Paula leh Sila chu zîngah zalên taka kal an phalsak a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna hmanga Zalenna

1. Luka 6:37: "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang. Thiam loh chang suh la, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

.

Tirh.

Tâng vengtu chuan Paula hnênah rorêltute’n chhuah tûra thupêk an thawn thu a hrilh a, Paula chu thlamuang taka chhuah phalsak a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain tlanna a thlen theih dan

2. Harsatna hneh: Hun harsa tak kara Pathian rinchhan

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Sam 34:17-19 - "Mi felte au a, Lalpa chuan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin. Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih reng a; Thlarau inchhirte chu a chhandam thin." . Mi fel hrehawmna chu a tam hle a, Lalpa erawh chuan a chhanchhuak vek a ni."

Tirh. tunah chuan thuruk takin min hnawtchhuak em ni? ni lo tak zet a ni; nimahsela, anmahni ngeiin lo kal sela, min rawn hruai chhuak ang u,” a ti a.

Paula leh Sila te chu dik lo taka vuak leh lung inah an khung a, chuti chung chuan Pathian chu an ring tlat a, an rinchhan chhunzawm zel a ni.

1. Tuarna karah pawh Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a.

2. Eng dinhmun pawh nise Lalpa ring tlat.

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

2. Sam 56:3 - Ka hlauh lai hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin.

Tirh.

Serjeant-te chuan Paula leh Sila chu Rom khua leh tui an nih thu roreltute hnenah an hriattir a, chu chuan roreltute chu an hlauthawng hle a ni.

1. Thuneihna hmaah hlauhna

2. Pathian Lalna leh Vênhimna Rinchhan

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. Isaia 41:10-13-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirhkohte 16:39 Tin, anni chu an lo kal a, an ngen a, an hruai chhuak a, khawpui ata chhuahsan turin an ngen a.

Paula leh Sila te chu lirnghing vangin lung in ata chhuah an ni a, khawpui chhuahsan tura tih an ni.

1. Pathianin thununna a nei reng a, thuruk takin hna a thawk thin.

2. Rinawmna hian lawmman ropui tak a nei.

1. Hebrai 11:6 “Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih a ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute tan lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.”

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 “Tin, ka hnênah, “Ka khawngaihna i tân a tâwk e; Chuvângin, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te chu lung in ata chhuakin Lidia inah an kal a, chutah chuan an kal hmain unaute chu an thlamuang ta a ni.

1. Pathianin kan fiahna ata tlanchhuahna kawng min siamsak ang.

2. Fuihna leh thlamuanna thiltihtheihna.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chuvangin in fuih tawn ula, insiamthat tawn ula, a nihna takah chuan in tih ang hian.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula leh Sila Thessalonika an thlen a\angin a in\an a. Juda inkhawmna in pakhatah chuan Paula chu a tih dan angin a kal a, chu chu Pathian Lehkha Thu atanga sawiin, Kristain a tuar tih finfiahna a sawi a, thiin a tho leh a, ‘He Isua ka puan che hi Krista a ni’ tiin a puang a ni. Juda \henkhat chuan Pathian \ih Grik mi tam tak chu hmeichhe langsar tak takte chu an thlem a (Tirh. 17:1-4). Mahse Juda dangte chu an inhuatna a lo round up mi sual thenkhat bazar hmuna mipui pungkhawmin buaina an siam tan khawpui chuan Jason-a in chu an zawng nghal a Paul Silas chuan mipui a rawn hruai chhuak a mahse an hmuh loh chuan Jason-a chu a hruai chhuak a, khawpui hotute hmaah chuan ‘Heng mite hian khawvel hmun hrang hrangah buaina an siam a ni tunah chuan hetah hian an lo kal ta Jasona chuan a inah a lo hmuak tawh a, an vai hian Kaisara thupekte chu an bawhchhia a, chutah chuan lal dang pakhat Isua an tih chu an ti a (Tirh. 17:5-7). Jason hnen atanga bond an dawn hnuah midangte chuan an chhuahsan ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Zan a nih veleh unaute chuan Paula leh Sila chu Berea khuaah an kaltir ta a. Chutah an thlen chuan Juda inkhawmna in an pan a Tunah chuan Berean Judate chu Thessalonika aiin an ropui zawk a, thuchah an dawng duhna nasa takin Pathian Lehkha Thu an zir chiang a, Paula thusawi chu a dik em tih en rawh mi tam takin an ring a, chutah chuan Greek hmeichhe langsar tak tak mipa tam tak pawh an tel (Tirh. 17:10-12) . Mahse Judate chuan Thessalonika thu Pathian thu an hriat chuan Paula Berea-a’n a puang chhuak a, chutah chuan an lo kal nasa hle a, mipui an tibuai a, chutah chuan unaute chuan Paula chu tuipui kamah an tir nghal a, Silas Timothea chu an kalsan a, chutih lai chuan anmahni zuitute chuan Athens-ah an hruai a, chutah chuan thupek Silas Timothea chu a rang thei ang bera zawm turin a rawn kir leh a (Tirhkohte 17: 13-15-ah a awm).

Paragraph 3-na: Athens-a anmahni a nghah lai chuan khawpui chu milem chi hrang hrangin a khat tih a hmuh chuan a lungngai hle a. Chutiang chuan Juda pahnih Pathian ṭih Greek-te nen synagogue-ah an ngaihtuah ṭha hle a, ni tin bazar hmun ni tin chutiang thil thlengte nen chuan be there group Epicurean Stoic philosopher-te chuan a bulah

inhnialna an ṭan a ṭhenkhat chuan ‘He babbler hian eng nge sawi a tum?’ an ti a. Mi dangte chuan ‘Ram dang pathian a sawipui niin a lang’ tiin an sawi. Anni chuan an sawi chhan chu Isua thawhlehna chungchang chanchin tha hril a nih avangin a hruai a, Areopagus a hmu a, chutah chuan zawhna ‘He zirtirna thar i rawn hlan hi kan hre thei ang em? Ngaihtuahna mak tak tak i rawn keng a, kan bengah heng thil awmzia hriat kan duh a ni’ (Tirh. 17:16-20). Tichuan, Areopagus inkhawmnaah thu a sawi a, Athenians-hoin an biak concept hriat loh pathian sawifiahin thu a puang a, siamtu universe chu a nung lo temples siam mihring kut chuan nunna thaw a pe vek a thil dang zawng zawng kan nih avangin divine being like gold silver stone image made man’s design tih hi ngaihtuah tur a ni lo skill times ignorance overlooked but now commands people everywhere simt has set day will judge world feleousness by man he ruat given proof this mi zawng zawng kaihthawh a thi tih hriat thawhlehna thi thenkhat sneered midang an sawi duh ngaithla leh duh he thupui Chumi hnuah chuan chhuak Council mi tlemte joined ring among Dionysius Areopagite hmeichhia chuan anmahni rualin Damari hming a vuah bawk (Tirh. 17:22-34).

Tirh.

Paula leh Sila te hian Thessalonika an thlen hma hian Amphipolis leh Apollonia ram an fang kual a, chutah chuan Judate inkhawmna in an hmu a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Sila te Rinna kawng

2. Synagogue pawimawhna: Juda pawl nena inzawmna siam

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Synagogue-ah ni thum chhûng Pathian Lehkha Thu chungchâng mite hnênah a sawi a.

1. Bible Zir Dan leh Hriatthiam Dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Thlemna Thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Timothea 3:16 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatnaah te, felna zirtîrna atân te a hlâwk a ni.

2. Thufingte 18:13 - Thu a hriat hmaa chhangtu chu a tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni.

Tirh. tin, he Isua ka hrilh che u hi Krista a ni tih hi," a ti a.

Paula chuan Berea khuaa mite hnenah Isua Krista chu a tuar a, thihna ata a tho leh ngei tur a ni, Krista chu a ni tih a hril a.

1: Isua Krista chu a tuar a, a tho leh a, Krista A Ni

2: Isua Krista ring rawh, Ani chu Kan Chhandamtu A Ni

1: Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: 1 Petera 3:18 - Krista pawhin vawi khat tal sual avangin a tuar tawh si a, mi felte chu mi fel lote tan chuan Pathian hnena min hruai theih nan, tisa lama tihhlum ni mah se, Thlarauva tihnun a ni.

Tirh. tin, Grik mi rinawmte zîngah chuan mipui tam tak an awm a, hmeichhe lalte zîngah pawh tlêm tê pawh an awm lo.

Paula leh Sila te chuan Berea khuaa mite hnenah chanchin tha an hrilh a, mi tam takin an ring a, chung zingah chuan Grik mi rinawm tak tak leh hmeichhe hruaitu thenkhatte pawh an tel a ni.

1. Pathian Ropuina zawng zawng pek: Paula leh Sila'n Huaisen tak leh Inngaihtlawm taka Chanchin |ha an hrilh dan

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Berea mite'n Rinna leh Inpekna nêna Chanchin |ha an Chhân lêt dân

1. 1 Korinth 1:27-29 - Pathianin khawvel thil âte chu mi fingte tihmualpho turin a thlang a; tin, Pathianin khawvel thil chak lote chu thil chakte tihmualpho turin a thlang a ni.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Tirh mipuite hnenah hruai chhuak rawh u.

Juda ring lote chuan mipuite entawn tur siam turin buaina siam a, Jasona in chu bei turin mi nungchang hniam tak takte chu an hruai lut a, buaina an siam a ni.

1. Rin lohna Hlauhawm: Rin lohnain Buaina leh Inthenna A thlen Dan

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Rinnain Remna leh Inpumkhatna a thlen dan

1. Jakoba 3:16 - Inhuatna leh inhnialna awmnaah chuan buaina leh thil tha lo zawng zawng a awm si a.

2. Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Tirh.

Khawpui roreltute chuan Paula leh Sila chu zawn an tum a, mahse an hmuh theih loh hnu chuan Jasona leh a thiante thenkhat chu an man ta zawk a ni.

1. Isua zuina hmang hian Upside Down Living Kan tawng thei

2. Isua zuina avanga kan hmachhawn theih tur rah chhuah

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a.

Tirh.

Thessalonika mite chuan Isua chu an lal dik tak a ni tih sawiin Kaisara thupekte chu an

zawm duh lo va.

1. Thil dang zawng zawng aia Isua Tan Nun

2. Khawvel Thuneihna nei chung pawha Pathian Dan zawm

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

2. Rom 13:1 - Thlarau tin hi roreltute thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian a\anga lo chuan thuneihna a awm lo va, thuneihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni si a.

Tirh.

Khawpui mipui leh roreltute chuan Paula leh Sila chanchin an rawn ken chu an hriat chuan an buai hle a.

1. Chanchin |ha hriat hlau suh - Tirhkohte 17:8

2. Chanchin |ha dodaltu mipuite chu hlau suh - Tirhkohte 17:8

1. Johana 16:33 - "Khawvelah hian hrehawm in nei ang. Nimahsela, huaisen rawh u; khawvel hi ka hneh ta."

2. 2 Timothea 1:7 - "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh insumtheihna thlarau min pe zawk si a."

Tirh.

Thuneitute chuan Jason leh mi dang hnen aṭangin security an la a, an chhuah hmain an chhuahsan ta a ni.

1. Pathianin hun harsaah pawh tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak reng ang.

2. Thil harsa tak takah rinna thiltihtheihna.

Tin way out chutiang chuan i tuar thei ang."

2. Matthaia 17:20-ah, "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, 'Heta tang hian insawn rawh u," a ti a chutah chuan,' tichuan a insawn ang a, in tân engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang," a ti a.

Tirhkohte 17:10 Tin, unaute chuan Paula leh Sila chu zanah Berea khuaah an kaltir nghal a;

Paula leh Sila chu unauten Berea khuaah zanah an kaltir a, chutah chuan Judate inkhawmna inah an lut a.

1. Zan thim ber pawh Pathianin min pe ang.

2. Kan beisei loh ber lai pawhin Lalpan kan thil tum lamah min hruai ang.

1. Isaia 55:7-8 "Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela; Lalpa hnenah kir leh sela, amah chu a khawngaih ang a; kan Pathian hnenah pawh, a ngaidam nasa hle dawn si a." Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni," a ti.

2. Isaia 40:29-31 "Chaute chu thiltihtheihna a pe a; chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung bawk. Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh an tlu vek ang: A nghaktute erawh chu." Lalpa chuan an chakna a siam thar ang a, mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang," a ti.

Tirh.

Berea khuaa mite chu rilru inhawng tak leh zir duh tak an ni a, an zirtîr chu a dik em tih hriat nân taima takin Pathian Lehkha Thute chu an zir a.

1. Thinlung Inhawng nei rawh: Ngaihtuahna thar ngaithla duh la, thanlenna leh inthlak danglamna pawm thiam rawh.

2. Thutak zawng rawh: Thutak hmuchhuak turin Pathian Lehkha Thu hi i kaihruaitu atan hmang ang che.

1. Kolossa 3:10 in rilru thlarauah siam tharin awm rawh u;

2. Thufingte 2:3-5 Ni e, hriatna dilna i au a, hriatthiamna i aw chhuah chuan, tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawn chuan; tichuan Lalpa ṭihna chu i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang.

Tirhkohte 17:12 Chutichuan, mi tam takin an ring a; hmeichhe zahawm tak tak, Grik mite leh mipa, tlemte ni lovin.

Grik mi tam tak chuan Kristianna thuchah chu an ring tlat a, an piangthar a, khawtlâng dinhmun sâng tak takte pawh an tel a ni.

1. Piantharna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha Thuchahin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Chanchin |ha huapzo: Mi zawng zawng kal tlanga Pathian hnathawh dan

1. Tirh. Thutiam chu nangmahni leh in fate leh hla taka awm zawng zawng, Lalpa kan Pathianin a koh apiangte tan a ni si a.

2. Rom 5:8-9 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni. Chutichuan, tunah chuan a thisenin thiam chantir kan nih tawh avangin amah avângin thinurna lak ata chhandam kan ni ang.

Tirh.

Thessalonika khuaa Judate chuan Paula’n Berea khuaah Pathian thu a hril tih an hria a, chutah chuan mipuite tiharh turin an kal a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Paula Thuhrilna Judate Chhân lêtna

2. Buaina Tih Hlauhawmna: Paula Thuhril Chhanna Judate Chhân lêtna

1. Rom 10:17 – “Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.”

2. Jakoba 3:16 – “Ithikna leh mahni hmasialna awmnaah chuan buaina leh thil tenawm tinreng a awm ang.”

Tirh.

Unaute chuan Paula chu an kaltir a, Sila leh Timothea te chu an awm ta a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a duhzawng zawm tura min koh dan

2. Inpawlna Chakna: Teamwork-in kan thil tum kan thlen theihna tura min puih theih dan

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula zuitu mipuite chuan Athens khuaah an hruai a. Sila leh Timothea te chu Paula hnena hruai thuai turin thupek an ni.

1. Kan tâna Pathian ruahmanna hian dinhmun thar leh beisei loh tak takte nena insiamrem leh insiamrem tûrin min phût fo ṭhîn.

2. Pathian thupek anga che tura inpeih a pawimawhzia hi ngaihthah ngai suh.

1. Johana 14:15, "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

2. Rom 12:2, "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Athens khuaa milem biakna a hmuh chuan a tibuai hle a.

1: Sual hian boralna a thlen ang, Pathian erawh chuan chhandamna a hlan.

2: Milem biakna hi Pathian dik pakhat chauh sawichhiatna a ni.

1: Jeremia 17:9 "Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, mi sual tak a ni. Tuin nge hre thei ang?"

2: 1 Korinth 10:14 "Chuvangin, ka duh takte u, milem biakna hi tlanchhiatsan rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula hian Chanchin Tha hril turin inkhawmna inah leh bazarah thu a hril a.

1. Chanchin |ha hrilna thiltihtheihna: I kalna apiangah Chanchin |ha hril

2. I Rinna Nunpui: Hnam tin Zirtir Siam

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang?

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Tirh. Tin, \henkhat chuan, “He thu sawitu hian eng nge a sawi ang?” \henkhat chuan, Pathian dang thlîrtu niin a lang, an hnênah Isua leh thawhlehna thu a hril avângin.

Epikuro leh Stoic mi ṭhenkhat chuan Paula chu an tawk a, a sawi chu eng nge ni tih ngaihtuah chungin an inhnial a. Ṭhenkhat chuan Isua chungchâng leh thawhlehna chungchâng a hril avângin pathian dangte dah chhuakah an puh a.

1. Dodalna kan tawh chung pawha rinna nghet taka din a pawimawhzia

2. Ringhlelna hun laia Isua chakna hmuh

1. Tirhkohte 17:18

2. Hebrai 11:1-3, "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni. Chumi avang chuan upate chuan thu tha tak an hmu si a. Rinna avang hian khawvelte hi thuin a siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a ni." Pathian, thil hmuh theihte chu thil lang chhuak a\anga siam a nih loh nan."

Tirh.

Athens khuaa mite chuan Paula chu Areopago khuaah an hruai a, a zirtirna thar sawifiah turin an ngen a.

1. Zirtirna Thar Chhân lêt Dan

2. Ngaihtuahna Thar Thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi zawng zawng, fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, tih tlak a awm chuan." fak rawh u, heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh."

2. Hebrai 13:8 - "Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

Tirhkohte 17:20 Kan beng hriatah thil mak tak tak i rawn thlen si a;

Tirh.

1. Pathian Thu a Nung - Hmanlai Thuziak pakhatin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna - Rinnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Tirh.

Athens khuaa mite chuan thil thar hriat chu an ngaihven reng a.

1: Thil thar atan kan inhawng reng tur a ni a, kan chhehvel atanga zir chhuak zel tur a ni.

2: I hriatah lungawi suh la, zir leh thang zel turin bei reng ang che.

1: Thufingte 9:9 - "Mi fing chu zirtir rawh, tichuan a fing lehzual ang: Mi fel chu zirtir la, a zirna a tipung ang."

2: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atan te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtîrna atân te, Pathian mi chu a famkim theih nân, mi zawng zawng tâna pêk fel vek a nih theih nân." thil tha tih a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan bazarah Athens khuaa mite chu biain, rinna dik lo lutuk an nih avangin a sawisel a.

1. Sakhaw Dik leh Dik Hriatthiamna Zir

2. Mitdel anga rinna dik lo zawm hlauhawmna

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:21-22 - Engkim fiah rawh; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2. Isaia 8:20 - Dan leh thuhretute hnenah: he thu anga an sawi loh chuan anmahniah êng a awm loh vang a ni.

Tirh. Chutichuan, hre lova in chibai chu ka hrilh che u a ni.

Paula chuan Pathian hriat loh tâna maicham pakhat a hmu a, chu chu mite hnêna chanchin ṭha hrilhna hun remchângah a hmang a ni.

1. Hriat loh Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Awmzia Hriatpui leh Chhân lêt

1. Rom 1:19-20 - Pathian chanchin hriat theih chu Pathianin a hmuhtir avângin an tân a chiang si a. Khawvel siam a nih atang khan a hmuh theih loh nihna, chu chu a chatuan thiltihtheihna leh pathian nihna chu thil siamah hian chiang takin a lang ta a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

Tirh.

Pathian chu mihring siam biak inah a cheng lo va; Van leh Lei Lalpa a ni.

1. Pathian chu Thilsiam zawng zawng chungah Lalber a ni

2. Engkimtitheia Pathian hmaa awm

1. Isaia 66:1 “LALPA chuan heti hian a ti: “Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni. Khawiah nge min sak tur in chu? Tin, khawiah nge Ka chawlhna hmun chu?”

2. Sam 139:7-10 “I Thlarau ata khawiah nge ka kal theih ang? A nih loh leh I hmaah khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat theih ang? Vanah ka chhoh chuan, Nang i awm; Hremhmunah ka khum ka siam chuan ngai teh, Nang chu i awm a ni. Zing thla ka la a, Tuifinriat tawp lamah ka awm chuan, Chutah pawh I kut chuan min hruai ang a, I kut dinglamin mi chelh ang.”

Tirh.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin nunna, thaw leh engkim min pek angin kan hnen atangin engmah a mamawh lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Pathian thilpek tam tak".

2. "Kan Nunna Chhanna Hnuhnung Ber".

1. Jakoba 1:17, "Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êng Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan thil danglam thei lo leh inherna thlalak pawh a awm lo."

2. Johana 4:24, "Pathian chu Thlarau a ni a, amah chibai buktute chuan thlarau leh tih tak zetin chibai an buk tur a ni."

Tirh.

Pathianin mihring zawng zawng thisen pakhat a\angin a siam a, an awmna tur ramri chu Amah ruat a ni.

1. Pathian Lalna: Leia Kan Hmun

2. Thil chi hrang hrang hmanga inpumkhatna: Thisen pakhat thiltihtheihna

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihringte chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:11 - Hetah hian Jentail emaw Juda emaw, serh tan emaw, serh tan loh emaw, barbarian emaw, Scythian emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo va, Krista chu engkim a ni a, engkimah a awm a ni.

Tirh.

Pathian chu kan zain a hnai a; kan zawng tur a ni.

1: Pathian chu kan ngaihtuah aiin a hnaih zawk - Tirhkohte 17:27

2: Lalpa zawn theihnghilh suh - Tirhkohte 17:27

1. Jeremia 29:13 - I thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

2. Sam 145:18 - Lalpa chu amah autu zawng zawng, dik taka autu zawng zawngte chu a hnaih hle.

Tirhkohte 17:28 Amahah chuan kan nung a, kan che a, kan nihna kan nei si a; nangmahni hla phuahtu ṭhenkhatin, “Keini pawh a thlahte kan ni si a,” an tih ang khan.

Pathian hi nunna leh thil nung zawng zawng bul a ni.

1: Kan nun hi Pathian chawimawina atana hman tur thilpek a ni.

2: Pathian chhungkaw zinga mi kan ni vek a, inrem taka khawsa tur kan ni.

1: Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

2: Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal la, lum la, chawhmeh rawh,” a tih chuan taksa atana thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a \angkai ang? Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni.

Tirh.

Keini, Pathian fate kan nih angin Pathian hi mihring siam leh tihdanglam theih thil anga ngaih tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian Anpuia Siam kan ni

2. Mihring Milem biakna

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihring chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Isaia 40:18-20 - Chuti a nih chuan tu nen nge Pathian in tehkhin ang? a nih loh leh, eng ang ang nge amah nên in tehkhin ang? Hnathawktu chuan milem a hmin a, rangkachak siamtu chuan rangkachak a phah a, tangkarua kawr a hrual a. Thilpek nei lo khawpa rethei chuan thing ro tur a thlang thin; a hnênah chuan milem siam, tihngheh loh tûr siam tûrin mi fing tak a zawng a ni.

Tirhkohte 17:30 Tin, he hriat lohna hun hi Pathianin a mit a chhing a; nimahsela, tûnah chuan mi zawng zawng chu khawi hmunah pawh sim tûrin thu a pe a ni.

Pathianin mi zawng zawng chu sim turin thu a pe a, a hmaa hriat lohna hun a lo ngaihthah tawh chung pawhin.

1. Simnaah Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna

2. Kan Nunnaah Simna Pawimawhzia

1. Joh khawvel, mahse amah hmanga khawvel chhandam turin."

2. 2 Petera 3:9 "Lalpa chu a thutiam hlen kawngah a tlai lo, mi thenkhatin zawi an hriat angin. Chu ai chuan nangmahni chungah a dawhthei zawk a, tumah boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng sim tura lo kal zawk a duh zawk a ni."

Tirh. chu mi zawng zawng hnênah rinna a pe a, mitthi zîng ata a kaihthawh avângin.

Pathianin mitthi zing ata kaihthawh Isua zarah fel taka khawvel rorel turin ni a ruat a.

1: Rorelna ni lo thleng tur atan kan inbuatsaih a ngai a, Lalpa hmachhawn turin kan inpeih tawh tih kan chiang tur a ni.

2: Isua rinna leh kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu anga pawmin, Lalpa hmaah fel takin kan ding ang tih rorelna ni-ah rinna kan nei thei a ni.

1: Rom 14:10-12 - Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a.

2: Matthaia 24:36-44 - I Lalpa chu eng niah nge a lo kal dawn tih in hre lo a ni.

Tirh.

Mi \henkhatin Paula’n mitthi thawhlehna chungchâng a hril an hriatin an nuihzat a, ṭhenkhat erawh chuan he thupuiah hian an ngaithla leh ang an ti thung.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Chatuan Nunna Beiseina chhui

2. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Chatuan Nunna Thutiam hriatthiamna

1. Rom 6:4-5 - Chutichuan thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni a, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan

awm theih nan.

2. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - Tunah erawh chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte zinga rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Mihringah thihna a lo awm avângin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihringah a lo thleng ta si a. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

Tirhkohte 17:33 Chutichuan Paula chu an zinga a kalsan ta a.

Paula chuan mipuite kalsanin a zinkawng chu a chhunzawm ta a.

1: Pathianin Paula anga rinna leh huaisenna nun nei turin min ko a, amah zui tura kan comfort zone chhuahsan hlau lo turin min ko a ni.

2: Paula entawn tûr siam a\angin kan tâna Pathian duhzâwngah inhawng reng tûrin kan zir thei a, chu chu kan hriat tawhte kalsan a ngai a nih pawhin.

1: Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

2: Hebrai 13:5-6 - I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a. Chuvângin, inringtawk takin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

Tirh.

Mi ṭhenkhat chuan Paula chu an vawng tlat a, a thuchah chu an ring a, a bîk takin Areopagi mi Dionysia te, Damaria te, leh mi ṭhenkhatte chu an ring a ni.

1. Lalpa vuan tlat: Ringtu kan nihna anga kan mawhphurhna

2. Mi Tlemte Rinawm: Isua zui tura hlauhna leh rinhlelhna hneh

1. Josua 1:9 - “Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh. Hlau suh la, lungngai suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa in Pathianin a awmpui che u a ni,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 10:31-33 - “Chuvangin hlau suh; savawm tam tak aiin i hlu zawk a ni. Chutichuan, mihring hmaa mi pawm apiang chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka pawm ang; mihring hmaa mi phat apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n Athens a chhuahsan a, Korinth khuaa a kalna atang hian a intan a, chutah chuan Juda nupa tuak khat Aquila leh Priskilla te chu tun hnaia Italy atanga lo kal an ni a, a chhan chu Claudius-a’n Juda zawng zawngte chu Rome ram chhuahsan tura thupek a pek avangin a ni. Paula chu puan in siamtu a nih avangin anmahni hmu turin a kal a, Sabbath apiangin an hnenah hna a thawk thin a, Juda Greek-te rilru hneh tumin synagogue-ah a ngaihtuah thin (Tirh. 18:1-4). Silas Timothea Makedonia a lo kal khan Paula chuan thuhrilnaah chauh a inpe a, Judate thuhretu Isua chu Krista a ni tih a dodal laiin a sawichhiat laiin a thawmhnaw a tikehsawm a protest chuan ‘In thisen chu nangmahni lu chungah awm rawh se! Ka mawhphurhna chu ka chiang ta Tun atang hian Jentailte ka kal ang’ (Tirh. 18:5-6).

2nd Paragraph: Chutah chuan a kalsan ta a, chuta tang chuan in mi Titia Justa chibai buktu Pathian a kal a, a in kiangah Synagogue Krispa inkhawmna in hruaitu a chhungte zawng zawngin Lalpa an ring a, a thu ngaithlatu tam takin an ring a, zan khat chu baptisma an chang Lalpa chuan Paula vision a sawi ‘Hlau suh thu sawi chhunzawm zel suh, ngawi reng suh I bulah ka awm a, tumahin an bei lo ang che, a chhan chu he khawpuiah hian mi tam tak ka nei a ni.' Chuvangin kum chanve chu Pathian thu zirtirin a awm ta a ni (Tirh. 18:7-11). Mahse Gallio chu proconsul Akaia a nih lai khan Judate chuan inpumkhatin beihpui an thlak a, Paula chuan tribunal hmaah a hruai a, mipuite chu Pathian biak dan kawng kalh zawnga thlemtuah a puh a, mahse invenna siam mai mai Gallio chuan Judate chuan ‘If it were matter wrongdoing serious crime would have reason accept complaint but since it involves questions thu hming chungchangah nangmahni danin thil in chingfel rawh u. Chutiang thil chu roreltu ka ni lo vang’ chuvangin anmahni chu a hnawtchhuak a, chutah chuan mipui an hawi Sosthenes synagogue hruaitu chuan an vuak hma tribunal Gallio chuan engmah a ngaihtuah lo (Tirh. 18:12-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Chutah chuan hun rei tak a hman hnuah Paula chuan Suria rama kîr leh a tum a, Priskili leh Akuila te nen an awm dun a ni. Kenkrei atanga lawnga a kal hmain a sam a tan a, thutiam a hlen chhuak a, chutah chuan Ephesi a thleng a, chutah chuan Priscilla Aquila chu synagogue-ah a lut a, Judate nen hun tam zawk hmang turin an ngen a, anmahni chuan ‘Pathian duhzawng a nih chuan ka lo kal leh ang’ tiin an tiam a ni. Tichuan Ephesi atanga lawnga kal chu Kaisari khuaah chuan kohhran a lo hmuak a, chutah chuan hun engemaw chen a hman hnuah Antiokei khuaah a kal a, chutah chuan a kal a, hmun hrang hrangah a kal a, Galatia Frigia ram pum puiah zirtir zawng zawng tichakin chutih lai chuan Juda hming Apollos khuaa piang Alexandria chu a lo kal Ephesi eloquent man competent Scriptures been instructed way Lord fervent spirit spoke taught accurately thil Isua chungchâng ni mah se baptisma chauh hre mah se Johana chuan huaisen takin synagogue-ah a sawi ṭan a, Priscilla Aquila-i’n a hriat chuan a la sawn a hrilhfiah kawng Pathian chu a duh zâwk laiin kraws Akaia unaute fuih a ziak a zirtîrte’n an lo hmuak a lo thlen chuan nasa takin a ṭanpui a, khawngaihna hmangin a ring tawhte chu thiltihtheihna nei takin a hnial a, Judate vantlang hriatah Pathian Lehkha Thu Isua chu a tilang a ni Krista a ni (Tirh. 18:18-28).

Tirh.

Paula chuan Athen khua a chhuahsan a, Korinth khua a thleng ta a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna chu Hlawhchham Lo - Eng ang harsatna leh harsatna pawh tawk ila, Pathian ruahmanna chu a thleng famkim reng ang.

2. Pathian Kaihhruaina Rinchhan - Pathianin kawng khata min hruai chhan kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin kan tana tha ber a hria tih kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

Tirh. (Klaudia-a’n Juda zawng zawngte chu Rom ata chhuahsan tûrin thu a pêk avângin:) an hnênah a lo kal a.

Aquila leh Priskilla te hi Ponta khuaa Juda mi an ni a, Klaudia-a’n Rome ram chhuahsan tura thupek an pek hnuah tun hnaia an lo thleng a ni.

1. Akuila leh Priskili te Pathian Thupek zawm tura Rinawmna

2. Thuneihna zah leh Pathian Dan zawm a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 13:1-2 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

Tirh.

Paula leh Akuila te hi puan in siamtu an ni a, hna inang an nei a, chuvangin an khawsa dun a, hna an thawk dun a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Mutual Fellowship thiltihtheihna

2. Nun leh Hnathawhho Pawimawhna

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu a nih chuan pakhatin a thianpa chu a chawi sang dawn si a. Amaherawhchu, a tlu huna amah chauha awm chu a chung a pik e, amah puitu tur a nei lo.

2. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Chawlhni apiangin Synagogue-ah Chanchin |ha a hril \hin.

1. Chanchin |ha hril theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Chanchin |ha hrilna kawngah thlemna pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:14-15 "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lo chuan an hriat ang? Tin, engtin nge." tirh an nih loh chuan thu hril tur an ni em?“Chanchin |ha hriltute ke chu a va mawi em!”

2. 1 Korinth 9:19-22 Mi zawng zawng lakah zalen mah ila, mi zawng zawng chhiahhlawhah ka insiam ta a, an lakah a tam zawk ka hlawh chhuah theih nan. Judate hnenah chuan Juda mi angin ka lo ni ta a, Judate hneh theih nan. Dan hnuaia awmte hnenah chuan dan hnuaia awmte ka hneh theih nan dan hnuaia mi pakhat angin ka lo awm ta a (dan hnuaia awm ni lo mah ila). Dân pâwn lama mite tân chuan Dân pâwn lama awm (Pathian dân pâwn lama awm ni lovin, Krista dân hnuaia awm) angin ka lo ni ta a, chu chu Dân pâwn lama mite ka hneh theih nân. Mi chak lote ka hneh theih nan chak lote hnenah ka chak lo ta a ni. Mi zawng zawng tan engkim ka lo ni ta a, engti kawng pawhin mi thenkhat ka chhandam theih nan.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Judate hnenah Isua chu Krista a ni tih a hriattir a.

1. Isua chu Krista a nihna dikzia hriattirna pawimawhna.

2. Dodalna karah pawh Paula'n Isua chanchin a hriatpui ngamna.

1. Matthaia 28:16-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.

2. Tirh.

Tirh. Ka thianghlim e, tun a\ang hian Jentailte hnenah ka kal ang.

Paula chuan Judate dodal leh sawichhiat lai khan thu a hril chhunzawm duh lo va, chu ai chuan Jentailte hnena thu hril tura kal turin a puang ta zawk a ni.

1. Mahni chauha kan inhriat lai pawhin Pathianin min thlahthlam ngai lovang.

2. Pathianin min pek mission hlen chhuah hi beidawng ngai suh.

1. Rom 8:31-39 – "Chutiang chu engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?"

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 – "Chutichuan, thuhretute chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghahna zawng zawng chu dah bo ila, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u kan hmaah," a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Justa in a tlawh a, Pathian chibai buktu leh inkhawmna in hnaih taka awm, Justa in chu a tlawh a.

1. Kohhran leh Pathian chibai buktute hnaih a pawimawhzia.

2. Kristian inpawlna thiltihtheihna leh Pathian min hnaih theih dan.

1. Hebrai 10:25 - Ṭhenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna chu bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni.

2. 1 Johana 2:6 - Tupawh amaha awm reng titu chuan a kal ang bawkin a kal tur a ni.

Tirhkohte 18:8 Tin, inkhawmna in hotu ber Krispa chuan a chhungte zawng zawngin Lalpa chu an ring ta a; tin, Korinth khuaa mi tam takin an hriatin an ring a, baptisma an chang ta a ni.

Inkhawmna in hotu ber, Crispa leh Korinth khuaa mi tam tak chuan Lalpa an ring a, baptisma an chang ta a ni.

1. Lalpa ring la, Baptisma chang rawh

2. Lalpa Chhandamna chang rawh

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Joh.

Tirh.

Paula chu Pathianin huaisen tak leh inringtawk taka thu sawi turin a fuih a.

1. Huaisenna tura Pathian Kohna

2. Huaisenna nei la, Thusawi rawh

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:19-20 - “Tin, keimah tan pawh, Chanchin |ha thuruk puang chhuak turin huaisen taka ka ka hawn nan thu mi pek ka nih theih nan, chu mi palai ka nih chu huaisen taka ka puan theih nan , ka sawi tûr angin,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chu Pathianin Korinth khuaa awm reng tur leh thu hril turin a fuih a, chutah chuan mi tam tak a neih avangin.

1. Pathian chu Kan hnenah a awm reng - Isaia 41:10

2. Pathian Rinawmna - Ṭah 3:22-23

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 37:25 - Ka la naupang a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a; nimahsela, mi fel kalsan ka hmu lo va, a thlahte chhang dil pawh ka hmu lo.

Tirhkohte 18:11 Chutah chuan kum khat leh thla ruk chhung a awm a, an zingah Pathian thu a zirtir a.

Paula chu Korinth khuaah thla 18 chhung a awm a, chuta mite hnenah Pathian thu a zirtir a.

1. Pathian Thu Zirtir A Pawimawhzia

2. Hun rei tak Zirtir nihna thiltihtheihna

1. Deuteronomy 11:18-19 - "Chutichuan ka thute hi i thinlungah leh i thlarauah in dah ang a, i kutah chhinchhiahna atan in phuar ang a, in mit inkar ah chuan hmatawng angin in inzawm ang. I fate hnenah i zirtir tur a ni a, i in chhunga i ṭhut lai te, kawngpuiah i kal lai te, i mut lai te, i thawh hunah te i sawi chhuak tur a ni," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, 20 thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin. Tin." ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chu rorelna ṭhutphahah chuan Juda-hoin a chunga helho an rawn hruai a.

1. Dinhmun Harsatnaa Pathian Lalna

2. Dodalna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan in famkim theih nan leh." entire, engmah duh lo."

Tirhkohte 18:13 “He mi hian Dan kalh zawnga Pathian chibai buk turin mihring a thlem thin,” a ti a.

Paula chu dân kalh zawnga Pathian chibai bûk tûra mi thlêmtuah puh a ni.

1. Dodâlna hmaa Paula Huaisenna

2. Mi Thlem theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Tirhkohte 17:22-31 - Areopago-a Paula thusawi

2. Rom 1:16 - Chanchin |hain ringtute chhandamna thiltihtheihna

Tirh.

Paula chu Rom ram awptu, Gallio-a’n Judate laka zirtirtuah a puh a, thiam loh chantir a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Nun leh Chhawmdâwlna Paulan Entîrna

2. Puhna leh Tihduhdahna Chhan Dan

1. 1 Petera 3:15 - "Nimahsela in thinlungah Krista chu Lalpaah chawimawi rawh u. In beiseina chhan sawi tura ngentu che u apiang chu chhanna pe turin inpeih reng rawh u. Nimahsela chu chu zaidam tak leh zah takin ti rawh u,"

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dik lo taka thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u pawhin in eng a thawl e." . Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman a tam avângin, chutiang bawk chuan in hmaa zâwlneite lo awm tawhte pawh an tiduhdah si a."

Tirh. chutiang thilah chuan roreltu ka ni lo vang," a ti a.

Paula chuan thu leh hming chungchanga zawhnate Pathian dan zawng turin a fuih a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Dan zawn a pawimawhzia

2. Mihring Dan leh Pathian Dan inthlauhna hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 22:36-40 - ""Zirtîrtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni?" Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni.Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu i hmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni nangmah ngei pawh, heng thupek pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni," tiin a sawi.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung a veng ang." in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan in nei ang."

Tirhkohte 18:16 Tin, rorelna thutthleng ata chu a hnawtchhuak ta a.

Paula huaisenna leh rinna nghet tak chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah sawichhiat tumtu zirtîrtu derte chu hnawl tûrin a chêttîr a ni.

1: Paulan huaisenna leh Pathian a rinna hian kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni tih leh zirtirna dik lo kan hnawl reng tur a ni tih min hriattir a.

2: Paulan huaisenna leh Pathian rinna a entawn tur hi Pathian thutak zawng reng tur leh dawt kan hnawl tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Ephesi 6:10-20 - Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2: Jakoba 1:5-6 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiat loha thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Tirh. Tin, Gallio chuan chûng thil pakhat mah a ngaihtuah lo.

Greek-ho chuan inkhawmna in hotu ber Sostenes-a chu rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah an vuak a, Gallio-a pawh a inrawlh lo.

1. Hruaitu nihnaah lainatna a tulzia

2. Duhthlanna siam theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 25:35-40 – Ka ril a tam a, chaw min pe a, ka tuihal a, in min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min lo hmuak a.

|

Tirh. Kenkrea khuaah chuan a lu a tan a, thutiam a nei si a.

Paula chu Kenkrea khuaah hun ṭha tak a awm a, chutah chuan chawlh a la a, Priskili leh Akuila te nen lawngah an kal ta a ni. A lu a melh a, thutiam pawh a hlen chhuak bawk.

1. I thutiam zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Mahni thlah nan hun hman a pawimawhzia.

1. Thuhriltu 5:4-5 (Pathian hnena thutiam i siam hunah hlen chhuah hun sawn suh. Mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo; I thutiam hlen rawh.)

2. Rom 12:1 (Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.)

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi khua chu a tlawh a, Judate sawipui tûrin inkhâwmna inah a lût a.

1. Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Mite hnena thlen theihna tura inbiakna kan hman theih dan

2. Paulan Chanchin |ha hril Entawn: Entawn tur

1. Kolossa 4:5-6 "Pawn lama mite chungah fing takin kal ula, hun tlan rawh u. In thusawi chu khawngaihnain chi khatin awm reng rawh se, mi tin engtin nge in chhan tur tih in hriat theih nan."

2. Rom 10:14-15 "A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Engtin nge an hriat ang." tirh an nih loh chuan thu hril rawh?

Tirhkohte 18:20 An hnena rei zawk awm tura an duh chuan a remti lo va;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an dil chung pawhin rei zawk a awm duh lo.

1. Kan tâna Pathian ruahmannate chu kan tâna nuam leh remchâng nên a inmil reng reng lo vang.

2. Pathian duhzawng chu a harsa emaw, mipui duh loh emaw pawh ni se, kan zui ngam tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 4:15 - "Lalpain a duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang," in ti zawk tur a ni.

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo,” Lalpa thupuang a ni. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.”

Tirhkohte 18:21 Nimahsela, "Jerusalem khua lo thleng tur hi ka serh tur a ni; Tin, Ephesi khua atangin lawngin a kal ta a.

Paula chu Jerusalem-ah ruai hmang turin a kir leh a, Pathianin a duh chuan Ephesi khuaah kir leh a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng chu Ruahmanna Tha ber a ni reng - Tirhkohte 18:21

2. Pathian Ruahmannaah I Rinna Nghah - Tirhkohte 18:21

1. Isaia 55:9 - "Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk si a."

2. Philippi 4:6 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula hian Kaisari kohhran a tlawh a, chumi hnuah Antiokei khuaah a zin a.

1. Rinna zinkawng: Paula entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Kristian inpawlhona leh khawtlang nun pawimawhna

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. Tirh. Tin, mi tin chungah mak a lo thleng a, Tirhkohte hmangin thilmak leh chhinchhiahna tam tak a lo awm ta a. Tin, ringtu zawng zawngte chu an awm khawm a, engkim an inang vek bawk. Tin, an thil neihte leh an thil neihte chu an hralh a, a sum hmuh chu mi zawng zawngin an mamawh angin an sem chhuak ta a ni. Tin, ni tin biak inah an kal dun a, an inah chhang an phel a, thinlung hlim tak leh thilphal takin an ei tur an dawng a, Pathian fakin leh mipui zawng zawng duhsakna an dawng a ni. Tin, Lalpa chuan ni tin chhandama awmte chu a tipung zel a.

Tirh.

Paula hian Galatia leh Frigia bialah hun a hmang a, Kristian sakhua zuitute a fuih a.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Paula’n Zirtirte A Tichak Dan

2. Rinna chhelna: Galatia leh Frigia rama Paula Khualzin

1. Rom 15:5 - Chhelna leh fuihna Pathianin inlungrual taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka awm turin pe che u rawh se.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chutichuan in fuih tawn ula, in insiamthat tawn ula, in tih ang hian.

Tirh.

Alexandria khuaa piang Juda mi Apollos-a chu Ephesi khuaah a lo kal a, a thusawi thiam leh Pathian Lehkha Thu hriatna lama hriat hlawh tak a ni.

1. Thusawi thiamna thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 18:24-a Apollosa chungchang zir chianna

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu hlutna: Tirhkohte 18:24-a Apollosa chungchang zir chianna

1. Tirhkohte 18:24

2. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni".

Tirhkohte 18:25 He mi hi Lalpa kawng zirtir a ni a; tin, thlarau lama thahnemngai takin, Johana baptisma chauh a hriat avangin Lalpa thilte chu taima takin a sawi a, a zirtir bawk a.

He chang hian Apollosa, Lalpa kawng zirtir leh Lalpa chungchang zirtirna lama tui tak, Johana baptisma chauh hretu a sawi a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Puanchhuahna kawnga Passion thiltihtheihna

2. Johana Baptisma Hriat leh Hriatthiam

1. Tirh.

2. Joh. Thlarauva piang apiang pawh chutiang bawk chu an ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Akuila leh Priskili te chu a hmu a, Pathian kal dan tur zirtirna tam zawk a dawng a ni.

1. Pathian chanchin zir belh a pawimawhzia.

2. Thlarau lam zirtirtu hnen atanga kaihhruaina leh zirtirna dawng.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "Lalpa chu i thinlung zawng zawngin ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu thuin intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:12 - "Tûnah chuan unaute u, in zînga thawkrim, Lalpaah che u ngaihsaktu leh fuihtu che u te chu chawimawi turin kan ngen che u a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Akaia zirtirte chu khawngaihna ring turin a pui a.

1. Khawngaihna chauhvin Chhandam kan ni

2. Ṭanpuina Pek leh Hmuh theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu hmangin Isua chu Messia a ni tih Judate hnenah thiltihtheihna nasa takin a lantir a.

1. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Thuhretu atana Pathian Thu Kan Hman Theih Dan

2. Chanchin |ha Puan: Inrintawkna nena Isua Chanchin |ha hril dan

1. Rom 1:16 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ringtu zawng zawng chhandamna thlentu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih avangin.

2. Isaia 61:1-2 - Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin LALPAN hriak min thih avangin. Thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin min tir a, sal tangte tan zalenna puang chhuak tur leh tangte tan thim ata chhuah zalen turin min tir a ni.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n Ephesi a thlen atanga tan a ni a, chutah chuan zirtir thenkhat Johana baptisma chang chauh an hmu a. Paula’n Thlarau Thianghlim an dawng em tih a zawh chuan Thlarau Thianghlim a awm tih pawh an hre lo tih an chhang a. Chuvangin Paula chuan Johana baptisma chu simna baptisma a nih thu leh chu chu an hriat hnu chuan Isua Krista hmingah baptisma an chang ta tih a hrilhfiah a. Paula’n an chunga a kut a nghah chuan Thlarau Thianghlim an chungah a lo thleng a, tawng hrang hrangin mi sawm leh pahnih chungchang hrilhlawkna an sawi vek a (Tirh. 19:1-7). Synagogue-ah a lut a, chutah chuan thla thum chhung chu huaisen takin a sawi a lalram Pathian chungchangah mi hneh thei takin a inhnial a mahse thenkhat chuan an rilru a nghet lo an ring lo ringin vantlang hriata sawichhiat Way chuvangin zirtirte a hruai a nitin sawihona a nei a lecture hall Tyrannus-a chuan kum hnih chhung a chhunzawm a chuvang chuan Juda zawng zawng Greek-ho chu province Asia-ah an awm vek thu thu Lalpa (Tirh 19:8-10 ah kan hmu a).

Paragraph 2-na: Pathianin Paula hmangin thilmak mak tak tak a ti a, chutichuan amah khawihtu kutkawr emaw, apron emaw pawh damlo turin an hruai a, an natna chu tihdam an ni a, thlarau sualte chuan an kalsan ta a ni (Tirh. 19:11-12). Juda thenkhat, thlarau sual hnawtchhuak tura kalte chuan ramhuai mante chungah Lal Isua hming lam an tum a, ‘Paula thu hrilh Isua hmingin lo chhuak turin thu ka pe che u’ an ti thin. Fapa pasarih Sceva Juda puithiam lalber chuan hetiang hian an ti a, ni khat chu thlarau sual chuan ‘Isua Paula ka hria ka hria mahse tu nge i nih?’ tiin a chhang a. Tichuan man possessed jumped on them overpowered all gave such beating ran out house naked bleeding Hei hi hriat a nih chuan Judate Greek mi Ephesi khawsa hlauhna chuan a man zawng zawng hming Lal Isua ngaihsan sang tak tam tak ringtute chuan tunah lo kal tlang takin an thil tih chu an puang nasa hle a, dawithiamna hmangtute chuan an rawn hruai a scrolls together burned publicly calculated value found worth fifty thousand drakma Chutiang chuan thu Lalpa a darh zau hle a, thiltihtheihna a lo thang lian ta a ni (Tirh. 19:13-20).

3rd Paragraph: Heng thil a thlen hnu hian tangkarua siamtu pakhat Demetrius-a chuan Artemi-i tangkarua hmun thianghlim a siam avangin buaina a siam a, Kristian sakhua a

darh zel avangin a sumdawnna chu a hlauhawm hle. A tithinur a, kut hnathawktu dangte chuan 'I hmu a, Ephesi khua chauh ni lovin Asia ram bial pumpuiah te pawh he mi Paula hian a hruai bo a, mi tam tak pathiante chuan mihring kut chu pathian engmah a siam lo tih hi i hmu a, kan sumdawnna chauh ni lovin a hming tha pawh a hloh dawn a, biak in ropui tak pawh a ni pathiannu Artemis chu hmingchhiatna pathiannu ngei pawh biak a ni ang province Asia khawvel pumah a Pathian ropuina rukbo a ni ang' (Tirh. 19:26-27). Hei hian buaina nasa tak a siam a, mipuiin "Ephesi khuaa Artemi hi ropui tak a ni!" A tawpah chuan town clerk chuan mipui rilru muang takin a sawi thei a, Demetrius-a dangte lungawi lohna chuan a la tur a nih chuan court-te chuan mipuite chu an vaukhân a, an thiltih hian thubuai siamsakna buaina a thlen thei a, chhan engmahin assembly-a mipui hnawhchhuahte chu a dik thei lo (Tirh. 19:28-41).

Tirh .

Paula hian Ephesi khuaah zirtirte a tawk a, Pathian kawng chu famkim zawkin a zirtir a.

1. Pathianin a mite tana a ruahmanna famkim

2. Paula zirtirna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 3:20-21 "Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aiin teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu chu, keimahni chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zêla, amah chu kohhranah leh Krista Isuaah chuan mi zawng zawngah ropuina awm rawh se." thlah kal zelte, kumkhuain! Amen."

2. Tita 2:11-12 "Mi zawng zawng hnena chhandamna hlantu Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a. Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl duhzâwngte "Ni lo" ti tûrin min zirtîr a, tûn hun laiah hian mahni inthununna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun nei tûrin min zirtîr a ni."

Tirhkohte 19:2 Ani chuan an hnenah, "In rin ata Thlarau Thianghlim in dawng em? Tin, anni chuan a hnênah, "Thlarau Thianghlim a awm leh awm loh pawh kan la hre lo," an ti a.

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa zirtîrte chu an rin a\anga Thlarau Thianghlim an dawng tawh em tih a zâwt a. Thlarau Thianghlim awm thu an hriat loh thu an chhang a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim dawn a tulzia

2. Thlarau Thianghlim hriat a pawimawhzia

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 1:13-14 – “Amahah chuan nangni pawhin thutak thu, in chhandamna Chanchin Tha in hriat a, amah chu in rinin, Thlarau Thianghlim tiam, kan rochan hun thlenga tiamtu chuan chhinchhiahin in awm a a ropuina fak nân kan nei ta a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Tirhkohte 19:3 Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Eng thilah nge baptisma in chan? Tin, anni chuan, “Johana baptisma chan thlengin,” an ti a.

Paula chuan mi sawm leh pahnihte chu baptisma an chang tawh em tih a zawt a, Johana baptisma chan dan ang zelin baptisma an chang tawh tih an chhang a.

1. I Baptisma Hriat A Pawimawhna: Baptisma I Din Hriatnain I Rinna A Tichangtlung Theih Dan

2. Paula Thiltihtheihna: Paula zawhnate hian Thlarau lama thanlenna a thlen theih dan

1. Matthaia 3:11-12 – “Simna turin tuiin ka baptis che u a ni; mei."

2. Marka 1:4-5 – “Johana chuan thlalerah baptisma a chang a, sual ngaihdamna tur simna baptisma chu a hril a. Tin, Judai ram zawng zawng leh Jerusalem mite chu a hnênah an kal chhuak a, an sualte puang chhuakin Jordan luiah chuan a hnênah baptisma an chang vek a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Baptistu Johana chuan simna baptisma a hril a, mite chu Isua Krista ring turin a hrilh niin a sawi.

1. Sim tura Kohna: Isua tan Kawng buatsaih

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Luka 3:3 - “Tin, sual ngaihdamna tur simna baptisma thu hrilhin Jordan ram vel zawng zawngah a kal ta a.”

2. Johana 14:6 - “Isua chuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni;

Tirhkohte 19:5 Chu chu an hriatin Lal Isua hmingin baptisma an chang ta a.

Mipuiten Paula thuhril an hriatin Lal Isua hmingin baptisma an chang ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Baptismain nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

2. Lalpa hnena inpekna: Baptisma hlutna

1. Rom 6:3-5 - "A nih loh leh Krista Isuaa baptisma chang zawng zawngte kha a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan Krista a awm ang bawkin thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni." Pa ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh kan nih chuan keini pawh nun thar kan nei thei ang. Amah ang thihnaah chuan amah nen kan inzawm tawh a nih chuan amah ang tholehnaah pawh amah nen kan inzawmkhawm ngei ang," a ti.

.

Tirh. tin, ṭawng dangin an sawi a, thu an sawi bawk a.

Paula kut chhuakin ringtute hnena Thlarau Thianghlim a pek avangin tawng dang tawng leh hrilhlawkna a thlen a ni.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim thilpekte hawn

2: Kohhranah Tawng hrang hranga Thusawi

1: Galatia 5:22-23 Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni;

2: Tirh.

Tirhkohte 19:7 Tin, mipa zawng zawng chu sawm leh pahnih vel an ni.

He thuziak hi chutih laia mipa awm zat 12 chungchang a ni.

1. Mi eng anga tlem pawh nise, Pathianin thil ropui tak ti turin a la hmang thei tho a ni.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi pawl lian leh tein a hril lo va, a chhunga a awm danin a hril zawk a ni.

1. Matthaia 19:26 - "Isua chuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan thil theih loh a ni a, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - "Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh chhui theih loh ka hrilh ang che."

Tirh.

Paula chuan inkhâwmna inah thla thum chhûng huaisen takin thu a sawi a, Pathian ram chungchâng mite a thlêm a.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ram Puanchhuah

2. Huaisen taka Pathian thu sawi: Paula Entawn tur

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chuan chanchin \ha hnawltute a tawk a, anmahni leh zirtirte chu anmahni a\angin a in\hen a, Tyrannus sikulah nitin a zirtir \hin.

1. Inthenna thiltihtheihna

2. Paula Rinna

1. Rom 16:17-18 - Unaute u, in zirtirna thurin kalh zawnga inthenna siamtu leh daltu siamtute hi fimkhur turin ka ngen a che u; anmahni pumpelh rawh. Chutiang mite chuan kan Lalpa Krista rawng an bâwl lo va, anmahni duhzâwng an rawng an bâwl zâwk a, ṭawngkam mawi tak leh fakna hmangin mi âte thinlung an bum si a.

2. 1 Korinth 5:11-13 - Nimahsela tunah chuan unau hming pu tu pawh mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna emaw, duhâmna emaw, milem betu emaw, sawichhiatna emaw, zu ruih hmang emaw, bum hmang emaw a nih chuan in pawl lo turin ka ziak che u a ni— chutiang mi nen chuan chaw ei pawh ni lo. Pawn lam mite rorelnaah hian eng nge inzawmna ka neih? Kohhran chhunga mite hi i rorel tur a ni lo em ni? Pawn lama awmte chu Pathianin ro a rel thin. “In zîng ata mi sual chu hnawt chhuak rawh u.”

Tirhkohte 19:10 Tin, chu chu kum hnih chhungin a la awm a; chutichuan Asia rama cheng zawng zawngte chuan Juda leh Grik mite pawhin Lal Isua thu chu an lo hria a.

Paula’n Ephesi khuaah Chanchin Tha a hrilna chu kum hnih chhung zet a la awm a, mi tam takin, Juda leh Grik mite pawhin Lal Isua thu chu an lo ngaithla a.

1. Chanchin |ha Hrilhhriat Pawimawhna - Ephesi khuaa Paula Rawngbawlnain Midangte Thlen Turin Min Thlarau Theih Dan

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna - Lal Isua Thuin Ephesi khuaa awmte thinlung a tihdanglam dan

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Tirhkohte 19:11 Tin, Pathianin Paula kutah thilmak bik a ti a;

Pathianin Paula rawngbawlna hmangin thilmak a ti a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Inpekna hmanga Pathian thilmakte tawn".

2. "Thilmak titu: Paula rawngbawlna hmanga Pathian nena inzawmna".

.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 "Nimahsela ka hnenah, “Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk e, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a." Chuvangin ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang a, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chungah a awm theih nan."

Tirh.

Paula taksa chu mi tihdam nan hman a ni a; kutkawr leh apron te chu a hnen atangin laksak niin, damlo tihdam nan leh thlarau sual hnawhchhuah nan an hmang thin.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Thilmak tihdamna".

2. "Isua Thuneihna: Paula hmanga tihdamna".

1. Marka 16:17-18 - "Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu a zui zel ang: Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawtchhuak ang a, tawng tharin an tawng ang a; An kut hmangin rul an la ang a; rimchhia an in hunah." , a ti na lo vang, damlo chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang."

2. Matthaia 10:1 - "A zirtir sawm leh pahnihte chu a hnenah a ko va, thlarau bawlhhlawh hnawtchhuak tur leh natna leh natna tinreng tidam turin thuneihna a pe a ni."

Tirh.

Juda thenkhat chuan thlarau sual hnawhchhuah tumin Isua hming an hmang a.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna

2. Chanchin |ha Thuneihna

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvângin, Pathianin a chawimawi sâng a, hming tinrêng chungnung zâwk hming chu a pêk a, 10 vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, khup zawng zawngin Isua hmingin an kûn theih nân; 11 tin, Pa Pathian chawimawina tûrin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih ṭawng tin hian an puang ṭhîn.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. 19 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîrah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, 20 thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zawm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Juda puithiam fapate chuan thlarau sual hnawhchhuah an tum a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Chhandamna Thuchah Paulan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thuawihna Pawimawhna: Pathian Thupek zawm

1. Jakoba 2:17-18 "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm a ni. Ni e, miin, 'Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; Ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantir ang che."

2. Tirhkohte 5:29 "Tichuan Petera leh tirhkoh dangte chuan, "Mihring thu ai chuan Pathian thu kan awih tur a ni," an ti a.

Tirhkohte 19:15 Tin, thlarau sual chuan, “Isua ka hria a, Paula pawh ka hria; nimahsela, tu nge in nih?

Thlarau sual pakhat chuan Isua leh Paula hminga amah hnawhchhuahtute chu tute nge ni tih a zawt a.

1. Hming Thiltihtheihna: Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna leh Paula Rawngbawlnain nghawng a neih dan chhui

2. Isua Hriat: Isua Hriatnain Thlarau lama Thuneihna A Hruai Dan

1. Philippi 2:9-10: “Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te. ” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:12: “Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna thlarau sual chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.”

Tirh.

Thlarau sual nei mi pakhat chuan a in khata awmte chu a hneh a, a hliam a, thawmhnaw inbel chungin an tlanchhia a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Lo Thiltihtheihna: Thiltihtheihna Thianghlim Loh Hriat leh pumpelh.

2. Thil \ha hmanga sual hneh: Rinnain Thlemna leh Sual hnehna min puih theih dan.

.

2. 1 Joh.

Tirhkohte 19:17 Chu chu Ephesi khuaa Juda leh Grik mi zawng zawngte pawhin an hre vek a; tichuan hlauhna a lo tla ta a, Lal Isua hming chu chawimawiin a awm ta a.

Ephesi khuaa Juda leh Grik mite chu Lal Isua thiltihtheihna an hriat hnuin hlauhna a lo tla ta a.

1. Isua Hming Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian hlauhna leh Rinna

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - "Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zâwk hming chu a pe ta a , Isua hminga khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an kûn theih nân; tin, ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan."

2. Isaia 12:2 - "Pathian hi ka chhandamna a ni ngei ang; ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang. Lalpa ngei chu ka chakna leh ka invenna a ni a; ka chhandamna a lo ni ta."

Tirh.

Ringtu tam tak chuan Isua Krista an rinna chu vantlang hmaah an puang chhuak a.

1: Thupha chawina thiltihtheihna - Isua Krista kan rinna vantlang hriata puan chhuah hian kan nun a tidanglam thei em.

2: Rinna Zalenna - Isua Krista rinchhanna hian zalenna dik tak a thlen theih dan.

1: Rom 10:9-10 “I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; chhandamna tûrin kâin puan a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2: Matthaia 16:16 “Tin, Simon Petera chuan, “Nang chu Krista, Pathian nung Fapa i ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Ephesi khuaa mite chuan an dawithiamna leh dawithiamna lehkhabute chu an tichhia a, tangkarua 50,000-ah an hlut a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Khawvel Thlemnate hneh

2. Sual senso: Pathian laka hawisan man

1. Rom 12:2 - "Tin, he khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2. Thufingte 1:10-19 - "Ka fapa, misualten an thlem che chuan remti suh. Kan hnenah lo kal la, thisen chhuah turin i mu ang u; chhan awm lovin misual tan a rukin i inkhuar ang u; Seol angin nung chungin i ei ang u, Khuarkhura chhukte angin dam takin i ei ang u, thil hlu tinrêng kan hmu ang a, kan inte chu râllâkin kan luah khat ang a, kan zîngah i chanvo chu paih la, tangka bawm khat kan nei vek ang u ”— ka fapa, an bulah kal suh la, i ke chu an kalna a\angin veng rawh, an ke chu sual lamah a tlan a, thisen an chhuah nghal vat a ni."

Tirhkohte 19:20 Chutiang chuan Pathian thu chu nasa takin a lo thang lian a, a hneh ta a ni.

Pathian thu chu chak takin a lo thang lian a, a hlawhtling ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hian Nun Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna A Nei

2. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 1:16 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a.

2. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Jerusalem-ah kal a tum a, chumi hnuah thlarau lamah Rome-ah kal a tum ta a ni.

1. Thlarau lam thil tum siam a, tum nei taka zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan nun kaihruaitu leh kaihruaitu Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna.

1. Philippi 3:14 - “Krista Isuaa Pathian chung lam kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a.”

2. Rom 8:14 - “Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte hi Pathian fate an ni si a.”

Tirhkohte 19:22 Chutichuan a rawngbawltu pahnih Timothea leh Erasta chu Makedonia ramah a tir a; mahse, amah ngei pawh Asia ramah hian hun engemaw chen a awm a.

Paula chuan Asia ramah hun engemaw chen a awm chhungin a thiante pahnih Timothea leh Erasta chu Makedonia ramah a tir a.

1. Delegation pawimawhna leh Pathian remruatnaa innghahna

2. Inpawlna leh thawhhona thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 15:22 - Thurawn tel lo chuan ruahmanna a kal sual a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan a nghet tlat thin.

2. 1 Korinth 3:5-7 - Chuti a nih chuan Apollosa chu eng nge ni? Tin, Paula chu eng nge ni? Lalpan mi tin hnena hun remchâng a pêk ang bawka in rinna chhiahhlawhte. Ka phun a, Apollon tui a pe a, mahse Pathianin a tipung a ni. Chutichuan, a phuntu leh tui petu pawh engmah a ni lo va, a tipungtu Pathian zawk a ni.

Tirh.

Kawng zirtirna chungchangah khawpui chhungah buaina nasa tak a awm a.

1. Thuchah Tha thiltihtheihna - Thuchah pakhatin khawpui pakhatah buaina nasa tak a siam theih dan

2. Thil Dik Tak Tak Ding - I rinna thu sawi chhuah a pawimawhzia

1. Tirhkohte 4:14-17 - Petera leh Johana te chuan huaisen takin Isua chanchin an sawi

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar leh ang

Tirh.

Demetrius-a’n Diana tâna tangkarua hmun thianghlim siam a thiamna hlawhtlinna chu thawhrimna leh inpeknain lâwmman ropui tak a thlen theih dân entîrna a ni.

1. Thawhrimna leh inpekna hian lawmman ropui tak a thlen thei.

2. Kan kut hnathawh hian hlutna nasa tak a nei.

1. Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

Tirh.

Ephesi khuaa hnathawktute chu an kutchhuak hi an hausakna bul a ni tih hriat nawn tir

an ni.

1: Pathianin hausakna thlenna atana kan hman theih tur thilpek leh talent hmangin mal min sawm a.

2: Tisa hausakna kan neihte chungah lawmthu sawiin Amah chawimawi nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Thuhriltu 9:10: I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh.

2: Matthaia 6:24: Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo. Pakhat chu i hua ang a, pakhat chu i hmangaih ang a, pakhat tan i inpe a, pakhat chu i hmusit ang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Asia rama mi tam tak chu kuta siam milemte chu pathian an ni lo tih zirtirna hmangin a thlem a, a hawisan a ni.

1. Milem biakna: Siamtu aiah Thilsiam

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Nun Tidanglam

1. Deuteronomy 5:7-9 - Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo

2. Isaia 44:15-20 - A thlawnin milem i siam a, i kuta siam chu i chibai a

Tirh. mahse, Asia ram zawng zawng leh khawvelin an biak pathian ropui Diana biak in chu hmuhsit a nih tur thu leh a ropuizia tihchhiat a nih tur thu pawh a ni.

Pathiannu ropui Diana chu mi tam takin an zah hle a, chuti chung chuan a biak in chu tihchhiat hlauhawm takah a awm a ni.

1: Tumah Pathian aia chungnung an awm lo - Tirhkohte 19:27

2: Mi zawng zawng hi thlarau lama ropuina nei thei kan ni - Jakoba 4:10

1: Pathian chu thiltihtheihna dang zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk - 1 Johana 4:4

2: Kan Pathian hi Pathian mak tak a ni - Sam 47:2

Tirh.

Paula thusawi avang hian Ephesi mi pawl khat chu an thinrim hle a, Diana hnena an inpekna chu an puang chhuak ta a ni.

1. Tuna passion te hian thutak atanga hruai bo suh.

2. Cultural pressure karah pawh fing leh fing tak kan ni tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:5-8 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng sawichhiat loha thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Tirh.

Paula \hiante man an nih hnuah Ephesi khawpui pum pui chu buainaah an paih lut ta a ni.

1: Kan dinhmun aiin Pathian ruahmanna a ropui zawk

2: Buaina leh buaina awm chung pawhin rinnaah nghet takin ding rawh

1: Rom 8:38-39 “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 41:10 “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 19:30 Tin, Paula chu mipui zingah a luh duh chuan zirtirte chuan an phal lo.

Zirtîrte chuan Paula chu mipui zînga a luh chu an khap a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain kan rinna a tihchak dan

2. Hriatthiamna Chakna: Engtikah nge Hmuh Tur leh Hruaitu Tur

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Thufingte 14:15 - Mi pangngaiin engkim a ring a, mi fing erawh chuan a ke pen dan a ngaihtuah thin.

Tirh.

Asia rama Paula \hian \henkhatin thuchah an thawn a, theatre-a kal lo turin an ngen a.

1. Ṭhiante Rinna: Hruaitu Ropui ber berte pawhin \anpuina an mamawh

2. Risk lak hun tur hriat: Rinna leh fimkhurna inthlauhna

1. Thufingte 19:20, "I hun hnuhnungah i fing theih nan thurawn ngaithla la, zirtirna dawng rawh."

2. Philippi 4:13, "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

Tirh. a tam zâwk chuan engvângin nge an lo inkhâwm tih an hre lo.

Assembly chu an buai em em a, an inkhawm chhan pawh an hre lo.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Hnathawh Hunah Thil Ropui Kan Hlawhtlin Dan

2. Zawhna Zawh Hlau Suh: Fiah leh Hriatthiamna zawng

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang taka kal turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihnaah, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Tirhkohte 19:33 Tin, Alexander-a chu Judate chuan an hruai chhuak a. Tin, Alexander-a chuan a kut chuan a kut a phar a, mipuite chu a inveng duh a ni.

Alexander-a chu Judate chuan mipui zingah an hruai chhuak a, mipuite chu a thusawi phalsak turin a kut a thlak a.

1. Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thununnain Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Thil Dik Tak Ding: Kan Rinna Din

1. Isaia 43:1-3 - Nimahsela tunah chuan LALPA, nangmah siamtu che u, aw Jakoba leh a siamtu che chuan heti hian a ti : Aw Israel, Hlau suh, ka tlan tawh che a, I hmingin ka ko tawh che a ni; ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 10:32-33 - Chutichuan, tupawh mihring hmaa mi puangtu chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka puang ang. Tupawh mihring hmaa mi phatsan apiang chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka phat ang.

Tirh.

Ephesi khuaa inkhawmnaah chuan mipuite chuan Paula chu Juda mi a ni tih an hre chiang a, darkar hnih chhung zet chu Diana fak nan an au chhuak ta a ni.

1: Kan aia danglam deuhte chunga kan chhân lêt dânah kan fimkhur tûr a ni.

2: Kan thusawi thiltihtheihna leh kan chhehvela mite chunga nghawng a neih theih dante

hi kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 3:1-12-ah, lei thiltihtheihna leh a \ha leh \ha lo atana hman theih dante sawi uar a ni.

2: Kolossa 4:6, kan thute fing tak leh khawngaihna nena hmang turin min fuih.

Tirh Jupiter atanga hnuai lam?

Ephesi khawpui enkawltu chuan khawpuiin pathian ropui Diana an biak dan leh Jupiter atanga tla thla milem chu a hriat nawn tir a, mipuite chu a ti thlamuang ta a ni.

1. Milem biakna hlauhawmzia

2. Khawpui pakhat Ro hlu thiltihtheihna

1. Exodus 20:3-5 - “Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Milem phum emaw, chunglam vanah emaw, a hnuai leia awm emaw, lei hnuaia tuia awm emaw ang chi reng reng i siam tur a ni lo. An hmaah i chibai tur a ni lo va, an rawng i bawl tur a ni lo, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thikthu nei ka ni si a.

2. Tirh. Chutichuan, inkhâwmna inah Judate leh Jentail chibai bûktute nên, bazarah chuan ni tin chuta awmte chu a sawipui a.

Tirh.

Tirhkohte 19:36-a thutlukna siam vat lo tura Paula vaukhânna.

1: A rah chhuahte ngaihtuah - Thutlukna siam vat lo tura Paula vaukhânna ngaihtuah

2: Ngaihtuah turin Hun hmang rawh - Kan thutlukna siamah tumruh taka awm a pawimawhzia hrethiam

1: Thufingte 14:15 - Mi fing chuan thu tinreng a ring a, Mi fing erawh chuan a kalna tur chu a en tha hle.

2: Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi ngam lo va, thinur thuai rawh se.

Tirh.

Paula leh a thiante chu Ephesi pathian nula rukbo leh sawichhiaa puh an ni. Paula chuan heng thubuaiah hian thiam loh chantir an ni lo tih a puang a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Kan Nun A Nghawng Dan

2. Rinnaah Rinawmna: Paula leh Sila chanchin zirna

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.

2. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan ngaihtuah rawh u heng thilte chungchang hi.

Tirh.

Demetria leh a ṭhiante chuan tharum thawhna hmang lovin, an inhnialna eng pawh chinfel nân dân kalphung an hmang tûr a ni.

1. Remna zawnga buaina chinfel dan - Tharum thawhna hmang lova buaina chinfelna atana dan hman dan.

2. Dan finna - Dan hlutna leh zah tur chhan hriatthiamna.

1. Rom 12:17-19 - Tumah sualin thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha thil ropui chu ngaihtuah zawk rawh.

2. Thufingte 15:1 - Chhanna nêm chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi zirtîrte chu dân anga inkhâwmpuiah thil dang eng pawh chingfel tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Kristian Inkhawmah Hriatthiamna Pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna A tulzia

1. Rom 15:5-6 “Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan Krista Isua nena inrem taka awm turin pe che u rawh se, chutichuan aw khata kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu in chawimawi thei ang .”

2. 1 Korinth 14:40 “Nimahsela engkim fel tak leh fel takin tih tur a ni.”

Tirh.

Paula leh a thiante chu buaina chhuak chhan sawifiahna a awm loh avangin buaina chhuakah an inhnamhnawih avangin zawhna zawh an hlau hle.

1. Hmingthatna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin kan mizia a lantir dan

2. Buaina siam Hlauhawmna: Kan Thiltih Chhanna Ngaihtuah

1. Thufingte 22:1 - Hausakna nasa tak aiin hming tha chu duhthusam a ni zawk; chawimawi chu tangkarua emaw, rangkachak emaw aiin a tha zawk.

2. Jakoba 2:14 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mahse thiltih engmah nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em?

Tirhkohte 19:41 Tin, chu chu a sawi zawh chuan mipui chu a hnawtchhuak ta a.

Paula chuan inkhâwmpui hmaa a thusawi chu a zo a, chutah chuan anni chu a hnawtchhuak ta a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna nena Thusawi Dan

2. Ngaithla Pawimawhna: Fimkhur taka Ngaithla Dan

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Ngaithla nghâl la, thu sawi zawi leh thinrim hrim hrim rawh

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n buaina a chhuah hnua Ephesi a chhuahsan a, zirtirte fuih tumin Makedonia ram a tlawhna aṭangin a inṭan a ni. Greece ramah thla thum a awm a mahse Syria rama lawnga a kir leh dawn chuan Judate chuan a chungah ruahmanna an siam tih a hriat avangin Sopater Pyrrhus Berea Aristarchus Secundus Thessalonika Gaius Derbe Timothy Tychicus Trophimus Asia nen Macedonia kaltlangin kir leh a tum ta a ni (Tirh. 20:1). -4) a ni. Heng mite hian min lo nghak hmasa a Troas Philippi atangin lawngin kan chhuak a, Ni nga hnuah chhang dawidim telh loh hnuah ni nga hnuah Troas-ah ni sarih a awm a (Tirh. 20:5-6).

2nd Paragraph: On first day week when met break bread Paula thusawi miten a tuk chawlh tumte chuan zanlai thleng khan an sawi chhunzawm zel a, upper room where gathered many lamp burning there young man named Eutychus sitting window sill sank deep sleep as Paul talked still longer being overcome sleep fell down third story taken up dead mahse Paula chu a chhuk a, a chungah a bawkkhup a, a kut a phar a 'Don't be alarmed he's alive!' Tichuan inchungah chuan a chho a, chhang a phel a, rei tak a sawi a, zing khawvar thleng pawhin a chhuak ta a, chutih lai chuan naupang chu nung chungin nasa takin thlamuanin an hruai haw ta a ni (Tirh. 20:7-12).

Paragraph 3-na: Chuta tang chuan lawngin Miletus-ah an kal a, a chhan chu Paula chuan ni Pentecost-ah a theih chuan Jerusalem thlen a duh em avangin Ephesi ram kal pelh a tum loh vang a ni. Mileta hnen atangin thuchah thawn Ephesi upate kohhran lo kal rawh u. An thlen chuan a thlahna thu a pe a, an zingah engtin nge a awm tih hriat nawn tirtu Lalpa inngaihtlawmna nasa tak mittui tla nasa tak karah fiahna nasa tak siam Judate chuan engmah hrilh hreh lovin vantlang hriatah zirtirna in in in hriatpuina Juda pahnih Greek mite Pathian lam hawia simna rinna kan Lalpa Isua Krista chuan tunah chuan Thlarau kal turin a nawr lui ta a ni Jerusalem chuan eng nge thleng dawn tih hre lovin keimah chauhvin khawpui tin hre rawh Thlarau Thianghlim chuan min vaukhân a, tân ina harsatna ka hmachhawn chung pawhin ka nun hi engkim hluah ngai rawh tih zawh chauh intlansiak hna Lal Isua min pek chanchin ṭha hriattîr rawh Pathian khawngaihna (Tirh. 20:13-24). A vaukhân a, savage wolves come among own number distort truth draw away disciples after themselves urged keep watch remember kum thum chhung chu zan khat ni khatah mittui tla chungin vaukhânna an chawlhsan ngai lo. Heng thute hi a sawi zawh chuan a khup a, an zavaiin a tawngtai a, chutah chuan a kalsan a, an tap lai chuan an kuah a, a hmel an hmu leh tawh ngai lovang tih a sawi avang chuan a lungngai ber a ni (Tirh. 20:25-38).

Tirh.

Paula chuan buaina a tawp hnuah a zirtirte chu a thlah a, Makedonia ramah a kal ta a.

1. Goodbye thiltihtheihna: Kalsan Zir

2. Hrilhfiahna leh Hmalam Tur Khualzinna pawm

1. Isaia 43:18-19 (“Hmanlai thilte kha hre reng suh ula, Hmanlai thilte pawh ngaihtuah hek suh u. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tûnah hian a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Ka kawng ka siam ang thlaler leh luite thlalerah te.”)

2. Josua 1:9 (“Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak tak leh huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh la, lungngai suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa i Pathian chu i hnenah a awm si a.”)

Tirh.

Paula chuan Greece rama a lo kal hmaa a tlawhna hmunah ringtute a fuih a.

1. “Fuhna hmanga Rinna tihchak” .

2. “Thu Thiltihtheihna” .

1. Ephesi 4:29 - “In kâ aṭangin thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se.”

2. Rom 15:4-5 - “Hmanlai huna ziak zawng zawng chu kan zirtirna atan ziak a ni si a, chhelna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu fuihna avanga beiseina kan neih theih nan. Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan chutiang taka inrem taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka nung turin pe che u rawh se,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 20:3 Chutah chuan thla thum a awm a. Suria rama lawnga a kal dawn laia Judate’n an lo nghah lai chuan Makedonia ram kaltlanga kîr leh a tum a.

Paula chu Greece ramah thla thum a cham a, Judate’n a chunga an ruahmanna an siam chuan Suria ram ai chuan Makedonia ram kal tlang a tum ta a ni.

1. Harsatnate hneh: Hun harsa tak kara chhelna tur

2. Pathian Lalna: A Ruahmanna leh Kaihhruaina Rinchhan

1. Ephesi 6:13 “Chuvangin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu keng ula, ni sualah chuan in tuar thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuin in ding nghet thei ang.”

2. Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.”

Tirhkohte 20:4 Tin, chutah chuan Berea khuaa Sopater chuan Asia ramah a zui a; tin, Thessalonika khuaa mite zîngah Aristarka leh Sekundu; Derbe khuaa Gaia leh Timothea te; tin, Asia ramah chuan Tukika leh Trophima te an ni.

Paula chuan Sopatera, Aristarka, Sekundu, Gaia, Timothea, Tukika leh Trophima te nen Asia ramah an zin a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Paula leh a \hiante zinkawng

2. Inṭhianṭhatna chakna: Paula leh a ṭhiante Adventures

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e! Hetah pawh hian pahnih an mu dun a nih chuan an lum a, mahse engtin nge pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Tin, mi pakhatin amah chauha awm chu hneh mah se, mi pahnih chuan an dodal ang—a hruihrual pathum chu a chhe thuai lo.

2. Thufingte 13:20 - Mi fing nena kal dun apiang chu a fing a, Mi â thian erawh chuan chhiatna a tuar ang.

Tirh.

He thuziak hian Troas khua hmaa kal a, pawl dangte lo thlen hun nghaktute chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. Midangte dah hmasak: Mahni hmasial lova rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna vawng reng: Hun harsaah pawh chhel

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - “Inelna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - “Kan beiseina thupha chawina hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, mi ṭhenkhat tih dân anga inkhâwm chu ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh Ni a lo hnaih tawh tih in hmuh ang zêlin hmangaihna leh thil ṭha ti tûra inthlâkthleng dân i ngaihtuah ang u,” tiin a sawi.

Tirh. chutah chuan ni sarih kan awm a.

Paula leh a thiante chuan Chhang Dawidim Loh Kût an hman zawhin Philippi khua an chhuahsan a, ni nga hnuah Troa khua an thleng a, chutah chuan ni sarih an awm a.

1. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Paula \hianhona leh Troa khuaa a zinna.

2. Thlarau Thar leh Thar: Troas khuaa Paula hun lai khan chanchin tha thehdarh zel tura a fuih dan.

1. Rom 8:38-39 Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dangin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hrang rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 15:58 Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, nghet takin ding rawh u. Engmah hian che suh se. Lalpa hnathawhnaah hian inpe kim fo ula, Lalpaah in thawhrimna chu a thlawn a ni lo tih in hriat avangin.

Tirh. tin, zanlai thlengin a thusawi chu a chhunzawm ta a ni.

Kar khat ni khatnaah chuan Paula chuan inkhâwmnaah zirtîrte hnênah thu a hril a, zanlai thlengin thu a sawi a.

1. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna: Paula’n A Thute A Hman Danin Thlarau Thianghlim leh Zirtirna.

2. Khawtlang Pawimawhna: Fellowship-a Chakna Hmuh.

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Thuchah ngaihthlak atanga rinna lo awm dan leh Krista thu hriat avanga rinna lo awm dan.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - Hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura infuih tawn dan leh inkhawm dan.

Tirhkohte 20:8 Tin, an inkhawmna pindan chung lamah chuan eng tam tak a awm a.

Mipui pawl khat chu upper chamber pakhatah an pungkhawm a, chutah chuan eng tam tak a awm a.

1. Krista Eng - Johana 8:12

2. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 2:1-4

1. Johana 8:12 - Isuan mipuite a biak leh khan, “Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lovang, nunna êng a nei zawk ang.”

2. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos ni a lo thlen chuan hmun khatah an awm khawm vek a. Vawilehkhatah van atangin thlipui na tak tleh ang maiin thawm a rawn chhuak a, an thutna in chhung zawng zawng chu a rawn luah khat ta vek a. Mei lei ang maia langte chu an hmu a, an inthen a, anmahni pakhat zel chungah an lo chawl ta a ni. An vai hian Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat vek a, Thlarauvin a tih theih ang angin tawng dangin an tawng tan ta a ni.

Tirh .

Tlangval Eutika chu Paula hun rei tak chhung chu a muhil a, chhawng thumna tukverh a\ angin a tla a, mahse thiin an hruai a.

1. Kan thiltihin kan thlarau nun a nghawng theih dan

2. Harsatna hunah Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 8:22-25 - Isuan Thlipui a timuang

2. Jakoba 5:13-15 - Damlote tana tawngtaina

Tirh. a nunna chu amahah a awm si a.

Paula chuan chu tlangvâl ṭhiante chu a thlamuan a, a la dam tih a tiam a ni.

1. Hun harsa laia thlamuanna thiltihtheihna

2. Thil rapthlak tak karah pawh inrintawkna

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan Marthi hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang.”

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:13-14 - Unaute u, mihring dang, beiseina nei lote angin in lungngaih loh nan, thihnaa muhilte chanchin hre lo in awm kan duh lo. Isua chu a thi a, a tho leh tih kan ring si a, chuvangin Isua a muhilte chu Pathianin a hruai ve ngei ang tih kan ring si a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan zan rei tak thlengin thu a hril a.

1: Chhelna thiltihtheihna

2: Chhelna Pawimawhzia

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim in nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 6:9 “Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.”

Tirh.

Paula zirtirte chu an tawngtaipui tlangval chu a lo nung leh ta a, nasa takin an thlamuang

a.

1. Pathian hian a hun takah kan tawngtaina min chhang duh reng a ni.

2. Beiseina bo tawh anga lang pawhin Pathian chhandamna chu a theih reng a ni.

1. Marka 11:24 - “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, tawngtainaa in dil apiang chu in dawng tih ring la, in ta a ni ang.”

2. Sam 37:5 - “I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah nghat la; amah chu ring la, hei hi a ti ang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Assos-a kea kal turin a ruat a.

1. I Thiltih A Mawhphurhna Lak

2. Pathian Duhzawng Zawiha Kal

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Assos-ah a thiante nen an inhmu a, Mitileni khuaah an zin a.

1. Pathian Kaihhruaina: A Hriat Dan leh A Zuih Dan

2. Hnathawhhona thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, Mahni hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Rom 12:10 - Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

Tirh. tin, a tûkah chuan Samos khua kan thleng a, Trogyllium khuaah kan riak a; tichuan, a tûkah Milet khua chu kan thleng ta a.

Paula’n Ephesi a\anga Mileta a zinnaah hian Kios, Samos, leh Trogillium khuaah te a chawl a.

1. Rinna kawng: Tirhkohte 20:15-a Zirna

2. Tirhkoh Paula Missionary zinkawng chhui chhuah

1. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Sam 37:23 - Mihring ke pen chu Lalpain a tinghet a, a kawnga a lawm hian;

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi khawpui paltlang a tum a, a chhan chu Pentikos ni a hun taka Jerusalem thlen a hmanhmawh vang a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna vs. Mihring Hmanhmawh - Tirhkohte 20:16

2. Hun hmang tangkai - Tirhkohte 20:16

1. Thufingte 19:2 - “Hriatna tel lo châkna hi a ṭha lo— ke hmanhmawh tak takte hian kawng a vawm lo vang!”

2. Thuhriltu 3:1 - “Engkim tan hun a nei a, van hnuaia thil engkim tan hun a nei bawk.”

Tirhkohte 20:17 Tin, Milet khua atangin Ephesi khuaah mi a tir a, kohhran upate a ko va.

Paula chuan Ephesi kohhran upate hnenah thuchah a thawn a, Milet khuaah a ko va.

1. Pathian Kohna Ngaithla Pawimawhna - Tirhkohte 20:17

2. Pathianin a Kohhran tana a Rinawmzia - Tirhkohte 20:17

1. Rom 8:28, "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Hebrai 10:23-25-ah, "Kan beiseina kan sawi hi i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Hmangaihna leh thil \ha tih kawngah engtin nge kan infuih theih ang tih i ngaihtuah ang u. Inkhawm hi i bansan suh ang u." mi ṭhenkhatin an tih ṭhin angin, mahse, i infuih tawn ang u—chuan Ni a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa lehzual ang."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi upate hnênah Asia rama a rawngbâwlna leh an chunga a inpekna chungchâng a sawi a.

1. Rawngbâwlnaa Inpumpêkna: Paula Entîrna a\anga zir chhuah

2. Inpekna thiltihtheihna: Paula Entawn tur

1. Kolossa 1:21-23 - Chanchin |ha hril tura Paula inpekna

2. Rom 12:11-13 - Rinawm leh Thahnemngai taka Lalpa rawngbawl

Tirh.

Tirhkoh a nihna anga Paula rawngbawlna chu inngaihtlawmna te, mittui tla te, tihduhdahna te a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thlarau lam: Rilru Inngaitlawm tak nena Lalpa rawng kan bawl dan

2. Thlemna leh tihduhdahna hneh: Paula Entawn tur

1. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan A chawisang ang che u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng rengin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa mite chu vantlang leh mimal inah te a zirtir a.

1. Pawl Tlemtea Zirtirna Pawimawhna

2. Zirtirna thiltihtheihna leh nun tidanglam theih dan

1. Thufingte 11:30 - Mi fel rah chu nunna thing a ni a; nunna hnehtu chu a fing a ni.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam zawng zawng zirtir ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir rawh u: Thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Juda leh Grik mite hnenah simna leh Isua Krista rinna thu a hril a.

1. Simna thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna kawng

2. Isua Rinna: Nun Tidanglamtu Thutlukna

1. Isaia 55:7 - Mi suaksual chuan a kawngte chu kalsan sela, Mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela: Lalpa hnenah kir leh rawh se, tichuan a khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian hnênah, a ngaidam êm êm ang,” a ti a.

2. Joh.

Tirh.

Paula chu Jerusalem-ah a zin a, a lo thlen veleh eng nge thleng dawn tih chu chiang lo mah se.

1. “Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhanna Chakzia” .

2. “Hriat Loh Karah Rinna Chuan Pawnchhuah” .

1. Rom 8:28 - “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a remruat anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.”

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.”

Tirh.

He chang hian khawpui tinah Thlarau Thianghlimin a hriattir reng tih a sawi a, harsatna leh hrehawmnain Paula a nghak reng a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim: Kan Harsatnate Hretu

2. Hrehawmna leh Bawih nihna Huaisen taka hmachhawn

1. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Hebrai 12:1 - "Chutichuan, thuhretute chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, kan hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." ."

Tirh Pathian khawngaihna.

Tirhkoh Paula chu Pathian khawngaihna chanchin tha hriattir tura a mission-ah eng daltu

pawhin a tibuai lo.

1. Harsatna Karah Chhel Rawh: Tirhkoh Paula Entawn

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Chanchin |ha

1. Philippi 1:21 - "Ka tan chuan nung hi Krista a ni si a, thih pawh hlawkna a ni".

.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi upate chu a thlah a, hei hi a hmuh hnuhnun ber tur a ni tih a hria a ni.

1. Pathian Ram chu Chatuan A Ni: Paula Chatuan A\anga Fuihna

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Ruahmanna Hriat: Paula Chanchinin Min Fuih Dan

1. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa Kristiante chu mi zawng zawng thisenah thiam loh chantir a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathian hmaa Thianghlim taka Nun Pawimawhna

2. Thianghlimna leh Thianghlimna chungchanga Paulan Entawn tur

1. 1 Petera 1:14-15 - Fa thuâwihte angin in hriat lohna hmasate duhzawng angin awm

suh u, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u.

2. Hebrai 12:14 - Thianghlimna chu bei rawh, chu thianghlimna tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lovang.

Tirh.

He châng hian Pathian thurâwn mi dangte hnêna hrilh tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Thurawn Puan A Pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Thu puan chhuah

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Tirh.

Thlarau Thianghlimin Pathian kohhran, Isua thisen a lei, enkawl turin Kohhran hruaitute a ruat a.

1: Pathian tumruh taka sum dah: Kohhran enkawl

2: Thlarau Thianghlim Ruatna: Berâm vêngtu

1: Johana 10:14-15 - Kei hi berampu tha ka ni; Ka beramte ngei pawh ka hria a, anni pawhin min hre ve bawk a, ka Pain kei min hria a, kei pawhin Pa ka hriat ang hian. Chuvang chuan beramte tan ka nunna ka hlan a ni.

2: 1 Petera 5:2-3 - In enkawlna hnuaia awm Pathian berâm vêngtu ni ula, anmahni vêngtu ni rawh u—in tih a ngai avâng ni lovin, Pathian duh angin in inpeih avângin; hlâwkna dik lo zawng lovin, rawngbâwl duhin; in kuta ruatte chungah lalna ni lovin, berâm rualte entawn tlak ni zawk rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi upate chu kohhrana hlauhawm lo thleng tur chungchangah a vaukhân a.

1. Inpeih rawh: Kohhrana thil pawi ber tur atana inbuatsaih

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

1. 1 Petera 5:8-9 - "Fimkhur la, rilru fim takin awm rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual vel a. Hrehawmna chi khat chu a ni tih hriain in rinnaah nghet takin dodal rawh." khawvel hmun hrang hranga i ringtu puite tawn tawh chu."

2. Jakoba 1:2-3 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin hlimna thianghlim takah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi upate chu anmahni zînga zirtîrtu derte an lo chhuak dâwn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Kohhrana Hriatthiamna leh Fimkhurna Pawimawhzia

2. Zirtirna Dik Hmasawn

1. Ephesi 4:14-15 - Tun a\ang chuan fate kan ni tawh lo ang a, zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mi bumna leh bumna zawnga an mut avângin, zirtîrna thli tinrêngin hruai kual vêl kan ni tawh lo vang; Amaherawhchu hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin, amahah chuan engkimah a lo thang lian thei ang, chu chu lû a ni, Krista hi.

2. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtîrnaah te a hlâwk a ni: Pathian mi chu a ṭha famkim a, mi ṭha zawng zawng tâna inpeih fel tak a nih theih nân hna a thawk thin.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan kum thum chhung zet mittui tla chungin mi zawng zawng a vaukhân a.

1. Fimkhur tura kohna: Harsatna i tawh hunah pawh fimkhur reng rawh

2. Mittui Thiltihtheihna: Inpekna nghet lo zir tur

1. 2 Petera 3:17 - "Chutichuan, duh takte u, heng thilte hi in hre hmasa tawh a, nangni pawh mi suaksualte tihsualin a hruai bo a, nangni pawh in nghetna ata in tlu dah loh nan fimkhur rawh u."

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - "Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;) Hmangaihna leh thil tha tithinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Pungkhawmte kalsan lovin." mi thenkhat tih dan angin keimahni leh kan infuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh sauh a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan unaute chu Pathian leh a Thua innghat turin a fuih a, chu chuan anmahni a tichak thei a, ro a pe thei bawk.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian leh a thu rinchhanna hian chakna leh malsawmna min thlen theih dan.

2. Rochan Tiam - Thianghlimna avanga malsawmna lo thlengte chhui chhuahna.

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Tirhkohte 20:33 Tuman tangkarua emaw, rangkachak emaw, silhfen emaw ka duh lo.

He thu hi Paula hnen atanga Ephesi khuaa mite hnena a rawngbawlnaah hian thil tha neihnain a chêttîr lo tih hriat nawn tirna a ni.

1. "Rawngbawlna man: Chanchin |ha avanga mahni inngaihsakna hnial".

2. "Materialism hipna piah lama nun: Kristaa hlenchhuahna hmu".

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thil tlachham thu ka sawi lo. Ka awm dan apiangah lungawina ka zir tawh si a. Inngaihtlawm dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. khawi hmunah pawh leh engkimah chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni. Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni."

2. 1 Timothea 6:6-10 - "Nimahsela, lungawina nena Pathian ngaihsakna hi hlawkna nasa tak a ni. Khawvelah hian engmah kan rawn hruai lut lo va, engmah kan phur chhuak thei lo tih a chiang. Tin, ei leh in leh silhfen neiin i lungawi ang u. anni erawh chu." chu mi hausa chu thlêmnaah te, thangah te, châkna â leh tihnat tam takah a tlu lut a, chu chuan mihringte chu boralna leh boralnaah a pil bo a ni.Sungngaihna hi thil ṭha lo zawng zawng bul a ni si a; rinnain, lungngaihna tam takin an inhnim pil ta a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Ephesi upate chu amah leh a bula awmte chhawmdâwl tûrin a thawk tih a hriat nawntîr a.

1: Hnathawh tura Kohna: Mi dangte rawngbawlna kawnga Paula Entawn tur

2: Midangte Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Entawn

1: Philippi 4:12-13 - Mamawh awm chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2: 1 Thessalonika 2:9 - Unaute u, kan thawhrimna leh kan thawhrimna hi in hre reng ang che u: Pathian Chanchin |ha kan hrilh che u lai hian tumah phurrit ni lo turin zan tin kan thawk a.

Tirh.

He chang hian dawng ai chuan pek hi malsawmna a ni zawk tih a sawi uar hle.

1: "Thilpek hlimna".

2: "Thawngaihna malsawmna".

1: Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hrual, tihnghing leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung nen chuan teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2: Thufingte 3:27 - "Thil tha tih tur chu i tih theih hunah chuan i tih tur chu khap suh."

Tirhkohte 20:36 Chu chu a sawi zawh chuan a bawkkhup a, an zain a tawngtaipui a.

Paula chu a bawkkhup a, Biak In chhunga mipui pungkhawmte nen chuan a tawngtaipui a.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Midangte nena Tawngtai Zir

2. Pathian hmaa khup: Inngaihtlawmna chhinchhiahna

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni."

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - "In rilru put hmang chu Krista Isua rilru put hmang nen a inang tur a ni: Ani chu a pianphungah Pathian a nih avangin Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian tur thilah a ngai lo va, amah leh amah chu engmah lovah a insiam a, a nihna tak tak chu a la ta zawk a ni." chhiahhlawh, mihring anga siam. Tin, mihring anga lang a hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin!"

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. Thian nihna dik hlutna

2. Emotional Connections thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 17:17 - "Ṭhian chuan engtik lai pawhin a hmangaih a, Unau chu mangan hun atan a piang".

2. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; tapte nen tap rawh u".

Tirh. Tin, lawngah chuan an zui ta a.

Paula leh Ephesi khuaa mite chuan lungngai takin an thlah a, a zin chhunzawm turin lawngah a chuang a.

1. Goodbye Saying The Power: Hriatrengnate Ngaihven chungin thlahthlam zir

2. Inthenna awmzia: Hmasawnna hun hriat

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:1-2 - Unau angin inhmangaih zel rawh u. Mi hriat lohte mikhualna lantîr theihnghilh suh, chutianga an tih hian mi ṭhenkhatin an hriat lohvin vântirhkohte mikhualna an lantîr tawh si a.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula leh a thiante Mileta atanga lawnga an kal a, Tura an thlen a, chutah chuan zirtirte ni sarih chhung an awm lai an hmu a. Thlarau hmangin Paula chu Jerusalem-ah kal lo turin an fuih a mahse hun a lo tawp chuan nupui fate nen zin chhunzawm zel turin khawpui pawnah khup beach an tawngtai a, an inhmukhawm a, lawngah chuangin an haw leh ta a (Tirh. 21:1-6) . Tura a\angin lawngin Ptolemaia-ah an kal a, unaute chu chibai an buk a, ni khat atan an awm a a tuk zingah an awm ta Kaisari khuaah a awm Philip evangelist pakhat pasarih chuan fanu pasal nei lo pali an nei a, hrilhlawkna an sawi (Tirh. 21:7-9).

Paragraph 2-na: Chuta an awm lai chuan Judai ram atangin zawlnei pakhat Agaba a lo chhuk a. Paula kawrfual chu a la a, a kut ke a khih a, ‘Thlarau Thianghlimin ‘Chutiang chuan Judate Jerusalem chuan a neitu chu Jentailte pe turin a khin ang’ a ti a (Tirh. 21:10-11). Chu chu kan hriat chuan kan chawl a, Jerusalem-ah kal lo turin kan ngen a, chutah Paula chuan ‘Engvangin nge ka thinlung i tihchhiat? Ka inpeih tawh a, phuar mai ni lovin Jerusalem hmingah Lal Isua thih pawh ka inpeih tawh a ni.' A rilru a tihbuai loh hunah chuan ‘Lalpa duhzawng tih ni rawh se’ (Tirh. 21:12-14) kan ti ta a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Heng ni te inbuatsaih hnu hian Jerusalem-ah kan chho a zirtir thenkhat

Kaisaria kan hnenah min hruai a Mnason Cyprus zirtir hmasa ber chu Jerusalem kan thlen hunah a awmpui tur unaute chuan lawm takin min lo dawngsawng a a tuk zingah Paula chawlh hahdam a kal a, Jakoba chu upa zawng zawng an awm chuan an lo hmuak a, an lo hmuak a, an lo hmuak a, an lo hmuak a, an lo hmuak bawk a what God done among Gentiles through ministry hearing this they praised Lord then said ‘I hmu em unaupa Juda mi sang tam takin dan thahnemngai tak zawng zawng an ring tawh Juda zawng zawng Jentail zingah cheng turin i zirtir tih hriattir an ni tawh a, hawisan Mosia chuan an fate serhtan lo turin a hrilh a, chutiang chuan an nung ang kan nunphung Engtin nge kan tih ang? I lo kal tih an hre ngei ang chuvangin rawtna chu ti rawh’ (Tirh. 21:15-22). Mi pali thutiam siam tawhte nen inthiarfihlim turin an ngen a, an lu an tan theih nan an lu an tan theih nan a chungah thubuai siamsak chu a dik lo tih mi zawng zawng hnenah a lantir a, ani pawh hian obedience law a nunpui a ni. Jentail ringtute chanchin ziak tawhte erawh chuan ei tur inthawi tur milemte thisen sa chu Jakoba thurawn zawmin mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna a\angin an hnim hrual a ni Paula chuan a tuk zingah mipa a zawm a, anmahni nen a inthiarfihlim a, biak inah a lut a, hriattirna pe rawh tihfelna ni thianghlimna inthawina chu anmahni pakhat zelah siam a ni ang (Tirhkohte 21:23). -26) a ni. Mahse, ni sarih a liam dawn hnaihah Juda thenkhat Asia ramah chuan biak in a buai lai an hmuh chuan mipui pum pui chuan ‘Israel puite min pui rawh u! He mi hian hmun tina mi zawng zawng zirtirna dodalna kan mite kan dan he hmunah hian Chu bakah chuan Greek-ho chu biak inah a hruai lut a, hmun thianghlim bawlhhlawh takah a hruai lut a ni’ For previously seen Trophimus Ephesian city with assumed that Paul had brought into temple roused whole city people came running every direction seized dragged out temple immediately gates khar tum that news reached commander Roman sipai khawpui pum pui a buai nghal a, officer thenkhat sipai tlan mipui hmuh commander sipaite vuak tihtawp riot commander man thupek bound chain pahnih zawt tu nge eng nge tih mipui thenkhat chuan thil pakhat an au a, mi dangin facts an hmu thei lo a ni uproar ordered be taken into barracks when reached steps had be carried by soldiers a chhan chu tharum thawhna mob crowd followed chuan 'Get rid him!' (Tirhkohte 21:27-36). Paula chu sipai huana hruai luh a nih dawn lai chuan sipai hotu hnenah chuan mipuite biak theih leh theih loh a zawt a. Phalna pek a nih chuan step-ah a ding a, mipui chu a kut a phar a, an ngawih vek chuan Aramaic tawngin a biak tan ta a ni (Tirh. 21:37-40).

Tirh.

An lo awmpui tawhte an kalsan hnu chuan an pawl chu Coos-ah an kal nghal a, chumi hnuah Rhodes-ah an kal leh a, a tawpah chuan Patara-ah an kal ta a ni.

1. Kan ruahmannate chu kan beisei angin a kal lo maithei pawhin Pathianin kan nun a thunun reng a ni.

2. Pathien remruatna zawm peih a ngai a, kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin amah kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Sam 119:105, "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk."

2. Isaia 55:8-9, "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk si a." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula leh a thiante chuan Phenicia lam pan tur lawng pakhat an hmu a, chutah chuan an chuang ta a ni.

1. Kan nuna Pathianin min pekte chunga lungawi zir.

2. Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah rinna nghah a pawimawhzia.

1. Philippi 4:12-13 - Mamawh awm chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

13 Chûng zawng zawng chu chakna mi petu avângin ka ti thei a ni.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Kupra a\angin Suria ramah a kal chhunzawm a, chutah chuan Tura khua a thleng a, a bungrua chu a thlah a.

1. Kan rinna kawnga chhelna leh inpekna kawngah Paula entawn tur i zui ang u.

2. Paula zinkawng a\angin kan zir thei a, nun hian harsatna khirh tak tak a rawn thlen pawhin kan thiltum lam kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - “Engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa tana thawk ang ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk ang che u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. Lal Krista rawng i bawl chu a ni,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:36 - “Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.”

Tirh .

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Tura khuaah zirtir \henkhat an hmu a, Jerusalem-ah a kal loh tur thu Thlarau zara a tan thuchah an nei a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Kaihhruaina ngaihthlak

1. Joh.

2. Luka 12:12 “Chumi hunah chuan Thlarau Thianghlimin in sawi tur chu a zirtir ang che u.”

Tirh. tichuan, an zain nupui fanaute nên khawpui ata kan chhuah thlengin min hruai lût a;

Tirh.

|

2. Khawtlang chakna: Nun harsatna paltlanga kan in\anpui tawn theih dan

1. Matthaia 18:20- "Mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw ka hminga an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an hnenah ka awm si a."

2. Ephesi 6:18- "Tawngtai leh dilna zawng zawng nen Thlarauvin tawngtai rawh u."

Tirhkohte 21:6 Tin, kan inthiar tawn hnu chuan lawng kan chuang ta a; tichuan, an haw leh ta a.

Paula leh a thiante chuan an inhmu a, an inthen ta a, Paula leh a thiante chuan an haw lam pan tur lawng an chuang a.

1. Rinna Khualzin: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan Zir

2. Inngaihzawnna: Inthenna kawngah Chakna Hmuh

1. Jeremia 29:11 “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni,” tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

2. Rom 12:15 Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Tura a\anga Ptolemais thlenga an zin chu an zo a, chutah chuan ni khat an riak a, tualchhûng ringtute chibai an bûk a.

1. Chibai bukna thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Midangte a nghawng theih dan

2. Khualzinna Tuarpui: Harsatna hmachhawn tura Insiamremna (Resilience) neih

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chutichuan in fuih tawn ula, in insiamthat tawn ula, in tih ang hian.

Tirh. a hnênah a awm ta a.

Paula leh a thiante chu a tûkah Kaisari khuaah an zin a, mi pasarih zînga mi pakhat, Chanchin |ha hriltu Philipa hnênah an awm a.

1. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Paula leh a \hiante zinkawng

2. Inpawlna chakna: Chanchin |ha hriltu Philipa Entawn tur

1. Sam 133:1 - Ngai teh u, unaute inpumkhat taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura

infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

Tirh.

Mi pakhat Philipa chuan fanu pali, nula thianghlim, hrilhlawkna thu sawitu a nei a.

1. Pa Rohlu: Pathian Mi Fate Enkawlna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thupuan chakna: Hmeichhe Zawlneite chanvo

1. Thufingte 22:6 Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah chuan a kalsan lo vang.

2. Luka 2:36-38 Tin, Aser hnam zinga mi, zawlnei nula, Phanuela fanu pakhat Ana a awm a; Tin, hmeithai kum sawmriat leh kum li vel a ni a, biak in ata kalsan lovin, chaw nghei leh tawngtai chungin zan leh zanin Pathian rawng a bawl thin. Chumi lai chuan a lo kal a, chutiang bawkin Lalpa hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, Jerusalema tlanna nghaktu zawng zawngte hnenah chuan a chanchin a sawi a.

Tirh.

Chu chang chuan Judai rama zâwlnei Agaba-a’n tirhkohte an zinnaah a rawn tlawh dân a sawi a.

1. Zawlnei Kaihhruaina Pawimawhna: Agabu Entawn atanga zir chhuah

2. Pathian Aw Rinchhan: Thurawn Fingte Hriat Dan

1. Tirh inlarna te, in putarte chuan mumang an nei ang a: Tin, ka chhiahhlawhte leh ka bawihnute chungah chuan chûng niah chuan ka Thlarau ka leih ang a, anni chuan thu an sawi ang.

2. Jeremia 29:11-13 - "Nangmahni chunga ka ngaihtuahnate hi ka hre si a, LALPA thu chhuak: Remna ngaihtuahna, sual lam ni lovin, tawpna beisei che u pe turin. Chumi hunah chuan kei in au ang a, nangni pawhin in au ang." ka hnenah i kal ang a, ka ngaithla ang che u. Tin, mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang a, in thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah."

Tirh Jentailte kutah pe rawh.

Paula chu Jerusalem khuaa Juda-hoin an phuar ang a, Jentailte kutah an hlan ang tih Thlarau Thianghlimin a hrilh a.

1. Rinnaah Huaisen: Thlarau Thianghlim Thuawih Paulan Entawn tur

2. Rinawm taka Thuawihna: Pathian Thupek zawm, Harsatna pawh nise

1. Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. 9 Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk si a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni,” a ti a.

2. Luka 16:10-11 “Tupawh thil tenawm takah a rinawm chu tam takah pawh a rinawm a; 11 Chutichuan, hausakna fel lovah in rinawm loh chuan, tuin nge hausakna dik tak chu in rinnaah dah ang?”

Tirh.

Khaw chhunga mite chuan Paula chu Jerusalem-a kal lo turin an ngen a.

1: Pathian duhzawng kan zawm hunah kan hmaa thil lo thleng tur hi engtikah mah kan hlau tur a ni lo.

2: Pathian tih lawm tura kan thutlukna siamte miten an hriatthiam loh hian kan beidawng ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:38-39 "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin."

2: 2 Timothea 1:7 "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh insumtheihna thlarau min pe zawk si a."

Tirh. phuar mai mai ni lovin, Lal Isua hming avanga Jerusalem-a thih pawh ka inpeih si a.

Paula chu Lal Isua tan Jerusalem-ah thi turin a inpeih tawh a.

1: Midang Tana Nunna Hmuh Ai chuan Hmangaihna Ropui A Lo

2: Lalpa Tan I Engkim Pe

1: Joh.

2: 1 Johana 3:16 - Pathian hmangaihna chu hetiang hian kan hre thei a, kan tan a nunna a hlan avangin.

Tirh.

Paula chuan a duh loh zawng thil ti tura thlem a duh lo va, a chhehvela mite chuan Lalpa duhzawng tih a ni tih an pawm ta a ni.

1. Lalpa Rinchhan: A Duhzawng pawm Zir.

2. Pathianin a thunun tih pawm: Letting Go and Letting God.

1. Rom 12:1-2, “Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. He khawvêl ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzâwng, thil ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nân,” tiin.

2. Sam 46:10, “Ngawi ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!”

Tirh.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan an mission an zawh hnuin Jerusalem-ah an zin a.

1. Isua tan Huaisen takin Nung - Huaisenna leh rinawmna Paulan entawn tur.

2. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna - Mission leh thiltum insem chakna.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Tirh. Tirhkohte chuan thiltihtheihna nasa takin Lal Isua thawhlehna thu an sawi a , an zavaia chungah khawngaihna nasa tak a awm a.

Tirh.

Paula leh Kaisari khuaa zirtîr ṭhenkhatte chu Jerusalem-ah an zin a, zirtîr hlui Mnason-a chu an hruai a.

1. Kan rinna zinkawngah hian fellowship leh community pawimawhna.

2. Mi hriat loh leh harsa zawkte mikhualna tih dan.

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inkhawmpui ngaihthah lova, infuih tawn zawka, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u.

2. Rom 12:13 - Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhlawm thawh la, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che.

Tirhkohte 21:17 Tin, Jerusalem kan thlen chuan unaute chuan lawm takin min lo hmuak a.

Jerusalem-a unaute chuan Paula leh a ṭhiante chu lawm takin an lo hmuak a.

1: Midangte kut inhawng taka lo dawnsawn a pawimawhzia

2: Unaute Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

1: Rom 12:10 - "Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmahni aia inzahawm tawn rawh u."

2: Galatia 6:10 - "Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng tan thil tha i ti ang u, a bik takin ringtu chhungkaw zinga mi te tan."

Tirhkohte 21:18 Tin, a tuk zingah chuan Paula chu Jakoba hnenah kan hnenah a lut a; tin, upate zawng zawng an lo kal a.

Paula chu Jakoba leh kohhran upate zawng zawng hmu turin a kal a.

1. Kohhrana Fellowship pawimawhzia

2. Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-27 - Taksa chu pumkhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an ni ang bawkin Krista chungah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Jentailte zinga a rawngbawlnaah Pathian hnathawh ropui tak tak a hmuhte chu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Paula Rawngbawlnaah A Hmuh Dan

2. Rinna Nun Nun: Paula Entawn

1. Ephesi 3:7-8 - “Pathian khawngaihna thilpek, a thiltihtheihna hnathawh avanga mi pek ang zelin he chanchin tha rawngbawltuah ka insiam a. 8 Kei hi mi thianghlim zawng zawng zînga tê ber ni mah ila, Jentailte hnêna Krista hausakna chhui theih loh hril tûrin he khawngaihna hi pêk a ni,” a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 15:10 - “Pathian khawngaihna avangin keimah hi ka ni a, ka chunga a khawngaihna chu a thlawn lo. Chu ai chuan, kei ni lo mah ila, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnêna awm chu ni mah ila, an zînga zawng zawng aiin ka thawkrim zâwk a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Tirh. tin, Dânah an thahnemngai vek a;

Paula hian Jerusalem a tlawh a, Juda mi tam takin Lalpa ring, dan zawm duh tak takte chuan an lo hmuak a.

1. Rinna Thawhtheihna: Paula Thahnemngaihnain Midangte A Fuih Dan.

2. Dân zawm Pawimawhna: Paula Entîrnain Min Thlarau Theih Dan.

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Tirh .

Paula chuan Jentailte zînga Judate chu Mosia leh an nunphung kalsan tûra zirtîra puhna a hmachhawn a.

1: Rinna hmangin Chakna Hmuh Chhuah Chhuah Sawi Lo

2: Dodâlna nei chung pawhin I Rinnaah Rinawm Rawh

1: Rom 15:4-5 - "Hmanlaia ziak zawng zawng chu kan zirtirna atan ziah a ni si a, chhelna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu fuihna avanga beiseina kan neih theih nan. Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan nung turin pe che u rawh se." chutiang inremna chu Krista Isua angin."

2: Matthaia 5:11-12 - "Miten miten an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dik lo taka thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che pawhin in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lawm rawh u, vanah in lawmman chu a ropui a ni, chumi avang chuan in lawmman a tam si a." in hmaa zâwlnei lo awm tawhte kha an tiduhdah ṭhîn a ni."

Tirhkohte 21:22 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge ni? mipuite chu an lo kal khawm a ngai a ni, i lo kal tih an hre dawn si a.

Paula Jerusalem-a a awm avangin mipui tam tak a pungkhawm a, a thusawi ngaihthlak an chak hle a ni.

1. Chatuan daih tur chu zawng rawh

2. Positive Presence thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khawm ula, hnim leh hnim pawhin a tihchhiat lohna leh rukrute awmnaah luhchilh suh la, rukbo suh. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

2. Rom 12:17-18 “Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin inngaihtuah zawk rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahah a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Chu thuziak chuan mi pali thutiam nei chungchâng a sawi a.

1. Thutiam Thiltihtheihna: Pathian hnena thutiam siamin i nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Inpekna Nun: Lalpa tana inpekna thiltihtheihna

1. Thuhriltu 5:4-5 - Pathian hnena thutiam i tiam hunin, hlen chhuah hun sawn suh; mi â chungah lawmna a nei lo va: I thutiam chu ti rawh.

2. Isaia 38:14-15 - Sakeibaknei angin ka ruh zawng zawng a tikehsawm ang tih zing thlengin ka chhut a: Chhun ata zan thlengin mi titawp ang. Crane emaw, swallow emaw ang maiin ka sawi chhuak a: Tuipui angin ka lungngai a: ka mit chu chunglam hawiin a tlachham a: Aw Lalpa, tihduhdah ka ni; ka tan undertake rawh.

Tirh. nimahsela, nangmah ngei pawh fel takin i awm a, Dân i zâwm ṭhîn.

He thu hian chhiartute chu mahni intithianghlim tur leh Lalpa dan zawm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Dan zawm thatna

2. Thiltih Thianghlimna: Pathian Kohna Nunpui

1. Rom 6:19-20 – “In taksa pengte chu bawlhhlawhna leh dan bawhchhiatna bawihah in hlan ang khan, in taksa pengte chu thianghlimna lam panna felna bawihah in hlan ang che u. Sual bawih in nih lai khan felna kawngah zalen in ni si a,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 5:2-3 – “Pathian kan hmangaih a, a thupekte kan zawm hian Pathian fate kan hmangaih tih chu hei hian kan hria. Hei hi Pathian hmangaihna a ni si a, a thupekte kan zawm hi. Tin, A thupekte pawh hi a phurrit a ni lo.”

Tirh.

Jentail Kristiante chu milem biakna te, thisen ei te, ran hruihrual ei te, leh mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna laka inthiarfihlim tûra thupêk an ni a.

1. Sual laka inthiarfihlim a tulzia

2. Kristian Nun Thianghlimna

1. Rom 6:1-2 - Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Khawngaihna a lo pun theih nan sualah kan awm zel tur em ni? Engti kawng mahin! Engtin nge sual vanga thite chu chumiah chuan kan la awm theih ang?

2. 1 Petera 1:13-16 - Chuvângin, thiltih tûra in rilru buatsaihin, fimkhur takin, Isua Krista inpuan huna in chunga khawngaihna lo thleng tûrah chuan in beiseina famkim nghat rawh u. Fa thuâwih tak tak angin, in hriat lohna hmasa lama duhzâwng angin awm suh u, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u, “Nangni in thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a. ” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan amah leh midangte chu biak in chhunga lut a, thilhlan hlan turin a tithianghlim a.

1. Thianghlim la, Lalpa mithmuhah thianghlimna zawng rawh

2. Simna thiltih hmangin Lalpa hnena i inpekna chu siam thar leh rawh

1. 1 Johana 1:9, "Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin ani chu a rinawmin a fel a ni."

.

Tirh.

Paula Jerusalem-a a awm ni sarih niah chuan Asia ram a\anga Judate chuan biak inah an hmu a, mipuite chu kut nghah turin an fuih a.

1. Mipui Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan thiltihin Midangte a nghawng dan

1. Thufingte 20:3 - Miin inhnialna bansan chu chawimawina a ni a, mi â zawng zawng erawh chu an inrawlh ang.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmahniah a awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u.

Tirh hmun.

Mipuite chuan Paula chu an dan leh nunphung kalh zawnga zirtirtu leh Biak Inah Grik mi hruai luhtir, tibawlhhlawhtuah an puh a.

1: Pathian leh a dante lakah kan rinawm reng tur a ni, a harsat lai pawhin.

2: Kan rinna chu pawn lam thununnain a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan kan enkawl tur a ni.

1: Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2: Josua 24:15 - Tin, LALPA rawngbawl hi in tan thil tha lo nia in hriat chuan vawiinah hian tu rawngbawl tur nge in thlan ang che u; Tuilêt ral lama in pi leh pute rawng an bawl ṭhin

pathiante emaw, in awmna ram Amor-ho pathiante emaw pawh ni se: kei leh ka chhûngte erawh chu LALPA rawng kan bâwl dâwn a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chu Jentail pakhat Trophima chu biak inah a hruai lut niin an puh a.

1: Biak in thianghlimna veng turin kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

2: Kan mihringpuite hmangaihna hi kan mite chauh ni lovin a zau tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:43-44 - "I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, kei chuan ka hrilh che u a ni, in hmelma te hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtu che chu malsawm la, nangmah huatute chungah thil tha ti rawh u."

2: Galatia 3:28 - "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Tirh.

Jerusalem khawpui mipuite chu an tlan khawm a, Paula chu an man a, chutah chuan biak in kawngkharte chu an khar ta a.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain thil ropui tak a tih theih dan

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna Chhanah pawh Tih Dik

1. Ephesi 4:3-4: "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u. Taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a, koh in nih laia beiseina pakhata koh in nih ang khan."

2. Daniela 3:17-18: "Meikhuah kan paih chuan, kan rawng kan bawl Pathian chuan chuta tang chuan min chhanchhuak thei a, aw lal, i kut ata min chhanchhuak ang. Nimahsela a chhanchhuak lo a nih pawhin, aw lal, i pathiante rawng kan bawl lo vang a, rangkachak lem i siam chu kan biak lo vang tih i hriat kan duh a ni," a ti a.

Tirh .

Jerusalem khuaa mipui pungkhawmte chuan Paula chu thah an tum a, mahse an ruahmanna chu sipai hotu ber hnenah buaina chhuak chungchang an hrilh chuan a tihlawhtling ta a ni.

1. Hlauhawm laia Pathian venhimna

2. Dodalna hmaa ding nghet tlat

1. Sam 91:11-12 - I chungchâng a vântirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah vêng tûrin thu a pe dâwn si a; an kutah an chawi sang ang che, i ke chu lungah i vuak loh nan.

2. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan, chûng thilte chhân lêtna atân eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Tirh.

Paula chu Rom sipaite leh sipai hotu berin an man a.

1. Hun harsaah Beidawng suh - Paula chuan man a tuar a, Pathian a rinna chu a vawng reng a

2. I Rinnaah Rinawm Rawh - Paula hian harsatna a tawh lai pawhin a rinna chu a ding chhuak duh a ni

1. 2 Timothea 4:7-8 - Indona tha ka bei a, intlansiak ka zo a, Rinna ka vawng tlat a ni

2. Sam 56:3 - Ka hlauh lai hian nangmah ka ring tlat thin.

Tirh. tin, tu nge a nih leh eng nge a tih tih a zawt bawk.

Chief captain chuan Paula chu a man a, a zawtfiah a.

1. Kan rinna leh Pathian thu awihnaah fimkhur reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Tihduhdahna karah pawh huaisenna hlutna.

1. Matthaia 10:28-31 - "Taksa thattu, thlarau that thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh."

2. Philippi 1:20-21 - "Engti kawng mahin ka mualpho lo vang a, huaisenna tling ka nei zawk ang tih ka beisei a, ka beisei bawk a, chutiang chuan tunah pawh hian ka taksaah Krista chu nunna emaw thihna emaw pawhin chawimawiin a awm ang.

Tirh.

Mipui tam tak chuan buaina an siam a, Paula chu a sawi chu a hre thei lo va, himna atan kulh chhungah an hruai lut ta a ni.

1. Harsatna kan tawh hunah Pathian chu min vengtu a ni.

2. Pathian remruatna chu kan ring thei a, thil buaithlak anga lang pawh nise.

1. Sam 46:1-3 "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia tanpuitu a ni. Chuvang chuan lei hi a thlahthlam mah se, tlangte chu tuifinriat laiah sawn ni mah se, a tui au mah se, kan hlau lo vang." leh foam, a hring dup avang chuan tlangte chu khur mah se. Selah".

2. Sam 34:19 "Mi fel hrehawmna chu a tam a, Lalpa chuan a chhanchhuak vek a ni."

Tirh.

Mipui tharum thawhna avangin Paula chu sipaite chuan an hruai bo ta a ni.

1. The Power of the Crowd - Khawtlang chhunga rilru natna chak tak takte hmachhawn dan.

2. Lalpa Kohna zawm - Dodalna karah pawh Pathian mission-a rinawm.

1. Matthaia 10:28 - “Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.”

2. Hebrai 11:24-26 - “Rinnain Mosia chu a lo puitlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a

duh lo va, sual nawmna rei lo te hlimpui ai chuan Pathian mite nena tihduhdah a thlang zawk a. Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta ram ro hlu aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a, lawmman chu a thlîr a ni," a ti a.

Tirh.

Mipuite chuan Paula paih bo turin an au chhuak a.

1. Rorel vat vat suh: Isua leh Paula chungchang ngaihtuahna.

2. Tihduhdahna hneh: Paula thiltawn a\anga zir tur.

1. Matthaia 7:1-2 "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna in sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang.

2. Rom 8:35-39 "Krista hmangaihna ata chu tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?... Thihna pahnih hi a ni lo tih ka chiang si a." nunna emaw, vântirhkoh emaw, rorêltute emaw, thil awm reng reng emaw, thil lo thleng tûr emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng pawhin kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang.

Tirh. Tuin nge, Grik tawng i thiam em?

Paula chuan huaisen takin chief captain biak phalna a dil a.

1. Pathian rinna hian huaisen taka kan mission zawm ngamna min pe a.

2. Thil harsa tak i tawh hunah huaisen tak leh inngaitlawm takin thu sawi rawh.

1. Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che," a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir zawk rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang," a ti a.

Tirh.

Rom sipai hotu chuan Paula chu Aigupta mi, buaina siamtu leh tualthattu mi sangli hruai botu kha a ni em tih a zawt a.

1. Thiltihtheihna: Mite Sual Laka Hruaitu Zir

2. Kawng zawng zawng hi Kawng \ha a ni lo: Thlemna hriat leh pumpelh

1. Rom 6:13 - “Tin, in taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanruaah hlan suh u, mitthi zing ata nung angin Pathian hnenah hlan ula, in taksa pengte chu Pathian hnenah felna hmanruaah hlan zawk rawh u.”

2. Galatia 5:19-21 - “Tûnah tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang ta: mipat hmeichhiatna te, bawlhhlawhna te, tisa lam te, milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, inhmêlma te, inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, inelna te, inhnialna te, inṭhenna te, inhuatna te, zu ruih te, . orgies, leh heng ang chi te hi a ni. A hmaa ka vaukhân tawh che u ang khân, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân che u a ni,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 21:39 Nimahsela Paula chuan, "Kilikia khuaa Tarsa khuaa Juda mi ka ni a;

Paula chuan Jerusalem mipuite hnena thu sawi turin phalna a dil a.

1. I Thudik Thu Sawi Bansan Ngai Lo

2. Thutlukna siam theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

Tirh. Tin, an ngawih ngawih veleh Hebrai tawngin an hnenah a sawi a.

Paula chu stairs-ah chuan a ding a, mipuite chu a kut a phar a, chu chuan ngawi rengin

nasa takin a siam a ni. Chumi hnuah Hebrai tawngin a bia a.

1. Khawvel ri nasa takah ngawi renga thiltihtheihna

2. Nunna pe thei Thusawi Pawimawhna

1. Sam 46:10 “Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che” .

2. Thufingte 18:21 “Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm” .

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n mipui hnena Aramaic tawnga a biak atanga tan a ni a, Gamaliela hnuaia zir Juda mi rinawm tak anga a nun hmasa te, ‘Kawng’ zuitute a tihduhdahna te a sawi a ni. Chumi hnuah Damaska kalkawngah a piantharna chu a sawi a - van atanga êng êng chhuakin a mit a tihdel dan leh Isua aw chuan engvangin nge a tihduhdah tih a zawt tih a hre ta a ni. Chuta awm Juda zawng zawngte zah em em Dan zawmtu rinawm tak, Anania tia koh chuan a hnenah a lo kal a, Pathianin a duhzawng hre turin a thlang tih a hrilh a, see Mi Fel chuan a kâ a\angin thu a hria a, a thuhretu ni rawh se tih hriat a hmu tawh (Tirh. 22:1-15).

2nd Paragraph: Biak in-a a tawngtai laiin inlarnaah Lalpa’n Jerusalem chhuahsan thuai tura a hrilh dan chu miten Amah chungchang hriattirna an pawm loh avangin Jerusalem chhuahsan thuai turin a hrilh a mahse tihduhdah tuar kohhran Jerusalem-in Stephena thah a remtih dan an hriat thu an dodal lai khan Lalpa’n ‘Kal ka tir ang’ a tih dan a sawifiah belh bawk nangni hla tak Jentailte’ (Tirh. 22:17-21). Mipui chuan hetiang thleng hian an ngaithla a mahse Paula’n mission Gentiles a sawi chuan an aw an ti sang a ‘Rid earth this man! Live-ah a fit lo!' An au chhuah lai chuan an kawrfual paih chungin boruakah leivut an paih a, sipai hotu chuan Paula chu barrack-ah hruai turin thupek a pe a, chu chu vuak tura thupek a pe a, miten hetianga an au chhan zawng chhuak turin thupek a pe a (Tirh. 22:22-24).

Paragraph 3-na: Amah vuak tura an han phar lai chuan Paula chuan sipai za hotu ding chu ‘Rom khua leh tui, thiam loh chantir pawh ni lo i vuak hi dan anga tih theih a ni em?’ tiin a zawt a. Centurion chuan hei hi a hriat chuan commander chuan ‘Eng nge i tih dawn? He mi hi Rom mi a ni.' Sipai hotu chu a kal a Paula chuan ‘Rom khua leh tui i ni em?’ tiin a zawt a. Confirmed commander chuan man to tak pakhat a lo ni ta tih a sawi a mahse Paula chuan ‘Pakhat ka piang’ tiin a chhang a. Zawhna zawh turte chu an inkhung nghal a, a bula dingte chuan an phuar avangin Rom khua leh tui a ni tih an hriat chuan an hlau hle a ni (Tirh. 22:25-29). A tuk zingah chuan Juda-te’n unbound-a puhna an siam chhan dik tak hriat duh avangin puithiam lalte chu Sanhedrin pumpuiin an hmaah hruai turin a ti a (Tirh. 22:30).

Tirh.

Paula hian Juda mite hmaah a inveng a.

1: Kan rinna leh rinna humhim turin kan inpeih vek tur a ni.

2: Kan humhimtu ni turin Pathian kan rinchhan a, rinna kan neih a ngai.

1: Rom 10:9-10 "I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga mihringin felnaah a ring si a; tin, kâin chhandamna atân thupha chawi a ni bawk."

2: Sam 27:1 "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna chakna a ni; tute nge ka hlauh ang?"

Tirh.

Sanhedrin hmaa Paula thusawi: Paula chuan a piantharna a sawi nawn leh a, Sanhedrin-te hnenah thu a sawi a, Hebrai tawngin an hnenah thu a sawi a.

1. Pathianin a duh zawnga kan inhawn phawt chuan min tidanglam thei.

2. Pathianin a thiltum atan a bik takin min hmang thei theuh.

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

Tirh Pathian lamah a thahnemngai hle a, vawiina in awm zawng zawng ang hian.

Paula hi Juda mi, Kilikia Tarsa khuaa piang, Jerusalem-a seilian, Juda dan anga Gamaliela zirtirtu a ni. A rinnaah a thahnemngai hle a, a thu ngaithlatu Judate pawhin an thahnemngai hle a ni.

1. Hmun Hriat Loh Hmunah Pathian Tana Thahnemngaihna Hmuh

2. Inpekna leh Thuawihna hmanga Rinnaa \hanlen

1. Rom 10:2 - Pathian laka thahnemngaihna an nei a, hriatna lamah erawh chuan an nei lo tih ka hriattir si a.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thihna khawpin a tiduhdah a, mipa leh hmeichhia pawh lung inah a khung a ni.

1. Tihduhdahna thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin tum loh taka nghawng a neih theih dan

2. Rinna neia nun: Pathian Kohna chunga Rinawm taka awm

1. Matthaia 5:10-11: "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, ka chungah sual tinreng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e." sum vawnna."

2. Rom 12:14: "Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, ânchhe lawh suh u."

Tirh hrem a ni.

Paula chuan Jerusalem puithiam lalber leh upate hnen a\angin lehkha a dawng a, Damaska khuaa Kristiante chu hrem an nih theih nan Jerusalem-ah hruai kîr leh turin.

1. Pathian Hremna Hlauhna Hriatthiamna

2. Hruaitu thuawih pawimawhzia

1. Thufingte 16:6 - LALPA ṭihin mihringte chuan thil tha lo an kalsan thin.

2. Rom 13:1-7 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chu Damaska khuaa a zin lai chuan a vêla vân aṭangin êng lian tak a lo êng ta thut mai a.

1. Pathian awmna thiltihtheihna - Pathian awmna tawn hian nun tidanglam thei hun a thlen theih dan chhui.

2. Rinna nena Kan Khualzin Kal - Kan zinkawngah Pathian rinchhan dan leh kan tan ruahmanna a neih dan zir.

1. Isaia 40:31 - ? □ ut Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tin, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.??

2. Hebrai 11:1 - ? □ ow rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.??

Tirhkohte 22:7 Tin, leiah ka tlu a, ka hnenah, “Saula, Saula, engah nge mi tihduhdah?

Saula chu leiah vuak a ni a, engvangin nge a tihduhdah tih zawhna aw a hre ta a.

1. Pathian Hmaah Intukluh A tulzia? □ Thuneihna

2. Pathian Tihduhdah Hlauhawmna? □ Mite

1. Hebrai 12:25-29

2. Rom 10:13-15-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirhkohte 22:8 Tin, kei chuan, “Lalpa, tu nge i nih?” Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Nazareth Isua i tihduhdah hi ka ni,” a ti a.

Paula hian Isua nen inhmuhna a nei a, engvangin nge a tihduhdah tih Isuan a zawt a.

1. Tunlai kan nunah Isua kan tihduhdah chhan hi kan inzawt tur a ni.

2. Isuan min koh hunah chuan chhang tur leh a kaihhruaina la turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20: "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , I bulah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. 1 Korinth 15:3-8: ? □ emaw, kei pawhin ka dawn chu a pawimawh ber angin ka pe che u a ni: Krista chu Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zêlin kan sualte avângin a thi a, a phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zêlin ni thum niah a kaihthawh a, a inlâr a ni Kepha hnenah, chumi hnuah sawm leh pahnihte hnenah. Tichuan, vawi khatah unau za nga chuang hnenah a inlar a, a tam zawk chu an la dam a, ṭhenkhat chu muhil tawh mah se. Tichuan Jakoba hnenah a inlar a, chumi hnuah tirhkoh zawng zawng hnenah a inlar leh a. A tawp berah chuan, hun lova piang pakhat chungchangah chuan, ka hnenah pawh a rawn lang ve bawk.??

Tirhkohte 22:9 Tin, ka hnena awmte chuan eng chu an hmu tak zet a, an hlau ta a; nimahsela, mi biaktu aw chu an hre lo.

Paula leh a thiante chuan êng êng tak an hmu a, mahse a hnena thu sawitu aw chu Paula chauhvin a hre ta a ni.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat".

2. "Hriat mahse hriatthiam loh: Pathian Kohna".

1. Isaia 50:4-5 - "Lalpa PATHIAN chuan zirtirte lei min pe a, chau chu thuin ka chhawmdawl dan ka hriat theih nan. Zing tin a harh thin a; ka beng a tiharh thin." zirtirte angin ngaithla rawh u. Lalpa PATHIAN chuan ka beng a hawng a, ka hel lo va, ka hnungtawlh lo."

2. Isaia 30:21 - "Tin, in beng chuan in hnung lamah thu a hre ang, ? □ a ta a ni, chutah chuan kal rawh u,??dinglam i hawi emaw, veilam i hawi emaw chuan," tih hi.

Tirhkohte 22:10 Tin, kei chuan, “LALPA, engtin nge ka tih ang?” Tin, Lalpa chuan ka hnênah, “Tho la, Damaska khuaah va kal rawh; chutah chuan i tih tûra ruat zawng zawngte chu hrilh a ni ang che,” a ti a.

Paula chu Lalpan Damaska khuaah kal turin a hrilh a, chutah chuan a hnathawh tur ruatte chu hriattir a ni ang.

1. Pathian Kohna thuawih: Kan Tumte Thlen Turin Lalpa Thupek zawm

2. Following Directions & Taking Action: Lalpan Min Dil Tih

1. Jeremia 29:11 - "In tana ruahmanna ka neihte hi ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe turin sualna ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni."

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuti a nih chuan heng ka thu hi hriaa titu apiang chu mi fing lungpui chunga in sa ang an ni ang. Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a,." chu in chu a vuak a, mahse a tla lo, lungpui chunga din a nih avangin."

Tirh.

Paulan Damaska kalkawngah mak tak maia êng êng tak a tawk a, chu chuan Kristianah a inlet ta a ni.

1: Pathianin beisei loh ber pawh a hmang thei a, a hnaih lehzual theih nan.

2: Paula thil tawn hi Pathian chu kan hmuh theih loh lai pawhin kan hnenah a awm reng tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 ? ou hi khawvel êng kan ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin midangte hmaah i êng chu eng rawh se, tichuan in thil tha tihte an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi thei ang.??

2. Rom 8:14-17 ? emaw, Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni. Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin sal thlarau chu in dawng lo va, fapa anga fa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk a, chu chu kan au a ni, ? bba! Pa!??Thlarau ngeiin kan thlarau nen Pathian fate kan ni tih a hriattir a, fa kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni em? Pathian eirs leh Krista ro luahpuite, amah nena chawimawi kan nih theih nan amah nen kan tuar phawt

chuan.??

Tirh.

Anania hi Juda mi rinawm tak a ni a, a awmna hmuna Juda mite zingah pawh hmingthang tak a ni.

1. Hmingthatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Inpekna Nun A Hlawkna

1. Rom 12:17-19 - "Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur ti turin inngaihtuah zawk rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahni a innghahna chu mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duhtakte u, engtikah mah." phuba la rawh u, mahse Pathian thinurnaah dah mai rawh u, tih ziak a ni si a , ?

2. Thufingte 11:23 - "Mi fel duhna chu thil thaah chauh a tawp a; Mi sual beisei chu thinurnaah a tawp thin."

Tirh. Tin, chu darkar vek chuan amah chu ka han hawi chho ta a.

Paula chu Anania chuan a mit a pe let leh a, ani chuan "Unaupa Saula" tiin a sawi.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Anania Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Chuan Paula Mit A Hmuh Dan

2. Pawimawh tura Kohna: Pathian Ram chhunga mi zawng zawng lo hmuak

1. Luka 15:11-32 - Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

2. Ephesi 2:11-22 - Pathian Inremna leh Ringtute Inpumkhatna

Tirh.

Kan pi leh pute Pathian chuan Paula chu a duhzawng hre tur leh rorelna dik tih hriatpuitu atan a thlang a ni.

1: Pathianin Kawng Hruai turin phalsak rawh - Pathianin a duhzawng hre tur leh rorelna dik a awm lai hmu turin min thlang a ni.

2: Pathian Rorelna Dik A Ni - Pathian rorelna chu a dik leh dik reng a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:9 - Lei aiin vân a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2: Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Tirhkohte 22:15 I thil hmuh leh i hriatte chu mi zawng zawng hnenah a thuhretu i ni dawn si a.

Paula chu Anania'n a thil hmuh leh hriatte a hriattîrna chu mi zawng zawng hnêna puang chhuak tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Thuhriattirna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena I chanchin sawi

2. Kan Nun Thuhretu: Kan Rinna Nun

1. Rom 10:14-15 ? □ ow chuti a nih chuan an rin loh chu an ko dawn em ni? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh ang???

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 ? □ ou hi khawvel êng kan ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin midangte hmaah i êng chu eng rawh se, tichuan in thil tha tihte an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi thei ang.??

Tirhkohte 22:16 Tin, tûnah engah nge i nghah? tho la, baptisma chang la, Lalpa hming lam chungin i sualte silfai rawh.

Tuna Paula tia hriat Saula hi Anania chuan baptisma chang tur leh Lalpa hming lam a a sualte silfai turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Baptisma Thiltihtheihna: Baptismain Chhandamna A thlen Dan

2. Simna a tulzia: Simnain Felna a thlen dan

1. Rom 6:3-4 - "Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan Krista a awm ang bawkin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a ni." Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh kan nih chuan keini pawh nun tharin kan kal thei ang.??

2. Galatia 3:27 - ? nge Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawng khan Krista in inthuam tawh.??

Tirh.

Paula chu Jerusalem temple-a a tawngtai laiin rilru hahdamnaah a hruai lut a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Biak In chhunga Paula thil tawn

2. Pathian Duhzawng hnena inpekna: Temple-a Paula thil tawn

1. Matthaia 6:5-13 - Isuan tawngtai pawimawhzia leh tawngtai dan tur a zirtir a.

2. 2 Korinth 12:2-4 - Paula chuan van lam inlarna leh paradis-a hruai chhoh a nih thu a sawi a.

Tirh.

Paula chu Jerusalem-ah a awm a, Isua chungchânga a thusawi chu mipuiin an pawm loh avângin chhuak thuai tûrin inlârna aṭangin a hrilh a ni.

1. Lalpa Aw Thuawih Pawimawhna

2. Chanchin |ha hril \ulzia

1. Luka 6:46 ? engvangin nge min rawn call ? ord, Lalpa,??leh ka sawi ang hi ti suh???

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 ? □ chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang rawh u.??

Tirh.

Paula chuan a pianthar hmaa Kristiante a tihduhdah dan chanchin a sawi nawn leh a.

1. Pathian khawngaihna chuan kan hmelma te chu \hianpuiah a chantir thei.

2. Rinna hmanga piangthar theihna thiltihtheihna.

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:1-10 - "Khawngaihna avanga chhandam in ni si a, rinna vangin? □ nd hei hi nangmahni hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni lo, Pathian thilpek a ni??thiltih vang ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo." " "

Tirh.

Saula chu a awm a, Martar hmasa ber Stephana thih chu a remti a, amah thattute thawmhnaw pawh a vawng tlat a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Saula tiduhdahtu a\anga thuhriltuah a inthlak.

2. Krista zuina senso: Stephana inthawina leh zirtir nihna avanga a rah chhuah.

1. Tirhkohte 9:1-19 - Saula piantharna leh tirhkoh a kohna.

2. Luka 9:23-25 - Isuan kraws keng leh a hnung zui chungchanga a zirtirna.

Tirh.

Paula hi Jentailte hnena kal a, chanchin tha hril tura thupek a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena Chanchin |ha hrilh dan

2. Kal tura Kohna: Pathian Thupek Chhân lêt Dan

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 ? □ chuvângin kal ula, hnam tin zirtîrah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantîr ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zawm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. Tin, i bulah ka awm reng ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Rom 10:13-15 ? □ nge, ? □ Lalpa hming lamtu ber chu chhandam a ni ang.??A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang? Tin, mi tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang? Thuziak angin: ? □ ow chanchin lawmawm rawn kengtute ke chu a mawi em!??

Tirh.

Judate chuan Paula chu a thusawi a sawipui a, lei ata paih bo turin an koh hnuah an hnar a ni.

1. "Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Chanchin |ha Puanchhuah".

2. "Ding nghet tura huaisenna: Dodalna hmaa i rinna humhim".

1. Philippi 1:20-21 - "Ka beisei ang leh ka beisei angin, engmahin ka mualpho lo vang, huaisenna zawng zawng nen, a hma ang bawkin, tûnah pawh hian Krista chu ka taksaah chuan chawimawiin a awm ang, nunnain emaw, thihnain emaw." . Ka tan chuan nun hi Krista a ni a, thih hi hlawkna a ni si a."

2. Rom 8:31-39 - "A nih leh heng thute hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a tih ang." Amah nen pawh a thlawnin engkim min pe lo?Pathian lakah tuin nge thubuai siamsak ang? □ thlante?Thianghlimtu chu Pathian a ni.Tunge thiam loh chantirtu?Krista hi a thi a, chubakah tho leh a ni bawk, who is even at Pathian kut dinglam, kan tan pawh tawngtaisaktu.Krista hmangaihna ata chu tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw? □ nge Nangmah avangin nilengin kan that thin;Thih tur beram anga chhiar kan ni.??Nimahsela, chung zawng zawngah chuan min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk.Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw pawh ni lo tih hi ka ring tlat si a lalnate emaw, thuneihnate emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tûr emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam dang emaw pawhin kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang," tiin.

Tirh.

Paula chu Rom vengtu sipai hotuin a man a, a hruai bo a.

1: Harsatna huna kan chhân lêt dân hian khawvêl buaina ni lovin, Krista thlamuanna a lantîr tûr a ni.

2: Dodâlna kan tawh hunah Pathianin min vênghim a, kan mamawh min pe tûrin kan rinchhan tûr a ni.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2: Sam 23:4 - "Ram thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm a; i tiang leh i tiang hian mi thlamuan a ni."

Tirh. chutianga an au chhan chu a hriat theih nân.

Sipai hotu ber chuan Paula chu kulhpuiah hruaiin, mipuiten a chunga an au chhan hriat tumin vuak turin thu a pe a.

1. Paula Rinawmna: Paula’n A Rinna A Inpekna Hrehawm Loh Chuan Tihduhdahna A Hruai Dan

2. Thuhnuairawlh Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Paulan A Hmelma A Hmangaihnain A Tlanna A Hruai Dan

1. Matthaia 5:44 - ? □ ut ka hrilh a che, i hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.??

2. Rom 8:37-39 - ? □ o, hêng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu zârah chuan hnehtu aiin kan tam zâwk a ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.??

Tirh.

Paula chuan thiam loh chantir loh Rom mi vuak chu dan anga tih a ni em tih a zawt a.

1. Zawhna Thiltihtheihna: Engtin Nge Paula Huaisennain Thuneihna dodal turin min zirtir theih

2. I Dikna Hriatna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Huaisennain Mahni Tak Ding Turin Min Zirtîr Turin

1. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat theih a ni lo. Miin a tuh chu a seng thin. Tupawh an tisa tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chu tisa aṭangin boralna a seng ang; tupawh Thlarau tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Isaia 1:17 - Thil dik tih zir rawh; dikna zawng rawh. Mi tihduhdah tuarte humhim rawh. Pa nei lote thil chu la rawh; hmeithainu thubuai chu sawi rawh.

Tirh.

Sipai za hotu chuan Paula chu Rom mi a ni tih a hria a, sipai hotu ber chu a vaukhân a.

1. Midangte hi keimahni nen an danglam a nih pawhin kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

2. Mi dangte nun nghawng thei tur thutlukna kan siam dawnin fimkhur leh finna kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian angin inthuam rawh? □ thlan chhuah, mi thianghlim leh duhawm, thinlung khawngaihna, ngilneihna, inngaihtlawmna, thuhnuairawlhna leh dawhtheihna, inngaihsak tawnna leh, pakhatin mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan, inngaidam tawnna; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, heng zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inremna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Tirhkohte 22:27 Tin, sipai hotu ber chu a lo kal a, a hnenah, “Mi hrilh teh, Rom mi i ni em?” Ani chuan, Ni e.

Paula Rom khua leh tui nihna chu dinhmun khirh takah a lang chhuak a.

1: Pathianin kan mamawh hunah min pe turin a rinawm.

2: A harsa lai pawhin rinawm leh thutak sawi tur kan ni.

1: Josua 1:9 - "Thupek ka pe lo che em ni? Chak takin huai takin awm rawh. Hlau suh; beidawng suh, i kalna apiangah Lalpa i Pathian chu i hnenah a awm reng dawn si a."

2: Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Tirhkohte 22:28 Tin, sipai hotu ber chuan, “He zalenna hi sum tam takin ka hmu a ni,” a ti a. Paula chuan, “Nimahsela, zalên takin ka piang a ni,” a ti a.

Paula chuan a zalenna chu a mantuin a man a to hle chung pawhin a nemnghet a ni.

1. Zalen taka nun: Pathianin Zalenna a pek

2. Zalenna man to tak: Engzat nge i pek duh?

1. Galatia 5:1 ??? □ emaw, zalenna emaw Kristan min chhuah zalen; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che.??

2. 1 Korinth 7:22 ??? □ emaw, Lalpa bawih anga koh chu Lalpa zalenna a ni. Chutiang bawkin koh laia zalên tawh kha Krista bawih a ni.??

Tirh.

Kapten hotu ber chuan Paula chu Rom mi a nih thu leh a phuar tih a hriat hnu chuan a hlau hle a.

1: Thutlukna harsa i hmachhawn hunah hlau suh.

2: Mi pakhat lakah hlauhthawn loh tur? □ dinhmun emaw thuneihna emaw.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 ? □ o eng thilah mah lungkham suh, mahse dinhmun tinrengah tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawina nen Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia sang chuan Krista Isuaah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.??

2: Isaia 41:10 ? □ o hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.??

Tirh _ an hmaah.

A tûkah chuan Rom sipai hotu chuan Paula chu Juda-te'n an puh chhan a hriat chian lehzual theih nân a phuarna ata a chhuahtîr a. Chutah puithiam lalte leh an rorelpuite chu a ko va, Paula chu an hmaa ding turin a hruai thla a.

1. Fiahna huna Pathian rinawmna: Pathian rinna hmanga chakna hmuh.

2. Khawtlang nunah rorelna dik pawimawhna: Dan vawn tlat leh thutak zawn.

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Thufingte 21:15 - Rorelna dik tih a nih chuan mi felte tan lawmna a thlen a, mi sualte tan erawh chuan hlauhna a thlen thin.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula'n Sanhedrin a en nghal a, chhia leh tha hriatna tha zawng zawng nen Pathian laka a mawhphurhna a hlen chhuah thu a sawi atanga tan a ni. Puithiam Lalber Anania chuan a bula dingte chu a hmuiah vuak turin thu a pe a hei hi Paula chuan 'Pathianin bang var a vuak ang che! Nang chu i thu a, dan angin min rorel la, nangmah ngei pawhin ka vuak tura thupek hmangin dan i bawhchhia a ni!' Chuta awmte chuan Pathian puithiam lalber chu engtin nge a sawichhiat theih ang tih an zawt a, Paula chuan 'I mite chunga thu chhia sawi suh' (Tirhkohte 23:1-5) tih ziak angin Anania chu puithiam lalber a nih a hre lo tiin a chhang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Inkhawmpui member thenkhat chu Saddukai (thawhlehna a awm lo titu) an nih thu leh thenkhat chu Pharisai an nih thu a hriat chian hnuah, Paula chuan Sanhedrin-ah 'Ka unaute kei hi Pharisai ka ni, Pharisai thlah ka ni' a ti a. Ka beiseina thawhlehna chu a thi tawh avangin fiahin ka ding a ni.' He thu hi Pharisaite inkara inhnialna a lo chhuak tih sawiin Saddukai inkhawmpui chu an inthen ta a (Saddukai te

chuan thawhlehna emaw vantirhkoh emaw thlarau emaw an awm lo an ti a mahse Pharisaite chuan heng zawng zawng hi an ring vek a ni). Buaina nasa tak a awm a, zirtirtu thenkhat dan Pharisai an ding chhuak a, nasa takin ‘He mi hi engmah dik lo kan hmu lo thlarau vantirhkoh thu sawi ta se engtin nge ni ang?’ tiin nasa takin an inhnial a. Inhnialna chu nasa takin a lo awm ta a, sipai hotu chuan Paula chu an phelh mai ang tih hlauvin sipaite chu chhuk turin thupek a pe a, an hnen atangin tharum thawhin barrack-ah hruai lut rawh u (Tirh. 23:6-10).

Paragraph 3-na: A tuk zanah chuan Lalpa chu Paula bulah a ding a, ‘Huaisen rawh! Jerusalem-a ka chanchin i hriatpui ang khan Rome-ah pawh thuhriattîr tur a ni’ (Tirh. 23:11). A tuk zingah Judate chuan inrawlhna an siam a, Paula an thah hma loh chuan in lo turin thutiam an siam a. Mipa sawmli chuang zet he ruahmannaah hian an kal a, an kal puithiam lal upate chuan an sawi solemn oath taste food until we have killed Paul now then you Sanhedrin petition commander bring him before you pretext wanting more accurate information about case we ready kill him before gets here (Tirhkohte 23:12-15). Mahse, unaunu fapa chuan plot chu barracks-ah a lut a, vaukhânna a pe commander chuan tlangval uncle centurion a tir a, 'Take care young man see does come harm' tiin. Chumi hnuah chuan hnawhchhuah tlangval charge-in tu pawhin thuruk a puang chhuak a, chutah chuan sipai za hotu pahnih koh thupek a pe a, detachment buatsaih turin sipai za hnih sakawr khalhtu sawmsarih fei khalhtu za hnih chu zanin dar kua-ah Kaisariah an kal a, Paula tan chuan him taka hruai theih turin sakawr siamsak rawh Governor Felix. He wrote letter follows... (Tirhkohte Thiltih 23-a a la awmte chuan a thupui lehkha Claudius Lysias governor Felix arrangement safe transport for Paul city Caesarea due threats against his life.)

Tirh.

Paula chuan Pathian hmaah chhia leh ṭha hriatna nun a hmang tih ring takin inkhâwmpuiah thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian hmaa chhia leh tha hriatna nun neih hi kan zavaia kan beih tur entawn tur a ni.

2. Paulan Pathian hmaa chhia leh tha hriatna tha taka nun a entawn tur hi kan tan chakna leh fuihna petu a ni thei.

1. Rom 14:12 - Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

2. 1 Petera 3:16 - Chhia leh tha hriatna tha nei; chutichuan, thil sual titu ang maiin nangmahni chungchâng an sawichhiat laiin, Kristaa in nun ṭhatzia dik lo taka puhtute chu an zak thei ang.

Tirhkohte 23:2 Tin, puithiam lalber Anania chuan a bula dingte chu a hmuiah vuak turin

thu a pe a.

Puithiam lalber Anania chuan a chhiahhlawhte chu Paula tisa taka vuak turin thu a pe a.

1. "Thuneihna Dik Lo Hlauhawmna".

2. "Hrehawmna hmaa Pathian thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 30:20-21 - "Tin, Lalpan hrehawmna chhang leh hrehawmna tui pe che u mah sela, i zirtirtute chu kil khatah an insawn leh tawh lo vang a, i mitin i zirtirtute a hmu zawk ang: Nangmahte pawh." beng chuan i hnungah thu a hre ang, "Hei hi kawng chu a ni, ding lam in hawi chuan, vei lamah in hawi chuan kal rawh u," tih hi.

2. Matthaia 5:39 - "Nimahsela, kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, Thil tha lo chu in dodal suh ang che u. Tupawh i biang dinglamah vuaktu che chuan a dang lam pawh hawitir rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula chuan puithiam lalber chu Dan kalh zawnga vuak tura thu a pek avangin a zilh a.

1. Dan anga rorelna dik tana ding chhuah a pawimawhzia.

2. Engtin nge dodalna karah pawh kan rinnaah kan nghet tlat tur a ni.

1. Luka 18:1-8 - Hmeithai chhel tak tehkhin thu.

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam.

Tirhkohte 23:4 Tin, a bula dingte chuan, “Pathian puithiam lalber i sawichhia em?”

Paula huaisen taka a dinchhuahna chuan Pathian sawichhiatnaah puh a ni ta a ni.

1 - "I tana ding ngam takin awm rawh".

2 - "Thu thiltihtheihna".

1 - 1 Petera 3:15 - "Nimahsela in thinlungah Krista chu Lalpaah zah rawh u. In beiseina chhan sawi tura ngentu che u apiang chu chhanna pe turin inpeih reng rawh u. Nimahsela hei hi ngilnei tak leh zah takin ti rawh u."

2 - Jakoba 1:19 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawngin ngaithla thuai tur, thusawi thiam lo leh thinrim thuai tur a ni."

Tirhkohte 23:5 Tin, Paula chuan, “Unaute u, Puithiam Lalber a ni tih ka hre lo;

Paula’n Pathian sawichhiatna anga puh a nihna laka a invenna hian thuneihna a zahzia leh Pathian Lehkha Thu zawm tura a inpekna a târ lang a ni.

1: Thuneihna neitute zah la, Pathian Lehkha Thu zirtirna zawm rawh.

2: Puithiam lalber hna zah la, sual sawi suh.

1: Rom 13:1-7-ah hian kan hmu

2: 1 Petera 2:13-17-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirh Zawhna siamin min ko a ni.

Paula chuan inkhawmpuiah hian a lam pahnih awmte chu a hriat avangin Pharisai a nih thu a puang a, mitthite beiseina leh thawhlehna chungchangah zawhna zawh a nih thu a sawi bawk.

1. Mitthi Beiseina leh Thawhlehna - Tirhkohte 23:6

2. I Rinnaah Ding nghet - Tirhkohte 23:6

1. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. 1 Petera 1:3-4 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, ani chuan a khawngaihna nasa tak angin mitthi zing ata Isua Krista thawhlehna avanga beiseina nung nei turin min hrin thar leh a ni.

Tirh.

Pharisaite leh Saddukai te chu an inhnial a, chu chuan mipui an inthen darh ta a ni.

1. Inthenna Hlauhawm: Kan Inhmachhawntu Thusawi Loh Dan

2. Bridging the Gap: Kan Inthlauhna Zah leh Ngaihhlut Zir

1. Thufingte 18:19 - "Unau lungawi lo chu khawpui kulh nei aiin a insum thei lo zawk a, inhnialna pawh kulh kawngkhar khar ang a ni."

.

Tirh.

Pharisaite leh Saddukai-te chuan thawhlehna te, vântirhkohte leh thlarau chungchângah ngaih dân inang lo tak an nei a.

1: Thawhlehna leh vantirhkoh leh thlarau awmna hi kan rinna kan hloh ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Saddukai ho chuan thawhlehna leh thlarau an rin loh danah an dik lo a, Pharisaite pawhin an rin danah an dik a ni.

1: 1 Thessalonika 4:13-14 - Unaute u, mi dang beiseina nei lote angin in lungngaih loh nan, muhilte chungchâng hre lo in awm ka duh lo. Isua a thi a, a tho leh tih kan rin chuan , Isua muhilte pawh Pathianin a hruai ang.

2: Hebrai 12:22-23 - Nimahsela, Sion tlângah te, Pathian nung khawpui, vân Jerusalemah te, vântirhkoh pâwl chhiar sen lohte hnênah, Nau tîrte inkhâwmpui leh kohhran, awmte hnênah in lo thleng ta a ni vâna ziak, mi zawng zawng Rorêltu Pathian hnênah leh mi fel famkimte thlarau hnênah ziak a ni.

Tirh Pathian do lo.

Pharisaite lehkhaziaktute chuan Paula invenna thu an hriat hnuin, amahah dik lohna an hmu thei lo va, a inbiakpawhna eng pawh chu thlarau lam atanga lo chhuak a ni ngei ang

tiin thutlukna an siam ta a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Laka Rinawm A tulzia

2. Pathian Aw Ngaithla theihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 3:5-6: I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Matthaia 6:10: I ram chu lo thleng rawh se, i duhzawng chu lo thleng rawh se, vanah a awm angin leiah hian.

Tirh castle a ni.

Mipui zingah inhnialna nasa tak a lo chhuak a, sipai hotu ber chuan Paula himna hlauvin sipaite chu tharum hmanga man a, kulh chhunga hruai lut turin thu a pe ta a ni.

1. Harsatna Hun Hmangaihtu che Lalpaah I Rinna nghat ang che

2. Midangte humhalh tura tanpui tura dah hmasak pawimawhzia

1. Sam 46:1 “Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, mangan lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.”

2. Matthaia 22:39 “Tin, a pahnihna chu hetiang hi a ni: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte hmangaih rawh.’”

Tirh.

Zan lamah Lalpa chu Paula hnenah a inlar a, Jerusalem-a a tih ang bawk khan Rome khuaah pawh a chanchin hriattir chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a.

1. Lalpa Thuhriattirna kawngah chhel rawh - Tirhkohte 23:11

2. Hun harsa tak paltlanga huaisenna - Tirhkohte 23:11

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng hian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang tih hi ka ring tlat a ni Pathian mi, Krista Isua kan Lalpaah chuan.

Tirh.

Juda pawl pakhat chuan an mission an hlawhtlin hma loh chuan ei leh in lo tura thutiam siamin Paula thah an tum a.

1. Ruahmanna leh remruatna sual hmaah Pathian rinawmna a lang chiang hle.

2. Hlauhawm karah pawh Pathian venhimna rinchhan kan zir thei.

1. Sam 56:3-4 - “Ka hlauh hian ka ring che a. Pathian, a thu ka fakna, Pathian ka ring; Ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

2. Rom 8:28-29 - “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan. A hriat lawk tawhte pawh chu unau tam tak zînga fa tîr a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk si a,” tiin.

Tirh.

Chu chang chuan mi sawmli chuan Paula lakah an inrawlh tih a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian chuan a chhiahhlawh rinawmte chu eng ang pawhin harsatna lian tham pawh ni se, a humhim reng ang.

2. Dodâlna nasa tak karah pawh kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

1. Isaia 54:17 "I bei tura ralthuam siam reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang".

2. Rom 8:31 "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

Tirh.

Juda hruaitute chuan Paula chungah an thinrim em em a, an thah hma loh chuan ei lo turin thutiam an siam ta a ni.

1. Rilru Thianghlim Loh Hlauhawm: Tirhkohte 23:14 Zirna

2. Pathian Vênhimna Thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 23:14 Zirna

1. Thufingte 29:11 - Mi â chuan a thlarau chu a pe chhuak vek a, mi fing erawh chuan ngawi rengin a vawng tlat thung.

2. Sam 91:11 - Nangmah chungchang a vantirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah veng turin thu a pe dawn si a.

Tirh .

Juda council chuan Rom captain chu a tuk zingah Paula chu an hmaa hruai turin an fuih a, chutiang chuan an zawtfiah lehzual thei ang a, thah tumin an inpeih ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thuchah Hnawlh Hlauhawm: Paula Nun Zirna

2. Hun harsa tak kara chhelna hlutna

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Hrehawmna kara Pathian hmangaihna rintlak leh thiltihtheihna.

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Hun harsa tak karah pawh chhelna leh rinawm reng a tulzia.

Tirh.

Paula unaunu fapa chu Paula laka ruahmanna siam a nih thu vaukhân a ni a, a hun takah a hriattir a ni.

1. Pathianin venhimna a pe a, hun thim ber pawh nise.

2. Pathianin kan chhehvela mite kaltlangin min hmangaihna a lantir thin.

1. Sam 27:5 "Hrehawm niah chuan a chenna inah mi vawng reng ang a; A puan in thianghlim inkhuarnaah mi thup ang a, lungpui chungah chuan min dah sang ang."

2. Rom 8:28 "Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria."

Tirh.

Paula chuan sipai za hotu pakhat chu tlangval pakhat chu captain hotu hnena hruai turin a ko a, chu tlangval chuan thil pawimawh tak hrilh tur a neih avangin.

1. Pathianin thuneitute hnena thudik sawi turin huaisenna min pe a.

2. Dinhmun harsaah pawh Lalpa kaihhruainaah kan innghat thei reng a ni.

1. Thufingte 28:1 - "Mi suaksual chu tumah an um loh chuan an tlanchhia a, mi fel erawh chu sakeibaknei angin an huaisen thin."

.

Tirh.

Paula chuan zirtir pakhat hnenah tlangval pakhat chu chief captain hnena hruai turin a ngen a, chutiang chuan eng emaw a hrilh theih nan.

1. Huaisen takin thu sawi rawh - Tirhkohte 23:18

2. I Rinna Chu Ding Rawh - Tirhkohte 23:18

1. Thufingte 31:8-9 “Mahni thu sawi thei lote tan thu sawi la, rethei zawng zawngte chanvo tur thu sawi rawh. Thu sawi la, dik takin rorel rawh; mi rethei leh harsa zawkte dikna chanvo humhim rawh.”

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 “Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hrethiam rawh u: In zavaiin ngaithla thuai tur a ni a, thu sawi hreh lo va, thinrim in hreh vek tur a ni. Mihring thinurna hian Pathian duhzawng felna a siam lo.”

Tirh.

Paula chu chief captain chuan a hruai bo a, a chanchin sawi turin a ngen a.

1: Pathianin kan chanchin sawi chhuah theihna hun remchang min siamsak ang a, a hming chawimawina min thlen ang.

2: Rinna neia pen chhuak kan inhuam tur a ni a, dinhmun khirh takah pawh Pathianin chakna leh huaisenna mamawh a pe ang tih kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:31 - “Chutiang chu engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?”

2: Philippi 4:13 - “Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei a ni.”

Tirh.

Judate chuan sipai hotu chu Paula chu zawhna dang zawh belh turin a tuk zingah rorelpuiah hruai turin an ngen a.

1. Midangte nawrna karah pawh Pathian Kaihhruaina Ngaithla A Pawimawhzia

2. Eng dinhmunah pawh Pathian Duhzawng zawm tura inpeih

1. Jakoba 1:5-6 - "In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiat loha thilphal taka petu Pathian chu dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, rinhlelh rual lohvin rinnain dîl rawh se." rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni.

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

Tirh i hnen atangin thutiam an zawng a, an inpeih reng a ni.

Paula chu thah a nih hma loh chuan ei leh in loh tur thu tiamtu mi 40 chuangte chuan thah tumna a nei tih an vaukhân a ni.

1. Thil sual tih duhtute nawrna lakah inpe suh.

2. Dodalna leh thlemna karah pawh i rinnaah ding nghet tlat ang che.

1. Ephesi 6:11-13 - Diabola remruatna in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. Matthaia 10:22 - Tin, ka hming avangin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che. Mahse, a tâwp thlenga tuar chhuaktu chu chhandam a ni ang.

Tirh.

Chief Captain chuan tlangval chu a thlah a, thil thleng chu tumah hrilh lo turin a hrilh a.

1. Thuruk vawn theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thutiamte Nunpui

1. Thufingte 11:13 - Thusawi hian inrintawkna a phatsan a; mi rintlak erawh chuan thuruk a vawng tlat thung.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pu tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

Tirh.

Paula chuan sipai za hotu pahnihte chu sipai 200, sakawr chung chuang mi 70 leh fei khalhtu 200 te chu zanah Kaisari rama kal turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Zûnga Paula Rinawmna

2. Pathian Thupek Awawihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, thahnemngai taka amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni.

Tirh.

Klaudia Lusia chuan sipaite chu Paula chu ram awptu Felix hnena him taka hruai a nih theih nan sakawlh pe turin thu a pe a.

Isua Krista Chanchin |ha hrilh tura Paula mission-a a venhimnaah Pathian Pathian ruahmanna a awm tih kan hmu a .

|

1. Philippi 4:6-7 “Engmah lungngai suh u, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin, Pathian hnenah in dilnate hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2. Sam 18:2 “Lalpa chu ka lungpui, ka kulhpui leh mi chhanchhuaktu a ni; ka Pathian chu ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 23:25 Tin, heti hian lehkha a ziak a.

Paula’n rorêlna laka a rinawmna leh a rinna lama a rinawmna inkâra a tang tlat chungchânga buaina chu Felika-a’n inkhâwmpui hnêna lehkha a thawn hmangin a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian laka rinawmna hi kan ngaih pawimawh ber tur a ni.

2. Kan rinna hi a harsat lai pawhin kan ding ngam tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Daniela 3:17 - Meipui kang chhunga paih kan nih chuan kan rawngbawlna Pathian chuan chuta tang chuan min chhanchhuak thei a, aw lal, i kut ata min chhanchhuak ang.

Tirh.

Claudius Lysias chuan Governor zah tak Felix chu chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Kan inlaichinnaah zahna hlutna.

2. Hruaitu nihna kawngah inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 18:12 - "Boral hmain mihring thinlung a chapo thin a, inngaihtlawmna erawh chu chawimawina hmaah a awm zawk thin."

Tirh.

Paula chu Juda-hoin an man hnuah Rom sipaite chuan an chhanchhuak a.

1: Harsatna kan tawh hunah Pathianin beisei loh thilte hmangin min chhanchhuak thei a.

2: Pathianin midang chhanchhuahna atana min hman theih nan kan inpeih tur a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2: Sam 91:14-15 - Ka chungah a hmangaihna a nghah avangin ka chhanchhuak ang: Ka hming a hriat avangin ka dah sang ang. Mi au ang a, ka chhâng ang: Harsatnain a hnênah ka awm ang; Amah chu ka chhanchhuak ang a, ka chawimawi ang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan amah puh a nih dan hriat tumin rorelna hmaah a hriat loh mi a hruai a.

1. Hun chiang lo taka thutlukna fing siam

2. Rorelna Dik Thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 15:22 - Remna tel lo chuan tumte chu a beidawng a, remruattu tam takah erawh chuan nghet takin an awm thin.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi ngam lo va, thinur thuai rawh se.

Tirh.

Paula hi Juda dan bawhchhiaah puh a ni a, mahse a thil tih engmah hremna tur khawpa pawi a ni lo.

1. Tihduhdahna kan chhân lêt dân - Kristiante chu dik lo taka cheibâwl chung pawha Pathian laka rinawm tlat tûra fuih.

2. Thudik dik lo hneh - Pathian thutak ring tlat tura ringtute hriat nawn tir.

1. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang?

2. Johana 16:32-33 - Khawvelah hian hrehawmna in nei ang; nimahsela, thlamuang takin awm rawh u, Khawvel hi ka hneh ta a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh. Inthlahna.

Paula chuan Rom sipai hotu chu an puhna chhang turin a hmaa mi pakhat beih tum Juda-te hruai turin a hrilh a.

1. Khawtlang pakhata rorelna dik leh dikna pawimawhzia.

2. Hmelma laka Pathian venhimna.

1. Sam 37:40 - "Lalpa chuan anni chu a pui ang a, a chhanchhuak ang: Mi suaksual lakah a chhanchhuak ang a, Amah an rinchhan avangin a chhandam ang."

2. Thufingte 21:15 - "Mi fel tan chuan rorelna tih chu lawmawm a ni a, sual titute tan erawh chuan boralna a awm ang."

Tirh.

Paula chu sipaiten zanah Antipatris-ah an hruai a, thupek angin.

1. Thupek zawm: Tirhkohte 23:31-a Paula Entîrna

2. Thupek zawm: Tirhkohte 23:31-a Paula’n Thuawihna A Lantir Dan

1. Josua 1:7-9 - Chak takin awm la, huaisen takin awm rawh; ka chhiahhlawh Mosia dan zawng zawng zawm turin fimkhur rawh; chuta tang chuan ding lamah emaw, vei lamah emaw hawi suh, i kalna apiangah i hlawhtling thei ang.

2. Rom 13:1-5 - Mi zawng zawng roreltu thuneitute thuhnuaiah awm rawh se, Pathianin a din bak thuneitu a awm lo. Thuneihna awm tawhte hi Pathianin a din a ni.

Tirh.

Sakawr chung chuang mite chuan Paula chu a tuk lamah kulh lam panin an zui a, midangte chu an lo haw leh ta a.

1. Paulan kulh chhunga a zin hi rinawmna leh Pathian kaihhruaina rinchhanna entir nan a thawk a ni.

2. Inpawlna thiltihtheihna - kawng harsa ber berte pawh ṭhiante nena awlsam zawka siam a nih dan.

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Thufingte 27:17 - "Thir hian thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk."

Tirh.

Paula chu Kaisaria ram awptu hnenah hlan a ni.

1: Pathianin a thutiamah a rinawm reng dawn avangin a hun takah kan ring thei a ni.

2: Pathianin kan tana ruahmanna a siamah kan rinawm reng tur a ni a, kan rinnaah nghet taka ding ngam tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1-3 "Tin, rinna chu kan beisei leh kan hmuh loh hriat chian hi a ni. Hei hi hmân lai mite fakna a ni. Rinnain khawvel hi Pathian thupek anga siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a; chutichuan hmuh theih chu hmuh theiha siam a ni lo."

2: Rom 8:28 "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

Tirhkohte 23:34 Tin, ram awptu chuan lehkha chu a chhiar zawh chuan eng ram nge a nih a zawt a. Tin, Kilikia khuaa mi a ni tih a hriat chuan;

Paula chu Kilikia khuaa mi nia hriat a ni.

1. Kan thiltih leh thiltih atanga hriat chian kan nih.

2. Kristaa kan nihna hriat chian.

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - "Chuvangin kei, Lalpa tana tang, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni." hmangaihnain, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhin."

2. Kolossa 3:12-17 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam ula, in tuar tawnin, mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaihdamna nei rawh u. " Lalpan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan engkim inremna famkima thlunzawmtu hmangaihna chu inthuam rawh u.Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân chuan koh in awm tak zet a ni taksa pakhat. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u. Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm rawh se, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir tawnin infuih

tawnin, fak leh hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se.

Tirhkohte 23:35 I puhtute pawh an lo thlen hunah ka ngaithla ang che, a ti a. Tin, Heroda rorelna inah dah turin thu a pe a.

Paula chu Rom sipai hotu nen audience pek a ni a, a puhtute an lo thlen hunah ngaihthlak a tiam bawk.

1. Pathianin harsatna huna kan hriat theihna tur kawng min siamsak fo thin.

2. Thil harsa kan tawh lai pawhin Pathianin min awmpui ang tih kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 55:22 - “I lungkhamnate chu Lalpa chungah nghat la, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che; mi felte chu engtikah mah a tlu lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Anania te, upa thenkhat te, leh ukil pakhat Tertula-a te’n Paula laka an thubuai Governor Feliki hnena hlan tura Kaisari khua an thlen atanga tan a ni. Tertula chuan a puhna chu Felix-a fakna hmangin a tan a, chutah chuan Paula chu buaina siamtuah a puh a, khawvel hmun hrang hranga Judate zingah buaina siamin ringleader Nazarene sect pawhin biak in tihbawlhhlawh a tum a, a man ta a ni (Tirh. 24:1-7). Felika chu an thusawi a\anga Paula ngei pawh enfiah turin an ti a.

Paragraph 2-na: Tertula-a’n a thubuai a sawi hnuah Felika chuan Paula chu a invenna hun remchang a pe a. Paula chuan zahawm takin governor chu a hnial a, ni sawm leh pahnih kalta khan Jerusalem biakna hmunah a kal tawh tih sawiin tumah inhnialna emaw, buaina siam emaw pawh ni lovin temple synagogues khawpui pawhin thubuai siamin a finfiah thei lo va, chu ai chuan ‘Kawng’ a zawm tih a inpuang a, chu chu sect an ti a, Dan ziak zawng zawng chu Zawlneite chuan Pathian angin an beisei a ni heng mite ngei hian thawhlehna a awm ang tih hi mi fel misualte pawhin an nei a ni (Tirh. 24:10-15). A sawi uar fo thin chu Pathian hmaah chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim tak vawng reng turin a bei reng a mihring kum engemaw zat hnuah thilpek rawn keng miten inthawina an hlan chutah chuan ceremonially clean without crowd disturbance hmuh a ni Juda thenkhat province Asia hi hetah hian awm tur a ni a, ka chungah engmah an neih chuan emaw heng mite ngei hian an sawi hmasa phawt ang che Sanhedrin hmaa ding lai khan eng thil sual nge an hmuh tih chu thubuai pakhat anga au chhuah a nih loh chuan ‘Vawiinah hian thawhlehna thi tawh chungchâng chu in hmaah thubuai siamsak ka ni’ (Tirh. 24:16-21).

3rd Paragraph: Mahse, Felix-a’n Kawng dik tak a hriat avangin ‘Lusia sipai hotu a lo chhuk hunah i thubuai chu ka rel ang’ tiin thubuai chu a titawp ta a ni. Paula chu venghim turin sipai za hotu hnenah thupek a pe a mahse zalenna engemaw chen pe turin ṭhiante chu a mamawh ngaihtuahsak turin phalsak rawh (Tirh. 24:22-23). Ni engemaw zat hnuah Felixa chu a nupui Drusilla nen a lo kal a Juda mi tirh Paula chuan rinna chungchang a sawi chu a ngaithla a Krista Isua Felna chungchang sawi angin mahni inthununna rorelna lo thleng rawh Felix a hlau ta hle a 'Tun atan chuan chu chu a tawk tawh! I chhuak mai thei. A remchan hunah ka rawn tir ang che,’ a ti a. Chutih rual chuan Paula’n pawisa a pek a beisei avangin a koh tir fo thin a, a biak fo thin a mahse kum hnih hnuah Porkia Festa a thlak a Felix duhsakna pek a duh Judate chuan Paula chu lung inah an dah ta a ni (Tirh. 24:24-27).

Tirh.

Paula chu Puithiam lalber Anania leh thusawi thiam Tertula’n ram awptu hmaah thil sual tiah an puh a.

1. Thuthang Hlauhawmna: Paula puhna chungchang zir chianna

2. Dodâlna hmaa Ding nghet: Tirhkohte 24-a Paula Invenna

1. Thufingte 18:8 - "Thufing thusawi chu chaw chi hrang hrang ang a ni a; Mi chhungril thlengin a chhuk thin."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring chunga thil awmze nei lo tih loh chu thlemna a awm lo che u; mahse Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theih aia thlêmna i tawk lo vang che a, thlêmna nen chuan kawng chu a siam ang. tlanchhuahna tur, i tuar theih nan."

Tirh.

Tertula chuan Felix-a chu hnam tana ngawi renga awm leh thiltih tling tak a pek avangin a fak a.

1. Mihring Hruaitute hmanga Pathian Hnathawh Hriatna

2. Pathian Mite Rawngbawlna kawnga Mihring Hruaitute chanvo hriatthiamna

1. Philippi 2:12-13 "Chuvangin, ka duh takte u, engtik lai pawha in thu awih thin ang khan tunah pawh hian ka hmaah chauh ni lovin ka awm loh lai pawhin hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u, Pathian a ni si a." nangmahniah hna thawktu, a duhzawng leh a lawmna tur atana thawktu chu."

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 "Engpawh in tih apiang, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan ni lovin thinlung takin thawk rawh u, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in dawng dawn tih hriain thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lalpa Krista rawng in bawl a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Feliki chu amah leh a zirtîrnate a pawm reng avângin lâwmthu a sawi a.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Lawmthu sawinain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Inngaihtlawmna Art: Kan Lawmthu sawinain kan aia thu a sawi theih nan

1. Kolossa 3:15-17 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chumi atan chuan taksa pumkhatah koh in awm bawk a; leh lawmthu sawi rawh. Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se, Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai rawh u. Tin, tawngkam emaw thiltih emaw i tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek la, Amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

2. Ephesi 5:20 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnenah engkim chungah lawmthu sawi fo.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Rom ram awptu Felika hmaah a inveng a.

1. Fiahna leh Hrehawmna: Khawngaihna leh Zahawmna nena Dinhmun Harsatna Tum Dan

2. Thlêm theihna Thiltihtheihna: I Aw chu Zahawm Tak taka Hriattîr

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh

se.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u.

Tirh.

Paula hi buaina siamtu leh ringtu pawl thar hruaituah puh a ni.

1. Influence thiltihtheihna: Khawvelah danglamna kan siam theih dan

2. Dodâlna hmaa Ding nghet: Paula Entîrna

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bêl hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo. Chu ai chuan a dinnaah an dah a, tichuan." in chhûnga mi zawng zawng êng a pe a ni.

2. Ephesi 6:10-12 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihna chak takah chuan chak takin awm rawh. Diabola laka i din theih nan Pathian ralthuam famkim i ha ang em? scheme hrang hrang a awm. Kan beihna hi tisa leh thisen do a ni lo va, roreltute, thuneitute, he khawvel thim thiltihtheihnate leh van ram chhunga thlarau chakna sualte lakah a ni zawk si a. Chutichuan, Pathian ralthuam famkim chu inthuam rawh u, tichuan sual ni a lo thlen hunah i ding thei ang a, engkim i tih zawh hnuah i ding thei ang.

Tirh.

Paula chu Jerusalem biak in tibawlhhlawhah puh a ni.

1: Dodâlna hmachhawn chunga huaisenna leh rinna kawnga Paula entawn tûr siam aṭangin kan zir thei a ni.

2: Biak in pawimawhna leh a thianghlimna hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo.

1: Galatia 6:9 - "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a."

2: Luka 21:19 - "I din nghet chuan nunna i nei ang."

Tirh.

Lusia chuan nasa takin Paula chu a hnungzuitute hnen atangin a la bo a.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna khawngaihna

2. Dodâlna hmaa Rinna Vawn nun

1. Matthaia 5:10-12 - ? □ felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an vannei lo em ni??sake, van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chunga thil tha lo zawng zawng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh, vanah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zawlneite kha an tiduhdah si a.??

2. Rom 8:31-39 - ? □ hat chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi kan sawi dawn em ni? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang? Tuin nge Pathian lakah thubuai siamsak ang? □ thlan chhuah? Mi thiam chantirtu chu Pathian a ni. Tu nge thiam loh chantir tur? Krista Isua kha a thi a ni maw? □ ore aia tam, tu nge enkawl? □ ho chu Pathian ding lamah a awm a, ani chuan kan tan a tawngtai tak zet a ni. Tuin nge Krista hmangaihna ata min then hrang ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw? Thuziak angin, ? □ emaw, nangmah vangin nilengin kan that a; beram talh tur anga ngaih kan ni.??Ni lo , heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.??

Tirh.

Paula’n Felika hmaa a invenna chuan Pathian rorêlna dik a rinzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian hi kan roreltu ber a ni a, chuvangin Amahah i ring tlat ang che.

2. Hun harsaah pawh Lalpa rorelna kan rinchhan a ngai.

1. Rom 8:28 "Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

Tirhkohte 24:9 Tin, Judate pawhin chûng chu a ni, tiin an remti a.

Judate chuan Paula thusawi chu a dik a ni tih chu an pawm a.

1. Rinawmna Lawmman - Pathianin Paula thusawi chu a ngaithla a, Judate remtihnain lawmman a pe a.

2. Thutak hi a danglam lo - Paula hian thudik takin a sawi a, Judate pawhin an hre chiang hle.

1. Johana 8:32 - "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2. Thufingte 12:19 - "Thutak hmui chu kumkhuain a nghet ang."

Tirh.

Paula chuan kum tam tak hnam tana a tawnhriat a\angin Governor zawhna chu hlim takin a chhâng a.

1: Pathianah rinna nghat la, zawhna an zawh apiang chu hlim takin chhang rawh.

2: Mahni hriatna leh tawnhriatah inringtawk la, i hlawkna tur atan hmang rawh.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

2: Philippi 4:4-5 "Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; tichuan ka ti leh a, "Lawm rawh u. In insumtheihna hi mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Felika hmaah a rinna chu a humhim a, tun hnaiah Jerusalem-ah chibai bûk tûra a kal thu a sawi a ni.

1. I Rinna Rinchhanna: Pathian Biaknaah I Inpekna

2. Pathian Biak A Awmzia: Inpekna thuk tak chhui

1. Hebrai 10:22 - Rinna famkim takin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual ata theh a, kan taksa tui thianghlimin silfai ila.

2. Joh. Pa chuan chutiang chi chu Amah chibai buk turin a zawng si a. Pathian chu Thlarau a ni a, amah chibai buktute chuan thlarau leh thutak takin chibai an buk a ngai a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chu biak inah te, inkhawmna inah te, khawpuiah te, mipui kaitho emaw, tumah inhnial emaw a hmuh loh ang bawkin, thil dik lo engmah ti lova hmuh a ni.

1. Thianghlim lohna thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 24-a Paula thil tawn thlirletna

2. Pumna dik lo laka kan invenna: Paula’n a nungchang a humhim dan a\anga zir tur

1. Matthaia 5:11-12 - Keimah avanga miten an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dawt sawiin in chungah thil tha lo tinreng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lawm êm êm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

2. 1 Petera 2:20-21 - In sualna avanga vuak in nih hunah dawhthei taka in tuar chuan eng ropuina nge ni ang? nimahsela, thil ṭha in tih a, chumi avânga in tuarin, in dawhtheih chuan, chu chu Pathianin a lâwmawm a ni,” a ti a. Krista pawhin kan aiah a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah avângin hemi atân pawh koh in ni si a.

Tirhkohte 24:13 Tuna mi puhna hi an finfiah thei hek lo.

Paula chu Felika hmaah a ding a, a chunga thubuai dik lo siam a nih laka inveng turin a ding a ni.

1. Rinawm leh rinawmna nun kan tum tur a ni a, chutichuan mi dangin engmah min puh loh nan.

2. Kan chunga puhna dik lo siam a nih pawhin Pathian venhimna leh ruahmanna kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 10:9 - Rinawm taka kal chu muang takin a kal a, a kawng tichhetu erawh chu hriat chhuah a ni ang.

2. 1 Petera 2:19-21 - Pathian ngaihtuahin, dik lo taka hrehawm tuar chunga lungngaihna a tuar hian hei hi thil lawmawm tak a ni si a. I sual a, chu mi avanga vuak i nih lai pawhin i tuar chhuak a nih chuan eng chawimawi nge ni ang? Nimahsela, thil tha i tih a, chumi avanga i tuar lai pawhin i tuar chhuak a nih chuan hei hi Pathian mithmuhah chuan khawngaihna a ni. Chumi atân chuan koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin in tân a tuar a, a hnung in zui theih nân entawn tûr a hnutchhiah che u avângin.

Tirh.

Paula hian a pi leh pute Pathian chibai buktu a nih thu a puang a, Dan leh zâwlneite thu ziak zawng zawng ringin a pawm a ni.

1: Mihring ni lovin Pathian zui tura koh kan ni.

2: Pathian Thua zung kaih a pawimawh.

1: Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2: Deuteronomy 6:4-6 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu pakhat a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh. Heng thupek ka pek che u hi in thinlungah a awm tur a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chuan mite chu Pathian beiseina nei tûrin a fuih a, mi fel leh mi fel lote thawhlehna chu ring tlat a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Pathian Thutiam Rinchhan

2. Pathian Rorelna: Mi Fel leh Fel Lote thawhlehna

1. Isaia 25:8-9 Thihna chu kumkhuain a ei zo vek ang; tin, Lalpa PATHIAN chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang; a mite zilhna chu lei zawng zawng ata a la bo ang; LALPAN thu a sawi si a.

2. Rom 6:23 Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Pathian leh mihring hmaah chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim nei turin a inpe a.

1: Pathian leh mihring hmaah chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim nei turin Isuan min ko a.

2: Pathian leh mihring hmaah rinawmna nun nei tura koh kan ni.

1: 1 Johana 3:20-21 ? □ emaw, kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir apiangin Pathian chu kan thinlung aiin a ropui zawk a, engkim a hre vek. Duhtak, kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir loh chuan Pathian hmaah inrintawkna kan nei.??

2: Rom 12:17 ? □ sual aiah tumah epay suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuha chawimawi tur tih tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh.??

Tirhkohte 24:17 Tin, kum tam tak hnuah ka hnam tan thilpek leh thilhlante rawn thlen turin ka lo kal a.

Paula chu a mite hnena thilhlan rawn keng turin Jerusalem-ah a kir leh a.

1. In lama haw leh min petute hnena thilpek pek let a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan bul tanna hriatrengna leh lawmthu sawina lantir.

1. Luka 17:11??9 - Isuan phar sawmte a tidam a, pakhat chauh lawmthu sawi turin a lo haw leh thin.

2. Matthaia 25:35??6 ??Isua chuan tanpui ngaite tanpui turin min zirtir a.

Tirh.

Asia ram a\anga Juda \henkhat chuan Paula chu biak inah thianghlimin an hmu a, mipui tam tak leh buaina awm lovin an hmu a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Tum Hmuhchhuah

2. Thlamuang taka Nun: Hun Muang Loh Karah Inremna Hmuh

1. Sam 130:5-6 - "LALPA ka nghak a, ka nunnain a nghak a, a thu chu ka beisei a ni. Ka nunna hian Zing nghaktute aiin Lalpa a nghak zawk a ni: Anni aiin ka ti zawk a ni." chu chu zing lam atan a ni."

2. Matthaia 5:9 - "Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e; Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Felika hmaah a inveng a, tu pawhin a chungah thil an neih chuan dodal turin an awm tur a ni tih a sawi.

1. Rorelna Dik Ding: Paula entawn tur, mahni tana ding chhuak a, rorelna dik a phut.

2. Thubuai hmaa Dikna: Ding nghet leh Pathian felna rinchhan hi dik lo taka puh a nih hunah.

1. Isaia 54:17 - Ka chunga ralthuam siam reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang.

2. Thufingte 17:15 - Mi suaksual thiam changtu leh mi fel thiam loh chantirtu, an pahnih hian Lalpa tan thil tenawm an ni.

Tirh .

Paula hi rorelna hmaah thil dik lo tia puh a ni a, mahse a dodalna finfiahna engmah hmuh

tur a awm lo.

1: Pathian rorelna dik chu a lal reng a, puhna dik lo laka min humhim turin a rinawm a ni.

2: Min vênghim tûr leh mi fel lote chunga rorêlna dik thlen tûrin Pathian kan rinchhan thei a ni.

1: Sam 37:5-6 - Lalpa hnenah i kalna tur inpe la; Amah chu ring la, A che ang. I felna chu êng angin a rawn chhuah ang a, in dikna chu chawhnu angin a rawn chhuah ang.

2: Thufingte 21:3 - Dikna leh dikna tih hi inthawina aiin Lalpa duhzawng a ni zawk.

Tirh.

Paula chu mitthi thawhlehna chungchânga a thusawi chungchângah Felixa hmaah zawhna zawh a ni a.

1. Thawhlehna kan Beiseina: Chatuan Nunna Thilpek lawmna

2. Thawhlehna Engah Nun: Rinnain Khawvel Tidanglam

1. 1 Korinth 15:20-22 ??? □ ut tûnah Krista chu mitthi zîng ata a tho leh a, muthilh tawhte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta. Mihringah thihna a lo awm avângin, Mihringah mitthi thawhlehna pawh a lo awm si a. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.??

2. Luka 24:3-7 ??? □ hen A thusawi chu an hre reng a, thlan ata an lo haw a, heng zawng zawng hi mi sawm leh pakhat leh mi dang zawng zawng hnenah an hrilh a. Chung thu chu tirhkohte hnena hrilhtu chu Mari Magdalini, Joana, Jakoba nu Mari leh an bula hmeichhe dangte an ni. Tin, an thusawi chu an tan chuan thawnthu bengchheng ang maiin a lang a, an ring lo. Nimahsela, Petera chu a tho va, thlan lam pan chuan a tlan phei a; tin, a bawkkhup a, puan zai zai chu amah chauhva mu chu a hmu a; tin, thil thleng chu mak ti takin a chhuak ta a ni.??

Tirh.

Felixa chuan Paula leh Juda-te inhnial lai chu a ngaithla a, chu mi chungchânga hriatna tam zâwk a neih theih nân sipai hotu ber Lisia a lo thlen hma chu nghah a tum ta a ni.

1. Thutlukna siamnaah dawhtheihna: Tirhkohte 24-a Felixa hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Finna zawn hlutna: Tirhkohte 24-a Felika Entîrna

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zingah finna tlachham chuan Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, ani chuan mi zawng zawng hnenah sawiselna tel lovin a pe thin a, chu chu a hnenah pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 11:14 - "Ramna awm lohnaah chuan mipui an tlu a; Thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

Tirh.

Paula chu tlawhtute lo dawngsawng tûr leh a hriatte hnên aṭanga ṭanpuina dawng tûrin zalênna a neih phalsak a ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihnain min hmangaihtute thlawpnain kan hual vel theihna zalenna min pe a.

2: Pathian hmangaihna leh zahngaihna chuan kan chhehvela mite thlamuan leh ngaihsakna min phalsak a.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Hebrai 13:5 - I nun chu sum hmangaihna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, ? □ hian a kalsan ngai lovang che a, a kalsan ngai lovang che.??

Tirh.

Paula chuan Felika leh Drusilla te hnenah Krista rinna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Chanchin |ha midangte hnena hrilhhriat a pawimawhzia

2. Isua Krista rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ? □ ll vanah leh leia thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Rom 10:14-17 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? Thuziak angin, ? □ ow chanchin \ha hriltute ke chu a mawi em!??Chuvangin rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, Krista thu a\angin hriatna a lo chhuak bawk.

Tirh. hun remchang ka neih hunah ka ko ang che.

Paula hnuah Felixa chu ama sualnaah thiam loh chantir a ni em? □ felna, insumtheihna leh rorelna lo thleng tur chungchang thu hril.

1. Mihring Sualna leh Sim Loh Nungchang A Chhanchhuahna

2. Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna leh Thinlung pakhat a nghawng theih dan

1. Rom 3:10-12 - "Tumah mi fel an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo," tih ziak angin: Mi hrethiam an awm lo, Pathian zawngtu an awm lo. Kawng ata an bo vek a, an inzawm khawm chuan hlawkna nei lo an lo ni ta a; thil \ha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo.

2. 1 Korinth 2:4-5 - Tin, ka thusawi leh ka thuhrilte chu mihring finna thu thlemna hmanga tih a ni lo va, Thlarau leh thiltihtheihna lantir nan a ni zawk: In rinna chu mihring finnaah a ding lo va, mihring finnaah a ding zawk ang Pathian thiltihtheihna.

Tirh.

Paula an hren chu Feliki tan chuan ngaihven a hlawh hle a, ani chuan a zalenna let nan a hnen atangin thamna a dawng ngei a beisei a ni.

1: He lai thu-ah hian Paula hren chu Feliki tan chuan a ngaihven hle tih kan hmu a, ani chuan thamnain Paula a chhuah zalen a beisei a ni. Lawmman kan beiseina hian thil dik tih ata min tihbuai loh nan kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Paula leh Felika chanchin hian mi sual ber pawh duhâmnain a hruai thei tih min hmuhtir a. Thlêmna hmachhawn chung pawhin, thil dik leh dik lam ngaihtuah reng tûrin kan bei tûr a ni.

1: Ephesi 5:15-17 "Chutichuan, mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin in awm dan hi fimkhur takin en rawh u, ni te hi a tha lo hle a ni. Chuvangin mi â suh la, mi duhzawng chu hrethiam zawk rawh u." Lalpa chu a ni."

2: Matthaia 6:24 "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo vang, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng in bâwl thei lo vang."

Tirh.

Paula chu Judate tihlâwm tûrin Felika-a phuarin a awmtir a.

1: Isua chuan kan hmelma te hmangaih tur leh midangte cheibâwl kan duh ang anga cheibâwl tûrin min zirtîr a. Mi dangte chunga thinrimna nei lo leh ngaihdam kan zir tur a ni.

2: Ngaidam dan kan zir tur a ni a, midang ngaihdanin a nghawng loh tur a ni. Kan rin danah kan rinawm tlat tur a ni a, Pathian duhzawng kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:44-45 ? □ ut ka hrilh a che u, in hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtu che u tan tawngtai rawh u, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan.??

2: Philippi 4:4-5 ? □ Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u. Ka sawi nawn leh ang: Lawm rawh u! I ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngah lang chhuak rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh.??

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Festa-a hna a chelh hnu leh ni thum hnuah Kaisari atanga Jerusalem-a a chhoh atanga tan a ni. Puithiam lalte leh Juda hruaitute chu a hmaah an rawn inlan a, Paula chungah thubuai an siam a. Paula chu kawngpuiah thah tumin beihpui thlak an tum avangin Jerusalem-ah sawn turin an tan thilpek atan hmanhmawh takin an ngen a ni. Nimahsela Festa chuan Paula chu Kaisari khuaah an man thu leh amah ngei pawh chutah chuan a kal thuai dawn tih a chhang a. An zînga chhuk theite chuan Paula hian thil dik lo a tih a nih chuan an puhnate chu rawn chhuahpui tûrin a rawt a ni (Tirh. 25:1-5).

Paragraph 2-na: Ni riat emaw, ni sawm emaw vel hnuah Festa chu Kaisari khuaah a kir leh a. A tuk zingah chuan court thupek a ko a, Paula chu hruai luh a ni a, Jerusalem atanga Juda lo chhuk te chu a bulah an ding a, an finfiah theih loh chu thubuai lian tak tak tam tak an siamsak a (Tirh. 25:6-7). A chhannaah Paula chuan ‘Juda dan kalh zawngin emaw, biak in kalh zawngin emaw, Kaisara lakah emaw thil dik lo ka ti lo’ a ti. Mahse Festa chuan Judate duhsakna a duh avangin 'Jerusalem-ah chuan heng thubuaite hi ka hmaah thubuai siamsak i duh em?' Mahse Paula chuan ‘Ka ding Kaisara court-ah hian ka rorelna tur hmunah hian thil dik lo an ti lo Judate hian i hriat chian em em angin ka sual a nih chuan thihna phu tawk thil ka ti a ni tih hi ka hnial lo thi a mahse thubuai hi a dik lo a nih chuan tumahin dikna an nei lo min pe rawh Caesar ka appeal!' A rorelna (council) nena an inbiak hnu chuan Festa chuan ‘Kaisara chu i appeal tawh em? Kaisara hnenah i kal ang!' (Tirhkohte 25:8-12).

3rd Paragraph: Ni engemaw zat hnuah Lal Agrippa leh Berniki te chu Kaisari khua an thleng a, Festa chu ni tam tak an awm laiin Festa chuan lal hmaah thubuai a hlan a, chutah chuan mi pakhatin Felix-a’n a chhuahsan a, chu mi chungchang chu Jewish community zawng zawngin Jerusalem-ah hetah hian hetah hian he ought tih au chhuahpuiin min ngen a ni not live any longer found nothing deserving death but because appealed Emperor decided send him but don't know what write about him Lord chuvangin an rawn hruai hma zawng zawng a bik takin so as examination may questions can write something it seems unreasonable send prisoner without specifying charges against him (Tirhkohte 25:13-27).

Tirh.

Festa chu bial a thleng a, ni thum hnuah Kaisari a\angin Jerusalem-ah a kal ta a ni.

1. Vanram Khualzin - Tirhkohte 25:1-a Festa entawn tur ngaihtuah

2. Kawng Dik zawh - Kan zin chhuah ruala thutlukna fing tak siam a pawimawhzia bihchianna

1. Sam 139:7-9 - I Thlarau ata khawiah nge ka kal ang? A nih loh leh i hma ata khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat ang? Vanram ka chhoh chuan nang i awm tihna a ni! Seol-ah ka khum ka siam chuan nang i awm tihna a ni! Zing thla ka la a, tuifinriat tawp lama ka awm chuan, chutah ngei chuan i kut chuan mi hruai ang a, i kut dinglamin mi chelh ang.

2. Thufingte 16:9 - Mihring thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan a ke penna a nghah tlat thung.

Tirh.

Paula puhtute chuan Rom hotupa hnenah chuan a chungah puhna dik lo an thlen a.

1. Thu dik lo puhin Chanchin |ha Puang

2. Tihduhdahna hneh tura Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

1. Rom 8:31-32 - "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei pawh khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a awm ang." khawngaih takin engkim min pe bawk lo maw?"

2. Matthaia 10:22 - "Ka hming avang hian mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u, a tawp thlenga tuar erawh chu chhandam a ni ang."

Tirh.

Paula chu a hmelmaten thil dik lo tiah an puh a, thah tir an tum a ni.

1. Kan duhzawngte hian thil dik lo ti tura min hruai lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2. Kan hmelma lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni a, an ruahmanna lakah kan inveng tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 14:16 "Mi fing chu a fimkhur a, thil tha lo a hawisan a, Mi â erawh chu a fimkhur a, a fimkhur lo."

2. Ephesi 4:31-32 "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te nen, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. In khawngaih tawn rawh u. " "

Tirh.

Festa chuan Paula chu Kaisari khuaa awmtir a rel a, rei lo teah a chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna hi a tha ber reng a ni: Tirhkohte Thiltih bu-a Paula Khualzinna chhui

2. Pathian Hun Run Rinchhan: Harsatnaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria .

2. Sam 46:10 - Ani chuan, ? □ e la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnam tin zingah chawimawi ka ni ang, Leiah hian chawimawi ka ni ang.??

Tirh.

Paula chu Festa hmaah hruaiin Jerusalem-ah rorelsak turin a ngen a.

1: Pathianin min inngaitlawm a, thutlukna harsa siam turin min ko thin.

2: Pathian duhzawng chu kan tan thup a ni fo a, amah erawh chu kan rinchhan a ngai a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 ? □ emaw ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vân a sâng zâwk ang hian ka kawngte hi i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk em ni, ka ngaihtuahnate hi i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk em ni.??

2: Galatia 6:9 ? □ nd thil tha tihnaah i chau lo ang u: a hun takah kan seng dawn si a, kan chau loh chuan.??

Tirhkohte 25:6 Tin, an zinga ni sawm chuang a awm hnuin Kaisari khuaah a chhuk a; tin, a tûkah rorêlna thutphaha ṭhuin Paula chu hruai tûrin thu a pe a.

Paula chu Rom ram awptu Festa hmaah Kaisari khuaah hruai a ni a.

1. Pathian Lalchungnunna: Dinhmun Dik Loah pawh Pathianin Thuneihna A Hman Dan

2. Paula Rinawmna: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka

kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

Tirh.

Judate chuan Paula chu an finfiah theih loh khawpa puhna tam tak an siam a.

1. Thu dik lo puhnaah inpe suh.

2. Sawiselna na tak karah pawh thudik sawi rawh.

1. Thufingte 19:5 - "Hretu der chu hrem lohvin a awm lo vang a, dawt thaw chhuaktu chu a tlanchhuak lo vang."

2. Kolossa 4:6 - "In thusawi chu khawngaihthlak tak, chi tui tak ni reng rawh se, mi tinte chhan dan tur in hriat theih nan."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Festa hmaah a inveng a, Judate, biak in, a nih loh leh Kaisara laka thil dik lo engmah a neih loh thu a hnial a ni.

1. Invenna \ha thiltihtheihna: Mahni tana ding chhuah a pawimawh chhan

2. Paula hnên aṭanga zir chhuah: Huaisen leh Dik taka Kan Nun Theih Dan

1. Thufingte 22:1, ? □ hausakna ropui aiin hming tha thlan tur a ni a, tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin duhsakna a tha zawk.??

2. Philippi 4:13, ? □ min tichaktu hmangin engkim a ti thei.??

Tirh.

Festa chuan Paula chu Jerusalem-a kal a, a puhna avânga rorelsak a nih theihna hun remchâng a pe a.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Midang Rinna Zah Zir

2. Mipui \ha tur atana thawhhona: Inhriatthiamna hmanga inremna zawng

1. Rom 12:18 ? □ f a theih, nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh.??

2. Philippi 2:3-4 ? □ o mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna engmah lo emaw avanga engmah lo. Chu ai chuan inngaihtlawmnaah chuan nangmahni aia midangte ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni zawng zawng hian midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u.??

Tirh .

Paula chuan Kaisara rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah Judate hmaah thiam loh chantir a nih thu a puang a.

1: Rorelna hmaa Paula huaisen taka a din dan.

2: Pathian rinawmna, dik lohna karah pawh.

1: Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2: Sam 37:3 - "LALPA chu ring la, thil tha ti rawh; chutiang chuan ramah hian i awm ang a, chawm i ni ngei ang."

Tirh. Kaisara hnenah ka ngen e.

Paula chuan a thiam loh thu a sawi a, dik taka rorelsak turin Kaisara hnenah a ngen a ni.

1. "Rorelna dik zawnga ding chakna".

2. "Thil Dik Taka Ding chakna".

1. Isaia 1:17 - Thil dik tih zir rawh; dikna zawng rawh. Mi tihduhdah tuarte humhim rawh. Pa nei lote thil chu la rawh; hmeithainu thubuai chu sawi rawh.

2. Thufingte 31:8-9 - Mahni thu sawi thei lote tan thu sawi la, rethei zawng zawngte dikna chanvo sawi rawh. Thu sawi la, dik takin rorel rawh; mi rethei leh harsa zawkte dikna chanvo humhim.

Tirh. Kaisara hnenah i kal ang.

Festa chuan Paula chu Kaisara hnêna rorel tûrin tirh a rel a.

1. "Pathian Sovereign Plan" - kan thutlukna siamte hmanga Pathian hnathawh dan, dik lo anga lang pawh nise, kan chhui chian.

2. "Hrehawmna hmachhawn tura nghet taka ding" - Paula'n a rah chhuah ṭha lo ang maia lang a hmachhawn lai pawha a thutlukna leh rinna a vawn reng dan chhui.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho tih kan hria a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan in famkim theih nan leh." entire, engmah duh lo."

Tirh.

Lal Agrippa leh Berniki chuan Kaisari khuaah Festa an tlawh a.

1. Inzawmna Thiltihtheihna: Agrippa leh Berniki leh Festa inlaichinna zir chian

2. Khualzahawmna pawm: Lal Agripa leh Berniki-i’n Festa an tlawh

1. Rom 12:13 - "Lalpa hnenah insem rawh? □ mi harsa zawkte. Mikhual lawmna hmang rawh."

2. Thufingte 22:1 - "Hming tha chu hausakna nasa tak aiin a duhthusam zawk a, chawimawi chu tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin a tha zawk."

Tirh.

Paula thubuai chu Festa chuan Lal Agrippa hnenah a puang a.

1: Lal Agrippa hnena Paula thubuai puan a nih ang khan keini pawhin Pathian Thu kan puang chhuak tur a ni.

2: Hun harsaah pawh hian Paula’n Lal Agrippa hmaa fiahna a tawh lai ang khan chakna leh huaisenna dil turin Pathian lam kan thlir a ngai a ni.

1: Ephesi 6:19-20 - ? □ nd keimah tan pawh, Chanchin Tha thuruk puang chhuak turin huaisen taka ka ka hawnnaah thu min pek theih nan, chu chu ka sawi tur angin huaisen takin ka puang thei ang.??

2: Isaia 40:31 - ? □ ut Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tin, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.??

Tirh.

Paula hi Juda-ho puithiam lalte leh upate chuan thil dik lo tiah an puh a, chu mi avang chuan rorelsak ni se an duh a ni.

1. Paula rinna leh chhelna chanchin hian harsatna kan tawh lai pawha nghet taka awm turin min fuih thei a.

2. Midangte puhna hian kan hlutna leh kan nihna a tichiang tur a ni lo.

1. Sam 37:3-4 - "Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; Ramah hian awm la, rinawmna nen inṭhian rawh. Lalpaah chuan lawm la, i thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che."

2. Rom 8:31 - "Heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

Tirh .

He thuziak hian Rom dan kalphung a sawi a, chutah chuan puh mi pakhat chu a chunga thil sual tih chungchangah a puhtute nen amah ngeiin chhanna hun pek a ni.

1. Khawtlang nunah thutak leh dikna hlutna.

2. Mite invenna hun pek a pawimawhzia.

1. Thufingte 16:11: "Thawhna dik leh tehfung dik chu LALPA ta a ni a, bawm chhunga rit zawng zawng chu a hnathawh a ni."

2. Luka 18:2-8: "Tin, hemi atan hian tehkhin thu a sawi a: "Khawpui pakhatah chuan roreltu pakhat a awm a, Pathian ṭih lo leh ngaihsak lo a awm," a ti a mipa: Chumi khuaah chuan hmeithai pakhat a awm a, a hnenah, "Ka hmelma lakah phuba mi la rawh," a ti a . Nimahsela, he hmeithai hian min tihbuai avangin phuba ka la ang, chutilochuan a lo kal zelnain min tichau ang. Tin, Lalpa chuan, "Roreltu dik lo sawi chu ngaithla rawh u. Tin, Pathianin ama thlan, chhun leh zan a au thinte phuba a la dawn lo em ni; a tuar rei viau nachungin? An phuba a la thuai dawn tih ka hrilh a che u. Nimahsela Mihring Fapa a lo kal hunah chuan leiah hian rinna a hmu ang em?"

Tirh.

Paula chu Kaisari khuaah Governor Festa hmaah hruai a ni a, Festa chuan a tuk zingah thubuai ngaihtuah nghal a ni.

1. Pathianin beisei loh zawngin hna a thawk thei a, rinhlelhna hun lai pawhin a la thunun reng a ni.

2. Hun pawimawhna - hun remchang min pekte hi hmang tangkai rawh.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - ? □ nge ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo,??tih Lalpan a puang. ? □ s vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk a, chutiang bawkin ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh i ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni.

2. Ephesi 5:16 - Hun hmang tangkai, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

Tirh.

Paula puhtute chuan a beisei angin thubuai siamsak an tum lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna Mak Tak: Paulan Pathian A Rinnain Beisei Loh A Chhuah Dan

2. I Rinna A Ding Rawh: Harsatna Laka Paula Huaisenna

1. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan, chûng thilte chhân lêtna atân eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 27:1 - Lalpa hi ka eng leh ka chhandamna a ni em? □ hom ka hlau dawn em ni? Lalpa hi ka nun kulhpui a ni em? □ f tu nge ka hlauh ang?

Tirh.

Paula chuan Isua chu zawhna zawttute rinna dik lo nei mah se, a nung reng tûrin a chhanhim a ni.

1: Isua zarah Thlarauva nung kan ni thei.

2: Isua hi beiseina leh nunna bul a ni.

1: Rom 8:11 - ? □ ut Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm a nih chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu pawhin nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi thei te chu a nung ve bawk ang.??

2: Johana 3:16-17 - ? □ emaw Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih theih nan. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin khawvelah a Fapa a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk si a.??

Tirh.

Paula chuan Festa chu a chunga puh a nih avanga rorelsak tura Jerusalem-a kal a tum thu a zawt a.

1. Ringhlelna Thiltihtheihna: Rinnain Zawhna A Hruai Theih Dan

2. Thil Dik Tak Tak Ding: Paula Huaisenna Chanchin

1. Johana 20:24-29 - Thoma rinhlelhna leh Rinna

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Rinna hi thil Beiseina Thupui a ni

Tirh.

Paula chuan Lalber ngaihthlak turin a ngen a, Kaisara hnena tirh a nih hma loh chuan vawn turin thupek a pe a ni.

1. Dinhmun Harsatna Karah pawh Pathian lakah Rinawm reng

2. Kan Fiahnate Hnehtuah Pathianin Lalber a ni

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a thatna atan a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - Mamawh ka sawina a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

Tirh. Naktuk hian i ngaithla ang, a ti a.

Lal Agrippa chuan Festa hnenah a tuk zingah Paula ngeiin thu ngaithla a duh thu a hrilh a.

1. Pathianin kan tana ruahmanna a siamte hi kan beisei loh zawngin a lo thleng fo thin.

2. Kan nunah Pathian thuchah ngaithla tura inhawng reng a pawimawh.

1. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo," LALPA thu chhuak a ni. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahnate aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi

hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se: Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Tirh .

Festa chuan Paula chu Agrippa te, Berniki te leh khawpui chhunga sipai hotu lian ber berte leh mi lian ber berte chu ropui taka an thlenna hmuna hruai chhuah turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian lalber ruahmanna chuan kan zavaia kawng min kawhhmuh a, nunah kan dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

2. Pathian duhzawng kan zawm tlat chuan kan nun hi Pathian thiltumte ti hmasawn nan kan hmang thei ang.

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim hi a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

Tirh dam rei tawh lo tur a ni.

Festa chuan Paula chu Lal Agrippa leh tuna mi dangte hmaah a hruai a. Judate chuan Paula hi dam tawh lo turin an nawr nasa hle a ni.

1. Dodalna hmachhawn chungin rinna leh huaisenna nun kan hmang tur a ni.

2. Mite ngaihdan aiin Pathian duhzawng a pawimawh zawk.

1. Philippi 1:21-24 - Kei atan chuan nung hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni.

2. Rom 8:31-32 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thute hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Tirh.

Paula chu thi tlâk thil sual eng pawhah thiam loh chantir a ni a, Kaisara hnênah a zualko a, chuvângin Festa chuan Rome-ah tirh a tum ta a ni.

1. Vênhimna Pêknaah Pathian Lalna - Rom 8:28

2. Hun harsaah Rinna leh Beiseina nena Nun - Hebrai 11:1-3

1. Sam 46:1-2 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula.

Tirhkohte 25:26 A chanchin hi ka pu hnena ziak tur ka nei lo. Chuvângin, i hmaah leh a bîk takin i hmaah ka rawn hruai chhuak a ni, aw lal Agripa, ka zir chian hnua ziak tûr eng emaw tal ka neih theih nân.

Paula chu Lal Agrippa hmaah enfiah turin an hruai a, chu chu Paula’n Lal Kaisara hnena lehkha thawn tur a neih theih nan a ni.

1. Enfiah Pawimawhna: Mahni leh kan rinna chungchang hriat belh zel tura kan nun chhui chian.

2. Rinna nghet taka ding: Kan rinna a dodal lai pawha kan rinna nghet taka awm reng.

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan , hengte hi han ngaihtuah teh. Keimah ah hian eng nge i zir leh i dawn leh i hriat leh i hmuh? □ heng thilte hi ractice la, Remna Pathian chu in hnenah a awm ang.

2. Matthaia 5:37-38 - I ? □ es??be ? □ es,??leh i ? □ o,??? □ o.??Heng aia tam chu mi sual hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni si a.

Tirh .

Paula hi thil dik lo tia puh a ni a, a thil tihsual nia sawite tichiang lova Rome-a tirh chu thil awmdan tur a ni lo.

1. Kan inpawh tawnna kawngah dikna leh felna zawng turin Pathianin min ko a

2. Mi zawng zawng hi thiam loh chantir a nih hma chuan thiam loh chantir kan ni tih hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni

1. Deuteronomy 16:20 - Lalpa in Pathianin ram a pek che u hi in nung theih nan leh in luah theih nan rorelna dik leh dikna chauh chu in zui tur a ni.

2. Sam 82:3 - Mi chak lo leh pa nei lote chungah rorelna pe rawh; hrehawm tuar leh rethei te dikna chu vawng reng rawh.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Agrippa-i'n Paula hnena 'Palna i nei a, nangmah thu sawi rawh' a tih atanga tan a ni. Tichuan Paula chuan a kut a phar a, Lal Agrippa chhanna hmaa Judate thubuai siamsakna chhanna hmaa ding vannei takah a inngai tih sawiin a invenna a tan ta a, a bik takin hnam dan inhnialna zawng zawng Juda hnam a hriat avangin. Pharisai a nih tirh lai chanchin leh Isua hnungzuitute, thihna thlenga a tihduhdah dante a sawi a (Tirh. 26:1-11).

2nd Paragraph: Chutah chuan Damaska kalkawngah Isua nena an inhmuh dan chu a sawi nawn leh a - engtin nge van atanga êng ni aia eng zawkin a chhehvelah a lo eng a, a bula zin zawng zawngte chu leiah an tlu vek a, chutah chuan Aramaic tawngin aw a hriat chuan 'Saul Saula engvangin nge min tihduhdah? Goads lakah i kick hi a harsa khawp mai.' Tu nge thusawi tih zawhna chhangin aw chuan 'I tihduhdah Isua hi ka ni' tiin a chhang a. Tunah chuan tho rawh i keah ding rawh ka lo lang ta i ruat chhiahhlawh hriatpuitu i hmuh ka hmuhtir ang che.' Chumi a\ang chuan a thil hmuhte chauh ni lovin Pathianin a hnena a rawn puan chhuah turte pawh chhiahhlawh leh hriatpuitu ni turin ruat a ni ta a ni (Tirh. 26:12-18).

3rd Paragraph: He inhmuhna hnu hian Paula chuan thu awih lo vision vanram a ni lo tih a sawi a, a hmasa berah chuan Damaska chutah Jerusalem Judai ram pumah Jentailte chuan an sim tur thu an hrilh a turn Pathianin an thiltih hmangin an simna a lantir a chu chu Judate chuan biak in an la a, thah an tum a mahse Pathian chuan a pahnih hi a hmu chhunzawm zel a ni small great saying nothing beyond prophets Mosia sawi chu a thleng dawn Krista chuan a tuar hmasa ang a tho leh thi puang êng thuchah chhandamna mi pahnih Jentail (Tirh. 26:19-23). Paula'n he invenna a siam lai hian Festa chuan aw ring takin 'Paul i rilru i chhuak tawh! I zirlai ropui tak hian a ti â che!' Mahse Paula chuan 'I am not insane most excellent Festus Ka sawi tum chu lal fing tak hriat lar tak tak heng thilte hian a hriattir thei a ni ring zawlneite hian an ti tih an hria' (Tirh. 26:24-27). Agrippa chuan Paula hnenah 'Hun rei lote hi Kristian ni turin min fuih ang em?' a ti a. Tin, a chhang a, hun rei lote chhungin Pathian hnenah tawngtai rawh, vawiinah hian ngaithlatu zawng zawngte chu heng chain tih loh chu ka nihna ang an nih theih nan. Tichuan lal chu a tho va, Governor Bernice-i chuan room an chhuahsan hnua an thutpuitute chuan

engmah ti lo mihringin thihna lung ina tan a phu tih an sawi tan ta a ni Agrippa chuan Festa mi chu Kaisara appeal a nih chuan chhuah zalen theih a ni tih a sawi (Tirh. 26:28-32).

Tirh. Chutichuan, Paula chuan a kut a phar a, amah ngeiin a chhâng a.

Paula chu Agrippa hmaah inveng turin hun remchang pek a ni.

1. Harsatna hunah huaisen la, huaisen rawh.

2. Mamawh hun laia Lalpa pe turin ring rawh.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Judate puhna zawng zawng chungchangah Lal Agrippa hmaah a inpuang thei hi a lawm hle a ni.

1. Thil awmdan harsa takah pawh Positive taka awm theih dan

2. Mahni Inhriatthiamna thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 4:4-6 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u. I ngaihtuahna fim tak chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a; eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

2. Rom 8:31-32 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thute hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang? A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan, engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?

Tirh.

Paula’n Judate nunphung leh zawhnate a hriatna avanga dawhthei taka ngaithla tura Lal Agripa a ngenna.

1. Chanchin |ha hril kan tum huna remchang kawngkhar min hawnsak tura Pathian rinna.

2. Dinhmun tinrengah Pathian finna rinchhan.

1. Johana 10:7, "Chutichuan Isuan, ? ery dik takin ka hrilh a che u, beramte tan kawngkhar ka ni," a ti leh a.

2. 1 Korinth 2:5, "chutichuan in rinna chu mihring finnaah a innghat lo va, Pathianah a innghat zawk ang? thiltihtheihna."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Lal Agrippa hnênah a nunhlui a sawi nawn leh a, Pathian tâna a rinna leh a inpumpêkzia a târ lang a ni.

1: Kan hun kal tawh chu eng pawh ni se, rinna leh inpekna nun nei thei vek kan ni.

2: Pathian chu engtiang taka kal bo mah ila, kan lakah a rinawm reng ang.

1: Rom 8:37-39 "Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna emaw nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, tumah emaw pawh a ni lo tih ka ring tlat a ni." thiltihtheihnate, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw pawhin kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang."

2: 1 Petera 5:6-7 "Chutichuan, Pathian hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u? kut chak tak, a hun takah a chawisang theih nan. In lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin."

Tirh.

Paula chuan lal Agrippa hmaah Pharisai nihna puang chhuakin a inveng a ni.

1. Pathianin kawng dik min hruai turin kan hun kal tawh piah lam a thlir thin.

2. Kristaah tlanna kan hmu thei a, kan hun kal tawhah pawh kan inthlak danglam thei.

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avânga a khawngaihnaa thiam chantîr an ni.

2. Philippi 3:7-8 - Nimahsela, ka tana hlâwkna ni tawhte chu Krista avângin hlohnaah ka ruat a ni. Nimahsela, ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna ropuina avângin engkim chu hlohnaah ka ngai a, Krista ka neih theih nân bawlhhlawh angin ka ngai a ni.

Tirh.

Paula chu an pi leh pute hnena Pathian thutiam a rinna avanga rorelsak turin court hmaah a ding a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thutiam Vawn tlat

2. Harsatna hmachhawna nghet taka ding: Paula Entawn tur

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Hebrai 10:23 - Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a).

Tirh. Chu beiseina avang chuan, lal Agripa, Juda-hoin min puh a ni.

Paula hi Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte’n an beisei chhandamna thutiam a hril avangin Lal Agrippa hmaah thubuai siamsak a ni.

1. Paula Beiseina: Tirhkohte 26:7-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Chhûn leh Zan Pathian rawngbâwl: Rinawm taka inpekna zir chianna

1. Rom 8:24-25 - "He beiseinaah hian chhandam kan ni si a. Nimahsela beiseina hmuh theih chu beiseina a ni lo. Tuin nge an neih tawh chu beisei? Nimahsela kan la neih lohte kan beisei chuan keimahni." dawhthei takin nghak rawh."

.

Tirh.

Paula hian engvangin nge mipuiin Pathianin mitthi kaihthawh theihna a nei tih an rin loh tih a zawt a ni.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Mitthi Kaihthawhtheihna".

2. "Pathian Hmangaihna leh A Rinawmna Chak Lo".

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan a pianthar hmaa Isua leh a hnungzuitute a dodalna hun kal tawh chu a sawi nawn leh a.

1: Pathian zahngaihna leh khawngaihna chu eng ang pawhin kal bo mah ila, mi zawng zawng tan a awm a ni.

2: Isua hmangaihna leh thiltihtheihna hian kan hun thim ber lai pawhin inthlak danglamna a thlen thei.

1: Rom 5:8 - Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: 1 Korinth 6:9-11 - A nih loh leh thil sual titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u: Mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, milem betute emaw, uire

emaw, mipa leh rukru emaw, mi duhâm emaw, zu rui emaw, mi sawichhiat emaw, mi bum hmang emaw pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang.

Tirh. tihhlum an nih veleh ka aw ka chhuah ta a.

He chang hian Paula’n Jerusalem-a Kristiante chu lung ina khung tir a, tihhlum an nih theihna tura vote a pek avanga a tihduhdah dan a sawi a ni.

1: Mahni sualte hi kan hrechiang a, kan sim a, Pathian khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna kan zawng tur a ni.

2: Midangte chungah khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna kan thlen a ngai a, min tisualtute pawh.

1: Ephesi 4:32 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

2: Luka 6:37 - Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang.

Tirhkohte 26:11 Tin, inkhawmna in tinah ka hrem fo va, Pathian sawichhiat turin ka nawr fo bawk a; tin, an chungah ka thinrim hle a, ram dang khawpui thlengin ka tiduhdah a.

Paula chuan Kristiante a tiduhdah a, Pathian sawichhiat turin a nawr lui a ni.

1: Pathian I Sawi Danah Fimkhur rawh

2: Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihnain Mi zawng zawng A Hneh

1: Kolossa 3:12-15 - "Chutichuan, Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin, khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te in inthuam ula; Inngaidam tawn ula, tu pawhin inngaidam tawn rawh u." tu chungah pawh inhnial rawh u: Kristan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam ang che u.Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna a ni taksa pumkhatah koh a ni a, lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2: Rom 12:17-21 - "Tumah sual chu sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuhah thil dik tak pe rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahniah chuan mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duh tak takte u, phuba la rawh u." nangmahni ni lovin, thinurna hmun pe

zawk rawh u: ‘Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang,’ tih ziak a ni si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni a lu chungah meikhu hrual rawh. Sual chu hneh suh la, sual chu thil thain hneh zawk rawh."

Tirh.

Paula hi Puithiam lalte hnen atangin thuneihna leh mission nen Damaska khuaah tirh a ni.

1: Mi dangte hnen atangin Pathian mission hlen chhuak turin chakna leh huaisenna kan hmu thei.

2: Pathianin a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin thuneihna neitute a hmang thei.

1: Ephesi 3:20-21 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna hnathawh ang zelin, kohhranah leh Krista Isuaah chuan mi zawng zawngah ropuina awm rawh se thlah kal zelte, chatuan atan! Amen.

2: 1 Korinth 15:10 - Nimahsela Pathian khawngaihna avangin ka nihna chu ka lo ni ta a, ka chunga a khawngaihna chu engmah lo mai a ni lo. Ni lo, an zawng zawng aiin ka thawkrim zawk em ni? □ et kei ni lovin, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnena awm kha.

Tirh.

Paula chuan a zin laia amah leh a ṭhiante vêla êng chhuak vân aṭanga êng êng tak a tawn chu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Engin Kan Kawng A Kaihruai - Tirhkohte 26:13

2. Pathian awmpuina tawn theihna thiltihtheihna - Tirhkohte 26:13

1. Sam 119:105 - ? □ kan thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar leh ka kawng êng a ni.??

2. Matthaia 5:16 - ? □ in êng chu midang hmaah eng rawh u, i thiltih \hate an hmuh theih nan leh vana in Pa an chawimawi theih nan.??

Tirh. i tan chuan chil chhak chu a harsa khawp mai.

Saula chu leiah a tlu a, Hebrai tawnga thu sawi ri a hre ta a, engvangin nge a tihduhdah tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Doal Suh

2. Pathian Aw thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 55:8-9: "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni," Lalpa thu chhuak a ni i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

.

Tirhkohte 26:15 Tin, kei chuan, Lalpa, tu nge i nih? Tin, ani chuan, “Kei hi Isua i tihduhdah hi ka ni,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Damaska kalkawngah Isua a hmu a, Isua chu Paulan a tihduhdahtu a nihzia a inpuang ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh A Providence

2. Isuan A Lalberna A Puang

1. Rom 8:28 Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 55:8-9 Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

Tirh i hnenah;

Paula hi Pathianin a thil hmuh leh a hmuh turte hriatpuitu leh rawngbawltu ni turin a ko a ni.

1. Pathianin a rawngbawl tura min koh dan

2. Thuhretute thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 6:8 - "Tichuan Lalpa aw ka hria, 'Tunge ka tir ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang?" Tin, kei chuan, 'Hetah hi ka awm e, min tir rawh!'

2. Matthaia 4:19 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, 'Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u,' a ti a."

Tirh.

Paula hi Jentailte hnena Isua Krista chanchin tha hril tura tirh a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha hrilna hmanga Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Ropuizia? Hnam Tin Hmangaihna

1. Isaia 49:6 ??? e chuan, ? t Jakoba hnamte siamtha leh Israel hnam ka vawn tawhte hruai kir leh tur hian ka chhiahhlawh i nih theih nan thil tenawm lutuk a ni. Ka chhandamna hi khawvel tawp thlenga i thlen theih nan Jentailte tan êngah ka siam bawk ang che.??

2. Rom 10:13-15 ??? nge ? Lalpa hming lamtu ber chu chhandam a ni ang.??A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang? Tin, mi tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang? Thuziak angin: ? ow chanchin lawmawm rawn kengtute ke chu a mawi em!? € a ni em?

Tirh.

Paula hian Jentailte hnenah thu a hril a, sual ngaihdamna dawng tur leh tihthianghlim an nih theih nan thim leh Setana thiltihtheihna ata Pathian lam hawi turin a fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna Hmuh Dan leh Rinna avanga Thianghlim Kan nih Dan

2. Thim atanga Eng lama inthlak theihna thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 5:8-11 - "Hun khat chu thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin awm rawh u (Eng rah chu thil tha leh dik leh dik zawng zawngah a awm si a) , Lalpa lawmzawng hriat tum rawh u."

2. Kolossa 1:13-14 - "Ani chuan thim ram ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min sawn a, chutah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan vân lam inlârna a dawn chu huaisen takin a thu âwih thu a puang chhuak a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Inlarna A Chhanna Paulan Khawvel A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian thuawihna: Paula Entawn Tur Zuwt tura Kohna

1. Matthaia 7:21 - "Mi zawng zawng, 'Lalpa, Lalpa' titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lo vang a, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu zawk chu an lut zawk ang."

2. Luka 6:46 - "Engvangin nge 'Lalpa, Lalpa' min ti a, ka hrilh che i tih loh?"

Tirh.

Thuchah hril chu simna leh Pathian lam hawi thu leh simna tlâk hna thawh chungchang a ni.

1. Sim la, Pathian lam hawi rawh - Tirhkohte 26:20

2. Simna tur thil tih - Tirhkohte 26:20

1. 2 Chronicles 7:14 - Ka mite ka hminga kohte hian inngaitlawm a, tawngtai a, ka hmai an zawn a, an kawng sualte an hawisan chuan van atangin ka ngaithla ang a, an sualna ka ngaidam ang a, an ram chu ka tidam ang.

2. Luka 13:3 - Ni lo, ka hrilh a che u; nimahsela in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.

Tirh.

Paula hi Isua Krista Chanchin Tha a hril avangin Judate chuan biak inah an man a.

1. Chanchin |ha hril thiltihtheihna: Tirhkohte 26:21-a Paula Inthawina Zirna

2. Harsatna hmachhawna huaisenna: Tirhkohte 26:21-a Paula leh Judate

1. Isaia 6:8 - "Lalpa aw pawh ka hre bawk a, "Tunge ka tir ang a, tu nge kan tan kal ang? Chutichuan, "Hetah hian ka awm e, min tir rawh," ka ti a.

2. 2 Timothea 4:2 - "Thu hril rawh; a hun takah, a hun takah awm nghal rawh; zilh la, zilh la, dawhtheihna zawng zawng leh zirtirna zawng zawng nen fuih rawh."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Pathian hnên aṭangin ṭanpuina a hmu a, zâwlneite leh Mosia thuchah a hril chhunzawm zêl a.

1: Kan rinna chhunzawm zel tur leh Pathian tanpuina rinchhan turin kan bei vek tur a ni.

2: Zawlneite leh Mosia thuchah kan puang chhuak vek tur a ni.

1: 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk e; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

2: Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Tirh.

He chang hian Isua chu hrehawm tuar tur leh mitthi zinga tho leh hmasa ber tur a nih thu a sawifiah a, chu chuan mipuite leh Jentailte tan pawh êng a thlen ang.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Isua thawhlehnain Beiseina min pek dan

2. Isua Inthawina Pawimawhzia: A Tuarnain Kan Hmalam Hun A Siam Dan

1. Rom 6:4-5; Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

2. Isaia 53:11; A thlarau thawhrimna chu a hmu ang a, a lungawi ang. A hriatnain Ka Chhiahhlawh fel chuan mi tam tak thiam a chantir ang a, an khawlohnate chu A phur dawn si a.

Tirh. zirlai tam takin a ti â che.

Festa chuan Paula invenna chu a titawp a, a zirlai avânga â niin a puh a ni.

1. Hriatna Inchhuanna Hlauhawmna

2. Harsatna hmachhawna Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Rom 5:3-5 - "Chutiang chauh a ni lo va, kan tuarnaah hian kan lawm a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihnain a neih avangin." Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni."

Tirhkohte 26:25 Nimahsela ani chuan, “Ka â lo, mi ropui Festa; thutak leh fimkhur thute chu sawi zawk rawh.

Paula chuan Festa hmaah a inveng a, a â lo tih puang chhuakin, thudik leh fimkhur thu a sawi zawk a ni.

1: Thudik kan sawi fo tur a ni, a rah chhuah chu eng pawh ni se.

2: Khawvel pumin an dodal che ang maia a lan lai pawhin thudik leh fimkhur takin sawi rawh.

1: Thufingte 12:17 - Thudik sawitu chuan thil dik a puang a, thuhretu dik lo, bumna erawh a puang.

2: Kolossa 4:6 - Mi zawng zawng chhân dân in hriat theih nân khawngaihnain a khat reng ang a, chia tuiin awm rawh se.

Tirh. he thil hi kil khatah tih a ni lo.

Paula chuan Lal Agrippa hmaah a rinna a humhim a.

1: Pathianin kan nun a en reng a, a chipchiar zawng zawng a hre vek a, chuvangin A lawm zawnga nun kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna chanpual hi kan hlau tur a ni lo, Lalpa chu kan hnenah a awm a, huaisenna leh chakna min pe dawn a ni.

1: Isaia 41:10: "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2: Sam 139:7-8: "I Thlarau lak ata khawiah nge ka kal ang? A nih loh leh i hma ata khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat ang? Vanah ka chhoh chuan nang i awm a ni! Seol-ah ka khum ka siam chuan i awm tawh ang!"

Tirhkohte 26:27 Lal Agripa, zâwlneite hi i ring em? I ring tih ka hria.

Paula hian Lal Agrippa hnenah zâwlneite hi a ring em tih a zâwt a ni. Agrippa hian a ring tak zet tih a hria.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Zawlneite rinna pawimawhzia

1. Joh.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

Tirh.

Lal Agrippa chuan Paula thusawi chu a ngaithla a, Kristian ni turin a inringtawk tawh mai.

1: Pathian thuin min thlem a, Isua chu kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtuah pawm theihna hun remchang kan nei vek a.

2: Lal Agrippa hnena Paulan thahnemngai taka a hriattirna hian mi zawng zawngin chanchin tha an hriat hma loh chuan Pathian hnathawh chu a zo ngai lo tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Joh khawvel, mahse amah hmanga khawvel chhandam turin."

2: Rom 10:14-15 "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, engtin nge miin an hnena thu a hrilh loh chuan an hriat theih ang." ?Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hrilh theih ang?Thuziak angin, ? □ ow chanchin \ha rawn thlentute ke chu a mawi!??

Tirh.

Paula chuan a thu ngaithlatu zawng zawngte chuan Pathian laka a rinna leh inpeknaah hian tel ve se a duh a, chu chu amah anga phuar a ngai a nih pawhin.

1. Hun harsaah Rinna neih

2. Inpekna thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Korinth 4:8-9 - "Kawng tinah harsatna kan tawk a, mahse tihchhiat kan ni lo; kan buai a, mahse beidawng kan ni lo; tihduhdah kan ni a, mahse kalsan kan ni lo; vuak kan ni a, mahse tihboral kan ni lo."

2. Rom 8:37-39 - "Nimahsela, chung zawng zawngah chuan min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm leh thil lo thleng tur te pawh a ni lo tih ka ring tlat a ni." , sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam dang emaw pawhin kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei lo vang."

Tirh.

Lal Agrippa hmaa Paula’n lal leh a zuitute chu zahna lantir turin a ding a ni.

1. Lal Agripa hmaa Paulan a tih ang khan kan thute zah leh zahna pek kan tum tur a ni.

2. Thu thiltihtheihna chu mite zah leh ngaihsan zawnga kea ding thei khawp a ni.

1. Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawinaah inhmangaih tawnna .

2. Thufingte 15:1 - Chhanna nêm chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, Thu lungchhiatthlak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.

Tirh.

Paula thu ngaihtuah tura kal mipuite chuan thi tur emaw, lung ina khung tlak emaw engmah a ti lo tih an sawi chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian khawngaihna leh dikna - Pathian khawngaihnain dinhmun khirh tak karah pawh rorelna a thlen dan.

2. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna - Khawngaihnain ngaihdamna leh inremna a thlen theih dan.

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin Krista nên min nungtir a.

2. Isaia 43:25 - Kei, kei hi keimah ka avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu chu ka ni a, I sualte chu ka hre reng lo vang.

Tirh.

Agrippa leh Festa chuan Paula chu thil sual eng pawhah thiam loh chantir a ni tih leh chhuah theih a nih thu an hria a.

1: Pathianin kan thiltih rah chhuah ata zalenna hun remchang min pe a.

2: Pathianin kan sual ngaihdamna hun remchang min siamsak dawn tih kan ring tlat thei.

1: Isaia 43:25 - ? □ , keimah ngei hi, keimah avanga i bawhchhiatnate thai botu, i sualte hre reng tawh lotu chu ka ni em.??

2: Luka 23:34 - Isuan, ? □ ather, ngaidam rawh, an thil tih hi an hre lo.??

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung chu Paula leh tang dang ṭhenkhat chu sipai za hotu Julia-a enkawlna hnuaiah Italy ramah lawngin an kal ang tih thutlukna siam aṭangin a ṭan a ni. Adramyttium atanga lawng an chuang a, chu chu tuipui kam bial Asia Julia-a'n a enkawl Paula chuan ngilnei takin zalenna a pe a, a thiante chuan a mamawh an ngaihtuahsak a. Tuipui zau tak an paltlang hnu chuan Kilikia tuipui kamah Pamphylia chuan Myra Lykii chu a rawn chhuk thla a, chutah chuan sipai za hotu chuan Alexandria lawng Italy-a kal chu a hmu a (Tirhkohte 27:1-6). Khualzin chu a zawi a, a harsa hle a, thli ṭha lo tak chuan Crete ram inhumhimna hnuaiah lawngin a kal a ngai ta a ni.

2nd Paragraph: Paula'n an zinkawng chu chhiatna nasa tak a thlen dawn tih vaukhân mah se, bungraw phur lawng chauh ni lovin centurion pawh a nung a, chu ai chuan pilot neitu lawng thurawn a zawm a ni. Khawchhak thlipui na tak a tleh tan chuan an duh ang an hmu ta niin an ngai a, chuvang chuan Crete tuipui kamah chuan anchor rit takin an lawng a mahse rei vak lovah thlipui na tak 'Northeaster' an tih chuan thliarkar atang chuan a rawn nuai thla ta a ni. Lawng chu thlipuiin a man a, thlipuiah a kal thei lo va, chuvang chuan a pe ta a, a tlanpui ta a ni (Tirh. 27:9-15). Ni tam tak thlipui tleh hnuah chuan chhandam nih beiseina zawng zawng chu zawi zawiin a thlahthlam ta a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Beidawnna karah chuan Paula chu an zingah a ding chhuak a, 'Mihringte hian ka thurawn hi in la tur a ni a, Crete atanga lawnga kal lo turin in chhanhim rawh u damage loss now urge keep up your courage because there will be no loss life among you only ship.' Amah chibai buktu vantirhkoh Pathian pakhatin Kaisara hmaa fiahna a ding tur a nih avangin hlau lo turin a hrilh tih a sawi a, Pathianin khawngaihnain a hnena lawnga chuang zawng zawngte chu an nunna a pe a ni (Tirh. 27:21-24). Zan sawm leh pali chuang zet chu thlipui tleh Adriatic tuipuiah chuan zanlai pelh vel khan lawnga chuangte chuan lei hnaih tawh chu an hre ta a, anchor pali stern-ah ni êng dil turin an tawngtai a, chutah chuan hlauhnain leiah a tla mai thei lungte chuan anchor a tikehsawm a, an tla thla veilam rudder ropes hoisted foresail thlipui chu beach atan siam mahse sandbar a tla a, bow chu a nghet tlat a ni stern broken waves chu a che lo vang (Tirh. 27:27-41). Zing lamah chuan Paula thurawn zawmin mi zawng zawngin chaw eng emaw zat an ei a; lawngah hian mi 276 an chuang a ni. Tichuan, lawng chu an ti eng lehzual a, ei zawh hnuah tuifinriatah buhfai paihin mi zawng zawng chu tuipuiah an zuang thla a, leiah him takin an inbual emaw, pieces wreckage-a an inphah emaw a ni.

Tirh.

Paula leh tang dangte chu Augusta sipai za hotu Julius-a hnenah Italy rama lawnga kal turin an hlan a.

1. Kan Tana Pathian Ruahmanna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Lalberna Hriatpui

2. Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Hun harsaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, hetiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual awlsam taka inhnamhnawih thin chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." keini, rinna hmahruaitu leh ti famkimtu Isua chungah kan mit kan nghat a ni."

Tirh. Thessalonika khuaa Makedonia mi Aristarka pakhat chu kan hnênah a awm a.

Tirhkoh Paula leh a \hiante \henkhatte chuan Thessalonika khuaa mi Aristarka nen Asia khawmualpuia kal turin Adramitium a\angin lawngah an chuang a.

1. Thianpuite nena lawng khalh zir - Tirhkoh Paula zinkawng

2. Thian nihna thiltihtheihna - Paula leh Aristarka te Entawn tur

1. Ephesi 4:2-3 “Inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhthei takin, hmangaihnaa inngaihsak tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duh ula.”

2. Thufingte 27:17 “Thir chuan thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk.”

Tirhkohte 27:3 Tin, a tûkah Sidon khua kan thleng a. Tin, Julia chuan Paula chu zah takin a ngên a, a ṭhiante hnênah a hahdam theih nân a phalsak a.

Julia chuan Paula chu Sidon-a a ṭhiante tlawh theihna hun rei lote chhûng chu zalênna a pe a.

1. Ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna: Hmeichhiatna tenau ber pawhin danglamna a thlen theih dan

2. Ṭhian nihna: Kan In Mamawh Chhan leh Kan Inzawmna Tihchak Theih Dan

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 – “Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? Chutiang bawkin rinna chauh pawh hi thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni,” tiin a sawi.

unau aia hnaih zawk ṭhian a awm .”

Tirh.

He thuziak hian thlipuiin a dodal avangin khualzinte chu Cyprus hnuaiah lawnga an kal lai zinkawng a sawi a.

1. Harsatna Thlipui: Nunna Harsatnate Hneh Dan

2. Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Nunna kawnga harsatna awmte hneh dan

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Tirh.

He chang hian Paula leh a thiante Kilikia leh Pamfilia a\anga Lukia rama Myra thlenga an zinkawng a sawi a.

1. Kan zinnaah hian Pathian min hnenah a awm - Sam 16:8

2. Nunnaah hriat loh thilte tan inbuatsaih rawh - Jakoba 4:13-15

1. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

2. Isaia 43:2 - “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a hal lo vang che,” a ti a.

Tirhkohte 27:6 Chutah chuan sipai za hotu chuan Alexandria lawng Italy rama kal chu a hmu a; tichuan, chutah chuan min dah ta a ni.

Sipai za hotu chuan Alexandria lawng Italy rama kal chu a hmu a, mipuite chu a chuang ta a.

1. Mamawh Hunah Pathianin a ruahman

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Sam 23:4 - “Ram thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian mi thlamuan a ni,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:29-31 - “Chau te chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung thin. Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh chau takin an tlu ang; Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Ni tam tak chhung chu lawng chu zawi zawiin a kal a, Cnida khua an thlen thlengin, mahse thli chuan an duh loh avangin Crete hnuai, Salmone bulah an kal ta a ni.

1. Pathian hun ṭha famkim: Kan ruahmannate a tlakchhiat ang maia a lan lai pawhin Pathianin ruahmanna a la nei reng a ni.

2. Chhelna pawimawhna: Thliin min do lai pawhin Lalpa remruatna chu kan press on a,

kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

2. Sam 46:10 - “Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che. Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang!”

Tirh. chu mi bulah chuan Lasea khawpui a awm a.

Paula leh a thiante chuan Lasea khawpui bula The Fair Havens an tih hmun lam pan chuan lawngin an kal a.

1. Pathian Kaihhruaina: Pathianin Safe Harbor-ah Min hruai Dan

2. Tuipui Hlauhawm: Thlipui kara Pathian Rinchhan Zir

1. Sam 107:23-30

2. Isaia 43:2-3-ah hian kan hmu a

Tirh .

Paula chuan chaw nghei a liam hnua lawnga chuang hlauhawmzia hre reng turin pawl chu a fuih a.

1. Tikhawtlai hlauhawmna: Hun sawn hlat loh dan

2. Hmanhmawhthlakna a tulna: Vawiin a Tih theihte hi dah sawn suh

|

2. 2 Korinth 6:2 - “Ani chuan: ‘Hun lawmawm takah ka ngaithla che u a, Chhandamna niah chuan ka pui che u a ni,’ a ti si a. Ngai teh u, tûnah hi pawm hun chu a ni; ngai teh u, tûnah hi chhandamna ni a ni,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan lawnga thawkte chu an zinna chu a hlauhawm hle ang a, bungrua leh an nunna pawh a tichhe thei tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Harsatna karah pawh Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Hun harsaah Rinna leh Dawhtheihna chanvo

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

2. Jakoba 5:11 - "Ngai teh u, nghet taka awmte chu malsawmna dawngte chu kan ngaihtuah a. Joba nghehzia chu in hre tawh a , Lalpa thiltum chu in hmu a, Lalpa chu a khawngaihthlakzia leh a khawngaihthlakzia chu in hmu a ni."

Tirhkohte 27:11 Nimahsela, sipai za hotu chuan Paula thusawi aiin lawng neitu leh a neitu chu a ring zawk a.

Sipai za hotu chuan Paula ngaihdan aiin lawng neitu leh neitu ngaihdan chu a ring tlat a.

1. Hriatthiamna leh finna rinna pawimawhna

2. Thurawn leh ngaihdan tehna zir

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, I kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

2. Jakoba 1:5 "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

Tirh. chu chu Kreta ram himna hmun a ni a, chhim thlang lam leh hmar chhak lam hawiin a awm a ni.

A tam zawk chuan chu hmun chu chhuahsanin, Kreta ram hmun him lam, chhim thlang lam leh chhim thlang lama awm Phenike-ah kal turin thurawn an pe a ni.

1. Pathianin dinhmun harsa tak tak hmangin hmun tha zawkah min hruai thei.

2. Lalpa rinchhanna hian beisei loh hmunah min hruai thei.

1. Jeremia 29:11-ah, "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," Lalpa chuan a ti a, "in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u a tum a ni," a ti.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6, "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte a tidik ang."

Tirh.

Khawchhak thli nêm tak a tleh hnuah lawng khalhtute chuan Crete khawpui hnaihah lawngin an kal a.

1. I chhehvel ngaihtuah la, thli pawh fimkhur rawh.

2. Pathian kaihhruaina chu thli leh tuifinriatah hmuh tur a awm.

1. Matthaia 8:27 - Chutichuan mite chuan mak an ti hle a, "He mi hi eng ang mi nge a nih, thli leh tuifinriat pawhin a thu an awih hi!"

2. Sam 107:29 - Thlipui chu a ti reh a, Tuifinriat thlipui chu a reh ta a.

Tirh.

Paula leh midangte zinna chuan thlipui na tak leh hlauhawm tak a tawk a.

1: Nun hian curveball min thlak hunah hlau suh, eng ang pawhin chak mahse Pathianin min awmpui ang a, min venghim ang.

2: Harsatna hunah chuan Pathian lam hawi la, inkaihhruaina leh chakna zawng rawh.

1: Sam 46:1-3 "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia tanpuitu a ni.

Chuvângin, lei hi a thlahthlam mah se, tlângte chu tuifinriat chhûngah sawn ni mah se, a tui au mah se, kan hlau lo vang." leh foam, a hring dup avang chuan tlangte chu khur mah se."

2: Isaia 43:2 "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." " "

Tirh.

Lawng pakhat chu thlipuiin a tleh a, thli karah a kal thei lo a, chuvang chuan a thawktute chuan an khalh tir a ngai ta a ni.

1. Beisei loh thilte pawm zir: Tirhkohte 27:15 hi Entîrna atân Hman

2. Harsatna hneh: Tirhkohte 27:15-a Chakna Hmuh

1. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui i paltlang hunah chuan i hnenah ka awm ang a, luite chuan an hneh lo vang che u."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga chuangte chuan Clauda thliarkar paltlang chu harsatna nasa tak an nei a.

1. Harsatna hunah Pathian Chakna

2. Rinna hmanga Harsatna hneh

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - “I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang,” a ti a.

Tirh. tin, hnim hring zingah an tlu ang tih hlauvin, lawng an tikehsawm a, chutiang chuan an tlanbo ta a ni.

Lawng chhunga thawkte chuan lawng chu lawng chu anchor an la a, hrui hmangin lawng chu an thlawp a, quicksands-ah an hruai lut mai ang tih an hlau hle. Chutah chuan lawng chu an chhuk thla a, thliin a khalh ta a ni.

1. Pathian ring la, hlauhna leh rinhlelhna hun lai pawhin tanpuina a pe ang.

2. Thil awmdan danglam zel nena inmil leh insiamrem turin inpeih rawh.

1. Isaia 41:10 “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim in nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga thawktute chu thlipui na takah an paih a, a tuk zingah chuan lawng chu an ti eng ta a ni.

1. "In The Tempest: Hun harsa tak kara chakna hmuh".

2. "Navigating Rough Seas: Pathian Rinchhan Zirna".

1. Sam 107:23-29 - Tuipuia lawnga chhuk, tui lianah sumdawngte;

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u.

Tirh.

A ni thumnaah chuan lawnga chuangte chuan an kut ngeiin lawng tackling chu an paih chhuak ta a.

1. Kan hun thim ber lai pawhin huaisenna kan nei thei a, Lalpaah beiseina kan nei thei.

2. Pathian chhandamna thutiam chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, tanpui theih loh nia kan inhriat lai pawhin.

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni. Chutichuan, lei hi tihbo ni mah se, tlângte chu tuifinriat laiah hruai mah se, kan hlau lo vang; A tuite chu au chhuak a, lungngai mah se, Tlângte chu a hring dup avângin nghing mah se.

Tirh.

Thlipui na tak chuan ni tam tak chhung chu ni leh arsi te chu a lo lang thei tawh lo va, chhandam nih beiseina zawng zawng pawh a bo tawh a ni.

1. Hun khirh takah Pathian beisei

2. Hlauhna chunga rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2. Isaia 40:28-31 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo vang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an hrethiam thei lo. Chau te tan chakna a pe a, chak lote thiltihtheihna a tipung bawk. Tlangvalte pawh an chau a, an chau a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu a, an tlu bawk a; Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan lawng khalhtute chu Crete rama awm reng tura a thurawn an ngaihthlak loh avangin a fuih a, chu chuan harsatna leh hlohna a thlen a ni.

1. Thuawihna pawimawhzia

2. Thu awih lohna man

1. Thufingte 1:30-31 – “Ka thurawn chu an pawm lo va, ka zilhna chu an hmusit a. Chuvângin, anmahni duhzâwng rah chu an ei ang a, an duhthusam chu an ei ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 5:8-9 – “Fapa ni mah se, a tawrhna a\angin thu awihna a zir a, vawi khat tih famkim a nih hnu chuan a thu awih zawng zawngte tan chatuan chhandamna bul a lo ni ta a ni.”

Tirh.

Paula chuan lawnga chuangte chu an zingah nunna hloh a awm dawn lo va, lawng chauh a awm dawn avangin positive taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thlipuiah Beiseina Vawn tlat - Rom 5:3-5

2. Tuar chhuak turin fuih rawh - Hebrai 10:23-25

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai a ni lo va, hrehawm tawrhna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam tih hriain kan tuarnaah kan lawm thin.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - Kan beiseina thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u.

Tirh.

Pathian vantirhkoh chuan zanah Paula bulah a ding a, Paula chu Pathian ta a nih thu leh a rawng a bawlsak tih a puang a.

1. Darkar Thim ber laia Pathian awmna thlamuanna

2. Pathian rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:20 - "thupek ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh. Tin, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng tak zet a ni."

2. Jeremia 33:3 - "Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh chhui theih loh ka hrilh ang che."

Tirhkohte 27:24 “Paula, hlau suh; Kaisara hmaah hruai i ni tur a ni: tichuan, ngai teh, Pathianin i hnêna lawnga chuang zawng zawngte chu a pe che a ni,” a ti a.

Paula chu hlau lo turin an hrilh a, Pathianin a ruala lawnga chuang zawng zawng a pe vek tawh a, Kaisara hmachhawn tur a ni.

1. Pathian chu Kan hnenah a awm reng: Tirhkohte 27-a Paula chanchin zir chianna.

2. Hlauh Loh: Pathian Rinna hmanga Lungkhamna hneh.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 “Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir zawk rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 “I nun chu sum ngainatna lakah fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a. Chuvângin, ‘Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih ang?’” tiin a sawi.

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan lawnga chuang mite chu an rinnaah beiseina nei reng tûrin a fuih a.

1: Lalpaah rinna leh huaisenna nei la, hneh theih loh anga lang harsatna karah pawh.

2: Fiahna leh hrehawmna karah pawh Pathian thutiam beiseinaah lawmnain khat rawh.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Paula leh a chuanna lawnga thawkte chu vântirhkoh pakhatin thliarkar pakhata paih an nih tur thu a vaukhân a.

1. Thlipui karah pawh Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a.

2. Pathian vaukhânna kan ngaihthlâk hunah himna lamah min kaihruai ang.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Josua 1:9 - Thu ka pe lo che em ni? Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh. Hlau suh; beidawng suh u, in kalna apiangah Lalpa in Pathianin a awmpui ang che u.

Tirh.

Lawng hian tuipuiah zin rei tak a tawng a, a tawpah chuan lawng neitute chuan lei hnaihah an awm tih an ring ta a ni.

1. Pathian Vênhimna: Khualzin thui tak leh harsa tak karah pawh Pathianin vênhimna leh beiseina a pe a.

2. Hun Harsaah Beiseina Bo Suh: Khualzin chu eng anga rei leh harsa pawh ni se, beiseina bansan ngai suh.

1. Sam 91:4 - A hmulin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh kulhpui a ni ang.

2. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh.

Tirh.

Paula lawnga chuangte chuan tuifinriat thuk zawng chu fathom sawmhnih a\angin fathom sawm leh pangaah a tlahniam tih an hmu a.

1: Fiahna leh rinhlelhna hun lai hian Pathianin thlipui tuar turin a tul anga kaihhruaina min pe ang.

2: Pathian ruahmanna hi harsatna huna anchor nghet tak a ni a, Amahah hian lawng chawlhna him kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Isaia 43:2 “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; meia i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

2: Sam 46:1-2 “Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, mangan laia tanpuitu a ni. Chuvângin, tlângte chu tuifinriat chhûngah sawn mah se, lei hi a thlahthlam mah se, kan hlau lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. Fiahna karah Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun harsaah Lalpa nghah

1. Sam 46:1-3 “Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, mangan lai pawha tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang, lei hi a thlahthlam a, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah tla mah se, a tui chu a ri a, a hrual a, tlângte chu a luang chhuakin nghing mah se,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 40:31 “Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

Tirh.

Lawng khalhtute chuan lawng chu an thlahthlam dawn ta a, lawng pakhat chu tuipuiah

an dah thla a, lawng hma lam a\angin anchor an thlak ang maiin an insiam a.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathianin a humhimna

2. Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Tirh.

Paula chuan sipai za hotu leh sipaite chu chhandam an nih theih nân lawngah an awm reng a ngai tih a hriat nawntîr a.

1: Kan nun atana Pathian ruahmannaah hian rinna kan neih a ngai a, kawng harsa tak anga a lan lai pawhin.

2: Pathian thu awih hi chhandamna dik tak chan theihna kawng awmchhun a ni.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6, "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah a thu hnuaiah intulût la, tichuan ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang."

2: Rom 10:9, "I kâin, 'Isua chu Lalpa a ni,' tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang."

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga sipaite chuan a hmuna vawngtu hrui te chu an tan a, chu chuan lawng chu a kal bo thei ta a ni.

1. Buaina karah Pathian venhimna: Tirhkohte 27:32-33

2. Rinna leh rinna thiltihtheihna: Hebrai 11:1

1. Tirhkohte 27:33-44

2. Jakoba 1:2-4

Tirh.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan lawnga chuangte chu ni sawm leh pali niah chaw nghei turin a fuih a.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Tana Hun I hman chakna

1. Hebrai 3:13 - Nitin infuih tawn ula, Vawiin an tih lai hian; chutilochuan in zîngah tu mah sual bumna avângin an khauh dah ang e.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Tirh.

Paula chuan lawnga chuangte chu an hrisêlna atâna chaw ei tûrin a fuih a, an lu sam pakhat mah a chhiat loh thu a tiam a ni.

1. Harsatna leh harsatna huna Pathian rinawmna

2. Dinhmun tinrengah Pathian rinchhan a pawimawhzia

1. Sam 37:25 - “Ka naupan tawh a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a, nimahsela mi fel kalsan leh a fate chhang dil ka la hmu lo.”

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a

thawk tih kan hria.”

Tirh.

Paula chuan chhang a phel a, mipui hmaah a ei hmain Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Lawmthu sawina: Tamna Kawng - Thil tenawm ber pawha lawmthu sawina lantir zir hian kan nunah malsawmna tam tak a thlen thei a ni.

2. Nunna Chhang - Nunna Chhang ni bawk Isua min hriat nawn tir tura Paula chhang a phel chanchin ngaihtuah.

1. Luka 17:11-19 - Isuan phar mi sawm a tidam a, pakhat chauh lawmthu sawi turin a lo kir leh thin.

2. Kolossa 3:15-17 - Krista thlamuannain in thinlungah rorel rawh se, lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga chuangte chuan ei tur an hmuh chuan an fuih ta hle a.

1. Thil awmdan harsaah Beiseina hloh suh

2. Hnehna Tlemteah lawm rawh

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Sam 34:8 - Aw, Lalpa a tha tih tem la, en rawh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!

Tirhkohte 27:37 Lawngah chuan mi zahnih leh sawmruk leh paruk kan awm a.

Lawng chhungah chuan a vaiin thlarau 216 an awm a.

1. Kan fiahna leh hrehawmna hunah hian Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a.

2. Eng dinhmun khirh tak pawh paltlang turin Pathian kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 91:4 - "A hmulin a khuh ang che a, a thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang a; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh i kulhpui a ni ang."

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga mite chuan buhfai chu tuifinriatah an paih chhuak a, phurrit chu an tizau hle a.

1. Nun Nun Eng (Matthaia 11:28-30) .

2. In phurrit phur tawn (Galatia 6:2) .

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Tirh.

Tirh.

1. Dinhmun harsa karah pawh Pathianin a pe thin

2. Kan bo hunah Pathian chu min kaihruaitu a ni ang

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo

vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Tirh.

Lawng chunga lawnga chuangte chuan anchor-te chu an la a, rudder band-te chu an thlah a, tuipui lam pan tûrin mainsail chu thlipuiah an chawi sang a.

1. Pathian leh A Ruahmanna Rinna: Lawng khalhtute'n Pathian leh a ruahmanna an rinna chu tuipui kama an inpeknaah a lang a, tuipui kamah an thleng ngei ang tih rinna a ni.

2. Harsatna hmachhawna rinna: Thil harsa tak karah pawh lawng khalhtute hian hlawhtlinna kawnga hruaitu rinna an lantir thin.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

2. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah kei ka awmpui ang che; luite in paltlang hunah chuan a nuai lo vang che. Mei kara in kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a ni ang; the." meialh chuan a hal lo vang che."

Tirh. tin, a hma lam chu a nghet tlat a, a che thei lo va, a hnung lam erawh chu thlipui nasa takin a chhe ta a ni.

Paula leh a ṭhiante phur lawng chu a tla thla a, a hma lam chu a nghet tlat a, a hnung lam chu tuifinriat tharum thawhnain a tikehsawm bawk.

1. Hrilhh Hun Hriat: Thil Duh Loh Chuan Insiamrem Dan

2. Hun Harsatnaa Ding nghet: Rinna leh Chhelna Pawimawhna

1. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u. " ."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu

a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Tirh.

Lawng chhunga sipaite chuan an zinga pakhat mah lawng atanga tui chawi chhuakin an tlanchhuah loh nan an tangte chu that turin thurawn an pe a.

1. Hlauhna Thiltihtheihna: Hlauhnain duhthlanna tichhe thei a thlen theih dan

2. Mihring Nunna hlutna: Nunna zawng zawng hi chhandam tlak a nih chhan

1. Thufingte 11:17 - "Mi ngilnei chuan a hlawkpui a, mi ngilnei erawh chuan buaina a thlen thin."

2. Matthaia 5:44 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u."

Tirh. tui chawi theite chu tuifinriatah an inhnim hmasa phawt a, leia thleng turin thu a pe a;

Sipai za hotu chuan tui chawitute chu tuifinriata inhnim pil a, ram thleng turin thupek pein Paula chhanchhuah a duh a.

1. Centurion Khawngaihna: Pathianin Mite A Hman Danin Midangte tanpui ngaite tanpui dan

2. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: A rah chhuah awm mah se midangte chunga khawngaihna lantir

1. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Rinna leh Hnathawh Inkhawm

Tirh. Chutichuan heti hi a ni a, an zavai chu him takin an tlan chhuak ta a.

Lawng chhunga chuangte chu mak tak maiin him takin an tlanchhuak a, an tla thla ta a ni.

1. Harsatna huna Pathian venhimna leh kaihhruaina.

2. Buaina huna rinna pawimawhna.

1. Matthaia 14:22-33 - Isua tui chunga a kal a, thlipui a ti reh.

2. Josua 3:14-17 - Jordan lui inthen dan.

Tirh.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula leh a lawng chhia a ṭhiante'n tuipui kamah him taka tuipui an thlen aṭanga ṭan a ni a, chu thliarkar chu Malta tia koh a ni tih an hmuchhuak a ni. He thliarkar mite hian ruah sur vawt avângin an lo hmuak a, ngilneihna danglam tak an lantîr a ni. Paula chuan bundle stick a khawn khawm lai chuan mei a dah a, lumnain a hnawhchhuah rulhut pakhat chu a kutah a innghat a, chu chu thliarkar mite chuan kut atanga thilsiam innghat an hmuh chuan 'He mi hi tuifinriat atanga tlanchhuak mahse tualthattu a ni ngei ang, Rorelna dik chuan nung a phal lo' an ti a. Mahse Paula chuan rul chu meiah a tikehsawm a, nghawng tha lo a tuar lo miten an beisei angin a lo hring chhuak a, rei tak an nghah hnuah thil danglam tak a thleng lo tih an hmu a, an ngaihdan an thlak a, pathian a ni an ti (Tirh. 28:1-6).

2nd Paragraph: In vicinity there was estate owned by Publius chief official island who welcomed us entertained us courteously for three days pa damlo khum tuar fever dysentery Paula chu a hmu a, tawngtai zawhah kut dahin a tidam a, hei hi a thlen hnuah chawlh hahdamna thliarkar lo kal an dam bawk kawng tam takin min chawimawi a, lawnga kan inpeih laiin kan mamawh thilte min pe a (Tirh. 28:7-10). Thla thum hnuah Alexandria lawng pakhatah an kal a, chu chu thliarkarah chuan thlasik a hmang tawh a, pathian pahnih Castor Pollux a keng a, figurehead angin Syracuse chu chutah chuan ni thum a awm a, chutah chuan an kal kual a, Rhegium chu a lo thleng leh a, ni hnih hnuah khawthlang lam thli a lo chhuak a, ni hnih hnuah Puteoli a lo thleng a, chutah chuan unau thenkhat sawm an ni tih an hmu a an hnenah ni sarih awm rawh chuvang chuan Rome chu a thleng ta a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Chuta tang chuan unaute chuan kan chanchin an hriat chuan Forum Appius Three Taverns thlengin min hmu sight heng mite hi Paula chuan lawmthu a sawi a Pathian hnenah huaisenna a nei a, Rome chu amah chauha awm phalsak sipai vengtu pakhat a ni. Ni thum chhung koh khawm hnuah tualchhung Juda hruaitute an inkhawm chuan 'Kan mite nunphung kalh zawngin engmah ka ti lo kan pi leh pute chuan man ka ni Jerusalem an hlan Rom mite min enfiah chuan min chhuah an duh a, a chhan chu ka thiam loh chantir loh vangin engmah sual tih loh tur ni mahse Judate chuan an dodal a, appeal an nei a ni Kaisara chu ka mite chungah thubuai siamsak ka nei lo' (Tirh. 28:17-

19). Kum hnih pum a dam a, a sum senso hmangin a lo kal zawng zawngte chu huaisen takin a lo hmuak a, harsatna awm lovin Pathianin Lal Isua Krista chungchang a zirtir ram a hril a.

Tirhkohte 28:1 Tin, an tlanchhuah chuan chu thliarkar chu Melita an ti tih an hre ta a.

Lawng chhia atanga an tlanchhuah hnu chuan mipuite chuan an awmna thliarkar chu Melita tia koh a ni tih an hmuchhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathianin thunun reng a ni - Tirhkohte 28:1

2. Pathian chuan kan hun chhe ber pawh hi a tha zawngin a hmang thei - Tirhkohte 28:1

1. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

Tirh.

Barbarian-ho chuan ruah sur leh khaw vawt karah pawh mei lum tak pein khualzinte chu mikhual lawmna nasa tak an lantir a ni.

1. Khualzinna thiltihtheihna - Kan mikhualna hian kan chhehvela mite hnenah Krista hmangaihna a lantir theih dan.

2. Midangte rawng kan bawl - Kan chhehvela mite rawng kan bawl theih dan tur leh Krista hmangaihna kan lantir theih dan tur.

1. Rom 12:13 - "Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhhlawk ula, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che."

2. Hebrai 13:2 - "Mikhualte mikhual chu ngaihthah suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni."

Tirh.

Rul rimchhia laka Paula mak taka a tlanchhuahna hian Pathian venhimna rinchhan tura hriat nawn tirna hna a thawk a ni.

1. "Pathian Providence: Pathian Vênhimna Rinchhan".

2. "Pathian Thilmak tihte: Paula'n Rul rimchhia laka a tlanchhuah dan".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Matthaia 10:28-29 - "Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u. Hremhmunah chuan nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh u. Savawm pahnih hi cheng khata hralh an ni lo em ni? Tin, pakhat mah an hralh lo." an zînga chu in Pa laka inthiar lovin leiah an tlu ang.

Tirh.

Barbarian-ho chuan Paula chu rul nen an hmu a, tualthattu niin an ngai a.

1. Pathian zahngaihna leh rorelnain a thawhhona, thil awm lo ber pawh nise.

2. Hmêl lan dan aṭanga rinhlelhna siam loh a pawimawhzia.

Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, tih ziak a ni si a, ?

2. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

Tirh.

Paula hian Malta thliarkara a awm laiin rul rimchhia a tawk a, mahse meiah a vawrh chhuah hnuah pawh hliam a tuar lo.

1. Pathian venhimna: Hlauhawm karah pawh Pathianin min awmpui a, min venghim thin.

2. Rinna: Pathian thutiamte kan ring thei a, a chakna leh thiltihtheihnaah kan innghat thei a ni.

1. Sam 91:11-12 - "I kawng zawng zawngah veng turin a vantirhkohte chu i chungchângah thu a pe ang che; an kutah an chawi sang ang che, i ke chu lungah i vuak loh nân."

2. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

Tirh.

Paula lawng a chim tawhna Malta khuaa mite chuan Paula chu rul rimchhia a seh avanga hliam tuar lo a ni tih an hriat chuan mak an ti hle a. Pathian a ni tih ringin Paula chungchângah an rilru an thlak a.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathianin a humhimna

2. Ringhlelna hnehna kawnga Pathian Thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 46:1-3 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna, mangan laia min tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang, lei hi thlah sela, tlangte chu tuifinriat chhungril lamah tla mah se, a tui pawh ni se." roar and foam leh tlangte chu an surging nen a nghing thin."

2. Joh.

Tirh. ani chuan min lo hmuak a, zah takin ni thum min lo luahtir a.

Chu thliarkara mi lian Publia chuan Paula leh a ṭhiante chu mikhual a lo hmuak a.

1. Khualchhah Thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna leh thilphalnain Pathian Malsawmna a thlen dan

2. Enkawlna \ha neihna tur entawn tur: Publius-a thilphalna Entawn tur

1. Rom 12:13 - Duh lo takin mikhual inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

2. 1 Timothea 6:17-19 - Tunlai khawvela hausate chu chapo lo turin thu pe la, hausakna chiang loah ring lovin, Pathian nung, hlim taka thil engkim hausa taka min petuah ring zawk turin thu pe rawh. Thil \ha ti sela, thil \ha ti hausa, pe tura inpeih, chan peih an nih theih nan.

Tirh.

Paula chuan Publia pa chu tawngtaina leh kut nghah hmangin a tidam a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Paula’n Publius-a Pa a tihdam dan

2. Isua Hnathawh: Malta-a Paula Thilmak tih Zirna

1. Jakoba 5:15-16 - ? □ nd rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang. Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang tawn ula, in \awng\ai tawn ula, in tihdam theih nan. Mi fel tawngtaina hian hna a thawh zel angin thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni.??

2. Marka 16:18 - ? □ hey chuan an kut hmangin rul an la ang; tin, rimchhia an in hunah chuan engmah a ti na lo vang; damlo chungah kut an nghat ang a, an dam leh ang.??

Tirh.

Malta thliarkara natna vei mite chu Paula’n an tana a tawngtaisak hnuah tihdam an ni.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Damna khawih

2. Isua Damna Rawngbawlna: Siamthatna Thilmak

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "In sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - ? □ dik takin kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a, chuti chung pawh chuan amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh tihrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; tin, a vuakna hmangin kan dam tawh

bawk.??

Tirhkohte 28:10 Ani pawhin chawimawina tam takin min chawimawi a; tin, kan chhuahsan chuan thil tul ang chi chu min phur a.

Malta mite chuan Paula leh a thiante chu chawimawina tam takin an chawimawi a, an kalna tur atana mamawh mamawh an pe bawk.

1. Harsatna karah pawh mikhual lawmna leh khawngaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

2. Pathian hmangaihna lantirin, mamawhtute hnenah thahnemngai tak leh inpeknain kan pe tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:13 - "Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhhlawk ula, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che."

2. Tirh _ dawng tur.? □ €?

Tirh.

Paula leh a thiante chuan thla thum chhung Malta-ah an awm a, Alexandria atangin lawngah Castor leh Pollux chhinchhiahna neiin an chhuak ta a ni.

1. Beiseina chhinchhiahna: Malta khuaa Paula leh a \hiante

2. Pathian venhimna: Castor leh Pollux chhinchhiahna

1. Rom 8:28 ??Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 43:2 ??Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Tirhkohte 28:12 Tin, Sirakusa khuaah chuan ni thum kan awm a.

Paula leh a thiante chu Sirakusa khuaah an chhuk a, chutah chuan ni thum an awm a.

1. Chawlh Hun Hman: Paula Khualzin A\anga Chawlh Hlutna Zir

2. Inzawmkhawmna hun hman: Paula ang bawka kan Khualzinnaah Midangte nena inzawmna siam

1. Exodus 31:17 - "Kei leh Israel mite inkara chatuan chhinchhiahna a ni. Ni ruk chhungin lei leh van a siam a, ni sarih ni chuan a chawl a, a hahdam ta a ni."

2. Rom 12:13 - "Mi thianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhhlawk ula, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che."

Tirh.

Paula leh a ṭhiante chuan Malta aṭangin zinkawng an zawh a, tuipui kam chu Rhegium thlengin an kal kual a. Ni khat hnuah chuan khawthlang lam thli a tleh a, Puteoli an thleng ta a.

1: Pathian lalna chuan engkimah hna a thawk a, thlipuiah pawh.

2: Kan zinna tur dinhmun famkim min siamsak turin Pathian kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 21:1 - "Lal thinlung chu Lalpa kutah tui luang a ni a, a duhna apiangah a hawitir thin."

2: Sam 107:29 - "Thlipui chu a ti reh a, tuifinriat thlipui chu a reh ta a ni."

Tirh.

Paula leh a \hiante chu unaute chuan an lo hmuak a, Rome an panna kawngah ni sarih chhung awm turin an ngen a.

1. Khualzahawmna thiltihtheihna: Mihring hriat lohte chu kut inhawng taka lo hmuak

2. Midangte ngilneihna leh thilphal taka lo lawmna malsawmna

1. Rom 12:13 - "Lalpa hnenah insem rawh? mi harsa zawkte. Mikhual lawmna hmang rawh."

2. 1 Petera 4:9 - "Phuah lovin in mikhual tawn rawh u."

Tirh.

Paula chuan Apia forum leh The three tavern-ah te Kristaa a unaute nen an inhmu a, fuihna a dawn avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Harsatna hunah Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, a tul hunah fuihna min pe zel ang.

2. Harsatna karah pawh Lalpa rinchhan a\angin huaisenna kan nei thei.

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan."

2. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chu Rome khuaah tantir a ni a, sipai za hotu chuan vengtu hotu hnenah a hlan a, mahse Paula chu a awmna hmunah vengtuin a enkawl lai a awm phalsak a ni.

1. Harsatna kara Pathian venhimna - Pathian khawngaihna leh venhimna chu hun harsa ber pawha a hriat theih dan.

2. Inngaihtlawmna Chakna - Inngaihtlawmna leh rinna hian harsatna karah chakna dik tak a thlen theih dan.

1. Sam 91:9-10 - "Lalpa chu i chenna hmun i siam avângin??Chungnungbera, ka inhumhimna chu tu nge ni??thil sual reng reng i chungah a thleng phal lo vang a, i puan in bulah hri engmah a lo thleng lo vang."

2. Thufingte 16:7 - "Mihring awm danin Lalpa a tihlawm chuan a hmelma te pawh a inrem tir thin."

Tirh kan pi leh pute zinga mi, nimahsela, Jerusalem aṭangin Rom mite kutah tang ka ni.

Paula hian Rom mite saltan a nih laiin a thiam loh thu a puang chhuak a.

1: Harsatna hunah hian kan rinna leh Pathian rinchhanna kan nghah a ngai.

2: Hrehawm tuar lai hian kan rinnaah kan nghat tlat tur a ni a, Pathian remruatnaah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1: Sam 56:3-4 ? □ hen ka hlau, Ka rinna ka nghat che. Pathian, a thu ka fakna, Pathian ka ring; Ka hlau lo vang. Tisa hian eng nge min tihsak theih???

2: Isaia 41:10 ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

Tirh.

Paula chu thil dik lo eng pawh tihbo a ni a, lung in ata chhuahtir a ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihna leh venhimna kut chu dinhmun tinrengah kan hnenah a awm reng a ni.

2: Harsatna awm thei lo karah pawh Pathian chu a rinawm ngei ang tih kan ring tlat thei.

1: Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2: Sam 46:1 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

Tirh. ka hnam hi ka puh tur a ni tihna a ni lo.

Paula chuan Judate hnên aṭanga dik lo taka puhna pumpelh tûrin Kaisara hnênah a ngen a.

1. Tihduhdahna kan tawh hunah Pathian chu min vengtu a ni.

2. I rinnaah nghet takin ding la, dodalna i tawh pawhin.

1. Isaia 41:10 - ? □ beng hre suh, i hnênah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.??

2. Rom 8:31 - ? □ hat chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi kan sawi dawn em ni? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang???

Tirh.

Paula chu man a ni a, Rome-a a ṭhiante chu rawn tlawh turin a ko a.

1. Hrehawmna karah beiseina

2. Dinhmun harsa tak kara Pathian ruahmanna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

Tirh.

Rom khuaa mite chuan Judate emaw, Kristian dangte emaw aṭangin Paula chungchâng ṭha lo engmah an hre lo.

1. Pathian thutak chu engtik lai pawhin kan hre reng ang a, kan ring reng ang.

2. Mi dangte hnena Pathian thutak aiawh turin kan bei fo tur a ni.

1. Johana 8:32, "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2. Kolossa 4:5-6, "Pawn lam mite chungah fing takin kal ula, hun tlan rawh u. In thusawi chu khawngaihnain chi khatin awm reng rawh se, mi tin engtin nge in chhan tur tih in hriat theih nan."

Tirh.

Paula rawngbâwlna chu Juda-te'n nasa takin an tikhawlo tawh a, mahse Rome khuaa tualchhûng mite chuan a zirtîrnate hming chhe hle mah se, a thusawi chu hriat an la duh reng a ni.

1. Midang ngaihdan tha lote hian rilru tibuaituah suh; i tan thutak zawng rawh.

2. Pathian thu hi dodal a ni fo ang, mahse chu chu a dik lo tihna erawh a ni lo.

1. Johana 8:32, ? □ nd thudik chu in hria ang a, thutak chuan a zalen ang che.??

2. Rom 10:17, ? □ o chuti a nih chuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin.??

Tirh. Pathian ram chu a hrilhfiah a, a hriattir a, Mosia Dân leh zâwlneite a\angin zing a\ anga tlai thlengin Isua chungchâng chu a thlêmtîr a.

Paula chuan Pathian Ram leh Isua zirtirna chu Mosia Dân leh Zâwlneite a\angin zing a\ anga tlai thlengin a tlawhtu mipuite hnênah a hril a.

1. Thlêm theihna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Thuin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian Ram: Kristaa Kan Kohna Hriatthiamna

1. Hebrai 4:12-13 - Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, a ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam bawk thinlung a ni.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu

a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

Tirhkohte 28:24 Tin, \henkhatin thu sawite chu an ring a, \henkhatin an ring lo.

Mi thenkhatin Paula thusawi hi an ring a, thenkhat erawh chuan an ring lo.

1. Pathian thu rinna: Rinna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu hnawl: Ringlohnain a rah chhuah

1. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Tirh.

Paula chuan zawlnei Isaia hnen atangin Thlarau Thianghlimin an pi leh pute hnenah thu a sawi tih a sawi a.

1: Zawlneite thu leh Thlarau Thianghlim thuah thlamuanna kan hmu thei.

2: Kan nunah min kaihruai turin zawlneite thu kan thlir thei.

1: Isaia 55:11 ? □ o ka thu chu ka kâ ata chhuak chu a ni ang em: engmah lova ka hnênah a kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.??

2: Matthaia 7:24-27 ? □ chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi hriaa, titu chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng ta a ; tin, a tla lo: lungpui chunga din a nih avangin.??

Tirh. in hmuin in hmu ang a, in hre lo vang.

Judate hnena Paula thuchah chu hriat loh leh hmuh loh thuchah a ni.

1. Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thinlunga Hmuh leh Hriat

2. Pathian thu ngaithla: A Thu Ngaithla Dan leh Hriatthiam Dan

1. Isaia 6:9-10 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Kal la, heng mite hi hrilh rawh u, Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh u; tichuan in hmu tak zet a, mahse in hre lo ang," a ti a.

2. Marka 4:12 - "An hmuhin an hmu a, an hre lo va; an hriatin an hre a, an hrethiam lo ang; chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin an piangthar ang a, an sualte ngaihdam a ni ang."

Tirh. chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hre thei ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an lo piangthar ang a, ka tidam ang.

Mipuite hi thinlung khauh leh bengchheng tak tak, mit khap tawh leh hrethiam thei lo leh piangthar thei lo an ni.

1. Ngaithla duh lote chunga Pathian Hmangaihna

2. Pathian Thutak Mit khar

1. Jeremia 32:33-35 - "Tin, anni chuan hnunglam ka hawi a, hmai lam ni lovin ka lam an hawi ta a ni. Ka zirtir a, zing tak ka tho a, zirtir mah ila, zirtirna dawng turin an ngaithla lo. Nimahsela an thil tenawmte chu an dah ta zawk a ni." tibawlhhlawh turin ka hminga inah chuan, an fapate leh an fanute chu Moleka hnena mei kara hruai luhtir turin Hinom fapa ruama Baala hmun sângte chu an sa a; chu chu an hnênah thu ka pe lo va, ka rilruah pawh he thil tenawm tak hi Juda mi sual ti tûra tih hi ka rilruah a lo lang lo,” a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 30:15-20 - "Ngai teh, vawiinah hian nunna te, thil tha te, thihna te, thil tha lo te chu i hmaah ka dah a ni; Vawiinah hian Lalpa i Pathian hmangaih tur leh a kawngte zawh tur leh a kawngte zawh tur leh ti turin thu ka pe che a ni." a thupekte leh a thupekte leh a rorelnate chu vawng reng la, i nung thei ang a, i lo pung zel ang: tichuan Lalpa in Pathianin in luah tur ramah chuan mal a sawm ang che u.Nimahsela, i thinlung a hawisan chuan i ngaithla lo vang, nimahsela an hruai bo ang a, pathian dangte chibai bûkin, an rawng bâwl ang che u, vawiinah hian ka hril che u a ni, in boral ngei dâwn a, Jordan lui luah tûra in kalna ramah hian in dam rei lo vang. In hmaah nunna leh thihna, malsawmna leh ânchhe dawngin ka dah tih hi vawiinah hian in chungah vân leh lei hi ka ko a, chuvângin, nang leh i thlahte in nung theih nân nunna chu thlang rawh u,” tiin.

Tirh.

Pathian Chhandamna hi mi zawng zawng tan a ni a, a bik takin Jentail-te pawhin an pawm ang.

1. Pathian Chhandamna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni - Luka 4:18-19

2. Jentailte chuan Pathian thu an ngaithla ang - Tirhkohte 13:46-48

1. Rom 10:12-15

2. Ephesi 2:11-22

Tirh.

Paula thusawi zawhah Judate chuan an inkarah sawihona ropui tak an nei a.

1: Tirhkohte Thiltih 28-a Judate hnen a\angin kan zir thei a, mi dangte nena inbiakna neih a pawimawh a, chu chu kan inrem lo a nih pawhin.

2: Tirhkohte 28-ah hian Judate inkara sawihona nasa tak an neih dan kan hmu a. Kan ngaihdan inrem lote nena inbiakna hrisel tak neih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 18:13 A hriat hmaa chhanna petu chuan, A tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni.

2: Jakoba 1:19 Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

Tirh.

Paula chu a in luahah kum hnih chhung a awm a, amah tlawhtu zawng zawngte chu a lo hmuak vek a ni.

1. I thinlung leh i in chu midangte tan hawng rawh.

2. Mikhual lawmna leh khawngaihna nen lo hmuak rawh.

1. Rom 12:13 - Lalpa hnenah insem rawh? □ mi harsa zawkte. Mikhual lawmna practice rawh.

2. Matthaia 25:35 - Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka nih avangin min sawm a.

Tirh.

Paula chuan dodâlna a tawh chung pawhin, inrintawk takin Chanchin Ṭha a hril chhunzawm zêl a.

1. Pathian Chanchin Tha Dap theih loh Thiltihtheihna

2. Ring la, zawm rawh: Krista Kohna

1. Philippi 1:12-14 - "Unaute u, ka chunga thil thleng hian Chanchin |ha thehdarh kawngah a pui tak zet tih hi in hriat ka duh a ni. Chumi avang chuan lal in vengtu zawng zawngah leh." mi dang zawng zawng hnenah ka chain chu Kristaah a awm tih.Tin, unau tam zawk chuan ka tanna avanga Lalpa rinna neiin, hlau lova Pathian thu sawi ngam zawk an ni.??

2. Rom 1:16-17 - ? □ emaw, Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo, a chhan chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih avangin ringtu zawng zawng tan chhandamna thlentu a ni: a hmasa berin Juda hnenah, a hnuah Jentailte hnenah. Chanchin Ṭhaah hian Pathian felna a lang si a? □ rinna avanga felna chu a tir atanga a tawp thlenga awm, tih ziak ang hian: ? □ he mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang.? □ € a ni em?

Rom 1-ah hian Tirhkoh Paula’n Rome khuaa Kristiante hnena lehkha a thawn thu te, an tlawh duhna te, Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna leh mihringte khawvel pum huap sualna chungchanga Pathian thu a sawina te a inhriattir a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n Krista Isua chhiahhlawh, tirhkoh ni tura koh leh Pathian chanchin tha puala dah hran a nih thu a inhriattir atanga tan a ni. He Chanchin |ha a hril hi Pathian Zâwlneite kaltlangin Pathian Lehkha Thu Thianghlimah a lo tiam lawk a ni tih a pawm a ni. Pathian Fapa, kan Lalpa Isua Krista chanchin a ni a, ani hi tisa anga Davida thlah ni mah se, thihna ata thawhlehna avanga Pathian Fapa ni tura thiltihtheihna neia puan a nih thu a ni (Rom 1:1-4). Paula chuan Krista zarah khawngaihna leh tirhkoh nihna kan dawng tih a sawi uar hle a, hnam tin zingah thu awihna rinna kan dawng a, Pathianin mi thianghlim ni tura a koh Rom mite pawh tiamin a hming pawh a tel a ni (Rom 1:5-7).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 8-15-ah hian Paula chuan Rom ringtute chungah lawmthu a sawi a, a chhan chu an rinna chu khawvel hmun hrang hrangah report a nih avangin. He shares his longing visit them order impart some spiritual gift make them strong or rather that an infuih tawn theih nan an infuih tawn theih nan an infuih tawn theih nan an pahnih hian an rinna a ni (Rom 1:8-12). Damdawi tam tak awm mahse vawi tam tak a ruahman tawh a ti a, anmahni zingah pawh buh seng thei ang bawkin chawlh hahdam zingah Jentail-te chuan Greek pahnih non-Greeks mi fing mi âte chu an tih tur a ni a, chu chu engvangin nge eager preach gospel also you Rome (Rom 1:13-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 16-32-ah Paula chuan Chanchin |ha chu a zak lo tih a puang a, a chhan chu thiltihtheihna a nih avangin Pathianin chhandamna a thlen mi zawng zawngin Juda mi hnuah Jentail an ring hmasa berin rinna a\angin felna a puang hmasa ber a hnuhnung ber ‘Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang’ (Rom 1 :16-17) a ni. Mahse, chutah chuan mihring Pathian ngaihsak lohna dik lohna sawiho turin a hawi a, chu chuan thutak an thunun a, an sualna chu Pathian chungchang hriat theih thilte chuan anmahni a tichiang a, a chhan chu thil siam khawvel a chiang a siam a nih avangin Pathian hmuh theih loh mizia chatuan thiltihtheihna Pathian nihna chu chiang takin hmuh a ni tawh a, chu chu thil siam a\angin hriatthiam a ni a, chuvangin mite tel lo chhanna a ngaihtuah lo va, hriatna chu a khat ta a ni tin sualna sual duhâmna bawlhhlawhna hre chung pawhin thupek chutiang thil titute chuan thihna an phu chhunzawm zel a, heng thilte pawh hi pawm bawk ang che (Rom 1:18-32).

Rom 1:1 Paula, Isua Krista chhiahhlawh, tirhkoh ni tura koh, Pathian Chanchin |ha hnnah;

Paula hi Pathian Chanchin |ha hril turin Tirhkoh ni tura koh a ni.

1. Tirhkoh Kohna: I Nunna atana Pathian Tum Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Chanchin |ha: Midangte hnena Chanchin |ha hrilh

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 "Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u. I hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin,” a ti a.

2. Tirh .

Rom 1:2 (Pathian Lehkha Thu thianghlimah a zawlneite hmanga a lo tiam tawh kha)

Paulan Rom khuaa mite hnena lehkha a thawn kha Pathian Lehkha Thua a zâwlneite hmanga a mite hnena a thutiamte hriat nawn tirna a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiam: Pathian Thutiam rinna

2. Pathian Thutiamte chunga Ding: Pathian Thuthlung-a Kan Rinna Vawn

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. 2 Chronicles 20:20 - LALPA in Pathian chu ring rawh u, chutiang chuan in nghet ang; a zâwlneite ring la, chutiang chuan in hlawhtling ang.

Rom 1:3 A Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa, tisa anga Davida thlah atanga lo piang chungchang;

Paulan Rom mite hnena lehkha a thawnah hian Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa, Davida thlah atanga lo piang a nih thu a tarlang a.

1: Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa a ni a, ama zarah tlan kan ni.

2: Isua Krista, Davida Fapa zarah Chhandamna thutiam pek kan ni.

1: Isaia 9:6-7 - Keini hnenah nau a piang si a, Fapa pek kan ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2: 2 Timothea 2:8 - Isua Krista, mitthi zing ata tho leh, Davida thlah, ka Chanchin |ha hril angin hre reng ang che.

Rom 1:4 Tin, mitthi zing ata thawhlehna avângin thiltihtheihnain Pathian Fapa a nih thu, thianghlimna thlarau angin a puang a;

Paula chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih thu a nemnghet a, chu chu thihna ata a thawhlehnain a finfiah a ni tih a sawifiah bawk.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian a nihna a finfiah dan

2. Isua Thianghlimna: A thawhlehna pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Johana 10:30-31 - “Kei leh ka Pa hi pumkhat kan ni” .

2. Tirh.

Rom 1:5 Amahah chuan khawngaihna leh tirhkoh nihna kan dawng a, hnam tin zînga rinna thu âwih tûrin, a hming avângin;

Paula hi Pathianin hnam tin hnena chanchin tha thehdarh turin a ruat a, chu chu mite chu rinna thu awih tura hruai luh a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Tak Tak: Chanchin |hain Min Inpumkhat Dan

2. Thuawihna Kohna: Rinna Nun

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni

2. Jakoba 1:22 Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Rom 1:6 Chung zingah chuan Isua Krista kohte pawh in ni.

Paula chuan Rom kohhran hnenah lehkha a ziak a, rinna nghet taka awm reng tur leh Pathian tana inpekna nei tura fuih a ni.

1. Pathianin a tana inpe tur leh kan rinna nghet taka awm reng turin min ko a.

2. Eng dinhmun pawh ni se, Pathian tana rinawm tura koh kan ni.

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. 2 Thessalonika 1:11 - Kan Pathianin a koh tlâkah a siam che u a, a thiltihtheihnain in ṭhatna duhna zawng zawng leh in thiltih zawng zawng chêttîr che u chu a tihlawhtling

thei ang che u rinnain.

Rom 1:7 Rome khuaa awm zawng zawng, Pathian duh tak, mi thianghlim ni tura kohte hnenah: Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna lo awm rawh se.

Paula chuan Rom khuaa ringtute chu Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen ata khawngaihna leh thlamuannain chibai a buk a.

1. Khawngaihna leh Remna-a Nun: Lalpaah Lungawina Hmuh Dan

2. Hun harsaah Chakna Hmuh: Pathian Khawngaihna leh Remna Rinchhan

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Rom 1:8 Pakhatnaah chuan, khawvel pumah in rinna thu sawi a nih avangin, in zavaiin Isua Kristaah ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a ni.

Paula hian Rom mite rinna avang hian Pathian a fak a, chu chu khawvel hmun hrang hrangah hriat a ni.

1. Rom mite rinna a nih ang bawkin kan rinna hi khawvel hriatpuitu a ni tur a ni.

2. Rom mite ang bawkin mi dangte tana rinna entawn tlak nih kan tum tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:13-16 - "Lei chi in ni. Nimahsela, chi chuan a chi a hloh chuan engtin nge chi a siam leh theih ang? Eng atan pawh a tha tawh lo, paih chhuah leh ke hnuaia rap mai loh chu." .

2. 1 Petera 2:12 - Milem betute zingah hetiang nun \ha tak hi hmang la, tisualah puh che u mah sela, in thiltih \hate chu an hmu thei ang a, Pathian min rawn tlawh niah chuan an chawimawi thei ang.

Rom 1:9 Pathian chu ka thuhretu a ni si a, a Fapa Chanchin Thaa ka thlarau nena ka rawng ka bawl thin hi ka tawngtainaah in chanchin ka sawi fo thin tih hi;

Paula hian Rom khuaa ringtute chungah lawmthu a sawi a, Isua Krista chanchin tha lama a hnathawh avanga rawngbawlsak a ni.

1. Isua Krista Chanchin Tha hmanga Pathian rawngbawl

2. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 1:3-5-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Kolossa 1:3-5

Rom 1:10 Pathian duhzâwnga in hnêna lo kal tûrin kawng hlawhtling tak ka neih theih phawt chuan dîl rawh u.

Paula chuan Rom mite tlawh a duh thu a sawi a, a zinkawng chu a hlawhtling thei ang bera Pathian duhzawng tihsak turin a ngen bawk.

1. Kan nunah Pathian duhzawng a thlen theih nana tawngtai a pawimawhzia.

2. Hausakna kan chan theihna tura Pathian duhzawng pawm.

1. Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zelin.

2. Jakoba 4:15 - Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duhzawng a nih chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

Rom 1:11 Thlarau lam thilpek eng emaw ka pek theih nan che u hi ka hmu duh che u a;

Paula hian Rom Kristiante chu tlawh a duh thu a sawi a, chutiang chuan an rinna tipung thei tur thlarau lam thilpek engemaw zat a hlan thei a ni.

1: "Thlarau thilpek thiltihtheihna".

2: "Rinnaah Kan Innghahna".

1: Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

2: Philippi 1:9-11 - Tin, in hmangaihna chu hriatna leh hriatna zawng zawng nen a pung zual zel theih nan ka tawngtai a ni a, chutichuan thil tha ber chu in pawm thei ang a, chutichuan Krista ni atan chuan thianghlim leh sawisel bovin in awm thei ang. Isua Krista zâra felna rah, Pathian ropuina leh fakna tûrin a khat.

Rom 1:12 Chu chu in rinna leh kei in rinna avanga thlamuan ka nih theih nan a ni.

He chang hian Paula’n amah leh Rom kohhran rinna inrinna hmanga thlamuan a beisei dan a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Rinna Inthlamuanna".

2. "Rinna Insiamthat" .

1. Philippi 2:1-2 “Chutichuan Kristaah fuihna eng emaw, hmangaihna atanga thlamuanna te, Thlaraua telna te, hmangaihna leh lainatna eng pawh a awm chuan, rilru thuhmun neiin, hmangaihna inang neiin, awmin ka lawmna ti famkim rawh u lungrualna famkim leh rilru pumkhat puin,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 “Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan angin inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, in fuih tawn a, in hmuh ang zela infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai ta,” a ti a.

Rom 1:13 Unaute u, Jentail dangte zîngah pawh in zîngah pawh rah ka neih theih nân vawi tam tak in hnêna lo kal ka tum a, (mahse tûn thleng hian phalsak ka ni tawh) tih hi in hriat loh ka duh lo.

Paula hian Jentail dangte a tih ang bawka thlarau rah rawn thlen turin Rom khawtlang tlawh a tum a ni.

1. Paula Rawngbâwlna Rah: Paula Tlawhnain Kan Nun Thlarau Rah A Thlen Theih Dan

2. Tumna Dap theih loh Thiltihtheihna: Mission atana kan hun remchangte hmang tangkai

1. Kolossa 1:3-6 - Krista Isua in rinna thu leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng in hmangaih thu kan hriat a\angin kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi a, in tan kan tawngtai fo thin; vâna in tâna beiseina dah a nih avângin, Chanchin Ṭha thutak thua in hriat hmasak avângin, khawvêl zawng zawngah pawh a lo thleng tawh ang bawkin, rah a chhuah mek bawk a ni Pathian khawngaihna thutak in hriat leh in hriat ni atang khan in zingah a awm bawk.

2. Tirh . Nimahsela, an zînga ṭhenkhat chu Kupra leh Kurene khuaa mite an ni a, Antiokei khua an lo thlen chuan Hellenis-ho hnênah Lal Isua thu hrilhin an bia a. Tin, Lalpa kut chu an hnenah a awm a, mi tam takin an ring a, Lalpa lam an hawi ta a.

Rom 1:14 Grik mite leh Barbarian-ho lakah pawh leiba ka nei a; mi fingte leh mi fing lote hnenah pawh.

Paula chuan Kristian a nih angin mi zawng zawng hnena an hnam nunphung thliar lovin chanchin \ha thehdarh hi a mawhphurhna a ni tih a hrethiam a.

1: Mi zawng zawng hnena chanchin tha hrilh turin koh kan ni a, an dinhmun leh hriatna thliar lovin.

2: Chanchin |ha thuchah hi mi tin tan a ni a, an culture identity emaw, an finna level emaw pawh nise.

1: Tirh a lam panna kawng an hriat a, amah hmu thei tûrin beiseina a nei,” tiin a sawi.

2: 1 Korinth 12:13 - “Thlarau pakhatah taksa pumkhatah baptisma kan chang vek si a—Juda emaw Grik emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw—Thlarau pakhatah in intir vek a ni.”

Rom 1:15 Chutichuan, keimaha awm ang zêlin, Rom khuaa awmte hnênah pawh Chanchin Ṭha hril tûrin ka inpeih reng a ni.

Paula hi Rome mipuite hnena Chanchin Tha hril turin a inpeih reng a ni.

1. Hnam zawng zawng hnenah Pathian thu kan puang chhuak tur a ni

2. Chanchin |hain Nun Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 “Chutichuan, tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Hmanlai chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta,” a ti a.

Rom 1:16 Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a; Juda hnenah hmasa berin, Grik mite hnenah pawh.

Krista Chanchin |ha hi Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni a, ringtu apiangte hnena chhandamna thlentu a ni.

1. Chanchin Tha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Chhandamna ring

2. Zah lova Chanchin |ha Puan: Pathian Chhandamna Chanchin |ha thehdarh

1. Rom 10:13-14 - "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang. Engtin nge an rin loh chu an ko ang? an ring lo chu engtin nge an rin ang." an hre tawh a, thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?"

2. Isaia 61:1 - "Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a; mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar tûrin, sal tângte hnêna zalênna puang tûrin mi tîr a ni.” Tâng in hawnsakna chu hremte tan a ni."

Rom 1:17 Chutah chuan Pathian felna chu rinna ata rinnaah a lo lang si a ;

Pathian felna chu rinnain a lang chhuak a, mi felte chu rinnain an nung ang.

1. Rinnaa Nun: Felna Kan Kawng

2. Rinna Hriatthiamna: Dik taka Nun theihna Chabi

1. Habakuka 2:4 - "Ngai teh, a nunna chawisang chu amahah a dik lo va; Mi fel erawh chu a rinnaah a nung ang."

2. Galatia 3:11 - "Pathian mithmuhah chuan tumah Danin thiamchantir an ni lo tih a chiang a ni: Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang."

Rom 1:18 Mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang si a;

Pathian thinurna chu Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah a lang chhuak thin.

1. Diklohnain a rah chhuah

2. Pathian thinurna pumpelh theih loh

1. Thufingte 11:31 - Ngai teh u, mi felte chu leiah hian an thungrul ang: Mi sual leh mi sualte chu a tam zawkin.

2. Sam 5:5 - Mi â chu i hmaah a ding lo vang: Thil sual titu zawng zawng chu i hua a ni.

Rom 1:19 Pathian hriat theih chu anmahniah a lang si a; Pathianin a hriattir tawh si a.

Pathian thutak chu thilsiam zawng zawngah a lang chiang hle.

1. Pathian Thutak: Kan Rinna Innghahna

2. Thilsiamah Pathian Hmangaihna finfiahna

1. Sam 19:1-4 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina an puang a; tin, van boruak chuan a kutchhuak a entir a ni.

2. Johana 1:1-5 - A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni.

Rom 1:20 Khawvel siam ata a thil hmuh theih lohte chu fiah takin a lang a, thil siamte, a chatuan thiltihtheihna leh a Pathianna chu a hrethiam a; chutichuan chhanna nei lovin an awm ta a ni:

Pathian thiltihtheihna leh Pathian nihna chu thilsiamah hmuh theih a ni a, mihringte chu Amah ring lo tura chhanna nei lovin a awmtir a ni.

1. Thilsiamah Pathian Ropuina Puanchhuah

2. Chhanna awm lo: Pathian Ropuina chu Khawi hmunah pawh a awm

1. Sam 19:1-4

2. Tirhkohte 14:15-17

Rom 1:21 Pathian an hriatin Pathian angin an chawimawi lo va, lawmthu an sawi hek lo; nimahsela, an suangtuahnaah chuan engmah loin a lo awm ta a, an thinlung â chu a thim ta a ni.

Mite chuan Pathian chawimawi loh emaw, lawmthu sawi loh emaw chu an thlang zawk a, chu ai chuan an suangtuahnaah engmah loin thinlung thim tak an nei ta zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Thianghlimna leh Kan Mawhphurhna - Pathian kan hriat leh a thianghlimna kan hriatthiam huna kan chhân lêt dân tûr chhui chhuah.

2. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna - Pathian malsawmna tam tak a dawn avanga lawmthu sawi a pawimawhzia bihchianna.

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Rom 1:22 Mi fingah an inchhal a, mi â an lo ni ta a;

Mite chuan mi fingah an ngai mai thei a mahse Pathian thutak an hnawl avangin mi â an lo ni ta a ni.

1. "Mi chapote tlukna".

2. "Pathian Hriat Finna".

1. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Jakoba 3:17 - "Van ata finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a; chutah chuan remna hmangaihtu, ngaihsak, thuhnuairawlh, khawngaihna leh rah thaa khat, thliar hran nei lo leh thinlung tak a ni.

Rom 1:23 Tin, Pathian chhe thei lo ropuina chu mihring chhe thei ang, sava te, ke pali nei rannung te, rannung te anpuiah a chantir ta a.

Paula chuan Rom 1:23-ah mihringin Pathian ropuina chu lain leia thilsiam lem-ah an chantir tih a ziak a.

1. Milem biakna Hlauhawm: Pathian Famkimna aia Mihring Siamte Ngaihtuah Hlauhawmna

2. Pathian Dik Pakhat Hriatrengna: Milem Der hnawl leh Pathian Ropuina chawimawi

1. Deuteronomy 4:15-19 - Milem biak laka Pathian vaukhânna

2. Isaia 40:18-26 - Lei milem nena khaikhin chuan Pathian ropuizia tehkhin rual loh

Rom 1:24 Chutichuan, Pathianin anmahni thinlung châkna avângin bawlhhlawhna lamah a pe ta a, anmahni taksa timualpho tûrin;

Pathian chuan mite chu anmahni duhzâwngtein a ei zo vek a, mahni taksa tihchhiat a phalsak a ni.

1. Duhthusam thunun loh hlauhawmna

2. Thlêmna chu Thianghlimna nêna chhân lêt

1. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Nimahsela, kei chuan, Thlarauvah chuan awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châknate chu in tihlawhtling lo vang. Tisa châknate chu Thlarau dodâl a ni a, Thlarau

duhzâwngte chu a dodâl si a." tisa, hengte hi in dodal a ni si a, in tih duhte tih loh nan."

2. 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - "A nih loh leh in taksa chu in chhungril lama Thlarau Thianghlim, Pathian hnen atanga in neih chu in chhungril in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmahni ta in ni lo, man to taka lei in nih avangin. Chutichuan." i taksaah Pathian chawimawi rawh."

Rom 1:25 Pathian thutak chu dawt-ah a chantir a, Siamtu, chatuan malsawmna dawngtu aiin thilsiam chibai buk leh rawngbawltu a ni. Amen.

Mihringte hian Siamtu chibai buk ai chuan thil siamte chibai buk hi an duh zawk fo thin a, chu chu Pathian lawm zawng a ni lo.

1: Kan biakna hi Pathian chauh lam hawi tur a ni a, thilsiam lam hawi tur a ni lo.

2: Kan thil tih zawng zawngah Pathian kan dah pawimawh ber tur a ni a, khawvel thila milem siam loh tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:5 Chutichuan, in leia awmte chu tihhlum rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni.

2: Jakoba 4:4 Nangni uirete u, khawvel nena inṭhianṭhatna awmzia chu Pathian hmelma tihna a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel thian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma a lo ni ta a ni.

Rom 1:26 Chumi avang chuan Pathianin hmangaihna tenawmah a hlan ta a: an hmeichhiate pawhin an pianphung hman dan chu thilsiam dodalnaah an thlak a;

Pathianin khawvêla mite chu an nungchang bawlhhlawhna châkna lamah a hlan a, chutah chuan mipat hmeichhiatna hman dân pianpui chu thilsiam kalh zawnga thlak danglamtu hmeichhiate pawh a tel a ni.

1. Nungchang bawlhhlawh duhna hlauhawm

2. Mipat hmeichhiatna lama sualna pianphung lo leh pawm theih loh

1. 1 Korinth 6:18-20 - Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual lakah tlanchhiatsan rawh u; miin sual dang a tih apiang chu taksa pâwn lam a ni a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualtu erawh chuan ama taksa lakah thil sual a ti ṭhîn.

2. Galatia 5:19-21 - Tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang hle: mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna, bawlhhlawhna leh bawhchhiatna; milem biakna leh dawithiamna; huatna, inrem lohna, inhuatna, thinrimna, mahni hmasialna, inhnialna, pawl hrang hrang leh inhuatna; zu ruih te, orgie te, leh a dangte.

Rom 1:27 Chutiang bawkin mipate pawhin hmeichhe hman dan pangngai chu kalsanin, an inhmangaih tawn a; mipain thil mawi lo thawkin, an thil tihsual phuhrukna chu anmahniah an dawng a ni.

Mipa chuan hmeichhiate chunga an pianpui duhna chu kalsanin, chu ai chuan mipa dang an duhna chuan a ei zo ta a, thil zahthlak tak tak an ti a, an sualna rah chu an tuar ta zawk a ni.

1. Inneihna atana Pathian ruahmanna - Rom 1:27

2. Pathian ruahmanna kalsan avanga thil thleng tur - Rom 1:27

1. Leviticus 18:22 - “Hmeichhia angin mipa i mutpui tur a ni lo; thil tenawm tak a ni,” a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 6:9-10 - “A nih loh leh mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, milem betute emaw, uirete emaw, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, rukru emaw, duhâmte, zu ruih hmangte, sawichhiattute leh bum hmangte pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang,” a ti a.

Rom 1:28 Tin, Pathian chu an hriatnaah vawng reng an duh lo ang bawkin, Pathianin anni chu thil remchâng lo ti tûrin rilru râpthlâk takah a pe a;

Mite’n Pathian an pawm duh loh avângin, thil âwm lo tak tak an tih theih nân rilru chhe tak an neih a phalsak a ni.

1. Pathian duhzâwnga inpek hi rinawmna nun kawng ṭha ber a ni.

2. Pathian pawm kan thlang tur a ni a, thil dik lo ti tura thlemna kan dodal tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Sam 119:11 - I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka dah khawm a.

Rom 1:29 Fel lohna zawng zawng te, hurna te, suahsualna te, duhâmna te, sualna zawng zawngin an khat a; inhuatna, tualthahna, inhnialna, bumna, thil tha lo tihnain a khat; thusawi ri chhuakte, .

He thuziak hian sual thinlung pu leh inhuatna, tualthahna, inhnialna, bumna leh rilru natnain a khat mite a sawi a.

1. Suahsualna Hlauhawmna - Rom 1:29

2. Inhuatna leh Sualna hneh - Rom 1:29

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Thufingte 16:32 - "Thinur duh lo chu mi chak aiin a tha zawk a, khawpui luahtu aiin a thlarau roreltu a tha zawk."

Rom 1:30 Hnungchhiate, Pathian huattute, hmusittute, chapo te, chapona te, thil tha lo siamtute, nu leh pate thu awih lote;

Paula chuan sawiseltu, Pathian huat, chapo, chapo, thil sual siam chhuaktu, leh nu leh pa thu awih lote chu a dem a ni.

1. Rinna Dik leh Nun Fel: Rom 1:30-a Paula Nungchang Zirtirna

2. Thuawih lohna Hlauhawmna: Pathian Thuawih Dan leh Nu leh Pate Chawimawi Dan.

1. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chutichuan engkimah mi dangte chungah i tih duh ang kha ti rawh, hei hian Dan leh Zâwlneite a khaikhawm a ni."

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:8 - "Chuvangin, tu pawhin he thupek hi hnawltu chuan mihring a hnawl lo va, Pathian, a Thlarau Thianghlim petu che u Pathian ngei chu a hnawl zawk a ni."

Rom 1:31 Hriatthiamna nei lo, thuthlung bawhchhetute, pianpui hmangaihna nei lo,

zahngaihna nei lo, khawngaihna nei lo.

Paula chuan sualin a rah chhuahte a sawi uar hle a, chung zingah chuan hriatthiam lohna te, thuthlung bawhchhiatna te, leh lainatna tlakchhamna te pawh a tel a ni.

1. Sual leh a rah chhuah hriat chian

2. Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thu tha lo zawng zawngte chu in lakah paih bo sela, sualna zawng zawng nen , Krista avanga Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin."

2. Jakoba 2:13 - "Khawngaihna tel lova rorelna a nei ang a, zahngaihna chu rorelna lakah a lawm thin."

Rom 1:32 Ani chuan Pathian rorelna chu an hria a, chutiang thil titute chu thih tlak an ni tih an hria a, chutiang bawk chu an ti mai lo va, titute chungah lawmna an nei zawk a ni.

Pathian rorelna chu a chiang hle: sual pawi tak titute chu thih tlak an ni. Anmahni sualte an ti mai ni lovin, chutiang bawka titute chu an fuih a, an lawmpui bawk.

1: Pathian rorelna chu a chiang a, a dik a; sual lian takah kan inhmang tur a ni lo va, kan fuih tur a ni lo.

2: Mi dangte sualah lawmna kan nei tur a ni lo, Pathian rorelna chu he thu-ah hian a chiang si a.

1: Sam 119:128 - Chuvangin engkim chungchanga i thupek zawng zawng chu a dik ka ti a; tin, kawng dik lo zawng zawng chu ka hua a ni.

2: Ephesi 5:11 - Thim thiltih rah nei lote nen chuan inpawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh u.

Rom 2-ah hian Paulan mihringte sual nihzia a sawi chhunzawm a, Pathian thlei bik nei lo rorelna te, rochan aia thiltih pawimawhzia te, serhtan awmzia dik tak te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n mi dangte chunga roreltute chu chhanna nei lo an nih thu a sawina aṭangin a ṭan a, a chhan chu chutianga an tihnaah chuan anmahni thiam

loh an chantir a, chutiang bawk chu an tih avângin. Pathian rorelna chu thutakah leh chutiang thil titute laka innghat a nih thu a sawi uar hle. Pathian ngilneihna, dawhtheihna leh dawhtheihnate chu inngaitlawm lo turin a vaukhân a, chhiartute chu simna kawnga hruai tûra Pathian ngilneihna a ni tih a hriat nawntîr a ni (Rom 2:1-4).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 5-16-ah Paula chuan Pathianin mi tin hnêna an thiltih ang zêla a pêk dân tûr a sawi belh a. Ropuina zawngtute hnenah chuan thil tha tihin thih theih lohna chawimawi rawh chatuan nunna a pe ang mahse mahni inngaihtuah duh lote tan chuan thutak thu awih fel lohna a awm ang thinurna thinurna hrehawmna lungngaihna mihring tin hian thil sual an ti Juda hmasa ber pawh Greek ropuina chawimawi thlamuanna mi tinin Juda tha an ti hmasa ber bawk Grik tawng (Rom 2:6-10). Pathian lakah hian inthliarna a awm lo tih a sawi uar hle a, dan tih loh sual zawng zawngte chu danin an boral vek ang Dan hnuaia sual zawng zawngte chu danin rorelsak an ni ang it not hearers law righteous sight God but doers law justified when Gentiles do not have law instinctively do what requires ziaka code nei lo mah se, anmahni ngei pawh dan an ni (Rom 2:11-16).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 17 a\ang khan Paula chuan Juda chhiartute chu an ro hlu neih chunga an innghahna chu direct-in a sawi a, chhandamna atâna Dan serhtanna chu ‘Juda i intih chuan Dân rinchhan Pathianin inchhuang rawh, A duhzâwng chu eng chungnung zawk nge a pawm tih hria ang che, a chhan chu instructed Law confident guide blind’ tih a ni light those in dark instructor foolish teacher infants having embodiment hriatna thutak Dan nang chuan midangte zirtir la nangmah inzirtir lo la?' (Rom 2:17-21). Judate zinga vervêkna a sawisêl a sawi serhtan tak tak chu a pawimawh a ni Thlarau lehkha ni lovin A fakna chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, mite a\angin a lo chhuak lo (Rom 2:28-29).

Rom 2:1 Chuvangin, aw mihring, tu pawh roreltu i nih chuan ngaihdam theih loh i ni a; Nang roreltu chuan chutiang bawk chu i ti si a.

Paula hian a chhiartute hnenah tumah rorelna ata fihlim an awm lo tih a hrilh a, chutiang bawka an tih laia midangte roreltute chu a dem thu a sawi bawk.

1. Midangte Rorel Hmain Nangmah In enfiah hmasa phawt ang che - Luka 6:37-38

2. Ngaithla Rang leh Thusawi Zawi - Jakoba 1:19

1. Matthaia 7:1-5

2. Galatia 6:1-5-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 2:2 Amaherawhchu Pathian rorelna chu chutiang thil titute chungah chuan thutak angin a ni tih kan chiang a ni.

Pathian rorelna chu thutakah a innghat a, thil dik lo titute chu chutiang chuan rorelsak an ni ang.

1. Sual rah chhuah: Pathian Rorelna Hriatthiamna

2. Felnaa Nun: Pathian Rorelna Lang Loh Dan

1. Isaia 5:20 – “Sual chu a tha leh a tha chu sual tia sawi, thim chu êng aiah, êng chu thim aiah, a thlum aia thlum leh thlum aia thlum dahtute chu an pik e!”

2. Jakoba 4:17 – “Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chu a tan chuan sual a ni.”

Rom 2:3 Aw mihring, chutiang thil titute chunga rorelsaktu leh chutianga ti thintu, Pathian rorelna lak ata i pumpelh theih nan hei hi i ngai em?

Paula chuan midangte sualna avanga rorelsaktu, chuti chung pawha amah ngei pawhin chutiang bawka sual titu, Pathian rorelna ata a tlanchhuak ang tih a ngaihtuah em tih zawtin, mi vervêkna chu a zawtfiah a ni.

1. Inbumna Nun: Pathian laka Rorelna Lang Loh Dan

2. Inngaihluhna Cycle Bawhchhiat: Pathian Dan Zawm Dan

1. Matthaia 7:3-5 - "Tin, engvangin nge i unaupa mithmuha hruihrual awm chu i en a, i mit ngeia thingkung awm chu i ngaihtuah loh? A nih loh leh engtin nge i unau hnenah, "Khawpui hi ka la chhuak ang che" i tih ang." i mit ata chhuakin, ngai teh, i mit ngeiah thingphel a awm em?

2. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chuvangin, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

Rom 2:4 A nih loh leh a thatna te, a dawhtheihna te, a dawhtheihna te hausakna chu i hmusit em; Pathian thatnain simnaah a hruai che tih i hriat loh vang?

Pathian thatna chuan simna a thlen thin.

1: "Pathian thatna chu Simna Kawng a ni".

2: "Pathian Dawhtheihna leh Dawhtheihna hi Simna atan a Pawimawh".

1: Sam 51:17 - Pathian inthawinate chu thlarau kehchhia a ni a, thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir chu Aw Pathian, i hmusit lo vang.

2: Luka 5:32 - Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, misualte sim tura ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni.

Rom 2:5 Nimahsela, i thinlung khauhna leh i sim duh loh avangin thinurna chu Pathian rorelna fel tak puan nî lakah chuan nangmah tân i dah khâwm ang che;

Sim duh lo leh thinlung khauh tak takte tan chuan Pathianin thinurna a hlutsak thin.

1. Sim leh Pathian Khawngaihna pawm a tulzia

2. Sim lohna Sual Chhanna Hriatchhuah

1. Isaia 55:6-7 “LALPA chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân LALPA hnênah kîr leh rawh se, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

2. Jeremia 31:18-20 “Ephraim lungngaih lai ka hria, ‘Nangin mi thunun a, kei pawh ka thunun a, bawng note zirtir loh angin; ka siam ṭhat leh theih nân mi hruai kîr leh rawh, nang hi LALPA ka Pathian i ni si a,” a ti a. Ka hawisan hnu chuan ka insum a, thupek ka dawn hnu chuan ka kawr ka vuak a; Ka zak a, ka mualpho bawk a, ka tleirawl laia mualphona ka tuar avangin.' Ephraima hi ka fapa duh tak a ni em? Ka fa duh tak a ni em? Amah dodalna ka sawi fo apiang hian ka la hre reng si a. Chuvangin ka thinlungin a duh em em a; Amah chu ka khawngaih ngei ang, tih hi LALPA thu chhuak a ni,” a ti.

Rom 2:6 Ani chuan mi tin an thiltih ang zelin a thungrul ang.

Pathianin mi tin an thiltih ang zelin lawmman a pe thin.

1: Pathianin kan thiltih ang zelin lawmman min pe reng ang tih kan ring thei.

2: Pathian chu a dik a, kan tih dan ang zelin lawmman min pe fo thin.

1: Galatia 6:7-8 "Bumin awm suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, a tuhtu erawh chuan a seng ang." Thlarau hnênah a tuh chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuan nunna a seng ang."

2: Matthaia 16:27 "Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinain a vantirhkohte nen a lo kal dawn si a, chutah chuan mi tin an thiltih ang zelin a rul ang."

Rom 2:7 Dawhthei taka thil tha ti reng chunga ropuina te, chawimawina te, thih theih lohna te zawngtute hnenah chuan chatuan nunna hi an awm ang.

He chang hian ringtute chu Pathian tana rinawm leh thuawih reng turin a fuih a, dawhthei taka an tuar chhuah avang hian chatuan nunna an chang dawn a ni.

1. "Chatuan Nunna zawnga Dawhtheihna hlutna".

2. "Pathianin Beidawngte hnena a thutiam".

1. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Hebrai 10:36 - Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

Rom 2:8 Amaherawhchu inhnialna nei, thutak zawm lova, fel lohna te, thinurna te, thinurna te thu zawm zawkte tan erawh chuan;

Inhnialna leh thutak zawm lote chuan thinurna leh thinurna an tawk ang.

1. Thu awih lohna hlauhawmzia

2. Thutak Hnialnain a rah chhuah

1. Ephesi 5:6 “Tuman thu âtthlâk takin bum suh se, chung thilte avângin Pathian thinurna

chu thu âwih lo fate chungah a lo thleng si a.”

2. Jakoba 1:21-22 “Chuvangin bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh thil tenawm zawng zawngte chu dah bo ula, thu innghahna, in nunna chhandam thei chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u. Amaherawhchu, nangmahni inbum chungin, thu ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, thu zawmtu ni rawh u,” a ti a.

Rom 2:9 Mihring thil sual ti apiang, Juda hmasa ber leh Jentailte chungah pawh hrehawmna leh manganna a awm ang;

Pathian chuan Judate leh Jentailte thil sual titute tan pawh hrehawmna leh hrehawmna a thlen ang.

1. Thil sual tih avanga thil thleng: Rom 2:9 zir chianna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna dik: Rom 2:9-a Thupui Hriatthiamna

1. Johana 3:16-17 – “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:13-15 – “Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, Pathian thlemna ka ni, ti suh se, Pathian chu thil sualin thlem theih a ni lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo: Mi tin erawh chu thlemna an tawk a, an hruai bo chuan thlem an ni a duhzawng, leh thlemna. Chutichuan duhâmnain nau a pai chuan sual a hring chhuak a, sual chuan a zawh chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin,” a ti a.

Rom 2:10 Nimahsela, thil tha ti apiangte hnenah ropuina te, chawimawina te, remna te, Juda te hnenah leh Jentail te hnenah pawh.

Thil \ha ti apiang chu Juda emaw, Jentail emaw pawh ni se, ropuina te, chawimawina te, remna te an dawng ang.

1. Mi tin hian tu pawh ni se, an hnathawh that avanga lawmman pek kan phu a ni.

2. Pathian mithmuhah chuan kan intluk vek a, chumi ang zelin lawmman min pe vek ang.

1. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih leh zalen an awm lo, mipa leh

hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 2:14 - Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan pahnih inpumkhat tir a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a ni.

Rom 2:11 Pathian lakah mi zah a awm lo.

Pathian chuan duhsak bikna a lantir lo va, duhsak bikna a\angin ro a rel lo bawk.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna hi Thuhmun (Unoconditional) a ni - Kan danglamna chu eng pawh ni se, Pathian hmangaihna chu mi zawng zawng tan inang tlangin a awm a ni.

2: Rorelsak Loh Rawh - Midangte hi kan bias tur a ni lo va, mi zawng zawng hi inang tlangin kan enkawl tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:1-13 - Mi thenkhat chu mi dangte aia duhsakna kan lantir tur a ni lo.

2: Johana 3:16 - Pathianin mi zawng zawng hnenah hmangaihna a lantir a, kan tana thi turin a fapa a tir a.

Rom 2:12 Dân tel lova thil sual ti apiangte chu Dân tel lovin an boral ang a;

Mi zawng zawng chu dan an neih leh neih loh pawh thliar lovin, an sual avangin rorelsak an ni ang.

1. Lalpa chu a Rorelnaah Dik leh Dik a ni

2. Kan Tuh Seng

1. Thuhriltu 12:14 - Pathianin hna tinreng, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a.

2. Kolossa 3:25 - Thil sual titu chuan a thil tihsual avângin a dawng ang a;

Rom 2:13 (Dan thu ngaithlatute chu Pathian hmaah an fel lo va, Dan zawmtute erawh chu thiam changin an awm ang.

Pathian hmaa thiam chantirna hi dan ngaihthlak mai maiah a innghat lo va, dan zawmnaah pawh a innghat a ni.

1. Kan Thuin Nilo, Kan Thiltih Avngin Thiam Kan Ni

2. Kan thil zirte tih a pawimawhzia

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 (Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, thu ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan a thu entu ang a ni natural face in a glass: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a.Tupawh zalenna dan famkim en a, a awm reng chuan ngaithlatu theihnghilhtu ni lovin, titu a ni zawk hnathawhnaah chuan he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.)

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 (Chuvangin, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo lût a, tuilianin a lo lêng a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng a, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a din a ni.Tin, tupawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm lo apiang chu mi â, a in saktu nên tehkhin an ni ang the sand: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn deng a, a tla a, a tla nasa hle a ni.)

Rom 2:14 Dan nei lo Jentail-te’n Dan thua thil awmte chu an pianphung anga an tih hian Dân nei lo hêngte hi anmahni tân Dân an ni si a;

Jentail-te hian dan nei lo mah se, a chhunga thil awmte chu an la ti thei reng a, anmahni dan an ni.

1. Natural Law thiltihtheihna: Rom 2:14-a thil awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Dan Thar: Hriat loh Ramah Pianphung anga nun

1. Galatia 5:14-15 - "Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a: ' Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.' Nimahsela in in seh a, in ei dun a nih chuan in ei zo lo turin fimkhur rawh u."

.

Rom 2:15 Chu mite chuan an thinlunga Dân thiltih ziak chu an târ lang a, an chhia leh ṭha

hriatna pawhin a hriattîr a, an inpuhmawh emaw, an inngaidam emaw lai pawhin an ngaihtuahna a tichhe a ni.)

Paula chuan Pathian dan chu mi zawng zawng thinlungah ziak a ni tih a sawifiah a, chu chu an chhia leh tha hriatnain a hriattir a ni.

1. Kan Thinlunga Ziak Pathian Dan thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thiltih Kaihruaitu Chhia leh Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 13:5: "Chuvangin Pathian thinurna pumpelh nan chauh ni lovin, chhia leh tha hriatna avang pawhin in thuhnuai rawlh tur a ni."

2. Thufingte 20:27: "Mihring thlarau chu Lalpa khawnvar a ni a, a chhungril zawng zawng a enfiah thin."

Rom 2:16 Pathianin ka Chanchin Tha ang zelin Isua Krista hmanga mihring thuruk a rorel hunah chuan.

Mihring zawng zawng chunga Pathian rorelna chu a felin a dik ang.

1: Kan thiltih zawng zawngah Pathian hmaah kan inchhir tur a ni, a rorelna chu a dik leh dik a nih dawn avangin.

2: Mi tinin rorelna kan hmachhawn dawn a, chuvangin Pathian hmaah nun dik tak nei turin i bei ang u.

1: Matthaia 12:36 - "Ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna ni chuan miten fimkhur loh taka an sawi apiang chu an chhut ang."

2: Thuhriltu 12:14 - "Pathian chuan thil tih zawng zawng, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a."

Rom 2:17 Ngai teh, Juda tia koh i ni a, Dânah i chawl a, Pathian i chhuang a;

He chang hian Judate danah chawl a, Pathian chhuangtute chungchang a sawi a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna leh rinawmna chungchang hi Pathian rinchhan Judate hnen atangin kan zir thei a.

2. Pathian mi thlante zinga tel ve chu eng nge a awmzia kan hre reng tur a ni a, malsawmna kan dawnte hi kan ngai pawimawh lo tur a ni.

.

2. Matthaia 5:16, "I êng chu midangte hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

Rom 2:18 Tin, a duhzawng hria la, thil tha zawkte chu pawm rawh, Dân zirtîrin;

Passage Dan atanga zirtirna hmanga Pathian duhzawng hriat.

1. Pathian Duhzawng chu a thu hmangin a lo lang

2. Bible Zirtîrna hmanga Thuawihna

1. Kolossa 3:16, "Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin in chhungah awm rawh se; Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawn ula, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Deuteronomy 29:29-ah, "Thil thurukte chu Lalpa kan Pathian ta a ni a, thil puan chhuah erawh chu keimahni leh kan fate ta a ni kumkhuain, he dan thu zawng zawng hi kan zawm theih nan."

Rom 2:19 Tin, nangmah ngei pawh mitdelte kaihruaitu, thim zinga awmte êng i ni tih i ring tlat a;

Paula chuan mi pakhatin mi dangte chu thutak hre lo an nih avâng leh kaihhruaina atâna hriatna nei zâwkte chunga innghat an nih theih avângin rorêl tûr a ni lo tih a sawifiah a.

1. Midangte Rorelna: Mitdelna Tak Tak

2. Kaihruaitu Hnathawh: Eng Hmuh

1. Matthaia 7:1-2 “Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh u. Rorelna in rorel danin rorel in ni ang a, in tehna chu in teh leh ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 4:12 “Dan siamtu pakhat, chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a awm a: Mi dang roreltu chu tu nge i nih?”

Rom 2:20 Mi âte zirtîrtu, naute zirtîrtu, Dânah hriatna leh thutak awmze nei.

He chang hian Pathian dana mite zirtir leh zirtir a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Danin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Zirtirtu Kohna: Pathian Thutak Pawisan Mawhphurhna pawm

1. Thufingte 22:6 - Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir rawh; a tar hunah pawh a kalsan lo vang.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

Rom 2:21 Chutichuan, mi dang zirtirtu, nangmah leh nangmah i inzirtir lo em ni? mipa thu hriltu chuan rukbo tur a ni lo, i ru em ni?

Kan thu hrilhte hi kan nunpui tur a ni.

1: Mi dangte hnêna kan thu hrilhte nunpui tûrin kan fîmkhur tûr a ni.

2: Mahni thiltih hi midangte tana tehfung kan siamte nen kan teh tur a ni.

1: Luka 6:41-42 - "Engvangin nge i unaupa mit a thinghnah hi i en a, i mit ngeia lunghlu i ngaihsak loh? Engtin nge i unaupa hnenah, 'Unaupa, ka la ang" i tih theih ang speck out of your eye,’ tih hi nangmah ngei pawhin i mit ngeia plank i hmuh loh lai hian?"

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Thu chu ngaithla mai suh u, tichuan inbum suh u. A sawi ang ang ti rawh u. Tupawh thu ngaithla mahse a sawi ang ti lo chu a hmel en reng ang a ni." darthlalang a en a, a in en hnuah a kal bo a, a hmel chu a theihnghilh nghal mai a ni.Mahse, zalenna petu dan famkim chu ngun taka en a, chutah chuan chhunzawm zeltu

chu—an thu hriatte theihnghilh lovin, ti mah se—an ni ang an thil tihah malsawm an ni."

Rom 2:22 Nang mi uire suh, i uire em ni? milem huat em emtu, inthawina i ti em ni?

He thuziak hian thil pakhat sawitute hian anmahni ngeiin a kalh zawng an ti em tih zawhna a siam a ni.

1. "Khawvela I Hmuh Duh Entawntlak Ni rawh".

2. "I Thuhrilte Tihchawp rawh".

1. Matthaia 7:3-5 - "Engvangin nge i unau mitmenga hruihrual awm chu i hmu a, i mit ngeia thinghnah awm chu i hriat loh? A nih loh leh engtin nge i unaupa hnenah, 'Ka laksak ang che' i tih theih ang." i mit a\angin hnim hring a awm a,' i mit ngeiah thinghnah a awm laiin?

2. Jakoba 2:10 - "Tupawh dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khatah a hlawhchham chuan a zawng zawngah hian mawhphurtu a ni tawh si a."

Rom 2:23 Nang Dan chhuangtu, Dan bawhchhiatna avanga Pathian i zah lo em ni?

Pathian dan zawm avanga inchhuang, mahse bawhchhiate chuan Pathian an timualpho a ni.

1. Pathian dan hi kan ngaihthah mai mai theih thil a ni lo tih kan hre reng tur a ni. Kan ngai pawimawh a, vawng reng turin kan beih a ngai a ni.

2. Pathian dan tehfung anga nun kan tum tur a ni a, a bawhchhiat a, nuihzatnaah kan siam tur a ni lo.

1. Jakoba 2:10-12 - Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, thil pakhata tisual mah sela, engkimah thiam loh chantir a ni si a.

2. Galatia 5:14 - Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a; Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.

Rom 2:24 Pathian hming chu Nangni zarah Jentailte zingah sawichhiat a ni si a.

Jentail-te hian Judate thiltih avang hian Pathian hming an sawichhia a.

1. Kan thiltih thiltihtheihna leh khawvel hmaa Pathian kan aiawh dan.

2. Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhna leh mahni tlin lohnate inhriatthiamna.

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? 15 Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu thawmhnaw leh ni tin ei tûr nei loin awm ta ila. 16 In zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u; lum takin awm la, chaw ei \ha rawh,” mahse an taksa mamawh engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a \angkai? 17 Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltihin a zui loh chuan a thi a ni.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain mi dangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u, 4 nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah ṭheuh rawh u.

Rom 2:25 Dan i zawm chuan serhtan chu a hlawkpui tak zet si a: Dan bawhchhetu i nih erawh chuan i serhtan chu serhtan loh a ni.

Paula hian serhtan a nih lai pawhin Pathian dan anga nun a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Pathian Dan nunpui: Pathian Thupek zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Serhtan awmzia: Ritual aia thu awih

1. Deuteronomy 10:12-13 - Tûnah hian, Israelte u, LALPA in Pathianin eng nge a phût che u, LALPA in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, amah hmangaih a, LALPA in Pathian rawngbâwlna chauh lo chu i thinlung zawng zawng leh i thlarau zawng zawngin.

2. Jeremia 7:22-23 - Aigupta ram ata ka hruai chhuah ni khan in pi leh pute hnenah hâlral thilhlan emaw, inthawina emaw chungchâng thu ka sawi lo va, thu ka pe lo bawk. Nimahsela hei hi an hnena thupek ka pek chu a ni, ‘Ka aw hi awih rawh u, tichuan in Pathian ka ni ang a, ka mite in ni ang.

Rom 2:26 Chutichuan, serhtan loh chuan Dân felna a zawm chuan a serhtan loh chu serhtanah chhiar a ni lo vang em ni?

Paula chuan serhtan loh mi, Dan zawmtu chu serhtan tawh ang maia enkawl a ni ang em tih chu a zawt a.

1. Serhtan Loh Ramah Pathian Nun Nun Dan

2. Serhtan awmzia Entîrna

1. Rom 3:19-31

2. Galatia 5:1-6-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 2:27 Tin, serhtan loh chuan a pianphungah Dan a hlen chhuak a nih chuan, lehkha leh serhtan avanga Dan bawhchhetu chu a rorelsak dawn lo che em ni?

Paula chuan serhtan loh mi, Dan zawmtu chuan serh tan tawh leh dan bawhchhia chu a rorelsak thei em tih zawhna a zawt a.

1. Dan thiltihtheihna: Rom 2:27 chhui chhuah

2. Pathian Dân Vawn A Pawimawhna: Rom 2:27 Zirna

1. Jakoba 2:10-11 - Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, thil pakhata tisual mah sela, engkimah thiam loh chantir a ni si a. “Uire suh,” titu chuan, ‘Mi that suh,’ a ti bawk si a. I uire loh chuan, i thah erawh chuan Dan bawhchhetu i lo ni ta a ni.

2. Galatia 5:1-3 - Chutichuan, Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngkawlah chuan tlu leh tawh suh ang che. Ngai teh u, kei Paula hian ka hrilh a che u, serhtan in nih chuan Krista chuan engmah a hlawkpui lo vang che u. Serh tan tawh apiang hnenah Dan zawng zawng zawm tur chuan bat an nei tih ka hriattir nawn leh thin.

Rom 2:28 Ani chu Juda mi a ni lo, pawn lam mi pakhat a ni si a; tisa lama pawn lam serhtan chu a ni hek lo .

Paula hian mi pakhat nihna dik tak chu pawn lam lan danah a innghat lo va, chhungril lama rinna a\angin a innghat zawk tih a sawi uar hle a ni.

1: Mi zawng zawng hi Pathian mithmuhah intluktlang kan ni a, pawn lam lan dan eng pawh ni se, chutianga enkawl tur a ni.

2: Pathian anpuia siam kan ni vek a, rinna leh hmangaihnaa khat thinlung pu chunga nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Galatia 3:28 - “Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.”

2: Kolossa 3:11 - “Chutah chuan Grik mi leh Juda mi te, serh tan emaw, serh tan loh te, Barbarian te, Scythian te, bawih emaw, zalenna te an awm lo va: Krista erawh chu engkim a ni a, engkimah a awm a ni.”

Rom 2:29 Amaherawhchu Juda mi a ni a, chu chu chhungril lamah pakhat a ni a; serhtanna chu thinlunga serhtan a ni a, thlarauah a ni a, lehkhaah a ni lo; a fakna chu mihringte a ni lo va, Pathian fakna a ni zawk.

Paula chuan Juda dik tak chu tisa taksa ni lovin, thinlunga serh tan tawhte an ni tih a sawi a, an fakna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, mihring atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.

1. Kan Rinna hi Pathian atanga lo chhuak a ni a, Mihring atanga lo chhuak a ni lo

2. Chhungril Serhtan A tulzia

1. Jeremia 9:26 - "Hêng zawng zawng hi ka kutin a siam a, Hêng zawng zawng hi a awm a ni," LALPA thu chhuak. "Nimahsela he mi hi ka en ang, Mi inngaitlawm leh thlarau inchhir, Ka thu avanga khur thin chu."

2. Philippi 3:3 - Keini hi serhtan tawhte kan ni si a, Pathian Thlarauva chibai bûk leh Krista Isua chawimawi, tisa rinchhan lote kan ni si a.

Rom 3-na hian Paulan Pathian thu a sawi chhunzawm a, Juda leh Jentail-te pawh mihringte khawvel pum huap sualna te, Isua Krista rinna avanga Pathian felna te, rinna nena inzawma danin a chanvo a neih dan te a sawi chhunzawm a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula’n Juda nihna ṭhatna leh serhtan hlutna chungchânga zawhnate a sawina aṭangin bung ṭan a ni. Judate chu Pathian thu ngei pawh hlan an nih thu a sawi nghet tlat a ni. Ṭhenkhat chu rinawm lo mah se, an rinawm lohna chuan Pathian rinawmna chu a titawp lo (Rom 3:1-4). Chumi hnuah chuan Pathian felna nena inzawmin mihring sualna chungchang a sawi a, kan fel lohna hian Pathian felna chiang zawka

pholanna hna a thawk a ni tiin a sawi (Rom 3:5-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 9-20-ah hian Paula chuan mi zawng zawng, Juda leh Jentail-te pawh sual hnuaiah an awm tih a sawi chhuak a. Khawvêl pum huap mihring sualna chungchânga a thusawi sawi nân Thuthlung Hlui thu engemaw zât a la chhuak a: ‘Tumah mi fel an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo; hrethiam tumah an awm lo; Pathian zawngtu tumah an awm lo’ (Rom 3:10-11). ‘Mi zawng zawngin sual an ti lo fall short glory Pathian’ dan chuan kan sualte min hriattir a, mahse Pathian mitah fel takin min siam thei lo tih a nemnghet (Rom 3:19-20).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 21 a\angin Paula chuan thupui thar a rawn luhtir a - hnathawh Dan a\anga rinna hmanga thiamchantirna. Felna a sawi chu tunah chuan rinna a\angin a lo thleng a ni Isua Krista zawng zawngin Juda Jentail-te inkara danglamna a awm lo tih an ring vek a, mi zawng zawngin sual an tihsual tawh avangin ropuina Pathian chu a khawngaihnain zalen takin thiamchantir an ni a tlanna chu Krista Isua a lo thleng a, ani chu rinna avanga a thisen a dawn chu inthawina atana inthawina anga hlan a ni (Rom 3). :21-25 thleng a ni). He rinna avanga thiamchantirna hian Dan chu a tihlawhtling lo va, a chhan chu mahni theihna famkim taka Dân zawm ai chuan khawngaihna chhandamnaah kan innghah tlat a ngaihzia a târ lang a ni (Rom 3:26-31).

Rom 3:1 Chuti a nih chuan Juda mi hian eng hlawkna nge a neih? a nih loh leh serhtan hian eng hlawkna nge a neih?

He thuziak hian Judate hlawkna leh serhtan hlawkna chu zawhna a siam a ni.

1. "Juda nihna thatna".

2. "Serhtan awmzia".

1. Deuteronomy 10:16 - Chutichuan, i thinlung vun chu serh tan la, i kawr khauh tawh suh.

2. Ephesi 2:8 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni.

Rom 3:2 Kawng tinrengah thil tam tak: a bik takin Pathian thute chu anmahni kutah dah a nih avangin.

Pathian thuchahte chu Judate kutah hlan a ni a, kawng tam takah chanvo neiin a siam a ni.

1. Pathian Malsawmna: Judate Malsawmna an dawn dan

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thurawn (Oricals of God)-in History a tihdanglam dan

1. Rom 9:4-5 - "Israel mite an ni a, fa neihna te, ropuina te, thuthlung te, dan pek te, chibai bukna te, thutiam te chu anmahni ta a ni. Hmeichhia leh thlahtute chu anmahni ta an ni." , tisa ang chuan Krista chu engkim chunga Pathian a ni a, chatuanin malsawm a ni. Amen."

2. Deuteronomy 4:5-8 - "Ngai teh u, Lalpa ka Pathianin mi thupek angin dan leh thupek ka zirtir che u a, ram luah tura in luhna ramah hian in ti tur a ni. Vawng la, ti rawh." an hnênah, chu chu hnamte mithmuhah in finna leh in hriatthiamna a ni dâwn si a, anni chuan hêng dân zawng zawng hi an hriat hunah, ‘He hnam ropui hi hnam fing leh hriatthiamna nei tak an ni ngei ang,’ an ti ang,” an ti ang. Eng hnam ropui nge awm ang, Lalpa kan Pathian hi kan hnena a awm ang chiaha pathian kan au apiangin a hnaih em em ang? vawiinah i hmaah?"

Rom 3:3 Mi thenkhatin ring lo se engtin nge ni ang? an rin lohna chuan Pathian rinna chu a tihlawhtling lo ang em?

Paula chuan rin lohnain Pathian rinawmna a nghawng dan chu a zawtfiah a.

1. Pathian Rinna nghing thei lo: Rom 3:3

2. Rin lohna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tan Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Isaia 40:8 - “Ram a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.”

2. Hebrai 11:6 - “Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tan lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.”

Rom 3:4 Pathianin a khap rawh se: A ni, Pathian chu dik tak ni sela, mi zawng zawng erawh chu dawthei ni rawh se; “I thusawiah thiam chantir i nih theih nan leh, rorelsak i nih hunah i hneh theih nan,” tih ziak ang hian.

Pathian chu a dik reng a, mi tin hi dawt sawitu ni mah se.

1: Dawt aiin thutak thlang zawk rawh, tih a harsat lai pawhin.

2: Pathian thutak hi a danglam thei lo va, min chhuah zalen dawn a ni.

1: Sam 119:142 - I felna chu chatuan felna a ni a, I dan chu thutak a ni.

2: Joh. tichuan thutak chu in hria ang a, thutak chuan a zalên ang che u," a ti a.

Rom 3:5 Nimahsela, kan fel lohnain Pathian felna a fak chuan engtin nge kan sawi ang? Phuba latu Pathian chu a fel lo em ni? (Mipa angin ka sawi thin)

Pathian felna chu fel lohna hmaah a lang chhuak a, mahse chu chuan phuba a lak avangin Pathian chu mi fel loah a siam em?

1. Khawvel Fel Lovah Pathian Felna

2. Pathian Rorelna Phuba lakna

1. Sam 145:17 - Lalpa chu a kawng zawng zawngah a fel a, a thiltih zawng zawngah a thianghlim a ni.

2. Isaia 61:8 - Kei Lalpa hian rorelna hi ka ngaina si a, halral thilhlan atan rukruk hi ka hua a; an hnathawh chu thutakah ka kaihruai ang a, chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang.

Rom 3:6 Pathianin a phal lo, Pathianin engtin nge khawvel hi a rorel ang?

He chang hian Pathianin khawvel a rorel loh avanga thil thleng tur chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian Rorelna A Famkim - Rom 3:6

2. Pathian Rorelna Kan Mamawh Chhan - Rom 3:6

1. Thuhriltu 12:14 - "Pathianin thil tih zawng zawng, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a."

2. Isaia 33:22 - “Lalpa chu kan roreltu a ni si a; Lalpa chu kan dan petu a ni a; Lalpa chu kan lal a ni a; ani chuan min chhandam ang.”

Rom 3:7 Pathian thutak chu ka dâwt avângin a ropuina tûrin a lo pung zêl a nih chuan; engvangin nge kei pawh mi sual anga rorel ka nih?

Paula chuan a dawt thuin Pathian thutak a tipung a, Amah ropuina a thlentir chung pawhin engvangin nge mi sual anga rorel a la nih reng tih hi a zawtfiah a ni.

1. "The Paradox of Sual: Kan Thiltihsual Zara Pathian Thutak A Pung Chhunga Tih Tur".

2. "Sual Dilemma: Thil dik lo tih hian Pathian Felna A Tipung".

1. Rom 4:7-8 - "Dan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdam a nih a, an sualte khuh bo te chu an eng a thawl e; Lalpan a sual a chhiar duh loh chu a eng a thawl e."

2. 1 Johana 1:8-10 - "Sual kan nei lo kan tih chuan keimahni kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo. Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni." fel lohna zawng zawng lak ata min laksak a ni."

Rom 3:8 Tin, (mi sawichhiatna leh mi thenkhatin, “Thil tha lo chu i ti ang u, thil tha a lo thlen theih nan?” a hremna chu a dik a ni.

Mi thenkhat chuan dik lo takin an puh a, Kristiante hian thil tha a lo thlen theih nan thil tha lo tih an rawt tih an sawi a, mahse hei hi a dik lo va, hei hi ringtute chuan hremna dik tak an nei a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thuthang leh sawichhiatna hian kan rinna hriatthiamna dik lo a thlen theih dan

2. Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia: Kan rinna chungchanga thu dik lo hriat leh hnawl dan

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah chu an ei ang.

2. Galatia 1:6-9 - Krista khawngaihnaa kotu che u hnen ata Chanchin Tha dang lama in inhnukdawk thuai hi mak ka ti hle a ni: Chu chu thil dang a ni lo; nimahsela, tibuaitu che

u, Krista Chanchin ḷha tihdanglam duhtu an awm. Nimahsela, keini emaw, vân a\anga vântirhkoh emaw, Chanchin Ṭha kan hrilh tawh che u ni lo, Chanchin Ṭha dang hrilh che u mah sela, ânchhe dawngin awm rawh se. A hmaa kan sawi tawh ang khan, heti hian ka sawi nawn leh a ni: Tupawhin Chanchin Tha in dawn loh chu a hril che u chuan ânchhe dawngin awm rawh se.

Rom 3:9 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge? anni aiin kan tha zawk em? Ni lo, engti kawng mahin, Judate leh Jentail-te chu sual hnuaiah an awm vek tih kan lo finfiah tawh si a;

Juda leh Jentail te pawh sual hnuaiah an awm a, pakhat aia tha zawk an awm lo.

1. Tumah Sual aia chungnung an awm lo - Rom 3:9

2. Pathian hmaah chuan mi zawng zawng an Intluk vek - Rom 3:9

1. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih leh zalen an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2. Jakoba 2:1 - Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, ropuina Lalpa rinna hi nei suh u.

Rom 3:10 “Tumah mi fel an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo;

Tumah mi fel an awm lo, Bible sawi dan chuan.

1. "Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Fel Loh Hriatna".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna: Kan Fel lohnate hneh".

1. Sam 14:3 - "An kal bo vek a, an bawlhhlawh vek tawh a, thil tha titu tumah an awm lo, pakhat mah an awm lo."

.

Rom 3:11 Mi hrethiam an awm lo, Pathian zawngtu an awm lo.

Tumahin mahni thuin Pathian an hrethiam thei lo va, an zawng thei lo.

1. "Pathian zawn: Hriatthiamna kawng".

2. "Pathian zawn: Finna kawng".

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Thufingte 8:17 - "Mi hmangaihtute hi ka hmangaih a, mi zawngtute chuan taima takin min hmu thin."

Rom 3:12 An zain kawng ata an bo vek a, an awm khawm a, hlawkna nei loin an lo awm ta a; thil \ha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo.

Mi zawng zawng hi hlawkna nei lo leh Pathian lakah an kal bo tawh a, tumahin thil tha ti thei an awm lo.

1. Sual thiltihtheihna: Tluknain nghawng a tihchhiatzia hriatthiamna

2. Khawngaihna leh Thutak: Thianghlimna dik tak atan a pahnih pawm zir

1. Rom 5:12-14, “Chutichuan, sual chu mi pakhat zarah khawvelah a lo thleng a, sual avanga thihna a lo thleng ang bawk khan, mi zawng zawngin an sual avangin thihna chu mi zawng zawngah a darh ta a ni— Dan lo awm hma khan sual chu khawvelah a awm tak zet a ni pek a ni a, mahse dan awm lohna hmunah chuan sual chu chhiar a ni lo. Nimahsela, Adama a\angin Mosia thlengin thihna a lal a, an sualna chu Adama bawhchhiatna ang ni lo, lo kal tûr entîrna a ni,” a ti a.

2. Sam 14:1-3, “Mi â chuan a thinlungin, “Pathian a awm lo,” a ti a. An chhe hle a, thil tenawm tak tak an ti a; thil \ha titu an awm lo. Lalpa chuan van atangin mihring fate chu a thlir thla a, hrethiam, Pathian zawngtu an awm em tih a en a. An hawisan vek tawh a; an inzawm khawm chuan an chhe ta a; thil \ha titu an awm lo va, pakhat mah an awm lo,” a ti a.

Rom 3:13 An beng chu thlan inhawng a ni a; an lei hmangin bumna an hmang a; asps rimtui chu an hmui hnuaiah a awm a;

He thuziak hian bumna thu leh bumna thiltih, rulhut nena tehkhin thu a sawi a.

1: Kan thusawi leh thiltihte hi kan fimkhur reng tur a ni, mi dangte tan chuan rulhut ang a ni thei a ni.

2: Kan thiltih apiangah rinawm leh thinlung tak tak nih i tum ang u, kan thusawi leh thiltih hi malsawmna a ni tur a ni a, chibai bukna a ni tur a ni lo.

1: Jakoba 3:5-9 – Kan kâ a\anga thu lo chhuakte hi kan fimkhur tur a ni, chhiatna nasa tak thlen theihna a nei si a.

2: Thufingte 12:18 – Mi fingte thu chuan khandaih angin a hrual a, Mi fing lei erawh chuan damna a thlen thin.

Rom 3:14 A kâ chu ânchhe lamin a khat a;

He thuziak hian an hmuiah chibai bukna leh thinrimna a khat mite chungchang a sawi a.

1. Nun Thusawi Zir: Thu \ha tak takte thiltihtheihna

2. I Thu Tlemte Ni Rawh: Thusawiah Mahni Inthununna Hman

1. Jakoba 3:5-10

2. Kolossa 4:6

Rom 3:15 An ke chu thisen chhuah tumin a chak a;

He thuziak hian miten thisen an chhuah chakzia a sawi a.

1. Tharum thawhna ngaihtuahna leh thiltih laka kan thinlung leh rilru venhim a pawimawhzia chungchang a sawi.

2. A tlanna thiltihtheihna leh tharum thawhna nun aiin remna nun thlan theihna chungchang.

1. Thufingte 4:23 - I thinlung chu thil dang zawng aiin vênghim rawh, chu chuan i nun kawng a hril si a.

2. Isaia 43:25 - I bawhchhiatnate thai botu chu keimah ka ni, keimah avanga i sualte hre rengtu chu.

Rom 3:16 Boralna leh hrehawmna chu an kawngah a awm a;

Chu chang chuan chhiatna leh hrehawmna chu Pathian zui lote kawngah a awm thu a sawi a.

1: Remna leh Lawmna Nei turin Pathian leh A Kawngte zui rawh

2: Boralna leh hrehawmna hi Pathian Hawisantute lakah a hlat lo

1: Jeremia 17:5-8 - He thu hian Pathian hawisantute hnung lama chhiatna lo thleng tur chungchang a sawi a.

2: Sam 1:1-3 - He chang hian Pathian dana lawmtute hnena malsawmna lo thleng thin chungchang a sawi a.

Rom 3:17 Remna kawng chu an hre lo.

Remna kawng hriat lohna rah chhuah chu a rapthlak hle.

1. Remna kawng hriat a pawimawhzia.

2. Remna kawng hriat loh avanga senso.

1. Isaia 59:8 - Remna kawng an hre lo va, an kalna kawngah pawh rorelna a awm lo: Kawng chhe tak takah an siam a, a kal apiangin remna an hre lo vang.

2. Sam 119:165 - I dan ngainatute chuan remna nasa tak an nei a, engmahin an tithinur lo vang.

Rom 3:18 An mithmuhah Pathian ṭih a awm lo.

Mite chuan Pathian emaw, a rorelna emaw hlau lovin an che thin.

1. Lalpa Hlauhna: Nun rah chhuak thei tura innghahna

2. Pathianin a En reng: Engkimtithei hmaa Nun Dan

1. Thufingte 9:10 - Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni a, Mi Thianghlim hriatna chu finna a ni.

2. Sam 111:10 - Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni a; a titu zawng zawng hian hriatthiamna tha tak an nei vek a ni. A fakna chu kumkhuain a awm reng!

Rom 3:19 Danin a sawi apiang chu Dân hnuaia awmte hnênah a sawi tih kan hria a, chutichuan kâ zawng zawng khap a ni ang a, khawvêl zawng zawng Pathian hmaah thiam loh changin an awm theih nân.

Dan hian mi zawng zawng a huam a, Pathian hmaah mi zawng zawng an sual a ni.

1. Dan thiltihtheihna leh kan zavaia a hman dan.

2. Pathian hmaa sualna hian Amah min hnaih tir dan.

1. Sam 51:3 - Ka bawhchhiatnate chu ka pawm si a, ka sual chu ka hmaah a awm reng a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:10 - Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, thil pakhata tisual mah sela, engkimah thiam loh chantir a ni si a.

Rom 3:20 Chutichuan Dan thiltih avang chuan tisa tumah a mithmuhah thiamchantir an ni lo vang: Dan avangin sual hriatna a awm si a.

Dan zawmin tumah Pathian hmaah mi felah puan theih an ni lo; chu ai chuan sual hriatna chauh a thlen zawk a ni.

1. Dân chuan Chhandamtu Kan Mamawhzia A Târlang

2. Khawngaihna Zalenna

1. Galatia 2:16 - Mi chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir a ni zawk tih hriain, keini pawhin Isua Krista chu kan ring ta a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan, ni lovin Dân thiltihin, Dân thiltihte avângin tisa tumah thiam chantîr an ni lo vang," a ti a.

2. Sam 51:4 - Nangmah chauh hi ka sual a, i mithmuhah he thil tha lo hi ka ti a ni: Thu i sawi laia thiam chantir i nih theih nan leh, i rorel huna i fiah theih nan.

Rom 3:21 Tûnah erawh chuan Dân leh zâwlneite hriatpuiin, Dân tel lova Pathian felna chu a lo lang ta a;

Pathian felna chu Dân a\anga lo inpuan chhuah a ni a, Dân leh zâwlneite pawhin an lo sawi lâwk a ni.

1. Dan aiin Pathian felna a ropui zawk

2. Rinna zarah khawngaihnaa chhandam kan ni

1. Galatia 2:16 - Mi chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir a ni zawk tih hriain, keini pawhin Isua Krista chu kan ring ta a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan, ni lovin Dân thiltihin, Dân thiltihte avângin tisa tumah thiam chantîr an ni lo vang," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Rom 3:22 Isua Krista rinna avanga Pathian felna chu mi zawng zawng leh ringtu zawng zawng chungah a thleng a ni;

He chang hian Isua Krista ring apiangin Pathian felna an chang ang tih a sawi uar hle a, danglamna eng pawh nei se.

1. Pathianin duhsak bikna a lantir lo - Rom 3:22

2. Isua Krista chu Felna Kawng a ni - Rom 3:22

1. Galatia 2:16 - "Mihring chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir a ni zawk tih kan hria a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih

theihna turin Isua Krista chu kan ring ta a Dân thiltih avângin ni lovin, Dân thiltih avângin tisa tumah thiam chang an awm lo vang,” a ti a.

.

Rom 3:23 Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a;

Mi zawng zawngin thil sual an ti a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham vek a ni.

1. Sual tak tak leh a rah chhuah

2. Hrilhfiahna Hmanhmawhzia leh Ngaihdamna Beiseina

1. Isaia 59:2 - "Nimahsela in khawlohnate chuan nang leh in Pathian inkara inthenna a siam a, in sualte chuan a hriat loh nan a hmel a thup che u a ni."

.

Rom 3:24 Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin a thlawnin thiam changin kan awm a;

He chang hian ringtute chu Krista Isuaa tlanna a\angin Pathian khawngaihnain thiam chantir an ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain Mi thiam min chantir dan

2. Isua Zara Tlanna: Isuan Sual Laka Min Chhandam Dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 “Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

2. Tita 3:5-7 “Felnaa kan thiltih avang ni lovin, ama zahngaihna angin, Thlarau Thianghlim piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a, chu chu kan chunga hausa taka min leihbuak a ni Isua Krista min Chhandamtu, chutichuan a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih chuan chatuan nunna beisei ang zêlin ro luahtu kan nih theih nân,” a ti a.

Rom 3:25 Pathianin a thisena rinna avanga inremna ni turin a ruat a, Pathian dawhtheihna avanga sual kal tawhte ngaihdamna tura a felna puang chhuak turin;

Pathianin kan tana inthawina atana Isua a rawn tirh hmangin kan sualte ngaihdamna kan neih theih nan min siamsak a ni. Isua leh a thisen rinna hmangin he ngaihdamna hi kan dawng thei a ni.

1. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isua Inthawina Pawmnain Ngaihdamna a thlen dan

2. Rinna Chakna Hmuh: Isua Inthawina Rinnain Kan Sualte Hneh Theih Dan

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Hebrai 9:22 - A nihna takah chuan dan chuan engkim deuhthaw chu thisenin tihthianghlim tur a ni a, thisen chhuah loh chuan ngaihdamna a awm lo.

Rom 3:26 Isua ringtute thiamchantirtu a nih theih nan, tun hunah hian a felna puang chhuak turin ka ti a ni.

Pathian felna chu Isua hmanga puan chhuah a ni a, ani chuan amah ringtute chu thiamchantirtu a ni.

1. Isua thiamchantirna thiltihtheihna: Felna thilpek dawn dan

2. Isua ring rawh: Rinna rah seng

1. Isaia 45:25 - "Israel thlah zawng zawngte chu Lalpaah chuan thiam changin an awm ang a, an chhuang ang."

2. Galatia 2:16 - "Dan thiltih avang ni lovin Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Krista Isua kan ring a ni;

Rom 3:27 Chuti a nih chuan, inchhuanna chu khawiah nge? A tel lo. Eng danin nge? hnathawh hrang hrang? Ni lo, rinna dan avang zawkin.

Mahni hnathawh hmanga chhandamna chang thei hi tumahin an chhuang thei lo. Chhandamna chu rinna a\ang chauhvin a thleng thei a ni.

1. Chhandamnaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Inchhuanna leh Chhandamna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Galatia 2:16 - Nimahsela mi chu Dan thiltih avang ni lovin Isua Krista rinna avang zawkin thiam chantir a ni tih kan hria a, chuvangin Krista Isua pawh kan ring ta a, thiltih avanga thiam chang ni lovin Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih theih nan Dân thiltih avângin tumah thiam chantir an ni lo vang.

Rom 3:28 Chutichuan Dan thiltih tel lovin mi chu rinnain thiamchantir a ni tih kan chhut a ni.

Mihringte hi Pathian rinna avanga thiamchantir kan ni a, Thuthlung Hlui dan zawm a ni lo.

1. Pathian Rinna avanga thiamchantirna thilpek

2. Thianghlimna thilpek dawn dan

1. Galatia 2:16 - "Mihring chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir a ni zawk tih kan hria a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theihna turin Isua Krista chu kan ring ta a Dân thiltih avângin ni lovin, Dân thiltih avângin tisa tumah thiam chang an awm lo vang," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nei lo a nih chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, "Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; tichuan, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che," a ti a.

Rom 3:29 Judate Pathian chauh a ni em? Jentailte zînga mi pawh a ni lo vem ni? Ni e, Jentailte zîngah pawh;

Paula hian Pathian chu Judate Pathian chauh nge, Jentailte Pathian pawh a ni em tih a zawt a. Pathian chu Jentailte Pathian a ni tak zet tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Pathian chu Mi zawng zawng Pathian a ni: A on Rom 3:29 leh Pathian hmangaihna khawvel pum huap a nihna.

2. Tumah Chhuah A ni lo: A on Rom 3:29 leh Pathian ram huapzo.

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 2:14-18 - Paulan Pathianin Juda leh Jentail te chu taksa pumkhatah a siam tih a zirtirna.

Rom 3:30 Pathian pakhat chauh a ni a, chu chuan serhtan chu rinnain thiam a chang ang a, serhtan loh chu rinnain a thiam ang.

Pathian pakhat chuan serhtan leh serh tan lohte chu rinna hmangin thiamchantir a ni.

1: Pathian rinchhan hi thiam chantirna awmchhun a ni.

2: Kan taksa dinhmun eng pawh ni se, rinna hi chhandamna kawngkhar a ni.

1: Galatia 3:28 - Juda mi emaw, Grik mi emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Rom 3:31 Chuti a nih chuan rinna avângin Dân chu kan tihlawhtling lo em ni? Pathianin a phal lo: a ni, Dân chu kan tinghet a ni.

Paula chuan Isua rinna hian dan a tibo lo va, chu chu vawng tlat turin a rawng a bawl zawk tih a puang.

1. "Dan leh Hmangaihna: Pathian thu kan vawn nun dan".

2. "Rinna A Nun: Dan Kan Hlawhtlin Dan".

1. Galatia 5:14-15, "Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni." Nimahsela in in seh a, in ei dun chuan in ei ral loh nan fimkhur rawh u.

2. Matthaia 5:17-20, “Dan emaw, Zawlneite emaw tibo tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u; Tihboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan, engkim tihfel a nih hma loh chuan Dân aṭangin iota khat mah, dot khat pawh a bo lo vang. Chuvângin, hêng thupêk tê berte zînga pakhat tizau a, chutiang ti tûra mi dangte zirtîrtu chu vân ramah chuan tê ber tia koh a ni ang a, a titu leh zirtîrtu erawh chu vân ramah chuan ropui tia koh a ni ang. Ka hrilh a che u, in felna chuan lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite felna a tluk loh chuan van ramah i lut ngai lo vang,” a ti a.

Rom 4-na hian Paula’n rinna avanga thiamchantirna chungchang a sawi chhunzawm a, Abrahama leh Davida te chu entawn tur atan a hmang a, felna chu thiltih emaw, Dân zawm emaw ni lovin, rinna hmanga chawimawi a ni tih a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n tisa anga kan pi leh pute Abrahama chungchang eng nge kan sawi theih tih a zawh atanga tan a ni. Abrahama chu thiltih avanga thiamchantir a nih chuan inchhuang tur a nei a, mahse Pathian hmaah erawh chuan a nei lo tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni. Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan ‘Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu felna anga ngaih a ni’ (Rom 4:1-3) a ti si a. Paula chuan hnathawk hlawh chu thilpek ni lovin tih tur anga pek tur a nih thu a sawifiah a, hnathawk lo mahse Pathian ringtu chuan Pathian ngaihsak lo takin an rinna chu felna anga ngaih a ni thung (Rom 4:4-5).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 6-15-ah hian Paula hian Thuthlung Hlui a\angin entîrna dang - Lal Davida a rawn keng tel bawk a, ani hian thiltih tih loh chu Pathianin felna a chawimawite malsâwmna thu a sawi bawk a, ‘An bawhchhiatna ngaihdamte chu an eng a thawl e, an sualte chu khuh a ni, mi malsawmte chu a ni sual Lalpa chuan a chhiar ngai lo vang’ (Rom 4:6-8). Chutah chuan serhtan chungchang a sawi a, chu chu serhtan loh laia Abrahama rinna avanga felna a neih chhinchhiahna a ni tih a sawi. Chuvangin, serh tan lo mah se pa zawng zawngin an ring vek a, chutiang chuan felna chu chawimawi theih a ni a, anmahni pawh serh tan mai ni lovin kan pa Abrahama serh tan hmaa a rinna ke pen zuitu pa serh tan tawhte pawh a lo ni ta a ni (Rom 4:9-12). Abrahama leh a thlahte hnena thutiam chu Dân zawm aiin rinna felna hmanga lo thleng a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 16 a\angin Paula chuan he thutiam hi rinna a\anga lo awm dan hi a sawi chiang hle a, chutiang chuan Abrahama thlah zawng zawngte—dan hnuaia awmte chauh ni lovin, Abrahama anga rinna neitute pawhin kan pa chuan ringtu chu kan hmu vek a—Pathianin nunna a pe a ni thi kohna thil awm chu beiseina dodal a ni lo rin beiseina chu pa a lo ni ta hnam tam tak thutiam angin 'I thlahte pawh chutiang bawk chu an ni ang.' A rinna chak lo takin a hmachhawn thudik a taksa tha thi tawh a nih atang khan kum za vel a nih atang khan Sari pum pawh a thi tawh a, thutiam chungchangah rin lohna hmangin Pathianin a tichak a, ropuina a pe Pathian chu Pathian thiltihtheihnain a tiam kim vek a, engvangin nge 'a felna anga ngaih a ni' tih chu a tiam a ni. ' . Heng thute hi ‘amah vang chauha ziak a ni’ tih hi keini tan pawh ziah a ni tih kan sawi dawn a ni kan

ring Isua kan Lalpa chu thihna ata a kaitho a thihna chungah chhanchhuah kan sualte chuan nunna a kaitho a kan thiamchantirna (Rom 4:16-25).

Rom 4:1 Chuti a nih chuan kan pa Abrahaman tisa lam thila a hmuh chu eng nge kan sawi ang?

Abrahama chu Pathian mithmuha rinna entawn tlak a ni.

1. Abrahama Rinna: Kan zavaia tan entawn tur

2. Rinna hmanga Pathian Thutiam dawng

1. Genesis 15:6 - Tin, Lalpa chu a ring a; tichuan, felnaah a ruat a.

2. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a chan tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; tichuan, khawi lam nge a kal tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a. Rinnain thutiam ramah chuan ram dangah ang maiin a awm a, thutiam pakhat ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba te nen biak inah an awm a: Khawpui lungphum nei, a dintu leh siamtu chu Pathian a lo thlir si a.

Rom 4:2 Abrahama chu thiltih avanga thiamchantir a nih chuan chhuan tur a nei si a; Pathian hmaah erawh chuan a ni lo.

Abrahama chu a thiltih avang ni lovin, Pathian a rinna avang zawkin thiam chantir a ni.

1. Pathian rinna hian thiamchantirna a thlen

2. Thiamna (Justification) hi Hnathawh A\angin A Lo chhuak Lo

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:24 - "Chutichuan, rinna vang chauh ni lovin, thiltih avanga thiamchantir a nihzia in hmu a ni."

Rom 4:3 Pathian Lehkha Thu hian eng nge a sawi? Abrahama chuan Pathian chu a ring a,

chu chu a felnaah chhiar a ni ta a ni.

Abrahama chu a rinna leh a rinna avangin Pathianin mi felah a chhiar a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna - Pathian rinnain malsawmna mak tak tak a thlen theih dan.

2. Pathian Felna - Pathianin mi fel anga a chhiar tih awmzia hriatthiamna.

1. Rom 4:3 - Pathian Lehkha Thu hian eng nge a sawi? Abrahama chuan Pathian chu a ring a, chu chu a felnaah chhiar a ni ta a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:8 - Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a dawn tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; tichuan, khawi lam nge a kal tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

Rom 4:4 Tin, hnathawktu tan chuan lawmman chu khawngaihnaah chhut a ni lo va, bat a ni zawk.

Hnathawktute chu khawngaihna angin lawmman pek an ni lo va, leiba angin lawmman pek an ni tih Paula chuan a sawifiah a.

1. Hnathawh hlutna: Hnathawktute chu Pathianin Lawmman a pe

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Lawmthu sawinaa Nun Zir

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It." chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

2. Thuhriltu 9:10 - "I kut hian tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh, mitthi ram, i kalna hmunah chuan hnathawh te, ruahmanna te, hriatna te, finna te a awm lo."

Rom 4:5 Hna thawk lova Pathian ngaihsak lote thiamchantirtu ring zawk tan erawh chuan a rinna chu felnaah chhiar a ni.

Pathian chuan felna chu Amah ringtu leh mahni thiltih ring lote hnenah a chawimawi a ni.

1. Rinna: Pathian hnen atanga thilpek

2. Pathian ngaihsak lote thiamchantirna awmzia

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Rom 5:1 - Chutichuan rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

Rom 4:6 Davida pawhin thiltih tel lova Pathianin felna a ruattu mi malsawmna a sawi ang khan.

Paula hian Pathian hmaa felna chungchang a sawi hian rinna leh hnathawh loh a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Thiltih chunga rinna - Rom 4:6

2: Hnathawh Loh Felna Malsawmna - Rom 4:6

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2: Galatia 2:16 - Mi chu Dan thiltih avang ni lovin, Isua Krista rinna avang zawkin thiam chantir a ni tih kan hria a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Isua Krista chu kan ring a, ni lovin Dân thiltihin, Dân thiltihte avângin tisa tumah thiam chantîr an ni lo vang," a ti a.

Rom 4:7 "An khawlohnate ngaihdam a, an sualte khuhsakte chu an eng a thawl e," a ti a.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Pathianin an sualte a ngaihdam avangin lawmthu sawi turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Ngaidamna avanga lawmthu sawi: Pathian Khawngaihnain a khuh malsawmna tawn".

2. "Ngaihdamna zalen taka nun: Sual silfainaah lawmna".

1. Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lakah a sawn hlat a.

2. Isaia 43:25 - Kei, keimah hi keimah avanga i bawhchhiatnate thai botu, I sualte hre reng lotu chu ka ni.

Rom 4:8 Lalpan sual a ruat loh chu a eng a thawl e.

Passage Pathianin amah ringtute sual a chhiar lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinnain Sual lak ata min chhuah zalen dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihnaah lawm rawh: A Ngaidamnaah Thlamuanna Hmuh

1. Sam 32:1-2 “A bawhchhiatna ngaihdam a ni a, a sualte khuh bo chu a eng a thawl e. Lalpan a sual a chhiar loh chu a eng a thawl e,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 43:25 “Kei, kei hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.”

Rom 4:9 Chuti a nih chuan he malsawmna hi serh tan tawhte chungah nge, serh tan lohte chungah nge? rinna chu Abrahama hnênah felnaah ruat a ni kan ti si a.

Paula chuan felna malsawmna chu serh tan tawhte tan chauh a lo thleng em tih a zawt a, serh tan tawh leh serh tan loh ringtute tan a lo thleng em ni.

1. Mi zawng zawng hi Isua Rinnain Malsawmna Intluktlangin kan dawng

2. Serhtan chunga Rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 3:6-9 - "Abrahama pawhin Pathian a ring a, a felnaah a ruat ang khan. Chutichuan rinna neitute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih in hre rawh u. Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pathian chu a lo hmu lawk a ni." rinna avangin hnam dangte chu thiamchantir a ni ang a, Abrahama hnena Chanchin |ha hril hmaah chuan, "Nangmahah chuan hnam zawng zawng malsawm an ni ang. Chutichuan rinna neitute chu mi rinawm Abrahama nen malsawm an ni ang," tiin.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkpui? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruakin, ni tin ei tur tlachham sela. Tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, 'Thlamuang takin kalsan rawh u, in lum la, chawl rawh u, taksa tana thil mamawh in pe lo mah sela, eng nge a hlâwkna? mahni chauha awm."

Rom 4:10 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge chhiar a nih? serhtan lai nge, serhtan loh lai? Serhtannaah ni lovin, serhtan lohvah.

Paulan Rom mite hnena lehkha a thawnah hian thiamchantirna chu serhtanah a innghat lo va, Krista rinnaah a innghat zawk tih a sawifiah a.

1. Rinna hi thiamchantirna lungphum a ni

2. Serhtan loh thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 2:15-16 – "Keini pianpui Juda, 'Jentail misual' ni lote chuan mi chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir a ni tih kan hria. Chutichuan keini pawhin Dan thiltih avang ni lovin Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Krista Isuaah kan rinna kan nghat a ni, a chhan chu Dan thiltih avang hian tumah thiam chantir an ni lo vang," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 – "Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avang ni lovin, tumah an chhuang thei lo vang."

Rom 4:11 Tin, serh tan loh laia a rinna felzia chhinchhiahna, serhtan chhinchhiahna chu a dawng ta a; chutichuan, an chungah pawh felna ruat a ni ang.

Abrahama chu serh tan lo mah se, amah ringtu zawng zawngin, serh tan pawh ni se, felna an dawn theih nan, serhtan chhinchhiahna atan serhtan chhinchhiahna pek a ni.

1. "Rinna thiltihtheihna: Abrahama leh Felna" .

2. "Abrahama Rinnaah serhtan awmzia" .

1. Galatia 3:6-7 - "Abrahama'n "Pathian a ring a, a felnaah chawimawi a ni" ang khan ringtute chu Abrahama thlahte an ni."

7 Chuti a nih chuan, rinna neitute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih hrethiam rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 2:23 - "Tin, “Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu a felnaah chawimawi a ni,” tih ziak chu a thleng famkim ta a, Pathian ṭhian tia koh a ni.

Rom 4:12 Tin, serhtan pa chu serh tan chauh ni lo, kan pa Abrahama serhtan loh laia a rinna kawnga kalte tan chuan serhtan pa a ni.

Abrahama chu serh tan hma pawha rinna a neih ang bawkin, serh tan lote tan pawh rinna entawn tlak tak a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna kawnga Abrahama entawn tûr siamin tuna kan dinhmun piah lama kal tûra min chêttîr theih dân.

2. Serhtan awmzia: Serhtan hian thlarau lam thil a thlen dan leh kan rinna nena a inzawm dan thlirletna.

1. Hebrai 11:8-9 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan a thu a awih a. Khawi lam nge a pan dawn tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

2. Jakoba 2:21-23 - Kan pa Abrahama chuan a fapa Isaka chu maicham chunga a hlan khan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo em ni? Rinna chu a thiltih nên a thawk ho a, thiltih avângin rinna chu a famkim tih i hmu em?

Rom 4:13 Khawvel ro luahtu a nih tur thu tiam chu Abrahama tan emaw, a thlahte tan emaw Dan zarah a ni lo va, rinna felna avang zawkin.

Abrahama leh a thlahte chu khawvel ro luahtu tur an ni ang tih thutiam chu Dan hmanga pek ni lovin rinna avanga pek a ni.

1. Rinna hi Pathian thutiam kan dawnna kawngkhar a ni.

2. Pathian thutiam dawng tur chuan rinna zarah fel takin kan nung tur a ni.

1. Hebrai 11:6 “Rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.”

2. Galatia 3:29 “Krista ta in nih chuan Abrahama thlahte in ni a, thutiam angin ro luahtu in ni ang.”

Rom 4:14 Dan zawmtute chu ro luahtu an nih chuan rinna chu engmah loin a awm ang a, thutiam chu engmah lovah a awm ang.

Danin mi ro luahtuah a siam thei lova, Pathian thutiam a thlen famkim theih nan rinna a tul a ni.

1. Rinna Chu Eng Nge Ni A, Engtin Nge Kan Nun A Nghawng?

2. Engtin Nge Pathian Thutiamte Kan Rinchhan Theih?

1. Hebrai 11:1-3 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei a ti a, thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkna? Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi.

Rom 4:15 Dân chuan thinurna a siam si a, Dân awm lohnaah chuan bawhchhiatna a awm lo.

Dan tel lova bawhchhiatna reng reng a awm theih loh angin dan chuan thinurna a thlen thin.

1. Dan Tum: Thuawihna leh Hriatthiamna chawikang

2. Dan zawm loh avanga thil thleng: Thinrimna

1. Exodus 20:1-17, Mosia hnena Pathian Dan

2. Ezekiela 18:20, Mi sual thihnaah hian Pathianin lawmna a nei lo

Rom 4:16 Chuvângin, khawngaihnaa a awm theih nân rinna a ni; a tâwpah chuan thutiam chu chi zawng zawng tân a chiang thei ang; Dan lama mi chauh ni lovin, Abrahama rinnaa mite hnenah pawh; ani chu kan zavaia pa a ni, .

Paula hian Rom 4:16-ah khawngaihna dawng tur chuan rinna a ngai tih a sawifiah a, Abrahama chu ringtu zawng zawngte pa a nih thu a sawi bawk.

1. "Abrahama: Rinna Pa".

2. "Rinna leh Khawngaihna Zara Chhandamna Thutiam Dik Tak".

1. Genesis 15:6 – "Tin, Lalpa chu a ring a, chu chu felnaah a ruat a ni."

2. Galatia 3:7 – "Chutichuan ringtute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih hre rawh u."

Rom 4:17 (Hnam tam tak paah ka siam che tih ziak angin) a ringtu Pathian hmaah chuan mitthite tinungtu leh thil awm lote chu awm ang maia koh thintu a ni.

Abrahama hi Pathianin hnam tam tak paah a ngai a, a upa tawh hle a, a nupui pawh nau thei lo mah se, a rinna leh a rinna avang hian mitthite nunna pe thei leh thil theih loh thil ti theitu Pathian a rin vang a ni.

1. Harsatna hmachhawn chunga rinna: Abrahama entawn tur, harsatna awm thei lo karah pawh Pathian a rinchhan dan.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna: Pathianin thil theih loh a siam theih dan.

1. Hebrai 11:11-12 - "Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a dawn tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a. Rinnain a awm ta a ni." thutiam ramah chuan ram dangah ang bawkin, chu thutiam ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba nen biak inah an awm dun a ni," a ti a.

2. Galatia 3:7-9 - "Chutichuan rinna neitute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih hre rawh u. Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan rinna avanga hnamte chu thiamchantir a nih tur thu a lo inhriat lawk avangin Abrahama hnenah Chanchin |ha a hril a." , Nangmahah chuan hnam tin malsawmna an dawng ang. Chutichuan ringtute chu mi rinawm Abrahama nen malsawm an ni ang."

Rom 4:18 ‘I thlahte pawh chutiang chu an ni ang,’ tih ang khan hnam tam tak pa a nih theih nan beiseina kalh zawngin beiseina chu a ring a.

Rom mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn hi thil theih loh anga lang mah se, Isua rinna hian beiseina leh siam tharna a thlen thei tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Beidawng ngai suh - Thil theih loh harsatna karah pawh Pathian leh Isua kan ring thei.

2: Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Rinna neiin Pathianin min koh apiang kan ti thei a.

1: Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Rom 4:19 Tin, rinnaah a chak lo va, kum za vel a nih lai pawhin a taksa chu thi tawhah a ngai lo va, Sari pum chhung thi tawh pawh a la ni lo.

Abrahama chuan kum za mi lek ni mah se, a nupui Sari’n fa a neih theih loh lai pawhin rinna nghet tak a nei a, a tisa taksa emaw, Sari pum emaw tihkhawtlai theihnate chu a ngaihtuah lo.

1. "Rinna chu eng nge ni? Abrahama entawn tur".

2. "Thil harsa tak kara Beiseina Thiltihtheihna".

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

Rom 4:20 Pathian thutiam chu rin lohna avângin a bengchheng lo va; nimahsela, rinnaah a nghet a, Pathian chawimawiin a awm a;

Paula chuan Pathian rinna chuan rinhlelhna hneh tûrin chakna leh huaisenna a pe tih a zirtîr a.

1. “Rinnaah Ding nghet: Pathian Thutiamte Chakna Hmuh” .

2. “Ring lohna hneh: Rinna Hnehna lawmna” .

1. Hebrai 11:1 – “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.”

2. Jakoba 1:6-7 – “Rinnain dil rawh se. Tuifinriat thliin a hnim hrual ang a ni si a. Chu mi chuan Lalpa hnên aṭangin engmah a dawng ang tih ngaihtuah suh se,” a ti a.

Rom 4:21 Tin, a thutiam chu a hlen thei bawk tih a hriat chian em avangin.

Abrahama chuan Pathianin a hnena a thutiam chu a hlen chhuak ngei ang tih a ring tlat a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Pathian Thutiam Rinchhan

2. Thiltih Rinna: Abrahama chanchin

1. Hebrai 11:8-10 - Rinnain Abrahama chuan a hnua a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a, a kalna tur a hre lo nachungin a kal ta a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:20-24 - Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu a hnenah felna anga chawimawi a ni a, Pathian thian tia koh a ni.

Rom 4:22 Chutichuan, felnaah ruat a ni ta a ni.

He chang hian Abrahama felna chu a tarlang a, chu chu Pathianin a hnenah a sawi a ni.

1. Abrahama Rinna Chawlh Lo: A Entawn Kan Zun Theih Dan

2. Felna Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna Nun

1. Genesis 15:6 - "Tin, Lalpa chu a ring a, chu chu felnaah a ruat ta a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:23 - "Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu, "Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu felnaah ruat a ni a; Pathian Thian tia koh a ni," tih hi a lo thleng ta a ni.

Rom 4:23 Tin, amah chauhva ziak a ni lo va, a chungah ruat a ni;

He chang hian Pathianin Abrahama malsawmna a pek thu leh ringtu zawng zawngte tana hman theih a nih dan a sawi a.

1: Pathianin Abrahama malsawmna a pek hi ringtu zawng zawngte hnena a rinawmna leh a hmangaihna hriatrengna a ni.

2: Abrahama rinna entawn tur hmangin Pathian thutiamteah rinna leh beiseina kan nei thei a.

1: Genesis 15:6 - "Tin, LALPA chu a ring a, chu chu felnaah a ruat ta a ni."

2: Hebrai 11:8-10 - "Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a chan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; a kalna tur pawh hre loin a chhuak ta a. Rinnain a awm ta a ni." thutiam ramah chuan ram dangah ang bawkin, thutiam inang ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba te nen biak inah an awm a: Khawpui lungphum nei, a siamtu leh siamtu chu Pathian a nghak si a.

Rom 4:24 Keini, kan Lalpa Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu hi kan rin chuan;

Paula hian Isua thawhlehna kan rin chuan chutiang bawka felna chu keimahniah pawh puh a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Isua thawhlehnaa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thawhleh Krista Rinna hmanga Felna Thlen

1. 1 Korinth 15:12-14 - “Tin, Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh anga puan a nih chuan, engtin nge in zînga ṭhenkhatin mitthi thawhlehna a awm lo tih in sawi theih ang? Nimahsela mitthi thawhlehna a awm loh chuan Krista pawh kaihthawh a la ni lo tihna a ni. Tin, Krista chu kaihthawh a la nih loh chuan kan thu hril hi a thlawn a, in rinna pawh a thlawn a ni,” a ti a.

2. Joh. i kut phar la, ka sir lamah dah rawh. Ring suh, ring zawk rawh.” Thomas-a chuan, “Ka Lalpa leh ka Pathian!”

Rom 4:25 Ani chu kan bawhchhiatnate avânga chhanchhuah a ni a, thiam chantîrna atân kaihthawh leh a ni.

He chang hian Isua Krista chu kan sual avanga thi a, nunna nei leh a, Pathian hmaa thiam chantir a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Thihna leh Thawhlehna hmanga Pathian thiamchantirna

2. Kan tana Isua Thihna leh Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna

.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - "Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni—khawngaihnain in awm a ni." chhanchhuah a ni."

Rom 5-na hian rinna avanga thiamchantirna chungchanga Paula thusawi chhunzawmin, rinna avanga thiamchantirna hlawkna te, sualna khawvel pum huap a nihzia te, Isua Krista zara Pathianin khawngaihna thilpek a pek dan te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin Pathian nen remna kan nei tih a sawi chhuah atanga tan a ni. Amah kaltlangin tuna kan dinna khawngaihnaah hian rinnain kan lut ta a ni. Tin, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan chhuang bawk. Chu mai ni lovin, hrehawmna hian chhelna a siam avangin kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a; chhelna mizia; leh nungchang beiseina (Rom 5:1-4). Chutah chuan he beiseina hian min timualpho lo tih a sawi uar a, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni (Rom 5:5).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 6-11-ah hian Paula chuan thiltihtheihna nei lo kan la nih lai takah Krista chu Pathian ngaihsak lohna avânga a thih thu a sawi a, mi fel tân chuan mi ṭha tak tân chuan mi pakhatin thih ngam mah se Pathianin a hmangaihna a lantîr a ni tih a sawi a ni misual kan la nih lai hian he thilah hian kan tan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni. Tuna a thisena thiam chantir kan nih tawh a\angin Pathian thinurna lak ata chhandam kan nih lehzual ang tih a tiam a, a nunna hmanga inrem tawh, inremna dawngtu Lal Isua Krista zarah Pathianah lawm rawh u (Rom 5:6-11).

3rd Paragraph: Châng 12 a\ang khan Paula chuan sualin khawvel a luh dan a sawi a, a rah chhuah chuan mi zawng zawng a tidarh a, a chhan chu Dan pek a nih hma pawha sual zawng zawngte chu thihnain Adama chungah a lal a Mosia pawhin thupek a bawhchhiat lohte chungah pawh sual a ti lo, Adam-a angin pattern lo kal (Rom 5). :12-14 thleng a ni). Amaherawhchu he contrasts trespass mi pakhatin a hruai rorelna thiam loh chantir tam takin thilpek a rawn keng tel a, bawhchhiatna tam tak a rawn keng tel a, rorelna nunna a rawn keng tel a, mi pakhat Isua Krista result chu thiamchantirna nun mi zawng zawng ang bawkin a rah chhuah pakhat bawhchhiatna thiam loh chantirna mipa

so also result act felna was justification chuan nunna a thlen mipa ang bawkin thu awih lohna mi pakhat misual tam tak a siam a chutiang chuan thu awih mi pakhatin mi fel tam tak a siam Dân a rawn luhtir a, sualna a tipung khawngaihna a tipung a, chutiang bawkin thihna pawh a lal ang bawkin khawngaihna pawh a lal fel felna chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin chatuan nunna a thlen (Rom 5:15-21).

Rom 5:1 Chutichuan rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista avangin Pathian nen remna kan nei a;

Rinna avanga thiam min chantirtu Isua Krista hmangin Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

1. Krista Remna: Isua Rinnain Pathian min hnaih dan

2. Justification chu eng nge ni? Krista Rinna awmzia chhui chhuah

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. Galatia 2:16 - chuti chung pawh chuan mi chu Dan thiltih avang ni lovin Isua Krista rinna avang zawkin thiam chantir a ni tih kan hria a, chuvangin Krista Isua pawh kan ring ta a, thiltih avanga thiam chang ni lovin Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih theih nan Dân thiltih avângin tumah thiam chantir an ni lo vang.

Rom 5:2 Ani zarah rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut thei a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

Rinna avânga Pathian khawngaihna chan theihna pêk kan ni a, a ropuina beiseinaah kan lâwm thei a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihnaa lawm - Rom 5:2

2. Pathian Ropuina Beiseia Ding - Rom 5:2

1. "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin" a ti a ni - Jakoba 4:6

2. "Lalpa chu ka chakna leh ka phaw a ni a; ka thinlungin amah a ring a, min tanpui a ni;

chuvangin ka thinlung chu a lawm hle a; ka hlain ka fak ang" - Sam 28:7

Rom 5:3 Chuti mai ni lovin, hrehawmnaah pawh kan chhuang a;

Harsatnate hian ropuina kan hmu thei a, chu chuan dawhtheihna leh chhelna nei turin min pui a ni.

1. Fiahnaah lawm rawh - Philippi 4:4

2. Hrehawmna hmanga Hnehna - Rom 8:37-39

1. Jakoba 1:2-4

2. 1 Petera 5:7-10-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 5:4 Tin, dawhtheihna, tawnhriat; leh thil tawn, beiseina:

Rom 5:4-ah hian dawhtheihnain tawnhriat a thlen thu a sawi a, thiltawn chuan beiseina a thlen a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna hi thil \ha a ni: Dawhtheihnain Beiseina a thlen dan

2. Pathian Rinawmna Tawh: Thiltawn Beiseina A Hruai Dan

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Sam 62:5-6 - Pathian chauh a ni si a, Aw ka thlarau, ngawi rengin nghak rawh, ka beiseina chu a hnen ata a awm si a. Amah chauh hi ka lungpui leh ka chhandamna, ka kulhpui a ni; Ka nghing lo vang.

Rom 5:5 Tin, beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

Pathian hmangaihnaa beiseina hian a pawmtute tan hlimna leh thlamuanna a thlen a ni.

1. “Pathian Hmangaihnaah Beiseina” .

2. “Thlarau Thianghlim Thlamuanna” .

1. Isaia 40:31 - “Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sang te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng te pawh a awm lo tih ka ring tlat a ni , Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm ata chuan min then thei ang.”

Rom 5:6 Chakna kan la neih loh lai khan Krista chu Pathian ngaihsak lote tan a thi ta si a.

Mahni in tanpui thei lo kan nih lai pawhin Isua chu kan tan a thi a.

1. Krista zarah Engkim A Tithei

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan tâna Isuan A Nunna A hlan Dan

1. Joh.

2. 1 Johana 4:9-10 - Pathianin kan zînga a hmangaihna a lantîr dân chu hetiang hi a ni: A Fapa mal neih chhun chu amah zâra kan nun theih nân khawvêlah a rawn tir a. Hei hi hmangaihna a ni: Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, min hmangaih a, kan sualte tlanna inthawina atan a Fapa a rawn tir a ni.

Rom 5:7 Mi fel avângin thih a harsa hle si a, nimahsela mi ṭha avângin mi ṭhenkhatin an thi ngam pawh a ni mai thei.

Mi fel chuan mi dang tan thih a duh lo hle a, mi tha tan chuan mi tu emaw chuan thih a duh mai thei.

1. Thil \ha thiltihtheihna: Mi \hain Khawvel a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Felna hlutna: Felnain Nun a thlak danglam theih dan

1. Luka 9:23 - Tin, an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, ni tin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 25:34-36 - Chutichuan Lal chuan a ding lama awmte hnenah, "Ka Pa malsawmte u, lo kal ula, khawvel pian tirh ata in tana ram buatsaih chu luah rawh u: Kei chu ka riltam a, nangni pawhin ka riltam si a," a ti ang chaw min pe a: Ka tuihal a, in in min pe a: Mikhual ka ni a, mi hruai lut a: Saruakin ka inthuam a: Ka damlo a, min rawn tlawh a: Tân inah ka awm a, in lo thleng ta a ni keimah.

Rom 5:8 Nimahsela, Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

Mihringte chhandamna atana Isua Krista inthawinaah hian Pathian hmangaihna a lang chhuak a, mi sual kan la nih lai pawhin.

1. Hmangaihna Thawnthu Ropui ber: Pathianin Thuhnuairawlh Loh Min Hmangaihna

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Zara Pathian tlanna

1. Joh khawvel, amah avanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng te pawh a awm lo tih ka ring tlat a ni." , Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm chu min then thei ang."

Rom 5:9 Chutichuan, tunah chuan a thisen avanga thiam chantir kan nih tawh avangin amah avangin thinurna lak ata chhandam kan ni ang.

Isua thisena thiam chantir kan ni a, Pathian thinurna lak ata chhandam kan ni.

1. Isua Thisen Thiltihtheihna: Thiamchan leh Chhandam kan nih Dan

2. Pathian thinurna: Chuta tang chuan Chhandamna Kan Hmuh Dan

1. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

2. Ezekiela 18:20 - Thlarau sual chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa khawlohna avângin a tuar lo vang a, a pain a fapa sual avângin a tuar tûr a ni hek lo. Mi fel felna chu ama chungah a awm ang a, Mi sual sualna chu ama chungah a awm ang.

Rom 5:10 Hmelma kan nih laia a Fapa thihna avanga Pathian nen inrem kan nih chuan, inremna kan neih chuan a nunnain chhandamin kan awm ang.

Isua Krista thihna hmang hian Pathian nen kan inrem thei a, a nun hmangin chhandam kan ni thei bawk.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kristan Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Isua Kristan Min Chhandam Dan

1. 1 Johana 4:10 - Hemiah hian hmangaihna a awm a, Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, ani chuan min hmangaih a, kan sual inremna ni turin a Fapa a tir a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela, Pathianin khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin, Krista nên min tinungtîr a—khawngaihnain chhandam in ni .

Rom 5:11 Tin, chu mai ni lovin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista avangin Pathianah kan lâwm bawk a, amah zarah tûna inremna kan chang ta a ni.

Pathian lawmawm min siamtu Isua Krista hmangin Pathianah kan lawm thei a ni.

1. Pathianin a pawm avanga lawmna

2. Isua Rinawmna: Mi zawng zawng Tana Inremna

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

2. Sam 51:1-2 - Aw Pathian, i hmangaihna nghet tak angin mi khawngaih rawh; i zahngaihna nasa tak angin ka bawhchhiatnate chu thai bo rawh. Ka khawlohna lakah mi

silfai la, Ka sual lakah min tifai ang che!

Rom 5:12 Chutichuan, mi pakhat vangin sual khawvelah a lut ang a, sual avanga thihna a lo lut bawk a; chutiang chuan mi zawng zawng chungah thihna a lo thleng ta a, mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a ni.

Adama kaltlangin khawvelah sual a lut a, mi zawng zawngin sual an tih avangin thihna chu mihring zawng zawng hnenah a kal ta a ni.

1. Sualin a rah chhuah: Adama Sualnain nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Isuan Adama Sual Anchhia a Hneh Dan

1. Rom 3:23-24, "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avang chuan a khawngaihna avangin thiamchantir an ni ta a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 15:22, "Adama-ah mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang."

Rom 5:13 (Dan a lo chhuah hma loh chuan khawvelah sual a awm si a; Dan a awm loh chuan sual chu chhut a ni lo.

Adama thu awih lohna hmangin sual chu khawvelah a lut a, thihnain a zui ta a ni.

1: Pathian thu zawm turin kan bei vek tur a ni, kan zawm loh chuan khawvelah thihna leh lungngaihna kan thlen thin.

2: Isua Kristaah beiseina kan nei thei a, ani hian a thihna hmangin nunna leh chhandamna min pe a ni.

1: Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2: 1 Korinth 15:21-22 - Mihringah thihna a lo awm si a, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihringah a lo awm si a. Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

Rom 5:14 Nimahsela, Adama a\angin Mosia thlengin thihnain ro a rêl a, Adama

bawhchhiatna ang chiaha thil tisual lote chungah pawh a lal a, ani chu lo kal tûr ang chiah a ni.

Thihna chu Adama a\anga Mosia thlengin a lal a, Krista entîrtu Adama anga thil sual ti lote chungah pawh a lal a ni.

1. Thihna Lalram leh Chhandamna Beiseina

2. Sual rah chhuah leh Nun Thar Thutiam

1. Genesis 3:19-20 - Leiah i kîr leh hma loh chuan i hmai thawmhnaw kawpin chhang i ei ang a; chuta tang chuan lak chhuah i ni si a: vaivut i ni a, vaivut lamah i kîr leh ang," a ti a.

2. Joh.

Rom 5:15 Nimahsela, thil tihsual angin a awm lo va, a thlawna thilpek pawh a ni. Mi pakhat thil tihsual avanga mi tam tak thi an nih chuan, Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihnaa thilpek, mi pakhat Isua Krista avanga thilpek chu mi tam tak tan a lo tam tawh zawk a ni .

Isua Krista hmanga Pathian hnen atanga khawngaihna a thlawna pek chu mi tam tak tan a tam hle a, mi pakhat tihsualnain mi tam tak thihna a thlen aiin a tam zawk hle.

1. Isua Krista zara Pathianin khawngaihna a pek hi sual rah chhuah aiin a ropui zawk.

2. Khawngaihna leh khawngaihna tam tak min thlentu chu Isua Krista a ni.

1. Joh.

2. Tita 3:4-7 - Nimahsela, kan Chhandamtu Pathian ngilneihna leh hmangaihna a lo lan chuan, thil fel kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam a ni. Piantharna leh siam tharna silfaina hmangin min chhandam a, chu chu kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zarah thahnemngai takin kan chungah a leihbuak a, chutiang chuan a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih hnua chatuan nunna beiseina neia ro luahtu kan nih theih nan.

Rom 5:16 Mi sualin a tih ang khan thilpek pawh a ni lo, thiam loh chantirna tur rorelna chu mi pakhatin a ni si a, a thlawna thilpek erawh chu thiam chantirna tur thil sual tam

tak a\angin a ni.

Thiamna chanvo a thlawna pek chu thil tihsual tam tak a\angin a lo chhuak a, pakhat chauh ni lovin.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna leh Ngaihdamna thilpek

2: Tlanna leh Nun Thar Thiltihtheihna

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ang ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2: Luka 24:46-47 - Tichuan an hnenah, “Hetiang hian ziak a ni a, chutiang chuan Krista chu a tuar a, ni thum ni-ah mitthi zing ata a thawhleh a ngai a, chu chu simna leh sual ngaihdamna a ni tur a ni Jerusalem a\angin hnam tin hnênah a hmingin thu hril a ni.

Rom 5:17 Mi pakhat thil tihsual avanga thihna pakhatin a lal chuan; khawngaihna tam tak leh felna thilpek dawngtute chu Isua Krista pakhatah chuan nunah ro an rel ang.)

Pathian khawngaihna leh felna thilpekte hian Isua Kristaa thlamuanna leh lawmna nunah kan luh theih phah a ni.

1. Khawngaihna tam tak leh Felna thilpek

2. Isua Krista Zara Nunna Rorel

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

Rom 5:18 Chutichuan, rorelna pakhat bawhchhiatna avanga mi zawng zawng chungah thiam loh chantirna a lo thleng ang khan; chutiang bawkin mi pakhat felna avângin a thlawna thilpêk chu mi zawng zawng chungah nunna thiam chang tûrin a lo thleng ta a ni.

Nunna thiam chantirna a thlawna thilpek chu Krista felna zarah mi zawng zawng hnenah a lo thleng a ni.

1. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek - Krista Zara Thianghlimna A thlawna thilpek chhui

2. Rom 5:18 - Sual thiam loh chantirna hneh theihna tura Felna thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 3:13 - Krista chuan kan tan ânchhia a lo nih avangin Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak a.

2. Joh.

Rom 5:19 Mi pakhat thu awih lohna avanga mi tam tak mi sualah an lo chang ang khan, mi pakhat thuawihna avangin mi tam tak mi fel an ni ang.

Mi pakhat thuawihna avang hian mi tam tak chu mi fel an ni ang.

1. Isua Krista Zâra Pathianin Felna A Pêkna

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna leh A Hlawhtlinna

1. Isaia 53:11 - A nunna hrehawmna chu a hmu ang a, a lungawi ang: A hriatnain ka chhiahhlawh fel chuan mi tam tak thiamchantir a ni ang; an khawlohnate chu a phur dâwn si a.

2. Tita 3:5-7 - Felna thiltih kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna angin min chhandam a, piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin min chhandam zawk a ni. Chu chu kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zarah nasa takin min luahtir a; A khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih avangin chatuan nunna beisei ang zelin ro luahtuah kan awm tur a ni.

Rom 5:20 Chu bâkah, thil sual chu a tam theih nân Dân a lût bawk a. Sual a tamna hmunah erawh chuan khawngaihna a pung nasa zawk a ni.

Dan hi sualin engzat nge a luah tih lantir nan pek a ni a, khawngaihna erawh chuan a luah lehzual a ni.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna hi Kan Sual Ai hian A Lai zawk".

2. "Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Thiltihtheihna".

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 "Pathian erawh chuan zahngaihna a hausa a, kan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni".

2. 1 Johana 4:19 "Aman min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni."

Rom 5:21 Chutichuan, sualin thihna thlengin a lal angin, khawngaihnain felna hmangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a lal theih nan.

Sualnain thihna a thlen a, khawngaihna erawh chuan Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a thlen thei a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna hmanga Sual hneh

2. Min Chhandamtu Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isua tlanna lo thleng avângin a khawngaihna avângin a thlawnin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. Joh.

Rom 6-ah hian khawngaihna awmzia a chhui chiang hle a, ringtu leh sual inzawmna te, baptisma chu a thihna leh thawhlehnaa Krista nena inzawmna chhinchhiahna anga baptisma channa te, sual bawih nihna leh felna bawih nihna inthlauhna te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n khawngaihna chungchânga hriatthiam lohna awm thei a sawina aṭangin a ṭan a ni. Khawngaihna a pun zel theih nan sualah kan kal zel tur em tih a zawt a. He thu hi ‘Engtiah mah!’ tiin nghet takin a hnial a ni. Sualah kan thi a; engtin nge chutah chuan kan awm rei theih ang? Krista Isua baptisma chang tawhte chu a thihnaah baptisma an chang a, Krista chu ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh a nih ang bawkin Pa pawhin nun thar a nei thei tih a sawi (Rom 6:1-4).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 5-14-ah hian Paula chuan Krista thihna leh thawhlehnaah pawh he inzawmna hi a sawi chiang hle. A thihnaah hetiang hian amah nen kan inpumkhat tawh a nih chuan a thawhlehnaah pawh amah nen kan inpumkhat ve ngei ang. Kan nihna hlui chu sualin a thunun taksa chu tihboral a nih theih nan a hnenah khenbeh a ni a, a

chhan chu tu pawh thi chu sual lak ata chhuah zalen an ni tawh a ni (Rom 6:5-7). Chuvangin sualin rorel lo turin a fuih a, thi thei taksate chu a duhzawng sualte thu awih lovin, hmanraw thi ata nungte chu Pathian hnenah felna hlan zawk turin a fuih a ni (Rom 6:12-14).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 15 a\angin Paula chuan sual bawih ata zalênna leh felna bawih nih ai chuan a sawi a. He uses analogy slavery emphasize thuawihna hian sualin thihna a thlen emaw, thu awihnain felna a thlen a, a tawpah chatuan nunna a thlen emaw a ni (Rom 6:15-16). A fak a, thinlung zawng zawnga thu awih form zirtirna anmahni chu a fak a, tunah chuan sual laka chhuah zalen an nih tawh avangin salah felna an lo ni tawh a, chutah chuan an taksa peng tinte chu hmanrua atan sualna ni lovin, nung Pathian tihthianghlimna chatuan nunna kaihruaitu atan hlan zawk turin a fuih a ni (Rom 6:17-19). Bung hian sual hlawh chu thihna ni mahse Pathian thilpek chu Krista Isua kan Lalpaah chatuan nunna a ni tih sawiin a tawp a, mi pakhatin Pathian rawngbawl emaw, Sual emaw a rawng a bawl dan azirin a chhuah dan a inang lo (Rom 6:20-23).

Rom 6:1 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Khawngaihna a pun theih nan sualah kan awm reng dawn em ni?

Pathian khawngaihna nasa lehzual tura Kristiante sual chhunzawm zel tur nge tih loh tur tih Paula hian a zawt a.

1. Khawngaihnaah tam rawh: Sual nei chung pawha Thianghlim taka nun dan tur

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinchhanna hmanga Sual Hneh Dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

2. Rom 5:20-21 - Bawhchhiatna a pun zel theih nan Dan chu rawn luhtir a ni. Nimahsela, sual a punna hmunah chuan khawngaihna a pung zual sauh sauh a, chutichuan, sualin thihna a lal ang bawkin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna pe turin felnain khawngaihna a lal theih nan.

Rom 6:2 Pathianin a phal lo. Keini sual laka thi tawhte hian engtin nge chutah chuan kan awm tawh ang?

He thu hian sualah kan thi tawh a, chutah chuan kan nung tawh lo tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Suala nung tawh lo: Kristaa kan Zalenna".

2. "Zalen taka nun: Pathianin kan tana a ruat nunna".

1. Galatia 5:1 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

2. Kolossa 3:5-6 - "Chutichuan leia thil awmte chu that rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni. Chûngte avâng chuan Pathian thinurna a lo thleng dawn a ni.

Rom 6:3 Isua Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang tih in hre lo em ni?

Isua Krista ringtute chu a thihnaah baptisma an chang a, chu chuan an nihna hluiah an thi tawh a, tunah chuan Amahah an nung tawh tih a tilang a ni.

1. "Kristaa Nun Thar Nun: Baptisma Hriatthiamna".

2. "Isua avanga Mahni Thihna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Kolossa 2:12-13 - Baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni a, chutah chuan mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu Pathian hnathawh rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawh in ni bawk.

13 Nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan loh avangin in thi tawh a, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng a ngaidam tawh che u a.

2. Galatia 2:20 - Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm ta; kei hi ka nung tawh lo va, Krista chu keimahah a nung zawk a; tin, tuna tisaa ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni.

Rom 6:4 Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni: Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan.

Baptisma hmangin Krista nen kan inpumkhat a, Krista chu thihna ata a tho leh ang bawkin keini pawhin nun thar kan nei tur a ni.

1. Thawhleh Nun Nun

2. Kristaa Nun Thar Nun

1. Kolossa 2:12-13 - Baptisma changin a hnenah phum in ni a, chutah chuan mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu Pathian hnathawh rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawh in ni.

2. Rom 8:1-2 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen si a.

Rom 6:5 A thihna anga phun kan nih chuan a thawhlehna angah pawh kan awm ve bawk ang.

A thihna leh thawhlehnaah Krista nen kan inpumkhat a ni.

1. Krista nena Inpumkhatna Nun: Kraws-a khenbeh leh Tholeh Lalpa nena Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thawhlehnaa telte: Nunna petu Thlarau Malsawmna tawn

1. Ephesi 2:4-5: “Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawhin, Krista nên min tinungtîr a—khawngaihnain in awm a ni chhandam a ni.”

2. Kolossa 3:1-3: “Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhu rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u. I thi tawh si a, i nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni si a,” a ti a.

Rom 6:6 Chu chu kan hria a, kan mihring hlui kha a rualin khenbehin a awm a, chu chu sual taksa tihboral a nih theih nan, tun a\ang hian sual rawng kan bawl tawh loh nan.

Krista ruala thi leh kaihthawh kan nih avangin sual bawih kan ni tawh lo.

1. Sual laka zalenna nun

2. Krista Kraws Thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 2:20 - "Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm a; nimahsela ka nung; nimahsela keimah ni lovin, Krista chu keimahah a nung zawk a ni; tuna tisaa ka nun hi Pathian Fapa rinnain ka nung a ni." min hmangaih a, ka tan a inpe ta a ni."

2. Kolossa 3:3 - "In thi tawh si a, in nunna chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni."

Rom 6:7 Mithi chu sual lakah a chhuak si a.

Chu chang chuan thi tawhte chu sual lak ata chhuah zalen an ni tih a sawi.

1. Isua Krista thiltihtheihna zarah kan sual lak ata chhuah kan ni.

2. Thihna hi sual laka zalenna tawp ber a ni.

1. Kolossa 2:13-14 - “Tin, nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan lohna avanga thi tawhte kha, Pathianin kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam a, kan chunga leiba chhinchhiahna chu a hlihsak a dan anga a thil phut te nen. Hei hi a dah bo a, kraws-ah a khenbeh a ni.”

2. Rom 8:1-2 - “Chutichuan tunah chuan Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 6:8 Tin, Krista nen kan thi tawh chuan a hnenah kan nung ve bawk ang tih kan ring a;

Krista ringtute chu Amah an rinna avangin sual lakah thiin felna lamah nung an ni.

1. Kristaa Nun: Sual laka thia nung, Felna lama nung

2. Kristaa Nun Tam: Sual leh Thihna Piah Nun

1. Rom 6:8-11

2. Ephesi 4:17-24-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 6:9 Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih chu a thi tawh lo tih kan hria a; thihna chuan a chungah thu a nei tawh lo.

Thihna hian Isua chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo.

1: Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna - Isuan thihna a hnehna hian Pathian rinna thiltihtheihna min hmuhtir a.

2: Isua A Nung - Thihna hi thawnthu tawpna a ni lo, Isua zarah chatuan nunna kan chang.

1: Kolossa 2:13-15 - “In sualnaah leh in tisa serhtan loh avanga in thih lai khan Pathianin Krista hnenah a tinungtir che u a. Kan sual zawng zawng min ngaidam a, dan anga kan leiba thubuai, min dodaltu leh min thiam loh chantirtu chu a hlihsak a; kraws-ah a khenbeh a, a la bo ta a ni. Tin, thuneitute leh thuneitute chu ralthuam a hlihsak a, kraws hmanga hnehna changin vantlang hmaah a entir a ni,” a ti.

2: 1 Petera 1:3-5 - “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa takah chuan Isua Krista thihna ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung takah min pianthar a, rochan boral thei lo, tichhe thei lo leh boral thei ngai loah min pe ta a ni. He rochan hi nangni tân vânah vawng reng a ni, rinnain Pathian thiltihtheihnain a vênghim a, chhandamna hun hnuhnûnga inpuang tûra inpeih tawh lo thlen hma loh chuan,” a ti a.

Rom 6:10 A thih khan vawi khat sualah a thi si a;

Isua chu kan sual man phuhruk nan a thi a, tunah erawh chuan Pathian rawngbawl turin a nung ta a ni.

1. Pathian tana Nun: Isua Inthawinain Beiseina min pek dan

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Nunnain Kan Tan A Tidanglam Dan

1. 1 Petera 2:24 - Amah ngeiin kan sualte chu a taksaah kraws-ah a phur a; a hliamte avângin i dam tawh a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Amaherawhchu min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin khawngaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinungtir a—

khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni.

Rom 6:11 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawh sual lakah thi tak takah in ruat ula, kan Lalpa Isua Krista avangin Pathian tan chuan nung in ni ang.

Thianghlimna nun nei tura koh kan ni a, sual laka thi tawh leh Isua Krista zara Pathiana nung tura koh kan ni.

1: Thianghlim taka nun: Sual laka thi leh Pathiana Nung

2: Sual lama thi leh Pathiana Nung: Thianghlimna Kohna

1: 1 Petera 2:24 - “Kan sualte chu a taksaah thingah a phur a, sual laka kan thi a, felna kan nun theih nan. A hliamte avângin tihdam in ni tawh,” a ti a.

2: Matthaia 5:48 - “Chutichuan, in Pa vâna mi famkim angin famkim rawh u.”

Rom 6:12 Chutichuan, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin lal suh se, a duhzawngtea in zawm theih nan.

Kan thi thei taksa hi sualin a awp tur a ni lo va, a duhzawng kan zawm tur a ni lo.

1. Kan sual duhnate phatsanin Pathian duhzawng hnuaiah kan intukluh tur a ni.

2. Kan thi thei taksa hi Thlarau Thianghlimin a kaihruai tur a ni a, kan sual duhnain a kaihruai tur a ni lo.

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - “Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theihna piah lamah thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan in tuar theih nan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 5:16 - “Nimahsela kei chuan ka ti a ni, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châkna chu in tihlawhtling lo vang.”

Rom 6:13 In taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanrua atan sualah hlan suh u, mitthi zing ata nungte angin Pathian hnenah inpe ula, in taksa pengte chu felna hmanrua atan Pathian hnenah hlan zawk rawh u.

Chu châng chuan sual hawisan a, chu ai chuan rinawm taka Pathian rawngbâwl tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathian hnena inpekna thiltihtheihna

2. Thuawihna hmanga Sual hneh

1. Joh.

2. 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - "A nih loh leh in taksa chu in chhungril lama Thlarau Thianghlim, Pathian hnen atanga in neih chu in chhungril in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmahni ta in ni lo, man to taka lei in nih avangin. Chutichuan." i taksaah Pathian chawimawi rawh."

Rom 6:14 Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a.

Dan hnuaiah ni lovin Pathian khawngaihna hnuaiah kan awm avangin sualin min thunun thei lo.

1. Khawngaihna Zalenna: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo tawn

2. Sual man ata tlanchhuahna: Pathian Khawngaihna avanga Zalenna

1. Kolossa 2:13-14 - Tin, nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan loh avanga thi tawhte kha, Pathianin a hnenah a tinung ta a, kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam a, kan chunga ding bawhchhiatna chhinchhiahna chu a hlihsak a dan anga a thil phut te. Hei hi a dah bo a, kraws-ah a khenbeh a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Rom 6:15 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge ni ang? Dan hnuaia kan awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaia kan awm avangin kan sual dawn em ni? Pathianin a phal lo.

Paula hian zawhna ril tak a zawt a: Danin min phuar tawh loh avangin khawngaihnaa nung zawkin kan sual tur em ni? A chhanna chu "ni lo" tih ri ring tak a ni.

1. Khawngaihna hnuaia nun: Felnaah Zalenna Hmuh

2. Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna: Pathian Nun Dan

.

2. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Rom 6:16 Tupa thu awih tura bawih in inpe chu a chhiahhlawh in ni tih in hre lo em ni; Thihna thlenga sual thu nge, felna thlenga thuawihna?

Paula chuan kan duhthlannain a rah chhuah tur min vaukhân a, sual lakah emaw, thuâwihnaah emaw inpe tûrin min vaukhân a ni.

1: Chatuan lawmna seng turin thuawihna leh felna thlang rawh.

2: Chatuan thihna laka zalenna chang turin Pathian thu awih a, sual hnar.

1: 1 Johana 1:9 - "Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni".

2: Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan Ka thupekte hi zawm rawh".

Rom 6:17 Nimahsela, Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, sual chhiahhlawhte in ni a, nimahsela zirtirna chhanchhuah che u chu thinlung takin in zawm a ni.

Paula chuan Rom mite’n an hnena thurin pek chu thinlung taka an zawm avangin Pathian chungah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Thuawihna hlutna: I thinlung zawng zawnga Pathian thu zawm dan

2. A danglamna hriat: Sual emaw, Pathian emaw rawngbawltu nih hi eng nge a awmzia?

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-5 - "Aw Israelte u, ngaithla rawh: Lalpa kan Pathian, Lalpa chu

pakhat chauh a ni. Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Kolossa 3:23 - "Eng thil pawh ti rawh u, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u."

Rom 6:18 Chutichuan, sual laka chhuah zalen in awm hnuah, felna chhiahhlawhte in lo ni ta a.

Chu chang chuan sual laka chhuah zalen leh felna chhiahhlawh nih chungchang a sawi a.

1. Zalenna Thiltihtheihna: Sual Chain hneh

2. Felna Lawmna: Sual thlahthlam a, Kawng thar pawm

1. 1 Korinth 15:34 - “Felnaah harh la, sual suh; \henkhatin Pathian hriatna an nei lo si a: in mualpho nan he thu hi ka sawi a ni,” a ti a.

2. Johana 8:36 - “Fapain a zalên che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang.”

Rom 6:19 In tisa chak lohna avang hian mihring tih dan angin ka sawi thin: in taksa pengte chu bawlhhlawhna leh khawlohna bawihah in hlan ang khan; chutiang bawkin tûnah pawh hian in pêngte chu thianghlimnaah felna chhiahhlawhah pe rawh u.

Paula chuan Rom mite chu bawlhhlawhna leh khawlohna lama inpe lovin, felna leh thianghlimna lama inpe turin Rom mite chu a fuih a ni.

1. Sual laka inthiarfihlim a, Pathian thu zawm

2. Felna lama inpekna thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 3:5-10 – Chutichuan, nangmahni leia thil awmte chu that rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni.

2. Ezekiela 18:30-32 – Sim la, i bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu hawisan rawh, chutilochuan khawlohna chu in boralna a ni ang. In bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu paih bo ula, thinlung thar leh thlarau thar in siam rawh u! Aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in

thih ang?

Rom 6:20 Sual chhiahhlawh in nih lai khan felna lakah in zalen si a.

Rom khua a\anga he chang hian sual bawiha kan awm hian felna lak ata kan zalen tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Sual Zalenna: Felna Kawngkhar Ata Zalen

2. Felna Bawih: Sual Zalenna Thuneihnaa Tlanchhuahna

1. Galatia 5:1 - "Krista chuan zalenna atan min chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, nghet takin ding ula, saltanna nghawngkawl phurrit phur leh tawh suh u."

2. Johana 8:32 - "Tichuan thutak chu in hre ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

Rom 6:21 Chuti a nih chuan tuna in mualphonaah hian eng rah nge in neih? chûng thilte tâwpna chu thihna a ni si a.

Sual nungchang rah chhuah chu thihna a ni.

1. Kan sual nungchang kan hawisan a ngai a, chuti lo chuan thihna kan hmachhawn ang.

2. Pathianin thihna pumpelh theihna kawng a siamsak a, chu chu simna leh rinna hmangin a ni.

1. Thufingte 14:12 —“Mihring tân kawng dik a awm a, a tâwpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.”

2. Ephesi 2:8-9—“Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

Rom 6:22 Nimahsela tunah chuan sual laka chhuah zalenin Pathian chhiahhlawh in lo ni tawh a, in rah chu thianghlimna leh a tâwpah chatuana nunna in nei ta a ni.

Sual laka an chhuah hnuin Kristiante chu Pathian chhiahhlawh an lo ni ta a, nun thianghlim nun lawmman hnuhnung ber atan chatuan nunna an dawng ta a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Sual laka zalennain Thianghlimna a thlen dan

2. Duhthlanna Dik Siam: Nun Thianghlim Nun Hlawkna Seng

1. Luka 1:74-75 - “Kan hmêlmate kut ata chhanchhuah kan nih hnuin kan dam chhûng zawngin a hmaah thianghlimna leh fel takin a rawng kan bâwl theih nân.”

2. Kolossa 3:5-7 - “Chutichuan, leia in taksa pengte chu tithinur rawh u; inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna te, duhâmna nasa lutuk te, duhâmna sualna te, duhâmna te, milem biakna a ni: Chumi avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu thu awih lohna fate chungah a lo thleng a: Chumiah chuan hun engemaw chen chu nangni pawhin in awm lai khan in awm a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 6:23 Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

Sual rah chu thihna a ni a, mahse Pathianin Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna thilpek a pe a ni.

1. Sual senso leh Chatuan Nunna thilpek

2. Pathian Thilpek Ropui Tam Tak Tak Tak

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

Rom 7-ah hian Paulan Kristian leh Dân inlaichînna chungchânga thu a sawi chhunzawm a, Krista zâra Dân ata ringtu chhuah a nih dân te, sual châkna tiharh tûra Dân hnathawh dân te, leh mi mal sual nena a inbeih dân te a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n inneihna chu tehkhin thu atan a hmang a, ringtute chu Krista zara dan ata an chhuah dan a sawifiah a. Hmeichhia chu a dam laiin a pasal hnenah danin a phuar a, mahse a thih chuan pasal chungchangah dan a\angin a chhuak

ang bawkin ringtute pawh hi vawi khat chu taksa Krista hmanga min phuar tawhah an thi a chutiang bawkin keini pawh mi dang kan ni Amah kaihthawh thi order bear fruit God (Romans 7:1-4 ah kan hmu a). He asserts that while we were in realm tisa sual duhâmna danin a tiharh chu hna kan thawk a kan rah thihna tunah erawh chuan dan ata chhuah zalen kan nih tawh avangin eng thilin nge salah min man a, chuvangin kawng thar rawngbawl rawh Thlarau ni lovin kawng hlui ziak code (Rom 7:5-6) .

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 7-13-ah Paula chuan Dânin sual a hriattîr dân a sawi a. Dan tel lo chuan sual chu eng nge a nih a hre lo ang tih a sawifiah a, entirnan Dân chuan ‘I duhâm lo vang’ a tih loh chuan duhâmna chu eng nge a nih tak tak tih a hre lo vang. Mahse sualin hun remchang a neih avangin thupek chuan dan a\angin a duhna chi hrang hrang a siam chhuak a, sual chu vawi khat nung tawhin dan a\angin a lo thi a, thupek a lo chhuah chuan nunna a thi a, thupek ngei pawh nunna thlen nia ngaih chuan thihna a rawn thlen tak zet a ni (Rom 7:7-10). Chuvangin, thupek hmanga hun remchang sualin thihna a siam a, chu chu teh theih loh khawpa sual tak a nih thu a sawi chhuak a ni (Rom 7:11-13).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 14 a\ang khan Paula chuan amah ngeiin sual nena a inbeihna chu a sawi a, chutah ngei chuan thil \ha tih duh mah se, a chhungril chuan Pathian dan a ti lawm a, mahse hnathawh dang member-te chu member-te chhunga hnathawhnaah sual danah tangah an siam a, rilru nen indona an nei tih a hmu a ni. He taksa thihna hi tuin nge chhanchhuak ang tih a au chhuak a? Pathianin kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin min chhanchhuak a, lawmthu awm rawh se! Chuvangin keimah ngei pawh hian Pathian dan rawng ka bawl a, ka sual nihna hian Sual dante rawng bawl mahse (Rom 7:14-25). Hei hian ringtu chhunga thlarau tisa inkara inbeihna kal zel chu a tarlang a, khawngaihna thiltihtheihnaa innghahna mamawhna a lantir a, Thlarau Thianghlimin a hneh.

Rom 7:1 Unaute u, (Dan hretute hnenah ka sawi si a, mi chu a dam chhung zawngin danin a thunun tih in hre lo em ni?

Paula hian ringtute chu an dam chhung chuan danin thuneihna a nei tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Dan Thiltihtheihna: A Thuneihna hnuaia Nun Dan

2. Dan zawm a pawimawhzia: Pathian Mipui anga Nun Dan

1. Jakoba 2:10-12 - "Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khata hlawhchham apiang chu a chungthu zawng zawngah mawhphurtu a ni tawh si a. "Uire suh," titu chuan, "Tual that suh," a ti bawk si a. I uire lo va, tualthah i tih chuan dan bawhchhia i lo ni ta a ni. Chutichuan zalenna danin rorel tur angin thu sawi la, ti rawh."

2. Matthaia 22:36-40 - “‘Zirtirtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni? Tin, ani chuan, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu hêng thupêk pahnihah hian a innghat a ni.’”

Rom 7:2 Hmeichhia pasal nei chu a pasal dam chhung zawngin Danin a phuar tlat si a; nimahsela a pasal chu a thi a nih chuan a pasal dan lakah a thlahthlam a ni.

He thuziak hian hmeichhia nupui nei tawh chu a pasal dam laiin dan anga a pasal nen an inzawm tlat a, mahse a thih hunah chu dan atang chuan a chhuak tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Inneihna Malsawmna: Pathian Dan Zawiha Nun

2. Pathian Thupek Zawnga Zalenna Hmuh

1. Ephesi 5:22-24 - “Nupuite u, Lalpa thu thu angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a. Kohhranin Krista an intukluh ang hian nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte lakah an intukluh tur a ni,” a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 7:39 - “Nupui chu a pasal dam chhung chu a phuar a ni. Amaherawhchu a pasal a thih chuan a duh duh nupuiah a zalen a, Lalpaah chauh a ni.”

Rom 7:3 Chutichuan, a pasal dam laia mipa dang a neih chuan uire tia koh tur a ni; chutichuan mipa dang nei mah se, uire a ni lo.

Hmeichhia chu a pasal a la dam laiin mipa dang nen an innei a nih chuan uire anga ngaih a ni a, mahse a pasal thi a nih chuan chu dan lakah chuan a zalen a ni.

1. Inneihna pawimawhna leh a thianghlimna chawimawi

2. Pathianin min hmangaihna, a khawngaihna leh kan dinhmun hriatthiamna hmanga kan hmuh

1. Matthaia 19:3-9-ah hian a lang

2. Rom 8:1-4

Rom 7:4 Chuvângin, ka unaute u, nangni pawh Krista taksa avângin Dân lakah thi in lo ni ta a; Pathian hnêna rah kan chhuah theih nân mi dang, mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu hnênah in innei tûrin," a ti a.

He chang hian ringtute chu Krista thihna avanga dan lak ata an zalen dan te, Amah nena an inpumkhat theih nan leh Pathian ropuina tur thil tha an siam chhuah theih dan te a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Dan Laka Zalenna: Krista Thihnain Min Zalen Dan" .

2. "Ringtute Inneihna: Rah chhuah tura Krista nena inpumkhatna" .

1. 2 Korinth 5:21 - Sual hre lo chu kan aia sualah a siam si a; amahah chuan Pathian felnaah kan awm theih nan.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, Thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te a ni: chutiang mite lakah chuan Dan a awm lo.

Rom 7:5 Tisa kan awm lai khan Dân avânga sual chaknate chuan thihnaa rah chhuah tûrin kan taksa peng hrang hrangah hna a thawk si a.

Pathian dan chuan mihringte sual zia a pholang a, chu chuan thihna a thlen a ni.

1: Kan sual nihna hi Pathian duhzawngah kan hlan a, Amahah kan rinna kan nghat tur a ni.

2: Pathian danin sual kan nihna a pholang a, a khawngaihna leh khawngaihna avang chauhvin chhandam kan ni thei.

1: Rom 5:8 Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna chu a fak a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Rom 7:6 Nimahsela, tunah chuan kan awm tawhna thi tawh, Dan lak ata chhanchhuah kan ni ta; lehkha hluiah ni lovin, thlarau thara rawng kan bawl tur a ni.

dan ziak zawm ai chuan thlarauva rawngbawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle .

1. Thlarauva rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

2. Dan atanga chhanchhuahna zalenna

1. Galatia 5:13-15 - Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a; in zalenna chu tisa tana remchangah chantir suh ula, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dân pum pui hi thumal khata thleng famkim a ni si a, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,” tih hi.

2. Matthaia 22:34-39 - Nimahsela Pharisaite chuan Saddukai-ho a ngawihtir tih an hriat chuan an pungkhawm ta a. Tichuan, an zînga pakhat, Dan lam thiam chuan zawhna a zâwt a, a fiah a, “Zirtîrtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni?” Isuan a hnênah, “‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tûr a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni’. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

Rom 7:7 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Dan hi sual a ni em? Pathianin a phal lo. Ni lo, sual chu ka hre lo, Dân avângin ka hre lo, Dânin, “I duhâm tûr a ni lo,” a tih loh chuan châkna chu ka hre lo vang,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Dan chu sual a ni lo tih a sawifiah a, chu ai chuan sual chu eng nge ni tih a pholang zawk a, chu chu duhâmna a ni.

1. Dân Thiltihtheihna: Dânin Sual A Hrilh Dan

2. Dan Mawi: Danin Sual laka min humhim dan

1. Exodus 20:17 - I duhthusam tur a ni lo

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Mi tinte chu mahni duhnain a hruai bo a, a thlem hian thlemna kan tawk a. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai tawh chuan sual a hring a; tin, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

Rom 7:8 Nimahsela, sual chuan thupêk avângin hun remchâng a nei a, duhâmna tinrêng min siamsak a. Dan tel lo chuan sual chu a thi tawh si a.

Sual chu khawvelah a lut a, Dan hmangin mihring thinlung a tichhe ta a ni.

1: Mihring Sualna - Rom 7:8

2: Danin Sual Puan A Theihna - Rom 7:8

1: Genesis 3:1-7 (Mihring tlukna) .

2: Jakoba 1:13-15 (Sual thlemna) .

Rom 7:9 Dân tel lovin vawi khat chu ka nung tawh si a: Thupêk a lo thlen chuan sual a lo harh leh a, ka thi ta a ni.

Sual hian thihna a thlen thin.

1: Nun hi tawi ni mahse Pathian thu chu chatuan a ni a, thlamuang taka nun dan tur min hriattir thin.

2: Sual kan hawisan a, Lalpa zirtirna kan pawm vek tur a ni, a thu zawmna atang chauhvin nunna dik tak kan hmu dawn si a.

1: Jakoba 1:14-15 “Mi tinin mahni châkna sualin a hruai bo leh thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin,” a ti a.

2: Thufingte 23:27-28 “Nawhchizuar chu chhangphut khatin a nei thei si a, mi dang nupui erawh chuan i nunna chu a rawk thin. Miin a thawmhnaw hal lovin a kawngah mei a scoop thei ang em?”

Rom 7:10 Tin, thupek, nunna atana ruat chu, thihna thleng a ni tih ka hmu a.

Nunna thlentu tur Pathian thupek chu thihna aiah thihna a ni tih hmuhchhuah a ni.

1. Pathian Thupekte Paradox - Pathian Thupekte hian nunna leh thihna a thlen theih dan.

2. Sual Bumna - Sual hian a hmel a tha thei a, mahse a tawpah chuan thihna a thlen theih dan.

1. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik a awm a, a tawp erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a ni."

Rom 7:11 Sual chuan thupêk avângin hun remchâng a la a, mi bum a, mi that a.

Sual chu bumna a ni thei a, an boralna lamah a hruai thei bawk.

1. Sual bumna hre reng la, a thunun tir loh nan fimkhur rawh.

2. Sual rah chhuah hlauhawmzia hrechiang la, hnar ngei ngei tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin."

Rom 7:12 Chuvangin Dan chu a thianghlim a, thupek pawh a thianghlim a, a fel a, a tha bawk.

Dan chu a thianghlim a, a dik a, a tha bawk.

1: Pathian Dan hi a \hain a chawisang a ni

2: Pathian Dan chu Thianghlim leh Dik a ni

1: Sam 19:7-8 "Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, nunna a tiharh a; Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi fingte a tifing a; Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a; thupekte

chu." Lalpa chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni."

.

Rom 7:13 Chuti a nih chuan thil tha chuan ka tan thihna a siam em ni? Pathianin a phal lo. Sual erawh chu sual anga a lan theih nân, thil ṭha avângin keimahah thihna a thlen a; thupêk avânga sual chu sual nasa tak a lo nih theih nân.

Sual thihna chu thil \ha a\anga lo thleng a ni a, sual chu thupek a\angin sual a tizual \hin.

1. Ṭhatna Thiltihtheihna: A tha ber pawhin Sual a thlen theih dan

2. Sual chakna: Thupekte’n Thlemna a tihchak dan

1. Jakoba 1:13-14 - “Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, ‘Pathianin min thlem mek,’ ti suh se, Pathian chu thil tha loin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. 1 Johana 1:8-10 - “Sual ka nei lo kan tih chuan kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo. Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni. Kan sual lo kan tih chuan dawtheiah kan siam a, a thu chu keimahniah a awm lo.”

Rom 7:14 Dan chu thlarau lam thil a ni tih kan hria a, kei erawh chu tisa mi ka ni a, sual hnuaia hralh ka ni.

Paula chuan Dân chu thlarau lam thil a ni tih a pawm a, mahse amah ngei chu tisa mi leh sual thununna hnuaia awm a ni.

1. Dan Thiltihtheihna: Thuawihna hmanga tisa nun kan hneh theih dan

2. Sual inbeihna: Thlarau Finnaah Chakna Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

2. Rom 6:12-14 - Chutichuan, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin rorel suh se, a

duhzawngtea in zawm theih nan.

Rom 7:15 Ka thil tih hi ka phal lo va; mahse, ka huat ber chu chu chu ka ti a ni.

Ka thil dik tih leh ka duhzawng tih hi ka buaipui thin.

1. Kan duhzawng leh Pathian duhzawng inkara tension-a khawsa

2. Thil dik lo ti tura thlemna hneh

1. Jakoba 1:13-15, “Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, ‘Pathianin min thlem a ni,’ ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, Amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 5:16-17, “Kei erawh chuan ka ti a ni, Thlarauvin awm ula, tisa châknate chu tihlawhtling suh u. Tisa châknate chu Thlarau dodâl a ni si a, Thlarau châkna chu tisa dodâl a ni si a; hêngte hi in duhzâwng in tih loh nân an inhmachhawn si a,” tiin a sawi.

Rom 7:16 Ka duh loh zawng ka tih chuan Dan chu a tha tih ka pawm a ni.

Paula hian miin tih duh loh thil tih chu dan \hatzia tilangtu a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Dan Thiltihtheihna: A \hatna pawm dan.

2. Dan hnuaia intukluh avanga Zalenna Dik tak neih.

1. Galatia 5:13-14 - Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh, hmangaihna hmangin rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,” tih thumal khata Dân pum pui hi a thleng famkim si a.

2. Jakoba 2:8-12 - “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni,” tia Pathian Lehkha Thu anga lal dan i hlen tak tak chuan i ti tha a ni. Mahse, duhsak bikna i lantir chuan sual i ti a, dan bawhchhetu anga thiam loh chantir i ni. Dan pum pui zawm mah se, hmun khata hlawhchham apiang chu chu zawng zawngah chuan mawhphurtu a lo ni ta si a. “Uire suh,” titu chuan, “Tual that suh,” a ti bawk si a. I uire lo va, tualthah i tih chuan Dan bawhchhetu i lo ni ta a ni. Chuvangin zalenna dan hnuaia rorel tur angin

thu sawi la, chutiang chuan che rawh.

Rom 7:17 Chutichuan, keimah titu ka ni tawh lo va, keimahah sual awm zawk a ni zawk.

Paula chuan thununtu a ni tawh lo va, a chhunga awm chu sual a ni tih a pawm a ni.

1. "I sualte pawm la, mawhphurhna la rawh".

2. "Sual thiltihtheihna leh kan nunah nghawng a neih dan".

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - "Mi tinin mahni duhzawng sualin a hruai bo a, thlemna an tawk a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan a hring chhuak thin." , thihna a hring chhuak thin."

2. Galatia 5:19-21 - "Tisa thiltih te chu a lang chiang hle: mipat hmeichhiatna te, bawlhhlawhna te, bawhchhiatna te; milem biakna te, dawithiamna te; inhuatna te, inrem lohna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, mahni hmasialna te, inhnialna te, pawl hrang hrang leh inhuatna te; zu ruih te, orgies, leh a dangte pawh. Hetianga nungte hian Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân a che u," a ti.

Rom 7:18 Keimahah (chu chu ka tisaah) thil tha reng reng a awm lo tih ka hria a ; thil \ha tih dan erawh ka hmu lo.

Paula chuan a tisaah thil \ha a awm lo tih a pawm a, mahse thil \ha tih a inhuam a, chuti chung pawh chuan tih harsa a ti \hin.

1. Thil \ha tih tumna: Paula Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Tisa chak lohna hneh: Pathian \anpuina a\anga \hatna thlen

1. Sam 51:17 - "Aw Pathian, ka inthawina hi thlarau kehchhia a ni a; thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir chu nang Pathian, i hmusit lo vang."

2. Philippi 4:13 - "Chakna min petu hmang hian heng zawng zawng hi ka ti thei a ni."

Rom 7:19 Ka duhzawng thil tha chu ka ti lo va, ka duh loh zawng erawh chu ka ti thin.

Thil \ha leh \ha lo inbeihna hi a tak tak a ni.

1. Kan thinlung hi thil tha duhna leh thil tha lo thlemna inkara inthen darh a ni - Rom 7:19

2. Nitin thil dik thlang tur leh thil dik lo pumpelh turin kan bei tur a ni - Rom 7:19

1. Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. Galatia 5:17 - Tisa châknate chu Thlarau dodaltu a ni si a, Thlarau duhzâwngte chu tisa dodâl a ni si a, chungte chu in tih duh zawngte tih loh nâna in dodâl a ni si a.

Rom 7:20 Ka duh loh zawng ka tih chuan keimah titu ka ni tawh lo va, sual keimaha awm chu a ni zawk.

Paula chuan a tih duh loh thil a tih chuan amah ni lovin, a chhunga sual awm chu a ni tih a sawi.

1. Sual awmzia hriatthiamna: A thiltihtheihna kan hneh theih dan

2. Sual nena inbeihna: Krista Zalennaa Nun Zir

1. Rom 6:14 - Dan hnuaia in awm lova, khawngaihna hnuaia awm zawk a nih avangin sual chu in hotu a ni tawh lo vang.

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihringte tana thil awm dan pangngai lo chu thlemna engmahin a la tawk lo che u. Tin, Pathian chu a rinawm a; I tuar theih loh khawpa thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che. Mahse thlemna i tawh hunah chuan i tuar chhuah theih nan chhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che.

Rom 7:21 Chutichuan dan ka hmu a, thil tha tih ka duh hunah chuan thil tha lo chu ka hnenah a awm tih hi.

Paula chuan thil \ha tih leh thil \ha lo thlemna inkara chhungril lama inhnialna a nei tih a hre chiang hle.

1) Thil \ha leh \ha lo inbeihna: Thlemna hneh dan zir

2) Pathian Dan Thiltihtheihna: Nun \ha tak nei tura kaihhruaina

1) Jakoba 1:13-15 - Thlemna kan tawh hian tumahin, "Pathianin min thlem a ni," an ti tur a ni lo. Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo; mahse, mi tinte chu anmahni duhzawng sualin a hruai bo a, a thlêm hian thlêm an ni.

2) Galatia 5:16-18 - Chutichuan, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lo vang, ka ti a ni. Tisa chuan Thlarau kalh zawng a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa kalh zawng a duh si a. An inhnial a, chuvang chuan i duh duh i ti tur a ni lo. Nimahsela Thlarau hruaia i awm chuan Dan hnuaiah i awm lo.

Rom 7:22 Ka chhungril mihring angin Pathian danah ka lawm si a;

Rom 7:22-a chang hian Pathian dana lawmna hlimawmzia a tarlang a.

1. Pathian Dana Lawmna Lawmna

2. Pathian Duhzawngah lawmna

1. Sam 19:7-11 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a; Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing tir a ni.

2. Isaia 58:13-14 - “Ka ni thianghlima i duhzawng tih ata, Chawlhni ata i ke i hawisan a, Chawlhni hi lawmawm leh Lalpa ni thianghlim chawimawi i tih chuan; i chawimawi a, mahni kawng zawh lo emaw, mahni nawmna zawng lo emaw, thu sawi lo emaw i tih chuan;

Rom 7:23 Nimahsela ka taksa peng hrang hrangah dan dang ka hmu a, chu chuan ka rilru dan chu a do a, ka taksa peng hrang hranga sual danah salah mi hruai lut a ni.

Sual dan chuan rilru dan a do a, sual saltanna a thlen thin.

1. Chhungril lama Inhnialna: Sual leh Felna Inbeihna Hriatthiamna

2. Kan Ngaihtuahna Sang: Sual thiltihtheihna hneh

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 - Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, “Pathianin min thlem a ni” ti suh se; Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, Amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem ngai hek lo. Nimahsela, mi tin chu mahni duhzâwnga hruai bo leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai tawh chuan sual a hring a; tin, sual chu a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

2. Kolossa 3:5-7 - Chuvangin in taksa peng leia awmte chu that rawh u: inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni. Chung thil avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu thu awih lohna fate chungah a lo thleng ta a, chu chu nangmahni ngei pawhin vawi khat chu anmahniah in awm lai khan in lo leng tawh a ni.

Rom 7:24 Aw mi rethei tak ka nih hi! he thihna taksa lakah hian tuin nge mi chhanchhuak ang?

Paula chuan a sual nihna avanga a lungawi loh thu a sawi a, a thihna ata chhandam thei tur chu tuin nge a zawt a ni.

1. Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |hain Sual lak ata min zalen dan

2. Kan Chak lohna Hriatchhuah: Mihring Sual Mihring Hriatthiamna

1. Sam 40:2 “Ani chuan khuarkhurum ata, leivut leh hnim hring ata chu mi chawi chhuak a; lungpui chungah ka ke a nghat a, dinna tur hmun nghet tak min pe a ni,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 5:16 “Chutichuan ka ti a, Thlarauvah chuan awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lo vang.”

Rom 7:25 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi e. Chutichuan, keimah ngei pawhin rilruin Pathian dan rawng ka bawl a; tisa nen erawh chuan sual dan a ni zawk.

Paula chuan Isua Krista hmanga chhandam a nih avangin Pathian chungah lawmthu a sawi a, a tisain sual dan a zui laiin a rilruah Pathian dan rawngbawl tura a beihna chu a pawm a ni.

1. Thuawihna Inbeihna: Pathian Dan Rawngbawl Dan

2. Khawngaihna leh Lawmthu sawina: Pathian Chhandamna Kan Chhanna

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Nimahsela kei chuan, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lo vang. Tisa duhzawngte chu Thlarau dodaltu a ni a, Thlarau duhzawngte chu a dodal si a." tisa, hengte hi in dodal a ni si a, in tih duhte tih loh nan."

Rom 8 hi Paula lehkhathawna bung chak tak a ni a, Thlarauva nun dan te, Pathian fa kan nihna te, nakin lawka ropuina beiseina te, Pathian hmangaihna rintlakzia te a sawi a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Paula’n tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo tih a sawi chhuah atanga tan a ni a, a chhan chu Krista Isua zarah nunna petu Thlarau dan chuan dan lakah min chhuah zalen a, sual thihna (Rom 8:1-2) . Dân chu tisain a tihchak loh avângin a tih theih loh thu a sawi a, Pathianin a Fapa ang chiah sual tisa chu sual thawina hlanin a ti a chuvangin sual chu a thiam loh a chantir a tisa thupek dik mamawh Dan chu tisa anga nung lote chu a famkimin a tlin mai thei tih a sawifiah a ni Thlarau ang zêlin nimahsela (Rom 8:3-4).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 5-17-ah hian Paula chuan tisa anga nun leh Thlarau anga nun a thliar hrang a. Tisa anga nungte chuan tisa duhzawngah an rilru an dah a; Thlarau mila nungte erawh chuan Thlarau duhzawngah an rilru an dah tlat thung (Rom 8:5). Thlarau hmanga thihna kan dah chuan thil sual taksa chu a nung vek ang tih a tiam a, Pathian fate kaihhruai zawng zawngin thlarau saltanna an dawng lo hlauhnaah tlu lehin thlarau fapa nihna a dawng a, chutah chuan au chhuahpui ‘Abba Pa’ Thlarau Thianghlim ngei pawhin kan thlarau hmangin Pathian fa kan ni tih a hriattir a, naupang kan nih chuan chutih hunah chuan ro luahtute—Pathian ro luahtute Krista ro luahpuitute chuan a hrehawm tawrhnate an chanpui tak tak a nih chuan a ropuina pawh an chan ve thei bawk (Rom 8:13-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 18 a\angin Paula chuan beiseina a sawi a nakin lawka ropuina siamin a nghak duh hle tih beiseina thupuan fate Pathian chu a tuar tawh lungngaihna ni lovin a duhthlanna a\angin beiseina chu a saltanna a\angin a chhuah zalen ang boralna chuan zalenna ropuina fate a rawn thlen Pathian ngei pawhin kan chhungril lamah kan lungngai hle a, fa neihna fapa tlanna taksate hi kan nghak a ni beiseina chhandam a ni. Chu bâkah, ṭawngṭaina a nemnghet Thlarau thianghlim chak lohnate chu eng nge ṭawngṭaina kan hriat loh laiin min tawngtai thu sawi lovin a tap chhuak vek a, engkim a thawk dun hmangaihna chu thiltum tia koh engmah a hran lo hmangaihna Krista harsatna harsatna tihduhdahna riltam saruakna hlauhawm khandaih hneh hnehna kan chan amah hmangin min hmangaih a rintlak lo thihna emaw nunna vantirhkoh emaw ramhuaite pawh ni lo, nakin lawka thiltihtheihnate pawh height depth engkim thil dang siam zawng zawng hian an hran thei ang hmangaihna Pathian chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni (Rom 8:18-39). Hei hian Pathian hmangaihnaa Kristian chatuan himna chungchânga rintlakna thuchah chak tak a pe a ni.

Rom 8:1 Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

Krista Isuaah chuan tumah tisa lam ni lovin Thlarau zuia thiam loh chantir an ni lovang.

1. Kristaa Nunna Malsawmna - Krista rinna hmanga felna zalenna pawm

2. Thiam loh chantirna pumpelh - Tisa lam ni lovin Thlarau anga kal

1. Rom 8:1-4 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen si a. Danin a tih theih loh chu tisa avanga chak lo a nih avangin, Pathianin a Fapa ngei chu tisa sual angin a tir a, sual avangin tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a: Dan felna chu keimahniah a thleng famkim theih nan , tisa duhzâwng ni lovin, Thlarau ang zêla awmte.

2. Galatia 5:16 - Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm ula, tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang.

Rom 8:2 Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan lak ata min chhuah zalen ta si a.

He chang hian Krista Isuaa nunna thlarau thiltihtheihnain sual leh thihna bawih ata min chhuah zalen theih dan a sawi a.

1. Kristaa Nunna Zalenna - Sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen theihna tura Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau thiltihtheihna chhui chhuah.

2. Kraws Thiltihtheihna - Kan nunah zalenna thlentu kraws-in a tidanglam thei dan zirchian.

1. Galatia 5:1 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

2. Johana 8:36 - "Chuvangin Fapain a chhuah zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang."

Rom 8:3 Danin a tih theih loh chu tisa avanga chak lo a nih avangin, Pathianin a Fapa ngei chu tisa sual angin a tir a, sual avangin tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a.

Pathianin a Fapa ngei chu sual thiam loh chantir tur leh dan siam theih turin a tir a.

1: Pathian thilpek ropui ber

2: Kraws thiltihtheihna

Rom 5:8 - Amaherawhchu Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta si a, amah ring apiang an boral lova, chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan.

Rom 8:4 Keimahni tisa ang ni lo, Thlarau ang zêla awmteah chuan Dân felna chu a lo thleng famkim theih nân.

Keimahni duhzawng aiin Thlarau kan zui hian dan felna chu keimahniah a thleng famkim thei a ni.

1. Mahni inhnuhdawh leh Thlarau pawm

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna Famkimna thlentu

1. Kolossa 3:5-10-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Galatia 5:16-26-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 8:5 Tisa duhzawngte chuan tisa lam thil an ngaihtuah si a; Thlarau duhzawngte erawh chu Thlarau thilte an ni.

Mi sual nihnain a thunun mite chu lei châkna lam an ngaihtuah a, Thlarau kaihhruaina hnuaia awmte erawh chuan thlarau lam thilte an ngaihtuah thung.

1. Kan Rilru siam thar: Rom 8:5 Zirna

2. Thil Pawimawh Berte: Thlarau leh Tisa chungchang Ngaihtuahna

1. Kolossa 3:2 - “Leia thil awmte ngaihtuah lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u.”

2. Matthaia 16:26 - “Miin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkna?”

Rom 8:6 Tisa lam ngaihtuah chu thihna a ni si a; thlarau lam ngaihtuahna erawh chu nunna leh thlamuanna a ni.

He thuziak hian nunna leh remna tawn theihna turin tisa lam ngaihtuahna aiin thlarau lam ngaihtuahna neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Thlarau lam Ngaihtuahna hmanga Nun leh Remna Hmuhchhuah

2. Tisa leh Thlarau lam inthlauhna hriatthiamna

1. Kolossa 3:2 - Leia thil awmte ngaihtuah lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

Rom 8:7 Tisa rilru chu Pathian dodalna a ni si a, Pathian dan hnuaiah a awm lo va, a awm thei hek lo.

Tisa rilru chu Pathian nen a inrem lo va, Pathian dan hnuaiah a awm thei ngai lo.

1: Pathian hnena kan duhzawng kan intukluh a, Amah hnaih theihna turin a dan zawm kan tum tur a ni.

2: Tisa châknain thlêm kan phal lo va, chu ai chuan kan rilru leh thinlung Pathian leh a kawngte thlîr reng tûrin kan bei tûr a ni.

1: Philippi 4:8, "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina eng emaw a awm chuan, fak tlak thil eng pawh a awm chuan. heng thilte hi han ngaihtuah teh."

2: Kolossa 3:2, "Leia thil awmte ngaihtuah lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u."

Rom 8:8 Chutichuan tisaa awmte chuan Pathian an ti lawm thei lo.

Tisa duhzawng anga nungte chuan Pathian an ti lawm thei lo.

1. Tisa leh Thlarau: Pathian Tilawm Nun Nun Dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Tisa Hneh Dan

1. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Chutichuan hei hi ka ti a ni: Thlarauva awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang. Tisa chuan Thlarau a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa a dodâl si a; chûngte chu a inkalh a ni." pakhatin a dang hnenah: chutichuan in duh ang chu in ti thei lo vang."

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel hi hmangaih suh u, khawvela thil awmte pawh hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng hi. tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna chhuanawmna te hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni chatuanin a awm reng ang."

Rom 8:9 Nangni erawh chu tisaah in ni lo va, Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm a nih chuan. Tupawh Krista Thlarau nei lo chuan ama mi a ni lo.

Pathian Thlarau chu ringtute zingah a cheng a, Krista Thlarau nei lote chu Krista ta an ni lo.

1. Pathian Thlarau - Pathian nên hnai zawka kal

2. Krista Thlarau Mamawhna - Pathian nena kan Thuthlung Tihlawhtling

1. 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - “In taksa chu Pathian hnen atanga in neih Thlarau Thianghlim biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah ta i ni lo, man to taka lei i nih avangin. Chutichuan, i taksaah Pathian chawimawi rawh.”

2. Joh ani. Amah chu i hria a, i hnênah a chêng a, nangmahah a awm dâwn a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 8:10 Tin, Krista nangmahniah a awm chuan taksa chu sual avângin a thi tawh a; Thlarau erawh chu felna avangin nunna a ni.

Keimahnia Krista awmna hian sual avanga taksa thi tawh chung pawhin felna avangin thlarau lamah min nung tir a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Felna hmanga Sual hneh

1. Rom 8:10

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam turin a tir zawk si a.

Rom 8:11 Nimahsela, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

Isua mitthi ata kaihthawhtu Pathian Thlarau chu keimahniah a nung a, kan taksa thi thei te pawh a nunna pe bawk ang.

1. Keimahnia Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thlarauvin Isua a kaihthawh dan leh min kaihthawh theih dan

2. Thawhlehna tawn: Nunna chang tura Pathian Thlarau nena inzawmna

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Ephesi 3:16-17 - A ropuina hausakna ang zelin in chhungrilah a Thlarau zarah thiltihtheihnaa tihchakna che u a phalsak che u a, chutichuan rinna avanga in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan.

Rom 8:12 Chuvangin unaute u, tisa anga nung turin tisa lakah bat kan nei lo.

Tisa duhzawng ang lova awm tura koh kan ni.

1. "Tisa kalh zawnga nun: Pathian kawng zawh".

2. "Leiba Kan Bat: Kan Nun hmanga Pathian rawng kan bawl".

1. Galatia 5:16-26 - Tisa châkna leh Thlarau châkna inkâra insualna hriat nawntîrna.

2. Kolossa 3:1-17 - Tisa duhzawng tihhlum a, thianghlimna nun hmang tura kohna.

Rom 8:13 Tisa anga in nung chuan in thi ang: Thlarau zara taksa thiltih in tihhlum chuan in nung ang.

He thu hian kan duhthlannate hian rah chhuah a nei tih min hriat nawn tir a, Pathian Thlarau anga nun hian nunna a thlen ang a, tisa duhzawng anga nun erawh chuan thihna a thlen thung.

1. Duhthlanna kan siam: Tisa ang zela nun a rah chhuah

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Thihna aia Nunna thlan

1. Galatia 5:19-21 - Tin, tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang ta: mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual te, bawlhhlawhna te, tisa te, milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, hmêlma te, inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, inelna te, inhnialna te, inthenna te, inhuatna te, zu ruih te, inngaihzawnna te , leh heng ang thilte hi a ni. A hmaa ka lo vaukhân tawh ang khan, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân che u a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:24 - Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo; pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, chuti lo chuan pakhat chungah a rinawm ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng i bawl thei lo.

Rom 8:14 Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

Pathian Thlarau chuan ringtute chu Pathian fa ni turin a hruai thin.

1: Pathian Thlarauvin Pathian fa ni turin kaihruai rawh se.

2: Pathian Thlarau zui la, Pathian fapa emaw fanu emaw ni rawh.

1: Galatia 4:6-7 "Tin, Fapa in nih avangin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu kan thinlungah a

rawn tir a, “Abba! Ka pa!” Chutichuan bawih i ni tawh lo va, fapa i ni tawh a, fapa i nih chuan Pathian zarah ro luahtu i ni tawh ang."

2: Joh mihring duhzawng, Pathian duhzawng erawh chu."

Rom 8:15 Hlau turin bawih nihna thlarau in nei leh tawh lo va; nimahsela, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a, fa nihna Thlarau chu in dawng a ni.

Kristiante hian fapa neihna Thlarau an dawng a, chu chuan Pathian chu "Abba, Pa" tia koh theihna a siamsak a ni.

1. Adoption thlamuanna: Adoption Thlarauvin Pathian nena kan inlaichinna a tihdanglam dan

2. Hlauh Loh: Bawih nihna Thlarau hnawl a, Adoption Thlarau pawm

1. Galatia 4:4-7 - Nimahsela, hun kim a lo thlen chuan Pathianin a Fapa, hmeichhia hrin, Dan hnuaia piang chu a tir chhuak a, 5 Dan hnuaia awmte tlan turin a tir a, chutichuan fa nihna kan chan theih nan fapate a ni. 6 Fapa in nih avângin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu kan thinlungah a rawn tîr a, “Abba! Pa!" 7 Chutichuan, bawih i ni tawh lo va, fapa i ni tawh a, fapa i nih chuan Pathian zarah ro luahtu i ni tawh ang.

2. Ephesi 1:5 - Isua Krista zara fa anga pawm turin min ruat lawk a, a duh dan ang zelin.

Rom 8:16 Thlarau ngeiin kan thlarau nen Pathian fate kan ni tih a hriattir thin.

Ringtute hi Pathian fa an ni tih Pathian Thlarauvin a hriattir a.

1. Pathian Fate Kan nihna hriatpuina

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna leh Pathian Chhungkuaa Kan Dinna

1. Galatia 4:6-7 - "Fapa in nih avangin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu kan thinlungah a rawn tir a, “Abba! Ka Pa!” Chutichuan bawih i ni tawh lo va, fapa i ni tawh a, fapa i nih chuan Pathian zarah ro luahtu i ni tawh ang."

2. Joh mihring duhzawng, Pathian duhzawng erawh chu."

Rom 8:17 Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

Krista ringtute hi Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu an ni a, Amah nena tuarpui an inhuam chuan an chawimawi rual bawk ang.

1. Ropuina Thutiam: Krista nena Inlungrual taka Pathian Ropuina tawn

2. Krista nena hrehawm tawrhna: Amah nena Joint-Heir nih theihna kawng

1. Galatia 3:26-29 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam si a. Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a. Tin, Krista ta in nih chuan Abrahama thlahte in ni a, thutiam angin ro luahtu in ni ang.

2. Ephesi 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, Kristaah chuan van hmuna thlarau malsawmna zawng zawngin min malsawm a: Khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang khan. hmangaihnaa a hmaah thianghlim leh sawisêl loh kan nih theih nân: Isua Krista zâra a duhzâwng ang zêla amah fa nei tûrin min ruat lawk tawh a ni.

Rom 8:18 Tuna kan tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a.

Tuna kan tawrhnate hi ropuina lo lang tur nen chuan tehkhin rual a ni lo.

1: Tuna harsatna kan tawh mek laia min nghaktu nakin lawka ropuina kan thlir tur a ni.

2: He damchhunga fiahna leh hrehawmna kan hmachhawn lai hian nakin lawka min nghaktu ropuina lawmman chu kan thlir reng tur a ni.

Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina.

Hebrai 11:1 - Tunah chuan rinna chu kan beisei thila innghahna leh kan hmuh loh chungchangah rinngamna a ni.

Rom 8:19 Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inlarna chu an nghakhlel si a.

Thilsiam chuan Pathian fate inlanna chu a nghak reng a ni.

1. Nghaktute Beiseina

2. Pathian Fate Rinawm taka Beiseina

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Habakuka 2:3 - Inlârna chu hun ruatah a la ni si a, a tâwpah erawh chuan a sawi ang a, dawt a sawi lo vang; a lo thleng ngei dâwn avângin, a rei lo vang.

Rom 8:20 Thilsiam chu duhthusam ni lovin, chutiang bawk chu beiseinaa thuhnuai rawlhtu avang zawkin engmah lo hnuaia awm a ni si a;

Thilsiam chu beiseina neiin Pathianin engmah lo hnuaiah a dah a ni.

1. Nun harsatna karah pawh Pathian beiseina

2. Hun harsa tak karah pawh Pathian lalna hriatpuina

1. Lamentations 3:22-23 - "Lalpa khawngaihna avângin kan boral lo a ni, a lainatnate chu a bo ngai lo a ni. Zing tin a thar a ni: I rinawmna chu a ropui a ni."

2. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang a, luite i karah chuan an chim lo vang che i chungah.”

Rom 8:21 Thilsiam ngei pawh hi boralna bawih ata Pathian fate zalenna ropui takah chhanchhuah a ni dawn si a.

Thilsiam chu eirukna bawih ata Pathian fate zalenna ropui takah a chhuak ang.

1. Pathian Fate Zalenna Ropui

2. Eirukna Bawih ata chhanchhuah

1. Galatia 5:1 - Chutichuan Kristan zalenna min neihah chuan ding nghet rawh u.

2. 2 Korinth 3:17 - Lalpa chu Thlarau chu a ni a, Lalpa Thlarau awmnaah chuan zalenna a awm.

Rom 8:22 Thilsiam zawng zawng hi tun thleng hian an bengchheng a, an tuar dun thin tih kan hria si a.

Thilsiamte hi hun hmasa a\angin hrehawmna leh hrehawmna dinhmunah a ding tawh a.

1. "Thilsiamte lungngaihna: Natnain kan thlirna a siam dan".

2. "Hrehawmnaah Beiseina: Chhelna thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 55:8: “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak.”

2. 2 Korinth 4:16-18: “Chutichuan kan beidawng lo. Kan pawn lam nihna chu boral zel mah se, kan chhungril lam chu nitin a tharin a lo awm zel a ni. He hun rei lote chhunga hrehawmna êng tak hian kan tan chatuan ropuina rit tak, tehkhin rual loh khawpin min buatsaih sak si a, thil hmuh theihte lam ni lovin thil hmuh theih lohte lam kan thlir zawk a ni. Thil hmuh theihte chu rei lo tê chauh a ni a, thil hmuh theih lohte erawh chu chatuan a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 8:23 Tin, anni chauh ni lovin, keimahni ngei pawh, Thlarau rah hmasa ber neitute pawh hian kan taksa tlanna tur chu kan nghak reng a.

Kristiante chu an taksa tlanna beiseiin an rûm a, chu chu Pathianin fa neih a tumna zînga mi a ni.

1. Mithianghlimte rûm: Lalpa nghah zir

2. Kan Taksa Tlanna: Chatuan Nunna Kan Beiseina leh Rinawmna

1. Rom 8:18-25-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Isaia 40:31-ah hian kan hmu a

Rom 8:24 Beiseinain chhandam kan ni si a, beiseina hmuh theih erawh chu beiseina a ni lo;

Beiseinain chhandam kan ni a, chu chu hmuh theih loh a ni a, chuti a nih chuan engvangin nge kan hmuh theih loh thil hi kan la beisei reng?

1. Beiseina Thiltihtheihna: Hmuh Loh Rinna awmzia

2. A rah chhuah kan hmuh loh hunah pawh Rinna kan chhel theih dan

1. Hebrai 11:1 - “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.”

2. Jeremia 29:11 - “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni,” tiin Lalpa chuan a sawi.

Rom 8:25 Kan hmuh loh chu kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

Kan hmuh theih loh zawng zawngah dawhtheihna leh beiseina nei turin min ngen a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna hi Thil \ha a ni: Beiseina nena nghah

2. Hmuh Loh Hmasawnna: Rinna leh Beiseina

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chutichuan, duh takte u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneitu chuan lei a\anga thlai hlu tak chu a nghak a, ruah hma leh ruah tlai a dawn hma loh chuan dawhthei takin a awm a ni.

Rom 8:26 Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a \anpui \hin: Kan \

awng\ai tur chu kan hre lo va ;

Tawngtai tur kan hriat loh hian Thlarauvin min tawngtai thin.

1. Thlarauvin a tawngtaipui: Pathian Hmangaihnain Tawngtaiah min thlawp dan

2. Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek chhiar sen loh

1. 1 Johana 3:20, "Kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir chuan Pathian chu kan thinlung aiin a ropui zawk a, engkim a hre vek a ni."

2. Sam 139:23-24, "Aw Pathian, mi zawng la, ka thinlung hi hre rawh: mi fiah la, ka ngaihtuahnate hre rawh: Ka chhungah kawng sual a awm em tih en la, chatuan kawngah min hruai ang che.

Rom 8:27 Tin, thinlung fiahtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria a, Pathian duhzawng angin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin avangin.

Pathianin kan thinlung a hria a, a duh angin min tawngtai sak thin.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Chak Lo: Pa Thinlung Hriatthiamna

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna atana Pathian Duhzawng Hriat

1. Sam 139: 23-24 - Aw Pathian, mi zawng la, ka thinlung hi hre rawh! Min enchhin la, ka ngaihtuahnate hi hre rawh! Tin, keimahah hian kawng lungchhiatthlak a awm em tih en la, chatuan kawngah min hruai ang che!

2. Hebrai 4:12-13 - Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a, khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, a ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam bawk thinlung a ni. Tin, thilsiam reng reng a mit hmuh ata thup a ni lo va, mi zawng zawng chu saruak leh kan chhut tur mit hmuhah an lang vek zawk a ni.

Rom 8:28 Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtu leh a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkim a thawk

ho thin.

1. Hun harsaah Pathian Rinchhan Zir

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Tum leh Hnathawh

1. Jeremia 29:11 - “I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” Lalpa thupuang a ni, “in tihlawhtling tur che u a, tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni,” tiin Lalpan a sawi.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Rom 8:29 A hriat lawk tawhte chu a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan.

Pathianin a hmaa a hriatte chu a Fapa Isua Krista ang ni turin a ruat lawk a, chu chu unau tam tak fa tir a nih theih nan a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna: Isua nena inmil tura ruat lawk a ni

2. Ruat lawkna: Krista ang ni tura kan kawng

1. 1 Johana 3:1 - Pathian fa tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain eng ang hmangaihna nge min pek tih hi en teh; chutiang bawkin kan awm bawk.

2. Ephesi 1:4-5 - Khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang khan, a hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselbo kan nih theih nan. Hmangaihnain Isua Krista zâra fa anga pawm tûrin min ruat lawk a, a duhzâwng ang zêlin.

Rom 8:30 Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a, a kohte chu thiam changin a siam bawk a;

Pathianin a thlante chu a ruat lawk a, a ko a, a thiam chantir a, a chawimawi bawk.

1. Pathian Thlante chawimawina

2. Ruat lawkna: Pathian Hmangaihna thilpek

1. Ephesi 1:4-5 - “Khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang khan, hmangaihnaa a hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselna nei lo kan nih theih nan min ruat lawk a ni , a duhzâwng duhzâwng ang zêlin”

2. Isaia 43:7 - “Ka hminga koh apiang: ka ropuina atan ka siam a, ka siam a; a ni, ka siam ta a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 8:31 Chuti a nih chuan heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

Pathian chu kan lamah a awm reng a, eng dodâlna lakah pawh min vênghim ang.

1. Pathian chu Kan hnenah a awm reng - Rom 8:31

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Chak Lo - Rom 8:31

1. Sam 118:6 - LALPA chu ka lamah a awm a; Ka hlau lo vang: Mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih ang?

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Rom 8:32 A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge a hnenah a thlawnin engkim min pek loh ang?

Pathianin a fapa Isua Krista tirh hmangin thilpek tawp ber min pe a, a thlawnin engkim min pe chhunzawm zel dawn a ni.

1. Isua Krista Thilpek Hriat theih loh

2. Pathian Thilphalna tluk loh

1. Joh.

2. 2 Korinth 9:15 - Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, a thilpek sawifiah theih loh avangin!

Rom 8:33 Pathian thlante chungah tuin nge thu a siam ang? Mi thiam chantirtu chu Pathian a ni.

Pathian chu a rinawm a, a dik a, thlante chu engtikah mah thil dik loah a puh ngai lovang.

1. Pathian Rinawmna Chak Lo

2. Pathian Thianghlimna Dik

1. Rom 3:21-26 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Dân ni lova Pathian felna chu Dân leh Zâwlneitein a hriatpui a, Isua Krista rinna avângin Pathian felna chu a ringtu zawng zawng leh ringtu zawng zawng hnênah a lo lang ta a ni . A danglamna a awm si lo; mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

2. Sam 103:12 - Chhim lam atanga chhim lam a hlat ang bawkin, Kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lakah a sawn hlat a.

Rom 8:34 Tunge thiam loh chantirtu chu? Krista thi a ni zawk a, a tho leh ta zawk a, Pathian dinglama awm, kan tan pawh tawngtaisaktu a ni.

Krista chu kan tan a thi a, a tho leh a, tunah hian Pathian ding lamah min tawngtai ta a ni.

1. Isua Krista Hmangaihna leh Dilna

2. Krista Chhandamna leh Khawngaihna

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. 1 Johana 2:1-2 - Ka fate u, in sual loh nan heng thu hi ka ziak che u a ni. Tupawhin thil sual a tihsual chuan Pa hnenah thurawn petu kan nei a, Isua Krista mi fel chu a ni: Ani chu kan sualte inremna a ni;

Rom 8:35 Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?

Paula chuan Krista hmangaihna ata tute nge min then thei ang tih a zawt a, harsatna hrang hrang kan tuar theih turte a tarlang a.

1. "Krista hmangaihna nghing thei lo".

2. "Hun harsa laia kan rinna chakna".

1. Hebrai 13:5 - "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka thlahthlam lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 - Nimahsela ka hnenah, “Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,” a ti a.

Rom 8:36 “I avângin nilengin tihhlum kan ni a; talh tur beram anga chhiar kan ni.

Pathian mite hian amah avanga hrehawm tuar an inhuam a ni.

1: Krista tana hrehawm tuar peih a, nitin kan kraws pu chunga kan inpeih tur a ni.

2: Pathianin a ropuina turin kan tuarna karah min phur ang.

1: 1 Petera 5:6-7 - “Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghatin, a ngaihsak che u avângin.”

2: Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Rom 8:37 Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk.

Kristaah chuan kan hmaa daltu emaw, harsatna emaw lo thleng apiang chu kan hneh thei a ni.

1. Krista Zara Harsatnate Hneh

2. Rinna hmanga Hlauhna Hneh

1. 1 Johana 4:18; Hmangaihna famkim chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak thin

2. Isaia 41:10; Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a

Rom 8:38 Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te pawh a ni lo tih ka ring tlat si a.

Chu chang chuan Pathian hmangaihna a\angin engmahin min then thei lo tih a sawi.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna Tâwp Lo - He nunah hian eng ang pawh hmachhawn ila, Pathianin min hmangaihna hi kan chiang thei reng a ni.

2: Pathian Nungchang danglam lo - Pathianin min hmangaihna hi kan dinhmun a zirin a inthlak danglam lo va, a awm reng a, a chiang reng bawk.

1: Jeremia 31:3 - Lalpa chu ka hnenah a lo inlar tawh a: “Ni e, chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a; Chuvangin ngilneihnain ka hip che u a ni.

2: Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, pangpar a bo a, Kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng a ni.

Rom 8:39 Kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna lakah hian sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thilsiam dangin min then thei lo vang.

Pathian hmangaihna, Isua Kristaa kan hmuh chu engmahin min then thei lo.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna tawp lo

2: Sual inthenna hneh

1: Jeremia 31:3 - Hmanlai khan Lalpa chu min rawn inlar a, “Chatuan hmangaihnain ka

hmangaih che a; Khawngaihna tawp thei loin ka hip che a ni.

2: 1 Johana 4:18 - Hmangaihnaah hian hlauhna a awm lo. Mahse hmangaihna famkim chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak a, a chhan chu hlauhna hian hremna nen inzawmna a nei a ni. Hlautu chu hmangaihnaah a famkim lo.

Rom 9-na hi bung buaithlak tak a ni a, Paula hian Israelte thlan kawngah Pathian lalna a sawi a, thlannaah a felna leh Pathian chhandamna ruahmannaah Jentailte telh a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: He bung hi Paula'n a mite, Israel mite chunga a lungngaihna thuk tak leh a lungngaihna tawp lo a sawina aṭangin a ṭan a ni. Amah ngei pawh ânchhe dawngin Krista laka tihboral ni se a duh hial a ni (Rom 9:1-3). An hnena chanvo pekte chu adoption sonship divine glory thuthlungte dawng dan biak in biakna thutiam patriarchs mihring thlahtute Krista chu mi zawng zawng chunga Pathian chatuan fak a ni (Rom 9:4-5). Amaherawhchu, Israel thlah zawng zawng hi Israel an ni lo va, Abrahama thlah an nih avangin a fate an ni vek lo va, ' Isaka-ah i thlahte chu chhiar a ni ang' (Rom 9:6-7) tiin a tichiang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 8-18-ah hian Paula chuan an pian hma emaw, thil \ha leh \ha lo an tih hma pawha Ismaela aia Isaka leh Esauva aia Jakoba te entawn tûr hmangin thlan tlinna kawnga Pathian lalber thlanna chu a sawifiah a. Hei hian mihring duhzawng leh thawhrimnaah a innghat lo va, Pathian khawngaihnaah a innghat tih a tilang a ni (Rom 9:8-16). Chu chu Pathianin a thiltihtheihna lantîr tûr leh lei pum puia a hming puan tûra a kaitho Pharaoa sawiin a târ lang lehzual a, chu chuan duhtu chu a duh chu a tikhauh a, chu chuan khawngaihna a lantîr a ni (Rom 9:17-18).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 19 a\angin Paula chuan Pathian lalchungnunna dikna chungchânga dodâlnate chu a lo thlir lawk a. Analogy potter clay hmangin thil siam dik tak 'Engvangin nge hetiang hian min siam?' tiin a sawi. bêl siamtuin leilung hnah khat chungah dikna a neih chuan bêl pakhat chu thiltum ropui takah hman tlanglawn dang siam rawh (Rom 9:19-21). Chutah chuan engtin nge Pathianin dawhtheihna nasa tak nen thilte thinurnain a buatsaih boralna a phur a nih chuan engtin nge chutiang chuan hausakna ropuina hriattirna thilte khawngaihnain a buatsaih hmasak ropuina min siamsak a nih chuan engtin nge Juda chauh ni lovin Jentailte pawh a koh? 'Ka mi ni lo ka mite ka ti ang a hmangaih ka ti ang hmangaih a ni lo' tih ziak angin 'A thleng ang hmun a sawina hmunah 'Ka mite in ni lo' chutah chuan 'naupang Pathian nung' tia koh an ni ang '' Israel chungchang khauh zawkna chu Jentail tam tak Israel zawng zawng chhandam an lo kal hma loh chuan a thleng ta a ni. Hei hian bung lo awm turte tan stage a siam a, chutah chuan thuruk a then hardening Israel chu famkimna thlengin Jentailte lo kal chuan Israel zawng zawng chhandamna tawp ber a kaihruai a.

Rom 9:1 Kristaah chuan thutak ka sawi a, dawt ka sawi lo, ka chhia leh tha hriatna pawhin Thlarau Thianghlimin mi hriatpuitu;

Paula chuan Judate Pathian nena an inlaichinna chungchânga a thusawite chu a dik tih a rinna thinlung tak tak chu a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian leh kan inlaichinnaah thutak leh rinawmna pawimawhna.

2. Judate hnena Pathian thutiamte chunga a rinawmna.

1. 2 Korinth 1:12 - Kan inchhuanna chu hei hi a ni si a: Tisa finna nen ni lovin Pathian khawngaihnain khawvelah hian awlsam tak leh Pathian ngaihsak takin kan awm tih kan chhia leh tha hriatna hriattirna a ni.

2. Deuteronomy 7:9 - Chutichuan LALPA in Pathian chu Pathian a ni tih hre rawh u; ani chu Pathian rinawm a ni a, amah hmangaihtu leh a thupek zawmtute thlah sangkhat hnenah hmangaihna thuthlung chu a vawng reng a ni.

Rom 9:2 Ka thinlungah rit leh lungngaihna nasa tak ka nei tih.

Paula hian Israel mite tana a thinlunga a lungngaihna leh lungngaihna thuk tak chu a sawi chhuak a.

1: "Pathian Hmangaihna chu Kan Hlawhchhamnate Chuan A Tuar reng".

2: "Thlarau thu awih lohna lungngaihna".

1: Lamentations 3:22-23 - "Lalpa hmangaihna nghet tak chu a reh ngai lo; a khawngaihna chu a tawp ngai lo; zing tin a thar a ni; in rinawmna chu a ropui hle."

2: Hebrai 4:15-16 - "Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah thlemna tawk tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chutichuan, rintlak takin i hruai ang u." khawngaihna lalṭhutphah hnaihah, khawngaihna kan dawng ang a, kan mamawh huna ṭanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmu ang."

Rom 9:3 Ka unaute, tisa anga ka chhungte a nih avangin Krista laka ânchhe dawng ni ila ka duh khawp mai.

Isua hnawl tawhte tana a chhandamna bânsan a duh thu a sawi a .

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte tana inpekna

2. Zirtir nihna senso: Thinlung na tak

1. Joh.

2. Matthaia 19:29 - “Tin, ka hming avanga in emaw, unau emaw, unaunu emaw, pa emaw, nu emaw, fa emaw, ram emaw kalsan apiangin a let za an dawng ang a, chatuan nunna an chang ang.”

Rom 9:4 Tute nge Israel mite; fa neihna te, ropuina te, thuthlung te, Dân pêkna te, Pathian rawngbâwlna te, thutiamte chu ama hnênah a awm a ni;

Paula chuan Israel fate hnena chanvo pêk tam tak, fa nihna te, ropuina te, thuthlung te, dân te, Pathian rawngbâwlna te, leh thutiamte chu min hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Pathian Thinlung A Mi Thlante Tâna: Rom 9:4 Zirna

2. Israel fate chanvo: Pathian Malsawmna lawmna

1. Deuteronomy 7:6-8 - Lalpa in Pathian tan hnam thianghlim in ni si a: Lalpa in Pathianin leia mi zawng zawng aia a tan hnam bik ni turin a thlang che u a ni.

2. Ephesi 3:6 - Jentailte chu ro luahpuitu leh taksa khata awm an nih theih nan leh Chanchin |ha zra Kristaa a thutiam chanpuitu an nih theih nan.

Rom 9:5 A pi leh pute chu an ta an ni a, tisa lam thila Krista lo chhuak, engkim chunga awm, Pathianin kumkhuain malsawm a ni. Amen.

Pathianin Isua Krista pi leh pute chu a thlang a, chatuanin mal a sawm a ni.

1: Pathian thlan tluka chawimawina sang zawk kan nei lo.

2: Isua Krista kan pawm hian Pathian malsawmna kan ring tlat thei a.

1: Ephesi 1:3-6 - Pathian malsawmna leh khawngaihna avanga fak.

2: Isaia 45:25 - Pathian malsawmna leh chhandamna avanga fak.

Rom 9:6 Pathian thu chu engmah lo ang maiin a awm lo. Israel mi zawng zawng an ni lo;

Israel mi zawng zawng hi Israel dik tak an ni vek lo, Pathian thu hi mi thenkhatah a hman a, mi thenkhatah a hman loh angin.

1. Pathian Thu hi Mi zawng zawngah a huam lo

2. Israel Dik Awmzia

1. Galatia 6:16 - "Tin, he dan anga kal apiangte chungah remna leh khawngaihna leh Pathian Israelte chungah awm rawh se."

2. Tirh. lo, Jentailte lam kan hawi a ni."

Rom 9:7 Abrahama thlahte an nih avângin fa an ni vek hek lo;

He chang hian mi pakhat chu Abrahama thlah a nih vang mai mai chuan Pathian faah a siam nghal mai lo tih a sawi uar hle. Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam chu Isaaka hmangin a thleng famkim a ni.

1. Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam chu Isaaka hmangin a thleng famkim

2. Abrahama thlah kan nih hian Automatic takin Pathian Fa min siam lo

1. Galatia 3:16, “Tin, Abrahama leh a thlahte hnenah thutiam siam a ni. Ani chuan, “Mi tam tak angin chite hnênah pawh,” a ti lo. nimahsela, mi pakhat, I thlahte hnênah, chu chu Krista hnênah a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:17-19, “Rinnain Abrahaman fiahin Isaka a hlan a: tiamte dawngtu chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a hlan a, “Isakaah hian i thlahte an awm ang,” an ti a tia koh: Pathianin a kaitho thei tih ngaihtuahin, mitthi zîng ata pawh; chuta tang chuan a lem angin a lo hmuak bawk a ni,” a ti.

Rom 9:8 Chu chu tisa fate chu Pathian fate an ni lo va, tiam fate erawh chu thlaiah chhiar an ni zawk tihna a ni.

Pathian mi thlante hi tisa thlahtute a\anga ruat an ni lo va, a thutiam hmanga thlan chhuahte an ni.

1. Thutiam Fate: Pathian Thlan Kan Ni Chhan

2. Kan Identity Hriat: Kristaa Tunge Kan Nih

1. Galatia 3:26-29 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 1:3-6 - Hmangaihnain Isua Krista zâra fa nihnaah min ruat lawk a, a duhzâwng leh duhzâwng ang zêlin.

Rom 9:9 Hei hi tiam thu chu a ni si a, Hetih hunah hian ka lo kal ang a, Sari chuan fapa a nei ang.

Pathianin Abrahama leh Sari chu a hun takah fapa a tiam a, chu thutiam chu a lo thleng famkim ta a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna - Pathian Thutiamte a hlen chhuah reng dan

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna - Tawngtainain Pathian thutiam a rawn chhuah theih dan

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thuchhuak a ni a, in tihhmasawn nan leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

2. Sam 37:4 - Lalpaah lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

Rom 9:10 Tin, hei chauh ni lovin; nimahsela, Rebeki pawhin mi pakhat, kan pa Isaaka a rai lai khan;

Pathianin Rebeki leh Isaka chu hnam ropui pahnih nu leh pa ni turin a thlang a.

1. Pathian remruat dan hi hriatthiam a har fo thin a, mahse engtik lai pawha tha a ni tih kan ring thei.

2. Kan zavaia tan Pathianin ruahmanna a nei vek tih rinna kan nei thei a, chu chu awmzia a awm loh lai pawhin.

1. Genesis 25:21-26 - Rebeki hian fapa pahnih a rai a.

2. Rom 8:28 - Pathian thatna turin engkim a thawk ho thin.

Rom 9:11 (Naupangte chu an la piang lo va, thil tha leh tha lo pawh an la ti lo si a, Pathian thil tum chu thlan ang zêla a din theih nân, thiltih avâng ni lovin, a kotu avânga din a nih theih nân.)

Pathian thlanna chu a thiltumah a innghat a, hnathawhah a innghat lo.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun lo - Pathian lalber khawngaihna leh mi zawng zawng chunga khawngaihna hriatpuina.

2. Pathian Thlan - Pathianin mi thenkhat a thlan chhan hriatthiamna.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\anga chhandam ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Rom 11:33 - Aw, Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thukzia hi! A rorelna leh A kawngte chu zawn chhuah theih loh a va ni em!

Rom 9:12 A hnenah, “Upain a naupang zawk rawng a bawl ang,” an ti a.

Rom 9:12 a\anga thu kan hmuh chuan upain a naupang zawk rawng a bawl tur thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian hian mi zawng zawng tan ruahmanna a nei a, kum eng pawh ni se, thangtharte hian kum upa zawkte ang bawkin theihna an nei tih hriat reng a pawimawh.

2. Kum hi nun pawimawhna leh thiltum tehna a ni lo va, chu ai chuan mi zawng zawngin thatna lian zawkah kan thawhhlawk thei tih hriat nawn tirna a ni zawk.

1. Thufingte 16:31 - Sam dum hi ropuina lallukhum a ni a; nun fel takah a hlawh chhuak a ni.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

Rom 9:13 “Jakoba ka hmangaih a, Esauva erawh chu ka hua a ni,” tih ziak ang hian.

Pathian chuan an zinga pakhat mah an pian hmain Jakoba hmangaih leh Esau huat chu a thlang a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaihna hi thiltithei tak leh famkim a ni a, hriatthiam loh lai pawhin

2. Pathian ruahmannate hi kan hriatthiam phak bak a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni a, a hmangaihna chu kan hriatthiam theih zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk tih kan hre reng tur a ni

1. Deuteronomy 7:6-8 - Lalpa in Pathian tan hnam thianghlim in ni si a. Lalpa in Pathianin leia hnam zawng zawng zîngah a ro hlute atân hnam ni tûrin a thlang che u a ni. Hnam dang zawng zawng aiin in tam vang a ni lo, Lalpa chuan a hmangaihna a dah che a, a thlang che a ni, hnam zawng zawng zinga tlem ber in nih avangin

2. Jeremia 31:3 - Lalpa chu hla tak atangin a hnenah a inlar a. Chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a ; chuvangin in chungah ka rinawmna chu ka zawm zel a ni.

Rom 9:14 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian lakah fel lohna a awm em? Pathianin a phal lo.

Paula chuan Pathian chu a fel lo em tih a zawt a, rang takin chu ngaihdan chu a hnawlsak ta a ni.

1. Pathian A \ha: Khawvel Buaina Kan Rinna Tinghet Nawn Dan

2. Pathian Rorelna: Rom 9:14 chungchang Zirna

1. Sam 145:17 - Lalpa chu a kawng zawng zawngah a fel a, a thil siam zawng zawng chungah hmangaihna a nei a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:13 - Zahngaihna nei lo chu rorelna chu zahngaihna nei lo a ni dawn si a; khawngaihnain rorelna a hneh.

Rom 9:15 Mosia hnenah, "Ka khawngaih duh apiang ka khawngaih ang a, ka khawngaih duh apiang ka khawngaih ang," a ti si a.

Pathian chu lalber a ni a, a duh apiang khawngaihna leh lainatna a nei a ni.

1. Pathian Lalberna leh A Khawngaihna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna hriatthiamna

1. Exodus 33:19 - “Tin, ani chuan, ‘Ka thatna zawng zawng chu in hmaah ka hruai ang a, ka hming ‘Lalpa’ in hmaah ka puang ang,” a ti a. Tin, ka khawngaih duh apiang ka khawngaih ang a, ka khawngaih apiang ka khawngaih ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 2:13 - “Khawngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Zahngaihnain rorelna a hneh thin.”

Rom 9:16 Chutichuan, a duhtu leh tlantu a\angin a ni lo va, Pathian khawngaihtu a\angin a ni zawk.

Pathian zahngaihna hi kan nun tichiangtu ber a ni a, mihring duhzawng emaw, thiltih emaw a ni lo.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Lalna

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, van êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

2. Sam 136:1-2 - Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh, a tha si a. A hmangaihna chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni. Pathian Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh. A hmangaihna chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

Rom 9:17 Pathian Lehkha Thuin Pharaoa hnênah, “Chutiang avâng chuan nangmahah ka thiltihtheihna ka lantîr theih nân leh ka hming chu khawvêl zawng zawngah puan a nih theih nân ka kaitho che a ni,” a ti si a.

Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pharaoa hnenah Pathianin a thiltihtheihna lantir tur leh khawvel hmun hrang hranga puan chhuah a nih theih nan a kaitho tih a hrilh a.

1. Pathian chu Engkimtithei a ni: A on Rom 9:17

2. Khawi hmunah pawh Pathian Hming Puan: A on Rom 9:17

1. Exodus 9:16 - Chumi atan chuan ka kaitho che a, nangmahah ka thiltihtheihna ka lantir theih nan leh ka hming hi khawvel zawng zawngah puan a nih theih nan.

2. Sam 66:3 - Pathian hnenah, I thiltihte hi a va rapthlak em! I thiltihtheihna ropuina zarah i hmêlmate chu i thuhnuaiah an intukluh ang.

Rom 9:18 Chutichuan a khawngaih duh chu a khawngaih a, a duh apiang a tikhauh thin.

Pathian zahngaihna leh thiltihtheihna hi mihring thununna hnuaia awm a ni lo.

1. Pathian Lalna: Khawngaihna leh Khauhna pawm

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna: Tunge A Thlan?

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thuchhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

2. Matthaia 19:26 - "Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, “Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo, Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni."

Rom 9:19 Chuti a nih chuan ka hnenah, ‘Engvangin nge dik lohna a la hmuh? Tuin nge a duhzâwng dodâl?

Pathian lalna leh thiltihtheihna hi tawp chin nei lo a ni a, a finna pawh mihring hriatthiam phak bak a ni.

1: Pathian duhzawng chu kan pawm tur a ni a, a thatna tawp ber rinchhanin, thil engemaw a phal chhan kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna hi kan zawtfiah ngai lova, chu ai chuan inngaitlawm tak leh zah takin a Pathian duhzawng hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni lo.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2: Joba 42:2 - “Engkim i ti thei tih ka hria a, i thil tum reng reng chu tihbuai theih a ni lo tih ka hria.”

Rom 9:20 Aw mihring, Pathian dodaltu chu tu nge i nih? Thil siamin a siamtu hnenah, “Engah nge hetiang hian mi siam?”

Paula chuan engvângin nge mihringte’n Pathian thu tlûkna siam emaw, thuneihna emaw an dodâl ang tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Lalna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hnathawh Dan Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Famkim Rinchhan

1. Isaia 45:9-10 - "A Siamtu nen an inbei chu a chung a pik e! Bêl hrui chu lei bêl hruihrualte nên inhnek rawh se. Leilung chuan a siamtu hnênah, 'Eng nge i siam? I hnathawh emaw, A neih emaw a ti ang em?" kut a awm lo em ni?"

2. Joba 40:1-2 - "Tin, LALPAN Joba chu a chhang a, "Engkimtitheia inhnialtu chuan a zirtir ang em? Pathian zilhtu chuan chhang rawh se," a ti a.

Rom 9:21 Bêl siamtu chuan bêl pakhat, chawimawi nâna bungbêl pakhat siam tûrin, bêl dang chu zah lohna tûra siam tûrin leilung chungah thuneihna a nei lo vem ni?

Pathian chu bêl siamtu a ni a, leilung hrui pakhat a\angin chawimawina leh zah lohna bêl siam theihna a nei a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin A Lalberna A Hman Dan

2. Bêl siamtu leh Leilung: Pathian Lalna leh Mihring Mawhphurhna

1. Isaia 64:8 - “Aw Lalpa, Nang hi kan Pa i ni; Keini hi leilung kan ni a, Nang kan bêl siamtu i ni; Tin, keini zawng zawng hi I kutchhuak kan ni.”

2. Jeremia 18:1-6 - “Lalpa hnen atanga Jeremia hnena thu lo thleng, “Tho la, bêl siamtu inah chuan chhuk la, chutah chuan ka thu ka hriattir ang che,” tia thu lo thleng chu.

Rom 9:22 Pathianin a thinurna lantîr a, a thiltihtheihna hriattîr duhin, thikna bungbêlte chu dawhthei takin a tuar chhuak a nih chuan engtin nge ni ang;

Pathian thiltihtheihna leh thinurna chu boral tura inpeih thin thinurna bungrua nena a dawhtheihna hmangin a lantir a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna Dawhtheihnaa Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Thinurna

2. Pathian Thinrimna leh Dawhtheihna hrethiam

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin Krista nên min nungtir a.

2. 1 Petera 3:18-19 - Krista pawhin sual avângin vawi khat a tuar a, mi felte chu mi fel lote avângin a tuar a, tisaah tihhlum kan ni a, thlarauva tihnun ni mah se.

Rom 9:23 Tin, a ropuina hausakna chu a hmaa ropuina atana a buatsaih zahngaihna bungruaahte a hriattir theih nan;

Khawngaihna bungbel ni tura a thlante hnenah Lalpan a ropuina a puang chhuak thin.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: A Ropuina changtute thlan

2. A Ropuina chang tura inbuatsaih: Khawngaihna Bungbung chu tu nge ni?

1. Ephesi 2:4-9 (Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avang hian)

2. Sam 103:8-14 (Lalpa chu khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinrim thui, khawngaihna tam tak a ni.)

Rom 9:24 Keini, Judate chauh ni lovin, Jentailte zinga mi a kohte hi?

Paula hian Rom mite hnena lehkha thawnin Pathianin Judate leh Jentailte pawh amah ring turin a ko tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni: Pathian Kohna Mi zawng zawng huapzo nihna chhui

2. Pathian Ropuizia: Juda leh Jentailte hnena Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna lawmna

1. Ephesi 2:11-22 - Pathian Ram chhunga Jentailte telh dan chhui

2. Amosa 9:7-12 - Pathianin Hnam tin hnena Siamthat leh Chhandamna a Tiam

Rom 9:25 Osee khuaah pawh, “Ka mi ni lote chu ka mite ka ti ang; leh a hmangaih, hmangaih loh chu.

Paula hian Rom 9:25-ah zâwlnei Hosea thusawi a keng tel a, Pathianin a mi ni lote a koh dân te, a hmaa a hmangaih lohte a hmangaih dân te a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh: Pathianin Amah Ni Lote Hmangaih Dan

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga lo piang a ni a, Pathian hretu a ni. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin." ."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil lakah chuan dan a awm lo.

Rom 9:26 Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, an hnena, “Ka mite in ni lo; chutah chuan Pathian nung fa tia koh an ni ang.

Pathianin a mi ni lote tan chhandamna a thlen ang a, a fate a ti ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Mi zawng zawng hnena chhandamna a thlen dan

2. Pathian Nung Fa Nih Dan: Chhandamna chang tura ke pen

1. Joh.

2. 1 Johana 5:11-12 - Tin, hei hi a ni: Pathianin chatuan nunna min pe a, chu nunna chu a Fapaah a awm. Fapa neitu chuan nunna a nei a; Pathian Fapa nei lo chuan nunna a nei lo.

Rom 9:27 Isaia pawhin Israelte chungchângah, “Israel thlahte hi tuifinriat hnim hring ang ni mah sela, a la awmte chu chhandam an ni ang;

Pathian thutiamte chu a dik a, a thleng famkim ang; Israel la awmte chu chhandam an ni ang.

1. "Pathian Thutiam Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Mite la awmte".

1. Isaia 10:22 - "I mi Israelte hi tuifinriat hnim ang ni mah sela, a la awmte chu an lo kîr leh ang".

2. Isaia 11:11 - "Tin, chumi niah chuan heti hi a ni ang a, Lalpa chuan a mite la awmte lak let leh turin a vawi hnihnaah a kut a dah leh ang".

Rom 9:28 Ani chuan hna chu a thawk zo ang a, felnaah a titawp ang: Lalpa chuan leia hna tawi a siam dawn si a.

Pathianin a bul tanna chu a zo vek ang a, fel takin a ti ang.

1. Pathian Thutiam - Pathian chu eng ang harsatna pawh ni se, a thutiam hlen chhuak

turin a rinawm

2. Felna - Pathian chu engtik lai pawha thil dik ti turin kan ring thei

1. Isaia 46:10-11 - A tir a\angin tâwpna chu puang chhuakin, hmân lai ata thil la tih lohte chu, ‘Ka remruatna chu a ding reng ang a, ka duhzâwng zawng zawng ka ti ang.

11 Khawchhak lam a\angin sava râpthlâk tak, ram hla tak a\anga ka thurawn tihlawhtlingtu chu ka ko ang a; Ka tum a ni a, ka ti ve bawk ang.

2. 2 Petera 3:9 - Lalpa chu a thutiam chungchangah a chau lo, mi thenkhatin mualpho anga an ngaih angin; amaherawhchu, mi zawng zawng boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng simna lama lo kal a duh zawk a ni.

Rom 9:29 Tin, Isaia’n a hmaa a sawi angin, “Mipui Lalpa’n chi min hnutchhiah loh chuan Sodoma angin kan awm ang a, Gomorra angin kan lo awm tawh ang,” a tih ang khan.

Pathian khawngaihnain boralna lakah min humhim a, Israel la awmte a humhim ang bawkin.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Boralna leh Chhanhimna Inthlauhna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Sodom leh Gomorra atanga Chhandamna thleng

1. Isaia 1:9 - "Lalpa Engkimtitheia hian damchhuak thenkhat min hnutchhiah loh chuan Sodom ang kan ni ang a, Gomora ang kan ni ang."

.

Rom 9:30 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Felna zui lo Jentailte chuan felna, rinna avanga felna chu an lo thleng ta tih hi.

Pathian felna chu thiltih ni lovin rinnain a thleng a ni.

1: Rinna hi Pathian felna neihna kawngkhar a ni.

2: Jentailte hian thiltih ni lovin rinnain felna an chang thei a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 “Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 3:11 “Tûnah chuan, “Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang,” tiin Pathian hmaah tumah thiam chang an awm lo tih a chiang ta.

Rom 9:31 Nimahsela, felna dan zawmtu Israelte erawh chuan felna dan chu a thleng lo.

Israelte chuan Dân zawm avângin felna an chang lo.

1: Pathian dan zawm hi a dik a, mahse a tawk lo. Chhandam kan nih theih nan Isua Krista rinna kan neih a ngai bawk.

2: Pathian dan zawm hian felna min hlawh chhuak lo; Isua rinna avang chauhvin chhandam kan ni thei ang.

1: Galatia 3:11 - “Tûnah chuan, ‘Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang,’ Pathian hmaah tumah thiam chang an awm lo tih a chiang ta.”

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 - “Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

Rom 9:32 Engvângin nge? Rinnain an zawng lo va, Dan thiltih ang maiin an zawng zawk a ni. Chu tlukna lungah chuan an tlu si a;

Mite chuan rinna avanga felna an chang zo lo va, chu ai chuan dan hnathawh hmanga hlawh chhuah an tum zawk a ni. Chumi avang chuan Isua, tlukna lungah an tlu ta a ni.

1. Pathian khawngaihna hi a thlawna thilpek a ni a, thil tha tih avanga kan hlawh chhuah theih thil a ni lo.

2. Isua hi kan rinna lungphum a ni a, amah nena kan inlaichinna kawngah eng thil mah ding turin kan phal tur a ni lo.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. 1 Petera 2:6-7 - Chutichuan Pathian Lehkha Thuah pawh hian, “Ngai teh, Sion-ah hian a kila lung lian ber, thlan, hlu tak ka phum a;

Rom 9:33 “Ngai teh, Sion-ah hian tlukna lung leh lungpui ka dah a;

Paula hian Isaia 28:16-ah hian Isua Krista chu amah hnawltute tan tlukna lung leh lungngaihna lungpui angin a sawi a , amah ringtute tan erawh chuan an zak lo vang.

1. Isua Rinna Hlawkna: Chhandamna leh Mualpho Loh

2. Hnawlnain a rah chhuah: Tluk leh Thinrimna

1. Isaia 28:16 "Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah hian lung, lung fiah tak, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka siam a; ringtu chuan a hmanhmawh lo vang," a ti.

2. 1 Petera 2:6-8 "Chuvangin Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian, "Ngai teh, Sion-ah hian a kila lung lian ber, thlan, hlu tak ka phum a; tichuan amah ringtu chu a mualpho lo vang. Chutichuan nangni ringtute hnenah." ani chu a hlu a ni: thu âwih lote tân erawh chuan, in satute’n an phal loh lung chu a kâr lu-ah siam a ni a, Tlûk lung leh tlûkna lungpuiah siam a ni a, thu-a tlute tân pawh a ni thu awih lo, chumi atan chuan ruat an ni bawk."

Rom 10-ah hian Paula’n Pathian atanga lo chhuak felna chungchang a sawi chhunzawm a, Israel-te’n he felna an neih theih lohzia leh Krista rinna avanga khawvel pum huapa chhandamna a awm theih dan chungchang a sawi chhunzawm a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n a thinlunga a duhthusam leh Pathian hnena a tawngtaina chu chhandam an nih theih nan a sawina atanga tan a ni. Pathian tana an thahnemngaihna chu a pawm a, mahse Pathian a\anga lo chhuak felna an hriat loh a, anmahni dikna din an tum avangin hriatnaah a innghat lo tih a sawi (Rom 10:1-3). Krista chu culmination law a nih avangin ringtu zawng zawngah felna a awm thei tih a sawi (Rom 10:4).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 5-13-ah hian Paula chuan ‘Hei hi ti rawh i nung ang’ tih dana innghat felna leh rinna innghat felna chu mihring thawhrimna a innghat lo va, inpuanna rinna thinlung Isua Lalpa thiin a kaitho a, a rah chhuah thiamchan chhandamna a ni. He emphasize there no difference between Juda Jentail same Lord rich all called him ‘Lalpa

hming vuah apiang chhandam an ni ang ’ (Rom 10:5-13).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 14 a\angin Paula chuan Krista chungchâng thuchah hriat a\anga rinna lo awm dân a sawi a, chuvângin chanchin \ha hril a ngai a ni. Mahse a lungngai hle a, chanchin tha puan darh zau tak karah pawh Israel mi zawng zawng hian Isaia’n ‘Lalpa kan thuchah hi tuin nge ring?’ a tih angin chanchin tha an pawm vek lo. Yet he asserts word near us even our mouths hearts message concerning faith proclaim if confess mouth ‘Isua Lalpa’ ring thinlung Pathianin a kaihthawh chu chhandam a ni ang (Rom 10:14-17). Bung hi Paula’n Mosia thusawi a lak chhuah hmangin a tawp a Isaia chuan Jentail-te pahnih hian felna an chang tih a lantir laiin Israel-te chuan dan zawm chung pawhin an thleng lo a ni, a chhan chu rinna aiin thiltih ang maia an zawm avangin thu awih lo mi rilru na tak takte a ni (Rom 10:18-21). Hei hian Pathian hmaa dinhmun dik neih theihna hnathawh aiin rinna a pawimawh zawk thu a sawina chu a tichiang lehzual a ni.

Rom 10:1 Unaute u, Israelte chhandam an nih theih nan ka thinlung duhzawng leh Pathian hnena ka tawngtaina chu a ni.

Paula chuan Israel mite chhandam an nih theih nan thinlung takin a duh thu leh a tawngtai thu a sawi a.

|

2. Chhandamna Chu Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Matthaia 7:7-8 - "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawngtu chuan a hmu bawk ang; tin." kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang."

2. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

Rom 10:2 Pathian lama thahnemngaihna an nei a, hriatna lamah erawh chuan an nei lo tih ka hriattir si a.

Paula hian Judate hian Pathian lakah thahnemngai takin rilru put hmang an nei a, mahse chu chu thlawp thei tur hriatna an nei lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. Lalpa Thahnemngaihna: Hriatna nena Pathian rawngbawl tura beih

2. Lalpa zui: Bible hriatna mamawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Thufingte 9:10 - Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni a, Mi Thianghlim hriatna chu hriatthiamna a ni.

2. Kolossa 2:3 - Amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

Rom 10:3 Pathian felna hre lova, mahni felna tihngheh tumin an kal a, Pathian felna hnuaiah an intukluh lo.

Pathian felna hriat lohna hian Pathian felna hnuaia intukluh ai chuan, mahni felna din tumna kawng dik loah a hruai lut a ni.

1: Pathian felna hnuaiah kan intukluh tur a ni a, mahnia innghah loh tur a ni.

2: Pathian felna chu a hnuaia kan intukluh kim zawk theih nan hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1: Philippi 3:9 - Amahah chuan awm rawh u, keimah ngeiin ka felna, Dan atanga lo chhuak chu nei lovin, Krista rinna avanga felna, rinna avanga Pathian laka lo awm chu nei zawk rawh u.

2: Isaia 64:6 - Nimahsela keini zawng zawng hi thil bawlhhlawh ang kan ni a, kan felna zawng zawng chu puan bawlhhlawh ang a ni; tin, hnah angin kan bo vek a; kan khawlohnate chuan thli ang maiin min hruai bo ta a ni.

Rom 10:4 Krista chu Dan tawpna a ni si a, ring apiang felna atan.

Paula chuan Krista chu dan famkimna a nih thu leh felna chan theihna kawng awmchhun a nih thu a sawi.

1. "Dan tihhlawhtlinna: Krista Felna A Kalna".

2. "Isua Rinna Zara Felna Thlen".

1. Galatia 3:24-25 - "Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Krista a lo kal hma loh chuan Dan chu min vengtu a ni. Nimahsela tunah chuan rinna a lo awm tawh avangin vengtu hnuaiah kan awm tawh lo."

2. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, ? □ kawng leh thutak leh nunna chu ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

Rom 10:5 Mosia chuan Dan a\anga felna lo chhuak chu a sawi si a, Chu thil titu chu a nung ang.

Mosia chuan Dân felzia a sawi a, Dân zuitute chu chutianga an nung dâwn tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Dan Felna: Kan Zun Chhan

2. Pathian Dan Awawih Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 5:17-20-ah hian a lang

2. Sam 119:1-2

Rom 10:6 Rinna avanga felna erawh chuan heti hian a sawi a ni, ‘I thinlungin, ‘Tunge vanah a chho ang? (chu chu chung lam ata Krista hruai thla tur tihna a ni:)

Rinna a\anga lo chhuak felna chuan tisa lam hawia Krista zawn chu a hlawk lohzia a sawi a.

1: Keimahni theihna ring lovin Krista leh a thiltihtheihna ring zawk rawh.

2: Krista rinna nei tur chuan Vanram kai a ngai lo.

1: Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tana lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2: Jakoba 2:17-18 - Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. A ni, miin, ‘Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni,’ a ti mai thei: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka hmuhtir ang che.

Rom 10:7 A nih loh leh, Tunge thuk takah chuan chhuk ang? (chu chu mitthi zing ata Krista kaihthawh lehna tur a ni.)

Rom 10:7 a\anga he thu hian Krista chu thihna ata hruai kai leh theihna tura Pathian thiltihtheihna a sawi a ni.

1: Mitthi Kaihthawh theihna Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2: Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna

1: 1 Korinth 15:20-22 - Tunah erawh chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta.

2: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni;

Rom 10:8 Nimahsela, engtin nge a sawi? Thu chu i kâah leh i thinlungah a hnai che a, chu chu rinna thu kan hril hi a ni;

Rinna thu chu kan hnaihah, kan ka leh thinlungah a awm a, chu chu Kristiante hril a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Rinna Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna Thu Hril Pawimawhna

1. Deuteronomy 30:14 - "Nimahsela, i tih theih nan thu chu i bulah a hnai hle a, i kaah leh i thinlungah."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

Rom 10:9 Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Krista rin hi chhandamna kawng awmchhun a ni.

1: Isua ring la, chhandam rawh.

2: Lal Isua Krista kal tlang chauh lo chu kawng dangin chatuan chhandamna a thlen thei

lo.

1: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2: Tirhkohte 16:31 - "Lalpa Isua Krista ring la, chhandam i ni ang a, i chhungte pawh i chhandam ang."

Rom 10:10 Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

Krista rinna hian felna leh chhandamna a thlen thin.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Felna leh Chhandamna a thlen theih dan

2. Lalpa Puan: Dikna leh Chhandamna thlenna kawnga Inpuan a tulzia

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. 1 Johana 5:13 - Pathian Fapa hming ringtute hnenah heng thu hi ka ziak a ni; Chatuan nunna in nei tih in hriat theih nan leh Pathian Fapa hming in rin theih nan.

Rom 10:11 Pathian Lehkha Thuin, “Tupawh amah ring apiang chu an mualpho lo vang,” a ti si a.

Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Isua ringtute chu an zak lo vang tih a sawi.

1. Don? □ l Rinna Mualpho rawh - Rom 10:11

2. Kan Zak Loh Loh Hriatna Thlamuanna - Rom 10:11

1. Isaia 45:17 - Nimahsela Lalpan a chhandam ang che; hla sain a lawm ang che.

2. Sam 25:3 - Dik tak chuan nangmah nghaktu tu pawh an mualpho lo vang; mi bum

hmangte chu an zak ang.

Rom 10:12 Juda leh Grik hi danglamna a awm lo, mi zawng zawng chunga Lalpa pakhat chu a kotu zawng zawng tan a hausa si a.

Lalpa pakhat chu hnam leh hnam thliar lovin a kotu zawng zawng tan a hausa a, a awm thei a ni.

1: Inpumkhatna leh Lalpa nena inzawmnaah hian thiltihtheihna a awm.

2: Pathian? □ hmangaihna a tam a, mi zawng zawng tan a awm.

1: Galatia 3:28 ? □ hetah hian Juda emaw Grik mi emaw an awm lo, bawih emaw zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.??

2: Ephesi 2:14-17 ? □ a nih loh leh ani chu kan remna a ni, an pahnih hian pakhata siamtu leh kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a ni; A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân, rorêlnaa awm chu a tibo ta a; mi thar pahnih a siam a, chutiang chuan remna siamin; Tin, kraws hmanga Pathian nen taksa pakhata inrem theihna turin, chu chuan hmêlma chu a that a: Tin, a lo kal a, hla taka awmte leh hnai berte hnenah remna thu a hril a.??

Rom 10:13 Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang.

Lalpa au zawng zawngte chu chhandam an ni ang.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa kohnain Chhandamna a thlen theih dan

2. Chhandamna Thutiam: Lalpa Hming hmanga Chatuan Nunna tawn

1. Tirhkohte 2:21 - Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandamin an awm ang.

2. Joh.

Rom 10:14 Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

He chang hian Pathian thu thehdarh nan thu hril a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1. Thuhril thiltihtheihna - thuhril thiltihtheihnain Pathian hnaih zawka mi a hruai theih dan chhui

2. Thuhril a tulzia - Chanchin |ha thehdarh nan thuhril hi hmanraw tul tak a nih dan sawiho

1. Isaia 53:1 - Kan chanchin hi tuin nge ring? Lalpa kut chu tu hnênah nge inpuan?

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam zawng zawng zirtir ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir rawh u: Thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a. Amen.

Rom 10:15 Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? tih ziak angin, Remna Chanchin Tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!

Remna chanchin tha hril hi Pathian tirhkohte hlen chhuah a phut Pathian rawngbawlna a ni.

1. Thupuan thiltihtheihna: Remna Chanchin Tha Thehdarh dan

2. Thuhril Hlimna: Remna Thuchah Lawm

1. Isaia 52:7 - Chanchin |ha thlentu, Remna puangtu ke chu tlâng chungah a va mawi em; Chanchin \ha thlentu, Chhandamna thu puangtu; Zion hnênah, "I Pathianin ro a rêl a ni," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:15 - Remna Chanchin Tha inbuatsaihna atan in kein pheikhawk in buntir a;

Rom 10:16 Nimahsela Chanchin |ha chu an zawm vek lo. Isaia chuan, "Lalpa, kan thu hi tuin nge ring?"

Isaia'n tuin nge ring ang?

1. Chanchin |haah I Rinna nghat

2. Chanchin |ha Rin A tulzia

1. Ephesi 1:13-14 - Amahah chuan nangni pawhin thutak thu, in chhandamna Chanchin Tha in hriat a, amah in rin lai khan Thlarau Thianghlim tiam chuan chhinchhiahin in awm a, chu chu keimahni thlenga kan rochan tichiangtu a ni chu chu luah rawh u, a ropuina fak nan.

2. Marka 16:15-16 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, ? □ o khawvel zawng zawngah leh thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah chanchin tha puang chhuak rawh. Tupawh ringa baptisma chang apiang chhandam an ni ang a, ring lo apiang chu thiam loh chantir an ni ang.

Rom 10:17 Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\ angin a lo awm bawk.

Rinna hi Pathian Thu hriatna hmanga lo awm a ni.

1: Pathian Thu ngaihthlak leh zirna hmangin kan rinna a nghet a ni.

2: Pathian thu thiltihtheihnain rinna lamah min hruai a.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.

2: Rom 4:17-21 - Thuziak angin, ? □ hnam tam tak paah a siam che em? □ € □ n a rin Pathian awmna, mitthite nunna petu leh thil awm lote chu awm tura kotu. Beiseinain beiseina kalh zawngin a ring a, a hrilh tawh angin hnam tam tak pa a ni ang, ? □ o i thlahte chu an ni ang.??A taksa ngei, thi ang maia tha (kum za vel a nih atang khan) a ngaihtuah lai khan emaw, Sari nau thei lo a nih thu a ngaihtuah lai khan a rinnaah a chak lo lo em ni? □ nausen pum. Pathian thutiam chungchangah rin lohna engmahin a tithinur lo va, Pathian chawimawina a pek rualin a rinnaah a chak chho zel a, Pathianin a tiam chu a ti thei tih a ring tlat a ni.

Rom 10:18 Kei erawh chuan, ‘An hre lo em ni? Ni e, an thawm chu leilung zawng zawngah a kal a, an thute chu khawvel tawp thlengin a kal ta a ni.

Paula hian chanchin tha chu khawvel hmun hrang hrangah ngaihthlak leh thehdarh a nih thu a sawina a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Hmun Hrang Hrang Hrang A A Kal Dan

2. Chanchin |ha Thehdarh: Chanchin |ha thlenna mak tak mai

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u: tin , ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni.

2. Tirh .

Rom 10:19 Kei erawh chuan, Israel-te hian an hre lo em ni? A hmasa berin Mosia chuan, “Mi ni lote lakah ka tithinur ang che u a, hnam â hmangin ka tithinur ang che u,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Judate chu hnam â takin a thîktîr dân a sawi a, Mosia thusawi chu a sawi a ni.

1: "Ihuatna Hlauhawmna".

2: "Hnam Mi â Pathianin a thlan".

1: Jakoba 3:14-16 (In thinlungah inhuatna nasa tak leh inhnialna in neih chuan chhuang suh u, thutak dodal suh.)

2: 1 Korinth 1:27-29 (Nimahsela, Pathianin mi fingte tihmualpho nan khawvel thil âte chu a thlang a; thil chakte tihmualpho turin Pathianin khawvel thil chak lote chu a thlang a ni.)

Rom 10:20 Nimahsela Isaia chuan a huaisen êm êm a, “Mi zawng lote zîngah ka hmu a; Mi dil lote hnênah ka inhriattir a.

Pathian chu Amah zawngtute chuan an hmu thei a, an zawng tih hre lo mah se.

1. Pathian Kut Hmuh Loh - I Hriat Loh Hriat Loh Chhunga Pathian Hmuh Dan

2. Isaia Huaisenna - Thil chiang lo awm chung pawha Pathian hnaih zawk

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Luka 11:9-10 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u: Dil rawh u, pek an ni ang; zawng ula, in hmu ang; kik ula, kawngkhar chu in tan hawn a ni ang."

Rom 10:21 Israelte hnenah erawh chuan, "Nilengin mi thu awih lo leh mi dodaltute hnenah ka kut ka phar thin," a ti a.

Pathian chuan Israel mite chu a thu awih lo va, dodal fo mah se, a pan nawn fo thin.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Tâwp Lo - Pathianin min hmangaihna hi thuhnuairawlh lo leh tâwp ngai lo a nih dân, thuâwih lohna leh dodâlna kan tawh pawhin.

2. Pathian Dikna - Engpawh hmachhawn ila, Pathian rinawmna leh nghetna rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

1. Jeremia 29:11-14 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak, in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo tura ruahmanna ka siam te, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u tumna te.

2. Lamentations 3:22-23 - Lalpa hmangaihna nghet tak chu a reh ngai lo va, A khawngaihnate chu a tawp ngai lo; zing tin an thar an ni a, i rinawmna chu a ropui a ni.

Rom 11-ah hian Israelte a then an khauh thuruk thuruk te, Jentailte chhandamna te, Israel zawng zawng tana hmalam hun beiseina chungchang te a sawi a. Pathianin Israelte a tih dan leh an chhandamna tura a ruahmanna chungchanga Paula thusawi tawp nan a thawk a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n Pathianin a mite a hnawl tih ngaihdan a hnial a, amah ngei pawh Israel mi a nih thu a sawi a. Israel-te rinawm lohna avanga Elija beidawnna a sawi a, chutih rualin Pathianin Baala hmaa khup khup lo mi sangsarih a ruatsak dan pawh a sawi tel bawk. Chutiang bawkin tunlai hunah hian khawngaihnaa thlan la awmte an awm bawk (Rom 11:1-5). Khawngaihna avanga lo awm a ni tih a sawi uar leh a, chuti lo chuan khawngaihna chu khawngaihna a lo ni tawh lo (Rom 11:6).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 7-24-ah hian Paula chuan Israel-te’n nasa taka an zawn chu an hmu lo va, mi thlante chuan an chawlhsan a, chu chu ‘Pathianin thlarau a pe a, beng a hmu thei lo beng a hre thei lo’ tih ziak angin a khauh hle tih a sawifiah a ni. Mahse an bawhchhiatna awmzia chu hausakna khawvel an hloh hausakna Jentailte chu an tel kimna chu a va nasa zawk ang! (Rom 11:7-12). Jentail ringtute chu chapona lakah a

vaukhân a, olive thing chin rinnaah grafted an nih thu hriat nawn tir a, pianphung hnah ṭhenkhat chu rin lohna avanga tihchhiat a nih laiin Pathian ngilneihnaa an chhunzawm loh chuan tihtawp theih a ni bawk (Rom 11:13-24).

Paragraph 3-na: Chang 25 a\ang khan Paula chuan thuruk a puang chhuak a, Israel-te chungah a \hen hardening a thleng a, chutiang chuan Jentail tam tak an lo kal hma loh chuan Israel zawng zawng chhandam an ni ang tih ziak angin ‘Chhandamtu chu Zion a\ angin a lo kal ang a, Jakoba hnen atangin Pathian ngaihsak lohna a hawisan ang’ ‘This my an sualte ka lak bo hunah thuthlung siam rawh.' A tawp berah chuan thukzia hausakna finna hriatna Pathian a rorelnate chu hriatthiamna piah lamah a kawng zawn chhuah piah lamah ‘Amah aṭangin amah aṭangin engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se! Amen’ (Rom 11:25-36) tih a ni. Hei hian Pathian thuneihna mihring mawhphurhna unfolding plan chhandamna hian Pathian chawimawi tumna hnuhnung ber a ngaih pawimawh ber a tarlang bawk.

Rom 11:1 Chutichuan, Pathianin a mite a paih bo em ni? Pathianin a phal lo. Kei pawh Israel mi, Abrahama thlah, Benjamin hnam zinga mi ka ni si a.

Pathianin a mi thlan, Israel fate chu a thlahthlam lo.

1. Pathianin a mi thlante chunga a rinawmna leh a khawngaihna.

2. Pathianin a thuthlung thutiam hmanga Israel fate a humhimna.

1. Rom 11:1 - Chuti a nih chuan, Pathianin a mite a paih bo em ni? Pathianin a phal lo. Kei pawh Israel mi, Abrahama thlah, Benjamin hnam zinga mi ka ni si a.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Rom 11:2 Pathianin a mite a hriat lawk chu a paih bo lo. Lehkha Lehkha Thuin Elija chungchâng a sawi chu in ti lo vem ni? Israelte chunga Pathian hnêna a ngen dân chu;

Pathianin a mi thlante a thlahthlam lo.

1. Pathian ruahmanna leh Rinawmna beiseina

2. Pathian Mite Kan nihna (Identity) Hmuh leh

1. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang

2. Sam 145:18-19 - Lalpa chu amah autu zawng zawng, dik taka autu zawng zawngte chu a hnaih hle. Amah ṭihtute duhzawng a tihlawhtling ang; ani pawhin an au thawm a hria ang a, a chhandam ang.

Rom 11:3 Lalpa, i zâwlneite an that a, i maichâmte an lai a; tin, keimah chauhin ka awm a, ka nunna an zawng a ni.

Tihduhdahna kara Pathianin a mite a rinawmna leh a humhimna.

1: Pathian chu a mite lakah a rinawm a, khawvelin eng ang pawhin paih se.

2: Pathian venhimna kan ring thei a, min tihnat tumtute hi kan hlauh ngai lo.

1: Sam 34:7 - Lalpa vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Rom 11:4 Nimahsela Pathianin a hnenah eng nge a sawi? Baala lem hmaa khup ngai lo mi sângsarih ka dah a ni.

Pathianin Baala anpui hmaa chibai bûk lo mi pâwl bîk a tân a dah a ni.

1. Pathian Invenna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Amah Tana Mipui A Reserve Dan

2. Baala Lem Hnungah Khup Ngawt Suh: Pathian Laka Tumruh taka awm rengna Malsawmna

1. 1 Korinth 1:18-31 - Paulan Kraws âtzia thu a sawi

2. 2 Korinth 4:7-12 - Lei bawm chhunga ro hlu chungchang Paulan thuchah a sawi

Rom 11:5 Chutiang bawkin tun dinhmunah pawh khawngaihna thlan ang zelin la awm an awm.

Khawngaihnaa mi thlan chhuah la awm, tunlai hunah pawh.

1. "Pathianin Khawngaihna a thlan".

2. "Mipui thlan chhuah la awmte".

1. Ephesi 2:8-9; Khawngaihna avanga chhandam in ni si a, rinna avang hian-hei hi nangmahni atanga lo chhuak a ni lo, Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Isaia 49:6; Ani chuan: "Jakoba hnamte siam ṭhat leh Israel-ho ka vawnsakte hruai kîr leh chu ka chhiahhlawh i nih hi thil tenawm lutuk a ni. Jentailte tân êngah ka siam bawk ang che, ka chhandamna i thlen theih nân." lei tawp lam.

Rom 11:6 Tin, khawngaihna avanga tih a nih chuan thiltih a ni tawh lo, chuti lo chuan khawngaihna chu khawngaihna a ni tawh lo. Nimahsela, thiltih a nih chuan khawngaihna a ni tawh lo vang, chuti lo chuan hnathawh chu hnathawh a ni tawh lo.

Chhandamna chu khawngaihna avanga lo awm a nih chuan thiltih avanga a ni thei lo bawk a, a lehlamah pawh a ni thei lo tih Paula hian a sawifiah a ni.

1. Khawngaihna leh Hnathawh Inthlauhna: Engtin Nge Chhandamna Kan Hmuh?

2. Rinna leh Hnathawh Inpawlhona: Chhandamna Dik Taka Inthlauhna chu eng nge ni?

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 (Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpêk a ni. Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.)

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 (Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, miin, ‘Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a ni,’ a ti thei ang: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, tichuan Ka thiltihin ka rinna ka entir ang che.)

Rom 11:7 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge ni ang? Israel-te chuan a thil zawn chu a hmu lo va; nimahsela, inthlanna chuan a hmu ta a, a dang zawng chu an mit an tidel ta a ni.

Israelte chuan an duh ang chu an hmu lo va, Pathian thlante erawh chuan an hmu a, midangte chuan an hmu thei lo.

1. Pathianin mi tin tan ruahmanna a nei a, a finna kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2. Kan tum ber chu Pathian duhzawng zawn leh chawimawi hi a ni tur a ni tih hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 - "I tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," Lalpan a puang a, "in tihlawhtling tur che u leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam a. Chumi hnuah chuan in au ang." ka hnenah lo kal la, min tawngtai ang a, ka ngaithla ang che. I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, min hmu ang."

2. Sam 37:4 - Lalpaah lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

Rom 11:8 (Pathianin muthilhna thlarau, mit hmuh loh tur leh beng hriat loh tur a pe a ni tih ziak ang hian.) vawiin thleng hian.

He châng hian Pathianin mi ṭhenkhat chu thlarau lama muthilhtîr leh thlarau lam thutakte hrethiam thei lo tûrin a siam tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Harh la, en rawh: A on Rom 11:8".

2. "Pathian Kawng Thuruk: Rom 11:8 hriatthiamna".

1. Isaia 6:9-10 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Kal la, heng mite hi hrilh rawh u, Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh u; tichuan in hmu tak zet a, mahse in hre lo ang," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 13:14-15 - "Tin, anmahniah chuan Isaia hrilhlawkna kha a lo thleng famkim a, a thusawi, "In hriatin in ngaithla ang a, in hrethiam lo vang; in hmuh chuan in hmu ang a, in hre lo ang," a ti.

Rom 11:9 Tin, Davida chuan, “An dawhkan chu thang te, thang te, tlûkna te, an tân thungrulna te ni rawh se;

Paula hian Rom 11:9-a Davida a\anga thu \henkhat a la chhuak a, Pathian chhandamna ruahmanna hnawlnain a rah chhuah tur a sawi a.

1. "Pathian remruatna hnawlna hlauhawmna".

2. "Pathian Dawhkan: Malsawmna nge Bane?"

1. Thufingte 1:32, "Mi â hawisan chuan a that ang a, Mi âte hausakna chuan a tiboral ang."

2. Jakoba 4:17, "Chuvangin, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

Rom 11:10 An mit chu thim sela, an hmuh loh nan, an hnungzang khur reng rawh se.

Pathian rorelna chu thil sual ti tawhte chu an mit thim a, an hnungzang bengchhengin hrem an ni tur a ni.

1. Pathian A Dik: Sual rahte hriatthiamna

2. A Rorelna Karah Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna

1. Daniela 9:9-10 - Lalpa kan Pathian hnenah khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna chu a laka hel mah ila;

2. Isaia 60:2 - Ngai teh, thimin lei hi a khuh ang a, thim nasa takin mipuite a khuh ang: Lalpa erawh chu i chungah a lo chhuak ang a, a ropuina chu i chungah a lo lang ang.

Rom 11:11 Chuti a nih chuan, ka ti a ni: Tlu turin an tlu em ni? Pathianin a phal lo va, an tlukna avângin Jentailte hnênah chhandamna a lo thleng zâwk a ni.

He thuziak hian Judate tlukna avanga Jentailte hnena chhandamna a lo awm dan chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Judate tluknain Jentailte hnena Chhandamna a thlen dan

2. Pathian Ruahmanna: Judate Tlukna hmanga A Thikna Tichhuaktu Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak . Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Ephesi 2:11-13 - Chutichuan, hun kal tawha tisa lama Jentail in ni tawh a, kuta siam tisa serhtan tia koh a nih avangin serhtan loh tia koh in ni tih hre reng ang che. Khatih lai khan Krista tel lovin in awm a, Israel ram ata mikhual in ni a, thutiam thuthlung laka mikhual in ni a, beiseina nei lovin khawvelah Pathian tel lovin in awm a ni Krista thisenin.

Rom 11:12 Tin, an tlukna chu khawvel hausakna a ni a, an tlahniamna chu Jentailte hausakna a nih chuan; engtiang chiahin nge an famkimna chu?

Paula chuan Judate’n chanchin tha an pawm a, chhandamna an hmuh chuan Pathian malsawmna chu engtiang chiahin nge a tam ang tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Hausakna: Rom 11:12-a Paula Zawhna Enfiahna

2. Pathian malsawmna tamna: Chhandamna hlawkna seng

.

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thuchhuak. Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in awmdan leh ka ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin."

Rom 11:13 Nangni Jentailte hnenah ka sawi si a, Jentailte tirhkoh ka nih avangin ka hna hi ka chawimawi a ni.

Paula chuan Jentailte tirhkoh a nih thu a puang a, a hna chu a chawimawi bawk.

1. Hlau Lova Pathian Rawngbawl: Rom 11:13 Zirna

2. Pathian Kohna Thuawiha Nun: Rom 11:13

1. Rom 1:5 - Amah zarah chuan hnam tin zînga a hming avânga rinna thuâwihna thlen tûrin khawngaihna leh tirhkoh nihna kan dawng a;

2. Tirh.

Rom 11:14 Engti kawng pawhin ka tisa te hi entawn turin ka tithinur thei a, an zinga thenkhat chu chhandam thei ila.

Paula chuan a mite chu a entawn tûr siam a, chhandam ni tûra tihthinrim a duh thu a sawi a.

1: Paulan A Mite A Hmangaihna - Rom 11:14

2: Paula Entawn Tur Entawn - Rom 11:14

1: Galatia 6:9-10 - “Tin, thil \ha tihnaah i chau lo ang u, kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih angin, mi zawng zawng, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u,” a ti a.

2: Philippi 3:17 - “Unaute u, mi zuitu ni ula, entawn tûra min neih ang hian chutianga kalte chu chhinchhiah rawh u.”

Rom 11:15 Anmahni paih bo chu khawvel inremna a nih chuan, mitthi zing ata nunna lo chu eng nge ni ang?

Paula chuan Judate chu rinnaah pawm leh chu eng ang nge ni ang tih a ngaihtuah a, chu chu thihna ata nunna lo chhuak ang a ni ang tih a tilang a ni.

1. "Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Judate'n Thihna Ata Nunna An Lan Dan".

2. "Pawmna Mawi: Kan Rinnaah Midangte Kan lo lawm theih dan".

1. Kolossa 1:20-21 - "Tin, a kraws thisen avângin remna a siam a, amahah chuan engkim amah nêna inremtir tûrin, amahah chuan leia thil awmte emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, ka ti a ni. Tin. Tin." nangni, engtik lai pawhin thiltih sual avanga inthiarfihlim leh in rilruah hmêlma ni tawhte kha, tûnah chuan a inrem leh ta".

2. 2 Korinth 5:18-19 - "Tin, thil zawng zawng chu Pathian ta a ni a, ani chuan Isua Krista’n a inhmeh tir a, inremna rawngbawlna min pe a; Pathian chu Kristaah a awm a, khawvel a inrem ta a ni. an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a ruat lo va, inremna thu chu kan hnenah a hlan ta a ni," a ti.

Rom 11:16 A rah hmasa ber chu a thianghlim chuan a hnah pawh a thianghlim a ni;

He chang hian kan thianghlimna hi kan rinna bul atanga lo chhuak a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a, chu chu Pathian a ni.

1. Kan Rinna bulpui: Pathiana Thianghlimna hmuh

2. Kohhran Thianghlimna: Kan Rinawm Loh Chhanna nena inzawm

1. Hebrai 12:14-15 - Thianghlimna zui rawh, chumi tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lovang

2. Matthaia 5:48 - I Pa vana mi a famkim angin famkim rawh

Rom 11:17 Tin, a hnah thenkhat chu ṭhiah a nih a, nang, ramhuai olive thing i nih pawhin an zîngah i phun a, olive kung zung leh thau chu i ei ve a nih chuan;

Pathian hian hnam dang mite chu a chhungkuaah a graft thei a, a mite ang bawkin thlarau lam malsawmna a pe thei bawk.

1. Pathian Hmangaihnain Mi zawng zawng A Inpumkhattir

2. A bul tanna thar: Pathian Chhungkuaa In\henna Hmuh

1. Galatia 3:26-28 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 2:11-22 - Kum lo la awm turteah Krista Isua zara kan chunga a ngilneihnaah a khawngaihna hausakna nasa tak a lantir theih nan.

Rom 11:18 Pengte chu chhuang suh. Nimahsela, i chhuang chuan a bul chu i phur lo va, a bul chu i phur zawk a ni.

He chang hian kan rinna lungphumah nghawng a neih loh avangin kan inchhuang tur a ni lo tih min hrilh a ni.

1. Inchhuanna hi a hlawk lo: Chapona hi Kristiante tan a phu lo

2. Kan Rinna bulpui: Kan lungphum chu kan chakna a ni

1. Thufingte 27:2 - "I kâ ni lovin, mi dangin fak rawh se, i hmui ni lovin mi dangin fak rawh se."

2. Jakoba 1:17 - "Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, chu chu êng Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a chungah chuan danglamna leh hlimthla pawh a awm lo."

Rom 11:19 Chuti a nih chuan, ‘Ka phun theih nan a hnahte chu a ṭhiar a ni,’ i ti ang.

He chang hian Pathianin ringtute chu a ruahmannaah grafted an nih a phal dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna A Hlawhchham Lo - Rom 11:19

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna - Rom 11:19

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Isaia 40:28-29 - I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau lo tih i hre lo em ni? a hriatthiamna zawnna a awm lo. Chau tawhte chu thiltihtheihna a pe a; chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung a ni.

Rom 11:20 Awle; rin lohna avângin ṭhiar an ni a, rinnain i ding a ni,” a ti a. Ngaihtuah suh la, hlau zawk rawh:

An rin lohna avângin Israelte chu Pathian thuthlung ata an inṭhen a. Kristiante hi rinna avanga ding tur leh chapo lo tura koh kan ni a, Lalpa ṭih zawka koh kan ni.

1. Ringlohna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna bula ding leh chapona pumpelh dan

2. Inchhuanna Hlauhawm: Israelte Ringlohna a\anga zir chhuah

1. Thufingte 16:18: “Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk.”

2. Jakoba 4:6: “Ani erawh chuan khawngaihna a pe tam zawk thin. Chuvângin, ‘Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, mi inngaitlâwmte hnênah khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a ni.”

Rom 11:21 Pathianin thilsiam zungte a khawngaih loh chuan fimkhur rawh, chutilochuan nang pawhin a khawngaih lo ang che.

Pathianin amah zui lote chu a khawngaih dawn lo va, chuvangin fimkhur rawh.

1. Pathian zui loh hlauhawmna: Rom 11:21

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Kan tihtur: Rom 11:21

1. Jeremia 13:15-17 - Ngaithla ula, ngaithla rawh u; chapo suh u: Lalpa thu a sawi si a.

2. Sam 33:12 - Lalpa Pathian chu an fakin an awm e; tin, ama rochan atâna a thlan mipuite pawh.

Rom 11:22 Chutichuan, Pathian thatna leh a khauhzia chu en teh u; nimahsela, a thatnaah i awm reng chuan i chungah chuan thatna a ni zawk ang: chuti lo chuan nang pawh tihboral i ni ang,” a ti a.

Pathian thatna leh a nasatzia chu a lang ve ve a: Pathian thatna ata kal bo tawhte chu A nasatzia hnuaiah an awm ang a, mahse mi pakhatin a thatna a chhunzawm zel chuan a thatna chu an tawng ngei ang.

1. Pathian \hatzia leh a nasatzia hriat: A kawng zawh dan

2. A \hatnaah chhunzawm zel: Pathian ngilneihna rah seng

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan danglam thei lo leh inherna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

2. Sam 54:6 - A thlawnin ka inthawi ang che: Aw LALPA, i hming ka fak ang; a tha si a.

Rom 11:23 Tin, anni pawh rin lohnaah an awm reng loh chuan an khuh tur a ni;

Pathianin an rin lohnaa awm reng lote chu a siam ṭha leh thei a ni.

1. Chance Thar: Pathianin Siamthatna a Tiam

2. Beidawng suh: Pathian tlanna Beiseina

1. Isaia 43:18-19 - “Thil hmasate kha hre reng suh la, Hmanlai thilte kha ngaihtuah hek suh. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Thlalêrah leh thlalêra luiteah kawng ka siam ang,” a ti a.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - “In tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe tur che uin chhiat lam ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni.”

Rom 11:24 Olive thing, a pianphung a\anga ramngaw a\angin hlih i ni a, thilsiam kalh zawnga olive thing \haah i phun a nih chuan, hêng, pianpui pengte hi anmahni olive-ah an phun belh leh dâwn lo vang thingkung?

Paula hian a pianphung atanga ramsa mi pakhat chu thilsiam kalh zawnga olive thing tha takah grafted theih a nih chuan engtiang chiahin nge natural branch ni tawhte chu anmahni olive thingah grafted an nih ang tih a zawt a ni.

1. Grafting thiltihtheihna: Pathianin kan nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Kan Rinnain Min Inpumkhat Dan: Pathian nena Inlungrual taka Nun

1. Isaia 11:1-2 - Tin, Jesaia zung ata tiang a lo chhuak ang a, A zung ata chu a lo chhuak ang: Tin, LALPA thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna leh finna thlarau , remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh LALPA ṭihna thlarau

2. Ephesi 2:11-22 - Chuvangin, hun khat chu nangni tisa lama Jentail-te, serhtan an tih, tisa lama kut hmanga siam a nih avanga “serhtan loh” tia koh—chutih lai chuan in inthen tih hre reng ang che Krista hnen ata, Israel ram pum huap atanga inhlat leh thutiam thuthlung laka mikhual, beiseina nei lo leh khawvela Pathian nei lo. Nimahsela, tûnah chuan Krista Isuaah chuan hmân lai hla taka awmte kha Krista thisenin a rawn hnaih tawh che u a ni.

Rom 11:25 Unaute u, he thuruk hi in hriat loh ka duh lo, chutilochuan in inchhuannaah in fing ang; Jentailte famkimna a lo luh hma loh chuan Israelte chungah mitdelna a then a thleng tih.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu chapo lo turin a vaukhân a, khawngaihna thuthlung-a Jentailte an telh hma loh chuan Israel fate chu a ṭhenin mitdel an ni tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Chapona chuan mit a tidel ang che: Rom 11:25-a Paula Vaukhânna Zirchianna

2. I Thinlung Chhuah Loh Rawh: Rom 11:25-a Inchhuanna A Chhanna Hriatthiamna

1. Thufingte 16:18-19 - "Inngaihhlutna chu boral hmain a kal a, chapona chu tlu hmain a kal thin. Mi chapote nena ralthuam sem ai chuan mi hnuaihnungte nena inngaitlawm taka awm a tha zawk.

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - "Nimahsela, khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti. Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intulût rawh u. Diabola chu do ula, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

Rom 11:26 Chutichuan Israel mi zawng zawng chu chhandam an ni ang: ‘Chhandamtu Sion ata chu a lo chhuak ang a, Jakoba hnen atangin Pathian ngaihsak lohna a hawisan ang.

Paula hian Isaia 59:20-21 thu a sawi a, Israel zawng zawng chhandam an ni ang a, Israelte Pathian ngaihsak lohna laka hruai bo turin Zion a\angin chhanchhuaktu a lo kal ang tih a sawi a ni.

1. Thianghlimna Nun - Rom 11:26 Zirna

2. Israel zawng zawng Chhandamna - Isaia 59:20-21-a Thuchah Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 59:20-21 - "Tlantu chu Zion-ah a lo kal ang a, Jakoba-a bawhchhiatna hawisantute hnenah chuan, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. Matthaia 3:2 - "Sim ula, van ram a hnai tawh si a."

Rom 11:27 Hei hi an hnena ka thuthlung chu a ni si a, an sualte ka lak bo hun tur chu.

Pathian chuan thuthlung hmanga a mite sualna lak bo a tiam a.

1. Pathian ngaihdamna Thuthlung Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Sualte Lakbonaah Pathian Khawngaihna

1.Isaia 43:25-26 - “Kei, keimah hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.”

2.Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lakah a sawn hlat a ni.

Rom 11:28 Chanchin |ha chungchângah chuan nangmahni avângin hmêlma an ni a;

Paula chuan ringlo mite chuan chanchin tha hi dodal mah se, Pathianin an pi leh pute hnena a thutiam avângin a la hmangaih reng tih a sawi.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Chanchin |ha dodaltute chunga Pathian hmangaihna chhui chhuah.

2. Inthlanna Thutiam - Pathianin kan pi leh pute hnena a thutiamte chhui chian.

1. Sam 103:17 - Chatuan ata chatuan thlengin LALPA hmangaihna chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu an fate fate chungah a awm bawk.

2. Isaia 43:25 - “Kei, keimah hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.

Rom 11:29 Pathian thilpek leh kohna chu simna a awm lo.

Pathian thilpek min pekte hi tihdanglam theih loh a ni a, engtikah mah a la bo ngai lovang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Lo: A Thilpek leh Kohnate chu a la awm reng

2. Pathian nihna danglam thei lo: A thilpek leh kohnate chu a tuar reng

1. Deuteronomy 7:9 - Chutichuan, Lalpa in Pathian chu Pathian rinawm, amah hmangaihtu leh a thupekte zawmtute chunga thuthlung zawmtu leh hmangaihna nghet tak, chhuan sangkhat thlenga Pathian a ni tih hria ang che.

2. Hebrai 13:8 - Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiin leh chatuan atan a inang reng a ni.

Rom 11:30 Tûn hmaa Pathian in ring lo ang khân, tûnah chuan an rin lohna avângin khawngaihna in hmu si a;

Tun hmaa amah ring lote chungah Pathianin khawngaihna a lantir a.

1. Kan Ring Loh Chhungah Rinawm: Rin lohnaah Pathian Khawngaihna

2. Ring lohna hi Chhanna A Ni Lo: Rom 11:30 hmanga Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:13 - "Khawngaihna tel lova rorelna a nei ang a, zahngaihna chu rorelna lakah a lawm thin."

Rom 11:31 Chutiang bawkin hengte pawhin tunah hian an ring lo, in khawngaihna avângin anni pawhin khawngaihna an hmuh theih nân.

Mi tam takin Pathian khawngaihna hi ring lo mah se, ringtute khawngaihna zarah an la dawng thei tho a ni.

1. "Khawngaihna thlirletna: Pathian Khawngaihna Mi zawng zawng hnena a thlen dan".

2. "Ringtute Khawngaihna: Khawngaihna Thehdarhnaah Engtinnge Kan Inhmang Theih Ang".

1. Isaia 55:7 Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, Mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela: LALPA hnenah kir leh rawh se, tichuan a khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian

hnênah, a ngaidam êm êm ang,” a ti a.

2. Luka 6:36 Chutichuan, in Pa pawh khawngaihthlak a nih angin, khawngaih takin awm rawh u.

Rom 11:32 Pathianin mi zawng zawng a khawngaih theih nan rin lohnaah a titawp vek si a.

Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng khawngaih turin mi zawng zawng chu rin lohnaah a titawp a ni.

1. Mi zawng zawng Tana Pathian Khawngaihna

2. Rinna Loh Mi zawng zawng: Khawngaihna Hun remchang

1. Matthaia 9:13 - "Nimahsela kal la, chu chu eng nge a awmzia zir rawh: 'Inthawina ni lovin khawngaihna ka duh a ni.' Mi felte ko turin ka lo kal lo va, mi sualte ko turin ka lo kal zawk a ni."

2. Jakoba 2:13 - "Rorelna chu khawngaihna nei lo chu khawngaihna a awm lo. Zahngaihnain rorelna a hneh zawk thin."

Rom 11:33 Aw Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thuk tak chu! a rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni em, a kawngte pawh hriat chhuah theih loh a ni!

Pathian finna leh hriatna hi a thuk em em a, a hautak em em bawk a, a rorelna leh a kawngte hi famkim taka hriatthiam theih a ni lo.

1. Pathian Finna leh Hriatna Makna

2. Pathian Kawngte Kan Hriatthiam Tak Loh Dan

1. Joba 42:2 "Engkim i ti thei tih ka hria a, I thil tum reng reng chu I lakah thup theih a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Sam 19:1-2 "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; van boruak chuan a kutchhuak a entir a. Ni tin hian tawng a sawi a, Zan tin hian hriatna a pholang thin."

Rom 11:34 Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria? a nih loh leh, tu nge a thurawn petu ni?

Paula chuan Pathian ruahmanna leh thurawn chu tu pawhin an hrethiam kim thei ang tih hi a zawtfiah a ni.

1. Pathian Finna Hriatthiam Loh - Pathian finna thuruk leh kan hriatthiam phak loh a nih dan chhui chhuahna.

2. Pathian Lalna - Pathian thuneihna famkim leh hriatthiamna zawng zawng a paltlang dan chungchang A.

1. Isaia 40:13 - “LALPA Thlarau chu tuin nge kaihruai emaw, a thurawn petuin a zirtir angin emaw?”

2. Joba 42:2 - “Engkim i ti thei tih ka hria a, I thil tum reng reng chu tihbuai theih a ni lo tih ka hria.”

Rom 11:35 A nih loh leh, tuin nge a hnenah pe hmasa ber a, chu chu a thungrual leh ang?

Pathian finna leh thiltihtheihna hi chhut thiam rual a ni lo.

1: Pathian kawngte hi engtikah mah kan hrethiam kim thei ngai lo tih kan hriat a ngai a, a khawngaihna leh khawngaihnaah erawh kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Pathian ropuina nasa tak hi mak kan ti tur a ni a, inngaitlawm takin kan tana a duhzawng hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

1: Jeremia 32:17 - "Aw Lalpa PATHIAN! ngai teh, i thiltihtheihna nasa tak hmangin van leh lei hi i siam a, i kut i phar a, i tan thil harsa lutuk a awm lo".

2: Isaia 40:28 - "I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau hek lo em ni? A hriatthiamna zawnna a awm lo tih i hre lo em ni". .

Rom 11:36 Engkim hi amah a\angin a ni a, amah a\angin a ni a; Amen.

Pathian hi engkim bul a ni a, kan fak leh chawimawi tlak a ni.

1: Pathian thilpek zawng zawngah chawimawina kan hlan tur a ni.

2: Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawina leh fakna kan hlan tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 1:16-17 - Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng siam a ni si a, vanah leh leia thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se—engkim hi amah leh amah avânga siam a ni.

2: Sam 136:1-3 - Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh, ani chu a tha si a, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a. Pathiante Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a. Lalpa Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, A hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a.

Rom 12 hian Paula lehkha thawnah hian Pathian thu zirtîrna a\angin Kristian nun kawnga thupêk \angkai takah a inthlâkthleng tih a târ lang a ni. Bung hian inthawina nun, thlarau thilpek leh mi dangte hmangaih tura kohna thupui a huam a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtute chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawm zawnga hlan turin a fuih a—hei hi an biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. A fuih a, pattern khawvel nena inmil lo va, rilru siam thar lehin inthlak danglam turin a fuih a, chutah chuan Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih—a duhzawng ṭha famkim lawmawm tak chu a pawm thei ang (Rom 12:1-2). Hei hian Kristiante’n an rinna nunpui tûra kaihhruaina ṭangkai tak neih theihna tûr kawng a siam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 3-8-ah Paula chuan thlarau lam thilpêkte a sawi a. Ringtute chu an inngaihtuah tur aia sang zawk ngaihtuah lovin Pathianin a sem chhuah rinna ang zela rorelna fimkhur tak ngaihtuah zawk turin a fuih a ni (Rom 12:3). Taksa chu tehkhin thu atan hmangin, khawngaihna min pek angin thilpek hrang hrang kan nei tih a sawi uar hle a, hrilhlawkna nena inmil rinna rawngbawlna rawngbawlna zirtirna zirtirna fuih fuihna petu thilphalna hruaitu taimakna khawngaihna hlimna (Rom 12:4-8). Hei hian thilpek danglam bikte rawngbawlna taksa Krista hman a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 9 a\angin Paula hian hmangaihna leh nungchang \ha tih chungchangah fuihna thu a pe a. Ringtute a fuih hmangaihna chuan thinlung takin eng sual nge huat tur a ni eng thil tha nge inpek inhmangaihna chu nangmahni aia inzah tawn rawh u, thahnemngaihna tlachham ngai lo turin thlarau lama thahnemngaihna vawng reng rawh Lalpa dawhthei taka hrehawm tawrhna rinawm taka tawngtaina insem tur Lalpa mite tanpui ngaite hnenah practice mikhualna tiduhdahtute malsawm rawh u chutiangte nen chuan lawm rawh u hlim ula lungngai ula lungngai rawh u inrem takin awm rawh u, tumah sual chu rul suh u fimkhur rawh mit dik ti rawh mi zawng zawng tih theih hla tak chu thlamuang takin in nung vek a ni (Rom 12:9-18). Bung chu ‘Sualin hneh

suh la, sual chu thil thain hneh zawk rawh’ (Rom 12:21) tiin bung a titawp a, thupui hmangaihna chhanna chu dodalna hmachhawn pawh a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Rom 12:1 Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim, Pathian lawmawm ni turin in hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in rawngbawlna a ni.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu biakna thiltih anga Pathian hnena hlan turin a fuih a.

1. "Inthawina Nung: I Nunna Pathian hnena hlan".

2. "Thianghlim leh pawmtlak: Pathian Biak awmzia".

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan thinlung zawng zawng, thlarau zawng zawng leh rilru zawng zawnga Pathian hmangaih turin a zirtirna.

2. Sam 51:17 - Thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir, Pathian pawm tlak dilna tawngtaina.

Rom 12:2 Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Khawvel tehfungte chu kan zawm tur a ni lo va, Pathian duhzawng kan hriat chian theih nan leh kan tih theih nan kan rilru siam tharin kan inthlak danglam tur a ni.

1. Beram ni suh - Dinglamna thlang rawh.

2. Mipui Hmuh Lo - Pathian zui rawh.

1. Ephesi 4:23-24 - In rilru thlarauah siam tharin awm rawh u; Mihring thar, Pathian anga felna leh thianghlimna dik taka siam chu in inthuam tur a ni.

2. 1 Petera 1:13-16 - Chutichuan in rilru kekawrte chu khirh ula, fimkhur ula, Isua Krista inpuan huna in hnena khawngaihna lo thleng tur chu a tawp thlengin beisei rawh u; Fa thu awih tak angin, in hriat lohnaah chuan a hmaa duhthusam angin insiam suh u: Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin in awm dan zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u; “Nangni thianghlim rawh u; ka thianghlim si a.

Rom 12:3 Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zînga awm apiangte hnênah ka ti si a, inngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah lo tûrin; Pathianin mi tin hnena rinna tehfung a pek angin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

Kristiante hian mahni inngaihtuahna dik leh inngaitlawm tak an nei tur a ni a, Pathianin rinna a pek chu an hriat chian a ngai a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Khawngaihna

2. Rinawm taka Fimkhur taka Nun

1. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

2. 1 Korinth 4:7 - Tuin nge mi dang lakah danglam tir che? i dawn loh chu eng nge i neih? tûnah chuan i dawng a nih chuan, i dawng lo ang maiin engah nge i chhuang?

Rom 12:4 Taksa pakhatah pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêng zawng zawngin hna inang kan nei lo.

He chang hian Krista taksa chhungah hian chanvo leh mawhphurhna hrang hrang a awm tih hriatthiam a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1: Member hrang hrang, chanvo hrang hrang: Krista taksain a thawhho dan thlirletna

2: Mi chi hrang hranga Inpumkhatna lawm: Kohhran chhunga kan danglamnate mawina ngaihlu

1: 1 Korinth 12:14-26 - Kohhran chhunga thlarau thilpek hrang hrangte thlirletna

2: Ephesi 4:1-16 - Hruaitute chanvo hrang hrang leh kohhran dinna tura an rawngbawl dan thlirletna.

Rom 12:5 Chutichuan keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, taksa peng hrang hrang kan nei a.

Ringtute hi Krista zarah an inpumkhat a, taksa pakhata tel ve angin an inzawm tlat a ni.

1. "Krista Taksa: Kan Inzawmna hmanga inpumkhatna".

2. "Kristaa I Unaute nen In Inzawmna Tinghet rawh".

1. Kolossa 3:14-15 - "Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna, engkim inrem taka thlunzawmtu chu inthuam rawh u. Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in nih tak zet a ni. Lawmthu sawi rawh u." ."

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - "Chuvangin kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, inngaihtlawmna leh zaidamna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, kohna in nihna ang taka awm turin ka ngen che u a ni." hmangaihnain, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhin."

Rom 12:6 Chutichuan khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang neiin, hrilhlawkna a ni emaw, rin dan ang zelin i sawi ang u;

Kan thilpekte hi Pathian khawngaihna min pek ang zêlin kan hmang tur a ni.

1. I thilpekte chu Pathian rawngbâwl nân hmang rawh

2. Pathianin thilpek a pek che hi a tha thei ang bera hman

1. Ephesi 4:7-8 - Nimahsela, Krista thilpek tehna ang zelin khawngaihna pek kan ni. Chuvangin, “Chung lama a chhoh khan saltan a hruai a, Mihringte hnenah thilpek a pe thin,” a ti.

2. 1 Korinth 12:4-7 - Tûnah chuan thilpêk chi hrang hrang a awm a, Thlarau thuhmun a ni. Tin, rawngbawlna chi hrang hrang a awm a, Lalpa pakhat a awm bawk. Effect hrang hrang a awm a, mahse mi zawng zawnga thil zawng zawng thawktu Pathian pakhat chauh a ni. Nimahsela, mi tin hnenah mi zawng zawng tana \hatna tur Thlarau lanchhuahna pek a ni. Mi pakhat hnenah Thlarau zârah finna thu pêk a ni a, mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau ang bawka hriatna thu pêk a ni bawk si a.

Rom 12:7 A nih loh leh rawngbawlna, kan rawngbawlna chu i nghak ang u;

He chang hian kan hnathawhnaah inpe turin min fuih a, eng hna pawh koh kan nih pawhin rinawm taka rawngbawl turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Rinawm taka rawngbawl tura kohna".

2. "Kan Hnathawh tur atana Inpekna Dik tak".

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It." chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

. " "

Rom 12:8 A nih loh leh fuihtu chu fuihnain, a petu chuan awlsam takin ti rawh se; roreltu chu taima takin; khawngaihna lantirtu chu lawm takin.

Chu chang chuan ṭha taka rawngbawl turin min fuih a, taima tak tak, hlim tak leh awlsam taka rawngbawl turin min fuih a ni.

1: Thawhrimna nena rawngbawl

2: Hlim taka rawngbawl

1: Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It. " chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

2: 1 Korinth 10:31 - "Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in tih apiang emaw, Pathian ropuina atan ti vek rawh u."

Rom 12:9 Hmangaihna chu inthup lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh u.

Thinlung tak leh nghet takin hmangaih la, sual pumpelh la, thil tha chu zawm rawh.

1. Hmangaihna zawn: Inremna thiltihtheihna

2. Thil \ha leh \ha lo inthlauhna

1. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - "Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; Hmangaihna hian a thik lo va, a inchhuang lo va; a chapo lo va, a zak lo bawk. Mahni duh danah a insum lo; a thinrim lo va, a thinrim lo bawk a; a ti lo." thil sual tihah lawm la, thutakah chuan lawm zawk rawh. Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin."

Rom 12:10 Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawinaah chuan inhmangaih tawnna;

Kristiante hian inhmangaihna leh inzahawmna kan lantir tur a ni.

1. "I Unaupa Hmangaih: Rom 12:10 Enfiahna".

2. "Inzahawm tawn rawh u: Rom 12:10 thiltihtheihna".

1. Joh inhmangaihna a ni."

2. 1 Petera 4:8 "Tin, engkim aiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u, hmangaihna chuan sual tam tak a khuh dawn si a."

Rom 12:11 Sumdawnna lama chau lo; thlarau lama thahnemngai tak; Lalpa rawngbawlna;

He thuziak hian Lalpa rawngbawlnaah taima leh thahnemngai taka awm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. “Rinna Tak Nun: Thlarau lama Thahnemngaihna Thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Lalpa rawngbawl: Rinawm taka rawngbawlna nun nun hlimna” .

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 – “In tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hria a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, in hmalam hun leh beiseina pe tur che uin, chhiat lam ni lovin, hamthatna tur ruahmanna ka siam a ni. Tichuan min ko ang a, min rawn tawngtai ang a, ka ngaithla ang che. I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, min hmu ang.”

2. Sam 37:4-5 – “Lalpaah chuan lawm la, ani chuan i thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che. I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah inpe rawh; amah chu ring la, a che ang,” a ti a.

Rom 12:12 Beiseinaah lawm rawh u; hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin; tawngtainaah instant chhunzawm zel;

Chu chang chuan hrehawmna hunah pawh beiseina leh dawhthei taka awm reng tur leh tawngtai chhunzawm zel turin min fuih a ni.

1. Beiseinaah Lawm rawh: Harsatna Hunah Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

2. Hrehawmna karah dawhtheihna: Hun harsaah pawh chak taka awm dan tur

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u! I ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh. Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se; Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-5 - Ka unaute u, in rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hriain fiahna hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u. Nimahsela, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan engmah tlachham lovin in famkim leh famkim thei ang. In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, ani chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiatna tel lovin a pe a, chu chu a hnênah pêk a ni ang. Mahse, rinhlelhna nei lovin rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipuiin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni si a.

Rom 12:13 Mi thianghlimte mamawh ang zela sem chhuah; mikhual lawmna atana pek a ni.

He chang hian mamawhtute chungah thilphal leh mikhual lawm turin min fuih a ni.

1: "Thilphalna hlimna".

2: "Mithianghlimte mikhualna".

1: Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hrual, tihnghing leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung nen chuan teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2: Jakoba 2:15-17 - "Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, thawmhnaw leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta se. In zinga pakhatin, "Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chaw tha takin awm rawh u," a ti a, mahse an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo sela." , eng nge a that?Chutiang bawkin rinna chauh pawh hi thiltih nen a inzawm loh chuan a thi a ni."

Rom 12:14 Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u: malsawm ula, ânchhe lawh suh u.

He chang hian min tiduhdahtute chungah pawh hmangaihna leh ngilneihna lantir turin min fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: I Hmelma Hmangaih Dan

2. Phuba lakna Cycle titawp: Chiam aiin Malsawmna thlan

1. Matthaia 5:44 - “Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u.”

2. Ephesi 4:31-32 - “In lakah lungngaihna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, ngilnei takin inngaidam tawn rawh u,” a ti a.

Rom 12:15 Lawmte nen chuan lawm ula, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u.

Kristiante hian midangte hlimna leh lungngaihnaah hian kan tel ve tur a ni.

1. "Living Outlove: Midangte nena hlimna leh lungngaihna tawn".

2. "Lainatna thiltihtheihna: Hlim leh tap tura kohna".

1. Joba 16:20-21 – “Ka mitin Pathian hnena mittui a leih ang hian ka tawngtaitu chu ka thian a ni; mipa aiawhin Pathian a ngen a, miin ṭhian a ngen angin,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:11 – “Ngai teh u, tuar chhuaktu malsawmnate kan ngaihtuah a. Joba chhelna chanchin in hria a, Lalpa thiltih rah chhuah chu in hmu a, Lalpa chu lainatnain a khat a, a khawngaihthlak a ni,” tiin.

Rom 12:16 Rilru inang in awm rawh u. Thil sang ngaihtuah suh la, mi hniam zawkte lakah

inngaitlawm zawk rawh. Mahni inchhuannaah fing suh.

Kristiante hian inngaitlawm taka inngaihtlawmna rilru puin, mahni inngaihtuahna sang lutuk lova, midangte entawn lo tur a ni.

1. Kristian Inpawlnaah Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Inngaihtlawmna leh Inngaihtlawmna: Rom 12:16 zir chianna

1. Philippi 2:3–4 - "Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna avângin engmah ti suh u. Inngaihtlâwmnain mi dangte chu nangmah aia ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u, 4 nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u."

2. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

Rom 12:17 Tuman sual chu sualin thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuhah thil dik tak pe rawh.

Thil tha lo chu sualin chhanglet suh la, mi zawng zawng mithmuhah rinawm leh zahawm takin che zawk rawh.

1. The Power of a Positive Response - Thil tha lo hmanga chhan let ai chuan thil tha lo laka chhanna tha tak kan siam theih dan tur chhui .

2. Rinawmna Nun - Thil awmdan zawng zawngah rinawm leh zahawm taka thil tih a pawimawhzia hrethiam.

1. Thufingte 20:22 - "Sual ka rul ang" ti suh; Lalpa nghak la, ani chuan a chhanchhuak ang che u.

2. Matthaia 5:38-39 - 'Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha' an tih kha in hre tawh a. Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, mi sual chu do suh. Miin i hmui dinglamah an rawn beng che a nih chuan i hmui dang pawh chu an lam hawitir rawh.

Rom 12:18 A theih chuan nangmahniah a awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u.

He chang hian mi zawng zawng nena inlaichinna muanawm tak neih tum turin min fuih a

ni.

1. "Thlamuang taka nung tura kohna".

2. "Kan thenawmte nena inrem taka khawsa".

1. Matthaia 5:9 - "Remna siamtute chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian fa tia koh an ni ang."

2. Thufingte 15:1 - "Chhanna nem chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a tichhuak thin."

Rom 12:19 Duh takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna chu hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Ringtute chuan phuba lak chungchang hi mahni kutah an dah tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathianin rorelna dik a enkawl phalsak tur a ni.

1. "Lalpain phuba a la ang: Pathian Rorelna Rinchhan" 2. "Thinurna tuar: Rorelna dik lo hmachhawna ngaihdamna tih" 2.

1. Thufingte 20:22 - "He thil dik lo hi ka rulh ang che, ti suh!" Lalpa nghak la, phuba a la ang che u." 2. Hebrai 10:30 - "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang," ti leh, "Lalpa chuan a mite ro a rel ang," titu chu kan hre si a."

Rom 12:20 Chutichuan, i hmelmain a ril a tam chuan chaw pe rawh; a tuihal chuan in tur pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu-ah meialh i phum ang,” a ti a.

Kristiante chuan an hmêlmate chu hmangaihin, ngilneihna an lantîr tûr a ni a, chu chu an phu tawk lo lai pawhin.

1. Hmangaihnain huatna a hneh theihna

2. Min Tisualtute chunga thil tha tih

1. Matthaia 5:44 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u."

| lawmman pe rawh."

Rom 12:21 Sual hneh suh la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

Ringtute chuan sualin a hneh tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan thil tha tihin sual hi kan hneh zawk tur a ni.

1. "Thil Thain Sual chunga thiltihtheihna a neih".

2. "Pathian chakna hmanga Sual hneh".

1. Matthaia 5:44 – "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u."

2. Ephesi 4:31–32 – "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, sawichhiatna te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lakah awm bo rawh se. Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u." ."

Rom 13 hi Paula hian Kristiante leh civil thuneitute inlaichinna te, hmangaihna leh nungchang lama tih tur te a sawina bung a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtute chu roreltu thuneitute hnuaia intukluh turin a fuih a, Pathianin a din bak chu thuneihna a awm lo. Thuneihna laka helte chu Pathianin a din chhuah laka an hel a, anmahni chungah rorelna an thlen dawn tih a vaukhân a ni. Roreltute chuan thil tha titute tan hlauhna an nei lo va, thil dik lo titute tan chauhvin an hlauthawng zawk si a (Rom 13:1-3). Thuneitute chu kan thatna tur Pathian chhiahhlawh an nih thu leh thil tisualtu chunga Pathian thinurna hlen chhuak turin phuba latu atan khandaih an keng tih a sawifiah belh a chuvangin thinurna avang chauh ni lovin chhia leh tha hriatna avang pawhin intulût a ngai a ni (Rom 13:4-5).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 6-7-ah hian Paula chuan ringtute chu thuneitute chu Pathian chhiahhlawh an nih avangin chhiah pe tûrin a hrilh a, a bat chu zah tûrin a hrilh a, a chhan chu mi tinte hnênah bat an pe a—chhiah chhiah a chawi chuan sum lakluh a zah chuan chawimawi a nih chuan chawimawi a ni (Rom 13:6-7).). Hei hian khawtlang chunga Kristian mawhphurhna a lantir a, chutah chuan civic duties rinawm taka hlen chhuah te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 8-na a\angin Paula chuan hmangaihna chu Dân hlen chhuahna anga sawi a ni. Ringtute chu leiba engmah la awm reng lo turin a fuih a, leiba chhunzawm zel lo chu inhmangaih tawn rawh u, mi dang hmangaihtu chuan dan thupek ‘I uire tur a ni lo’ ‘I that tur a ni lo’ ‘I that tur a ni lo’ ‘I ru tur a ni lo’ ‘I duh suh’ tih thupek

dang eng pawh chu a hlen chhuak tawh a ni tih thupek pakhat ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh’ tih hi a tawi zawngin sawi theih a ni. Hmangaihna hian \henawmte a tichhe lo va chuvangin hmangaihna hlen chhuahna dan (Rom 13:8-10). Bung hi tunlai hun hriatthiamna hun ênga nun thianghlim tura kohna nen a tawp a, hun lo harh la mut chhandamna chu a hnaih tawh zawk a, a hmasa berah chuan zan a hnaih tawh hle a, hetah hian a hnaih tawh zawk a, chuvangin thiltih thim dah ralthuam êng chu ni chhuahna angin zahawm takin awm ila (Rom 13:11-14). He section hian theme living out Christian faith through genuine love ethical behavior anticipation Krista lo kal lehna hmangin a tichak a ni.

Rom 13:1 Mi zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna chungnung zawkte thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

Thlarau tin hian roreltu thuneitute chu Pathianin an thuneihna hmuna a dah angin an zawm tur a ni.

1. Thuawihna thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna hnuaia intukluh

2. Pathian Lalberna hriatthiamna

1. Daniela 2:21: "Ani [Pathianin] hun leh hun a tidanglam a; lalte a sawn a, lal a din thin".

2. Tita 3:1: "Roreltute leh thuneitute hnuaia intulût tûr te, thu awih tûr te, thil ṭha tinrêng ti tûra inpeih tûr te hriat nawntîr ang che".

Rom 13:2 Chutichuan thiltihtheihna dodal apiang chuan Pathian thupek a dodal a, dodaltute chuan anmahniah thiam loh chantirna an chang ang.

He chang hian thuneihna zah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, thiltihtheihna dodal chu Pathian rorelna dodal anga ngaih a nih avangin hremna a thlen dawn a ni.

1. Thuneihna thiltihtheihna: Pathian Inrelbawlna zah

2. Thuneihna Thuawih: Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh

1. 1 Petera 2:13-14: "Mihring dinhmun zawng zawng chungah Lalpa tan thuhnuaiah awm rawh se, lalber chu chungnung ber a nih pawhin, a tisualtute hrem tur leh titu te fak turin

a tirh angin Governor-te hnenah pawh ni se dik."

2. Sam 33:12: "Lalpa Pathian a nihna hnam, a rochan atana a thlan mipuite chu an eng a thawl e!"

Rom 13:3 Roreltute chu thil tha tihnaah chuan hlauhawm an ni lo va, thil tha lo tan chuan hlauhawm an ni zawk si a. Chuti a nih chuan thiltihtheihna chu i hlau lo vang em ni? thil tha ti la, chumi chu fakna i nei ang.

Roreltute hi thil tha tih avanga hlauh tur a ni lo va, thil tha lo tih vang chauha hlauh tur a ni. Thil tha tih hian thuneihna changtute hnen atangin fak a hlawh thin.

1. Thil tha tih hi Thuneihna neitute’n Lawmman an dawng

2. Thiltihtheihna Hlau Suh, Thil Tha Kawng zawh

1. Thufingte 21:3 - Rorelna dik leh rorelna tih hi inthawina aiin LALPA tan a lawmawm zawk.

2. Sam 37:3 - LALPA ring la, thil tha ti rawh; chutiang chuan ramah chuan i awm ang a, chawm i ni ngei ang,” a ti a.

Rom 13:4 Ani chu i tan Pathian rawngbawltu a ni si a. Thil sual i tih erawh chuan hlau rawh; khandaih chu engmah lovah a keng lo si a: Pathian rawngbawltu, thil sual titu chunga thinurna thlentu phuba latu a ni si a.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin thil sual titute hrem tur leh thil tha titute lawmman pe turin roreltu a ruat tih a tilang a ni.

1. Pathian Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna: Khawvel chhe tawhah Dik taka Nun

2. Thuneihna hnuaia intukluh: Pathian Ram chhunga Sawrkar chanvo hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sâra thlarau sualna te nen kan indo zawk si a.

Rom 13:5 Chutichuan, thinur vang chauh ni lovin, chhia leh tha hriatna avang pawhin in thuhnuai rawlh a ngai a ni.

Pathianin kan chunga thuneitu a dahte hnuaia intukluh tura koh kan ni a, hlauh vang mai ni lovin, a duhzawng thu awih vang pawh a ni.

1: Pathian Duhzawng zawm

2: Thuneitute hnena thehluh

1: Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naute u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. Lalpa in Pathianin a pek che ramah hian i dam rei theih nan i pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh.

2: 1 Petera 2:13-15 - Lalpa avangin mihring inrelbawlna tinreng hnuaiah intulût rawh u, Lalber chu chungnung ber ni emaw, thil sual titute hrem tûra leh thil \ha titute fak tûra a tirh rorêltute hnuaiah emaw pawh ni se .

Rom 13:6 Chumi avang chuan chhiah in chawi bawk ang: Pathian rawngbawltute an ni si a, he thilah hian ngaihsak reng an ni.

Kan sawrkar leh a hruaitute hi Pathian chhiahhlawh an nih avangin zahna leh thlawpna kan bat a ni.

1: Kan sawrkar leh a hruaitute hi Pathian rawngbawltu an nih angin zah leh chawimawi tura koh kan ni.

2: Kan sawrkar leh a hruaitute hi Pathian ruat an nih angin kan thuawih tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 22:21 - “Chutichuan Kaisara ta chu Kaisara hnenah pe ula, Pathian ta chu Pathian hnenah pe rawh u.”

2: 1 Petera 2:13-14 - “Lalpa avângin mihring thupêk tinrêng hnuaiah intukluh rawh u; A nih loh leh, rorêltute hnênah, thil sual titute hremna tûr leh thil ṭha titute fak tûra a tirhte angin,” a ti a.

Rom 13:7 Chutichuan, an chanvo zawng zawng chu pe ula, chhiah pek tur chu chhiah pe rawh u; custom to who custom; hlau tu hnenah nge hlauh; chawimawina tu hnenah nge

chawimawi.

Thuneihna neitute chu zahna leh chawimawina dik tak pe rawh.

1: Kan khawtlang hi dan leh thupek atanga innghat a ni a, Kristian kan nih angin thuneitute kan zah a ngai a ni.

2: Kan thiltih hian thuneitute kan zahna leh kan chawimawina a lantir tur a ni a, a phutute chungah zahna kan hlan tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 2:17 - Mi zawng zawng chawimawi la, unaute hmangaih la, Pathian tih la, lal chawimawi rawh.

2: Tita 3:1 - Roreltute leh thuneitute hnuaia intulût tûr te, thu awih tûr te, hna ṭha tinrêng ti tûra inpeih tûr te hriattîr la.

Rom 13:8 Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat suh u;

Inhmangaih tawn lo chu tumah bat suh u: Hmangaihna hmanga Dân hlen chhuah.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Dan hlen chhuah dan

2. Hmangaihna Thupek: Leiba hneh

1. Galatia 5:14 - "Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a: “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni."

2. Matthaia 22:36-40 - “Zirtîrtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni?” Tin, ani chuan, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni.”

Rom 13:9 Chumi avang chuan: Uire suh, I that tur a ni lo, I ru tur a ni lo, Thuhretu dik lo i sawi tur a ni lo, I duh lo tur a ni; tin, thupek dang a awm chuan he thu-ah hian tawi te tein kan hrethiam a, chu chu, I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni.

He thu hi Pathian thupek, a bik takin Thupek Sawmte hlen chhuahna chungchang a ni a, mahni inhmangaih angin mahni vengte hmangaih a ni.

1. I Vêngte Hmangaih: Pathian Thupekte hlen chhuah

2. Kan Vêngte Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Rom 13:9-a Thute Nunpui

1. Matthaia 22:37-40: “Isua chuan a hnênah, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tûr a ni,’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni’. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng chu a innghat a ni.”

2. Galatia 5:14: “Dan zawng zawng chu thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a, heti hian: ‘Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” tiin.

Rom 13:10 Hmangaihna chuan a \henawmte chungah thil \ha lo a ti lo va;

Hmangaihna hi Dan hlen chhuahna lungphum a ni.

1. Hmangaihna chu Pathian Dan hlen chhuahna kawng a ni

2. Hmangaihna chu Kan Innghahna atan Nunpui

1. Joh. Chu miah chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 22:36-40 - “‘Zirtirtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni? Tin, ani chuan, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni’ a ti a. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu hêng thupêk pahnihah hian a innghat a ni.’”

Rom 13:11 Tin, a hun chu hriain, mut ata harh hun a ni tawh tih hriain, kan rin lai aiin tunah hian kan chhandamna chu a hnai tawh si a.

He chang hian ringtute chu harh chhuak tur leh chhandamna chu a hma aia hnai zawk a ni tih hre turin a fuih a ni.

1: Harh rawh! Chhandamna hnaihzia hriat chian

2: Chumiah Muthilh Suh: Chhandamna a hnai tawh

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:6-8 Chuvangin mi dangte angin muhil lo ila; nimahsela, i fimkhur ang u. Zana muhilte chu an muhil thin si a; tichuan, zu rui te chu zanah an rui thin. Nimahsela, keini ni khata awmte erawh chu, rinna leh hmangaihna hrual puan inthuam chungin i fimkhur ang u; tin, lukhum atan chuan chhandamna beiseina a ni.

2: Hebrai 6:11-12 Tin, in zîngah chuan a tâwp thlenga beiseina famkim nei tûrin chutiang bawka taimakna in lantîr kan duh a ni: In zah lo va, rinna leh dawhtheihna avânga thutiamte rochungtute zuitu ni zâwk tûrin.

Rom 13:12 Zan a tlai tawh a, chhun a hnai ta: Chutichuan thim thiltihte chu paih bo ila, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u.

Sual nungchang kan paih bo a, chu ai chuan he ni thar chhung hian felna kan pawm zawk tur a ni.

1. Tlanna Ni: Hun dang khawhral suh

2. Thim zingah Mang Suh: Eng Armor ha rawh

1. Ephesi 6:11-17 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:5-11 - Chutichuan, nangmahni leia thil awmte chu that rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni.

Rom 13:13 Chhunah angin rinawm takin i kal ang u; buaina leh zu ruihnaah ni lovin, chambering leh wantonness-ah ni lovin, inhnialna leh inhuatnaah ni lovin.

Zu ruih leh inngaihzawnna ang chi nungchang bawlhhlawhna pumpelh chungin nun thianghlim nei rawh.

1. Thianghlim leh Thianghlim taka nun

2. Nun Felna Thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-8 - In thianghlimna chu hei hi Pathian duhzawng a ni si a, inngaihzawnna lakah in inthiarfihlim tur a ni: Tih thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa in bungrua neih dan tur in hriat theih nan; Pathian hre lo Jentail-te angin duhâmna châknaah ni lovin: Tuman eng thilah pawh an unau chu an bum loh nân, Lalpa chu chutiang zawng zawng phuba latu a nih avângin, keini pawhin kan vaukhân lâwk che u leh kan hriattîr che u ang khân. Pathianin bawlhhlawhna lamah min ko lo va, thianghlimnaah min ko zawk si a. Chutichuan, hmusittu chuan mihring a hmusit lo va, Pathian, a Thlarau Thianghlim min petu chu a hmusit zawk a ni.

2. Tita 2:12 - Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate phatsanin, tûn lai khawvêlah hian fimkhur takin, fel takin, Pathian ngaihsak takin kan nung tûr a ni tih min zirtîr ang che.

Rom 13:14 Nimahsela Lal Isua Krista inthuam la, tisa châknate hlen chhuah nân tisa chu inbuatsaih suh.

Isua Krista zirtîrna angin nung la, tisa thlêmnate chu do rawh.

1. Thlemna Do thei tura Krista Thiltihtheihna

2. Nitin nunah Isua Zirtirna zawm Dan

Tin way out chutiang chuan i tuar thei ang."

2. Galatia 5:16-17, "Chuvangin ka ti a, Thlarauvah chuan awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lo vang. Tisa chuan Thlarau kalh zawng a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa kalh zawng chu a duh si a." . An inhnial a, chuvang chuan in duh duh in tih tur a ni lo."

Rom 14-ah hian Kristian zalenna thupui te, thil rinhlelh awm tak tak chungchanga inhnialna te, leh kan rinpui tluk lohna thu bul te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtute a fuih a, inhnialna awm thei thila inhnialna nei lova rinna lama chak lote chu pawm turin a fuih a ni. He uses example food observance days highlight differences convictions among ringers tinte chu mahni rilruah rinna famkim an neih a ngai a ni a chhan chu kan nung Lalpa thi Lalpa nung thi lo Lalpa (Rom 14:1-8). Hei hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga tolerance diversity chungchangah tone discussion a siam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 9-12-ah Paula chuan Krista chu mitthi leh mi nungte Lalpa a nih theih nân a thi a, a lo nung leh tih a sawi uar hle. Chuvângin, Pathian rorêlna ṭhutphah hmaah kan ding vek ang a, Pathianin kan inchhût ṭheuh ang (Rom 14:9-12). Hei hian thil pawimawh lo chungchangah ringtu puite rorel ai chuan mimal accountability Pathian a pawimawhzia a tilang chiang hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 13 a\angin Paula chuan ringtute chu rorelna nei tawh lo turin a hrilh a, chu ai chuan never put stumbling block obstacle way brother sister (Rom 14:13) tiin thutlukna siam turin a hrilh a ni. Ringtu pakhat tan engkim a thianghlim theih laiin mi dang a tluk loh chuan a dik lo tih a sawifiah (Rom 14:20) chuvangin lalram Pathian chu ei in a pawimawh lo va, felna remna hlimna Thlarau Thianghlim heti taka Krista rawngbawltu Pathian tilawmtu chuan mihring remtihna a dawng (Rom 14:17-18-ah a awm). Bung hi fuihna nen a tawp a, remna zawng rawh u insiamthatna chu tichhe suh rawh Pathian avangin ei tur in rin chu in inkarah vawng reng rawh Pathian malsawmna dawngtu chu mi pakhatin a duh angin a thiam loh chantir lo (Rom 14:19-22). Hei hian principle living love consideration midangte pawh mimal zalenna karah pawh a tarlang a ni.

Rom 14:1 Rinna lama chak lo chu lo dawngsawng rawh u, nimahsela inhnialnaah erawh chuan pawm suh.

Ringtute hian mimal rinna chungchangah inhnialna awm lovin kan in pawm tawn tur a ni.

1. Midang Rinna Rorel Tur Ni Lo

2. Hmangaihnaa Inpawm tawn

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - Hmangaihna a dawhthei a, hmangaihna a ngilnei. A thik lo va, a chhuang lo va, a chhuang lo. Midang a timualpho lo va, mahni hmasialna a ni lo va, thinrim awlsam a ni lo va, thil dik lo record engmah a vawng reng lo.

2. Jakoba 4:11-12 - Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau dodaltu emaw, a unaupa rorelsaktu, dan kalh zawnga thu sawi lo leh dan roreltu chu. Nimahsela Dan i rel chuan Dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu i ni zawk.

Rom 14:2 Mi pakhatin engkim a ei thei tih a ring si a, mi dang chak lo chuan thlai chi a ei thin.

Mi pahnih hian an ei theih tur chungchangah ngaihdan hrang hrang an nei a. Pakhat

chuan engkim an ei thei tih a ring a, pakhat zawk, chak lo tak chuan thlai chi chauh a ei thung.

1. I Hriat theihna Chakna

2. Inthlauhna pawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Ramhnuai lili te hi han ngaihtuah teh

2. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah lawm fo rawh

Rom 14:3 Ei mi chuan ei lo chu hmusit suh se; a ei lo chuan a eitu chungah ro rêl suh se, Pathianin a lo dawngsawng si a.

Kristiante hian an ei leh in dan a zirin rorel tawn tur a ni lo, Pathianin an pahnih hian a pawm a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Rom 14:3-a Zirna

2. Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Nunpui Rom 14:3

1. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Tin, Pathianin Krista avanga a ngaidam che u ang hian in ngilnei in, thinlung khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

Rom 14:4 Mi dang chhiahhlawh chunga roreltu tu nge i nih? a pu hnenah a ding emaw, a tlu emaw a ni. A ni, ani chu an chelh ang: Pathianin a dintir thei si a.

Kristiante hian mi tinin mahni pu, Pathian an neih avangin an inrel tawn tur a ni lo va, a tawpah chuan an chhang ang.

1. "Pathian hmaah Mawhphurtu Kan Ni vek".

2. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Min Dingtir Theihna".

1. Rom 3:23 "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a."

2. Isaia 40:28-31 "I hre lo em ni? In hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau hek lo. A hriatthiamna chu chhui chian theih loh a ni. Thiltihtheihna a pe a ni." chak lote leh chakna nei lote hnenah chakna a tipung a ni.Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu vek ang a, LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a, thla ang maiin an chho ang rulpui, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

Rom 14:5 Mi pakhatin ni khat chu ni dang aiin a ngai pawimawh zawk a, mi dangin ni tin a ngai pawimawh zawk. Mi tinin mahni rilruah innghah kim vek rawh se.

Mi tinin Pathian chawimawi dan tha ber tur chungchangah mahni ngaihdan siam tur a ni.

1: Mahni ngaihdan neih a pawimawhzia leh a kianga din a pawimawhzia.

2: Midang ngaihdan zah a pawimawhzia.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, I kawngte chu a tidik ang."

2: Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, thil ropui zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thil thianghlim zawng zawng, thil duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng—eng thil pawh a tha ber emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thil chu ngaihtuah rawh u."

Rom 14:6 Tupawh ni ngaihsaktu chuan Lalpa tan a ngai a; tichuan, ni ngaihsak lo chuan Lalpa hnenah a ngaihsak lo. A ei apiangin Lalpa hnenah lawmthu a sawi si a; ei lo apiang chu Lalpa hnenah a ei lo va, Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi thin.

Paula chuan ringtute chu an thiltih apiang chu Pathian ropuina tura tih tur a ni tih hre turin a fuih a, chu chu ni khat serh emaw, ei emaw ei loh emaw pawh ni se.

1. "Engkimah Pathian tana nun".

2. "Nitin nunah Pathian awmpuina".

1. Kolossa 3:23 - "I tih apiang chu thinlung takin ti rawh u, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan ti rawh u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:31 - "Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in tih apiang emaw, Pathian ropuina turin ti vek rawh u."

Rom 14:7 Kan zîngah tumah mahni tân kan nung lo va, tumah mahni tân an thi ngai lo.

Mi zawng zawng hi anmahni aia thil ropui zawk atan an nung a, an thi bawk.

1. Thil Ropui zawka Nun leh Thi - Rom 14:7

2. Thil lian zawk ngaihtuah - Rom 14:7

1. Galatia 6:7 Bum suh u; Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, miin a tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang.

2. Hebrai 12:1–2 Chutichuan, keini pawh chu thuhretu chhum nasa takin min hual vel a, rit zawng zawng leh awlsam taka min tuamtu sual hi i dah bo ang u, intlansiakna awm mek chu dawhthei takin i tlan ang u kan hmaah dah rawh, Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua chu enin; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

Rom 14:8 Kan dam pawhin Lalpa tan kan nung si a; kan thih pawhin Lalpa tân kan thi a ni: Chuvângin, kan dam emaw, kan thi emaw pawh ni se, Lalpa ta kan ni.

Nun kawng tinrengah ringtute hi Lalpa ta an ni - nung emaw, thi emaw pawh nise.

1. Lalpa tana nung leh thih - Rom 14:8

2. Hun Tina Lalpa ta ni - Rom 14:8

1. Sam 116:15 - Lalpa mithmuhah chuan a mi thianghlimte thihna hi a hlu a ni.

2. Deuteronomy 10:12 - Lalpa in Pathianin eng nge a phut che u, Lalpa in Pathian ṭih a, a kawng zawng zawnga kal a, amah hmangaih a, Lalpa in Pathian rawngbâwl chu i thinlung zawng zawng leh i zawng zawngin thlarau.

Rom 14:9 Chumi atan chuan Krista chu a thi a, a tho leh a, a harh leh ta a, mitthi leh mi nungte Lalpa a nih theih nan.

Pathian thil tum ber chu mi nung leh mitthite Lalpa nih hi a ni.

1: Chatuan Nun: Krista Hriatna Thilpek

2: Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Chhandamna beiseina

1: Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang.”

2: Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Pathian Thlarau chu nangmah ah a nung reng a ni. Tin, Pathianin Krista Isua chu mitthi zing ata a kaitho ang bawkin, in chhunga awm he Thlarau ngei hmang hian in taksa thi thei tak takte chu a tinung ang.

Rom 14:10 Nimahsela, engah nge i unaupa chu i rorel? a nih loh leh engvangin nge i unaupa i tihchhiat? Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a.

Krista rorelna hmaah kan ding vek dawn angin kan rorelsak tur a ni lo va, kan inngaitlawm tur a ni lo.

1. Rom 14:10 - Midangte zah taka enkawl dan tur ngaihtuah

2. Krista Rorelna Thutphah - Kan Inrel Loh Tur Chhan

1. Matthaia 7:1-5 - Midangte Rorel suh

2. Jakoba 4:11-12 - Inhriatthiam lohna sawi suh u

Rom 14:11 “Ka dam chhung hian, Lalpa thu chhuak, khup zawng zawngin ka hmaah an kun ang a, Lei tin hian Pathian an puang ang,” tih ziak a ni si a.

Mi tin hian ni khat chu Pathian hmaah an pawm ang a, an kun ang.

1: Pathian hmaa kan chibai dawn ni atan inbuatsaih nan kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Kan thusawi leh thiltih hian tunah hian Pathian chawimawi leh chawimawi tur a ni a, chutichuan a hmaa kan kun hunah chuan inchhir kan nei lovang.

1: Philippi 2:10-11 - Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup tinreng an kun tur a ni, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

2: Isaia 45:23 - “Keima hmingin chhia ka chham a; Thu chu fel takin Ka kâ aṭangin a chhuak a, A lo kîr leh tawh lo vang, Ka hnênah khup zawng zawngin an kun ang, Lei tin hian chhia an chham ang.

Rom 14:12 Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

Mi tinte chu an thiltih avângin Pathian hmaah an inchhir ang.

1. Chhiar Ni: Pathian Laka Kan Chhanna Hriatthiamna

2. Kan Rinna Nunpui: Pathian laka kan mawhphurhna hlen chhuah

1. Matthaia 12:36-37 - “Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, mi tinin rorelna ni-ah chuan thu âwm lo tak an sawi apiang chu an chhut a ngai ang. I thusawiin thiam loh chantir i ni ang a, I thusawiin thiam loh chantir i ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 4:13 - “Thil siam zawng zawngah hian engmah Pathian mithmuhah thup a awm lo. Kan chhânna pe tûr mi mit hmuhah chuan engkim hliahkhuh leh puan chhuah a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Rom 14:13 Chutichuan, i rorel leh tawh suh ang u: Tuman a unaupa kawngah tlukna emaw, tlukna emaw siam lo turin hei hi rorel zawk rawh u.

Chu chang chuan rorel lo turin min fuih a, kan unaute tanpui turin min fuih a ni.

1. Inrem taka nun: Rorelna pumpelh leh inpumkhatna fuih

2. Tlukna: Kan thenawmte Tibuai ai chuan kan thlawp dan

1. Galatia 5:22-23 "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni. Chutiang mite lakah chuan dan a awm lo.

2. Matthaia 7:12 "Chuvangin, miten an tih che u duh apiang chu ti ve bawk ang che, hei hi Dân leh Zâwlneite a ni si a."

Rom 14:14 Lal Isua hian ka hria a, Lal Isua chuan a tibawlhhlawh lo, engmah bawlhhlawh a awm lo tih ka hria;

Paula chu Isua hian a ring tlat a, pianpui bawlhhlawh reng reng a awm lo va, nimahsela mi pakhatin bawlhhlawh anga a hriat apiang chu an tan a bawlhhlawh a ni.

1. Midang rinna zah a, an danglamna avanga rorel loh a pawimawhzia.

2. Mahni rinna thiltihtheihna leh kan ngaihtuahna leh thiltih a siam dan.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, Mahni hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Galatia 5:1 - Zalenna atan Kristan min chhuah zalen a; chuvângin, ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngah chuan intulût leh tawh suh ang che.

Rom 14:15 Nimahsela, i unaupa chu i chaw ei avanga lungngai a nih chuan, tunah chuan khawngaihnain i awm lo. Krista thihna chu i chawin tiboral suh.

Kan thiltih hian Krista thihna tuemaw chu lungngaihna thlentu pawh ni se, a tihchhiat kan phal tur a ni lo.

1) Ngaihdan inang lo chung pawhin i vengte hmangaih rawh

2) Khawngaihna leh khawngaihna pawimawhna

1) Ephesi 4:32 - "Tin, Pathianin Krista avanga a ngaidam che u ang hian in ngilnei in, thinlung khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

2) Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

Rom 14:16 Chutichuan, in thatna chu sawichhiat suh se.

Mite tihlawm ai chuan Pathian duhzawng anga nun hi a pawimawh zawk.

1. Thil dang zawng zawng aia Pathian Duhzawng tih

2. Midangte Hlutna Hriatchhuah

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Rom 14:17 Pathian ram chu chaw leh in a ni lo; Felna te, remna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te erawh chu.

Pathian Ram hi tisa thila innghat ni lovin, Thlarau Thianghlima hmuh felna, remna leh lawmna a ni zawk.

1. "Pathian Ramah Nun: Thlarau Thianghlima Felna, Remna leh Lawmna Hmuh".

2. "Pathian Ram: Thil neih piah lamah".

1. Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

2. Kolossa 3:15 - "Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in ni bawk a; lawmthu sawi rawh u."

Rom 14:18 Chung thila Krista rawngbawltu chu Pathian lawmawm a ni a, mihring lawmawm a ni.

Krista rawngbawl hi Pathian leh mite tan pawh lawmawm a ni.

1. Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte tana thil tha tih hian Pathian min hnaih dan

2. Rawngbawlna Pawmna: Midangte tana thil tha tih hian Midangte hnen atanga pawmna min thlen dan

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "Engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, mihringte tan ni lovin Lalpa tan in hna chu thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lalpa Krista rawng in bawl chu a ni." ."

2. Matthaia 25:31-40 - "Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunah, amah nen vantirhkoh zawng zawng a lo kal hunah chuan a lalthutphah ropuiah chuan a thu ang. Hnam zawng zawng a hmaah an inkhawm ang a, mipuite chu a then hrang ang." Berâm vêngtuin berâm leh kêl a thliar hrang angin pakhat leh pakhat, a dinglamah berâm a dah ang a, a vei lamah kelte chu a dah ang.Tichuan Lal chuan a ding lama mite hnênah, ‘Ka Pa malsâwmtute u, lo kal rawh u; i ro, khawvel siam a\anga i tana lalram buatsaih chu la rawh.Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm lut a, kei thawmhnaw mamawhin min thuam a, ka damlo a, min enkawl a, lung inah ka awm a, min rawn tlawh turin i lo kal a ni.' Tichuan, mi felte chuan, ‘Lalpa, engtikah nge riltam taka kan hmuh che a, chaw kan pek che emaw, tuihal a, in tur kan pek che? damlo emaw, lung inah emaw kan hmu che a, rawn tlawh turin kan kal che u a ni maw?’ a ti a. Lal chuan, ‘Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che, heng ka unau te ber zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni,’ tiin a chhang ang.

Rom 14:19 Chutichuan, remna siamtu leh mi dangte insiamthatna tur thilte chu i zui ang u.

Remna kan neih theih nan kan bei tur a ni a, kan tawngkam leh thiltih te hi insiamthat nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Remna Thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatna atana Kan Thawhho Dan

2. Insiamthat: Engtin nge danglamna kan siam theih

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan , hengte hi han ngaihtuah teh. Keimaha i thil zir leh i dawn leh i hriat leh i hmuhte chu—heng thilte hi hmang la, remna Pathian chu i hnenah a awm ang.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawnin, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaidam ṭheuh rawh u thildang; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, heng zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inremna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.

Rom 14:20 Sa ei hian Pathian hnathawh chu tichhe suh. Engkim hi a thianghlim tak zet a ni; nimahsela, thil tisuala ei thin mi tan chuan thil tha lo a ni," a ti a.

I ei tur thlante hian Pathian hnathawh a tichhe duh suh. Engkim hi a thianghlim a, mahse thinrimna thlen thei zawnga ei hi a dik lo.

1. Inngaihtlawmna leh Zahawm taka chaw ei

2. Chaw duhthlanna thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. 1 Korinth 8:9 - "Nimahsela, he in dikna hi engtin emaw takin mi chak lote tan tlukna a nih loh nan fimkhur rawh."

Rom 14:21 Sa ei te, uain in te, i unau tlu emaw, tihluih emaw, chak lohna emaw thil eng pawh hi a tha.

Mi dang chak lo, tlu leh lungngaihna thlen thei thil engmah kan ti tur a ni lo.

1. Midangte tana thil tha tih: Mahni hmasialna nei lo thiltihin Thlarau lama nghawng a neih dan

2. Midangte Hmangaih: Kan Thiltih avanga Harsatna thlen loh

1. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chuvangin miin an tih che u duh apiang chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u; hei hi Dan leh zâwlneite a ni si a."

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Krista avanga a ngaidam che u ang hian in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

Rom 14:22 Rinna i nei em? Pathian hmaah nangmah ngeiin nei rawh. A phalna thila mahni thiam loh chantir lo chu a lawmawm e.

Ringtute hian an tih phalna a\angin an inrel tur a ni lo.

1. "Inthlauhna (Living in the Balance): Kan phal leh kan dem dan".

2. "Mahni Inngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ruahmannaah Lungawina Hmuh".

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng kawngah pawh." tin, dinhmun tinrengah chuan tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni. Min tichaktu hmang hian engkim ka ti thei a ni."

2. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: “ Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

Rom 14:23 Tin, rinhlelhtu chu a ei chuan thiam loh chantir a ni, a chhan chu rinna atanga a ei loh avangin;

Thil tih tur hre chiang lote chuan rinhlelhna avanga che tur a ni lo, a chhan chu rinna tel lova thil tih apiang chu sualah an ngai a ni.

1. I rinnain i thiltih kaihruai rawh se.

2. Ringhlelna hi rinna hmelma a ni.

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:5-8 - "In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian chu dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang. Amaherawhchu, rinhlelh rual lohvin rinnain dîl rawh se." rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thliin a hruai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni. Chu mi chuan Lalpa hnen atangin engmah a dawng ang tih a ngaihtuah tur a ni lo; mi rilru pahnih nei, a kawng zawng zawnga nghet lo a ni.

Rom 15-ah hian bung hmasa a\anga Kristian nun chungchang sawihona chu chhunzawmin, insiam\hat tawnna, Krista chu pawm dan entawn tur leh Jentailte hnena Paula rawngbawlna chungchang a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Paula'n ringtute fuihna hmangin a tan a, keini chakte hian hlawhchhamna chak lote chu kan tuar tur a ni lo, mahni intihhlimna nei lovin kan \ henawmte ti lawm tur a ni \hain kan siam \ha tur a ni . Krista chuan amah a ti lawm lo tih a tarlang a, 'The insults those insult you have fallen me' (Rom 15:1-3) tih ziak angin. Tun hmaa ziak zawng zawngte chu ziak vek a nih avangin chhelna fuihna hmangin Pathian Lehkha Thuin beiseina a nei thei tih min zirtir tih a sawi (Rom 15:4).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 5-13-ah hian Paula hian rilru pumkhat leh aw khata Pathian an chawimawi theih nan ringtute inpumkhatna dilna tawngtaina a hlan a. Pathian fakna thlen theihna tura Kristan a pawm ang bawka pawm tawn turin a fuih a ni. Chumi hnuah Isua chu chhiahhlawh a nih dan Judate chuan thutiamte a nemnghet dan patriarch-te Jentail-te chuan Pathian an chawimawi thei tih a tarlang a, Thuthlung Hlui chang engemaw zat la chhuakin mi zawng zawng huapzo nihna a lantir Pathian chhandamna ruahmanna a beiseina titawptu 'Pathian beiseinain in zawng zawng tikhat rawh se lawmna thlamuanna ringin chutiang thiltihtheihna chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chuan beiseina a luah khat thei ang'. (Rom 15:5-13).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 14 a\angin Paula chuan Jentailte zinga a rawngbawlna chungchang a sawi a, a thil tum sawiin Krista hriat lohna hmunah chanchin \ha hril la, chutiang chuan mi dang lungphum a din loh nan (Rom 15:20). He mission hna avang hian Rome tlawh a tihbuai chhan a sawi a, mahse tunah chuan hmun dang a awm tawh lo tih a sawi a, kum tam tak chhung tlawh a duh tawh avangin Spain chuan a kal laiin hmuh a beisei a, chutah chuan assisted journey there by them if first enjoyed hun engemaw chen an pawl (Rom 15:22-24). Bung hi Paula ruahmanna nen a tawp a, Jerusalem rawngbawlna Lalpa mite chu chutah chuan tawngtai dilna chu him takin an awm thei ang ringlote Judai rawngbawlna thilhlan chu pawmtlak a ni thei mithianghlimte thiltum lo kal him takin an hmu ang ang chuan Pathianin hlimna a khat khawm hahdamna Rom 15:30-32). Hei hian tirhkoh missionary thinlung passion spread gospel unreached areas te thlirletna a pe a ni.

Rom 15:1 Chutichuan, keini mi chakte chuan mi chak lote chak lohnate chu kan tuar tur a ni a, mahni in lawm tur a ni lo.

Mahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah reng ai chuan, tanpui ngaite tanpui kan inhuam tur a ni.

1: Samari mi \ha ni rawh - Midangte hmangaih leh rawngbawl

2: Mahni Tilâwm Loh - Mahni Mahni Hmasa Hmasa Hmasa

1: Matthaia 22:36-40 - Pathian hmangaih la, I Vêngte Hmangaih rawh

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna avanga engmah ti suh

Rom 15:2 Mi tinin kan \henawmte tihlawm ila, a \hatna tur siam\hatna atan.

Kan insiamthat theih nan thenawmte tih lawm kan tum tur a ni.

1. "I Vêngte Hmangaih: Insiamthatna Chabi".

2. "Hmangaihna hmanga Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna".

.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 "Chutichuan, Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin, khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te in inthuam ula; Inngaidam tawn ula, tu pawhin an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u." tu chungah pawh inhnial rawh u: Kristan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam ang che u. Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni."

Rom 15:3 Krista pawhin amah a tilâwm lo va; nimahsela, “Nangmah hmusittute sawichhiatna chu ka chungah a tla a ni,” tih ziak ang hian.

Krista inpekna hi midangte dah pawimawh dan tur entawn tur a ni.

1: Kan nunah midangte dah pawimawh ber turin mahni hmasialna Krista entawn tur kan zui tur a ni.

2: Isuan a tih ang khan mi dangte hlawkna tur atan midangte sawichhiatna kan tuar chhuak tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u.

2: Matthaia 5:39 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, mi sual chu do suh. Tupawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan i hmui lehlam pawh hawitir rawh."

Rom 15:4 Pathian Lehkha Thua dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna avânga beiseina kan neih theih nân, hmâa ziak zawng zawng chu kan zir tûra ziak a ni si a.

Pathian thu hi kan tan thlamuanna leh beiseina min petu a ni.

1: "Pathian Lehkha Thua Dawhtheihna leh Thlamuanna".

2: "Pathian Thu a\anga Beiseina Kan Chhuah".

1: Sam 119:105 "I thu hi ka ke tan khâwnvâr a ni a, ka kawng atân êng a ni bawk."

2: Hebrai 4:12 "Pathian thu chu a nung a, thil tithei tak a ni si a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam a ni." ."

Rom 15:5 Dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna Pathian chuan Krista Isua angin inhmangaih tawnna pe che u rawh se.

Paula chuan Rom kohhran chu an rinnaah inpumkhat tur leh Isua Krista ang bawka dawhthei tawn turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Inpumkhatnaah Dawhtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Krista Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Isua mila nun: Dawhtheihna hmanga Inpumkhatna neih".

1. Ephesi 4:3 - "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

Rom 15:6 Rilru pakhat leh kâ khata Pathian, kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa chu in chawimawi theih nân.

Fakna inpumkhat leh inpumkhatna hmangin Pathian kan chawimawi thei a, kan chawimawi thei bawk.

1: "Faknaah Inpumkhatna".

2: "Pathian chawimawihona".

1: Philippi 2:5-11 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2: Sam 34:3 - Aw, LALPA hi ka hnenah chawimawi ula, a hming i chawimawi ho ang u!

Rom 15:7 Chutichuan, Kristan Pathian ropuina tura keini min lo lawm ang khan, in lawm tawn ula.

Kristiante hian Kristan min lo dawngsawng ang hian kan inhmu tawn tur a ni a, Pathian chawimawina thlen turin.

1. Pawimawhna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hmangaihna hmanga Pathian kan chawimawi theih dan

2. Mi zawng zawng Hmangaih: Kan Thiltih A\angin Krista Kan Lantir Theih Dan

1. Joh inhmangaih tawn rawh u," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 4:2-3 – "Inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, inhmangaih tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

Rom 15:8 Tin, Isua Krista chu pi leh pute hnena thutiamte nemnghet turin Pathian thutak atan serhtan rawngbawltu a ni tih ka sawi a.

Isua Krista chu Pate hnena thutiam tihlawhtling tura Pathian rawngbawltu a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte hlenchhuahna

2. Isua Krista: Pathian rawngbawltu

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Hebrai 11:17-19 – “Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin Isaka a hlan a, tiamte dawngtu chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a hlan a, a fapa mal neih chhun, ‘I thlahte chu Isaakaah an awm ang’ an ti a koh a ni,’ tiin Pathianin a kaitho thei a, mitthi zîng ata pawh a kaitho thei a, chuta tang chuan entîr neiin a lo dawngsawng bawk a ni,” tiin a tâwp a ni.”

Rom 15:9 Tin, Jentailte’n Pathian a zahngaihna avânga an chawimawi theih nân; tih ziak angin, “Hemi avâng hian Jentailte zîngah i hnênah ka inpuang ang a, i hming ka zai ang,” tih a ni.

Jentailte chuan Pathian an chawimawi thei a, chu chu Rom 15:9-ah ziah a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Malsawmna leh Ropuina Hmun

2. Pathian Khawngaihna lawm: Lawmthu sawina

1. Sam 18:49 - Chutichuan, aw LALPA, hnamte zîngah lâwmthu ka sawi ang che a, i hming fakna hla ka sa ang.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin, Suala kan thih lai pawhin Krista nên min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni).

Rom 15:10 Tin, ani chuan, “Nangni Jentailte u, a mite nen lawm rawh u,” a ti leh a.

Paula chuan Jentailte chu Pathian mite nena hlim leh lawmpui turin a ko a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Mite nena hlimna

2. Mihring nihna hlimna: Pathian Chhungkawte nen lawmna hun hman

1. Sam 133:1 - “Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!”

2. Galatia 6:10 - “Chuvangin hun remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi zawng zawng chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân.”

Rom 15:11 Tin, “Jentail zawng zawng u, Lalpa chu fak rawh u; tin, nangni mi zawng zawngin fak rawh u.

Paula chuan Jentailte leh mipuite chu Lalpa fak leh fak turin a fuih a ni.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian chawimawina hian a Malsawmna a hawn dan

2. Lalpaah lawmna: Fakna hmanga kan Chhandamna lawm

1. Sam 28:6-7 - "LALPA chu fakin awm rawh se! Zahngaihna ka dilna aw chu a hria a ni. LALPA chu ka chakna leh ka phaw a ni a; amahah hian ka thinlungin a ring a, ka tanpui a; Ka thinlung chu a lawm a ni." , ka hla hmangin lawmthu ka sawi bawk."

2. Thupuan 5:11-13 - "Tichuan ka han en a, lalthutphah leh thil nung leh upate tam tak, vantirhkoh tam tak, sâng tam tak leh sâng tam tak, aw ring takin, “A phu a ni,” an tih chu ka hre ta a chu Beram No thah a ni, thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te, finna te, chakna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, malsawmna te dawng turin!” Tin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuai te, tuifinriata thil nung zawng zawng te, a chhunga awm zawng zawngte chuan, “Lalthutphah chunga thu leh Beram No hnenah malsawmna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, chakna te chatuan leh chakna awm rawh se reng!"

Rom 15:12 Tin, Isaia chuan, "Jesaia zung a awm ang a, Jentailte chunga lal tura tho tur chu a awm ang; amahah chuan Jentailte chuan an ring ang.

Rom bu a\anga he chang hian Jesaia zung pakhat, Jentailte chunga rorêltu tur leh Jentail-te’n an rinchhan tur a lo thlen thu a sawi a ni.

1. Rorêltu Rintlâk Thutiam: Isuan Isaia Hrilh lâwkna A Tihlawhtling Dân

2. Lal Beiseina: Khawvel Harsatnaa Isua Rinchhan

1. Isaia 11:10 - "Tin, chumi niah chuan Jesaia zung a awm ang a, chu chu mipuite chhinchhiahna atan a ding ang a, chu chu Jentailte chuan an zawng ang."

2. Isaia 11:1-2 - "Tin, Jesaia zung ata tiang a lo chhuak ang a, A zung ata chu a hnah a lo chhuak ang: Tin, LALPA thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, finna thlarau leh."

hriatthiamna, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna thlarau leh LALPA ṭihna thlarau."

Rom 15:13 Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

Pathian chuan amah rinna hmangin hlimna leh thlamuanna min pe a, amahah beiseina kan neih theih nan min phalsak a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlima Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna hmanga Lawmna leh Remna Tihlawhtling

1. Isaia 40:31 Lalpa nghaktute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 31:24 Nangni Lalpa beisei zawng zawngte u, huai takin awm rawh u, tichuan ani chuan in thinlung a tichak ang.

Rom 15:14 Ka unaute u, nangni pawh thatnain a khat a, hriatna zawng zawngin in khat a, infuih tawn thei bawk a ni tih ka ring tlat a ni.

Rom 15:14-a unaute hi \hatna leh hriatnain a khat a, infuih tawn thiam an ni.

1. Hnathawhhona thiltihtheihna: Ringtu pawla Inpumkhatna Hlawkna Hriatthiamna

2. \anpuina chakna: Kohhran anga Infuih tawn dan leh in chawisang dan

.

2. 1 Korinth 12:12-13 - "Thil pakhat chu pakhat a nih a, member tam tak a neih ang bawkin, taksa peng zawng zawng chu, mi tam tak ni mah se, taksa pakhat an ni a, chutiang bawkin Krista nen an awm si a. Thlarau pakhat chauh kan ni si a. taksa pakhatah baptisma an chang vek a—Juda emaw Grik emaw, sal emaw, zalên emaw—chuan Thlarau pakhata in tûrin an awm vek a ni."

Rom 15:15 Nimahsela, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna mi pek avângin, eng emaw ti takin huaisen takin ka ziak a che u.

Paula hian Pathianin khawngaihna a pek chu Rom kohhran chu a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Khuangin

2. Hriat nawn tirna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 2:8–9 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5–6 I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a kawhhmuh ang.

Rom 15:16 Thlarau Thianghlima tihthianghlima Jentailte thilhlan lawmawm a nih theih nan, Jentailte hnena Isua Krista rawngbawltu ka nih theih nan, Pathian Chanchin |ha rawngbawltu ka nih theih nan.

Paula chu Jentail-te hnena Isua Krista rawngbawltu atan ruat a ni a, Jentail-te chu Thlarau Thianghlima tihthianghlim an nih theih nan Pathian chanchin tha hriltu a ni.

1. Kohna pawm: Jentailte hnena Paula Rawngbawlna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thianghlim Thianghlim theihna

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - "Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a; mi thuhnuairawlhte hnena chanchin tha hril turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang turin mi tir a ni." , leh lung ina tantirte tan hawn a ni ang: Lalpa kum lawmawm puang turin."

2. 2 Korinth 5:17-21 - "Chuvangin mi tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni a; Isua Krista zârah amah hnênah, inremna rawngbâwlna min pe a, Pathian chu Kristaah a awm a, khawvêl chu amah nên a inremtîr a, an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a ruat lo va, inremna thu chu kan hnênah a hlan ta a ni.Tûnah chuan keimahni hmanga Pathianin a ngen che u ang maiin Krista palai kan ni: Pathian nen inrem rawh u, Krista aiah kan tawngtai a che u Pathian felna chu amahah a awm a ni."

Rom 15:17 Chutichuan Pathian thila Isua Krista zarah ka chhuang theihna tur ka nei a ni.

Paula chuan Pathian chungchângah Isua Krista zâra a ropuizia a sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian tâna Kan Nun Kan Nunpui Theih Dan

2. Ropuina Thlenna: Isua Krista Zara Pawimawhna Hmuh Dan

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Johana 15:5 - Kei hi grep hrui chu ka ni; branch hrang hrangte chu in ni. Keimaha i awm reng a, kei nangmahah i awm reng chuan rah tam tak i chhuah ang; keimah tih loh chu engmah i ti thei lo.

Rom 15:18 Thu leh thiltih hmanga Jentailte thu awih tir tura Kristan thil a tih lohte chu ka sawi ngam lo vang;

Paula chuan Jentailte thu leh thiltiha thu awih tura Kristan amah hmanga a thawh loh thil engmah a sawi dawn lo tih a sawi.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Paulan Krista Rawngbawlna Entawn tur

2. Pathian Ram Tana Hnathawhho: Thuawihna Azara Inpumkhatna

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen , thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Philippi 2:12-13 - Chutichuan, ka duh takte u, engtik lai pawha in thu awih thin ang khan tunah pawh hian ka hmaah chauh ni lovin ka awm loh lai pawhin hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u, Pathian a ni si a nangmahniah hna thawktu, duhzawng leh a lawmna tur atana thawktu.

Rom 15:19 Pathian Thlarau thiltihtheihnain chhinchhiahna leh thilmak ropui tak takte hmangin; chutichuan Jerusalem a\angin Illyrikum thlengin Krista Chanchin Tha chu ka hril kim ta a ni.

Paula chuan Pathian Thlarau thiltihtheihnain Jerusalem leh Illyrikum ram pumah Krista Chanchin Tha a hril a.

1: Chanchin |ha hril theihna thiltihtheihna

2: Thlarau Thianghlim Chakna

1: Tirh .”

2: 1 Korinth 2:4 - “Ka thuchah leh ka thu hril chu thu fing leh mi thlem thei tak tak hmanga tih a ni lo va, Thlarau thiltihtheihna lantir nan a ni zawk.”

Rom 15:20 Chutichuan, mi dang lungphûm chungah ka din dah ang e, chutilochuan Krista hming sawina hmunah ni lovin, Chanchin |ha hril ka tum a;

Paula chuan Krista hriat lohna hmuna Chanchin |ha hril chu a bei a, chutiang chuan mi dang lungphum a din a ngai tawh lo ang.

1. Chanchin |ha puala Pioneer nih a pawimawhzia

2. Chanchin |ha Thuhretu nih Mawhphurhna

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?

2. Tirh. nimahsela, Thlarau chuan a tuar lo. Misia ram an kal pel chuan Troas khuaah an chhuk a. Tin, Paula hnênah zanah inlârna a lo lang a; Makedonia mi pakhat a ding a, a tawngtai a, “Makedonia ramah lo kal la, min pui rawh,” tiin a tawngtai a. Tin, inlârna a hmuh hnu chuan Makedonia ramah kal kan tum nghâl a, an hnêna Chanchin Ṭha hril tûrin Lalpa’n min ko tih chiang takin kan sawi khâwm a.

Rom 15:21 Nimahsela, “A chanchin sawi lohte chu an hmu ang a, ngaithla lote chuan an hrethiam ang,” tih ziak ang khan.

Pathian chhandamna thuchah hi mi zawng zawng tan a ni a, a hrechiang tawhte tan chauh a ni lo.

1: Chhandamna Chanchin |ha chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni

2: Rinna hmanga Hriat Loh Hriatthiamna

1: Isaia 52:15, “Chutiang chuan hnam tam tak a theh ang; lalte chuan an kâ an khar ang a, an hnêna hrilh loh chu an hmu dâwn si a; an hriat loh chu an ngaihtuah ang,” a ti a.

2: Luka 24:47, “Tin, simna leh sual ngaihdamna chu Jerusalem a\angin hnam tin zîngah a hmingin thu hril a ni ang.”

Rom 15:22 Chumi avâng chuan in hnêna lo kal tûrin ka dal nasa hle a ni.

Paula chu chhan chiang lo eng emaw avangin Rom mite tlawh turin a dal a.

1. Nunnaah Daltu Hneh A Pawimawhna

2. Chhelna thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Ka khawngaihna in tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a.

Rom 15:23 Nimahsela, tunah hian heng hmunahte hian hmun kan nei tawh lo va, kum tam tak chhung in hnena lo kal chu ka duh em em a;

Paula chuan Rom ringtute tlawh a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Duhthusam thiltihtheihna: Tumruhna nena kan mumang zawm zir

2. Inzawmna hlutna: Inpawlnaah Thlarau lama thanglian

1. Philippi 3:10-14 - Krista leh a Felna zui

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Infuih tawnna leh Hmangaihna leh Hnathawh Tha tihchak

Rom 15:24 Spain rama ka zin apiangin in hnenah ka lo kal ang: Ka zinnaah hian ka hmu

che u a, in pawlte hi eng emaw chen ka khat hmasa phawt chuan nangmah ngeiin ka hruai ang che u ka ring si a.

Paula hian Spain rama Rom mite tlawh a, a zin kawngah anmahni zui ve a duh thu a sawi chhuak mek a ni.

1. Nun kawnga kan zinkawngah hian inpawlna pawimawhna.

2. Thlarau lama kan zinkawngah hian \hian \hain min \anpui theih dan.

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Pakhat aiin pahnih a tha zawk; an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin.

2. Thufingte 27:17 - Thir hian thir a hrual a; chutichuan mi chuan a thian hmel a tivar thin.

Rom 15:25 Tunah erawh chuan mi thianghlimte rawngbawl turin Jerusalem-ah ka kal dawn a ni.

Paula hi mi thianghlimte rawngbawl turin Jerusalem-ah a zin mek a ni.

1. Pathian Chhiahhlawh Rinawmte: Paula leh Inpumpêkna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mithianghlimte rawngbawlna: Kristiante thiltih tura kohna

1. Philippi 2:3-4 – “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 4:10 – “Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu tha tak angin thilpek an dawng ṭheuh angin in rawng inbawlsak tawn rawh u.”

Rom 15:26 Makedonia leh Akaia mite chuan Jerusalem khuaa mi thianghlim rethei tak takte tan thawhlawm engemaw zat pek chu an duh si a.

Makedonia leh Akaia mite chuan Jerusalem-a mi thianghlim rethei tak takte tan sum leh paia thawhlawm an thawh chu lawmawm an ti hle a.

1. Thilphalna: Thilpek lawmawmna

2. Pathian duhsakna: Thilpek petute chu hautak takin Malsawm rawh

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - In thinlunga pe tura in ruat chu pe duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw ni lovin pe tur a ni, Pathian chuan hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a.

2. Thufingte 11:24-25 - Mi pakhatin a thlawnin a pe a, chuti chung chuan a hlawh tam zawk a; mi dang chuan a dik lo zawngin a insum a, mahse retheihnaah a lo thleng thung. Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; mi dang tiharhtu apiang chu a hahdam ang.

Rom 15:27 An tilâwm tak zet a ni; an leiba neitute pawh an ni. Jentailte chu an thlarau lam thila tel ve an nih chuan tisa lam thila an rawngbawl hi an tih tur a ni bawk.

Jentail-te hian Juda mite rawngbawl tura tih tur an ni a, Juda-te’n an thlarau thilpekte chu Jentail-te hnena an sem chhuah ang bawkin.

1. Kan tuh seng: Judate chunga Jentailte mawhphurhna.

2. Kan malsawmnate insem darh: Thilpek pek let a pawimawhzia.

1. Galatia 6:7-8 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Thufingte 19:17 - Tupawh mi retheite chunga thilphal chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thiltih chu a rul ang.

Rom 15:28 Chutichuan hei hi ka tih zawh a, an hnena he rah hi ka chhinchhiahna ka ziah hunah chuan in kal tlangin Spain ramah ka lo kal ang.

Paula chuan Spain rama zin a tum a, a mission rah chu a keng tel a ni.

1. Kan Rinna Rah: Kan Khualzinnaah Kan ken telte

2. Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Kan Tâna Kawng A Duh Tûn Hmasawn

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Chung zawng zawng chu chakna min petu hmangin ka ti thei a ni.

Rom 15:29 Tin, in hnena ka lo kal hunah Krista Chanchin |ha malsawmna famkimin ka lo kal ang tih ka chiang e.

Paula chuan Rom khuaa a lo thlen hunah chuan Krista Chanchin |ha famkimna a rawn keng tel ngei ang tih a ring tlat a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Malsawmna - Rom 15:29

2. Chanchin |ha tihhlawhtlin - Rom 15:29

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Miin an hnena thu a hril loh chuan engtin nge an hriat theih ang?

2. Galatia 6:9 - Thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a.

Rom 15:30 Unaute u, Lalpa Isua Krista avang leh Thlarau hmangaihna avângin ka ngen a che u, ka tâna Pathian hnêna in ṭawngṭainaah hian mi beihpui tûrin ka ngên a che u;

Paula chuan unaute chu Isua Krista hminga tawngtaisak turin leh Thlarau hmangaihna dil turin a ngen a ni.

1. Tawngtaiho theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Inṭanpui tawn a pawimawhzia

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 6:18 - Tawngtaina leh dilna chi hrang hrang nen engtik lai pawhin Thlarauva tawngtai thin ang che.

Rom 15:31 Judai ram ring lote lak ata chhanchhuah ka nih theih nan; Jerusalem tana ka rawngbawlna ka neih hi mi thianghlimte pawm a nih theih nan;

Paula hian Judai ram ring lote lak ata chhanchhuah a duh a, Jerusalem tana a rawngbawlna chu mi thianghlimten an pawm ngei a beisei.

1. Ringlohnaa Nun: Rin duh lohna Hlauhawmna

2. Lalpa rawngbawl: Inpekna leh Inpekna thiltihtheihna

1. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni. Tupawh amah ring apiang chu thiam loh chantir a ni lo va, a ring lo apiang chu thiam loh chantir a ni tawh, Pathian Fapa mal neih chhun hming a rin loh avangin."

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 "Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a beidawng a, ngaithlatu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang," a ti a.

Rom 15:32 Chutichuan Pathian duhzawng avângin lawm takin in hnênah ka lo kal ang a, in hnênah ka hahdam ang.

Paula chuan Rom ringtute hnena hlim taka lo kal a duhna leh an hmaa hahdam a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Duhzâwnga Innghah: Hlimna leh Hahdamna Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Inpawlhona leh Hlimna leh Hahdamna Kan Inhmuh Dan

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u. I ngaihtuahna fim tak chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a; eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

Rom 15:33 Tin, remna Pathian chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Rome mipuite hnenah malsawmna a thawn a, Pathian hnen atangin remna a duhsak a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Remna: A Vênhimna Thlamuang taka Nun Dan

2. Remna Malsawmna: Kan Harsatnate Pathian hnena chhuahtir

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Luka 12:22-26 - Tin, a zirtirte hnenah, “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei tur te, in taksa te, in inbel tur te ngaihtuah suh u. Nunna hi chaw aiin a tam zawk si a, taksa chu silhfen aiin a tam zawk si a. Sakeibaknei hi han ngaihtuah teh: an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, khawlkhawmna leh bungrua an nei lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan Pathianin a chawm a ni. Savate aiin i hlut zawk êm! Tin, nang zingah tuin nge lungkham takin a dam chhung darkar khat pawh a belhchhah thei ang? Chuti a nih chuan chutiang thil tenawm tak chu i ti thei lo a nih chuan engvangin nge a bak zawng chu i ngaihtuah?

Rom 16 hi Paulan Rom mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung tawpna a ni. Rom kohhrana mimal hrang hrangte hnena mimal chibai bukna te, inthen darhtute laka vaukhânna te, leh thurin hnuhnung ber a awm a ni .

1st Paragraph: He bung hi Paula’n Kenkrei khuaa kohhran deaconess Phoebe fakna thu a sawi atanga tan a ni a, Rome khuaa ringtute chu mi thianghlimte tlâka lo dawngsawng tûr leh an hnên aṭanga a mamawh apiangah ṭanpui tûrin a ngen a ni. Krista Isuaa a thawhpui Priskili leh Akuila te hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a (Rom 16:1-4). Mimal dang tam tak Epenetus, Mari, Andronicus, Junia leh mi dangte chibai bukin an thawhhlawkzia rinawmna a tarlang chhunzawm zel a (Rom 16:5-15).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 17-20-ah hian Paula chuan inṭhenna siamtu leh daltu siamtute laka vaukhânna a chhuah a, ringtute chu anmahni aṭanga inthiarfihlim tûra fuih a ni (Rom 16:17). Chutiang mite chu Krista rawng an bawl lo va, anmahni ei duhna hmangin smooth talk flattery hmangin rilru naive an bum tih a vaukhân a ni (Rom 16:18). He vaukhânna awm chung hian Rom mite thu awihna chu mi zawng zawngin report a nih avangin a fak hle a, chuvangin an chungah a lawm a duh a ni fing eng nge tha sual nei lo eng nge sual Pathian remnain Setana chu ke hnuaiah a tikehsawm thuai ang khawngaihna Lal Isua i hnenah awm rawh se (Rom 16:19-20).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 21 a\angin Paula chuan a \hiante aiawhin Timothea Lucius Jason Sosipater Tertius Gaius Erastus Quartus (Rom 16:21-23) angin chibai bûkna a thawn a. The letter concludes with an elaborate doxology 'Tunah chuan a din thei che u accordance my gospel proclamation Isua Krista thupuan thuruk vawn thup hun rei tak kal ta tunah chuan zâwlnei thuziak hmanga puan chhuah thupek chatuan Pathian chuan hnam zawng zawng hriattirna thu awihna thlen tir rinna ropuina Pathian fing chauh Isua Krista hmangin chatuan atan ! Amen' (Rom 16:25-27) tih a ni. Hei hian thupuite chu rinna hmanga chanchin tha chhandamna Isua Krista Pathian finna ruahmanna unfolding ages for glory Pathian chu a tichak a ni.

Rom 16:1 Kan unaunu Phebe, Kenkreia kohhran chhiahhlawh chu ka fak che u a ni.

Paula chuan Kenkrea kohhrana chhiahhlawh Phebe chu a lehkhathawn chhiartute hnenah a fak a.

1. Kohhran rawngbawl a pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Hmeichhia thawhlawm lawmna

1. Hebrai 13:17 - In chunga thuneitute thu awih ula, intukluh rawh u: lungngai ni lovin hlim taka an tih theih nan in nunna an en reng si a i tan hlawkna nei lo.

2. 1 Petera 4:10 - Mi tinin thilpek an dawn angin, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu tha tak angin rawng inbawlsak tawn rawh u.

Rom 16:2 Mi thianghlimte tih tur angin Lalpaah chuan in lo dawngsawng a, in laka a mamawh apiangah in tanpui tur a ni;

He thuziak hian keimahni leh midangte tana chutiang bawka titute tanpui leh thlawp a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Be A Succourer: Midang mamawhtute tanpui".

2. "Fuhna Thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna hmanga Midangte chawisang".

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

| ”— i neih tawh laiin."

Rom 16:3 Krista Isuaa ka puitu Priskili leh Akuila chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan Isua Krista Chanchin Tha thehdarh tura a puitu Priskili leh Akuila chibai a buk a.

1. Rawngbawlnaa thawhhona thiltihtheihna

2. Rawngbâwltute chunga Lâwmna lantîr

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:12-13 - Unaute u, in zinga thawkrim leh Lalpaah in chunga awm leh fuihna che u te hi zah tur leh an hnathawh avanga hmangaihnaa ngaisang hle turin kan ngen a che u. In inkarah thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Rom 16:4 anni chuan ka nunna atan mahni kawng an nghat a, an hnenah lawmthu ka sawi mai ni lovin, Jentail kohhran zawng zawngte pawhin lawmthu ka sawi a ni.

Paula chuan ama tana nunna hlantute chungah lawmthu a sawi a, Jentail kohhrante chungah pawh lawmthu a sawi a ni.

1: Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Chunglam leh a aia sang zawka kalte chunga lâwmna lantîr dân

2: Rinna Hlauhawm: Thil chiang lo kan hmachhawn hunah kan chhel theih dan

1: Hebrai 11:1 – “Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni .”

2: Jakoba 2:26 – “Thlarau tel lo taksa chu a thi ang bawkin thiltih tel lo rinna pawh a thi bawk si a.”

Rom 16:5 Chutiang bawkin an ina kohhranho chu chibai buk rawh u. Ka duh tak Epaeneta, Krista hnena Akaia rah hmasa ber chibai buk rawh u.

He thu hi Paulan Epaeneta ina kohhran chibai buk tura a hrilh dan leh Akaia khuaa Kristiana inlet hmasa ber Epaeneta chibai buk tura a hrilh dan chungchang a ni.

1: Mi tin hian chanchin tha rah hmasa ber nih theihna kan nei vek - Epaenetus hi Akaia rama piangthar hmasa ber a ni a, chanchin tha hrilh hmasa ber ni tura hriat nawn tirna atan a ding a ni.

2: Paula'n Epaeneta ina kohhranho a hrilh ang khan chibai leh inhriat chian nan hun kan hmang fo tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin."

2: Tirhkohte 8:4 - "Tin, a darhte chu thu hril turin an kal kual a."

Rom 16:6 Harsatna tam tak min petu Mari chu chibai buk rawh u.

Mari hi kohhran rawngbawltu taima leh rinawm tak a ni a.

1. Thawhrimna hlutna - Rom 16:6

2. Rinawm taka rawngbawlna hriatpuina - Rom 16:6

1. Thufingte 10:4 - "Kut hrual hmang chu a rethei a, taima kut erawh chuan a tihausa thin."

2. Thufingte 12:24 - "Mi taima kut chuan ro a rêl ang a, mi âte erawh chu chhiah an chawi ang."

Rom 16:7 Ka chhungte leh ka tangpui Andronica leh Junia, tirhkohte zinga mi langsar tak takte, ka hmaa Kristaa awm tawhte pawh chibai buk rawh u.

Andronica leh Junia te hi tirhkohte zingah chuan an langsar hle a, Paula hmain Kristaah an awm tawh a ni.

1. Andronicus-a leh Junia-a te Tirhkoh anga an pawimawhzia

2. Midang Hmaah Kristaa A awm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Tirhkohte 17:11-12, Paulan Kristaa chhandamna thuchah a sawi

2. Matthaia 22:37-40, Pathian leh thenawmte hmangaih tura Krista thupek

Rom 16:8 Lalpa ka hmangaih Amplias chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan Amplias hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a, Lalpaah a hmangaih thu a sawi.

1. Lalpaah Inhmangaih tawn: Paula leh Amplia te Entawn

2. Lalpa Hmangaih nih: Amplias-a Malsawmna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-11, "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\ anga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian laka piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna.Chumiah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu kan zîngah a lo lang ta a, Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah hmanga kan nung theih nan a Fapa chu kan sualte inremna ni turin.Duh takte u, Pathianin chutianga min hmangaih chuan keini pawhin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 13:1-8, "Mihring leh vantirhkohte tawnga thu ka sawi a, hmangaihna nei lo ila, gong ri bengchheng tak emaw, rilru na tak emaw ka ni. Tin, zâwlnei thiltihtheihna ka nei a, thuruk zawng zawng ka hrethiam a nih chuan leh . hriatna zawng zawng, rinna zawng zawng ka nei a, tlângte sawn theihna tûra ka neih a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, engmah ka ni lo gain nothing.Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a, hmangaihna hian a huat lo va, a inchhuang lo va, a chapo lo va, a zak lo bawk.A duh danah a innghat lo va, a thinrim lo va, a thinrim lo bawk a, a tisual a lawm lo va, a lawmpui zawk thin thutak.Hmangaihna hian engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin."

Rom 16:9 Kristaa min puitu Urbane leh ka hmangaih Stakis chibai buk rawh u.

He thu hi Paula hnen atanga a thian pahnih Urbane leh Stachys te hnena chibai bukna a ni a, anni hian Chanchin |ha thehdarh a rawngbawlnaah a pui nasa hle a ni.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Urbane leh Stachys-a te’n Paula a Mission-a an \anpui dan

2. Kristian nunah \hian nihna pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 – "Tin, mi thenkhatin an tih thin angin inkhawmna bansan lovin, infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil tha tih kawngah kan infuih tawn theih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnaih tawh tih i hmuh angin a tam zawk."

.

Rom 16:10 Kristaa pawmpui Apelles-a chu chibai buk rawh u. Aristobula chhungte chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan a chhiartute chu Apelles-a leh Aristobula-a chhûngkaw Kristaa pawmpuite chibai bûk tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Krista Rinna kawnga Midangte Fuih Pawimawhzia

2. Krista Mithmuha pawmpuina Nun Nun Dan

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - "Chuvangin kei, Lalpa tana tang, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni." hmangaihnain, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhin."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - "Chuvangin in fuih tawn ula, in tih ang hian insiamthat tawn ula."

Rom 16:11 Ka chhungte Herodiona chibai buk rawh u. Narcissus chhûngkaw Lalpa zînga awmte chu chibai bûk rawh u.

He chang hian ringtute chu chibai in chibai leh inhriatthiamna nei turin a fuih a, an pianphung inang lo mah se.

1. Kristaa Kan Unaute Hriatpui: Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mi zawng zawng Hmangaihna lantir: Lalpaah kan chi hrang hrang lawmna

1. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik mi emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a."

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu a awm si a." hmangaihna."

Rom 16:12 Lalpa thawkrim Triphena leh Triphosa chibai buk rawh u. Lalpa hmangaih tak Persis-i chu chibai bûk rawh u.

Paula chuan hmeichhe pathum, Triphena, Triphosa leh Persi, Lalpa hna thawk nasa tak takte chibai a buk a.

1. Lalpa tana hnathawh: Tryphena, Tryphosa leh Persis-te inhlanna lawmna

2. Rawngbawlna Entîrna: Tryphena, Tryphosa leh Persis-te Hnathawh Rinawm A\anga Zirna

1. Thufingte 31:17 - Chaknain a inbel a, a kut a tichak bawk.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Eng thil pawh ti la, Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

Rom 16:13 Lalpa thlan Rufa leh a nu leh kei chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan Lalpa ringpui Rufa leh a nu, Paula nu ni bawk chu chibai a buk a.

1. Pathian chhungkua hi keimahni chhungkua piah lamah a zau a.

2. Pathian min hmangaihna hian danglamna zawng zawng a paltlang a.

1. 1 Korinth 12:12-14 - Taksa chu pakhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an ni ang bawkin Krista chungah pawh a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhthei takin, in tuar tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna.

Rom 16:14 Asinkrita te, Flegon te, Herma te, Patroba te, Hermes te leh an hnena awm unaute chibai buk rawh u.

He chang hian mi mal paruk leh anmahni nena inzawm mipui pawlte hnena Paula chibai bukna a sawi a.

1. Mi dangte nena inzawmna neih a pawimawhzia: Rom 16:14-a Zirna

2. Kan Khawtlanga Mite Zahna leh Hmangaihna Lantir Dan: Rom 16:14 thlirletna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u.

Rom 16:15 Philologa te, Julia te, Nereia te, a farnu te, Olimpa te, an hnena mi thianghlim zawng zawngte chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan a hming tarlan mimal leh ringtu zawng zawngte chu chibai a buk a.

1. Fellowship thiltihtheihna: Khawtlang chakna

2. Pathian Hriatna Malsawmna

1. Tirh.

2. Sam 139:1-4 - Lalpa, mi zawng chhuak a, min hre ta.

Rom 16:16 Infawh thianghlimin chibai in buk ula. Krista kohhranhoin chibai an buk che u a ni.

Kristiante hian inpumkhatna leh hmangaihna chhinchhiahna atan fawh thianghlim tak nen chibai kan in chibai tur a ni.

1: Kan inhmangaihna chu fawh thianghlim taka chibai in chibai in kan lantir tur a ni.

2: Krista taksaa kan inpumkhatna chu hmangaihna leh ngilneihna thiltih, fawh thianghlim ang chi hmangin kan lantir tur a ni.

1: 1 Petera 5:14 - Hmangaihna in chibai in chibai in.

2: Johana 13:34-35 - Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin in inhmangaih tawn ang che u. Chumi hmang chuan mi zawng zawngin Ka zirtirte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan.

Rom 16:17 Unaute u, in zirtîrna kalh zawnga inṭhenna leh inthliarna thlentute chu chhinchhiah ula, ka ngên a che u; leh pumpelh rawh.

Paula chuan Kohhran chu zirtirna dik lo chawisangtute hriatchhuah a, pumpelh turin a fuih a ni.

1. Zirtirtu Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Thutakah Rinawm taka awm

1. Tita 3:9-11 - Nimahsela, inhnialna âwm lo te, thlahtute chanchin te, inhnialna te, dan chungchanga inhnialna te chu pumpelh rawh u, a hlawk lo va, a hlutna pawh a awm lo. Inthenna tichhuaktu erawh chu, vawi khat leh vawi hnih a vaukhân hnuah, chutiang mi chu a dik lo va, sual a ni tih hriain, a chungah engmah tih tur nei tawh lo ang che; mahni thiam loh chantir a ni.

2. 2 Timothea 4:2-4 - Thu hril rawh; hun lai leh hun lovah inpeih reng rawh; dawhtheihna leh zirtirna famkim nen zilh la, zilh la, fuih rawh. Mite chuan zirtîrna dik tak chu an tuar tawh lo vang a, beng hrual an neih chuan anmahni duhzâwng ang zêla zirtîrtu an khawl khâwm ang a, thutak ngaihthlâk chu an hawisan ang a, thudik loah an vakvai ang.

Rom 16:18 Chutiang mite chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista rawng an bawl lo va, anmahni pum an rawng an bawl zawk si a; tin, thu \ha leh \awngkam fel tak hmangin mi pangngai thinlung a bum bawk.

Mi thenkhat chuan Isua aiah mahni hmasialna duhzawng rawng an bawl a, tawngkam duhawm tak tak hmangin mi an bum thin.

1. Isua laka mite hruai bo tumin fakna leh thutiam âtthlâk tak tak hmangtute lakah fimkhur rawh. 2. Mahni duhzawngte dah bo a, Isua zirtirna lam kan ngaihtuah tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 26:24-25 - Hretu chuan a hmuiin a inthuam a, A thinlungah bumna a dah khawm thung. A thusawi ngilnei taka a sawi chuan ring suh, A thinlungah hian thil tenawm pasarih a awm si a. 2. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chutichuan, mi â angin ni lovin mi fing angin fimkhur takin awm rawh u. Chuvangin fing lo takin awm suh la, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam rawh.

Rom 16:19 In thu awihna chu mi zawng zawng hnenah a lo thleng ta si a. Chutichuan, nangmahni avângin ka lâwm a ni, nimahsela, thil ṭha lamah fing tak leh thil ṭha lo lama fing taka awm tûrin ka duh che u a ni.

Paula hian Rom ringtute thu awih danah a lawm hle a, mahse thil tha lamah fing tur leh thil tha loah sual nei lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thuawihna Finna

2. Thil sual nei lova kal

1. Thufingte 3:13-15 (13) Mi finna hmutu leh finna hmutu chu a eng a thawl e. (14) A thil zawrh chu tangkarua thil zawrh aiin a tha zawk si a, a hlawkna chu rangkachak tha tak aiin a tha zawk si a. (15) Rubi aiin a hlu zawk a, i duh zawng zawng chu amah nen tehkhin tur a ni lo.

2. Philippi 4:4-7 (4) Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; (5) In insum theihna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh. (6) Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. (7) Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Rom 16:20 Tin, remna Pathian chuan Setana chu in ke hnuaiah a tikehsawm thuai ang. Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Remna Pathian chuan Setana hnehin ringtute tan remna a thlen ang; Isua Krista khawngaihna chu an hnenah a awm ang.

1: Pathianin ringtute tan thlamuanna a thlen dawn tih leh Isua khawngaihna an hnenah a awm dawn tih hriain lawm rawh.

2: Remna Pathian chu kan lamah a awm tih leh Isua khawngaihna kan hnenah a awm tih infuih rawh.

1: Isaia 11:6-9 - Sakeibaknei chu beram no bulah a awm ang a, Sakeibaknei chu kel no nen a mu ang a, bawng no te, sakeibaknei te leh bawng no thau te nen a mu dun ang a; tin, naupang tê têin a hruai ang.

2: Philippi 4:7 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

Rom 16:21 Ka thawhpui Timothea te, Lusia te, Jasona te, ka chhungte Sosipatera te chuan chibai an bûk che u a ni.

Timothea te, Lucia te, Jasona te, Sosipater te chuan ngaithlatute chu chibai an buk a.

1. Hmangaihna nena rawngbawl tawn turin Pathianin min ko a.

2. Kristaah chuan chhungkaw pakhata tel vek kan ni.

1. Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhthei takin, in tuar tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

Rom 16:22 Kei Tertia, he lehkhathawn ziaktu hian Lalpaah chibai ka buk a che u.

He thu hi Rom mite hnena lehkha ziaktu lehkha ziaktu Tertius-a chibai bukna a ni.

1. Chibai buk Pawimawhna: Rom 16:22 Zirna

2. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Rom 16:22 thlirletna

1. Kolossa 4:18 - "Kei Paula hian he chibai hi ka kut ngeiin ka ziak a ni. Ka kawrfual kha hre reng ang che."

2. Philemona 1:19 - "Kei Paula hian hei hi ka kut ngeiin ka ziak a ni—ka rul ang—nangmah ngeiin ka bat i bat tih hriat nawn tir che u turin."

Rom 16:23 Ka sipaiho leh kohhran zawng zawng Gaia chuan chibai a bûk che u a ni. Khawpui pindan enkawltu Erasta chuan chibai a bûk che u a, unaupa Kuarta pawh.

Passage Kohhran hotu Gaia leh khawpui chhunga chamberlain Erasta-a te chuan unaupa Quartus-a nen chuan kohhranah chibai an buk a.

1. Kristian Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte nena inzawmnain min tihchak dan

2. Mikhual lawmna awmzia: Kohhrana Gaia chanvo

.

2. Galatia 6:10 - "Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng tan leh a bik takin rinna chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u."

Rom 16:24 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula hian a lehkha chhiartu zawng zawngte hnenah khawngaihna malsawmna a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Chatuan a ni

2. Lalpa Khawngaihna Malsawmnaah nun

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni— .

2. Johana 1:17 - Dan chu Mosia zarah pek a ni si a; khawngaihna leh thutak chu Isua Krista zarah a lo thleng a ni.

Rom 16:25 Tin, ka Chanchin |ha leh Isua Krista thu hril ang zela tihngheh theihna neitu che u hnenah, khawvel a tir ata thuruk thuruk puan chhuah ang hian;

Chanchin |ha, Isua thu hril ang leh khawvel lo pian tirh ata thuruk thuruk vawn tlat ang zelin Pathianin min dintir theihna a nei a ni.

1. Pathian din: A Chakna leh Vênhimna Dam Dan

2. Thuruk Puanchhuah: Isuan Kan Nun Awmzia Dik Tak A Hmuh Dan

1. Ephesi 3:6-7 - Jentailte chu ro luahpuitu leh taksa khata awm an nih theih nan leh Chanchin |ha zra Kristaa a thutiam chanpuitu an nih theih nan

2. Ephesi 1:9-10 - A duhzâwng thurûk chu amah ngeia a ruat ang zêlin min hriattîr ang: Hun kim hunah chuan Kristaah chuan engkim pumkhatah a hruai khâwm theih nân .

Rom 16:26 Nimahsela tûnah chu a lo lang ta a, zâwlneite Lehkha Thu hmangin, chatuan Pathian thupêk angin, rinna thu âwih tûrin hnam tin hnênah hriattîr a ni.

Chatuan Pathian chuan rinna thuawihna fuih nan a thupekte chu hnam tin hnenah a hriattir a.

1: Pathian thu zawm - Rinna kawng

2: Rinna lama thanglian - Pathian Thupekte chhân lêt

1: Josua 1:8 - "He Dan bu hi i kâ aṭangin a chhuak lo vang a, a chhûnga thu ziak zawng zawngte tih tûrin a chhûn a zânin i ngaihtuah zâwk tûr a ni; chumi hunah chuan i siam tûr a ni si a." way prosperous, chutah chuan hlawhtlinna tha tak i nei ang."

2: Sam 119:11 - "I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a ni."

Rom 16:27 Pathian mi fing chauh hnenah chuan, Isua Krista zarah chatuanin chawimawiin awm rawh se. Amen.

He thu hi finna bulpui awmchhun Pathian zahna leh ngaihhlutna lantirna a ni.

1. Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Finna ngaihhlut

2. Finna lama thanglian: Pathian Fing Chauh hnen atanga Kaihhruaina zawng

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thin Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, chu chu pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 2:6 - "Lalpa chuan finna a pe si a; A kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak a ni."

1 Korinth 1 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth kohhran chhunga inthenna leh buaina awmte a sawi a, Krista thuchah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Isua Krista hmanga Korinth khuaa ringtute hnena Pathian khawngaihna a pek avanga lawmthu sawina hmangin a tan a. Thlarau thilpek te pawh tiamin kawng engkimah hausak an ni a, thlarau malsawmna engmah an tlachham lo tih a pawm a ni (1 Korinth 1:4-7). Mahse, an inthenna leh pawl hrang hrangte chu a sawi nghal a, an zingah hian hruaitu hrang hrang Paula te, Apollosa te, a nih loh leh Kepha (Petera) te zui a nih avanga inhnialna a awm tih a sawi (1 Korinth 1:10-12). Paula chuan rilru leh rorelnaah inpumkhat turin a fuih a, an ngaih pawimawh ber tur chu Krista a ni tih a hriat nawn tir bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Pathian finna nêna khaikhin chuan mihring finna âtthlâkzia a târ lang a. Pathianin mi fing nia inngai te mualpho nan khawvel tehnain mi â anga ngaih chu a thlang tih a tarlang a (1 Korinth 1:18-20). Kraws-a khenbeh Krista thuchah hi mi \henkhat tan chuan tlukna emaw, âtna emaw angin a lang thei a, mahse a takah chuan chhandamna atana Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna a ni (1 Korinth 1:23-24). Paula chuan mihring finna emaw, tawngkam thiamna emaw avang ni lovin Krista inthawina rinna avang hian ringtute hian chhandamna an chang tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Mi fing leh nghawng nei tam tak chu Pathian koh an ni lo tih hriat nawn tirna nen bung hi a tawp a ni. Chu ai chuan mi chakte tibuai turin khawtlangin mi chak lo leh mi hnuaihnung anga an ngaihte chu a thlang zawk a ni (1 Korinth 26-29). Hei hian inchhuanna chu Lalpaah chauh tih tur a ni tih hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a, a chhan chu Amah hi felna, thianghlimna leh tlanna petu a nih vang a ni (1 Korinth 30-31). A tawpah chuan ropuina zawng zawng hi Pathian chauh ta a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth hmasa Bung khatna hian Korinth kohhran chhunga inthenna leh pawl hrang hrangte a sawi a. Paula chuan Kristaa inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, Pathian finna duh zawngin mihring finna a hnawl a ni. Kraws-a khenbeh Krista thuchah chu chhandamna atana Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna a nih thu a tarlang a ni. Paula

chuan ringtute a hriat nawn tir a, Pathianin mi chakte timualpho turin mi chak lo anga ngaihte a thlang thin a, chuvangin inchhuanna zawng zawng hi Lalpa lam chauh lam hawi tur a ni. He bung hian khawvêl tehna aiin inpumkhatna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, leh Pathian finna rinchhanna thupuite a sawi uar a ni.

1 Korinth 1:1 Paula, Pathian duhzâwnga Isua Krista tirhkoh ni tûra koh leh kan unaupa Sostenes;

Passage Paula hi Isua Krista tirhkoh a ni a, Pathian duhzawng avanga rawngbawl tura koh a ni a, Sostena chu rinnain a unaupa a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Zûmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna lama Unau te nena rawng kan bawlna hlimna

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

1 Korinth 1:2 Pathian kohhran Korinth khuaa awmte hnenah, Krista Isuaa tihthianghlim tawh, mi thianghlim ni tura kohte hnenah leh hmun tina kan Lalpa Isua Krista hming lamtu zawng zawngte hnenah, anmahni leh keimahni hming lamtu zawng zawngte hnenah.

Paula hian Korinth kohhran, Isua Kristaa tihthianghlim tawh, mi thianghlim ni tura kohte leh hmun tina Isua Krista hming lamtute awmna kohhran hnenah lehkha a ziak mek a ni.

1. Thianghlimna thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a hran dan

2. Isua Krista Hming lam zir

1. Rom 8:29-30 - "Pathianin a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan. Tin, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a; koh a ni a, thiam a chantir bawk a, thiamchantirte chu a chawimawi bawk a ni."

2. Johana 10:30 - "Kei leh Pa hi pumkhat kan ni."

1 Korinth 1:3 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna in chungah awm rawh se.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnenah Pathian leh Isua hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Remna Thilpek

2. Isua Zara Pathian hnaih

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a, Ka thlamuanna ka pe che u a; khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

1 Korinth 1:4 Isua Krista Pathian khawngaihna pek che u avangin in aiawhin ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi fo thin;

Isua Krista zara Korinth khuaa mite hnena a khawngaihna a pek avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Pathian thilpek dawn leh insem dan.

2. Isua Krista: Nunna leh Lawmna Hmun.

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Rom 5:1-2 - Chutichuan rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih avangin kan Lalpa Isua Kristaah Pathian nen remna kan nei a: Animah avangin rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut thei a ni.

1 Korinth 1:5 Engkimah amaha a hausakna te, thusawi zawng zawngah te, hriatna zawng

zawngah te;

Kristaah chuan ringtute chu hriatna leh inbiakpawhna \ha tak neia malsawmna kan dawng a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kristan Hriatna leh Thusawi hmanga min tihhausak dan

2. Inpawlna Malsawmna: Inpumkhatna hmanga Kristan min tihhausak dan

1. Kolossa 3:16 "Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm rawh se, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir leh infuih tawn rawh u".

2. Ephesi 4:15-16 "Hmangaihnain thutak sawiin, kawng tinrenga lu, Kristaah chuan kan thang lian zawk tur a ni, chuta tang chuan taksa pum pui chu a ruh tinrengah a inzawm a, a vawn tlat a ni." a thuam a, a peng tinte a thawh that chuan taksa chu hmangaihnaah a insiam that theih nan a tipung a ni."

1 Korinth 1:6 Krista thu hriattirna chu nangmahniah tihngheh a nih ang khan;

Krista hriatpuina chu Korinth khuaah a nemnghet a ni.

1. Thiamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Krista a hriatpuinain kan rinna a tihchak theih dan

2. Rinna lama \hanlen dan: Korinth khuaa Krista Thuhriattirna nemnghehna

1. Johana 3:16-17 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih theih nan. Pathianin a Fapa chu thiam loh chantir turin khawvelah a tir lo si a." khawvel, amah avanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

1 Korinth 1:7 Chutichuan thilpek engmah nei lovin in hnufual thin a; kan Lalpa Isua Krista lo kal leh hun nghakin;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Isua Krista lo kal leh hun an nghah lai hian thlarau thilpek engmah tlachham lo turin a fuih a.

1. "Ngaihthawh taka nghah: Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Lo kal lehna atana inbuatsaih".

2. "Tum pakhat atana thilpek: Lalpa lo kal leh hun nghah nan kan Thlarau thilpekte hman".

1. Rom 8:19 Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inlarna chu a nghakhlel hle si a.

2. Kolossa 3:1-4 Krista ruala in tho leh tawh chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista Pathian dinglamah a thu a. I hmangaihna chu leia thil awmah ni lovin chunglam thilah dah rawh. In thi tawh si a, in nunna chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup bo a ni si a. Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang.

1 Korinth 1:8 Ani chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista niah chuan sawisêl bovin in awm theih nân a tâwp thlengin a tinghet ang che u.

He chang hian Lal Isua Krista nia sawiselbo awm chungchang a sawi a.

1: Lal Isua Krista nia sawiselbo kan nih theih nan chuan rinawmna leh a tana inpekna kan neih reng a ngai a ni.

2: Lal Isua Krista niah hian sawiselbo tlak nun kan neih theih nan kan bei tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:48 - "Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim ang."

2: Ephesi 5:27 - "Kohhran ropui tak, bawlhhlawh emaw, hrual emaw, chutiang thil emaw nei lo, amah hnena a hlan theih nan; thianghlim leh sawiselna nei lo a nih zawk nan."

1 Korinth 1:9 Pathian chu a rinawm a, a Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa pawla koh in nih kha.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian rinawmna hre chiang tur leh Isua Krista nena inpawlna nei reng turin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian Rinawmna: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Hriatthiamna leh Ngaihhlutna".

2. "Isua nena Inpawlna neia nun: Amah ang zawka awm".

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Joh. Chumi hmang chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan.

1 Korinth 1:10 Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin ka ngen a che u, thu inang in sawi vek tur leh in zingah inthenna awm lo turin; nimahsela, rilru khat leh rorelna hmun khata in inzawm tlat theihna turin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an rinnaah inpumkhat turin a fuih a, thu inang sawiin an inkarah inthenna nei lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna: Inpawlna thiltihtheihna

2. Paula Thurawn zawm: Kohhran Inpumkhatna

1. Ephesi 4:1-6 - Kohhranah inpumkhatna

2. Philippi 2:2-4 - Kohhrana Inngaihtlawmna leh Inpumkhatna

1 Korinth 1:11 Ka unaute u, Kloia chhûngkaw zînga mite chuan in zîngah inhnialna a awm tih ka hrilh tawh che u a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth kohhran zînga inhnialna a awm thu a vaukhân a.

1. Inpumkhat lohna Hlauhawmna: Inhnialnain Kohhran a Tichhe Dan

2. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhranin Inpumkhatna a\anga hlawkna a hmuh dan

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlâwmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nên, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlâwm tawnin, kohna in koh tlâka awm tûrin ka ngên a che u; Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar vawng reng tura beih.

2. Rom 12:5 - Chutichuan keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, taksa peng hrang hrang kan awm a.

1 Korinth 1:12 Tûnah hian hei hi ka sawi a ni, in zînga mi tinin, ‘Kei Paula mi ka ni; kei chu Apollosa mi a ni a; Kepha khua leh kei; kei chu Krista ta a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth kohhrante chu an inthen loh tur thu leh Krista ta an ni vek tih pawm tur a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna: Krista kan ni vek tih hriatrengna

2. Inthenna hneh: Kristaa Inpumkhatna

1. Johana 17:20-23 - Ringtu zawng zawngte pumkhat an nih theih nan Isuan Pa hnena a tawngtai

2. Philippi 2:1-11 - Krista taksaa inpumkhatna leh inngaihtlawmna nei tura Paulan fuihna

1 Korinth 1:13 Krista chu a inthen em? Paula kha i tan khenbeh a ni em? Paula hmingin baptisma in chang em?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Krista a inthen loh angin a inthen darh tawh em tih a zawt a. An tan khenbeh a ni em, a hminga baptisma an chang em tih pawh a zawt bawk.

1. Kristaa Inpumkhatna: Inthenna Hlauhawmna

2. Baptisma thiltihtheihna: Krista tana kan inpekna chhinchhiahna

1. Joh

2. Kolossa 2:12 - Baptisma hi Krista nena kan inpumkhatna leh kraws-a a thihna chhinchhiahna a ni.

1 Korinth 1:14 Krispa leh Gaia chauh lo chu in zingah tumah baptisma ka chan loh avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a;

Chu chang chuan Paula chuan Krispa leh Gaia chauh baptisma a chan avangin lawmthu a sawi tih a sawi.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Pathian thil tih avanga Lawmthu sawina

2. Baptisma awmzia: Kristian nunah a chanvo

1. Kolossa 2:12, “Baptisma changin a hnenah phum in ni a, chutah chuan mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu Pathian hnathawh rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawhin in awm bawk a.”

2. Matthaia 28:19, “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula.”

1 Korinth 1:15 Chutilochuan tu mahin keimah hmingin baptisma ka chang tih an sawi loh nan.

Paula chuan mi dangte’n a hminga baptisma a chang tih an sawi loh nân a baptisma chantîr dânte chu a humhim a ni.

1. I Rinna humhim theihna thiltihtheihna: 1 Korinth 1:15-a Zirna

2. Kristiannaah Mahni Invenna Pawimawhna: 1 Korinth 1:15-a Paula Thiltih Hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 16:18 - "Tin, ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang a, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang."

2. 2 Timothea 1:7 - "Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh insumtheihna thlarau min pe zawk si a."

1 Korinth 1:16 Tin, Stephana chhungte pawh baptisma ka chang bawk a: chu bâkah, mi dang ka baptis leh loh pawh ka hre lo.

Paula chuan Stephana chhungte chu baptisma a chantir a, midang baptisma a chan leh neih loh pawh a chiang lo.

1. Kristian baptisma pawimawhna leh chanchin \ha thehdarh kawngah a hmunhma.

2. Baptisma nun thara telna hlimna leh chu chuan inthlak danglamna a thlen thin.

1. Rom 6:3-4 - Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte hi a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan kal theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.

1 Korinth 1:17 Krista chuan baptisma chang turin mi tir lo va, Chanchin |ha hril turin mi tir zawk si a;

Tirhkoh Paula chu Krista kraws thiltihtheihna a tlakhniam loh nan baptisma chantir ni lovin, chanchin tha hril tura mission pek a ni.

1. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Tunlai Kan Tana A Awmzia

2. Chanchin |ha hril Mission: Kan Tih Tur Chhan

1. Rom 1:16 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo si a; Juda hnenah hmasa berin, Grik mite hnenah pawh.

2. Matthaia 28:19 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir rawh u.

1 Korinth 1:18 Kraws thu hril hi boralte tan chuan âtna a ni si a; keini chhandamte tan erawh chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni.

Kraws thu hril hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak thiltihtheihna a ni a, ringtute tan chhandamna a thlen a, a hnawltute tan âtna a thlen bawk.

1. Kraws thiltihtheihna: Kan rin chhan

2. âtna emaw, Rinna emaw: Kraws dawng tura thlan

1. Hebrai 12:2, "Kan rinna siamtu leh titawptu Isua lam hawiin, a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu tuarin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni." ."

2. Johana 3:16, "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

1 Korinth 1:19 “Mi fingte finna ka tiboral ang a, Mi fingte hriatthiamna ka tiboral ang,” tih ziak a ni si a.

1 Korinth 1:19-ah Paula chuan mi fingte finna leh hriatthiamna chu tihboral a ni ang a, Pathian thiltihtheihna erawh chu a awm reng ang tih a sawi.

1. "Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna" - Pathianin a thu hmanga mi fingte finna a tihhniam dan leh a thiltihtheihna lantir dan chhui.

2. "Pathian Lalna leh Kan Inngaihtlawmna" - Pathian lalnain mihring finna leh hriatthiamna a hneh dan te, inngaitlawm taka kan chhân lêt dan tur te chhui chian.

1. Joba 12:13 - "A hnenah chuan finna leh chakna a awm a; Thurawn leh hriatthiamna a nei a ni."

2. Thufingte 16:25 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

1 Korinth 1:20 Khawiah nge mi fing chu a awm? khawiah nge lehkhaziaktu chu? khawiah nge he khawvel inhnialna hi a awm? Pathianin he khawvêl finna hi a âtthlâk lo em ni?

Khawvel finna hi Pathian tan chuan âtna a ni.

1: Khawvel finna ah kan innghat lo va, Pathian finna ah kan innghat zawk tur a ni.

2: Mahni finna kan chhuang lova, Pathian mithmuhah kan inngaitlawm zawk tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2: Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna

thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

1 Korinth 1:21 Chumi hnuah chuan Pathian finnain khawvelin finnain Pathian a hre lo va, a ringtute chhandam chu thu hril âtthlâk tak hmangin Pathian a lâwm si a.

Khawvel hian a finna hmangin Pathian a hre thei lo va, Pathianin a ringtute chhandam chu thuhril âtna hmanga chhandam a thlang ta a ni.

1. Chhandamna Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mihring Hriatthiamna âtna

1. Ephesi 3:9-10 - Tin, mi zawng zawng hriat theihna turin thuruk chu eng nge a nih, khawvel a tir ata Pathian, Isua Krista avanga engkim siamtuah chuan thup bo a ni.

2. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? tih ziak angin, Remna Chanchin Tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!

1 Korinth 1:22 Judate chuan chhinchhiahna an phut si a, Grik-ho chuan finna an zawng thin.

Passage Judate chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna finfiahna atan chhinchhiahna an beisei a, Grik ho erawh chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna hrethiam turin finna an zawng thung.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Chhinchhiahna: Judate’n chhinchhiahna an beisei dan enfiah.

2. Pathian Finna: Grik-hoin hriatna an zawn dan hriatthiamna.

1. Isaia 11:2-3 - Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.

2. Sam 19:7-9 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tidanglam a: Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing a ni.

1 Korinth 1:23 Keini erawh chuan Krista khenbeh kan hril a, Judate tan chuan tlukna a ni a, Grik mite tan chuan âtna a ni;

Paula chuan Isua khenbeh a nih chu Judate tan tlukna leh Grik mite tan chuan âtna a ni tih a hril a.

1. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kraws-a Khenbehin Min Tlan Dan

2. Kraws-a Paradox: Isua Kraws-a Khenbeh A nihnain Min Tibuai Dan leh Min Zalen Dan

1. Galatia 6:14 - Nimahsela, Pathianin kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws-ah chauh lo chuan ka chhuang lo suh se, animah avangin khawvel hi ka tan khenbehin ka awm a, kei pawh khawvel tan khenbehin ka awm.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, Kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; Kan thlamuanna tur hremna chu A chungah a awm a, A vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

1 Korinth 1:24 Judate leh Grik-ho kohte tan erawh chuan Krista chu Pathian thiltihtheihna leh Pathian finna a ni.

Krista chu koh zawng zawngte tana Pathian thiltihtheihna leh finna a ni.

1: Krista Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan

2: Krista Finna chu pawm rawh

1: Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei

2: Thufingte 3:19 - Lalpa chuan finnain leilung hi a din a; Hriatthiamnain vânte a tinghet a ni.

1 Korinth 1:25 Pathian âtna chu mihring aiin a fing zawk si a; tin, Pathian chak lohna chu mihring aiin a chak zawk a ni.

Pathian finna hi mihring finna zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk a, a chakna chuan mihring chakna zawng zawng a phak lo.

1. Pathian âtna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Chak lohna Chakzia

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2. Joba 42:2 - “Engkim i ti thei tih ka hria a, I thil tum reng reng chu tihbuai theih a ni lo tih ka hria.”

1 Korinth 1:26 Unaute u, tisa anga mi fing tam tak, mi chak tam tak, mi ropui tam tak koh an nih lohzia in hmu si a;

Tirhkoh Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathianin mi fing, mi chak, mi ropui a ti lo tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Pathianin Khawvel mi a thlang lo - Pathianin mi fing, thiltithei, mi ropui a koh loh chhan chhui.

2. Mi chak lote thiltihtheihna - Khawvelin chak lo anga a ngaihte chakna chhui chhuah.

1. Jakoba 2:5 - “Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla teh u, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram ro luahtu tur leh khawvela retheite hi a thlang lo em ni?”

2. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i awm dân aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 1:27 Nimahsela Pathianin khawvel thil âte chu mi fingte tihmualpho turin a thlang a; tin, Pathianin thil chakte tihmualpho turin khawvel thil chak lote chu a thlang a;

Pathian chuan thiltithei hneh thei lo ber a thlang thin.

1. Pathianin mi chak lo leh mi âte tan ruahmanna a nei a.

2. Pathian chuan beisei loh mimal hmangin hna a thawk thin.

1. Isaia 41:8-10 - “Nimahsela, nang Israel, ka chhiahhlawh Jakoba ka thlan, ka thian Abrahama thlahte; lei tawp ata ka lak a, a kil hla ber ata ka koh, ‘Ka chhiahhlawh i ni, ka thlang che a, ka paih bo lo che’ tia ka koh che kha; hlau suh u, in hnênah ka awm si a, lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

2. Luka 1:46-49 - “Tin, Mari chuan, ‘Ka nunnain Lalpa a chawimawi a, ka thlarau chuan ka Chhandamtu Pathianah a lawm a, a chhiahhlawh inngaitlawm tak chu a en a,’ a ti a. Ngai teh u, tûnah a\ang hian chhuan zawng zawngin malsâwmin min ti dâwn si a; Mi chak chuan ka tân thil ropui tak a ti si a, a hming pawh a thianghlim a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

1 Korinth 1:28 Tin, khawvel thil tenawm te, thil hmuhsitte chu Pathianin thil awmsa tihboral turin a thlang a ni.

Pathianin thiltithei leh ngaihhlutte paihthla turin mi inngaitlawm leh ngaih pawimawh lote a thlang a ni.

1. Pathianin Chak lote a thlang a, mi chakte hruai thla turin

2. Inngaihtlawmnain chapona a hnehna

1. Jakoba 4:6-10 - Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung.

2. Zakaria 4:6 - Thiltihtheihna leh thiltihtheihnain ni lovin, ka Thlarauvin, Sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti.

1 Korinth 1:29 Tisa tumahin a hmaah an chhuang loh nan.

Kalkawng:

Paula chuan 1 Korinth 1:29-ah Pathian hmaah tumah inchhuang tur a ni lo tih a ziak a. Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nihzia leh Pathian thilpek a nihzia min hriat nawn tir a ni.

Khawngaihna leh rinna avanga thiamchantir chu Pathian thilpek a nih angin tumahin Pathian hmaah mahni thil tihhlawhtlin chu chhuang tur a ni lo tih Paula a zirtir a ni.

1. "Khawngaihna thilpek: Rinna avanga thiamchantirna".

2. "Pathian hmaa chapona leh inngaihtlawmna".

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2. Jakoba 4:6 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

1 Korinth 1:30 Amahah chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in awm a, ani chu Pathian lakah finna te, felna te, tihthianghlimna te, tlanna te kan tan siam a ni.

Kan finna, felna, thianghlimna leh tlanna ni tura Pathian siam Krista Isuaah kan awm a ni.

1. Krista tlanna Thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Finna hriat chian

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Pathian khawngaihna hausakna ang zela a thisen zarah tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zingah tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah dil tur a ni a, chu chu a hnenah pek a ni ang.

1 Korinth 1:31 Chutichuan, “A chhuang chuan Lalpaah chuan chhuang rawh se,” tih ziak ang hian.

Mahni aia Pathian chawimawi zawk tur a ni.

1. Inchhuanna chu sual a ni a; inngaihtlâwmna chu Lalpa kawng a ni.

2. Lalpa hi kan ropuina leh chawimawina bulpui a ni a, keimahni ni lovin.

1. Thufingte 16:18: Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal thin.

2. Rom 12:3: Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zîngah mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, in zînga mi tinte chu an ngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah lo tûrin, Pathianin rinna a neih ang zêlin fimkhur takin ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u assigned a ni.

1 Korinth 2 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth kohhran a sawi chhunzawm zel a, mihring finna leh hriatthiamna aiin Pathian finna rinchhan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa a lo kal hmasak ber ṭumin a thu hrilhnaah mi rilru hneh thei thu emaw, mihring finna emaw a rinchhan lo tih pawmin a ṭan a. Chu ai chuan Thlarau thiltihtheihna lantîrna hmanga Krista khenbeh a nih thu puan chhuahna lam a ngaihtuah zâwk a ni (1 Korinth 2:1-5). Pathian finna chu a Thlarau hmanga puan chhuah a nih thu a sawi a, chu chu mihringte hriatthiam phak bak a ni (1 Korinth 2:6-10). Thlarau Thianghlim chuan ringtute chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak Thlarau an dawn avangin thlarau lam thutakte hrethiam leh hrethiam thei turin a siam a ni (1 Korinth 2:12).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan thlarau lam hriatthiamna leh khawvêl finna a thliar hrang a. Thlarau lama puitlingte chuan Krista rilru an neih avangin engkim an hrethiam thei a, an rorel thei tih a sawifiah a ni (1 Korinth 2:15-16). Amaherawhchu, mihring finna ringawt ringawt hian thlarau lam thutakte chu thlarau lama hriat chian an nih avangin an man thiam thei lo va, an pawm thei lo bawk (1 Korinth 2:14). Paula chuan hriatna leh hriatthiamna dik tak chu a Thlarau hmanga Pathian inpuanna a\anga lo chhuak a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Paula’n Korinth khuaa mite zînga thu a hril lai khan thu sâng tak tak emaw, mi rilru hneh thei tak tak emaw a hmang lo va, an rinna chu Amahah chauh a awm theih nân Pathian thiltihtheihna lantîrnaah a innghat zâwk tih hriat nawntîrin bung hi a tâwp a ni (1 Korinth 2:4-5). An rinna chu mihring finnaah a innghat lo va, Pathian thiltihtheihnaah a innghat tih hre turin a fuih a ni. Chutianga an tih chuan, an beiseina chu mihring thusawi thiamna emaw, ngaihtuahna fim tak emaw chauh ni lovin, Pathianah a innghat ang.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung hnihna hian khawvêl finna leh thlarau lam hriat thiamna inthliarna a târ lang a. Paula chuan mi rilru hneh thei thu emaw, mihring finna emaw hmang lovin Pathian thiltihtheihna lantir hmanga Krista khenbeh a nih thu puan chhuahnaah a innghahna a sawi uar hle . Hriatthiamna leh hriatthiamna dik tak chu Thlarau Thianghlim a\anga lo chhuak a ni tih a sawifiah a, ani hian ringtute hnenah Pathian finna a pholang \hin. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thlarau lam thutakte chu thlarau lama hriat chian a ni tih hre reng chungin, mihring finna aiin Pathian thiltihtheihnaah rinna nghah tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian mihring finna emaw, mi rilru hneh thei thusawi emaw ringawta innghah ai chuan Pathian inpuanna leh a Thlarau hnathawh rinchhan a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 2:1 Tin, kei, unaute u, in hnena ka lo kal khan Pathian thu hriattîrna chu in hnêna hrilhin, thusawi thiamna leh finna ropui tak chungin ka lo kal lo.

Paula chuan chanchin \ha hril huna thusawi ngaihnawm tak takte rinchhan loh a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. A on Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. A on 1 Petera 3:15 - Nimahsela in thinlungah chuan Krista Lalpa chu thianghlimah chawimawi ula, nangmahni beiseina awm chhan diltu che u hnenah chhanna siam turin inpeih reng rawh u; mahse, ngilnei tak leh zah takin ti rawh.

1. Matthaia 10:19-20 - An hlan che hunah chuan i thusawi tur leh i sawi tur chu lungngai suh, i sawi tur chu chumi hunah chuan pek a ni ang che. Nangni thu sawitu chu in ni lo va, in Pa Thlarauvin nangmahni hmanga thu a sawi zawk a ni.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

1 Korinth 2:2 Isua Krista leh kraws-a khenbeh chauh lo chu in zingah engmah hriat loh ka tum si a.

Paula chuan Isua Krista thuchah leh a khenbeh thu Korinth khuaa mite hnena hril a tum tlat a.

1. Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thihna awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Isua zui tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

1. Galatia 2:20 - Krista nen khenbehin ka awm a, nimahsela ka nung a; nimahsela kei ni lo, Krista keimahah a nung zawk a ni: tisa lama ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni.

2. Marka 8:34-35 - Tin, a zirtirte nen mipuite a koh hnuin an hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh apiangin amah leh amah phat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang; keimah leh Chanchin |ha avanga a nunna chan apiang erawh chu a chhandam ang.

1 Korinth 2:3 Tin, chak lohna te, hlauhna te, khur nasa tak chungin in hnenah ka awm a.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite zinga ama rawngbawlna chungchang a sawi a, a inngaihtlawmna leh Pathian thiltihtheihnaa a innghahna a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Rawngbawlnaa Inngaihtlawmna: Paula Entawn tur

2. Chak lohnaah Pathian Thiltihtheihnaa innghah

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

2. 1 Petera 5:5-7 - In zavaiin inngaihtlawmna inthuam rawh u, Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk si a.

1 Korinth 2:4 Tin, ka thusawi leh ka thu hril hi mihring finna thu thlemna hmanga tih a ni lo va, Thlarau leh thiltihtheihna lantir nan a ni zawk.

Paula chuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain thu a hril a, mihringte rilru hneh thei thute a rinchhan lo.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Mihring Ni Lova Pathianah Kan Innghahna Chhan

2. Chanchin |ha Puan Dan: Pathian Thu Kan Thehdarh Dan

1. Ephesi 5:18-20 - "Tin, uain rui suh u, a tam lutuk chu, Thlarauvin khat zawk rawh u; Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlatein in sawi ula, in thinlungah Lalpa hnenah hla sain hla thluk siam rawh u." Engkim avang hian kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi fo rawh u".

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 2:5 In rinna chu mihring finnaah a ding lo va, Pathian thiltihtheihnaah a ding zawk ang.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Kristiante chu mihringte finna aiin Pathian thiltihtheihna rinchhan turin a fuih a.

1. Rinna Chakna: Pathian Thiltihtheihnaa Innghah Zir

2. Mihringte Finna: A Hlawhtling Loh Dan

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Chuvang chuan ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei leh in tur tih hi; emaw, i taksa chungchang emaw, eng nge i hak dawn tih emaw. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi silhfen aiin a tam zawk lo em ni? Vanram savate hi han en teh; an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. An aia hlu zawk i ni lo em ni? Nangni zingah hian lungkham takin in nunah darkar khat pawh a belhchhah thei ang em?

1 Korinth 2:6 Nimahsela, mi famkimte zîngah chuan finna thu kan sawi a;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian finna leh khawvel leh a roreltute finna a inang lo tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Khawvel Finna aiin Pathian Finna a Ropui zawk

2. Mihring Finna chu hnawl la, Pathian Finna chu pawm rawh

1. Jakoba 3:17-18 Nimahsela chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a nei a, a zaidam a, a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

2. Thufingte 21:30 LALPA laka finna te, hriatthiamna te, remruatna te a awm lo.

1 Korinth 2:7 Keini erawh chuan Pathian finna thuruk, kan ropuina tura khawvel hmaa Pathianin a ruat finna thuruk chu kan sawi thin.

Paula hian mihringte ropuina tura khawvel hmaa Pathianin a ruat finna thup chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian Finna Thup Hmuhchhuahna

2. Pathian Finna Thuruk Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 3:8-10 - Kei, mi thianghlim zawng zawng zînga tê tê ber chu, Jentailte zîngah Krista hausakna chhui theih loh thu ka hril theih nân he khawngaihna hi pêk a ni;

2. Thufingte 2:1-6 - Hriatna zawngin i au a, hriatthiamna i tihsan chuan;

1 Korinth 2:8 Chu chu khawvel hotute zingah tumahin an hre lo, an hriat chuan ropuina Lalpa chu an khenbeh lo vang.

He chang hian Isua kraws-a khenbeh a nih kha khawvel hruaitute hriat chian loh thil a ni lo tih a sawifiah a, chu chu an hriat chuan an phal lo ang.

1. Pathian Ruahmannate hi kan hriatthiamna aiin a ropui zawk - Rom 11:33-36

2. Isua Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Johana 3:16-17

1. Isaia 53:1-5-ah hian kan hmu a

2. 1 Petera 2:21-25-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Korinth 2:9 Nimahsela, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute tana a buatsaih thilte chu mitin a hmu lo va, bengin a hre lo va, mihring thinlungah a lut hek lo.

Pathian chuan Amah hmangaihtute tan thil mak tak tak, ngaihtuah phak loh thil mak tak tak a buatsaih a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Loh: Amah Hmangaihtute hnena Pathian thilpek thuk tak chhui

2. Ngaihtuah theih loh: Pathianin amah zuitute tana a malsawmna hmuh theih loh a pek

1. Rom 8:28-29: Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa

tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni.

2. Sam 84:11: Lalpa Pathian chu ni leh phaw a ni si a: Lalpa chuan khawngaihna leh chawimawina a pe ang a: Dik taka kalte lakah thil tha reng reng a thup lo vang.

1 Korinth 2:10 Nimahsela Pathianin a Thlarauvin min hriattir ta a ni: Thlarau chuan engkim, a ni, Pathian thil thuk tak takte chu a dap chhuak si a.

Pathianin Thlarau Thianghlim hmangin thlarau lam thutak min rawn pholang a, Pathian hriatna thuk ber pawh dap chhuak thei a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim: Thlarau Thutak Kan Kaihruaitu

2. Pathian hriatna thuk tak: Thlarau a\anga kan zir theihte

1. Johana 16:13 - "Nimahsela, Thlarau dik tak a lo kal hunah chuan thutak zawng zawngah a hruai ang che u".

2. Ephesi 3:14-19 - "Hei avang hian kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa hnenah chuan ka khup a, a hnen atangin van leh leia chhungkaw zawng zawng hming vuah a nih avangin, a hausaknate angin a pe ang che u a ni. ropuina, chhungril mihringa A Thlarau hmanga chaknain tihchakna, rinna avanga in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan, hmangaihnaa zung kai leh nghet taka awm in, mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen a zau zawng leh a sei zawng in hriatthiam theih nan leh thuk leh sâng? □ o hriatna aia Krista hmangaihna chu hre rawh;

1 Korinth 2:11 Mihring thilte chu tuin nge hria, a chhunga awm mihring thlarau chauh lo chu? chutichuan Pathian Thlarau chauh lo chuan Pathian thilte chu tumah an hre lo.

Chu chang chuan Pathian Thlarau chauhvin Pathian thil a hria a, tumahin Pathian thil an hre thei lo tih a sawi.

1. Pathian hriatna thukzia hi kan hrethiam thei ngai lova, Pathian Thlarau min kaihruai turin kan ring tlat a ni.

2. Pathian Thlarau chauhvin Pathian thilte hi a hrethiam tak tak thei a, chuvangin Amahah kan rinna kan nghat tur a ni.

Kawkalh-

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a suaksual hle bawk: Tuin nge hria ang? Kei LALPA chuan thinlung hi ka thlîr a, mi tinte chu an awm dân leh an thiltih rah ang zêla pêk tûrin ka thlîr a.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

1 Korinth 2:12 Tûnah chuan khawvêl thlarau ni lovin, Pathian aṭanga lo chhuak thlarau chu kan chang ta a; Pathianin a thlawna min pêkte chu kan hriat theih nân.

Krista ringtute chuan Pathian Thlarau an chang a, Pathianin an hnena thutak a pekte chu an hrethiam thei ta a ni.

1. Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek ngaihhlut

2. Pathian Hmangaihna pawm: Pathian Thlarau Hlawknate tawn

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awmte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

1 Korinth 2:13 Chung thute chu mihring finnain a zirtirna thu-ah ni lovin, Thlarau Thianghlim zirtirna thu-in kan sawi a; thlarau lam thil leh thlarau lam thil tehkhin.

Mihring finna aiin Thlarau Thianghlim thu hi a chak zawk a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau lam thil leh Thlarau lam thil tehkhin

1. Joh.

2. Tirh .

1 Korinth 2:14 Nimahsela tisa mi chuan Pathian Thlarau thilte chu a dawng lo, a tan

chuan âtna a ni si a;

Mihring pianpui chuan Pathian Thlarau thilte chu a tan â anga lang a, thlarau lam chauha hriatthiam theih a nih angin a hrethiam thei lo.

1. "Thlarauva nun: Pathian thilte hriatthiamna".

2. "Mihring pianpui leh Thlarau thilte".

1. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh la, thlaraute hi Pathian laka mi an ni em tih fiah zawk rawh u: Zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.

1 Korinth 2:15 Thlarau mi erawh chuan engkim ro a rel thin a, nimahsela amah ngei chu tumah rorel a ni lo.

Thlarau mite hi tumah rorel theih an nih loh ang bawkin mi tinte hi thlarau miin a rel tur a ni.

1. Thlarau mi rorelna kan neih vek a ngai a, chutih hunah chauh chuan mahni inhriatthiamna dik tak kan nei thei dawn si a.

2. Midangte rorelna kan neih theih nan thlarau mi nih kan tum tur a ni a, keimahni rorel kan nih loh nan.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Rom 8:1 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

1 Korinth 2:16 Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria, a zirtir theih nan? Mahse Krista rilru chu kan nei a ni.

Krista rilru kan nei a, Lalpa rilru erawh tumahin an hre thei lo.

1. Krista Rilru: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Duhzawng Hmuh leh Zun

2. Lalpa Rilru Hriat: Pathian Ruahmanna hnuaia intukluh

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

1 Korinth 3 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth kohhran chhunga inthenna leh puitlin lohna chungchang a sawi a, thlarau lama thanlenna leh inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Kristaa nausen, chaw nghet nei thei lo leh bawnghnute la mamawh anga sawiin a tan a. An inthen darh a, khawvel mite ang maia awm an nih avangin a lungawi loh thu a sawi (1 Korinth 3:1-4). Hruaitu zawng zawngte chu Pathian ram tana thawk chhiahhlawh an nihzia hriat chian ai chuan Paula emaw, Apollo emaw ang hruaitu hrang hrangte nena an inhriat chian avangin an inthen darhna chu an puitlin lohzia tilangtu a nih thu a tarlang a ni (1 Korinth 3:5-9).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan a thusawi sawifiah nân in tehkhin thu a hmang a. In sak thiam fing tak angin lungphum a phum tih a sawifiah a, chu chu Isua Krista a ni. Mi dangte chuan he lungphum chungah hian thil chi hrang hrang—rangkachak, tangkarua, lung hlu, thing, buh emaw, buh emaw hmangin an din thei a, mahse mi tin hnathawh chu meia fiah a ni ang (1 Korinth 3:10-13). Mi pakhat hnathawhin fiahna a tuar chuan lawmman an dawng ang; halral a nih chuan hlohna tuar mah se chhandam an ni tho tho ang (1 Korinth 3:14-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu hruaitu bik zuia inchhuang lo turin a fuih a, a chhan chu thil zawng zawng hi an ta a ni—Paula emaw, Apollo emaw, Kepha emaw pawh ni se—Krista ta an ni (1 Korinth 3:21-23). Pathian biak in chu a thianghlim a, an pum puiin A Thlarau zara a chenna hmun an nih thu a hriat nawn tir a (1 Korinth 3:16-17). Chuvangin mihring finna chhuang lovin engkim hi Pathian atanga lo chhuak a ni tih an hre tur a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth hmasa Bu Bung thumna hian Korinth kohhran chhunga inthenna leh puitlin lohna chungchang a sawi a. Paula chuan an inṭhenna avângin a zilh a, an puitlin lohna chu a chhan a nih thu a sawi bawk. Hruaitu zawng zawngte chu Pathian ram tana thawk chhiahhlawh an nih thu leh hruaitu bikte zuia inchhuang tur a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan in tehkhin thu hmangin Isua Krista lungphum chunga thil \ha tak tak hmanga sak a pawimawhzia a tilang a, chu chu thlarau lam \hanlenna leh puitlinna entîrna a ni. A tawp berah chuan a Thlarau zara Pathian biak in chu an huhovin an din a,

engkim hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni tih hriattirin, mihring finna chhuang lo turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian inpumkhatna te, thlarau lama thanlenna te, leh rinna lungphum anga Krista ngaih pawimawh a tulzia a tarlang a.

1 Korinth 3:1 Tin, unaute u, kei chuan thlarau mite angin thu ka sawi thei lo che u a, tisa mite angin ka sawi thei lo va, Kristaa nausen te hnenah pawh.

Paula hian Korinth kohhran kohhran chu thlarau lam mi ni lovin, tisa leh Kristaa nausen angin a sawi a ni.

1. Kan Rinnaah Thlarau lama thanlenna pawimawhzia

2. Krista nena kan Lengdunnaah Puitling Dan

1. Kolossa 2:6-7 - Chutichuan, Krista Isua Lalpa atana in pawm ang bawkin, amaha zung kai leh insiam, in zirtirna anga rinnaah nghet taka awmin, lawmthu sawinain a khat a, amahah in nun chu nung zel rawh u.

2. Philippi 3:13-14 - Unaute u, ka la chelh tlat lova. Mahse thil pakhat ka tih chu: Hnung lama thil awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam panna lam pan chuan ka bei nasa hle a, Pathianin Krista Isuaa van lam pan tura min kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni.

1 Korinth 3:2 Chaw ni lovin bawnghnute ka pe che u a, tun thleng hian in tuar thei lo va, tunah pawh in tuar thei lo.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu sa ei tûra la inpeih lo mah se, thlarau lam chaw a pêkte chu pawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Thlarau lama thanlenna: Bawnghnute atanga Sa lama insawn

2. Rinna lama \hanlen: Hriatthiamna thuk zawk nei tura inbuatsaih

1. Hebrai 5:12-14 - Zirtirtu in nih hun turah chuan Pathian thu bul hmasa berte chu zirtir leh che u a ngai si a; tin, bawnghnute mamawhtu an lo ni ta a, sa chak tak nei lo.

14 Bawnghnute hmang apiang chu felna thuah an thiam lo si a, nausen a ni si a.

2. 1 Petera 2:2 - Nausen piang thar angin thu hnute tui tak chu duh rawh u, chumi avang chuan in lo thang lian thei ang.

1 Korinth 3:3 Tisa mi in la ni si a, in zingah inhuatna te, inhnialna te, inthenna te a awm si a, tisa mi in ni lo vem ni?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu inhuatna te, inhnialna te, leh inthenna siamtute avângin a zilh a.

1. Inpumkhatna I Ni Ang: Inhuatna te, inhnialna te, leh inthenna te hneh dan.

2. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Kohhrana Inpumkhatna neih tum.

1. Jakoba 3:14-16 - Nimahsela i thinlungah thikna nasa tak leh mahni hmasialna i neih chuan chapo suh la, thutak dodal zawngin dawt sawi suh.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 3:4 Mi pakhatin, “Kei Paula mi ka ni,” a tih laiin; tin, mi dang pakhat chu, “Apolo mi ka ni; tisa mi in ni lo vem ni?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hian Isua zirtîrna lam ngaihtuah lovin, amah leh Apollosa zîngah tute nge an zui tih an inhnial a, chu chu a ngaihtuah a ni.

1. Kristaa Inpumkhatna: Isua Zirtirna ngaihtuah

2. Thlarauva Nun: In\henna Inhnialnate Hneh

1. Philippi 2:2-4 - "Ka lawmna chu rilru thuhmun neiin, hmangaihna inang neiin, lungrualna famkim neiin, rilru pumkhatah awmin ti famkim rawh u. Inelna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u." ."

2. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: “ Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 3:5 Chuti a nih chuan Paula chu tu nge ni a, Apollosa chu tu nge ni a, Lalpan mi tin hnena a pek ang ngeia in rin rawngbawltu ni lo chu tu nge ni?

Paula leh Apollosa chu Korinth khuaa miten Lalpa an rinna rawngbawltu mai an ni.

1. "Rinna lama thawhpui: Paula leh Apollo rawngbawlna".

2. "Rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna: Lalpa rinna".

1. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

2. Ephesi 4:11-13 - "Tin, a then chu tirhkoh a pe a, a then chu zawlnei a pe a, a then chu Chanchin |ha hriltu a pe bawk a; a then chu pastor leh zirtirtu a pe bawk a; Mi thianghlimte tih famkimna atan te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, mi thianghlimte tih famkimna atan te." Krista taksa siam\hatna: Rinna inpumkhatna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna nen, Krista famkimna tehfung khawpa mi famkim kan thlen hma loh chuan.

1 Korinth 3:6 Ka phun a, Apollo chuan tui a pe a; mahse, Pathianin a pung a ni.

Paula leh Apollosa te chuan chanchin tha chi chu an phun a, an tui a, mahse Pathianin a chintu a ni.

1. "Pathian Lalna: Chanchin |ha phun leh tui pek".

2. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha tihpun".

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.

1 Korinth 3:7 Chutichuan, eng mah phuntu leh tui petu pawh a ni hek lo; a tipungtu

Pathian erawh chu.

Chu chang chuan Pathian a ni tih a sawi uar hle a, a phuntu emaw, tui petu emaw ni lovin, thanlenna petu a ni.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Hmasawnna leh Hlawhtlinna thlen".

2. "Harsatna hunah Pathian Rinawmna".

1. Kolossa 1:6-7 "Khawvel zawng zawnga a awm angin in hnenah a lo thleng a, nangmahniah pawh a rah ang bawkin rah a chhuah thin a, chu chu in hriat a, Pathian khawngaihna in hriat ni atang khan." thudik"

2. Isaia 55:10-11 "Ruah a sur a, vân ata vur a lo tleh a, chutah chuan a lo kîr leh lo va, lei hi a tui a, a hring a, a hring a, a tuhtu hnênah chi a pêk theih nân eitu hnêna chhang: Chutiang bawkin ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawn chhuahnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

1 Korinth 3:8 Tin, tuitu leh tui petu chu pumkhat an ni a, mi tinin mahni thawhrimna ang zelin lawmman an dawng ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Lalpa tana an hnathawhnaah inpumkhat turin a fuih a, an thawhrimna ang zelin lawmman an dawng theuh ang.

1. Hnathawhho Lawmna: Lalpa rawngbawlna hmanga inpumkhatna

2. Taimakna Malsawmna: I Lawmman Dik Hmuh

1. Galatia 6:7-9 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. 8 Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang. 9 Tin, thil ṭha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2. Hebrai 6:10 - Pathian chu in hnathawh leh mi thianghlimte rawngbawlna kawnga a hming hmangaihna in lantir chu a ngaihthah a, i la tih ang hian a dik lo a ni lo.

1 Korinth 3:9 Pathian nena thawk hotu kan ni si a: Pathian lo neihna in ni a, Pathian in in ni.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu kohhran dinchhuahna tura Pathian nena thawk ho turin a fuih a.

1. Pathian nena thawhho: Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna

2. Kohhran: Pathian buh seng tur

1. Ephesi 4:3-6, "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh u. Koh in nih laia beiseina pakhata koh in nih ang khan taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a; Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat, mi zawng zawng Pathian leh Pa pakhat, engkim chunga awm, engkim kal tlanga leh mi zawng zawng chunga awm."

2. Matthaia 16:18, "Tin, ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang a, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang."

1 Korinth 3:10 Pathian khawngaihna mi pek ang zelin, in saktu fing tak angin lungphum ka phum a, mi dangin a din a. Nimahsela, mi tinin a chunga in sak dan chu fimkhur rawh se.

Paula chuan Pathian khawngaihna zarah kohhran lungphum a phum a, tunah chuan mi dangte pawhin an din chho mek a ni. Mi tinin he lungphum chungah hian engtin nge an din tih hi kan ngaihtuah tur a ni.

1. Rinna lungphum din: Pathian lungphum kan din dan tur ngaihtuah thiam a pawimawhzia.

2. Kohhran tihchak: Pathiana lungphum nghet tak neia Kohhran nghet tak din.

1. Matthaia 7:24-27: Hêng ka thute hi ngaithla a, nunpui apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni.

2. Ephesi 2:19-22: Hnam dang leh mikhual in ni tawh lo va, Pathian mite leh a chhungte nen pawh in ni tawh a, tirhkohte leh zawlneite lungphumah innghah, Krista Isua ngei chu a lungphum ber atan in ni tawh.

1 Korinth 3:11 Tuman lungphum dang an siam thei lo, chu chu Isua Krista a ni.

Paula chuan Isua Krista a ni tih loh chu lungphum dang phum theih a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Lungpui nghet tak: Isua Krista chunga lungphum nghet tak siam

2. Rinna lungphum: Chakna leh nghetna atân Isua Rinna

1. Matthaia 7:24-25 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu, mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo thleng a, a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a vawm a; tin, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a innghah si a.

2. Sam 18:2 - LALPA chu ka lungpui te, ka kulhpui te, ka chhanchhuaktu a ni; ka Pathian, ka chakna, ka rinchhan tur; ka buckler te, ka chhandamna ki te, ka kulh sang tak te.

1 Korinth 3:12 Tin, tu pawhin he lungphum chungah hian rangkachak te, tangkarua te, lung hlu te, thing te, buh te, buh te te a sak chuan;

Mi tinin Isua Krista lungphum chungah kan din a ngai a; an hnathawhte chu Lalpain a awm reng emaw, rei lo te chhung atan emaw a rel thei a ni.

1. "Isua Krista lungphum: Insiam tura kohna".

2. "Rangkachak, Tangkarua leh Lung Hlu Hnathawh: Chatuan atana In sak".

1. Isaia 28:16, "Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti, "Ngai teh, kei hi Zion-a lungphum, lung, fiah tawh, lungphum lunghlu, lungphum nghet tak dintu chu ka ni; a ring apiangin an duh lo ang." hmanhmawh takin awm rawh u," a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 2:4-5, "Lung nung, mihringte hnâwl ni mah sela Pathian thlan leh hlu mithmuhah in lo kal hian, nangmahni ngei pawh lung nung ang maiin thlarau in atan in sak in ni a, a." puithiam thianghlim, Isua Krista hmanga Pathian pawmtlak thlarau inthawina hlan tur."

1 Korinth 3:13 Mi tin hnathawh chu a lang chhuak ang a, chu chu niin a puang ang, meia a lan dawn avangin; tin, mei chuan mi tin hnathawh chu eng ang nge a nih tih a fiah ang.

Passage Mi tin hnathawh chu fiahin a ni ang a, rorelna ni-ah a lang ang.

1. Rorelna Mei: Thil Dik Tih Chhuah Dan.

2. The Refiner’s Fire: Test Hunah Chakna Hmuh Dan.

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

1 Korinth 3:14 Tupawh a hnathawh chu a chunga a din chu a awm reng chuan lawmman a dawng ang.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu Krista lungphumah an hnathawhna din turin a fuih a, lawmman an dawn theih nan.

1. Rinna Innghahna: Isua Krista Lungpui chunga in sak

2. Lalpa rawngbawlna Lawmman thlum tak

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

2. 1 Petera 5:4 - Tin, Berampu lalber a lo lan hunah chuan ropuina lallukhum boral ngai lo in hmu ang.

1 Korinth 3:15 Tupawh hnathawh chu halral a nih chuan a boral ang; mahse, mei hmanga tih ang maiin a awm.

He thuziak hian mi pakhat, a hnathawh halral tawh, mahse a tawpah meia chhandam a nih tur chanchin a sawi a ni.

1. "The Refiner's Fire: Nunna Fiahna atanga zir chhuah".

2. "Kan Hnathawh Hal: Kan Zavaia Vaukhânna".

1. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

. " "

1 Korinth 3:16 Pathian biak in in ni tih leh Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm tih in hre lo em ni?

Passage Ringtute hi Pathian biak in an ni a, Pathian Thlarau chu an chhungah a cheng a ni.

1. Pathian Biak In nih theihna chanvo

2. Pathian Thlarau awmna tawnhriat

1. Ephesi 2:19-22 - Mi thianghlimte nen khua leh tui in ni a, Pathian chhungkaw zinga mi in ni.

2. 1 Petera 2:4-5 - Lung nung kan nih angin Puithiam hna thianghlim ni turin thlarau inah kan sa a, Pathian lawmawm thlarau inthawina hlan kan ni.

1 Korinth 3:17 Tupawh Pathian biak in a tibawlhhlawh chuan Pathianin a tiboral ang; Pathian biak in chu a thianghlim si a, chu biak in chu nangni in ni.

Pathian biak in hi hmun thianghlim a nih avangin a tibawlhhlawh apiang chu Pathianin a tichhia ang.

1. Pathian biak in hi kan zah a, zahna leh thianghlimna nen kan enkawl tur a ni.

2. Pathian biak in tibawlhhlawh lo turin kan fimkhur a ngai a, chuti lo chuan Pathianin kan chungah hma a la ang.

1. 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - “In taksa hi Thlarau Thianghlim, Pathian hnen atanga in dawn, nangmahni chhunga awm, Pathian biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah i ni lo; man to takin lei i ni. Chuvangin in taksain Pathian chawimawi rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:22 - “Thinlung dik tak leh rinnain a thlen tih rinna famkim nen Pathian i hnaih ang u, chhia leh tha hriatna sual laka min tithianghlim turin kan thinlungah theh a, kan taksa chu tui thianghlimin silfai ila.”

1 Korinth 3:18 Tuman mahni inbum suh se. Nangni zînga tu pawh he khawvêla mi fing nia inhriat chuan, a fing theih nân mi â lo ni rawh se.

Kalkawng:

1 Korinth 3:18-ah Paula chuan khawvel finna hian min fing thei tih ngaihtuahin mahni inbum lo turin min vaukhân a. Mi fing tak tak kan nih theih nan mi â ni turin min fuih a ni.

1. Finna Dik chu Pathian hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni a, Khawvêl a\angin a lo chhuak lo

2. Finna Dik Ngaihtuah Turin Mi â nih

1. Thufingte 1:7, "Lalpa ṭih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtîrna an hmusit".

2. Jakoba 1:5, "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loh mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se, tichuan pek a ni ang".

1 Korinth 3:19 Khawvel finna hi Pathian tan chuan âtna a ni si a. “Mi fingte chu anmahni fimkhurnaah a man thin,” tih ziak a ni si a.

Khawvel finna hi Pathian mithmuhah chuan âtna a ni.

1: Mihring Finna A Tlawm Lo; Pathian Finna zawng rawh

2: Mihring âtna hian Mi fingte a bum thei; Pathian Finnaah innghat rawh

1: Thufingte 3:5-7 - I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2: Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo,” LALPA thu chhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.

1 Korinth 3:20 Tin, “Mi fingte ngaihtuahna chu Lalpan a hria a, engmah lo mai a ni,” a ti leh bawk.

Passage Mi fingte ngaihtuahna chu engmah lo a ni tih Lalpan a hria.

1. "Finna Illusion: Mahni Hriatthiamna Rinchhan".

2. "Ngaihtuahna âtthlâk tak: Pathian Kaihruai Kawng Siam".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2. Sam 94:11 - Mihring ngaihtuahna chu engmah lo a ni tih Lalpan a hria.

1 Korinth 3:21 Chutichuan, tumah mihringah chhuang suh se. Engkim hi i ta a ni si a;

Thil zawng zawng hi Pathianin min pek a nih angin, midangte tihhlawhtlinnate hi kan chhuang tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian malsawmna inang vek kan ni

2. Midangte Hlawhtlinna Chhuang Suh

1. Rom 12:3, "Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian in zinga mi zawng zawng hnenah hian ka ti si a, mahni inngaihtuah ngai lo turin, Pathianin a tih angin fimkhur takin ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." mi tin hnenah rinna tehfung a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:6, "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti.

1 Korinth 3:22 Paula emaw, Apollo emaw, Kepha emaw, khawvel emaw, nunna emaw, thihna emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo la awm tur emaw pawh ni se; i ta vek a ni;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thil engkim, Paula te, Apollosa te, Kepha te, khawvel te, nunna te, thihna te, thil awm mekte leh thil lo thleng tur te pawh huamin an hmu thei tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Ngaihtuahna thiltihtheihna: Thil zawng zawng hi I ta anga hmuh zir

2. Pathian Thilpek: Kan Mamawh Engkim Hmuh theihna

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. Sam 34:10 - Sakeibaknei note chuan harsatna leh riltam an tuar a; Lalpa zawngtute erawh chuan thil tha an tlachham lo.

1 Korinth 3:23 Tin, Krista ta in ni a; tin, Krista chu Pathian ta a ni.

Ringtute hi Krista chhungkuaa mi an ni a, a tawpah chuan Pathian chhungkuaah kan tel ve a ni.

1. "Pathian Chhungkua: Lalram-a Kan Hmun Hrang Hrang".

2. "Ringtute rochan: Kristaa kan nihna".

1. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Ephesi 2:19-22 - Chutichuan, mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhungte nen in khua leh tui in ni tawh zawk a ni.

1 Korinth 4 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung lina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth kohhran chhunga chapona leh rorelna rilru put hmang chungchang a sawi a, inngaihtlawmna leh thlarau lam thuneihna dik tak a ngai pawimawh hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian amah leh Apollosa chu Pathian thuruk enkawltu Krista chhiahhlawh anga sawiin a tan a. Chutiang mawhphurhna pek tawhte zingah chuan rinawmna a ngai tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 4:1-2). Paula chuan amah leh amah pawh a inrel lo tih a pawm a, a chhan chu Pathian chauhvin thiltum leh tumte dik taka a rel thei a ni (1 Korinth 4:3-5). Mi dangte chunga rorelna pe hmasa lo turin a vaukhân a, engkim engkim a lo chhuah huna Pathian rorelna hnuhnung ber nghak turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian an rilru put hmang chhuanawm tak takte sawina atan irony a

hmang a. Korinth khuaa mi \henkhat chu lal ni tawh anga inngai leh amah ang tirhkoh mamawh lova lal an nih thu leh (1 Korinth 4:6-8). Amaherawhchu, an mahni inhriat dan leh a dinhmun—Krista avanga tihduhdahna leh harsatna tuarte chu a khaikhin a ni (1 Korinth 4:9-13). Mi dangte inchhuang emaw, hmuhsit emaw ai chuan inngaihtlâwmna a entawn tûr siam chu entawn tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Paula chuan Korinth khua tlawh thuai a tum tih hriattirna hmangin a tâwp a. A lo kal hunah chuan thu mai ni lovin thiltihtheihna pawh a hre chhuak ang—Pathian Thlarau chakna pek tirhkoh anga a thuneihna a lantir ang (1 Korinth 4:18-21). A lo kal lehna chu thununna tiang emaw, hmangaihna leh ngilneihna rilruin a zui dawn em tih ngaihtuah turin chapo taka inchhuangte chu a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 4:21).

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung lina hian Korinth kohhran chhunga chapona, rorelna rilru put hmang leh thlarau lam thuneihna dik tak nena inzawm thilte a sawi a. Paula chuan hruaitute chu Pathian thuruk enkawltu chhiahhlawh mai an ni a, an mawhphurhnaah rinawm takin an awm tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle. A hun hmaa rorelna laka vaukhânin, Pathian rorêlna hnuhnûng ber nghak tûrin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan an rilru put hmang chhuanawm tak chu a sawi a, Krista tâna hrehawm tawrhna chungchânga a entawn tûr inngaitlâwm tak nên a khaikhin a ni. A tâwpna chu a tlawh tûr leh tirhkoh anga a thuneihna hriatthiamnate hriat nawntîrin, an chhân lêtna—thununna emaw, hmangaihna leh ngilneihnaa hmachhawn emaw—ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia a tarlang a, a hun hmaa rorelna laka inthiarfihlim a, thlarau lam thuneihna dik tak hriat chian a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 4:1 Miin Krista rawngbawltu leh Pathian thuruk enkawltu angin min ngai rawh se.

He chang hian Pathian thurukte rawngbawltu leh enkawltu anga rawngbawl tura Kristiante mawhphurhna a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Thuruk enkawltu atana Kristiante Mawhphurhna

2. Krista rawngbawltu Accountable nih a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 12:6-7 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zêla thilpêk inang lo neiin i hmang ang u: Hril lâwkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin thu i sawi ang u; emaw rawngbawlnaah emaw, rawngbawlnaah i hmang ang u; zirtirtu, zirtirnaah;

2. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Van ram chu ram hla taka zin, mahni chhiahhlawhte ko a, a thil neihte an hnena hlan ang a ni si a. Tin, pakhat hnenah talent nga a pe a, pakhat hnenah talent hnih a pe a, pakhat hnenah talent khat a pe bawk a; mi tin hnenah an theihna hrang hrang ang zelin; tin, a kalna tur chu a zawh nghal a.

1 Korinth 4:2 Tin, enkawltuah chuan mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai bawk.

Enkawltu hna hi mawhphurhna lian tak a ni a, rinawmna a ngai a ni.

1. "Steward anga Rinawm taka nun".

2. "Rinawm taka enkawl tura kohna".

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 (Talent tehkhin thu) .

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Enkawltu fel lo tehkhin thu) .

1 Korinth 4:3 Nimahsela, keimah tan chuan nangmahni chungah emaw, mihring rorelnaah emaw rorel ka nih hi thil tenawm tak a ni;

Paula hian miten amah an ngaih dan a ngaihsak lo va, amah leh amah a inrel hek lo.

1. Rorelna Hlau Lova Nun - Midangte ngaihdan aiin Pathianin keimahni ngaihdan a rin dan zir.

2. Rorel Loh - Mite rorelna hlau lova kan rinna nunpui ngamna zawn.

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Matthaia 7:1 - Rorelsak suh u, rorelsak in nih loh nan.

1 Korinth 4:4 Keimah chauhin engmah ka hre lo; nimahsela, mi thiam chantir ka ni lo, mi roreltu chu Lalpa a ni.

Mi zawng zawng leh an thiltihte roreltu ber chu Lalpa a ni.

1. Lalpa chu kan roreltu ber a nih angin kan thiltih hi kan ngaihtuah a ngai a ni.

2. Lalpa rorelna hi kan pawm tur a ni, Amah hi roreltu ber a nih avangin.

1. Rom 14:12 Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

2. Thufingte 16:2 Mihring awm dan zawng zawng chu ama mithmuhah a thianghlim a; nimahsela Lalpa chuan thlaraute chu a rit a ni.

1 Korinth 4:5 Chutichuan, Lalpa a lo kal hma loh chuan engmah rorel suh u, ani chuan thim thil thupte chu a rawn tilang ang a, thinlung remruatnate chu a tilang ang: tichuan mi tinin Pathian fakna an nei ang.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan dawhthei taka awm tur leh kan thiltih chunga Lalpa rorelna nghak turin min fuih a, chutih hunah chuan Pathian fakna kan dawng theuh dawn a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna hi thil \ha a ni: Lalpa rorelna nghah zir.

2. Lalpa thiltihtheihna: Rorelna leh fakna atan Pathian rinchhan.

1. Jakoba 5:7-8 Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni. Nangni pawhin dawhthei takin awm rawh u; in thinlungte tinghet rawh u: Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.

2. Sam 62:8 Engtik lai pawhin amah ring tlat ang che; nangni mite u, a hmaah in thinlungte chu leihbuak rawh u: Pathian chu kan tan inhumhimna a ni. Selah a ni.

1 Korinth 4:6 Tin, unaute u, heng thilte hi nangmahni avângin keimah leh Apollosa hnênah ka dah a; chutichuan, in zînga tumah in inchhuang lo tûrin, ziaka ziak aia mite ngaihtuah lo tûrin keimahniah in zir theih nân," a ti a.

Passage Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu mi pakhat aia sang lo tur leh chapo lo turin a zirtirna atan amah leh Apollosa chu entawn tur atan a hmang a ni.

1. Inchhuanna chuan min tiboral ang: Paula leh Apolo Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Mahni Inngaihtuah sâng lutuk Hlauhawmna: Paula leh Apolo Entawn Tûna zui

1. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tluk hmain a kal thin.

2. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti.

1 Korinth 4:7 Tuin nge mi dang lakah danglam tir che? i dawn loh chu eng nge i neih? tûnah chuan i dawng a nih chuan, i dawng lo ang maiin engah nge i chhuang?

Paula chuan engvangin nge miten an hlawhtlinna an chhuang tih a zawt a, mi pakhatin a neih apiang chu a hlawh chhuah ni lovin Pathianin a pek a nih avangin.

1. Tlu Hmain Inchhuanna A Lo thleng: Inchhuanna Hlauhawmte Enfiah

2. Pathian Thilpekte Ngaihhlut: Pathian Malsawmnate Pawimawh Zir

1. Jakoba 4:13-17 - Inngaihtlawmna hmaah inngaihtlawmna

2. Rom 12:3-8 - Rinna leh Inngaihtlawmna nena nun

1 Korinth 4:8 Tûnah chuan in kim tawh a, tûnah chuan in hausa ta a, kan tel lova lal angin in lo lal tawh a;

Tirhkoh Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hian an thlarau nuna rorel se a duh thu a sawi a, chutiang chuan amah leh mi dangte pawhin anmahni rorelna hun remchang an neih ve theih nan.

1. Pathian nena rorelna: Pathian nena inhnaih lohna daltu te hneh

2. Lal Kohna: Ringtute Pathian nena Rorel tura Thuam

1. Rom 5:17 – “Mi pakhat bawhchhiatna avângin chu mi pakhat zârah thihna a lal chuan, khawngaihna tam tak leh felna a thlawna thilpêk dawngtute chu mi pakhat Isua Krista zârah nunah an lal lehzual dâwn a ni. ” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 2:6 – “A hnenah min kaitho a, Krista Isuaah chuan van hmunah min ṭhutpui a.”

1 Korinth 4:9 Pathianin keini tirhkohte hi thihna atana ruat angin hnuhnûng berah min dah ta niin ka hria : Khawvel leh vântirhkohte leh mihringte hmuhnawm takah kan lo chang si a.

Pathianin tirhkohte chu thihna atana ruat ang maiin a hnuhnung ber atan a ruat a, chu chu khawvel, vantirhkohte leh mihringte hnena thuhretu an nih theih nan a ni.

1. Kan tuarnate hi Pathian ropuina atan kan hmang thei

2. Harsatna huna chhelna hi rinna chhinchhiahna a ni

1. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ngaihtuah si a.

2. 1 Petera 4:12-14 - Duh tak takte u, fiahna che u a lo thlen huna meialh fiahna chu mak ti suh u, thil mak tak in chungah a thleng ang. Amaherawhchu, Krista tuarnate in tawmpui phawt chuan lawm rawh u, a ropuina a lo lan hunah pawh in hlim thei ang a, in hlim thei bawk ang. Krista hming avanga sawichhiat i nih chuan malsawmna i dawng a ni, ropuina leh Pathian Thlarau chu i chungah a awm reng a ni.

1 Korinth 4:10 Keini chu Krista avângin mi â kan ni a, nangni erawh chu Kristaah chuan in fing a; keini chu kan chak lo a, nangni erawh chu in chak a; in zahawm a, keini erawh chu hmuhsit kan ni,” a ti a.

Mi chak lo leh hmuhsit kan ni tih hre reng chungin, Kristaah chuan midangte chak leh chawimawi an ni tih hre reng chungin, inngaitlawm tur leh Krista lam ngaihtuah tura koh kan ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Chakna: Krista Kan Ngaihtuahna Chhan

2. The Paradox of Weakness: Krista tan Mi â ni tura koh kan nih dan

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Chu ai chuan, inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zâwk la, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, nangmahni ṭheuh chu mi dangte ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

2. Matthaia 11:29 - Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlungah thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang.

1 Korinth 4:11 Tun thleng hian kan riltam a, kan tuihal a, kan saruak a, kan vuak a, chenna tur kan nei lo;

Paula leh a ṭhiante chuan hrehawm tawrhna an tuar a, mamawh bulpui leh himna an nei lo.

1. Hrehawmna Malsawmna: Nun Harsatna Tuar chhuah Zir

2. Kan Tuarnaah Thlamuanna Kan Hmuh: Hun Harsatnaa Pathian Rinchhan

1. Hebrai 12:7-11 - Pathian thununna anga hrehawm tuar

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna leh hrehawmnaah chhelna hmanga hlimna hmu

1 Korinth 4:12 Tin, hna thawkin kan kut ngeiin hna kan thawk a; tihduhdah kan nih laiin kan tuar a;

An sawichhiat leh tihduhdah tuar mah se, Paula chuan Kristiante chu an kut hmanga hnathawk tur leh hna thawk turin a fuih a ni.

1. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna nena Harsatna Hneh Dan

2. Kan Kut hmanga Hnathawh: Hnathawh leh Taihmakna Malsawmna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin ro i dawng dawn tih i hriat avangin, i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk la, mihring pu te tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk rawh. Lal Krista i rawng i bawl chu a ni.

1 Korinth 4:13 Hmingchhiat kan nihin kan ngen a: Khawvel bawlhhlawh anga siam kan ni a, vawiin thleng hian engkim tichhetu kan ni.

Thu sawichhiatna leh tihduhdahna tawk mah se, Paula leh a ṭhiante chuan chanchin ṭha an hril chhunzawm zel a.

1. Beidawng suh: Chanchin |ha hrilnaah Harsatna hneh

2. Khawvelin Nangmah A Inrem Hunah Engtin Nge I Chhel Theih Ang

1. Isaia 54:17 - “I beihna ralthuam eng mah a hlawhtling lo vang; tin, rorelnaa i chunga lei lo chhuak apiang chu thiam loh chantir i ni ang,” a ti a. Hei hi Lalpa chhiahhlawhte rochun a ni a, an felna chu keimah atanga lo chhuak a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.”

2. Rom 8:37-39 - “Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng hian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang tih hi ka ring tlat a ni Pathian, kan Lalpa Krista Isua awm chu,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 4:14 Hêng thu hi in mualpho nân ka ziak lo va, ka fapa duh takte angin ka vaukhân zâwk che u a ni.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hi an mualpho nan ni lovin, fapa duhawm tak anga vaukhânna atan a ziak a ni.

1. "Hmangaihnaa Nun: Pa Hmangaihna thiltih anga vaukhânna".

2. "Thlarauva nun: Chanchin |ha hmanga vaukhânna leh hriatthiamna".

1. Ephesi 4:15-16 “Hmangaihnain thutak sawiin kawng tinrengah lu, Kristaah chuan kan thang lian zawk tur a ni thuam a ni a, a peng tinte chu a thawh that chuan taksa chu hmangaihnaa a insiam that theih nan a tipung a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thufingte 27:5-6 “Hmangaihna thup ai chuan sawiselna a tha zawk. Rinawm chu thian hliam a ni a; profuse chu hmêlma fawhna a ni.”

1 Korinth 4:15 Kristaah zirtirtu sang sawm nei mah ula, pa tam tak in nei lo;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an thlarau lam pa a nih thu a hriat nawn tir a, chanchin tha hmanga hrin a ni.

1. Chanchin |hain Nun Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thlarau Pate chawimawi tura Kohna

1. Ephesi 5:1-2 - Chutichuan, Pathian entawntu ni la, fa duhawm tak tak angin hmangaihna nun hmang rawh u, chutiang bawkin Kristan min hmangaih a, Pathian hnena thilhlan rimtui leh inthawina atana kan tana a inpek ang khan.

2. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awmte chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Thlarau in dawn khan bawihah a siam lo che u a, chutichuan hlauhna nen in nung leh thin; chu ai chuan Thlarau i dawn chuan fapa nihnaah a hruai lut zawk a ni. Tin, amah hmangin, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au thin.

1 Korinth 4:16 Chutichuan ka ngen a che u, mi zuitute ni rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah zuitu ni turin a fuih a.

1. "Hruaitu zui rawh: Korinth khuaa mite hnena Paula fuihna a\anga zir tur".

2. "Paula Rinawmna Entawn Dan".

1. Matthaia 4:19 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, “Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:7 - "I hruaitute, Pathian thu sawitu che u kha hre reng rawh u. An nun dan tur ngaihtuah la, an rinna chu entawn rawh."

1 Korinth 4:17 Chumi avang chuan Timothea ka tir che u a, ani hi ka fapa duh tak leh Lalpaah ringtu a ni a, kohhran tinah hmun tina ka zirtir angin Kristaa ka awm dante chu a hriat reng ang che u.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Korinth khuaa mite hnenah a tir a, kohhran zawng zawngah Paulan a zirtir ang khan Krista kawng zawh turin a hriattir a.

1. Isua Zirtirna zâwm tura Kan Inpekna Hriatrengna

2. Krista Kawngpuia Kan Nun Nun

1. Ephesi 4:1-2 - Chuvangin kei Lalpa rawngbawlna avanga tang, Pathian koh i nih avangin i koh tlâk nun nei turin ka ngen a che. Inngaitlawm tak leh zaidam takin awm

rawh. Dawhthei takin awm rawh u, in hmangaihna avang hian in dik lohnate chu allowance siam rawh u.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

1 Korinth 4:18 Tin, mi thenkhat chu in hnena ka lo kal duh lo ang maiin an inchhuang a.

Mi thenkhat chuan Tirhkoh Paula chu an hnena lo kal lo ang maiin an inchhuang hle.

1. I neih chu chhuang leh chhuang suh, Pathianin a lak bo vek thei si a.

2. Pathianin chapote a titlâwm a, mi inngaitlâwmte a chawimawi bawk a, chuvangin inngaitlawm ila, inchhuang lo ila.

1. Rom 12:16 - Rilru inang in awm rawh u. Thil sang ngaihtuah suh la, mi hniam zawkte lakah inngaitlawm zawk rawh.

2. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 4:19 Nimahsela, Lalpan a duh chuan in hnenah ka lo kal thuai ang a, chapote tawng ni lovin, thiltihtheihna a hre zawk ang.

Paula chuan Lalpan a phal chuan Korinth khuaa mite tlawh thuai a duh thu a sawi a, chutiang chuan an thusawi ropui tak tak ni lovin, Pathian thiltihtheihna chu a hre thei ang.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thu leh Thiltih Thinlung Enfiah".

2. "Lalpa rinchhanna: Kan Nunna atana A Duhzawng zawng".

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:12-17 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih

angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

1 Korinth 4:20 Pathian ram chu thuin a awm lo va, thiltihtheihnaah a awm zawk si a.

Pathian ram hi thu-ah a innghat lo va, thiltihtheihnaah a innghat zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Ram Thiltihtheihna Dik tak

2. Pathian Ram chhunga Thu leh Thiltihtheihna Inthlauhna

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

2. Rom 14:17 - Pathian ram chu ei leh in lam thil ni lovin, felna te, thlamuanna te, Thlarau Thianghlima lawmna te a ni zawk si a.

1 Korinth 4:21 Engtin nge in duh ang? tiang kengin, hmangaihnain, thuhnuairawlhna thlarauin in hnenah ka lo kal ang em?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu tiang kengin emaw, hmangaihna leh thuhnuairawlh takin emaw an hnenah a lo kal dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Thununna kawngah Hmangaihna leh Thuhnuairawlhna Pawimawhna

2. Rinnaah Thununna A tulzia

1. Galatia 6:1 "Unaute u, nangni thlarau mite u, mi sualin a tihsual chuan, chutiang mi chu thuhnuairawlh takin siam ṭha leh rawh u;

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 "Chutichuan, Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin, khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te in inthuam ula; Inngaidam tawn ula, tu pawhin an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u." tu chungah pawh inhnial rawh u: Kristan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam ang che u. Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni."

1 Korinth 5 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung ngana a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan Korinth kohhran chhûnga mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna thil chiang tak a sawi a, chutiang dinhmunte hmachhawn dân tûr chu a hrilh a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite zînga mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual thubuai chungchânga report a dawn chu sawiin a ṭan a. A mangang hle tih a sawi a, chutiang nungchang chu awm reng phalsak tura an inngaihtlawmna leh an chapona avangin a zilh a (1 Korinth 5:1-2). Ringtu nia inchhal, sim lo suala awm chhunzawm zeltu nena inpawl loh tur thu sawiin, an zinga inrawlhtu chu paih chhuak turin a hrilh a ni (1 Korinth 5:3-5). Paula chuan an inchhuanna chu a inhmeh lo tih a hriat nawn tir a, a chhan chu dawidim tlemte pawhin chhangphut pumpui a nghawng thei a, chu chuan sualin khawtlang pum a tihchhiat theih dan a entir a ni (1 Korinth 5:6-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan a zirtîrna chuan nungchang bawlhhlawhnaa inhmang ring lo zawng zawngte nêna inpâwl loh tûr tihna a ni lo tih a tichiang a ni. Kohhran pâwn lama khawvêl suala inhnim pil tawhte laka inṭhen hran vek theih a nih loh thu a sawi (1 Korinth 5:9-10). Amaherawhchu, anmahni vengchhunga mite chungah thuneihna an nei a, fel taka nun danah an inchhir tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 5:11-13).

Paragraph 3-na: Ringtute zinga thubuai siam chungchangah fuihna dang hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Paula chuan dan lama inhnialnate chu ringlote hmaah hruai lovin, a tul chuan mi fingte chu roreltu atan anmahni khawtlang chhungah thubuai chinfel zawk turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 6:1-8). Ringtu an nih angin Krista silfai, tihthianghlim leh thiam chantir an nih thu a hriat nawn tir a; chuvângin, buaina chinfel nân khawvêl lam thila hman ai chuan A tehfung ang zêlin an nung tûr a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung nga hian Korinth kohhran chhunga mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna thil chiang tak a sawi a. Paula chuan an dawhtheihna avângin a zilh a, sim duh lo chu an zîng ata paih bo tûrin a hrilh a ni. Khawtlang nun tichhe thei thilte laka fihlim a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, sual chu thunun loha inchhuang emaw, phal loh emaw a vaukhân bawk. Paula chuan ringlo mite laka inlakhran vek tur ni lovin mahni khawtlang chhunga mite chungah thuneihna an nei zawk tur a ni tih a tichiang a ni. He bung hi thubuai chungchanga fuihna hmangin a tawp a, ringtute chu khawvel thil hmanga inhnialna awmte chu an chhungril lama chinfel turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian chhanna pek a tulzia te, kohhran chhunga thianghlimna te, Krista ang taka buaina chinfel a tulzia a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 5:1 In zîngah inngaihzawnna a awm a, Jentailte zînga inngaihzawnna a awm a, chu chu mi pakhatin a pa nupui a neih theih nân a awm tih an sawi ṭhîn.

Korinth khuaa kohhran member-te zingah uirena report a awm a, Kristian ni lote pawhin nungchang bawlhhlawh anga an ngaih thiltih pawh a huam tel a ni.

1. Nun Thianghlim Kan Nun Tur Chhan: Kan Nitin Nunnaah Rinna Nunpui

2. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin Midangte a nghawng dan

1. Ephesi 5:3 - "Nimahsela in zingah hian mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna emaw, bawlhhlawhna emaw, duhâmna emaw pawh a awm tur a ni lo, hengte hi Pathian mi thianghlimte tan chuan a dik lo a ni.

. " "

1 Korinth 5:2 Tin, he thil titu chu in zinga lak bo a nih theih nan in inchhuang a, in lungngai zawk lo.

He chang hian chapona sualna lam a ngaihtuah a, Korinth khuaa mite chu an zinga sual a awm avangin lungngai turin a fuih a, inpuang chhuak lovin.

1. Inchhuanna chu chhiatna hmaah a kal thin: Kan nunah chapona do dan tur.

2. Inngaitlawm rawh: Thinlung leh rilru inngaitlawm tak neih dan.

1. Jakoba 4:6-10: Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u.

2. Thufingte 16:18: Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmaah a kal thin.

1 Korinth 5:3 Kei, taksa lama awm lo, thlarau lama awm ang maiin, he thil titu chungchangah hian ka awm ang maiin ka lo rel tawh si a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu nungchang bawlhhlawhna unau laka hma la tûr leh kohhran thununna hmang tûrin a fuih a.

1. Hmangaihna thlan: Kohhran Thununna Mawhphurhna

2. Sual hmachhawp: Kohhranah Hnathawh Dan

1. Galatia 6:1-2 - “Unaute u, tu pawh bawhchhiatna eng pawha man a nih chuan nangni

thlarau mite chuan thuhnuairawlh takin in siam that leh tur a ni. Nang pawh thlêmna i tawk dah ang e,” tiin.

2. 2 Thessalonika 3:14-15 - “Tupawh he lehkhathawna kan sawi hi a zawm lo a nih chuan, chu mi chu hre reng la, amah nena inzawmna nei lo la, a mualpho theih nan. Hmelmaah ngai suh la, unau angin vaukhân zawk rawh.”

1 Korinth 5:4 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista thiltihtheihnaa in inkhawm hunah, ka thlarau nen;

Passage He chang hian Kohhran chu Lal Isua Krista hminga, a thlarau leh a thiltihtheihna nena inkhawmpui turin a ko a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatnain Kohhran a tihchak dan

2. Lalpa Thiltihtheihna hnuaia intukluh: Inpekna hmanga Rinnaa lo thanglian

1. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Thlarau Thianghlim chu Pentikos-ah a lo kal

2. Ephesi 3:14-21 - Hmangaihnaa Kohhran tihchakna tura Paula tawngtaina

1 Korinth 5:5 Lal Isua niah thlarau chhandam a nih theih nan, chutiang mi chu tisa boralna atan Setana hnena hlan turin.

He chang hian mi pakhat chu tisa boralna atan Setana hnena hlan tur a ni tih a sawifiah a, chutiang chuan Lal Isua niah thlarau chhandam a nih theih nan.

1. Chhandamna kan mamawhzia kan hriat chian a ngai a, Isuan min chhandam kan phal tur a ni.

2. Pathian duhzawng hnuaiah kan intukluh tur a ni a, kan nunah hna thawk turin kan phal tur a ni.

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin a ring a, thiam chantir a ni a, a ring bawk si a." hmui pakhat chuan a inpuang a, chhandam a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:8-10 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi

nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo; a kutchhuak a ni a, thil \ha ti tura Krista Isuaah chuan siam a ni a, chu chu Pathianin a buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan a ni,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 5:6 In chawimawina hi a tha lo. Dawidim tlêm têin a pum chu dawidim a tidawi tih in hre lo vem ni?

Mite chu an chhuang tur a ni lo, a chhan chu thil tha lo tlemte hian pawl pum pui a nghawng thei a ni.

1. "Inchhuanna lakah fimkhur rawh".

2. " Dawidim Tlemtein A Hmuh Hmun A Dawidim".

1. Thufingte 16:18 "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Galatia 5:9 " Dawidim tlemte hian a hnah zawng zawng chu a dawidim vek a ni."

1 Korinth 5:7 Chutichuan, dawidim hlui chu tithianghlim rawh u, dawidim nei lo in nih ang bawkin, bung thar in ni thei ang. Kan Kalhlên Kût Krista chu kan tân inthawi a ni si a;

Korinth khuaa mite chu an nun ata sual dawidim hlui chu paih chhuakin, Krista chu an tana inthawi a nih angin, mi thar, dawidim tel lo ni turin an fuih a ni.

1. Siamtharna Thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Dawidim Loh Loh

2. Dawidim Hlui Thianghlim: Thianghlimna Kal

1. Rom 6:1-14 - Sual lama thi, Kristaa nung

2. Galatia 5:16-26 - Thlarau Thiltihtheihnaa nun

1 Korinth 5:8 Chutichuan, dawidim hlui leh suahsualna dawidim hmang lovin kût hi i serh ang u; chhang dawidim telh loh tak tak leh thutak nen erawh chuan.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu sualna leh sualna hmang lovin, thinlung tak leh thutak nena ruai hmang turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Rinawm leh Rinawmna Nun Nun".

2. "Sual leh Suahsualna laka zalen".

1. Ephesi 4:25 - "Chuvangin, thu dik lo chu paih bovin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u , taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a."

2. Kolossa 3:9-10 - "Mihring hlui chu a thiltihte nen in hawisan a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam tharna chu in inthuam a, dawt in inhnek suh u." " "

1 Korinth 5:9 Uirete nena inpawh lo turin lehkhaah ka ziak che u a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnênah lehkhathawn a ziak a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualtute nêna inpâwl lo tûra vaukhânna a pe a.

1. I Vêngte Hmangaih: Sual Kan Inzawm Loh Chhan

2. Thianghlimna Kohna: Pathian Thuawihnaa Kal

1. Galatia 5:19-21 - Tisa hnathawh leh Thlarau rah a danglam.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

1 Korinth 5:10 Nimahsela, he khawvêla inngaizawngte nên emaw, mi duhâmte emaw, mi rûkbotute emaw, milem betute nên chuan ni lo; chutih hunah chuan khawvel ata in chhuah a ngai dawn si a.

Passage Kristiante chuan nungchang bawlhhlawhna ti thinte nen kan inpawl tur a ni lo va, khawvelah hian an la awm reng tur a ni.

1. Khawvel sual kara nun thianghlim taka nun a pawimawhzia.

2. Nungchang leh nungchang bawlhhlawhna thliar hran a pawimawhzia.

1. Matthaia 6:24 - Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo; pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, chuti lo chuan pakhat chungah a rinawm ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang.

2. 1 Petera 2:11 - Duh takte u, khualzin leh khualzinte angin ka ngen a che u, nunna dotu tisa châknate chu inthiarfihlim rawh u.

1 Korinth 5:11 Nimahsela tunah chuan unau tia koh chu uire emaw, duhâm emaw, milem betu emaw, sawichhiatna emaw, zu ruih hmang emaw, rukru emaw a nih chuan, inkawp lo turin ka ziak a che u; chutiang mi nen chuan ei loh tur.

Chu chang chuan an suala sim lote nena inpawlna nghet tak neih loh nan a vaukhân a ni.

1. "Thil Thianghlim Nun Nun".

2. "Company \ha lo hlauhawmna".

1. Ephesi 5:11 - "Tin, thim thiltih rah chhuah nei lote nen chuan inpawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh u."

2. 2 Korinth 6:14-17 - "Ringlo mite nen hian intluktlang takin phuarin awm suh u; felna leh fel lohna eng nge inzawmna a neih? eng nge thim nena inzawmna a neih?"

1 Korinth 5:12 Pawn lama awmte chungah pawh rorelsak turin eng nge ka tih ang? Chhûng lama awmte chu in rorêlsak lo vem ni?

Passage Tirhkoh Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu engvangin nge kohhran pawn lama mite rorelsak an nih tih a zawt a, chutih laiin kohhran chhunga sual awmte chu an hmachhawn tur a ni.

1. Midangte Rorel Suh: 1 Korinth 5:12 atanga zir tur

2. Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna Nun: 1 Korinth 5:12-a Thuchah

1. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Rom 14:13 - "Chutichuan remna siamtu thilte leh mi dangte siam\hatna tur thilte chu i zui ang u."

1 Korinth 5:13 Pathian pawna awmte erawh chuan ro an rel thin. Chuvângin, chu mi suaksual chu in zîng ata paih bo rawh u.

Mi sualte chu Pathianin a rorel angin kan nun ata kan paih bo tur a ni.

1. Pathianin mi sualte laka inhlat turin min phut a, an chungah ro a rel ang.

2. Mi suaksualte chu kan nun ata kan paih chhuak tur a ni, Pathian chauhin ro a rel thei ang.

1. 1 Korinth 5:13 - “Pathian pawna awmte erawh chuan ro an rel thin. Chuvângin, chu mi suaksual chu in zîng ata paih bo rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Sam 101:3-4 - “Ka mithmuhah thil hlu reng reng ka dah lo vang; Tlu bote hnathawh hi ka hua a ; Ka chungah a innghat lo vang. Thinlung sual chuan ka hnen ata a kal bo ang; Thil tha lo reng reng ka hre lo vang.”

1 Korinth 6 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung rukna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula hian thubuai hrang hrang, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna leh ringtute taksa thianghlimna kaihhnawih thil chi hrang hrang a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu an inhnialna leh lungawi lohnate chu kohhran khawtlang chhunga chinfel ai chuan khawvel rorelna (secular court) hmaah an hruai avangin a fuih tan a (1 Korinth 6:1-6). Ringtute chu vântirhkohte pawh rorel tûra koh an nih thu leh anmahni zînga thil tê tête pawh an buaipui thiam tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 6:2-3). Paula chuan mahni khawtlang chhunga mimal fing zawng ai chuan rorelna atana khawvel kalphung an hawi hian hlawhchhamna chhinchhiahna a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Korinth kohhran chhunga mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna chungchang ngaihtuah turin a ngaihtuahna a sawn a. Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna chi hrang hrang, nawhchizuar te pawh hi ringtuin Krista nena a inzawmna nen a inmil lo niin a sawi (1 Korinth 6:9-11). An taksa chu Thlarau Thianghlim biak in a nih avangin nungchang bawlhhlawhna hmanga tihbawlhhlawh tur a ni lo tih a hriat nawn tir a (1 Korinth 6:15-20). Paula chuan mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna ata tlanchhiatsan a, an taksain Pathian chawimawi turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung tâwpna hian ringtute chu man to taka lei an ni tawh—Isua Krista inthawina—chuvangin mahni ta ni lovin Pathian ta an ni tih sawi uar takin a sawi a ni (1 Korinth 6:19-20). Paula chuan mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhmang lo turin a vaukhân a, a chhan chu mahni taksa laka sual a nih vang a ni. An thlarau leh taksaah pawh Pathian chawimawi turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung rukna hian thubuai siamna te, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna te, ringtute taksa thianghlimna chungchangte a sawi a. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu an chhungril lama inhnialna chinfel ai chuan khawvel rorelna lam hawi an nih avangin a zilh a. Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna chi hrang hrangte chu Krista nena inpumkhatna nêna inmil lo anga sawiin, an taksain Pathian chawimawi tûrin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan ringtute hi Thlarau Thianghlim biak in an ni a, man to taka lei an nih avangin nungchang bawlhhlawhna lakah tlanchhiain thlarau leh taksa lamah pawh Pathian chawimawi tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle. He bung hian kohhran khawtlang chhunga buaina awmte chinfel a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual laka inthiarfihlim a, mahni taksa thianghlimna chu Pathian Thlarau chenna hmun anga pawm a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 6:1 Nangni zînga tu pawhin mi dang chunga thubuai neiin, mi thianghlimte hmaah ni lovin, mi fel lote hmaah Dân i kal ngam em?

He thu hi 1 Korinth 6:1-a Paula zawhna a ni a, Korinth khuaa mi tu emaw chuan mi dang nena inhnialna an neih hunah mi thianghlimte hnen atanga tanpuina dil ai chuan court-ah an kal dawn em tih zawhna a ni.

1. "Kristian Ngaihdamna Mawi: Court kal lova buaina chinfel".

2. "Isua Kan Roreltu Ni Loh: Inhnialna Sual Dan Dik".

1. Matthaia 18:15-17 (“I unaupa emaw, i unaunu emaw thil sual a tih chuan kal la, in pahnih inkarah chauh, an dik lohna chu va kawhhmuh rawh. An thusawi an ngaithla che chuan in hneh tawh a ni. Nimahsela an ngaithla duh loh chuan, mi dang pakhat emaw pahnih emaw hruai ula, tichuan ‘thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw thusawiin thil engkim hi a nghet thei ang. An la ngaithla duh lo a nih chuan kohhran hnenah hrilh la;chuan kohhran thu pawh an ngaithla duh loh chuan enkawl rawh pathian dang betu emaw, chhiahkhawntu emaw i tih angin.”)

2. Rom 12:18 (“A theih chuan nangmahniah a innghah phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u.”)

1 Korinth 6:2 Mi thianghlimten khawvel ro an rel ang tih in hre lo em ni? khawvel hi in rorelsak a nih chuan, thil tenawm ber berte pawh rorel tlak in ni lo em ni?

Mithianghlimte hian khawvel hi an rorel dawn a, chuvangin Kristiante hian thil tenawm ber pawh rorel thiam tur a ni.

1. Kristian Nunnaah Hriatthiamna Pawimawhzia

2. Rorelna Dik Thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 16:2 - Mihring awm dan zawng zawng chu ama mithmuhah a thianghlim a; nimahsela Lalpa chuan thlaraute chu a rit a ni.

1 Korinth 6:3 Vantirhkohte rorelsak kan tum tih in hre lo em ni? he nun nena inzawm thil engzat nge tam zawk?

He chang hian ringtute hian he nun thilte hi an rorel thei tih a sawi uar hle a, chu aia nasa zawk chu thlarau lam thila rorel thiamna a ni.

1. Ringtute hi khawvel thil leh thlarau lam thil thlengte hrethiam thei tura thuneihna hlan an ni.

2. Thil \ha leh \ha lo thliar hran theihna, thu tlûkna dik siam theihna kan nei.

1. Thufingte 14:12: Mihring tana dik anga lang kawng a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

2. Isaia 11:2: Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang, Finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, Remna leh chakna Thlarau, Hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna Thlarau.

1 Korinth 6:4 He nun chungchangah hian rorelna in neih chuan kohhrana mi ngaihsan lohte rorel turin dah rawh u.

Kohhran chu a khawvêl thil, dân lama inhnialna ang chite chu a member ngaihhlut berte kutah nghah tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathianin keimahni zinga a tê ber berte chu thil ropui tak tihlawhtling turin a hmang thei.

2. Thil engkimah Pathian finna rinchhan.

1. Jakoba 1:5-6 - "In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; ."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

1 Korinth 6:5 In mualphona thu ka sawi e. In zingah mi fing an awm lo em ni? ni lo, a unaute inkâra rorêl thei tûr tu mah ni lo maw?

1 Korinth 6:5-ah hian Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an khawtlang chhunga thutlukna siamtu tur mi fing an neih loh avangin a zawtfiah a.

1. Mahni vengchhungah pawh fing leh finna zawn kan tum tur a ni.

2. Kristaa kan unaute tâna thu tlûkna fing tak siam hi kan mawhphurhna a ni.

1. Thufingte 1:5, "Mi fingte chuan ngaithla se, zirna tipung rawh se, a hrethiam chuan kaihhruaina hmu rawh se."

2. Thufingte 3:13, "Finna hmutu leh hriatthiamna nei chu a eng a thawl e."

1 Korinth 6:6 Nimahsela, unaupa chu unau nen rorelnaah an kal a, chu chu ringlote hmaah chuan.

Kristiante hian an rinna nena inmil lo a nih avangin Kristian dangte nena an inhnialnate chu court-ah an thlen tur a ni lo.

1. Kristiante chuan an rinpuite nena an inhnialna chu court-ah hruai lovin, chu ai chuan inremna leh inremna zawng zawk tur a ni.

2. Kristaa kan unaute nena kan inrem lohnate chu court kaltlanga chinfel tum ai chuan, zah tak leh inngaitlawm taka hmachhawn turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:25-26, “I puhtu nen rorelnaah i kal laiin inrem thuai rawh, chutilochuan i puhtu chuan roreltu kutah a pe ang che a, roreltu chu vengtu hnenah a pe ang che a, lung inah khung i ni ang. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che u, pawisa fai hnuhnung ber i pek hma loh chuan i chhuak ngai lo vang.”

2. Jakoba 4:6, “Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti.

1 Korinth 6:7 Chutichuan, Dan in in zawm avângin in zîngah dik lohna a awm tak zet a ni. Engati nge dik lo taka in tih duh zawk loh? engah nge bum in in phal loh zawk?

Korinth khuaa Kristiante hian an inkara buaina chinfel ai chuan court-ah an kal a, inhnialna chingfel turin an kal a ni.

1. "Hrehawm lo tuar: 1 Korinth 6:7 atanga zir tur".

2. "Litigation âtna: 1 Korinth 6:7 a\anga Zirtirna".

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "Tupawhin tu pawh an inhnial chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Kristan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin chutiang bawk chuan ti ve rawh u."

.

1 Korinth 6:8 Ni lo, thil sual in ti a, in bum a, chu chu in unaute u.

Passage Mite hian an unaute an tisual a, an bum a ni.

1. Midangte tihsual leh bum hlauhawmna

2. Rinawmna leh Rinawmna Pawimawhna

1. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

2. Matthaia 7:12 - Chutichuan, mihringin in chunga an tih duh zawng zawng chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u;

1 Korinth 6:9 Mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u: Uire te, milem betu te, uire te, hmeichhe inngaihzawnna te, mihringte nena inngaihzawnna te,

Mi fel lote chu Pathian ramah an lut phal lovang. Inngaihna te, milem biakna te, uirena te, hmeichhe inngaihzawnna te, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte chu phal a ni lo.

1. Pathian Ram luh kan duh chuan mi fel nih kan tum tur a ni.

2. Pathian pawm kan duh chuan sual kan tlanchhiatsan a, thianghlimna kan nunpui tur a ni.

1. 1 Korinth 6:9

2. 1 Korinth 6:18-20 - Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual lakah tlanchhiatsan rawh. Miin sual dang a tih zawng zawng chu taksa pawn lam a ni a, mahse mipat hmeichhiatna lama thil sual titu chuan mahni taksa lakah thil a tisual thin. In taksa hi Thlarau Thianghlim, nangmahni chhunga awm, Pathian hnen atanga in dawn chu biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah i ni lo; man to takin lei i ni. Chuvangin in taksain Pathian chawimawi rawh u.

1 Korinth 6:10 Rukru te, duhâm te, zu rui te, sawichhiat te, rukru te pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang.

Chu chang chuan sual nungchang bik panga a vaukhân a, chutianga titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih a sawi bawk.

1: Chatuan nunna thutiam kan dawn theih nan thianghlimna leh Pathian thu awih nun kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Pathian ram rochun kan duh chuan rukruk te, duhâmna te, zu ruih te, hausakna te, rukrukna te ang chi sual nungchangte chu kan phatsan a, kan hawisan a ngai a ni.

1: Galatia 5:19-21 - Tin, tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang ta: mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna te, bawlhhlawhna te, tisa te, milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, hmêlma te, inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, inelna te, inhnialna te, inthenna te, inhuatna te, zu ruih te, inngaihzawnna te , leh heng ang thilte hi a ni. A hmaa ka lo vaukhân tawh ang khan, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân che u a ni.

2: Ephesi 5:3-5 - Nimahsela mi thianghlimte zînga tih tûr angin in zîngah mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna leh bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna zawng zawng emaw hming pawh sawi tûr a ni lo. Thil bawlhhlawh emaw, thu âtthlâk tak tak emaw, fiamthu râpthlâk tak emaw, a hmuna awm lo chu awm suh se, chu ai chuan lâwmthu sawina awm zâwk rawh se. Mipat hmeichhiatna hmang sual emaw, thianghlim lo emaw, duhâm (chu chu milem betu a ni) apiangin Krista leh Pathian ramah ro an nei lo tih hi in chiang mai thei.

1 Korinth 6:11 Tin, chutiang chu nangmahni zinga ṭhenkhat chu in ni a: nimahsela in silfai tawh a, nimahsela tihthianghlim in ni a, Lal Isua hming leh kan Pathian Thlarau avângin thiam changin in awm si a.

Mi thenkhat chu sualah an khawsa thin a, tunah erawh chuan Lal Isua thiltihtheihna leh Thlarau Thianghlim chakna zarah thianghlim, inthliarna leh thiamchantir an ni ta.

1. Nun Tidanglamtu Krista Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Hnathawh Zara Thianghlimna

1. Rom 5:1-5 - Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih a\angin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a, animah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a ni. Tin, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan chhuang bawk.

3. Tita 3:4-7 - Nimahsela, kan Chhandamtu Pathian ngilneihna leh hmangaihna a lo lan chuan, thil fel kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam a ni. Thlarau Thianghlimin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a ni.

1 Korinth 6:12 Engkim ka tan phal a ni a, nimahsela engkim a tha lo, engkim ka tan chuan phal a ni a, nimahsela tumah thuneihna hnuaiah ka awm lo vang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a vaukhân a, engkim hi phal ni mah se, a hlâwkna a ni hauh lo.

1. Khawvel hipnain a tibuai lo la, Krista thiltihtheihnain a tichhe zawk ang che.

2. I duhthlannate chu i rinna a hlawkpui a, a tichhe lo tih hria ang che.

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

1 Korinth 6:13 Chaw chu pum tan a ni a, pum chu chaw atan a ni: Pathian erawh chuan a tiboral vek ang. Tûnah chuan taksa chu inngaihna atân a ni lo va, Lalpa tân a ni zâwk; leh taksa tan Lalpa.

Taksa hi uirena atana ruahman a ni lo va, Pathian chawimawina tur a ni zawk. Pathian chuan a tâwpah chuan taksa leh a duhzâwngte chu a tibo vek ang.

1. Kan taksa hmanga Pathian chawimawi tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

2. Engtin nge kan taksa hi Pathian hmangaihna leh zahna lantir nan kan hman theih ang?

1. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Ti rawh u." khawvel entawn angin ni lovin, i rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.Chuti a nih chuan Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzawng tha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2. Matthaia 5:27-28 - "I uire tur a ni lo, an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, hmeichhia chu duhâm taka en chuan a thinlungah a uire tawh tih ka hrilh a che u."

1 Korinth 6:14 Tin, Pathianin Lalpa chu a kaitho a, ama thiltihtheihnain min kaitho leh bawk ang.

Passage: He lai changah hian Paula hian mitthi zing ata min kaihthawh theihna tur Pathian thiltihtheihna min hriat nawn tir a. Kan taksa hi a ropuina atan hmang turin min fuih a, sual thiltih atan ni lovin.

1. Thihna Hnehtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Ropuina atana Kan Taksa hman

1. Rom 6:12-14 - Chutichuan, i taksa thi theiah chuan sualin lal suh se, a châknate zînga i zawm theih nân. Tin, in taksa pengte chu sual tana fel lohna hmanruaah hlan suh la, mitthi zing ata nung angin Pathian hnenah hlan ula, in taksa pengte chu Pathian hnenah felna hmanruaah hlan zawk rawh u.

14. 1 Johana 1:9 - Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni.

1 Korinth 6:15 In taksa chu Krista peng a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Krista pêngte chu ka la ang em, nawhchizuar pêngah ka siam ang em? Pathianin a phal lo.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu an taksa chu Krista peng a nih avangin nawhchizuar nen an inzawm loh tur thu a vaukhân a.

1. Kan taksa hi Krista member a nih avangin sualna atana hman tur a ni lo tih i hre reng ang u.

2. Krista member-te hi kan la a, nungchang bawlhhlawhna nunphung member-ah kan siam tur a ni lo.

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 10:31 - Chutichuan i ei emaw, i in emaw, eng thil pawh i ti emaw, Pathian ropui nan ti vek rawh.

1 Korinth 6:16 Eng nge? Nawhchizuar nena inzawm chu taksa pumkhat a ni tih in hre lo em ni? pahnih chu tisa pakhat an ni ang, a ti,” a ti.

Châng: Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnêna lehkha thawnin, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna laka vaukhânna khauh tak a pe a. Ringtute chu inngaihzawnna neitute nena inzawm tlat tur a ni lo tih a sawi. He inzawmna thiltih hian thlarau lam inpumkhatna a siam tih a sawifiah zui a, mi pahnih chu tisa pakhat an lo nih angin.

1. Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualnain a rah chhuah 2. Inneihnaa Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 5:31-32 - "Chuvangin mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, tichuan an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang." 2. Hebrai 13:4 - “Mi zawng zawng zîngah inneihna chu chawimawiin awm rawh se, Inneihna khum chu bawlhhlawh lo ni rawh se, Pathianin mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte leh uirete chu a rêlsak dâwn si a.”

1 Korinth 6:17 Lalpa nena inzawm erawh chu thlarau pakhat a ni.

He chang hian thlarau lama Lalpa nena inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lalpa nena Inpumkhatna nun".

2. "Lalpa nena Inpumkhatna thiltihtheihna".

1. Kolossa 3:15 - "Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in ni a; lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2. Ephesi 4:3 - "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

1 Korinth 6:18 Inngaihna chu tlanchhiatsan rawh u. Miin sual a tih apiang chu taksa pawnah a awm a; Tupawh uire erawh chuan ama taksa chungah thil a tisual a ni.

He chang hian mahni taksa laka sual a nih avangin hurna pumpelh a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Uirena sual: Kan tlanchhiat chhan".

2. "I Taksa Zah Rawh: Inngaihna Ata Tlansan Rawh".

1. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-5 - In thianghlimna chu hei hi Pathian duhzawng a ni si a, inngaihzawnna lakah in inthiarfihlim tur a ni: Tih thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa in bungrua neih dan tur in hriat theih nan; Pathian hre lo Jentailte angin duhâmna châknaah ni lovin.

2. Matthaia 5:27-28 - Hmanlai mite'n, 'I uire tur a ni lo' an tih kha in hre tawh a; a thinlungah.

1 Korinth 6:19 Engtin nge? in taksa chu in chhunga awm Thlarau Thianghlim biak in a ni a, Pathian hnen atanga in neih chu nangmahni ta in ni lo tih in hre lo em ni?

Kan taksa hi Pathian ta a ni a, keimahni ta kan ni lo.

1. Kan Taksa hi Lalpa Temple a ni - 1 Korinth 6:19

2. Pathian chu Kan Taksa Neitu a ni - 1 Korinth 6:19

1. 1 Korinth 3:16 - Pathian biak in in ni tih leh Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm tih in hre lo em ni?

2. 1 Petera 2:5 - Nangni pawh, lung nung ang maiin, thlarau in, puithiam hna thianghlim, thlarau lam inthawina hlanna tur, Isua Krista avanga Pathian lawmawm tur in sak in ni.

1 Korinth 6:20 Manin lei in ni si a, chuvangin in taksaah leh in thlarauah Pathian chawimawi rawh u.

Chu chang chuan man to taka lei kan nih avangin kan taksa leh thlarauah Pathian chawimawi a ngai tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1: Pathian ta kan ni: Lalpa chawimawi tura kohna

2: Engtin Nge Kan Taksa leh Thlarauin Pathian kan chawimawi theih ang?

1: Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2: Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin ro i dawng dawn tih i hriat avangin, Lalpa tana thawk ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh. Lal Krista i rawng i bawl chu a ni.

1 Korinth 7 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sarihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga nupa inneihna, nupui pasal nei lo leh inlaichinna kawng hrang hrang a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian nupa inkara mipat hmeichhiatna thianghlimna pawimawhzia sawiin a tan a. Nupui pasalte chuan an inneihna hna chu an hlen chhuak tur a ni tih a nemnghet a, tawngtai leh chaw nghei hun inrem tak chauh lo chu an inhnukdawk tur a ni lo (1 Korinth 7:1-5). Paula chuan ringtu \henkhatin nupui pasal nei lo nihna thilpêk an nei thei tih a hria a, chu chuan thil tibuaitu awm lovin Pathian rawngbâwlnaah a famkimin a inpe thei a ni (1 Korinth 7:6-9). Nupui pasal nei lo emaw, hmeithaite emaw chu mahni inthununna nena an tih theih chuan nupui pasal nei lo nih chu ngaihtuah turin a fuih a, mahse inneihna chu duhtute tan chuan duhthlanna dik tak a ni tih a pawm a ni (1 Korinth

7:8-9).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian nupa tuak khat, nupui/pasal pakhat chu ringtu a nih laiin a dang chu ringtu a nih loh thu a sawi a. Ringtute chu inthenna zawng lova, an rinnain an kawppui ringlote a nghawng theih beiseiin an inneihna vawng nung turin a fuih zawk a ni (1 Korinth 7:10-16). Amaherawhchu, ringlo mi kawppuiin chhuahsan a thlang a nih chuan, Paula chuan ringtu chu chutiang dinhmunah chuan phuar a ni lo va, thlamuang takin a awm thei tih a sawi (1 Korinth 7:15).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu tûn lai dinhmuna rinawm reng chungchânga thurâwn ṭangkai tak tak hmangin a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu rinna lama koh an nih pawhin an awmna hmunah awm reng turin a fuih a, chu chu inthlak danglamna tur chhan nghet tak a awm loh chuan (1 Korinth 7:17-24). Nupui pasal nei emaw, nupui pasal nei lo emaw, serh tan emaw, serh tan lo emaw pawh ni se, a pawimawh ber chu Pathian thupek zawm leh a kohna anga nun hi a ni tih a tarlang (1 Korinth 7:19-24). A tawp berah chuan engagement chungchanga ngaihtuahnate a sawi a, hun chiang lo takah fimkhur turin a fuih a, mahse a tawpah chuan an dinhmun azira mimal duhthlannaah a dah ta a ni (1 Korinth 7:25-40).

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung sarihna hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga nupa inneihna, nupui pasal nei lo, leh inlaichinna kawng hrang hrang a sawi a. Paula chuan nupa inkâra mipat hmeichhiatna thianghlimna a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, Pathian tâna inpumpêk famkim theite tân nupui pasal nei lo nihna thilpêk a ni tih a hria a ni. Rinna hrang hranga inneihna ringtute chu inremna siam tum turin a fuih a, mahse ring lo nupui/pasal chuan chhuahsan a thlang a nih chuan remna a awm thei tih a pawm a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu inthlâk danglamna tûr chhan nghet tak a awm loh chuan tûn lai dinhmunah hian rinawm reng tûrin a fuih a, mahni inneihna dinhmun emaw, pianphung emaw thliar lovin Pathian thupêkte zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar bawk. He bung hian inlaichinna kalpui dan tur leh dinhmun hrang hranga rinna nunpui dan tur kaihhruaina tangkai tak a pe a ni.

1 Korinth 7:1 Tin, ka hnena thu in ziak chungchang hi: Mipa tan hmeichhia khawih loh chu a tha.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa inneihna chungchânga zawhnate chu a chhâng a, an theih chuan nupui pasal nei lo tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. “Calibacy thiltihtheihna: Pathian tana Abstinence thlan” .

2. “Rinna leh Insumna nena nun: 1 Korinth 7:1 hriatthiamna” .

1. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-5 - “In thianghlimna chu hei hi Pathian duhzawng a ni si a,

inngaihzawnna lakah in inthiarfihlim tur a ni: Tih thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa in bungrua neih dan tur in hriat theih nan; Pathian hre lo Jentailte angin duhâmna châknaah ni lovin”

2. 1 Timothea 5:1-2 - “Upa chu zilh suh la, pa angin ngen zawk rawh; tin, naupang zawkte chu unau angin; Hmeichhe upa zawkte chu nu angin; a naupang zawkte chu unaunu angin, thianghlimna zawng zawng nen,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 7:2 Nimahsela, uirena pumpelh nan mipa tin hian mahni nupui nei sela, Hmeichhiain mahni pasal nei rawh se.

Paula chuan mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual pumpelh nân mi tinin mipa leh hmeichhia innei tûr a ni, tiin a fuih a.

1. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Inpawlna atana Pathian Duhthusam pawm

2. Thianghlimna Thiltihtheihna: Inlaichinnaah Pathian Tha ber thlan

1. Genesis 2:24 Chutichuan mipa chuan a nu leh a nu kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, tisa pumkhat an lo ni tawh ang.

2. Hebrai 13:4 Inneihna chu mi zawng zawng zîngah chawimawiin awm rawh se, Inneihna khum chu bawlhhlawh lo ni rawh se, Pathianin mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte leh uirete chu a rêlsak dâwn si a.

1 Korinth 7:3 A pasal chuan a nupui chungah ngilneihna pe rawh se;

Nupui pasalte hian ngilneihna leh inzah tawnna an lantir tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihna, Zahawmna, leh Ngilneihna: Inneihna chungchânga Bible-in Min Zirtîr

2. Inneihna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: 1 Korinth 7:3-a Zirna

1. Ephesi 5:33 - "Amaherawhchu, nangni pawhin mahni inhmangaih angin a nupui chu in hmangaih tur a ni a, nupui pawhin a pasal a zah tur a ni."

2. Kolossa 3:19 - "Pasalte u, in nupuite chu hmangaih ula, an chungah khauh takin awm suh u."

1 Korinth 7:4 Nupuiin ama taksaah thuneihna a nei lo va, pasal a nei zawk a, chutiang bawkin pasal pawhin ama taksaah thuneihna a nei lo va, nupui a nei zawk.

He thuziak hian nupa leh nupa inkara an taksa chungchangah inzah tawn a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Mutna pindan chhunga zahna

2. Inzah tawnna thiltihtheihna: Inneihna hlim tak neih theihna tura Bible-a innghahnate

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Inneihnaah intulût

2. 1 Petera 3:7 - Pasalte u, In Nupuite nen inhriatthiamna neiin awm rawh u

1 Korinth 7:5 Chaw nghei leh tawngtai lama in inpekna turin hun eng emaw chen inremna a awm loh chuan in bum suh u; in insum theih lohna avânga Setana’n a thlêm loh nân lo inkhâwm leh rawh u.

Kristiante chuan an kawppuite lakah an insum tur a ni lo, tawngtai leh chaw nghei tura inpekna tura hun bituk chhunga inremna siam a nih loh chuan.

1) Inneihnaah Inremna Thuneihna

2) Inneihnaa Tawngtai leh Chaw nghei hlawkna

1) Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u

2) Galatia 5:16-25 - Thlarauva kal la, hmangaihna dan zawm rawh.

1 Korinth 7:6 Nimahsela chu thu chu thupek ni lovin phalnain ka sawi a ni.

Paula hian Kristiante nupui pasal neih phalna a pe a, mahse hei hi thupek a ni lo.

1. Inneihna: Thupek ni lovin Pathian malsawmna a ni

2. Inneihna chungchanga Paula Zirtirna hriatthiamna

1. Genesis 2:24 - Chutichuan mipa chuan a pa leh a nu a kalsan ang a, a nupui a vuan ang a, tisa pumkhat an ni ang.

2. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih rawh u, Krista pawhin kohhran a hmangaih a, chumi avânga a inpe ang bawk khan.

1 Korinth 7:7 Mi zawng zawng keimah ang bawka awm se ka duh si a. Nimahsela, mi tinin Pathian thilpek dik tak chu kan nei a, pakhatin hetiang hian kan nei a, pakhatin chutiang chuan.

Paula chuan mi zawng zawng chu a nihna ang anga awm a duh thu a sawi a, mahse mi tinte chu Pathian hnen atanga thilpek hrang hrang pek an nih thu a pawm a ni.

1. Pathian hnen atanga kan thilpekte: Kan Talent danglam bikte pawm leh pawm

2. Mimal nihna thiltihtheihna: Kan danglamnate lawmna

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 – Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Ephesi 4:7-8 – Krista Taksaah Kristian tinte chanvo

1 Korinth 7:8 Chutichuan nupui pasal nei lote leh hmeithaite hnenah chuan, Keimah ang bawka an awm reng chuan an tan a tha ang.

Passage Paula chuan nupui pasal nei lo leh hmeithaite chu amah ang bawka nupui nei lo turin a fuih a.

1. Lalpaah awm la, lungawi rawh: 1 Korinth 7:8 hriatthiamna

2. Pakhatna Thiltihtheihna: Pakhatna atana Pathian Ruahmanna Tha pawm

1. Philippi 4:11-13 – “Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tur ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. Eng

dinhmunah pawh, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.”

2. 1 Petera 5:6-7 – “Chutichuan, Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi che u a, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin.”

1 Korinth 7:9 Nimahsela an insum thei lo a nih chuan nupui pasal nei rawh se;

Paula chuan an duhzawng thunun thei lote chu nupui pasal nei turin a fuih a, chu chu duhna avanga hal ai chuan a tha zawk a ni.

1. Mahni Inthununna Thiltihtheihna: Thlemna Do Dan.

2. Inneihna: Kan Lawmna leh Lungawina atana Pathian thilpek.

1. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Thlarauvah awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang. Tisa chuan Thlarau a dodâl a, Thlarau chuan tisa a dodâl bawk si a; chûngte chu a inkalh a ni." : chutiang chuan in duh ang chu in ti thei lo vang."

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-5 - "Hei hi Pathian duhzawng, in tihthianghlimna hi a ni si a, inngaihzawnna inthiarfihlim hi a ni: Mi tinin mahni bungrua thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa neih dan tur in hriat theih nan; Pathian hre lo Jentail-te ang bawkin duhâmna duhna chu."

1 Korinth 7:10 Tin, nupui pasal nei tawhte hnenah chuan thu ka pe a, keimah ni lovin, Lalpa zawkin, Nupuiin a pasal ata kalsan suh se;

Paula chuan nupate chu a thupêk chhuahna bulpuiah Lalpa a sawi a, nupate chu inkawp reng tûrin thu a pe a ni.

1. "Inneihna thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatnaah Chakna Hmuh".

2. "Inneihnaa Thianghlimna Lalpa Kohna".

1. Thufingte 18:22 - "Nupui hmutu chuan thil tha a hmu a, Lalpa duhsakna a hmu thin."

2. Ephesi 5:22-33 - "Nupuite u, Lalpa thu angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a." .Pasalte u, in nupuite hi hmangaih rawh u, Kristan kohhran a hmangaih a, a tan a inpek ang khan..."

1 Korinth 7:11 Amaherawhchu a kalsan chuan nupui nei lovin awm sela, a pasal nen inrem rawh se;

He chang hian inneihna pawimawhzia leh inrem lohna a awm pawhin a vawn reng dan tur a sawi a ni.

1. Inneihna chakna: Harsatna paltlanga hna kan thawh a ngaih chhan

2. Inneihna Thianghlimna: Inpekna hmanga Pathian chawimawi

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Lalpa ṭih chunga Intukluh

2. Rom 12:9-21 - Inrem taka nun leh Inhmangaih tawn

1 Korinth 7:12 Mi dangte hnenah erawh chuan Lalpa ni lovin kei hian thu ka sawi a ni: Unaupain nupui ring lo a neih a, a bula awm a duh chuan a thlahthlam suh se.

Paula chuan nupa tuak khatin chanchin \ha a ring lote chu, an pahnihin an inrem chuan an awm dun reng tur thu a fuih a ni.

1) Inneihnaa inpekna pawimawhna, harsatna kan tawh hunah pawh.

2) Mi pahnih thatna nasa zawk tura an inkhawm hian nupa chakna.

1) Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u."

2) Ephesi 5:21 - "Krista zahna avangin intukluh tawn rawh u."

1 Korinth 7:13 Hmeichhiain pasal ring lo nei a, a bula awm a duh chuan kalsan suh se.

Ringtu nupui chuan a pasal ringlo chu a awmpui duh chuan a kalsan tur a ni lo.

1. Ringlote Hmangaih Zir - Ringlo kawppui nena inneihnaa Pathian chawimawi dan.

2. Inneihna Harsa takah Beiseina nena Nun - I rinna inang lo kawppui nena inneihna hmaah chakna leh chhelna hmuh.

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Krista zahna avângin intukluh ula, pasalte’n an nupuite an hmangaih dân tûr avângin intukluh tawn rawh u.

2. Rom 12:9-13 - Hmangaihna chu thinlung tak a ni tur a ni a, a taka hmantlak taka inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

1 Korinth 7:14 Pasal ringlo chu nupuiin a tithianghlim a, nupui ring lo chu a pasalin a tithianghlim a ni; tûnah erawh chuan an thianghlim ta.

Ringtu leh ringlote chu innei thei an ni a, an fate chu an thianghlim ang.

1. Thianghlimna thiltihtheihna: Ringtu leh ringlote chu malsawmna an la dawn theih dan

2. Naupang Thianghlimna: I Fate’n Pathian Malsawmna an dawn theih dan

1. Matthaia 19:3-9; Pharisaite chuan Isua hnenah inthenna chungchang an zawt a

2. Ephesi 6:1-4; Pathian Inchhunga Nu leh Pa leh Fate

1 Korinth 7:15 Nimahsela ringlo mi a kalsan chuan kalsan rawh se. Chutiang hunah chuan unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu bawih hnuaiah a awm lo va, Pathianin remna turin min ko a ni.

Inneihnaa kawppui pakhat chu ringlo mi a nih a, chhuahsan an tum a nih chuan ringtu chu hei hian a phuar lo tur a ni a, thlamuang takin a awm tur a ni.

1. "Ring lohna karah Remna".

2. "Pathian Remna Kohna".

1. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan in chhunga awm zawng zawng chu mi zawng zawng nen remna zawngin awm rawh u."

2. Ephesi 4:3 - "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

1 Korinth 7:16 Aw nupui, i pasal i chhandam dawn em tih eng nge i hriat? a nih loh leh, aw mipa, engtin nge i nupui i chhandam dâwn tih i hriat?

Paula chuan nupa inchhandam theihna chu a zawtfiah a.

1. “Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Engtin Nge Kan In Chhandam Theih Ang?”

2. “Inneihna leh Tlanna: Chhandamna Harsatna.”

1. Ephesi 5:33 - “Nimahsela in zingah mi tinin mahni inhmangaih angin a nupui chu hmangaih rawh se; tichuan, nupui chuan a pasal a zahzia a hmu a ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sang te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng te pawh a awm lo tih ka ring tlat a ni , Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm ata chuan min then thei ang.”

1 Korinth 7:17 Nimahsela, Pathianin mi tin hnena a sem angin, Lalpan mi tin a koh angin, kal zel rawh se. Tin, kohhran zawng zawngah chutiang chuan ka ordain a ni.

He châng hian Kristiante chu Pathianin a ruat anga nunah an chanvo pawm tûrin a fuih a, an tâna kohna a ruat ang zêla nung tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Nunnaah I Hmun Pawmpui: Pathian Duhzawngah Lungawina Hmuh".

2. "Pathian kohna anga nun: Ringtu zawng zawngte tana harsatna".

1. Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - "Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tur ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng kawngah

pawh." tin, dinhmun tinrengah chuan tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni. Min tichaktu hmang hian engkim ka ti thei a ni."

1 Korinth 7:18 Mi tupawh serh tan tura koh an awm em? serhtan lohvin awm suh se. Serhtan lohva koh an awm em? serh tan suh se.

Paula chuan serh tan tura kohte chu serh tan loh tur leh serh tan loh tura kohte chu serh tan loh tur thu a hrilh a ni.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Korinth khuaa mite hnena Paula Zirtirna chhui

2. Pawimawhna Mawi: Serhtan chungchanga Paula Ngaihdan Hriatthiamna

1. Galatia 5:6 - "Krista Isuaah chuan serh tan emaw, serh tan loh pawhin engmah a hlawkpui lo va, hmangaihnaa thawk rinna zawk a ni zawk."

2. Rom 2:25-29 - "Serhtan hi a hlawkpui tak zet si a, Dan i zawm chuan a hlawkpui tak zet a ni; Dan bawhchhetu i nih erawh chuan i serh tanna chu serh tan loh a ni. Chuvangin serh tan loh chuan Dan felna chu a zawm tur a ni lo." a serhtan loh chu serhtannaah chhiar a ni ang em?Tin, serhtan loh chu a pianphungah chuan Dan a hlen chhuak a nih chuan, nangmah lehkha ziak leh serhtan avanga Dan bawhchhetu chu ro a relsak lo vang che em ni ? chu serhtan chu pawn lam tisaa serhtan chu: Ani erawh chu Juda, chhungril lama pakhat a ni a, serhtanna chu thinlunga serhtan a ni a, lehkhaah ni lovin, a fakna chu mihringte ni lovin, Pathian fakna a ni. " "

1 Korinth 7:19 Serhtan hi engmah a ni lo va, serh tan loh pawh engmah a ni lo, Pathian thupek zawmna chauh a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu serhtan hi a pawimawh lo va, Pathian thupek zawm erawh a pawimawh tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. "Tawiawm nun nun: Pathian thupekte zawm theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Serhtan leh serhtan loh awmzia thuk tak".

1. Matthaia 22:35-40 - Isuan thupek ropui ber berte a zirtir a

2. Deuteronomy 6:1-5 - The Shema: Judate rinna bulpui ber

1 Korinth 7:20 Mi tinin an kohnaah chuan awm reng rawh se.

Mi tinte chu an thawh tan tirh laia an kohna hna emaw hna emaw ang chiah khan an awm reng tur a ni.

1. Kohna-ah vawng rawh: Hna Pêk I Hnah Lungawina Hmuh

2. I Kohna Rinchhanna Pawimawhna

1. Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chaknain ti rawh, i kalna Seol-ah hian hnathawh emaw, ngaihtuahna emaw, hriatna emaw, finna emaw a awm lo.

2. Philippi 3:14 - Krista Isuaa Pathian chunglam kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a.

1 Korinth 7:21 Bawih tia koh i ni em? ngaihtuah suh, zalenna i nih chuan hmang zawk rawh.

Kristiante chuan bawih nihna laka fihlim theihna hun remchâng eng pawh hi hmang tangkai tur a ni.

1. Krista Zalenna: Pathian Chatuan Ruahmannaa Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

2. Duhthlanna thiltihtheihna: Zalenna kawng kan zawn chhuah

1. Galatia 5:1 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

2. Isaia 61:1 - "Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena chanchin lawmawm thlen turin Lalpan hriak mi a thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang turin mi tir a ni." lung ina tantirte tan hawn a ni."

1 Korinth 7:22 Lalpa koh chu chhiahhlawh a nih chuan Lalpa zalên a ni si a;

He chang hian Lalpa rawngbawl tura kohte, chhiahhlawh emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni se,

a tawpah chuan Krista rawngbawlnaah an awm tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Krista chhiahhlawh nihna zalenna.

2. Lalpa rawngbawl tura koh nih a pawimawhzia.

1. Galatia 5:1 - “Krista zalenna avangin min chhuah zalen a; chuvângin, ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngkawl hnuaiah chuan intulût leh tawh suh ang che,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:1 - “Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau biakna a ni.”

1 Korinth 7:23 Man in lei in ni a; mihring chhiahhlawh ni suh u.

Passage Kristiante hi Isua thihna man avanga lei an nih angin mihring pu reng reng bawihah an awm tur a ni lo.

1. Bawih Ni lovin Kristaa Mipa leh Hmeichhia Zalen Kan Ni

2. Kan tlanna senso sang tak: Isuan min senso engzat nge a pek

1. Kolossa 3:24-25 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman chu in hmu dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.

2. Matthaia 20:28 - Mihring Fapa chu rawngbawl tura lo kal ni lovin, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna hlan tura lo kal ang khan.

1 Korinth 7:24 Unaute u, mi tinin an kohnaah chuan Pathian hnenah awm reng rawh se.

Ringtute chu an kohna dinhmun emaw, kohna emaw-ah awm rengin, chutah chuan Pathian rawng an bawl tur a ni.

1. I kohnaah awm reng la, Pathian rawng bawl rawh.

2. Pathianin a rawngbawl tura a dahna hmun apiangah hmang tangkai rawh.

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Chung zawng zawng chu chakna min petu hmangin ka ti thei a ni.

1 Korinth 7:25 Nula thianghlimte chungchângah chuan Lalpa thupêk ka nei lo va;

Paula chuan Kristiante chu nupui pasal nei tura an inpeih hma loh chuan nupui pasal nei lo turin a fuih a, mahse chu chu mi mal thu tlûkna a ni tih a pawm a ni.

1. "Singleness thilpek: Pasal nei lo nun nun malsawmna hriatthiamna".

2. "Hmangaihna leh Inneihna: I Nunna atana Lalpa Duhzawng Hriatthiamna".

1. Matthaia 19:12 "Eunuch thenkhat, an nu pum atanga piang an awm si a".

2. Ephesi 5:21-33 "Pathian ṭih chungin intukluh ula".

1 Korinth 7:26 Chutichuan, hei hi tuna hrehawmna atân hian a ṭhain ka ring, chutianga awm chu mihring tân a ṭha ka ti a ni.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan tûn laia harsatna tawk Kristiante chu nupui pasal nei lo tûrin a fuih a.

1. “Single Life Malsawmna” .

2. “Pathian nena awm rengnaah Chakna Hmuh” .

1. Matthaia 19:10-12 - Nupui pasal nei lo malsawmna chungchanga Isua zirtirna

2. Isaia 41:10 - Pathianin amaha awm rengte hnena chakna a tiam

1 Korinth 7:27 Nupuiah i phuar em ni? thlah lo turin zawng rawh. Nupui lakah i thlahthlam em ni? nupui zawng suh.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu nupa an nih chuan nupui pasal nei reng turin a fuih a, nupui pasal nei lo an nih chuan nupui pasal nei lo turin a fuih bawk.

1. Inneihna Thilpek: Nun Famkimna atana Pathian Ruahmanna

2. Pasal nei lo: Pathian chauhvah Lawmna leh Hlawhtlinna Hmuh

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Inneihna chu Krista leh Kohhran inlanna a ni

2. Matthaia 19:3-12 - Inneihna leh inthenna chungchanga Isua zirtirna

1 Korinth 7:28 Nimahsela nupui i neih chuan i sual lo; nula thianghlimin nupui a neih chuan thil sual a ti lo. Nimahsela chutiang mite chuan tisa lamah harsatna an tawk ang a, kei erawh chuan ka khawngaih che u a ni.

Nupui pasal neih hi sual a ni lo, chutih rualin buaina a thlen thei.

1. Inneihna hi Harsatna lo thleng thei chung pawhin Malsawmna a ni

2. Inneihna Inngaihtuah Hunah Pathian Finna zawng Rawh

1. Sam 127:3 - Ngai teh u, fate hi Lalpa rochan an ni a, pum rah chu lawmman a ni.

2. Thuhriltu 4:9 - Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin.

1 Korinth 7:29 Nimahsela, unaute u, hei hi ka sawi a ni, hun hi a rei lo hle a ni: Nupui nei apiangte chu nei lo ang maiin an awm a;

Hun a tawi a, chuvangin nupui nei te chuan ti lo ang maiin an che tur a ni.

1. "Tunlaia Nun Nun: Kan Hun Hman Dan".

2. "Tum neia Nun Nun: Thil Pawimawh Ber Pawimawh".

1. Rom 13:11-14 - Hun hmang tangkai rawh, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

2. Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih apiang tan hun a awm bawk.

1 Korinth 7:30 Tin, tapte chu tap lo ang maiin; tin, lawmte chu lawm lo ang maiin; tin, thil leitute chu nei lo ang maiin;

He chang hian khawvel mi ni lovin khawvela nun chungchang a sawi a.

1. Khawvel mi ni lova Khawvela awm

2. Lalpaah Lungawina leh Lawmna nei tura beih

1. 2 Korinth 6:14-18-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Philippi 4:11-13-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Korinth 7:31 Tin, he khawvêl hmangtute chu khawvêl hmang sual lo angin, he khawvêl awm dân hi a liam dâwn si a.

Khawvel hi hun eng emaw chen chauh a ni a, hmansual tur a ni lo.

1. Tuna thil awmte pawm a, Chatuan atana nun

2. Nun hun rei lote chhung leh Inbuatsaih a tulzia

1. Jakoba 4:14, “A tuk lama thil thleng tur chu in hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lo tê chhûnga lo lang a, boral mai mai mai chu a ni,” a ti a.

rukrute’n an rukbona hmunah te: Vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u , leh rukrute’n an luhchilh lohna hmun leh an rukbo lohna hmunah te pawh,” tiin a sawi.

1 Korinth 7:32 Nimahsela fimkhur lovin ka duh che u a ni. Nupui pasal nei lo chuan Lalpa a tihlawm theih dan tur chu Lalpa ta thilte a ngaihtuah thin.

Paula chuan nupui pasal nei lote chu khawvêl ngaihsaknain a rit lova Lalpa tihlâwmna lam ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. “Lalpa tana nung: Ringtu pasal nei lote kohna” .

2. “Pasal nei lova malsawmna: Lalpa Duhzawng ngaihtuah” .

1. 1 Petera 1:13 - “Chuvangin in rilru kekawrte chu khirh ula, fimkhur rawh u, Isua Krista inpuan huna khawngaihna lo thleng tur che u chu a tawp thlengin beisei rawh u.”

2. Matthaia 6:33 - “Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 7:33 Nimahsela, nupui pasal nei tawh chuan a nupui a tihlawm theih nan khawvel thil a ngaihtuah a.

Paula chuan nupui pasal nei tawhte chu thu tlûkna siamnaah an kawppuite mamawh ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a.

1. Thutlukna kan siamnaah kan kawppui ngaihtuah a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan kawppui mamawh ngaihtuahin inrem taka khawsa.

1. Ephesi 5:21-33: Krista zahna avângin intukluh tawn rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:18-19: Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

1 Korinth 7:34 Nupui leh nula thianghlim hi a danglamna a awm bawk. Nupui pasal nei lo chuan taksaah leh thlarauah a thianghlim theih nan Lalpa thilte a ngaihtuah a, nupui pasal nei tawh erawh chuan a pasal a tihlawm theih nan khawvel thilte a ngaihtuah thin.

He thuziak hian nupui pasal nei leh nupui nei lote Lalpa tana an inpekna nena inzawm inthlauhna a sawi a.

1. "Lalpa tana nung: Hmeichhe pasal nei lo thinlung".

2. "Finding Balance: Hmeichhe Nupui Thinlung".

1. Thufingte 31:10-31

2. Matthaia 6:33-34-ah hian a lang

1 Korinth 7:35 Tin, hei hi nangmahni hlawkna tur atan ka sawi a ni; thang ka thlak theihna tur che u ni lovin, thil duhawm tak leh tihbuai lohvin Lalpa in rawngbâwl theihna turin.

Paula hian ringtute chu tihbuai leh tihbuai lohvin Lalpa rawngbawl turin a fuih a.

1. Focused Worship thiltihtheihna: Distraction awm lova Pathian rawng kan bawl dan

2. Distraction awm lova Pathian rawngbawlna hlimna

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin ro i dawng dawn tih i hriat avangin, i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk la, mihring pu te tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk rawh. Lal Krista i rawng i bawl chu a ni.

2. Sam 46:10 - Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che; Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang.

1 Korinth 7:36 Nimahsela, tu pawhin a nula thianghlim chunga nungchang mawi lo nia a inngai a, a kum a lo ral a, a mamawh chuan a duh ang ti rawh se, a tisual lo vang: Innei rawh se.

Paula chuan mipain a kawppui pasal nei lo chunga a chet dan dik lo a rin chuan nupui pasal neih theih kum a nih chuan nupuiah nei tur a ni a, chu chu sualah ngaih a ni lovang tiin a fuih a ni.

1. Inneihna awmzia - Paulan Korinth khuaa mite hnena thurawn a pekte hriatthiamna

2. Duhthlanna Dik Siam - Nupa Inneihna chungchanga Paula Zirtirna Ngaithla

1. Hebrai 13:4 - Inneihna chu mi zawng zawngah a zahawm a, khum pawh bawlhhlawh a awm lo, nawhchizuar leh uirete erawh chu Pathianin ro a rel ang.

2. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Krista zahna avanga intukluh tawn.

1 Korinth 7:37 Nimahsela, a thinlunga nghet taka ding, ṭulna nei lova, ama duhzâwng chunga thuneitu, a thinlunga a nula thianghlim enkawl tûra ruat tlat chu a ti ṭha a ni.

Paula chuan nupui pasal nei lo tura thlangtute chu an thutluknaah nghet taka awm turin a fuih a, chu chu anmahni duhthusam a nih avangin.

1. Mahni Inthununna Thiltihtheihna: Pasal nei lo nih duhthlanna hi chakna thiltih a nih dan.

2. Inneihna Mawi: Singleness pawm leh a hlutna hriat chian.

1. 1 Korinth 6:12-13 - "Ka tan chuan engkim phal a ni a, mahse engkim a tha lo; engkim hi ka tan chuan phal a ni a, mahse tumah thuneihna hnuaiah ka awm lo vang."

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chuan sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin a ni."

1 Korinth 7:38 Chutichuan, nupui pasal nei tura petu chuan a ti tha a; nimahsela inneihnaa pe lo chuan a ti tha zawk.

Paula chuan ringtute chu inneihnaa an luh hmain a thatna leh that lohnate ngaihtuah turin a fuih a, nupui pasal neih loh chu a hlawk zawk mai thei tih a rawt bawk.

1. "Inneihna laka inthiarfihlimna hlawkna".

2. "Duhthlanna Dik Siam: Inneihna hi Chhanna a nih hunah".

1. Matthaia 19:12 - "Eunuch thenkhat an nu pum ata piang an awm si a; eunuch thenkhat, mihringte eunuch-a siam an awm bawk a; tichuan lalram tana eunuch-a insiam te pawh an awm bawk." van vangin. A dawng thei chuan dawng rawh se."

2. 1 Timothea 5:14 - "Chutichuan hmeichhe naupang zawkte chuan nupui pasal nei se, fa nei se, in kaihruai se, hmelma hnenah sawichhiatna hun remchang pe suh.

1 Korinth 7:39 Nupui chu a pasal a dam chhung chuan Danin a phuar a; nimahsela, a pasal chu a thi a nih chuan a duhzawng nupuiah a zalên a ni; Lalpaah chauh.

Hmeichhia chu a pasal a dam chhung chuan a phuar a, mahse a thih chuan a duh apiang nupuiah a zalen a, Lalpaah an awm chhung chuan.

1. Inneihnaah Pathian tana inpekna pawimawhzia

2. Pathian rinchhanna atanga lo awm zalenna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Matthaia 19:4-6 - Ani chuan, “A tir ata siamtuin mipa leh hmeichhiaah a siam a, ‘Chuvangin mipain a nu leh a nu kalsanin a nu a vuan tlat ang,’ a tih kha in chhiar lo em ni? nupui, an pahnih chu tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang’? Chuvangin pahnih ni tawh loin tisa pakhat an ni tawh. Chutichuan Pathianin a thlunzawm chu mihringin then hran suh se,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 7:40 Nimahsela, ka rorelna anga a awm reng chuan a hlim zawk ang;

Paula hian Kristian hmeichhia nupui nei lote chu an awm ang anga awm turin a fuih a, Pathian Thlarau a nei tih a ring bawk.

1. Kristian Hmeichhe Pawl Chakna

2. Pathian Thlarau Fuihna

1. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau pawhin kan chak lohnaah a pui bawk. Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre si lo va, Thlarau ngei chuan sawi theih loh tawngtaina hmangin min tawngtai thin a ni.

2. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - I incheina chu pawn lam chauh ni suh se—sam remruat te, rangkachak inbel te, silhfen mawi tak inbel te—chuti ai chuan thinlunga mi inthup, mi ngilnei mawina chhe thei lo nen ni zawk rawh se leh thlarau ngawi reng, Pathian mithmuhah hlu tak a ni.

1 Korinth 8 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung riatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian milemte hnena inthawina chaw ei chungchang a sawi a, ringtute'n he thil hi engtin nge an hmachhawn ang tih kaihhruaina a pe bawk.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian ringtute hian milemte hi pathian tak tak an ni lo tih leh Pathian dik pakhat chauh a awm tih hriatna an nei tih pawmin a tan a (1 Korinth 8:4-6). Mahse, hriatna ringawt hian chapona a thlen loh nan a vaukhân a, chu chuan mi chu chapona a tipung thei a ni (1 Korinth 8:1-2). Milemte chu engmah lo ni mah se, mi ṭhenkhat, tun hmaa milem betu ni ṭhinte chu an inpawlna hmasain a la nghawng reng a, milem biaknaa inthawina chaw ei chu milem biaknaa telnaah an ngai mai thei tih a sawifiah a ni (1 Korinth 8:7-10). Paula chuan hriatna neite chu heng ringtu chak lo zawkte hi hmangaihna leh ngaihsakna lantir turin a fuih a, chutiang chaw chu an tluk phah a nih chuan insum turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 8:9-13).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan hriatna ringawt hian Pathian hnaih leh lawmawm a siam lo tih a sawi uar hle. Hriatna dik tak chu hmangaihnain a zui a, chu chuan midangte chu thlarau lamah a siam \ha \hin tih a sawifiah a (1 Korinth 8:1-3). Mahni zalenna emaw, hriatna emaw chu mi dang, a bik takin rinna lama chak lo zawkte tana tlukna atana hmang lo turin a vaukhân a ni (1 Korinth 8:9-12). Chu ai chuan ringtute chuan mimal dikna leh duhzawng aiin hmangaihna kan dah pawimawh zawk tur a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Mahni inpekna hmanga hmangaihna Krista entawn tur entawn tura ringtute ngenna hmangin bung hi a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan anmahni duhzawng emaw, zalenna emaw chauh ngaihtuah lovin, an thiltihin mi dangte thlarau nun a nghawng dan ngaihtuah turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 8:13). Krista taksa chhûnga inpumkhatna vawng reng tûrin duhsak taka an zalênna khap tûrin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung riatna hian milem hnena inthawina chaw ei chungchang a sawi a. Paula chuan milemte chu pathian tak tak an ni lo tih a pawm a, mahse chapona lakah a vaukhân a, ringtu chak lo zawkte hmangaihna leh ngaihsak a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. Hriatna neite chu chutiang chaw ei lo turin a chah a, chu chuan mi dangte a ti tlu a nih chuan insum turin a chah a ni. Paula chuan hriatna dik chu hmangaihnain a zui tih a târ lang a, mi mal zalênna chu mi dangte tâna tlukna atâna hmang lo tûrin a vaukhân bawk. Ringtute chu mahni inphatna hmangaihna dah pawimawh hmasa tur leh an thiltihin kan rinpuite thlarau lam \hatna a nghawng dan ngaihtuah turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian mi mal zalenna leh thiltih dan nena inzawm thila hmangaihna te, inpumkhatna te, mi dangte mamawh ngaihtuah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1 Korinth 8:1 Tin, milemte hnena thilhlan chungchangah chuan hriatna kan nei vek tih kan hria. Hriatna chuan a chawimawi a, hmangaihna erawh chuan a siam \ha \hin.

Hriatna hi thil ropui tak a ni a, mahse thilpek nen a zui tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan chhuanawm a lo ni thei a ni.

1. Hriatna leh Khawngaihna Chakna

2. Inchhuanna chunga Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 12:9-10 Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam ula, in tuar tawn ang u, inngaihdam tawnin, inngaidamna neiin inngaidam tawn rawh u ; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, heng zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inremna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.

1 Korinth 8:2 Tin, tu pawhin eng emaw hre nia a inngaih chuan a hriat tur angin engmah a la hre lo.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu inngaitlawm turin a vaukhân a ni, thil hriat nia inngai mahse a takah chuan an hriat tur angin an hre lo.

1. Inngaihtlawmna: Hriatna Dik Chabi

2. Inchhuanna hian Hriatthiamna A Tikhawlo

1. Thufingte 11:2 - Inchhuanna a lo thlen chuan mualphona a lo thleng thin a, Inngaihtlawmna nen erawh finna a lo thleng thin.

2. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvangin, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin,” a ti.

1 Korinth 8:3 Nimahsela, tu pawhin Pathian a hmangaih chuan a hriat a ni.

Pathian hmangaih ringtute chu Amah hriat kan ni.

1. "Pathian tan Thinlung," Pathian hmangaih a pawimawhzia ngaihtuah.

2. "Pathian hriat," Pathianin Amah hmangaihtute a hriat dan ngaihtuah.

1. Rom 8:27-29-ah hian Thlarau Thianghlimin min tawngtai dan leh Pathianin kan thinlung a hriat dan a sawi a.

2. Sam 139:1-4, Pathianin min hriat chian dan leh kan kalna apiangah min awmpui dan a sawi a.

1 Korinth 8:4 Chutichuan, milemte tana inthawina thilhlante ei chungchangah chuan milem chu khawvelah engmah a ni lo va, Pathian pakhat chauh lo chu Pathian dang a awm lo tih kan hria.

Paula hian milem hi engmah a ni lo va, Pathian pakhat chauh a awm tih a zirtir a.

1: Pathian pakhat chauh a awm tih leh milem hi engmah a ni lo tih kan hriat a ngai.

2: Kan beiseina leh rinna chu pathian dik lo emaw, milem emaw-ah kan nghat lo va, Pathian dik pakhat chauh kan ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

1: Deuteronomy 32:39 - “Kei, kei hi ka ni a, keimah lo chu pathian dang an awm lo tih hi en teh u; Ka that a, ka ti nung a; Ka hliam a, ka tidam a; ka kut ata chhanchhuak thei an awm lo,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 44:6-8 - “Lalpa, Israel Lal leh a Tlantu, Sipaihote Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: ‘Kei hi a hmasa ber ka ni a, a hnuhnung ber ka ni; keimah lo chu pathian a awm lo. Kei ang hi tu nge ni? A puang chhuak ang u. Hmanlai hnam ka ruat avangin ka hmaah a puang ang a, ka hmaah dah rawh se. Thil lo thleng tur leh thil lo thleng tur chu puang chhuak rawh se. Hlau suh la, hlau hek suh; hmân lai aṭang tawhin ka hrilh tawh che u a, ka puang lo em ni? Tin, nangni pawh ka thuhretu in ni! Kei bak Pathian a awm em? Lungpui a awm lo; Ka hre lo,’” tiin a sawi.

1 Korinth 8:5 Vanah emaw, leiah emaw, pathian tia kohte awm mah se, (Pathian tam tak leh lal tam tak an awm ang bawkin)

Passage Paula chuan pathian leh lal tam tak, vanah leh leiah pawh an awm tih a pawm a.

1. Lalpa Chu Engkim Chungber: Pathian Dik Pakhat Tana Nun Dan

2. Pathian tamna hriatthiamna: Pathian dang chungchanga Bible-in a sawi

1. Sam 97:9 – “Lalpa, lei zawng zawng chungah i sang si a, pathian zawng zawng aiin i chawimawi a ni.”

2. Tirh. Barnaba chu Jupiter an ti a; leh Paula, Mercurius, thu sawitu ber a nih avangin. Chutichuan, an khawpui hmaa Jupiter puithiam chuan bawngpa leh puanzar a rawn keng a, mipuite nen inthawina an hlan duh a ni. Chu chu tirhkoh Barnaba leh Paula te chuan an hriat veleh an thawmhnaw an phelh a, mipui zingah chuan an tlan lut a, “Ka pu u, engah nge heng thil hi in tih? Keini pawh hi nangmahni duhzâwng ang chi mi kan ni a, chung thil âtthlâk tak takte ata vân te, lei te, tuifinriat te, a chhûnga thil awm zawng zawng siamtu Pathian nung lam pan tûrin thu kan hrilh che u a ni,” tiin.

1 Korinth 8:6 Nimahsela keimahni tan chuan Pathian pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chu Pa a ni a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm a, keini pawh amahah hian kan awm a; Lalpa Isua Krista pakhat, amahah chuan engkim kan awm a, keini pawh amahah hian kan awm a ni.

Pathian pakhat chauh a awm a, Pa chu engkim siamtu a ni a, engkim chhandamtu Lal Isua Krista pakhat chauh a awm bawk.

1. "Pathian leh Isua Krista danglamna".

2. "Pathian leh Isua Krista Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Ephesi 4:4-6 - I kohnaa awm beiseina pakhat, Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat, mi zawng zawng Pathian leh Pa pakhat, a awma koh i nih ang khan taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm engkim chungah leh engkim kaltlangin leh engkimah.

2. Isaia 45:22 - “Lei tawp zawng zawngte u, ka lam hawi la, chhandam in awm rawh u! Kei hi Pathian ka ni si a, a dang reng reng a awm lo.

1 Korinth 8:7 Amaherawhchu mi zawng zawngah hian hriatna a awm lo: mi thenkhat chuan milem chhia leh tha hriatna neiin tun thleng hian milem hnena hlan angin an ei thin a; tichuan, an chhia leh ṭha hriatna a chak lo a ni.

Paula chuan mi zawng zawngin milemte tana inthawina chaw ei hian a awmzia hriatna an nei vek lo tih a vaukhân a, hrethiam lote chuan chhia leh ṭha hriatna a tibawlhhlawh a ni thei tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. "Chhia leh tha hriatna chak lo neih chu eng nge a awmzia?"

2. "Hriatna thiltihtheihna: Milemte tana inthawina chaw ei hian nghawng a neih dan hriatna hian i chhia leh tha hriatna a humhim theih dan".

1. Rom 14:21-23-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Tita 1:15-16-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Korinth 8:8 Chaw erawh chuan Pathian hnenah min hlan lo; kan ei loh chuan kan chhe zawk hek lo.

Chu chang chuan kan ei hian Pathian mithmuhah min titha lo va, min ti chhe lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan ei leh in atanga rorel kan ni lo va, Pathian duh dan anga kan nun kan hman dan azirin rorel kan ni zawk.

2. Pathian mithmuhah chuan kan thlarau thiltih aiin kan taksa thiltih hi a pawimawh zawk lo.

1. Joh .

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - Mahni duhzawng aiin Thlarau zui a pawimawhzia Paulan a sawi.

1 Korinth 8:9 Nimahsela fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan he in zalenna hi mi chak lote tan chuan tlukna a lo ni ang.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thil ṭhenkhata an zalênna chu ringtu chak lo zâwkte tân tlukna a lo ni thei tih hre reng tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Hriatthiam Loh Khawvelah I Rinna Nunpui

2. Kan Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Midangte A \ha zawnga kan nghawng theih dan

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Kohna in nih tlâk zâwnga kal tûrin, inngaihtlâwmna leh ngilneihna zawng zawng nên, dawhthei takin, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhin, inngaihtlâwmna zawng zawng nen remna inzawmna chu.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng i ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui din chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, ding chungah an dah zawk a, chu chuan in chhunga mi zawng zawng a êng a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, tichuan in thil ṭha tihte chu an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi ang.

1 Korinth 8:10 Tupawhin hriatna nei chu milem biak ina chaw ei lai a hmuh che chuan, mi chak lo chhia leh tha hriatna chuan milem hnena hlan thilte chu ei turin a huaisen lo vang;

Milem biak in chungchanga hriatna nei mi chuan an thiltih hian chhia leh tha hriatna chak lo zawk neitu tuemaw a nghawng theih dan a hre tur a ni .

1. Midangte chunga nghawng a neih dan ngaihtuah chunga hmangaihna nun neih.

2. Kan chhehvel boruak awm chung pawha nghawng tha nei thei nih.

1. Ephesi 4:32 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

2. Galatia 5:13-14 - Nangni, ka unaute u, zalen tura koh in ni. Nimahsela, i zalênna chu tisa lama inhlim nân hmang suh; inngaitlawm takin hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. He thupêk pakhat: “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte hmangaih rawh,” tih hi zawmin Dân pumpui chu a thleng famkim si a.

1 Korinth 8:11 Tin, i hriatna avangin unau chak lo, Krista thihna chu a boral ang?

Passage Paula chuan hriatna hian unau chak lo zawk thlarau lam boralna a thlen thei em tih a zawt a, an tan Krista chu thi mah se.

1. Hriatna Thiltihtheihna: Hriat tam lutuk hian Thlarau boralna a thlen theih dan

2. Tlanna senso: Thlarau boralna laka min chhandamna tura Isuan a man a pek

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.

2. Joh . Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni.

1 Korinth 8:12 Unaute chunga chutianga in sual a, an chhia leh tha hriatna chak lo in hliam chuan Krista chungah in sual thin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an rinpuite chunga thil sual an tih hian Krista lakah pawh an sual tih a vaukhân a.

1. Kan Thiltih A Pawimawh: Midangte Laka Sualna Chhanna

2. Chhia leh tha hriatna chak lo: Kan thiltih hian mi harsa zawkte a nghawng theih dan

1. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan sual a ni.

2. Matthaia 18:6-7 - “Tupawhin heng naupang tête zînga pakhat—mi ringtute—a tihtlûktîr chuan, an kawrfual lung lian tak khin a, tui thuk takah pil bo sela, an tân a ṭha zâwk ang tuifinriat a ni.

1 Korinth 8:13 Chutichuan, chawin ka unau a tihbuai chuan khawvel a awm chhung hian sa ka ei lo vang, chutilochuan ka unaupa ka tithinur ang.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu an thiltih leh chu chuan Kristaa an unaute a nghawng theih dante ngaihtuah reng turin a fuih a, thil pakhatin a ti tlu thei a nih chuan insum turin a fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihtuah ngai nun: Mahni inpekna hmanga Hmangaihna tih

2. Mahni inphatna thiltihtheihna: Midangte hlawkna tur atana Mahni Insumna

1. Ephesi 4:2-3 – “Inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa indawh tawnin; Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh.”

2. Kolossa 3:14-15 – “Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân pawh taksa pumkhatah koh in ni; tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 9 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung 9-na a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan a tirhkoh nihna a humhim a, tirhkoh a nihna diknate a sawi a, chanchin \ha avânga mimal chanvote bânsan a duhzia a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian tirhkoh thuneihna a neih thu sawiin a tan a, Korinth khuaa mite hnen a\anga \anpuina dawng thei tura a dikna chu a humhim a ni (1 Korinth 9:1-3). He thu hi thlawp turin thutlukna a siam a, sipai, loneitute, leh biak ina rawngbawltu, an hnathawh avanga zangnadawmna dawng thei ang chi entirnan a tarlang a ni (1 Korinth 9:4-14). Amaherawhchu, sum leh pai lama mawhphurhna a tihbuai loh nan emaw, phurrit a neih loh nan emaw, an zingah he dikna hi a hmang lo tih a sawifiah a ni (1 Korinth 9:12). Chu ai chuan mimal hlawkna zawng lova tlawmngaihnaa rawngbawlna anga chanchin tha hril rinchhan chu a thlang zawk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Paula chuan chanchin \ha thuchah nena pawl hrang hrangte hnena thlen theihna tura nunphung hrang hranga a insiamrem dan a sawi a. A theih ang anga mi thenkhat chhandam an nih theih nan mi zawng zawng tan "engkim" a lo ni ta a ni (1 Korinth 9:19-23). Tirhkoh anga zalen leh dikna nei mah se, chu dikna chu mi dangte chhandamna atan duhsak takin a hlan tih a sawi uar hle. A tum ber chu Krista tana mite hneh a, an thlarau malsawmna chanpui hi a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi mahni inthununna leh rinna intlansiak kawnga chhelna tura kohna nen a tawp a ni. Paula hian infiamna lem (athletic imagery) hmangin ringtute chu thlarau lama inzirtir a, lawmman boral thei lo dawng tura an beih dan tur a entir a ni (1 Korinth 9:24-27). Tum nei lova tlan lo emaw, boruak vuak ang maia bei emaw lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan an taksa chu thunun a, thununna hnuaia awmtir turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan Pathian thiltumte chu \ha taka an rawngbawl theih nan a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung 9-naah hian Paula’n a tirhkoh nihna a humhim dan leh chanchin \ha avânga mimal chanvote bânsan a duh thu a sawi a ni. Amah chuan ṭanpuina dawn theihna dikna chu humhim mah se, Korinth mite zîngah he dikna hi an chungah phurrit a siam loh nân hman loh a thlang tih a sawifiah a ni. Paula hian chanchin \ha thuchah pawl hrang hrangte hnena thlen theih nan nunphung hrang hrangah a insiamrem a, Krista tana mi hneh a tum chu a ngaih pawimawh hle. Mahni inthununna leh chhelna a phut a, infiammi lemchan hmangin thlarau lam inzirtirna leh mahni taksa thunun a tulzia a lantir a ni. He bung hian Paula inpekna rilru put hmang te, chanchin tha thehdarh tura a inpekna te, Pathian thiltumte rawngbawlna kawnga mahni inthununna pawimawhzia te a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 9:1 Tirhkoh ka ni lo vem ni? ka zalên lo em ni? Isua Krista kan Lalpa ka hmu lo em ni? Lalpaah ka hnathawh in ni lo vem ni?

Tirhkoh Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnenah tirhkoh a ni em, zalen a ni em, Isua Krista a hmu tawh em tih te, Korinth khuaa mite hi Lalpaah a hnathawh an ni em tih te a zawt

mek a ni.

1. Pathian Fa nihna Zalenna

2. Lalpa rawngbawlna malsawmna

1. Johana 8:36 - Chuvangin Fapain a chhuah zalen che chuan in zalen tak zet ang.

2. Galatia 5:13 - Nangni, ka unaute u, zalen tura koh in ni. Nimahsela, i zalênna chu tisa lama inhlim nân hmang suh; inngaitlawm takin hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 9:2 Midangte tan tirhkoh ka ni lo a nih pawhin in tan ka ni ngei ang;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnêna tirhkoh a nih thu a sawi a, anni chu tirhkoh a nihna finfiahna an nih thu a sawi bawk.

1. Pathianin kawng hrang hranga rawngbawl turin min ko a; Korinth khuaa mite chu Paula tirhkoh a nihna finfiahna an ni.

2. Chanchin |ha rawngbawltu kan ni vek a, Pathian khawngaihna thuhretu ni turin mawhphurhna kan nei.

1. Rom 1:16 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a.

2. 1 Petera 2:9 - Nimahsela, thim ata a êng mak takah a kotu che u ropuizia in puang chhuah theihna turin hnam thlan, lal puithiamte, hnam thianghlim, ama ta mite in ni.

1 Korinth 9:3 Mi fiahtute hnena ka chhânna chu hei hi a ni.

He chang hian Paula’n kohhranin a thlawp theihna tur dikna a neih chungchanga zawhna zawttute hnena a chhan dan a sawi a ni.

1. Thuhriltute \anpui a pawimawhzia

2. Paula Chhanna A\anga Kan Zir Theih Theih

1. Rom 15:27 - ? □ hey an tih chu an lawm hle a, an chungah bat an nei tak zet a ni. Jentail-te hi an thlarau malsawmna dawng tura lo kal an nih chuan, taksa malsawmna lamah pawh an rawngbawltu an ni tur a ni.??

2. 2 Korinth 11:7-9 - ? □ r Pathian thu ka hril avângin nangmah chawimawina tûra inngaitlâwmnaah sual ka ti em? □ chanchin tha chu a thlawnin i hnenah? I rawngbawlna tur atan kohhran dangte hnen atanga tanpuina dawngin ka rawk a. Tin, in hnena ka awm lai leh harsatna ka tawh lai khan tumah phurrit ka siam lo, Makedonia atanga lo kal unaute chuan ka mamawh an phuhruksak si a. Chuvangin ka insum a, engti kawng pawhin phurrit siamsak che ka insum ang.??

1 Korinth 9:4 Ei leh in theihna kan nei lo vem ni?

He chang hian tirhkoh Paula'n kohhran a\anga sum leh pai lama \anpuina a dawn theihna tur dikna a hman dan a sawi a.

1. Kan dikna chanvo thiltihtheihna - Mi dangte rawngbawlna atana kan dikna chanvo kan hman theih dan tur chhui.

2. Hmangaihna avânga rawngbâwlna - Ṭanpuina dawng tûra dikna kan neih lai pawha mi dangte rawng kan bâwl chhan hriatthiamna.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - ? □ o mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna engmah lo emaw avanga engmah lo. Chu ai chuan inngaihtlawmnaah chuan nangmahni aia midangte ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni zawng zawng hian midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u.??

2. Matthaia 6:2-4 - ? □ o mi harsate hnena thilpek in pek hunah, mi âte'n inkhâwmna inah leh kawtthlera mite chawimawi tûra an tih angin tawtawrâwt riin puang suh. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman chu an dawng kim vek tawh a ni. Nimahsela, mi harsate hnena i pêk hunah chuan i kut ding lam thil tih chu i kut vei lam hriattîr suh, i thilpêk chu a rûka a awm theih nân. Tichuan i Pa, a ruka thil tih hmutu chuan lawmman a pe ang che.??

1 Korinth 9:5 Unaunu te, nupui te, tirhkoh dang te, Lalpa unau te leh Kepha te anga hruai theihna kan nei lo vem ni?

Paula hian Isua leh Petera unaupa angin amah leh tirhkoh dangte chu an zinnaah nupui emaw, unaunu emaw hruai phal an ni em tih a zawt a ni.

1. ? □ od's Kan Khualzin Kaihruaitu Thiamna??

2. ? □ he Thianpui Rinawmte thlawpna??

1. Genesis 2:18-24, Pathianin hmeichhia chu mipa tan thianpui atan a siam a.

2. Thufingte 18:24, Thian tam tak nei mi chu a boral mai thei a, mahse unau aia hnaih zawk thian a awm.

1 Korinth 9:6 A nih loh leh kei leh Barnaba chauh hian hnathawh hi kan bansan thei lo em ni?

He chang hian Paula leh Barnaba te hian hna thawk lo tur leh kohhranin a thlawp theihna tur dikna an nei tih a tarlang a ni.

#1: Kan mamawh hunah kan Kohhran chhungte tanpuina chanvo kan nei vek a.

#2: Pathianin mamawh hun laia dam khawchhuahna tur resources min pe thin.

#1: Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

#2: Philippi 4:19 - Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

1 Korinth 9:7 Tunge engtik lai pawha mahni thurual anga indo thin? Tunge grep huan phun a, a rah ei lo? a nih loh leh, tu nge berâm vêngtu, berâm bawnghnute ei lo?

Lalpa rawng a bawl lai hian sum leh pai lama mamawh pek a pawimawhzia sawi uar nan rhetorical question a zawt a .

1. Rawngbawlna atana sum leh paia tanpuina pawimawhzia

2. Rinawm taka Pathian rawngbâwl: Eng ang nge a nih?

1. Deuteronomy 25:4 - ? □ ou bawngpa chu a buhfai a chhuah laiin a hmui a hrual tur a ni

lo.??

2. Luka 10:7 - ? □ tay chu in chhungah chuan, an pek chu ei leh in, hnathawktu chuan a hlawh a phu si a.??

1 Korinth 9:8 Mihring angin heng thu hi ka sawi em? Dân pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a sawi lo em ni?

Paula chuan mi dang zawng zawng chunga a hman ang bawkin a chungah pawh a hman theih thu a sawi a.

1. Paula entawn tûr siam a\angin kan zir thei a, mi tin tâna hman theih dân ang chiah chu zawm tûrin kan hre reng thei bawk.

2. Thuneihna hmuna kan awm lai pawhin mi zawng zawngin an zawm dan ang chiah hi kan zawm zel tur a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 22:16-21 - Isuan a ngaithlatute hnenah Pathian dante chu mi zawng zawng zawm tur a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

2. Jakoba 2:10-11 - Jakoba chuan ringtute chu mi zawng zawng intluktlang taka enkawl leh thliar hran loh a pawimawhzia a hriat nawn tir a.

1 Korinth 9:9 Mosia Danah chuan, “Bawngpa buh hrualtu hmui chu i hmui tur a ni lo,” tih ziak a ni si a. Bawngpate hi Pathianin a enkawl em?

Paula hian Thuthlung Hlui a\anga thu lak chhuah a hmang a, Pathianin a thilsiamte, rannungte pawh a ngaihsak a, chuvangin chanchin \ha hriltute tan sum leh pai lama \ anpui an nih hi a inhmeh hle a ni, tiin a sawi.

1. Pathianin a ngaihsak: 1 Korinth 9:9-a chhui chhuahna

2. Mosia Dân: 1 Korinth 9:9-a thu awmte zir chianna

1. Sam 147:9 - "Sakawlh hnenah a ei tur a pe a, rulhut no au te pawh a pe thin."

2. Matthaia 10:9-10 - "In bawm chhungah rangkachak emaw, tangkarua emaw, dar emaw, in kawrfual pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pe suh u; Hnathawktu

chu a chaw ei tlak a ni si a."

1 Korinth 9:10 A nih loh leh keimahni avang hian a sawi vek em ni? Keimahni avângin, rinhlelh rual lohvin, he thu hi ziak a ni: Lo neitu chuan beiseinain a lo lêt theih nân; beiseina neia thlêngtu chu a beiseina a tel ve theih nân," a ti a.

Paula chuan Pathianin keimahni tân Bible-ah thil a ziak a, chu beiseina chu kan beisei theih nân leh chu beiseina chu kan chan ve theih nân a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Lalpa Beiseina: Pathian Thutiamte Rinchhan Dan

2. Beiseina Thinlung Chhanchhuah: Hun Harsatnaa Rinna Tipung

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

1 Korinth 9:11 Thlarau lam thil kan tuh che u a nih chuan in tisa thilte kan seng chuan thil ropui tak a ni em?

Paula hian Kohhran hruaitute'n Kohhran tana hna an thawh avanga sum leh paia tanpuina an dawn hi thil dik lo a ni em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Kohhrana thilpek leh dawngtu malsawmna

2. Krista Taksaah enkawltu nihna pawimawhzia

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo leh tul vang ni lovin; Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

2. Matthaia 10:8-10 - "Damlote tidam ula, phârte tifai ula, mitthite kaitho ula, ramhuaite hnawt chhuak rawh u: a thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u. Rangkachak te, tangkarua te, dar te pawh in tangkaruaah dah suh...Tin." in kalna tur atan chuan kawr pahnih emaw, pheikhawk emaw, tiang emaw pawh ha suh, hnathawktu chu a chaw ei tlak a ni si a."

1 Korinth 9:12 Mi dangin nangmahni chunga he thuneihna hi an neih chuan keini hian kan duh zawk lo vem ni? Chuti chung pawh chuan he thiltihtheihna hi kan hmang lo; nimahsela, engkim tuar rawh u, chutilochuan Krista Chanchin |ha chu kan tikhawlo ang.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu an chunga a thuneihna hman a tum lo va, chu ai chuan Krista chanchin \ha a tihbuai loh nan hrehawm tuar a thlang zawk tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Mahni Inpekna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Entawn tur

2. Mahni Inpekna Nun Lawmman

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

1 Korinth 9:13 Thil thianghlim rawngbawltute chu biak in thila nung an ni tih in hre lo em ni? tin, maichâma nghaktute chu maichâmah an tel ve em?

Kohhrana rawngbâwltute chu biak in a\angin ei tûr pêk an ni.

1. Kohhrana Rawngbawltute Pathianin Lawmman a pek Dan Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ram Rawngbawlna Malsawmnate

1. Malakia 3:10 - ? □ ka inah ei tur a awm theih nan sawma pakhat kim chu khawlkhawmna inah ring rawh. Tin, chuta tang chuan fiahnaah min dah a ni, sipaihote Lalpa chuan a ti, van kawngkhar ka hawnsak lo vang che u a, mamawh tawh loh hma loh chuan in tan malsawmna ka leih dawn lo che u a nih chuan.??

2. Hebrai 13:17 - ? □ in hruaitute chu intulût rawh u, in nunnate chu an vêng reng a, chhânna pe tûrte angin. Hei hi hlim takin ti rawh se, lungngai lovin ti rawh se, chu chu i tan a hlawkpui lo vang.??

1 Korinth 9:14 Chutiang bawkin Lalpa chuan Chanchin |ha hriltute chu Chanchin |ha a\anga nung turin a ruat a ni.

Chanchin |ha hriltute chu a \anpui tur a ni tih Lalpan a ruat a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha hriltute tana Lalpa Malsawmna

2. Chanchin |ha hriltute mawhphurhna

1. Matthaia 10:7-8 - Tin, i kal lai hian he thuchah hi puang chhuak rawh: ? □ he van ram a hnai ta.??8 Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phârte tifai la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh. Zalen takin i dawng a; zalen takin pe rawh.

2. 2 Korinth 9:8 - Tin, Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pe thei che u a, chutichuan engkimah engtik lai pawha in mamawh zawng zawng neiin hna tha tinrengah in pung ang.

1 Korinth 9:15 Nimahsela, chûng thilte zînga pakhat mah ka hmang lo, chutianga ka chunga tih a nih theih nân hêng thu hi ka ziak hek lo;

Paula chuan tirhkoh a nihna anga a dikna chu sum leh pai lama hamthatna dawng tûrin a hmang lo tih a sawi a, chu chuan Pathiana a inchhuanna chu a titawp dâwn a ni.

1. I Inchhuanna Chu A Hlawk Loh Rawh: A on 1 Korinth 9:15

2. Mahni Inpekna hlutna: A on 1 Korinth 9:15

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - "Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah hian awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian anga awmin, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 - "Tin, ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna hi i tan a tawk e, ka chakna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a. Chuvangin ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang zawk ang, Krista thiltihtheihna chu a rinchhan theih nan." keimah."

1 Korinth 9:16 Chanchin Ṭha hril mah ila, chhuang tur ka nei lo; a ni, Chanchin Tha ka hril loh chuan ka chung a pik e!

Paula hian chanchin tha hril a tulzia a sawi a, chutianga a tih loh chuan a lungngaihna a

sawi bawk.

1. "A tul anga nun: Chanchin |ha hril".

2. "Pathian thuawihna: Chanchin |ha hril".

1. Rom 1:14-16 - "Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo si a, chu chu ringtu apiang chhandamna tur Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a; Juda tan leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna a ni. Chutah chuan a awm si a." Pathian felna chu rinna a\angin rinnaah a lang a: "Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang," tih ziak ang hian. Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang si a, mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah a lo lang si a, thutak chu fel lova vawng tlattute chungah a ni," a ti.

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - "Amah chu kan hmangaih a, min hmangaih hmasak vangin."

1 Korinth 9:17 He thil hi duhthusamin ka tih chuan lawmman ka nei si a;

He chang hian Paulan chanchin tha hril a duh thu a sawi a, chu chu tih tur a nih lai pawhin duhthlanna a nih loh pawhin a sawi a ni.

1. Duhsakna Thiltihtheihna: Thutiamte a tha ber tih theih dan

2. Tih tur chungchanga thlirna thar: I Kohna pawm

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u." " "

2. Rom 1:14-16 - "Grik-ho leh savawmte lakah pawh, mi fing leh fing lote chungah pawh bat ka ni. Chutichuan, keimaha awm ang zêlin, Rom khuaa awmte hnênah Chanchin |ha hril tûrin ka inpeih reng a ni." tin. Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo si a, chu chu ringtu zawng zawng tan chhandamna Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a."

1 Korinth 9:18 Chuti a nih chuan ka lawmman chu eng nge ni? Chanchin Ṭha ka hril hunah, Chanchin Ṭha ka thiltihtheihna ka hman sual loh nân, Krista Chanchin Ṭha ka siam theih nân dik takin.

Paula chuan chanchin \ha a hril hian fee emaw, a let lehna tur pawisa emaw a mamawh lo tih a sawifiah a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihnain Eng nge A Tih

2. Chanchin |ha puanchhuah: Mi zawng zawng tana thilpek a thlawna pek

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - Hmangaihna a dawhthei a, hmangaihna a ngilnei. A thik lo va, a chhuang lo va, a chhuang lo. Midang a timualpho lo va, mahni hmasialna a ni lo va, thinrim awlsam a ni lo va, thil dik lo record engmah a vawng reng lo. Hmangaihna chuan sualah a lawm lo va, thutakah a lawm zawk thin. A venghim reng a, a ring reng a, a beisei reng a, a chhel reng bawk.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam turin a tir zawk si a.

1 Korinth 9:19 Mi zawng zawng lakah zalen mah ila, mi zawng zawng bawihah ka insiam a, a tam zawk ka hmuh theih nan.

Paula chuan mi zawng zawng lak ata zalen mah se, thil tam zawk a hmuh theih nan mi zawng zawng chhiahhlawhah a insiam tih a puang a.

1. Midangte rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna: 1 Korinth 9:19-a Paula Entawn tur hriatthiamna

2. Rawngbawlna hmanga Zalenna Hmuh: 1 Korinth 9:19-a Paula Thuin Min Zirtir Theih

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Matthaia 20:25-28 - "Isua chuan anni chu a ko khawm a, 'Jentail hotute'n an chungah thuneihna an chang tih in hria a, an hotu lalte pawhin an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria a in zînga ropui ni tûrin in chhiahhlawh a ni tûr a ni a, hmasa ber nih duh apiang chu in bâwih a ni tûr a ni??Mihring Fapa chu rawngbâwl tûra lo kal lo va, rawngbâwl tûr leh mi tam tak tlanna atâna a nunna pe tûra lo kal ang bawkin.’ tiin. " "

1 Korinth 9:20 Tin, Judate ka hmuh theih nan Judate hnenah Juda angin ka lo chang ta a; Dân hnuaia awmte hnênah, Dân hnuaia awmte chu ka hlâwkpui theih nân;

Paula chuan a thuchah chu ngaithlatute nêna inmil tûrin a siam rem a, chu chu zuitu tam zâwk a neih theih nân a ni.

1. Kan Thuchah Kan Ngaithlatute nena inmil tura siamrem

2. Chanchin |ha hmanga Mi hrang hrangte hnena thlen

1. Rom 12:2 ? □ o khawvel angin awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin inthlak danglam zawk rawh, fiahin Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge ni, eng nge tha leh lawmawm leh famkim tih in hriat theih nan.??

2. Matthaia 9:36-38 ? □ mipui a hmuh chuan a khawngaih a, a chhan chu beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihbuai leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin. Tin, a zirtirte hnenah chuan, ? □ he buh seng a tam a, hnathawktu erawh an tlem a; chuvangin buh sengtu Lalpa hnenah a buh seng tura hnathawk tir turin taima takin tawngtai rawh.? □ € a ni em?

1 Korinth 9:21 Dan nei lote ka hmuh theih nan Dan nei lote hnenah, Dan nei lo ang maiin (Pathian tan dan nei lo ni lovin, Krista dan hnuaia awm zawkin) hnenah.

Paula chuan dan nei lote hnena thlen turin dan nei lo mi angin a che duh a, mahse Krista dan hnuaiah a la awm reng tih a sawifiah a.

1. Hrilhfiah Zir: 1 Korinth 9:21-a Paula Entawn tur

2. Midangte hnena thlen theihna tura inpeih: 1 Korinth 9:21-a Krista Dân hnuaia Nun

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

15 Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? Thuziak angin: ? □ remna chanchin tha hriltute ke chu a mawi em em a, Thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a mawi em em a ni!??

2. Kolossa 4:5-6 - Pawn lama mite lakah fing takin kal ula, hun chu tlan rawh u. 6 Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in thusawi chu khawngaihnain awm reng rawh se.

1 Korinth 9:22 Mi chak lote ka hlawh chhuah theihna turin chak lote chu chak lo angin ka lo chang a: Mi zawng zawng tan engkim siam ka ni a, engti kawng pawhin mi thenkhat ka chhandam theih nan.

Paula chuan ringtute chu mi thenkhat chhandam nan mi zawng zawng tan engkim ni turin a fuih a.

1. Insiamrem theihna thiltihtheihna: Mihring chi hrang hrang hnena thlen dan

2. Finna leh Khawngaihna: Mi zawng zawng Hmangaih tura Paulan Kohna

1. Matthaia 5:44-45 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh u, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan."

.

1 Korinth 9:23 Tin, chu chu Chanchin |ha avângin ka ti a, chu chu in hnêna ka tel ve theih nân.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite nena chanvo a neih theih nan Chanchin |ha avanga hnathawh chungchang a sawi a.

1. Tum Inrualna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha Hnathawhho

2. Chanchin |ha Hnathawh: Paulan Inpekna Entawn

1. Philippi 2:5-7 "Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang hi nei ula, Pathian anga awm mah sela, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, engmah lovah a insiam zawk a; chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring ang maia piang."

2. Kolossa 1:28-29 "Amah chu kan puang a, mi zawng zawng vaukhânin, mi tinte chu finna zawng zawngin kan zirtîr a, Kristaa puitling zawng zawng kan hlan theih nân. Chumi atân chuan ka thawkrim a, a chakna zawng zawngin ka chhûnga thiltithei taka hna a thawh theih nân ka bei a ni.

1 Korinth 9:24 Intlansiaknaa tlante chu an tlan vek a, pakhatin lawmman a dawng zawk tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, in hmuh theih nân tlan rawh u.

Bible chuan lawmman chu mi pakhat chauhin a dawng thei a, engkima ṭha ber nih tum turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Thil tha tih tumna: Lawmman dawng turin bei rawh".

2. "Kristian Intlansiak: Hnehna chang turin tlan rawh".

1. Philippi 3:14 - Pathianin Krista Isuaa vanram min kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a.

2. Hebrai 12:1 - Chuvangin, hetiang thuhretu chhum lian tak hian min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh awlsam taka inhnamhnawih sual hi i paih bo ang u. Tin, kan tan intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u.

1 Korinth 9:25 Tin, thiamna beitu apiang chu engkimah insumthei tak an ni. Tunah chuan lallukhum chhe thei tak hmu turin an ti a; keini erawh chu chhe thei lo kan ni.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu khawvel a\anga lallukhum chhe thei lo ni lovin Pathian lallukhum chhe thei lo dawng tura beih an nih angin, thiamna nei tura bei tur leh engkimah insumthei taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Intlansiak hnehna: Insumtheihna nena Mastery Beih".

2. "Thianghlimna Lawmman: Lallukhum chhe thei lo".

1. 1 Korinth 10:31 - "Chuvangin in ei emaw, in in emaw, eng thil pawh in tih pawhin Pathian ropuina turin ti vek rawh u."

2. Matthaia 5:8 - "Thinlung thianghlimte chu an eng a thawl e; Pathian an hmu dawn si a."

1 Korinth 9:26 Chutichuan chutiang chuan ka tlan a, rinhlelhna angin ka tlan lo; chutichuan, boruak vuaktu angin ka bei lo.

Paula chuan awmze nei lo thiltiha chakna khawhral loh a, chu ai chuan thiltum neia beih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathianin Excellence-ah Min Ko - Intentional Living thiltihtheihna

2. Don? □ Risk lak hlau - I Call zawm ngamna

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng i ni.

2. Thuhriltu 9:10 - I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chaknain ti rawh.

1 Korinth 9:27 Nimahsela ka taksa hnuaiah ka vawng tlat a, ka thuhnuaiah ka dah a ni: chutilochuan mi dangte hnena thu ka hril hnuah keimah ngei pawh paihthlak ka nih loh nan.

Paula chuan midangte hnena chanchin tha a hrilh hnua a taksa chu thunun thei tur leh thuhnuairawlh taka awm turin a infuih a ni.

1. Thuhnuairawlhna Discipline

2. Mahni Inthununna thiltihtheihna

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, Thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te a ni: chutiang mite lakah chuan Dan a awm lo.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm ni turin in hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in rawngbawlna rilru fim tak a ni. Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u.

1 Korinth 10 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawmna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Israel fate thlalera an thil tawnte a sawi a, Korinth khuaa ringtute tana kaihhruaina pe turin an chanchin a\angin zir tur a la bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu an thlarau lam rochan leh an pi leh pute Pathian awmpuinain a hruai a, thilmak an tawng chung pawha milem biakna leh nungchang bawlhhlawhna lama an tluk thu a hriat nawn tir a ni (1 Korinth 10:1-7). Inrintawk lutuk lo turin a vaukhân a, heng entîrnate a\anga zir chhuak tur leh chutiang sual ang chiaha tlu lo turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 10:11-12). Paula chuan thlemna kan hmachhawn hunah Pathianin ringtute an tuar theih nan chhuahna kawng a siamsak tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 10:13).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan milem hnena inthawina chaw ei chungchang a sawi a. Milemte hian awmna tak tak an nei lo tih a pawm a, mahse milem biakna thiltihnaa tel lo turin a fimkhur a, a chhan chu mi dangte a hruai bo thei a, mahni chhia leh tha hriatna a tichhe thei a ni (1 Korinth 10:14-22). Ringtute chu milem biakna ata tlanchhiatsan a,

pathian dang biakna thila inhnamhnawih ai chuan Krista nena inpawlna kawng khat atan inpawlnaah tel turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 10:16-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Ring lote nena inpawh tawnna atana hmanraw tangkai tak takte hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu bazar hmuna thil zawrh apiang chu milem biakna nena a inzawmna chiang taka a tarlan loh chuan a bul tanna zawt lovin zalen taka ei turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 10:25-26). Amaherawhchu, miin milem hnena chaw pek a nih thu miin a hriattir chuan, chhia leh tha hriatna avanga ei chu an insum tur a ni a, mahni hlawkna tur ni lovin midangte thlarau lam hamthatna tur a ni (1 Korinth 10:27-30). Ringtute chu a ṭul lova rilru ti na lo emaw, mi rinna tikhawlo emaw ni lovin, mi zawng zawng chunga hmangaihna dinhmun vawng reng chungin Chanchin |ha hrilna hun remchang zawng zawk turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth Bung khatna Bung sawmna hian Korinth ringtute tana kaihhruaina pe turin thlalera Israel fate thil tawn a\angin zir tur a la a. Paula chuan inrintawk lutuk lo turin a vaukhân a, an pi leh pute tihsual aṭanga zir chhuak tûrin a fuih a ni. Thlêmna ata chhuahna kawng a siamsakna kawnga Pathian rinawmna a ngai pawimawh a, ringtute chu milem biakna laka tlanchhiatsan turin a fuih bawk. Paula chuan milemte tana inthawina chaw ei chungchâng a sawi a, chhia leh ṭha hriatna atâna fimkhur tûr leh mi dangte thlarau lam hamṭhatna ngaihtuah chungchâng a fuih a ni. Ringtute chu nitin nunah zalen taka tel ve mah se, anmahni emaw, mi dangte emaw rinna tihchhiat emaw, tihchhiat emaw ngaihtuah tûrin a hrilh a ni. He bung hian history a\ anga zir chhuah a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, milem biakna pumpelh a, ringtu leh ringlote nena inpawlnaah hmangaihna leh ngaihsakna lantir a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 10:1 Chu bâkah, unaute u, kan pi leh pute zawng zawng chu chhûm hnuaiah an awm a, tuifinriat an kal tlang vek tih hi in hriat loh ka duh lo;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an pi leh pute’n Pathian venhimna leh kaihhruaina an tawn dân a hriat nawntîr a.

1. Pathianin a mite chunga a rinawmna - Israel fate’n Pathian venhimna leh kaihhruaina an tawn dan

2. Hriat nawn tirna thiltihtheihna - Paula’n Mi dangte fuih dan a\anga zir chhuah

1. Exodus 13:21-22 - Chhun leh zân an kal theih nân Lalpa chuan chhûm lungphunah an hmaah a kal ṭhîn a, zanah chuan êng pe tûrin mei dingah chuan a kal ṭhîn.

2. Deuteronomy 1:30-31 - Lalpa in Pathian, in hmaa kal chu amah ngeiin in tan a bei ang che u, Aigupta ramah in mit hmuha a tih ang khan, thlalerah, Lalpa in tih dan in hmuhna hmunah khan Miin a fapa a phur angin Pathianin a phur che a, he hmun i thlen thlenga i

kalna zawng zawngah hian.

1 Korinth 10:2 Tin, Mosia hnenah chhum leh tuifinriatah baptisma an chang vek a;

He chang hian Israel fate’n chhum leh tuifinriat an paltlang laia Mosia baptisma an chan dan a sawifiah a.

1st : Rinna nun nun - Pathian nena kan inhmang dan

2nd : Thuawihna thiltihtheihna - Pathian ruahmanna rinchhan zir

1st : Hebrai 11:1-2 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2nd : Matthaia 14:22-23 - Isuan a zirtirte chu lawngah chuangin a hmaah a kal tir nghal a, chutih lai chuan mipuite chu a kaltir ta a ni. Tin, mipuite chu a kalsan hnu chuan amah chauhin tlângah chuan ṭawngṭai tûrin a chho ta a.

1 Korinth 10:3 Tin, thlarau lam chaw inang an ei vek a;

Chu chang chuan thlarau lam sa inang an ei vek dan a sawi a.

1. Kan nunah Thlarau lam chawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Thlarau lam eizawnna inang kan nei vek.

1. Hebrai 5:14 Nimahsela Chaw nghet tak chu kum tling tawhte ta a ni a, chu chu hmanna avanga thil tha leh tha lo thliar thiam tawhte ta a ni.

2. Sam 34:8 Aw, Lalpa a tha tih hi tem ula, en teh! Amah inhumhimtu chu a eng a thawl e!

1 Korinth 10:4 Tin, thlarau lam in tur inang an in vek a: chu thlarau lam Lungpui chu an zui a, chu lungpui chu Krista a ni.

He thuziak hian Israel fate chuan anmahni zuitu thlarau lam Lungpui a\angin an in tih a sawifiah a, Lungpui chu Krista a ni tih a sawifiah bawk.

1. Pathianin a mite eizawnna leh kaihhruaina a pe thin.

2. Isua chu kan thlarau Lungpui a ni a, chakna leh nghetna min pe a ni.

1. Sam 18:2 - LALPA chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh min chhanchhuaktu a ni; ka Pathian, ka chakna, ka rinchhan tur; ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui.

2. Isaia 26:4 - LALPA chu chatuanin ring rawh, YAH, LALPA-ah chuan chatuan chakna a awm si a.

1 Korinth 10:5 Nimahsela, an zînga tam tak chungah chuan Pathian a lâwm lo hle a, thlalêrah an tlu ta si a.

1 Korinth 10:5-ah chuan Israel fa tam takin Pathian an ti lawm lo va, thlalerah an hlawhtling lo tih a lang a.

1. Beidawnna hneh: Israel fate hnen atanga zir chhuah??Thlalera tihsual

2. Rinna lama thanlenna: Pathian thu awih loh avanga thil thlengte hriatthiamna

1. Exodus 16:2-3 ? □ nd Israela thlahte pungkhawm zawng zawng chuan thlalerah Mosia leh Arona lakah an phunnawi a: Tin, Israela thlahte chuan an hnenah, "Kan thut lai khan Aigupta ramah Lalpa kutah kan thi ta sela, Pathianin kan thi ta sela," an ti a sa bêl te, leh chhang kan ei kim lai te; he thlalerah hian min hruai chhuak si a, he mipui zawng zawng hi riltam taka tihlum turin.??

2. Deuteronomy 8:2-3 ? □ nd Lalpa in Pathianin thlalera kum sawmli chhunga a hruaina zawng zawng che kha i hre reng ang a, inngaitlawm tur che leh fiah turin, i thinlunga thil awm chu i hriat theih nan, a thupekte i zawm dawn nge i zawm lo ang. Tin, a inngaitlawm che a, riltam turin a phalsak che a, manna in a chawm che a, chu chu i hriat loh, i pi leh pute pawhin an hriat ngai loh; chutichuan, mihring chu chhang chauhvin a nung lo va, Lalpa ka atanga thu lo chhuak tinrengah mihring a nung zawk tih a hriattir theih nan.??

1 Korinth 10:6 Tin, chûng thilte chu kan entawn tûr a ni a, anni pawhin an châk ang bawka thil sual kan châk loh nân.

Passage Thuthlung Hlui huna thil thlengte hi tun hmaa Israel fate tih ang khan thil tha lo duh lo tura min zirtirna atan entawn tur a ni tur a ni.

1. Israel fate tihsual a\angin zir rawh: Sual thlemnaah inpe suh.

2. Thuthlung Hlui hian nunah kan pumpelh turte entir nan min pe a.

1. 2 Timothea 3:16??7 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a ni.

2. Rom 15:4 - Pathian Lehkha Thu dawhtheihna leh thlamuanna avânga beiseina kan neih theih nân, a hmaa ziak zawng zawngte chu kan zir tûra ziak a ni si a.

1 Korinth 10:7 An zînga ṭhenkhat angin milem betu in ni hek lo; tih ziak angin, “Mipuite chu ei leh in turin an ṭhu a, inkhel turin an tho va,” tih a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Israel milem biakna entawn lo turin a vaukhân a, Exodus bu a\anga Bible entawn tur a rawn tarlang a ni.

1. "Rinna Nun Nun: Milem biakna pumpelh".

2. "Entirna thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin midang a nghawng dan".

1. Exodus 32:6 - Tin, a tuk zingah chuan an tho va, halral thilhlante an hlan a, remna thilhlante an rawn keng a; tin, mipuite chu ei leh in turin an ṭhu a, infiam turin an tho va.

2. Rom 12:2 - Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 10:8 An zînga ṭhenkhatin ni khata mi sânghnih leh sângthum an thih angin i uire hek lo ang u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu uirena lakah a vaukhân a, Israel fate sualna avânga ni khata tlu tawhte entawn tûr siam a ni.

1. "Thlemna pumpelh rawh: Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna thlirletna."

2. "Thawih lohna avanga thil thleng: Israel fate chanchin."

1. Galatia 5:19-21 - "Tûnah chuan tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang ta: mipat hmeichhiatna te, bawlhhlawhna te, tisa lam te, milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, hmêlma te, inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te, inelna te, inhnialna te, inṭhenna te, inhuatna te, zu ruih te, . orgies, leh heng ang chi te hi.A hmaa ka vaukhân tawh ang khan, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka vaukhân che u a ni."

.

1 Korinth 10:9 An zînga ṭhenkhatin an thlêm a, rulin an tihboral angin Krista chu i thlêm hek suh ang u.

He thu hi 1 Korinth 10:9 a\anga kan hmuh hian tun hmaa Israel mi \henkhatin an tih ang khan Pathian dawhtheihna fiah lo turin min vaukhân a, chu chuan rulin an tihboralna a thlen a ni.

1. Pathian Thlem: A rah chhuah hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Dawhtheihna Kan Fiah Hun Hriatchhuah

1. Jakoba 1:13-14 - Tuman thlemna an tawh hunah, ? □ Pathianin a thlem mek a ni,?? Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni.

2. Hebrai 3:7-8 - Chuvangin, Thlarau Thianghlimin a sawi angin, ? □ oday, a aw in hriat chuan helna ang khan in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u , thlalera fiahna niah.

1 Korinth 10:10 An zînga ṭhenkhatin an phunnawi a, tichhetu laka tihboral an nih angin in phunnawi suh u.

He thuziak hian phunnawi lo turin a vaukhân a, tun hmaa phunnawi ṭhin ṭhenkhat chu tichhetuin a tihchhiatsak avângin.

1. "Pathian chu kan Vêngtu a ni: Mumna pumpelh la, a chaknaah innghat rawh".

2. "Purmuring Hlauhawm: Mahni Ni Lo, Pathian Rinchhan".

1. Rom 8:31 - "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih

chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

2. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

1 Korinth 10:11 Tin, chûng thil zawng zawng chu entîrna atân an chungah a thleng a: Khawvêl tâwpna lo thleng tawhte fuihna tûra ziak a ni.

Passage Tun hmaa thil thlengte hi kan nunah kan zir chhuah theih nan entawn tur atan ziah chhuah a ni.

1. Hun kal tawh a\anga zir chhuakin tunlai huna nung tur.

2. Mahni nunah Pathian Thu hmanpui.

1. Rom 15:4 ??Hmanlaia thu ziak zawng zawng hi kan zir theih nan ziak a ni si a, chu chu dawhtheihna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu thlamuannain beiseina kan neih theih nan.

2. Jakoba 1:22 ??Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

1 Korinth 10:12 Chutichuan, ding anga inngai chuan a tlu ang e.

Mahni rorelnaah kan fimkhur tur a ni a, suala tlu lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1. Inchhuanna chu boralna hmaah a kal thin.

2. Thlarau lama lungawi lohna lakah fimkhur rawh.

1. Rom 12:3 Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zînga awm apiangte hnênah ka ti si a, inngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah lo tûrin; Pathianin mi tin hnena rinna tehfung a pek angin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

2. Luka 21:34-36 Tin, in fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin in thinlungte chu ruihhlo te, zu ruih te, he damchhunga lungkhamna te hian a luah lutuk ang a, chu ni chu hriat lohvin in chungah a lo thleng ang. Leilung zawng zawnga cheng zawng zawng chungah thang angin a lo thleng dawn si a. Chutichuan, hêng thil lo thleng tûr zawng zawng hi pumpelh tlâka ruat in nih theih nân leh Mihring Fapa hmaa ding tlâka in awm

theih nân fimkhur ula, ṭawngṭai fo rawh u,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 10:13 Mihring tâna thlêmna chauh lo chu thlêmna reng rengin a tuar lo che u a, Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih aia tam thlêmna in awm chu a phal lo vang che u; nimahsela, in tuar theih nân thlêmna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siam bawk ang.

Thlemna reng reng hi kan tan chuan a lian lutuk lo a ni, a chhan chu Pathianin chu chu pumpelh theihna tur kawng min pek a tiam a, chu chu kan tuar thei ngei tur a ni.

1. Pathian rinawmna chuan tlanchhuahna kawng min pe reng ang.

2. Thlemna reng reng hi Pathian tanpuinain kan tan a lian lutuk lo.

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. 1 Johana 4:4 - Naute u, Pathian mi in ni a, in hneh tawh a ni, nangmahni a awm chu khawvela awm ai chuan a ropui zawk si a.

1 Korinth 10:14 Chutichuan, ka duh takte u, milem biakna lakah chuan tlanchhia rawh u.

He thu hi milem biakna pumpelh tura vaukhânna a ni.

1. Milem biakna thiltihtheihna leh a hneh theih dan

2. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna leh Thuawihna Lawmman

1. Exodus 20:3-5 - "Ka hmaah hian pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Nangmah tan chuan vanah emaw lei hnuaiah emaw, a hnuai lam emaw, a hnuaia tuiah emaw ang chi lem i siam tur a ni lo. I kun tur a ni lo. an hnênah chhuk emaw, chibai bûk emaw ula, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thiktu ka ni si a."

2. Kolossa 3:5 - "Chutichuan, in leia awmte chu tihhlum rawh u: mipat hmeichhiatna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, milem biakna a ni."

1 Korinth 10:15 Mi fingte hnenah thu ka sawi a; ka thusawi hi rorel rawh u.

Châng: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a thu leh zirtîrte ennawn nân an finna leh finna hmang tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Chhinchhiahna Nana Kan Finna Hman

2. Kan Nunnaah Hriatthiam Dan Zir

1. Thufingte 2:6-9 - Lalpan finna a pe si a; a kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatthiamna a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiatna tel lova mi zawng zawng hnêna thilphal taka petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

1 Korinth 10:16 Malsawmna no malsawmna chu Krista thisen inpawlhona a ni lo maw? Chhang kan phel hi Krista taksa inpawlna a ni lo maw?

Kristiante hian inpawlnaah an tel a, chu chu Krista taksa leh thisen entirna a ni.

1. Inpawlna awmzia: Krista Taksa leh Thisen awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Inpawlna Khawngaihna tawn: Pathian tlanna thilpek dawn dan

1. 1 Korinth 11:23-26 - In hnena ka pek kha Lalpa hnen atangin ka dawng si a: Lal Isua chu a phatsan zan vek khan chhang a la a;

24 tin, lawmthu a sawi zawh chuan a tikehsawm a, a ti a, ? □ ake, ei rawh; hei hi in tan Ka taksa chhe tawh chu a ni; Hei hi Kei hriatrengna atan ti rawh.??

25 Chutiang bawk chuan zanriah ei kham chuan no chu a la a, a ti a, ? □ a no chu Ka thisena thuthlung thar a ni. Hei hi, i in apiangin, Keimah hriatrengna atan ti rawh.??

26 He chhang hi in ei apiang leh he no hi in in apiangin Lalpa in puang thin em? □ thihna A lo kal hma loh chuan.

2. Luka 22:19 - Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, an hnenah a pe a, ? □ a ta chu Ka taksa chu nangmahni tana pek a ni; Hei hi Kei hriatrengna atan ti rawh.??

1 Korinth 10:17 Mi tam tak kan nih pawhin chhang pakhat leh taksa pumkhat kan ni si a;

Kristiante hi taksa pakhata tel vek an ni a, chhang inang an ei vek a, inpumkhatna entirna a ni.

1. "Kristaah inpumkhatna", Krista taksaa inpumkhatna ngaihdan chhui.

2. "Nunna Chhang eikhawmtute", Isua chu eizawnna leh nunna bulpui a nih a pawimawhzia ngaihtuah.

1. Johana 17:20-21 - Isuan ringtute inpumkhatna tura a tawngtai.

2. Rom 12:5 - Krista taksa peng tin hian mahni chanvo an nei.

1 Korinth 10:18 Israelte chu tisa angin en rawh u: Inthawina eitute chu maicham-ah an tel ve lâwm ni?

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu inthawina ei a, maicham-a tel ve an la ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Maicham-a ei: Inthawina ruai kan hman chhan".

2. "Thlarau lam thila inthawina ei awmzia".

1. Hebrai 13:10-16 - Inthawina ruai neih a pawimawhzia

2. Deuteronomy 12:5-7 - Inthawina leh inthawina ei dan tur thupek

1 Korinth 10:19 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge ka sawi? milem chu eng thil pawh a ni tih emaw, milemte hnena inthawina atana hlan chu eng emaw a ni tih?

Paula chuan milem leh an hnena thilhlante hian hlutna a nei em tih a zawt a.

1. Kan nunah Milem biakna thiltihtheihna

2. Engkim aia Pathian thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 44:9-20 - Milem nena inkalh zawnga Lalpa lalna

2. Sam 115:3-8 - Pathian ropuina nena khaikhin chuan milem biakna âtzia hi

1 Korinth 10:20 Kei erawh chuan, Jentail-te inthawina hi Pathian hnenah ni lovin ramhuaite hnenah an hlan a ni, ka ti a;

Jentailte hian Pathian hnenah ni lovin ramhuai hnenah an inthawi a, Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu anmahni nena inpawlna nei lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Sual laka inthen a, a kawng zawh turin Pathianin min ko a.

2. Diabola bumnain min bum tur a ni lo va, Pathian thutakah kan ding tlat tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 5:11 - Thim thiltih rah chhuah lote nen chuan pawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

1 Korinth 10:21 Lalpa no leh ramhuaite no in in thei lo va;

He chang hian ringtute chu Lalpa nena inzawm thiltih leh Diabola kaihhnawih thiltihah an tel thei lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan rinnaah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni a, khawvel nawmsakna atan kan rinna kan tichhe lo tur a ni.

2. Lalpa chawimawi kan tum reng tur a ni a, a zirtirna kalh zawnga thiltih lakah kan inthiarfihlim tur a ni.

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel hi hmangaih suh, khawvela thil awmte pawh hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh

famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 10:22 Lalpa chu thiknaah kan tithinur em? a aia chak zawk kan ni em?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian chu anmahni aia tawp chin nei lovin a ropui zawk avangin dodal theihna an nei lo tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Challenging Hlawhchhamna - Engkimtitheia nen indonaah hian hnehna kan chang thei ngai lo.

2. Pathian Chungnunna Hriat - Tuin nge thunun tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1. Isaia 40:12-17 - Tuin nge a kut khur chhunga tui te, a kut zau zawng van atanga chhinchhiahna hmanga teh? Tuin nge lei vaivut chu bawm-ah chelh a, tlângte tehfungah leh tlângte chu tehfungah rit?

2. Sam 115:3 - Kan Pathian chu vanah a awm a; a duh apiang a ti thin.

1 Korinth 10:23 Ka tan chuan engkim a thiang a, engkim erawh a tha lo, engkim ka tan phal a ni a, engkim erawh chuan a tichak lo.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thu tlûkna siam hunah rorêlna ṭha hmang tûr leh mi dangte ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a.

1: Kan thu tlûkna siamin mi dangte a nghawng dân ngaihtuah a pawimawh.

2: Mahni duhzawngin min hruai tur a ni lo va, kan duhthlannain mi dangte a siam that theih dan tur ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

1: Philippi 2:3-4 - "Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; inngaihtlawmnain mahni aia inngaitlawm zawkin inngaihtuah zawk rawh se. Mi tinin mahni thil ngaihtuah suh, mi tinin midang thil ngaihtuah zawk rawh u. " ."

2: Rom 14:19 - "Chutichuan remna siamtu thilte leh mi dangte insiamthatna tur thilte chu i zui ang u."

1 Korinth 10:24 Tuman mahni hausakna zawng suh se, mi dang hausakna zawng zawk

rawh se.

Kristiante chuan mahni hausakna zawng lovin midangte tanpui hi kan ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thinlung: Midangte tana nun

2. Mahni hmasialna thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena thilpek

1. Philippi 2:4 - Nangni tinin mahni duhdan chauh thlir lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehfung hmang hian i tan teh a ni dawn si a.

1 Korinth 10:25 Hmuh zawnga hralh apiang chu chhia leh tha hriatna avanga zawhna zawt suh u;

Kristiante hian bazar hmuna chaw an lei dawnin zawhna an zawt tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian dah hmasak: Rinna leh Thuawihna Nun

2. Mahni Inthununna thiltihtheihna: Duhthlanna fing tak siam

1. Rom 14:14-23 - Rinna thila mimal chhia leh tha hriatna pawimawhzia Paulan a sawi.

2. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Paulan fing tur leh hun tlan tur a fuihna.

1 Korinth 10:26 Leilung hi Lalpa ta a ni si a.

Lalpa hi leilung zawng zawng leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng neitu a ni.

1. Pathian chu leilung zawng zawng leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng chungah lal a ni.

2. Lalpa neitu nihna hi kan hre reng tur a ni a, Amah kan innghahna hi kan hrechiang tur a ni.

1. Sam 24:1 - Leilung hi Lalpa ta a ni a, a famkimna hi; khawvel leh a chhunga chengte pawh.

2. Sam 115:16 - Van leh van hi Lalpa ta a ni a, leilung erawh chu mihring fate hnenah a pe a ni.

1 Korinth 10:27 Ring lote zînga tu pawhin ruai an theh che u a, in kal duh chuan; in hmaa dah apiang chu ei rawh u, chhia leh ṭha hriatna avângin zawt suh.

Ringtute chuan ringlo mite ruai thehnaah an hnena chaw pek chungchang zawhna an zawt tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan chhia leh tha hriatna avanga an hnena pek apiang chu pawm tur a ni.

1. Kristiante chuan mikhual lawmna kan nunpui tur a ni a, ruai theh tura sawmna chu eng dinhmunah pawh nise pawm tur a ni.

2. Ring lote nena chaw kan ei hian fimkhur a pawimawh a, mahse a tawpah chuan an mikhualna zahna avanga rawngbâwlna apiang chu pawm a pawimawh.

1. Rom 14:2 - ? □ ne mi chuan engkim a ei mai thei tih a ring a, mi chak lo erawh chuan thlai chauh a ei thung.??

2. Matthaia 22:39 - ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i hmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??

1 Korinth 10:28 Nimahsela, tu pawhin, ‘Hei hi milemte hnena inthawina hlan a ni,’ a ti che u a nih chuan, a tilangtu avâng leh chhia leh ṭha hriatna avângin ei suh u;

Passage Kristiante chuan leilung leh a chhunga thil awm zawng zawng hi Lalpa ta a nih angin, an hriat chian chuan milem hnena inthawina atana ei tur an ei tur a ni lo.

1. Krista chhia leh tha hriatna neih dan: Pathian hmangaih leh midang rawngbawl

2. Pathian \hatna chu a laiah vawng reng: Pathian thununna zah a tulna

1. Ephesi 5:1-2 - Chutichuan, Fa duhawm tak takte angin Pathian entawntu ni ula, Krista’n

min hmangaih a, Pathian hnena thilhlan rimtui leh inthawina atana kan tana a inpe ang khan hmangaihna nun hmang rawh u.

2. Rom 12:1 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian thlirin ka ngen a che u? □ khawngaihna, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin? □ a ta chu i biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

1 Korinth 10:29 chhia leh tha hriatna hi nangmah ta ni lovin, midang chhia leh tha hriatnain ka sawi a ni: Engati nge ka zalenna hi mi dang chhia leh tha hriatna atanga rorel a nih?

Paula chuan thu tlûkna a siam hunah mi chhia leh ṭha hriatna ngaihtuah tûr a ni tih a ziak a, a chhan chu mahni zalênna anga a ngaih chu mi dangin a rêl thei a ni.

1. "Liberty & Conscience: Midangte ngaihdan zah".

2. "Hnam hrang hranga inpumkhatna: Kan danglamna lawmna".

1. Galatia 5:13-14, "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. Nimahsela, in zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a: ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i hmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??

2. Rom 14:13-15, "Chuvangin, rorel tawh lo ila, unau kawngah tlukna leh daltu dah ngai lo turin thutlukna siam zawk ila. Chu chu Lal Isuaah chuan ka hria a, ka ring tlat a ni." engmah thianghlim lo a ni lo va, bawlhhlawh nia ngai apiang tan a bawlhhlawh a ni, i unau chu i ei avanga a lungngaih chuan hmangaihnain i kal tawh lo ."

1 Korinth 10:30 Khawngaihnaa tel ve ka nih chuan engah nge lawmthu ka sawi avang hian sawichhiat ka nih?

Paula chuan khawngaihna a dawn avanga lawmthu a sawi avanga sawisel a nih chhan a zawt a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna pawm: Lawmthu dawn dan leh lawmthu sawi dan

2. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Kan neihte ngaihlu zir

Kawkalh-

.

2. Rom 8:28 - "Pathian chuan engkimah amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria a ni."

1 Korinth 10:31 Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in tih apiang emaw, Pathian ropuina turin ti vek rawh u.

Ringtute chuan an thil tih zawng zawngah Pathian chawimawina thlen hi an tum ber atan an siam tur a ni.

1. I thiltih hi Pathian lanna ni rawh se? □ ropuina

2. Kan nitin nun hmanga Pathian chawimawi.

1. Kolossa 3:17 - "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti ula, amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm, thlarau lam chibai bukna a nih angin hlan turin ka ngen che u a ni. Mi zawm suh u." he khawvelah hian, nimahsela in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan."

1 Korinth 10:32 Juda-te emaw, Jentail-te emaw, Pathian kohhranhote chungah engmah tisual suh u;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Judate, Jentailte leh Pathian kohhrante pawh tiamin, tumah tithinur lo zawnga che turin a fuih a ni.

1. "I Vêngte Hmangaih: Mi zawng zawng Zahna leh Ngaihtuahna lantir".

2. "Zahawm taka nun: Korinth khuaa mite hnena Paula Entawn tur".

1. Rom 12:14-16 - "Tiduhdahtu che u chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, ânchhe lawi suh u. Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; Lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u. Inrem takin awm rawh u. Inchhuang suh u, inpeih zawk rawh u." dinhmun hniam tak takte nen inpawl rawh u.

Inngaihlu suh."

2. Ephesi 4:25-32 - "Chuvangin, thu dik lo chu bânsanin, in vêngte hnênah thudik takin in sawi tûr a ni, taksa pêng pakhat kan ni vek si a. In thinurin thil sual ti suh u: In lai hian ni tla suh." an la thinrim a, Diabola chu ke penna pe suh.Tupawh rukru tawh chuan rukru tawh lo tur a ni a, hna thawk tur a ni a, mahni kut ngeia thil tangkai tak tak ti tur a ni a, chu chu a mamawhtute hnena chanvo an neih theih nan, phal suh thu \ha lo eng pawh in kâ a\angin a lo chhuak \hîn a, a ngaithlatute hlâwkpui theih nân, an mamawh ang zêla mi dangte siam\hatna atana \angkai tak takte chauh a lo chhuak \hîn tlanna. Thinrimna, thinrimna leh thinrimna zawng zawng, inhnialna leh sawichhiatna zawng zawng, sualna chi hrang hrang nen paih bo rawh u. Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin inngaidam tawnin ngilnei in lainat tawn rawh u.

1 Korinth 10:33 Kei hian engkimah mi zawng zawng ka tilâwm ang bawkin, keimah hlawkna zawng lovin, mi tam takte hlâwkna ka zawng zâwk a, chhandam an nih theih nân.

Paula chuan mi tam tak chhandam an nih theih nan mahni chauh ni lovin midangte thatna zawng turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Mi tam tak hlawkna" - Thilphal leh mahni hmasial lo nih hian mi tam tak hlawkna a thlen theih dan.

2. "Chhandamna zawng" - Chhandamna atana midang dah pawimawh a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Matthaia 22:37-39 - Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte hmangaih rawh.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 11 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh pakhatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Pathian biak dan nena inzawm thil chi hrang hrang, a bik takin lu khuhna leh Lalpa Zanriah chungchang a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Pathian biakna huna mipa leh hmeichhia chanvo leh lu khuhna chungchang sawiin a tan a. Mihringte chu Pathian anpuia siam an nih angin leh a ropuina an lantir angin an lu khuh lovin tawngtai emaw, hrilhlawkna emaw an nei tur a ni tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni (1 Korinth 11:3-7). Kawng lehlamah chuan hmeichhiate hian thuneihna hnuaia intukluhna chhinchhiahna atan an lu an khuh tur a ni (1 Korinth 11:5-6). Paula chuan biakna kawngah hmeichhia leh mipa inthliarna a sawina chu thlawp turin nature leh tradition-te chu a ngen a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Paula chuan Lalpa Zanriah ei laia nungchang dik lo chungchang a sawi a. Korinth ringtute chu a sawisel a, chu chu mahni inngaihzawnna ruaiah a chantir a, thenkhatin ei tam lutuk an ei laiin thenkhatin an riltam thin (1 Korinth 11:17-22). Isuan kraws-a khenbeh a nih hma zan khan he sakramen a din dan kha a hriat nawn tir a, a inthawina hriatrengna atan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar bawk (1 Korinth 11:23-26). Paula chuan Krista taksa thliar hran lova, \ha lo taka ei \hin lo turin a vaukhân a, chu chuan Pathian rorelna a thlen thei a ni (1 Korinth 11:27-32).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Lalpa Zanriah dik taka serh dan tur zirtirna nen a tawp a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu ei hmaa mahni inenfiah turin a fuih a, sual eng pawh puang chhuak tur leh mi dangte nena inremna siam turin a fuih a, chu chu a phu tawka an hnaih theih nan a ni (1 Korinth 11:28-29). He chaw ei tura an inkhawm hunah hian midangte hnawhchhuah emaw, timualpho thei emaw, mahni hmasialna thil tih ai chuan in nghak tawn turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 11:33-34). Paula chuan heng thupekte hi thiam loh chantirna thlentu ni lovin, an biakna chu felfai leh zah taka tih a nih theih nan siamthatna a ni zawk tih a sawi uar hle.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth Bung khatna Bung sawm leh pakhat hian biakna kalphung nena inzawm thilte a sawi a. Paula hian mipa leh hmeichhia chanvo leh Pathian biak laia lu khuh pawimawhzia a sawi a, intulût a pawimawhzia leh Pathian duan chawimawi a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan Lalpa Zanriah lam a hawi a, Korinth khuaa mite chu an nungchang dik lovah a zilh a, Krista inthawina hriatrengna atan a thianghlim zia a hriat nawn tir a ni. Paula chuan \ha lo taka tel lo turin a vaukhân a, ringtute chu an tel hmain mahni inenfiah hmasa turin a fuih a ni. Inpumkhatna a tulzia te, mi dangte ngaihsakna te, leh he sakramen zah taka hmalak a tulzia a sawi uar hle. He bung hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga Pathian chawimawina leh inhmangaihna lantir thei biak dan dik chungchangah kaihhruaina a pe a ni.

1 Korinth 11:1 Kei pawh Krista ka nih angin nangni mi zuitu ni rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Krista zuia a entawn tûr siam chu entawn tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Krista entawn: Paula entawn tur zui".

2. "Paula Entawn: Krista zui".

1. 1 Korinth 11:1 - Kei pawh Krista ka nih angin nangni mi zuitu ni rawh u.

2. Matthaia 16:24 - Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

1 Korinth 11:2 Unaute u, engkimah mi hre reng a, dante ka hlan che u ang khan in zawm a, ka fak che u a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu a zirtirna a pekte an chelh tlat avangin a fak hle a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hriat reng leh zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Zirtirna min pekte rinawm taka zawm hlutna.

.

2. Kolossa 2:6-7 - "Chuvangin Krista Isua Lalpa in lo pawm ang khan amahah chuan zung kai a, insiam nghetin, rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh u, zirtirna in pek ang khan lawmthu sawina tam takin awm rawh u."

1 Korinth 11:3 Nimahsela, mi tin lu chu Krista a ni tih in hriat ka duh a; hmeichhe lu chu mipa a ni a; Krista lu chu Pathian a ni.

1 Korinth 11:3 a\anga he chang hian mipa, hmeichhia leh Pathian inkara inlaichinna (hierarchical relationship) a sawi uar hle.

1. Krista nena Kan Inlaichinnain Midangte nena kan inlaichinna a nghawng dan

2. Kristian Nunnaah Intulût A pawimawhzia

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:18-19 - Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

1 Korinth 11:4 Mi tupawh tawngtai emaw, hrilhlawk emaw, lu khuh chungin a lu a timualpho thin.

Mipain tawngtai emaw, hrilhlawkna emaw an tih hian an lu an khuh tur a ni lo, zah lohna chhinchhiahna anga ngaih a nih avangin.

1. I Thiltih Engkimah Pathian Zahawm Zir rawh

2. I Biaknaah Lalpa zah rawh

1. 1 Petera 2:17 - Mi zawng zawng zahna dik tak lantir la, ringtu chhungkua hmangaih la, Pathian tih la, lalber chawimawi rawh.

2. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

1 Korinth 11:5 Hmeichhia apiangin a lu khuh lova tawngtai emaw, hrilhlawk emaw chuan a lu a timualpho thin;

Hmeichhia te hian an zahawmna vawng reng turin tawngtai emaw, hrilhlawkna emaw an neih hian lu an khuh tur a ni.

1. Mahni In chawimawiin Pathian Chawimawi rawh: 1 Korinth 11:5 chungchang Zirna

2. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Hmeichhiaten Zahawm takin Pathian an aiawh theih dan

1. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - "I mawina chu pawn lam cheimawina a\anga lo chhuak tur a ni lo va, sam mawi tak tak leh rangkachak puan mawi tak tak emaw, silhfen \ha tak tak inbel emaw a\angin a lo chhuak tur a ni lo. I chhungril lam a ni zawk tur a ni thlarau ngilnei leh muang tak, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlutna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. 1 Timothea 2:9-10 - “Hmeichhia te chu inchei mawi tak tak, mawi tak leh fel taka inchei ka duh bawk a, sam mawi tak tak emaw, rangkachak emaw, lunghlu emaw, puan man to tak tak hmanga inchei ni lovin, thil tha tih, hmeichhe inpuangtute tana inhmeh tak tak hmanga inchei ka duh a ni Pathian chibai bûk tûrin.”

1 Korinth 11:6 Hmeichhia chu a khuh loh chuan a tan pawh tan ni rawh se: Hmeichhia tan chuan tan emaw, sam tan emaw a zahthlak a nih chuan khuh ni rawh se.

He thuziak hian hmeichhiate chu vantlang hmaa an lu khuh turin a fuih a, khuh loh chu an tan chuan a zahthlak hle tih a tilang a ni.

1. "Inngaihtlawmna Mawi: Hmeichhe Incheina Bible-in a sawifiahna chhui chhuahna".

2. "Puankhur pawimawhna: Lu khuh chungchang Bible-a a awmzia hriatthiamna".

1. 1 Timothea 2:9-10 - "Chutiang bawkin hmeichhiate pawhin incheina inchei te, mualphona leh fimkhur takin inchei rawh u Pathian ngaihsakna) thil tha tihna nen."

2. Thufingte 11:22 - "Vawk hmuiah rangkachak lunghlu ang maiin hmeichhe hmeltha tak chu a ni."

1 Korinth 11:7 Mipa chuan a lu a khuh tur a ni lo, Pathian anpui leh ropuina a nih avangin: Hmeichhia erawh chu mipa ropuina a ni.

Mipa chuan Pathian anpuia siam an nih angin an lu an khuh tur a ni lo va, hmeichhia erawh chu mipa ropuina an ni thung.

1. Pathian Siam: Mipa leh Hmeichhiaah Pathian Anpui 2. Mipa leh Hmeichhia Ropuina

1. Genesis 1:26-27 (Tin, Pathianin, “Kan anpuiin mihring i siam ang u, tuifinriata sangha te, chunglam sava te, ran te chungah te chuan thunei rawh se; leh leilung zawng zawng chungah leh leia rannung tinrêng zawng zawng chungah.) 2. Ephesi 5:21-33 (Pathian ṭih chungin intukluh ula. Nupuite u, in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh ula Lalpa.Pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a, Krista chu kohhran lu a nih ang bawkin, ani chu taksa chhandamtu a ni engpawh.)

1 Korinth 11:8 Mipa chu hmeichhia a ni lo; mipa hmeichhia erawh chu.

Hmeichhia hi mipa atanga siam a nih avangin mipa thuneihna hnuaiah a awm a ni.

1. Chhungkaw unit-ah hian mihring hi Pathian thuneihna sang ber a ni.

2. Hmeichhiaten mipa thuneihna an zah tur a ni a, an zah tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupa inlaichinna.

2. Genesis 2:18-25 - Pathianin mipa atangin hmeichhia a siam a.

1 Korinth 11:9 Mipa pawh hmeichhia tan siam a ni hek lo; hmeichhia erawh chu mipa tan a ni.

Hmeichhia leh mipa chu thil tum hrang hranga siam an ni a, hmeichhia chu mipa tan siam a ni.

1. Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei vek a - 1 Korinth 11:9

2. Hmeichhia hi thil tum bik neia siam an ni - 1 Korinth 11:9

1. Genesis 2:18-25 - Pathianin mipa leh hmeichhia chu thil tum neiin a siam a.

2. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Inneihnaah inzah tawnna.

1 Korinth 11:10 Chumi avang chuan hmeichhia chuan vantirhkohte avangin a lu chungah thuneihna a nei tur a ni.

Hmeichhiaten anmahni lu chungah thuneihna an nei tur a ni a, chu chu vantirhkohte vang a ni.

1. Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna: 1 Korinth 11:10 zir chianna

2. 1 Korinth 11:10-a Awmzia Thup

1. Ephesi 5:22-24 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a. Kohhranin Krista a intukluh ang hian nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte lakah an intukluh tur a ni.

2. Genesis 3:16 - Hmeichhia hnenah chuan, “Nau neihnaah i hrehawmna chu ka tipung ngei ang; hrehawm takin fa i hring ang. I duhzawng chu i pasal tan a ni ang a, ani chuan a lal ang che,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 11:11 Nimahsela Lalpaah chuan mipa chu hmeichhia tel lovin, hmeichhia pawh mipa tel lovin a awm lo.

Mipa leh hmeichhia hi Lalpa mithmuhah an pawimawh ve ve.

1. Lalpa Mithmuha Mipa leh Hmeichhia Intluktlanna

2. Lalpaah Mipa leh Hmeichhia hlutna

1. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihring chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

2. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

1 Korinth 11:12 Hmeichhia chu mipa a\anga lo chhuak a nih angin, mipa pawh hmeichhia a\angin a lo chhuak a; Pathian thil zawng zawng erawh chu.

Pathian mithmuhah chuan mipa leh hmeichhia chu intluktlang an ni tih Bible-in a zirtir a.

1. Hmeichhia leh Hmeichhia Intluktlanna - 1 Korinth 11:12 chhui

2. Hmeichhia leh Hmeichhia tana Pathian Ruahmanna Hmuhchhuah - 1 Korinth 11:12 thuk taka thlir

1. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih leh zalen an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2. Ephesi 5:21 - Pathian ṭih chungin intukluh tawn rawh u.

1 Korinth 11:13 Nangmah ngeiin rorel rawh u: Hmeichhiain Pathian hnena a tawngtai chu a mawi em?

Passage Paula chuan Hmeichhiain a lu khuh lova tawngtai hi a inhmeh em tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian Thu Awawinaa Nun - 1 Korinth 11:13-in tunlai nun a nghawng dan chhui.

2. Zahawm taka Incheina - Tawngtai leh Pathian biak inkhawma tel huna Pathian chawimawi dan.

1. 1 Timothea 2:9-10 - "Chutiang bawkin hmeichhiate pawhin incheina inchei te, mualphona leh fimkhur takin an inchei tur a ni; sam hrual emaw, rangkachak emaw, lunghlu emaw, puan man to tak tak nen ni lovin; Pathian ngaihsakna) thil tha tihna nen."

2. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - "Amah cheimawina chu pawn lam cheimawina ni lo se, sam chu phiarna, leh rangkachak bunna emaw, puan inbel emaw chu a ni ang; thil chhe thei lo, thlarau thuhnuairawlh leh thuhnuairawlh incheina, Pathian mithmuha man to tak cheimawina chu."

1 Korinth 11:14 Mihringin sam sei a neih chuan a tan mualphona a ni tih hi thilsiam ngei pawhin a zirtir che u lo vem ni?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mihringin sam sei a neih chu thil zahthlak tak a ni tih nature ngeiin a zirtir a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Nature thiltihtheihna: Nature-in Bible thutak min zirtir theih dan

2. Pathian Duan: Gender Roles atana Pathian Duan kan zawm dan tur

1. 1 Korinth 11:14-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Genesis 1:27 - Chutichuan Pathianin mihring chu ama anpuiin a siam a, Pathian anpuiin a siam a; mipa leh hmeichhia a siam a ni.

1 Korinth 11:15 Hmeichhiain sam sei a neih chuan a tan ropuina a ni, a sam chu khuhna atan pek a ni si a.

Paula chuan hmeichhe sam sei chu ropuina a ni tih a hrilh a, chu chu khuhna atan pek a ni.

1. "Hmeichhe Sam Mawi leh A Tum".

2. "Pathianin a pek khuhna: Sam zahna chhinchhiahna atana hman".

1. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - "I ta chu sam hrual, rangkachak cheimawina, leh puan sin hmanga pawn lam cheimawina ni suh se, chu chu thinlunga mi â, mi â leh mi âte mawina chhe thei tak nêna thup bo ni rawh se. thlarau ngawi reng, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlu tak a ni."

2. Isaia 61:10 - "Lalpaah chuan ka lawm hle ang; Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lâwm ang, Chhandamna silhfen min thuam si a; Felna puanin min khuh a, mo neituin a inchei angin." puithiam lu khuhna mawi tak vuah angin, monuin a lunghlu hmanga a inchei angin."

1 Korinth 11:16 Nimahsela, tu pawhin inhnialna neia an inhriat chuan keini leh Pathian kohhranho pawhin chutiang tih dan kan nei lo.

Pathian kohhrante tih dan phung chu inhnialna tur a ni lo.

1. "Kohhranah inpumkhatna".

2. "Inremna thiltihtheihna".

1. Kolossa 3:14-15 - Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân pawh taksa pumkhatah koh in ni; tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlawm tawnin, koh in nih tlâka awm turin ka ngen a che u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar vawng reng tura beih.

1 Korinth 11:17 Tin, he thu ka hrilh che u hian ka fak lo che u a, a tha zawng ni lovin, a chhe zawnga in inkhawm hi.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a tha zawnga inkhawm lova, a chhe lam zawnga inkhawmpui turin a fuih a ni.

1. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Inpumkhatna nena inzawmkhawmnain nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna.

2. Inpumkhat lohna: Fellowship-a Inkhawm Loh A Chhe lam.

1. Hebrai 10:25 – “Mi thenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk ula, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni,” a ti a.

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 11:18 A hmasa berah chuan kohhrana in inkhawm hian in zingah inthenna a awm tih ka hria a; tin, a then chu ka ring bawk.

Kohhranah hian member-te inkarah inthenna a awm a, chu chu Paula chuan a dik ngeiin a ring.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna: Inkhawmpui Pawimawhna

2. Inthenna hneh: Inpumkhatnaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah.

2. Rom 12:16 - Inrem takin awm rawh u. Inchhuang suh la, dinhmun hniam tak nei mite nena inpawl duh zawk rawh. Inngaihlu suh.

1 Korinth 11:19 In zîngah hian thu dik lote pawh a awm a ngai si a, tichuan lawmawmte chu in zîngah an lan chhuah theih nân.

Ringtute rinna fiah nan Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite zingah thurin dik lo (hersies) awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thurin dik lo hmanga rinna fiah a pawimawhzia.

2. Thurin dik lo (hereses) hmaa chak taka awm theih dan.

1. Jakoba 1:12 - "Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a."

2. 1 Petera 1:7 - "chutichuan in rinna dik tak fiahna chu—rangkachak meia fiahin boral thin aiin a hlu zawk—Isua Krista inpuan hunah fakna leh ropuina leh chawimawina a thlen theih nan.

1 Korinth 11:20 Chutichuan hmun khata in inkhawm chuan hei hi Lalpa zanriah ei tur a ni lo.

Kristiante an inkhawm hian Lalpa Zanriah an tel ve tur a ni lo.

1. "Lalpa Zanriah Nunpui: Kan Inkhawmnaah Mahni Inthununna Kan hman".

2. "Lalpa Zanriah pawimawhna: Krista inthawina hriatrengna".

1. Matthaia 26:26-29 - Isuan Lalpa Zanriah a din

2. 1 Petera 1:18-19 - Lalpa Zanriah hmanga kan tlanna senso hriat chian

1 Korinth 11:21 Chaw eiah mi tinin mahni zanriah an ei ṭheuh si a;

Chaw eiah chuan mi tinin mahni zanriah chu mi dangte hmaah an ei vek a, thenkhat chu riltam takin an awm a, thenkhat erawh chu an ei tam lutuk thung.

1: Kan chaw ei chu midangte hnena sem hi kan hre reng tur a ni a, ei tur nei lo mai thei te pawh kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Chaw kan neihte chungah lawmthu sawi tur a ni a, khawhral mai tur a ni lo, ei tur nei lo mi an awm avangin.

1: Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

2: Thufingte 22:9 - Mit tam tak nei apiang chu malsawm a ni ang, a chhang chu mi retheite hnenah a sem thin si a.

1 Korinth 11:22 Eng nge? ei leh in tur in in nei lo em ni? A nih loh leh Pathian kohhran hi in hmusit a, nei lote in timualpho em ni? Engtin nge ka sawi ang che? he thilah hian ka fak ang che? Ka fak lo che.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian kohhran ngaihthah a, thil nei tlem zawkte an tihmualpho avangin a zilh a.

1. Pathian Kohhran hi a Thianghlim a, Zah A tul

2. Tlemte nei te chu Mualpho suh

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

1 Korinth 11:23 Lal Isua in phatsan zan ngei khan chhang a la tih in hnena ka pek kha Lalpa hnen atangin ka dawng si a.

Passage Lal Isua, a phatsan zan khan chhang a la a.

1. Phatsan Chhang: Isua Zanriah Hnuhnung Ber Ngaihtuahna

2. Phatsanna hmanga Chhelna: Isua Zanriah Hnuhnung Ber a\anga zir tur

1. Johana 13:21-30 - Isuan ke a sil a, phatsan a nih tur thu a hrilhlawk

2. Sam 41:9 - Thian hnai tak phatsan

1 Korinth 11:24 Tin, lawmthu a sawi zawh chuan a tikehsawm a, "La la, ei rawh u;

Isua chuan chhang a phel a, a hnungzuitute chu amah leh a inthawina hriatrengna atan ei turin a hrilh a.

1: Isua leh kan tana a inpekna hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Isuan amah hriatrengna kawng min pe a, chu chu amah hriatrengna atana chhang ei hi a ni.

1: Luka 22:19 - Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, an hnenah, "Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u," a ti a.

2: 1 Petera 2:24 - Keini sual laka thi tawhin felnaa kan nun theihna turin ama taksaah kan sualte chu thingah a phur a;

1 Korinth 11:25 Chutiang bawkin zanriah a ei zawhin no chu a la a, "He no hi ka thisena thuthlung thar a ni;

He chang hian Isuan Zanriah Hnuhnungah no chu a la a, a thisena thuthlung thar siam entîrna anga a puan thu a sawi a ni.

1. No Awmzia: Isua Thisena Thuthlung Thar chhui chhuah

2. Isua Hriatrengna: Zanriah Hnuhnung Ber leh A Pawimawhzia Ngaihtuah

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, an hnenah, "Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u," a ti a. Chutiang bawkin zanriah ei zawhah no pawh, “He no hi ka thisena thuthlung thar, in tana luang chhuak chu a ni,” a ti a.

2. 2 Korinth 3:6 - Ani chuan thuthlung thar rawngbawltuah min siam a; lehkhathawn ni lovin, thlarau lam a\angin a ni zawk: Lehkhain a that a, Thlarau erawh chuan nunna a pe si a.

1 Korinth 11:26 He chhang hi in ei apiang leh he no hi in in apiangin Lalpa thihna chu a lo kal hma loh chuan in hriattir thin a ni.

Kristiante hian Lalpa zanriah serh hmangin Lalpa thihna an hriatrengna a ni.

1. Lalpa Zanriah Awmzia: Eng Nge A Entîr?

2. Lalpa Zanriah-a tel: Inngaihtuahna leh Hriatrengna Hun.

1. Luka 22:19-20 - Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, an hnenah, "Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni: hei hi mi hriatreng nan ti rawh u," a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:18-19 - Tangkarua emaw, rangkachak emaw ang chi thil chhe thei tak tak hmanga tlan in ni lo va, in pi leh pute hnen atanga thurin anga in dawn ata, Krista thisen hlu tak hmanga tlan in ni zawk tih hriain, beramno sawisel nei lo ang maiin leh spot nei

lovin.

1 Korinth 11:27 Chutichuan, tupawh he chhang ei a, he Lalpa no hi a phu lova in apiang chu Lalpa taksa leh thisenah thiam loh chantir an ni ang.

Lalpa chhang leh no ei leh in hian Lalpa taksa leh thisenah thiam loh a chantir thin.

1. Eucharist: Tlawm taka ei theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Dawhkan Malsawmna leh Anchhia

1. Matthaia 26:26-28: Tin, an ei lai chuan Isuan chhang a la a, mal a sawm a, a phel a, zirtirte hnenah a pe a, “La ula, ei rawh u; hei hi Ka taksa a ni.”

2. Hebrai 10:28-29: Tupawh Mosia dan lo hnar tawh chu mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw thuhriatnaah zahngaihna tel lovin a thi thin. Pathian Fapa ke hnuaia raptu, anmahni tithianghlimtu thuthlung thisen chu thil thianghlim lo anga entu tu emaw chuan hrem a phu zawk i tih?

1 Korinth 11:28 Nimahsela miin amah leh amah inenfiah sela, chu chhang chu ei sela, chu no chu in rawh se.

Kristiante hian inpawlna an tel hmain an inenfiah hmasa tur a ni.

1. Thianghlim taka nun: Inpawlna i tel hmain In enfiah hmasa phawt ang che

2. Inpawlna Thinlung: Mahni Inngaihtuahna Hun Hman

1. 2 Korinth 13:5 - Rinnaah in awm em tih hriat nan in inenfiah ula; in fiah rawh u. Krista Isua chu nangmahah a awm tih i hre lo em ni—fiahnaah i hlawhchham loh chuan?

2. Sam 51:10 - Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la, ka chhungah thlarau nghet tak siam thar leh rawh.

1 Korinth 11:29 Tupawh phu lo taka ei leh in chuan Lalpa taksa hrethiam lovin ama tan thiam loh chantirna a ei a, a in thin si a.

Lalpa Zanriah hi a phu tawkin ei tur a ni a, mahni inchhirna pumpelh nan rilru fim tak puin ei tur a ni.

1. Lalpa Zanriahah Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Zanriah-a tel tlâk lova a rah chhuah

1. 1 Korinth 11:29

2. Hebrai 5:14 - Chaw nghet tak erawh chu kum tling tawhte ta a ni a, chu chu hmanna avanga thil tha leh tha lo hriat theihna tura an hriatna hmang tawhte ta a ni.

1 Korinth 11:30 Chumi avang chuan in zingah mi tam tak chak lo leh damlo an awm a, mi tam tak an muhil bawk.

Korinth kohhranah mi tam tak chu chak lo leh damlo an ni a, Lalpa Zanriah an ngaihthah avangin thenkhat chu an thi tawh bawk.

1. Lalpa Zanriah: Fimkhur Sakramen

2. Lalpa Zanriah chawimawi: Thuthlung Inpekna

1. Matthaia 26:26-29 - Lalpa Zanriah Isua Insiam dan

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Hmangaihna leh Thiltih \ha ti tura Inthlunzawm

1 Korinth 11:31 Mahni rorel kan duh chuan rorel kan ni lo vang.

Mite rorelna kan neih loh nan keimahni leh keimahni kan inrel tur a ni.

1. Mahni inngaihtuahna: Rorelna pumpelh theihna kawngkhar

2. Kan Thiltih Mawhphurhna Lak

1. Thufingte 28:13 - "Tupawh a bawhchhiatna thuptu chu a hlawhtling lo vang, a puangtu

leh kalsantu erawh chuan khawngaihna a hmu ang."

2. Rom 2:1-3 - "Chuvangin, aw mihring, roreltu apiang in chhanna i nei lo. Mi dang chunga rorelnaah in thiam loh chantir in ni si a; Pathian rorelna chu chutiang thil titute chungah dik takin a tla tih a ni.Aw mihring—chutiang thil titute chunga rorelsaktu, chuti chung pawha nangmah ngeiin titu—Pathian rorelna ata i pumpelh ang tih i ring em?"

1 Korinth 11:32 Nimahsela, rorel kan nih hian khawvel mite nena thiam loh chantir kan nih loh nan Lalpa thunun kan ni.

Khawvel mi dangte nena thiam loh chantir kan nih loh nan Pathian rorel kan ni.

1. A Khawngaihnaah Pathianin Min Chhandam turin Min Rorelsak thin

2. Khawvel atanga inlakhran tura kohna

1. Galatia 6:1-2 - Unaute u, tu pawh bawhchhiatna engpawh man a nih chuan nangni thlarau mite chuan thuhnuairawlh takin in siam that leh tur a ni. Nang pawhin thlemna i tawk dah ang e.

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che. Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnih nei u.

1 Korinth 11:33 Chutichuan, ka unaute u, chaw ei tura in inkhawm hunah chuan in inkhawm hunin in awm ang.

Kristiante chaw ei tura kan inkhawm hunah kan in nghak tawn tur a ni.

1. "Table-a dawhtheihna: Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna Practice".

2. "Chhangphut Chhehkhawm: Kan Unaupuite Ngaihtuahna".

1. Rom 15:5-7 - "Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan chutiang taka inrem taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka nung turin pe che u rawh se, chu chu aw khata kan Lalpa Isua Pathian leh Pa in chawimawi theih nan." Krista chu."

.

1 Korinth 11:34 Tin, tu pawh riltam chuan in lamah ei rawh se; thiam loh chang tura in lo kal khawm loh nan. Tin, a bak chu ka lo kal hunah ka dah fel ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu tu pawh riltam an awm chuan chaw ei tura lo kal khawm lo turin a hrilh a, a bak chu a lo thlen hunah a siam fel vek ang.

1. Kohhrana Fellowship pawimawhzia

2. Khawtlang nunah Mahni Inpekna Malsawmna

1. Tirh.

2. Philippi 2:1-4 - Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu inngaihtlawmna leh mahni inpekna lama inpumkhat turin a fuih a.

1 Korinth 12 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh pahnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian thlarau thilpekte leh Krista taksa chhunga an chanvo te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Thlarau Thianghlimin thlarau lam thilpek chi hrang hrang a pekte sawiin a tan a. Chûng thilpêkte chu Pathian Thlarau lantîrna a nih thu leh mi zawng zawng ṭhatna tûra pêk a nih thu a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 12:4-7). Thilpek chi hrang hrang, finna te, hriatna te, rinna te, tihdamna te, thilmak te, hrilhlawkna te, hriatthiamna te, tawng hrang hrang te, tawng dang hrilhfiahna te a tarlang a (1 Korinth 12:8-10). Paula chuan Krista taksa chhungah thilpek leh rawngbawlna hrang hrang awm mah se, Thlarau pakhat a\anga lo chhuak vek niin ringtute siam\hat leh inpumkhatna hna thawk \hin a ni tih a tarlang (1 Korinth 12:11-13).

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Paula chuan heng thlarau thilpek chi hrang hrangte taksa chhunga hnathawh dan a sawifiah a. Ringtute chu taksa peng hrang hrang, hnathawh hrang hrang nei mahse inzawm tlat nen tehkhin nan tehkhin thu a hmang a (1 Korinth 12:14-20). Taksa hriselna leh hnathawhna zawng zawnga thawhhlawk kawngah member tinte hian chanvo danglam bik an nei tih a sawi uar hle (1 Korinth 12:21-26). Member tinte hi inthlunzawm leh thanlenna atana pawimawh an nih avangin thilpek emaw mimal emaw chu chungnung zawk leh hnuaihnung zawka ngaih tur a ni lo.

Paragraph 3-na: Thlarau thilpêk zawng zawng aia hmangaihna chu a uar hle tih sawiin bung hi a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan Bung 13-na chu thlarau lama theihna mak tak tak nei mah se hmangaihna tlachham mah se, engmah a ni lo tih sawiin Bung 13 hi a rawn luhtir a (1 Korinth 13:1-3). Hmangaihna ziarang—dawhtheihna, ngilneihna, inngaihtlawmna—leh a chat reng dan chu hrilhlawkna emaw, tawngkam emaw ang chi hun rei lote

chhunga inlanna nena khaikhin chuan a sawi a ni (1 Korinth 13:4-8). Hmangaihna chu mahni hmasialna tihhmasawn ai chuan mi dangte tichak thei tura thlarau thilpek hmanna atana lungphum anga hlan a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth khatna Bung sawm leh pahnihna hian thlarau lam thilpekte leh Krista taksa chhunga an chanvo chungchang a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Thlarau Thianghlimin mi zawng zawng \hatna atana thilpek chi hrang hrang a pekte a sawi uar hle. Chûng thilpêkte chu taksa chhûnga hnathawh dân chu a târ lang a, inpumkhatna leh ṭhanlenna atâna pêng hrang hrangte thawhhona tehkhin thu hmangin a târ lang a ni. Paula chuan ringtu tinte hian chanvo danglam bik an nei tih leh thilpek emaw, mimal emaw tumah chungnung leh hnuaihnung an awm lo tih a sawi uar hle. Bung hian hmangaihna chu thlarau lam thilpêk zawng zawng a phak lo tih thuk takin a sawi a, heng thilpêkte hi mi dangte hlâwkna atâna hmanna kawnga a chanvo pawimawh tak chu a târ lang a ni. He bung hian chi hrang hrang pawm dan tur kaihhruaina a pe a, mahni thawhhlawk bik hriat chian dan tur leh Kristian khawtlang nun chhunga hmangaihna nena thlarau thilpekte hman dan tur kaihhruaina a pe a ni.

1 Korinth 12:1 Unaute u, thlarau thilpêk chungchângah chuan in hriat loh ka duh lo.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thlarau lam thilpêk chungchâng hre lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. I Thlarau Thilpekte Hriatpui Rawh: Lalpa Malsawmnate chu pawm rawh

2. Pathian hnen atanga Thlarau thilpek: Thlarau Thiltihtheihnaa Leng

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zêla thilpêk inang lo tak tak neiin i hmang ang u: Hril lâwkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin thu i sawi ang u; emaw rawngbawlnaah emaw, rawngbawlnaah i hmang ang u; zirtirtu, zirtirnaah; fuihtu chu fuihnain; petu chu, thilpek nen; hruaitu, taima takin; khawngaihtu, hlim taka lantirtu.

2. Ephesi 4:7-8 - Nimahsela, Krista thilpek tehna ang zelin khawngaihna pek kan ni. Chuvangin Heti hian a sawi: “Chung lama a chhoh khan saltanna chu salah a hruai a, Mihringte hnenah thilpek a pe thin,” a ti.

1 Korinth 12:2 Hêng milem bengchheng tak takte hnêna hruai bo in ni a, Jentailte in ni tih in hria a.

Jentail-te chu an rinna hmasa ata lak bovin, milem dik lo rawngbawl turin hruai bo an ni.

1. Min hruai sual Hun Hriat Dan

2. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna

1. Ephesi 4:17-19 - Chutichuan hei hi ka hrilh a che u a, Lalpaah chuan ka nghat tlat a ni, Jentailte angin an ngaihtuahna engmah lovah in nung tawh lo tur a ni. An thinlung khauh lutuk avanga an chhunga hriat lohna awm avang hian an hriatthiamnaah a thim a, Pathian nun a\angin an inthen ta a ni. Sensitivity zawng zawng an hloh tawh avangin bawlhhlawh chi hrang hranga inhmang turin sensuality-ah an inpe a, duhâmnain an khat a ni.

2. 1 Johana 5:21 - Fate duh takte u, milem lakah invêng rawh u.

1 Korinth 12:3 Chutichuan, Pathian Thlarauva thu sawitu tumahin Isua chu ânchhe lamin an ko lo tih leh, Thlarau Thianghlim chauh lo chu tumahin Isua chu Lalpa a ni an ti thei lo tih hrethiam turin ka pe che u a ni.

Passage: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Thlarau Thianghlim kaihhruaina tel lo chuan tumahin Isua chu Lalpa an ti thei lo va, ânchhe dawngah an puang thei lo tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Krista Kan Rinnate Nunpui

1. Tirh.

2. Joh. Felna chungchângah chuan, ka Pa hnênah ka kal a, mi hmu tawh lo vang; Rorelna chungchang, he khawvel lalber hi rorelsak a nih avangin.

1 Korinth 12:4 Tin, thilpek chi hrang hrang a awm a, Thlarau pakhat chauh a ni.

Pathian Thlarau chuan a mite zawng zawng hnenah thilpek hrang hrang a sem chhuak thin.

1. Pathian thilpek chi hrang hrang lawmna

2. I nunah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna hawn

1. Ephesi 4:7-8 - Nimahsela Krista thilpek tehna ang zelin khawngaihna pek kan ni. Chuvangin, “Chung lama a chhoh chuan sal tang tam tak a hruai a, mihringte hnenah thilpek a pe thin,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pêk ang zêla thilpêk inang lo neiin i hmang ang u: hrilh lâwkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin; rawngbawlna a nih chuan, kan rawngbawlnaah; zirtirtu, a zirtirnaah; fuihtu, a fuihnaah; thawhlawm thawhtu, thilphal takin; hruaitu, thahnemngai takin; khawngaihna thiltih, hlim taka titu.

1 Korinth 12:5 Tin, rorel dan inang lo a awm a, mahse Lalpa pakhat a ni.

1 Korinth 12:5 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian inrelbawlna hrang hrang awm mahse Lalpa inpumkhatna a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan inthlauhna eng pawh ni se, Lalpa nen kan inzawm vek a ni.

2. Kan inthlau hle chung pawhin Lalpa rinnaah kan inpumkhat vek a.

1. Kolossa 3:11 - "Hetah hian Grik leh Juda, serh tan tawh leh serh tan loh, savawm, Scythian, bawih, zalên an awm lo; Krista erawh chu engkim leh engkimah a awm a ni."

2. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

1 Korinth 12:6 Hnathawh chi hrang hrang a awm a, mahse engkim titu chu Pathian pakhat a ni.

Bible-in chanvo leh mawhphurhna hrang hrang awm mah se, chu mi tinte kaltlangin leh hna thawktu chu Pathian a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Mi chi hrang hranga Inpumkhatna: Kan Inthlauhna hmanga Pathian hnathawh dan

2. Hnathawhtu Pathian Thuhmun: Kan Nunnaah Pathian chanvo hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 4:1-6 - Krista Taksaah inpumkhatna

2. Kolossa 1:17 - Engkim hi Kristaah a vawng tlat

1 Korinth 12:7 Nimahsela Thlarau lanchhuahna chu mi tinin hlawkna tur zawnga pek a ni.

Thlarau lanchhuahna hi mi zawng zawng tan an hlawkna tur atana pek a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Min Hlawkpui Dan

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thilpekte pawm

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 12:6-8 - Chutichuan khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang neiin, hrilhlawkna a ni emaw, rin dan ang zelin i hrilh ang u; A nih loh leh rawngbâwlna, kan rawngbâwlna chu i nghâk ang u; A nih loh leh, fuihtu chu fuihnain, a petu chuan awlsam takin ti rawh se; roreltu chu taima takin; khawngaihna lantirtu chu lawm takin.

1 Korinth 12:8 Mi pakhat hnenah Thlarauvin finna thu pek a ni si a; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra hriatna thu chu;

Passage: 1 Korinth 12-ah hian Paula hian Thlarau thilpek chungchang a zirtir a. Thlarau chuan mi hrang hrang hnenah thilpek hrang hrang a pe tih a sawifiah a, chu chu finna thu emaw, hriatna thu emaw a ni.

Paula chuan Thlarau chuan mi tin hnenah thilpek hrang hrang, finna leh hriatna thute a pe tih a zirtir a.

1. Thlarau Thilpekte: Pathianin malsawmna a pek dan hrang hrang hriatthiamna

2. Thlarau Thilpekte Tapping In: Pathianin min pekte a tha thei ang bera hman

1. Ephesi 4:7-16 - Krista Taksa inpumkhatna

2. Rom 12:3-8 - Thlarau thilpek leh thilpek tin Krista Taksaah hman dan

1 Korinth 12:9 Thlarauva rinna dang hnenah; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra tihdamna

thilpêkte;

Thlarau Thianghlimin ringtute hnenah thlarau thilpek hrang hrang a pe a.

1. Thlarau thilpek danglam bikna

2. Thlarau thilpek: Thlarau Thianghlim atanga Malsawmna

1. Rom 12:4-8

2. Ephesi 4:7-12

1 Korinth 12:10 Mi dang hnenah thilmak tihsak; hrilh lâwkna dang hnênah; mi dang hnenah thlarau hriat thiamna; mi dang hnenah chuan ṭawng chi hrang hrang; mi dang hnênah ṭawng dang hrilhfiahna;

He chang hian Thlarau Thianghlimin kohhran hnena thlarau lam thilpek a pekte a sawi a, chu chuan thilmak tih te, hrilhlawkna te, thlarau hriat thiamna te, tawng chi hrang hranga thusawi te, tawng dang hrilhfiahna te a huam a ni.

1. Kohhrana Thlarau thilpek pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Thlarau Thianghlim Hnathawh tawn

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Chutichuan khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang neiin, hrilhlawkna a ni emaw, rin dan ang zelin i sawi ang u;

2. Ephesi 4:7-13 - Nimahsela Krista thilpek tehna ang zelin khawngaihna pek kan ni.

1 Korinth 12:11 Nimahsela, chûng zawng zawng chu Thlarau pakhat chauhvin a thawk a, mi tinin an duh ang zêlin a ṭhen a.

Thlarau Thianghlim chuan ama duh dan ang zelin ringtute hnena Pathian thilpek pe turin hna a thawk thin.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna lawmpui

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Duhzawng hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:3-8

2. Ephesi 4:7-13

1 Korinth 12:12 Taksa chu pakhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, chu taksa peng zawng zawng chu tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an ni.

Krista taksa chu a inpumkhat a, a member tinte chu inzawm tlat leh pawimawh an ni.

1: Pathianin a taksa peng ni turin min ko a, a taksa pengte kan nih angin khawvel hmaah Krista hmangaihna lantir turin kan thawhho a ngai a ni.

2: Krista taksa khata tel vek kan ni a, thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang kan nei theuh. Kan thilpekte hi kohhran din nan leh rawngbawlna atan kan hmang tur a ni.

.

2: Kolossa 3:14-15 - Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân pawh taksa pumkhatah koh in ni; tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u.

1 Korinth 12:13 Thlarau pakhatin taksa pakhatah baptisma kan chang vek si a, Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni ila; Thlarau pakhata intir vek an ni tawh bawk.

Passage Ringtu zawng zawng, hnam, khawtlâng dinhmun, leh hnnah thliar lovin, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna hmangin Kristaah kan inpumkhat a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Kohhran Inpumkhatna

2. Kristaah Pakhat: Kan Chi hrang hrangte pawm

1. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik mi emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek

si a."

2. Ephesi 2:14-15 - "Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan inremna a ni si a, ani chu kan inremna a ni si a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a; A tisaah chuan indona chu a tibo ta a, thupek dan thupekte chu a tibo ta a ni." ; amahah mi thar pahnih siam turin, chutiang chuan remna a siam a ni."

1 Korinth 12:14 Taksa chu peng pakhat a ni lo va, tam tak a ni si a.

Krista taksa hi member tam tak atanga siam a ni a, mahni thilpek leh hna hrang hrang nei theuh a ni.

1. Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna Pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Kan Mimal nihna pawm

1. Rom 12:4-5 - Taksa pakhatah hian peng tam tak kan nei a, a peng zawng zawng hian hna inang kan nei vek lo ang bawkin keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, mimal tinin taksa peng pakhat kan ni.

2. Ephesi 4:11-16 - Tin, tirhkohte, zâwlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, berâm vêngtute leh zirtîrtute chu a pe a, mi thianghlimte chu rawngbâwlna hna thawk tûra thuam tûrin, Krista taksa siam ṭha tûrin, kan zain kan thlen hma loh chuan rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna, mipa puitling nihna, Krista famkimna tehfung thlenga, naupang kan nih tawh loh nan, tuifinriat thlipuiin a rawn vawrh chhuah leh phurh kual vel kan nih tawh loh nan thurin thli tinreng, mihring finna hmangin, bumna hmanga fimkhurna hmangin.

1 Korinth 12:15 Kein, ‘Kut ka nih loh avangin taksa mi ka ni lo; chutichuan taksa mi a ni lo em ni?

Ke chu kut aiin a hniam zawka inhriat loh tur a ni a, a chhan chu, danglam mah se, taksa pakhata tel ve ve an nih vang a ni.

1. Mi zawng zawng hi kan pawimawh a, thawhhlawk tur thil danglam bik kan nei.

2. Kan inzawm vek a, taksa lian zawk pakhata tel kan ni.

1. Ephesi 4:16 - "Amah hnên aṭanga taksa pum pui, ruh tin hian a pêk zâwnga inzawm

leh inzawm khawm, pêng tin hian an chanvo an thawh theihna hnathawh ṭha tak ang zêlin, hmangaihnaa insiam ṭhat nân taksa chu a tipung a ni." " "

2. Rom 12:5 - "chutichuan keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, mimal tin kan ni."

1 Korinth 12:16 Tin, bengin, ‘Mit ka nih loh avângin taksa mi ka ni lo’ a tih chuan; chutichuan taksa mi a ni lo em ni?

1 Korinth 12:16-ah hian Paula chuan thil pakhatin taksa peng dangte nena taksa pianphung inang a neih loh chuan taksa peng pakhat a ni em tih zawhna a siam a.

1. Eng ang pawhin kan lan dan inang lo mah ila, taksa pakhata tel vek kan la ni.

2. Mi pakhat chu a taksa inthlauhna a\angin kan rorel tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan a nihna ang anga pawm mai tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:4-5 - Taksa pakhatah pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêng zawng zawngin chanvo inang kan nei lo ang bawkin: Keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, pêng hrang hrang kan nei ṭheuh a ni.

2. Galatia 3:26-28 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam si a. Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

1 Korinth 12:17 Taksa zawng zawng hi mit ni ta sela, hriatna chu khawiah nge a awm? A pum puiin hriatna nei ta se, khawiah nge a rimtui chu?

He thuziak hian taksa peng tinte pawimawhna leh an innghahna dan a sawi uar hle.

1. Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat angin kan inzawm khawm vek a.

2. Pathian rawngbawlna atana kan hman theih tur thilpek leh talent hrang hrang kan nei vek a.

1. Rom 12:4-5 - Taksa pakhatah hian peng tam tak kan nei a, a peng zawng zawng hian hna inang kan nei vek lo ang bawkin keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, mimal tinin taksa peng pakhat kan ni.

2. Ephesi 4:16 - Ani atang chuan taksa pum pui, a thuamna ruh tinrengte inzawmkhawm leh vawn tlat chuan, taksa peng tinte chu a thawh that chuan hmangaihnaah a insiam that theih nan taksa chu a tipung thin.

1 Korinth 12:18 Tunah erawh chuan Pathianin taksa peng hrang hrangte chu a duh angin a dah ta a ni.

Pathianin kohhran member tinte chu ama duh dan ang zelin taksaah hmun a ruat a.

1. A Kohhran tana Pathian Duhzawng: Taksaah Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

2. Inpumkhatna Rawngbawl: Member Tinte Thawhlawm Atanga Kohhranin A Hlawkpui Dan

1. Ephesi 4:11-16 - Taksa siam\hatna tur leh a member-te rawngbawlna atana thuam turin khawngaihna thilpekte

2. Rom 12:3-8 - Member tin hian Kohhran taksa tana thawhlawm thawh tur thilpek hrang hrang nei

1 Korinth 12:19 Tin, an zain taksa peng khat ni ta sela, khawiah nge taksa chu a awm?

Kalkawng:

Paula hian 1 Korinth 12:19-ah hian member zawng zawng hi inang vek ni ta se, kohhran tan taksa pakhat a nih theih loh tur thu a sawi a ni. Kohhran taksa chu member hrang hrang, thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang neia siam a nih chuan a tihchak dan a tarlang a ni.

Paula hian kohhran taksa chu thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang nei member hrang hranga siam a nih chuan a chak zawk a ni, tiin a sawi a ni.

1. Diversity chakna: Kohhran Member hrang hrangte’n Taksa an tihchak dan

2. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhrana Inkhawmnain Chakna a thlen dan

1. Ephesi 4:11-16 - Tin, tirhkohte, zâwlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, berâm vêngtute leh zirtîrtute, mi thianghlimte chu rawngbâwlna hna thawk tûra thuam tûrin, Krista taksa siam ṭha tûrin a pe a

2. Rom 12:4-8 - Taksa pakhatah hian peng tam tak kan nei a, a pengte pawhin hna inang an nei vek lo ang bawkin keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pakhat kan ni a, mimal tin kan peng pakhat kan ni.

1 Korinth 12:20 Tunah erawh chuan taksa peng pakhat chauh an awm ta.

Chu thuziak chuan peng tam tak awm mah se, taksa pakhat an siam vek tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Mi chi hrang hranga Inpumkhatna: Kan Inthlauhnain Min Inpumkhat Dan

2. Khawtlang thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain Hlawhtlinna a thlen dan

1. Ephesi 4:3-6 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 12:21 Tin, mit chuan kut hnenah, ‘Ka mamawh lo che’ a ti thei lo va;

Krista taksa hi a inzawm tlat a, taksa peng tin hi a thawk tha tur chuan a tul a ni.

1. Krista Taksaah kan Inzawmna (Inconnectedness) pawm

2. Kohhrana Member Tinte Pawimawhna

1. Ephesi 4:16 - “A hnên ata taksa pum pui chu ruh tinrêng a pêknain a inzawm khawm a, a inzawm khawm a, a pêng tin tehna anga hnathawh dan ang zêlin taksa chu hmangaihnaa insiam ṭhat tûrin a tipung a ni. ” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:3-5 - “Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian in zinga awm apiang hnenah ka sawi si a, mahni inngaihtuahna aia sang zawka inngaihtuah suh u; Pathianin mi tin hnena rinna tehfung a pek angin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni. Taksa pakhatah pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêng zawng zawngin chanvo inang kan nei lo ang bawkin, keini pawh tam tak

kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, pêng tin hian kan inpawh tawn ṭheuh a ni,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 12:22 Nimahsela, taksa peng chak lo zawka langte chu a tul zawk a ni.

Taksa peng chak lo zawka langte pawh hi thiltithei zawka langte ang bawkin an pawimawh a ni.

1. Chak lote pawimawhna: Pathianin a Ropuina atana min hman zawng zawng

2. Mi chi hrang hranga inpumkhatna: Pathianin a Kohhran tana ruahmanna a siam

1. Isaia 40:28-31 - Pathian chu mi chak lote chakna a ni

2. Ephesi 4:11-13 - Krista taksa dinna tura thilpek a pekte

1 Korinth 12:23 Tin, taksa peng, chawimawi lo zawka kan ngaihte chu kan chawimawi nasa zawk a; tin, kan taksa peng mawi lote chuan mawina a tam zawk bawk.

Taksa peng hrang hrang, ngaihthah fo emaw, pawimawh lo zawka ngaih emaw chu kan chawimawi tur a ni a, kan zah tur a ni.

1. "The Uncomely Parts" - 1 Korinth 12:23-a taksa peng ngaihthah tak takte pawh chawimawi a pawimawhzia sawihona ngaihtuah.

2. "Taksa Mawi" - Taksa peng tinreng hi engtin nge a pawimawh a, chawimawina leh zah an nih tur tih chhui chhuahna.

1. Ephesi 4:16 - Ama hnên ata taksa pum pui chu ruh tinrêng a pêk angin a inzawm khawm a, a inzawm khâwm a, a pêng tin tehna anga hnathawh avângin taksa chu a tipung a, hmangaihnaa a insiam ṭhat theih nân a tipung a ni.

2. Rom 12:4-5 - Taksa pakhatah pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêng zawng zawngin hna inang kan nei lo ang bawkin: Keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, pêng hrang hrang kan nei ṭheuh a ni.

1 Korinth 12:24 Kan taksa peng mawi tak takte hian mamawh an nei lo va, Pathianin taksa chu a tithianghlim a, peng tlachhamte chu chawimawina nasa zawk a pe a;

Pathian chuan taksa peng zawng zawng chu tum neiin a siam a, a tlachhamte chu chawimawina nasa zawk a pe a ni.

1.Pathian Inpumkhatna Duan - Pathianin kan danglamnate a ropuina tura a rawn hruai khawm dan

2.The Honor of Diversity - Pathianin kan danglamna a lawm dan

1.Ephesi 4:1-7 - Krista Taksaah inpumkhatna

2.Rom 12:3-8 - Krista Taksaah Inngaihtlawmna leh Rawngbawlna pawimawhzia

1 Korinth 12:25 Taksaah inthenna a awm loh nan; mahse, member-te chuan inngaihsak tawnna inang an nei tur a ni.

Krista taksa peng hrang hrangte hian inngaihsak tawn a, inthen darh lova thawk ho tur a ni.

1: Krista Taksaah inpumkhatna

2: Inrem taka Hnathawhho

1: Philippi 2:2-4 - Ka lawmna chu tihlawhtling rawh u, rilru inang, hmangaihna inang neia, lungrual taka awmin, rilru pumkhat neia in awm theih nan. Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; nimahsela, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dangte chu ngaihsan zawk rawh se.

2: Rom 12:10 - Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawinaah inhmangaih tawnna.

1 Korinth 12:26 Tin, peng pakhatin a tuar pawhin a peng zawng zawngin a tuar ve bawk a; a nih loh leh pêng pakhat chawimawi ni sela, pêng zawng zawng chu chu chu an hlimpui a ni.

1 Korinth 12:26-ah hian Paula chuan kohhran inpumkhatna a sawi uar hle a, kohhran member-te’n hrehawm an tawrh dan emaw, an hlim dun dan emaw a tarlang a ni.

1. "Hrehawm tuarnaa inpumkhatna: Hun harsa tak kara Kohhranin a inthlunzawm theih dan".

2. "Lawmnaah Inpumkhatna: Kan Ringpuite Hlawhtlinna lawmna".

1. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte chu lawm la, tapte nen chuan tap rawh u."

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 12:27 Tin, Krista taksa in ni a, a bik takin taksa pengte in ni.

Ringtu zawng zawngte hi Krista taksaa tel vek kan ni a, mimal chanvo kan nei vek a ni.

1. Krista Taksa pêng kan ni vek: Kristaa inpumkhatna leh thiltum nei tura kohna.

2. Taksa bik Member-te: Kohhrana kan mimal thilpekte hmuchhuak leh pawm.

1. Ephesi 4:1-6 - Krista taksaah inpumkhatna leh tumruhna.

2. Rom 12:3-8 - Pathianin thilpek min pekte hmuchhuak leh hman.

1 Korinth 12:28 Tin, Pathianin kohhranah mi thenkhat a dah a, a hmasa berin tirhkohte, a pahnihnaah zâwlneite, pathumnaah zirtîrtute, chu mi hnuah chuan thilmak tihte, tichuan tihdamna thilpêk te, ṭanpuitu te, rorêlna te, ṭawng chi hrang hrang te.

Pathianin kohhranah chanvo hrang hrang a ruat a, chung zingah chuan tirhkoh te, zawlneite te, zirtirtu te, thilmak tih te, tihdamna te, tanpuitu te, sawrkar te, tawng hrang hrang te pawh a tel a ni.

1. Kohhrana Rawngbawlna Thilpek hrang hrang

2. Kohhranah chi hrang hrang hmanga inpumkhatna

1. Ephesi 4:11-12 - Tin, thenkhat chu tirhkoh a pe a; tin, ṭhenkhat chu zâwlneite an ni a; tin, ṭhenkhat, Chanchin |ha hriltute; tin, ṭhenkhat, pastor leh zirtirtu te; Mi thianghlimte tih famkimna atan te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, Krista taksa siam thatna tur te.

2. Rom 12:4-5 - Taksa pakhatah pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêng zawng zawngin hna inang kan nei lo ang bawkin: Keini pawh tam tak kan ni a, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, pêng hrang hrang kan nei ṭheuh a ni.

1 Korinth 12:29 Tirhkoh zawng zawng an ni em? zawlnei vek an ni em? zirtirtu vek an ni em? thilmak titu an ni vek em?

Passage Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu a dodal a, kohhrana mi zawng zawng hian thilpek leh theihna inang an nei em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Thilpek hrang hrang thiltihtheihna - Kohhrana thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang pawimawhna chhui.

2. Inpumkhatna in Diversity - Thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang nei te inkara inpumkhatna a tulzia chhui.

1. Ephesi 4:11-13 - Kohhranin a tum leh thilpek hrang hranga inpumkhat a tulzia chhui chhuah.

2. Rom 12:3-8 - Kohhrana mi tinte hnena thilpek leh theihna hrang hrang pekte chhui chhuah.

1 Korinth 12:30 Damna thilpek zawng zawng hi a awm em? tawng dangin an tawng vek em? an hrilhfiah vek em?

He thuziak hian kohhrana thlarau lam thilpek chi hrang hrang a chhui a ni.

1. Kohhran anga Kan Thlarau Thilpekte pawm

2. Krista Taksaah Kan Hmun Hmuhchhuah

1. Rom 12:4-8

2. 1 Petera 4:10-11

1 Korinth 12:31 Nimahsela thilpek tha ber berte chu duhsak ula;

kawng ṭha zâwk ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a ni .

1. Kawng Tha zawk: Thilpek aia Thianghlimna zawn

2. Thilpek Tha Ber Duh: Kan Nunna atana Pathian Duhzawng zawng

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

1 Korinth 13 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkha thawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh pathumna a ni a, "Hmangaihna Bung" tia sawi fo a ni. He bung hian Paula hian hmangaihna chungnunna leh a nihna chu tawngkam mawi takin a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan hmangaihna chuan thlarau lam thilpêk leh thiltih dang zawng zawng a phak lo tih sawiin a ṭan a. Thiltihtheihna hmuhnawm chi hrang hrang, tawng dang sawi te, hrilhlawkna te, rinna te, leh hmangaihna thiltih te a sawi a mahse hmangaihna tel lo chuan awmzia a nei lo tih a sawi (1 Korinth 13:1-3). Hmangaihna hi Kristian thiltih zawng zawnga lungphum pawimawh tak anga hlan a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Paula chuan hmangaihna dik tak mizia leh miziate chu a sawi chhunzawm a. Hmangaihna chu thiltih hmanga eng ang nge a nih tih chiang takin a tarlang a ni. Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; a thik lo va, a chhuang lo bawk. Mi chapo leh zakzum tak a ni lo va, mi dangte chawimawi a tum zawk a ni (1 Korinth 13:4-5). Hmangaihna chu mahni hmasial lo, mi dangte chunga duh lohna leh thinrimna engmah tuar lo a ni. Thutakah a lawm a, a humhim a, a ring a, a beisei a, harsatna karah pawh a chhel bawk (1 Korinth 13:6-7).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi hun eng emaw chen atana thilpek dangte nena khaikhin chuan hmangaihna chatuan a nih dan ngaihtuahin a tawp a ni. Paula hian hrilhlawknate chu a tawp ang a, tawngte chu a reh ang a, hriatna a liam ang tih a sawi uar hle (1 Korinth 13:8). Hêng hun rei lo têa inlârnate hi hmangaihna nihna famkim nêna khaikhin chuan a famkim lo va, a famkim lo bawk . Rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna te chu a awm reng tih a nemnghet a, mahse an zavaia zingah hmangaihna chu a chungnung ber a ni tih a puang (1 Korinth 13:13). Hmangaihna hi he leia nun piah lamah chatuan thlengin a tuar reng a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung sawm leh pathumna hian hmangaihna dik tak awmzia leh awmzia chu mawi takin a tarlang a ni. Paula chuan thlarau lam thilpêk leh thiltih dangte aiin a hlutna sâng zâwk chu a târ lang a ni. A mizia—dawhtheihna,

ngilneihna—chu a sawi a, chu chu inhuatna emaw, chapona emaw ang chi mizia ṭha lote nên a khaikhin a ni. Hmangaihna chu mahni hmasial lo leh nghet tak, thutak lawmna leh harsatna paltlanga chhelna nei anga lantir a ni. Paula chuan hmangaihna chu hun eng emaw chen atana thilpekte nêna khaikhin chuan chatuan nihna a sawi uar a, rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna zînga a pawimawhna ber chu a nemnghet a ni. He bung hian ringtu nunah hmangaihnain a tihdanglam theihna leh a chanvo pawimawh tak a neihzia hriat nawn tirna thuk tak a ni.

1 Korinth 13:1 Mihring leh vântirhkohte ṭawngin thu sawi mah ila, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, dâr ri emaw, khâwnvâr ri emaw angin ka lo chang ta a ni.

He chang hian theihna dang nei mah se, thil dang zawng zawng aia hmangaihna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna pawimawhzia hriatthiamna".

2. "Hmangaihna chungnunna: 1 Korinth 13:1 kaihruaitu atana hman".

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga lo piang a ni a, Pathian hretu a ni. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin." ."

.

1 Korinth 13:2 Tin, hrilhlawkna thilpek nei mah ila, thuruk zawng zawng leh hriatna zawng zawng hrethiam mah ila; rinna zawng zawng nei mah ila, tlangte ka sawn thei a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, engmah ka ni lo.

Hmangaihna tel lo chuan theihna dang zawng zawng hi a tangkai lo.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mihring Tak Tak Min Siamtu Hriatthiamna

2. Hmangaihna a tulzia: Kan nunah Khawngaihna kan tuh theih dan

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12

2. Galatia 5:22-26-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Korinth 13:3 Tin, mi retheite chawm nan ka thil neih zawng zawng ka pe a, ka taksa chu halral turin ka pe a, hmangaihna nei lo mah ila, engmah ka hlawkpui lo.

Miin eng ang pawhin mi dang tana pe emaw, ti emaw pawh ni se, hmangaihna tel lo chuan awmzia a nei lo.

1. Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihna lantir dan leh a pawimawh chhan

2. Thil Tha Engmah Lawmman Loh A Kal Lo: Ngilneihna leh Thilphalna Pawimawhna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

2. Matthaia 22:35-40 - Tin, an zinga pakhat, ukil chuan a fiah nan zawhna a zawt a. “Zirtîrtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni?” Tin, ani chuan, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.

1 Korinth 13:4 Hmangaihna hian a tuar rei a, ngilnei a ni bawk; hmangaihna chuan a ensan lo; hmangaihna chuan a inchhuang lo va, a inchhuang lo va, .

Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; a thik lo va, a chhuang lo va, a chhuang lo.

1. Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, Hmangaihna chu a ngilnei - 1 Korinth 13:4

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - 1 Korinth 13:4

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. 1 Johana 4:7-11 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\ anga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian laka piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna.Chumiah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu kan zîngah a lo lang ta a, Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah hmanga kan nung theih nan a Fapa chu kan sualte inremna ni turin.Duh takte u, Pathianin chutianga min hmangaih chuan keini pawhin kan

inhmangaih tawn tur a ni."

1 Korinth 13:5 Nungchang mawi lo tak a ni lo va, Mahni ta a zawng lo va, a thinrim lo va, thil tha lo a ngaihtuah ngai lo;

He chang hian hmangaihna miziate, mahni hmasial lo leh thinrim awlsam loh ang chite a sawi a.

1. "Hmangaihna hi Mahni Mahni A Ni: 1 Korinth 13:5 atanga zir tur".

2. " Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna: 1 Korinth 13:5 hriatthiamna".

.

2. Kolossa 3:12-13 - "Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, mi thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zingah tu pawhin lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u." mi lakah. Lalpan a ngaidam che angin ngaidam rawh u."

1 Korinth 13:6 Sualnaah a lâwm lo va, thutakah a lâwm zâwk a;

Hmangaihna hian thil dik lo tihah a lawm lo va, thutakah lawmna a la zawk thin.

1. Hmangaihna leh Lawmna: Thutakah Hlimna Hmuh

2. Felna Thlan: Rinawmna Nunnaah Lawmna Hmuh

1. Thufingte 12:20, "Thil sual ngaihtuahtute thinlungah bumna a awm a; Remna thurawn petute tan erawh chuan lawmna a awm a ni."

2. Sam 1:1-3, "Pathian ngaihsak lote remruatnaa leng lo, Mi sualte kawnga ding lo, hmusittute ṭhutphah pawh ṭhu lo chu a eng a thawl e. A lawmna erawh chu Dânah a ni." Lalpa, a danah chuan a chhûn zânin a ngaihtuah ṭhîn.Tin, tui luite kama thing phun, a hun laia a rah chhuah ang a ni ang a, a hnah pawh a vuai lo vang a, a thiltih apiang chu a hlawhtling ang. " "

1 Korinth 13:7 Engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.

Passage Hmangaihna hi dawhthei tak leh dawhthei tak, engkim ringtu leh beiseina nei a ni.

1. Hmangaihna hian Engkim A Tuar: Kan Inlaichinnaah Dawhtheihna leh Dawhtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Ring, Beiseina, leh Tuarchhuah: Rinna leh Hmangaihna Dam Dam Dan

.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawnin, mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaihdamna nei rawh u." in ngaidam ṭheuh ang u;

1 Korinth 13:8 Hmangaihna hi a reh ngai lo va; ṭawng dang awm pawh ni se, a tawp ang; hriatna a awm emaw, a bo ang.

Hmangaihna chu chatuan a ni a, chutih laiin tisa thilpek, hrilhlawkna te, tawng dang tawng te, leh hriatna te chu a liam dawn a ni.

1: Hmangaihna hi tisa thilpek zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk.

2: Hmangaihna chuan min tihlawhtling ngai lovang.

1: 1 Johana 4:8 - Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

2: 1 Johana 4:16 - Tin, Pathianin min hmangaihna chu kan hre tawh a, kan ring ta a ni. Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a; hmangaihnaa awm chu Pathianah a awm a, Pathian chu amahah a awm bawk .

1 Korinth 13:9 A then kan hre si a, a then kan hril bawk si a.

Thil chu a then chauh kan hre a, kan hrethiam a, kan hrilhlawkna pawh a then chauh a lo thleng bawk.

1. Hmangaihna chu dawhthei leh ngilnei a ni: Dawhtheihna leh ngilneihna chungchang zir chianna 1 Korinth 13 a\angin

2. Glass Through Darkly Seeing: Khawvel Tlu tawha Kan Tlemte Hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - 2 Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, 3 in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. 4 Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nân chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Rom 12:3 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zîngah mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, mahni inngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah suh u, Pathian rinna tehfung ang zêlin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u assigned a ni.

1 Korinth 13:10 Nimahsela thil famkim chu a lo thlen hunah chuan a then chu tihboral a ni ang.

Korinth 1-a he chang hian famkim a lo thlen hunah a then chu tihbo a ni ang tih a sawina a ni.

1. “Kawng Tha zawk: Famkimna” .

2. “Thil famkim tura kohna” .

1. Rom 8:28, “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

2. Isaia 64:8, “Aw Lalpa, tunah chuan kan Pa i ni; keini leilung kan ni a, nang pawh kan bêl siamtu i ni; i kutchhuak vek kan ni,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 13:11 Ka naupan lai khan naupang angin ka tawng a, Naupan angin ka hrethiam a, Naupang angin ka ngaihtuah thin a;

Kan lo puitlin hunah chuan naupang thilte chu dah bovin, puitling anga kan ngaihtuah a ngai a ni.

1. Seilian: Naupangte Ngaihtuahna Hmasawn

2. Rinna lama Puitling: Naupan laia tih dan kalsan

1. Thufingte 22:6 “Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah chuan a kalsan lo vang.”

2. Galatia 4:1-2 “Tûnah ka ti a, ro luahtu chu naupang a nih phawt chuan engkim lal ni mah se, chhiahhlawh nên engmah a danglam lo; Mahse, pain hun a ruat thlengin tutor leh governor hnuaiah a awm a ni.”

1 Korinth 13:12 Tunah chuan darthlalang atang chuan thim takin kan hmu si a; nimahsela, hmaichhanah chuan: tûnah chuan a ṭhenin ka hre ta; nimahsela, chutih hunah chuan ka hriat angin ka hre ang,” a ti a.

Pathian thutak leh min hmangaihna hriatthiamna tlemte chauh kan hre thei a, mahse ni khat chu chiang takin kan hmu ang a, Amah hriatna famkim kan nei ang.

1. Kan Hriatthiamna Tlemtea Pathian Hmangaihna Hriat

2. Pathian Famkimna Kan Hmai Hmai Kan Hmuh Chhuah

1. Sam 119:18 - I dan a\anga thil mak ka hmuh theih nan ka mitte kha meng la.

2. Joh.

1 Korinth 13:13 Tunah chuan rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; mahse, chûng zînga ropui ber chu khawngaihna a ni.

Paula chuan rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te hi nunah thil pawimawh pathum a ni tih a sawi a, hmangaihna hi a ropui ber a ni tih a sawi bawk.

1. "Heng zinga Ropui ber: Khawngaihna awmzia leh pawimawhna hriatthiamna".

2. "Rinna, Beiseina leh Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Nun awmze nei tak dinna lungphum pathum".

1. Rom 12:9-13 - "Hmangaihna chu inngaitlawm lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; Thil tha chu vuan tlat rawh u. Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; in zahpui tawnin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; Sumdawnna lamah chuan hah

suh u. thlarau lama thahnemngai, Lalpa rawngbâwl; Beiseinaa hlim, hrehawmnaah dawhthei, ṭawngṭaina chhunzawm zel."

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkpui? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruakin, ni tin ei tur tlachham sela. Tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, 'Thlamuang takin kalsan rawh u, in lum la, chawl rawh u, taksa tana thil mamawh in pe lo mah sela, eng nge a hlâwkna? mahni chauha awm."

1 Korinth 14 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh palina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian thlarau lam thilpekte hman dan dik leh a awm dan tur dik tak a sawi a, a bik takin pawl biakna thupui chhunga tawng dang leh hrilhlawkna thilpek chungchang a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan kohhran tihchakna atan ṭawngkam dang sawi aiin hrilhlawkna a chungnung zawk tih a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu thlarau thilpek, a bik takin hrilhlawkna hi mi zawng zawng hlawkna a nih avangin duhsak takin duh turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 14:1-5). Ṭawng danga thusawi chu mi mal leh Pathian inkâra mi mal sawina a nih theih laiin, hrilh lâwkna chuan kohhran pum pui siam ṭhat leh fuih nân a thawk tih a sawifiah a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu mi dangte an tihchak theih nan an thusawiah hriatthiamna leh chiang zawk zawng turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan mi mal tam takin thlarau lam thilpêk insem tûr an neih hunah inrual taka biak dân tûr kaihhruaina a pe a. Inkhawmnaah miin tawng dang a sawi chuan tawnglettu awm se tiin a fuih a; chuti lo chuan an ngawi reng tur a ni (1 Korinth 14:27-28). Engkim hi zahawm taka tih tur a nih thu leh biak inkhawmnaah buaina emaw, buaina emaw awm lo turin a sawi uar hle (1 Korinth 14:33).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi vântlâng biak inkhâwmnaa hmeichhiate an tel dân tûr thupêk nên a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan hmeichhiate chu zirtîrna emaw, hrilh lâwkna emaw an sawi lai hian ngawi reng mah se, intulûkna chhinchhiahna atân lu khuh chungin ṭawngṭai emaw, hrilh lâwk emaw an ti thei tih a sawi (1 Korinth 14:34-35). Heng thupekte hi history kal zelah hian hrilhfiahna leh nunphung hrang hrang hnuaiah a awm tawh tih hriat a pawimawh hle.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung sawm leh palina hian pawl biakna hmuna thlarau lam thilpek hman dan tur kaihhruaina a sawi a. Paula chuan kohhran khawtlâng dinna atân ṭawngkam hman ai chuan hrilh lâwkna ang thilpêkte ngaih pawimawh a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni. Edification \ha tak neih theih nan inbiakpawhnaah chiang leh hriatthiamna a ngai pawimawh hle. Chu bâkah, mi mal tam takin thlarau lam thawhlâwmna an neihna hmuna inkhâwmnaah inrem taka vawn dân tûr kaihhruaina a pe a, ṭawng danga thusawi a awm hunah hrilhfiahna ngaih pawimawh a ni. A tawp berah chuan Paula chuan vantlang biaknaah hmeichhiate chanvo a sawi a, intulût dinhmun vawng reng tur leh hnam nunphung ang zêla kawng dik taka tel tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian Korinth kohhran biak inkhawmna chhunga inrelbawlna, insiamthatna leh inpumkhatna vawn nun dan tur thupek tangkai tak tak a pe a ni.

1 Korinth 14:1 Hmangaihna chu zui ula, Thlarau thilpekte chu duh zawk rawh u, thu hrilhlawkna in sawi zawk nan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu hmangaihna leh thlarau lam thilpêkte, a bîk takin hrilh lâwkna thilpêkte chu dah pawimawh ber tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhranah Khawngaihna Thlarau chin

2. Zâwlnei Ropuizia: Kohhrana Hrilhlâwkna Thilpêk Hriatthiamna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria.

2. Tirh , in putarte chuan mumang an nei ang.

1 Korinth 14:2 Ṭawng hriat loha thu sawi chuan mihringte a sawi lo va, Pathian hnênah a sawi zâwk si a; nimahsela thlarauah chuan thuruk a sawi thin.

Passage Tawng hrang hranga thu sawi hi tawngtaina chi khat a ni a, tawngtai tuin Pathian nen direct-in a inbiak a, mi dangte hriatthiam phak loh thuruk a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian thuruk: Ṭawng danga thu sawi theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Tawng hrang hrang hmanga Pathian nena inbiakpawhna

1. Tirh.

2. 1 Johana 4:7 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria.

1 Korinth 14:3 Thu hriltu erawh chuan mihringte tihchakna te, fuihna te, thlamuanna te a sawi thin.

Chu chang chuan hrilhlawknain a tichak thei a, a fuih thei a, a thlamuan thei tih a sawi a

ni.

1. Beiseina leh Thlamuanna Pektu Zawlnei Thute Thiltihtheihna

2. Zâwlnei Thusawiin Nunna Petu A Nghawng

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni.

2. Jakoba 3:2-4 - Thil tam takah mi zawng zawng kan tithinur si a. Mi tupawh thuin a tihsual loh chuan chu mi chu mi famkim a ni a, taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni. Ngai teh, sakawrte chu kan thu an awih theih nân sakawrte kâah tê tê kan dah a; an taksa pum pui chu kan hawi kual a. Lawng lian tak tak ni mah se, thlipui nasa takin a khalh a, mahse ram awptuin a duhna apiangah chuan lawng khalhtu te tak tein an inher kual a.

1 Korinth 14:4 Ṭawng hriat loha thu sawi chu a insiam ṭha a; Thu hriltu erawh chuan kohhran a siam \ha \hin.

Ṭawng danga thusawi hian a sawitu tan a hlawkpui thei a, mahse hrilhlawkna erawh chuan kohhran tan a hlawkpui zawk.

1. Nun Thusawi: Kohhrana Zâwlnei Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Insiamthatna atana Tawngte Thilpek hman

1. Tirhkohte 2:1-4 - Pentikos Ni a lo thlen chuan hmun khatah lungrual takin an awm vek a. Tin, rang takin van atangin thawm a lo chhuak a, thlipui na tak ang maiin, an thutna in zawng zawng chu a luah khat ta vek a. Chutichuan, an hnênah chuan mei ang maia ṭawng inṭhen hrang hrang a lo lang a, an chungah pakhat ṭheuh a ṭhu a. Tin, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, Thlarauvin tawngkam a pek angin tawng dangin an tawng tan ta a.

2. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau pawhin kan chak lohnaah a pui bawk. Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre si lo va, Thlarau ngei chuan sawi theih loh tawngtaina hmangin min tawngtai thin a ni. Tunah chuan thinlung zawngtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge a nih a hre ta, Pathian duh danin mi thianghlimte tan tawngtaina a siam thin avangin.

1 Korinth 14:5 In zain tawng dangin in tawng a, in hrilhlawk zawk zawk se ka duh zawk a

ni: Kohhranin insiamthatna an dawn theihna tura a hrilhfiah loh chuan tawng dang sawitu ai chuan hrilhlawktu chu a ropui zawk si a.

Kohhran tihchakna atan a hlawkpui zawk avangin, ṭawng danga thusawi aiin hrilhlawkna lam ngaihtuah zawk turin Paula chuan kohhran chu a fuih a ni.

1. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhrana A chanvo Hriatthiamnain I Rinna a tihchak theih dan

2. Ṭawng danga Thusawi: Kohhrana hlawkna leh tihkhawtlai

1. Tirh

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:19-21 - Kohhrana Thusawi leh Zawlnei tura fuihna

1 Korinth 14:6 Unaute u, tawng dang tawnga in hnena ka lo kal chuan, thupuan emaw, hriatna emaw, hrilhlawkna emaw, zirtirna emaw hmanga ka biak loh chuan eng nge hlawkna ka neih ang che u?

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnênah, thupuan emaw, hriatna emaw, hrilh lâwkna emaw, thurin emaw hmanga biak a nih loh chuan, an hnêna lo kal a nih chuan, ṭawng danga a thusawi aṭangin eng hlâwkna nge an hmuh ang tih a zâwt a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Sawina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thusawi Hman Dan

2. Ṭawng danga Thusawi leh Hrilhlâwkna Hmasawnna

1. Isaia 55:11 - "Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang." " "

2. Jakoba 3:2-12 - "Thil tam takah mi zawng zawng kan tithinur si a. Mi tupawh thuin a tisual lo a nih chuan mi famkim a ni a, taksa pum pui pawh a thunun thei a ni."

1 Korinth 14:7 Tin, nunna pe thei lo thilte pawh, pipe emaw, tingtang emaw pawh ni se, a riah danglamna a siam loh chuan, engtin nge pipe emaw, tingtang emaw chu hriat theih ang?

Paula chuan engtin nge miten pipe emaw, harp emaw ri chu thliar hran a awm loh chuan an thliar hrang theih ang tih a zawt a.

1. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Thil dik leh dik lo inthlauhna hriat dan

2. Music thilpekte: Aw hmanga Pathian ngaihhlut dan leh inzawmna siam dan

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Sam 19:1 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a; van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak a.

1 Korinth 14:8 Tawtawrawt ri hriat chian loh a chhuah chuan indona atan tu nge inbuatsaih ang?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an thlarau thilpekte chu kohhran tana \angkai leh \ angkai thei zawnga hmang turin a fuih a.

1. Aw Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhran Thiltihtheihna hawnsak

2. Tawtawrawt ri: Thlarau thilpek hmanga Kohhran hruaina

1. Ephesi 4:11-16 - Kristaa Kohhran inpumkhatna pawimawhna.

2. Rom 12:4-8 - Kohhrana thlarau thilpekte midangte hlawkna tur atana hman a pawimawhzia.

1 Korinth 14:9 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin tawngkam hriat awlsam tak in sawi loh chuan engtin nge a sawi chu hriat theih ang? boruakah thu in sawi dawn si a.

Paula chuan Korinth kohhrana ringtute chu mi dangin an hriatthiam theih nan chiang taka thu sawi turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inbiakpawhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kohhrana Hriatthiamna leh Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak reng reng suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr thu ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se.

2. 2 Timothea 2:15 - Pathian hmaah lawmawm tak, zah ngai lo hnathawk, thutak thu dik taka enkawltu anga inlan turin theihtawp chhuah ang che.

1 Korinth 14:10 Khawvelah hian aw chi hrang hrang a awm thei a, chung zinga pakhat mah awmzia nei lo an awm lo.

Khawvelah hian aw chi hrang hrang a awm a, a tin hian awmzia a nei vek a ni.

1. Mi tinin aw pawimawh tak kan nei vek - 1 Korinth 14:10

2. Thusawi theihna thiltihtheihna - 1 Korinth 14:10

1. Rom 10:8-15 - I kâa inpuan theihna leh i thinlunga rin theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Sam 19:1-4 - Pathian thu thiltihtheihna leh a thilsiam mawina

1 Korinth 14:11 Chutichuan, aw awmzia ka hriat loh chuan thu sawitu tan chuan savawm ka ni ang a, thu sawitu chu ka tan chuan savawm a ni ang.

Mi dangin tawng a hman dan hrethiam lo chuan a hrethiam thei lo ang a, a lehlamah pawh a hrethiam lo ang.

1. Ṭawng Thiltihtheihna: Inthlauhna hriatthiam leh ngaihhlut

2. Khawngaihna nena Inhriatthiamna Bridge siam

1. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

2. Kolossa 3:12-15 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin

thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawnin, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga phunnawina a neih chuan ngaidam ṭheuh rawh u thildang; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, heng zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inremna famkimin a thlunzawm a ni.

1 Korinth 14:12 Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin thlarau lam thilpek in thahnemngai em em avângin kohhran siam thatna kawngah in sâng zâwk tûrin zawng rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu kohhran chawikanna tura thlarau thilpek zawng turin a fuih a.

1. "Thlarau thilpek Kohhran \hatna atana hman a nih hian".

2. "Thlarau thilpekte thahnemngaihna".

1. Rom 12:6-8; "Khawngaihna min pêk ang zêla thilpêk inang lo neiin i hmang ang u: hrilh lâwkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin; rawngbâwlna a nih chuan, kan rawngbâwlnaah; zirtîrtu, a zirtîrnaah; fuihtu chu amahah." fuihna; thawhlawm thawhtu, thilphal taka thawhtu; hruaitu, thahnemngai tak; khawngaihna thiltih, hlim taka titu."

2. Ephesi 4:11-12; "Tin, apostol te, zawlneite te, Chanchin |ha hriltute te, beram vengtute leh zirtirtu te, mi thianghlimte chu rawngbawl hna thawk tura thuam turin, Krista taksa siam that nan a pe a ni".

1 Korinth 14:13 Chutichuan, tawng hriat loha tawngtu chuan a hrilhfiah theih nan tawngtai rawh se.

Paula chuan ringtute chu ṭawng hriat lohte hrilhfiah thiamna dîla ṭawngṭai tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathian duhzawng hrethiam thei turin tawngtai rawh.

2. Ṭawng hriat lohte hrilhfiah thiamna pe turin Pathian hnenah dil rawh.

1. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Ephesi 3:16-19 - Chutichuan, a ropuina hausakna ang zelin, chhungril lama a

Thlarauva chaknain a tihchak theih nan che u; Rinnain in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan; hmangaihnaa zung kai leh innghat in, a zau zawng, a sei zawng, a thuk zawng leh a san zawng chu mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen in hriatthiam theih nan; Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga in khat theihna turin, hriatna aia Krista hmangaihna chu hre rawh u.

1 Korinth 14:14 Ṭawng hriat loha ka ṭawngṭai chuan ka thlarau chuan a ṭawngṭai a, ka hriatthiamna erawh rah a chhuah lo.

Paula chuan ṭawng hriat loha ṭawngṭaina chu thlarau tân a hlâwkpui a, mahse thil hmuh theih a chhuah lo tih a sawi.

1. Thlaraua innghah: Hriat lohah Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

2. Thil hmuh theih loh lam ngaihtuah: Thlarau lam \awng\aina hlawkna seng

1. Rom 8:26-27 ??Thlarauvin kan aiawhin a tawngtai a

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18 ??Tawngtai tawp lo ula, lawmthu sawi fo ang che

1 Korinth 14:15 Chuti a nih chuan eng nge ni? Thlarauvin ka tawngtai ang a, hriatthiamna nen ka tawngtai bawk ang: Thlarau nen ka zai ang a, hriatthiamna nen ka zai bawk ang.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thlarau leh hriatthiamna neia tawngtai leh zai turin a fuih a.

1. Tawngtaina leh Hla thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

2. Thlarau Thianghlimna nena Tawngtai leh Hla sak

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - ? □ e engmah ngaihtuah lovin, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain, lawmthu sawiin, in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se; tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh rilru a veng ang.??

2. Kolossa 3:16 - ? □ et Krista thu chu finna tinrengah hautak takin nangmahniah a cheng a, Sam leh hlate leh thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir leh infuih tawnin, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah hla sain in zai thin.??

1 Korinth 14:16 Chuti lo chuan thlarauva malsawm i tih hunah, mi thiam lote pindan

luahtu chuan i thusawi chu a hrethiam lova, engtin nge i lawmthu sawinaah Amen a tih ang?

Kristiante hian tawng danga kan sawi dawnin kan fimkhur tur a ni a, tawng hrethiam lote chuan a remchan dan angin an chhang thei lo a ni.

|

2. Thlarau lam Khawtlang siam: Inhriatthiamna leh Hriatthiamna Pawimawhna

1. Rom 8:26-27, ? □ chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a ṭanpui a, kan ṭawngṭai tûr chu kan hre lo va; Tin, thinlung zawngtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria, Pathian duh danin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin avangin.??

2. 1 Korinth 12:7-11, ? □ ut Thlarau lanchhuahna chu mi tin hnenah hlawkna nei turin pek a ni. Mi pakhat hnenah Thlarauvin finna thu pek a ni si a; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra hriatna thu chu; Thlarauva rinna dang hnenah; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra tihdamna thilpêkte; Mi dang hnenah chuan thilmak tih a ni a; hrilh lâwkna dang hnênah; mi dang hnenah thlarau hriat thiamna; mi dang hnenah chuan ṭawng chi hrang hrang; mi dang hnenah chuan tawngte hrilhfiahna: Nimahsela heng zawng zawng hi Thlarau pakhat chauhvin a thawk a, mi tin hnenah an duh angin a insem darh thin.??

1 Korinth 14:17 Lawmthu i sawi \ha tak zet a, pakhat zawk erawh chu a siam \ha lo.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu Pathian hnena lawmthu sawi turin a fuih a, mahse midangte tihchak an nih theih nan a fuih bawk.

1. Lawmthu sawi leh midangte tihchak pawimawhna

2. Lawmthu sawina hian midangte a siam that theih dan tur

.

2. Kolossa 3:16 - "Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin in chhungah awm rawh se; Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawn ula, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

1 Korinth 14:18 Ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a, nangni zawng zawng aiin tawng dangin ka sawi tam zawk;

Passage Thusawitu chuan mi zawng zawng aiin tawng dang a tawng thiam zawk avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Kan neihte ngaihlu zir

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thilpek: Pathian Pathian Tawng pawm

1. Ephesi 4:29-30 - "In kâ aṭangin thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se. Tin, lungngai suh u." Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim, tlanna ni atân chhinchhiahna in awm a ni."

2. Tirhkohte 2:4 - "Tin, Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, Thlarauvin thu a pek angin tawng dangin an tawng ta a ni."

1 Korinth 14:19 Nimahsela, kohhranah chuan ṭawng hriat loha thu sâng sawm sawi ai chuan, ka aw hmanga mi dangte ka zirtîr theih nân, ka hriatnain thu panga sawi ka duh zâwk a ni.

Paula hian mi dangte zirtîr nân kohhranah hriatthiamna neia thu tlêm tê sawi a duh zâwk a, ṭawng mak tak hmanga thu tam tak sawi ai chuan.

1. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Kan hriatthiamna thilpekte Kohhranah hmang tangkaiin

2. Zirtirna hlutna: Kohhrana mi dangte zirtir tura mawhphurhna pawm

1. Jakoba 3:17 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a zaidam a, ngen awlsam a ni a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

2. Thufingte 16:24 - Thu duhawm chu khawizu hnah ang a ni a, thlarau tan a thlum a, ruh tan hriselna a ni.

1 Korinth 14:20 Unaute u, hriatthiamnaah fate ni suh u;

Ringtute chuan rinna hriatthiamna puitling tak nei mah se, naupang ang maia thinlung thianghlimna chu an vawng reng tur a ni.

1. Finna leh Thianghlim lohna Inthlauhna

2. Rinna leh Inngaihtlawmna lama thanglian

1. Matthaia 18:3-4 - "Tin, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, in piangthar a, naupangte anga in lo awm loh chuan van ramah in lut lo vang. Chutichuan, tupawh he naute anga inngaitlawm apiang, vân ramah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ropui ber a ni."

2. Ephesi 4:13-14 - "Rinna inpumkhatna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna nen, Krista famkimna tehna, mi famkim kan thlen hma loh chuan: Keini." tun a\ang chuan naupang, zirtirna thli tinrênga hruai kual, mi bumna leh bumna fimkhur taka awmte chu in ni tawh lo vang," tiin.

1 Korinth 14:21 Dânah chuan, “Hêng mite hnênah hian ṭawng dang leh hmui dangin ka bia ang; nimahsela, mi duh zawng zawng tân chuan mi ngaithla lo, LALPA thu chhuak.

Paula chuan dân a\angin Pathianin mite hnêna ṭawng chi hrang hrang a biak thu a sawi a, chuti chung pawh chuan A thu chu an la ngaithla lo vang tih a sawi a ni.

1. Rin lohna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian kohna ngaithla lo tih awmzia hriatthiamna.

2. Ṭawng Pawimawhna: Inbiakpawhna pawimawhzia zir chian leh mi inkara inthlauhna siam.

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Thu ngaithlatu chauh ni lovin Thu titu nih a pawimawhzia bihchianna.

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Rinna leh Pathian thu ngaihthlakna atana lungphum nghet tak din a pawimawhzia chhui.

1 Korinth 14:22 Chutichuan, tawng dang chu a ringtute tan ni lovin, ringlote tan chhinchhiahna a ni a;

Ṭawng danga thu sawi theihna thilpek hi ringlote tan chhinchhiahna a ni a, hrilhlawkna erawh chu ringtute tan a ni thung.

1. Ringlohna Thiltihtheihna: Ṭawng danga thusawi awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Hrilh lâwkna Tum: Rinna lama ringtute fuih

1. Marka 16:17, Tin, heng chhinchhiahnate hian ringtute chu an zui ang; Ka hmingin ramhuaite an hnawt chhuak ang; tawng tharin an tawng ang a;

2. Rom 10:14-15, Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? tih ziak angin, Remna Chanchin Tha hriltu leh thil tha chanchin lawmawm rawn thlentute ke chu a va mawi em!

1 Korinth 14:23 Chutichuan, kohhran zawng zawng hmun khata awm khawm a, mi zawng zawngin tawng hrang hranga an sawi a, mi thiam lo emaw, ringlo emaw lo lut sela, in â an ti lo vang em ni?

Kohhran hian \awng danga thu kan sawi hian pawn lam mite hi a ngaihtuah tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan kohhran hi a â niin an ngai mai thei.

1. Hmangaihna leh hriatthiamna nen tawng dangin thu sawi rawh.

2. Hmangaihna leh pawm thiamna hi tawng hrang hranga thusawi innghahna a ni.

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin, Pathian angin? □ mi thlan, mi thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte u, lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, ngilneihna leh dawhtheihna inthuam rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 4:8-10 - A chung berah chuan inhmangaih tawn rawh u, hmangaihnain sual tam tak a khuh si a.

1 Korinth 14:24 Nimahsela mi zawng zawngin thu an sawi a, ring lo emaw, mi thiam lo emaw a lo luh chuan mi zawng zawngah a ring tlat a, mi zawng zawng chungah rorel a ni ang.

Kohhrana mi zawng zawngin hrilhlawkna an sawi hian ringlo emaw, zirna nei lo emaw pawhin thutak chu an hrethiam a, thiam loh chantir an ni.

1. Zawlnei Thiltihtheihna: Ringlo leh Zirtir Lote pawhin An Hriatthiam Theih Dan

2. Thlarau Thianghlimna: Rinawm taka hrilhlawknain rinna a thlen dan

1. Rom 10:17 ??Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin.

2. Matthaia 7:24 ??Chuvangin tupawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

1 Korinth 14:25 Tin, chutiang chuan a thinlung thurukte chu a lang chhuak a; chutichuan a hmaiah a bawkkhup ang a, Pathian chu thutak takin nangmahniah a awm tih a hrilh ang.

He chang hian mi a tlu a, Pathian a biak hian thinlung thuruk a lo lang chhuak thin dan a sawifiah a, Pathian chu a awm tak zet tih a pawm bawk.

1. Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian hmaa tlukna hian thinlung thuruk a puan chhuah dan

2. Pathian Awmna: Kan Chhunga Pathian Awmzia Hriatchhuah

1. Sam 95:6 - "Aw lo kal rawh, chibai i buk ang u, chibai i buk ang u; Lalpa min siamtu hmaah i bawkkhup ang u."

2. Matthaia 28:20 - "Tin, ngai teh, kei hi i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

1 Korinth 14:26 Unaute u, engtin nge a awm? in inkhawm hunah chuan fakna hla in nei ṭheuh va, thurin in nei ṭheuh va, ṭawng in nei ṭheuh va, thupuan in nei ṭheuh va, hrilhfiahna in nei ṭheuh a ni. Engkim tihchangtlun turin tih ni rawh se.

Ringtute an inkhawm hian, insiam\hatna turin Sam emaw, zirtirna emaw, hnam dang tawnga thuchah emaw, thupuan emaw, hrilhfiahna emaw rawn keng theuh sela.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Biaknaa tel

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 4:15-16 - Isua Krista rinna leh hriatna inpumkhatnaa seilian.

1 Korinth 14:27 Tupawhin ṭawng hriat loha thu sawi chuan pahnih emaw, a tam berah pathum emaw ni sela; tin, pakhatin hrilhfiah rawh se.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu pahnih emaw, a tam berah pathum emaw chauh tawng turin a hrilh a, tawnglettu pawh tel ve turin a hrilh bawk.

1. Tawng hrang hranga Thusawi theihna: Thilpek Hman Dan dik

2. Hrilhfiahna mamawhna: Thuhriltu pawimawhna hriatthiamna

1. 1 Korinth 14:5-6, 27 - ? □ in zavaiin ṭawng dangin in sawi a, hrilh lâwk zawk in ni zawk sela, kohhranin insiamthatna an dawn theihna tura a hrilhfiah loh chuan, ṭawng hriltu ai chuan a ropui zawk si a. Mi tu pawhin ṭawng hriat loha thu a sawi chuan pahnih emaw, a tam berah pathum emaw, chu chu a kal zel ang; tin, pakhatin hrilhfiah rawh se.??

2. Rom 8:26-27 - ? □ chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a ṭanpui a, kan ṭawngṭai tûr chu kan hre lo va ; Tin, thinlung zawngtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria, Pathian duh danin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin avangin.??

1 Korinth 14:28 Thuhriltu a awm loh chuan kohhranah ngawi reng rawh se; amah leh Pathian hnenah thu sawi rawh se.

Biak inah mi zawng zawng ngawih a pawimawh a, tawnglettu an awm loh chuan mahni leh Pathian hnenah thu sawi tur a ni.

1. Ngawi renga thiltihtheihna - Biak ina Pathian leh mi dangte thu ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia chhui chhuah.

2. Kohhran Hrilhfiahna - Kohhran inkhawmah tawnglettu neih a tulzia hriatthiamna.

1. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan \ awng\ai tur angin eng nge kan \awng\ai tur kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngeiin tawngkam thuk lutukin min tawngtai a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

1 Korinth 14:29 Zawlneite hian pahnih emaw pathum emaw thu sawi sela, pakhat zawkin rorel rawh se.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan zâwlneite chu vawi khatah pahnih emaw pathum emaw thu sawi tûrin a ko a, mi dangte pawhin rorêl tûrin a ko bawk.

1. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Rin Tur Rel Dan

2. Hrilh lâwkna thilpêk: Hmangaihna leh Inngaihtlâwmna nêna Thutak Thusawi

1. Hebrai 4:12 - Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a, khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte a hrethiam a ni .

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh tak takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an lo chhuak tawh si a.

1 Korinth 14:30 Mi dang ṭhute hnênah eng thil pawh inpuan a nih chuan, a hmasa ber chuan ngawi reng rawh se.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu zahngai taka awm tur leh mi dangte hrilhlawkna an sawi laiin titawp lo turin a hrilh a ni.

1. Ngaithla thiamna zir: 1 Korinth 14:30 chungchang zir chianna

2. Ngawi renga thiltihtheihna: Ngawih rengna hmanga zahna lantir dan

1. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se.

2. Thufingte 17:28 - Mi â ngawih reng pawh hi mi fingah an ngai a; a hmui a khar chuan mi fingah ngaih a ni.

1 Korinth 14:31 Mi zawng zawngin an zir theih nan leh mi zawng zawng thlamuan an nih theih nan, pakhat hnu pakhatin thu in sawi thei si a.

Ringtu zawng zawngin pawl pumin an zir theih nan leh thlamuan an nih theih nan pakhat hnu pakhatin hrilhlawkna kan nei thei a ni.

1. Zawlnei Inkhawm Theihtheihna - I rinna tihchak nan leh khawtlang din nan hrilhlawkna hman dan tur.

2. Hrilh lâwkna hmanga Thlamuanna leh Zirna - Hrilh lâwkna hmanga thlamuanna hmuh leh inzir tawn dan.

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 4:11 "Tin, ṭhenkhat chu tirhkoh a pe a, ṭhenkhat chu zâwlnei a pe a; ṭhenkhat chu Chanchin |ha hriltu a pe a; ṭhenkhat chu pastor leh zirtîrtu a pe bawk a;"

1 Korinth 14:32 Tin, zâwlneite thlarau chu zâwlneite thuhnuaiah a awm a.

Zâwlneite thlarau chu zâwlneite thununna hnuaia awm a ni.

1. Hrilh lâwkna Thiltihtheihna: Hrilh lâwkna Thilpêk Hriatthiamna leh Hman Dan

2. Lalpa Thu ngaithla rawh: Hrilh lâwkna Ngaithlatu Mawhphurhna

1. Jeremia 23:21-22 - "Hêng zâwlneite hi ka tîr lo va, nimahsela an thuchah chu an tlân a; ka bia lo va, nimahsela an hrilh lâwk a ni. Nimahsela ka rorêlnaah ding sela chuan an puang chhuak ngei ang." ka mite hnena ka thusawi leh an kawng sual ata leh an thiltih sual ata chu ka hawitir ngei ang.

2. Jakoba 1:5-6 - In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek petu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang. Mahse i zawh hunah chuan i ring tur a ni a, rinhlelh tur a ni lo, a chhan chu rinhlelhtu chu tuifinriat thlipui, thliin a nuai leh a vawrh ang mai a ni.

1 Korinth 14:33 Pathian chu buaina siamtu a ni lo va, mi thianghlimte kohhran zawng zawng ang bawkin remna siamtu a ni zawk si a.

Pathian hi buaina leh buaina thlentu a ni lo va, chu ai chuan a mite zingah remna leh inpumkhatna a duh zawk a ni.

1. ? □ od Inpumkhatna leh Remna min Ko??

2. ? □ od's A Kohhran Tana Duhzawng??

1. Sam 133:1 - ? □ ehold, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hian a va thain a nuam em.??

2. Rom 12:16 - ? □ ive in inrem tawn a ni. Inchhuang suh la, mi hnuaihnungte nen inpawl zawk rawh. Mahni mithmuhah fing ngai suh.??

1 Korinth 14:34 In hmeichhiate chu kohhranhoah ngawi reng rawh se; nimahsela, Dânin a sawi angin thu âwih hnuaia awm tûrin thupêk an ni.

Kohhrana hmeichhiate chu danin a thupek angin ngawi renga awm turin thupek an ni.

1. Kohhrana Hmeichhiate Hmun: Pathian Thu zawm

2. Ngawi renga thiltihtheihna: Ngaithla, Zir leh Rinna lama thanglian

1. Thufingte 31:10-31 - Pathian ngaihsak hmeichhia entawn tur

2. 1 Petera 3:1-6 - Thlarau muang leh zaidam hlutna

1 Korinth 14:35 Tin, eng emaw an zir duh chuan in lamah an pasalte zawt rawh se: Kohhrana hmeichhiate thu sawi chu a zahthlak si a.

Hmeichhia te hian biak inah thu an sawi tur a ni lo va, an pasalte hnenah zawhna an neih apiang an zawt tur a ni.

1. Thlarau Hruaitu atana Pasal Pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Hmeichhia te chanvo

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - nupui pasalte hnuaia intukluh

2. 1 Timothea 2:11-14 - Kohhrana hmeichhiate chanvo

1 Korinth 14:36 Eng nge? Pathian thu chu i hnen atangin a lo chhuak em? nge nangmahni hnenah chauh a lo thleng em ni?

Passage Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu a zawtfiah a, Pathian thu chu an hnen atanga lo kal ni lovin an hnenah chauh a lo thleng em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Pathianin khawvel tana êng ni turin min ko a, kan chhehvela mite hnenah chanchin \ha kan hrilh \hin.

2. Pathian Thu ngaithla ringawt ni lovin, a takin kan nunah a taka kan thawh theih nan kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bêl hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo. Chu ai chuan a dinnaah an dah a, tichuan." in chhûnga mi zawng zawng hnênah êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin mi dangte hmaah in êng chu eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân."

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu chu ngaithla mai suh u, chutiang chuan inbum suh u. A sawi ang chu ti rawh u."

1 Korinth 14:37 Tupawh zâwlnei emaw, thlarau mi emaw nia inngai chuan, in hnêna ka thuziak hi Lalpa thupêk a ni tih hre rawh se.

Paula chuan thlarau mia inngaite chu a lehkhathawna a zirtirna a pekte chu Lalpa thupek anga pawm turin a fuih a.

1. "Paula Lehkhathawn Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Thupekte Hriatthiamna".

2. "Thlarau Nun Nun: Paula Zirtirnate Pathian Duhzawng anga pawm".

1. Sam 119:11 - "I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a ni."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

1 Korinth 14:38 Tupawh hriat loh a nih chuan hre lo ni rawh se.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Thlarau thilpekte chu inhawng turin a fuih a, nimahsela miin a pawm duh lo a nih chuan nawr luih loh tur a ni.

1. Thlarau thilpekte lawmluh: Korinth khuaa mite tana Paula fuihna

2. Hriat lohna leh Inhawnna: 1 Korinth 14:38-a Paula Thuchah hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang nei.

2. 1 Petera 4:10 - Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu rinawm tak angin, thilpek in dawn apiang midang rawngbawl nan hmang theuh tur a ni.

1 Korinth 14:39 Chuvângin, unaute u, hrilh lâwk chu in duh ula, ṭawng dang sawi khap suh u.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu hrilh lâwk tûr leh ṭawng dang sawi khap lo tûrin a fuih a.

1. Rinnain thu sawi rawh: Thlarau lam thilpek kan pawm hian Pathian min hnaih theih dan.

2. Hrilh lâwkna thiltihtheihna: Pathian ram tihhmasawn nâna kan thlarau thilpêkte hmuchhuak leh hman.

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zêla thilpek inang lo neiin i hmang ang u.

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 14:40 Engkim fel tak leh fel takin tih ni rawh se.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mumal tak leh zah taka awm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Inrualna leh Zahawmna Din

2. Paula Thupek angin Nun Duhawm Nun

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chuti a nih chuan fimkhur hle ang che, engtin nge i nun? □ ot mi fing lo angin mahse mi fing angin, hun remchang apiang hmang tangkaiin, ni te hi a chhiat avangin. Chuvangin mi â lo la, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam zawk rawh.

2. Tita 2:11-12 - Mi zawng zawng hnena chhandamna hlantu Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a. Sawi turin min zirtir a ni ? □ o??Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvel duhzawngte hnenah, leh tunlai hunah hian mahni inthununna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun hmang turin.

1 Korinth 15 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh pangana a ni. He bung hian Paula hian thawhlehna thupui a sawi a, Kristian rinna chhunga a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, Korinth khuaa ringtute zinga inhriatthiam lohna thenkhat a siam tha bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan chanchin \ha thuchah chu a pawimawh hmasa ber angin a nemnghet leh a, chu chu Krista chu kan sualte avângin a thi a, a phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a tho leh a ni (1 Korinth 15:3-4). Isua thawhleh hnua mit ngeia hmu tawhte list a pe a, chung zingah chuan Petera, Jakoba leh mi dang za nga chuangte pawh an tel a ni (1 Korinth 15:5-8). Paula chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a la nih loh chuan an rinna chu a thlawn a, an sualah an la awm reng tih a sawi uar hle (1 Korinth 15:17). Isua chu muthilh tawhte rah hmasa ber angin a rawn hlan a, ringtute chu Krista kaihthawh ang bawkin anni pawh chatuan nunna chang tura kaihthawh an ni ang tih a tiam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute zinga thawhlehna chungchanga ngaihdan dik lo thenkhat a sawi a. Taksa thawhlehna hnialtu emaw, zawhna siamtute chu tisa chi hrang hrang—mihring, rannung—a awm ang bawkin taksa chi hrang hrang—lei taksa leh van taksa pawh a awm tih sawifiahin a chhang thin (1 Korinth 15:35-40). Thlai pakhatin nunna thar a neih theih hmaa a thih a ngaih dân târ lan nân thilsiam aṭanga tehkhin thute a hmang a ni. Chutiang bawkin kan taksa chhe thei te hi thawhleh hunah chuan chhe thei loah a lo chang dawn a ni (1 Korinth 15:42-44).

Paragraph 3-na: Isua Krista hmanga thihna hnehna chungchanga hnehna puan chhuahna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Paula chuan thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo tawh tih a puang a, Isaia thu lak chhuah hmangin a thiltihtheihna chu a nuihzat bawk (1 Korinth 15:54-55). Ringtute chu Pathian rawngbâwlnaa an thawhrimna chu a thlawn a nih loh avângin rinnaah nghet taka ding tûrin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 15:58). Paula thuchah hi beiseina leh inrintawkna thuchah a ni a, thawhlehna tak tak leh Kristan thihna a hnehna chatuan a pawimawhzia a nemnghet a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung sawm leh pangana hian thawhlehna thupui a sawi ber a ni. Paula hian Kristian rinna lungphum atan Krista thawhlehna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. Taksa thawhlehna chungchanga ngaihdan dik lote chu a sawi chhuak a,

Krista chu thihna ata kaihthawh a nih ang bawkin anni pawhin chatuan nunna chang tura thawhlehna an tawng dawn tih ringtute a tiam bawk. Paula chuan thawhlehna huna taksa chhe thei a\anga chhe thei lo lama inthlâk danglamna sawifiah nân tehkhin thu a hmang a ni. Isua Krista zâra thihna hnehna chungchâng hnehna puan chhuahna hmangin a tâwp a, ringtute chu an rinnaah nghet taka ding tûrin a fuih a, Pathian rawngbâwlnaa an thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih a tichiang bawk. He bung hian Kristian theology-a thawhlehna chanvo pawimawh tak a tarlang a, ringtute tan an hmalam hun chawimawina chungchangah beiseina a pe bawk.

1 Korinth 15:1 Chu bâkah, unaute u, Chanchin Ṭha ka hrilh che u kha ka hrilh che u a, chu chu in dawng a, in dinna chu;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnenah Chanchin |ha a hril, an pawm a, an dinna chu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: A Thutak Kan Ding Chhan

2. Krista Chanchin |ha: Nunna atana Kan Innghahna

1. 1 Korinth 15:3-4 - Pathian Lehkha Thu angin Krista chu kan sualte avângin a thi tih hi, kei pawhin ka dawn chu in hnênah ka pe hmasa ber si a; Tin, an phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a tho leh ta a;

2. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

1 Korinth 15:2 Chumi avang chuan chhandam in ni bawk a, ka thu hrilh che u kha in hriat reng chuan, a thlawna in rin loh chuan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a zirtirnate hre reng turin a fuih a, chu chu chhandam an nihna kawng a nih avangin.

1. Hriatrengna thiltihtheihna: Rinna nung reng dan

2. Chhandamna Malsawmna: Pathian thilpek dawng la, hre reng rawh

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo

vang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

1 Korinth 15:3 Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zêlin Krista kan sualte avângin a thi tih hi, kei pawhin ka dawn chu in hnênah ka pe hmasa ber si a;

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu angin kan sualte avangin Isua a thi tih a zirtir a.

1. Isua Thihna awmzia: Kraws Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thihnain Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Isaia 53:5-6 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

1 Korinth 15:4 Tin, an phum a, Pathian Lehkha Thu angin a ni thum niah a tho leh ta a;

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Pathian Lehkha Thuin a lo hrilhlawk angin Isua chu phum a ni a, a ni thum niah mitthi zîng ata a tho leh tih Korinth kohhran chu a hriat nawntîr a.

1. “Thawhlehna Nun: Isua Entawn” .

2. “Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Isua thawhlehna awmzia” .

1. Rom 6:4-5 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan leng theihna turin thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

5 A thihna angin kan inpumkhat a nih chuan keini pawh A thawhlehna angin kan awm ngei ang.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se, a nung ang. Tin, tu pawh mi nung leh ringtu chu a thi ngai lovang. Hei hi i ring em?”

1 Korinth 15:5 Tin, Kepha hnen atangin a hmu a, chumi hnuah chuan mi sawm leh pahnihte hnen atangin a hmu a;

Passage: Paula chuan Isua chu a thawhleh hnuah Kepha leh mi sawm leh pahnihte’n an hmu tih a sawi.

1. Thawhlehna Tak Tak: Kepha leh Sawm leh Pahnihten An Hretu

2. Krista Thiltihtheihna: A Thawhlehna Chu A hnungzuituten an Puan

1. Tirh.

2. Johana 20:26 Ni riat hnuah a zirtirte chu an lo lut leh a, Thoma pawh an hnenah a awm a. Kawngkharte chu khar ni mah se, Isua chu a lo kal a, an zîngah a ding a, “Thlamuanna awm rawh se,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 15:6 Chumi hnuah chuan unau za nga aia tam chu vawi khatah an hmu a; an zînga a tam zâwk chu tûn thleng hian an la awm a, ṭhenkhat erawh chu an muhil tawh a ni.

Paula chuan tholeh Isua a tawn dan leh a hnu lama mi 500 chuangin Lalpa tholeh a tawn thu a sawi a.

1: Krista Thawhlehna Kan Beiseina

2: Thawhleh Lalpa Thuhretuah Khawtlang thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 6:4-5, "Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a, chutichuan Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan."

2: Tirh.

1 Korinth 15:7 Chumi hnuah Jakoba hnenah a hmu a; tichuan tirhkoh zawng zawngte

zinga mi a ni.

Passage Isua chu Jakoba hnenah a inlar a, chutah chuan tirhkoh zawng zawng hnenah a inlar leh a.

1. Rin loh rin: Isua thawhlehna

2. Isua awmna: Kan nunah amah kan tawn

1. Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa, ‘Isua chu Lalpa a ni,’ i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâin i rinna i puang a, chhandam i ni,” a ti a.

2. Joh nangmah!" He thu a sawi hnu hian a kut leh a sir lam chu a entir a. Zirtirte chuan Lalpa an hmuh chuan an lawm em em a. Isuan, “Thlamuanna awm rawh se! Pain mi tirh angin kei pawhin ka tir che u a ni,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 15:8 Tin, a tawp berah chuan keimah pawhin a hun lo piang angin ka hmu ta a.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Isua Krista chu beisei loh hun laia piang ni mah se, mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a hmuh thu a sawi a.

1: Isua Krista kan rinna hi beisei loh emaw, thil pangngai lo anga lang emaw pawh ni se, kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

2: Isua Krista thawhlehna hi Pathian chu kan hnenah a awm reng a, kan nunah thiltithei takin hna a thawk thei tih min hriat nawn tirtu thiltithei tak a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.

2: Rom 10:9 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

1 Korinth 15:9 Pathian kohhran ka tihduhdah avângin tirhkohte zînga tê ber ka ni si a.

Tirhkoh Paula hian inngaitlawm takin tirhkoh zinga a te ber a nih thu a puang a, chu chu hun kal tawha Pathian kohhran a tihduhdah vang a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna pawm rawh: Mahni nun leh eng chen nge kan lo thlen tawh tih kan ngaihtuah hian Paulan mahni inhriatthiamna leh inngaihtlawmna entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei ang.

2. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Engtiang taka kal bo mah ila, Pathian khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna chuan a hnenah min hruai kir leh thei reng a ni.

1. Luka 1:37 - "Pathian tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a ni lo vang."

2. 1 Johana 2:1-2 - "Ka fate u, in sual loh nan heng thu hi ka ziak che u a ni. Nimahsela, tu pawhin sual an tih chuan Pa hnenah thurawn petu kan nei a, Isua Krista mi fel chu. Ani chu a ni." kan sualte ngaihdamna, keimahni sualte chauh ni lovin khawvel pum sualte tan pawh."

1 Korinth 15:10 Nimahsela Pathian khawngaihna avangin ka nihna chu ka lo ni ta a; nimahsela, anni zawng zawng aiin ka thawk nasa zawk a, keimah ni lovin, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnêna awm a ni zawk.

Paula chuan Pathian khawngaihna a pek avangin lawmthu a sawi a, mi zawng zawng aia nasa zawka thawhrimna a phalsak a ni.

1. Kan Hnathawhnaah Pathian Khawngaihna Rinchhan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna tamna

1. Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

1 Korinth 15:11 Chutichuan, kei emaw, anni emaw pawh nise, chutiang chuan thu kan hril a, chutichuan in ring ta a ni.

Paula leh tirhkoh dangte pawhin thuchah ang chiah an hril a, Korinth khuaa mite pawhin an ring tlat a ni.

1. Thuchah pakhat thiltihtheihna: Thuchah inang hrilnain min inpumkhat tir dan

2. Rinna Chakna: Inpumkhatnain Rinna a tihchak dan

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Philippi 1:27-28 - In nun dan chu Krista Chanchin Tha dawng tlak ni mai rawh se, chutichuan ka lo kal a, ka hmu che emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh nise, thlarau pakhata in ding nghet tih ka hriat theih nan rilru pakhatin chanchin tha rinna atan a sir lehlamah a bei a.

1 Korinth 15:12 Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh tih thu hril a nih chuan, engtin nge in zînga mi ṭhenkhatin mitthi thawhlehna a awm lo, an tih?

Korinth khuaa mi ṭhenkhat chuan mitthi thawhlehna chu an hnial a, Paula chuan Krista chu thihna ata kaihthawh anga thu hrilh a nih thu ngaihtuah chungin a chhan a zawt a ni.

1. Krista ngei pawh thihna ata kaihthawh a nih laia mitthi thawhlehna hnial chu thil âtthlâk tak a ni.

2. Isua chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni a, thawhleh turte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta tih hi kan hre reng tur a ni a, kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a tinung bawk ang.

2. Joh. " "

1 Korinth 15:13 Nimahsela, mitthi thawhlehna a awm loh chuan Krista chu a tho leh lo vang;

Paula chuan Krista thawhlehna chu a nemnghet a, chu mi tel lo chuan Kristian rinna a awm lo tih a vaukhân bawk.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina nghing thei lo

2. Thawhleh Krista Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Matthaia 28:6 - Hetah hian a awm lo, a sawi angin a tho leh tawh si a. Lo kal la, Lalpa mutna hmun hi en rawh.

1 Korinth 15:14 Tin, Krista a thawhleh loh chuan kan thu hril hi engmah lo a ni a, in rinna pawh a thlawn bawk.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Krista a tho leh lo a nih chuan thuhril hi awmze nei lo a ni a, rinna pawh hlutna a nei lo tih a sawi.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Thawhlehnain Kan Nunnaah Awmzia leh Hlutna A thlen Dan

2. Thuhril leh Rinna: Tholeh Krista Thiltihtheihna pawm rawh

1. Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlunga i rinna avang hian Pathian lakah i insiam tha a, i kâa i inpuan avângin chhandam i ni si a,” a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:3-5 - “Pathian, kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa hnenah fakna zawng zawng. A khawngaihna nasa tak avang hian kan piangthar ta a ni, Pathianin Isua Krista chu mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh vang a ni. Tunah chuan beiseina nasa tak nen kan nung a, ro hlu hlu tak kan nei ta a ni—rochan, thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo, inthlak danglamna leh boralna thlen phak loh, nangmahni tana vanah vawn reng a ni. Tin, in rinna hmangin Pathianin he chhandamna, mi zawng zawng hmuh theih tura ni hnuhnûnga inpuan chhuah a inpeih tawh hi in hmuh hma loh chuan a thiltihtheihnain a vênghim che a ni.”

1 Korinth 15:15 Ni e, Pathian thuhretu der kan hmu a; Krista chu a kaitho tih Pathian thu kan hriattir tawh si a;

He chang hian Pathianin Isua chu thihna ata a kaitho tih sawiin miten thu dik lo an sawi thu a sawi a, a nihna takah chuan mitthite kaihthawh theih loh chuan hei hi a dik lo a ni.

1. Thuhretu Derte Thiltihtheihna leh Rinnain a rah chhuah

2. Hriatthiamna Pawimawhna leh Thudikte Enfiah

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Matthaia 7:15-20 - “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u; An rah hmangin i hre chiang ang. Grape hi hling hnah atanga lakkhawm a ni em, theipui chu hling atanga lakkhawm a ni em? Chuvangin, thing hrisel apiangin rah tha tak tak an chhuah a, thing natna nei erawh chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thin. Thing hrisel chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thei lo va, thing natna nei pawhin rah tha a chhuah thei hek lo. Thingkung rah tha lo zawng zawng chu an tikehsawm a, meiah an paih vek thin. Chutiang chuan an rah hmangin in hre thei ang,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 15:16 Mitthite an tho leh loh chuan Krista chu a tho leh lo vang;

Paula chuan mitthite hi kaihthawh an nih loh chuan Krista pawh kaihthawh a ni thei lo, tiin a sawi.

1. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Thawhlehnain awmzia a neihte hriatthiamna

2. Thawhlehna finfiahna: Krista thawhlehna dikzia finfiah

1. Isaia 53:10-12 - Chuti chung pawh chuan Lalpa duhzawng a ni a, a tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir a, Lalpa chuan a nunna chu sual thawinaah siam mah se, a thlahte a hmu ang a, a dam rei ang a, a duhzawng a ni Lalpa chu a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

11 A tuar hnuah nunna êng a hmu ang a, a lungawi ang; a hriatnain ka chhiahhlawh fel chuan mi tam tak thiam a chantir ang a, an khawlohnate chu a phur ang.

2. Rom 8:11 - Tin, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a nung a nih chuan, Krista mitthi zing ata kaithotu chuan nangmahni a Thlarau nung avngin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

1 Korinth 15:17 Tin, Krista kaihthawh a nih loh chuan in rinna chu engmah lo a ni; in sualnaah in la awm reng a ni.

Isua Krista hi mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih loh chuan kan rinna chu awmzia a nei lo va, kan sualah kan la awm reng tihna a ni.

1. "Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Chhandamna thutiam".

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lak ata a sawn hlat a ni.

1 Korinth 15:18 Chutichuan Kristaa muhilte pawh an boral ta.

Passage Kristaa thi tawhte chu an boral tawh.

1. Kristaa kan hmaa kal tawhte leh kan nunah nghawng an neih dan te hi kan theihnghilh tur a ni lo.

2. Chatuan nunna kan beiseina chu Isuaah a awm a, kan thlamuanna leh lawmna hnar atan Amah hi kan vuan tlat tur a ni.

1. Philippi 3:20 - Nimahsela kan khua leh tui nihna chu vanah a awm a, chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu Lal Isua Krista kan nghak a.

2. Rom 14:8 - Kan dam chuan Lalpa tan kan nung a, kan thih chuan Lalpa tan kan thi bawk si a. Chuvangin, kan dam emaw, kan thi emaw pawh nise Lalpa ta kan ni.

1 Korinth 15:19 He nunah chauh hian Kristaah beiseina kan nei a nih chuan mi zawng zawng zingah chuan mi vanduai ber kan ni.

Paula chuan Krista beiseina tel lo chuan nun hi hrehawmnain a khat tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Kristaah Beiseina nei reng: Hrehawm nun hnawl".

2. "Kristaa Beiseina Thutiam: Hrehawm Nun hnawl".

1. Rom 8:25 - "Kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

1 Korinth 15:20 Nimahsela, Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte zinga rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta.

Krista thawhlehna: Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh a, thi tawhte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Pathianin Krista thawhlehna hmangin chatuan nunna beiseina min pe a.

2. Krista Thiltihtheihna: Isuan thihna a hneh a, eng daltu pawh hneh theihna min pe a ni.

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Rom 6:9-10 - Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawhin a thi tawh ngai lovang tih kan hria a; thihnain a chungah thuneihna a nei tawh lo. Thihna a thih avangin sualah a thi a, vawi khat chauh a thi a, a nun erawh chu Pathian tan a nung thung.

1 Korinth 15:21 Mihringah thihna a lo awm avângin, mitthi thawhlehna pawh mihringah a lo awm si a.

Thihna hi mihring avanga lo awm a ni a, mitthi thawhlehna pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

1. Thawhlehna thlentu mihringte thiltihtheihna.

2. Thihnaa tlanna mawina.

1. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ring apiang chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lo vang.

2. Rom 5:18 - Chuvangin, bawhchhiatna pakhatin mi zawng zawng thiam loh chantirna a thlen ang khan felna thiltih pakhatin mi zawng zawng tan thiamchantirna leh nunna a thlen thin.

1 Korinth 15:22 Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

Mi zawng zawng an thi vek dawn a mahse Kristaah chuan tihnun an ni ang.

1. "Kristaa Nunna: Chatuan Nunna Beiseina".

2. "Chhandamna thiltihtheihna: Krista Zara Thihna Hneh".

1. Rom 6:23, "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

2. Joh. Hei hi i ring em?”"

1 Korinth 15:23 Nimahsela, mi tinin mahni awm danin: Krista chu rah hmasa ber a ni; chumi hnuah chuan a lo kal huna Krista tate chu.

Paula chuan thawhlehna kalphung a sawi a, chutah chuan Krista chu rah hmasa ber a ni a, a lo kal leh hunah a tate pawhin an zui ve dawn a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Inrualna: Krista Hnehnain Keimahni Hnehna A Tiam Dan

2. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Krista lo kal lehnain Chakna min pek dan

1. Rom 8:23-25 - Tin, anni chauh ni lovin, keimahni ngei pawh, Thlarau rah hmasa ber neitute pawhin, keimahni ngei pawh hian kan taksa tlanna tur chu kan nghak a, kan chhungrilah kan lungngai thin.

2. Philippi 3:20-21 - Kan inbiakna hi vanah a awm si a; chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu, Lal Isua Krista pawh kan nghak a: Ani chuan kan taksa tenawm tak chu a tidanglam ang a, a taksa ropui ang maia siam a nih theih nan, engkim a thunun theihna hnathawh ang zelin.

1 Korinth 15:24 Chumi hnuah chuan tâwpna chu a lo thleng ang a, ram chu Pa hnênah a hlan ang a; rorêlna zawng zawng leh thuneihna zawng zawng leh thiltihtheihna zawng zawng a tihtluk hunah.

Isuan ram chu Pa Pathian kutah a hlan a, rorelna zawng zawng, thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna zawng zawng a tihboral hunah khawvel tawpna a lo thleng dawn a ni.

1. Tâwpna A Lo thleng: I Inpeih Em?

2. Thuneihna hnuhnung ber: Pathian Lalna

1. Rom 14:11-12 (Ka nung ang hian, Lalpa thu chhuak, khup tin hian ka hmaah an kun ang a, Lei tin hian Pathian hnenah an inpuang ang, tih ziak a ni si a. Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang .) .

2. Ephesi 1:20-21 (Chutiang chu Krista chuan mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh a, van hmunah a ding lama a dah lai khan a thawk a, Lalna zawng zawng te, thuneihna te, chakna te, rorelna zawng zawng aia hlaah a awm a; tin, hming zawng zawng chu he khawvelah chauh ni lovin, thil lo la awm turah pawh hian a hming vuah tur zawng zawng pawh a ni.)

1 Korinth 15:25 Hmelma zawng zawng a ke hnuaia a dah hma loh chuan a lal tur a ni.

Paula chuan Isua chu a hmêlma zawng zawng a hneh hma loh chuan a lal tûr a ni tih a sawi a.

1. Isua Lal: A Hnehna Thiltihtheihna

2. Krista Lalram: A Thuneihna Rinchhan

1. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung ber hming chu a pe ta a, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan .

2. Ephesi 1:20-22 - chu chu thi ata a kaihthawh a, van ramtea a kut dinglama a thut lai, thuneihna leh thuneihna zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk, leh a nihna zawng zawng aia sang zawk a nih chuan Kristaah a thawk a ni. pek a ni a, tunlai hunah chauh ni lovin, lo la awm tur hunah pawh. Tin, Pathianin engkim a ke hnuaiah a dah a, kohhranho tan engkim hotu atan a ruat a.

1 Korinth 15:26 Hmelma hnuhnung ber boral tur chu thihna a ni.

Thihna hi hmêlma hnuhnung ber hneh tur a ni.

1. Hlauhna tel lo - Thihna hnehna zawn chhuahna

2. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna - Thihnain A Hman Hnuhnung Ber Chu Pelh

1. 1 Korinth 15:54-57 - "Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta. Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i chil chu?"

2. Johana 11:25-26 - "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Tupawh mi ring apiang thi mah sela a nung ang".

1 Korinth 15:27 A ke hnuaiah engkim a dah si a. Nimahsela, engkim a hnuaia dah vek a ni tih a sawi chuan, a hnuaia engkim dahtu chu a awm lo tih a chiang a ni.

Isua chu engkim chungah thuneihna pek a ni tawh a, mahse Amah ngei pawh Pathian hnuaia awm a nih avangin a thuneihna chu a famkim lo.

1. Pathian Lalchungnunna: Tunge Thuneitu Hriatthiamna

2. Isua: Pathian Thuhnuaia Intukluh Entîrna Ropui Ber

1. Rom 14:7-8 - Keini zingah tumah mahni tan kan nung lo va, tumah mahni tan an thi ngai lo. Kan dam pawhin Lalpa tan kan nung si a; kan thih pawhin Lalpa tân kan thi a ni: Chuvângin, kan dam emaw, kan thi emaw pawh ni se, Lalpa ta kan ni.

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

1 Korinth 15:28 Tin, engkim a thuhnuaiah a awm hunah chuan Fapa ngei pawh chu engkim a hnuaia dahtu hnuaiah a awm ang a, Pathian chu engkimah engkimah a awm theih nan.

Chu thuziak chuan Pathian chu a tâwpah chuan engkim a ni ang tih a sawifiah a, chu chu thil zawng zawng a hnuaia awm a nih hunah leh Fapa chu A hnuaia awm a nih hunah a ni.

1. Pathian chu Engkim chunga Roreltu Chungnungber a ni

2. Pathian Lalna Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 13:20-21 - Tûnah chuan, mitthi zînga kan Lalpa Isua, berâm vêngtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga kaihthawhtu remna Pathian chuan, a thil ṭha zawng zawng chu in tih theih nân thuam rawh se a ti ang a, a mithmuha thil lawmawm chu nangmahniah a thawk ang, Isua Krista zarah, chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

2. Rom 11:33-36 - Aw, Pathian hausakna leh finna leh hriatna thuk tak chu! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm ! “Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a thurawn petu chu tu nge ni?” “A nih loh leh, a rulh theih nan tuin nge thilpek pe?” Amah hnên aṭangin, amahah leh amahah engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

1 Korinth 15:29 Chuti lo chuan mitthite chu an tho leh lo a nih chuan, mitthite avânga baptisma changte chuan engtin nge an tih ang? engvangin nge mitthite tan baptisma an chan?

Passage Paula hian thawhlehna a awm loh chuan engvangin nge mite baptisma an chan tih zawhna a siam a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Baptisma chan tumna chu eng nge ni?

2. Isua Thawhlehna: Kan Beiseina Puanchhuah.

1. Rom 6:3-4 - “Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh ang khan keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni,” a ti a.

2. Kolossa 2:12 - “Baptisma changin a hnenah phum in ni tawh a, chutah chuan thihna ata kaihthawhtu Pathian thiltihtheihzia rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawhin in awm bawk a.”

1 Korinth 15:30 Tin, engvangin nge darkar tin hlauhawma kan din?

Paula chuan Kristiante tihduhdahna leh hrehawm tawrhna hlauhawma an awm reng chhan chu a zawtfiah a.

1. "Tihduhdahna Hlauhawm: Hlauhawmna awm mah se nghet taka ding".

2. "Hlauhawm hmaa Pathian Khawngaihna".

1. Hebrai 11:32-40 – Thuthlung Hluia mi thianghlimte rinna chu hlauhawm karah.

2. Rom 8:31-39 – Hlauhawm kara Pathian hmangaihna rintlakna.

1 Korinth 15:31 Kan LALPA Krista Isua in lawmna ka neih avang hian ka dodal a ni, nitin ka thi thin.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Krista thila ni tin thih a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua zuina senso: Nitin Thih Inhuam

2. Inthawina Nun: Paula Entawn

1. Philippi 3:10 - “Amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna ka hriat theih nan leh a thihnaa amah ang ka nih theih nan leh a tuarnate ka tawmpui theih nan.”

2. Hebrai 13:13 - “A hnenah riahhmun pawnah i kal ang u, a tuar tawh sawichhiatna chu i tuar ang u.”

1 Korinth 15:32 Mihring tih dan anga Ephesi khuaah sakawlh ka bei a nih chuan, mitthi an tho leh loh chuan eng nge ka hlawkna? i eiin i in ang u; naktuk hian kan thi dawn si a.

Passage Paula chuan mitthite an tho leh loh chuan beih leh indona awmzia chu a zawtfiah a ni. Mite chuan nun an neih lai hian nuam an ti hle tur a ni tih a rawt a ni.

1. Nun Awmzia: Chatuan Nun

2. Hun Hmasawnna: I Theih Theih laiin Nun Hlim rawh

1. Thuhriltu 9:7-9 - Kal la, lawm takin i chhang ei la, i uain chu lawm takin in rawh, Pathianin i thiltihte chu a pawm tawh si a. I silhfen chu var reng rawh se, I lu chu hriak tlachham suh se. I dam chhung zawngin i hmangaih nupui nen hlim takin nung rawh.

2. Jakoba 4:13-14 - Tûnah hian lo kal ula, “Vawiin emaw, naktukah emaw, chutiang khuaah chuan kan kal ang a, kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdâwnna leh hlâwkna kan nei ang”— chuti chung pawh chuan naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo keng. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a.

1 Korinth 15:33 Bum suh u, inbiakpawhna tha lo chuan nungchang tha a tichhe thin.

Chu thuziak chuan nghawng ṭha lote bum loh tûrin a vaukhân a, chu chuan nungchang ṭha lo tak a thlen thei a ni.

1. “Influence tha lote hlauhawmna” .

2. “Duhthlanna Tha siam theihna thiltihtheihna” .

1. Thufingte 13:20 - Mi fing nena leng dun chu a fing ang a, Mi â \hian erawh a boral ang.

2. Jakoba 1:16 - Ka unau duh takte u, bum suh u.

1 Korinth 15:34 Felnaah harh la, sual suh; \henkhatin Pathian hriatna an nei lo si a: hei hi in mualpho nan ka sawi a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu felna lama harh leh sual lo turin a fuih a, an zinga ṭhenkhatin Pathian hriatna an tlakchham avangin.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatthiamna: Dik taka Nun Dan".

2. "Hriatna mamawhna: Mualphonain thunun che suh".

1. Rom 6: 14-17 - Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a.

2. Thufingte 2:6-8 - Lalpan finna a pe si a: A kâ ata hriatna leh hriatna a lo chhuak thin.

1 Korinth 15:35 Nimahsela mi tu emaw chuan, “Engtin nge mitthite chu kaihthawh an nih? tin, eng taksa nen nge an lo kal?

Paula chuan mitthi thawhlehna chungchâng leh an thawhleh dân chungchâng zawhna a siam a.

1. "Thawhlehna: Chatuan Nunna Beiseina".

2. "Thawhleh Taksa: Engtin Nge A Lang Ang?"

1. Joba 19:25-27 - Ka Tlantu chu a nung tih ka hria a, a tawpah chuan leiah hian a ding ang. Chutianga ka vun tihchhiat a nih hnuah pawh ka tisaah chuan Pathian ka hmu ang, chu chu keimah ngeiin ka hmu ang a, ka mitin a en ang a, mi dang ni lovin. Ka thinlung chu ka chhungah a chau ta!

2. 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa tak ang chuan, Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung nei turin min piangthar ta a, rochan boral thei lo, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh bo ngai lo, Pathian thiltihtheihnaa in tan vanah vawn tlat turin min siam ta a ni hun hnuhnung bera puan chhuah tura inpeih chhandamna atan rinna hmanga venhim an ni .

1 Korinth 15:36 Nang mi â, i tuh chu a thih loh chuan a nung lo.

Passage Thil pakhat nunna nei tur chuan Thihna hi a tul a ni.

1. Thihna thiltihtheihna: Thihnain nunna a thlen dan

2. Inthawina \ulzia: Hlawkna tur atana kan bânsan ngai

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:4-5 - Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni a: Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan. A thihna ang chiaha phun kan nih chuan a thawhlehna angah pawh kan awm ve dawn si a.

1 Korinth 15:37 Tin, i tuh apiang chu taksa lo awm tur chu i tuh lo va, buh rah, buh emaw, buh dang emaw a ni thei.

Thlai chi phun hian buh seng nghal a ni lo va, a tawpah chuan a phun ang ang angin a lo

thang lian ang.

1. Hmasawnna Thilmak: Pathian Thilsiamte Hnathawh Dan Hriatthiamna

2. Rinna chi phun: Pathian Hmangaihna Hlawkna Seng

1. Galatia 6:7-8 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. 8 Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Jakoba 1:17-18 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, chu chu eng Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni a, chu chu inthlak danglamna avanga danglamna leh hlimthla awm lo a ni. 18 A thilsiam rah hmasa ber chi khat kan nih theih nân ama duhzâwnga thutak thuin min hruai chhuak a.

1 Korinth 15:38 Nimahsela Pathianin a duh angin taksa a pe a, chi tin hnenah mahni taksa a pe bawk.

Pathianin a thupek angin chi tinte chu an thiltum tihlawhtling turin taksa danglam bik a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Duan Thiltihtheihna: A Thilsiam hmanga Kan Tum Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Thilsiam Mawi: A thilsiam chi hrang hrang ngaihhlut

1. Sam 139:14 - Ka fak ang che; hlauhawm tak leh mak taka siam ka ni si a: I thiltihte chu mak a ni; tin, ka thlarau hian a hre chiang hle tih a sawi bawk.

2. Genesis 1:11-13 - Tichuan Pathianin, “Lei hian thing leh mau te, thlai chi rah te, leia rah thing chi hrang hrang neiin rah sela” a ti a; tin, chutiang chu a ni. Lei hian thlai chi hrang hrang, thlai chi hrang hrang chi rah te, thing chi hrang hranga chi nei rah te, a chi hrang hranga rah te a lo piang chhuak a; tichuan, Pathianin a ṭha tih a hmu a. Zan a lo awm a, zing a awm bawk a, ni thumna a ni.

1 Korinth 15:39 Tisa zawng zawng hi tisa inang an ni lo va, mihring tisa chi khat, ran tisa dang, sangha leh sava chi dang a awm a.

Paula chuan thil siam chi hrang hrang a sawi uar a, mihring te, sakawlh te, sangha te, leh sava te zingah sa chi hrang hrang a awm tih a sawi.

1. Pathian chi hrang hrang mak tak tak: Thilsiam chi hrang hrang hriatthiamna

2. Nun Tinte A danglam bikna: Mihring, Sakawlh, Sangha leh Savate danglamna lawmna

1. Genesis 1:21-25 - Pathianin sava te, sangha te, rannung te a siam a

2. Sam 104:24-30 - Ramsa siamte avanga Pathian fak

1 Korinth 15:40 Vân thilte leh leia thil awmte pawh an awm a, vân lam ropuina erawh chu pakhat a ni a, Lei lam thil ropuina chu a dang a ni.

Paula chuan van leh lei lam thilte ropuinaah danglamna a awm tih a sawifiah a.

1. Van Ropuina: A awmzia leh a zawn dan

2. He Khawvel Inthlauhnaah hian Awmzia Hmuh

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 – “Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u. Nimahsela, vânah chuan ro hlute chu khawl khâwm ula, chu chu hnim leh rûltein an tihchhiat lohna hmunah te, rukruten an luhchilh a, an rûkbo lohna hmunah te. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 4:13-15 – “Tûnah, ‘Vawiin emaw, naktukah emaw, he khawpuiah emaw, khawiah emaw kan kal ang a, kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdâwnna neiin sum kan lalut ang,’ titute u, ngaithla teh u. Engvangin nge, naktuk hian eng nge thleng dawn tih pawh i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Rei vak lo lo lang a, a bo mai mai thin mist i ni. Chu ai chuan, ‘Lalpa duhzâwng a nih chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang,’ i ti zâwk tûr a ni,” tiin a sawi.

1 Korinth 15:41 Ni ropuina pakhat a awm a, thla ropuina dang a awm a, arsi ropuina dang a awm bawk: arsi pakhat chu arsi dang nen ropuinaah an danglam si a.

Ni, thla leh arsi ropuina hi a danglam bik a, a chi hrang hrang a ni.

1. Thilsiam Mawizia ngaihlu

2. Kan danglamnate lawmna

1. Sam 19:1-2 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina an puang a; van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak a. Ni tin thu an theh chhuak a; zan tin hriatna an puang chhuak thin.

2. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, van êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

1 Korinth 15:42 Mitthi thawhlehna pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni. Chhiat taka tuh a ni a; boral lova kaihthawh a ni:

Passage Mitthi thawhlehna hi chi chhe taka tuh a, chhe lova kaihthawh ang a ni.

1. Kan Thawhlehna: Chhiat lohna Beiseina

2. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna: Thihna ata Nunna

1. 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Thawhlehna beiseina avanga Pathian fak

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan thihna chunga thawhlehna thiltihtheihna a puan chhuah

1 Korinth 15:43 Zahawm lova tuh a ni a; ropui taka kaihthawhin a awm a: Chak lova tuh a ni; thiltihtheihnain a kaitho a ni:

He chang hian zah lohna leh chak lohnaa tuh chu ropuina leh thiltihtheihnain a kaitho thei tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin kan chak lohnate chu Chaknaah a chantir theih dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Lo: A Khawngaihnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thlaah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

1 Korinth 15:44 Pisa taksaah tuh a ni a; thlarau taksaah kaihthawh a ni. Pianpui taksa a awm a, thlarau taksa pawh a awm bawk.

He thuziak hian mihring taksa chu pianpui atanga thlarau lam taksaah a inthlak danglam dan a sawi a.

1. Kan taksa hi Thlarau biak in a ni a, Krista rinna hmanga tihdanglam theih a ni.

2. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna chuan ringtu tan nunna thar a thlen thin.

1. Rom 8:11 - Tin, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua kaithotu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau zarah in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; thil hlui a liam tawh a; ngai teh, engkim hi a thar a lo ni ta.

1 Korinth 15:45 Tin, heti hian ziak a ni, “Mihring hmasa ber Adama chu nunna nungah a lo chang ta a; Adama hnuhnung ber chu nunna pe thei thlarauah siam a ni.

Bible chuan mihring hmasa ber Adama chu thlarau nung anga siam a ni a, Adama hnuhnung ber chu nunna pe thei thlarau siam a ni tih a sawi bawk.

1. Adama leh Isua Inthlauhna: Adama Hmasa leh Hnuhnung berin Sual leh Chhandamna A Entîr Dan

2. Thlarauva tihnun: Isua Nunna Petu Thiltihtheihna tawn

1. Rom 5:12-19 - Adama sualna rah chhuah leh Isua zara thiamchantirna thilpek

2. Ephesi 2:1-10 - Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihnain mi sual thi tawhte Kristaa nunna a chantirna

1 Korinth 15:46 Nimahsela chu chu thlarau lam thil a ni lo va, pianpui thil a ni zawk; tin, chumi hnuah chuan thlarau lam thilte chu.

Thilsiam chu a hmasa ber a, a dawtah thlarau lam thil a awm.

1. Thilsiamte Pawimawhna: Thilsiamtea Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

2. Thilsiam leh Thlarau Inzawmna: Thianghlimna Kan Kawng Hmuhchhuah

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Sam 19:1-2 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina an puang a; van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak a. Ni tin thu an theh chhuak a; zan tin hriatna an puang chhuak thin.

1 Korinth 15:47 Mi pakhatna chu leia mi a ni a, leia mi a ni: Mi pahnihna chu van atanga lo kal Lalpa a ni.

He chang hian mi pahnih chungchang a sawi a: mi pakhatna chu lei atanga lo kal a ni a, mi pahnihna chu van atanga lo kal Lalpa a ni.

1. Lei leh Van Ngaihtuahna Inthlauhna

2. Van khua leh tui anga nun

1. Philippi 3:20-21 - "Nimahsela kan khua leh tui nihna chu vanah a awm a, chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu Lal Isua Krista kan nghak a, ani chuan kan taksa inngaitlawm tak chu a taksa ropui ang ni turin a tidanglam ang a, amah titheitu thiltihtheihna hmangin." thil zawng zawng a thuhnuaiah dah turin."

.

1 Korinth 15:48 Leia mite ang bawkin leia mite pawh chutiang chu an ni: Van mite pawh chutiang chu an ni.

Lei leh vâna mite chu a inang lo va, an mizia chu a chêngte zîngah a lang chhuak ṭheuh a ni.

1: Lei lam thil hlute chu hnawl a, van lam thil hlute chu kan taksaah chantir kan tum tur a ni.

2: Pathian ang lehzual tur chuan kan leia kan duhzawngte chungah kan tho chhuak tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

2: Rom 12:2 - Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

1 Korinth 15:49 Tin, leia mi anpui kan pu ang hian van mi anpui pawh kan pu ang.

Passage Lei mite anpui kan pu tawh ang bawkin van mite anpui kan pu ang.

1. "Vanram lem: Krista anga lo awm lehzual".

2. "Van Milem Engah Nun".

1. Ephesi 4:17-24 - Mihring hlui chu phelh la, mi thar chu inbel rawh

2. Rom 8:28-29 - Pathianin amah hmangaihtu leh a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkim a thawk ho thin

1 Korinth 15:50 Unaute u, hei hi ka sawi a ni, tisa leh thisenin Pathian ram a luah thei lo; Boralna pawhin boral lohna a rochun hek lo.

Pathian ram chu tisa leh thisena rochun theih a ni lo va, eirukna hian boral lohna a rochun thei hek lo.

1. Pathian ram luah tur chuan tisa thil ni lovin rinnaah kan innghat tur a ni

2. Eiruk hmangte chu Pathian ramah an lut phal lovang

1. Rom 8:17 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan," a ti a.

2. Luka 18:29-30 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Pathian ram avanga in emaw, nu leh pa emaw, unau emaw, nupui emaw, fa emaw kalsan tawh an awm lo, Tunge tûn laiah leh, khawvêl lo la awm tûrah hian chatuan nunna chu a let tam takin a dawng tawh lo vang.

1 Korinth 15:51 Ngai teh, thuruk ka entir che u a; Kan muthilh vek lo vang a, kan zavaiin kan danglam ang, .

Passage Mi zawng zawng hi an thi vek dawn lo va, mahse mi zawng zawng hian inthlak danglamna an tawng vek ang.

1. Hrilhfiahna Thuruk hriatthiamna

2. Hrilhfiahna Thutiam pawm

1. Rom 8:28-29 Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 43:18-19 "Thil hmasate kha theihnghilh rawh; hun kal tawhah hian awm reng suh. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a ni! Tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta; in hre lo em ni? Thlalêrah kawng ka siam a,." luite chu ramhnuaiah a awm a ni."

1 Korinth 15:52 Rei lo teah, mit meng leh tawtawrâwt hnuhnung ber chu a ri ang: Tawtawrâwt chu a ri ang a, mitthite chu chhe thei lovin an kaitho ang a, keini pawh kan danglam ang.

Tawtawrawt hnuhnung berah chuan mitthite chu chhe thei lovin kaihthawh an ni ang a, rei lo te chhungin kan inthlak ang.

1. Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna 2. Hun tawp

1. Rom 8:11 - Tin, mitthi zing ata Isua kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang. 2. 1 Thessalonika 4:16-17 - Lalpa ngei chu van atangin au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt nen a lo chhuk dawn si a: Kristaa mitthite chu an tho leh hmasa ang: Chumi hnuah chuan keini mi nungte hi tin, la awmte chu an rualin chhum zingah an hruai chho ang a, boruakah Lalpa hmuak turin: tichuan Lalpa hnenah chuan kan awm reng ang,” a ti a.

1 Korinth 15:53 He mi chhe thei hian boral lohna a inbel tur a ni a, He thi thei hian thi thei lo a inbel tur a ni.

A chhe thei chu chhe thei lo a lo ni tur a ni a, thi thei chu thi thei lo a lo ni tur a ni.

1. Chatuan Nunna Beiseina: Thihna Kan Hneh Theih Dan

2. Thawhlehna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thi thei Taksa Tidanglam

1. Rom 6:5-11 - Isua thawhlehna hmanga nun danglam theihna thiltihtheihna.

2. 1 Petera 1:3-9 - Isua thawhlehna zara chatuan nunna beiseina.

1 Korinth 15:54 Chutichuan he chhe thei hian chhe thei lo a inbel a, he thi thei hian thi thei lo a inbel hunah chuan, “Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta,” tih thu hi a lo thleng ang.

Chhe thei leh thi thei chu chhe thei lo leh thi thei loin a thlak ang a, Thihna chu hnehin a awm ang.

1: Kristaa hnehna - Nunnaah eng pawh hmachhawn ila, Krista chuan thihna hnehna hnuhnung ber a chang tawh a ni.

2: Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian rinna hmang hian thihna a lo thlen hunah pawh thawhlehna leh chatuan nunna thutiam kan nei tih rinna kan nei thei a ni.

1: Isaia 25:8 Thihna chu hnehin a ei zo ang; tin, Lalpa PATHIAN chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang; tichuan, a mite zilhna chu lei zawng zawng lak ata a la bo ang: LALPAN a sawi tawh si a.

2: 1 Korinth 15:26 Hmelma hnuhnung ber tihboral tur chu thihna a ni.

1 Korinth 15:55 Aw thihna, khawiah nge i seh chu? Aw thlan, khawiah nge i hnehna chu?

Passage Paula chuan thihna thiltihtheihna leh thlan hnehna chu a zawtfiah a.

1: "Nunna hnehna: Thihna hneh".

2: "Kan Beiseina Chakna: Thlanah Nilo".

1: Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu chatuanin a ei zo vek ang; tin, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

2: Thupuan 1:18 - Kei hi mi nung, thi tawh chu ka ni; tin, ngai teh, kumkhuain ka nung reng a ni, Amen; tin, hremhmun leh thihna chabi nei bawk ang che.

1 Korinth 15:56 Thihna chu sual a ni a; tin, sual chakna chu Dan a ni.

Thihna hi sual vang a ni a, dan hian sual chakna petu a ni.

1. Sual rah chu Thihna a ni

2. Dan thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:8-13 - “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,” tia Pathian Lehkha Thu anga lal dân i zawm chuan i ti ṭha si a. Mahse, duhsak bikna i lantir chuan sual i ti a, dan bawhchhetu anga thiam loh chantir i ni. Dan pum pui zawm mah se, hmun khata hlawhchham apiang chu chu zawng zawngah chuan mawhphurtu a lo ni ta si a. “Uire suh,” titu chuan, “Tual that suh,” a ti bawk si a. I uire lo va, tualthah i tih chuan Dan bawhchhetu i lo ni ta a ni. Chuvangin zalenna dan hnuaia rorel tur angin thu sawi la, chutiang chuan che rawh. Zahngaihna nei lo tan chuan rorelna chu zahngaihna tel lo a ni si a. Khawngaihna hian rorelna a hneh thin.

1 Korinth 15:57 Nimahsela kan Lalpa Isua Krista zara hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se.

1 Korinth 15:57-ah Paula chuan Isua Krista zara hnehna min pek avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. "Isua Krista Zara Hnehna".

2. "Pathian hnena lawmthu sawina".

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Sam 118:14 - Lalpa chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni a; ka chhandamna a lo ni ta.

1 Korinth 15:58 Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih in hriat avangin nghet takin, che thei loin, Lalpa hnathawhna kawngah nasa takin awm rawh u.

Ringtute chu nghet taka Lalpa rawngbawl tura inpekna nei reng tur a ni, an thawhrimna chu a thlawn a ni lo.

1. Rinna tam tak: Inpekna nghet tak neih theihna kawng

2. Rawngbawlna nghet tak: Rinawm taka hnathawh rah

1. Hebrai 10:23-24 - Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;) hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel entu ang a ni si a: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Tupawh zalenna dan famkim chu en a, a zawm reng a, ngaithla thei lo, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

1 Korinth 16 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung sawm leh parukna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute hnenah thupek leh chibai bukna chi hrang hrang a pe a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu Jerusalem-a mi thianghlimte tana thilhlan bik khawn dan tur a zirtir a. A lo thlen hunah last-minute-a sum khawn a ngai tawh loh nan an hausakna azirin kar tin an sum lakluh a\anga a \hen dah hran turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 16:1-3). Paula chuan Makedonia ram a paltlang hnua tlawh a tum angin, he thilpek thahnemngai tak hi Korinth atanga palaite an thlen hunah zui ve a duh thu a sawi a (1 Korinth 16:4-6).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan a zinna tur ruahmanna a sawi a, Pentikos ni thlenga Ephesi khuaa awm a tum thu a sawi a, a chhan chu chutah chuan rawngbawlna \ha tak neih theihna hun remchang a inhawng a ni (1 Korinth 16:8-9). Korinth khuaa ringtute chu fimkhur tur te, rinnaah ding nghet tur te, mihring anga che tur te, chak taka awm turin a fuih a ni (1 Korinth 16:13). Hmangaihna nena engkim ti turin a fuih thin.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi mimal chibai bukna leh thupekte nen a tawp a ni. Paula chuan Stephana te, Fortunata te, Akaicus te chu rinawm taka an rawngbawlna avangin a fak a, Korinth khuaa kohhrante chu chutiang hruaitute hnuaia duhsak taka intukluh turin a fuih bawk a ni (1 Korinth 16:15-18). Asia khawmualpui kohhran a\angin Akuila leh Priskili te nen chibai bukna a thawn \hin. A tawp berah chuan a hmangaihna chu Krista Isuaa awm zawng zawngte chungah a awm tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Korinth 16:19-24).

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pakhatna Bung sawm leh paruknaah hian Paula hnen atanga thupek tangkai leh chibai bukna hrang hrang a awm a. Jerusalem-a mi thianghlimte tana thilhlan khawn chungchangah thurawn a pe a, a khawn dan tur kaihhruaina a pe bawk. Korinth khuaa ringtute chu an rinnaah nghet taka awm turin a fuih rualin a zinna tur ruahmannate a sawi chhuak a ni. He bung hi mimal fakna te, kohhran dang chibai bukna te, leh Krista Isuaa awm zawng zawngte chunga Paulan a hmangaihzia a tâwpna târ lanna hmangin a tâwp a ni. He bung hian fuihna thutawp atan a thawk a, thil tangkai tak tak pawimawhna te, ringtute taksa chhunga inpumkhatna te, Korinth kohhran a hmangaihzia te a tarlang a ni.

1 Korinth 16:1 Tin, mi thianghlimte tana khawn khawm chungchangah Galatia kohhranho ka thupek ang khan nangni pawhin chutiang bawk chuan ti rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth kohhran chu mi thianghlimte tana thawhlawm thawh turin a hrilh a, Galatia kohhrante hnena thupek a pek ang bawk kha zawm a ni.

1. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena thilpek hian danglamna a thlen theih dan

2. Mi Thianghlimte Chu Tute Nge Ni? Mi Thianghlim nihna awmzia zir chianna

1. Tirh dawng.'"

2. Galatia 6:10 - “Chutichuan, hun remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u.”

1 Korinth 16:2 Ka lo kal hunah inkhawmna a awm loh nan Pathianin a tihlawhtling ang zelin kar khat ni khatnaah chuan a kiangah dah khawm vek rawh u.

He châng hian Kristiante chu Pathianni-a an hlawh chhuah zînga ṭhenkhat chu kohhran tân dah hran tûrin a fuih a, chu chu Paula lo thlen huna sum khawn a ngaih loh nân a ni.

1: Pathianin hnathawh theihnain mal min sawm a, chuvangin a kohhran tana thawhlawm thawh nan i hmang ang u.

2: Thilpek pekna kawnga thilphal hi zirtirna dik tak chhinchhiahna a ni.

1: Luka 6:38 - "Pe rawh u, tichuan pek an ni ang che u; tehfung tha tak, hrual a, tihnghing a, tlân chhuakin, miin in kawchhungah an pe ang. In tehna ang chiah hian a pe ang che u." in tan teh leh rawh u."

2: 2 Korinth 9:7 - "Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo leh tul vang ni lovin; Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

1 Korinth 16:3 Tin, ka lo kal hunah, in lehkha thawna in pawm apiang chu Jerusalem-a in thilphalna rawn thlen turin ka tir ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Jerusalem-ah sum leh pai thawhpui nêna palai tirh tûrin a fuih a.

1. Pathian hnathawhna atana sum leh paia pek a pawimawhzia.

2. Mi dangte mamawh ngaihsak tura Kohhran mawhphurhna.

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo leh tul vang ni lovin; Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a."

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 16:4 Tin, kei pawh ka kal a remtih chuan ka hnenah an kal ve ang.

Passage Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnenah hmun danga kal a remchan chuan an zui ve tur a ni tih a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathianin A Hnathawhah A bula awm turin min ko a

2. Pathian Ram tâna rawngbâwlho

1. Isaia 58:12 - Tin, i zinga lo awm turte chuan ramhnuai hluite chu an sa ang: Chhuan tam tak lungphum i siam ang; tichuan, “Kawng chhe lai siam\hattu, Chênna kawngte siam \hattu” tia koh i ni ang.

2. Matthaia 25:34-36 - Chutichuan Lal chuan a ding lama awmte hnenah, "Ka Pa malsawmte u, lo kal ula, khawvel pian tirh ata in tana ram buatsaih chu luah rawh u: Kei chu ka riltam a, nangni pawhin ka riltam si a," a ti ang chaw mi pe a: Ka tuihal a, nangnin in intir a: Mikhual ka ni a, mi hruai lut a;

1 Korinth 16:5 Makedonia ram ka paltlang hunah in hnenah ka lo kal ang: Makedonia ram ka paltlang dawn si a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite tlawh tura a kalna kawngah Makedonia ram paltlang a tum a.

1. Harsatna hmachhawnin chhel rawh: Korinth khuaa Paula Khualzin

2. Tum leh Ruahmanna hlutna: Korinth khuaa Paula Khualzin

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Rom 8:37 - "Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk ."

1 Korinth 16:6 Tin, ka kalna apiangah min hruai theih nan in hnenah ka awm reng ang a, thlasik ka hmang ang.

Paula chuan thlasik atân Korinth khuaa mite hnêna awm chu a ngaihtuah a, a kalna tûr hmun tûra kalna tur an siamsak tûr a ni.

1. Pathianin mikhual lawmna leh thilphalna kawngah min ko a, kan hriat lohte hnenah pawh.

2. Keimahni lam atanga inpekna a ngai a nih pawhin midang rawng kan bawl hi kan inhuam tur a ni.

1. Hebrai 13:2 - "Mikhualte mikhual chu ngaihthah suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni."

2. Matthaia 10:42 - "Tin, tu pawhin heng naupang tête zînga pakhat hi zirtîr a nih avângin tui lum no khat pawh pe se, dik takin ka hrilh a che u, a lawmman chu a hloh ngai lo vang.”

1 Korinth 16:7 Tunah hian kawng lakah ka hmu lo vang che u; nimahsela, Lalpan a phal chuan in hnênah rei lo tê ka awm ka ring tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite tlawh a duh thu a sawi a, mahse a tâwpah chuan Pathian kutah a awm tih a pawm a ni.

1. Pathianin a thunun: 1 Korinth 16:7-a Paula Lalpa hnena a intulût dan ngaihtuah.

2. Pathian Duhzawng leh Kan Ruahmanna: Kan Mumangte leh Pathian Providence te hi a dik taka inzawmkhawm dan tur.

1. Jakoba 4:15 - Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

2. Thufingte 16:9 - Mihring thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan a ke penna a nghah tlat thung.

1 Korinth 16:8 Nimahsela Pentikos ni thlengin Ephesi khuaah ka awm ang.

Paula chuan Pentikos ni thleng Ephesi khuaa awm a tum a: 2

1. Pathian duhzawnga awm reng a pawimawhzia, eng anga senso pawh nise.

2. Pathian rawngbawlna kawnga chhelna leh dawhtheihna pawimawhna.

2. 2. A rilru a hah lutuk chuan a rilru a buai em em a

1. Rom 8:25 - "Kan la neih loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:2-3 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin hlimna thianghlim takah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin."

1 Korinth 16:9 Ka tan kawngkhar lian tak leh tangkai tak a inhawng a, dodaltu tam tak an awm si a.

Paula hian a mission-ah hian harsatna tam tak a tawk a, mahse a tan hun remchang ropui tak a inhawng ta a ni.

1. "Hrehawmna karah pawh Press On".

2. "Thil \ha rilru put hmang thiltihtheihna".

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a, ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, kut ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chungchang a ni."

1 Korinth 16:10 Tin, Timothea a lo kal chuan hlau lova in hnenah a awm theih nan en rawh u;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Paula ang bawka Lalpa tana thawk Timothea lo hmuak turin a fuih a.

1. Pawimawh theihna thiltihtheihna: Lalpa rawngbawlnaa Midangte lawmluh

2. Lalpa tana Hnathawh Theihna Hmuhchhuah

1. Hebrai 13:2 Mikhualte mikhualna chu thlahthlam suh u, chutianga an tih avang chuan mi thenkhatin an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak tawh si a.

2. Kolossa 3:23 Eng thil pawh ti la, mihring pute tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh.

1 Korinth 16:11 Chutichuan, tumahin hmusit suh se: Ka hnena a lo kal theihna turin thlamuang takin hruai zawk rawh u;

Paula chuan Timothea lo thlen huna lo hmuak tur leh zah taka enkawl turin kohhran a

fuih a.

1 - Zahawm taka inpawhnain Khawtlang chak tak a siam dan

2 - Midangte lawmluhna pawimawhzia

1 - Galatia 6:10, “Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u.”

2 - Ephesi 4:32, “Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.”

1 Korinth 16:12 Kan unaupa Apollosa chungchângah chuan unaute nêna in hnêna lo kal tûrin ka duh êm êm a; mahse, hun remchâng a neih hunah a lo kal ang.

Paula chuan Apollo chu unau dangte nen kohhrana lo kal turin a duh a, mahse Apollo chuan hun hnuhnung zawka lo kal chu a thlang zawk a ni.

1. Pathianin Kan Tana Ruahmanna A Ruahmante hi Keimahni Ruahmanna nen a inmil reng reng lo

2. Pathian Hun A Famkim

1. Thufingte 16:9 - Ruahmanna kan siam thei a, LALPAN kan ke pen dan tur a ruat thung.

2. Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, LALPA thuchhuak a ni a, in tihhmasawn tumna leh tichhe lo che u a tumna te, beiseina leh hmalam hun pek che u tumnate hi ka hre si a.

1 Korinth 16:13 Inring reng ula, rinnaah ding nghet ula, mihring angin bânsan rawh u, chak takin awm rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an rinnaah fimkhur leh nghet tlat turin a fuih a, huaisen leh chak turin a fuih a ni.

1. Huaisen rawh: I Rinnaah Ding nghet rawh

2. Lalpa Chakna hmanga Hlauhna leh Rinhlelhna hneh

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihna chak takah chuan chak takin awm rawh. Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh, tichuan Diabola remruatna lakah i ding thei ang.

1 Korinth 16:14 In thil zawng zawng hi hmangaihnain ti rawh se.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an thiltih zawng zawngah hmangaihna leh khawngaihna nena che turin a fuih a.

1. Hmangaihna hi thupek ropui ber a ni - 1 Korinth 16:14

2. Engkim hi hmangaihna nen ti rawh - 1 Korinth 16:14

1. Joh.

2. Galatia 5:13-14 -Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh, hmangaihna hmangin rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,” tih thumal khata Dân pum pui hi a thleng famkim si a.

1 Korinth 16:15 Unaute u, ka ngen a che u, (Stephana chhungkua hi Akaia rah hmasa ber a ni tih in hria a, mi thianghlimte rawngbawlnaah an inhmang tawh tih in hria a ni).

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Stephana in rawngbawlna hrethiam tur leh chawimawi turin a fuih a.

1. Rawngbawlna atana inpete chawimawi a pawimawhzia

2. Kan Nunnaah Rawngbawlna Hriatpui leh Ngaihhlut

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman chu in hmu dawn tih hriain,

Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.

2. Hebrai 13:7 - In chunga rorêltu, Pathian thu sawitu che u kha hre reng rawh u: An rinna chu an zui a, an inbiakna tâwpna ngaihtuah chungin.

1 Korinth 16:16 Chutiang mite leh min puitu leh thawkrim apiangte thuah in intukluh tur a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu anmahni ṭanpuitu leh thawhpuitute hnuaia intulût tûrin a fuih a.

1. Kan thawhpui te hnena intukluh a pawimawhzia.

2. Hnathawh leh thawhrimna pawimawhzia ngaihlu.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - “Inngaihtlawmna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni ṭhatna chauh ni lovin, mi dangte ṭhatna lam pawh thlir ṭheuh rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:5-8 - “Bawite u, Krista in duh angin hlau tak leh khur chungin in leia pu te thu awih rawh u .

1 Korinth 16:17 Stephana te, Fortunata te, Akaika te lo kal chu ka lawm hle a, in laka tlachham chu an lo pe ta a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa kohhran tana an thawhhlawk em em a, Stephana te, Fortunata te, Akaicus te awmna hi a fak hle a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Stephana, Fortunata leh Akaicus-te thawhhlawkzia

2. Khawtlang Pawimawhna: Lalram Dinna tura Thawhhona

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u.

2. Thufingte 18:24 - Thian tam tak nei mi chu a boral mai thei a, mahse unau aia hnaih zawk thian a awm.

1 Korinth 16:18 Ka thlarau leh nangmahni thlarau an tiharh si a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thlarau lama an rawngbâwltute hre reng tûr leh an thawhrimna pawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Nunna Thlarau Hruaitute Hriatpui

2. Lawmthu sawina leh lawmthu sawina pawimawhna

1. Hebrai 13:17 - In hruaitute thu awih ula, an thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u, anni chuan in nunna an veng reng a, in chhânna pe tûr angin.

2. Tirh.

1 Korinth 16:19 Asia rama kohhranhote chuan chibai an bûk che u a. Akuila leh Priskili chuan Lalpaah chibai an bûk che u a, an ina awm kohhranho nen.

Paula hian Asia rama kohhran hrang hrang a\angin chibai bûkna a thawn a, chu bâkah, an in chhûnga kohhran nei Akuila leh Priskili a\angin chibai bûkna a thawn a ni.

1. Khawtlang Pawimawhna: Asia khawmualpui Kohhran a\anga Paula Chibai buknate chhui chian

2. Aquila leh Priscilla: Mikhual lawmna leh Rinawmna Entawn tur

1. Rom 16:3-5 - Krista Isuaa ka thawhpui Priskili leh Akuila, ka nunna avânga an kawrte chu chibai bûk rawh u, anni hnênah chauh ni lovin, Jentail kohhran zawng zawngte chungah lâwmthu ka sawi a ni.

2. Tirh. Tin, mi tin chungah mak a lo thleng a, Tirhkohte hmangin thilmak leh chhinchhiahna tam tak a lo awm ta a. Tin, ringtu zawng zawngte chu an awm khawm a, engkim an inang vek bawk .

1 Korinth 16:20 Unau zawng zawngin chibai an bûk che u a. Fawh thianghlimin chibai in chibai rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu fawh thianghlim taka chibai in chibai turin a fuih a, chibai bukna a thawn bawk.

1. Fawhna Thiltihtheihna: Fawh Thianghlim hmanga chibai inhriat tawnna awmzia chhui

2. Hmangaihna, Inpumkhatna leh Fawhna Thianghlim: 1 Korinth 16:20-a Inpawlna Thu bulte Zirchianna

Rom .

2. Hebrai 13:1-2 - Unau angin inhmangaih zel rawh u. Mi hriat lohte mikhualna lantîr theihnghilh suh, chutianga an tih hian mi ṭhenkhatin an hriat lohvin vântirhkohte mikhualna an lantîr tawh si a.

1 Korinth 16:21 Kei Paula ka kut ngeiin chibai ka bukna.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite a ngaihsakna leh a ngaihsakzia chhinchhiahna atan mimal chibai bukna a thawn a ni.

1) Inzawmna Thiltihtheihna: Paulan Korinth khuaa mite Chibai a bukna hian tunlaia kan inzawmna tichak turin min puih theih dan

2) Enkawlna Awmzia: Korinth khuaa Paulan Chibai a buknain Inpekna chungchânga Min Zirtîr Thei

1) Rom 16:16 - Fawh thianghlim takin chibai in chibai in.

2) 1 Johana 4:7 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni si a.

1 Korinth 16:22 Tupawh Lal Isua Krista hmangaih loh chuan Anathema Maranatha ni rawh se.

Paula hian Kristiante chu Lal Isua Krista hmangaih turin a fuih a, hmangaih lo turin a vaukhân bawk.

1. Isua Hmangaihna: A Pawimawh Chhan.

2. Anathema Maranatha: Thu awih lohna vaukhânna.

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

1 Korinth 16:23 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hnenah awm rawh se.

Kalkawng:

Paula chuan Korinth kohhran hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a, Lal Isua Krista khawngaihnain a fuih a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth kohhran hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a, Isua Krista khawngaihna duhsakna a hlan a ni.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Hmangaihna chhui

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Thuhmun Loh: Isua Malsawmna dawng

1. Rom 5:20-21 - "Sual a punna hmunah chuan khawngaihna a pung zual sauh sauh a, chutichuan sualin thihnaah a lal ang bawkin khawngaihna pawhin felna hmangin a lal theih nan, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a thlen theih nan."

.

1 Korinth 16:24 Krista Isuaah chuan ka hmangaihna in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa kohhran member-te hnenah a hmangaihna a thawn a, Isua Krista a rinna chu a nemnghet a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Taksaa Midang Hmangaih A awmzia thlirletna

2. Hmangaihna leh Inpumkhatna: Kohhran Inpumkhatna kawnga Hmangaihna chanvo

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian laka piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna."

.

2 Korinth 1 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena a lehkhathawn pahnihna bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute a bia a, a mimal tawrhna leh thlamuanna a tawnte a sawi a, harsatna huna Pathian rinawmna a tarlang bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian hrehawmna hun laia Pathian thlamuanna leh fuihna avanga lawmthu sawina hmangin a tan a. Amah leh a thiante chuan Asia ramah harsatna an tawk a, chu chu an tuar theih loh khawpa harsatna an tawk tih a pawm a ni (2 Korinth 1:8). Amaherawhchu, Pathianin an fiahnate an tuar theih nan leh an hneh theih nan Pathianin Pathian thlamuanna a pe tih a hriattir a ni (2 Korinth 1:9). Paula chuan chûng thiltawnte chuan hrehawm tawrhna chungchâng hriatthiamna thuk zâwk a neihtîr a, chutiang dinhmunah chuan Pathian thlamuanna a tam dâwn tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu a hrehawm tawrhnaah Pathian thlamuanna a tawn ang bawkin anni pawhin Amahah thlamuanna an hmu thei tih a tichiang a. An hrehawm tawrhnate chu engmah lo mai ni lovin thiltum pakhat a nei zawk tih sawiin a fuih a ni. An fiahna hmang hian chutiang harsatna tawk mek midangte hnenah thlamuanna dik tak an pe thei dawn tih a sawifiah a ni (2 Korinth 1:4). Paula chuan Krista chuan mihringte tana a tuar ang bawkin ringtute pawhin a thlamuanna an chan ve dawn tih hriain a tuarnaah hian an tel ve thei tih a nemnghet a ni (2 Korinth 1:5).

Paragraph 3-na: Paula’n Korinth khuaa a tlawh chungchânga zin tûr ruahmanna a tihdanglam dân sawifiahna hmangin bung chu a tâwp a ni. He thu tlûkna hi awlsam taka siam emaw, thil danglam bîk emaw avânga siam ni lovin, an hlâwkna ngaihtuah chungin a siam zâwk tih a tiam a ni. A tlawh chhung hian lungngaihna leh phurrit awm thei reng reng chu chhanhim a duh a ni (2 Korinth 1:23-24). Chu ai chuan he lehkha hi mimal taka a lo kal hmaa kohhran chhunga thil awmte chinfelna hmanrua atan a ziak zawk a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung khatna hian Paula mimal thil tawnte chu hrehawm tawrhna leh Pathian thlamuanna nena a târ lang a ni. Hrehawmna hun laia thlamuanna petu Pathian rinawmna avângin lâwmthu a sawi a ni. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu Pathian thlamuanna hmu turin a fuih a, an hrehawm tawrhnate hian thiltum a nei a, mi dangte hnena thlamuanna dik tak pe thei turin a tiam a ni. Khualzin ruahmanna a inthlak danglamna sawifiahin, Korinth khuaa mite phurrit awm thei zawng zawng chhanchhuah a duhna chu a sawi uar a, kohhran thilte chu he lehkha hmang hian a sawi chhuak a ni. He bung hian fiahna karah Pathiana chakna leh fuihna hmuh thupui a tarlang a, chutih rualin harsatna tawk ringtu puite hnena tanpuina leh lainatna pek a

pawimawhzia a sawi bawk.

2 Korinth 1:1 Pathian duhzâwnga Isua Krista tirhkoh Paula leh kan unaupa Timothea, Korinth khuaa Pathian kohhranho leh Akaia khuaa mi thianghlim zawng zawngte hnênah.

Isua Krista tirhkoh Paula leh Timothea te hian Korinth khuaa Pathian kohhran leh Akaia khuaa mi thianghlim zawng zawng hnenah lehkha an thawn a.

1. Thiltihtheihnaa Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Kohhran Chakna

1. Ephesi 5:19 - “Sam te, fak te, thlarau lam hlate in inbia ula, Lalpa hnenah in thinlungah hla sain hla thluk in siam ula”

2. Rom 12:12 - “Beiseinaah lawmin, hrehawmah dawhthei takin, tawngtaiin nghet takin awm rawh u”

2 Korinth 1:2 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh thlamuanna awm rawh se.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnenah Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Khawngaihna leh Remna Thiltihtheihna

2. Khawngaihna leh Remna Divine Source

1. Ephesi 1:2 - "Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna lo awm rawh se."

2. Philippi 1:2 - "Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna lo awm rawh se."

2 Korinth 1:3 Pathian, kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa, khawngaihna Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian chu fakin awm rawh se;

Pathian chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa, khawngaihna Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian a nih avangin fak a ni.

1. "Pathian chu Harsatna Hun Chhuahah Kan Thlamuanna A Ni".

2. "Pathian hi Khawngaihna zawng zawng Chhuah a ni".

1. Isaia 40:1 - "Thlamuan rawh u, ka mite hi thlamuan rawh u, in Pathian chuan a ti."

2. Sam 86:5 - "Lalpa, nang hi i tha a, ngaihdam i inpeih reng a, nangmah autute zawng zawng chungah khawngaihna i nei nasa hle bawk."

2 Korinth 1:4 Ani chuan kan hrehawmna zawng zawngah min thlamuan a, keimahni ngei pawhin Pathian thlamuanna avânga mangan apiangte kan thlamuan theih nân.

Pathianin kan harsatna hun zawng zawngah min thlamuan a, chu chu midangte harsatna huna kan thlamuan theih nan.

1. Harsatna huna Lalpa Thlamuanna

2. Hmangaihnaa Hmangaihna: Midangte Harsatna Hun Thlamuan

1. Sam 34:18 - Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama hrualte chu a chhandam thin.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

2 Korinth 1:5 Krista tuarnate chu keimahniah a tam ang bawkin, kan thlamuanna pawh Kristaah a tam si a.

Kristaa hrehawm tawrhna chu keimahniah a tam a, Amaha thlamuanna hmuh chu chutiang bawk chu a ni.

1. "Krista tuarna leh thlamuannate".

2. "Hun buai laia Khawngaihna tamna".

1. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Isaia 43:2 - "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." ."

2 Korinth 1:6 Tin, hrehawm kan tuar pawhin in thlamuanna leh chhandamna tur a ni a, chu chu keini pawhin hrehawm kan tuar ang bawka kan tuarnaah hian a hlawhtling a ni;

Nun hrehawmna leh thlamuannate hian ringtute tan chhandamna leh thlamuanna a thlen thei a ni.

1. Chhandamna avanga hrehawm tuar

2. Chhandamna atana Thlamuanna hlan

1. Isaia 61:1-2 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau ka chungah a awm a; Mi thuhnuairawlhte hnêna chanchin ṭha hril tûrin Lalpan hriak mi ruat avângin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin mi tir a, sal mante hnena zalenna puang tur leh, lung ina tantirte tan hawnsak turin mi tir a ni;

2. Rom 8:28-29 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni.

2 Korinth 1:7 Tin, nangmahni chunga kan beiseina chu a nghet tlat a ni, hrehawm tuarte in tel ang hian thlamuanna in dawng ve bawk ang tih kan hria a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite pawhin Krista thlamuannate an chan ve ve ngei a beisei thu a sawi a, a tuarnaah pawh an tel ve ang bawkin.

1. Tuarnaah Beiseina Thiltihtheihna - hrehawmna kara rinna neih dan

2. Hrehawm tuarnaa thlamuanna - Hun harsa tak kara beiseina leh thlamuanna kan

hmuh theih dan

1. Sam 34:18-19 - LALPA chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau hnek tawhte chu a chhandam thin.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai si a.

2 Korinth 1:8 Unaute u, Asia rama kan harsatna lo thleng kha, chakna aia nasain min nawr luih a, nunna pawh kan beidawng ta a ni tih hi in hre lo duh lo va;

Paula leh a ṭhiante chuan Asia rama an awm lai hian fiahna nasa tak an tawng a, chu chu fiahna nasa tak a ni a, an dam khawchhuak lo ang tih an hria a ni.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathian Chakna

2. Thil awmdan harsa tak kara Beidawnna hneh

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Sam 34:17-19 - "Mi felte'n \anpuina an dîl hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak \hin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama lungngaihnate chu a chhandam \hin. Mi felte hrehawm tawrhna chu a tam hle a ni." , nimahsela Lalpan a chhanchhuak vek a ni."

2 Korinth 1:9 Nimahsela, keimahniah thihna hremna kan nei a, chu chu keimahniah kan rinchhan lo va, mitthi kaithotu Pathian kan rinchhan zawk tur a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu anmahniah rinna nghah lovin, mitthi kaitho thei Pathianah rinna nghah tur a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathianin Mitthi A Kaitho: Hun Harsaah Beiseina Hmuh

2. Keimahni Ni Lo, Pathian Rinchhan: Pathian Chakna Rinchhan Zir

1. Rom 8:11; "Isua kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm a nih chuan, thihna ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung

bawk ang.

2. Isaia 40:28-31; "I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, LALPA, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau hek lo tih hi i hre lo em ni? A hriatthiamna chhui chian a awm lo. Mi chaute chu thiltihtheihna a pe a ni," tih hi i hre lo em ni; chakna nei lote tan chuan chakna a tipung a ni.Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu vek ang: LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a, mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, anni an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

2 Korinth 1:10 Ani chuan thihna nasa tak lak ata min chhanchhuak a, min chhanchhuak bawk a;

Pathianin thihna lak ata min chhanchhuak tawh a, min chhanchhuak zel a, nakin lawkah pawh min chhanchhuak zel dawn tih kan ring tlat a ni.

1. Pathian laka Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun harsaah Beiseina Vawn Dan

1. Rom 8:37-39 - “Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 43:1-3 - “Tûnah erawh chuan hei hi Lalpan a sawi a ni— a siamtu che, Jakoba, siamtu che, Israel: “Hlau suh, keiman ka tlan tawh che a; I hmingin ka ko che a; ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a kang lo vang che. Kei hi Lalpa in Pathian, Israelte Thianghlim, in Chhandamtu ka ni si a.”

2 Korinth 1:11 Nangni pawhin kan tana tawngtaipuiin in tanpui ula, mi tam tak hmanga thilpek min pek avangin mi tam takin kan aiawha lawmthu an sawi theih nan.

Kristiante chu inkhawmpuiin tawngtai tawn tur leh mi dangte kaltlanga Pathian hnen atanga thilpek pekte chungah lawmthu sawi tur a ni.

|

2. Lawmthu sawi lan: Pathian leh Kan Unaupuite hnena Lawmthu Sawi Dan

1. Jakoba 5:16 - In tihdam theih nan in dik lohnate inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula.

2. Tirh.

2 Korinth 1:12 Kan lawmna chu hei hi a ni si a, kan chhia leh tha hriatna hriatpuina chu, tisa finnain ni lovin, Pathian khawngaihna avangin khawvelah leh nangmahni hnenah nasa zawkin kan awm a ni -ward a ni.

Paula chu a lawm hle a, a chhan chu khawvelah hian Pathian khawngaihna kaihhruaina hnuaiah awlsam tak leh tih tak zeta a awm a ni.

1. Thil awlsamna thiltihtheihna: Pathian rinawmna nena kan awm dan tur

2. Thianghlimna Chakna: Pathian Khawngaihna Hruaitu Zun

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Van sava leh ramngaw lili te hi han ngaihtuah teh

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

2 Korinth 1:13 In chhiar emaw, in pawm emaw chauh lo chu thil dang kan ziak lo che u a; tin, a tâwp thleng pawhin in pawm ngei ka ring;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnênah lehkha a thawn a, an hriat tawh leh rin tawh thutak chu a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Hriatthiamna thiltihtheihna - Thutak hriatna hian hriatthiamna nasa zawk a thlen theih dan

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Rinawmna - Pathianin hun harsa tak kara min kaihruai dan

1. Philippi 1:6 - “Nangmahniah hna tha thawk tantu chuan Krista Isua ni thlengin a ti famkim ang tih hi ring tlat rawh u.”

2. Rom 8:28 - “Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.”

2 Korinth 1:14 Lal Isua ni-a nangni pawh kan ta in nih ang bawkin, keini pawh in lawmna kan ni tih a then min pawm ang bawkin.

Korinth khuaa mite chuan Paula leh a rawngbawlna an ngaihhlutzia an lantir a, Lal Isua ni-a a bula lawmpuiin an lawm hle a ni.

1. Lalpaah lawm rawh: A tlanna leh a ruahmanna lawmna

2. Pathian Rinawmna Pawimawh: Ngaihhlutna Kan Lantir Dan

1. Philippi 4:4 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u!

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:18 - Thil awm dan zawng zawngah lawmthu sawi rawh; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaa Pathian duhzawng a ni si a.

2 Korinth 1:15 Tin, he rinna avang hian hlawkna pahnihna in neih theih nan in hnena lo kal ka tum a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu malsawmna pahnihna an dawn theih nan tlawh leh a duh a.

1. "Kan Malsawmna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Vawi hnih a nuam".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Thilpek pe zel".

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2 Korinth 1:16 Makedonia ramah ka kal pel ang a, Makedonia ata in hnenah ka lo kal leh ang a, Judai rama ka kalna kawngah in zingah ka hruai leh ang.

Paula hian Korinth a\angin Makedonia-ah a zin a, chumi hnuah Judai rama a zin chhunzawm hmain Korinth-ah a kir leh a ni.

1. Nunnaah Harsatnate hneh - Paulan Judai rama a zinkawng

2. Hun harsa tak kara chhelna - Paula’n Korinth atanga Makedonia a zin

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Chung zawng zawng chu chakna min petu hmangin ka ti thei a ni.

2 Korinth 1:17 Chutichuan hetianga ka ngaihtuah lai khan engnge ka hmang em? a nih loh leh, ka thil tumte hi tisa ang zêlin ka tum em ni, ka hnênah a ni, a ni lo, a ni lo?

Paula chuan thutlukna a siamnaah a rang lutuk nge a rilru a buai lutuk tih a zawt a, tisaah thutlukna a siam a ni em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Hriatthiamna neia Nun Zir: Thutlukna Fing Siam

2. Rinawmna Nun: Kan Rinna Nunpui

1. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan sawichhiat loha mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpek petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan pêk a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tan chuan kawng dik anga lang a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

2 Korinth 1:18 Nimahsela, Pathian chu a dik a nih angin, nangmahni chunga kan thu chu a ni lo, a ni lo.

Kan chunga Pathian thu hi a dik reng a, a nghing ngai lo.

1. Pathian thutak hi chakna petu awm reng leh danglam ngai lo a ni.

2. Nunna atana kan lungphum atan Pathian thu kan ring thei.

1. Isaia 40:8 - "Thing hi a vuai a, pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuanin a

ding reng a ni."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2 Korinth 1:19 Pathian Fapa, Isua Krista, kei leh Silvana leh Timothea te'n in zînga thu kan hrilh kha, a ni lo va, a ni lo va, amahah chuan a ni zawk a ni.

Paula te, Silvana te leh Timothea te hian Korinth khuaa mite zingah Isua Krista Chanchin Tha an hril a, Amahah chuan thutak chauh a awm tih an puang a.

1. Isua Krista lungphum nghing thei lo

2. Isua Krista Chanchin Tha Danglam lohzia

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi hriaa, titu chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: tichuan ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a lo tleh a chu in chu a puak a, a vuak bawk a; lungpui chunga innghah a nih avangin a tla lo.

2 Korinth 1:20 Pathianin a tiam zawng zawng chu a ni a, Amahah chuan Amen a ni si a, keimahni avânga Pathian ropuina tûrin.

Chu chang chuan Pathian thutiam zawng zawng chu Kristaah nemngheh a ni a, Pathian chawimawina a thlen tih a nemnghet a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte Rinawmna

2. Amen thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Matthaia 6:13 - Thlemnaah min hruai suh la, sual lakah min chhanchhuak zawk ang.

2 Korinth 1:21 Tin, Kristaa nangmahni ruala min tihnghehtu leh hriak min thihsaktu chu Pathian a ni;

Pathianin Krista ringtute a din a, hriak thih a ni.

1. Pathianin Hriak Thih: Hriat Hriat Hriat A Nih Chu Eng Nge A Awmzia?

2. Kristaa Pathian Hmangaihna nghet tak tawn.

1. Rom 8:38-39: "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil dang reng reng thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm dawn lo tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. Sam 89:20-22: "Ka chhiahhlawh Davida chu ka hmu ta a; ka hriak thianghlimin ka hriak a, ka kut a tihngheh theih nan; Ka kut pawhin a tichak ang. Hmelmain a hneh lo ang," a ti. mi suaksual chuan amah chu a inngaitlawm lo vang a, a hmaah chuan a hmelmate ka tikehsawm ang a, amah huattute chu ka that ang," a ti a.

2 Korinth 1:22 Ani chuan min chhinchhiahna min pe a, kan thinlungah Thlarau thahnemngaihna min pe a.

Pathianin Ringtute chu Thlarau Thianghlim hmangin a chhinchhiah a, chhandamna rintlakna a pe a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna tawn

2. Thlarau Zara Chhandamna Rinawmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 8:16-17 - Thlarau ngeiin Pathian fate kan ni tih kan thlarau nen a hriattir a.

2. Hebrai 6:13-20 - Pathianin a thutiam thutiam danglam thei lo min pe a.

2 Korinth 1:23 Chu bâkah, nangmahni khawngaih tûrin Korinth khuaah ka la lo kal lo tih

hi, Pathian chu ka nunna hnênah hriattîrna atân ka ko a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khua chu a la tlawh lo va, duh viau mah se, anmahni chhanhim nan.

1. Paula Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh: Paula Entawn tur a\angin Thuhnuairawlh Hmangaihna Zir.

2. Pathian Rinawmna: Pathian chu a thutiamte hlen chhuak turin a rinawm tih hriat.

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Johana 13:35 - "Hemi hmang hian mi zawng zawngin ka zirtirte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih chuan."

2 Korinth 1:24 In rinnaah thu kan nei lo va, in lawmna puitu kan ni zawk;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hian kohhran thuneihna ni lovin an rinnaah an innghat tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Rinna Chakna: Kan Rinnain Chakna leh Lawmna Min pek dan

2. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Midangte \anpuinain ding nghet tura min puih theih dan

1. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2. Ephesi 2:19-22 - "Chuti a nih chuan mi hriat loh leh ram dang mi i ni tawh lo va, mahse, Pathian chhungkaw member-te nen, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphum chunga sak, Krista Isua ngei chu a nihna . lungpui lung, chutah chuan in sak zawng zawng chu inzawm khawm a nih chuan Lalpaah chuan biak in thianghlimah a lo thang lian ta a ni. Amahah chuan Thlarauvin Pathian chenna hmun atan in sak khawm bawk a ni.

2 Korinth 2 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena a lehkhathawn pahnihna bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute nena an lehkha thawn chu a chhunzawm zel a, ngaihdamna, inremna leh rawngbawlna nena inzawm thilte a sawi chhuak a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan a hmaa Korinth khuaa a tlawhna hrehawm tak chungchâng sawiin a ṭan a. Lungngaihna leh lungngaihna nasa tak avanga lehkha a ziah thu a sawi a,

lungngaihna thlen belh tum ni lovin an inhriatthiamna leh inremna beisei zawkin a ziak a ni (2 Korinth 2:4-5). Khawtlanga lungngaihna thlentu mimal sim tak chu an hmangaihna nemnghet leh turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan lungngaihna nasa lutukin an hneh lo va, chu ai chuan ngaidam leh thlamuan zawk turin a fuih a ni (2 Korinth 2:6-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Troa a tlawh laia a rilru put hmang a sawi a. Chutah chuan rawngbawlna kawngkhar inhawng mah se, Korinth a\anga chanchin rawn keng tura ngaih Tita a hmuh loh avangin thlamuanna a hmu thei lo (2 Korinth 2:12-13). Chuti chung pawh chuan Paula chuan Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, Krista kaltlangin hnehna kawngzawhah a hruai fo thin a, an kalna apiangah Amah chungchang hriatna rimtui a thehdarh thin avangin (2 Korinth 2:14-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Rawngbawlnaa rinawmna chungchâng ngaihtuahin bung hi a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan hlawkna tûrin Pathian thu a hralh emaw, mi dangte a tihbuai emaw ni lovin, Pathian thupêk angin thinlung takin thu a sawi zâwk tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni. An dikna chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a nih thu leh lehkha mai emaw, dan lam thil emaw ni lovin Thlaraua innghat thuthlung thar rawngbawltu an nih thu a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 3:1-6). He thuthlung thar hi Mosia hmanga thihna thlentu thuthlung hlui nen a khaikhin a, chutih rualin thuthlung thar hnuaia felna rawngbawlna chu a ropui zawk leh nunna pe zawk a nihzia a tarlang bawk.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung hnihna hian ngaihdamna te, inremna te, rawngbawlna zin laia rilru lama buaina te, leh Pathian thu rawngbawlna kawnga thinlung taka rinawmna te a sawi a. Paula chuan Korinth tlawhna hrehawm tak chungchângah hriatthiamna leh inremna a zawng a, mi mal sim mi pakhat tân ngaihdamna leh thlamuanna a fuih a ni. Troas khuaa a awm laia a rilru lama a lungngaihna leh Korinth a\anga thuthang hmangin remna hmuh a pawimawhzia a sawi chhuak a ni. Paula chuan an rawngbawlna dikzia a sawi uar hle a, Thlarauva innghat thuthlung thar rawngbawltu an nihna dikzia a tarlang a ni. Hei hi thuthlung hlui leh a dan anga kalpui dan nen a khaikhin a, thuthlung thar hnuaia rawngbawlna chu a chungnung zawk leh nunna petu a nihzia a nemnghet a ni. He bung hian ngaihdamna te, rawngbawlnaa dikna te, inlaichinna leh rawngbawlna kawnga Pathian khawngaihna tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna te a sawi uar hle.

2 Korinth 2:1 Nimahsela keimah ngeiin hei hi ka ruat a, lungngai taka in hnena ka lo kal leh tawh loh nan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnênah thinlung rit tak pu chungin a lo kal lo vang tih a lo rel tawh a.

1. "Lightening the Load: Lungkhamna leh lungkhamna hi thlahthlam dan".

2. "Lawmna Thinlung: Lawmthu sawina leh ngaihhlutna nena nun dan".

1. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm rawh u; hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin; tawngtainaah instant chhunzawm zel;

2. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u: Tin, ka ti leh a, lawm rawh u. In inngaihtlawmna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh. Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan, Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

2 Korinth 2:2 Ka lungngaih che u a nih chuan, mi tilâwmtu chu tu nge ni ang, keima lungngaitu ngei chu?

Paula hian mi dang a tihlim loh phah a nih chuan, a rilru a tihnat tir tawh ang chiah kha tuin nge a rilru ti hahdam thei ang?

1. Inremna thiltihtheihna: Thil tihnatthlak tak takte hneh dan

2. Ngaihdamna Mawi: Ngaidam Dil Dan leh Remna Kan Hmuh Dan

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaah a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaihdam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u a, mi dangte bawhchhiatna in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate chu a ngaidam lo vang.

2 Korinth 2:3 Tin, he thu hi ka ziak che u a, chutilochuan ka lo kal hunah ka lawmna tur mite lakah lungngaihna ka neih loh nan; ka lawmna chu in zavaia lawmna a ni tih in zavaia ring tlat chungin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnenah lehkha a thawn a, anmahniah rinna a nei tih leh a lawmna chu an lawmna a ni tih hriattir turin a ziak a ni.

1. Pathian Lawmna chu Inpumkhatnain lawm rawh

2. Midangte Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 2:2-4 - Rilru inang, hmangaihna inang nei, lungrual famkim leh rilru khata awmin ka hlimna ti famkim rawh.

2. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2 Korinth 2:4 Hrehawmna nasa tak leh thinlung lungngaihna avângin mittui tam takin ka ziak che u a; in lungngaih nân ni lovin, in chunga ka hmangaihna nasa zâwk in hriat theih nân.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnênah lehkhathawn chu mittui tam takin a ziak a, anmahni a hmangaihna thûk tak chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thukzia - Paulan Korinth khuaa mite a hmangaihna mittui

2. Hrehawmnaah Thlamuanna: Pathian Hmangaihna Tam Hriat

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh.

2 Korinth 2:5 Nimahsela, tu pawhin lungngaihna min thlen chuan mi tilungngai lo, a then chauh a ni;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mi tu emaw avanga lungngaihnaa phurrit lutuk lo turin a fuih a, a then chauh a lungngaih tawh avangin.

1. Lungngaihna: Hmasawn zel dan - Lungngaihna hrehawmna pawm a, kan nun kalpui dan zir.

2. Ngaihdamna: Damna kawng - Emotional healing atan ngaihdamna a pawimawh chhan.

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula, tihdam in nih theih nan. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, tih hi ziak a ni si a, ? □ phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.??

2 Korinth 2:6 Chutiang mi tan chuan he hremna hi a tawk a, mi tam takin an tuar a ni.

Paula chuan mi pakhat chunga hremna pek chu a tawk tur a ni a, mi tam takin an pawm tur a ni tih a sawi.

1. Pathian rorelna chu a felin a dik reng a ni.

2. Mi hremna kawngah hian inremna (collective agreement) kan zawng fo tur a ni.

1. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, tih ziak a ni si a, ? □ phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka rul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.??

2. Thufingte 19:11 - "Finna tha chuan thinrim a tikhawlo a, thil tihsual ngaihthah chu a ropuina a ni."

2 Korinth 2:7 Chutichuan, chutiang mi chu lungngaihna nasa takin a ei zo dah ang e.

Kristiante hian thil tisual tawhte chu kan ngaidam tur a ni a, kan thlamuan tur a ni, lungngaihna tam lutuk hian a tichhe thei a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Kan nunah khawngaihna leh khawngaihna lantir a pawimawhzia.

2. Fiah huna thlamuanna - Harsatna huna thlamuanna pek dan.

1. Luka 6:37 "Rorel suh la, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang; ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Rom 12:15 "Lawmte chu lawm la, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u."

2 Korinth 2:8 Chutichuan, a chunga in hmangaihna tihngheh turin ka ngen a che u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah an hmangaihzia lantîr tûrin a ngen a.

1. Hmangaihna hi hriatna a ni lo va, thiltih a ni zawk - 2 Korinth 2:8

2. Hmangaihna lantir theihna thiltihtheihna - 2 Korinth 2:8

1. 1 Joh.

.

2 Korinth 2:9 Hemi atan pawh hian ka ziak a ni, engkima thu awih in nih leh nih loh finfiahna ka hriat theih nan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an thuâwihna fiah tûr leh finfiah tûrin lehkha a thawn a.

1. Thuawihna Finfiahna - Kan Rinna Kan Tilang Dan

2. Zirtir nihna fiahna - Pathian Dan anga nun

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan .

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

2 Korinth 2:10 Tupawh in ngaidam chuan kei pawhin ka ngaidam thin: Ka ngaidam apiang ka ngaidam a nih chuan nangmahni avângin Krista ngeiin ka ngaidam si a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Isuan a ngaidam ang bawkin midangte ngaidam tur a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna dawng leh pek zir

2. Isuan Ngaihdamna A Entawn Dan: A Entawn Tur

1. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zingah tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpa'n a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Midangin in chunga thil an tihsual hunah in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che. Mi dangte sualte in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa chuan in sualte chu a ngaidam lo vang."

2 Korinth 2:11 Chutilochuan Setana’n min hlawkpui loh nan: A remruatna kan hre lo.

Paula chuan Setana remruatna lakah vaukhânna a pe a, ringtute chu a hmanraw hre lo an ni lo tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. "Awareness is Key: Setana Scheme hriatthiamna".

2. "Taima takin awm rawh: Hmelma hmaah Step khata awm".

1. Ephesi 6:11 - "Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel ula, Diabola bumnate in do theih nan."

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chuan sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin a ni."

2 Korinth 2:12 Chu bâkah, Krista Chanchin |ha hril tûra Troas khua ka lo kal lai khân, Lalpa kawngkhâr ka tâna hawn a ni a.

Paula chu Troas khuaah Krista chanchin tha hril turin Lalpan hun remchang a pe a.

1. Pathian Kawngkhar Inhawng: Rawngbawlna atana Hun remchangte Hriatchhuah leh Hmanhmawh

2. Chanchin |ha hril: Pathian Kohna

1. Isaia 45:2 "I hmaah ka kal ang a, hmun hrualte chu ka siam fel ang: Dar kawngkharte chu ka tikehsawm ang a, thir bangte chu ka tikehsawm ang."

2. Hebrai 13:20-21 "Tûnah, remna Pathian, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga mitthi zing ata kan Lalpa Isua, berâm Berampu ropui tak hruai chhuaktu chuan, a duhzâwng ti tûrin a ṭha zawng zawngin thuam rawh se; tin, a lawm zawng chu keimahniah hian thawk rawh se, Isua Krista hmangin, amah ropuina chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen."

2 Korinth 2:13 Ka unaupa Tita ka hmuh loh avangin ka rilruah hahdamna ka nei lo;

Paula chuan Tita a awm loh laiin a thlarauah buaina a tawng a, chuvangin Korinth a\angin Makedonia ramah a zin a.

1. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Ṭhian neihin remna leh thlamuanna a thlen theih dan

2. Beidawnna hneh: Hun harsaah Chakna leh Beiseina Hmuh Zir

Rom .

2. Thufingte 17:17 - Ṭhian chuan englai pawhin a hmangaih a, Unau chu harsatna hun atan a piang.

2 Korinth 2:14 Tin, Kristaa hnehna min thlen fo thintu leh hmun tinah keimahni avanga a hriatna rimtui tilangtu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se.

Pathian chuan Kristaah hnehna min chantir a, keimahni kaltlangin hmun tinah a hriatna a hriattir thin.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Hnehtu leh A Hriatna Puangchhuak thei tura min tihchak dan

2. Pathian Hnehna chu tawng rawh: A Hriatna Thuhretu Min Siam Dan

1. Rom 8:37 - "Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk."

2. Ephesi 6:10-13 - "A tâwpah chuan, ka unaute u, Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihnaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola bumnate in do theih nân Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u." .Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sâra thlarau sualna te nen kan indo zawk si a ni sualah chuan do ula, engkim ti zo tawhin ding turin."

2 Korinth 2:15 Chhandamte leh boralteah chuan Pathian tan Krista rimtui tak kan ni si a.

Kristiante chuan a rah chhuah chu eng pawh ni se, Pathian leh an chhehvêla mite tân rimtui rimtui ni tûrin an bei tûr a ni.

1. Krista rimtui: Pathian leh Midangte tana Sweet Savour nih dan

2. Boral theihna: Hun remchang zawng zawng hmang tangkai

1. Isaia 6:8 ? □ hen Lalpa aw ka hriat chuan, ? □ hom ka thawn dawn em ni? Tin, tu nge kan tan kal ang???Tin, kei chuan, ? □ ere am I. Min tir rawh!??

2. Kolossa 4:5-6 ? □ pawn lam mite chungah fing takin in inhmang la, hun chu a tha thei ang bera hmang rawh. I thusawi chu khawngaihthlak tak, chi tui tak ni reng rawh se, chutiang chuan mi tin i chhan dan tur i hriat theih nan.??

2 Korinth 2:16 Mi pakhat tan chuan thihna thlenga thihna rim kan ni a; tin, a dang hnenah chuan nunna rimtui a ni. Tin, heng thil atan hian tu nge tawk?

Paula chuan a zirtîrnain mi chi hrang hrangte chungah nghawng danglam tak a nei ang a, chu chuan harsatna hmachhawn tûra a tlin lohzia a hriattîr ang tih a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a.

1. Kan nun leh tawngkam hian mi dangte nunah nghawng lian tak a nei thei a, chu mawhphurhna chu kan hriat chian a ngai a ni.

2. Pathianin nunna emaw thihna emaw thlentir turin thiltihtheihna nasa tak min hlan a, chu chu fing takin kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 10:19 - Thu a tam chuan sual a awm lo va, a lei vawngtu chu a fing zawk a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Tunah chuan rinna pek tawhte chu rinawm taka an lantir a ngai ta a ni.

2 Korinth 2:17 Pathian thu tichhetu ang kan ni lo va;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian thu tichhe lo turin a vaukhân a, Kristaa Pathian mithmuhah ang maia thinlung takin thu sawi turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Thu chhe lo - 2 Korinth 2:17-a Zirna

2. Pathian Mithmuh - Krista Hmaah Nun

1. Sam 119:140 I thu chu a thianghlim êm êm a, chuvângin i chhiahhlawh chuan a hmangaih a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:8 Thinlung thianghlimte chu an eng a thawl e;

2 Korinth 3 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena a lehkhathawn pahnihna bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Mosia hmanga thuthlung hlui pek nen khaikhin chuan Kristaa thuthlung thar chu a chungnung zawkzia a sawi a. Thlarau thil danglam thei thiltihtheihna chu a ngaih pawimawh a, chu chu legalism leh lehkha hmanga rawngbawlna nen a khaikhin a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula chuan ringtute chu lehkha nung, mi zawng zawng hriat leh chhiar, Kristaa an inthlak danglamna hriatpuitu an ni tih a sawi tan a (2 Korinth 3:2-3). An thiamna chu thuthlung thar rawngbawltuah a siamtu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a nih dan a tarlang a, chu chu thuthlung ziaka innghat ni lovin Thlaraua innghat a ni (2 Korinth 3:4-6). Paula chuan hei hi thuthlung hlui, lungphek chunga ziak a nih avânga thiam loh chantîrna leh thihna thlentu nên a khaikhin a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Mosia rawngbawlna chu ropui takin lo thleng mah se—Pathian a tawn hnua a hmai eng chhuak—chu chu rei lo te chhung chauh a ni a, a bo zel a ni (2 Korinth 3:7-11). Thiam loh chantirna thlentu rawngbawlnaah ropuina a awm a nih chuan, thuthlung thar hnuaia felna rawngbawlna chu engtiang chiahin nge a ropui zawk ang tih a sawi uar hle. He thuthlung thar ropuina hian Mosia thil tawn chu a khum a ni. Krista zarah zalenna, inthlak danglamna leh ropuina nghet tak a thlen a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Mosia puanzar hmanga tehkhin thu hmangin a tâwp a. Paula chuan Mosia’n a hmêl eng tak chu a ropuina a reh laia Israel mite laka a hmêl êng thup nân puanzar a khuh ṭhin dân a sawi a (2 Korinth 3:13). Amaherawhchu, tûnah Kristaah chuan ringtute chuan puanzar leh daltu awm lovin Pathian an pan thei ta a ni. Hmêl khuh lo chunga Amah an hawi lai hian, A Thlarauvin ropuina degree khat a\angin a dangah A anpuiah an chantir mek a ni (2 Korinth 3:18).

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung thumna hian thuthlung hlui leh thuthlung thar inthlauhna lam a ngaihtuah ber a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu thuthlung thar hnuaia mimal inthlak danglam tawh anga hriattirna nung an nih dan a tarlang a. An thiamna leh rawngbawlna chu Thlarau hmanga Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a sawi uar hle a, dan anga zawm dan (legalistic adherence to written code) atanga lo chhuak a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Mosia rawngbâwlna ropuina rei lo tê leh Kristaa thuthlung thar ropuina ropui ber, felna, zalênna leh inthlâk danglamna nghet tak thlentu chu a khaikhin a. Ringtute’n puanzar leh daltu awm lovin Pathian an pan theih dan, A Thlarauva A anpuia an chantir theih dan entirin a titawp a ni. He bung hian thuthlung thar chungnung zawkna leh Thlarau zara a tidanglam theihna a sawi uar hle.

2 Korinth 3:1 Mahni infakna kan tan leh thin em? a nih loh leh, mi dangte angin in hnena fakna lehkha emaw, in hnen atanga fakna lehkha emaw kan mamawh em?

Paula hian Korinth khuaa kohhrante hnenah amah rin theihna turin a hnen atanga fakna lehkha emaw, midang hnen ata emaw fakna lehkha an mamawh em tih a zawt mek a ni.

1. "Pathian thu ringawt rinchhan".

2. "Fakna thiltihtheihna".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, Mahni hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2 Korinth 3:2 Kan thinlunga ziak, mi zawng zawng hriat leh chhiar in ni;

Korinth khua hi mi zawng zawng thinlunga lehkha ziak, mi zawng zawng hriat leh chhiar ang a ni.

1. Pathian Entîrna Thiltihtheihna: Thusawi aiin Thusawi Rang zawk Nun

2. I Thuziak Ziak: I nun hi Testimony chak takah i chantir theih dan

1. Thufingte 12:28 - Felna kawngah chuan nunna a awm a, a kawngah chuan thihna a awm lo.

2. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2 Korinth 3:3 Pathian nung Thlarauva ziak ni lovin, keimahni rawngbawltu Krista lehkhathawn in ni tih chiang taka puan in ni si a; lungphunah ni lovin, thinlung tisa dawhkanah a ni zawk.

Korinth khua hi Krista lehkhathawn nia puan a ni tawh a, ink hmanga ziah ni lovin Pathian nung Thlarau hmanga ziak a ni a, lungphek ni lo, thinlung tisa lam hawia ziak a ni.

1. Krista Lehkhathawn Nung: Thlarau Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thinlunga Ziak: Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 2:15-16 - Dan nei lo Jentail-te'n Dan thua thil awmte chu an pianphung anga an tih hian, heng mite hi Dân nei lo mah se, anmahni tân Dân an ni si a; an thinlungah ziak a ni a, an chhia leh ṭha hriatna pawhin thu a hriattir a, an ngaihtuahnate chu an inpuh emaw, an inngaidam emaw laiin a chhe hle.

2. Sam 119:11 - I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a.

2 Korinth 3:4 Tin, chutiang chu Krista zarah Pathian lam panin kan ring a;

Paula chuan Pathian thlen theihna tura Krista a rin thu a sawi a.

1. Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmasawnna Hmuh Dan

2. Rinna malsawmna: Pathian nena kan inlaichinna tihngheh dan tur

1. Joh.

2. Jeremia 29:13 - I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

2 Korinth 3:5 Keimahni inngaihtuah tur hian keimahni chauhin kan tawk tihna a ni lo; nimahsela, kan tlinna chu Pathian aṭanga chhuak a ni a;

Ringtute chuan an chakna leh theihna atan Pathian tling tawkah an innghat tur a ni.

1. Pathian Chakna Rinchhan - 2 Korinth 3:5

2. Pathian Thilpek Rinchhan - Philippi 4:19

1. 2 Korinth 3:5 - Keimahni inngaihtuah tur hian keimahni chauhin kan tawk tihna a ni lo; nimahsela, kan tlinna chu Pathian aṭanga chhuak a ni a;

2. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2 Korinth 3:6 Ani chuan thuthlung thar rawngbawltuah min siam a; lehkhathawn ni lovin, thlarau lam a\angin a ni zawk: Lehkhain a that a, Thlarau erawh chuan nunna a pe si a.

Paula hian ringtute chu thuthlung thar rawngbawltu ni turin a fuih a, Dân ziak ni lovin Thlarau nen, lehkha chu thihna thlen thei ni mah se Thlarau chuan nunna a pe a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlimin Thuthlung Tharah Nunna A Hruai Dan

2. Lehkhathawn leh Thlarau: Thuthlung Thar Kawng Dik Hriatthiam Dan leh Zun Dan

1. Rom 8:2-4 – Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen ta si a.

2. Galatia 5:16-18 – Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm ula, tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang.

2 Korinth 3:7 Nimahsela, thihna rawngbawlna, lunga ziak leh phun chu ropui a nih chuan, Israela thlahte chuan Mosia hmel ropuina atan Mosia hmel chu nghet takin an en thei lo va; chu ropuina chu tihboral tur a ni.

Mosia hmel chu a ropui em em a, Israel fate chuan direct takin an en thei lo va, mahse ropuina chu rei lo te chauh a ni.

1: Mosia ropuina chu a bo ta a, Pathian ropuina erawh chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

2: Khawvel ropuina rei lo te piah lamah Pathian ropuina lam kan thlir tur a ni.

1: Sam 27:4 - Lalpa lakah thil pakhat ka duh a, chu chu ka zawng ang; ka dam chhung zawng Lalpa ina ka awm theih nan, Lalpa mawina en tur leh a biak inah zawhfiah turin.

2: Isaia 43:7 - Ka hminga koh apiangte pawh, ka ropuina atan ka siam a, ka siam a; a ni,

ka siam ta a ni.

2 Korinth 3:8 Engtin nge thlarau rawngbawlna chu a ropui zawk loh ang?

Paula chuan lehkhathawn rawngbawlna aiin Thlarau rawngbawlna a ropui zawk tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Rawngbawlna Ropui tak chhui chhuah

2. Thlarau Ropuina Hriat theih loh: Chanchin |ha Ropuina pholanna

1. Rom 8:26-27 – “Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan \ awng\ai tur angin eng nge kan \awng\ai tur kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngeiin tawngkam thuk lutukin min tawngtai a ni. Tin, thinlung zawngtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria, Thlarau chuan Pathian duhzawng angin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin avangin.”

2. Johana 3:8 – “Thli chu a duhna hmunah a tleh a, a thawm chu in hria a, khawi atanga lo chhuak nge a kalna pawh in hre lo. Thlarauva piang apiangte pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.”

2 Korinth 3:9 Thiam loh chantirna rawngbawlna chu ropuina a nih chuan felna rawngbawlna chuan ropuina a tipung zawk dawn si a.

Felna rawngbawlna hi thiam loh chantirna rawngbawlna aiin a ropui zawk daih.

1) Felna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian nena len dun hian ropuina dik tak a thlen dan

2) The Shadow of Condemnation: Khawvelin hlawhtlinna a thlir dan hi a rei lo hle a, a kalsual dan

1) Rom 5:17 - Mi pakhat thil tihsual avanga thihna pakhatin a lal chuan; khawngaihna tam tak leh felna thilpek dawngtute chuan nunah pakhat, Isua Krista hmangin an lal ang.

2) Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 3:10 A ropuina ropui tak avang chuan ropui taka siam pawh khan ropuina a nei

lo .

Pathian ropuina hi mihringin kan pek theih zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk daih a, mihringin ropuina a pek zawng zawng pawh a phak lo hle.

1. Pathian Ropuina Ropuizia

2. Pathian Ropuina Mawina Hruaitu

1. Isaia 6:3 - "Tin, mi pakhatin a au a: “Sipaihote Lalpa chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e; Lei zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni!”

2. Sam 19:1 - “Van chuan Pathian ropuina a hril a; Tin, van boruak chuan A kutchhuak a entir bawk.”

2 Korinth 3:11 Boral tawh chu ropui a nih chuan a la awm chu a ropui zawk daih si a.

Boral tawh ropuina chu ropuina la awm nen tehkhin chuan engmah a ni lo.

1. Pathian ropuina tluk loh

2. Rinna hi a Transcendent Nature

1. Rom 8:18, "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Hebrai 11:1, "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

2 Korinth 3:12 Chutichuan, chutiang beiseina chu kan nei tih hriain, thu chiang takin kan hmang a;

Kristiante hian an thusawiah hmuh theih beiseina kan nei a.

1. I Beiseina Thu Sawi Rawh: Ngaihtuahna Tha Thiltihtheihna chhui

2. Thusawiah huaisen: Rinnain a khat Thu hmanga Harsatna hmachhawn

1. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2. Sam 34:18 - LALPA chu thinlung kehchhiate chu a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihchhiatte chu a chhandam thin.

2 Korinth 3:13 Tin, Mosia, Israela thlahte chuan tihboral tawh tawp lam an thlir reng theih lohna tura a hmai puanzar tuar ang kha ni lovin.

Paula chuan Mosia’n a hmai khuh nan puanzar a hman dan leh Isua’n Thuthlung Hlui puanzar a chawi lai nen a tehkhin a.

1. Thuthlung Hlui Puanzar: A pawimawhzia leh Tûn laia Kan Tana A Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Thuthlung Hlui tihbo dan: Isuan Mi zawng zawng hnena Zalenna a thlen dan

1. Hebrai 10:19-22 - Chuvângin, unaute u, Isua thisen avânga hmun thianghlimahte, puanzâra min hawnsak kawng thar leh nung, chu chu a tisa hmanga kan luh theihna tûrin rinna kan neih avângin. tin, Pathian in chunga puithiam ropui tak kan neih avângin, rinna famkim neiin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u.

2. Thupuan 21:1-4 - Tichuan van thar leh lei thar ka hmu a, van hmasa leh lei hmasa chu a liam tawh a, tuifinriat pawh a awm tawh lo. Tin, khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem thar chu Pathian hnen ata van ata lo chhuk chu ka hmu a. Tin, lalṭhutphah a\angin aw ring takin, “Ngai teh, Pathian chenna hmun chu mihring hnenah a awm a ni. An hnênah a awm ang a, anni chu a mite an ni ang a, Pathian ngei pawh an Pathian angin an hnênah a awm ang. An mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a, thihna a awm tawh lo vang a, lungngaihna te, tap te, hrehawmna te a awm tawh hek lo vang, thil hmasate chu a liam tawh si a.”

2 Korinth 3:14 Nimahsela an rilru chu a mit a del ta a, vawiin thleng hian chu puanzar chu thuthlung hlui chhiarin a la awm reng si a; chu puanzar chu Kristaah chuan tihbo a ni.

Thuthlung Hlui hun laia mite rilru chu Kristan thutak a\anga \hen darhtu puanzar a lak bo hma loh chuan hriatthiamna lamah a mit a tidel a.

1. "Thutak Puanchhuah theihna Krista Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Krista Eng Hmuh".

1. Isaia 25:7 - Thihna chu chatuanin a ei zo vek ang; tin, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

2. Luka 24:45 - Tichuan Pathian Lehkha Thu an hriatthiam theih nan an rilru a hawng a.

2 Korinth 3:15 Nimahsela vawiin thleng hian Mosia chhiar a nih chuan puanzar chu an thinlungah a awm reng a ni.

Israel fate chuan Mosia zirtirna chu an hrethiam thei lo a, a chhan chu puanzarin an thinlung a khuh vang a ni.

1. Rin lohna Puanzar: Pathian Thu hnawl

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Thutak hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 6:9-10 - "Tin, ani chuan, "Kal la, he mite hi hrilh rawh u, Ngaithla rawh u, mahse hrethiam suh u; tichuan in hmu tak zet a, nimahsela hrethiam suh u. He mite thinlung hi thau la, an beng siam rawh u," a ti a rit la, an mit khap rawh, chutilochuan an mitin an hmu ang a, an bengin an hre ang a, an thinlungin an hrethiam ang a, an piangthar ang a, an dam ang."

2. Johana 8:32 - "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2 Korinth 3:16 Nimahsela Lalpa lam a hawi hunah chuan puanzar chu lak bo a ni ang.

Rin lohna puanzar chu Lalpa lam a hawi chuan lak bo theih a ni.

1. Ring lohna Puanzar: Chu chu hneh dan leh Lalpa lam hawi dan

2. Hneh theihna: Pathiana Zalenna Dik Hmuhchhuah

1. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Hmanlai chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta.

2. Isaia 25:7 - Tin, he tlangah hian hnam tin chunga puan khuh, hnam tin chunga puan inzar chu a tichhia ang.

2 Korinth 3:17 Lalpa chu Thlarau chu a ni a, Lalpa Thlarau awmnaah chuan zalenna a awm.

Lalpa Thlarau chuan amah zuitute tan zalenna a thlen thin.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Kan Nun Zalenna A Thlen Dan

2. Thlarau hmanga Zalenna: Lalpa awmna Malsawmna tawn

1. Rom 8:2 - Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan lak ata min chhuah zalen ta si a.

2. Galatia 5:1 - Chutichuan Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngkawlah chuan tlu leh tawh suh u.

2 Korinth 3:18 Nimahsela, keini zawng zawngin, darthlalang ang maia Lalpa ropuina hmuin, LALPA Thlarau avângin ropuina a\anga ropuina anpuiah kan inthlâk danglam vek a ni.

Lalpa ropuina kan lantir a, Lalpa Thlarauva kan khat chhoh zel chuan Amah ang zawka kan inthlak danglam zel a ni.

1. Lalpa Ropuina Tidanglamtu

2. Thlarau Zara Krista Ang Ni

1. Rom 8:29 - A hriat lawk tawhte chu a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan.

2. 1 Korinth 13:12 - Tunah chuan darthlalang atang hian kan hmu si a, thim takin; nimahsela, hmaichhanah chuan: tûnah chuan a ṭhenin ka hre ta; nimahsela, chutih hunah chuan ka hriat angin ka hre ang," a ti a.

2 Korinth 4 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung lina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Chanchin |ha rawngbawlna chungchang a sawi a, a harsatnate a tarlang a, Kristaa beiseina leh ropuina kan hmuhte a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian amah leh a thiante chuan Pathian khawngaihna an dawng a, rawngbawlna tur an hlan tih pawmin a tan a. Fiahna chi hrang hrang, harsatna leh tihduhdahna chi hrang hrang an hmachhawn chung pawhin an rilru an tichhe lo tih a puang a (2 Korinth 4:1-9). Paula chuan an rawngbawlna chu anmahni chungchang ni lovin Isua Krista Lalpa puan chhuahna lam a ni tih a sawi uar hle. An thiltihtheihna chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni tih a hriat theih nân, an chhûnga chanchin \ha ro hlu chu lei bêl chhe thei takah an phurh dân a târ lang a ni (2 Korinth 4:5-7).

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Krista avanga an tawrhnate chu a sawi a, hrehawm tawrhna tawk mah se, tihchhiat an ni lo tih a nemnghet a; tihduhdah an nih pawhin an kalsan lo; tihhlum an nih pawhin an boral lo (2 Korinth 4:8-9). An hrehawm tawrhnate hian an taksa thi theiah Isua nun pholanna hna a thawk tih a sawifiah a, chutiang chuan a nun pawh anmahni kaltlangin midangteah pawh a lo lang thei a ni (2 Korinth 4:10-12). Tihduhdahna leh fiahna avanga pawn lam atanga lo khawhral tawh mah se, chhungril lamah chuan ni tin siam thar zel an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Chatuan thlirna lam ngaihtuah chungin bung hi a tawp a ni. Paula chuan tuna hun rei lote chhunga an hrehawm tawrhna chu tehkhin theih loh chatuan ropuina rit tak nen a khaikhin a (2 Korinth 4:17). Ringtute chu hmuh theihah ni lovin thil hmuh theih loh lam hawi tlat turin a fuih a, a chhan chu thil hmuh chu rei lo te chauh a nih laiin hmuh theih loh chu chatuan atan a ni (2 Korinth 4:18). Paula chuan he beiseina hian an rinna nunpui tûra an beih laiin harsatna an tawh laia a chhawmdâwl dân chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung lina hian rawngbawlnaa harsatna kan tawhte a tarlang a, chutih rualin Kristaa beiseina leh ropuina kan hmuhte a tarlang bawk. Paula chuan an rawngbawlna chu anmahni chungchang ni lovin Isua Krista Lalpa puan chhuahna lam a ni tih a sawi uar hle. An harsatna leh hrehawm tawrhnate chu a sawi a, an thiltihtheihna chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni tih a nemnghet a ni. Hrehawm tawrhna hmachhawn mah se, tihchhiat leh thlahthlam an ni lo; chu ai chuan an chhungah chanchin tha ro hlu chu an keng tel zawk a ni. Paula chuan an hrehawm tawrhnate hian anmahnia Isua nun pholanna hna a thawh dan a sawifiah a, ringtute chu rei lo te chhunga hrehawm tawrhna aiin chatuan ropuina lam hawi zawk turin a fuih a ni . He bung hian rawngbawlna harsatna te, ringtute chhunga Krista nun tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna te, chatuan thlirna atanga beiseina kan hmuhte a tarlang a ni.

2 Korinth 4:1 Chutichuan, khawngaihna kan hmuh ang hian he rawngbawlna hi kan nei a, kan chau lo;

A ziaktu hian chhiartute chu khawngaihna pek an nih angin an rawngbawlna bansan lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. “Pathian Khawngaihnaah Kan Tuar chhuak” .

2. “Min chawisangtu tur Khawngaihna Chakna” .

1. Rom 5:20-21 - “Thil tihsual a tam theih nan Dan chu a lut ta a. Nimahsela sual a tamna hmunah chuan khawngaihna a pung nasa zawk a ni: Sual chu thihna thlengin a lal angin, chutiang bawkin khawngaihnain felna avângin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zârah chatuan nunna a lal theih nân,” tiin.

2. Sam 103:17-18 - “Lalpa khawngaihna erawh chatuan ata chatuan thlengin amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu fa fate chungah a awm a; A thuthlung zâwmtute hnênah leh, a thupêkte zâwm tûra hre rengtute hnênah,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 4:2 Amaherawhchu, rinawm lohna thupêkte chu bânsan a, fimkhur taka awm lovin, Pathian thu chu bum hmang lovin; Pathian mithmuhah mi tin chhia leh ṭha hriatnaah thutak lantîrin kan awm zâwk a ni.

Paula hian amah leh a thawhpui te chu mi tin chhia leh tha hriatnaah a fak a, thutaka leng a, bumna hmanga Pathian thu a khawih loh avangin.

1. Nun langtlang theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Enkawlnaah Rinawmna Duty

1. Thufingte 12:22 - hmui dawthei hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm tak a ni a, dik taka thil titute erawh chu A lawmna an ni.

2. Ephesi 4:15 - Hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin kawng tinrengah lu ber, Kristaah kan lo thang lian zawk tur a ni.

2 Korinth 4:3 Nimahsela, kan Chanchin Ṭha hi thup a nih chuan, bote tân thup a ni.

Isua Krista chanchin \ha hi bo leh chhandam ngaite chauhin an hmu thei a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha zawn \ulzia: Mi zawng zawngin Chhandamna kan zawn chhan

2. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

1. Luka 19:10 - “Mihring Fapa chu bo zawng tur leh chhandam turin a lo kal si a.”

2. Rom 10:14-17 - “An rin loh chu engtin nge an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? ‘Chanchin |ha hriltute ke chu a va mawi em!

2 Korinth 4:4 Pathian anpui Krista Chanchin Ṭha ropui êng chu an hnênah a lo êng dah ang e.

He khawvel pathian hian ringlote rilru a mit a tidel a, chuvangin Pathian anpui Isua Krista chanchin tha êng chu an hre thei lo.

1. Pathian Eng A Eng reng: Chanchin |ha Eng Chhuah Dan.

2. He Khawvel Pathian: Hmelma hriat chian, Eng zui.

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng i ni.

2. Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin |ha hi chhandamna atana Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni.

2 Korinth 4:5 Keimahni ngeiin thu kan hril lo va, Krista Isua Lalpa kan hril zawk si a; keimahni pawh Isua avângin in chhiahhlawh kan ni.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan thu kan hril hian keimahni ni lovin Krista thuchah kan hril tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a, chu chu chhiahhlawh inngaitlawm tak angin kan sawi tur a ni.

1. Krista Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thuhriltu Inngaitlawm taka Rawngbawlna

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 – “Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ‘Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 10:14-17 – “A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? ‘Chanchin |ha hriltute ke chu a va mawi em!’ tih ziak ang hian. Mahse, chanchin tha an zawm vek lo. Isaia chuan, ‘Lalpa, kan hnen atanga a thu hriatte hi tuin nge ring? Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 4:6 Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuina hriatna êng pe turin, thim ata êng chhuah tura thu petu Pathian chuan kan thinlungah a eng ta si a.

Pathian chuan Isua Krista hmangin kan thinlungah êng leh hriatna a rawn thlen a, Pathian ropuina kan hriat theihna turin min phalsak a ni.

1. Pathian Eng: Isua Kristan Pathian Ropuina A Puan Dan 2. Thinlung Eng: Isua Krista hmanga Hriatna leh Eng Hmuh

1. Isaia 9:2 – Thim zinga kal mite chuan êng ropui tak an hmu a; thim thûk rama chengte chu an chungah êng a lo eng a. 2. Joh.

2 Korinth 4:7 Nimahsela, he ro hlu hi leia bêlah kan nei a, chutichuan thiltihtheihna ropuina chu keimahni ni lovin, Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni ang.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan ringtute chu chak lo mah se, Pathian thiltihtheihna chu an zarah a famkimin a awm tih a zirtir a.

1. Pathian Chakna Chu Kan Chaklohna A\angin A Engin A Eng

2. Kan chak lohnate pawm dan tur leh Pathian Thiltihtheihna a lo eng chhuah theih dan tur

1. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk e; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

2. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnate pawh a \anpui \hin: Kan \awng\ai tur chu kan hre si lo va; Pathian duhzawng angin mi thianghlimte tan a tawngtai thin avangin, thinlungte fiahtu chuan Thlarau rilru chu eng nge ni tih a hria.

2 Korinth 4:8 Khaw tinah kan mangang a, kan mangang lo; kan buai a, mahse beidawng kan ni lo;

Kawng tinrêngah buaina awm mah se, Paula leh a ṭhiante chu an lungngai lo va, an beidawng lo bawk.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathian Thlamuanna

2. Nun Harsatnate Tawra Chhel

1. Sam 34:17-19 "Mi felte'n \anpuina an dîl hian Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak \hin. Lalpa chu thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lungchhiate chu a chhandam \hin. Mi felte hrehawmna chu a tam hle a; nimahsela, Lalpa chuan an zavaia ata a chhanchhuak a ni.

2. Isaia 41:10-13 "Hlau suh, kei hi in hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che. Ngai teh, i chunga thinrim zawng zawngte chu an mualpho ang a, an mualpho ang a, nangmah beitute chu engmah lo ang an ni ang a, an boral ang as nothing at all.Kei Lalpa in Pathian hian i kut dinglam hi ka chelh tlat si a, “Hlau suh, keimah tanpuitu che ka ni,” titu che hi keimah hi ka ni.

2 Korinth 4:9 Tihduhdah a ni a, mahse kalsan a ni lo; paih thla mah se, tihchhiat a ni lo;

Kristiante hi tihduhdah an ni fo a, mahse Pathianin a kalsan ngai lo va, an boral ngai lo.

1. Hun Harsatnaa Chakna leh Beiseina Hmuh: Kan Hmuh Loh Hun Hmain Pathianin Min thlawp Dan

2. Tihduhdahna hneh: Harsatna hmachhawna Pathian Rinawmna

1. Isaia 43:2 - “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; Tin, luite kal tlangin an chim lo vang che u. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, Meialh chuan a kang lo vang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 34:17 - “Mi felte an au a, Lalpa chuan a ngaithla a, An manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin.”

2 Korinth 4:10 Isua nunna pawh kan taksaah a lo lan theih nân Lal Isua thihna chu

taksaah chuan tuar fo ṭhîn.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan ringtute chu Lal Isua thihna chu an taksaah phur reng turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan Isua nun chu an nunah a lang chhuak thei ang.

1. Kan Nunnaah Isua Inlanna

2. Keimahni Chhunga Isua Thihna Tuar Theihtheihna

1. Rom 6:11 - Chutiang bawk chuan sual lamah thi tawh mah la, Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian tan nung in inngai ang.

2. Joh. Mahse a thih chuan chi tam tak a chhuah thin.

2 Korinth 4:11 Keini nungte hi kan tisa thi theiah Isua nunna pawh a lo lan theih nan Isua avângin thihnaah pêk kan ni fo si a.

Keini ringtute hian thihna kan hmachhawn reng a, mahse he thihna hmang hian kan taksa thi theiah hian Isua nun a lo lang chhuak a ni.

1. Kan Thihnaah Isua Nun Puanchhuah

2. Thihnain Isua Nun A Lantirna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

2. Philippi 1:21 - "Ka tan chuan nung hi Krista a ni a, thih pawh hlawkna a ni."

2 Korinth 4:12 Chutichuan thihnain keimahniah hna a thawk a, nunna erawh chuan nangmahniah a thawk a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thihnain hna thawk mah se, Korinth khuaah chuan nun hian hna a thawk tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Rinna Nunna Petu Thiltihtheihna: 2 Korinth 4:12 thlirletna

2. Thihna hneh: 2 Korinth 4:12-a Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 8:11 - Tin, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a nung reng a nih chuan, Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a Thlarau cheng avang hian in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

2. 2 Timothea 1:10 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Thlarauvin min hriattir ta, Thlarau chuan engkim a dap vek a, Pathian thuk tak thlengin.

2 Korinth 4:13 “Ka ring a, chuvangin ka sawi ta; keini pawhin kan ring a, chuvangin kan tawng a;

2 Korinth 4:13-a ziah angin rinna thlarau kan nei a, chu chuan rinna leh thusawi theihna min pe a ni.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Thinlung atanga thusawi".

2. "Rinna Nun: Rinna leh Thusawi".

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2 Korinth 4:14 Lal Isua kaithotu chuan keini pawh Isuaah min kaitho ang a, nangmahni hnenah min hlan ang tih kan hria e.

Kalkawng:

He lai changah hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu Isua chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih ang bawkin anni pawh Lalpa hmaah chatuan nunna nei turin kaihthawhin an awm dawn tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Isua kaithotu thiltihtheihna tho hian anmahni pawh a kaitho dawn tih a sawi.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Lalpa hmaah chatuan nunna chang tura kaihthawh an ni ang tih rinna nei turin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Kan hmalam hun hriat hi a him".

2. "Thawhlehna Beiseina: Rinna Tidanglamtu Thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 8:11 - "Tin, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a nung a nih chuan, Krista thihna ata kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a Thlarau nung avângin in taksa thi theite chu a tinung bawk ang.

2. Johana 11:25 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Mi ringtu chu thi mah se a nung ang," a ti a.

2 Korinth 4:15 Khawngaihna tam tak chu mi tam takte lawmthu sawina avanga Pathian ropuina a lo pun theih nan engkim in tan a ni si a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi turin a fuih a, nunah thil zawng zawng hi a thil tum leh a ropuina tura an hnena pek a nih angin.

1. Lawmthu sawina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Malsawmnate Ngaihlut Zir

2. Lawmthu sawi: Pathian Khawngaihna Tam Lâwmna Chhanchhuah

1. Kolossa 3:15-17 - In thinlungah Krista thlamuanna rorel rawh se, taksa pumkhat pengte in nih angin remna tura koh in nih avangin. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh. Finna zawng zawng nena in inzirtir leh in fuih lai te, Pathian laka in thinlunga lawmthu sawina nen Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate in sak lai hian Krista thu chu in chhungah hautak takin cheng rawh se.

2. Sam 103:1-5 - Ka thlarau, Lalpa fak rawh; ka chhungril zawng zawng, a hming thianghlim fak rawh u. Lalpa, ka thlarau, fak la, a hlawkna zawng zawng theihnghilh suh — i sual zawng zawng ngaidamtu leh i natna zawng zawng tidamtu, i nunna khur ata tlan chhuaktu leh hmangaihna leh lainatna lallukhum khumtu che, i duhzawngte chu thil tha hmanga tihlawhtlingtu chuan i thalai chu mupui ang maiin a thar leh ta a ni.

2 Korinth 4:16 Chumi avang chuan kan chau lo; nimahsela, kan pâwn lam mite chu boral mah sela, kan chhûng lam mi chu ni tin a tharin a awm reng a ni.

Nun harsatna tawk mah se, ringtute chu an chhungril mihring chu nitin a tharin a lo awm zel avangin chak takin an awm thei a ni.

1. "Intharna Beiseina: Chhungril Mihring thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hun harsa tak kara chhelna: Insiamtharna chakna".

1. Sam 51:10 “Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la, keimahah thlarau dik chu siam thar leh rawh.”

2. Rom 12:2 “He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge ni, eng nge tha leh lawmawm leh famkim tih in hriat theih nan.”

2 Korinth 4:17 Kan hrehawmna tlêm tê, rei lo tê chauha awm hian ropuina rit zâwk leh chatuan atân min siamsak si a;

He nunah hian hrehawm tawrhna tawk mah ila, nun lo la awm turah chuan chatuan ropuina rit tak min thawk thei a ni.

1. Hrehawmna Eng: Hrehawmna & Tuarnain Chatuan Ropuina a thlen theih dan

2. Hun rei lote chhunga kan fiahnate chu Lalram nghawng nghet takah kan chantir

1. Rom 8:18 - “Tun huna tuarnate hi kan chunga ropuina inpuan tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.”

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - “Chutichuan, thuhretute chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual nghet taka vuan tlat chu i dah bo ang u, intlansiakna chu chhel takin i tlan ang u kan hmaah chuan Isua, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu, a hmaa hlimna a awm avangin mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah ṭhuin, kraws chu a tuar chhuak a.”

2 Korinth 4:18 Thil hmuh theihte chu kan en lo va, thil hmuh theih lohte kan en zawk a; thil hmuh lohte erawh chu chatuan a ni.

Hun rei lote chhunga thil awm, tisa lam thilah kan rilru kan pe zawk tur a ni lo va, chatuan, hmuh theih loh thilte hi kan ngaihtuah zawk tur a ni.

1. Hmuh Loh Lalram: Chatuan Ngaihtuahna nena Nun Dan

2. I thil hmuhte hian bum lo la: Chatuan thil zawn

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah hian ro hlute khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vânah chuan ro hlute khawl khawm zawk rawh u luhchilh suh la, rukbo suh. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

2. Kolossa 3:1-3 - Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u. Leilung thilah ni lovin chunglam thilah i rilru dah rawh. I thi si a, i nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thuruk a ni si a.

2 Korinth 5 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung ngana a ni. He bung hian Paula hian kan lei taksa, kan chatuan chenna leh Krista zara Pathian nena kan inrem dan ang chi thupui a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute'n vanram chenna an dawn theihna tura a duhthusam sawiin a tan a, kan lei taksa hi rei lo te chauh a ni a, a chhe thei a ni tih a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 5:1-4). Hêng lei taksaa kan awm lai hian kan rûm a, kan vâna chenna chu kan châk hle a, thihna chu nunnain a ei zo vek theih nân kan vân taksaa inthuam kan duh thu a sawi (2 Korinth 5:4-5). Paula chuan ringtute chu Pathianin hemi atan ngei hian min buatsaih a, thil lo thleng tur tichiangtu atan a Thlarau min pe tih a tichiang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan ringtu leh Krista inlaichinna sawiin a sawi chhunzawm a. Hêng lei taksaah hian in lama awm emaw, Lalpa hmaa anmahni aṭanga hla takah emaw, Amah tihlâwm chu kan tum ber kan ni tih a nemnghet a ni (2 Korinth 5:9). Ringtu zawng zawngte chu taksaa an thiltih, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, a phu tawk dawng tura Krista rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah an ding ang tih a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 5:10). Paula chuan Krista hmangaihna a ni tih a sawi uar a, ringtute chu mi dangte thlir dan thar - khawvel tehfung ang ni tawh lovin Kristaa an nihna thar ang zela thlir turin a fuih a ni (2 Korinth 5:14-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi inremna thuchah nen a tawp a ni. Paula chuan Pathianin Krista zarah amah nen min inremtir a, inremna rawngbawlna min pe tih a puang. Pathian chu Kristaah chuan khawvel hi amah nena inremtir a, mi sualte chhiar tel lovin Isua zara ngaihdamna leh chhandamna a hlan dan a sawifiah a (2 Korinth 5:18-19). Krista tana palai an nih angin Paula hian Krista ngei aiawha ringtute chu Pathian nena inrem leh Kristaa Pathian felna ni turin a fuih a ni (2 Korinth 5:20-21).

chatuan chenna leh Krista zara Pathian nena inremna thupui te a chhui a . Paula chuan kan leia taksa awmte chu rei lo tê chauh a nihzia a târ lang a, vâna kan awm duhna chu a târ lang a ni. Ringtute chu Lalpa lawm zawnga nung tura koh kan nih thu a sawi uar hle. Paula hian Krista rorelna ṭhutphah hmaa ding chungchâng a sawi a, ringtute chu Kristaa an nihna aṭanga thlirna thar hmanga mi dangte thlîr tûrin a fuih a ni. Bung hi inremna thuchah hmangin a tawp a, Pathianin Isua hmangin amah nen min inremtir a, inremna

rawngbawlna min hlan tih nemnghet a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu Pathian nena inrem tur leh Krista palai anga an nihna pawm turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian kan chatuan chenna, Krista avanga nun leh Isua zara Pathian inremna hna a thawhnaa tel tura beiseina kan neihte a sawi uar hle.

2 Korinth 5:1 He biak bûk kan lei in hi ṭhiah ni sela, Pathian in, kuta siam loh, vâna chatuan in kan nei tih kan hre si a.

Kan leia taksa a thih hian, mihring kuta siam ni lo, chatuana awm, vanram chenna kan nei tih kan hria.

1. Kan Chatuan In: Vanramah Beiseina leh Thlamuanna

2. Hmuh Loh Ram: Vanrama Kan In Dik Tak

1. Joh. Ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka hnenah ka hruai ang che u.

2. Hebrai 11:10 - Khawpui lungphum nei, a duantu leh satu chu Pathian a nih chu a nghakhlel hle si a.

2 Korinth 5:2 Chumi avang chuan kan rûm a, vân aṭanga lo chhuak kan in chu inthuam kan duh êm êm a ni.

Ringtute chuan tlanna hnuhnung ber beisei chunga an au chhuahpui lai hian an van awmna hmuna inthuam an duh a ni.

1. "Nun inthlak danglamna: Tlantu nghah".

2. "Vanram chenna: Ringtute tan Beiseina".

1. Rom 8:23 - Tin, anni chauh ni lovin, keimahni ngei pawh, Thlarau rah hmasa ber neitute pawhin, keimahni ngei pawh hian kan taksa tlanna tur chu kan nghak a, kan chhungrilah kan rûm a.

2. Johana 14:2-3 - Ka Pa inah hian in tam tak a awm a, chutiang ni lo se chuan ka hrilh ang che u. I tan hmun buatsaih turin ka kal a ni. Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih

chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka hnenah ka lo dawngsawng ang che u; ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nân,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 5:3 Chutiang a nih chuan silhfen kan inthuam a, saruakin kan awm lo vang.

Ringtute chu an lei nun tâwp hunah Krista felna inthuam an nih theih nâna nghakhlel taka nung tûrin an fuih a ni.

1. Puan Hnuhnung Ber Beha Nun: 2 Korinth 5:3 chhui chhuahna

2. Thianghlimna tura beih: Felna Puan leh 2 Korinth 5:3

1. Rom 3:21-26 - "Tûnah erawh chuan Dân ni lovin Pathian felna chu a lang chhuak ta, Dân leh Zâwlneite'n chu chu hriattîr mah se??Isua Krista rinna avânga Pathian felna chu ringtu zawng zawngte tân a ni." " "

2. Isaia 61:10 - "Lalpaah chuan ka lawm hle ang; Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lâwm ang, chhandamna silhfen min thuam si a; Felna kawrfualin mi khuh a, mo neituin a inchei angin." puithiam lu khuhna mawi tak vuah angin, monuin a lunghlu hmanga a inchei angin."

2 Korinth 5:4 Keini he biak bûka awmte hian phurrit phur chungin kan rûm si a;

Ringtute chu thihna phurrit hnuaiah an tap a, thih theih lohna inthuam thar an duh hle.

1. Thihna phurrit: Nunna silhfen duhthusam

2. Biakbûk chhûnga râpthlâk: Thihna ritzia

1. Rom 8:23 - Tin, anni chauh ni lovin, keimahni ngei pawh, Thlarau rah hmasa ber neitute pawhin, keimahni ngei pawh hian kan taksa tlanna tur chu kan nghak a, kan chhungrilah kan rûm a.

2. Philippi 3:20-21 - Kan inbiakna hi vanah a awm si a; chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu, Lal Isua Krista pawh kan nghak a: Ani chuan kan taksa tenawm tak chu a tidanglam ang a, a taksa ropui ang maia siam a nih theih nan, engkim a thunun theihna hnathawh ang zelin.

2 Korinth 5:5 Mahni thila min thawhpuitu chu Pathian a ni, Thlarau thahnemngaihna min pe bawk.

Pathianin a thiltumah min hruai lut turin hna a thawk a, tiamna atan Thlarau Thianghlim min pe a ni.

1: Pathian Kan Beiseina - 2 Korinth 5:5

2: Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek - 2 Korinth 5:5

1: Rom 8:16-17 - Thlarau ngeiin Pathian fate kan ni tih kan thlarau nen a hriattir a.

2: Galatia 4:6 - Tin, fate in nih avangin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu kan thinlungah a rawn tir a, auvin, ? □ bba! Pa!??

2 Korinth 5:6 Chutichuan, taksa lama kan awm chhung hian Lalpa lakah kan awm lo tih hriain kan ring tlat a;

Ringtute hian khawvelah taksain awm mah se, engtikah emaw chuan Vanah Lalpa nen an inzawm leh dawn tih rinna kan nei a ni.

1. "Beiseina Ropui: Vanram Rinawmna".

2. "Khawvel tlu tawhah Inrintawkna nena nun".

1. Rom 8:18-25-ah hian kan hmu a

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:13-18

2 Korinth 5:7 (Rinnaah kan kal si a, mit hmuhin kan kal lo.)

He chang hian ringtute chu mit hmuha nung lovin rinna hmanga nung turin a fuih a ni.

1: Kan tâna Pathian ruahmannaah rinna kan neih a ngai a, a tâwpna kan hmuh theih loh lai pawhin.

2: Khawvel duhzawng leh thlemnain min tihbuai tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian thutiamte kan ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:1 (Tûnah chuan rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.)

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 (Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim sela, in famkim theih nan leh famkim, engmah nei lo.)

2 Korinth 5:8 Kan ring tlat a ni, ka ti a, taksa laka awm bo leh Lalpa hnena awm chu kan duh zawk a ni.

Paula hian ringtute chu thihnaah Lalpa hnenah an awm dawn tih a hriatnaah a rinna a lantir a.

1. Kristaa Rinna nena Nun - Thihna hian Lalpa hnena awm turin min hruai lut tih hriatna.

2. Vanram Rinna Thlamuanna - Lalpa nena nun hian min nghak reng tih rinngamna tawn.

1. Philippi 1:21-23 - Kei atan chuan nung hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tunlai tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.

2 Korinth 5:9 Chutichuan, awm emaw awm lo emaw pawh ni se, amah pawm kan nih theih nan kan thawkrim thin.

Paula chuan kan awm emaw, awm lo emaw pawh ni se, Pathian pawm kan nih theih nâna beih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle .

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna Rinna: A pawmpui nih tumna".

2. "Rinawmna tura Kohna: Pathian Ti lawm turin theihtawp chhuah".

.

2. Hebrai 11:6 "Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tih lawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih an ring tur a ni."

2 Korinth 5:10 Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni si a; mi tinin an taksaa thil tihte chu a ṭha emaw, a chhe emaw pawh ni se, an thil tih ang zêla an dawn theih nân.

Mi zawng zawng chu an taksaa an thil tih, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, dawng turin Krista rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah an inlan vek tur a ni.

1. Rorelna Ni Engah Nun - Rorelna ni chiang taka kan nun dan tur.

2. Felna Lawmman - Fel taka khawsakna avanga lawmman kan dawn theih dan.

1. Thuhriltu 12:13-14 - Thutawp zawng zawng hi i ngaithla ang u: Pathian ṭih ula, a thupekte zawm rawh u, hei hi mihring tih tur zawng zawng a ni si a. Pathianin hna zawng zawng chu rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a, thil thup zawng zawng, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw pawh tiamin.

2. Rom 14:10-12 - Engvangin nge i unaupa chungah rorelna i siam? A nih loh leh nang, engvangin nge i unaupa i hmuhsit? Pathian rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a; ziak a ni si a, ? □ s Ka nung, Lalpa chuan a ti, khup tin hian ka hmaah an kun ang a, lei tin hian Pathian hnenah an inpuang ang.??Chutichuan kan zavaiin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

2 Korinth 5:11 Chutichuan Lalpa hlauhawmzia hriain mihringte kan thlem thin a; nimahsela, Pathian hnênah inlan kan ni a; tin, in chhia leh ṭha hriatnaah a lang tih ka ring bawk.

Paula chuan Pathianin an thawhrimna a hre reng tih hriain, amah leh a rawngbawlpuite chuan Chanchin |ha pawm tura mihringte thlemna mawhphurhna an la tih a sawifiah a.

1. Rawngbawltute Mawhphurhna: Lalpa Hlauhna Hriat

2. Pathian Hmaah I Rinna Nunpui

1. Rom 10:14-15 - Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. Kolossa 4:5-6 - Pâwn lama mite hnênah fing takin kal ula, hun chu tlan rawh u. Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihnain awm reng rawh se, chia tuiin awm reng rawh se.

2 Korinth 5:12 Kan infak leh tawh lo va, thinlunga ni lo, hmela chhuangte chhânna tur eng emaw chen in neih theih nân, kan aia inchhuanna hun kan pe zâwk che u a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu anmahni thil tihhlawhtlinna chhuang lova, a lan dan aiin thinlung lam ngaihtuah zawka Pathian chawimawi turin a fuih a ni.

1: "The Heart of the Matter: Thil pawimawh tak takte ngaihtuah".

2: "Pathian Ropuina: Kan Thiltih zawng zawngah Pathian chawimawi tumna".

1: 1 Petera 5:5-7 - ? □ chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte pawh upate thuhnuaiah awm rawh u. Nangni zawng zawng hian inngaitlawm takin inthuam rawh u, a chhan chu ? □ od opposes the proud but gives grace to the humble.??Chuvangin Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u, in lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghatin, a ngaihsak che u avângin.? ?

2: Thufingte 21:2 - ? □ mihring kalphung tak tak chu a mithmuhah a dik a, mahse Lalpa chuan thinlung a rit zawk.??

2 Korinth 5:13 Mahni mangang kan nih pawhin Pathian tan a ni si a;

Paula chuan Kristiante chu rilru hahdamna emaw, fimkhur taka awm emaw pawh ni se, Pathian lam ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian Lawmnaa Nun: Hlimna Khawvelah Fimkhur taka awm".

2. "Inpumpêkna thiltihtheihna: Pathian leh mi dangte rawngbâwlna".

1. Sam 100:2 - Lawm takin Lalpa rawng bawl ula: A hmaah hla sain lo kal rawh u.

2. Galatia 5:13 - Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tana hun remchang atan hmang lovin, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u.

2 Korinth 5:14 Krista hmangaihna chuan min nawr si a; mi zawng zawng tana mi pakhat

thi sela, mi zawng zawng chu an thi vek tawh ang tih hi hetiang hian kan rorel a ni.

Krista hmangaihna chuan mi zawng zawng tana a thi a nih chuan mi zawng zawng chu an thi vek tawh tihna a ni tih rorel turin min chêttîr a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Hmangaihnain Min tihbuai Dan

2. Hmangaihna man: Krista Inthawinain a awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Joh.

2 Korinth 5:15 Tin, mi zawng zawng tan a thi a ni, tun a\anga nungte chu anmahni tâna an nung tawh lo va, an tâna thi leh tho lehtu tân an nung zâwk tûrin.

Isua chu mi zawng zawng tan a thi a, chu chu a nungte’n anmahni aia a tana an nun theih nan a ni.

1: Zalenna Dik - Mahni aia Krista tana nung

2: Kraws Thiltihtheihna - Isua kan tan a thi a, a tho leh

1: Joh. □ nun pakhat tan? □ ṭhiante.

2: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2 Korinth 5:16 Chutichuan, tûnah chuan tisa angin tumah kan hre tawh lo vang: Ni e, tisa angin Krista chu hre tawh mah ila, tûnah chuan amah chu kan hre tawh lo.

Mihring taksa pianhmang a\angin tumah kan hre tawh lo, hmân lai Krista chu a taksa pianhmangah hre tawh mah ila, tûnah chuan thlarau inhriatthiamnaah kan innghat ta a ni.

1. "Tisa Piah Nun Nun".

2. "Thlarau Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 8:5-8 "Tisa duhtute chuan tisa lam thil an ngaihtuah si a; Thlarau duhtute erawh chuan Thlarau lam thil an ngaihtuah si a chu nunna leh remna a ni.Tisa rilru chu Pathian hmêlma a nih avângin: Pathian dân hnuaiah a awm lo va, a awm thei lo bawk. Chutichuan tisa lama awmte chuan Pathian an tilâwm thei lo vang."

2. Galatia 6:14-15 "Kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws chauh lo chu Pathianin ka chhuang lo suh se, animah avangin khawvel hi ka tan khenbehin ka awm a, kei pawh khawvel tan ka khenbeh a ni. Krista Isuaah chuan serh tan pawh engmah a hlawk lo." thil, serh tan loh pawh ni lovin, thilsiam thar a ni zawk."

2 Korinth 5:17 Chutichuan, tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni a; ngai teh, engkim hi thil thar a lo ni ta.

Krista ringtute chu siam thar an ni a, engkim hi a thar a lo ni ta.

1. "Thilsiam thar: Kristaa siam tharna leh inthlak danglamna chhui chhuah".

2. "Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna Titharthar: Thilsiam Thar Lo nih".

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan .

2. Ephesi 4:22-24 - In nun hlui, bumna châkna avânga chhe tawh, in awm dân hlui chu paih bovin, in rilru thlarauah tihthar lehin, mahni thar inthuam tûrin; felna leh thianghlimna dik takah Pathian anpuia siam a ni.

2 Korinth 5:18 Tin, engkim hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, ani chuan Isua Krista avanga amah nen min inremtir a, inremna rawngbawlna min pe a;

Pathianin Isua Krista hmangin amah nen min inremtir a, inremna rawngbawlna min pe a ni.

1. "Inremna rawngbawlna".

2. "Isua Krista hmanga Inremna Pathian thilpek".

1. Rom 5:10-11 - Hmelma kan nih lai khan a Fapa thihna avanga Pathian nen inrem kan nih chuan, inrem tawh chuan a nunnain chhandam kan ni ang. Tin, chu mai ni lovin, tuna inremna kan chang tawh, kan Lalpa Isua Krista avângin Pathianah kan lâwm bawk a ni.

2. Kolossa 1:19-20 - Amahah chuan famkimna zawng zawng a awm chu Pa a lawm hle si a; Tin, a kraws thisen avângin remna a siam a, engkim amah nêna inremtir tûrin; leia thil emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, amah ka sawi e.

2 Korinth 5:19 Chu chu, Pathian chu Kristaah a awm a, khawvel hi amah nen a inremtir a, an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a ruat lo va; Inremna thu chu kan hnenah a hlan ta a ni.

Pathian chu khawvel hi amah nena inremtir turin Kristaah a awm a, an sualte hremna tur ni lovin, inremna thuchah min pe a ni.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna Inremna: Isuan Pathian nen Min Inrem Dan".

2. "Inremna Nun Nun: Krista Hmuh Chu Engtin Nge A Ni?"

1. Kolossa 1:20-22 - Tin, a kraws thisen avângin remna a siam a, engkim amah nêna inremtir tûrin; leia thil emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, amah ka sawi e.

2. Rom 5:10-11 - Hmelma kan nih lai khan a Fapa thihna avanga Pathian nen inrem kan nih chuan, inrem tawhin a nunnain chhandam kan ni ang.

2 Korinth 5:20 Chutichuan, Pathianin keimahni hmanga a ngen che u ang maiin Krista tan palai kan ni a;

Ringtute hi Krista tana palai ni turin koh an ni a, mite chu Pathian nen an inrem theih nan tawngtai turin an ko a ni.

1. Krista tana Ambassador ni tura koh

2. Rinna hmanga Pathian nena inrem

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu a lo kal a, an hnenah, ? □ ll vanah leh leia thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni tawh. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, i hnenah ka awm reng a, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Rom 10:14-17 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang? Thuziak angin, ? □ ow chanchin \ha hriltute ke chu a mawi em!??Mahse, chanchin \ha an awih vek lo. Isaia chuan, ? □ ord, kan hnen atanga a thu hriatte hi tuin nge ring tawh???Chuvangin rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, Krista thu hmangin hriatna a lo chhuak bawk.

2 Korinth 5:21 Sual hre lo, kan aia sualah a siam si a; amahah chuan Pathian felnaah kan awm theih nan.

Pathianin Isua chu kan aiawha sual thawina ni turin a tir a, tichuan amah zarah mi fel kan nih theih nan.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Chhandamna atana Isuan a man tawp ber a pek dan

2. Pathian Thianghlimna: Kristaa kan Felna

1. Rom 3:21-26

2. Johana 3:16-17-ah hian a lang

2 Korinth 6 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung rukna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian a rawngbawlna kawng hrang hrang a sawi a, ringtute chu Pathian chhiahhlawh rinawm tak anga nung turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian chhandamna hmanhmawhzia sawiin a tan a, ringtute chu Pathian khawngaihna chu a thlawna dawng lo turin a fuih a ni. Tun hi lawmawm hun a nih thu leh tun hi chhandamna ni a nih thu a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 6:2). Chumi hnuah Paula chuan rawngbawl tura a inpekna a sawi a, rinawm taka rawng an bawl laia amah leh a thiante’n harsatna te, hrehawmna te, harsatna te an tuar chhuah dan te a sawi chhuak a (2 Korinth 6:3-10). Ringtute chu fiahnaa an tuar thiamna te, nungchang thianghlimna te, hriatthiamna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, hmangaihna te, leh thu dik sawina te hmangin Pathian chhiahhlawh an nihna dik tak lantir turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute leh ringlote inlaichinna a sawi a.

Ringlote nena intluktlang lo taka phuar lo turin a fuih a , chu ai chuan milem biakna emaw, Pathian ngaihsak lohna thununna emaw ata inthiarfihlim zawk turin a fuih a ni (2 Korinth 6:14-16). Ringtute chu Pathian nung biak in an nih thu leh an rinna thuhmun nei lote nena inrem lova an rinna tihchhiat loh tur thu a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 6:16-18).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu Paula leh a ṭhiante chunga thinlung zau taka awm tûra ngenna hmangin a tâwp a ni. Korinth khuaa mi ṭhenkhat tihduhdahna leh dodâlna hmachhawn mah se, an chungah a thinlung a hawng zau hle tih a tiam a ni (2 Korinth 6:11-13). He inhawnna hi a lam hawia an thinlung pawh zau taka hawng chungin chhan let turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a lam aṭangin hmangaihna tlakchhamna a awm lo va, inhmangaihna leh inpawh tawnna kohna a ni zawk tih a nemnghet a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung rukna hian rawngbawlna leh rinawm taka nun nena inzawm thil chi hrang hrang a sawi a. Paula hian chhandamna hmanhmawhzia a sawi uar a, ringtute chu harsatna leh harsatna karah Pathian chhiahhlawh dik tak anga nung turin a fuih a ni. Pathian ngaihsak lohna thununna ata inthiarfihlim tur leh ringlote nena intluktlang lova inzawm lo turin a fuih a ni. Paula hian ringtute chu Pathian nung biak in anga an nihna a tarlang a, thianghlimna leh rinawmna lama inpekna a phut a ni. Thinlung inhawng leh inhmangaih tawnna a ngen a, rawngbawlna kawnga thawhhona pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. He bung hian chhandamna hmanhmawhzia te, rinawm taka nun a tulzia te, Pathian ngaihsak lohna laka inthenna te, Kristian khawtlang chhunga thinlung inhawng leh hmangaihna neih a tulzia a sawi uar hle.

2 Korinth 6:1 Chutichuan, keini amah hna thawktute kan nih angin Pathian khawngaihna chu a thlawna in dawng lo turin kan ngen bawk che u a ni.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Pathian khawngaihna hi ngai pawimawh lo tur leh a famkim taka hmang turin a fuih a ni.

1. “Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Pathian thilpek dawng la, a \angkai thei ang bera hmang rawh”

2. “Pathian duhsakna tling lo Malsawmna: Ngaihtuah suh” .

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Rom 5:17 - Mi pakhat bawhchhiatna avângin chu mi pakhat zâra thihna a lal chuan, khawngaihna tam tak leh felna thilpêk a thlawna dawngtute chu mi pakhat Isua Krista zârah nunah an lal nasa zâwk dâwn a ni.

2 Korinth 6:2 (Ani chuan, ‘Hun lawmnaah ka ngaithla che a, chhandamna ni-ah ka pui che a ni, a ti si a. Ngai teh, tun hi hun lawmawm a ni; ngai teh, tunah hian chhandamna ni a ni.)

Pathianin chhandamna a hlan a, pawm hun laiah min ngaithla a ni. Tûnah hian chhandamna a hlan chu pawm hun a ni.

1. "Hun Pawimawh: Pathianin Chhandamna a hlan hi a tha thei ang bera hmang rawh".

2. "Vawiin hi Chhandamna Ni a ni: Pathian Malsawmna i tlachham suh".

1. Isaia 49:8 (Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: Hun lawmawm takah ka ngaithla che a, Chhandamna ni-ah pawh ka tanpui che a; leilung, ro hlute chu rochun tir turin;)

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 (Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpêk a ni. Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.)

2 Korinth 6:3 Engmah tisual suh u, rawngbawlna chu thiam loh chantir a nih loh nan;

Ringtute hian rawngbawlna hi mawhphurtu a nih loh nan mi tithinur lo zawngin kan khawsa tur a ni.

1. Thil tihsual nei lova nun: Thianghlimna kohna

2. Finna Kal: Rawngbawlna atana Kaihruaitu

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chutichuan, fa duh tak angin Pathian zuitu ni rawh u; Krista pawhin min hmangaih a, rimtui atan Pathian hnena thilhlan leh inthawina atan a inpe ang hian hmangaihnain leng rawh u. Nimahsela, inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna emaw chu mi thianghlimte tih tur angin vawi khat mah in zîngah hming vuah suh se;

2. Jakoba 3:13-18 - In zîngah tu nge mi fing leh hriatna nei? thuhnuairawlh takin a thiltihte chu finna thuhnuairawlh takin lantîr rawh se. Nimahsela in thinlungah inhuatna nasa tak leh inhnialna in neih chuan chhuang suh u, thutak dodal suh. He finna hi chunglam atanga lo chhuk a ni lo va, lei lam, tisa lam, Diabola lam thil a ni zawk. Inhuatna leh inhnialna awmnaah chuan buaina leh thil tha lo zawng zawng a awm si a. Mahse chunglam atanga lo chhuak finna chu a hmasain a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a ni a, a zaidam a, a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei

lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni. Tin, remna siamtute chungah felna rah chu thlamuang takin tuh a ni.

2 Korinth 6:4 Amaherawhchu engkimah Pathian rawngbawltute anga inngaihluin, dawhtheihna tam takah te, hrehawmnaah te, ṭulnaah te, mangannaah te, .

Paula chuan Kristiante chu dawhtheihna leh harsatna tuar chhuakin an rinnaah nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a.

1. Nunna Fiahnaa Dawhtheihna

2. Pathian ngaihsak rilru pu chunga Harsatna tuar chhuak

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih hriain fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u. Tin, chhelna chuan a rah ṭha famkim nei rawh se, tichuan, eng mah tlachham lovin, ṭha famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Tin, hei chauh ni lovin, hrehawmna hian chhelna a thlen tih hriain kan hrehawmnaah pawh kan lawm hle a; leh chhelna, mizia finfiah; leh mizia finfiah tawh, beiseina; tin, beiseina chuan a ti beidawng lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin a luang chhuak tawh a ni.

2 Korinth 6:5 vuakna te, lung inah te, buaina te, thawhrimna te, invenna te, chaw nghei te;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnêna a rawngbâwlnaa harsatna a tawhte chu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Hun harsaah Pathian Thutiamte Rinchhan

2. Chhelna thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai si a.

2 Korinth 6:6 Thianghlimna te, hriatna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, Thlarau Thianghlim te, hmangaihna inlan lo te, .

He chang hian Kristiante chu thianghlim, hriatna nei, dawhthei, ngilnei, Thlarau Thianghlim kaihhruai leh hmangaihna dik tak lantir a, nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Dik Thiltihtheihna: 2 Korinth 6:6 zir chianna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: 2 Korinth 6:6-a tarlan angin Nun Thianghlim Nun Dan

.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-11 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\ anga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian laka piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna.Chumiah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu kan zîngah a lo lang ta a, Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah hmanga kan nung theih nan a Fapa chu kan sualte inremna ni turin.Duh takte u, Pathianin chutianga min hmangaih chuan keini pawhin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni."

2 Korinth 6:7 Thutak thuin, Pathian thiltihtheihnain, dinglam leh veilamah felna ralthuam hmangin;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian thutak anga nung turin a fuih a, a thiltihtheihna rinchhan a, a ralthuam bun a ni.

1. "Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Dik taka Nung turin Pathian Chakna Rinchhan".

2. "Pathian ralthuam bun: Nun fel nei tura kohna".

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I Thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring rawh

2 Korinth 6:8 Chawimawina te, zah lohna te, thu tha lo te, thu thain te, bum hmangte, nimahsela mi dik tak angin;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu sawiselna leh inhriatthiam lohna karah pawh an rinna dik taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Ngaihdan \ha lo hneh: Sawiselna hmaa i rinna dik taka awm

2. Hun harsaah Pathian Thutak Rinchhan: I Rinna Rinchhanna

1. Rom 12:2 - “He khawvel ang hian awm suh ula, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.”

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim in nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 6:9 Hriat loh, hriat lar tak angin; thi ang maiin, ngai teh, kan nung; tihhlum loh ang maiin;

Paula chuan hriat loh leh chuti chung pawha hriat hlawh tak, thi mah se nung reng, thununna pek ni mah se tihhlum loh tih paradox chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian Paradox: Hriat loha nun

2. Chak lohnaah Chakna Hmuh Dan

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2. Sam 34:17-19 - Mi felte chu an au a, Lalpan a ngaithla a, an manganna zawng zawng ata a chhanchhuak thin.

2 Korinth 6:10 Lungngai, hlim reng angin; rethei angin, mi tam tak hausaktu angin; Engmah nei lo mah se, engkim nei ang maiin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu tûna lungngaihna te, retheihna te, leh thil neih nei lote dinhmun an neih lai pawhin nun dinhmun zawng zawngah rinawm reng tûrin a fuih a

ni.

1. Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh - Philippi 4:4

2. Rinna nena Retheihna hneh - Matthaia 6:25-33

1. Galatia 6:9 - Tin, thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a.

2 Korinth 6:11 Aw Korinth mite u, kan kâ a inhawng a, kan thinlung a tizau a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite a inhawnna leh a hmangaihzia chu 2 Korinth 6:11-ah a sawi a.

1. Paula Inhawnna leh Hmangaihna

2. Pathian hnaih lehzual tura kan thinlung tizau

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. 1 Johana 4:11 - "Duh takte u, Pathianin hetiang hian min hmangaih chuan keini pawhin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni."

2 Korinth 6:12 Nangni keimahniah hian in lungngai lo va, nangmahni rilru chhungrilah in lungngai zawk a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an tlin lohna chu amah a\anga lo chhuak a ni lo va, mahni inngaihtuahna a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. “Mahni Insiamremna Laka Zalen taka Nun” .

2. “Pathianah Chakna leh Zalenna Hmuh” .

1. Sam 34:4 - Lalpa ka zawng a, ani chuan min ngaithla a, ka hlauhna zawng zawng lak ata min chhanchhuak a.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2 Korinth 6:13 Tin, chumi thungrualna atan chuan (ka fate hnenah ka sawi angin) nangni pawh ti lian rawh u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an thil neihte hmanga thilphal taka awm tur leh anmahni fate ang bawka midangte enkawl turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Kohhranah thilphalna: Midangte kan enkawl dan tur kaihhruaina".

2. "Ling inlargement: Midangte hnena thilphalna kan lantir theih dan".

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em?

2. Matthaia 25:31-46 - “Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunah chuan a vantirhkoh zawng zawng nen a lo kal hunah chuan a lalthutphah ropui takah a thu ang. Hnam zawng zawng a hmaah an inkhawm ang a, Berampuin beram leh kêl a thliar hrang angin mipuite chu a then hrang ang.

2 Korinth 6:14 Ringlo mite nen chuan intluktlang takin in phuar suh u; eng nge thim nena inpawlna a neih?

Kristiante hian felna leh fel lohna inrem lohna avang hian ringlo mite nen partnership siam tur a ni lo.

1. Eng leh Thim: Khawvel Khawvelah Kan Rinna Nunpui Dan

2. Inthlauhna Joked: Kan Inlaichinna zawng zawngah Pathian Duhzawng Kan Dawh Dan

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam

zawk rawh.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2 Korinth 6:15 Tin, Krista leh Belial inremna eng nge an neih? a nih loh leh, ringtuin ringlote nên eng chanvo nge an neih?

He thuziak hian Kristianna leh ringlote inmilna chu zawhna a siam a ni.

1. Kristianna Inremna Rin Loh

2. Krista Rinna Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Korinth 6:15-17-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Galatia 3:23-29-ah hian kan hmu a

2 Korinth 6:16 Tin, Pathian biak in hi milemte nen eng inremna nge an neih? Pathian nung biak in in ni si a; Pathianin, ‘Anmahniah ka awm ang a, an chhungah ka leng ang,’ a tih angin; tichuan, kei chu an Pathian ka ni ang a, anni chu ka mite an ni ang,” a ti a.

Tirhkoh Paula hian Korinth kohhran chu Pathian nung biak in anga an nihna leh Pathianin a mite anga cheng leh kal dun a tiam thu a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Nung Temple Nih A Awmzia

2. A Mite anga Nun hmanga Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. 1 Korinth 3:16-17 - Nangni ngei pawh Pathian biak in in ni tih leh Pathian Thlarau in zingah a cheng tih in hre lo em ni?

2. Rom 8:14-16 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awmte chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Thlarau in dawn khan bawihah a siam lo che u a, chutichuan hlauhna nen in nung leh thin; chu ai chuan Thlarau i dawn chuan fapa nihnaah a hruai lut zawk a ni. Tin, amah hmangin, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au thin.

2 Korinth 6:17 Chutichuan an zîng ata lo chhuak ula, in hranin awm rawh u, thil bawlhhlawh chu khawih suh u; tichuan ka lo hmuak ang che u;

Lalpan Kristiante chu khawvel ata lo chhuak tur, inthen hran tur leh thil bawlhhlawh engmah pawl lo turin a ko a, a lehlamah a pawm ve ngei ang.

1. "Inthenna Thiltihtheihna: Mipui zinga inthliarna tur".

2. "Thianghlim taka kal: Thianghlimna khawvelah Thianghlimna zawn".

1. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

2. Ephesi 5:11 - "Thim thiltih rah chhuah nei loahte hian tel suh u, chu ai chuan pholang zawk rawh u."

2 Korinth 6:18 Tin, in tan Pa a ni ang a, ka fapate leh ka fanute in ni ang, Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti.

Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan kan tan Pa ni turin min tiam a, a lehlamah a fapa leh fanu kan ni tur a ni.

1: Pathian chu i Pa tia koh hlau suh.

2: Lalpaah rinna nghat la, ani chu i Pa a ni ang.

1: Isaia 64:8 - Nimahsela, aw Lalpa, tunah chuan kan pa i ni; keini leilung kan ni a, nang kan bêl siamtu i ni; keini zawng zawng hi i kutchhuak kan ni.

2: Sam 103:13 - Pain a fate a khawngaih angin, Lalpa chuan amah ṭihtute chu a khawngaih ṭhîn.

2 Korinth 7 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung sarihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute’n a lehkhathawn hmasa lama an chhân lêtna chu a sawi a, simna thlentu Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna chungchâng a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan a lehkha thawn hmasain Korinth khuaa ringtute chunga nghawng \ha a neih thu a hriat avanga a lawmna leh thlamuanna sawiin a \an a. A lehkha thawn chuan lungngaihna a thlen tih a pawm a, mahse Pathian ngaihsakna lungngaihna a ni a, chu chuan simna kawngah a hruai a ni (2 Korinth 7:8-10). An lungngaihna chuan inthlâk danglam duhna a siam a, chu chuan simna dik tak leh chhandamna a thlen tih a sawifiah a ni. Paula chuan a siam\hatna an chhân lêt êm êm avângin a fak a, an Pathian ngaihsakna lungngaihnain siam\hatna leh inremna a thlen dân a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan an chhân lêtnain thil dik lo eng pawh laka inthiarfihlim an duhzia a lantîr dân chu a ngaihtuah a. Thil dik ti tura an thahnemngaihna te, sual laka hma an lak dan te, felna duhna nasa tak an lantir dan te a tarlang a (2 Korinth 7:11). He Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna hian inthlak danglamna dik tak nei lovin khawvel lungngaihna emaw, simna emaw a\angin a hruai bo a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Simna an lantîr chuan inpekna thar, sual laka thinrimna, Pathian rorêlna hlauhna, felna duhna, rorêlna dik zawnga ṭhahnemngaihna, leh thil dik lo phuba lakna kawngah rah a chhuah a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula aṭanga fuihna dang nên a tâwp a ni. Anmahni a hmangaihzia a tiam a, an inzawmna siam thar leh chu a lawmpui bawk (2 Korinth 7:13-16). Paula chuan Tita chu Korinth khuaa ringtute chhân lêtna chungchânga a hlimnaah tel vetu ṭhian rintlak tak niin a fak a ni. Tita lo thlenna hmanga a thlamuantu Pathian chungah lawmthu a sawi a, an zinga Tita a awm avanga an fuih nasat zia a hmuh hian lawmna nasa tak a thlen a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung sarihna hian Korinth ringtute’n Paula lehkhathawn hmasa lama an chhân lêtna chu a sawi uar hle a, Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihnain simna a thlen theihna tûr thil tihdanglamtu thiltihtheihna chu a târ lang a ni. Paula chuan an chhân lêtna ṭha tak a hriatin a lâwmna leh a thlamuanna chu a sawi a, an simna dik tak avângin a fak bawk. An lungngaihnain inthlâk danglamna leh siam ṭhat duhna a siam chhuah dân, inpekna thar leh felna lama ṭhahnemngaihna a thlen dân chu a ngaihtuah a ni. Paula chuan inthlâk danglamna dik tak thlentu Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna leh simna dik tak nei lo khawvêl lungngaihna inthliarna chu a sawi uar hle a ni. An inlaichînna siam ṭhat leh avânga lâwmthu sawiin a tâwp a, Tita chu ṭhian rintlak a nihzia a fak a, amah hmanga fuihna an dawn avânga a lâwm thu a sawi bawk. He bung hian ringtute nunah simna dik tak te, siam\hatna te, leh Pathian ngaihsakna lungngaihnain a tidanglamtu thiltihtheihna te a tarlang a ni.

2 Korinth 7:1 Chutichuan, duh takte u, chûng thutiamte chu neiin, Pathian ṭihnaah thianghlimna ti famkimin, tisa leh thlarau bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng lakah i inthiarfihlim ang u.

Ringtute chuan Pathianin thil ropui a tiam tawh angin, nun thianghlim tak nei turin kan bei tur a ni.

1. Thianghlimna pawimawhna: Nitin nunah Pathian duhthlanna siam

2. Bawlhhlawh laka kan inthiarfihlim: Pathian Hlauhnaa Nun

1. 1 Thessalonika 4:7 - Pathianin bawlhhlawhna atan min ko lo va, thianghlimnaah min ko zawk si a.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nang pawhin in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u, “Thianghlim rawh u, kei ka thianghlim si a,” tih ziak a nih avangin.

2 Korinth 7:2 Min lo dawngsawng rawh; tumah kan tisual lo va, tumah kan tichhe lo va, tumah kan bum lo.

Paula leh a thiante hian thil sual an ti lo va, tumah an tichhe lo va, tumah an bum lo.

1. Kan nunah rinawmna pawimawhna.

2. Pathian mithmuha thil dik tih.

1. Thufingte 11:3 - Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai a, mi bum hmang dik lo erawh chuan a tichhe vek thung.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

2 Korinth 7:3 He thu hi thiam loh chantir turin ka sawi lo che u, ka lo sawi tawh si a, kan thinlungah hian thi tur leh in hnena nung turin in awm tih ka sawi tawh si a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite a hmangaihna thûk tak chu a târ lang a, anni chu thiam loh chantîr tûra thu a sawi lo tih a tichiang a ni.

1. Harsatna huna Isua Hmangaihna

2. Affirmation thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Sam 27:14 - Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh.

2 Korinth 7:4 Nangmahni chunga ka tawng ngamna hi a ropui a, Nangmah ka chawimawina hi a ropui a ni: Thlamuannain ka khat a, Kan hrehawmna zawng zawngah hian ka lawm hle a ni.

Paula chuan hrehawmna karah a lawmna leh thlamuanna a sawi a, Korinth khuaa mite chungah huaisen taka tawngkam a neih thu a chhuang bawk.

1. Hrehawmna leh Lawmna: Fiahnaa Thlamuanna leh Lawmna tawn

2. Kan Thusawi Huaisen: Thutak Huaisen taka Thusawi nan Kan Aw Hman

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; 4 chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. 5 Tin, beiseina chuan min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pêk avângin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, 3 in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. 4 Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nân chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2 Korinth 7:5 Makedonia ram kan thlen khân kan tisa chuan chawlhna a nei lo va, khawi lam tinah kan mangang a; pawnah chuan insual a ni a, chhungah chuan hlauhna a awm bawk.

Paula leh a thiante chuan Makedonia rama an zin laiin harsatna leh hlauhna an tawk a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Harsatna leh Hlauhnate Hneh - 2 Korinth 7:5

2. Hun harsa tak kara chhelna chakna - 2 Korinth 7:5

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan, Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

2 Korinth 7:6 Nimahsela, tlu tawhte thlamuantu Pathian chuan Tita lo kal lehnain min thlamuan a;

Pathianin Korinth khuaa mite chu an hnena Tita tirh hmangin a thlamuan a.

1. Pathian Thlamuantu Hmasawnna - Kan nunah Pathian thlamuanna leh awmpuina hian beiseina leh thlamuanna min thlen theih dan.

2. Ṭhian nihna Malsawmna - Inlaichînna awmze nei leh ṭanpuitu chuan hlimna leh fuihna a pe thei tih.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu in hlen ang."

2 Korinth 7:7 Tin, a lo kalna ringawt ni lovin, in duhzawng te, in lungngaihna te, ka chunga in rilru hahdamna te min hrilh lai khan nangmah thlamuanna avânga thlamuanna avângin; chutichuan ka lawm lehzual ta a ni.

Paula chu Korinth khuaa mite duhsakna nasa tak, lungngaihna leh a chunga rilru hahthlak tak takte chuan a thlamuan a, chu chuan a lâwm hle a ni.

1. Thahnemngai taka Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

2. Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna nena Midangte Fuih

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Rom 12:15 - "Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u."

2 Korinth 7:8 Lehkha thawnin ka lungngai che u a, sim mah ila ka sim lo;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnenah lehkhathawn a ziak a, chu chuan an lungngai hle a, mahse a tawpah chuan an rilru a hahdam phah a, a inchhir lo.

1. Hmangaihna Lehkha: Pathianin Natna A Hman Dan

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Lehkha Thuin Min Tidanglam Dan

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2 Korinth 7:9 Tûnah chuan in lungngaih avângin ni lovin, in sim avângin ka lâwm zâwk a ni;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu simna tûra an lungngaih avângin a lâwm a, Pathian ngaihsak zâwnga thil an tihzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Nun Dan

2. Engmah lova chhiatna dawng: Simna hlawkna

1. Sam 51:10-12 - Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la; ka chhungah thlarau dik tak siam thar leh rawh.

2. Luka 15:7 - Ka hrilh a che u, chutiang bawkin mi fel sawmkua leh pakua, sim ngai lote aiin, mi sual pakhat sim chungah vanah lawmna a awm ang.

2 Korinth 7:10 Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna chuan simna a thlen si a, chhandamna chu sim tur a ni lo;

Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna hian simna leh sim theih loh chhandamna a thlen a, khawvel lungngaihna erawh chuan thihna a thlen thin.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna - Kan Sualte Hawisan leh Pathian Tlanna Rinchhanna

2. Pathian lungngaihna leh khawvel lungngaihna inthlauhna - Lungngaihna pahnih chanchin

1. Sam 51:17 - "Pathian inthawinate chu thlarau kehchhia a ni a, thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir chu Aw Pathian, i hmusit lo vang."

2. Hebrai 12:11 - "Tun dinhmunah chuan thununna reng reng chu lawmawm angin a lang lo va, hrehawm tak a ni zawk.

2 Korinth 7:11 Hei hi ngai teh u, Pathian ngaihsakna chi hrang hrangah in lungngai a, fimkhur takin in tihthianghlim em em a, a ni, eng ang thinrimna nge, a ni, eng ang hlauhna nge, a ni, eng ang duhna nasa tak nge, a ni , eng ang thahnemngaihna nge, a ni, eng phuba la nge! Engkimah he thu-ah hian chiang taka awm turin in remti a ni.

Korinth khuaa mite chuan Pathian ngaihsak lungngaihna an nei a, chu chuan sim leh hma la turin a tithinur a ni. An thiltihah chhia leh tha hriatna fiah tak an lantir a.

1. Pathian lungngaihna thiltihtheihna - Kan Nun Tidanglam Dan

2. Chhia leh tha hriatna tihthianghlim - Thiam lohna hneh dan

1. Thufingte 28:13 - A sualte khuh tu chu a hlawhtling lo vang: Tupawh puangtu leh kalsan apiang chu khawngaihna an nei ang.

2. Sam 32:5 - Ka sualna chu i hnenah ka pawm a, Ka khawlohna chu ka thup lo. Kei chuan, Ka bawhchhiatnate chu Lalpa hnenah ka puang ang; ka sualna chu i ngaidam ta a ni,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 7:12 Chutichuan, nangmahni hnenah lehkha ziak mah ila, a thil tisualtu leh a thil tihsual avângin ka ti lo va, Pathian mithmuha kan ngaihsakna che u a lantîr theih nân ka ti zâwk a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathianin a ngaihsakzia leh a ngaihsakzia lantîr nân lehkha a thawn a.

1. Pathianin Min Enkawl Dan: Paula Entawn Dan a\anga zir chhuah

2. Midangte Enkawlna Entîr: Paula Hruaitu Hruaina Hmuh

1. 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh, a ngaihsak che avângin.

2. Rom 12:15-16 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap bawk ang che. Inrem takin awm rawh u. Inchhuang suh la, mi hnuaihnungte nen inpawl zawk rawh.

2 Korinth 7:13 Chutichuan in thlamuanna chuan kan thlamuan a, a ni, Tita lawmna avang chuan kan lawm zual sauh a, a thlarau chu in zavaiin a tihharh avangin.

Tirhkoh Paula leh a \hiante chu Korinth khuaa mite thlamuanna chuan a thlamuan a, anmahni avânga a thlarau a tiharhtu Tita hlimna chuan a lâwm hle a ni.

1. Thlamuanna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Kan Thlarau Tiharh Nana Khawtlang A Hman Dan

2. Khawtlang Hlimna: Hmangaihnain Pathian min hnaih theih dan

1. Rom 15:13 - Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseinain i luah khat theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan amah i rinchhan rualin hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi thenkhatin an tih thin angin inkhawmna bansan lovin, infuih tawnin—leh chu aia nasa zawkin—hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura kan infuih theih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a lo hnaih tawh tih i hmuh angin.

2 Korinth 7:14 Nangni chungchâng a hnêna eng emaw ka chhuang a nih chuan ka zak lo; nimahsela, thutak taka kan hrilh che u ang khân, Tita hmaa kan inchhuanna pawh hi thudik a lo ni ta a ni," a ti a.

Paula chuan Tita hnena Korinth khuaa mite chungchang a chhuang chu a zak lo, a chhan chu thutaka innghat a nih vang a ni.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Diknain Rinna a tihchak dan

2. Thil engmah lovah ni lovin, Thutakah Inchhuang rawh

1. Rom 12:3 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zînga mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, in zînga mi tinte chu an ngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah lo tûrin, Pathianin rinna a neih ang zêlin fimkhur takin ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u assigned a ni.

2. Thufingte 27:1 - Naktuk hi chhuang suh, ni khatin eng nge a thlen theih tih i hre lo.

2 Korinth 7:15 Tin, a chhungril lama hmangaihna chu in chungah a nasa zawk a, in zavaia thu awihzia a hriat reng lai hian, hlauhna leh khur chungin amah in lo dawnsawn dan chu.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a thu âwih avângin a fak a, an chunga a hmangaihna thûk tak a târ lang bawk.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu zawmnain kan rinna a tihchak theih dan.

2. Hmangaihna & Thuawihna: Kan Thiltih Danin Kan Inlaichinna A Nghawng Dan.

1. Kolossa 3:20 - Naute u, engkimah in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hian Lalpa a ti lawm si a.

2. Luka 6:46 - Engvangin nge ‘Lalpa, Lalpa,’ min ti a, ka sawi ang hi i tih loh?

2 Korinth 7:16 Chutichuan, engkimah ka ring che u a, ka lawm e.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite rinawmna avânga a lâwm thu a sawi a, chu chuan thil engkimah an chungah rinna a neihtîr a ni.

1. Lalpaah Lawmna: Zirtir Rinawm nihna lo pung zel

2. Inrintawkna thiltihtheihna: Inlaichinna tihchak

1. Ephesi 4:2-3 - Inngaihtlawmna leh zaidamna zawng zawng nen, dawhthei takin, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duhin.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u.

2 Korinth 8 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung riatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Makedonia kohhrante entawn tur hmangin midangte hlawkna tur atana thahnemngai leh inpekna thupui a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Makedonia kohhranhote thilpek lama an thawhrimna chu fakna hmangin a tan a. Anmahni retheihna leh hrehawmna karah pawh hlimna tam tak an neih dan leh mi dangte mamawh thawhpui duhna thuk tak an neih dan a tarlang a ni (2 Korinth 8:1-4). Paula chuan an thilpêk chu duhthusam a ni a, thinlung dik tak aṭanga lo chhuak a ni tih a sawi a, chu chuan a beisei phak bak a ni. An inpekna lantir nan Pathian hnenah an inpe hmasa a, chumi hnuah a hnenah an inpe tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah chuan Paula chuan Korinth ringtute chu he khawngaihna thiltihah pawh hian hlawhtling turin a fuih a ni. Isua Krista chu entawn tur atan a hmang a, ani chu hausa mah ila kan tan a rethei ta a, chutiang chuan a retheihna zarah kan hausa thei ang (2 Korinth 8:9). Thahnemngai taka thilpek an duhna lam hawia an thil tih tan tawh chu tifel turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan an chungah phurrit phurh chungchang ni lovin, intluktlanna—a nei tlem zawkte nena chanvo nei tam zawkte— ringte zingah dikna a awm theih nan a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Jerusalem mamawh atâna khawn khâwm chungchânga thupêk ṭangkai tak tak hmangin bung chu a tâwp a ni. Paula hian he khawlkhawm hi \ha tak leh dik taka tih a nih theih nan engtin nge an buatsaih ang tih a fuih a (2 Korinth 8:16-24). He hna enkawl tûrin Tita leh unau dang pahnih telin mi mal rin tlâkte a ruat a. Heng mimalte hi kohhran pahnihin an zah em em a, mi zawng zawng rilru thlamuanna turin langtlang takin thil an buaipui dawn tih a tiam a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung riatna hian mi dangte hlawkna tur atana thilphal taka thilpek tih thupui a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Makedonia kohhrante chu anmahni rethei hle mah se, an inpekna avângin a fak hle a ni. Korinth khuaa ringtute chu an entawn tur zui a, he khawngaihna thiltihah hian a chungnung zawk turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan thilpêk pêk chu duhthlanna leh tih tak zeta thilpêk a nihzia a sawi uar a, an thil ṭan chu tifel tûrin a fuih a ni. Isua Krista inthawina a pek dan entawn tur a tarlang a, ringtute inkara thil neih insem danah intluktlanna thu bul a sawi uar hle. Chu bung chu Jerusalem mamawh atâna khawn khâwm chungchânga thupêk ṭangkai tak takte nên a tâwp a, he hna enkawl tûra mi mal rin tlâkte ruat a ni. He bung hian ringtu zawng zawngte hamthatna tur atana inthawina hlan te, thilphal taka thinlung taka thilpek te, dik taka sem chhuah te a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

2 Korinth 8:1 Chu bâkah, unaute u, Makedonia kohhranhote chunga Pathian khawngaihna a pêk chu kan hriattîr che u a ni;

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite hnenah Makedonia kohhrante hnena Pathian khawngaihna pek a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna hrethiam leh ngaihlu

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hlawknate tawn

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 (Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ang ni lovin, Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga chhandam a ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang)

2. Rom 5:17 (Mi pakhat sualna avanga thihnain a lal chuan, khawngaihna tam tak leh felna thilpek dawngtute chu Pakhat Isua Kristaah chuan nunah an lal ang)

2 Korinth 8:2 Hrehawmna nasa tak karah chuan an lawmna nasa tak leh an retheihna thuk tak chu an thilpek hausakna hausaknaah a lo pung ta a ni.

Hrehawmna nasa tak leh retheihna tawk mah se, Korinth khuaa mite chuan thilpêk an pe a.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna thilphalna thiltihtheihna

2. Hrehawmna Karah Lawmna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Matthaia 5:3-4 - Thlarau lama retheite chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu an ta a ni si a. Lungngaite chu an eng a thawl e, an thlamuan dawn si a.

2 Korinth 8:3 An thiltihtheihna chu ka hriatpui a ni, a ni, an theihna piah lamah pawh anmahniin an inpeih a;

Korinth khuaa mite chuan Jerusalem kohhran tana thilhlan an peknaah hian an thawhrimna aia tam pawh an pe a.

1. Inthawina thilpek thiltihtheihna

2. Thiltihtheihnaa thilphalna

1. Rom 12:1-2 - In taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan rawh u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:15-17 - Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw, incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal ula, in lum la, tui takin awm rawh u,” a tih chuan an mamawh thilte pe lovin taksa, chu chu eng nge a that?

2 Korinth 8:4 Thilpêk chu dawng tûr leh mi thianghlimte rawngbâwlna pâwlna kan neih theih nân ngilnei takin min ṭawngṭai a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Jerusalem-a kohhran rethei tak takte tana sum leh paia tanpuina pe tura hmalaknaah tel ve turin a ngen a.

1. Thiltih lama khawngaihna: Mithianghlimte rawngbawlna Fellowship

2. Mahni hmasial lova rawngbawlna: Kan Unaute \anpui tura Kohna

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - “Tupawh khawvêl thil neihte neiin, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naupang tête u, tawngkam emaw, thusawi emaw hmanga hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 6:2 - “In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.”

2 Korinth 8:5 Tin, chu chu kan beisei angin an ti lo va, Pathian duhzawngin Lalpa hnenah leh keimahni hnenah an inpe hmasa zawk a ni.

Korinth khuaa mite chuan Pathian duh danin Lalpa leh Tirhkohte hnenah an inpe a.

1. Mahni Inthawina Thiltihtheihna - Korinth khuaa mite Lalpa hnena inhlanna entawn tur a\anga kan zir theih dan tur.

2. Thuawihna Pawimawh - Pathian duhzawng zawm a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - Zirtîr nihna leh mahni inphatna chungchânga Isua zirtîrna.

2. Philippi 2:3-8 - Paulan inngaihtlawmna leh mahni hmaa mi dangte dah pawimawh dan zirtirna.

2 Korinth 8:6 Chutichuan, Tita chu a bul a tan ang khan nangmahniah pawh chu khawngaihna chu a tihfel theih nan kan duh a ni.

Paula chuan Tita chu Korinth khuaa khawngaihna a lo tan tawh chu ti famkim turin a ngen a.

1. Thiamna Khawngaihna: Tita hnen atanga zir chhuah

2. Kan Tan Tihtawp: Paula leh Tita hnen atanga zir tur

1. 2 Korinth 8:6

2. Philippi 1:6 - "Nangmahniah hna tha thawk tantu chuan Krista Isua ni thlengin a ti famkim ang tih hi ring tlat ang che."

2 Korinth 8:7 Chutichuan, engkimah, rinnaah te, thusawiah te, hriatnaah te, taihmakna zawng zawngah te, min hmangaihnaah te in tam ang hian, he khawngaihnaah pawh hian in pung zel ang u.

Kristiante chu rinna te, hriatna te, taimakna te, hmangaihna te, leh khawngaihnaa tam turin an fuih a ni.

1. Khawngaihnaa tam: Pathian hnen atanga thilpek kan dawnte

2. Rinna tamna: Nun Famkimna Kawngpui

1. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh taima taka amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

2. 1 Petera 4:8 - Tin, engkim aiin inhmangaih tawn tawn rawh u, “hmangaihna chuan sual tam tak a khuh ang.”

2 Korinth 8:8 Thupêk avângin ka sawi lo va, mi dangte hmasâwnna leh in hmangaihna dikzia finfiah nân ka sawi zâwk a ni.

Mi dangte chuan kohhran tana thilpek pe duhna an lantir a, Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite pawh chutiang bawka ti turin a fuih a, chu chu an hmangaihna dikzia tilang turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thilphalna hmanga Kan Hmangaihna Tihfiah

2. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 6:21 – “I ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.”

2. Luka 6:38 – “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang. Measure tha, press down, shaken together, tlan pelh chu i kawngah dah a ni ang. I tehna hmangin in teh leh ang,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 8:9 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hre si a, hausa mah se, nangmahni avângin a rethei a, a retheihna avânga in hausak theih nân.

Isua Krista chuan a hausakna leh a dinhmun chu midangte tana rethei turin a kalsan a, an hausak theih nan.

1. Mahni Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Isua Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Retheihna hmanga Hausakna: Isuan Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

2. Matthaia 19:24 - Ka hrilh nawn leh a che u, mi hausa Pathian rama luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan kekawr mit atanga kal a awl zawk.

2 Korinth 8:10 Tin, hetah hian ka thurawn ka pe a ni: hei hi in tan a tha si a, a hmaa in tan tawhte tan chuan tih mai ni lovin, kum khat liam ta atanga hmalam pan tur pawh a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu kum khat kalta aṭanga ṭan tawhin, an thilpêk ṭhahnemngai tak chu chhunzawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Thawngai taka thilpek thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hmalam panna lawmman".

1. Deuteronomy 15:10 - "'A hnenah a thlawnin i pe tur a ni a, a hnena i pek hunah i thinlung a lungawi lo vang, chu mi avang chuan Lalpa in Pathianin i hnathawh zawng zawngah leh i thawhrimna zawng zawngah mal a sawm ang che u.' '" tih a ni.

|

2 Korinth 8:11 Chutichuan, tûnah chuan ti rawh; chutichuan, duh duhna a awm ang bawkin, in neih a\angin thil tih a awm theih nan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mi retheite hnena thilpek an duhzia tilang turin a fuih a.

1. Thu ngaithlatu Chauh Ni lovin, Thu Tihtu ni rawh

2. Thiltih hmangin I Rinna Lantir

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

2. Matthaia 5:16 - Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mite hmaah eng rawh se, tichuan in thil tha tihte an hmu thei ang a, i Pa vana mi chu an chawimawi thei ang.

2 Korinth 8:12 Thinlung duhna a awm hmasak chuan miin a neih loh angin pawm a ni lo.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an tlakchham ang ni lovin, an theihna ang zela pe turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Kan Malsawmna Chhiar: Thianghlim tak, Lawm tak leh Thinlung Duhthusam nena thilpek".

2. "Thilphalna thiltihtheihna: Kan thilpek hian kan rinna a lantir dan".

1. Matthaia 10:8 "... a thlawnin in dawng a, a thlawnin pe rawh u."

2. Deuteronomy 15:10 "... a hnenah i kut i hawng zau ang a, a mamawh tawk chu a duh zawngah i lo pe ngei ang."

2 Korinth 8:13 Midangte inngaitlawm a, nangni phurrit in siam ka tum lo.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu kohhran \anpui ngaite \anpui turin a fuih a, he hna hian phurrit an phurh loh tur thu a rawt a ni.

1. Pathianin midangte tanpui turin min ko a, a remchan loh lai pawhin.

2. Inpekna a ngai lai pawhin midang tanpui ngaite rawng kan bawl ngam tur a ni.

1. Galatia 6:9-10 "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng chungah thil tha i ti ang u a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite hnênah."

2. Matthaia 25:35-36 "Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min lo hmuak a ni."

2 Korinth 8:14 Amaherawhchu, intluktlanna hmangin, tûnah hian in tam chu an tlachhamna a nih theih nân, an tamna pawh in tlakchhamna a nih theih nân;

Ṭhenkhat tamna chu mamawhtute ṭanpui nân hman theih a ni a, chu chuan an pahnih inkâra inthlauhna inang tlang a siam thei a ni.

1. "Intluktlanna tamna: Mamawhtute nena insem".

2. "I tamna hmang tangkai: Midangte tana malsawmna nih".

1. Jakoba 2:15-17 "Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, saruaka awmin, ni tin ei tur tlachhamin, In zinga pakhatin, 'Thlamuang takin kal rawh u,' a tih chuan, in lum leh chawl rawh u; nimahsela thil awmsa chu in pe lo." taksa tan mamawh a ni a, eng nge a hlawkpui? Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm a ni."

2. Matthaia 25:35-40 "Ka ril a tam a, chaw mi in pe a, ka tuihal a, in in min pe a: Mikhual ka ni a, mi hruai lut a: Saruak in silhfen in insiam a: kei." a damlo a, min rawn tlawh a: Tân inah ka awm a, ka hnenah in lo kal a...Heng ka unau te ber zinga pakhat chunga in tih ang hian ka chungah in ti a ni."

2 Korinth 8:15 “Tupawh tam tak khawn khawmtu chuan engmah a nei lo; tichuan, tlêmte khawn khâwmtu chuan tlachham a nei lo.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Kristiante chu thilpek pe turin a fuih a, Thuthlung Hlui a\anga thu lak chhuah a\angin Pathian chu thilphal tak leh keini pawh thilphal ve turin a duh tih a tilang a ni.

1. "Thilphal takin awm rawh: Pathian Entawn tur leh Kan Mawhphurhna".

2. "Kan neihte insem darh: Thilphalna malsawmna".

1. Sam 112:5 “Mi thilphal leh a thlawna loan petu, a thil tih dik taka enkawltu hnenah chuan thil tha a lo thleng ang.”

2. Luka 6:38 “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hmang hian in teh ang,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 8:16 Amaherawhchu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, ani hian Tita thinlungah nangmahni ngaihsakna nasa tak a dah a ni.

Pathianin Tita thinlungah Korinth khuaa mite ngaihsakna nasa tak a dah a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Midangte a ngaihsaknain kan nun a nghawng theih dan

2. Chhiahhlawh Thinlung: Mite Enkawl tura Pathianin Min Koh Dan

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:17 - "Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan danglamna leh hawikirna thlalak pawh a awm lo."

2 Korinth 8:17 A fuihna chu a pawm tak zet si a; nimahsela, hma lam a pan lehzual a, ama duhthusamin in hnenah a kal ta a ni.

Tita chuan a duhthusamin Korinth khuaa kal tura fuihna chu a pawm a.

1. Mahni Inrintawkna Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Hnathawh tur atana Hmasawnna

1. Rom 12:11 - Sumdawnna lama rilru hah lo; thlarau lama thahnemngai tak; Lalpa rawngbawlna;

2. Thufingte 16:3 - I thiltihte chu Lalpa kutah hlan la, I ngaihtuahnate chu a nghet ang.

2 Korinth 8:18 Tin, unaupa, kohhran zawng zawnga Chanchin |ha fakna awm chu a hnenah kan tir a;

Paulan unaupa pakhat chu Chanchin |ha kengin kohhranhoah a tir a.

1. "Fakna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Chanchin |ha inhrilhhriatna".

1. Sam 150:6 - Thâwk nei apiangin LALPA chu fak rawh se.

2. Tirh .

2 Korinth 8:19 Tin, chu mai ni lovin, he khawngaihna hi Lalpa ropuina tur leh in rilru inpeih taka puan chhuahna atana kan pek hi kan hnena zinpui tura kohhranho zinga mi thlan a ni bawk.

Paula leh Kohhran hruaitu dangte chu Lalpa chawimawina tur leh Kohhranhote’n an dawn duhna lantir nan khawngaihna thlentu tura thlan an ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Lawmthu sawina leh thilphalna nun

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:4-7 - Amaherawhchu min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin khawngaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinungtir a—khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni. Tin, Pathianin Krista nen min kaitho a, Krista Isuaah chuan van ramah min ṭhutpui a, chu chu hun lo la awm turteah a khawngaihna hausakna tehkhin rual loh, Krista Isuaa kan chunga a ngilneihna a lantîr theih nân.

2 Korinth 8:20 He thil hi pumpelh rawh u, he thil tam tak kan enkawlah hian tumahin min dem loh nan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Jerusalem-a mi retheite tana khawn khawmnaah thahnemngai taka pe turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan an rawngbawlna chu tumahin an sawisel thei lovang.

1. Thilpek lama thilphalna: Korinth khuaa mite hnena Paula Entawn tur

2. Thilpek tamna: Thilphalna Nun hman

1. 1 Korinth 16:2 - "Kar tin ni khatnaah chuan in zingah thil engemaw zat dah khawm tur a ni a, a hlawhtlinna ang zelin in khawl khawm tur a ni, ka lo kal hunah khawn khawm a awm loh nan."

2. 2 Korinth 9:7 - "Mi tinin an thinlunga an duh angin an pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathian chuan hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a."

2 Korinth 8:21 Lalpa mithmuhah chauh ni lovin, mihring mithmuhah pawh thil dik tak siamsak rawh u.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Lalpa leh mihring mithmuhah pawh rinawm tak leh sawichhiatna aia sang zawka che turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Rinawmna Nun: Paula Entawn tur".

2. "Rinawmna thiltihtheihna: Bible thlirna".

1. Thufingte 11:3 - "Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai a, mi bum hmang erawh chuan a tichhe vek a ni."

2. Ephesi 4:25 - "Chuvangin, thu dik lo chu paih bovin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a."

2 Korinth 8:22 Tin, kan unaupa, vawi tam tak thil tam takah taima taka kan lo finfiah tawh thin, tunah erawh chuan nangmahni chunga ka rinna nasa tak avang hian a taima zawkin kan tir ta a ni.

Paula hian Korinth khuaah hian unaupa rintlak tak a tir a, chuta ringtute chunga a rinna a lantir a ni.

1. Inrintawkna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte kan rinnain Pathian nena kan inlaichinna a tihchak theih dan

2. Rin tlak kan nihzia lantir a pawimawh: Kan nunah taimakna tuh

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

2 Korinth 8:23 Tupawh Tita zawt sela, ani chu nangmahni chungchângah ka thawhpui leh ka ṭanpuitu a ni a;

He chang hian Tita leh unaute hi kohhranho thawhpui leh tanpuitu an nih avangin Krista

ropuina thlentu an nih avangin an pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inpawlna Pawimawhzia Hriatpui

2. Krista Ropuinaah lawmna

1. Rom 15:20 - "Chutichuan, Krista hming vuahna hmunah ni lovin, Chanchin |ha hril hi ka tum ber ka ni ta a, chutilochu mi dang lungphum ka din ang,"

2. 1 Petera 4:11 - "Tupawh thu sawi chuan Pathian thuchah angin thu sawi rawh se; Tupawh rawngbawltu chuan Pathianin theihna a pek angin ti rawh se; engkimah Pathian chu Isua zarah chawimawi a nih theih nan." Krista, a hnênah fak leh lalna chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen."

2 Korinth 8:24 Chutichuan, in hmangaihna leh in chunga kan inchhuanna finfiahna chu anmahni leh kohhranho hmaah in entir rawh u.

Korinth kohhran hi an hmangaihna leh an chhuangzia finfiahna lantir turin Kohhran dangte hnenah an fuih mek a ni.

1. I Hmangaihna Finfiahna: Kohhrana ngilneihna thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa chhuang: Isua Krista Chanchin |ha puan chhuah

|

2. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2 Korinth 9 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung 9-na a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan thilpêk pêk chungchânga a sawihona chu a chhunzawm a, hlim taka thilpêk leh Pathian thilpêk tam tak chungchânga thu bulte a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu a hmaa an lo tiam tawh ang ngeia an thawhlawm thawhlawm tak hmanga inpeih reng turin a fuih tan a. Tui tlem zawkte pawhin an seng tlem hle ang tih a sawi uar hle a , a tuh tam zawkte pawhin an seng tam dawn tih a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Korinth 9:6). Paula chuan mi tinin mahni thu tlûkna ang zêla pe tûr a ni tih a sawi uar hle a, nawr luih leh duh lohna avânga pe tûr a ni lo. Pathian chuan hlim taka thilpek petu, lâwm tak thinlung aṭanga duhsak tak leh hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih tih a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan ringtute chu hna \ha tinreng thawhna \ha aia tam an neih theih nan Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pe thei tih a tiam a (2 Korinth 9:8). An thilphalna chuan an thilpek dawngtute hnen atangin Pathian hnena lawmthu sawina a thlen dawn tih a nemnghet a ni. Paula chuan an thilpêk hian mi dangte mamawh a phuhruk mai ni lovin, Pathian laka lâwmthu sawinain a khat tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu an thilpek thlarau lam thil pawimawhzia hriat nawn tirna hmangin a titawp a ni. Paula chuan an thilphalnain Krista chanchin tha thuawihna a lantir dan leh rinna an puan thu a nemnghet dan a sawifiah a (2 Korinth 9:13-14). Amah leh a ṭhiante tâna ṭawngṭai tûrin a fuih a, an ṭawngṭainate chu ringtu tam takte zînga malsâwmna leh lâwmthu sawina thlentu a nihzia a pawm a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung 9-naah hian thilphal taka thilpek chungchang sawihona chu a chhunzawm a ni. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu mi tinte thu tlûkna ang zêla hlim taka thilpêk pein, a hmaa an thutiam hlen chhuak tûrin a fuih a ni. Hna tha tinrengah an thilphal theih nan Pathianin malsawmna tam tak a pek theihna chu a sawi uar hle. He bung hian hlim taka thilpek hian mamawh tangkai tak takte phuhrukna mai ni lovin, thilpek petu leh dawngtu zawng zawng a\angin Pathian lam hawia lawmthu sawina a thlen \hinzia a tarlang a ni. Paula chuan an thilpêk thlarau lam thil pawimawhzia a târ lang a, chu chuan chanchin ṭha thu âwihzia a târ lang a, ringtute zînga inzawmna a tichak bawk a ni. He bung hian hlim taka thilpek thu bul te, Pathian thilpek tam tak te, leh Kristian khawtlang nunah thilphalnain thlarau lam nghawng a neih dante a sawi uar hle a ni.

2 Korinth 9:1 Mi thianghlimte rawngbâwlna chungchângah chuan in hnêna lehkha thawn hi a ngai lo.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mi thianghlimte rawngbawl chungchang lehkha thawn a ngai lo, an lo tih tawh angin.

1. Thilpek Hlimna: Mi Thianghlimte Rawngbawl Dan

2. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna: Thahnemngai taka thilpekin nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

1. Thufingte 11:25 - Midangte tihharhtu chuan amah ngeiin a hahdam ang.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang: tehfung tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm, leh tlân lêt chu in kawchhungah dah a ni ang. I tehfung ang chiah hian i tan teh leh a ni dawn si a.

2 Korinth 9:2 Makedonia mite hnena ka chhuang che u hi, kum khat kal ta khan Akaia chu a lo inpeih tawh tih in rilru hmasâwnna chu ka hre si a; in thahnemngaihna chuan mi tam tak a tithinur hle a ni.

Korinth khuaa mite chuan Makedonia rama Kristiante ṭanpui duhna leh thahnemngaihna nasa tak an lantîr a, chu chuan mi dang tam tak pawh ṭanpui tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Thahnemngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thahnemngaihnain Midangte A Fuih Theih Dan

2. Thilphalna Malsawmna: Thilpekin Midangte a nghawng theih dan

1. 2 Korinth 8:1-5

2. Philippi 2:4-8-ah hian kan hmu a

2 Korinth 9:3 Nimahsela unaute chu ka tir a, chutilochuan nangmahni kan inchhuanna chu a thlawn mai ang ; ka sawi ang khan in inpeih theih nan;

Paula hian a lo thlen huna Korinth khuaa mite an inpeih reng theih nan Korinth khuaah a ringpuite a tir mek a ni.

1. Rawngbawlhona Thiltihtheihna

2. Inbuatsaihna pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u."

2 Korinth 9:4 Chutilochuan Makedonia miten ka hnenah an lo kal a, inpeih lova an hmu che u a nih chuan, keini (kan ti lo, nangni) hian he inchhuanna ringawt hi kan zak ang.

Paula chuan Makedonia mite chu a ruala lo kal a, Korinth khuaa mite chu inpeih lova an hmuh chuan a inrintawkna a tichhe ang tih a ngaihtuah a ni.

1. Inbuatsaih A pawimawhzia - Matthaia 25:1-13

2. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna - Philippi 2:3-11

1. 1 Korinth 10:12 - Chutichuan, ding anga inngai chuan a tlu ang e.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2 Korinth 9:5 Chuvângin, unaute chu fuih a ṭûl ka ti a, in hnênah kal hmasa sela, in thilpêk in lo hriat tawhte chu siamsak hmasa tûrin, chu chu thilpêk chungchânga inpeih theih nân leh duhâmna ang ni lovin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu duhâmna ni lovin thilphalna rilru pu chunga pêk tûr thilpêk buatsaih lawk tûrin a fuih a.

1. Duhamna aia thilphalna: Thilpek Thlarau nunpui

2. Pathianin thilphalna malsawmna: Nun tam tak

1. Luka 6:38 ??? □ ive, chu chu pek a ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hman nen chuan i tan teh a ni dawn si a.??

2. Thufingte 11:25 ??? □ mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; midang tihharh tu pawh a hahdam ang.??

2 Korinth 9:6 Nimahsela hei hi ka sawi a ni: Tui lo tuh chuan a seng tlem bawk ang; tuh tam takin a seng bawk ang,” a ti a.

Kan tuh chu kan seng a; tuh tlêmte chuan an seng tlêm ang a, thahnemngai taka tuhte erawh chuan an seng tlêm ang.

1. Thilphalna hian thil tam tak a thlen - 2 Korinth 9:6

2. Thlai leh Buh Sengte Thiltihtheihna - 2 Korinth 9:6

1. Thufingte 11:24-25 - Mi pakhatin a thlawnin a pe a, chuti chung chuan a hlawh tam zawk a; mi dang chuan a dik lo zawngin a insum a, mahse retheihnaah a lo thleng thung. Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; mi dang tiharhtu apiang chu a hahdam ang.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehfung hmang hian i tan teh a ni dawn si a.

2 Korinth 9:7 Mi tinin an thinlunga an tum ang zelin pe rawh se; lungawi lo emaw, ṭûl tak emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka thilpek petu chu a hmangaih si a.

Thinlung hlim takin Pathian hnenah kan pe tur a ni a, lungawi lohna leh tih tur anga inhriat lohvin kan pe tur a ni.

1. Thahnemngai taka thilpek lawmna

2. Thinlung hlim thei thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 11:24-25 - Ther darhtu a awm a, mahse a pung nasa zawk a; tin, thil dik aia tam tikhawlotu a awm a, mahse retheihna a thlen thin. Thlarau thilphal chu a hausa ang a, Tui petu pawh amah ngeiin a tui bawk ang.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang: tehfung tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm, leh tlân lêt chu in kawchhungah dah a ni ang. I tehfung ang chiah hian i tan teh leh a ni dawn si a.

2 Korinth 9:8 Tin, Pathianin in chungah khawngaihna zawng zawng a tipung thei a; chutichuan, engkimah tlinna zawng zawng nei reng chungin, thil \ha tinrengah in tam thei ang.

Kan mamawh zawng zawng kan neih theih nan leh thil tha kan tih theih nan Pathianin khawngaihna leh tamna min pe thei a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Zara Tamna: Pathian Thilpek Rinchhan

2. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thilpek Hman Dan

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng

zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

2 Korinth 9:9 (“A darh zau ta a, mi retheite hnenah a pe ta a; A felna chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni,” tih ziak ang hian.

2 Korinth 9:9-ah chuan Pathianin mi retheite hnenah thilpek a pe a, a felna chu chatuanin a awm reng tih ziak a ni.

1. Thilpek Malsawmna: Retheite hnena thilpek hian Pathian a chawimawi dan

2. Felna Thutiam: Pathian Chatuan Felnain Lawmna A Thlen Dan

1. Thufingte 19:17 - Mi retheite chunga ngilneitu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thil tih chu a lawmman a pe ang.

2. Sam 112:9 - A thilpekte chu mi retheite hnenah a theh darh a, a felna chu kumkhuain a awm reng a; a ki chu chawimawinain sang takin a chawi ang.

2 Korinth 9:10 Tin, chi thehtu rawngbawltu chuan in chaw atan chhang a rawng a, in chi tuh chu tipung la, in felna rah chu tipung rawh u;

Pathianin a tuhtu chu chaw atan chhang a pe a, felna rah tipung turin thlai chi a tipung a ni.

1. Provision tam tak: Pathianin kan mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruk dan

2. Felna Rah: Thil Dik Tih Malsawmna

1. Sam 23:1 - "Lalpa chu ka berâm vêngtu a ni a; ka tlachham lo vang."

2. Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

2 Korinth 9:11 Engkimah hausain kan awm a, thilpêk zawng zawngah kan awm a, chu chuan keimahni avângin Pathian hnêna lâwmthu sawina a thlen a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian hnêna lâwmthu a thlen dâwn avângin an thil neihte chu thilphal taka awm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Thawngaihna malsawmna".

2. "Stewardship: Mi rinawmte mawhphurhna".

1. Thufingte 11:25, "Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang a, mi dangte tihhahdamtu chu a hahdam ang."

2. Luka 6:38, "Pe rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u. A tehna tha, hrual, hrual, tleh, in kawr chhungah dah a ni ang. In tehna hmangin in teh leh ang." ."

2 Korinth 9:12 He rawngbawlna hian mi thianghlimte tlakchhamna a phuhruk mai ni lovin, Pathian hnena lawmthu sawina tam takin a tipung bawk a;

Pathian malsawmna dawngtu mi thianghlimte tana thahnemngai taka rawngbawlna an neih avangin Korinth khuaa mite hi fakawm tak an ni.

1. Thilphalna: Zirtir nihna dik chhinchhiahna

2. Midang Rawngbawlna Malsawmna

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmangin teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2. Matthaia 25:40 - "Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni,' tiin a chhang ang.

2 Korinth 9:13 He rawngbawlna enchhinna avang hian Krista Chanchin |ha hnuaia in intulût tih in inhriat avâng leh anmahni leh mi zawng zawng hnêna in sem avângin Pathian an chawimawi a;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu rawngbawlna leh mi zawng zawngte thahnemngai

taka an thlawp avangin a fak hle a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thilpek hmanga Pathian chawimawina kan thlen theih dan

2. Midangte hlutna hriat chian: Mahni hmasial lova thilpek pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u. A tehna tha, hrual, tihnghing, tlân chhuak, in kawr chhungah dah a ni ang. In tehna hmangin in teh leh ang." .??

2. Tirhkohte 20:35 - ? □ n thil zawng zawng ka hmuhtir che u chu hetianga thawhrimna hmang hian mi chak lote kan tanpui tur a ni a, Lal Isua thusawi kha kan hre reng tur a ni, amah ngeiin engtin nge, ? □ t dawn ai chuan pek hi malsawmna a ni zawk.? □ € a ni em?

2 Korinth 9:14 Tin, nangmahni Pathian khawngaihna nasa tak dawng tura an nghahhlelh em em che u in tan an tawngtaina avang hian.

Kristiante chu \awng\aina hmanga Pathian khawngaihna zawng tura fuih kan ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna zawng

2. Lawmthu sawina: Tawngtaia Pathian hnena thlen

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se."

2 Korinth 9:15 Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, a thilpek sawi theih loh avangin.

Chu chang chuan sawifiah theih loh thilpek avânga Pathian chunga lâwmthu sawina a târ lang a ni.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna - Lawmthu sawina rilru put hmang neih hian nunah thil thar a hawn theih dan.

2. Sawi theih loh thilpek - Pathian malsawmna hriatpui leh ngaihhlut a pawimawhzia.

1. Ephesi 1:3 - Kristaa thlarau malsawmna a dawn avangin Pathian fak.

2. Sam 107:1 - Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh, a tha si a, a khawngaihna chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a.

2 Korinth 10 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung sawmna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian a tirhkoh thuneihna a humhim a, Korinth kohhrana mi thenkhatin a chunga puhna dik lo an siamte a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan mimal takin thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm takin a lang thei a, mahse a dikna zawhna siamtute hmachhawn turin Krista hnen atangin thuneihna a nei tih pawmin a tan a (2 Korinth 10:1-2). Tisaah kal mah se, a ralthuamte chu khawvel thil ni lovin, kulhpui tihchhiat leh Pathian hriatna dodalna thubuai siamna atan Pathian zarah thiltithei tak a ni tih Korinth khuaa mite chu a tiam a ni (2 Korinth 10:3-5). Paula chuan thu awih lohna eng pawh chu an thuâwihna a famkim hnuah hma la tûrin a inpeih tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan a thuneihna a chhuang a, a sawiseltute chu a bia a. A inchhuanna chu mihring tehfungah a innghat lo va, Pathianin a ruat a ni tih a sawifiah a ni (2 Korinth 10:7). Mi tinte hian Pathian ruat thuneihna hmun danglam bik an neih avangin mi dangte tehfung hmanga inthlauhna emaw, teh emaw chu a finthlak lo tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni. Paula chuan a rawngbawlna chu a humhim a, kohhran a din dan leh an zinga taima taka a thawh dan a tarlang a ni (2 Korinth 10:12-18).

Paragraph 3-na: Amah dodâltute vaukhânna hmangin bung chu a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan Korinth khua a thlen hunah a chunga puhna dik lo thehdarhtute chu a hmachhawn dawn tih a vaukhân a ni. Pawn lam lan dan emaw, thu ril lo emaw chungchang ni lovin a chhunga Krista awmna hmanga thiltihtheihna dik tak lantir chungchang a ni tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni (2 Korinth 10:8-11). Mi dangte chungchânga rorêlna an siam hmain mahni inenfiah tûrin a fuih a, fakna dik tak chu Lalpa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a nih thu a sawi uar bawk.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung sawmna hian Paula tirhkoh thuneihna humhimna leh a chunga puhna dik lote sawihona lam a ngaihtuah ber a ni. Krista pêk thlarau lam thuneihna chu a nemnghet a, Pathian hriatna dodâlna thubuaite tihchhiat nâna a ralthuamte chu thiltithei tak a nih dân a sawifiah bawk. Paula chuan a inchhuanna chu a humhim a, a thuneihna chu Pathian hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni a, mihring tehnaah a innghat lo tih a sawi uar a ni. Amah dodâltute chu a vaukhân a, Korinth khua a thlen hunah an puhna dik lo chu a hmachhawn dâwn tih a tiam a ni. Paula chuan Krista zâra thiltihtheihna dik a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, mi dangte chungchânga rorêlna an siam hmain mahni inenfiah tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian Paula thlarau lam thuneihna te, puhna dik lo laka invenna te, mihring tehfung aiin mahni inenfiah leh Pathian thiltihtheihnaa innghah a tulzia a tarlang a ni.

2 Korinth 10:1 Tin, kei Paula ngeiin Krista thuhnuairawlhna leh ngilneihnain ka ngen che u a ni;

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Krista thuhnuairawlhna leh thuhnuairawlhnaah inpumkhat turin a fuih a, amah ngei pawh a awm laiin inngaitlawm a, a awm loh lai pawhin huaisen zawk mah se.

1. Kristian Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Inpumkhatnaah Nunnemna pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 11:29 - "Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah keng ula, mi zir rawh u; thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a; tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

2. Ephesi 4:2 - "Inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlawm tawnin."

2 Korinth 10:2 Nimahsela ka ngen a che u, tisa anga awm ang maia min ngaitu mi thenkhat laka huaisen ka tih ang rinna neia ka awm hunah chuan ka huaisen lo turin ka ngen a che u.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a chungah rorelna khauh lutuk lo turin a ngen a, mi thenkhatin khawvel kawng a zawh tih dik lo taka an rin angin.

1. Pathian Kawngte vs. Khawvel Kawngte

2. Khawngaihna nena Midangte Rorel

1. Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh."

2. Rom 14:10 - "Engvangin nge i unaupa chungah ro i rel? A nih loh leh nang, engvangin nge i unaupa i hmuhsit? Pathian rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a."

2 Korinth 10:3 Tisaah awm mah ila, tisa angin kan indo lo;

Ringtute hi tisa indona ni lovin thlarau lam indona bei tura koh kan ni.

1. Huaisen rawh: Thlarau lam indona do

2. Thlarau Indonaa Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2 Korinth 10:4 (Kan indona ralthuamte hi tisa lam thil a ni lo va, kulhpui tihchhiat nan Pathian zarah thiltithei tak a ni zawk si a;)

Chu thuziak chuan thlarau lam kulhpui do tûra thlarau lam ralthuam neih a ngaihzia a sawi a ni.

1. ? □ irding Up leh Thlarau Hmanraw??

2. ? □ od chakna hian Strongholds hneh turin min pui em??

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 (A tawp berah chuan, ka unaute u, Lalpaah leh a chakna thiltihtheihnaah chuan chak takin awm rawh u.)

2. 1 Johana 4:4 (Naupangte u, Pathian mi in ni a, in hneh tawh a ni. Khawvela awm ai chuan nangmahni a awm chu a ropui zawk si a.)

2 Korinth 10:5 Suangtuahna te, Pathian hriatna dodaltu thil sâng tinrêngte chu paih thlain, ngaihtuahna tinrêng chu Krista thu âwih tûrin salah hruaiin;

Chu chang chuan ngaihtuahna tinreng chu Krista thu awihnaah hruai lut turin min fuih a, Pathian hriatna dodal zawnga inngaihlutu apiang hnawl turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Tawiawmna thiltihtheihna: Ngaihtuahna zawng zawng Sala hruai luh".

2. "Thutakah nun: Suangtuahna leh thil sang zawng zawng hnawl".

1. Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, fel zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina eng emaw a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan. heng thilte hi han ngaihtuah teh."

2. Sam 19:14 - ? □ et ka kâ thu leh ka thinlung ngaihtuahna chu i mithmuhah lawmawm ni rawh se, Aw Lalpa, ka lungpui leh ka tlantu.??

2 Korinth 10:6 Tin, thu awih lohna zawng zawng phuba la turin in inpeih reng a, in thu awihna a lo thlen hunah.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Pathian thupêkte zawm kim tûrin a fuih a, thu âwih lohna rah chhuah chu a vaukhân bawk.

1. Pathian Thupekte Awm turin Fimkhur rawh

2. Thu awih lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Deuteronomy 28:1-2 "Lalpa in Pathian thu in zawm kim a, vawiina a thupek ka pek che zawng zawngte hi uluk taka in zawm chuan Lalpa in Pathianin khawvela hnam zawng zawng aia sangin a dah ang che u. Heng malsawmna zawng zawng hi in chungah a lo thleng ang." tin, Lalpa in Pathian thu in zawm chuan zui zel ang che u."

2. Hebrai 2:2-3 "Vantirhkohte kaltlanga thuchah sawi chu phuar a ni si a, bawhchhiatna leh thu awih lohna apiangin a hremna dik a chang si a, chhandamna ropui tak hi kan ngaihthah chuan engtin nge kan pumpelh ang?"

2 Korinth 10:7 Pawn lam lan danin thil in thlir em? Tupawh Krista ta a ni tih a inrintawk chuan heti hian ngaihtuah nawn leh rawh se, ani chu Krista ta a nih ang bawkin keini pawh Krista ta kan ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah ang bawka Krista ta an ni tih hre reng turin a fuih a, pawn lam lan danin rorelna an rel tur a ni lo.

1. A lan danin rorel lo ila, Krista hi ring zawk ila.

2. Kan inthlauhna thliar lovin Kristaah kan inpumkhat vek a.

1. Isaia 11:3 - "Tin, hnam tin zîngah ro a rel ang a, mi tam tak a zilh ang a, an khandaihte chu buhfaiah an chantir ang a, an feite chu buhfaiah an chantir ang indona a awm tawh lo."

2. Jakoba 2:1 - "Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, ropuina Lalpa rinna nei suh u, mi zah chungin."

2 Korinth 10:8 In tihboralna tur ni lovin, Lalpan min siam thatna tura min pek kan thuneihna hi eng emaw chen chhuang zawk mah ila, ka zak lo vang.

Paula hian Lalpan a hnena thuneihna a pek, tihchhiat ai chuan siam\hatna tur thu a sawi a.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Hmangaihna hmanga Pathian Thuneihnain Nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Ngaihdamna Thuneihna - Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna thilpek hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:20-21 - "Chuvangin, i hmelma chu a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la; a tuihal chuan in tur pe rawh; chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meialh i khawm dawn si a. Hneh suh." thil tha lo, sual chu thil thain hneh zawk rawh."

2. Joh inhmangaihna nei rawh u."

2 Korinth 10:9 Chutichuan, lehkha thawnin ka tithinur ang che u angin ka inlan loh nan.

Paula chuan a lehkha thawnte hi Korinth khuaa mite tihhlauh tumna a ni lo va, fuihna tur a ni tih a tichiang a ni.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Insiamthat Dan

2. Hmangaihna Lehkha: Khawngaihna nena Midangte hnena thlen

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, eng thil pawh dik tak, eng pawh ropui, eng pawh, eng pawh, eng pawh thianghlim, eng pawh duhawm, eng pawh fak tlak? □ f eng thil pawh hi a tha emaw, fak tlak emaw? □ hink . " chutiang thil chungchang .

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, mi thenkhatin an tih thin angin inkhawm bansan lovin, infuih tawnin hmangaihna leh thil tha tih kawngah engtin nge kan infuih theih ang tih i ngaihtuah ang u? □ nd all . " Ni a hnaih tawh tih i hmuh chuan a tam zawk."

2 Korinth 10:10 A lehkha thawnte chu a rit a, thiltithei tak a ni, an ti a; nimahsela a taksa awmna chu a chak lo va, a thusawi pawh hmuhsit a ni.

Paula hi a thu ziak chak em em vangin sawisel a ni a, mahse a taksa awmna leh a tawngkam chak loah an ngai thung.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thuin Khawvelah danglamna a thlen theih dan

2. Chak lohna hmanga Chakna Hmuh: Mahni Chakna Ni Lova Pathian Rinchhan

1. Thufingte 16:24 Thu duhawmte hi khawizu hnah ang a ni a, thlarau tan a thlum a, ruh tan hriselna a ni.

2. Isaia 40:29 Chau te chu thiltihtheihna a pe a; chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung a ni.

2 Korinth 10:11 Chutiang mi chuan heti hian ngaihtuah rawh se, kan awm loh laia lehkha thawna thu kan sawi ang hian kan awm lai pawhin chutiang chu kan ti ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a lehkhathawna a sawite ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a, a thusawi chuan an hnêna a awm hunah a thiltih a lantîr dâwn tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Pathian Thute chu Thinlung Inhawng takin pawm rawh

2. Kan Thu leh Thiltihte hian Pathian Hmangaihna a lantir tur a ni

1. Jakoba 3:1-12 - Rorelna khauh zawk kan dawng dawn tih hriain mi tam tak zirtirtu ni suh se.

2. Sam 19:14 - Aw Lalpa, ka chakna leh ka tlantu, ka kaa thu leh ka thinlung ngaihtuahnate hi i mithmuhah lawmawm ni rawh se.

2 Korinth 10:12 Mi tam tak chu kan insiam ngam lo va, mahni infaktu thenkhat nen pawh

kan tehkhin ngam lo va;

Paula chuan mahni in tehkhin hi a finthlak loh avangin midang nena tehkhin lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inthlauhna Hlauhawm: Paula’n A Laka Min Vaukhân Chhan

2. Lungawina Hmuh: Midangte Laka Kan In teh Loh Chhan

1. Matthaia 23:11-12 - ? □ ut in zînga ropui ber chu in chhiahhlawh a ni ang. Tin, tupawh a inchhuang apiang chu tihhniam a ni ang; tin, inngaitlawmtu chu chawimawiin a awm ang.??

2. Rom 12:3 - ? □ a nih loh leh, khawngaihna ka pêk avângin, in zînga mi zawng zawng hnênah, inngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah lo tûrin ka ti a; Pathianin mi tin hnena rinna tehfung a pek angin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah tur a ni zawk.??

2 Korinth 10:13 Amaherawhchu, kan tehna tel lovin thil kan chhuang lo vang, Pathianin rorelna min sem dan tehfung ang zelin, nangmahni thleng pawha tehna a ni ang.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu an tih theih piah lam thilte chu an chhuang tur a ni lo tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Chu ai chuan Pathianin thiltum a pêkte chu an tâwp zâwk tûr a ni.

1. Pathian Tum Hriat leh Tihlawhtling - 2 Korinth 10:13

2. I Hriat theih chin hriat leh i theihna thlen- 2 Korinth 10:13

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

2. Sam 19:14 - Aw Lalpa, ka lungpui leh ka tlantu, ka kaa thu leh ka thinlung ngaihtuahnate hi i mithmuhah lawmawm ni rawh se.

2 Korinth 10:14 Nangni hnena thleng lo ang maiin kan inphah lo si a;

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnenah Krista chanchin \ha an hril a, an tluk phak lo.

1. Reaching Beyond: Rinna lama insiamrem dan leh thanglian dan

2. Chanchin |ha hril: Midangte hnena Chanchin |ha thlen

1. Rom 10:14 - Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang?

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, i hnenah ka awm reng a ni ngei ang, hun tawp thlengin.

2 Korinth 10:15 Kan teh loh thil, mi dangte thawhrimna chhuang lova; nimahsela, in rinna a lo pun hunah chuan, kan rorêl dân ang zêla nasa takin min tizau ang tih beiseina neiin;

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah leh a team-te’n an ṭanpui lehzual theih nân an rinna tipung tûrin a fuih a.

1. I Rinna Tipung la, I Malsawmna Tipung rawh

2. Rinna hmanga Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

.

2 Korinth 10:16 In piah lam bialah Chanchin |ha hril tur leh, kan kuta mi dang thil siamte chhuang lo turin.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu an thlen phak lohte hnena Chanchin |ha thehdarh tur leh mi dangte hnathawh chawimawi lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha hril theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Midang hnathawh avanga Credit lak

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 (Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u)

2. Thufingte 16:18 (Inngaihhlutna chuan boral hma a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmaah a kal thin) .

2 Korinth 10:17 A chhuang erawh chuan Lalpa chu chhuang rawh se.

Mahni ni lovin Lalpa kan chhuang tur a ni.

1. Lalpa hi kan fak tlak a ni

2. Lalpa chu Kan Inchhuanna Chhuah a ni

1. Sam 34:3 - "Lalpa hi ka hnenah chawimawi rawh u; a hming chu i chawimawi ho ang u."

2. Jakoba 4:10 - "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2 Korinth 10:18 Mahni infaktu chu lawmawm a ni lo va, Lalpan a fak zawk chu lawmawm a ni zawk.

Mahni in pawmpui chu keimahni thu a ni lo; min fak chu Lalpa kutah a ni.

1. Kan hlutna Lalpaah Hmuh A Ni

2. Kan pawmpuina chu Pathian Mithmuhah Hmuh A Ni

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 - Lalpa rinchhan, amah ringtu chu a eng a thawl e. Tui kama thing phun, lui kamah a zung a thawn chhuak ang a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2 Korinth 11 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung sawm leh pakhatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian a tirhkoh nihna a humhim a, Korinth kohhrana inrawlh zirtirtu derte a pholang bawk.

1st Paragraph: Paula chuan Korinth ringtute chu Chanchin |ha danglam tak hriltu leh super-apostle nia inchhal zirtirtu derte'n awlsam taka an hruai bo theih thu a sawi a (2 Korinth 11:4). Hêng mi mal, felna chhiahhlawh anga inthuam, mahse a takah chuan bum hmangtu ni tute hian bum an nih thu a vaukhân a ni (2 Korinth 11:13-15). Paula chuan tirhkoh a nihzia a hriattîrnate chu a târ lang a, chapona avâng ni lovin, a thuneihna humhim a ngaih avângin a inchhuang a ni. Chanchin |ha dik thehdarh nana a tawrhna te, a thawhrimna te, lung ina tang te, vuakna te, leh thihna hnaih taka a tawn tawhte chu a sawi nawn leh a ni .

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan sum leh pai chungchânga a chunga puhnate a sawi a. An zinga a awm chhung hian Korinth ringtute chu sum leh pai lamah phurrit a phur lo tih a puang a, chutiang chu a pumpelh chhunzawm zel dawn tih a sawi bawk (2 Korinth 11:8-9). An hnen ata sum leh paia tanpuina direct-a la lo mah se, Korinth khuaa rawngbawl lai hian kohhran dangte chuan a mamawh an pe tih a tarlang a ni. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu zirtîrna dik lo dawng awlsam tak chung pawhin a hmangaihna thuk tak leh ngaihsakna thuk tak a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hian anmahni hmang tangkai leh bum tumtute laka vaukhânna hmangin a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan tu pawh Isua dang emaw, thlarau dang emaw, a hnen a\anga an dawn aia chanchin \ha dang emaw hril tura lo kal a nih chuan an tuar tur a ni lo tih a sawi (2 Korinth 11:4). An rinnaah nghet taka awm reng tur leh an rorel danah fing taka awm turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan dodâlna leh sawichhiatna a tâwk chung pawhin, Krista hna thawk tûra a inpekna chu a nemnghet a, thutak hril chhunzawm zêl tûrin thu a tiam bawk.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung sawm leh pakhat hian zirtirtu derte laka Paula tirhkoh nihna humhimna leh an bumna hmanraw pholanna lam a ngaihtuah ber a ni. Paula chuan Korinth khuaa ringtute chu chanchin \ha danglam tak hriltu leh super-apostle nia inchhalte'n awlsam taka bum an nih thu a vaukhân a ni. Tirhkoh a nihna anga a hrehawm tawrhna leh a rinna (credentials) te chu a tarlang a, chanchin \ha dik thehdarh tura a inpekna chu a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan sum leh pai chungchânga puhnate chu a sawi a, sum leh pai lama phurrit a phur lo tih a tiam a ni. Zirtirna dik lo laka vaukhânna hmangin a tâwp a, ringtute chu an rinnaah nghet taka awm tûr leh an rorelnaah fimkhur taka awm tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian hriatthiamna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, chanchin \ha dik humhim a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, zirtirtu derte dodâlna kara rinawm taka awm reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

2 Korinth 11:1 Ka âtnaah hian tlem tal mi tuar thei sela, Pathianin min tuarpui thei ang u.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu mi â anga lang mah se, tuar turin a ngen a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Midangte chu an tihsual lai pawha tuar theih dan tur.

2. Inngaihtlawmna pawm - Mahni âtna leh midang âtna pawm zir.

1. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh, tichuan rorel i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang; ngaidam la, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang;"

2. Rom 12:14-16 - "Tihduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u; malsawm la, ânchhe lawh suh u. Lawmte nen chuan hlim ula, tapte nen chuan tap rawh u. Inrem takin awm rawh u. Inngaihlu suh u, inpawl zawk rawh u." mi hnuaihnung zawkte.I mithmuhah fing ngai suh."

2 Korinth 11:2 Krista hnena nula thianghlim anga ka hlan theihna turin pasal pakhat hnenah ka inhuatsak che u a ni.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute chunga a thikzia a sawi chhuak a, Krista tan chauh rinawm taka awm reng turin a duh a ni.

1. “Rinawmna nghet tak: Krista tana Thianghlim taka awm tura kohna” .

2. “Pathian Thikna leh Krista chunga Rinawmna Kan Chhanna” .

1. Rom 12:2 - “Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.”

2. Ephesi 5:25-27 - “Pasalte u, in nupuite chu hmangaih rawh u, Krista pawhin kohhran a hmangaih a, a aia a inpe ang bawk khan; Thu hmanga tui silnain a tihthianghlim leh a tihthianghlim theih nan, Kohhran ropui tak, bawlhhlawh emaw, hrual emaw, chutiang thil engmah nei lo, ama hnenah a hlan theih nan; nimahsela, thianghlim leh sawisêl bo lo tûrin,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 11:3 Nimahsela, Rulin Evi a bum ang khan Kristaa nun awlsamna ata chu in rilru a tichhe vek ang tih ka hlau a ni.

Paula chuan Eden huana rulin Evi a bum ang khan, Korinth khuaa mite rilru chu Krista rinna awlsamna a\angin a chhe vek ang tih a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a.

1. Bum suh: Sual fiah lo laka venghim rawh

2. Krista Rinna A Awmzia: Rinna Inrem Lova Ding nghet

1. Genesis 3:1-7 - Rul chuan Eden huanah Evi a bum a

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Thlemnain bum suh

2 Korinth 11:4 Tupawh kan hrilh loh Isua dang a hril emaw, thlarau dang in dawng lo emaw, Chanchin Tha dang in pawm loh emaw in dawn chuan in tuar thei ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thuhriltute hnen a\anga zirtirna dik lo pawm lo turin a vaukhân a, chu chu Isua danglam emaw, Thlarau danglam emaw, chanchin \ha hril tawh aia danglam emaw rawn luhtir an ni thei a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia - 2 Korinth 11:4

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thuneihna - 2 Korinth 11:4

1. Galatia 1:6-9 - Paula chuan Chanchin |ha dang ngaihthlak loh nan a vaukhân a

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - Zawlnei derte chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah

2 Korinth 11:5 Tirhkoh lal ber berte chu ka hnufual lo niin ka hria.

Paula hi engti kawng mahin tirhkoh dangte aiin a hnuaihnung lo.

1. I Hlutna Tihniam Loh - 2 Korinth 11:5

2. Nangmah Ring rawh - 2 Korinth 11:5

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Rom 12:3 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zîngah mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, inngaihtuah tûr aia nasa zâwkin inngaihtuah suh u, fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u.

2 Korinth 11:6 Nimahsela thusawiah zah lo mah ila, hriatnaah erawh chuan ka awm lo; nimahsela, in zîngah engkimah a lang chiang hle a ni," a ti a.

Paula chuan a thusawiah thianghlim lo mah se, hriatna a tlachham lo tih a sawi. A hriatna leh hriatthiamna chu Korinth khuaa mite hnenah a lantir tawh a ni.

1. Hriatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu Hriatnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thusawi A Pawimawh: Kan Thusawiin Kan Mizia A Lantir Dan

1. Thufingte 16:21 - Thinlung fingte chu mi fing an ti a, thu duhawm tak takte chuan zirtirna a chawisang a ni.

2. Jakoba 3:2-12 - Kawng tam takah kan tlu vek si a. Tin, tu pawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih chuan mi famkim a ni a, a taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni.

2 Korinth 11:7 Pathian Chanchin |ha a thlawna ka hrilh che u avângin in chawimawi theih nân ka inngaihtlâwmna chu ka tisual em ni?

Paula hian a inngaitlawm a, Korinth khuaa mite hnena Pathian chanchin zalen taka a hril avangin thil sual a ti em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Mahni hmasialna thiltihtheihna: Inngaihtlawmna leh zalen taka Pathian Chanchin |ha hril hi eng nge a awmzia

2. Midangte chawimawina atana kan inngaitlawm: Paula Entawn tur

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmangin teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2 Korinth 11:8 Nangmahni rawngbawl turin kohhran dangte ka rawk a, an hlawh ka la a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite rawng a bawl theih nan kohhran dang a\angin hlawh a la tih a pawm a.

1. Hmangaihnaa Midang Rawngbawl: Paula Entawn

2. Mahni inpekna leh inpekna nena rawng kan bawl dan

1. Matthaia 20:28 - "Mihring Fapa hi rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl turin a lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin a lo kal zawk ang bawk khan."

2. Philippi 2:7 - "Amah chu hmingchhiatna a ni a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angin a lo piang ta a ni."

2 Korinth 11:9 Tin, in hnena ka awm a, ka tlachham lai khan tumah ka phuar lo, ka tlachham chu Makedonia atanga lo kal unaute chuan min pe thin a; nang, chutiang bawkin kei pawhin ka vawng reng ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite phurrit a nih loh nan a inveng a, a mamawh hunah Makedonia mite’n an thlawp a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a Mite mamawh phuhrukna atana Thinlung thilphal a hman dan

2. Inngaitlawm taka rawngbawlna chakna: Engtin nge phurrit ni lova rawng kan bawl theih ang

1. Philippi 4:19 - Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang.

2. Luka 14:12-14 - Tin, a kotu hnenah pawh, "Zanriah emaw, zanriah emaw i siam hunah i ṭhiante emaw, i unaute emaw, i chhungte emaw, i ṭhenawm hausate emaw ko suh; chutilochuan anni pawhin an ko leh ang che a, thungrulna an siam ang che,” a ti a. Nimahsela ruai i siam hunah chuan mi rethei te, kebai te, kebai te, mitdel te ko la: Tin, malsawmna i dawng ang; an thungrul thei lo che a ni, mi fel thawhleh hunah chuan thungrulna i dawng dawn si a.

2 Korinth 11:10 Krista thutak chu keimahah a awm angin, Akaia ram bialah hian he

inchhuanna hi tumahin mi dang thei lo vang.

Paula chuan Akaia biala Krista thutak puan chhuah chu tumahin an dang thei dawn lo tih a chhuang hle.

1. Krista Thutak Thusawi Hlau Suh

2. Dodalna hmaah Ding nghet rawh

1. Rom 8:31 - "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

2. Sam 27:14 - "Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, i thinlung chu huaisen rawh se; Lalpa nghak rawh!"

2 Korinth 11:11 Engvângin nge? ka hmangaih che vang a ni lo maw? Pathianin a hria.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite a hmangaihna leh an thlarau lam ṭhatna a ngaihsak thu a sawi a, amah an rin lohna chu hmangaihna tlakchham vang a ni em tih zawhna a siam a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihna Rinchhan Zir

2. Hmangaihna inzawmna chhe thei lo: Rinna lama thanlenna

1. 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2. Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2 Korinth 11:12 Nimahsela ka thil tih hi ka ti ang a, hun duhtute laka hun remchang ka tihbo theih nan; an chhuangnaah chuan keini ang bawka hmuh an nih theih nan.

A ziaktu hian an thil tum chu tih a tum tlat a, chu chu anmahni sawiselna hun remchang zawngtute chu chu chanvo laksak tihna pawh ni se.

1. "I Thutiamteah Ding nghet Rawh - 2 Korinth 11:12".

2. "Dodalna hneh - 2 Korinth 11:12".

1. Joh khawvel, mahse khawvel ata ka thlang che u a ni. Chuvang chuan khawvel hian a hua che u a ni."

2. Matthaia 5:11-12 - "Miten ka avânga an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, dik lo taka thil ṭha lo zawng zawng an sawi che pawhin in eng a thâwl e. Lawm ula, lâwm rawh u, vâna in lâwmman chu a tam avângin, chumiah chuan in lâwmman a tam si a." in hmaa zâwlnei lo awm tawhte kha an tiduhdah ṭhîn a ni."

2 Korinth 11:13 Chutiang mite chu tirhkoh der, bum hmang, Krista tirhkoh nia insiamte an ni si a.

Tirhkoh derte leh mi bum hmangte chuan Krista tirhkoh angin an inlan a.

1: Krista tirhkoh nia inchhâlte kan ennawn hunah fimkhur leh fimkhur taka kan awm a ngai a ni.

2: Krista tirhkoh nia min bum tumtute lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Tirh. Tin, nangmahni ngei a\angin mi an lo chhuak ang a, zirtirte hruai bo turin thu dik lo sawiin an lo chhuak ang.

2: 1 Johana 4:1 - Duh tak takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh la, thlaraute chu Pathian laka mi an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u;

2 Korinth 11:14 Tin, mak a ti lo; Setana ngei pawh chu êng vântirhkohah a insiam si a.

Setana chuan mi bum tumin êng vantirhkoh angin a insiam a.

1. Setana Bumna - min hruai sual dan leh Pathian thutak rinhlelhna min neih tir dan.

2. Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel - hmelma dawt do dan awmchhun chu Pathian thiltihtheihnaa inthuam hi a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:11; Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. 2 Korinth 10:3-5; Tisaah awm mah ila, tisa angin kan indo lo si a: (Kan indona ralthuamte chu tisa lam thil a ni lo va, kulhpui chimna tur Pathian zarah chak tak a ni zawk si a;) Suangtuahnate leh thil sâng zawng zawng chawimawitu zawng zawng chu paih thlain Pathian hriatna dodâlin, ngaihtuahna tinrêng chu Krista thu âwih tûrin salah a hruai ṭhîn.

felna rawngbawltu anga an lo danglam chuan thil ropui a ni lo ; a tâwpna chu an thiltih ang zêlin a ni ang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu Setana’n êng vântirhkoh anga inthuam thei a nih chuan, a chhiahhlawhte chu felna chhiahhlawh anga an inlan theih hi thil mak a ni lo tih a hriat nawntîr a ni. Amaherawhchu, an tâwpna tâwpna chu an thiltihin a hril ang.

1. Zirtirna Der Hlauhawmna: Zawlnei Der Hriat Dan leh Thutak Hriat Dan

2. Thiltih zawng zawng tawpna: I Tuh Seng leh Pathian Rorelna

1. Johana 8:44 “I pa Diabola ta i ni a, i pa duhzawng hlen chhuah i duh a. A tir a\angin tualthattu a ni a, thutak vawng tlat lo, amahah hian thutak a awm lo. Dawt a sawi hian a pianpui tawng a hmang a, dawt sawitu leh dawt pa a ni si a.”

2. 1 Johana 4:1 “Thian duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian laka lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an lo chhuak tawh si a.”

2 Korinth 11:16 Ka ti leh a, Tuman mi âah min ngai suh se; a nih loh chuan, mi â angin mi lo dawngsawng la, tlem ka inchhuang theih nân,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mi â anga ngaih lo turin a ngen a, chutah chuan an tih chuan a pawm ang tih a sawi a, chutiang chuan tlem a chhuang thei ang.

1. Hruaitu nihnaah Inngaihtlawmna a tulzia

2. Bible-a Inchhuanna leh Inchhuanna hriatthiamna

1. Thufingte 11:2 - Inchhuanna a lo thlen chuan mualphona a lo thleng thin a,

Inngaihtlawmna nen erawh finna a lo thleng thin.

2. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

2 Korinth 11:17 Ka sawi hi Lalpa angin ka sawi lo va, â ang maiin he inchhuanna ringawt hian ka sawi zawk a ni.

Paula chuan a thu sawite hi Lalpa hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, inchhuanna hmun atanga lo chhuak zawk niin a sawi.

1. Inchhuanna Hlauhawmna - Thufingte 27:1-2

2. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna - Jakoba 4:6-7

1. Thufingte 27:1-2 - "Naktuk hi chhuang suh, ni khatin eng nge a thlen theih tih i hre lo. I kâ ni lovin, mi dangin fak rawh se, i hmui ni lovin mi dangin fak rawh se."

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chuvang chuan, "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin," a ti a. Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u ."

2 Korinth 11:18 Mi tam takin tisa an chhuang tih hriain kei pawhin ka chhuang ve ang.

Paula chuan a tawrhna leh chak lohnate chu a chhuang dawn tih a sawi a, mi tam takin an taksa lama an hlawhtlinnate chu chhuang hle mah se.

1. Chak lohna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tuarna Chhuang Zir

2. Kraws Kuah Zir: Chak lohnaah Inchhuang

1. Philippi 3:7-8, “Nimahsela, hlawkna ka neih apiang chu Krista avangin hlohnaah ka ngai a. Dik tak chuan engkim hi ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna hlutna tluantling a nih avangin engkim hi hlohnaah ka ngai a ni,” a ti.

2. Isaia 45:3, “Kei hi Lalpa, Israelte Pathian, hminga kotu che u ka ni tih in hriat theih nan ro thuhruk, hmun ruka hausakna dahkhawm ka pe ang che u.”

2 Korinth 11:19 Nangni ngei pawh fing in ni a, mi âte chu lawm takin in tuar si a.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu mi fing anga inlan tur zirtirtu derte lakah fimkhur turin a vaukhân a, an pawm thuai avângin.

1. "Mi âte thilpek dik lo kengtu: Zirtirtu dik lote vaukhânna chhinchhiahna ngaihthah".

2. "Bumna hmanga Hmuh: Zirtirtu Der Chhinchhiahna Hriat".

1. Thufingte 14:15 - "Mi â chuan engkim a ring a, mi fing erawh chuan a ke a ngaihtuah ṭhîn."

2. 2 Petera 2:1-2 - "Mahse, zâwlnei dik lote pawh mipui zîngah a lo chhuak a, chutiang bawkin in zîngah zirtîrtu dik lo an awm ang a, anni chuan thurin dik lo tichhe thei thil thurin râpthlâk tak tak an rawn thlen ang a, anmahni lei tu chu an hnial ang tihchhiatna. Tin, mi tam takin an duhzawng an zui ang a, anmahni avângin thutak kawng chu sawichhiat a ni ang."

2 Korinth 11:20 Miin salah a hruai che u a, miin a ei che u a, miin a lak che u a, a chawimawi che u a, miin hmaiah a vuak che u a nih chuan, in tuar si a.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an chhawr tangkai emaw, tihduhdah emaw an phal chuan hrehawm an tuar dawn tih a vaukhân a.

1. Manipulation leh Abuse Laka Invenna

2. Rorelna dik lo leh tihduhdahna dodalna

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

2. Thufingte 18:14 - Mihring thlarau chuan natna a tuar ang a, Thlarau hrual erawh chuan tuin nge tuar thei ang?

2 Korinth 11:21 Kan chak lo ang maiin sawichhiatna thu ka sawi thin. Amaherawhchu, tu pawh huaisen apiangin, (Mi âin ka sawi a ni,) kei pawh ka huaisen ve tho.

Paula chuan chak lo anga lang pawhin huaisen takin thu a sawi niin a sawi.

1. Pathian chu Chak lohnaah kan Chakna a ni

2. Chak lohna hmaa huaisenna

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. 1 Korinth 1:25 - Pathian âtna hi mihring aiin a fing zawk si a; tin, Pathian chak lohna chu mihring aiin a chak zawk a ni.

2 Korinth 11:22 Hebrai mi an ni em? kei pawh ka ni.Israel mi an ni em? kei pawh chutiang bawk chuan Abrahama thlahte an ni em? kei pawh chutiang bawk chu ka ni.

Paula chuan a Juda ro hlu leh thlahtute chhuanawm takin a puang chhuak a.

1: Kan ro hlute hi chhuang tur a ni a, kan nihna hi kan chhuang tur a ni.

2: Kan ro hlute hi kawngpui siam nan leh midangte nena inzawmna siam nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Galatia 3:28-29 - Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Tirh.

2 Korinth 11:23 Krista rawngbawltu an ni em? (Mi â angin ka sawi) Ka tam zawk; hnathawh tam zawkah te, tehfung aia sang zawka vuaknaah te, lung inah tam zawkah te, thihnaah te pawh a tam zawkah te.

Paula hian Chanchin |ha avânga a thawhrimna leh hrehawm tawrhnate chu a chhuang hle a, zirtîrtu derte chu a phak lo hle a ni.

1. Hmangaihna hnathawh: Isua rawngbawlna senso

2. Hlimna leh Chhelna nena Krista rawngbawl

1. Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Rom 8:35-37 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw?

2 Korinth 11:24 Judate zinga vawi nga vuakna pakhat tih loh chu vawi sawmli vuak ka ni.

Paula chuan Judate’n vawi nga an vuak a, vawi khat tih loh chu vawi sawmli vuak a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Hrehawm tawrhna hmanga tuartheihna: Paula Entawn tur Enfiah

2. Chak lohnaah Chakna Hmuh: Paula’n vuakna a tawn dan a\anga zir tur

1. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. 1 Petera 4:12-13 - "Duh takte u, fiahna che u a lo thlen huna meialh fiahna chu mak ti suh u, thil mak in chungah a thleng ang a ropuina a lo lan hunah pawh a lawm thei a, a lawm thei bawk ang."

2 Korinth 11:25 Tiangin vawi thum ka vuak a, vawi khat chu lungin ka deng a, vawi thum lawng ka chhia a, zan khat leh ni khat chu tui thuk takah ka awm a;

Paula chuan chanchin \ha avânga nasa taka a tawrh dân a sawi a.

1. Zirtir nihna senso: Paula hnena Kraws phur

2. Harsatna Chhelna: Paula’n Harsatna A Tuar Dan

1. Matthaia 16:24-26; Philippi 3:10 - A man chhiar leh Kraws-a Thlamuanna Hmuh

2. Hebrai 11:36-38; Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna leh Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna rinna

2 Korinth 11:26 Khualzinnaah te, tuiah te, rukrute hlauhawmah te, ka ram mite harsatnaah te, hnam dang hlauhawmah te, khawpuiah te, thlalera hlauhawmah te, tuifinriata hlauhawmah te, unau derte zîngah hlauhawmah;

Paula hian chanchin \ha puala a mission zinnaah harsatna leh harsatna tam tak a tuar a.

1. Thil awmdan harsa tak kara Pathian Rinawmna

2. Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang?

2. Hebrai 11:32-38 - Harsatna nasa tak kara rinna entirnan.

2 Korinth 11:27 Chau leh hrehawmah te, inring rengah te, riltam leh tuihal te, chaw nghei fo te, vawt leh saruak te.

Paula chuan a rawngbâwlnaah hrehawmna nasa tak a tuar a, chung zingah chuan hahna te, hrehawm te, en reng te, riltam te, tuihal te, chaw nghei te, khawsik te, saruak te pawh a tel a ni.

1. Hrehawm tuar Chhiahhlawh: Paulan Inpekna leh Huaisenna Entawn tur

2. Inthawina awmzia: Mahni hmasial lova Paula rawngbawlna

1. Philippi 3:8-11 - Paulan Krista hriatna leh amaha hmuh tur a inpumpêkna chu a man to viau chung pawhin

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Isua chunga kan mit nghatin harsatna kara chhel a tulzia

2 Korinth 11:28 Pawn lama thil awmte bakah, ni tin ka chunga lo thleng thin, kohhran zawng zawngte ngaihsakna.

Paula chuan kohhran zawng zawng enkawl tura mawhphurhna chu a hneh hle a.

1. Mawhphurhna Ropuizia: Kohhran zawng zawng chunga mawhphurhna nei tura Paulan

Entawn tur

2. Rinawm taka Rawngbawlna: Kohhran zawng zawng tana Paulan a inpumpêkna a\anga kan zir theihte

1. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chu bâkah, enkawltuah chuan mi rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.

2. Matthaia 25:21 - A pu chuan a hnênah, “I ti ṭha e, chhiahhlawh ṭha leh rinawm, thil tlemteah i rinawm a, thil tam takah rorêltuah ka siam ang che: I pu lawmnaah chuan lut rawh,” a ti a.

2 Korinth 11:29 Tunge chak lo, kei chak lo? tu nge lungawi lo, ka kang lo?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chunga a inpekna chu anmahni ang bawka hrehawm tuar a inhuamzia târ lanin a târ lang a ni.

1. Hrehawm tawrhna chu pawm rawh: Korinth khuaa mite chunga Paula Inpekna Enfiahna

2. Paula Entîrna: Midang Tâna Inthawina Kohna

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; lungngaite nen lungngai rawh u.

2. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, tichuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

2 Korinth 11:30 Ropuina ka mamawh chuan ka chak lohnate chu ka chhuang ang.

Tirhkoh Paula hian Pathian chakna lantir nan a chak lohnate chu a chhuang duh hle a ni.

1. "Chak lohna chakna".

2. "Kan Chak lohnaah Pathian Thiltihtheihna a lo lang".

1. Isaia 40:29-31 - Chau te hnenah thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chakna a tipung bawk.

2. 1 Korinth 1:25 - Pathian âtna chu mihring aiin a fing zawk si a, Pathian chak lohna chu mihring aiin a chak zawk si a.

2 Korinth 11:31 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa, chatuanin malsawmna dawngtu chuan dawt ka sawi lo tih a hria.

Paula chuan a chhiartute chu Pathianin a thusawi dikzia a hria a, chatuanin malsawmna a dawng tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathian Thutak A Fel reng - 2 Korinth 11:31

2. Chatuan Malsawmna dawng - 2 Korinth 11:31

1. Rom 3:4 - “Mi zawng zawng dawthei ni mah se, Pathian chu dik takin awm rawh se.”

2. 1 Johana 5:20 - “Pathian Fapa chu a lo kal a, hriatthiamna min pe ta tih kan hria a, mi dik tak chu kan hriat theih nan; mi dik takah chuan, a Fapa Isua Kristaah chuan kan awm a ni. Pathian dik tak leh chatuan nunna a ni.”

2 Korinth 11:32 Damaska khuaah chuan lal Aretas hnuaia ram awptu chuan mi man duhin Damaska khua chu sipai rualin a veng a.

Paula chu Damaska khuaah a awm a, chu khawpui awptu, Lal Areta hnuaia awm chuan man tumin a bei a.

1. Harsatna Kan Tâwp Karah Rinawm Rinna

2. Rinawm taka chhelna thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 11:24-27 - Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va; Hun engemaw chen sual nawmna hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena hrehawm tuar chu an thlang zawk a; Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta rama ro hlute aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a;

2. Rom 8:31 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2 Korinth 11:33 Tin, bawm chhunga tukverh atang chuan bang bulah ka thlah thla a, a

kut chu ka tlanchhuak ta a.

Paula chuan bawm chhunga tukverh aṭanga kulh aṭanga a tlûk thla a, a hmêlmate kut ata a tlanchhuah dân a sawi a.

1. Pathian Vênna: Kan Hmelma Laka Lalpan Min Vên Dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinna nena Harsatnate hneh

1. 2 Korinth 11:33-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Sam 18:2-3, "Lalpa chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh ka chhanchhuaktu, ka Pathian, ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui leh ka inhumhimna a ni. ka chhandamtu; tharum thawhna lakah min chhanchhuak a ni."

2 Korinth 12 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung sawm leh pahnihna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan a thlarau lam thiltawn mak tak takte, paradis inlârna te pawh a sawi a, tisaa hling a neihte pawh a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian van pathumna thlenga hruai chhoh a nihna leh miin a sawi theih loh thu sawi theih loh a hriatna thil tawn mak tak a sawi tan a (2 Korinth 12:2-4). Chutiang thupuan chungchânga inchhuang chu hlawkna a awm lo tih inngaitlâwm takin a pawm a, mahse a tirhkoh thuneihna nemnghehna atân he thuziak hi a sawi chhunzawm zêl a ni. Paula chuan heng thil tawn mak tak takte avânga a inngaihlu lo tûra Pathianin a tisa hling a pêk a sawi a.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian he hling hi a hnen atanga lak bo a nih theih nan Lalpa hnenah vawi thum a ngen dan a sawi a (2 Korinth 12:8). Amaherawhchu, paih bo ai chuan Pathianin a khawngaihna chu a tawk a, chak lohnaah a thiltihtheihna chu a famkim tih a tichiang zawk a ni (2 Korinth 12:9). Paula chuan a chak lohnate hmangin Krista chakna chu a eng chhuak tih a hre chiang hle. Krista thiltihtheihna chu a chunga a awm theih nan a chak lohnate chu a chhuang lehzual dawn tih a puang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Paula’n Krista avânga harsatna tuar a duh thu a sawina hmangin bung chu a tâwp a ni. A rawngbawl chhung zawnga sawichhiat, tihduhdah, leh fiahna chi hrang hrang a hmachhawn dante a sawi chhuak a (2 Korinth 12:10). Mahse, chûng harsatnate karah pawh Krista rawngbâwlnaah a nghet tlat a ni . Amah hmanga Pathian chakna hnathawk a rin thu a sawi a, a chak loh chuan a chak tih a nemnghet bawk.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung sawm leh pahnihna hian Paula thlarau lam thil tawn mak tak takte a sawi a, tisa lama a hling chungchang a sawi bawk. Paula chuan

paradis-a hruai a nih thu leh Pathian thupuan a hriat thu a sawi a, mahse inchhuang lutuk erawh a pumpelh thung. Pathianin inngaitlawm taka hriat nawn tirna atana a pek hling chungchang leh chu hling chu paih chhuah tura a ngen dan te a sawi a ni. Chu ai chuan Pathianin a khawngaihna chu a tawk a, chak lohnaah a thiltihtheihna chu a famkim tih a tichiang zawk a ni. Paula chuan a chak lohnate chu a pawm a, Krista chakna chawimawi turin lawm takin a chhuang a ni. Krista avanga harsatna tuar a duhzia nemnghetin, amah hmanga hnathawk Pathian chakna a rinzia sawiin a titawp a ni. He bung hian chak lohnaah chakna hmuhna inthlauhna (paradox) a tarlang a, ringtute hmachhawn tur harsatna karah Pathian khawngaihna a tawk tih a sawi uar hle bawk.

2 Korinth 12:1 Ka tan chuan chawimawi hi a \ha lo. Lalpa inlarna leh inpuannate ka lo thleng ang.

Paula chuan Pathian hnen atanga inlarna leh inpuanna a neih chungchanga a thil tawn te a sawi chhuak dawn tih a sawifiah a.

1. Lalpa Thiltihtheihna: Inlarna leh Thupuan hmanga thilmak tih tawn

2. Chak lohnaah Chakna Hmuh: Lalpa Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan Dan

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte chu a ni a, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni."

2 Korinth 12:2 Kum sawm leh pali kal ta khan Kristaah chuan mi pakhat ka lo hre tawh a, (taksaah nge ni tih ka hre thei lo va ; .

Paula chuan Kristaa mi pakhat, kum sawm leh pali kalta khan van pathumnaah hruai chhoh a nih thu a sawi a.

1.Pathian Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna: Van Pathumna tawn

2.Pathianin Kan Theih Loh A Hria: A Finna Rinchhan

1. Sam 139:7-10 "I Thlarau ata khawiah nge ka kal ang? A nih loh leh I hma ata khawiah

nge ka tlanchhiat ang? Vanah ka chhoh chuan Nang i awm a; Hremhmunah ka khum ka siam chuan ngai teh, Nang i awm e." Zing thla ka la a, Tuipui tawp lamah ka awm chuan, Chutah pawh chuan I kut chuan min hruai ang a, I kut dinglamin min chelh ang."

2. Isaia 55:8-9 "Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, In kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni lo," Lalpa chuan a ti. "Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk angin, Ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, Ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk si a."

2 Korinth 12:3 Tin, chutiang mi chu ka hria a, (taksaah emaw, taksa pawnah emaw ka hre thei lo; Pathianin a hria a ni;)

Paula chuan mi pakhat taksa chhunga awm emaw, taksa pawn lama awm emaw, Pathianin thudik a hriat thu a sawi a.

1. ? □ od's Hriatna?? Pathianin engkim a hriatna thiltihtheihna leh keimahni aia ropui zawk a nih dan chhui chhuah.

2. ? □ he Kawng Hriat loh?? Rinna zinkawng chhui leh hriat loha rinna.

1. Rom 11:33-36 - Pathian hriatna leh finna thuk tak chhui chhuah.

2. Hebrai 4:13 - Pathian thu thiltihtheihna leh Pathian thutak a pholan dan chhui chian.

2 Korinth 12:4 Paradis-a hruaiin a awm a, sawi theih loh thu, miin sawi phal loh chu a ngaithla a.

Paula chuan paradis-a hruai luh a nih laia a thil tawn pakhat chu a sawi a, chutah chuan thumal mak lutuk, thumal hmanga sawi chhuah theih loh khawpa thu a hriat thu a sawi a.

1. Van Ropuina: Pathian Thu Sawi theih lohte tawn

2. Nun harsatnate hneh: Paulan Paradis a tawn dan

1. Rom 8:18-25 - Tuarna leh Ropuina

2. Thupuan 21:1-4 - Jerusalem Thar

2 Korinth 12:5 Chutiang mi chu ka chhuang ang: Nimahsela keimah ka chhuang lo vang, ka chak lohnaah chauhvin.

Paula chuan a chak lohnate chhuang turin a rilru a siam a, amah chauh ni lovin.

1. Chak lohnate pawm dan zir - Kan chak lohnaah chakna kan hmuh theih dan tur leh Pathian chawimawina atana kan hman dan tur.

2. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna - Inngaitlawm taka awm dan leh Pathian rinchhan dan, kan chaklohna eng pawh nise.

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 40:28-31 - "I hre lo em ni? Chatuan Pathian, Lalpa, lei tawp Siamtu chu a chau lo va, a chau hek lo? Amah zawn a awm lo tih i hre lo em ni." hriatthiamna.Chaute chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung a ni.Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu vek ang: Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a, anni mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

2 Korinth 12:6 Chawimawi duh mah ila, mi â ka ni lo vang; thudik ka sawi dâwn si a, tûnah erawh chuan ka bânsan mai ang, chutilochuan tu mahin min hmuh aia nasa zâwkin min ngaihtuah ang a, ka thu a hriat aiin,” a ti a.

Paula chuan ropui a duh thu a sawi a, mahse a station aia sang zawka en a nih loh nan inngaitlawm taka awm chu a thlang zawk a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna hlawkna

2. Inngaitlawm taka awm a pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 2:3-4 "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin, midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Jakoba 4:10 "Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u."

2 Korinth 12:7 Tin, thupuan tam tak avanga chawimawi ka nih loh nan , tisaah hling, Setana tirhkoh, mi vuak tur mi pek a ni a, chutilochuan ka chawimawi loh nan.

Paula chu thupuan a dawnte a chhuang lutuk loh nan Setana hnen atangin "tisa hling" pek a ni.

1. Inchhuanna hi tlu hma hian a lo thleng thin: Paula Tisa Hling atanga zir tur.

2. Thlemna hneh: Tisaa hling pakhat nena Paulan a beih dan ngaihtuah.

1. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tluk hmain a kal thin.

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che. Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

2 Korinth 12:8 Chumi avang chuan Lalpa hnenah vawi thum ka ngen a, ka hnen ata a kal bo theih nan.

Paula hian harsatna a tawh mek ata chhanchhuahna turin Lalpa hnenah vawi thum a ngen a.

1. Kan Chak lohnaah Pathian Chakna - 2 Korinth 12:8

2. Tawngtaina nghet tak thiltihtheihna - 2 Korinth 12:8

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina.

2. Jakoba 5:13 - Nangni zingah tu emaw harsatna tawk em? A tawngtai tur a ni. Tu emaw hlim an awm em? Fakna hla sa rawh se .

2 Korinth 12:9 Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Ka khawngaihna i tân a tâwk e; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

Paula chu Pathian khawngaihna chu a mamawhna atan a tawk tih a chiang a, Krista thiltihtheihna chu a chunga a awm theih nan a chak lohnate chhuang chu a thlang ta a

ni.

1. Chak lohnaah Chakna Hmuh - Mamawh Hunah Pathian Khawngaihna A Tût Dan

2. Harsatna hmanga Pathian chawimawi - Krista Thiltihtheihna Tawrh Turin Chak lohnaah Lawm

1. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2 Korinth 12:10 Chutichuan Krista avângin chak lohnaah te, sawichhiatnaah te, ṭûlnaah te, tihduhdahnaah te, mangannaah te ka lâwm ṭhîn;

Paula hian nunah harsatna a tawk chung pawhin a rinnaah a nghet thei a, Krista a hmangaihna avangin a lawmpui hle a ni.

1. Harsatna ringtu chakna

2. Krista avanga hrehawm tuarnaa lawmna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Matthaia 5:11-12 - ? □ miten an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chungah thil tha lo chi hrang hrang an sawi hian in tlem zawk ang. Lawm la, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

2 Korinth 12:11 Chawimawiin mi â ka lo ni ta a; mi nawr luihtir a ni: nangmahni laka fak ka ni tur a ni: Engmah ni lo mah ila tirhkoh lian ber berte chu engmahin ka hnungtawlh lo.

Paula chuan engmah ni lo mah se, tirhkoh ropui ber berte hnungah a awm lo tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni.

1. Inngaihtlâwmna Thiltihtheihna: Paula Entawn tûrin Inngaihtlâwmna Chakzia min Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Engmah lo Chakna: Paula Entawn Danin Rinna leh Inngaihtlawmna hi thil dang zawng aiin a hlu zawk tih min hriattir dan

1. Philippi 2:3-8 - Mahni hmasialna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte chu ngaih pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2. 1 Korinth 4:7-13 - I dawn loh eng nge i neih? Chuti a nih chuan i dawng a nih chuan engvangin nge i dawng lo ang maiin i chhuang?

2 Korinth 12:12 Tih tak meuhvin tirhkoh chhinchhiahnate chu in zîngah dawhtheihna zawng zawngah te, chhinchhiahna te, thilmak te, thiltithei tak te in tih a ni.

Paula hian Korinth kohhranah dawhtheihna te, chhinchhiahna te, thilmak te leh thiltithei tak tak te hmangin tirhkoh chhinchhiahna a lantir a.

1. Dawhtheihna hi Tirhkoh chhinchhiahna a ni

2. Kohhrana Chhinchhiahna, Thilmak leh Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 13:7 - In hruaitute, Pathian thu hrilhtu che u kha hre reng ang che. An nun dân rah chhuah chu ngaihtuah la, an rinna chu entawn rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 2:4-5 - Ka thusawi leh ka thuchah chu finna thu dik takah a ni lo va, Thlarau leh thiltihtheihna lantir nan a ni zawk a, in rinna chu mihring finnaah ni lovin Pathian thiltihtheihnaah a awm zawk theih nan .

2 Korinth 12:13 Keimah ngei pawh in tan phurrit ka nih loh loh chuan eng nge kohhran dangte aia in hnuaihnung zawk? he thil dik lo hi min ngaidam rawh.

Paula chuan inngaitlawm takin Korinth khuaa mite chu kohhran dangte nena khaikhin chuan an tan phurrit a nih loh avangin ngaidam turin a ngen a.

1. Ngaihdam Zir: Kan Nunnaah Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Inngaihtlawmna Pawimawhna: Inngaihtlawmna A Pawimawh Chhan

1. Matthaia 6:14-15 - ? □ emaw, midangte an bawhchhiatna i ngaidam chuan i Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che, nimahsela midangte bawhchhiatna i ngaihdam loh chuan i Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam lo vang.??

2. Philippi 2:3 - ? □ o mahni hmasial duhna emaw, inngaihluhna emaw a\angin engmah lo, mahse inngaihtlawmnaah chuan nangmah aia midangte hi pawimawh zawkah chhiar rawh.??

2 Korinth 12:14 Ngai teh u, a vawi thumna chu in hnena lo kal ka inpeih tawh a; tin, in chungah phurrit ka ni lo vang, nangmahni ta ka zawng lo va, nangmah zawk hi ka zawng zawk si a, fate hian nu leh pate tan an khawl tur a ni lo va, nu leh pate hian fate tan an khawl tur a ni zawk.

Chu chang chuan nu leh pate chuan a kalh zawng ni lovin an fate mamawh an enkawl tur thu a sawi uar hle.

1. "Kan Fate chungah Tuin nge Mawhphurtu?"

2. "Kan Fate Eizawnna Malsawmna".

1. Ephesi 6:4 - "Tin, nangni pi leh pute u, in fate chu thinur suh u; Lalpa enkawl leh fuihnain enkawl zawk rawh u."

2. Thufingte 17:6 - "Naupangte? □ fate chu putar lallukhum an ni a; Fate ropuina chu an pa an ni."

2 Korinth 12:15 Tin, lawm takin ka seng ang a, in tan ka hmang ang; ka hmangaih tam poh leh hmangaihna ka nei tlem zawk mah se.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite tâna inpêk a duh thu a sawi a, amah chu an inhmangaih tawn lo chung pawhin.

1. Hmangaihna Thuhriltu Thiltihtheihna: 2 Korinth 12:15-a Paula Inthawina Huaisen tak chhui chhuah

2. Thuhnuaia Hmangaih Zir: 2 Korinth 12:15-a Paula Thuchah Harsatna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh. nun pakhat tan? ṭhiante.

2 Korinth 12:16 Nimahsela chutiang chu ni rawh se, phurrit ka phur lo che u a;

Paula chuan fimkhur takin Korinth khuaa mite chu phurrit siam lovin a lamah a hruai lut ta a ni.

1. Thlemna Thiltihtheihna: Mite chu nawrna nei lova hneh theih dan

2. Paula leh Korinth khuaa mite Thiltihtheihna: Thil \ha rah chhuah theihna tura bumna hman dan

1. Thufingte 16:21 - Thinlung fingte chu mi fing an ti a, thu duhawm tak takte chuan zirtirna a chawisang a ni.

2. Matthaia 10:16 - Ngai teh u, sakeibaknei zîngah berâm angin ka tirh chhuak che u a, Rul angin fing ula, ṭhuro angin sual nei lovin awm rawh u.

2 Korinth 12:17 In hnena ka tirhte zînga tu emaw aṭangin ka hlâwkpui che u em ni?

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite hnêna a tirh mite zînga pakhat aṭangin hlawkna a hmu em tih a zâwt a.

1. Mahni hmasialna thiltihtheihna: Hlawkna beisei lova midang rawngbawl tura thlan

2. Kan Thil tumte ngaihtuah nawn leh: Kan thiltih hnung lama kan thinlung enfiah

1. Matthaia 6:2 - ? chuvângin, khawngaihna thil in tih hunah, mi âte’n inkhâwmna inah leh kawtthlêra an tih angin in hmaah tawtawrâwt ham suh u, mihringte laka ropuina an chan theih nân. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman an nei.??

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - ? □ et mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihluhna emaw hmangin engmah tih tur a ni lo va, rilru inngaitlawm takin mahni aia midangte ngaihsan zawk rawh se. Mahni hamthatna chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna tur pawh in thlir vek ang u.??

2 Korinth 12:18 Tita ka ngen a, a hnenah chuan unaupa ka tir a. Tita hian hlawkna a siam che em? kal kan kal lo em ni? kal kan kal lo step inangah?

Paula chuan Tita leh a unaupa chu Korinth khuaah a tir a, chu chu Korinth khuaa mite pawhin kawng khat an zawh ve ngei theih nan a tir a.

1. Thlarau pakhata kal - Pathian zui tih awmzia chhui chian

2. Khawtlang nun - Kristaa Inpumkhatna hlawkna

1. Galatia 5:25 - Thlarauva nung kan nih chuan Thlarau nen pawh ke pen zel ila.

2. Rom 12:3-5 - Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian in zinga mi zawng zawng hnenah ka hrilh a che u, mahni inngaihtuah ngai lo turin, rinna tehfung ang zelin rilru fim takin ngaihtuah zawk rawh u Pathianin a ruat a ni. Taksa pakhatah hian pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêngte pawhin hna inang an nei vek lo ang bawkin, keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pakhat kan ni a, mimal takin taksa peng pakhat kan ni.

2 Korinth 12:19 Nangmahni lakah kan inngaihtuah in ngai em? Kristaah chuan Pathian hmaah thu kan sawi thin a, duhtakte u, in siam that nan engkim kan ti thin.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a thusawi chu Pathian hmaah sawi a ni tih hre reng turin a ngen a, chu chu tihchakna atan hna a thawk tih hre reng turin a ngen a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Pathian hmaa Thusawi

2. Krista Taksa Siam: Rawngbawlna Nun

1. Jakoba 3:3-12 - Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna

2. Philippi 2:3-11 - Krista Taksa siam\hat

2 Korinth 12:20 Ka lo kal hunah ka duh angin ka hmu lo ang che u a, in duh loh angin ka hmu ang che u tih ka hlau si a, chutilochuan inhnialna te, inhuatna te, thinurna te,

inhnialna te, backbitings, whisperings, swellings, buaina chhuak te:

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite a tlawh hunah a beisei angin an lo hmuak lo vang a, an zîngah inhnialna a awm mai thei tih a ngaihtuah a ni.

1. Inhnialna Hlauhawmna - Rom 12:18

2. Inpumkhatna Malsawmna - Sam 133:1

1. Rom 15:5 - Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan chutiang taka inrem taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka awm turin pe che u rawh se.

2. Jakoba 3:16 - Thikna leh mahni hmasialna awmna hmunah chuan buaina leh thiltih tenawm tinreng a awm ang.

2 Korinth 12:21 Chutilochuan, ka lo kal leh hunah ka Pathianin in zîngah mi titlâwm ang a, thil sual ti tawh tam tak ka sûn ang a, an bawlhhlawhna te, inngaihna te, inngaihzawnna te chu an sim lovang.

Paula chuan a tlawh leh hunah Pathianin an nungchang bawlhhlawhna ata sim lo kohhran mite sualna avângin a inngaitlawm mai thei tih a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna dawng tura sual hawisan.

2. Inngaihtlawmna mamawh - Pathian hmaa kan têtzia hrechiang a, a duhzâwnga intukluh.

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isua tlanna lo thleng avângin a khawngaihna avângin a thlawnin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - Amaherawhchu khawngaihna min pe tam zawk. Chuvang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan: ? □ od chuan mi chapote chu a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chungah duhsakna a lantir thung.??Chuti a nih chuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2 Korinth 13 hi Paulan Korinth mite hnena lehkhathawn pahnihna bung sawm leh pathumna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Korinth khuaa ringtute hnenah a

fuihna hnuhnung berte a pe a, a tlawhna lo thleng tur chungchang a vaukhân a, mahni inenfiah turin a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian tirhkoh a nihna anga a thuneihna sawiin a tan a, a lo thlen hunah thununna a lantir hreh dawn lo tih Korinth khuaa mite a hriat nawn tir a ni (2 Korinth 13:1-2). Anmahni inenfiah a, rinnaah an awm tak tak em tih fiah turin a fuih a ni. Fiahnaa an hlawhchham loh chuan Isua Krista chu anmahniah a awm tih hre turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan he fiahna hi an paltlang ngei ang tih a beisei thu a sawi a , felna lama an thanlenna tur a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan an mithmuhah chak lo angin lang mah se, a lo kal hunah Pathianin chakna pe turin a tawngtai a, chutiang chuan a tul chuan thununna a lantir thei ang tih a pawm a ni (2 Korinth 13:3-4). A duhzawng chu tihchhiat ai chuan anmahni siam that a nih thu a sawi uar hle. Khawvêl lam thila chak lo anga lan a ngai a nih pawhin thil dik ti tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung chu fuihna thu hrang hrang hmangin a tâwp a. Paula chuan ringtute inpumkhatna a fuih a, siam\hat tum a, inhnem tawn a, rilru hmun khata awm a, thlamuang taka awm a, Pathian hmangaihna leh thlamuanna tawng turin a fuih a ni (2 Korinth 13:11). Hmangaihna nena inpawlna chhinchhiahna atan fawh thianghlim tak nena chibai in chibai turin a fuih a ni. A tawp berah chuan an zavaia Pathian khawngaihna dilna malsawmna a puang chhuak ta a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Korinth pahnihna Bung sawm leh pathumnaah hian Paula’n Korinth a tlawh hmaa a fuihna leh vaukhânna hnuhnung berte a awm a. Tirhkoh anga a thuneihna a nemnghet a, a ṭûl chuan thununna lantîr chungchâng a vaukhân bawk. Paula chuan ringtute chu mahni inenfiah a, an rinna fiah turin a fuih a, chutih rualin felna lama an thanlenna tur a fuih bawk. Ringtute inpumkhatna a ngai pawimawh a, hmangaihna leh muanna nena an inpawh tawn dan tur thurawn a pe bawk. Bung hi an chunga Pathian khawngaihna dilna malsawmna hmangin a tawp a ni. He bung hian ringtute’n Paula tlawh hun an nghah lai hian mahni inenfiah te, inpumkhatna te, Pathian thu bulte nena inmil taka nun a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

2 Korinth 13:1 Hei hi in hnena ka lo kal vawi thumna a ni. Thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw kâah chuan thu tinrêng chu tihngheh a ni ang.

Paula hian a thuhretu pahnih pathumte thusawi hmanga a thu tihngheh nan Korinth khuaa mite chu a vawi thumna atan a tlawh a.

1. Pathian Kohna: Kan Testimony tihchak

2. Pathian Thu Dinnghehna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 18:16 - "Nimahsela a ngaithla duh lo che a nih chuan pakhat emaw pahnih emaw keng leh la, thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw kâah thu tinrêng a awm theih nân."

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, Hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Mi thenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin, infuih tawn zawk ang u; chu aia nasa zawkin." , ni a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh angin."

2 Korinth 13:2 A hmain ka lo hrilh tawh che u a, a vawi hnihna atan ka lo kal ang maiin ka hrilh lâwk che u a; tin, tûna ka awm loh lai hian tun hmaa thil sual ti tawhte leh mi dang zawng zawng hnênah lehkha ka thawn a ni, ka lo kal leh chuan ka khawngaih lo vang.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu a lo kîr leh chuan a hmaa a chunga thil sual lo ti tawhte chungah zahngaihna a lantîr tawh lo vang tiin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Sim tura Kohna

2. Sim lohna Sualnain a rah chhuah

1. Hebrai 4:16 - Chutichuan khawngaihna lalthutphah chu huaisen takin i lo kal ang u, khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan leh harsatna huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.

2. Jakoba 5:20 - Mi sual chu a kawng dik lo lak ata hruai kirtu chuan nunna chu thihna lakah a chhandam ang a, sual tam tak a thup ang tih hre rawh se.

2 Korinth 13:3 Krista keimahah thu a sawi tih finfiahna in zawng si a, chu chu nangmahni tan chuan chak lo a ni lo va, nangmahniah a chak zawk a ni.

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu a chhûnga Krista a awm tih finfiahna zawng tûrin a fuih a, he finfiahna hian an nunah thiltihtheihna a neihzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. I Nunnaah Krista A awm tih finfiahna zawng rawh

2. Nangmah Krista Thiltihtheihnain a fuih ang che

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

2. 2 Petera 1:17 - Pa Pathian hnen atangin chawimawina leh ropuina a dawng si a, chu chu Ropuina ropui tak atanga a hnena aw a lo thlen chuan, ? □ a ta chu ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em a ni.??

2 Korinth 13:4 Chak lohna avanga khenbeh ni mah sela, Pathian thiltihtheihnaah a nung reng a ni. Keini pawh amahah chuan chak lo kan ni si a, Pathian thiltihtheihnain nangmahni lakah a hnenah kan nung ang.

Isua chu chak lohna avânga khenbeh a ni a, Pathian thiltihtheihnain a tho leh a. Keini pawh kan chak lo hle a, mahse Pathian thiltihtheihnain Amah hmangin kan nung ang.

1. Kan Chak lohna aiin Pathian Thiltihtheihna a Ropui zawk

2. Thawhlehna leh Nunna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:11, "Isua kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

2. 1 Korinth 15:57, "Nimahsela kan Lalpa Isua Krista avanga hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se."

2 Korinth 13:5 Rinnaah in awm leh awm loh infiah ula; nangmah ngeiin in finfiah rawh u. Nangmahni ngeiin Isua Krista chu nangmahniah a awm tih in hre lo vem ni?

He chang hian chhiartute chu mahni inenfiah tur leh Isua Krista chu anmahniah a awm tih finfiah turin a fuih a, chuti lo chuan hnawl an ni ang.

1. "Rinna Mahni Inenfiah Dan".

2. "Isua Krista Hriat Rinawmna".

1. Rom 8:9-11 - "Nimahsela tisaah in ni lo va, Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm a nih chuan. Tupawh Krista Thlarau nei lo chuan a zinga pakhat mah a ni lo." his.Tin, Krista nangmahniah a awm chuan taksa chu sual avângin a thi tawh a, Thlarau erawh chu felna avângin nunna a ni.Amaherawhchu, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista chu a kaithotu chu nangmahniah a awm a nih chuan mitthi pawhin in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm

hmangin a tinung ang."

2. Luka 9:23-24 - "Tin, an zavai hnenah, "Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan mahni inphat sela, nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang," a ti a : nimahsela keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiang chu a chhandam ang."

2 Korinth 13:6 Nimahsela, hnawl kan ni lo tih in hriat ka ring tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu amah leh a ṭhiante chu Pathianin a hnâwl lo tih hre tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Not Reprobates: Pathian duhsak zawnga nun".

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - "Nimahsela, Pathianin khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni? y khawngaihna i nei a ni . " chhandam a ni tawh."

2 Korinth 13:7 Tûnah chuan Pathian hnênah ka ngên a, thil ṭha lo in tih loh nân; lawmawm kan nih anga lan nân ni lovin, keini chu hnawhthlâk ang maia awm mah ila, thil dik tak in tih nân a ni zâwk.

Paula chuan Pathian hnenah a tawngtai a, Korinth khuaa mite hian amah leh a thiante chu pawmpui anga ngaih ni lo mah se, thil dik ti turin a tawngtai a ni.

1. Thil Dik Tih, A Lar Loh Loh Hunah pawh

2. Kan Famkim Loh Kala Rinawmna Pawimawhzia

1. 1 Petera 2:12 ? Jentail zahawm tak zingah in nungchang eeping, chutiang chuan thil sual titu anga an sawi hian in thiltih thatte an hmu thei ang a, in tlawh niah Pathian an chawimawi thei ang.??

2. Jakoba 4:17 ? □ o tupawh tih tur dik hrechiang a, ti thei lo chu a tan chuan sual a ni.??

2 Korinth 13:8 Thutak kalh zawngin engmah kan ti thei lo va, thutak tan chauh chuan.

Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu thutak chu eng dodâlna pawh tuar thei awmchhun a nih avângin dik taka awm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. ? □ Tanding Thutakah nghet takin??

2. ? □ he Thutak thiltihtheihna danglam thei lo??

1. Isaia 40:8 - ? □ he grass hi a ro a, a pangpar chu a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuan atan a ding reng ang.??

2. Thufingte 12:19 - ? □ hmui khawngaihthlak tak takte chu chatuan atan a tuar a, mahse lei dawthei erawh chu rei lo te chhung chauh a ni.??

2 Korinth 13:9 Kan chak lo a, nangni in chak lai hian kan lawm thin si a;

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Korinth khuaa mite chu an rinnaah famkim an nih theih nan a duh a ni.

1. Chak lohna hmanga Rinna tih famkim

2. Chak lohnaah lawm la, Famkimna zawng rawh

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Matthaia 5:48 - Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi chu a famkim ang bawkin, famkim takin awm rawh u.

2 Korinth 13:10 Chutichuan, ka awm loh lai pawhin heng thu hi ka ziak a ni, chutilochuan ka awm lai hian Lalpan chakna min pek ang zelin, tihboralna ni lovin, siam thatna atan mi pek ang zelin .

Paula hian Korinth khuaa mite chu anmahni siam that nan leh, Lalpan thiltihtheihna a pek hmangin mimal taka anmahni nena inzawmna nei lo turin lehkha a thawn a ni.

1. Insiamthatna Thiltihtheihna: Paula’n Kohhran Dinna atana A Thiltihtheihna A Hman Dan

2. Hmangaihna Chakna: Paula’n Kohhran Tihchhiat Nana A Thiltihtheihna A Hmang Loh Dan

1. Galatia 6:1-2 - "Unaute u, tu pawh bawhchhiatna eng pawha man a nih chuan nangni thlarau mite chuan thuhnuairawlh takin in siam that leh tur a ni. In fimkhur rawh u, chutilochu nangni pawh thlemna in lo awm ang , chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh.??

.

2 Korinth 13:11 A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thlah rawh u. Famkim la, thlamuang takin awm la, rilru pumkhatin awm la, thlamuang takin awm rawh; hmangaihna leh remna Pathian chu in hnenah a awm ang.

1. Pathian Famkimna leh Thlamuanna: 2 Korinth 13:11 chhui chhuah

2. Thlamuang taka Nun Dan: 2 Korinth 13:11 enna

1. Philippi 4:7-9 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Rom 15:5-6 - Tûnah chuan chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan chutiang taka inrem taka, Krista Isua nena inrem taka awm chu pe che u rawh se, chutichuan aw khata kan Lalpa Isua Pathian leh Pa chu in chawimawi thei ang Krista.

2 Korinth 13:12 Fawh thianghlimin chibai in chibai rawh u.

Paula chuan ringtute chu fawh thianghlim taka inchibai turin a ko a.

1. Inpumkhatna Fawhna: Paula Chibai bukna awmzia chhui

2. Fawh Thianghlim thiltihtheihna: Kohhranah Hmangaihna leh Zahawmna lantir

1. Ephesi 5:21 - Krista zahna avângin intukluh tawn rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 5:14 - Hmangaihna in chibai in chibai in.

2 Korinth 13:13 Mi thianghlim zawng zawngin chibai an buk che u.

Paula hian mi thianghlim zawng zawng a\angin Korinth khuaa mite chibai bûkna a thawn a.

1. Remna leh Inpumkhatna Chibai bukna: Kohhran Chakna.

2. Mihring nihna thiltihtheihna: Inpawlna hmanga fuihna.

1. Kolossa 3:15 - In thinlungah Krista thlamuannain rorêl rawh se, taksa pumkhat pêngte in nih angin remna atâna koh in nih avângin.

2. Ephesi 4:2-3 - Inngaitlawm tak leh zaidam takin awm rawh; dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna thlunzawm hmanga vawng reng turin theihtawp chhuah rawh.

2 Korinth 13:14 Lal Isua Krista khawngaihna te, Pathian hmangaihna te, Thlarau Thianghlim inpawlhona te chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan khawngaihna, hmangaihna leh Thlarau Thianghlim nena inpawlna chu Korinth khuaa mite hnenah awm turin a duhsak a ni.

1. Trinity thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlim Khawngaihna, Hmangaihna leh Inpawlna dawn dan

2. Paula Malsawmna: Khawngaihna, Hmangaihna leh Inpawlna Malsawmna Kan dawn dan

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. Johana 15:26 - ? □ ut Ṭanpuitu a lo kal hunah, Pa hnen ata ka tirh tur che u, Thlarau dik tak, Pa hnen atanga lo chhuak chu ka chanchin a hriattir ang.??

Galatia 1 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian a tirhkoh thuneihna a din a, Galatia kohhrante zirtîrna dik lo rawn luhchilh tawh chungchâng chu a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian tirhkoh a nihna, mihring ruat ni lovin Isua Krista leh Pa Pathian hmanga Pathian kohna a nihna chu a sawi uar hle a (Galatia 1:1). Galatia ringtute'n chanchin \ha dik tak a\anga zirtirtu derte thuchah dik lo lam hawia an hawisan thuai dan chu mak a tih thu a sawi a ni. Paula chuan chanchin \ha pakhat chauh a awm tih a nemnghet a, chanchin \ha dang hril apiang chu ânchhe dawng tur a ni (Galatia 1:6-9). Thupuan hmanga Krista hnen atanga direct-a a thuchah a dawn thu a sawi uar hle.

Kristiante tihduhdahtu thahnemngai tak anga a nun hlui a sawi nawn leh a, a piantharna leh rawngbawlna chu a humhim a ni . Pathianin a khawngaihnaa a koh dan leh Jentailte zînga thu a hril theih nâna a Fapa a puan chhuah dân a târ lang a ni (Galatia 1:13-16). Paula chuan mihring thuneitu engmah a râwn lo va, Damaska rama a kîr leh hmain Arabia ramah a lût nghâl tih a sawi uar hle. Chumi hnuah Petera leh Jakoba hmu turin Jerusalem chu rei vak lo a tlawh a, mahse an hnen atangin thupek dang leh zirtirna dang a dawng lo.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula'n mihring pawmpuina emaw, tihdikna emaw a\anga a zalenna a nemnghet a ni. Mite tihlim a tum lo va, thiltum bik neia a kotu Pathian a ni zawk tih a nemnghet a ni (Galatia 1:10). Paula chuan a chanchin tha chu Krista hnen atangin direct-in a dawng a, mi dangte'n an nghawng lo va, an zirtir lo tih a sawi nawn leh a ni. A thuchah chu bial zawng zawngah a inmil vek tih a sawi uar a, chu chuan Pathian aṭanga a lo chhuahna a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin Galatia Bung khatna hian Paula tirhkoh thuneihna din leh Galatia kohhrana zirtirna dik lote sawihona lam a ngaihtuah ber a ni. Paula hian a kohna leh chanchin \ha chu Isua Krista hnen a\anga direct-a dawn chu a ngaih pawimawh ber a, mihring thuneihna hmanga dawn ni lovin. Ringtute'n chanchin \ha dik a\anga zirtirtu derte thuchah dik lo taka an kalsan thuai chu mak a tih thu a sawi a ni. Paula chuan a piantharna leh rawngbawlna chu a humhim a, mihringte tihdikna a\anga a zalenna chu a sawi chhuak a, a thuchah chu bial zawng zawngah a inmil tih a sawi bawk. He bung hian chanchin \ha dik zawm a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, Paulan tirhkoh anga Pathian koh a nihna hriat chian a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

Galatia 1:1 Tirhkoh Paula, (mihring atanga lo chhuak ni lovin, mihring vang ni lovin, Isua Krista leh Pa Pathian, mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu a ni zawk;)

Paula hian mipa koh ni lovin Isua Krista leh Pa Pathian koh tirhkoh angin a inhriattir a ni.

1: Pathianin a thiltum rawngbawl tura a koh vek kan ni.

2: Paula nun hi Pathianin keimahni kohna min hriat nawn tirtu a ni.

1: Matthaia 4:19 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Mi zui rawh u, tichuan mihring mantuah ka siam ang che u," a ti a.

2: 1 Korinth 1:9 - Pathian chu a rinawm a, a Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa pawla koh in nih kha.

Galatia 1:2 Tin, ka hnena awm unau zawng zawng, Galatia kohhranho hnenah;

Paula hian Galatia kohhrante hnenah amah leh a thiante hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn thin.

1: Paulan Galatia Kohhrante Hmangaihna leh Inpumkhatna Chibai a bukna

2: Kohhrana Khawtlang leh Inpawlna thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 12:10 - Unau inhmangaih tawnin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawina lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

2: 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chutichuan, in infuih tawn ula, in insiamthat ula, in tih ang hian.

Galatia 1:3 Pa Pathian leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh thlamuanna awm rawh se.

Galatia mite hnena Paula chibai buknaah hian Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen atanga khawngaihna leh remna a tel a ni.

1. Hun harsaah Pathian Remna

2. Nitin nunah Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngenna

hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan ula. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

Galatia 1:4 Pathian leh kan Pa duhzâwng ang zêlin he khawvêl sual lak ata min chhanchhuah theih nân kan sualte avângin a inpe a;

Isuan khawvel leh a kawng sual lak ata min chhandam turin a inpe a, Pathian duh dan ang zelin.

1: Isua chuan sual leh sual lak ata min chhandam turin a inhlan a.

2: Isua inthawina hmangin khawvel sual kawng lak ata chhandam kan ni thei.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9: "Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2: Matthaia 11:28-30: "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

Galatia 1:5 Amah ropuina chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.

He chang hi Pathian chhandamna hna ropui tak a thawh avangin fakna doxology a ni.

1. Pathian Chhandamna Khawngaihna: Amah Ropuina pek chhan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Lawmthu sawina Innghahna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Galatia 1:6 Chanchin |ha dang lama Krista khawngaihnaa kotu che u laka in inhnukdawk thuai hi mak ka ti hle a ni.

Paula chuan Galatia mite'n chanchin tha dang zawnga Krista chanchin tha chu an kalsan thuai a, mak a tih thu a sawi a.

1. "Chanchin |ha Der Hlauhawmna".

2. "Krista Khawngaihna pawm Lawmna".

1. 1 Korinth 15:1-4 - Paulan Isua Krista chanchin tha a hril dan

2. Rom 11:5-6 - Chhandamna kawnga Pathian ngilneihna leh khauhzia

Galatia 1:7 Chu chu thil dang a ni lo; nimahsela, tibuaitu che u, Krista Chanchin |ha tihdanglam duhtu an awm.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu Krista chanchin \ha tihdanglam tum zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân a.

1. Tu nge I Ngaithla Fimkhur rawh

2. Zirtirna dik loin a hruai bo suh

1. Rom 16:17-18 - Unaute u, in zirtirna kalh zawnga inthenna leh tihsual siamtute chu chhinchhiah rawh u, ka ngen a che u; leh pumpelh rawh. Chutiang mite chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista rawng an bâwl lo va, mahni pum rawng an bâwl zâwk si a; tin, thu \ha leh \ awngkam fel tak hmangin mi pangngai thinlung a bum bawk.

2. 2 Timothea 4:3-4 - Thurin dik an tuar loh hun a lo thleng dawn si a; nimahsela, anmahni duhzâwng ang zêlin zirtîrtute an khâwm ang a; Tin, thutak lakah an beng an hawisan ang a, thawnthu lam an hawi ang.

Galatia 1:8 Nimahsela, keini emaw, vân a\anga vântirhkoh emaw, Chanchin Ṭha kan hrilh tawh che u ni lo, Chanchin Ṭha dang hrilh che u mah sela, ânchhe dawngin awm rawh se.

Paula chuan Galatia kohhrante chu a thu hril tawh ni lo chanchin \ha dang ngaihthlak lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thua Rinawm

2. Zirtirna dik lo leh Thurin kalh hlauhawmzia

1. 1 Korinth 15:1-4 - Paulan Krista thihna leh thawhlehna hmanga chhandamna Chanchin |ha a sawi.

2. 2 Timothea 2:15 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zir leh zirtirna dik lo pumpelh.

Galatia 1:9 A hmaa kan sawi tawh ang khan tunah hian ka ti leh a ni: Tupawhin Chanchin Tha in dawn loh chu a hril che u chuan ânchhe dawngin awm rawh se.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu an thil dawn bak chanchin tha dang reng reng hnawl turin a fuih a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo hnawl - Galatia 1:9

2. Chanchin |ha Dik chu pawm rawh - Galatia 1:9

1. Deuteronomy 13:1-5 - Zawlnei der laka vaukhânna.

2. Rom 16:17-18 - Zirtirtu derte laka fimkhur tura fuihna.

Galatia 1:10 Tûnah hian mihringte ka thlêm dâwn em ni, Pathian nge? nge, mihring tihlâwm ka tum em? Mite tihlawm ka la nih chuan Krista chhiahhlawh ka ni lo vang," a ti a.

Paula chuan mihring tihlâwm a tum nge Pathian tihlâwm a tum tih a zawt a.

1. Mihring tihlawm ni lovin Pathian ti lawm tur a ni.

2. Mihring ni lovin Pathian thu awih nun hmang rawh.

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Engpawh ti ila, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan chu in lawmman atan in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lalpa tan ni lovin, thinlung takin thawk rawh u. Lal Krista rawng i bawl a ni.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Galatia 1:11 Unaute u, Chanchin Ṭha hril chu mihring hnuhma a ni lo tih ka hriattir che u a ni.

Paulan Chanchin Tha a hril hi mipa atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.

1: Mihring Thu ni lovin Pathian thuah innghat rawh

2: Chanchin |ha hriI tura koh vek kan ni

1: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - “Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atân te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrna atân te, Pathian mi chu a famkim theih nân, mi zawng zawng tâna pêk fel vek a nih theih nân thil tha tih a ni.”

2: Kolossa 1:23 - “Rinnaah in nghet tlat a, in awm reng a, Chanchin Tha in hriat leh van hnuaia thilsiam zawng zawng hnena hril tawh beiseina ata in bo loh chuan; chu mi chu kei Paula rawngbâwltuah siam ka ni,” a ti a.

Galatia 1:12 Mihring hnen atangin ka dawng lo va, zirtir ka ni hek lo, Isua Krista inpuanna avang zawkin.

Paula hi Pathian thupuan hmanga Isua Krista chanchin tha pek a ni a, mihring zirtirna emaw, zirtirna emaw hmanga pek a ni lo.

1: Isua Krista Chanchin |ha danglam bikna

2: Pathian Thupuan hi Hriatna Dik Hmun a ni

1: Ephesi 3:3-5 - Chhuan danga mite hnena hriattir ngai lo Krista thuruk chu tunah chuan a tirhkoh thianghlim leh zawlneite hnenah Thlarauvin a lo puan chhuah tawh dan.

2: Joh.

Galatia 1:13 Tûn hmaa Judate sakhuaah ka awm dân, Pathian kohhran ka tihduhdah a, ka tichhe êm êm tih hi in hre tawh si a.

Paula hian Kristiana a inlet hmaa a nun a sawi nawn leh a, chutah chuan Pathian kohhran a tihduhdah a ni.

1. Piantharna Thiltihtheihna: Tihduhdahtu a\anga Thuhriltuah Paula a inthlakthlengna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna: Mi zawng zawng ngaihdamna leh tlanna

1. Luka 15:11-32, Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

2. Rom 5:8, Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Galatia 1:14 Ka pi leh pute thurochhiahte chu ka thahnemngai zawkin ka hnama ka tlukpui tam takte aia Juda sakhua chu ka hlawkpui zawk a.

Paula hian Judate nunphung leh dante a zawmnaah hlawhtlinna nasa tak a tawng a, a pi leh pute nunphungah a inpe bik hle a ni.

1. Chhungkaw nunphung chawimawi a pawimawhzia

2. Kan rinna zinkawngah inpekna nei reng

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-9-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Kolossa 3:17-21-ah hian kan hmu a

Galatia 1:15 Nimahsela, ka nu pum ata mi then hrangtu leh a khawngaihnaa mi kotu Pathianin a lawm a;

Pathian khawngaihna hi kan kohna bul a ni.

1. Pathianin A Khawngaihnain Min Ko - Galatia 1:15 Zirna

2. Pathian Laka Kan Inthen Dan leh Khawngaihnain Min Inpumkhat Nawn Dan - Galatia 1:15 Zirna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Amaherawhchu min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin khawngaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinungtir a—khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni.

Galatia 1:16 Hnamte zînga a Fapa ka hril theih nân keimahah a Fapa puan chhuah nân; tisa leh thisenin ka inrem nghal lo va;

Paula hi Jentailte zinga Isua Krista Chanchin Tha hril tura Pathianin koh a ni.

1. Pathian Kohna: Pathian Duhzawng chhân lêt

2. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Chanchin |ha hril

1. Jeremia 1:5 "Nausen pum chhunga ka siam hma che khan ka hre tawh che a, i pian hmain ka tithianghlim che a; Hnamte tana zawlnei atan ka ruat che a ni."

2. Tirh.

Galatia 1:17 Kei pawh ka hmaa tirhkohte hnenah Jerusalem-ah ka chho hek lo; nimahsela, Arabia ramah ka kal a, Damaska khuaah ka kîr leh ta a.

Paula chuan tirhkohte hmu turin Jerusalem-ah a kal lo va, chu ai chuan Arabia ramah a kal a, Damaska-ah a kir leh tih a sawi.

1. Paula entawn tûr siam aṭangin Pathian duhzâwng zui tûrin kan zir tûr a ni a, chu chu mi lar leh remchâng lo pawh ni se.

2. Kan ruahmannate tihchhiat a nih pawhin Pathianin kaihhruaina leh kaihhruaina pe turin kan ring thei a ni.

1. Jeremia 29:11 - Nakin hun leh beiseina pe turin nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka siamte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

Galatia 1:18 Tichuan kum thum hnuah Petera hmu turin Jerusalem-ah ka chho va, a hnenah ni sawm leh panga ka awm a.

Paula hian Petera tlawh turin Jerusalem a tlawh a, a hnenah ni sawm leh panga a awm a.

1. Ringtu dangte nena hun hman dan Paula entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei ang.

2. Pathianin ringtu dangte nena kan inlaichinna hi a lalram hnathawh tizual turin a hmang thei.

1. Tirhkohte 9:26-27 - Tin, Saula Jerusalem a lo thlen chuan zirtirte zawm a tum a; mahse, an zavaiin an hlau a, zirtir a nih an ring lo. Mahse Barnaba chuan a hruai a, tirhkohte hnenah a hruai ta a.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chutichuan in fuih tawn ula, in insiamthat tawn ula, in tih ang hian.

Galatia 1:19 Nimahsela tirhkoh dangte chuan Lalpa unaupa Jakoba tih loh chu tumah ka hmu lo.

Paula chuan chanchin \ha a tawn dan a sawi a, Lalpa unaupa Jakoba tih loh chu tirhkoh pakhat mah a hmu lo tih a sawi.

1. Chanchin |ha thlirna: Paula thiltawn chhui chian

2. Lalpa Unau Jakoba: Kohhran Hmasaah chanvo danglam bik a nei

1. Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo, ringtu zawng zawng tan, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni. Chutah chuan Pathian felna chu rinna avanga rinna a\angin a lang si a, "Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang," tih ziak a nih angin.

2. 1 Korinth 15:7-8 - Tichuan Jakoba hnenah a inlar a, chumi hnuah tirhkoh zawng zawng hnenah a inlar leh a. A tawp berah chuan, hun lova piang pakhat chungchangah chuan, ka hnenah pawh a inlar ve bawk.

Galatia 1:20 Tin, ngai teh u, Pathian hmaah ka ziak che u hi dawt ka sawi lo.

Paula hian a thu ziakah hian a rinawmna leh a dikzia a sawi chhuak a, Galatia mite hnenah Pathian hmaah dawt a sawi lo tih a puang a ni.

1: Thudik sawi a pawimawhzia

2: Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

1: Thufingte 12:22 - hmui dawthei hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm tak a ni a, rinawm taka che thinte erawh chu a lawmna an ni.

2: Ephesi 4:25 - Chutichuan, thu dik lote chu paih bo tawhin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh se, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a.

Galatia 1:21 Chumi hnuah Suria ram leh Kilikia bialah ka lo kal a;

Paula chu a pianthar hnuah Suria leh Kilika ramah a zin a.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna zawm: Paula a pianthar hnua a zinkawng

2. Kan Rinna Tithianghlim: Hun Harsatna Karah Zirna leh Hmasawn

1. Tirh

2. 2 Korinth 11:25-27 - Chanchin |ha avanga Paula tuarna leh tuar chhuak

Galatia 1:22 Tin, Judai rama kohhranho Kristaa awmte chuan hmaiah an hre lo.

Tirhkoh Paula chu Judai rama kohhran Kristaa awmte chuan hmaiah an hre lo.

1. Chanchin |ha thehdarh kawngah huaisenna pawimawhzia

2. Kan nunah Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna

1. Tirh ka hming avanga thil ropui tak tak a tawrh turzia chu entir rawh u."

2. Philippi 1:27-28 - "In awmdan chu Krista Chanchin |ha a nih ang chauhin awm rawh se: ka lo kal a, ka lo hmu che u emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh ni se, in thil awmdan ka hriat theih nan, thlarau khata in din nghet theih nan." , Chanchin |ha rinna atan rilru pum puiin bei dun rawh u."

Galatia 1:23 Nimahsela, “Tun hmaa min tiduhdahtu chuan tuna rinna a tihchhiat tawh chu a hril ta tih chauh an lo hre tawh a ni,” tiin.

Galatia khuaa mite chuan tun hmaa anmahni tiduhdahtu Saula a pianthar thu leh, tûn hmaa a tihchhiat tawh rinna thu a hril thu an lo hria a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak Tak: Saula Piantharna

2. Rinna hmanga tlanna: Saula chanchin hriatrengna

1. Rom 5:8 - Amaherawhchu Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Isaia 55:7 - Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, Mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela: Lalpa hnenah kir leh rawh se, tichuan a khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian hnênah, a ngaidam êm êm ang,” a ti a.

Galatia 1:24 Tin, keimahah Pathian an chawimawi a.

Mipuiin Paula rawngbawlna avang khan Pathian an chawimawi a.

1. Pathian chawimawina entirnan Paula Nun

2. Nitin nunah Pathian chawimawi dan

1. Kolossa 3:17, "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti rawh u, amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2. 1 Petera 4:11, "Tupawh thu sawitu chu Pathian thu sawitu angin a ti tur a ni a, rawng a bawl apiang chu Pathianin chakna a pek angin a rawng a bawl tur a ni, chutiang chuan engkimah Pathianin a rawng a bawl ang." Isua Krista, ropuina leh thuneihna chu chatuan kumkhuain a ta a nih avangin chawimawiin chawimawi theih a ni. Amen."

Galatia 2 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Jerusalema tirhkohte nena an inpawl dante a sawi nawn leh a, a thuneihna leh thuchah a humhim bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian a pianthar hnu kum sawm leh pali hnua Jerusalem a tlawh thu a sawi tan a, chutah chuan Petera, Jakoba leh Johana ang hruaitu nghawng nei lian tak takte chu mimal takin a hmu a ni. Jentailte zînga chanchin ṭha a hril ṭhin chu an hnênah a hlan tih a sawi a, an nemngheh leh inpumkhatna a zawng a ni (Galatia 2:1-2). Tirhkohte chuan Judate rawngbawlna lam an ngaih pawimawh laiin Jentailte hnena thu hril turin Pathianin Paula chu a hlan tih an pawm a (Galatia 2:7-9). He inkhâwmpui hian Paula chu Krista hnên aṭanga direct-a a dawn chanchin ṭha hril kawngah a zalênzia a nemnghet a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Antiokei khuaa Petera nena an inhmachhawn dan chu a sawi leh a. Jakoba hnen atanga Juda Kristian thenkhat an lo thlen chuan Petera chuan heng Judaizers te hnen atanga sawiselna a hlauh avangin Jentail ringtute nen chaw ei dun chu a inhnukdawk ta a ni (Galatia 2:11-12). Hetiang nungchang hian Barnaba telin Juda Kristian dangte pawh a zui ve ta a ni. Chumi chhânna atân chuan Paula chuan Petera chu vântlâng hmaah a zilh a, chanchin \ha thutak ang zêla a nun danah a inrem lo hle a ni (Galatia 2:14).

Paragraph 3-na: Paula’n Judate dan emaw, nunphung emaw zawm a ni lo va, Krista rinna chauhvin thiamchantirna a lo thleng tih a sawi uarna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Dan thiltihin tumah thiamchantir theih an ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avang chauhvin thiam chantir theih an ni lo tih a nemnghet a ni (Galatia 2:16). Ringtute chu dan anga thil tihnaah an thi tawh a, tunah chuan anmahni hmangaihtu leh an tana inpetu Krista rinna nena an nun dan a tarlang a ni (Galatia 2:19-20). Paula chuan dân emaw, tih dân emaw zawm avânga felna hmuh theih ni ta se, Krista thihna chu a ṭûl lo vang, tiin a tâwp a ni.

A tawi zawngin Galatia Bung hnihna hian Paula’n Jerusalema tirhkohte nena an inkawp dan leh a thuneihna leh thuchah a humhim dante a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Jerusalem a tlawh thu a sawi a, chutah chuan Jentailte zînga chanchin ṭha a hril ṭhin chu a sawi a, tirhkohte hnen aṭangin nemnghehna a dawng a ni. Judate rawngbawlna lam an ngaihtuah laiin Jentailte hnena thu hril tura Pathianin mission a pek thu a sawi uar hle. Chutah Paula chuan Antiokei khuaa Petera nêna an inhmachhawn thu a sawi a, chutah chuan Judate nunphung chungchânga a inngaihluhna avângin vântlâng hmaah a sawisel a ni. He bung hi Paula’n Judate dan emaw, nunphung emaw zawm a ni lo va, Krista rinna chauhvin

thiamchantirna a lo thleng tih a nemnghet a, ringtute chu an tana a inpe Isua Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir an nih thu a sawi uar hle. He bung hian inpumkhatna te, rinna avanga thiamchantirna te, leh dan anga thil tih ai chuan chanchin tha thutak anga nun a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

Galatia 2:1 Tichuan kum sawm leh pali hnuah Barnaba nen Jerusalem-ah ka chho leh a, Tita pawh ka hruai ve ta a.

Paula hian Jerusalem a tlawh a, tirhkohte nen chanchin \ha sawipui turin.

1: Chanchin |ha hi mi dangte hnena hrilh chu eng ang man pawh ni se, kan inhuam tur a ni.

2: Zirna leh rinna lama thanlenna kawngah kan inhawng reng tur a ni.

1: Tirh.

2: Matthaia 28:18-20 - Isuan hnam tin zirtir tura kal turin thu min pe a.

Galatia 2:2 Tin, thupuan hmangin ka chho a, Jentailte zinga Chanchin Tha ka hril thinte hnenah chuan ka hrilh a, mi hmingthangte hnenah erawh chuan ka hrilh a, chutilochuan engti kawng mahin ka tlan emaw, ka tlan emaw a, a thlawn mai ang.

Paula chu Pathian thupuan hmangin Jerusalem-ah a zin a, a mimal takin Jentailte hnena Chanchin Tha a hril chu hmingthangte hnenah a hrilh a ni.

1. I rinna chu mi mal a nih pawhin sawi chhuah hlau suh.

2. Pathianin a duhzawng tihlawhtling turin huaisenna leh hmanrua a pe ang.

zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula : Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a. Amen.

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Galatia 2:3 Nimahsela, ka hnêna awm Tita pawh Grik mi a nih laiin serh tan tir a ngai lo;

Paula chu Jentailte leh Judate inkara inhriatthiamna tihngheh tumin Grik Kristian Tita nen Jerusalem-ah an zin a.

1: Kan inthlauhna hian min then darh tir lova, inpumkhatna nena thawhho hi kan tum zawk tur a ni.

2: Midangte chu an inthlauhna a\angin kan rorel lo va, inzir tawn turin kan inhawng zawk tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:18 - ? □ f a theih, nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh.??

2: Kolossa 3:14 - ? □ bove all, hmangaihna inthuam rawh u, chu chuan inrem takin min phuar khawm vek a ni.??

Galatia 2:4 Tin, unau derte an rawn luhtir avângin, Krista Isuaa kan zalênna chu enthla tûrin a rukin an lo lut a, salah min hruai theih nân.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Kristaa zalenna an neih chu hlim taka an hman phal ai chuan salah hruai tumtu unau derte lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1: Isuan Bawih Ata A Chhandam: Galatia khuaa mite hnena Paula vaukhânna

2: Krista Zalennaah Ding nghet rawh

1: Rom 8:1-2 ? □ hetah hian chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u si a.??

2: Johana 8:36 ? □ o Fapain a chhuah zalen che chuan i zalen tak zet ang.??

Galatia 2:5 Amah chu thuhnuaia intukluh a, darkar khat pawh ni lovin; Chanchin Ṭha thutak chu in hnêna a awm reng theih nân.

Ngaihdan hrang hrang emaw, rinna hrang hranga inpe tura nawrna eng pawh awm mah se, chanchin \ha thutak chu vawng reng tur a ni.

1. Rinnaa Nun: Chanchin |ha Thutakah Ding nghet tlat

2. Chanchin |ha pawm: Inrem duh lo

1. Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo, ringtu zawng zawng tan, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni.

2. Johana 8:31-32 - Chutichuan Isuan amah ringtu Judate hnenah chuan, ? □ f ka thuah in awm reng a, ka zirtirte in ni tak zet a, thutak chu in hria ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u.??

Galatia 2:6 Hêng mite zîngah erawh chuan, (eng pawh ni se, ka tân a pawimawh lo: Pathianin tumah a pawm lo;

Mihring mithmuha pawimawh nia langte dinhmun chu Paula hian a pawm a, mahse Pathian chuan nunah an dinhmun a zirin tumah a pawm lo.

1. Pathian mithmuhah chuan kan intluk vek

2. Pathianin duhsakna a lantir lo

1. Rom 2:11 - Pathian duhsakna a awm lo.

2. Kolossa 3:25 - Nimahsela thil sual titu chu a thil tih man chu a rul ang a, duhsak bikna a awm lo.

Galatia 2:7 Nimahsela, serh tan loh Chanchin Tha chu Petera hnena pek a nih ang bawkin, serh tan loh Chanchin Tha chu ka kuta hlan a ni tih an hriat chuan;

Paula chuan tirhkohte hmaah rinna avanga thiamchantirna chanchin tha chu humhim a tum a.

1: Rinna avanga thiam chang kan ni a, Dan thiltih avanga thiam chang kan ni lo.

2: Kan dinhmun leh kan dinhmun thliar lovin Kristaah chuan kan intluk vek a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 (Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpêk a ni. Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.)

2: Rom 10:11-13 (Pathian Lehkha Thuin, ‘Tupawh amah ring apiang chu an mualpho lo vang. Juda leh Grik-ho hi an danglamna a awm lo si a; Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang.)

Galatia 2:8 (Serhtan tirhkoh hna thawk tura Petera thahnemngai taka thawktu chu Jentailte lakah keimah ah chuan a chak a ni.)

Paula chuan ringtute inkara inpumkhatna chu an pianphung inang lo mah se, inpumkhatna a ngai pawimawh hle.

1: Pathian hmangaihna chuan kan zavaiin min inpumkhat tir a, kan pianphung eng pawh ni se.

2: Ringtu zawng zawng tan Pathian khawngaihna a tawk a, tu pawh ni se.

1: Kolossa 3:11 - "Chutah chuan Greek emaw Juda emaw, serh tan emaw, serh tan loh emaw, Barbarian emaw, Scythian emaw, bawih emaw, zalenna emaw a awm lo; Krista erawh chu engkim a ni a, engkim a ni."

2: Ephesi 2:14??6 - "Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan inremna a ni si a, ani chu kan inremna chu a ni si a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a; A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân awm chu a tiboral ta a ni." thupekte, amahah mi thar pahnih siam turin, chutiang chuan remna siamin, Pathian nen taksa pumkhatah an inrem theih nan, chu chuan hmêlma chu a that a ni," a ti.

Galatia 2:9 Tin, Jakoba te, Kepha te, Johana te, lungphum ang maia langte chuan khawngaihna ka pek chu an hriatin kei leh Barnaba hnenah inpawlna kut dinglam an pe a; chutichuan, keini chu hnam dangte hnênah kan kal ang a, anni chu serhtante hnênah kan kal ang,” a ti a.

Kohhran chhunga mi zahawm tak tak pathum Jakoba, Kepha leh Johana te chuan Paula leh Barnaba khawngaihna pek chu an hre chiang a, Jentailte hnena an kal theih nan leh Judate hnena an kal theih nan inpawlna kut dinglam an pe a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Khawngaihna hrechiang a, Midangte hnena hlan

1. Ephesi 4:1-6

2. Philippi 2:1-4-ah hian kan hmu a

Galatia 2:10 Mi retheite kan hriat reng hi an duh chauh a; chutiang bawk chu kei pawhin tih ka tum ve bawk.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mi retheite hre reng turin a hriattir a.

1: Mi retheite kan hre reng tur a ni a, an chungah kan thilphal tur a ni.

2: Mi harsate chungah lainatna leh thilphalna kan lantir tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:14-17 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni.

2: Matthaia 25:31-46 - Isuan hnamte rorel dan chungchang a sawi.

Galatia 2:11 Petera chu Antiokei khua a lo thlen chuan ka dodal a, amah chu mawhpuh tur a nih avangin.

Paula chuan Petera chu a nungchang vervêk avângin a hmachhawn a.

1. Rinawmna Nun Lungphum Siam

2. Kan thiltih avanga Accountability pawm

1. Thufingte 10:9 - Rinawm taka kal chu muang takin a kal a, A kawng tichhetu erawh chu hriat a ni ang.

2. Matthaia 5:37 - I "Ni" chu "Ni e," i "Ni lo," "Ni lo" ni rawh se. Chung aia tam chu mi sual ata lo chhuak a ni si a.

Galatia 2:12 Jakoba hnên aṭanga mi ṭhenkhat an lo kal hma chuan Jentailte hnênah chaw a ei ṭhîn a;

Petera chuan Jentail-te nên chaw a ei dun a, Jakoba hnên aṭanga lo thleng ṭhenkhatin serhtan laka mite hlauh avângin a inhnukdawk a, a inṭhen ta a ni.

1. Hlauhna hian Inthenna kawngah Min hruai Tur Lo - Galatia 2:12

2. Inpumkhatna Chakna - Galatia 2:12

1. Ephesi 2:14-16 - Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan pahnih inpumkhat tir a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a; A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân, rorêlnaa awm chu a tibo ta a; mi thar pahnih a siam a, chutiang chuan remna siamin; Tin, kraws-in taksa pumkhatah Pathian nen an inrem theih nan, chu chuan hmêlma chu a that tawh a ni.

2. Sam 133:1 - Ngai teh u, unaute tan inlungrual taka awm ho hi a va thain a va nuam em!

Galatia 2:13 Tin, Juda mi dangte pawh chutiang bawk chuan a bulah an inlan a; chutichuan, Barnaba pawh chu an inbumna nen chuan an hruai bo ta a ni.

Paula chuan Petera chu Jentailte chunga a thiltihah a vervêk avângin a zilh a.

1. Inngaihluhna Hlauhawm: Rinna Dik Tak Tak Kan Thiltihte Enfiah

2. Barnaba: Thurin dik lo zawm dan entir nan

1. Matthaia 23:27-28 - ? □ oe, lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, mi vervêkte u! Thlan dum, pawn lama mawi taka lang, chhungril lam erawh chu mitthiin a khat ang mai in ni si a? □ ruh leh bawlhhlawh zawng zawng. Chutichuan nang pawh pawn lam atang chuan midangte hnenah mi fel takin i lang a, mahse nangmah chhungril lamah erawh chuan vervekna leh dan bawhchhiatnain i khat a ni.??

2. Thufingte 26:24-26 - ? □ hoever hates chuan a hmui hmangin a inthuam a, a thinlungah bumna a vawng tlat a; khawngaih taka thu a sawi chuan ring suh, a thinlungah thil tenawm pasarih a awm si a; a huatna chu bumnain khuh ni mah se, a sualna chu inkhawmpuiah a lang chhuak ang.??

Galatia 2:14 Nimahsela, Chanchin |ha thutak angin dik takin an kal lo tih ka hmuhin, Petera hnenah an zavaia hmaah, “Juda i nih pawhin Jentailte nun dan anga i nung a, Juda-ho angin i nung lo a nih chuan; engah nge Jentail-te chu Juda-te nun anga nung turin i nawr?

Paula chuan Jentailte chu Juda nunphung zawm tûra a nawr luih avângin Petera chu a zilh a, Petera ngei pawhin chu chu zawm lo mah se.

1. Isua Krista Chanchin |ha anga Dik taka Nun

2. Mi dangte chunga nunphung (culture) nghah hlauhawmzia

1. Rom 2:1-3 - Chuvangin, aw mihring, tu pawh roreltu i nih chuan ngaihdam theih loh i ni ; Nang roreltu chuan chutiang bawk chu i ti si a.

2. 1 Korinth 9:19-23 - Mi zawng zawng lakah zalen mah ila, mi zawng zawng bawihah ka insiam a, a tam zawk ka hlawh chhuah theih nan.

Galatia 2:15 Keini pianphungah Juda kan ni a, Jentail misual ni lote hi;

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu he thuziak-ah hian legalism dodal turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna hmanga Legalism hneh

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Rom 3:20 - Dan zarah sual hriatna a lo awm si a.

Galatia 2:16 Mi chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir a ni zawk tih kan hria a, keini pawhin Isua Krista chu kan ring ta a, thiltih avang ni lovin, Krista rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih theih nan danah chuan, Dân thiltih avângin tisa tumah thiam chang an awm lo vang,” a ti a.

Paula chuan chhandamna chu dan zawm a ni lo, Isua Krista rinna ringawt a ni tih a zirtir a.

1. Rinna avanga thiamchantir: Galatia 2:16 hnuaia Thutak

2. Isua Zara Chhandamna: Rinnain thiamchantirna a thlen dan

1. Rom 3:20-24 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, .

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Galatia 2:17 Nimahsela, Krista avanga thiam chantir kan tum laiin keimahni ngei pawh mi sual anga hmuh kan nih chuan Krista chu sual rawngbawltu a ni em? Pathianin a phal lo.

Paula hian Krista zui chu mi sual a ni tihna em ni tih a zawt a, chutiang chu a ni lo tiin a chhang a ni.

1. Kraws Chakna: Isuan Kan Sualte A Hneh Dan

2. Kristaa Nun Thar: Chanchin |ha mila Nun Dan

1. Rom 8:1-2 - "Chutichuan tunah chuan Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u a ni."

2. 1 Joh.

Galatia 2:18 Ka tihchhiat tawhte chu ka din thar leh chuan bawhchhetuah ka insiam si a.

Paula chuan thil tihchhiat tawhte lama kir leh lo turin a vaukhân a, a chhan chu dan bawhchhiatnaah a siam dawn a ni.

1. Pathianin a tihchhiat chu siam thar leh suh - Galatia 2:18

2. Pathian thu awih la, sual lakah inthiarfihlim rawh - Rom 6:12-13

1. Rom 6:12-13: "Chuvangin, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin rorel suh se, a duhzawngtea in zawm theih nan. Tin, in taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanruaah hlan suh la, Pathian hnenah mi awm angin in hlan zawk rawh u." mitthi zîng ata nung la, in pêngte chu Pathian tâna felna hmanruaah siam rawh u," a ti a.

2. Matthaia 5:17-18: "Dan thu emaw, Zawlneite emaw tiboral tura lo kal ka ni tih ring suh u. Tihboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan, pakhatin ka hrilh a che u." jot emaw, tittle pakhat emaw pawh ni se, engkim a famkim hma loh chuan dan aṭangin a chhuak lo vang."

Galatia 2:19 Pathian tana ka nung theihna turin Dân avangin Dânah ka thi tawh si a.

Paula chuan Pathian tâna nung tûrin dân lakah a thi tih a sawifiah a.

1. Nunna atana Thih A tulzia

2. Rinna hmanga Dan hneh

1. Rom 6:4-11 - Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawhin nun thar kan neih theih nan thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

2. Galatia 5:1-6 - Zalenna atan Kristan min chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, nghet takin ding ula, bawih nghâwngkawl phurrit in awm leh tawh suh ang che u.

Galatia 2:20 Krista rualin khenbehin ka awm a; nimahsela kei ni lo, Krista keimahah a nung zawk a ni: tisa lama ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, ka aia inpetu rinnain ka nung a ni.

He chang hian Isua Krista rinna thiltihtheihna hmanga Paula inthlak danglamna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. "Krosa-a Khenbeh Nun: Isua Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Inthawina Nun: Pathian Fapa Hmangaihna".

1. Rom 6:4-5 - "Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

. Pathian ang taka felna leh thianghlimna dik takah siam a ni."

Galatia 2:21 Pathian khawngaihna ka tichhe lo, felna chu Dan avanga lo awm a nih chuan Krista chu a thi tawh lovang.

Pathian khawngaihna hi a thlahthlam tur a ni lo; felna chu dan zawm a\anga lo chhuak a nih chuan Isua thihna chu a thlawn a ni.

1) Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihna leh dan lam (legalism) a hlawk lohzia.

2) Isua thihna awmzia leh khawngaihna rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

1) Ephesi 2:5-9 - Pathian khawngaihna chu thiltih ni lovin rinna avanga pek a ni.

2) Rom 5:1-5 - Isua rinna avanga khawngaihnaa thiamchantir.

Galatia 3 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian dan lam (legalism) chungchang a sawi a, Krista rinna avanga chhandamna a ngaih pawimawh hle.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Galatia ringtute chu a dodal a, rinna nena an zinkawng an tan hnua thutak kalsan chu engtin nge hetiang taka â an nih theih tih zawhna a siam a ni (Galatia 3:1-5). Thlarau Thianghlim chu dan hnathawh zawm vang ni lovin, rinna thuchah ngaihthlak leh rinna hmanga an dawn a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Paula chuan Abrahama chu entîrna atân a târ lang a, thiltih avâng ni lovin, rinna avânga thiam chantîr a nihzia a târ lang a ni. Dan kawng tinreng hi tumahin famkim taka an zawm theih loh avangin hnathawh rinchhantute chu chibai bukna hnuaiah an awm tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan a thusawi chhunzawm zelin, Krista chuan ringtute tan an tana ânchhia a nih avangin dan ânchhe lak ata a tlan chhuak tih a sawifiah a ni (Galatia 3:13-14). Krista rinna avang hian Jentail-te chu Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiamah telh an ni a, malsawmna an dawng tih a sawi uar hle. Abrahama hnena thutiam chu Isua Kristaah a lo thleng famkim a, ani chuan ringtu zawng zawng tan thiamchantirna leh chhandamna a thlen a ni. Paula chuan chhandamna chu Judate dan zawm a\anga lo awm ni lovin rinna chauh a\anga lo awm a ni tih a sawi belh bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula’n Pathianin dan a pek chhan a sawina hmangin a titawp a ni. Krista a lo kal hma loh chuan bawhchhiatna avanga dante dah belh a nih thu a sawi (Galatia 3:19). Amaherawhchu, tunah chuan rinna a lo thleng ta a, ringtute chu chu dante chu khauh taka zawm an ni tawh lo. Krista Isua rinna avanga Pathian fa anga ngaih an ni vek a, amaha baptisma chang tawh an ni. Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bâwih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw inthliarna a awm lo—mi zawng zawng hi Kristaah pumkhat angin kan inpumkhat a ni.

A tawi zawngin Galatia Bung thumna hian dan (legalism) a sawi a, Judate dan zawm ai chuan rinna hmanga chhandamna a ngaih pawimawh zawk a ni. Paula chuan Galatia ringtute chu Dan hnathawh avanga ni lovin rinna avanga Thlarau Thianghlim an dawng tih hre reng turin a fuih a. Rinna avânga thiam chang Abrahama entawn tûr siam chu a târ lang a ni . Paula chuan kraws-a Krista inthawina chuan ringtute chu Dan ânchhe lak ata a tlan chhuak a, Amah rinna avang hian Judate leh Jentail-te pawhin malsawmna an dawng tih a sawi. Krista a lo kal hma khan dante chu hun rei lote chhung atan leh bawhchhiatna avanga belhchhah a ni a, mahse tunah chuan ringtute chu rinna avanga Kristaah thiam changin an inpumkhat ta tih sawiin a tawp a ni. He bung hian chhandamna leh dan anga thil tih atanga zalenna atan Krista rin a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Galatia 3:1 Aw Galatia mi âte u, in zînga khenbeh Isua Krista chu in zînga khenbeh a nih tawh, in zînga khenbeh a nih tawh, thutak chu in zawm loh nân tuin nge dawi che u?

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu Isua Krista kraws-a khenbeh an hmuh thutak an zawm loh avangin a zilh a.

1. Thutak Thuawih: Kraws-a khenbeh Krista

2. Galatia mite âtna: Tuin nge Dawi Che?

1. Rom 3:21-25 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Dan tel lova Pathian felna chu a lo lang ta, Dân leh zâwlneite hriatpuiin;

2. 1 Korinth 2:2-5 - Isua Krista leh kraws-a khenbeh a nih chauh lo chu nangmahni zingah engmah hriat loh ka tum si a.

Galatia 3:2 Hei chauh hi in hnên aṭangin ka zir duh a ni: Dân thiltih avângin Thlarau chu in dawng nge, rinna hriatnain?

Galatia khuaa mite chu an rinna chu Dan thiltih avanga lo awm nge, rinna hriatna avanga lo awm a nih leh nih loh ngaihtuah turin koh an ni.

1) Rinna Hriatna Thiltihtheihna

2) Khawngaihna Chanchin Tha: Dan Hnathawh vs. Rinna

1) Rom 10:17 - Rinna hi hriatna a\anga lo awm a ni a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk

2) Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; tin, chu chu nangmahni a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin, Pathian thilpêk a ni; thiltih rah chhuah ni lovin, tumah inchhuang lo turin.

Galatia 3:3 Hetiang hian in â em? Thlarauva bul tan tawhin, tunah hian tisain tihfamkim in ni em?

Paula hian Galatia khuaa mite hi Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna aia mahni thawhrimna ringawt a, thlarau lama famkim thei anga ngaih khawpa mi â an ni em tih a zawt a ni.

1. “Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Isua Chakna Zara Rinnaa Thang” .

2. “Thlarauva Nun: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan” .

1. Philippi 2:13 - “Pathian chu nangmahniah hian a duhzawng leh a thil tum tha hlen chhuah nan a thawk thin si a.”

2. Ephesi 2:8 - “Khawngaihna avanga chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni.”

Galatia 3:4 Heti khawpa hrehawm hi a thlawnin in tuar em? a la hlawhtling lo a nih chuan.

Galatia 3:4 a\anga he thu hian ringtute rinna chu an hrehawm tawrhna chu engmah lovah a awm a nih chuan a hlawhtling lo em tih a zawt a ni.

1. Kan Fiahnaa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun harsaah Thinlung hloh lo

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; 4 chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. 5 Tin, beiseina chuan min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pêk avângin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, 3 in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. 4 Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nân chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

Galatia 3:5 Chutichuan Thlarau rawngbawltu leh in zinga thilmak ti thintu chu Dan thiltih avang nge, rinna hriatna avang nge ni?

Paula chuan Thlarau leh thilmakte hi dan a\anga lo chhuak nge rinna hriatna a\anga lo chhuak nge tih a zawt a.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Rinnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Tunlai Kan Nunnaah Danin a chanvo

1. Hebrai 11:1, "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

2. Rom 3:20-21, "Dan thiltih avang hian mihring tumah a mithmuhah thiam chantir an ni lo vang, Dan zarah sual hriatna a lo awm si a."

Galatia 3:6 Abrahama pawhin Pathian a ring a, chu chu felnaah a ruat ang khan.

Abrahama chu Pathian a rinna avangin felnaah chawimawi a ni.

1.Rinna thiltihtheihna: Abrahama entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah.

2.Pathian rinna neih: felna kawng.

1.Rom 4:3-4 Pathian Lehkha Thuin eng nge a sawi? “Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a,

chu chu a tân felnaah a ruat ta a ni.”

2.Jakoba 2:23 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu chu a lo thleng famkim ta a, “Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu a tan chuan felnaah ruat a ni”—Pathian thian tia koh a ni.

Galatia 3:7 Chutichuan, rinna neitute chu Abrahama fate an ni tih in hre rawh u.

Abrahama rinna chuan chhandamna min thlen a, a fate min siam bawk.

1. Abrahama hmanga Pathian rinawmna chuan chhandamna min thlen a.

2. Abrahama rinna avang hian Pathian fate kan lo ni ta a ni.

1. Rom 4:16-17 Chuvângin, khawngaihnaa a awm theih nân rinna avânga lo awm a ni; a tâwpah chuan thutiam chu chi zawng zawng tân a chiang thei ang; Dan lama mi chauh ni lovin, Abrahama rinnaa mite hnenah pawh; ani chu kan zavaia pa a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:23-24 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu, "Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu felnaah ruat a ni a; Chutichuan, rinna vang chauh ni lovin, thiltih avanga thiam chantir a nihzia in hmu a ni.

Galatia 3:8 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pathianin rinna avanga hnam dangte thiamchantir a tum tih a lo hriat lawk avangin Abrahama hnenah, “Nangmahah chuan hnam zawng zawng malsawm an ni ang,” tiin Chanchin |ha a hril a.

Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Pathianin rinna avânga hnam dangte thiam chantîr a tum thu a lo hmu lâwk a, Abrahama hnênah chanchin ṭha a hril a, amah zâra hnam zawng zawng malsâwmna an dawng dâwn tih a puang a ni.

1. Pathian Chhandamna Ruahmannaa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Abrahama-a Hnam zawng zawng tana Malsawmna Thutiam

1. Genesis 12:2-3, Tin, hnam ropui takah ka siam ang che a, mal ka sawm ang che a, i hming ka ti ropui ang che; tichuan, malsawmna i ni ang: Tin, malsawmtu che chu malsawm ka ti ang a, ânchhe lawhtu che chu ka ânchhe lawh ang: Nangmahah chuan leilung chhûngkua zawng zawngte chu malsâwm an ni ang.

2. Ephesi 2:11-13, Chutichuan, hun kal tawha tisa lama Jentail in ni tawh a, kuta siam tisaa serhtan loh tia koh in ni tih hre reng ang che u. Khatih lai khan Krista tel lovin in awm a, Israel ram ata mikhual in ni a, thutiam thuthlung laka mikhual in ni a, beiseina nei lovin khawvelah Pathian tel lovin in awm a ni Krista thisenin.

Galatia 3:9 Chutichuan ringtute chu mi rinawm Abrahama nen malsawm an ni.

Pathianin amah ringtute chu mal a sawm a, Abrahama malsawmna a pek ang khan.

1: Rinna hian malsawmna a thlen thin.

2: Abrahama rinna chu malsawmnain lawmman a dawng a.

1: Hebrai 11:8-10 - “Abrahama chuan a rochan tur hmuna kal tura koh a nih lai khan rinnain a awih a. Tin, a kalna tur pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a. Rinnain ram dangah ang maiin tiam ramah chuan a awm a, chu thutiam ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba nen puan inah an awm a; khua lungphum nei, a dintu leh siamtu chu Pathian chu a nghak reng si a,” a ti a.

2: Rom 4:20-21 - “Ring lohna avângin Pathian thutiam chu a nghâl lo va, rinnaah chuan tihchak a ni zâwk a, Pathian chawimawiin, a thutiam chu a hlen thei bawk tih a ring tlat a ni.”

Galatia 3:10 Dân thiltiha mi zawng zawngte chu ânchhe hnuaiah an awm si a: “Dan bua ziak zawng zawng ti tûra awm reng lo apiang chu ânchhe dawng an ni,” tih ziak a ni si a.

He thuziak hian dan hnathawh rinchhantute chu chibai bukna hnuaiah an awm tih a sawi.

1. Mahni Hnathawh Ni Lo, Lalpa Rinchhan

2. Hnathawh Rinchhanna Chiam

1. Rom 4:13-17

2. Jakoba 2:14-26

Galatia 3:11 Nimahsela, Pathian mithmuhah tumah Danin thiam chantir an ni lo tih a chiang a ni: Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang.

Thiam chantirna chu dan ni lovin Pathian rinna hmang chauhvin a thleng thei a ni.

1: Rinna avanga thiamchantirna - Galatia 3:11

2: Rinna avanga nun - Galatia 3:11

1: Rom 1:17 - "Chanchin |haah chuan Pathian felna chu a lang si a—a tir atanga a tawp thlenga rinna avanga felna a awm a, chu chu: “Mi felte chu rinnain an nung ang” tih ziak ang hian.

2: Hebrai 10:38 - "Nimahsela ka mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang. Tin, hnungtawlhtuah chuan ka lawm lo."

Galatia 3:12 Dan chu rinna a\anga lo chhuak a ni lo va;

Dan hian rinna avanga chhandamna a thlen lo va, chu ai chuan a zawmtute chuan nunna an chang zawk ang.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Dân zawmnain Nunna Pektu A Hriatthiamna

2. Thuawih lohnain a rah chhuah: Dan Zah leh Zawh Zir

1. Rom 10:5-8 - Mosia chuan dana innghat felna chungchang a ziak si a, thupek zawmtu chu a nung tur a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:10-13 - Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khatah a hlawhchham chuan chu zawng zawngah chuan mawhphurtu a ni tawh si a.

Galatia 3:13 Krista chuan Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan ta a, kan tan ânchhe lamin a lo chang ta a ni;

Krista chuan kan tan ânchhia a lo nih avangin Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak ta a ni.

1. "Krista tlanna: Mi zawng zawng tana malsawmna".

2. "Isua Inthawina: Kan Anchhia Puan".

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur ngei ang; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni.

Galatia 3:14 Isua Krista zarah Abrahama malsawmna chu Jentailte chungah a lo thlen theih nan; Rinna avanga Thlarau thutiam kan dawn theihna turin.

Abrahama malsawmna chu Jentail-te tan Isua Krista zarah a awm a, Thlarau thutiam chu rinnain a dawng a ni.

1. Isua Krista Zara Abrahama Malsawmna Hmuh Dan

2. Rinna hmanga Thlarau Thutiam

1. Rom 4:13-16 - Abrahama leh a thlahte hnena khawvel ro luahtu tur thu tiam kha Dan hmanga lo thleng ni lovin rinna felna avanga lo thleng a ni si a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Galatia 3:15 Unaute u, mihring tih dan angin ka sawi a; Mi thuthlung chauh ni mah se, tihngheh a nih chuan tumahin an titawp lo va, an belhchhah lo.

He chang hian thuthlung dikzia a sawi a, chu chu thuthlung nghet tak a nih thu leh tihtawp emaw, tihdanglam emaw theih loh a nihzia a tilang a ni.

1. Pathian Thuthlung nghing thei lo - Pathianin mihringte nena a thuthlung chu chatuan leh tihdanglam theih loh a nih dan chhui chhuak.

2. Inremna Chakna - Mihringte inremna chu Pathian atanga lo kalte ang bawka inzawm tlat a nih chhan zir chian.

1. Jeremia 32:40 - "Tin, an hnenah chuan chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang a, anmahni ka hawisan lo vang a, an thil tha ti turin; ka hlauhna chu an thinlungah ka dah ang a, mi kalsan loh nan." " "

2. Hebrai 13:20 - "Tûnah chuan remna Pathian, mitthi zînga kan Lalpa Isua, berâm vêngtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga kaithotu chu."

Galatia 3:16 Abrahama leh a thlahte hnenah thutiam siam a ni. Ani chuan, “Mi tam tak angin chite hnênah pawh,” a ti lo. nimahsela, mi pakhat, I thlahte hnênah, chu chu Krista hnênah a ni zâwk e,” a ti a.

Thutiam chu Abrahama leh a thlahte hnenah a ni a, chu chu Krista a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiam Isua Krista Zara A Thleng

2. Abrahaman Pathian nena an thuthlung pawimawhzia

1. Rom 4:13-17

2. Genesis 15:1-6-ah hian kan hmu a

Galatia 3:17 Tin, hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thuthlung, a hmaa Pathianin Kristaah a lo nemngheh tawh, Dân, kum zali leh sawmthum hnua lo awm tawh chu, thutiam chu a tihlawhtling lo vang.

Kristaa Pathianin thuthlung a siam chu tihdanglam theih loh a ni a, kum zali leh sawmthum hnua dan lo din a nih lai pawh khan.

1. Pathian Thuthlung Thiltihtheihna leh Danglam theih lohna

2. Pathian Thuthlung hi tihdanglam theih loh a ni

1. Hebrai 13:20-21 - Tûnah chuan, mitthi zînga kan Lalpa Isua, berâm vêngtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga kaihthawhtu remna Pathian chuan, a thil ṭha zawng zawng chu in tih theih nân thuam rawh se a duh ang, a mithmuha lawmawm chu

keimahniah a thawk ang, Isua Krista zarah, chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

2. Isaia 55:3 - I beng kha nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh; in nunna a dam theih nân ngaithla rawh; tichuan, Davida ka hmangaihna nghet tak, nghet tak, chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang che.

Galatia 3:18 Rolu chu Dan a\anga lo chhuak a nih chuan tiam a ni tawh lo va;

He thu hian rochan chu dan hmanga pek ni ta se, Pathian thutiam a ni lo vang tih a sawifiah a ni. Chu ai chuan Pathianin thutiam hmangin Abrahama hnenah a pe zawk a ni.

1. Pathian thutiamte hi rintlak leh rintlak a ni.

2. Danin Pathian thutiam thiltihtheihna a thlak lo.

1. Genesis 22:15-18 - Pathianin Abrahama hnena hnam ropui a tiam.

2. Rom 4:13-17 - Dan thiltih avang ni lovin, rinna avanga thiamchantirna thutiam.

Galatia 3:19 Engati nge Dan rawng a bawl? Bawhchhiatnate avângin belhchhah a ni a, tiamtu thlah chu a lo thlen hma loh chuan; tin, vantirhkohte’n palai kutah an ruat a ni.

Thutiam thlah a lo thlen hma loh chuan bawhchhiatnate khap nan Dân chu dah belh a ni. Vantirhkohte’n palai kaltlangin an pe a ni.

1. Dân thilpêk: Sual atâna Pathian ruahmanna

2. Thutiam hlen chhuah: Isua, Kan Inremtu

1. Rom 8:3-4 - Dan chu tisain a tihchak loh avangin a tih theih loh chu Pathianin a Fapa ngei chu sual thawina atan tisa sual angin a tir a. Chutichuan tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:1 - Danin, thil tha lo thleng tur thlalak chauh a neih avangin leh heng thil tak tak awm dan dik tak ni lovin, kum tin inthawina hlan chhunzawm zel ang chiah hian a ti famkim thei ngai lo va, chu chu a famkim thei ang hnaih thinte.

Galatia 3:20 Tin, palai chu mi pakhat tan a ni lo va, Pathian chu pakhat chauh a ni.

He Galatia châng hian mite inkara palaitu awmchhun chu Pathian a ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. "Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Chauh chu Inremtu a ni".

2. "Pathian chanvo danglam bik: Inremtu awmchhun".

1. Rom 5:6-11

2. 1 Timothea 2:5-6

Galatia 3:21 Chuti a nih chuan Dân hian Pathian thutiamte a kalh em? Pathianin a phal lo, nunna pe thei tur dan pek ni sela, felna chu Dân avângin a awm ngei ang.

Dan hi Pathian thutiam nen a inkalh lo; ni ta se, nunna leh felna a pe ngei ang.

1. Dan leh Thutiam: Galatia 3:21 Zirna

2. Pathian Thutiam hmanga Felna leh Nunna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 10:4, Krista chu Dan tawpna a ni si a, ringtu apiang felna tur a ni.

2. Galatia 2:16, Mi chu Dan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir a ni zawk tih kan hria a, Krista rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Isua Krista chu kan ring a, ni lovin Dân thiltihin, Dân thiltihte avângin tisa tumah thiam chantîr an ni lo vang,” a ti a.

Galatia 3:22 Isua Krista rinna avanga thutiam chu ringtute hnena pek a nih theih nan Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan mi zawng zawng sual hnuaiah a titawp ta a ni.

Pathian Lehkha Thuin mi zawng zawng chu sual thuhnuaiah an awm tih a puang a, tichuan Isua Krista rinna avanga chhandamna thutiam chu ringtute hnena pek theih a ni.

1. Rinna thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Thutiam chhui chhuah

2. Sual hneh: Isua Krista Rinna hmanga Zalenna Hmuh

1. Rom 3:23, "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a".

.

Galatia 3:23 Nimahsela rinna a lo thlen hma chuan Dan hnuaiah kan awm a, a hnua rinna lo lang turah chuan khar tlat kan ni.

Rinna hma chuan mite chu danin a phuar a, mahse rinna chu chhandamna kawng a nih thu a lo lang tawh a ni.

1. Rinna zui: Dan Kawngkhar Ata Kan Inchhuah

2. Rinna pawm: Chhandamna Chabi

1. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

Galatia 3:24 Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan Krista hnena min hruai thleng turin Dan chu kan sikul zirtirtu a ni.

Dân chu mite Krista lam kawhhmuh tûra pêk a ni a, chutichuan rinna avânga thiam chantîr an nih theih nân a ni.

1: Dân chuan Rinna A\angin Thianghlimnaah A Hruai

2: Dan Tum: Krista kawhhmuh

1: Rom 10:4 - “Krista chu Dan tawpna a ni si a, ring apiang felna atan.”

2: Isaia 53:11 - “A nunna hrehawmna chu a hmu ang a, a lungawi ang: A hriatnain ka chhiahhlawh fel chuan mi tam tak thiam a chantir ang; ani chuan an khawlohnate chu a phur dâwn si a,” a ti a.

Galatia 3:25 Nimahsela chu rinna a lo thlen hnu chuan sikul zirtirtu hnuaiah kan awm tawh lo.

Isua Krista rinna hian Mosia hnena dan pek ata zalenna a thlen a ni.

1. Isua Rinna Zalenna

2. Pathian Thutiam Rinchhanna Thiltihtheihna

1. Johana 8:32 - "Tin, thutak chu in hre ang a, Thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2. Rom 8:2 - "Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen ta si a."

Galatia 3:26 Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

Mi zawng zawng hi Isua Krista rinna avanga Pathian fate kan ni.

1. Pa Hmangaihna: Kristaa Kan Identity Hriatthiamna

2. Belonging Mawi: Pathian Chhungkuaa Kan Inpumkhatna

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 2:19-20 - Chutichuan tunah hian nangni Jentailte hi hnam dang leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo. Pathian mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen khua leh tui in ni. Pathian chhungkuaa mi in ni.

Galatia 3:27 Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam si a.

Krista ringtute chu Amaha baptisma chang tawh leh a inthuam tawhte anga hriat chhuah an ni.

1. Krista inthuam: Isua zui awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Baptisma: Krista nena inpumkhatna chhinchhiahna

1. Rom 6:3-4 - "Krista Isua baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan Krista a awm ang bawkin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni ta a ni." Pa ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh kan nih chuan keini pawh nunna tharin kan kal thei ang."

2. Kolossa 2:11-12 - "Amahah pawh kut tel lova serh tan in ni a, Krista serhtanna avângin tisa taksa hlihsak in in ni a, baptisma changa a hnêna phum in ni tawh a." thihna ata kaihthawhtu Pathian thiltihtheihzia rinna avangin a kaihthawhpui bawk a ni."

Galatia 3:28 Juda mi emaw, Grik mi emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

Krista Isuaah chuan mite hi an hnam, khawtlang dinhmun leh mipa leh hmeichhia a\angin thliar hran a awm lo.

1. "Kristaa Inpumkhatna: Khawtlang inthenna hnawl".

2. "Kristaa mi zawng zawng intluktlanna".

1. Rom 10:12-13 - “Juda leh Grik inthliarna a awm lo; Lalpa chu mi zawng zawng Lalpa a ni si a, a kotu zawng zawng chungah a hausakna a pe thin. ‘Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang’” tiin.

2. Kolossa 3:11 - “Hetah hian Grik leh Juda, serh tan leh serh tan loh, savawm, Skith, bawih, zalên an awm lo; Krista erawh chu engkim a ni a, engkimah a awm bawk.”

Galatia 3:29 Tin, Krista ta in nih chuan Abrahama thlahte in ni a, tiam angin ro luahtu in ni ang.

Krista ringtute hi Abrahama thlah leh Pathianin a hnena a thutiam ro luahtu an ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte: Kan Inzawmkhawm Dan

2. Krista Rinna A\anga Kan Ropui Hmuh

1. Rom 4:13-17 Abrahama leh a thlahte hnena khawvel ro luahtu tur thu tiam kha Dan hmanga lo thleng a ni lo va, rinna felna avanga lo thleng a ni si a.

2. Tirh.

Galatia 4 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung lina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ringtute Kristaa zalenna entir nan ro luahtu leh bawih tehkhin thu a hmang a, dan anga thil tih danah kir leh tawh lo turin a vaukhân bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Krista lo kal hma khan ringtute chu vêngtu leh enkawltu hnuaia naupang ang mai, dânin a phuar (Galatia 4:1-3) an nih thu a sawi ṭan a. He hun hi khawvel elemental principle hnuaia sal tang nen a tehkhin a ni. Amaherawhchu, hun famkim a lo thlen meuh chuan Pathianin a Fapa, hmeichhia atanga lo piang leh dan hnuaia piang chu dan hnuaia mite tlan turin a tir a. He tlanna hmang hian ringtute chuan Pathian fapa leh fanu anga pawm an ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan an hmaa pathian dang biakna thiltih tawhte chu a sawi chhunzawm a. Hmanlai khan milem bawiha tang ni mahse tunah chuan Krista zarah Pathian an lo hre ta tih a hriat nawn tir a (Galatia 4:8- 9). Ni engemaw zat, thla engemaw zat, hunbi engemaw zat, leh kum engemaw zat zawm a, thu bul chak lo leh hlutna nei lo lam an hawi leh tih a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a ni. An zinga a thawhrimna chu a hlawhtling lo mai thei tih a hlau a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Thuthlung Hlui a\anga Hagari leh Sari tehkhin thu tehkhin thu hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Hagari hian Mosia’n Dan a dawnna Sinai tlang a entir a, Sari erawh chuan chunglam Jerusalem chu zalenna entirna atan a entir thung (Galatia 4:21-26). Paula chuan Dân thiltiha innghatte chu Hagari avânga tisa anga piang fate ang an ni tih a sawifiah a—fate, Isaaka rochunpui lo tûr fate an ni. Amaherawhchu, ringtute hi Isaka anga thutiam fate an ni a—Krista rinna avanga piang—bawih nihna ata fihlim an ni.

A tawi zawngin, Galatia Bung lina hian tehkhin thu leh tehkhin thu hmangin ringtute Kristaa zalenna a sawi uar a, dan anga thil tih danah kir leh tawh lo turin a vaukhân bawk. Paula chuan ringtute chu hmân laia vêngtu hnuaia naupang an nih laiin dânin a phuar a, tûnah chuan Krista tlanna zâra Pathian fapa leh fanu anga pawm an nih thu a sawi a. Ani chuan pathian dang biakna thiltih leh ni, thla, hun, leh kum ṭhenkhat serh leh duhna an neih chu a ngaihtuah thu a sawi a ni. Paula chuan Hagari leh Sari tehkhin thu hmangin dan hnathawh rinchhan (Hagari) leh Krista rinna avanga thutiam fate (Sarah) inthliarna a entir a ni. He bung hian ringtute’n dan anga an zalenna leh Krista Isua rinna avanga thutiam fa anga an nihna a tarlang a ni.

Galatia 4:1 Tûnah chuan, ro luahtu chu naupang a nih phawt chuan, engkim chunga lal ni mah se, chhiahhlawh nên engmah a danglam lo;

Ro luahtu leh chhiahhlawh hian ro luahtuin a puitlin hma loh chuan dinhmun inang an nei a ni.

1: Galatia khuaa ro luahtu leh chhiahhlawh entawn tur a\angin Pathianin kan nun atan ruahmanna a nei tih kan zir thei a, kan za hian rinna leh puitlinnaah kan lo thang lian a, kan inthlak danglam zel a ni.

thlarau lama puitlinna kan thlen hma loh chuan chhiahhlawh angin dinhmun inangah kan ding tih min hriat nawn tir a .

1: Luka 2:52 - "Tin, Isua chu a finna leh a lianin a lo pung a, Pathian leh mihring duhsaknaah a lo pung ta a ni."

2: 2 Korinth 3:18 - "Nimahsela, keini zawng zawng, Lalpa ropuina chu darthlalang ang maiin hmai zau takin kan en a, Lalpa Thlarau avângin ropuina a\angin ropuinaah kan inthlâk danglam vek a ni.

Galatia 4:2 Nimahsela a pa hun ruat thlengin zirtirtu leh ram awptu hnuaiah a awm a ni.

Mite chu Pathian hun ruat thlengin thuneihna neitute hnuaiah an awm a.

1. Thuneihna thuawihna chu Pathian Hun Hmasawnna Kawng atan

2. I Nunna atana Pathian Hun Rinchhan

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - “Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. ‘I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh’—chu chu thutiam nei thupêk hmasa ber a ni—‘i tân a ṭhat theih nân leh leia dam rei i neih theih nân’” tiin.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - “Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei bawk ang.”

Galatia 4:3 Chutiang bawkin keini pawh naupang kan nih lai pawhin khawvel thilte hnuaiah bawihah kan awm a;

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu thlarau lama an nausên lai leh an khawvêl châkna

bawih an nih dân hre reng tûrin a fuih a ni.

1: Thlarau lama i nausen lai kha hre reng la, khawvel duhzawngte chu hawisan rawh.

2: Khawvel saltanna ata chhuah zalen turin Lalpaah innghat rawh.

1: Rom 6:16-17 - A châkna sualte i zawm theih nân i taksa thi theiah hian sualin rorêl suh. Sualna hmanrua atan sual tan in peng pakhat mah hlan suh la, thihna ata nunna neia hruai chhuakte angin Pathian hnenah inhlan zawk rawh u; i taksa peng tinreng chu felna hmanrua atan a hnenah hlan rawh.

2: Thufingte 29:18 - Inlarna awm lohna hmunah chuan mipui an boral a, Dan zawmtu erawh chu a hlim a ni.

Galatia 4:4 Nimahsela a hun a lo thlen chuan Pathianin a Fapa, hmeichhe atanga siam, Dan hnuaia awm chu a tir chhuak ta a.

Pathian hun ṭha famkim chuan a Fapa Isua Krista tirh a thlen a ni.

1: Pathian Hun Hman Dan Famkim - Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hun Hriatthiamna

2: Isua chu Hmeichhia a\anga Siam a ni tih hi eng nge a awmzia?

1: Ephesi 1:11 - Amahah pawh thlan kan ni bawk a, a duhzawng ang zela engkim thawk chhuaktu remruat angin ruat lawk kan ni.

2: Rom 8: 28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

Galatia 4:5 Dan hnuaia awmte tlan turin, Fapa nihna kan chang theih nan.

Pathianin a Fapa chu mihringte tlan turin a tir a, chutiang chuan Pathian fate enkawl an nih theih nan.

1. Pathian Chhungkawah Adopted: Tlanchhuahna Lawmna

2. Identity Thar: Dan atanga zalenna leh Pathian Fate nih

1. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a

2. Joh

Galatia 4:6 Fapa in nih avângin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu in thinlungah a rawn tîr a, “Abba, Pa,” tiin a au va.

Pathian chuan a Fate thinlunga awm turin a Thlarau Thianghlim a tir a, chutiang chuan an au thei ang a, "Abba Pa" tiin a ko a ni.

1. "Pathian Au: 'Abba Pa' tia koh zir".

2. "Thlarau Thianghlim Thlamuanna: Pathian chu Abba Pa anga hriat".

1. Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau in dawng lo va, fapa anga fa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk a, amahah chuan, “Abba! Pa!"

2. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Galatia 4:7 Chutichuan chhiahhlawh i ni tawh lo va, fapa i ni ta zawk a; fapa a nih chuan Krista zarah Pathian ro luahtu a ni ang.

Pathianin bawih nihna ata min chhuah zalen a, Krista zarah Fapa leh a ram ro luahtuah min siam ta a ni.

1. "Fa nihna zalenna: Krista avanga Pathian thilpek".

2. "Pathian Ram ro luahtute: Khawngaihna rochun".

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:17 - Tin, fate ni ila, ro luahtute—Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan nih chuan, amah ruala chawimawi kan nih theih nan amah nen kan tuarpui a nih chuan.

Galatia 4:8 Amaherawhchu Pathian in hriat loh lai khan Pathian ni lote rawng in bawl thin a.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu milem biakna nun hmasa lama kir leh tawh lo turin a vaukhân a.

1. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna - Galatia 4:8

2. Hriat lohna avanga thil thleng - Galatia 4:8

Mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang a .

2. Jeremia 10:3-5 - Mipui nunphung chu engmah lo a ni si a: Mi pakhatin ramngaw ata thing, hnathawktu kutchhuak, thal hmangin a tikeh thin.

Galatia 4:9 Tûnah erawh chuan Pathian in hriat hnuah emaw, Pathianin in hriat hnuah emaw, engtin nge bawih nih in duhna mi chak lo leh dîltute lam chu in kîr leh ang?

Paula hian Galatia khuaa mite chu engvangin nge Pathian hriatna leh zalenna an hawisan ang a, an saltanna leh bawih nihna hluiah an kir leh ang tih a zawt a ni.

1. Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Zalenna

2. Saltanna Chain atanga Zalen

1. Rom 6:17-18 - Nimahsela Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, sual chhiahhlawh in ni a, nimahsela zirtirna chhanchhuah che u chu thinlung takin in zawm a ni. Chutichuan, sual laka chhuah zalen in ni a, felna chhiahhlawhte in lo ni ta a.

2. Matthaia 11:28-30 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl chu i chungah la la, mi zir rawh; thuhnuairawlh leh rilru inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a: tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awl a, Ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.

Galatia 4:10 Ni te, thla te, hun te, kum te in serh thin.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu Pathian duhsakna hlawh chhuahna kawng khata ni bik leh kût hmannaah innghah lo tûrin fimkhur tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Chhandamna atana Hnathawhte Rinchhan hi a Counterproductive a ni

2. Rinna Chanchin Thawhtheihna

1. Rom 10:9-11 (I kâin Lal Isua i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna tûrin thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna a ni.Pathian Lehkha Thuin, “Tupawh amah ring apiang chu a mualpho lo vang,” a ti si a.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 (Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam in ni lo; Pathian thilpêk a ni. Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.)

Galatia 4:11 Ka hlau che u, chutilochuan thawhrimna ka pe che u a ni.

Paula hian Galatia mite hnena Chanchin |ha hrilna kawngah a thawhrimna a khawhral a ni tih a ngaihtuah a.

1. Chhelna hlutna - Pathian rawngbawlnaa rinawm taka awm a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

2. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna - Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihnain mi nun a khawih theih dan chhui chhuah.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. Sam 127:1 - "Lalpain in a sa loh chuan a satute chuan an thawkrim hle mai."

Galatia 4:12 Unaute u, ka ngen a che u, keimah ang hian awm rawh u; kei pawh nangmahni ang ka ni si a: mi tichhe lo tak zet a ni,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu amah entawn tûrin a fuih a, an chungah thil sual a ti lo tih a tichiang a ni.

1. Entawn theihna thiltihtheihna: Rinna entawn tûra Paula entawn

2. Ngaihdamna pawimawhna: Hun kal tawhte thlahthlam hian a ti na hle

1. Rom 12:2 - "Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:13 - "In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw chungah lungngaihna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin ngaidam rawh u."

Galatia 4:13 Tisa chak lohna avangin a tir khan Chanchin Tha ka hril che u tih in hria.

Paula hian a tisa chak lo chung pawha Galatia khuaa mite hnena Chanchin |ha a hril dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian Hna thawk tura Taksa chak lohnate hneh

2. Harsatna Karah pawh Isua Hmuh Huaisenna

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - "Tin, ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna hi i tan a tawk e, ka chakna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a. Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihnain a awm theih nan ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang zawk ang," a ti a ka chungah chawl rawh."

Galatia 4:14 Ka tisaa ka thlemna chu in hmusit lo va, in hnar hek lo; Krista Isua angin Pathian vântirhkoh angin mi lâwm zâwk a ni.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu a harsat leh thlemna karah pawh amah an pawm avangin a fak a ni.

1: Galatia mite’n Paula chunga an neih ang kha mi dangte laka inhawnna leh pawm thiamna kan neih ang kha kan nei tur a ni.

2: Mi pakhat chak lohna emaw, thlemna emaw karah pawh rorel thuai emaw, hnar emaw chu kan hmanhmawh tur a ni lo.

1: Rom 15:7 - Chutichuan, Pathian ropuina turin Krista’n a lo hmuak ang che u ang hian inlawm tawn rawh u.

2: Jakoba 2:1 - Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa ropui tak Isua Krista rinna in vawn tlat lai hian duhsakna lantir suh u.

Galatia 4:15 Malsawmna in sawi kha khawiah nge a awm? A theih ni sela, nangmahni mitte chu in hrual chhuak ang a, ka hnenah in pe ang tih ka hriatpui che u a ni,” a ti a.

Paula’n Galatia khuaa mite chu a chunga an hmangaihna leh an rinawmna lantîr tûra a fuihna thu hi.

1. Kristian Hmangaihnaah Rinawmna: Midangte hlawkna tur atana Inpekna thu tlûkna siam.

2. Mahni Inpekna Kohna: Thusawi kaltlanga thiltih lama kal.

1. Philippi 2:7-8 - nimahsela, hmingchhiain a insiam a, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo awm ta a; thih thlenga thu awih, kraws thihna thlengin.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm ni turin in hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in rawngbawlna rilru fim tak a ni. Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u.

Galatia 4:16 Chutichuan thutak ka hrilh che u avângin in hmêlma ka lo ni ta em ni?

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu thudik taka a sawi avangin an hmelma a lo ni ta em tih a zawt a.

1. Mite hriat duh ang ni lo mah se thudik sawi rawh.

2. Hmelma anga min lan tir a nih pawhin thudik sawi hi kan hlau tur a ni lo.

1. Thufingte 12:17-19 - Thudik sawitu chuan thil dik a sawi a, Thuhretu dik lo erawh chu bumna a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:9-10 - dawt sawi suh u, mi hlui chu a thiltih te nen in paih bo a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam thar mek chu in inthuam tawh avangin.

Galatia 4:17 Thahnemngai takin an khawih che u a, mahse a tha lo; a ni, anmahni in nghawng theih nân an hnawt chhuak ang che u.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu anmahni hlawkna tur atana anmahni tihbuaitu zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1: I thinlung chu zirtirtu der, nangmah tihbuai tumtute lakah vênghim rawh.

2: Paula entawn tur zui la, Pathian Thu thutakah ding nghet rawh.

1: Ephesi 4:14, “Tûnah chuan fate kan ni tawh lo vang, zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mi bumna leh finthlâk takin bumna an nghâk avângin, inthlahdah leh vawrh chhuakin kan awm tawh lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Jeremia 17:9, “Thinlung chu engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a suaksual hle bawk a: chu chu tuin nge hre thei ang?”

Galatia 4:18 Nimahsela, in hnena ka awm lai chauh ni lovin, thil \ha tihnaah \hahnemngai taka awm reng hi a \ha.

Paula chuan Galatia kohhrante chu an rinnaah \hahnemngai reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinna Thahnemngai taka Nun

2. Hnathawh \haah Rinawm reng

1. Matthaia 24:12-13 - Rinawmna chu lawmman a dawng ang tih Isuan a vaukhânna.

2. Hebrai 10:22-25 - Pathian thutiam chunga rinawm reng a pawimawhzia.

Galatia 4:19 Ka fate, nangmahniah Krista a lo pian hma loh chuan piantharna ka tuar mekte hi;

Paula chuan Galatia mite thinlungah Krista siam a duh thu a sawi a.

1: Kan thinlungah Krista siam kan tum vek tur a ni.

2: Galatia mite chunga Paula hmangaihna kha kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:20-24 - Mihring bumna leh bumna fimkhur taka fimkhur taka zirtirna thli tinrênga hruai kual leh kal kual velte chu naupang kan ni tawh lo vang a, thutak sawiin kan awm tawh lo vang hmangaihna, thil engkimah lu ni—Krista—chuta tang chuan taksa pum pui, ruh tinte'n an pek chhuah hmanga inzawm leh inzawm khawm, a peng tinte'n an chanvo an thawh theihna hnathawh \ha ang zelin, a \hanna a thlen \hin hmangaihnaa mahni insiamthatna tur taksa.

2: Rom 12:2 - Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Galatia 4:20 Tunah hian in hnena awm ka duh a, ka aw pawh thlak danglam ka duh a; rinhlelhna neiin ka ding che si a.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite bula awm a duh thu leh mimal taka biak a duh thu a sawi a, an rinawmna chu a chiang lo hle a ni.

1. Paula Ringhlelna: Kristaa Kan Unaute Thlamuan Dan

2. Hmaichhana Inbiakpawhna A tulzia: Paula hnen atanga Galatia khuaa mite hnena zir tur

1. Hebrai 10:22-25 - Rinna famkim takin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual ata theh a, kan taksa chu tui thianghlimin silfaiin.

2. 1 Thessalonika 2:7-8 - Nimahsela, nau hnute petuin a fate a enkawl angin in zingah kan ngilnei hle a. Chutichuan, hmangaihna nena kan duh em em che u, Pathian chanchin tha chauh ni lovin, keimahni nunna pawh kan hlan che hi kan lawm hle a, kan duh tak i lo nih tawh avangin.

Galatia 4:21 Dan hnuaia awm duhte u, Dan thu hi in ngaithla lo em ni?

He chang hian Pathian dan ngaihthlak leh zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. "Dan thu ngaithla la, zawm rawh: Galatia 4:21-a Zirna".

2. "Pathian Thupek anga Nun Nun".

1. Deuteronomy 30:11-14 - He thupek vawiina ka pek che u hi in tan a harsa lutuk lo va, a hla vak hek lo.

2. Sam 119:4-5 - I thupekte chu taima taka zawm turin thu i pe a. I dante zawm kawngah hian ka kawngte hi nghet takin awm se!

Galatia 4:22 Abrahama chuan fapa pahnih a nei a, pakhat chu bawihnu a ni a, pakhat chu hmeichhe zalên a ni tih ziak a ni si a.

Galatia 4:22 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian Abrahama fapa pahnih a neih thu a sawi a, pakhat chu bawihnu a ni a, pakhat chu hmeichhe zalên a ni.

1. Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Abrahama chanchin

2. Thuthlung leh Malsawmna: Abrahama Fate Thuchah

1. Genesis 16:1-16-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Hebrai 11:8-12

Galatia 4:23 Nimahsela bawihnu zinga mi chu tisa angin a piang a; mahse, hmeichhe zalên zinga mi chu thutiam a ni.

Pathian thutiamte hi kan beisei angin a awm lo a nih pawhin a thleng fo thin.

1. Pathian Thutiam: Beisei Loh Rinchhan

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Tisa piah lama rinna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Galatia 4:24 Chûng chu tehkhin thu a ni a; Sinai tlâng aṭanga lo kal, bawih anga lo piang, chu chu Agar a ni.

Châng thuthlung pahnihte hi tehkhin thu angin Ismaela nu Agar leh Sinai tlâng aṭanga thuthlung bawih nihna anga târ lan a ni.

1. Galatia 4:24-a Thuthlung Pahnihte Allegorical Meaning

2. Sinai tlâng a\anga Thuthlung Bawih nihna hriatthiamna

1. Hebrai 8:6-7 "Nimahsela tunah chuan rawngbawlna ropui zawk a hmu ta a, chu chu thuthlung tha zawk, thutiam tha zawka din chu palai a ni pahnihna atan hmun an zawng lo."

2. Galatia 5:1 "Chutichuan Kristan zalenna min neihah chuan ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawlah chuan inhnamhnawih leh tawh suh u."

Galatia 4:25 He Agar hi Arabia rama Sinai tlâng a ni si a, tuna Jerusalem awm chu a chhang a, a fate bawihah a awm mek a ni.

Agari hi Jerusalem leh a fate saltanna entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Kan nunah sual bawih ata chhuah zalen turin Agar entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei ang.

2: Pathianin Abrahama leh Sari hnena an fapa Isaka hmanga a thutiam hmangin zalenna kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Genesis 17:19 – Pathianin Abrahama leh Sari te chu fapa an neih tur thu a tiam a, chu mi hmang chuan Pathianin a thutiam a hlen chhuak ang.

2: Galatia 5:1 – Zalenna atan Kristan min chhuah zalen a; chuvângin, ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngah chuan intulût leh tawh suh ang che.

Galatia 4:26 Chunglamah Jerusalem chu a zalên a, chu chu kan zain nu a ni.

Paula hian Galatia khuaa mite chu van Jerusalem, zalen tak chu ringtu zawng zawng nu a ni tih hre reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Van Jerusalem-a Zalenna pawm

2. Thlarau Nu anga Van Jerusalem Hmangaihna

1. Isaia 54:1 - "Nangni nau pai lote u, zai rawh u! Nangni naupai lote u, zaiah chhuak ula, au chhuak rawh u! Nupui fate aiin ramngaw fate an tam zawk si a." hmeichhia," Lalpa chuan a ti.

2. Rom 8:15 - Hlauhna tur bawih nihna thlarau chu in dawng leh ta lo va, "Abba, Pa," tia kan au thin, fa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk a ni.

Galatia 4:27 “Nang fa nei lo, fa nei lo, lawm rawh; Nang nau nei lo, puak chhuak la, au rawh, pasal nei tawh aiin fa tam tak a nei tam zawk si a.

Paula chuan fa nei lote chu pasal neite aiin fa an nei tam zawk dawn avangin lawm turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian Malsawmna tam tak: A ruahmannaah lawmna."

2. "Nu leh Pa nihna hlimna: Mi zawng zawng tan Malsawmna."

1. Isaia 54:1 - "Aw nau nei lo, nau nei lo, zai rawh; hla sa la, nau nei lo, ring takin au rawh; nupui pasal nei tawhte ai chuan ramngaw fate an tam zawk si a." nupui, Lalpa chuan a ti a ni."

2. Sam 127:3 - "Ngai teh u, fate hi Lalpa rochan an ni a, nausen pum rah chu a lawmman a ni."

Galatia 4:28 Unaute u, Isaka ang bawkin, tiam fate kan ni.

Isua Krista ringtute hi Isaka ang bawkin thutiam fate an ni.

1. "Krista Rinna Avngin Engkim A Tithei".

2. "Pathian Thutiamte Thiltihtheihna".

1. Hebrai 11:11-12 - Rinna avang chuan Sari chu fa neih kum a pel tawh chung pawhin nau a pai thei ta a, a chhan chu a tiamtu chu rinawm takah a ngai a ni.

2. Rom 8:16-17 - Pathian Thlarau chuan kan thlarau nen Pathian fate kan nih thu a hriattir a, fa kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni tihna a ni—Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan ni.

Galatia 4:29 Nimahsela, chutih laia tisa anga piang chuan Thlarau hnua piang chu a tihduhdah ang khan tunah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Galatia buah hian Paula hian Thlarau hnua piangte chu tisa hnuaia piangte’n an tihduhdah dan a sawi a, hei hi tun thleng hian a la dik reng a ni.

1. Mi fel tihduhdahna: Bible anga chhân lêt dân

2. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Tihduhdahna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e

2. 1 Petera 4:12-14 - Krista avanga hrehawm tuarnaah lawm rawh

Galatia 4:30 Nimahsela Pathian Lehkha Thu hian eng nge a sawi? Bawihnu leh a fapa chu hnawt chhuak rawh: Bawihnu fapa chuan zalenna fapa chu ro luahtu a ni lo vang.

Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan bâwihnu leh a fapa chu hnawhchhuah tûrin a hrilh a, chu chu bâwih fapa chu zalên hmeichhe fapa nêna ro luahtu a ni thei lo vang.

1. Hnathawh Pawimawhna: Kan Tuh Seng

2. Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Kan Tana Duh Loh Chhanchhuah

1. Rom 8:17 (Tin, fate kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni ang; Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan nih chuan, amah nen kan tuarpui a nih chuan)

2. Johana 8:36 (Chutichuan Fapain a zalên che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang.)

Galatia 4:31 Chutichuan, unaute u, bawih fate kan ni lo va, zalên fate kan ni zawk.

Galatia 4:31-a chang hian ringtute hi bawihnu fate an ni lo va, zalenna fate an ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. Saltanna atanga Zalenna: Zalenna awmzia sawifiah thar leh

2. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Kawngkharte Thlen

1. Rom 8:21 - Chutichuan thilsiamte ngei pawh boralna bawih ata chhuah zalen a ni ang a, Pathian fate zalenna ropui takah an hruai lut ang.

2. Isaia 61:1 - Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, a chhan chu Lalpan mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril turin hriak min thih avangin. Thinlung kehchhiate phuar turin min tir a, sal tangte tan zalenna puang chhuak tur leh tangte tan thim ata chhuah zalen turin min tir a ni.

Galatia 5 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung ngana a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Kristaa ringtute zalenna an neih dan a sawi a, chu chu dan anga bawih nihna nen a khaikhin a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chu Kristaa zalenna tura koh an ni a, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaia intukluh leh tur a ni lo tih a sawi uar a (Galatia 5:1). Serhtan chu thiamchantirna hmanrua atan a vaukhân a, dan hmanga thiamchantîrna zawngtute chu Krista laka inṭhen an ni a, khawngaihna ata an tlu tawh tih a sawi. Chu ai chuan hmangaihna hmanga rinna hnathawh chu a pawimawh ber a ni tih a sawi uar zawk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan zalenna tura koh ni mah se, an zalenna chu sual châkna hun remchângah an hmang tûr a ni lo tih a sawi (Galatia 5:13). Chu ai chuan, hmangaihna hmanga rawngbâwl tawn tûrin a fuih zâwk a ni. Hmangaihna chuan dân zawng zawng a hlen chhuak tih a sawi a, inhuatna, inhnialna, inhuatna, thinurna, mahni hmasialna, inhnialna, leh inhuatna ang chi thiltih lakah a vaukhân bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Paula’n tisa hnathawh leh Thlarau rah a tehkhin thu hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Tisa châknain a thunun nun nêna inkûngkaih thiltih chi hrang hrang, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna, bawlhhlawhna, milem biakna, dawithiamna, zu ruih leh thil dang tam tak a tarlang a ni (Galatia 5:19-21). Hêng thim hnathawhte nêna inkalh takin Thlarau nêna kea kal a\anga lo chhuak rahte chu an ni—hmangaihna, hlimna remna dawhtheihna dawhtheihna ngilneihna \hatna rinawmna ngilneihna mahni inthununna.

A tawi zawngin, .

Galatia bung ngana hian ringtute Kristaa zalenna a sawi uar a, chutih rualin dan anga thil tihnaah tlu leh tawh lo turin a vaukhân bawk. Paula chuan serhtan emaw, dan zawm emaw hmanga thiamchantirna zawng lo turin a vaukhân a, chu chuan Krista khawngaihna ata a ṭhen a ni. Chu ai chuan, hmangaihna hmanga hnathawka rinna hmanga nun chu a fuih zawk a ni.

Paula chuan an zalênna chu sual châknaa inhmang ai chuan inhmangaihnaa rawngbâwl tawnna hmanga mawhphurhna nei taka hman chu a ngaih pawimawh hle bawk. Dân pumpui hlen chhuahna kawnga hmangaihna pawimawhzia a târ lang a, tisa thiltih, huatna, inhuatna, leh mahni hmasial duhna ang chi thila inhmang lo turin a vaukhân bawk.

Bung hi Paula’n tisa hnathawh leh Thlarau rah a danglamna hmangin a tawp a ni. Tisa châknain a thunun nun nêna inzawm thiltih chi hrang hrang a tarlang a, chutih rualin Krista tate chuan an sual nihna an khenbeh tawh tih a sawi uar bawk. Chu ai chuan, Thlarau nêna kal zêlna hmangin rah an chhuah tûr a ni—hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, ṭhatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, leh insûmtheihna te ang chi miziate lantîrin. He bung hian ringtute chu dan anga thiltihnaa phuar emaw, sual duhna lama inhmang emaw ai chuan Krista rinna nena nung tur leh A Thlarau tidanglam thei thiltihtheihna kaihhruaina hnuaia awm tura kohna chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

Galatia 5:1 Chutichuan, Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwkah chuan tlu leh tawh suh u.

Kristiante chu Kristaa zalen taka awm reng tur leh danin a tihkhawtlai a phuar lo turin an fuih a ni.

1. "Breaking Free: Krista Zalenna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Nun tam tak nung: Saltanna atanga zalenna hlimna".

1. Johana 8:36 - "Chutichuan Fapain a chhuah zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang."

2. Isaia 61:1 - "Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, hrehawm tuarte hnena chanchin lawmawm thlen turin Lalpan hriak mi a thih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate phuar

turin mi tir a, sal tangte hnena zalenna puang turin mi tir a ni." tangte hnena zalenna pek a ni."

Galatia 5:2 Ngai teh u, kei Paula hian ka hrilh a che u, serhtan in nih chuan Krista chuan engmah a hlawkpui lo vang che u.

Paula chuan chhandamna channa kawnga serhtan rinchhan lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Chhandamna atan Krista Chauh Rinchhan

2. Serhtan chungchanga himna dik lo

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Rom 3:21-24 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Pathian felna chu Dan a\angin a lo lang ta a, chu chu Dân leh Zâwlneite'n thuhretu ni mah se— Isua Krista rinna avânga Pathian felna chu ringtu zawng zawng tân a ni. Inthliarna a awm lo, mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

Galatia 5:3 Serh tan tawh apiang hnenah Dan zawng zawng zawm tur chuan bat an nei tih ka hriattir nawn leh thin.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu anmahni serhtan an lo serh tawh a nih chuan dan pum pui zawm tur an nih thu a hriat nawn tir a.

1: Dan kan zawm kim a ngai a, pick and choose approach kan la lo.

2: Min chhandam tur hian thiltih pakhatah kan innghat thei lo va, Pathian thu awih famkima nun kan mamawh zawk a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:10-11 - Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, hmun khatah a hlawhchham chuan chu zawng zawngah chuan mawhphurtu a ni tawh si a.

2: Rom 3:20 - Dan zarah sual hriatna a lo awm si a.

Galatia 5:4 Nangni zînga Dan hmanga thiam chang apiangte tan Krista chu engmahin a awm lo; khawngaihna lakah in tlu tawh e.

Kristiante hi Dan zarah thiamchantir kan ni lo va, khawngaihna avanga thiam chantir kan ni zawk.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Legalism leh Rinna Inthlauhna Hriatthiamna

2. Kan Rinna Siamthat: Legalism Thlemna hneh

1. Rom 3:20-24 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Galatia 5:5 Thlarau zarah rinna avanga felna beiseina chu kan nghak si a.

Thlarau chuan rinna avanga felna nghah chu tuar chhuak turin min pui thin.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Tuartheihna

2. Rinna avanga Felna Beiseina

1. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2. Galatia 3:11 - Tunah chuan Pathian hmaah tumah thiam chang an awm lo tih a chiang ta, “Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang.”

Galatia 5:6 Isua Kristaah chuan serh tan leh serh tan loh pawhin engmah a ti thei lo; rinna chu hmangaihnaa thawk a ni zawk.

Paula chuan Pathian mithmuhah chuan serhtan ang chi pawn lam thiltih ni lovin rinna a pawimawh tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Rinnaa Nun: Rinnaa Nun A Awmzia?

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihnaa Nun Hi Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Joh.

2. 1 Korinth 13:13 - Tin, tunah hian rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; mahse, chûng zînga ropui ber chu khawngaihna a ni.

Galatia 5:7 In tlan tha hle a; Thutak thu in zawm loh nan tuin nge dal che u?

Paula hian Galatia khuaa mite hi tlan chak taka bul ṭan mah se thutak an zawm loh avangin zawhna a zawt mek a ni.

1. Thudik chu beidawng suh; intlansiak chu tlan chhunzawm zel rawh. 2. Midang ngaihdanin a tibuai suh; thutak chu zui rawh.

1. Hebrai 12:1 - "Chuvangin, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual awlsam taka inzawmkhawm chu i paih vek ang u." 2. Philippi 3:14 - "Pathianin Krista Isuaah chuan vanah mi kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni."

Galatia 5:8 He thlemna hi nangmahni kotu a\anga lo chhuak a ni lo.

He chang hian kan rinna chu mi dangte ngaihdanah a innghat lo va, Pathian nena kan inlaichinnaah a innghat zawk tih a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathian kan rinna hi pawn lam atanga lo chhuak ni lovin chhungril atanga lo chhuak tur a ni.

2: Mite ngaihdan aiin Pathian hmangaihna leh kaihhruaina kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1: Jeremia 17:7-8 "Lalpa rinchhantu chu a eng a thawl e, amah a rinchhantu chu. Tui kama thing phun, lui kamah a zung chhuah tir ang an ni ang. Engtikah nge a hlau lo." lumna a lo thleng a; a hnah chu a hring reng a. Kum khat chhunga ruahtui tlak lohnaah pawh lungkhamna a nei lo va, rah pawh a chhuah lo ngai lo."

2: Rom 10:17 "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Galatia 5:9 Dawidim tlem chuan dawidim a siam vek a.

He chang hian nghawng tenau te hian nghawng lian tak a nei thei tih hriat nawn tirna a ni.

1: Nun chhunga thil tenawm tak takte hi kan ngaihtuah a ngai a, chu chuan kan nunah leh kan chhehvela mite chungah nghawng lian tak a nei thei a ni.

2: Sual thiltih tenau ber pawhin min nghawng lo turin kan fimkhur tur a ni, a darh chak a, kan nun a tichhe thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:6 - “Pharisaite leh Saddukaite dawidim lakah fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u.”

2: 1 Korinth 5:6 - “In chawimawina hi a tha lo. Dawidim tlêm têin a hrui zawng zawng chu a dawidim tih in hre lo em ni?”

Galatia 5:10 Lalpa zarah ka ring tlat che u a ni, mi dang ngaihtuah lo tur che u a ni;

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite a rin thu a sawi a, anmahni hruai botu turte lakah a vaukhân bawk.

1. Lalpa Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Zirtirtu Derte Rorelna

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm puan inthuam in hnêna lo kal a, an chhûngril lamah erawh chuan savawm râpthlâk tak an ni."

2. Hebrai 13:17 - "In chunga thuneitute thu awih ula, intukluh rawh u; chumi avang chuan lungngai ni lovin, lawmnain an tih theih nan, in nunna an en reng si a." i tan chuan hlawkna a awm lo."

Galatia 5:11 Unaute u, kei hian serh tan thu ka la hril a nih chuan engah nge tihduhdahna ka la tuar? tichuan kraws bawhchhiatna chu a tawp ta a ni.

Paula chuan serhtan thu a hril chuan engvangin nge tihduhdahna a la tawrh reng tih a

zawt a, kraws tihsual chu a tawp tawh tihna a ni.

1. Kraws Bawhchhiatna: Isuan Engkim A Tidanglam Dan

2. Paula tihduhdahna: A man to tak tak chung pawha Isua hnung zui

1. Rom 10:14-15 Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? a chanchin an hriat loh chu engtin nge an rin ang? thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. Ephesi 2:14-16 Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan pahnih inpumkhat tir a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a; A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân, rorêlnaa awm chu a tibo ta a; mi thar pahnih a siam a, chutiang chuan remna a siam ang.

Galatia 5:12 Anni chu tihboral pawh ni se ka duh a, chu chuan nangni chu a tibuai che u a ni.

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite tibuaitute chu tihboral ni se a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Buaina siamtute hian kan rinna an tichhiat tir loh tur a ni

2. Ringlo mite hian kan Rinna Tichawp Suh

1. Rom 16:17-18 - “Unaute u, in zirtîrna kalh zawnga inṭhenna thlentu leh in kawng daltuah fimkhur tûrin ka ngen che u a ni. An lakah inthiarfihlim rawh. Chutiang mite chu kan Lalpa Krista rawng an bâwl lo va, anmahni duhzâwng an ni zâwk si a. Thusawi mumal tak leh fakna hmangin mi naive-te rilru an bum a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

Galatia 5:13 Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tana hun remchang atan hmang lovin , hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u.

Kan zalenna hi hmangaihna nena rawng kan bawl tawnna hun remchang atan kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Zalenna nena In rawngbawl

2. Midangte Hmangaih Nana Kan Zalenna Hman

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-8 - Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; hmangaihna chuan a thik lo va, a chhuang lo va; chapo leh zakzum tak a ni lo. A duh danah a insist lo; thinrimna leh thinrimna a ni lo; thil sual tihah a lawm lo va, thutak nen a lawm zawk thin. Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.

2. Rom 12:10 - Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

Galatia 5:14 Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a; Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.

Mahni \henawm hmangaihnain Pathian dan chu a hlen chhuak thei a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Dan hlen chhuah dan

2. Hmangaihna Thupek: Kan Vêngte Hmangaih Dan Bible-a Ngaihdan

1. Johana 13:34-35 - Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn ang che u.

2. Rom 13:8-10 - Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u;

Galatia 5:15 Nimahsela in in seh a, in in ei zo a nih chuan in boral loh nan fimkhur rawh u.

He thuziak hian thu leh thiltih ngilnei lote tichhe thei thiltihtheihna chu a vaukhân a, chhiartute chu buaina awm lo tûrin an thusawi leh thiltihte ngaihtuah tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Chhanna ngilnei tak: Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Biting and Devouring: Inhnialna tihchhiatna".

1. Matthaia 5:44 - "Nimahsela kei chuan ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih la,

ânchhe lawhtu che u chu malsawm ula, in huattute chungah thil ṭha ti ula, hrehawm taka tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtute tân ṭawngṭaisak rawh u.

2. Thufingte 15:1 - "Chhanna nêm chuan thinurna a tidanglam a; Thu lungchhiatthlak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho."

Galatia 5:16 Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm ula, tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang.

Tisa duhzawng ni lovin, Thlarau angin nung rawh.

1. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Pathian tana Nun Dan

2. Thlemna hneh: Thlarauva Nun Dan

1. Rom 8:5-8 - Thlarau anga nungte tan Thlarau chuan nunna a pe thin.

2. Ephesi 5:18 - Sam leh hla leh thlarau lam hla i sak lai hian Thlarauvin khat rawh.

Galatia 5:17 Tisa chuan Thlarau a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa a dodal bawk si a, chungte chu a inkalh a ni;

Paula chuan Galatia khuaa mite chu tisa leh Thlarau chu an inkalh tlat a, anmahni duhzawngin a hruai sual tur a ni lo tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Thlarau nena Inrem taka Nun Dan

2. Tisa thiltihtheihna leh a rah chhuah

1. Rom 8:1-4 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo, a chhan chu Krista Isua zarah nunna petu Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Galatia 5:18 Thlarau hruaia in awm chuan Dan hnuaiah in awm lo.

Ringtute hi danin a phuar lo va, chu ai chuan Thlarau hruai tur kan ni zawk.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Zalen taka Nun

2. Pathian Thlarau hmanga Kaihhruaina dawng

1. Rom 8:2-4 “Thlarau nunna dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u si a. Dân tisain a tihchak loh chu Pathianin a ti si a. Tisa ang ni lova, Thlarau anga awm, keimahniah chuan Danin a phut dik tak chu a lo thlen theih nan, sual tisa anga awm leh sual avanga a Fapa ngei a tirh avangin tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a ni. ” a ti a.

Joh an lo kal dawn a ni,” a ti a.

Galatia 5:19 Tin, tisa thiltihte chu a lang chhuak a, chungte chu hengte hi an ni; Uirena te, hurna te, bawlhhlawhna te, inngaihzawnna te, .

Tisa thiltihte chu a lang chiang hle a, Uirena te, Inngaihna te, Thianghlim lohna te, Inngaihzawnna te entawn tur a awm a ni.

1. “Discipline thiltihtheihna: Thlemna hneh” .

2. “Kan Thiltih A Pawimawh: Sualin a rah chhuah” .

1. Rom 6:12-14 “Chutichuan, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin lal suh se, a châknate in zawm theih nân. In taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanrua atan sualah hlan suh u, mitthi zing ata nungte angin Pathian hnenah inpe ula, in taksa pengte chu felna hmanrua atan Pathian hnenah hlan zawk rawh u. Sual chuan in chungah thu a nei lo vang, Dan hnuaiah in awm lo va, khawngaihna hnuaiah in awm zawk si a,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 “Nimahsela, mi tinin mahni châknain a hruai bo a, thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. Chutichuan duhâmnain nau a pai chuan sual a hring chhuak a, sual chuan a zawh chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin,” a ti a.

Galatia 5:20 Milem biakna te, dawithiamna te, huatna te, inthlauhna te, entawn te, thinurna te, inhnialna te, helna te, thurin kalh te, .

He thuziak hian milem biakna, dawithiamna, huatna, inthliarna, entawn, thinurna, inhnialna, helna leh thurin dik lote sualte a dodal a ni.

1. "Milem biakna leh thil tha lo dangte hlauhawmna".

2. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Inhuatna leh inhnialna pumpelh".

1. Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thu tha lo zawng zawngte chu in lakah paih bo sela, sualna zawng zawng nen , Krista avanga Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin."

2. Rom 12:17-19 - "Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh. Mi zawng zawng mithmuhah thil dik tak pe rawh u. A theih chuan nangmahniah chuan mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duh tak takte u, phuba la rawh u." nangmahni ni lovin, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang,' tih hi Lalpa thu chhuak a ni," tih ziak a ni si a.

Galatia 5:21 Inhuatna te, tualthah te, zu ruih te, ruai te, leh chutiang thilte chu: Hmanlaia ka lo hrilh tawh che u ang khan, chutiang thil titute chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih ka hrilh tawh che u a ni.

Sual nungchang, inhuatna te, tualthah te, zu ruih te, leh lawmna te hi Pathian Ramah chuan tuar theih a ni lovang.

1. Sual hlauhawm leh a rah chhuah

2. Felna leh Thianghlimna kawng

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 6:9-10 - Mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah dawn lo tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u: Mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, milem betute emaw, uire emaw, mipat hmeichhiatna hmangte emaw, rukru emaw, duhâm te, zu ruih hmang te, sawichhiat emaw, bum hmangte pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang.

Galatia 5:22 Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, .

Thlarau rah hi Kristian nun neihna atana thil pawimawh tak a ni.

1: Thlarau rah pawimawhzia

2: Thlarau rah a lo thang lian

1: Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna chu thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2: Jakoba 3:17-18 - Van atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berah a thianghlim a; tichuan remna duhtu, ngaihsaktu, thuhnuai rawlhtu, khawngaihna leh rah tha tak nena khat, thlei bik nei lo leh thinlung tak tak.

Galatia 5:23 Thuhnuairawlhna, thuhnuairawlhna, chutiang mite chungah chuan Dan a awm lo.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thuhnuairawlh leh insûmtheihna nei tûrin a fuih a, chu chuan Pathian dân nêna inmil nun a thlen ang.

1. "Thinêmna leh Insumtheihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Dan nena inrem taka nun".

1. Matthaia 5:5 - "Mi thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e, lei hi an luah dawn si a".

2. 1 Petera 4:7 - "Engkim tawp hun chu a hnai tawh a; chuvangin in tawngtaina avangin insumthei tak leh fimkhur takin awm rawh u".

Galatia 5:24 Tin, Krista tate chuan tisa chu duhzawng leh châknate nên an khenbeh a.

Krista ringtute chuan an sual châknate chu an that tawh a ni.

1. Tisa Kraws Khenbeh theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Inphat A tulzia

1. Rom 6:11-12 - Chutiang bawk chuan sual lamah thi tawh mah la, Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian tan nung in inngai ang. Chuvangin a duhzawng sualte i zawm theih nan i thi thei taksaah hian sualin ro a rel suh ang che.

2. Matthaia 16:24-26 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phat sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, Kamah avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a hmu ang. Mihringin khawvêl zawng zawng a hlawh chhuak a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlâwkna? A nih loh leh, mihringin a thlarau aiah eng nge a pek ang?

Galatia 5:25 Thlarauva kan nun chuan Thlarauvah i leng ve bawk ang u.

Galatia 5:25-ah Paula chuan Kristiante chu Thlarauva nung tur leh Thlarauva leng turin a fuih a.

1. Thlarauva Nun: Thlarau Thianghlim Kaihruai A pawimawhzia

2. Thlarauva Leng: Pathian Thuawihna Rinawm taka tih

1. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Galatia 5:16 - Kei erawh chuan, Thlarauvah awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lovang.

Galatia 5:26 Ropuina âtthlâk tak chu i duh lo vang u, inthiar tawnin, in inthiar tawn suh ang u.

Hriat hlawh duhnain min hruai tur a ni lo va, inhnialna emaw, inhuatna emaw kan siam tur a ni lo.

1. Ropuina Hlawk Loh Hlauhawmna

2. Khawtlang nunah Inhuatna hneh

1. Jakoba 3:14-16 - Nimahsela in thinlungah thikna nasa tak leh mahni hmasialna in neih chuan inchhuang suh u, thutak chu dawt sawi suh.

2. Matthaia 6:1-4 - “Mi dangte hmuh theih nân mi dangte hmaah i felna tih loh nân fimkhur rawh, chutih hunah chuan in Pa vâna mi hnên aṭangin lâwmman i nei lo vang.

Galatia 6 hi Galatia mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn bung rukna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ringtu anga nun dan tur thupek tangkai tak tak a pe a, anmahni phurrit phur tawn turin a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chu bawhchhiatna a man tawh chu din thar leh turin a fuih tan a, chu chu zaidam takin an ti a, anmahni chak lohna ngaihtuah chungin (Galatia 6:1). In phurrit phur tawn a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, chu chuan Krista dan chu a hlen chhuak thei a ni. Paula chuan mi tinte chu mahni phurrit phur tûrin a fuih a, chutih rualin mi dang ṭanpui ngaite ṭanpui duhin a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan mimal chapona chungchang a sawi a, mahni inbumna lakah a vaukhân bawk. Ringtute chu mahni inngaihtuahna sang lutuk lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan mahni thiltih leh thil tumte chhui chiang zawk turin a fuih a ni (Galatia 6:3-4). Mi tin hian midang nena inthlauhna nei lovin an hnathawhnaah mawhphurhna an la tur a ni. Pathian thu zirtîrna changtute chuan thil \ha zawng zawng chu anmahni zirtîrtute hnênah an sawi chhuak tûr a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtuten an tuh chu an seng dawn tih a sawi uarna hmangin a tawp a ni. Tisa tihlawm tura tuh hian eirukna a thlen a, Thlarau ti lawm tura tuh erawh chuan chatuan nunna a thlen thu a sawi (Galatia 6:7-8). Chuvângin, thil ṭha tih kawngah chau lo tûrin a fuih a, thil dik ti reng tûrin a fuih a ni. A tawp berah chuan inchhuanna chu Krista kraws-ah chauh a tawp tur a ni tih a tarlang a, chu mi hmang chuan ringtute chu khawvel leh chu chu anmahni tan khenbeh an ni tawh a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Galatia bung rukna hian khawtlang pakhat chhunga ringtu anga nun dan tur zirtirna tangkai tak tak a pe a. Paula chuan ringtute chu bawhchhiatna lama tlu tawhte chu zawi zawia siam ṭha leh tur leh phurrit phur tawn turin a fuih a ni. Inchhuang taka tehkhin a nih loh nan a vaukhân a, mi tinte chu mi dangte hnen aṭanga dikna zawng ai chuan mahni thiltih enfiah tûrin a fuih bawk.

Paula hian mimal mawhphurhna a ngaih pawimawh rualin Pathian thu zirtirtute chunga thilphalna a fuih bawk. Thlai leh buh seng thu bul a tarlang a, ringtute chu tisa châknaa inhmang ai chuan Thlarau tihlâwm nâna tuh tûrin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan thil \ha tih chhelna leh khawvel innghahna a\anga zalenna thlentu Krista kraws chauha inchhuang turin fuih chungin a titawp a ni.

He bung hian Krista inthawina thiltihtheihna tidanglam thei rinchhan chunga mahni rinna nunpui kawngah khawtlang, mimal mawhphurhna, inngaihtlawmna leh chhelna pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

Galatia 6:1 Unaute u, nangni thlarau mite u, mi pakhat dik lohna a awm chuan, thuhnuairawlh takin chutiang mi chu siam ṭha leh rawh u; inngaihtuah la, thlemna i tawk dah ang e.

He chang hian Kristiante chu thil tisual tawhte chu ngilneihna leh hriatthiamna nena siam\hat leh turin a fuih a, mahni chak lohnate ngaihtuah chungin a fuih a ni.

1. Mi zawng zawng chunga Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna: Kan Unaute Siamthat Theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Chaklohnate Hriat: Ngaihdamna leh Inngaihtlawmna nunpui

1. Jakoba 5:19-20 - Ka unaute u, in zînga tu pawhin thutak ata a kal bo a, mi pakhatin a lo piangthar chuan; Mi sual chu a kawng dik lo lak ata hruai kirtu chuan nunna pakhat chu thihna lakah a chhandam ang a, sual tam tak a thup ang tih hre rawh se.

2. Luka 6:37 - Rorel suh, tichuan rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang: Ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang.

Galatia 6:2 In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

Kristiante hian an phurritah kan in thlawp tawn tur a ni a, Isua Krista dan hlen chhuah tumin kan bei tur a ni.

1. "In phurrit phur tawn: Kristian nihna atana thil pawimawh tak".

2. "Krista Dan hlen chhuah: Khawtlang Kohna".

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

2. 1 Korinth 12:26 - "Pêng pakhatin a tuar chuan mi zawng zawngin tuar dun rawh u; Peng pakhat chawimawi a nih chuan lawm vek rawh u."

Galatia 6:3 Miin engmah ni lova a inngaih chuan amah leh amah a inbum thin.

He chang hian inngaitlawm tur leh mahni inngaihhlut lutuk lo turin min ko a, mahni inbumna a thlen avangin.

1: Kan inngaitlawm tur a ni a, mahni pawimawhna hi kan ngaihlu lutuk lo tur a ni.

2: Mahni inbumna hlauhawmzia kan hriat chian a ngai a, kan rinnaah kan innghat tlat tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal thin.

2: Philippi 2:3-4 - Mahni hmasialna emaw, inngaihhlutna emaw avanga engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnaah chuan nangmah aia mi dangte ngai pawimawh zâwk rawh u.

Galatia 6:4 Nimahsela, mi tinin mahni hnathawh chu fiah rawh se, tichuan mahniah chauh lawmna an nei ang a, mi dangah ni lovin.

Nangmah ngeiin i hnathawh hi ennawn la, nangmah ngeiin i hlawhtlinnate lawmpui rawh.

1. Mahni leh Kan Hlawhtlinnate lawmna

2. Mahni leh Kan Hnathawhah Mawhphurhna lak

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Ephesi 5:15-16 - "Chutichuan, mi â angin ni lovin, mi fing angin fimkhur takin awm rawh u;

Galatia 6:5 Mi tinin mahni phurrit an phur tur a ni.

He chang hian mahni thiltih avanga mawhphurhna lak a, kan phurrit phur tura midangte rinchhan loh a pawimawhzia min zirtir a ni.

1. ? □ earing Kan phurrit??

2. ? □ iving leh Mawhphurhna??

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - ? □ ome, thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka tan chawlh hahdamna ka pe ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka lakah zir rawh u, ka thinlunga thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a, in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a.??

2. Philippi 4:13 - ? □ min tichaktu hmangin engkim a ti thei.??

Galatia 6:6 Thua zirtîrtu chuan thil \ha zawng zawnga zirtîrtu hnênah hrilh rawh se.

Ringtute hi Pathian thu zirtirtute lakah an thilphal tur a ni.

1. Kohhrana Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Min Zirtîrtute Hriatpui leh Ngaihhlut

1. Thufingte 11:25 - Mi thilphal chuan malsawmna a dawng ang, a ei tur thenkhat chu mi retheite hnenah a pe thin.

2. Tirhkohte 20:35 - Ka thil tih zawng zawngah hian Lal Isua ngeiin: ? □ t dawn ai chuan pek hi malsawmna a ni zawk.??

Galatia 6:7 Bum suh u; Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, miin a tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang.

Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo vang a, kan tuh chu kan seng dawn a ni.

1: Kan thiltihah mawhphurhna kan la tur a ni a, Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lovang tih kan hrethiam tur a ni.

2: Kan thiltih apiangah finna nen kan che tur a ni a, chu mi ang chuan Pathianin lawmman min pe dawn tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Thufingte 22:8 - "Thil dik lo tuh chuan chhiatna a seng ang a, a thinurna tiang chu a bo ang."

2: Thuhriltu 11:4 - "Thli entu chuan a phun lo vang; Chhum entu chuan a seng lo vang."

Galatia 6:8 Tupawh a tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang; Thlarau lama thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuana nunna a seng ang.

Kan duhthlanna rah kan seng dawn a, Thlarau hnena kan tuh chuan chatuan nunna emaw, tisa lama kan tuh chuan eirukna emaw kan seng dawn a ni.

1. Duhthlanna thiltihtheihna: Kan duhthlannain kan chatuan chanvo a nghawng dan

2. Kan Tuh Seng: Kan Thiltih Chhanna

1. Rom 8:1-17 - Thlarauva Nunna thiltihtheihna

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Kan Tuarnate hruaina hlauhawmzia

Galatia 6:9 Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

Thil dik tih kan tum tlat tur a ni, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah lawmman kan dawng dawn si a.

1: Beidawng suh - Galatia 6:9

2: Beidawng rawh - Galatia 6:9

1: Hebrai 10:35-36 - Chuvangin lawmman nasa tak nei in inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnuin thutiam chu in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

2: Jakoba 1:12 - Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e; pawm a nih hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a.

Galatia 6:10 Chutichuan hun remchâng kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân.

Hun remchang kan neih apiang chu mi zawng zawng tan, a bikin Isua ringtute tana thil tha ti turin kan hmang tur a ni.

1. "Thil tha tih theihna hun remchang" - kan hun, tha leh zung leh midangte tana thil tha tih nan kan hman theih dan tur chhui.

2. "Rinna Chhungkua" - Kristaa kan unaute tanpui leh fuih pawimawhzia ngaihtuah.

1. Matthaia 25:35-40 - Isuan Beram leh Kel tehkhin thu a sawi, harsa zawkte tanpui a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

2. 1 Petera 4:8-11 - Thlarau thilpekte midangte rawngbawlna atana hmang tura Peteran fuihna.

Galatia 6:11 Ka kut ngeia lehkha lian tak ka ziah che u kha in hmu a.

Paula chuan Galatia kohhrante chu an rinna nghet taka ding tura fuih nan lehkha thui tak a ziak a.

1. I Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh: Paula hnen atanga Galatia khuaa mite hnena thuchah

2. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Galatia khuaa mite hnena Paula lehkhathawn

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chuvangin in fuih tawn ula, insiamthat tawn ula, a nihna takah chuan in tih ang hian.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - Beiseina kan sawi hi nghet takin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura kan infuih theih dan tur i ngaihtuah bawk ang u.

Galatia 6:12 Tisa lama inlan duh apiangte chuan serh tan turin an nawr che u a; Krista kraws avanga tihduhdahna an tuar loh nan chauh.

He chang hian Krista kraws avanga tihduhdahna an tawh loh nan ringtute serh tan tura nawr tumtute chungchang a sawi a.

1: Krista kraws avanga tihduhdahna tuar a nih pawhin kan rinnaah chak tak leh tumruh takin kan awm reng tur a ni.

2: Kan ding nghet tur a ni a, kan rinna thlak danglam tura min nawr tumtute laka min nawr luih loh tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:31-39 - Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2: Kolossa 2:8-15 - I ei leh in emaw, sakhaw kût emaw, Thlathar lawmna emaw, Sabbath ni emaw chungchângah emaw, tu mahin rorêlsak che suh se.

Galatia 6:13 Serh tan tawhte pawhin Dân an zawm lo si a; in tisa an chhuang theih nan serh tan tir che u duh zawk rawh u," a ti a.

Mi \henkhat chuan mi dangte chu serh tan tir an duh a, chu chu dan an zawm vang ni lovin, mi dang thiltih avanga chawimawi an duh vang a ni.

1. Mahni tan chauh ropuina duhtute lakah bum suh.

2. Mi fel nia inchhal, Pathian dan zawm lote lakah fimkhur rawh.

1. Philippi 2:3 Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Galatia 6:14 Amaherawhchu, Pathianin ka chhuang lo suh se, kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws chauh lo chu, ani vangin khawvel hi ka tan khenbehin ka awm a, kei pawh khawvel tan khenbehin ka awm a ni.

Paula chuan Isua Krista kraws pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, ropuina tak tak thlenna kawng awmchhun a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1. "Kraws thiltihtheihna: Kan Nun Tidanglam".

2. "Kraws: Kan Nunna leh Beiseina Hmun".

1. Ephesi 2:13-16 - Amah ngei chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chuan min pumkhatah min siam a, a tisaah chuan hmêlma inthenna kulh chu a tichhia a ni. Dân chu a thupêk leh rorêlnate nên a tibo ta a, chu chu a pahnih aiah amahah mihring thar pakhat a siam theih nân, chutiang chuan remna a siam ang a, kraws hmangin taksa pumkhatah Pathian

nên kan pahnih inremtîr thei a ni.

2. Kolossa 2:13-15 - Tin, nangni, in bawhchhiatnate leh in tisa serhtan lohna avanga thi tawhte kha, Pathianin a hnenah a tinung ta a, kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam a, kan chunga ding bawhchhiatna chhinchhiahna chu a hlihsak a dan anga a thil phut te. Hei hi a dah bo a, kraws-ah a khenbeh a ni. Roreltute leh thuneitute chu ralthuam a hlihsak a, mualphonaah a dah a, amahah hnehna changin.

Galatia 6:15 Krista Isuaah chuan serh tan emaw, serh tan loh pawhin engmah a hlawkpui lo va, thilsiam thar a ni zawk.

Krista Isuaah chuan serhtan emaw, serhtan loh emaw hian hlutna a nei lo va, thilsiam thar erawh chu a hlu a ni.

1. Thilsiam Thar Thiltihtheihna: Isua Tidanglam Nun Nun Dan

2. Serhtan Pawimawh Lohna: Kristaa Chhandamna Awmzia Dik Chhui

1. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; hlui a kal tawh a, thar a lo thleng ta!

2. Rom 8:1-2 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo, a chhan chu Krista Isua zarah nunna petu Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che a ni.

Galatia 6:16 Tin, he dan anga kal apiangte chungah thlamuanna te, khawngaihna te, Pathian Israelte chungah pawh awm rawh se.

He chang hian Pathian rorelna zuitute tan remna leh khawngaihna a awm tih min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Pathian Remna leh Khawngaihnaa Nun".

2. "Pathian Dan anga Kal" .

1. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Galatia 6:17 Tun a\ang chuan tumahin mi tibuai suh se, Lal Isua chhinchhiahnate chu ka taksaah ka keng si a.

Paula chuan Lal Isua chhinchhiahna a keng chu a chhuang hle a, chumi avang chuan tumahin an tibuai lo turin a ngen a ni.

1. Isua Chhinchhiahna: Kan Rinnaa Ding nghet tura Kohna

2. Isua chhinchhiahna Puan Theihna: Thianghlimna Nun Nun tura Sawmna

1. Philippi 1:27-30 - Engpawh lo thleng se, Krista Chanchin Tha dawng tlak zawngin in awm rawh u.

2. Rom 8:17 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni em? □ Pathian eirs leh Krista ro luahpuite, amah nena chawimawi kan nih theih nan amah nen kan tuar phawt chuan.

Galatia 6:18 Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in thlarau hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula hian Galatia khuaa unaute hnenah khawngaihna leh malsawmna thuchah a thawn a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna nasa tak avanga Lawmthu sawi

2. Malsawmna thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

2. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna zawng zawngin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, in thinlungah Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin awm rawh se.

Ephesi 1 hi Paulan Ephesi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Krista zara ringtute hnena a malsawmna leh thlarau lam hausakna a pek avangin Pathian a fak a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian khawvel din hmaa Krista ringtute a thlan avanga Pathian hnena lawmthu sawina leh fakna a sawina hmangin a tan a (Ephesi 1:3-4). Isua Krista tlanna hna hmanga a fate anga pawm turin Pathianin a ruat lawk tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan ringtute chu Pathian ruahmanna angin khawngaihna, ngaihdamna leh finna tam tak an pek dan a tarlang a, chu chuan a thiltum ropui tak chu a pholang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Kristaah chuan ringtuten rochan an chang tih a sawi chhunzawm a. Nakin lawka tlanna tur tiamtu atan Thlarau Thianghlimin chhinchhiahna an lo chang tawh a ni (Ephesi 1:11-14). An kohna beiseina an hriat theih nan leh anmahniah Pathian thiltihtheihnain a thawhrimna ropuizia teh theih lohzia an hriatthiam theih nan a tawngtai a ni. Paula chuan Krista chu thiltihtheihna leh thuneitu zawng zawng chunga ṭhu, engkim a ke hnuaia dah vek angin a chawimawi a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtute Krista taksa, Kohhran a ni (Ephesi 1:22-23)-a tel ve an nih dan a tarlangin a titawp a ni. Krista chu a taksa—Kohhran hlawkna tur zawng zawng chunga lu ber a nih thu a sawi uar hle. He Kristaa inpumkhatna hian Amah chawm ringtute zingah thlarau lama thanlenna leh puitlinna a thlen a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung khatnaah hian Isua Krista hmanga ringtute hnena malsawmna a pek avangin Pathian a fak a. Hun a intan hmaa ringtute thlan an nih dan leh Isua tlanna hna hmanga Pathian fa anga pawm tura ruat lawk an nih dan a tarlang a ni. Pathian remruat angin khawngaihna nasa tak, ngaihdamna, finna an dawng thin .

Paula chuan Kristaah chuan ringtute hian ro an chang a, tiamtu atan Thlarau Thianghlimin chhinchhiahna an nei tih a sawi uar bawk. An kohna beiseina chu hrethiam turin a tawngtai a, anmahniah Pathian thiltihtheihna teh theih loh hnathawh chu an hriatthiam theih nan a tawngtai a ni. Krista chu engkim chunga lu anga chawimawi a ni a, ringtute chu a taksa—Kohhran angin an inpumkhat a ni.

He bung hian Pathian khawngaihna hautakzia te, Krista hmanga tlanna a ruahman dan te, Krista taksa peng anga ringtute inpumkhatna leh thlarau lama thanlenna an tawn dan te a tarlang a ni.

Ephesi 1:1 Paula, Pathian duhzâwnga Isua Krista tirhkoh, Ephesi khuaa mi thianghlimte leh Krista Isua ringtute hnênah;

Paula hian Ephesi khuaa mi thianghlimte leh Krista Isua ringtute hnenah lehkha a ziak a.

1. Mi Thianghlim leh Krista zuitu Rinawm anga Nun Dan.

2. Isua Krista hmanga Pathian nena inzawmna neia awm hlimna.

1. Hebrai 10:22 - Rinnaa rinna famkim neiin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual laka theh fai leh kan taksa tui thianghlimin silfaiin i hnaih ang u.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

Ephesi 1:2 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna in chungah awm rawh se.

Pathian khawngaihna leh thlamuanna chu amah ringtu zawng zawng tan a awm a ni.

1: Pathianah Khawngaihna leh Remna tam tak awm rawh se

2: Pathian Khawngaihna mak tak leh Remna tawn

1: Rom 5:1-2 - Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih a\angin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a, animah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a ni.

2: Rom 16:20 - Remna Pathian chuan rei lo teah Setana chu i ke hnuaiah a tikehsawm ang. Kan Lalpa Isua khawngaihna i hnenah awm rawh se.

Ephesi 1:3 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, Kristaah chuan van hmunah thlarau malsawmna zawng zawng min pe a.

Pa Pathian chuan Kristaah thlarau malsawmna zawng zawngin mal min sawm a.

1. Isua Rinna Malsawmna

2. Pathian Fa Nih Lawmna

1. Johana 3:16 – “Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.”

2. Rom 8:15-17 – “Hlauh turin bawih nihna thlarau in nei tawh lo va; nimahsela, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a, fa nihna Thlarau chu in dawng a ni. Thlarau ngei pawhin Pathian fate kan ni tih hi kan thlarau nen a hriattir a: Fate kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; amah nêna hrehawm kan tuar a nih chuan, keimahni pawhin chawimawi kan nih theih nân,” a ti a.

Ephesi 1:4 Khawvel pian hmaa amahah min thlan angin, hmangaihnaa a hmaah thianghlim leh sawisel bovin kan awm theih nan.

Pathianin khawvel din a nih hma atang tawhin hmangaihnain a hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselbo awm lo turin min thlang a.

1. Pathianin Min Hmangaihna hi Thuhnuairawlh Lo leh Chatuan A Ni

2. Pathian hmaa Thianghlimna leh sawiselbo lohna nun neih a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 8:38-39 - “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltute te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm dawn lo tih ka chiang si a kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei,” a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - “A kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u, ‘Nangni in thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a,’ tih ziak a nih avangin.”

Ephesi 1:5 Isua Krista chuan a duhzâwng ang zêlin amah fa nei tûrin min ruat lâwk a;

Pathianin ringtute chu Isua Kristaa fa neihna chang turin a ruat lawk a, a duhzawng ang zelin.

1. Pathian Ruat Laka Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Duhzawng \hatna

1. Rom 8:29-30 - A hriat lawkte tan pawh a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a, chu chu unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan. Tin, a ruat lawk tawhte pawh a ko bawk a, a

kohte pawh thiam chantir a ni a, thiamchantir a siamte pawh a chawimawi bawk.

2. Jakoba 1:17-18 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, chu chu eng Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni a, chu chu inthlak danglamna avanga danglamna leh hlimthla awm lo a ni. A thilsiamte rah hmasa ber chi khat kan nih theih nan thutak thuin a duhzawngin min hruai chhuak a ni.

Ephesi 1:6 A khawngaihna ropuina fak nan, hmangaihteah chuan min lawmtir a ni.

Pathian khawngaihna leh hmangaihna chuan pawm tlak leh fak tlak min siam a ni.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna: Pawimawhna thilpek".

2. “Khawngaihna: Kan hlutna lungphum” .

1. Joh.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Ephesi 1:7 Amahah chuan a thisena tlanna, sual ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin kan hmu a;

He chang hian Isua thisen leh a khawngaihna hausakna hmanga tlanna leh sual ngaihdamna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Khawngaihna Hausakna: Pathian Tlanna Hmangaihna Hriatthiamna

2. Isua Thisen Thiltihtheihna: Sual ata ngaihdamna

1. Rom 3:23-25 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham a, Krista Isua tlanna lo thleng avang chuan a khawngaihna avangin a thlawnin thiamchantir an ni.

2. Kolossa 1:14 - Kristaah chuan a thisena tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a.

Ephesi 1:8 Chumi avang chuan finna leh finna zawng zawngin kan chungah a tipung a;

Pathian khawngaihna chu kan chungah a luang chhuak a, finna leh finnain a khat a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna tam tak chhui chhuah

2. Pathian hnen atanga Finna leh Hriatthiamna dawng

1. Sam 119:98-105 - Nang chuan I thupekte hmangin ka hmêlmate aiin mi fing zawkin min siam a; Ka hnenah an awm reng si a.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiatna tel lova petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se, tichuan a hnênah pêk a ni ang.

Ephesi 1:9 A duhzawng thuruk chu amah ngeia a tum ang ngeiin min hriattir a;

Pathian duhzawng thuruk chu a duhzawng ang zêla a ni tih hi a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Hriat A lawmawmzia

2. Lawm taka Pathian Duhzawng pawm

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Jakoba 4:15 - Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chutiang emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

Ephesi 1:10 Chutichuan, hun kim hunah chuan Kristaa thil zawng zawng, vâna awmte leh leia awm zawng zawngte chu pumkhatah a hruai khâwm theih nân; amahah pawh:

Pathianin engkim a famkim hun hunah Kristaah engkim a khawm khawm ang.

1. Lalpa Hun Hriatthiamna: Eph 1:10

2. Thil zawng zawng Kristaah A Inkhawm: Eph 1:10

1. Kolossa 1:20: Tin, a kraws thisenin remna a siam a, amah hmangin engkim amah leh amah a inremtir ta a; leia thil emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, amah ka sawi e.

2. Thupuan 21:5: Tin, lalthutphaha ṭhu chuan, “Ngai teh, engkim ka siam thar e,” a ti a.

Ephesi 1:11 Amahah chuan rochan kan chang ta a, ama duhzawng anga engkim titu thil tum ang zela ruat lawk kan ni.

Ringtute hian Pathian hnen atangin rochan an chang a, ani hian ama duh dan anga engkim ti thin.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Lalber: Rualrual Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Duhzawng Thiltihtheihna: Kristaa kan Rochan

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Rom 9:14-16 - Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu a dik lo em ni? Ni miah lo! Mosia hnenah, “Ka khawngaih apiang ka khawngaih ang a, ka khawngaih apiang ka khawngaih ang,” a ti si a.

Ephesi 1:12 Chutichuan, Krista rinchhan hmasa ber a ropuina fakna tur kan ni.

He chang hian Krista ringtute chu a ropuina avangin fak an ni ang tih a sawi a.

1. "Krista Rinna hian Pathian Ropuina A thlen".

2. "Pathian chawimawina nun nun".

1. Isaia 43:7 - "ka hminga koh zawng zawng, ka ropuina tura ka siam, ka siam leh ka siam apiang."

2. 1 Petera 4:11 - “Tupawh thu sawi chu Pathian thu sawitu angin a ti tur a ni; rawngbâwltu apiang chu Pathianin chakna a pêk hmanga rawngbâwltu angin a ti tûr a ni; chutichuan, engkimah Pathian chu Isua Krista avânga chawimawiin a awm theih nân, a

ropuina leh lalna chu chatuanin a ta a ni. Amen.”

Ephesi 1:13 In chhandamna Chanchin Tha thutak chu in hriat hnuah amahah chuan in ring tlat a;

Chanchin |ha thutak an hriat hnu chuan Isua Krista ringtute chu thutiam Thlarau Thianghlimin chhinchhiahin an awm ta a ni.

1. "Thlarau Thianghlim Thutiam: Pathian pawmpuina chhinchhiahna".

2. "Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Thianghlim chang".

1. Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau in dawng lo va, fapa anga pawm Thlarau in chang zawk a, chu thlarau chu, "Abba! Ka pa!"

2. Tirh. Chutah chuan zirtir thenkhat a hmu a. Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "In rin lai khan Thlarau Thianghlim in dawng em?" Tin, anni chuan, "Ni lo, Thlarau Thianghlim a awm tih pawh kan la hre lo," an ti a.

Ephesi 1:14 Chu chu a ropuina fakna tur a lei tawh tlanna thlenga kan rochan chu a ni.

Chu chang chuan Pathian ropuina chu thil lei tawh tlanna hmanga pek a nih thu a tarlang a ni.

1. Pathian Ropuina chu teh theih loh a ni - Ephesi 1:14

2. Tlanna thiltihtheihna - Ephesi 1:14

1. Rom 8:23 - Tin, anni chauh ni lovin, keimahni ngei pawh, Thlarau rah hmasa ber neitute pawhin, keimahni ngei pawh hian kan taksa tlanna tur chu kan nghak a, kan chhungrilah kan rûm a.

2. Sam 145:10 - Aw LALPA, i thiltih zawng zawngin a fak ang che; tichuan, i mi thianghlimte chuan mal an sâwm ang che.

Ephesi 1:15 Chutichuan kei pawhin Lal Isua in rin thu leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng ka hmangaih thu ka hriat hnu chuan;

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa mite chu Lal Isua an rinna leh mi thianghlimte an hmangaihna avangin a fak a.

1. Rinna leh Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Lal Isua rinna leh mi thianghlimte hmangaihnain kan nuna nghawng a neih dan chhui chhuah.

2. Krista Kawngpuia Nun - Isua Krista rinna leh hmangaihna entawn tur kan nitin nunah kan nunpui.

1. Johana 15:12-13 - Isuan min hmangaih ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn turin thu min pe a.

2. 1 Korinth 13:1-13 - Paula hian kan nunah hmangaihna pawimawhzia a sawi a.

Ephesi 1:16 Ka \awng\ainaah in hming sawiin in chungah lawmthu sawi hi bansan suh u;

Paula hian Ephesi khuaa ringtute avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a, an tan a tawngtai thin.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hnathawhah Lawm - Ephesi 1:16

2. Pathian chunga Lawmthu sawina - Ephesi 1:16

1. Kolossa 1:3-12 - Paulan Kolossa mite chunga lawmthu sawina tawngtaina.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:18 - Paulan dinhmun tinrenga lawmthu sawi tura fuihna.

Ephesi 1:17 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian, ropuina Pa chuan amah hriatnaah finna leh inpuanna thlarau a pe che u theih nan.

Ropuina Pa chuan finna leh Amah inpuanna min pek a duh a.

1. Ropuina Pa chuan Finna Min Pe Duh

2. Pathian Hriat Zara Thupuan Hmuh

1. Jakoba 1:5-6 – Nangni zînga finna tlachham chuan Pathian hnênah dil rawh se, ani chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna sawichhiatna tel lovin a pe a, chu chu a hnênah pêk a ni ang.

2. Sam 111:10 – Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni a; Hriatthiamna \ha chuan a thupêk titu zawng zawngte chu an nei vek a ni.

Ephesi 1:18 In hriatthiamna mitte chu engin a awm ang; a kohna beiseina chu eng nge ni tih leh mi thianghlimte chunga a rochan ropuina hausakna chu in hriat theih nan;

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa mite chu Pathian mi thlante anga an kohnaa beiseina leh ropuina kan hmuhte an hriatthiam theih nan an thlarau lam mit meng turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Thinlung Inhawng thiltihtheihna: Kan Kohna Beiseina leh Ropuina Hmuh".

2. "Pathian Rochan Hausaknaa Nun: Kan Kohna Ropui Ngaihtuahna".

1. Kolossa 3:1-4 - "Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhu rawh u leia awmte chu. In thi tawh a, in nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni si a. In nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang."

2. Isaia 55:6-8 - "Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; a hnaih lai hian au rawh u; Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela; Lalpa hnenah kir leh rawh se, amah chu." amah leh kan Pathian pawh khawngaih rawh u, nasa takin a ngaidam dawn si a. Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni," a ti.

Ephesi 1:19 Tin, keini ringtute tan chuan a thiltihtheihna ropui tak chu eng nge ni ang, a thiltihtheihna ropui tak hnathawh ang hian?

Pathian thiltihtheihna chu amah ringtute hnenah, a thiltihtheihna chak tak ang zelin a lantir a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinnain I nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Thiltihtheihna (Potential) hawn

1. Rom 8:11 - Tin, mitthi zing ata Isua kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

2. Joh. tin, chûng aia thiltih ropui zâwkte chu a ti ang; ka Pa hnênah ka kal avângin.

Ephesi 1:20 Chu chu Kristaah chuan a thawk a, mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh a, van hmunah a ding lamah a dah a;

Pathianin Isua chu mitthi zîng ata a kaitho a, vân ramah thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna dinhmun a pe a ni.

1: Isua chu a nung a, thuneihna hmun sang berah Pathian ding lamah a thu a.

2: Kristian kan nih angin Isua thawhlehna thiltihtheihna leh van ramah a dinhmun thuneitu chu kan ring tlat thei a.

1: Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawimawi a, hming tinrêng chungnung ber chu a pe a, Isua hminga khup zawng zawngin, vânah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, leh ṭawng tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm a, Pa Pathian chawimawina atan.

2: Kolossa 3:1-2 - Chuti a nih chuan, Krista nen kaihthawh in nih tawh a\angin, Pathian dinglama Krista awmna, chunglam thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u. Lei lam thilah ni lovin chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u.

Ephesi 1:21 Lalna zawng zawng te, thuneihna te, chakna te, lalna te, hming hming zawng zawng zawng zawng aiin, he khawvelah chauh ni lovin, thil lo la awm turah pawh hian;

Pathian thiltihtheihna hi khawvela thiltihtheihna dang zawng zawng aiin a ropui zawk daih a ni.

1. Pathian Lalna leh A chungnunna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriat theih loh

1. Isaia 40:28-31-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Thupuan 19:11-16

Ephesi 1:22 Tin, engkim a ke hnuaiah a dah a, kohhranho zawng zawng chunga lu ber ni turin a pe a;

Kohhran hi Isua Krista thuneihna hnuaiah a awm a.

1. Isua chu Kan Lu a ni: A Thuneihna Hriat leh Pawimawh

2. Kohhran: Kan mawhphurhna insem pawm

1. Kolossa 1:18 - "Amah chu taksa lu, kohhran lu a ni: a bul chu a ni a, mitthi zinga fa tir a ni; engkimah a chungnung zawk theih nan."

2. 1 Petera 5:2-3 - "In zînga Pathian berâm rualte chu enkawl ula, tihluihnain ni lovin, duhsak takin enkawl rawh u; hlâwkna bawlhhlawh avângin ni lovin, rilru inpeih takin; Pathian berâm hotu angin in vêng hek suh." ro hlu, mahse berâm rualte entawn tûr siam a ni."

Ephesi 1:23 Chu chu a taksa a ni, engkim tikhattu famkimna chu.

He chang hian Kohhran chu Krista taksa, a famkimnain a khat angin a sawi a.

1. Kohhran chu Krista Taksa a ni: Kohhran Hmangaihna leh Rawngbawl tura Kohna

2. Kohhran: Krista Famkimnain a khat

1. Rom 12:5 “chutichuan keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pumkhat kan ni a, a peng hrang hrangin kan inpumkhat a ni.”

2. Kolossa 1:19 “Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu a lâwm si a.”

Ephesi 2 hi Paulan Ephesi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Krista rinna avanga Pathian khawngaihna leh chhandamnain a thlak danglam theihna thiltihtheihna a sawifiah a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chhandam an nih hmaa thlarau lam dinhmun sawiin a tan a. An bawhchhiatna leh sualnaah thi tawh, khawvel kawng zawh leh Setana thununna hnuaia awm an nih thu a tarlang (Ephesi 2:1-3). Amaherawhchu, khawngaihna leh hmangaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan an sualnaah an thi tawh lai pawhin Krista nen a tinung reng a ni. Rinna avanga ringtute chhandam kan nih chu khawngaihna a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan chhandamna chu Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga hlawh chhuah thil a ni lo tih a sawi chhunzawm a (Ephesi 2:8-9). Ringtute chu mahni thawhrimna avanga chhandam an ni lo va, Pathian khawngaihna avanga chhandam an ni zawk tih a tichiang a ni. Chu chuan inchhuanna emaw, mahni inngaihhlutna emaw a ti bo vek a ni. Chu ai chuan ringtute chu Pathianin an kalna tur atana a buatsaih lawk thiltih \ ha tihna atan Krista Isuaah siam thar an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hi Paula’n Jentail ringtute, hmân lai Israel-te’n Pathian nêna thuthlung inlaichînna ata hnawhchhuah an nih thu a sawina hmangin a tâwp a (Ephesi 2:11-22). Kristan Judate leh Jentailte inkara inthenna kulh a tihchhiat dan a sawifiah a, pawl pahnihte chu mihring thar pakhatah a inremtir a ni. Kraws-a a inthawina hmang hian Isuan ringtu zawng zawngte zingah remna leh inpumkhatna a thlen a ni. Tunah chuan Krista chu a lungphum atan tirhkoh leh zâwlneite chunga din, mi thianghlim leh Pathian chhûngkaw member-te neiin rampui an ni ta a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung hnihnaah hian Pathian khawngaihnain Krista Isua rinna hmanga ringtute thlarau lam thihna ata nunna lama a chantir dan a tarlang a. Chhandamna an hmuh hma chuan sual bawihah ni mah se, a khawngaihna leh hmangaihna avangin Krista nen tihnun an ni tawh.

Paula chuan chhandamna chu Pathian khawngaihna thilpek a ni a, thiltih avanga hlawh chhuah a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu Pathianin an tâna a buatsaih thiltih \hate atân Kristaa siam thar an ni. Chu bâkah, Paula chuan Krista inthawina hmanga Juda leh Jentailte inremna, inkharkhipte tichhiain, ringtu zawng zawngte zîngah remna leh inpumkhatna a din thu a sawi bawk.

He bung hian chhandamna kawnga Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihna te, thiltih aia rinna pawimawhna te, ringtu chi hrang hrangte Amaha taksa pumkhat anga hruai khawmna kawnga Krista inpumkhatna hna a thawh dan te a tarlang a ni.

Ephesi 2:1 Tin, nangni bawhchhiatna leh suala thi tawhte chu a tinung ta che u a;

Pathian khawngaihna chu pawmtu zawng zawng tan, tihsual nei tawhte tan pawh a awm reng a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Mi zawng zawng tana thilpek

2. Tlanna Kawng: Pathian Khawngaihna pawm

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Tita 3:5-7 - Felnaa kan thiltih avang ni lovin, a khawngaihna ang zelin, Thlarau Thianghlim piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a, chu chu kan chungah hautak takin min leihbuak a ni Isua Krista min Chhandamtu, a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih hnuah chatuan nunna beisei ang zêla ro luahtu kan nih theih nân.

Ephesi 2:2 Khatih lai khan he khawvel kalphung ang hian in awm thin a, boruak chakna hotupa, tuna thu awih lohna fate chunga thawktu thlarau angin in awm thin a.

He thuziak hian tun hmaa miten khawvel kawng an zawh dan min hrilh a, chu chu boruak thiltihtheihna lal fapain a tih angin a ni.

1. "Thli thiltihtheihna: Khawvel kawngte piah lama nun".

2. "Breaking Free of the Power of the Air".

.

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm ula, tisa châkna chu in hlen chhuak lo vang. Tisa chuan Thlarau a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa a dodâl si a; chûngte chu a inkalh a ni." pakhatin a dang hnenah: chutichuan in duh ang chu in ti thei lo vang."

Ephesi 2:3 Chu mite zîngah pawh chuan tûn hmaah chuan kan tisa châknate leh tisa duhzâwngte tihlawhtlingin kan awm a; mi dangte ang bawkin thinurna fate an ni.

Tûnkhatah chuan sual duhzâwngah kan khawsa vek a, mahni duhzâwng tihlawhtlingin Pathian thinurna kan hmachhawn a.

1. Kan sual nihna hmaah Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna

2. Simna leh Isua rinna pawimawhna

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a,

Krista Isuaa tlanna avânga a khawngaihnaa thiam chantîr an ni.

.

Ephesi 2:4 Amaherawhchu Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, a hmangaihna nasa tak min hmangaih avangin;

Pathian hmangaihna leh zahngaihna nasa tak chuan chhandamna min thlen a ni.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna: Kan Chhandamna".

2. "Lalpa Hmangaihna hi a ropui".

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

Ephesi 2:5 Suala kan thih lai pawh khan Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)

Pathianin a khawngaihna hmangin min chhandam a, kan sualnaah kan thih lai pawh khan.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak Tak: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lova Kan Sual Laka Min Chhandam Dan

2. Khawngaihna Nunna Petu Thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Nun Thar tawn

1. Rom 6:23 ??? □ nge sual man chu thihna a ni a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni.??

2. Tita 3:5 ??? □ e min chhandam a, fel taka kan thiltih avang ni lovin, ama khawngaihna angin, Thlarau Thianghlim piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a ni.??

Ephesi 2:6 Tin, Krista Isuaah chuan min kaitho a, van hmunah min thut tir a;

Kan zavaiin Kristaa inkhawmpui kan ni a, vanah ṭhutna pek kan ni.

1. Kristaa Inkhawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kristaa Van Hmun hrang hranga Thut

1. Kolossa 3:1-3 ? □ f chutichuan Krista nen kaihthawhin in awm tawh a, chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhu rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u. I thi tawh si a, i nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup a ni si a.??

2. Rom 8:38-39 ? □ emaw, thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei dawn lo tih ka ring tlat a ni Krista Isua kan Lalpaah.??

Ephesi 2:7 Chutichuan, hun lo la awm turteah Krista Isua zara kan chunga a ngilneihnaah a khawngaihna hausakna nasa tak a lantir theih nan.

Pathian khawngaihna chu Krista Isuaa a ngilneihna hmangin min hmuhtir a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak Tak: Kan chunga Pathian ngilneihna ngaihtuah

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hausakna Hmasa Ber: Pathianin Min Hmangaihna Tâwp Loh Hmasawnna

1. Rom 5:8 ? □ ut Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

2. Tita 3:5-7 ? □ e min chhandam a, thil fel kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam a ni. Kan sualte a silfai a, Thlarau Thianghlim zarah piantharna leh nun thar min pe a. Kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista hmangin Thlarau chu thahnemngai takin kan chungah a leihbuak a.??

Ephesi 2:8 Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên ata ni lovin, Pathian thilpêk a ni.

Chhandamna hi Pathian thilpek, khawngaihna leh rinna avanga ringtute hnena pek a ni.

1. Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Pathian rinnain chhandamna a thlen dan

2. Mihring Tlawm Lohna: Pathian Chhandamna Thilpek dawng

1. Tita 3:5 - Felna thiltih kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna angin min chhandam a, piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin min chhandam zawk a ni;

2. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Ephesi 2:9 Thiltih avanga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Pathian chhandamna chu kan thiltihah a innghat lo va, chuvangin tumahin an chhuang thei lo.

1: Pathian khawngaihna chauhin chhandamna a pe thei ang bawkin kan hnathawh hian min chhandam thei ngai lo.

2: Inchhuanna chuan min chhandam dawn lo, kan chhandamna atan Lalpa thatna kan rinchhan a tul ang bawkin.

1: Rom 3:20-24 - Dan zawmin tumah Pathian mithmuhah mi felah puan an ni lo vang; chu ai chuan dan hmangin kan sual hi kan hre chiang zawk a ni.

2: Tita 3:5-7 - Thil fel kan tih vang ni lovin, a khawngaihna avang zawkin min chhandam a ni. Thlarau Thianghlimin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a ni.

Ephesi 2:10 Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a ruat lawk tawh a ni.

Pathian kutchhuak kan ni a, hna \ha min buatsaihsakte ti tura siam kan ni.

1. Kan tana Hnathawh Tha buatsaihah Kal

2. Pathian Hnathawh anga Kan Kohna Hriatthiamna

1. Joh _ _ _ nangmah."

. _

Ephesi 2:11 Chutichuan, hun kal tawha tisa lama Jentail in ni tawh a, serhtan loh tia koh in ni tih hre reng ang che u.

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa mite chu Jentail an nih thu leh, tisa serhtan tawhte’n serhtan lo tia koh an nih thu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Hriatrengna thiltihtheihna

2. Serhtan pawimawhzia

.

.

Ephesi 2:12 Khatih lai khan Krista tel lovin in awm a, Israel ram ata hnam dang leh thutiam thuthlung laka mikhual in ni a, beiseina nei lovin khawvelah Pathian tel lovin in awm a;

Vawi khat chu beiseina nei lo leh Pathian nei lo kan ni a, mahse Pathianin a chhungkuaa min siam a ni.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh leh Tlanna

2: Kristaa Beiseina Thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 5:8 ? □ ut Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

2: Isaia 40:31 ? □ ut Lalpa beiseitute chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla

chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo ang, an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.??

Ephesi 2:13 Nimahsela, Krista Isuaah chuan, engtik laia hla taka awm thinte kha Krista thisenin in hnaih tawh a ni.

Pathianin Isua inthawina hmangin min hnaih tir a ni.

1: Inremna senso chu engzat nge ni?

2: Kraws Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Pathian nena Min Inpumkhat Dan

1: Rom 5:8-9 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Kolossa 1:20-22 - Tin, leiah emaw, vanah emaw thil zawng zawng amah nen inremna siamin, a kraws thisenin remna a siam ang.

Ephesi 2:14 Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, ani chu kan pahnih inpumkhat tir a, kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a;

He thuziak hian Isua chu kan thlamuanna a nih thu leh kan inkara inthenna kulh chu a tichhia tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua Zara Inpumkhatna

2. Inthenna Hnehtu Isua Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian luh theihna kan nei bawk a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:14-15 - Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chuan engkim hi inrem takin a thlunzawm a ni. Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in ni tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh.

Ephesi 2:15 A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân, rorêlnaa awm chu a tibo ta a; mi

thar pahnih a siam a, chutiang chuan remna siamin;

Isuan thupek dan chu a hlihsak a, Judate leh Jentailte inkara remna siamin mihring thar pakhat a siam a.

1: Isuan mi thar pakhat siamin hnam leh chi hrang hrang inkara hmêlma leh inṭhenna kulh chu a tichhia a.

2: Isua chuan thupek dan tihbo a, thuthlung thar hnuaia mi zawng zawng inpumkhatna hmangin remna a thlen a.

1: Galatia 3:26-28 - Krista Isua rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam si a. Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Kolossa 3:11 - Grik mi emaw, Juda mi emaw, serh tan emaw, serh tan loh emaw, Barbarian emaw, Scyth mi emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lohnaah chuan Krista erawh chu engkim leh engkimah a ni.

Ephesi 2:16 Tin, kraws-ah chuan Pathian nen taksa pumkhatah an inrem theih nan, chu chuan hmêlma chu a that a;

Krista chuan kraws-a a thihna hmangin Judate leh Jentail-te chu taksa pakhatah Pathian nen a inremtir a, an inkara hmêlma chu a titawp ta a ni.

1. Inremna Thiltihtheihna: Kraws-a Krista Thihnain Nunphung leh Sakhaw lama in\henna a paltlang dan

2. Thil chi hrang hranga Inpumkhatna: Krista Hmangaihnain Mi zawng zawng A Inpumkhat Dan

1. Kolossa 1:20-22 - Krista zarah Pathianin engkim hi amah nen a inremtir a, vanah leh leiah pawh.

2. Rom 5:8-11 - Pathianin mi sual kan la nih laiin kraws-a Krista thihna hmangin min hmangaihna a lantir a.

Ephesi 2:17 Tin, a lo kal a, hla taka awmte leh hnai taka awmte hnenah remna thu a hrilh

a.

Krista chu hla taka awmte leh hnai tak takte hnena remna thu hril turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Boralte hnena thlen tura Krista Kohna

2. Hmangaihna nena kan thenawmte hnena thlen

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - "Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, " Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng chu ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chuvang chuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa hmingin baptis rawh u," a ti a tin, Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim chungchang te, thupek ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm tura zirtirna te.Tin, i hnenah ka awm reng tak zet a ni, hun tawp thlengin.??

2. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh theih ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat loh chu an rin theih ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang." anmahni?Tin, engtin nge tu pawhin tirh an nih loh chuan thu an hril theih ang?Chhiah ang hian: ? □ ow chanchin tha rawn kengtute ke chu a mawi!??

Ephesi 2:18 Amah avang chuan kan pahnih hian Thlarau pakhatin Pa hnenah kan kal thei si a.

He thuziak hian Isua hmanga Pa Pathian hnena thlen theihna kan neih dan a sawi a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: A Thihna leh Thawhlehna hmanga Pathian hnena thlen theihna

2. Vanram Kawngkhar: Isua chu Kawngkhar hawngtu angin

1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian luh theihna kan nei bawk a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:19-20 - Chuvângin, unaute u, Isua thisen avânga hmun thianghlimahte, puanzâra min hawnsak kawng thar leh nung, chu chu a tisa hmanga kan luh theihna tûrin rinna kan neih avângin.

Ephesi 2:19 Chutichuan, hnam dang leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhûngkaw zînga mi in ni tawh zâwk a;

Tunah chuan Krista ringtute chu Pathian chhungkua leh mi thianghlimte nena kan khua leh tuiah an tel ve ta a ni.

1. Mihring nihna malsawmna: Ephesi 2:19 Zirna

2. Pathian Chhungkuaa Kan nihna: Ephesi 2:19 Zirna

1. Galatia 6:10 - Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin mi tin chungah leh a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u.

2. 1 Petera 2:9-10 - Nimahsela, thim ata a êng mak takah a kohtu che u ropuizia in puang chhuah theihna turin hnam thlan, lal puithiamte, hnam thianghlim, ama ta mite in ni .

Ephesi 2:20 Tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphûm chungah an insiam a, Isua Krista ngei chu a kila lungpui ber a ni a;

Kristian rinna lungphum chu tirhkohte leh zâwlneite chungah din a ni a, Isua Krista chu lungphum ber a ni.

1: Tirhkohte leh zawlneite lungphumah kan nun kan din a ngai a, Isua Krista chu lungphum atan kan hmang tur a ni.

2: Isua Krista hi kan rinna lungphum a ni a, tirhkoh leh zawlneite lungphumah kan nun kan din a ngai a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:24-25 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a vawm a; tin, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a innghah si a.

2: 1 Korinth 3:11 - Tuman lungphum dang phum theih loh, chu chu Isua Krista a ni.

Ephesi 2:21 Amahah chuan in sak zawng zawng chu Lalpaah chuan biak in thianghlimah a lo thang lian a;

Kohhran sakna chu inpumkhatnain a inzawm khawm a, Lalpa biak in thianghlimah a lo thang lian a ni.

1. Kohhrana Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa In sak

1. Johana 17:21-23, Isuan ringtute inpumkhatna tura a tawngtai

2. 1 Petera 2:5, Thlarau in ni turin lung nung hmanga sak

Ephesi 2:22 Amahah chuan Thlarau zarah Pathian chenna in ni turin in insiam khawm a ni.

Ringtute hi Thlarau zara Pathian chenna hmun atan an insiam khawm a.

1. Pathian Tana In Siam: Thlarauvin Ringtute A Inpumkhat Dan

2. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Korinth 3:16-17 - Pathian biak in in ni tih leh Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm tih in hre lo em ni?

2. Rom 8:9-11 - Nimahsela tisaah in awm lo va, Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm a nih chuan. Tupawh Krista Thlarau nei lo chuan ama mi a ni lo.

Ephesi 3 hi Paulan Ephesi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Pathianin Jentailte Krista taksaa an tel ve theihna tura a ruahmanna thuruk chu a rawn pholang a, ringtute thlarau lama thanlenna leh hriatthiamna a dilna a tawngtai bawk a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Jentailte tana Pathian ruahmanna chungchangah Pathian thupuan pek a nih thu a sawi tan a (Ephesi 3:2-6). He thuruk, thlah hmasa lama hriat kim loh chu tunah chuan Thlarau hmangin a tirhkoh thianghlim leh zawlneite hnenah a lo lang ta tih a sawi uar hle. Thuruk chu Jentail-te hi ro luahpuitu, taksa khata tel, chanchin \ha hmanga Krista Isua Pathian thutiamte changtu an ni tih hi a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan ringtute chhunga Pathian thiltihtheihnain a thawh dan a ropuizia teh theih lohzia chu a hlauhthawn thu a sawi a (Ephesi 3:20-21). Pathian chu a thiltihtheihna ang zela an dil theih zawng zawng emaw, an ngaihtuah theih zawng zawng aiin thil tam tak a ti thei tih a pawm a ni. Paula hian Pathian chu chhuan zawng zawngah

fak tlak niin a chawimawi a.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula’n ringtute zingah thlarau lam chakna leh hriatthiamna a dilna a tawngtai a (Ephesi 3:14-19). Rinna avanga an thinlunga Krista a awm theih nan an chhungril lamah Pathian Thlarauin a tihchak theih nan a ngen a ni. Paula chuan Krista hmangaihna zau zawng, a sei zawng, a san zawng, leh a thukzia—hriatna tluk phak hmangaihna teh theih loh— hriatthiam a duh a ni. Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga khat an nih theih nan a tawngtai thin.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung thumna bung thumna hian Isua Krista hmanga Pathian ruahmannaah Jentailte an telh dan a tarlang a— chu chu Pathian thupuan hmanga pholan thuruk a ni. Paula chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna ropuizia chu mak a ti hle a, beisei zawng zawng pelh thei a ni tiin a fak a ni.

Ringtute thlarau lama \hanlenna leh hriatthiamna \awng\aina a hlan bawk. Paula chuan an chhungril chakna te, an thinlunga Krista chenna te, Krista hmangaihna tawp nei lo hriatthiamna thuk tak a dil a ni. Pathian famkimnaa khat an nih a duh a ni.

He bung hian Jentailte tana Pathian ruahmannain a huapzo zia te, Pathian thiltihtheihna a tluk phahzia te, ringtute thlarau lama thanlenna leh hriatthiamna atana Paulan a tawngtaina te a tarlang a ni. Ringtute’n rinna hmanga a thutiamte an tel ve anga Krista Isuaa inpumkhatna leh hmangaihna kan hmuhte chu a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Ephesi 3:1 Hemi avang hian kei Paula, nangni Jentailte tana Isua Krista tang hi;

Paula chuan Jentailte tana Isua Krista tang a nih thu a ziak a.

1. Mi dangte tâna kan inpekna: Paula Entawn tûra Chhût

2. Isua A Hmanhmawh: Paulan Krista Thuawihna

1. Philippi 2:5-11-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Kolossa 1:24-29-ah hian kan hmu a

Ephesi 3:2 Pathian khawngaihna hun min pek hi in hriat tawh chuan;

Paula chuan Pathianin Ephesi khuaa mite hnena khawngaihna hun a pek chu a sawifiah a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Mi zawng zawng tana thilpek

2. Khawngaihna Hun Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:17 - Mi pakhat thil tihsual avanga thihna pakhatin a lal chuan; khawngaihna tam tak leh felna thilpek dawngtute chuan nunah pakhat, Isua Krista hmangin an lal ang.

2. Tita 2:11-12 - Chhandamna thlentu Pathian khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng hnenah a lo lang ta si a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate phatsanin, tûn lai khawvêlah hian fimkhur takin, fel takin, Pathian ngaihsak takin kan nung tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

Ephesi 3:3 Thupuan hmangin thuruk chu ka hnenah a hriattir a; (a hmaa thu tlemtea ka ziah tawh ang khan,

Pathianin Paula hnenah thuruk a rawn puang chhuak a.

1. Paula hnena Pathian Thuruk Puanchhuah

2. Pathian Thuruk pawm

1. Ephesi 1:9 - A duhzawng thuruk chu amah ngeia a ruat ang zelin min hriattir thin.

2. Rom 11:25 - Unaute u, he thuruk hi in hriat loh ka duh lo, chutilochuan in inchhuannaah in fing ang; Jentailte famkimna a lo luh hma loh chuan Israelte chungah mitdelna a then a thleng tih.

Ephesi 3:4 Chumi hmang chuan in chhiar hunah Krista thuruk ka hriatna chu in hre thei ang)

He chang hian Isua Krista hmanga khawvel chhandamna tura Pathian ruahmanna thuruk chu a rawn pholang a ni.

1: "Pathian Chhandamna Ruahmanna Thuruk".

2: "Krista Thuruk Hriatthiamna".

1: Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, khawvel hi amah avanga chhandam an nih theih nan a tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

2: Rom 10:9-10 “Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.”

Ephesi 3:5 Tûna Thlarauvin a tirhkoh thianghlimte leh zâwlneite hnêna a lantîr ang hian hun dangah chuan mihring fate hnênah hriattîr a ni lo va;

Tun hma chuan Pathianin chhandamna a ruahman dan hi mihringte hnenah puan chhuah a ni lo va, a tirhkohte leh zawlneite hnenah Thlarauvin a lo puang chhuak tawh a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Chhandamna Ruahmanna Hriatthiamna

2. Hriat lohte hneh: Pathian Chhandamna Ruahmanna Puanchhuah

1. Johana 16:13 - "Thlarau thutak a lo kal hunah chuan thutak zawng zawngah a hruai ang che u."

2. Rom 8:14-16 - "Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau chu in dawng lo va, fa anga fa nihna Thlarau in chang zawk a ni." , chu mi avang chuan, “Abba! Ka pa!” Thlarau ngei pawhin Pathian fa kan ni tih hi kan thlarau nen a hriattir a ni."

Ephesi 3:6 Jentail-te chu roluahpuitu leh taksa khata mi an ni ang a, Chanchin |ha zra Kristaa a thutiam chu an tel ve theih nan.

He chang hian Krista ringtu zawng zawng, Juda leh Jentailte pawh, a thutiam ro luahpuitu ni tura inpumkhatna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: "Kristaa Inpumkhatna Thutiam".

2: "Chanchin |ha Rochun".

1: Joh nangmahah hian, anni pawh keimahnia an awm theih nân, khawvêlin mi tirh a ni tih an rin theih nân,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 3:26-28 -"Krista Isuaah chuan rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a. Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chuan Krista in inthuam tawh si a. Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih pawh an awm lo." zalên pawh ni hek lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Ephesi 3:7 Chumi chu rawngbawltuah ka insiam a, Pathian khawngaihna thilpek min pek ang chuan, a thiltihtheihnain min pe a ni.

Paula chu Pathian khawngaihna thiltihtheihnain Chanchin |ha rawngbawltu atan ruat a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihnain Rawngbawl turin min tichak

2. Rawngbawlna Thilpek: Pathian Kohna Chhan

1. Rom 12:1-8 - In taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan rawh u.

2. Tirhkohte 20:17-38 - Ephesi upate hnena Paula thlah thu a sawi.

Ephesi 3:8 Kei, mi thianghlim tenau ber aia tlem zawk hi, Jentailte zingah Krista hausakna chhui theih loh thu ka hril theihna turin he khawngaihna hi pek a ni;

Jentailte hnena Krista hausakna chhui theih loh hrilna khawngaihna chu mi thianghlim zawng zawng zinga te ber aia tlem zawk Paula hnenah pek a ni ta.

1. Krista Hausakna Hmuh theih loh: A Khawngaihna Ro hlute hmuchhuak

2. Khawngaihna Tlemte hnena Pêk: Pathianin Mi Rilru Lo Berte A Hman Dan

1. Rom 11:33-36 - "Aw, Pathian hausakna leh finna leh hriatna thuk tak hi! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni em, a kawngte chu a va fiah theih loh êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a ta ni ta si a ni." thurawn petu? A nih loh leh, a rulh theihna turin tuin nge thilpek pe?

2. 1 Korinth 1:27-29 - "Nimahsela, Pathianin mi fingte tihmualpho nan khawvela thil â chu a thlang a; Pathianin mi chakte mualpho turin khawvela chak lo chu a thlang a; Pathianin khawvela mi hniam leh hmuhsit a thlang a ni." thil awm lote chu tihboral nan, mihring

tumahin Pathian hmaah an chhuang loh nan."

, khawvel tir ata Pathian, Isua Krista avanga engkim siamtuah chuan thuruk inpumkhatna chu eng nge ni tih an hriat theih nan .

Thilsiamtea Pathian inpawlna thuruk thuruk chu Isua Krista hmangin a lo lang ta a ni.

1: Isua Krista: Pathian Thuruk Puanchhuaktu

2: Thuruk Inpawlna: Kan Tan Eng Nge A Awm?

1: Kolossa 1:15-17 Ani chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa tir a ni. 16 Amahah chuan lei leh vâna thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutthlêng emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se—engkim hi amah leh amah avânga siam a ni. 17 Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim a awm reng a ni.

2: Rom 11:33-36 Aw, Pathian hausakna leh finna leh hriatna thukzia hi! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm! 34 “Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a remruattu chu tu nge ni?” 35 “A nih loh leh, a rulh theih nân tuin nge thilpêk pe?” 36 Amah hnên aṭangin, amah leh amah aṭangin engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Ephesi 3:10 Tûnah hian vân hmuna lalnate leh thuneihnate chu kohhranin Pathian finna chi hrang hrang an hriat theih nân;

He chang hian Pathian finna chu kohhran kaltlangin van hmuna lalram leh thuneihnate hnenah a lo lang chhuak tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. Kohhran kaltlanga Pathian Finna Kan Tilan Dan

2. Pathian Finna Lanchhuahna tura Kohhran Thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 8:12-13 - "Kei finna hi fing takin ka cheng a, thil fimkhurte hriatna ka zawng chhuak thin. Lalpa ṭih chu sual huat hi a ni: chapona te, chapona te, kawng sual te, ka dawihzep te hian ti rawh u." Ka huat ber a ni."

2. Rom 11:33-36 - "Aw Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thuk tak hi! A rorelnate leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni em! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria? A nih loh leh

tute nge hria ang?" a thurawn petu a ni em? A nih loh leh, tuin nge a hnena pe hmasa ber a, chu chu a thungrual leh ang? Amah leh amah leh amahah hian engkim hi a lo awm si a: tu hnenah nge ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Ephesi 3:11 Kan Lalpa Krista Isua chatuan thil tum ang chuan;

Pathianin kan tan thiltum a nei a, chu chu Krista Isua din a ni.

1. Tum thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna

2. Pathian Chatuan Tum Krista Isua Hmuh

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, engkimah Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin hna a thawk tih kan hria.

Ephesi 3:12 Amahah chuan amah rinna avangin huaisenna leh rinna nen kan thleng thei a ni.

Rinnain Pathian kan pan thei a ni.

1. Rinna hian Pathian hnaih turin Huaisenna min pe

2. Rinna hmanga Pathian hnena thlen theihna

1. Hebrai 4:16 - Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalthutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.

2. Rom 5:1-2 - Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian luh theihna kan nei bawk a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

Ephesi 3:13 Chutichuan, nangmahni avanga ka hrehawmnaah in chau lo turin ka duh a ni, chu chu in ropuina a ni.

Paula chuan Ephesi khuaa mite chu hrehawm tuar chung pawha rinna nghet taka awm turin a fuih a.

1: Beidawng suh - Ephesi khuaa mite hnena Paula fuihna thu

2: Hun harsa takah Ding nghet tlat

1: Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk.

2: Hebrai 10:35-36 - Chutichuan i rinna chu paih bo suh; lawmman tam tak a dawng ang.

Ephesi 3:14 Chumi avang chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa hmaah chuan ka bawkkhup a;

Paula hian Isua Pa tana a inpekna a sawi chhuak a, Ephesi kohhran tan khawngaihna leh chakna a dil a ni.

1. "Pa tana inpekna: Kristian nun lungphum".

2. "Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Hun harsaah Khawngaihna leh Chakna Hmuh".

1. Matthaia 6:9-13 - Lalpa tawngtaina

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Lungngai suh

Ephesi 3:15 Chumi hmingah chuan lei leh van chhungkua zawng zawng hming an vuah a;

Pathian chhungkua zawng zawng, vanah leh leiah pawh a hmingin an ko a ni.

1. Pathian Chhungkaw: Inpumkhatna chi hrang hrang

2. Lalpa Hming: Malsawmna leh Thupek

1. Deuteronomy 28:10 - Tin, leia mi zawng zawngin Lalpa hminga koh i nihzia an hmu ang a; tichuan, an hlau ang che.

2. Tirh.

Ephesi 3:16 Chutichuan, a ropuina hausakna ang zelin, chhungril lama a Thlarauvin chaknain a tichak che u ang;

Pathian Thlarau thiltihtheihnain kan chhungril mihring a tichak a.

1. Keimahnia Thlarau Chakna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hmuh Dan

1. Rom 8:11 - "Tin, mitthi zînga Isua kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zînga Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi theite chu a Thlarau in chhûnga awmin a tinung bawk ang.

2. Galatia 5:16 - "Chuti a nih chuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châkna chu in hlen lo vang."

Ephesi 3:17 Rinnain in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan; hmangaihnaa zung kai leh nghet taka awm in, .

He thuziak hian kan thinlungah rinna leh hmangaihna boruak siam chungchang a sawi a.

1: Hmangaihnaah zung kai leh nghet - A kan nunah rinna leh hmangaihna pawimawhna chungchang.

2: Kristaa awm - Kan nun lungphum atan Krista neih chungchangah.

1: Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2: 1 Johana 4:8 - "Hmangaih lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a."

Ephesi 3:18 A zau zawng te, a sei zawng te, a thuk zawng te, a san zawng te chu mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen an hrethiam thei ang;

Chu chang chuan ringtuin Pathian hmangaihna nasa zia a hriatthiam a tulzia a sawi a.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna hi Tût theih loh a ni

2: Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Kan Mamawh

1: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2: Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

Ephesi 3:19 Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga in khat theih nan Krista hmangaihna, hriatna aia nasa zawk chu hre turin.

Chu chang chuan ringtute Pathian famkimnain an khat theihna turin hriatna zawng zawng aia Krista hmangaihna hriat chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Krista Hmangaihna Rin loh: A Khawngaihna Hausakna tawn

2. Lung khata luang chhuak Nun: Pathian Tamna tawn

1. Rom 5:8 - Amaherawhchu Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Ephesi 1:7-8 - Amahah chuan a thisen zarah tlanna kan nei a, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a, a khawngaihna hausakna, finna leh finna zawng zawnga kan chunga a tipung ang zelin.

Ephesi 3:20 Tin, keimahnia thawktu thiltihtheihna ang zelin kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawk ti theitu hnenah chuan.

Pathian hian kan dil theih loh leh kan ngaihtuah phak loh aia tam a ti thei a, chu chu kan

chhunga hnathawk thiltihtheihna avang a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Kan Beisei Piah Kan Thlen theihna

2. Pathian tamna: Kan suangtuahna piah lama kal

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktu Krista avangin engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 40:29 - "Chau te chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lote chu chakna a tipung bawk."

Ephesi 3:21 Khawvel tawp nei lo, Krista Isua zarah kohhranah chuan ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Pathian ropuina chu chatuan zawng zawngin Kohhranah Isuan lawmpui tur a ni.

1: Pathian chu a chatuan ropuina avangin fakin kan chungah ro i lal ang u.

2: Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u, a ropuina chu tawp chin nei lo a ni a, a hmangaihna chu chatuanin a awm reng si a.

1: Sam 145:1-3 - "Ka Pathian leh Lal ka chawimawi ang che a, i hming chu kumkhuain ka fak ang che. Nitinin mal ka sawm ang che a, i hming ka fak ang che. LALPA chu a ropui a, ropui takin a to." fak ni rawh se, a ropuizia chu chhui chian theih loh a ni."

2: Isaia 6:3 - “Tin, mi pakhatin a ko a, ‘Sipaihote Lalpa chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e; leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni!”

Ephesi 4 hi Paulan Ephesi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung lina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Krista ringtute inpumkhatna leh puitlinna a sawi uar hle a, an koh tlk anga nung turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chu an koh tlâka, inngaihtlâwmna te, zaidamna te, dawhtheihna te, leh hmangaihna te nêna kal tûra fuihna hmangin a ṭan a (Ephesi 4:1-3). Thlarauva inpumkhatna vawn reng a pawimawhzia leh inremna neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan taksa pakhat, Thlarau pakhat, beiseina pakhat, Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat, leh engkim chungah Pathian leh Pa pakhat a awm tih a tarlang a.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan ringtute chu rawngbawlna hna thawk tur leh Krista taksa siam thatna tura thuam turin thilpek chi hrang hrang Krista a pe tih a sawifiah a (Ephesi 4:11-13). Chûng thilpêkte chu tirhkohte, zâwlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltu, Pastor, leh zirtîrtute an ni. A tum ber chu puitling taka lo thanglian zel chungin Krista chungchanga rinna leh hriatnaah inpumkhatna neih hi a ni. Hmangaihnaa thutak sawina leh Krista lu nihna hnuaia taksa inpumkhat anga hnathawhna hmang hian ringtute chu \hangho turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Kristian nun dan tur thupek tangkai tak tak nen a tawp a ni (Ephesi 4:17-32). Paula chuan ringtute chu Krista an hriat hmaa an awm dan angin nung lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan an nihna hlui, bumna duhnain a hriat chu dah bo zawk turin a fuih a ni. Chu ai chuan an rilruah siam thar lehin Pathian ang anga siam thar—felna leh thianghlimna chhinchhiahna—chu an inbel tur a ni.

Paula chuan ringtute zînga inbiakpawhna dik tak nei tûrin a fuih a, chutih rualin thusawi ṭha lo emaw, rilru natna emaw chu pumpelh a ni. Isua inthawina hmanga Pathian ngaihdamnain a entawn angin ngilneihna, ngaihdamna a ngai pawimawh hle. Ringtute chu thil sual tih ai chuan inthawina hmanga Pathian hmangaihna lantîr chu entawn tûrin kan fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung lina hian Krista zuitu kan koh tlâk nun neih a pawimawhzia a târ lang a. Paula chuan Thlarauva inpumkhatna leh ringtute inkara remna awm chu a ngai pawimawh hle a, rawngbawlna leh thanlenna atana thuam turin Kristan thilpek chi hrang hrang a pekte chu a pawm a ni.

Ringtute chu rinna leh hriatnaah inpumkhatna an neih rualin Krista taksa dinna kawnga an chanvo pawm turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan Kristian nun atân thupêk ṭangkai tak tak a pe a, an nihna hlui chu paih bo tûrin, an rilruah siam thar tûrin a fuih a, Pathian ang anga siam thar chu inthuam tûrin a fuih a ni.

He bung hian inpumkhatna te, puitlinna te, leh felna te, ngilneihna te, ngaihdamna te, leh hmangaihna te nena langsar nun danglam tak nun a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni. Ringtute chu Krista taksa chhunga an chanvo danglam bikte pawm turin a ko a, chutih rualin thanlenna zawn a, midangte nena an inpawlnaah Krista ang mizia lantir turin a ko a ni.

Ephesi 4:1 Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tang hian kohna in kohna ang taka awm turin ka ngen a che u.

I kohna tlâk nun hmang rawh.

1: Tum leh awmze nei nun nei rawh, Pathianin thiltum ropui zawk nei turin min ko vek si a.

2: Kan nun hi Pathian lawm zawng zawnga nunpui i tum ang u, ti tura koh kan ni si a.

1: Philippi 2:12-13 - “Chuvangin, ka duh takte u, engtik lai pawha in thu awih thin angin, tunah pawh hian ka hmaah chauh ni lovin, ka awm loh lai pawhin hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u, a ni si a Nangmahniah hna thawktu Pathian, a duhzawng leh a lawmna tura thawktu,” a ti a.

2: Kolossa 1:10 - “Lalpa lawmawm taka awmin, thil tha tinrengah rah chhuahin, Pathian hriatna tipung zel turin.”

Ephesi 4:2 Inngaihtlâwmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nên, hmangaihnaa inngaihtlâwm tawnin;

Inngaitlawm tak leh dawhthei takin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

1. Inlaichinnaah ngilneihna leh dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna

2. Hmangaihna leh Inngaihtlawmna Thinlung neih

1. 1 Korinth 13:1-7

2. Kolossa 3:12-14-ah hian kan hmu a

Ephesi 4:3 Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh.

Ringtute inkara inpumkhatna hi thlamuang taka kan awm theih nan a pawimawh hle.

1: Kohhrana Inpumkhatna: Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna

2: Khawvel chhe takah Inpumkhatna Pawimawhna

1: Joh. Tin, ropuina min pek kha ka pe ta a; keini pumkhat kan nih ang bawkin anni chu pumkhat an nih theih nan: kei chu anmahniah ka awm a, nang pawh keimahah, pakhatah an famkim theih nan; tin, khawvelin mi tir tih leh nangmah min hmangaih ang bawka anni pawh i hmangaih tih an hriat theih nan,” a ti a.

2: Galatia 3:28 “Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.”

Ephesi 4:4 Taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a, in kohna beiseina pakhata koh in nih angin;

Pakhat : Ringtu pawl khata tel ve tur leh beiseina pakhata tel tura koh kan ni vek.

Pahnihna : Taksa pakhat anga inlungrual taka nung tur chuan Thlarauva inpumkhat a ngai a.

Pakhatna : 1 Korinth 12:12-13 - "Taksa chu pumkhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an nih angin Krista chungah pawh chutiang bawk chu a ni. Thlarau pakhatah kan awm si a." taksa pakhatah baptisma an chang vek a—Juda emaw Grik emaw, sal emaw, zalên emaw—chuan Thlarau pakhata in tûrin an awm vek a ni."

Pahnihna : Kolossa 3:14-15 - "Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna, engkim inrem taka phuar khawmtu chu inthuam rawh u. Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhata koh in nih tak avangin lawmthu sawi rawh u." ."

Ephesi 4:5 Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat;

He chang hian Lalpaah inpumkhatna, rinna leh baptisma chan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Lalpa Inpumkhatna: Kan Inpumkhatna lawm dan

2: Baptisma Rinna: Hmalam hun inpumkhatna tur lungphum

1: Johana 17:20-23 - Ringtute inpumkhatna tura Isua tawngtaina

2: Philippi 2:1-4 - Krista inngaihtlawmna avanga inpumkhatna tura Paulan a kohna

Ephesi 4:6 Pathian leh mi zawng zawng Pa pakhat, mi zawng zawng chungah leh mi zawng zawng chungah leh nangni zawng zawngah a awm.

Pathian pakhat chauh a awm a, ani chu engkim Pa a ni a, engkim chung berah, engkim kaltlangin, engkim ah pawh Pa a ni.

1. Pathian Pakhat Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian awmna hmun apiangah

1. Ephesi 4:1-5

2. Rom 11:36

Ephesi 4:7 Nimahsela, Krista thilpêk tehna ang zêlin khawngaihna pêk kan ni.

Pathianin mi tinte hnenah khawngaihna a pe a, Krista thilpek ang zelin a zat hrang hrangin a pe a ni.

1. Krista khawngaihna tawp chin nei lo: mangan laia kan beiseina.

2. Krista thilpekte: kan nuna khawngaihna thiltihtheihna hawnsak.

1. 1 Korinth 12:7-10 - Thlarau khawngaihna chu kawng hrang hrangin a lang chhuak a.

2. Rom 5:15-17 - Krista thilpek avang hian khawngaihna a tam hle.

Ephesi 4:8 Chutichuan ani chuan, “Chung lama a chhoh chuan salah a hruai a, mihringte hnenah thilpek a pe thin,” a ti a.

Ephesi 4:8-ah Paula chuan Isua vanah a chhoh thu leh mihringte hnena thilpek a pek thu a sawi a.

1. Sal mantu: Isua hnehna changa Vanah a chhoh dan leh thilpek a pek dan

2. Nunna Thilpek: Pathianin thilpek min pekte ngaihlu

1. Philippi 2:8-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a

thih thlengin. Chuvangin Pathianin nasa takin a chawimawi a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming a pe ta a ni.

2. Rom 5:15-17 - Mahse a thlawna thilpek chu bawhchhiatna ang a ni lo. Mi pakhat bawhchhiatna avanga mi tam tak thi sela, Pathian khawngaihna leh a thlawna thilpek chu chu mi pakhat khawngaihna avângin Isua Krista chuan mi tam tak tân a tipung a ni.

Ephesi 4:9 (Tûnah chuan a chho ta a, lei hnuai lamah pawh a chhuk hmasak tih loh chu eng nge ni?

Ephesi 4:9 a\anga he thu hian Isua lei hnuai lam a lo chhuk thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista Tlan leh Hnehna: Kan Nunna atana Entawn Tur awmze nei

2. A hnungzuitute tâna Isua Tlan A Pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:9 - "I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Philippi 2:8-10 - "Tin, mihring anga langin a inngaitlawm a, thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni— kraws-a thihna thlengin! Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, chung lam hming chu a pe ta a ni." hming tin."

Ephesi 4:10 A lo chhuk chu, engkim a tihkhah theih nan, van zawng zawng chunga chhuk chu a ni bawk.)

Chu chang chuan Krista chu engkim tikhat tura a lo chhuk leh a chhoh dan a sawi a.

1. Krista Vanah a chhoh dan leh amah zui kan tulzia

2. Krista Ropuizia leh Kan Chhanna

1. Johana 14:1-3 “In thinlung lungngai suh se. Pathian ring rawh; mi ring bawk ang che. Ka Pa inah hian pindan tam tak a awm a. Chutiang ni lo se chuan i tan hmun buatsaih tura ka kal thu ka hrilh ang che em? Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka hnenah ka hruai ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 “Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru put hmang chu nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thuawih, kraws-a thihna thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.”

Ephesi 4:11 Tin, thenkhat chu tirhkoh a pe a; tin, ṭhenkhat chu zâwlneite an ni a; tin, ṭhenkhat, Chanchin |ha hriltute; tin, ṭhenkhat, pastor leh zirtirtu te;

He chang hian Isuan mi thenkhat hnenah tirhkoh, zawlnei, Chanchin |ha hriltu, pastor leh zirtirtu thilpek a pe tih a sawifiah a.

1. Isua thilpekte thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian rawngbawlna Nun

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Chutichuan khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang neiin, hrilhlawkna a ni emaw, rin dan ang zelin i sawi ang u; A nih loh leh rawngbâwlna, kan rawngbâwlna chu i nghâk ang u; A nih loh leh, fuihtu chu fuihnain, a petu chuan awlsam takin ti rawh se; roreltu chu taima takin; khawngaihna lantirtu chu lawm takin.

2. 1 Korinth 12:4-11 - Tûnah chuan thilpêk chi hrang hrang a awm a, Thlarau pakhat chauh a ni. Tin, administration hrang hrang a awm a, mahse Lalpa pakhat chauh a ni. Hnathawh chi hrang hrang a awm a, mahse engkim titu chu Pathian pakhat a ni. Nimahsela Thlarau lanchhuahna chu mi tin hnenah hlawkna nei turin pek a ni. Mi pakhat hnenah Thlarauvin finna thu pek a ni si a; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra hriatna thu chu; Thlarauva rinna dang hnenah; mi dang hnênah chu Thlarau zâra tihdamna thilpêkte; Mi dang hnenah chuan thilmak tih a ni a; hrilh lâwkna dang hnênah; mi dang hnenah thlarau hriat thiamna; mi dang hnenah chuan ṭawng chi hrang hrang; mi dang hnênah chuan ṭawng dang hrilhfiahna a ni: Chûng zawng zawng erawh chu Thlarau pakhat chauhvin a thawk a, mi tin chu an duh ang zêlin a ṭhen a.

Ephesi 4:12 Mi thianghlimte tih famkimna tur te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, Krista taksa siam thatna tur te;

Ephesi 4:12 a\anga he thu hi Pathianin mi thianghlimte ti famkim tura min koh dan te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, Krista taksa siam \hat dan te a sawi a.

1. "Rawngbawl tura Kohna: Mi Thianghlimte tih famkim leh Krista Taksa siam\hat".

2. "Pathian rawngbawl hna leh Krista Taksa".

1. Rom 12:3-8 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zînga mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, in zînga mi tinte chu an ngaihtuah tûr aia nasa zâwkin inngaihtuah suh u; Pathianin a ruat a ni. Taksa pakhatah hian pêng tam tak kan nei a, pêngte pawhin hna inang an nei vek lo ang bawkin, keini pawh tam tak ni mah ila, Kristaah chuan taksa pakhat kan ni a, mimal takin taksa peng pakhat kan ni. Khawngaihna min pêk ang zêla thilpêk inang lo neiin i hmang ang u: hrilh lâwkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin; rawngbawlna a nih chuan, kan rawngbawlnaah; zirtirtu, a zirtirnaah; fuihtu, a fuihnaah; thawhlawm thawhtu, thilphal takin; hruaitu, thahnemngai takin; khawngaihna thiltih, hlim taka titu.

2. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh lo taka invên hi.

Ephesi 4:13 Rinna inpumkhatna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna nen, Krista famkimna tehna mi famkimah kan thlen hma loh chuan.

He chang hian Isua Krista rinna leh hriatnaah ringtute inpumkhatna a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Kristaa Rinna leh Hriatna Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Kristaa Inpumkhatna hmanga Famkimna Thlen".

1. Kolossa 2:2-3 - Chutichuan, an thinlung chu a thlamuan theih nan, hmangaihnaa inzawmkhawmin, hriatthiamna famkim hausakna zawng zawngah, Pathian thuruk, Pa leh Krista thuruk hriatna atan ; Amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:3 - Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng tura beih.

Ephesi 4:14 Tûnah a\ang chuan fate kan ni tawh lo vang, zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mi bumna leh bum tûra an nghâkna râpthlâk tak takte hmanga vawrh chhuak leh hruai kual velte chu kan ni tawh lo vang;

Mihringte thu dik lo fing leh manipulative tak takte hian awlsam takin min hruai bo tur a ni tawh lo.

1. Thu dik lo fing leh manipulation hmanga bum suh.

2. I rinnaah ding nghet la, Pathian zirtirnaah rinawm tlat rawh.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. 1 Korinth 16:13 - Fimkhur rawh u; rinnaah chuan ding nghet rawh u; huaisen takin awm rawh; chak takin awm rawh.

Ephesi 4:15 Nimahsela, hmangaihnain thutak sawiin, amahah chuan engkimah a lo thang lian thei ang, chu chu lû a ni, Krista hi;

Kristiante hian Kohhran lu ber Krista an hnaih lehzual theih nan hmangaihnain thudik an sawi tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihnaa Thudik Sawi theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thutak leh Hmangaihna hmanga Krista hnaih zawk

1. Thufingte 12:17 - Thutak sawitu chuan felna a lantir a, Thuhretu der erawh chuan bumna a lantir thin.

2. Johana 15:17 - Hêng thu hi ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

Ephesi 4:16 Chumi hnên ata taksa pum pui chu ruh tinrêng a pêk angin a inzawm khawm a, a inzawm khawm a, a pêng tin tehna a thawh dan ang zêlin, taksa chu hmangaihnaa insiam ṭhat tûrin a tipung a ni.

Ringtu taksa pum pui hian hmangaihnaa insiamthat turin an thawk ho thin.

1. Inpumkhatna: Kohhran Chakna

2. Hmangaihnaa Hnathawhho

1. 1 Korinth 12:12-27-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Kolossa 3:12-17-ah hian kan hmu a

Ephesi 4:17 Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a, Lalpaah chuan ka hriattir a ni: Tun atang chuan Jentail dangte kal angin an rilru engmah lovah in awm tawh lo ang.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu Jentail-te, mahni duhzawng leh ngaihtuahna âtthlâk tak taktein a chêttîr angin nung lo tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Lalpa Engah Nun: Felna Kawng zawh dan

2. Kan Ngaihtuahna Hlauhna: Sual Thlemna pumpelh

1. Philippi 4:8-9 - "A tâwp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, mi ropui apiang, thil dik zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlâk zawng zawng—engpawh ṭha ber emaw, fak tlâk emaw a nih chuan—chutiang chu ngaihtuah rawh u." thil.Ka hnên aṭanga in zir emaw, in dawn emaw, ka hnên aṭanga in hriat emaw, keimahah in hmuh apiangte chu tihlawhtling rawh u, Remna Pathian chu in hnênah a awm ang," a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:2 - "Lei lam thilah ni lovin chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u."

Ephesi 4:18 An thinlung mitdelna avângin an hriat lohna avângin Pathian nunna lakah an inthiarfihlim a;

Mite chu hriatna tlakchhamna leh thinlung khauh tak avanga Pathian an hriatthiam loh chuan Pathian nen an inzawm lo thei a ni.

1. Hriat lohna leh Thinlung Khauh Hlauhawmna

2. Hriatthiamna leh Khawngaihna hmanga Pathian nena inzawmna siam thar leh

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - "Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, mi sual tak a ni, tuin nge hria ang? Kei Lalpa hian thinlung hi ka enfiah a, mi tinte chu an awm dan ang zelin pe turin ka finfiah thin a,." a thiltih rah ang zelin."

2. Rom 10:13-15 - "Tupawh Lalpa hming lam apiang chu chhandam an ni ang. Engtin nge an rin loh chu an ko ang? an ring lo chu engtin nge an rin ang." an hre tawh?

Ephesi 4:19 anni chu an rilru a lo awm tawh a, duhâmna nêna bawlhhlawh zawng zawng

ti tûrin hurna lamah an inpe ta a ni.

An thinlung tikhauh a, rilru natna nei tawh lote chuan duhâmnain a hruai, nungchang bawlhhlawh leh zah lohnaah an inpe ta a ni.

1. Kan Thinlung Tikhauh Hlauhawmna - Ephesi 4:19

2. Duhamna: Nungchang dikna Tichhetu - Ephesi 4:19

1. Thufingte 28:14 - “Lalpa ṭih rengtu chu a eng a thawl e, an thinlung tikhauhtu erawh chu buainaah a tlu lut thin.”

2. 1 Timothea 6:10 - “Sum ngainat hi thil tha lo tinreng bul a ni si a. Mi \henkhat, sum leh pai duh tak takte chuan rinna a\angin an kal bo a, lungngaihna tam takin an inhnim pil ta a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Ephesi 4:20 Nimahsela Krista chu chutiang chuan in zir lo;

Bible hian khawvel ang ni lovin, chu ai chuan Isua Krista zir leh zui turin min zirtir a ni.

1: Isua Kawng Zir: Pathian Tilâwm Nun Nun Dan

2: Krista Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nun Chhûng lam A\anga Pawn lam Tidanglam

1: Matthaia 11:29 – Nangni chau leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 – Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a lo thleng ta: Hlui a kal tawh a, a thar chu a lo awm ta!

Ephesi 4:21 Thutak chu Isuaah a awm ang khan, amah thu in ngaihthlak a, a zirtir in in nih chuan;

Châng chuan ringtute chu thutak Isua hriat leh zirtîrna nei tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua damchhunga zirlai nih a pawimawhzia

2. Isua thutak anga nun

1. Johana 14:6 - "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

2. 2 Timothea 3:16 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtîrnaah te a hlâwk a ni," a ti.

Ephesi 4:22 Chutichuan, mi hlui, bum châkna avânga chhe tawh chu a hmaa awm dân chungchângah chuan in dah bo ang u;

Kristiante hian tun hmaa an sualna kawngte chu dah bovin, Pathian duh danin kan nung tur a ni.

1. "Mahni Hlui kha dah bo la, thar pawm rawh".

2. "Pathian Anpuia Nung".

1. Kolossa 3:9-10 - "Mihring hlui chu a thiltih te nen in hawisan a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam thar chu in inthuam a, dawt sawi suh u." " "

.

Ephesi 4:23 Tin, in rilruah chuan siam tharin awm rawh u;

Krista ang lehzual turin i rilru siam thar leh rawh.

1. Rilru siam thar: Krista Zara I Nun Tidanglam

2. Harsatnate hneh tura Rilru tihthar

1. Rom 12:2 - "Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2. Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil ropui apiang, thil dik

zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, duhthusam zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng—eng thil pawh a tha emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u." " "

Ephesi 4:24 Mihring thar, felna leh thianghlimnaa Pathian anga siam chu in inthuam tur a ni.

Ringtute chuan Pathianin felna leh thianghlimna tehfung anga siam mihring thar chu kan inthuam tur a ni.

1. "Pathian Kohna: Mihring Thar Siam".

2. "Felna leh Thianghlimna Nun".

1. Kolossa 3:10 - "Mihring thar, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara awm chu in inthuam ta a ni".

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - "Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nangni pawh in thianghlimna zawng zawngah in thianghlim rawh u; "Nangni thianghlim rawh u; kei ka thianghlim si a," tih ziak a nih avangin.

Ephesi 4:25 Chutichuan dawt sawi chu bansan la, mi tin mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u;

Dawt sawi bo ula, thudik sawi tawn rawh u, taksa peng khat kan ni vek si a.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Rinawmna leh Rinawmnain Kan Inlaichinna A Tichangtlung Dan

2. Rinawm A tulzia: Zalen leh Rinawm taka Inbiakpawhna

1. Kolossa 3:9-10 “Dawt in dawt sawi suh u, mihring hlui chu a thiltih te nen in hawisan a, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara siam tharna chu in inthuam ta a ni.”

2. Sam 34:13 “I lei chu sual lakah vêng la, i hmui chu bumna thu sawi lo turin vêng rawh.”

Ephesi 4:26 Thinrim ula, thil tisual suh u: In thinurna chungah ni tla suh se;

A chang chuan kan thinrim tur a ni a, mahse sualnaah a hruai tur a ni lo. Kan thinrimna chu rei lutuk kan phal tur a ni lo.

1. "Thinurna Dik Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian lam hawia kan rilru put hmang enkawl".

1. Thufingte 15:18 - Thinrim chuan inhnialna a chawk tho a, thinur ngam erawh chuan inhnialna a tireh thin.

2. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se: Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

Ephesi 4:27 Diabola tan pawh hmun pe suh.

He chang hian kan nunah Diabola thununna tur hmun engmah pek loh a tulzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian mithmuha thil dik tih tumin active takin kan bei a, Diabola thununna kan do tur a ni.

2. Diabola hian Pathian duhzawng ata min hruai bo a tum tih kan hre reng tur a ni a, chutianga tih tumnate chu kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. 1 Joh.

Ephesi 4:28 Rukru chuan ru tawh suh se, a mamawhtu hnena pek a neih theih nan thil tha chu a kut hmanga thawkin thawkrim zawk rawh se.

He chang hian mite chu thawkrim turin a fuih a, an thawhrimna chu mamawhtute tanpui turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hnathawh Pawimawhna: Kan Thawhrimnain Midangte a \anpui theih dan

2. Thilphalna atana Pathian Ruahmanna: Midangte Malsawmna atana Kan Thil neihte Hman

1. Thufingte 13:11 - Hmanhmawh taka hausakna kan hmuh chu a tlahniam ang a, a khawn khawm tlem chuan a tipung ang.

2. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - Nimahsela, tu pawhin khawvêl thil neihte neiin, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, chuti chung pawh chuan a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat si chuan, engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naupang tête u, tawngkam leh tawngkam hmang lovin thiltih leh thutak hmanga hmangaih zawk ila.

Ephesi 4:29 In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute khawngaihna rawng a bâwl theih nân, tihchakna atâna ṭha chu chhuak zâwk rawh se.

Kan thute hi kan thu ngaithlatute hnena khawngaihna lantir nan, tihchhiat nan ni lovin, midangte siam that nan kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Thusawi Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Siam Nana Kan Thusawi Hman

2. Thusawi Khawngaihna: Kan chhehvela mite chunga Khawngaihna lantir

1. Jakoba 3:5-6 - "Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi taksa peng te tak te a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang bawk. Ngai teh, thil lian tak chu mei tlemtein a alh thin! Tin, lei pawh chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a; chutiang bawk chu a ni." kan taksa pengte zingah lei chu taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam kalphung a hal a, hremhmun mei a hal a ni," a ti.

.

Ephesi 4:30 Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim, tlanna ni atâna chhinchhiahna in awm chu lungngai suh u.

Tlanna ni thlenga min chhinchhiahtu Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim chu lungngai suh.

1: Thlarau Thianghlim hi ngaihthah tur a ni lo tih kan hre reng tur a ni, tlanna ni thlenga min chhinchhiahtu a ni si a.

2: Thlarau Thianghlim hi min vengtu leh min kaihruaitu a ni a, tlanna ni thlengin him leh him takin min vawng reng ang.

1: Rom 8:16 Thlarau ngeiin Pathian fate kan ni tih kan thlarau nen a hriattir a.

2: Joh.

Ephesi 4:31 Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thu tha lo zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lakah paih bo rawh se.

Kan nun a\angin thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thu \ha lo sawi te, sualna te hi kan paih bo tur a ni.

1: Krista ang ni lehzual turin i bei ang u, Amah ang zawk kan nih theihna tura min dal thei thil eng pawh hi paih bo ila.

2: Kan inkara inthenna leh inhnialna thlen thei thil eng pawh kan paih chhuak tur a ni a, chu ai chuan hmangaihna leh inhriatthiamna lama inpumkhatna kan tum zawk tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:8-10 - "Tûnah erawh chuan in kâ aṭangin in paih vek tur a ni: thinurna te, thinurna te, sualna te, sawichhiatna te, thu tenawm te a thiltih dante nen an inthuam a, chu chu a siamtu lem anga hriatnaah tihthar leh mek chu an inthuam ta a ni."

2: Jakoba 1:19-20 - "Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinrim thui rawh se; Mihring thinur hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a."

Ephesi 4:32 Tin, Pathianin Krista avângin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin, ngilnei takin inngaidam tawn ang u.

Kristan min ngaidam ang hian ngilnei takin inngaidam tawn rawh u.

1: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

2: Mi ngilnei leh Ngaidamtu ni rawh

1: Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

2: Luka 6:36-37 - In Pa khawngaihthlak ang bawkin khawngaih takin awm rawh u. Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang; ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang.

Ephesi 5 hi Paulan Ephesi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung ngana a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Kristian nungchang kawng hrang hrang a sawi a, Pathian hmangaihna entawn a, ênga nun a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chu Kristan a hmangaih a, an tâna a inpe ang bawka Pathian entawn tûr leh hmangaihnaa kal tûra fuihna hmangin a ṭan a (Ephesi 5:1-2). Ringtute chuan mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna te, bawlhhlawhna te, duhâmna te pumpelh a, lawmthu sawina ziarang nun hmang zawk tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan thim hnathawh rah chhuah nei lova tel lova, nun dik hmanga pholan zawk lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan finna nena kal a, hun remchang apiang hmang tangkai a pawimawhzia a tarlang a (Ephesi 5:15-17). Ringtute chu Lalpa lawm zawng hrethiam turin a fuih a, mi â ni lovin fing zawk turin a fuih a ni. Thlarauva khat turin an fuih a, engkim chungah lawmthu sawi reng chungin Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate sa sak turin an fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Kristian chhungkaw chhunga inlaichinna hrang hrang thupekte nen a tawp a ni (Ephesi 5:22-33). Paula chuan nupuite chu a bia a, Lalpa hnuaia awm angin an pasalte hnuaia intukluh turin a hrilh a ni. Pasalte chu Kristan Kohhran a hmangaih ang bawka inthawina neia nupuite hmangaih tura koh an ni. Naupangte chu an nu leh pate thu awih turin an fuih a, pa te erawh chu an fate tithinur lova, thununna leh zirtirna hmanga enkawl seilian turin an ngen thung.

Paula chuan bawih leh pu inlaichinna chungchang a sawi bawk a, dik taka enkawl leh Krista tana hna thawh ang maia thinlung taka thawh a ngaih pawimawh thu a sawi bawk.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung ngana hian Pathian hmangaihna entawn a, felna ziarang nun neih chu a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu hmangaihnaa leng turin koh kan ni a, nungchang bawlhhlawhna pumpelh rualin, nungchang dik nun hmanga thim hnathawh rah chhuah nei lote pholangin.

Paula chuan finna nena kal te, Thlarauva khat nih te, lawmthu sawina hlan te, leh hun remchang apiang hmang tangkai dan te a sawi uar hle. Kristian chhûngkaw chhûnga inlaichînna hrang hrang atân thupêk a pe a, nupui, pasal, fa, pa, bawih, leh pu te chanvo a sawi a ni.

He bung hian Pathian hmangaihna entawn a, felna leh finna nena nun a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni. Kristian chhungkaw chhunga inlaichinna hrisel tak vawn reng leh khawtlang nun hrang hranga rinawm taka nungchang neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Ephesi 5:1 Chutichuan, fa duh tak angin Pathian zuitu ni rawh u;

Fa duhawm tak angin Pathian entawn tur zui rawh u.

1: Pathian fa thu awih ni tura koh kan ni.

2: Kan thiltih apiangah Pathian hmangaihna leh khawngaihna lantîr kan tum tûr a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:44-45 - "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmêlmate hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtute chu malsâwm ula, in huattute chungah thil ṭha ti ula, tiduhdahtu che u leh tiduhdahtute tân ṭawngṭaisak ula.

2: 1 Johana 4:12 - "Tuman Pathian an hmu ngai lo; nimahsela kan inhmangaih chuan Pathian chu keimahniah a nung a, a hmangaihna chu keimahniah a famkim a ni."

Ephesi 5:2 Krista pawhin min hmangaih a, rimtui rimtui atan Pathian hnena thilhlan leh inthawina atan a inpe ang hian hmangaihnain awm rawh u.

Kristiante hi Isua Krista entawn tur zui tura koh kan ni a, ani hian inthawinain min hmangaih a, Pathian hnena a inpe a, thilhlan lawmawm tak a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Nun Nun: Isua Entawn Tûr Tura Kohna

2. Inthawina leh Rawngbawlna: Isuan Min Hmangaih Dan leh A hnen atanga Kan Zir Theih Dan

1. Joh.

.

Ephesi 5:3 Nimahsela, inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna emaw chu mi thianghlimte tih tur angin in zingah vawi khat mah hming vuah suh se;

Kristiante chu ngaihtuahna thianghlim lo, thu leh thiltih thianghlim lova nun thianghlim nei tura koh kan ni.

1. "Thil Thianghlim Nun Nun".

2. "Kan Thu Thiltihtheihna".

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 – Thu titu ni la, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin.

2. 1 Korinth 6:18-20 – Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual lakah tlanchhiatsan rawh.

Ephesi 5:4 Bawlhhlawh te, thusawi â te, fiamthu te, a remchan loh te pawh ni lovin, lawmthu sawi zawk rawh u.

Pathian malsawmna avanga lawmthu sawina leh lawmthu sawina nun hmang.

1: Lawmthu sawina leh Lawmthu sawina nun hmang

2: Lawmthu Thinlung Thiltihtheihna

1: Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2: Sam 92:1 - Aw Chungnungbera, Lalpa hnena lawmthu sawi leh i hming fakna hla sak hi thil tha tak a ni.

Ephesi 5:5 Nawhchizuar emaw, mi bawlhhlawh emaw, mi duhâm emaw, milem betu reng rengin Krista ram leh Pathian ramah ro an nei lo tih hi in hre si a.

He Ephesi 5:5 a\anga châng hian nungchang bawlhhlawh ti, bawlhhlawh, milem betute chuan Krista leh Pathian ram luah tûrin dikna an nei lo tih a zirtîr a ni.

1. Nungchang bawlhhlawhna Hlauhawmna: Ephesi 5:5-a Zirna

2. Chhandamna Kawng: Ephesi 5:5 Zirna

1. 1 Korinth 6:9-10 - Mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u: Uire te, milem betu te, uire te, hmeichhia te, mihringte nena inngaihzawnna

te pawh ni hek suh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

Ephesi 5:6 Tuman thu âtthlâk takin bum suh se, chung thilte avângin Pathian thinurna chu thu âwih lo fate chungah a lo thleng si a.

Pathian thinurna chu a thupek zawm lote chungah a lo thleng thin.

1: Thu âwm loin bum lo la, chu ai chuan Pathian thu zawm zawk rawh.

2: Pathian thu awih taka kan awm reng chuan Pathian thinurna lakah kan him ang.

1: Johana 14:15, "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh."

2: Thufingte 3:5-6, "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Ephesi 5:7 Chutichuan, an hnenah in tel ve suh u.

Passage Kristiante hian ringlo mite thiltihah hian kan tel ve tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian Kawng zawh - Kawng dik lo pumpelh

2. Thianghlimna Nun - Sual laka inthiarfihlim

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:22 - "Sual lan dan zawng zawng lakah inthiarfihlim rawh u."

2. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u; Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u."

Ephesi 5:8 A chang chuan thim in ni thin a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta a;

Ringtute kha hmân laiin thim an ni a, tunah erawh Lalpaah chuan eng an lo ni ta. Eng fate angin an nung tur a ni.

1. "Eng Fate anga nung".

2. "Thim atanga Eng a inthlak dan".

1. Rom 13:12-14, “Zan a tlai tawh a, chhun a hnai ta: Chutichuan thim thiltihte chu paih bovin, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u. 13 Chhunah angin rinawm takin i kal ang u; buaina leh zu ruihnaah ni lovin, chambering leh wantonness-ah ni lovin, inhnialna leh inhuatnaah ni lovin. 14 Lalpa Isua Krista chu inthuam la, tisa châknate hlen chhuah nân tisa chu inbuatsaih suh u,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16, “Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga awm khawpui chu thup theih a ni lo. 15 Mite pawhin khâwnvâr an hal a, khâwnvâr hnuaiah an dah ngai lo va, khâwnvâr dahnaah an dah zâwk lo va; tin, in chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a êng a ni. 16 Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi an chawimawi theih nân.”

Ephesi 5:9 (Thlarau rah chu thatna leh felna leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a;)

He chang hian Thlarau rahte a sawi a, chungte chu thatna, felna leh thutak a ni.

1. Thlarau rah hmanga nun - Ephesi 5:9

2. Kan Nunnaah Thil \ha, Felna leh Thutak tihhmasawn - Ephesi 5:9

1. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, eng thil pawh dik tak, eng pawh ropui, eng pawh, eng pawh, thil thianghlim, eng pawh duhawm, eng pawh fak tlak—eng thil pawh a tha ber emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u .

Ephesi 5:10 Lalpa lawmawm chu fiah rawh u.

He chang hian Lalpa lawmzawng nun neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lalpa pawmtlak nun nun".

2. "Pathian nun malsawmna".

1. Kolossa 1:10 - "Thil tha tinrengah rah chhuakin, Pathian hriatna tipung zelin, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in awm theih nân".

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:1-2 - "Unaute u, Lal Isua hmingin kan ngen a che u, keimahni hnen ata in awm dan tur leh Pathian tihlawm dan tur in dawn angin in lo pung zel ang u belh."

Ephesi 5:11 Thim thiltih rah chhuah nei lote nen chuan inpawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh u.

Pathian ngaihsak lohna thiltihah pawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh.

1. Engah Nun: Thianghlimnaa thanglian

2. Thlarauva Leng: Sual hawisan

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. 1 Johana 1:7 - Amaherawhchu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tithianghlim a ni.

Ephesi 5:12 A ruka an chunga thil tih hi sawi pawh a zahthlak si a.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu a ruka thil zahthlak tak takte sawi lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna - Mahni leh midangte venhimna atana kan thusawi thunun dan.

2. Engkim hi sawi tur a ni lo - Fimkhur leh kan thusawi hmanga Pathian chawimawi a pawimawhzia thlirletna.

1. Thufingte 10:19 - "Thu a tam chuan bawhchhiatna a tlachham lo va, a hmui thunun apiang chu a fing a ni."

2. Jakoba 3:5-8 - "Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi peng te tak te a ni a, mahse thil ropui tak tak a chhuang a ni. Hetiang mei te hian ramngaw lian tak a va hal thin! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, fel lohna khawvel a ni." .Lei chu kan taksa pengte zingah dah a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, nun kawng zawng zawng a hal a, hremhmun chuan a hal a ni.Sakawlh chi hrang hrang, sava chi hrang hrang, rannung leh tuifinriata thilsiamte chu tihlum theih an ni a, an lo awm tawh bawk si a ni mihringin a thunun a, mahse mihring tumahin lei hi a thunun thei lo. Thil sual muang lo, rimchhia thihna thlen thei a ni."

Ephesi 5:13 Nimahsela, thununna zawng zawng chu êngin a lang chhuak a ni;

Ephesi lehkhabu a\anga he thu hi thutak tehkhin nan êng hi hman a ni.

1. Engah Nun: Pathian Duhzawng Hriat leh Tih

2. Eng Thiltihtheihna: Thutak Hriatnain I Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

1. Joh. Thil sual ti apiangin êng an hua a, êngah an lo kal hek lo, chutilochuan an thiltihte chu sawisel a ni ang. Thutak titu erawh chu êngah a lo kal a, a thiltihte chu Pathiana tih a ni tih a lan theih nan.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Ephesi 5:14 Chutichuan ani chuan, “Nang muhil chu harh la, mitthi zing ata tho la, tichuan Krista chuan eng a pe ang che,” a ti a.

Paula chuan ringtute chu thlarau lam muthilh ata harh chhuak turin a fuih a, Krista chu êng pe turin a phalsak a ni.

1. "Thlarau lam mut a\angin tho rawh".

2. "Krista Eng".

1. Isaia 60:1-3 - "Tho la, eng rawh, i êng a lo thleng tawh a, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta a ni."

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bêl hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo. Chu ai chuan a dinnaah an dah a, tichuan." in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni."

Ephesi 5:15 Chutichuan, fimkhur taka awm turin fimkhur rawh u, mi â angin ni lovin, mi fing angin in kal zawk ang;

I kal danah fing rawh.

1. Pathian nena Kan Lengdunnaah Finna Pawimawhzia

2. Nitin nunah duhthlanna fing tak siam

1. Thufingte 4:7 - Finna hi thil pawimawh ber a ni a; chuvângin finna nei la, i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Ephesi 5:16 Hun chu tlan rawh u, nite hi a chhiat avangin.

Kan hun hi kan hmang tangkai tur a ni, ni te hi sualin a khat a ni.

1. "Kan Hun Hman Dan Thianghlim".

2. "Hun, bungrua hlu tak".

1. Thuhriltu 3:1-8

2. Kolossa 4:5-6

Ephesi 5:17 Chutichuan, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam zawk rawh u.

Pathian duhzawng hrethiam la, fing rawh.

1: Pathian Duhzawng anga kal

2: Lalpa Duhzawng Hriatthiamna Finna

1: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2: Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chu a tan chuan sual a ni.

Ephesi 5:18 Uain ruih suh u, chu chu a tam lutuk a ni; Thlarauva khat zawk rawh u;

Ringtute chu Thlarauvin an khat tur a ni a, uainin a khat tur a ni lo va, chu chuan a tam lutuk a thlen tur a ni.

1. "Thlarauva nun: Thlarau lama tamna kawngkhar".

2. "Ruih hlauhawmzia leh Thlarauva khatna malsawmna".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. Rom 8:14 - "Pathian Thlarau hruai zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a."

Ephesi 5:19 Sam te, fakna te, thlarau lam hlatein in inbia ula, Lalpa hnenah in thinlungah hla sain hla thluk in siam ula;

He chang hian ringtute chu hla leh biakna hmanga an rinna lantir turin a fuih a ni.

1: Lawm taka thawm siam: Rinna Hla hmanga lantir

2: I thinlungin Lalpa hla sak

1: Kolossa 3:16-17 - "Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se;

Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlatein inzirtir tawnin infuih tawn ula, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula. Tin, in tih apiang." thu emaw thiltih emaw pawhin Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah hmangin Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh."

2: Sam 98:4-5 - "Leilung zawng zawng u, LALPA tan lawm takin thawm ri rawh u: ri nasa takin awm ula, lawm ula, fakna hla sa rawh u. tingtang nen LALPA hnenah zai rawh u; tingtang nen, tingtang nen, a aw nen." fakna hla a ni."

Ephesi 5:20 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin engkim avângin Pathian leh Pa hnênah lâwmthu sawi fo ṭhîn;

Isua Krista zarah engkim avang hian Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi fo tur a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Khawngaihna: Lawmthu sawina

2. Lawmthu sawina Nun: Lawmthu sawina

1. Kolossa 3:15-17 - In thinlungah Krista thlamuanna rorel rawh se, taksa pumkhat pengte in nih angin remna tura koh in nih avangin. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh. Sam te, hlate leh Thlarau atanga hlate hmanga finna zawng zawng nena in inzirtir leh in fuih lai hian Krista thuchah chu in zingah hautak takin awm sela, in thinlungah lawmthu sawina nen Pathian hnenah zai rawh u.

2. Sam 95:1-5 - Lo kal la, LALPA tan lawm takin i zai ang u; kan chhandamna Lungpui chu ring takin i au ang u. Lawmthu sawiin a hmaah i lo kal ang u, zai leh hla hmangin i chawimawi ang u. Lalpa chu Pathian ropui, pathian zawng zawng chunga Lal ropui a ni si a. A kutah chuan lei thuk tak tak a awm a, tlang chhipte pawh a ta a ni. Tuipui hi a ta a ni a, a siam a, a kut chuan ram ro a siam a ni.

Ephesi 5:21 Pathian ṭih chungin intukluh ula.

He chang hian ringtute chu Pathian zahna avânga intukluh tûrin a fuih a ni.

1: “Intulût: Pathian Inlaichînna Chabi” .

2: “Lalpa Hlauhna Nun” .

1: Matthaia 22:37-39 “Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, ‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng

zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang chu a ni: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni,'" tiin a sawi.

2: 1 Petera 5:5 "Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte upate thuhnuaiah awm rawh u. Nangni zawng zawngin inngaitlawm takin inthuam rawh u, 'Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung'," a ti a.

Ephesi 5:22 Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

Chu chang chuan nupuite chu Lalpa hnena an intulût ang bawkin an pasalte hnuaia intukluh tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Intulût theihna thiltihtheihna: Kristian Inneihnaah Nupui leh Pasal".

2. "Nupui/Pathian Intukluhna hmanga Pathian thuawihna".

1. Kolossa 3:18-19 - "Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte hnenah intukluh rawh u. Pasalte u, in nupuite chu hmangaih ula, an chungah thinrim suh u."

2. 1 Petera 3:1-2 - "Chutiang bawkin, nangni nupuite u, in pasalte chungah thu inhmeh takin awm rawh u; chu chu, thu awih loh chuan, anmahni pawh chu nupuite inbiakna hmanga hneh theih loh tur a ni; hlauhna nena inzawm in thusawi thianghlim tak kha en teh."

Ephesi 5:23 Krista chu kohhran lu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a;

Krista chu Kohhran lû a ni a, taksa chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni.

1. Pasal leh Krista: In leh Kohhran hotute

2. Pasal leh Krista: In leh Taksa Chhandamtu

1. Kolossa 3:18-19 - Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih ula, an chungah thinrim suh u.

2. 1 Korinth 11:3 - Nimahsela, mi tin lu chu Krista a ni tih in hriat ka duh a; hmeichhe lu

chu mipa a ni a; Krista lu chu Pathian a ni.

Ephesi 5:24 Chutichuan, kohhranho chu Krista thuhnuaiah an awm angin, nupuite pawhin engkimah mahni pasalte thuah awm rawh se.

Kohhran chu Krista thuhnuaiah a awm tur a ni a, nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte thuhnuaiah an awm tur a ni.

1. Inneihna atana Pathian ruahmanna: Intulût leh Hmangaihna

2. Nupui Inneihna Thuthlung-a Nupuite chanvo

1. Kolossa 3:18-19 - Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih ula, an chungah thinrim suh u.

2. 1 Petera 3:7 - Chutiang bawkin nangni pasalte u, hriatna angin an hnenah awm ula, nupui chu chawimawiin, bêl chak lo zawk angin chawimawi ula, nunna khawngaihna roluahtuah in awm ang; in \awng\aina chu tihkhawtlai a nih loh nan.

Ephesi 5:25 Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih rawh u, Krista pawhin kohhran a hmangaih a, chumi avânga a inpe ang bawkin;

Pasalte chu Kristan Kohhran a hmangaih a, chumi tâna a inpek angin nupuite hmangaih tûra koh an ni.

1. Krista Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Loh leh Kan Kawppuite Hmangaih tura Kohna

2. Inthawina Hmangaihna: Eng Nge A Awm Tak Tak?

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12

2. Rom 5:6-8

Ephesi 5:26 Thu hmanga tui silna hmanga tihthianghlim leh tihthianghlim theih nan;

Chu chang chuan Pathian thuin min tithianghlim a, min tithianghlim thei tih a kawk a ni.

1: Pathian Thuin Min Tithianghlimtu leh Min Thianghlimtu Thiltihtheihna

2: Pathian Thu Awih Pawimawhzia

1: Sam 119:9-11 “Tlangval chuan engin nge a kawng a tihthianghlim ang? i thu ang zêlin fimkhur takin. Ka thinlung zawng zawngin ka zawng che a ni: Aw i thupekte lakah hian ka kal bo suh ang che. I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu chu ka thinlungah ka thup a ni,” a ti a.

2: Johana 15:3 “Tûnah chuan thu ka sawi tawh che u avângin in thianghlim tawh a ni.”

Ephesi 5:27 Chutichuan, chu chu kohhran ropui tak, bawlhhlawh nei lo, hruihrual leh chutiang thil reng reng nei lo, a hnêna a hlan theih nân; nimahsela, thianghlim leh sawiselna nei lo a nih tur thu a sawi zawk a ni.

He thu hian kohhran chu taksa ropui, thianghlim leh famkim anga lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Kohhran Thianghlim Mawizia

2. Kan Kohhran tih famkim

1. 1 Petera 1:15-16 – “Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nangni pawh in awm dan zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u ; “Nangni thianghlim rawh u; ka thianghlim si a,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 5:48 – “Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim rawh u.”

Ephesi 5:28 Chutiang bawkin mipain an nupuite chu anmahni taksa angin an hmangaih tur a ni. A nupui hmangaihtu chuan amah leh amah a inhmangaih thin.

Ephesi 5:28-ah Paula chuan pasalte chu mahni inhmangaih ang bawkin nupuite hmangaih turin a fuih a.

1. I Nupui chu Nangmah angin hmangaih rawh - Ephesi 5:28

2. I Nupui Hmangaih - Bible thlirna a\angin

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - "Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, a ngilnei bawk a; Hmangaihna hian a thik lo va, a inchhuang lo va; a chapo lo va, a zak lo bawk. Mahni kawng a nghei lo va; a thinrim lo va, a thinrim lo bawk a; a ti lo." thil sual tihah lawm la, thutak nen chuan lawm zawk rawh.Hmangaihna chuan engkim a tuar a, engkim a ring a, engkim a beisei a, engkim a tuar chhuak thin.

2. Matthaia 22:37-39 - Tin, ani chuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni.

Ephesi 5:29 Tuman mahni tisa chu an la huat ngai lo; nimahsela, Lalpa kohhranho angin a chawm a, a enkawl bawk a ni.

Mahni taksa hi tumahin an huat ngai lova, chu ai chuan Lalpan Kohhran a ngaihsak ang bawkin an enkawl zawk a ni.

1. Lalpa Kohhran kan duh angin kan in enkawl

2. Mahni Inenkawlna Pawimawhna

1. 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - In taksa hi Pathian hnen atanga in neih Thlarau Thianghlim biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah ta i ni lo, man to taka lei i nih avangin. Chuvangin i taksaah Pathian chawimawi rawh.

2. Philippi 4:5 - In ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh.

Ephesi 5:30 A taksa pengte, a tisa leh a ruh pengte kan ni si a.

Ringtute hi Krista taksa, tisa leh ruh pengte an ni.

1. Mihringa lo chang thuruk: Krista nena Kan Inpumkhatna Hriatthiamna

2. Kohhran Awmzia: Krista Taksa Ni

1. Kolossa 1:15-20 – Krista chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga fa

tir a ni.

2. Rom 12:4-5 – Taksa pakhata tel kan ni a, peng tin hian a tum a nei vek a.

Ephesi 5:31 Chumi avang chuan mipain a nu leh pa a kalsan ang a, a nupui nen an inzawm ang a, an pahnih hian tisa pumkhat an ni ang.

He thuziak hi nupa inzawmna thianghlim leh mipa leh hmeichhiain an chhungte kalsan a, awm dun tura an din dan chungchang a ni.

1. "Inneihna Thuthlung: Inthawinaa innghat Hmangaihna".

2. "Thlarau Pahnih Inpumkhatna: Inneihna Inzawmna tihchak".

1. Genesis 2:24–25, "Chuvangin mipa chuan a pa leh a nu kalsanin a nupui a vuan tlat ang a, tisa pumkhat an lo ni ang."

2. 1 Korinth 7:4, "Nupuiin a taksa chungah thuneihna a nei lo va, pasal erawh chuan thuneihna a nei si a. Chutiang bawkin pasal pawhin ama taksa chungah thuneihna a nei lo va, nupui erawh chuan a nei thung."

Ephesi 5:32 Hei hi thuruk ropui tak a ni a, kei erawh chuan Krista leh kohhran chungchang thu ka sawi a ni.

He chang hian Krista leh Kohhran inpumkhatna chu thuruk ropui tak angin a sawi a.

1. Kristan Kohhran Hmangaihna Thuruk

2. Krista leh Kohhran Thuruk puanchhuah

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng te pawh a awm lo tih ka ring tlat a ni." , Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm chu min then thei ang."

Ephesi 5:33 Nimahsela in zîngah mi tinin mahni inhmangaih angin a nupui chu hmangaih rawh u; tin, nupui chuan a pasal a zahzia a hmu bawk.

Mi tinin an kawppui chu thuhnuairawlh lovin an hmangaih tur a ni a, nupui pawhin a pasal a zah tur a ni.

1: Hmangaihna leh Zahawmna: Inneihna lungphum

2: Inneihna nghet tak siam: Hmangaihna leh zahna fuih

1: Kolossa 3:19 - Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih la, an lakah khauh suh u.

2: 1 Petera 3:7 - Chutiang bawkin pasalte u, in nupuite nen in tawngtaina a awm loh nan, nunna khawngaihna ro luahtu an nih avangin, in nupuite chu hriatthiamna nei takin awm rawh u tihbuai a ni.

Ephesi 6 hi Ephesi khuaa Paulan Lehkhathawn bung rukna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian thlarau lam indona ringtute hmachhawn dan a sawi a, Pathian ralthuam inbel dan tur thupek a pe bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian naupang leh nu leh pa inlaichinna chungchang sawiin a tan a, naupangte chu Lalpaah an nu leh pate thu awih turin a fuih a ni (Ephesi 6:1-4). Hei hi a dik tih a sawi uar a, nu leh pa chawimawitute tan malsawmna a tiam bawk. Paula pawhin pa te chu an fate tithinur lo va, Lalpa thununna leh zirtirna hmanga enkawl seilian turin a hrilh bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah chuan Paula chuan bawih leh pu inlaichinna lam a hawi a (Ephesi 6:5-9). Bawihte chu Krista ngei rawngbâwl ang maia thinlung taka an pu rawngbâwl tûrin a fuih a ni. Puitlingte chu vâna Lal an nei ve tih hriain, an bawihte chu dik taka cheibâwl tûrin an fuih a ni. Paula chuan Pathian lakah duhsak bikna a awm lo tih a tarlang a, ringtute inkara dikna leh intluktlanna a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Thlarau lam indona chungchânga fuihna chak tak hmangin bung hi a tâwp a (Ephesi 6:10-18). Paula chuan ringtute chu Lalpa thiltihtheihna chak takah chak taka awm turin a fuih a, thlarau lam chakna sualte laka ding turin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng ha turin a fuih a ni. Hriamhrei pakhat zel—thutak, felna, remna chanchin tha, rinna, chhandamna, leh Pathian Thu a\anga inpeihna—chu a sawi a, \awng\aina chu ralthuam pawimawh tak a nih thu a sawi uar hle bawk.

Paula chuan ringtute chu ringtu zawng zawng tan englai pawha Thlarauva \awng\ai turin a fuih a, chutih rualin \awng\ainaah fimkhur leh nghet taka \awng\ai turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Ephesi bung rukna chuan Kristian chhûngkaw chhûnga inlaichînna chi hrang hrang—fate leh nu leh pate bâkah sal leh pute inkâra—a sawi a ni. Thuawihna te, chawimawina te, dik taka enkawl te, leh intluktlanna te a ngaih pawimawh a ni.

Chutah Paula chuan thlarau lam indona lam hawiin a ngaihtuahna a sawn ta a ni. Ringtute chu Pathian ralthuam famkim—thutak, felna, remna chanchin tha, rinna, chhandamna leh Pathian Thu a\anga inpeih rengna te ha turin a fuih a ni. Tawngtai leh thlarau lam chakna sual laka fimkhur a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

He bung hian Kristian chhungkaw chhunga inlaichinna hrisel te, dikna leh intluktlanna te pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni. Thlarau lam indona tak tak chu a tichiang bawk a, ringtute tan Pathian ralthuam inthuam a, tawngtai chhunzawm zel turin thupek a pe bawk.

Ephesi 6:1 Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u;

Naupangte chuan nu leh pate thu an zawm tur a ni a, chu chu nungchang lama tih tur (moral obligation) a nih avangin.

1: Kan Nu leh Pa thu awih: I Pa leh I Nu chawimawi rawh.

2: Thuawihna Malsawmna: Lalpaah Naupang Duty.

1: Thufingte 22:6 "Naupang chu a kalna tur kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah chuan a kalsan lo vang."

2: Kolossa 3:20 "Naupangte u, engkimah in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u; hei hi Lalpa lawmawm a ni si a."

Ephesi 6:2 I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh; chu chu thutiam nei hmasa ber a ni;

Naupangte chuan an nu leh pate zahna an lantir tur a ni.

1: I Nu leh Pa Zah: Thupek Thutiam nei

2: I Pa leh I Nu chawimawi: Pathian Malsawmna dawn theihna kawng

1: Kolossa 3:20 - “Naupangte u, engkimah in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hian Lalpa a tilawm si a.”

2: Exodus 20:12 – “Lalpa in Pathianin a pek che ramah hian i dam rei theih nan i nu leh i nu chawimawi rawh.”

Ephesi 6:3 Chutichuan i tan a tha ang a, leia i dam rei theih nan.

Ephesi 6:3-ah chuan naupangte chu nun rei tak leh hlawhtling tak an neih theih nan nu leh pate thu awih turin a fuih a.

1. "Thawihna Malsawmna: Rinna hmanga Hlawhtlinna Hmuh".

2. "Nu leh Pa Hmangaihna: Hlimna Nun Rei Kawngpui".

1. Thufingte 3:1-2 - "Ka fapa, ka dan hi theihnghilh suh; i thinlungin ka thupekte chu zawm rawh se: Ni rei tak te, dam rei te, remna te chu an belhchhah ang che."

2. Kolossa 3:20 - "Naupangte u, engkimah in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u; hei hi Lalpa lawmawm a ni si a."

Ephesi 6:4 Tin, nangni pi leh pute u, in fate tithinur suh u, Lalpa enkawl leh fuihnain enkawl zawk rawh u.

Nu leh pate chuan hmangaihnain an fate chu rinna leh thununna kawngah an kaihruai tur a ni.

1. Hmangaihna leh Thununna hmanga Naupangte Zirtirna

2. Pathian Thununna hmanga Naupangte chakna pek

1. Thufingte 29:17 - I fate thunun la, an thlamuanna an pe ang che; i duhzawng lawmnate an rawn thlen ang che.

2. Kolossa 3:21 - Pate u, in fate tithinur suh u, chutilochuan an beidawng ang.

Ephesi 6:5 Chhiahhlawhte u, Krista thu angin in thinlungah hlauhna leh khur chungin tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u;

Kristiante chu amah Krista rawngbâwltu ang maia inngaihtlâwmna leh tih tak zeta an leia pute thu âwih tûra koh an ni.

1. Inngaitlawm taka Rawngbawl tura Kristian Kohna

2. Krista Rawngbawl ang maia Midang rawng kan bawl

1. Kolossa 3:22-24 - "Bawihte u, tisa angin in pu te chu engkimah thu awih rawh u Lalpa, mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a."

2. Matthaia 20:25-28 - "Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko va, "Jentail hotute chuan an chungah thuneihna an chang a, mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria a. Nimahsela, zîngah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang," a ti a nangni: in zînga ropui duh apiang chu in rawngbâwltu ni rawh se, In zînga hotu ber ni duh apiang in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se: Mihring Fapa rawngbâwl tûra lo kal ni lovin, rawngbâwl tûr leh pêk tûra lo kal ang hian a nunna chu mi tam tak tlanna a ni."

Ephesi 6:6 Mi tilâwmtu angin mit rawng bawl lovin; Krista chhiahhlawhte angin thinlung taka Pathian duhzawng ti thinin;

Krista chhiahhlawhte chuan Pathian duhzâwng chu tih tûr avâng emaw, mite tihlâwm nân emaw ni lovin, thinlung tak leh rinawm takin an ti tûr a ni.

1. Thianghlim leh Rinawm taka Pathian Duhzawng Tih

2. Mihring ni lo, Amah Tilawm tura Pathian rawng bawl

1. Kolossa 3:23 - Engpawh ti ila, mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan angin thinlung takin thawk rawh u.

2. 1 Thessalonika 2:4 - Nimahsela, Chanchin |ha hlan tura Pathianin a pawmpui angin, mihring tih lawm tur ni lovin, kan thinlung fiahtu Pathian tihlawm turin kan sawi zawk a ni.

Ephesi 6:7 Mihringte ni lovin, Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsakna ṭhain thawk rawh u.

He chang hian duhsakna tha tak nena Lalpa rawngbawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Duh taka Lalpa rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

2. Ngaihtuahna \ha pu chunga Lalpa rawngbawl

1. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Eng thil pawh ti la, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin ro i dawng dawn tih i hriat avangin, i thinlung zawng zawngin thawk la, mihring pu te tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin thawk rawh. Lal Krista i rawng i bawl chu a ni.

2. Matthaia 25:40 - Lal chuan, 'Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, heng ka unau te zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni,' tiin a chhang ang.

Ephesi 6:8 Tupawh thil tha an tih apiang chu bawih emaw, zalen emaw pawh ni se, Lalpa hnen atangin a dawng ang tih kan hria a.

Khawtlang nunah dinhmun eng pawh ni se, thil tha tih chu Lalpan lawmman a pe thin.

1: Khawtlang dinhmun thliar lovin thil \ha titute chu Pathianin lawmman a pe \hin.

2: Mi zawng zawng ngilneihna leh zah taka enkawl hian Pathian malsawmna a thlen thin.

1: Matthaia 5:44-45 - Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, tiduhdahtu che u tan tawngtai rawh u, in Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan.

2: Galatia 6:7-8 - Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat theih a ni lo. Miin a tuh chu a seng thin. Tupawh an tisa tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chu tisa aṭangin boralna a seng ang; tupawh Thlarau tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

Ephesi 6:9 Tin, nangni hotute u, an chungah chutiang bawk chuan ti ula, vau chu bansan ula; a hnênah mi zahna pawh a awm lo.

Pute chuan an chhiahhlawhte chu zah tak leh ngilnei takin an cheibâwl tur a ni a, anmahni pawhin Pathian hnênah an chhân lêt tûr a ni tih hriain.

1. "Pathian Engah Nun: Khawngaihna leh Zahawmna Kohna".

2. "Lalpa Entawn: Kan Hruaitute Zahna lantir".

1. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chuvangin miin an tih che u duh apiang chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u; hei hi Dan leh zâwlneite a ni si a."

2. Kolossa 3:22-25 - "Bawihte u, tisa angin in pu te chu engkimah thu awih rawh u Lalpa, mihringte hnenah ni lovin, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman chu in hmu dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.Nimahsela thil sual titu chuan a thil tihsual avangin a dawng ang a, zah a awm lo mite an ni."

Ephesi 6:10 A tawp berah chuan, ka unaute u, Lalpaah leh a chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u.

Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihnaah chak takin awm rawh.

1: Lalpa Chakna pawm

2: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Keimahnia Hnathawh

1: Philippi 4:13 - Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei

2: Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Ephesi 6:11 Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

Diabola remruatna laka ding turin Pathian ralthuam kan inbel tur a ni.

1. "Hmelma laka ding: Pathian ralthuam inbel dan".

2. "Pathian ralthuam: Diabola ruahmanna laka Invenna".

1. Isaia 59:17 - Felna chu kawrfual angin a bun a, a lu chungah chhandamna lukhum a bun a; tin, phuba lakna silhfen chu silhfen aiah a ha a, puan angin thahnemngai takin a inthuam a.

2. Rom 13:12 - Zan a rei tawh a, chhun a hnai ta: Chutichuan thim thiltihte chu paih bo ila, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u.

Ephesi 6:12 Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sanga thlarau sualna te nen kan indo zawk si a.

Thlarau lama chakna sualte laka indonaah kan awm a, bei turin kan inpeih a ngai a ni.

1. Armor Up: Thlarau lam Indona atan inbuatsaih rawh

2. Thim Beih: Sual Laka Ding nghet

1. Isaia 59:17 - Felna chu kawrfual angin a ha a, a lu chungah chhandamna lukhum a bun a; tin, phuba lakna silhfen chu silhfen aiah a ha a, puan angin thahnemngai takin a inthuam a.

2. Ephesi 6:10-18 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

Ephesi 6:13 Chutichuan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu la ula, ni chhiaah chuan in do thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuah pawh in ding thei ang.

Kristiante hian Pathian ralthuam inbelin thlarau lam indona atan an inbuatsaih tur a ni.

1. “Pathian ralthuam: Thlarau lam indona atana inbuatsaih” .

2. “Sual Hmaah Ding nghet” .

1. Isaia 11:5 - “Felna chu a kawrfual a ni ang a, Rinawmna chu a kawrfual kawrfual a ni ang.”

2. Rom 13:12 - “Zan a liam tawh a; ni chu a hnai ta. Chutichuan, thim thiltihte chu paih bovin, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u,” a ti a.

Ephesi 6:14 Chutichuan, in kawrte chu thutak khuh chungin, felna kawrfual puan chungin ding rawh u;

Chu chang chuan ringtute chu felna leh thutak ralthuam ha turin a ko a ni.

1. Felna ralthuam: Rinna Bungbun bun

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Felnain I inthuam

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u.

2. Isaia 59:17 - Felna chu a kawrfual angin a ha a, Chhandamna lukhum chu a lu-ah a bun a; phuba lakna silhfen a ha a, puan sin ang maiin thahnemngai takin a inkhuh a.

Ephesi 6:15 Tin, Remna Chanchin Tha inbuatsaihnain in kein pheikhawk in khuh a;

He chang hian Isua Krista chanchin tha khawvel hnena hrilh tura inpeih turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Remna Chanchin |ha: Isua Krista Chanchin |ha hrilh".

2. "Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel: Chanchin |ha nena indo tura inbuatsaih".

1. Rom 10:14-15 - "A nih leh, engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thu hril lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin." tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?"

2. Jeremia 20:9 - "A hmingin ka sawi tawh lo vang a, a hmingin ka sawi tawh lo vang," ka tih chuan ka thinlungah chuan ka ruh chhunga mei alh ang mai a awm a, ka chau tawh a ni." holding it in, ka ti thei lo."

Ephesi 6:16 Engkim chung berah chuan rinna phaw chu keng ula, chu chuan mi suaksual thal kang zawng zawng chu in timit thei ang.

Ringtute chuan mi suaksualte remruatna laka humhim turin rinnaah an innghat tur a ni.

1. Rinnain Sual Hnehtheihna

2. Rinnaah Ding nghet tlat

1. Jakoba 4:7, "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u."

2. 1 Petera 5:8-9, "Fimkhur rawh u, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a kal kual thin si a; Rinna lamah nghet takin dodal rawh u.

Ephesi 6:17 Chhandamna lukhum leh Thlarau khandaih, Pathian thu chu la rawh u.

Chhandamna lukhum leh Thlarau khandaih, Pathian Thu chu thlarau indona atana ralthuam pawimawh tak a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Thlarau Indona Kaihruaitu

2. Chhandamna Helmet Puan: Thiltih tura Kohna

1. Isaia 59:17 - “Felna chu kawrfual angin a inbel si a, a lu-ah chhandamna lukhum a bun bawk si a.”

2. Hebrai 4:12 - “Pathian thu chu a nung a, a chak a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk si a.”

Ephesi 6:18 Thlarauva tawngtaina zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen tawngtai fo ula, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tan chhelna zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen chu chu en rengin;

Mi thianghlim zawng zawngte tan tawngtaipuiin, nghet tak leh chhel takin tawngtai rawh.

1. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Mithianghlimte tana chhelna

2. Fimkhur taka tawngtai: Krista Taksa dilna

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - "chang lovin tawngtai rawh," .

Ephesi 6:19 Chanchin |ha thuruk hriattîr tûra huaisen taka ka kâ ka hawn theih nân, keimah tân thu ka pêk theih nân;

Paula chuan Chanchin Tha thuruk chu huaisen taka puan chhuah theihna turin a tawngtai a.

1. Huaisen taka Chanchin |ha Puan - Ephesi 6:19

2. Chanchin |ha Thuruk - Ephesi 6:19

1. Rom 1:16 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang tan chhandamna Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a.

2. Kolossa 4:3-4 - Kei pawh ka siam theih nan Krista thuruk sawi turin Pathianin thu kawngkhar min hawnsak theih nan keimahni tan pawh kan tawngtaipui bawk a ka sawi tur angin a lang chhuak a ni.

Ephesi 6:20 Chumi avang chuan palai ka ni a, chu miah chuan ka sawi tur angin huai takin ka sawi thei ang.

Paula chu Krista palai a ni a, Chanchin |ha chungchâng huaisen taka a sawi theih nân harsatna a phût apiang chu tuar ngam a ni.

1. Bawih Ni tura Kohna: Paula Entawn

2. Chanchin |ha Puanchhuahnaah Huaisenna atana Inbuatsaih

1. Philippi 1:12-14-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Tirhkohte 26:16-18

Ephesi 6:21 Nimahsela, nangni pawhin ka thil tih leh ka awm dante in hriat theih nan, Tukika, unau duh tak leh Lalpa rawngbawltu rinawm tak chuan engkim a hriattir ang che u.

Tukika hi unau duhawm tak leh Lalpa rawngbawltu rinawm tak a ni a, Paula thil thleng zawng zawng chu Ephesi khuaa mite hnenah a hriattir ang.

1. Lalpa rawngbawltu rinawm nih: Ephesi 6:21

2. Tukika entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah: Ephesi 6:21

1. Kolossa 4:7-9 - Paula chuan Tukika chu rinawm taka rawng a bawl avangin a fak hle

2. 2 Timothea 4:12 - Paula chuan Tukika chu Ephesi khuaa a thil tihte hriattir turin a tirh thu a sawi a

Ephesi 6:22 Chumi atan chuan ani chu in hnenah ka tirh a ni, kan thil tihte in hriat theih nan leh in thinlung a thlamuan theih nan.

He chang hian Paula’n Ephesi kohhrana an thil tih chanchin hrilh tur leh an thinlung thlamuan turin palai a tir thu a sawi a.

1. Hun harsaah Thlamuanna Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 15:5 - "Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan Krista Isua anga inrem taka awm turin pe che u rawh se".

2. Isaia 40:1-2 - "Thlamuan la, ka mite thlamuan rawh, i Pathianin a ti. Jerusalem hnenah ngilnei takin thu sawi la, a rawngbawlna hahthlak tak chu tihfel a ni tawh tih, a sual man a ni tawh tih leh a hnen ata a dawng tih puang rawh." a sual zawng zawng avanga Lalpa kut a let hnih"

Ephesi 6:23 Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin unaute tan thlamuanna leh rinna nena hmangaihna awm rawh se.

Paula hian unaute hnenah, Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista hnen atangin, rinna nen remna leh hmangaihna thuchah a thawn a.

1. Hmangaihna leh Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian leh Kan Unaute nena Kan Inzawmna Kan Tihchak Theih Dan

2. Pathianah Remna leh Hmangaihna Hmuh: Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista hnen atangin Thlamuanna Kan dawn theih dan

1. 1 Johana 3:18 - "Naupangte u, tawngkam emaw, thusawi emaw hmangin hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u."

2. Rom 5:5 - "Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni."

Ephesi 6:24 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista thinlung taka hmangaihtu zawng zawngte chungah khawngaihna awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula hian Pathian khawngaihna chu thinlung taka Isua Krista hmangaihtu zawng zawngte hnena awm a duh thu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Thianghlimna Nun - Kristian Nun Dik Nun Zir

2. Kan Lalpa Hmangaih - Isua nena kan Inlaichinna Thang zel

1. Johana 15:9-10 - “Pain mi hmangaih angin kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u. Ka hmangaihnaah hian awm reng rawh. Ka thupekte in zawm chuan ka Pa thupekte ka zawm a, a hmangaihnaah ka awm reng ang bawkin ka hmangaihnaah in awm reng ang.”

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - “Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin.”

Philippi 1 hi Paula’n Philippi khuaa a lehkhathawn bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Philippi khuaa ringtute a hmangaihna leh lawmthu a sawi a, an rinnaah a fuih a, hrehawm tawrhna leh chanchin \ha tihhmasawn chungchangah a ngaihdan a sawi bawk.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Philippi ringtute a hmangaihna thuk tak sawiin a tan a, chanchin tha thehdarh kawnga an thawhpui avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu a sawi a (Philippi 1:3-8). Anmahniah hna \ha thawh \antu Pathianin a ti famkim ang tih ring tlat chungin, hlimna leh inrintawkna nen an tan a \awng\ai \hin tih a tiam a ni. Paula chuan an hmangaihna chu hriatna leh hriatthiamna tam zâwk a neih chu a duh hle a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian a lung ina a tan dan a sawi a, chu chuan chanchin tha hmasawn nan a thawk tak tak a ni (Philippi 1:12-18). Mi tam tak chu a chain-in a fuih a, hlau lova Pathian thu sawi thei tura inrintawkna an neih thu a sawi. Ṭhenkhatin thîkna emaw, inelna emaw avângin Krista an hril a, mahse Paula chu a lâwm êm êm a, a chhan chu Krista chu thiltum eng pawh thliar lovin puan chhuah a nih vang a ni. A dam emaw, thi emaw pawh ni se, Krista chu amah hmangin chawimawi a ni ang tih a nemnghet a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula'n nunna leh thihna a ngaihtuah dan hmangin a tawp a ni (Philippi 1:19-30). An tawngtaina leh Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek hmanga chawimawi zawk ni lovin, mualpho a ni zawk ang tih a beiseina leh a beisei thu a sawi chhuak a ni. A tân chuan nun tih awmzia chu rah chhuah neia thawhrimna a ni a, thih erawh chu Krista nêna awm tihna a ni thung—chu chu a dodâl duhna a ni. Chuti chung pawh chuan ringtute chu hlauthawng lova dodalna karah chanchin \ha dawng tlak anga awm turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Philippi bung khatnaah hian Paula'n Philippi ringtute a hmangaihna thûkzia a târ lang a, chu bâkah chanchin ṭha thehdarh kawngah an thawhdunna avânga a lâwmzia a târ lang bawk. An chhûnga Pathian hnathawh a rinzia a târ lang a ni.

Paula chuan lung inah tang mah se, Krista puan chhuahna a tihhmasawn dan a sawi a. Mi dangte thiltum eng pawh ni se, chanchin \ha tihhmasawn kawngah a lawm \hin. Nunna leh thihna chungchâng a ngaihtuah bawk a, hna rah chhuah a beiseina leh Krista hnêna awm a duhna a sawi chhuak bawk.

He bung hian ringtute zinga Pathian hnathawh avanga Paula lawmna, lawmthu sawina leh inrintawkna a neihte a sawi uar hle. Paula lung ina a tânnain chanchin \ha thehdarh kawngah nghawng \ha tak a neih thu leh nunna leh thihna a thlîr dân a târ lang a ni. Ringtute chu harsatna leh dodâlna karah chanchin ṭha dawng tlâka nung tûrin a fuih a ni.

Philippi 1:1 Isua Krista chhiahhlawh Paula leh Timothea te chuan Philippi khuaa Krista Isuaa mi thianghlim zawng zawngte leh Bishop-te leh Deacon-te hnenah.

Paula leh Timothea te hian Philippi khuaa mi thianghlimte hnenah chibai bukna an thawn a, Bishop leh deacon-te pawh an tel a ni.

1. Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Midang Rawngbawl Pawimawhna

.

2. Matthaia 20:25-28 - "Nimahsela, Isuan anni chu a ko va, "Jentailte roreltute chuan an chungah an lal a, mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria. Nimahsela, chutiang chu a ni lo vang," a ti a nangni;in zînga ropui nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se.Tin, in zînga hmasa ber nih duh apiang chu in bawih ni rawh se— Mihring Fapa rawngbâwl tûra lo kal lo, rawngbâwl tûra lo kal a nih ang bawkin, leh mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin.”"

Philippi 1:2 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnên ata khawngaihna leh remna in chungah awm rawh se.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite hnenah Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna a duhsak a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Khawngaihna leh Remna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen ata Khawngaihna leh Remna a hmuha lawmna

1. Rom 5:1-2 “Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih avângin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zârah Pathian nên remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihna kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Ephesi 1:2 “Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna lo awm rawh se.”

Philippi 1:3 In hriatreng apiangin ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi thin;

Paula hian Philippi kohhrante chunga Pathian hnena lawmthu a sawi thu a sawi.

1: "I Nun Chhunga Mite chungah Lawmthu sawi rawh".

2: "Lawmthu sawina hi Pathian hnena thilpek a ni".

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18 - Hlim fo ula, tawngtai fo ula, eng dinhmunah pawh lawmthu sawi rawh u; chu chu Krista Isuaa in tâna Pathian duhzâwng a ni si a.

2: Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr thu ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh

se.

Philippi 1:4 Nangni zawng zawng tan ka tawngtai apiangin lawm takin ngen fo thin;

He chang hian Paula’n Philippi khuaa mite tana hlim taka a tawngtai thu a sawi a.

1. Tawngtai hmanga hlimna tawn

2. Midangte tana \awng\ai theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni."

2. Kolossa 1:9-12 - "Hemi avang hian in chanchin kan hriat ni ata in tan tawngtai hi kan bansan lo. Pathian hnenah finna leh hriatthiamna zawng zawng hmanga a duhzawng hriatnain tikhat turin kan ngen fo che u a ni." Thlarau chuan a pe a, Lalpa tlâka nun in neih theih nân leh kawng tinrênga amah tihlâwm theih nân: thil ṭha tinrêngah rah in chhuah a, Pathian hriatnaah chuan ṭhang lianin, a ropuina chakna ang zêlin thiltihtheihna zawng zawngin tihchak in awm theih nân chhelna leh dawhtheihna nasa tak nei la, êng ramah a mi thianghlimte rochan chanvo chang thei tura titu Pa hnenah lawm takin lawmthu sawi rawh u," a ti a.

Philippi 1:5 Chanchin |haah hian ni khatna a\anga tûn thleng hian in inpâwlna avângin;

He chang hian ni khatna atanga tun thlenga chanchin tha inpawlhona chungchang a sawi a.

1. Chanchin |ha nena inpawlna pawimawhna leh chu chu vawng reng tura kan beih chhan.

2. Chanchin |ha inmilna leh kum tam tak chhunga a tuar chhuah dan.

1. Tirh.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25, Tin, mi thenkhat tih dan anga inkhawmna kalsan lovin, infuih tawnna leh nasa zawkin hmangaihna leh thiltih tha tiharh turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u Ni a lo hnaih tawh tih i hmuh angin.

Philippi 1:6 Nangmahniah hna tha thawk tan tawh chuan Isua Krista ni thlengin a thawk ang tih hi in ring tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu Pathian, anmahniah hna \ha thawh \an tawh leh Isua Krista ni thlengin a ti famkim zel ang, ring tlat turin a fuih a ni.

1. Lalpa Rinchhan: Pathian Famkim Hnathawh Rinchhan

2. Rinhlelhna Karah Fuihna: Pathian Thutiama Thlamuanna Hmuh

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Hebrai 13:5-6 - I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a. Chuvângin, inringtawk takin, “Lalpa chu ka ṭanpuitu a ni; Ka hlau lo vang; mihringin eng nge ka chungah a tih theih?”

Philippi 1:7 Ka thinlungah ka neih che u avângin nangni zawng zawng hi hetianga ka ngaihtuah hi ka tâwk ang bawkin; ka phuarnaah te, Chanchin |ha humhimna leh nemnghehna kawngah te hian ka khawngaihna hi in tel vek a ni.

Paula chuan Chanchin |ha humhimna leh nemnghehna kawnga a bula ding Philippi kohhran chungah lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Chanchin |ha humhalh leh nemnghehna kawnga Kohhran chanvo

2. Chanchin |ha humhimna kawnga Midangte nena ding

1. Tirh .

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 - "Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;) Hmangaihna leh thil tha tithinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Pungkhawmte kalsan lovin." mi thenkhat tih dan angin keimahni leh kan infuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh sauh a ni."

Philippi 1:8 Pathian chu ka hriatpuina a ni si a, Isua Krista kawchhunga in zavaia ka nghahhlelh em em a ni.

Paula hian Philippi khuaa ringtute a hmangaihna thuk tak a sawi a.

1: Pathianin Min Hmangaihna hi Thuhriltu (Unoconditional) a ni

2: Midangte Hmangaihna Chu Pathian Hmangaihna A Entîr Tur A Ni

1: 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni

2: Johana 13:34-35 - Ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn rawh u

Philippi 1:9 Tin, hei hi ka tawngtai a, in hmangaihna chu hriatna leh rorelna zawng zawngah a pung lehzual theih nan;

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu an hmangaihna hmanga hriatna leh rorelna zawng zawnga thanglian turin a fuih a.

1) Hmangaihna hmanga Hriatna leh Rorelna lama thanlen dan

2) Hriatna leh Rorelnaah Hmangaihna Tipungtu Thiltihtheihna

1) Kolossa 3:14 - Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni.

2) 1 Korinth 13:13 - Tin, tunah hian rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; mahse, chûng zînga ropui ber chu khawngaihna a ni.

Philippi 1:10 Chutichuan thil tha tak takte chu in lawmpui theih nan; Krista ni thlengin thinlung tak leh sual nei lovin in awm theih nan;

He chang hian ringtute chu Krista ni-a sawiselbo an nih theih nan nun tha tak leh dik lohna nei lo nunpui turin a fuih a ni.

1. Nun Tha Tak Nun: Philippi 1:10-a thiltihtheihna

2. Thianghlimna zawnga beih: Krista Ni thlenga Thianghlim lova awm dan

1. Rom 12:2 - "Tin, he khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - "Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u;

Philippi 1:11 Pathian ropuina leh fakna tur Isua Krista avânga felna rahte chuan kan khat a ni.

Felna rah chu Isua Kristain min pe a, Pathian chawimawi leh fak turin.

1: Felna rah, Isua Krista min pek, Pathian ropuina tura malsawmna kan dawng.

2: Isua Krista rinchhanna hmang hian felna rah kan chang thei a, Pathian chawimawina thlen turin.

1: Kolossa 1:10 - Chutichuan, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in awm theih nân, thil ṭha tinrêngah rah chhuakin, Pathian hriatnaah pawh tipung zêl tûrin.

2: Jakoba 3:18 - Tin, remna siamtute tan chuan felna rah chu thlamuang takin tuh a ni.

Philippi 1:12 Unaute u, ka chunga thil thleng hi Chanchin |ha tihhmasawn nan a tla zawk tih hi in hre thiam ka duh a;

He chang hian Paula’n harsatna leh fiahna a tawhte chu thil \angkai takah a chantir a, chanchin \ha a tizual a ni.

1: Kan beihna a\anga thil \ha rawn chhuahtir turin Pathian kan ring thei.

2: Pathianah beiseina kan nei thei a, kan tuarna hmang pawhin.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna

thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

Philippi 1:13 Chutichuan Kristaa ka phuarna chu lal in zawng zawngah leh hmun dang zawng zawngah a lang chhuak a;

Paula lung ina a tânna kha Krista laka a rinna leh a inpekna tilangtu a ni a, chanchin ṭha laka a rinawmna chu a nghing thei lo tih a târ lang a ni.

#1: Krista laka kan rinawmna hi kan thiltih zawng zawngah a lang chhuak thei khawpin a nghet tur a ni.

#2: Chanchin |ha lama kan inpekna chu lung in ang maia nghet, thlipui tleh apiang tuar chhuak thei a ni tur a ni.

#1: Matthaia 10:32-33 - “Tupawh midang hmaa mi pawm apiang, kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka pawm ve bawk ang. Tupawh midang hmaa mi phatsan apiang, ka Pa vana mi hmaah chuan ka phatsan ang,” a ti a.

#2: Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Philippi 1:14 Tin, unau tam tak Lalpaah chuan ka phuarna avângin ring takin an awm a, hlau lovin thu an sawi ngam ta zâwk a ni.

Lalpa unaute hian Paula phuarna avang hian hlau lova Pathian thu sawi hi an inringtawk zawk a ni.

1. Kan Rinna Nunpui Nana Chhelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Rinna leh Rinna hmanga Hlauhna hneh

1. Matthaia 10:28 - Tin, taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Mahse, hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.

2. Rom 10:13-14 - “Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.” Engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat loh chu an rin ang? Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

Philippi 1:15 Ṭhenkhat chuan inhuatna leh inhnialnain Krista chu an hril tak zet a; Ṭhenkhat chu duhsakna nei bawk a ni.

Paula chuan Philippi kohhran chu Krista thu hrilh chu pawm turin a fuih a, a chhan eng pawh ni se.

1 - Eng ang chêttîrtu pawh ni se, Krista thuchah hi pawm leh pawm a ngai.

2 - Pathianin a chhandamna thuchah rawn thlen nan eng dinhmun pawh a hmang thei.

1 - Thufingte 21:1 - Lal thinlung chu Lalpa kutah a awm a; tui luite angin: a duhna apiangah a hawitir thin.

2 - Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a," tiin Lalpa thupuang a ni, "in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

Philippi 1:16 Mi pakhat chuan ka phuarnaah hrehawmna belhchhah turin thinlung takin ni lovin, inhnialna Krista thu a hril thin.

Paula tân ina a tânna hian dodâlna hmachhawn chung pawhin Krista Chanchin |ha puan chhuah chu a dal lo.

1: Harsatna hunah i rinnaah nghet takin awm la, Krista hmangaihna chu i chanpui zel ang che.

2: Dodalna i tawh pawhin i rin danah inrem ngai suh.

1: Rom 8:31-39 - Paula chuan ringtute chu ding nghet tur leh dodalna avanga beidawng lo turin a fuih a.

2: Matthaia 5:11-12 - Isuan a hnungzuitute chu tihduhdahna an tawh lai pawha chak taka awm reng turin a zirtir a.

Philippi 1:17 Hmangaihna nei dang erawh chuan Chanchin |ha humhim tura ruat ka ni tih a hria a.

Paula hian Chanchin |ha humhim tura koh a nihzia a hria a, hmangaihnain a chêttîr a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihnain Kan Mission a tiharh theih dan

2. Ding nghet: Chanchin |ha humhim ngamna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12 – “Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian a\ anga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian hrin a ni a, Pathian a hria a ni.”

2. Rom 12:1-2 – “Unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. He khawvêl ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzâwng, thil ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nân,” tiin.

Philippi 1:18 Chuti a nih chuan engtin nge ni ang? nimahsela, kawng tinrengah, inlanna emaw, thutak emaw pawh ni se, Krista chu thu hril a ni; chutah chuan ka lâwm a, a ni, ka lâwm bawk ang,” a ti a.

Krista chu dinhmun tinrengah thu hril a ni a, chu chu Paula chu a lawm hle a ni.

1: Dinhmun tinah Krista Chanchin Tha thiltihtheihnaah hian kan lawm tur a ni.

2: Kristian kan nih angin Krista thuchah hi engti kawng pawha thehdarh a nih hi lawmna kan nei tur a ni.

1: 1 Korinth 1:17-18 - Krista chuan baptisma chang turin mi tir lo va, Chanchin |ha hril turin min tir zawk si a—finna leh thiamna nen ni lovin, chutilochuan Krista kraws chu a thiltihtheihna a boral ang.

2: Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin |ha hi ka zahpui lo, a ringtu zawng zawng chhandamna thlentu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih avangin: Judate hnenah a hmasain, Jentailte hnenah.

Philippi 1:19 Hei hi in tawngtaina leh Isua Krista Thlarau pekna avangin ka chhandamna lam a hawi dawn tih ka hria;

Paula hian a chhandamna tura Pathian ruahmannaah a rinna a sawi chhuak a.

1. Kan chhandamna tura Pathian ruahmanna hi keimahni aia ropui zawk a ni fo.

2. Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna zara Pathian khawngaihna hi min chhawm nung turin a tawk.

1. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan \awng\ai tur angin eng nge kan \awng\ai tur kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngeiin tawngkam thuk lutukin min tawngtai a ni.

Philippi 1:20 Ka beisei ang leh ka beisei angin, engmahin ka mualpho lo vang a, huaisen takin, a hma ang bawkin tunah pawh hian Krista chu ka taksaah chawimawiin a awm ang, nunnain emaw, thihna emaw pawh ni se .

Chu chang chuan mahni nunah Krista chawimawi a, a rah chhuah chu eng pawh ni se, huaisen taka tih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Krista tana huaisen taka nung - Krista chawimawitu nun neih a pawimawhzia.

2: Krista zak lo - Krista tana nung zak lo, a rah chhuah chu eng pawh ni se.

1: Matthaia 5:14-16 - “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a stand-ah an dah a, in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân.

2: Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Philippi 1:21 Ka tan chuan nung hi Krista a ni si a, thih hi hlawkna a ni.

Paula chuan Krista tana nun chu thihna aiin a hlu zawk tih a rin thu a sawi a.

1: Krista tana nun hi Thihna aiin a hlu zawk

2: Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Philippi 3:10 - Krista hriat ka duh—ni e, a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna leh a tuarnaah a telna, a thihnaa amah ang nia a tel theihna thiltihtheihna hriat ka duh a ni.

Philippi 1:22 Nimahsela tisaa ka nung chuan hei hi ka thawhrimna rah a ni;

Paula chuan tisaa nun emaw, Kristaa thih emaw inkara a thlan tur chungchangah rinhlelhna a lantir a.

1. Zalenna Duhthlanna: Thutlukna Dik Siam Dan

2. Thutlukna siamna kawnga Bible finna pawimawhzia

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

Philippi 1:23 Mi pahnih inkarah harsatna ka tawk a, kalsan leh Krista hnena awm ka duh a; chu chu a tha zawk daih a ni:

He chang hian Paulan he nun hi kalsan a, Krista hnena awm a duh thu a sawi a, chu chu a tha zawk daih a ni.

1: Paula entawn tur atang hian Krista nena awm dun tumna hmangin he nun piah lama nun tha zawk zawng turin kan zir thei a ni.

2: Krista bula awm duhna kan nei tur a ni, he khawvel hian a pek theih zawng zawng aiin a tha zawk daih a ni.

1: 2 Korinth 5:7-8 - Rinnain kan kal si a, mit hmuhin kan kal lo. Ni e, inrintawkna kan nei a, taksa atanga hla tak leh Lalpa nena in lama awm chu kan duh zawk.

2: Thupuan 14:13 - Chutah van atangin aw ka hre ta a, "Hei hi ziak rawh: Tun atanga Lalpaah thite chu an eng a thawl e," a ti. "Ni e," Thlarau chuan a ti a, "an thawhrimna ata chu an chawl ang, an thiltihin a zui dawn si a," a ti.

Philippi 1:24 Nimahsela tisa lama awm reng chu in tan a tul zawk a ni.

Chu chang chuan chhiartute tan tisaah awm reng a tul zawk tih a sawi.

1. Tisaah kan awm reng a, Pathian kan chawimawi a tulzia

2. Tisaah awm rengna Malsawmna

1. Rom 8:13-14 - "Tisa anga in nung chuan in thi dawn si a; nimahsela Thlarauva taksa thiltih in tihhlum chuan in nung ang. Thlarau hruaia awm apiangte chu Pathian, Pathian fate an ni."

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a ni: Thlarauva awm ula, tisa châkna chu in hlen chhuak lo vang. Tisa chuan Thlarau a duh a, Thlarau chuan tisa a dodâl si a; chûngte chu a inkalh a ni." pakhatin a dang hnenah: chutichuan in duh ang chu in ti thei lo vang."

Philippi 1:25 Tin, chu rinna neiin in zavaia in tihhmasawn nan leh in rinna hlimna atan ka awm reng ang a, ka awm reng ang tih ka hria;

He chang hian Paula’n Philippi khuaa mite nena an thawhhona chhunzawm zel chu an rinna tihhmasawn leh hlimna atana a rin thu a sawi a ni.

1: Paula’n Philippi khuaa mite a rinna leh chu chuan kan Kristianpuite nêna kan inlaichînna vawng reng tûra min fuih theih dân.

2: Philippi khuaa mite nena thawhdunna kawnga Paulan entawn tur leh keimahni nun leh inlaichinnaah kan hman theih dan tur.

1: Tirh .' tiin a sawi.

2: Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan inngaidam tawn rawh u; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

Philippi 1:26 In hnena ka lo kal lehna hian ka tan Isua Kristaah hian in lawmna a tam zawk theih nan.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu Isua Kristaah an hlim lehzual theih nan a bula awm leh a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Kristaah chuan lawm rawh u, Amah hi Kan Lawmna Hmun a ni si a!

2. Isua Krista Hlimna Tak: Kan Tan A Awmzia.

1. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2. Joh.

Philippi 1:27 In awmdan chu Krista Chanchin |ha a nih angin awm rawh se: Ka lo kal a, ka lo kal lo che u emaw, ka awm lo emaw pawh ni se, in thil awmdan ka hriat theih nan, thlarau khata in ding nghet tlat a, rilru hmun khata inhnialna tur Chanchin Ṭha rinna atân;

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu Pathian ngaihsak taka inbiakna nei turin a fuih a, chanchin \ha avângin thlarau leh thiltumah inpumkhat taka ding turin a fuih a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - Chanchin |ha tana Dingkhawm

2. Inbiakna Thiltihtheihna - Chanchin |hain Keimahni A Thu A Awmtir

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Rom 12:2 - Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Philippi 1:28 Tin, in hmêlmate laka hlauthawng suh u: chu chu an tân boralna chhinchhiahna a ni a, nangni tân chhandamna leh Pathian chhandamna chhinchhiahna a ni zâwk.

Paula hian Philippi khuaa mite chu an hmelma te hlau lo turin a fuih a, chu chu boralna ai chuan anmahni chhandamna chhinchhiahna a nih avangin.

1: Harsatna hunah Huaisenna: Hlauhna hmachhawn leh Pathianah Chakna Hmuh

2: Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna tichiangtu

1: Isaia 41:10 - Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

2: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vântirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

Philippi 1:29 Krista avângin amah ring mai ni lovin, amah avânga hrehawm tuar tûrin in hnênah pêk a ni si a;

He chang hian Isua ring mai ni lovin, Amah avanga hrehawm tuar ngam turin min fuih a ni.

1. Krista avanga hrehawm tawrhna: Isua zui tura kaihruaitu

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Rinna Nun Nun Dan

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. 1 Petera 4:12-13 - Ṭhian duh takte u, in chunga thil mak tak thleng ang maia fiahna che u chunga meialh hrehawmna lo thleng hi mak ti suh u. Amaherawhchu Krista tuarnaah in tel phawt chuan lawm rawh u, tichuan a ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan in hlim êm êm ang.

Philippi 1:30 Keimaha in in hmuh ang kha in nei a, tunah chuan keimahah in awm tih in hria e.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu tihduhdahna hmachhawn chung pawha a rinna nghet tak entawn tûrin a fuih a.

1: Kan rinnaah i ding nghet tlat ang u, eng anga senso pawh nise.

2: Pathian chu ring la, harsatna kan tawh hunah pawh kan hnenah a awm reng dawn tih hria ang che.

1: 1 Petera 5:8-9 – “Fimkhur takin awm rawh u; fimkhur rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin. I rinnaah nghet takin amah chu dodal rawh,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 41:10 – “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Philippi 2 hi Paula’n Philippi mite hnena lehkha a thawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ringtute chu an rinna nunpui zelin Krista inngaihtlawmna te, inpumkhatna te, mahni hmasialna te entawn turin a fuih a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian ringtute chu Krista Isua rilru put hmang ang bawka nei turin a fuih tan a, ani hi a inngaitlawm a, thih thleng pawha thu awih a lo ni ta a ni (Philippi 2:1-11). Inpumkhatna leh mahni hmasialna pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, anmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawka ngai turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan inngaihtlâwmna leh hmangaihnaa rawngbâwl tawn duhna a phût a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Timothea leh Epaphrodita-te entawn tur chu mahni hmasialna leh inpekna entawn tur angin a tarlang a (Philippi 2:19-30). Timothea chu a dinhmun chungchânga chanchin thar pe tûra fuih thuai a tum a ni. Timothea’n an ṭhatna a ngaihsak tak zet chu a fak a ni. Chutiang bawkin Philippi kohhran aiawha a rawngbawlnaah a nunna a hlauhthawn avangin Epaphroditus-a chu a fak hle a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi a tawpna atan ringtute chu thlah dik lovah arsi ang maia eng tura fuihna nen a ni (Philippi 2:12-18). Paula chuan an chhandamna chu hlauhna leh khur chungin hna thawk turin a fuih a, anmahniah hian Pathian a ni tih hriain, a duhzawng duhzawng leh ti turin a thawk a ni. Krista ni-a a chhuang theihna turin phunnawi leh inhnial lo turin a fuih a, Pathian thu chu vawng tlat zawk turin a fuih a ni .

A tawi zawngin, .

Philippi bu bung hnihna hian Krista inngaihtlâwmna te, inpumkhatna te, leh mahni hmasialna te entawn chu a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu hmangaihnaa rawng kan bawlsak chungin mahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk turin a ko a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea leh Epaphrodita—mi malte'n mahni hmasialna nei lo thiltih hmanga mi dangte ṭhatna ngaihsakna dik tak lantîrtu—te hmangin entîrna a pe a ni.

Ringtute chu hlauhna leh khur chungin, Pathian thu vawng tlat a, khawvêl thim takah êng anga eng ang maia eng chhuak tûra fuihna hmangin bung hi a tâwp a ni. Inngaihtlâwmna, inpumkhatna leh rinawm taka Pathian duhzâwnga thu âwih rilru put hmang a fuih a ni.

Philippi 2:1 Chutichuan Kristaa thlamuanna eng emaw, hmangaihnaa thlamuanna emaw, Thlarau inpawlna emaw, rilru leh khawngaihna te, .

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu inpumkhatna leh inngaihtlawmna nei turin a fuih a, Isua Krista tih angin rilru inang leh lungrual taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1: Kan inkara inpumkhatna leh inngaihtlawmna neiin Isua Krista entawn kan tum tur a ni.

.

1: Johana 13:34-35 - "Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin in inhmangaih tawn ang che u. Chumi avang chuan mi zawng zawngin Ka zirtirte in ni tih an hre ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan," a ti a.

2: Ephesi 4:2-3 - "inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, inhmangaih tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna bangah vawng reng turin bei rawh u."

Philippi 2:2 Ka lawmna chu tihlawhtling rawh u, rilru inang leh hmangaihna inang neia, rilru pumkhat leh rilru hmunkhat neia in awm theih nan.

He chang hian inpumkhatna leh hmangaihna nena inzawmkhawm turin min fuih a, rilru leh rilru put hmang inang kan nei a ni.

1. Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna: Pakhat thiltihtheihna

2. Ngaihtuahna inang nih hlimna: Inpumkhatna tura kohna

1. 1 Korinth 10:17 - Mi tam tak ni mah ila, chhang pakhat leh taksa pumkhat kan ni si a; chu chhang pakhat chu kan ei vek si a.

2. Joh. an zain pumkhat an nih theih nan, Nang Pa, Keimaha i awm ang hian, kei pawh Nangmahah hian; anni pawh Keimahnia pumkhat an nih theih nan, khawvelin Nangmah min tir tih an rin theih nan.

Philippi 2:3 Inhnialna emaw, inchhuanna emaw avanga engmah ti suh se; nimahsela, inngaitlawm takin mahni aia mi dangte chu ngaihsan zawk rawh se.

Kristiante chuan mahni hmasialna emaw, chapona emaw avânga thil ti tûr a ni lo va, chu ai chuan inngaitlâwm takin mi dangte chu anmahni aia pawimawh zâwk anga ngaih tûr a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna - Mahni hmaa midang dah dan leh Kristian inngaihtlawmna pawimawhna.

2. Mahni hmasialna \ha - Mahni aia midang ngaihhlut hlutna leh mahni hmasialna tih dan tur.

1. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

2. Matthaia 20:25-28 - Isuan, “Jentailte roreltuten an chungah an lal a, an mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria a. Nangni zîngah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang. Nimahsela in zînga ropui duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tûr a ni a, in zînga hmasa ber nih duh apiang chu in bawih a ni tûr a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Philippi 2:4 Mi tinin mahni thilah en suh u, mi tinin midang thilah pawh en zawk rawh u.

Chu thuziak chuan mi dangte ngaihtuah tûrin min fuih a, mahni duhzâwng chauh ngaihtuah lo tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Pathianin midangte mamawh enin mahni hmasial lo turin min ko a.

2: Mahni aia midang dah hmasak kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Galatia 6:2 "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

2: Rom 12:10 "Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

Philippi 2:5 He rilru Krista Isua pawh kha nangmahniah awm rawh se.

Passage Kristiante hian Isua ang rilru put hmang nei turin kan bei tur a ni.

1. Isua anga awm: Krista ang rilru put hmang neih dan

2. Krista Rilru: Isua Khawngaihna leh Inngaihtlawmna Entawn

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawnin, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaidam ṭheuh rawh u thildang; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

14 Chûng zawng zawng aia chungnungah chuan hmangaihna inthuam rawh u, chu chuan engkim chu inrem takin a thlunzawm a ni.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

Philippi 2:6 Ani chu Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo.

He chang hian Isua inngaihtlawmna chungchang a sawi a, ani hi Pathian angin a awm a, mahse Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hman tangkai tur thilah a ngai lo.

1. “Inngaitlawm taka nun: Isua Entawn Tur Zir” .

2. “Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Mi dangte dah hmasak dan Krista Entawn tur” .

1. Matthaia 16:24-25: “Tin, Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah, ‘Tupawh mi zui duh chuan amah leh amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a hmu ang,’” tiin a sawi.

2. Philippi 4:5 : “In remhriatna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a ni,” a ti a.

Philippi 2:7 Amaherawhchu hmingchhiatna a nei lo va, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a.

Philippi 2:7 a\anga he thu hi Isuan a inngaitlawm a, mihring ang ni turin chhiahhlawh hmel a pu tih a sawi a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna hi Ropuina Kawng a ni

2. Isua Entawn Tur: Hmangaihna nena Midangte rawng kan bawl

1. Matthaia 20:26-28 “In zîngah erawh chutiang chu a ni lo vang; In zinga hotu ber nih duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh ni rawh se: Mihring Fapa rawngbâwl tûra lo kal ni lovin, rawngbâwl tûr leh mi tam tak tlanna atâna a nunna pe tûra lo kal ang hian,” tiin.

2. 1 Petera 5:5-6 “Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte u, upa thuah intukluh rawh u. A ni, in zain intukluh ula, inngaihtlâwmna inthuam rawh u: Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, inngaitlâwmte chu khawngaihna a pe ṭhîn. Chutichuan Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan che u,” a ti a.

Philippi 2:8 Tin, mihring anga awmin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

Chu chang chuan Isua a inngaitlawm a, thih thlenga thu awih a nih thu a sawi a, kraws thihna thlengin a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Tlanna Ruahman: Isua Inthawina

2. Inngaihtlâwmna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Entawn Tûn

1. Isaia 53:5-10-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Hebrai 5:7-9

Philippi 2:9 Chutichuan Pathian pawhin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming a pe ta a ni.

He thuziak hi Isua chungchang leh Pathianin a chawimawi em em dan leh hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming a pek dan chungchang a ni.

1. Hming thiltihtheihna: Isua chanchin a\anga zir chhuah

2. Mi zawng zawng aia chawimawi: Isua Hming awmzia

1. 1 Petera 2:21 - "Hetiang avang hian koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah avangin."

2. Hebrai 1:3-4 - "A ropuina êng leh a mizia langsar tak a ni a, a thiltihtheihna thuin engkim a vawng tlat a, amah chauhin kan sualte a tithianghlim hnuah, a chungah chuan a thu ta a." Lalber kut dinglam chu chung lamah a awm a ni," a ti a.

Philippi 2:10 Chutichuan, Isua hmingin khup tin, vâna thilte, leia thil awmte, lei hnuaia thil awm zawng zawngte chu an kûn ang;

Isua hmingin mi tinin chibai buknaah khup vek tur a ni a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia awmte pawh tiamin.

1: Philippi 2:10-ah Bible chuan mi tinin Isua hming chibai bukin khupkhup tur a ni tih min hrilh a.

2: Isua hming lam a nih apiangin Pathian biakna kawngah khup betin kan chawimawi tur a ni.

.

2: Rom 14:11 "Ka nung ang hian, Lalpa thu chhuak, khup zawng zawngin ka hmaah an kun ang a, Lei tin hian Pathian an puang ang," tih ziak a ni si a.

Philippi 2:11 Tin, tawng tinin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang tur a ni a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

He chang hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa anga pawm a, a ropuina avanga Pa Pathian fak a

pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Isua Krista Lalpa Puan theihna Thiltihtheihna

2: Pa Pathian hnena a phu tawk Ropuina pek

1: Rom 10:9 - I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: Johana 5:23 - Mi zawng zawngin Pa an chawimawi ang bawkin Fapa an chawimawi theih nan. Tupawh Fapa chawimawi lo chuan Pa, amah tirtu chu a chawimawi lo.

Philippi 2:12 Chutichuan, ka duh takte u, ka hmaah chauh ni lovin, ka awm loh lai hian in thu awih fo angin, hlau leh khur chungin nangmahni chhandamna chu thawk chhuak rawh u.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu Pathian thu awih chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a, hlauhna leh khur chungin mahni chhandamna hna thawk turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thuawihna A Pawimawh: Pathian Thu Kan Thuawih Tur Chhan

2. Hlauhna leh khur a tulzia: Mahni Chhandamna Kan Hnathawh Dan

1. Deuteronomy 28:1-2 "Tin, Lalpa in Pathian aw chu rinawm taka in zawm a, vawiina ka thupek zawng zawng che u fimkhur taka in zawm chuan Lalpa in Pathianin khawvel hnam zawng zawng aia sangin a dah ang che u." .Tin, Lalpa in Pathian aw in zawm chuan heng malsawmna zawng zawng hi in chungah a lo thleng ang a, a rawn thleng ang che u.

2. Rom 12:1-2 Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Philippi 2:13 A duhzawng leh duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah hna thawktu chu Pathian a ni si a.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin mihringteah A lawm zawng thutlukna siam phalsak turin hna a thawk tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathianin duhthlanna zalenna min pe a, mahse kan thu tlûknate chu a duhzâwng nêna a inmil dân ngaihtuah a pawimawh hle.

2: Kan duhzawng a hnena kan hlan a, kan chhunga hna thawk tura kan phal hian Pathian tan thil ropui tak tak kan ti thei vek a ni.

1: Rom 12:2 - "Tin, he khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2: Ephesi 3:20-21 - "Kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawk ti theitu hnenah chuan, keimahnia thiltihtheihnaa thawk ang zelin, Krista Isuaah chuan kum zawng zawngah kohhranah ropuina awm rawh se." , khawvel tawp nei lo. Amen."

Philippi 2:14 Engkim phunnawi leh inhnialna awm lovin ti rawh u.

He thuziak hian thil \ha ngaihtuah leh thil ti turin min fuih a, engmah phunnawi leh inhnialna awm lovin.

1: Lâwmna thlang rawh: Nunnaah Lungawina leh Remna Hmuh

2: Midangte nena inrem taka nun: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1: Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi ngam lo va, thinur thuai rawh se.

2: Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te a ni;

Philippi 2:15 Chutichuan, Pathian fate u, sawiselbo leh chhiatna nei lo in nih theih nan, hnam dawihzep leh dik lo, khawvêla êng anga in êng zîngah chuan;

Kristiante hi sawiselbo leh harsatna nei lo, Pathian hmangaihna entir nan koh an ni fo thin a, khawvel kawng dik lo leh dik lo fo thinah hian.

1. Khawvel thim takah Pathian Hmangaihna Eng

2. Thianghlim lohna leh Thianghlimna Nun

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Nangni khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khua awm chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo, dinglamah an dah zawk a, chu chuan êng a pe zawk a ni." in chhûnga mi zawng zawng hnênah.Chutiang bawkin in êng chu mi hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh in Pa vâna mi chu an chawimawi theih nân."

2. 1 Petera 2:11-12 - "Hmangaihna, i thlarau dona indona nei tawh, tisa duhzawng laka inthiarfihlim leh sal tangte angin ka ngen a che. Jentail-te zingah in nungchang chu chawimawi tur a ni a, chutiang chuan an dodalna thu an sawi hunah nangni thil sual titute angin in thiltih \hate chu an hmu thei ang a, in tlawhna ni-ah Pathian an chawimawi thei ang."

Philippi 2:16 Nunna thu chu vawng tlat rawh u; Krista nîah chuan ka lâwm theih nân, a thlawn lo va, a thlawna ka thawkrim lo.

He chang hian harsatna karah pawh Pathian thu thehdarh chhunzawm zel a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Pathian Thuah nghet takin awm rawh".

2. "Hun harsa tak kara Rinna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 16:18 - "Tin, ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang a, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain nghehna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan. " famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Philippi 2:17 Ni e, in rinna inthawina leh rawngbawlnaa hlan ka nih chuan ka lawm a, in zavaiin ka lawm a ni.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite rinna chu a lawm thu a sawi a, a rawngbawlna leh inthawinaah hlan a inhuam a ni.

1. Midang Rawngbawlna Lawmna

2. Rinna nena Midang rawngbâwl

1. Johana 15:13 - "Hei aia hmangaihna lian zawk hi tumahin an nei lo: mahni thiante tana nunna hlan hi."

2. Kolossa 3:23 - "Eng thil pawh ti rawh u, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u."

Philippi 2:18 Chumi avang chuan nangni pawh lawm ula, ka hnenah lawm rawh u.

Paula hian Philippi kohhrante chu Pathian laka a rinawmna leh chanchin \ha rawngbawlna avanga amah nena hlimpui turin a fuih a ni.

1. Lalpaah Lawmna: Pathian laka Kan Rinawmnaah Lawmna

2. Thawhhonaah Hlim: Inhmangaih tawnna

1. Joh.

2. Rom 12:15 - “Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen chuan tappui rawh u.”

Philippi 2:19 Nimahsela, kei pawhin in dinhmun ka hriat huna ka thlamuan theih nan, Timothea chu in hnena tirh thuai turin Lal Isua ka ring tlat a ni.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite hnena Timothea tirh turin Lal Isua a ring tlat a, an dinhmun a hriat hunah thlamuanna a thlen a ni.

1. Thil chiang lo Hun laia Lalpa rinchhan

2. Hun harsaah Pathian Thutiamte

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2. Sam 55:22 - I phurrit chu Lalpa chungah nghat la, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che: Mi felte chu engtikah mah a tithinur a phal lo vang.

Philippi 2:20 In dinhmun ngaihsaktu chu mi ang ka nei lo.

Paula hian amah ang bawka Philippi kohhran enkawltu tur zawn a duh thu a sawi a ni.

1. Chhiahhlawh Thinlung: Midang Enkawl Zir

2. Khawtlang Dik Tak Harsatna: Hmangaihna leh Rawngbawlna

1. Johana 13:34-35 - Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin in inhmangaih tawn ang che u.

2. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi vervêkna tel lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u. Thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u.

Philippi 2:21 Mi zawng zawngin Isua Krista thil ni lovin, mahni ta an zawng si a.

Mite chuan Isua Krista tana hlâwkna lam aiin an tâna hlâwkna lam an ngaihtuah fo ṭhîn.

1. Kan nunah Isua Krista dah hmasak hi kan hre reng tur a ni.

2. Mahni aia midang dah hmasak kan tum tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh apiangin anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni. Tupawh an nunna chhanhim duh apiangin an hloh ang a, an nunna hloh apiangin an hloh ang," a ti a ka tan chuan nun hian a hmu ang."

2. Galatia 2:20 "Krista nen khenbeh ka ni tawh a, ka nung tawh lo va, Krista chu keimahah a nung zawk a ni. Tuna taksaa ka nun hi Pathian Fapa, mi hmangaih a, amah inpe rinnain ka nung a ni." ka tan chuan."

Philippi 2:22 Nimahsela a finfiahna chu in hre chiang hle a, a pa hnena fapa angin Chanchin |ha ka rawng a bawlsak tih hi.

Paula chuan Timothea chanchin tha lama a inpekna chungchang a sawi a, a bula rawngbawlna a neih avangin a fak hle.

1. Timothea inpekna: Kan zavaia entawn tur

2. Rawngbawlho: Chanchin |ha lungphum

1. 2 Korinth 5:14-15 - Krista hmangaihnain min thunun si a, hei hi kan thutlukna siam a nih avangin: mi zawng zawng tan pakhat a thi a, chuvangin mi zawng zawng an thi ta a ni; tin, mi zawng zawng tân a thi ta a, nungte chu anmahni tâna an nung tawh lo va, an tâna thi leh kaihthawh tâna an nun theih nân.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.

Philippi 2:23 Chutichuan, ka hnena a kal dan tur ka hriat veleh amah chu tirh nghal ka beisei.

Paula hian Timothea chu Philippi khuaa mite hnenah a tir mek a, a dinhmun a zirin engtikah nge a tih tur tih a rel ang.

1. "Pathian hun ruat nghah huna dawhtheihna pawimawhzia".

2. "Midang rawngbawl tura inpekna".

1. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

Philippi 2:24 Keimah ngei pawh ka lo kal thuai ang tih hi Lalpaah ka ring tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Lalpa a rin thu a sawi a, Philippi mite zawm turin a lo kal thuai dawn tih a ring.

1. Pathian Rinawmna leh Amah Kan Rinchhanna

2. Pathian Hun leh Kan Dawhtheihna

1. Rom 15:13 - "Beiseina Pathian chuan amah in rinchhan hian hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseinain in luah khat theih nan."

2. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

Philippi 2:25 Nimahsela, ka unaupa Epaphrodita leh ka thawhpui, sipai pui, in hnena tirh ka ngai a, in tirhkoh leh ka mamawh rawngbâwltu erawh chu tirh che u a ngaiin ka hria.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite hnênah Epaphrodita chu an rawngbâwlnaa ṭanpui tûrin a aiawhtu, unaupa leh thawhpui atân a tîr a.

1. Rawngbawlnaa Inpumkhatna pawimawhzia

2. Hnathawktu Pathian thilpek hriatpuina

1. Joh.

.

Philippi 2:26 A damlo tih in hriat avângin in zavaiin a nghahhlel em em a, rit takin a khat a ni.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu an natna chanchin a hriat avângin rit takin a khat a, a hmangaihna thuk tak leh a ngaihsakzia a sawi chhuak a ni.

1. Paula ang Hmangaihna nena Hmangaihna Zir

2. Midangte ngaihsak leh ngaihsakna lantir

1. Rom 12:15 - Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u.

2. 1 Johana 4:7 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni si a; tin, hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian hrin an ni a, Pathian an hre vek a ni.

Philippi 2:27 Thih khawpin a na a, Pathian erawh chuan a khawngaih a; amah chauh ni lovin, keimah pawh, chutilochuan lungngaihna chungah lungngaihna ka nei ang.

Paula chuan Pathianin amah leh damlo chu a khawngaih a, lungngaihna leh lungngaihna hmachhawn ngai lo tura a chhanhim dan a sawi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna

2. Beisei loh zawnga Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Matthaia 9:36 – Isuan mipui a hmuhin a khawngaih a, a chhan chu beram vengtu nei lo beram ang maia tihduhdah leh tanpui theih loh an nih avangin.

2. Sam 103:8 – Lalpa chu mi khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinur ngawih ngawih, hmangaihna ngah tak a ni.

Philippi 2:28 Chutichuan, amah in hmuh leh huna in hlim theih nan leh kei ka lungngaih loh zawk nan fimkhur lehzual ka tir a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu uluk takin a kaltir a, tichuan Philippi mite chuan an hmuh leh hunah an lawm thei ang a, Paula pawhin a lungngaih loh phah ang.

1. "Inkhawmna Hlimna".

2. "Thil fuihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Sam 30:5: "A thinurna chu rei lo te chhung chauh a ni a, a duhsakna chu dam chhung atan a ni. Ṭap hi zankhuain a awm thei a, hlimna erawh chu zîngah a lo thleng ṭhin."

2. Rom 12:15: "Lawmte nen lawm la, tapte nen tap rawh u."

Philippi 2:29 Chutichuan, Lalpaah chuan lawm takin lawm rawh u; leh chutiang chu hmingthannaah vawng reng rawh:

He chang hian ringtute chu Lalpa rawngbawltute chu an khawtlangah phur taka lo hmuak tur leh zah taka enkawl turin a fuih a ni.

1. Chhiahhlawh lo hmuak rawh: Rinawmte lawmna

2. Zahawmna leh Zahawmna: Inpawlna Chabi

.

2. Thufingte 16:7 - "Miin a awm danin LALPA a tihlawm chuan a hmelma te pawh a inrem tir thin."

Philippi 2:30 Krista hnathawh avangin thihna a hnaih tawh si a, a nunna pawh ngaihtuah lovin ka rawngbawlna in tlakchhamna phuhruk turin.

Paula chuan Epaphrodita chu kohhran tana a rawngbâwlna hlen chhuah nâna a nunna hlauhthawn avângin a fak a.

1: Kohhran rawngbawlna atana kan nunna hlan turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2: Kohhran hi kan ngai pawimawh ngai lo tur a ni a, a mission atan kan inpe duh reng tur a ni.

1: Joh.

2: 1 Johana 3:16 - “Hmangaihna chu heti hian kan hria: Isua Krista chuan kan tan a nunna a pe a. Tin, kan unaute tan kan nunna kan hlan tur a ni,” a ti a.

Philippi 3-na hi Philippi khuaa Paula lehkhathawn bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ama thlarau lam zinkawng a sawi a, zirtirna dik lo lakah a vaukhân a, ringtute chu Krista hriat tumna lam pan zel turin a fuih bawk.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian ringtute chu pawn lam sakhaw thila innghat zirtirtu derte laka fimkhur turin a vaukhân a (Philippi 3:1-6). Serhtan dik tak chu thinlung lam thil a ni a, pawn lam thil tih mai mai a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Juda mi rinawm tak a nih

angin a chanchin a sawi a, sakhaw lama a finfiahna mak tak takte chu a târ lang a ni. Mahse, chu hlawhtlinna zawng zawng chu Krista hriatna nena khaikhin chuan hlohna angin a ngai a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Krista hriatna leh amaha hmuh a nih avangin engkim hi hlohna anga a chhiar thu a sawifiah a (Philippi 3:7-11). Dan thiltih aiin rinna avanga felna lo thleng nen Kristaa hmuh a duh zawk a ni. Paula chuan Krista chu ngun taka hriat a duh thu a sawi a—mitthi zînga thawhlehna a neih theih nân a hrehawm tawrhnaah tel ve a, A thihnaah pawh Amah ang nih a duh thu a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Ringtute chu an rinnaah puitlinna kawnga hma la turin fuihna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Philippi 3:12-21). Paula chuan famkimna a la thleng lo tih a pawm a, mahse hma a sawn zel a ni. Ringtute chu a hnung lama awmte theihnghilh a, hmalam pan tûrin a fuih a ni—Krista Isua vân lam kohna chu. Kraws hmêlma anga khawsa mahse an khua leh tui nihna chu vanah a awm tih a tiam a, an Chhandamtu lo kal lehna chu nghakhlel takin a nghak reng a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Philippi bung thumna bung thumna hian pawn lam sakhaw thiltih emaw, hlawhtlinna emaw rinchhan ai chuan thlarau lam inthlâk danglamna dik a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

Paula chuan a mimal zinkawng chu a sawi a, a sakhaw thil hriatna zawng zawng chu rinna hmanga Krista ngun taka hriatna nena khaikhin chuan hlohna angin a ngai a ni.

Ringtute chu puitlinna lam pan zel turin a fuih a, hun kal tawha thil tihhlawhtlin emaw, hlawhchhamna emaw theihnghilh a, Krista Isuaa van kohna lam pan zel turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian zirtîrna dik lo laka vaukhânin, ringtute vâna khua leh tui nihna hnuhnung ber, an Chhandamtu lo kîr leh hun nghakhlel taka nghâkna chu a sawi uar hle.

Philippi 3:1 A tawp berah chuan ka unaute u, Lalpaah chuan lawm rawh u. Nangmah pawh chutiang bawka ziak chu ka tan chuan a pawi lo tak zet a, nangmah tan erawh a him a ni.

Lalpaah chuan lawm rawh u!

1: Eng dinhmun pawh tawk ila, Lalpaah lawmna hmuh i zir ang u.

2: Kan mamawh hunah thlamuanna leh chakna min pek theih nan Lalpa lam i thlir ang u.

1: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo

vang.

2: Habakuka 3:17-18 - Theipui kung chu par lo mah se, grêp hruiah pawh rah a chhuak hek lo; olive thawhrimna chu a reh ang a, lovah chuan chaw a chhuak tawh lo vang; beram rual chu beram rual ata tihboral an ni ang a, bawng rual an awm lo vang: Nimahsela Lalpaah chuan ka lawm ang a, Ka chhandamna Pathianah chuan ka lawm ang.

Philippi 3:2 Ui lakah fimkhur rawh u, hnathawktu sual lakah fimkhur rawh u, thuhriltu lakah fimkhur rawh u.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu zirtîrna dik lo hmanga hruai bo tumtute laka fimkhur tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Zirtirna dik lo zawm lovin, fimkhurna kan nei tur a ni

2. Mihring Ngaihdan Ni Lova Pathian Thuah Ngaihtuah Rawh

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:21-22 - Engkim fiah rawh; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2. 2 Korinth 11:3-4 - Mahse, Evi chu rul finnain a bum ang bawkin, Krista tana in inpekna dik tak leh thianghlim tak ata in rilru chu engtin emaw takin a hruai bo mai ang tih ka hlau a ni.

Philippi 3:3 Keini hi serhtan mi, thlarauva Pathian chibai buktu, Krista Isua lawma tisa lama rinna nei lote kan ni si a.

Kan rinna leh rinna chu keimahniah ni lovin Kristaah kan nghat tur a ni.

1: Lawmna leh lungawina dik tak nei tur chuan keimahniah ni lovin Kristaah kan innghah a ngai a ni.

2: Krista Isuaah lawm la, tisaah rinna nei suh – hlimna leh lungawina dik tak tawn theihna awmchhun.

1: Rom 8:37-39 – “Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm,” a ti a.

2: Joh.

Philippi 3:4 Tisaah pawh rinna nei mah ila. Mi dangin tisa rinchhan theihna tur a nei nia a ngaih chuan kei hian ka ring zawk a ni.

Paula hian mi dang zawng aiin ama theihnaah rinna a nei nasa zawk tih a sawi a ni.

1. Rilru Inrintawkna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Inrin vs. Pathian Rinna

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu hre reng la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

2. Rom 12:3 "Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian in zinga mi zawng zawng hnenah ka ti si a, mahni inngaihtuah ngai lo turin, Pathianin a tih angin fimkhur takin ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." mi tin rinna tehfung an ni."

Philippi 3:5 Ni riat ni chuan serh tan a ni a, Israel thlah, Benjamin hnam, Hebrai zinga Hebrai mi; Dan chungchangah chuan Pharisai ka ni a;

Paula chuan Juda mi, ni 8-a serh tan tawh, Benjamin hnam, Israel hnam zinga mi, dan chungchangah Pharisai a nih thu a sawi.

1. "Serhtan thiltihtheihna: Paula Juda nihna thlirletna".

2. "Pharisai Rinna: Paula Legalism hriatthiamna".

1. Genesis 17:10-14 - Serhtan chungchanga Pathianin Abrahama hnena thuthlung a siam

2. Matthaia 23:1-3 - Isuan Pharisaite dan anga an pawm dan a sawiselna

Philippi 3:6 Thahnemngaihna chungchângah, kohhran tihduhdah chungchângah; Dan thua felna awm chu khawihin, sawisel bovin.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu Kohhran tihduhdah kawngah thahnemngai lutuk lo turin a vaukhân a, Dan felna vawng tlat turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Pathian Thu tana thahnemngaihna: Felna Thiltihtheihna

2. Mahni Dikna Hlauhawm: I Thahnemngaihna Enfiah rawh

1. Rom 10:2-3 - Pathian lama thahnemngaihna an nei a, hriatna lamah erawh chuan an nei lo tih ka hriattir si a. Pathian felna hre lova, mahni felna tihngheh tumin an kal a, Pathian felna hnuaiah an intukluh lo.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Rinna tel lo erawh chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tana lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

Philippi 3:7 Nimahsela, thil engte hi ka tana hlâwkna a nih chu, Krista avângin boralah ka ngai a.

He chang hian Krista avanga thil neihte hlan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Kan nunah Krista dah hmasak hi kan inhuam tur a ni.

2: Krista avanga inthawina siam turin kan inpeih tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni," a ti a.

2: Matthaia 6:33 - "A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek i ni ang."

Philippi 3:8 A ni, rinhlelh rual lohvin, ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna ropui avângin engkim chu hlohna chauhvin ka ruat a;

He chang hian Isua Krista hriatna neih hlutna leh Amah neih theihna tura khawvel thil zawng zawng hlan duhna a sawi a ni.

1: He khawvelah hian Isua Krista hriatna leh a kaihhnawih hlimna tluka hlu a awm lo.

2: Isua Krista hlâwkpui tûrin engkim bânsan kan inhuam tûr a ni, he khawvêl hian a pêk theih zawng zawng aiin a hlu zâwk a ni.

1: Matthaia 13:44-46 - Loa ro thuhruk tehkhin thu.

2: Kolossa 3:1-4 - Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilte ngaihtuah rawh u.

Philippi 3:9 Tin, amahah hian awm rawh u, keimah ngeiin ka felna, Dan atanga lo chhuak chu nei lovin, Krista rinna avanga felna, rinna avanga Pathian laka lo awm chu nei zawk rawh u.

Paula chuan ringtute chu mahni felna, dana innghat, ring tlat lovin Krista rinna nei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kristaah I Rinna Nghah: Pathianin Felna A Pêk

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Felna Dik Hmuh

1. Rom 3:21-22 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Dân ni lova Pathian felna chu Dân leh Zâwlneite hriatpuiin, 22 Isua Krista rinna avângin Pathian felna chu mi zawng zawng hnênah leh mi zawng zawng hnênah a lo lang ta a ni ring.

2. Galatia 2:15-16 - Keini ngei pawh hi pianpui Juda kan ni a, Jentail misual kan ni lo; 16 chuti chung pawh chuan mi chu Dân thiltih avângin thiam chantîr a ni lo va, Isua Krista rinna avângin thiam chantîr a ni tih kan hria a, chutiang bawkin Krista Isua chu kan ring a, Dân thiltih avâng ni lovin Krista rinna avânga thiam chantîr a nih theih nân, a chhan chu dan thiltihte chu tumah thiam chantir an ni lo vang.

Philippi 3:10 Amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna te, a tuarnate inpawlna te, a thihna nena inmil tura siam ka nih theih nan;

He chang hi a thihna nena inmil tura a thiltihtheihna leh hrehawm tawrhna hriatthiamna hmanga Krista hriat duhna chungchang a ni.

1: Krista Thihna nena inmil

2: A Thiltihtheihna leh Tuarna hmanga Krista Hriat

1: Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2: Matthaia 16:24 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni,” a ti a.

Philippi 3:11 Engti kawng pawhin mitthi thawhlehna ka thlen theih chuan.

Paula chuan mitthi thawhlehna neih a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Paulan Thawhlehna a zawn dan

2. Vanram Beiseina: Mitthi thawhlehna

1. Rom 8:18-25 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak lohah ka ngai si a.

2. 1 Korinth 15:12-20 - Nimahsela, a nihna takah chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni tawh a, muthilh tawhte rah hmasa ber a ni.

Philippi 3:12 Ka thleng tawh angin ka lo thleng tawh lo va, famkim pawh ka ni tawh lo;

Paula chuan ringtute chu an rinnaah famkimna nei tura bei turin a fuih a.

1. Rinnaah Famkimna: Kan Kohna sang tak hlen chhuah

2. Kan Kristian Mawhphurhna Thlenpui

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Matthaia 5:48 - Chutichuan, in Pa vâna mi a famkim angin in ṭha famkim tûr a ni.

Philippi 3:13 Unaute u, keimah ka inngai lo va, thil pakhat chauh hi ka ti a, hnunglam thilte chu theihnghilhin, hmalam thilte chu ka pan a;

He chang hian hun kal tawh kalsan a, hmalam hun ngaihtuah turin min fuih a ni.

1: "Hma lam thlir rawh: Hun kal tawh kalsan".

2: "Inthlak danglamna hmanga thanlenna: Hmalam hun panna".

1: Isaia 43:18-19 "Hmanlai thilte kha hre reng suh ula, Hmanlai thilte kha ngaihtuah hek suh u. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni?"

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 "Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thil siam thar a ni. Thil hlui chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta."

Philippi 3:14 Krista Isuaa Pathian sâng taka kohna lawmman dawng tûrin chhinchhiahna lam ka pan a.

He chang hian kan thil tum lam pan tura bei turin min fuih a, kawng lakah Krista thiltihtheihna hmang turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian Kohna sâng: Kristaa Kan Tumte Tum" .

2. "Press Towards the Mark: Isua nen Course-a awm reng".

1. Matthaia 6:33 - "A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek in ni ang."

2. Galatia 6:9 - "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a."

Philippi 3:15 Chutichuan, keini mi famkim zawng zawngte chu hetiang hian i ngaihtuah ang u;

Chu chang chuan famkimna bei turin min fuih a, kan inrem loh chuan Pathianin kawng min kawhhmuh dawn tih min tiam bawk.

1. Famkimna hi Attainable Goal a ni

2. Pathian Kawng zawh hi Hlawhtlinna Chabi a ni

1. Ephesi 4:13 - “Rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatna nen, Krista famkimna tehna mi famkim kan thlen hma loh chuan.”

2. Jakoba 1:4 - “Nimahsela dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim thei ang.”

Philippi 3:16 Nimahsela, kan thlen tawhna chu, dan ang chiahin i kal ang u, chutiang bawk chu i ngaihtuah ang u.

Ringtute chuan tehfung an tlin tawh ang zêla nun chhunzawm zel kan tum tur a ni.

1. "Staying on Track: Pathian nena kalna mumal tak zawm".

2. "Stard kan thlen tawhte nena inmil taka nun".

1. Galatia 5:25 - "Thlarauva kan nung chuan Thlarauvin i kal ve bawk ang u."

2. Kolossa 2:6 - "Chutichuan Krista Isua Lalpa in lo dawnsawn angin Amah ah chuan awm rawh u."

Philippi 3:17 Unaute u, mi zuitu ni ula, entawn tûra min neih ang hian chutianga kalte chu chhinchhiah rawh u.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Krista tana inpekna nun a entawn tur zui turin a fuih a.

1. Paula Kekawrte Hmasawnna: Pathian tana Inpekna Nun

2. Mi Thianghlimte Entawn Tur: Thianghlimnaa lo thanglian

1. 1 Korinth 11:1 - "Kei Krista ka entawn angin keimah entawn rawh u."

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, intlansiakna chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." kan hmaah chuan kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi a, ani chu a hmaa hlimna awm avang chuan kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin Pathian lalthutphah dinglamah a thu a ni," a ti.

Philippi 3:18 (Krista kraws hmêlma an ni tih ka hrilh fo tawh che u a, tunah pawh ṭap chungin ka hrilh che u hi mi tam tak an kal si a;

) .

Chu chang chuan Krista kraws hmêlma te chu a vaukhân a ni.

1: Krista kawng zawh - Isua zirtirna leh kan tana a inpekna anga nun a pawimawhzia.

2: Khawvel zirtirna dik lo hnawl - Felna kawng zawh a, khawvel thlemna hnawl.

1: Kolossa 3:5-10 - Chutichuan, nangmahni leia thil awmte chu that rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni.

2: 2 Thessalonika 3:6-15 - Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin thu kan pe che u a, unau tu pawh, kan hnen ata in dawn dan ang lova awm lova awmte lakah inthiarfihlim turin thu kan pe che u a ni .

Philippi 3:19 An tâwpna chu boralna a ni a, an pum chu an Pathian a ni a, an ropuina chu an mualphonaah a awm a, Lei lam thil ngaihtuahtute chuan.)

Mi thenkhat chu mahni nawmsakna atan an khawsa a, lei lam thil chauh an ngaihtuah a, mahse hei hian boralna a thlen dawn a ni.

1: Boralna kawng hi nunna kawng a ni lo. Hlimna leh thlamuanna dik tak kan hmuh duh chuan Pathian lam kan thlir a, kan nunah kan dah pawimawh ber tur a ni.

2: Lei châkna leh nawmsaknain min hruai sual tur a ni lo va, kan thiltum leh lawmna tak tak atan Pathian kan zawng zawk tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 3:2 - Lei lam thilah ni lovin chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh.

2: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

Philippi 3:20 Kan inbiak dan chu vanah a ni si a; chuta tang chuan Chhandamtu, Lal Isua Krista chu kan nghak a.

He chang hian Lal Isua Krista, kan Chhandamtu, Van atanga kan zawn chungchang a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista Beiseina leh Chhandamna - Philippi 3:20

2. Kan Van Inbiaknaah Rinna - Philippi 3:20

1. Matthaia 16:27 - Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinain a vantirhkohte nen a lo kal dawn si a, tichuan mi tin an thiltih ang zelin a rul ang.

2. Hebrai 9:28 - chutichuan Krista chu mi tam tak sual phur turin vawi khat hlan a ni tawh a, a vawi hnihnaah a rawn lang leh ang, sual hmachhawn tur ni lovin, nghakhlel taka amah nghaktute chhandam turin.

Philippi 3:21 Ani chuan kan taksa chhia chu a thlak danglam ang a, a taksa ropui tak angin a siam ang a, engkim a thunun theihna hnathawh ang hian.

Philippi 3:21 a\anga he thu hi Pathianin kan taksa taksa chu a taksa ropui ang ni tura tihdanglam theihna a nei tih min zirtir a ni.

1. Pathian Anpuia Kan Inthlâkthlengna

2. Engkim Thuhnuairawlhtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna Ropui

1. Rom 8:29 - A hriat lawk tawhte chu a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan.

2. 2 Korinth 3:18 - Keini zawng zawng erawh chuan, Lalpa ropuina chu darthlalangah ang maiin kan hmu a, Lalpa Thlarau avângin ropuina a\angin ropuinaah kan chantir vek a ni.

Philippi 4-na hi Philippi khuaa Paula lehkhathawn bung lina leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ringtute tan an nunah hlimna te, thlamuanna te, lungawina te vawng reng turin thupek tangkai tak tak a pe a.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian ringtute chu Lalpaah nghet taka ding tur leh anmahni inkara buaina awm apiang inremna siam turin a fuih tan a (Philippi 4:1-5). Hmeichhe pahnih Euodia leh Sintika te chu Lalpaah inrem turin a fuih a. Paula chuan lâwm reng leh ngilneihna mi zawng zawng hriattîr chu a ngai pawimawh hle a ni. Ringtute chu lungkham lova, lawmthu sawina nena tawngtaina hmanga Pathian hmaa an lungkhamna thlen zawk turin a chah a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan nungchang \ha leh Pathian ngaihsakna lam ngaihtuah a pawimawhzia a sawi a (Philippi 4:6-9). Ringtute chu engmah buaipui lo turin a fuih a, chu ai chuan an dilnate Pathian hnenah hlan turin a fuih a ni. Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan an thinlung leh rilru a veng ang. Paula chuan thil dik, chawimawi, dik, thianghlim, duhawm, fak tlâk—fak tlâk nungchang ṭha—te chu ngaihtuah reng tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Philippi khuaa mite hnen a\anga \anpuina an dawn avanga lawmthu sawina hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Philippi 4:10-23). Paula chuan tân ina a awm laia a mamawh phuhrukna kawnga an thilphalna chu a pawm a ni. Pathianin Krista Isua zarah ropui taka a hausakna ang zelin an mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak vek dawn tih a tiam a ni. Paula chuan a thawhpuite hnen atangin chibai a buk a, a hmangaihna leh khawngaihnaa khat malsawmna a thawn bawk.

A tawi zawngin, .

Philippi bu bung linaah hian ṭawngṭaina nena Pathiana innghahna hmanga buaina emaw, lungkhamna emaw kara hlimna, remna, lungawina vawn reng a ngai pawimawh hle.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Lalpaah nghet taka ding tur leh anmahni inkara inhnialna awm apiang inremtir turin a fuih a, chutih rualin fak tlak thil tha lam ngaihtuah rilru put hmang nei turin a fuih a ni.

Philippi khuaa mite hnen a\anga \anpuina an dawnte chungah lawmthu a sawi rualin Pathianin a tam ang zelin an mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak vek dawn tih a tiam bawk. Bung hi Paula leh a thawhpuiten chibai bûkna leh khawngaihnaa khat malsâwmnain a tâwp a ni.

He bung hian ringtute chu Pathian thilpek rinchhan a, mi dangte hnena a khawngaihna thehdarh chungin inpumkhatna te, \awng\ai te, ngaihtuahna \ha ngaihtuah te, lawmthu sawina te dah pawimawh hmasa turin a fuih a ni.

Philippi 4:1 Chutichuan, ka unau duh tak leh ka duh em em, ka lawmna leh ka lallukhum te u, Lalpaah chuan nghet takin ding rawh u, ka duhtakte u.

Chu chang chuan kan rinnaah nghet taka awm tur leh Lalpa rinchhan turin min fuih a ni.

1. Lalpaah Ding nghet rawh: Kan Rinna Chakna

2. Lalpaah Anchoring: Pathian Thu-ah Ding nghet tlat

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Hebrai 10:23 - Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;)

Philippi 4:2 Euodia leh Sintike chu Lalpaah chuan rilru thuhmun nei turin ka ngen a che.

Paula chuan Euodia leh Sintika te chu Lalpaah rilru put hmang inang nei turin a fuih a.

1: Lalpaah Inpumkhatna neih.

2: Midangte nena inrem taka khawsa.

1: Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin, thinlung khawngaihna, ngilneihna, inngaihtlawmna, thuhnuairawlhna leh dawhtheihna inbel rawh u.

2: Hebrai 12:14 - Mi zawng zawng nêna remna awm tûrin bei ula, chu thianghlimna tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lo vang.

Philippi 4:3 Tin, nang pawh, nghawngkawlpui dik tak, Chanchin |ha lama ka thawhpui hmeichhiate, Clement-a leh ka thawhpui dangte, nunna bu-a an hming awmte chu pui turin ka ngen a che.

Thuziak Paula chuan chanchin \ha lama a thawhpui, Clement-a leh a thawhpui dang, nunna bu-a hming awmte hnen atangin \anpuina a dil a.

1. Chanchin |haah Thawhhona Thiltihtheihna

2. Nunna Bu-a Hming hlutna

1. Rom 1:16 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo si a; Juda hnenah hmasa berin, Grik mite hnenah pawh.

2. Thupuan 20:15 - Tin, nunna bu-a ziak hmuh loh chu mei dilah an paih a.

Philippi 4:4 Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u: Tin, ka ti leh a, ‘Lawm rawh u.

Chu chang chuan Lalpaah hlimna leh lungawina hmu reng turin min fuih a ni.

1: Lalpaah Lawmna leh Lungawina Hmuh

2: Pathian \hatnaah lawmna

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2: Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

Philippi 4:5 In inngaihtlawmna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh.

Kan nungchangah kan insum thei reng tur a ni, Lalpa a hnai tawh si a.

1. Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhzia - Philippi 4:5

2. Lalpa hnaihzia - Philippi 4:5

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

Philippi 4:6 Engmah fimkhur suh u; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Engmah kan buaipui tur a ni lo, chu ai chuan Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin kan tawngtai tur a ni a, kan dilnate pawh kan hriattir tur a ni.

|

2. Lawmthu sawi rawh: Kan tawngtainaah lawmthu sawiin Pathian chungah lawmthu kan sawi thei a ni.

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan lungngai lo turin min zirtir a, chu ai chuan Pathian rinchhan turin min zirtir a.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18 - Dinhmun tinrengah lawmna, tawngtai leh lawmthu sawi tur a ni.

Philippi 4:7 Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatna zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chuan Krista Isua zarah in thinlung leh in rilru a vawng reng ang.

Mihring hriatthiamna zawng zawng tluk phak Pathian thlamuanna chuan Isua Krista hmangin ringtute thinlung leh rilru a veng ang.

1. Pathian Remna Hriatthiam Loh - Isua Krista hmanga Pathianin remna min pek thukzia chhui.

2. Kan Thinlung leh Rilru venghim - Isua Krista hmanga khawvel leh a nghawngte laka kan inven dan hriatthiamna.

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 26:3 - "I chungah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang: nangmah a rinchhan avangin."

Philippi 4:8 A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng te, thil dik zawng zawng te, thil thianghlim apiang te, thil duhawm apiang te, thil lawmawm zawng zawng te; nungchang \ha a awm a, fakna a awm chuan heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.

Paula chuan ringtute chu an ngaihtuahna chu thil dik, rinawm, dik, thianghlim, duhawm, report \ha, thil \ha leh fak tlâkahte dah tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Ngaihtuahnain Kan Nun A Siam Dan

2. Ngaihtuahna Dik Pawimawhna: I Nun Tidanglam turin I Rilru Tidanglam rawh

1. Rom 12:2 “He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.”

2. Thufingte 23:7 “A thinlunga a ngaihtuah ang hian a ni si a.”

Philippi 4:9 Keimaha in zir te, in dawn te, in hriat te, in hmuh te kha ti rawh u: tichuan remna Pathian chu in hnenah a awm ang.

He chang hian ringtute chu Isua hnen atanga an thil zir, an dawn, an hriat leh an hmuhte ti chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a, Pathianin thlamuang takin a awmpui ang.

1. Lalpa Remna: Isua a\anga zir chhuah leh Pathianin Kaihruai Che

2. Kan Hriatte Nunpui: Isua zui leh Lalpa Remna tawn

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Joh. In thinlung chu lungngai suh se, hlau hek suh se.

Philippi 4:10 Nimahsela Lalpaah chuan ka lawm em em a, tûnah chuan a tâwpah in mi ngaihsakna chu a lo ṭhang lian leh ta a; chutah chuan in fimkhur bawk a, nimahsela hun remchâng in tlachham a ni.

Thusawitu chuan Lalpaah a lawm hle a, a chhan chu a tir lamah chuan chutianga tih theihna hun remchang nei lo mahse midangte’n a chunga an ngaihsakna chu a lo thanglian leh ta a ni.

1. Midangte ngaihsakna malsawmna dawng turin Lalpaah lawm rawh.

2. Nunnaah ngaihsakna leh ngilneihna kan dawn hun te hi hlut rawh.

1. 1 Thessalonika 5:18 - "engkimah lawmthu sawi rawh u; hei hi in tan Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian duhzawng a ni si a."

2. Hebrai 10:24 - "Tin, hmangaihna leh thiltih tha tiharh turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u."

Philippi 4:11 tlachhamna thu ka sawi lo, ka awm dan apiangah lungawi hi ka zir tawh si a.

Chu chang chuan lungawina a sawi a, mi dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

1. "Lungawina: Remna kawng".

2. "Lungawina: Malsawmna inthup".

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Isuan thil neihte ngaihtuah loh chungchang a zirtirna.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahnaa rinna leh lawmna fiahna.

Philippi 4:12 Inngaihtlawm dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hria: khawi hmunah pawh leh engkimah chawm tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni.

He chang hian thil awm dan zawng zawngah, a tam emaw, a tlem emaw pawh ni se, lungawi taka awm reng turin min fuih a ni.

1: "A tam leh tlakchhamnaah lungawina".

2: "Thil zawng zawngah Balance hmuh".

1: Sam 37:3-5 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ram chhungah awm la, ran vulhna hmun him tak hmang rawh. Lalpaah lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che. I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah inpe rawh; amah ring la, hei hi a ti ngei ang.

2: Jakoba 4:13-15 - Tunah hian lo kal rawh u, “Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw hian hetiang khuaah hian kan kal ang a, chutah chuan kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdawnna leh hlawkna kan hmu ang”— chuti chung pawh chuan naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo keng. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a. Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zawk tur a ni.

Philippi 4:13 Mi tichaktu Kristaah chuan engkim ka ti thei a ni.

He chang hian nunah harsatna zawng zawng hneh tura min puitu Isua Krista thiltihtheihna chu a tarlang a ni.

1. Isua Chakna: A Ṭanpuinain Engkim Kan Tihlawhtling Theih Dan

2. Thil theih loh hlen chhuah: Harsatna zawng zawng hneh thei tura Isua thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 19:26 - Nimahsela Isuan [anmahni] a en a, an hnenah, "Mihring tan chuan hei hi thil theih a ni lo; Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni.

2. Ephesi 3:20 - Tin, keimahnia thiltihtheihnaa thawktu ang zelin kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawk ti theitu hnenah chuan.

Philippi 4:14 Nimahsela in ti tha hle a, ka hrehawm tawrhna chu in sawipui a.

He chang hian Philippi khuaa mite’n a hrehawm tawrh laia Paula mamawh phuhrukna kawnga an thilphalna chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Thilphalna hi Thlarau rah a ni.

2: Pathianin Thilphalna A Lawmman.

1: Luka 6:38 - "Pe rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang: tehfung tha tak, hrual, tihnghing leh tleh chu in kawr chhungah dah a ni ang. In tehna hman ang chiah hian teh a ni ang." i hnenah

kir leh rawh.”

2: Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bum suh u, Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo; Miin a tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. A tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, tuhtu erawh chuan boralna a seng ang." Thlarau chuan chatuana nunna a seng ang.”

Philippi 4:15 Tin, nangni Philippi mite pawhin, Chanchin |ha hril tirh lai khan Makedonia ram ata ka chhuahsan khan, nangmahni chauh lo chu kohhran tumahin thilpek leh dawng chungchângah min biak lo tih in hre bawk.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa kohhranhote chungah lawmthu a sawi a, a rawngbawlna sum leh paia thahnemngai taka an tanpui avangin lawmthu a sawi a ni.

1. Philippi Kohhran thilphalna: Pathian ngaihsak nun entawn tur

2. Krista Taksaa Pêk leh Hmuh Malsawmna

1. 2 Korinth 9:7 - “Mi tinin an thinlunga an ruat angin pe tur a ni, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu a hmangaih si a.”

2. Luka 6:38 - “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hmang hian in teh ang,” a ti a.

Philippi 4:16 Thessalonika khuaah pawh khan ka mamawhna atan vawi khat tal in tir si a.

He thu hi Philippi mite’n Thessalonika khuaa Paula hnena tanpuina an thawn chungchang a ni.

1. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte hnena thilpek pek hi a hlen chhuah theih dan

2. Midangte tanpuina hlimna: Kan zavaia danglamna kan siam theih dan

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmangin teh a ni ang." nangmah."

2. Matthaia 10:8 - "Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phar nei te tifai la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh. A thlawnin in dawng a; a thlawnin pe rawh."

Philippi 4:17 Thilpek ka duh vang ni lovin, rah tam tak ka duh a ni.

Paula chuan Philippi khuaa mite chu a missionary hna thawhnaah mawhphurhna avâng ni lovin, hmangaihna leh hlimna avânga pe tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Hlim taka thilphalna: Lawmthu sawina thinlung pu chunga thilpek thiltihtheihna

2. Thilpek Malsawmna: Beiseina tel lova kan pek tur chhan

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-8

2. Luka 6:38-ah hian a lang

Philippi 4:18 Nimahsela, engkim ka nei a, ka tam bawk: Epaphrodita hnen atangin in hnen atanga thil rawn thawn, rimtui rimchhia, inthawina lawmawm leh Pathian lawmawm ka dawng a, ka khat ta.

Tirhkoh Paula chu Philippi khuaa mite hnen atanga thilpek thahnemngai tak a dawng a, chu chu Pathian tana thilpek lawmawm leh lawmawm tak a ni.

1. Lawmthu sawina tuh: Pathian Malsawmnate hlut dan

2. Thilphalna Thiltihtheihna: Thinlung Thianghlim nena thilpek pek dan

1. 2 Korinth 9:6-7 - “Hei hi hre reng ang che: Tu pawh tlem a theh chuan a seng tlem bawk ang a, tuh tam takin a seng bawk ang. In thinlunga in ruat chu pe tûrin in pe tûr a ni ṭheuh va, duh lo emaw, nawr luih emaw pawh ni lovin, Pathianin hlim taka petu chu a hmangaih si a,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:16 - “Tin, thil tha tih leh midangte hnena chantir theihnghilh suh u, chutiang inthawinaah chuan Pathian a lawm si a.”

Philippi 4:19 Nimahsela ka Pathian chuan Krista Isua zarah a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u.

Pathianin Krista Isuaa a hausakna ropui tak ang zelin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe

ang.

1. Pathian chu Petu a ni: Amah I Rinchhan ang u

2. Mamawh Hun-a Pêmna atâna Pathiana Innghah

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - I nun, i ei leh in tur, i taksa, i hak tur chungchang ngaihtuah suh.

2. Sam 145:15-16 - Lalpa chu a kawng zawng zawngah a fel a, a thiltih zawng zawngah a ngilnei bawk.

Philippi 4:20 Tin, Pathian leh kan Pa ropuina chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.

He chang hi Pathian leh a chatuan ropuina fakna doxology tawi tak a ni.

1: Pathian chu kan Pa a ni a, a chatuan ropuina a chan avangin kan fak a phu a ni.

2: Pathian ropuina kan nuna a eng chhuah phalna hian midangte chu a ropuina zawng turin a fuih thin.

1: Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, van êngte Pa hnen atanga lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

2: Sam 145:1-3 - Ka chawimawi ang che, ka Pathian Lal; I hming chu kumkhuain ka fak ang. Nitin ka fak ang che, i hming ka chawimawi ang che. Lalpa chu a ropui a, fak tlak ber a ni; a ropuizia chu tumahin an hre thiam lo.

Philippi 4:21 Krista Isuaa mi thianghlim zawng zawng chibai buk rawh u. Unaute ka hnêna awmte chuan chibai an bûk che u a ni.

He thu hi Tirhkoh Paula hnen atanga Philippi khuaa ringtute chibai bukna a ni a, Isua hminga chibai inchibai turin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua Chibai Chhanna Thiltihtheihna: Ngilneihna Inthlengna Tlemtein nghawng lian tak a neih theih dan

2. Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna: Ringtute Khawtlang Hrisel Siam Dan

1. Hebrai 13:1-2 “Unau inhmangaihna chu awm reng rawh se. Mi hriat lohte mikhualna lantîr chu thlahthlam suh u, chutiang chuan mi ṭhenkhatin hriat lohvin vântirhkohte an lo lâwm si a,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 12:9-10 “Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantîrnaah in tluk phak ṭhîn,” tiin a sawi.

Philippi 4:22 Mi thianghlim zawng zawngin chibai an buk che u a, a bik takin Kaisara chhungte chuan chibai an buk che u a ni.

Philippi 4:22 a\anga he thu hi Kristiante’n thuneitute zahna lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, ringtu ni lo pawh ni se.

1. Kristian nunah Zahawmna chanvo

2. Khawvela Chi leh Eng anga nung

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. 1 Petera 2:13-17-ah hian kan hmu a

Philippi 4:23 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

A chang hi malsawmna a ni a, Lal Isua Krista khawngaihna kan zavaia awmpui turin kan dil a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Krista Khawngaihnain I nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Isua Krista Khawngaihna Hmuh Chu Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - “Khawngaihnain rinnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nân,” a ti a.

2. Rom 6:14 - “Dan hnuaia awm lovin khawngaihna hnuaia in awm si a, sualin thu a nei lo vang che u.”

Kolossa 1 hi Paulan Kolossa lehkhathawn bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Kolossa khuaa ringtute rinna leh hmangaihna avanga lawmthu a sawi thu a sawi a, Krista chungnunna a chawisang a, chanchin tha rawngbawltu anga ama rawngbawlna a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Kolossa ringtute zinga rinna, hmangaihna leh beiseina lo lang tawhte chunga lawmthu sawina hmangin a tan a (Kolossa 1:1-8). Chanchin |ha an chhân lêt dân leh an rah chhuah nun chu a fak hle. Paula chuan an tân a ṭawngṭai reng tih a tiam a, Pathian hnênah a duhzâwng hriatna nêna khat tûr leh thlarau lam finna leh hriatthiamna pe tûrin a dîl a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian thilsiam zawng zawng chunga Krista chungnunna a chawisang (Kolossa 1:9-20). Lalpa tlâka an kal theih nân hriatna leh thlarau lam finna lama an ṭhanlen theih nân a ṭawngṭai a ni. Paula chuan Krista chu Pathian anpui, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh zawng zawng siamtu a nih thu a sawi uar hle. Amah hmanga thil zawng zawng siam a nih dan leh Amah tana siam a nih dan a sawi. Krista chuan engkimah a chungnung ber a, kraws-a a thihna hmanga leia tlanna hna a thawh pawh tiamin.

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hi Paulan Krista puangtu chhiahhlawh anga a rawngbawl dan a sawifiahna hmangin a tawp a ni (Kolossa 1:21-29). Tûn hmaa Pathian laka inlakhran ni mah se, tûnah Krista inthawina hmanga inremna an lo awm tawh dân chu a târ lang a ni. Paula chuan he thuruk—ropuina beiseina—chu Judate leh Jentailte hnênah a hrilh chu a lâwm hle a ni. Pathian hmaa famkima an inlan theih nan finna zawng zawng nen Kristaa puitling zawng zawngte pholan turin a thawkrim hle.

A tawi zawngin, .

Kolossa bung khatna hi Kolossa ringtute rinna leh hmangaihna an lantir avanga lawmthu sawina hmanga tan a ni.

Paula chuan thilsiam chunga Krista chungnunna chu a chawimawi a, siamtu anga a chanvo leh kraws-a a thihna hmanga tlanna hna a thawh chu a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Chhiahhlawh anga a rawngbawlna a sawifiah a, Krista inremna thuchah a puang chhuak a, Amaha ringtu puitlingte present turin a thawkrim hle. He bung hian rinna pawimawhna te, hriatna lama thanlenna te, leh engkima Krista hmahruaitu nihna te a tarlang a ni. Ringtute chu Lalpa tlâka nun hmang tûr leh Kristaa kan hmuh ropuina beiseina chu pawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

Kolossa 1:1 Paula, Pathian duhzâwnga Isua Krista tirhkoh leh kan unaupa Timothea;

Paula leh Timothea chuan Pa Pathian leh Pathian Fapa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna an thawn a.

Paula leh Timothea chuan Pa Pathian leh Pathian Fapa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna an thawn a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: A Khawngaihna dawn dan leh vawn nun dan

2. Isua Krista Zara Pathian nena remna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a; ka thlamuanna ka pe che a ni. Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh sela, hlau hek suh se.

Kolossa 1:2 Kolossa khuaa mi thianghlim leh Kristaa unau rinawmte hnenah: Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna awm rawh se.

He chang hian Kolossa khuaa Kristaa unau thianghlim leh rinawmte hnena Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista’n khawngaihna leh remna a pek chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh: Pathian Khawngaihna leh Mi zawng zawng tana Remna

2. Ringtute Rinawmna: Pathian Khawngaihna leh Remnaa Nun

1. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo; amah zâra khawvêl hi chhandam a nih theih nân a ni zâwk,” a ti a.

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Kolossa 1:3 Pathian leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa hnenah lawmthu kan sawi a, in tan kan tawngtai fo thin;

Paula hian Kolossa khuaa mite avângin Pathian hnêna a lâwm thu a sawi a, an tân a

ṭawngṭaisak bawk.

1. "Pathian A Rinawmna Avngin Lawmthu sawina".

2. "Midangte tana kan tawngtainaah lawmna".

1. Isaia 43:7 - Ka hminga koh apiang, Ka ropuina tura ka siam; Ka siam a, a ni, ka siam a ni.

2. Rom 5:5 - Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni.

Kolossa 1:4 Krista Isua in rinna thu leh mi thianghlim zawng zawngte chunga in hmangaihna thu kan hriat avângin;

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite Krista Isua rinna leh hmangaihna thu leh mi thianghlim zawng zawngte an rinna leh hmangaihna a hriatin a lawm thu a sawi a.

1. "Kristaa Rinna leh Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "I nunah Rinna leh Hmangaihna I neih theih dan".

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. 1 Korinth 13:13 - "Tûnah hian rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; heng zinga ropui ber erawh chu hmangaihna hi a ni."

Kolossa 1:5 Chanchin |ha thutak thua in lo hriat tawh kha, vanah in tan beiseina dah a ni si a;

He chang hian chanchin tha hmanga pek chatuan nunna beiseina pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

1: Chanchin |haah Beiseina nei rawh: Chatuan Thutiam

2: Rinna leh Beiseina nena Nun: Kolossa 1:5 thlirletna

1: Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni."

2: Rom 5:2-5 - "Amah avang hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni. Chu aia nasa zawk chu kan hrehawmnaah kan lawm zawk a, chu chu kan hre reng a ni." hrehawmna chuan chhelna a siam a, chhelna chuan nungchang a siam a, nungchang chuan beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min ti mualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni.

Kolossa 1:6 Chu chu khawvel zawng zawngah a lo thleng ang bawkin in hnenah a lo thleng a; in hriat leh Pathian khawngaihna tak tak in hriat ni a\angin nangmahniah pawh a rah ang bawkin rah a chhuah \hin.

Krista chanchin tha chu Kolossa khuaah a lo thleng a, mipuiin an hriat a, Pathian khawngaihna an hriatthiam a\angin rah a chhuah mek a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihnaa Nun - Chanchin |ha hriatthiam leh nunpui

2. Lalramah Rah rah - Chanchin |ha Mission vawn tlat

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, .

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Kolossa 1:7 Kan chhiahhlawhpui duh tak, in tan Krista rawngbawltu rinawm Epaphra hnen atanga in hriat angin;

Chu chang chuan Epaphra chu Krista rawngbawltu rinawm tak a nih thu a sawi a.

1. Rawngbawlnaa rinawmna

2. Entîrna a\anga zir chhuah

1. 1 Korinth 4:1-2 - "Miin Krista chhiahhlawh leh Pathian thuruk enkawltu angin min ngaihtuah rawh se. Chu bâkah, enkawltuah chuan rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni."

2. 1 Timothea 4:12 - "I tleirawl lai chu tumahin hmusit suh se, thusawiah te, nungchangah te, hmangaihnaah te, thlarau lamah te, rinnaah te, thianghlimnaah te ringtute tan entawn tlak ni zawk rawh se."

Kolossa 1:8 Ani pawhin Thlarauva in hmangaihna min hriattir a.

He chang hian Pathian Thlarauvin kan hnena a rawn thlen hmangaihna chungchang a sawi a.

1: Pathian Thlarau Hmangaihna

2: Lalpa Lawmna chu Kan Chakna a ni

1: Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2: Ephesi 3:16-17 - Chutichuan, a ropuina hausakna ang zelin, chhungril lama a Thlarauva chaknain a tihchak theih nan che u; Rinnain in thinlungah Krista a awm theih nan; chu nangni, hmangaihnaa zung kai leh nghet taka awm in ni.

Kolossa 1:9 Chumi avâng chuan keini pawhin kan hriat ni ata in tâna ṭawngṭai hi kan bansan lo va, finna zawng zawng leh thlarau lam finna zawng zawnga a duhzâwng hriatnaa khat in awm theih nân kan duh a ni.

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu Pathian duhzawng hriatna leh thlarau lam hriatthiamna nena khat an nih theih nan a tawngtai a.

1. I Nunnaah Pathian Duhzâwng A Puan Dân Tawngtai Rawh

2. Pathian Duhzawnga Nung turin Thlarau lam Hriatthiamna pawm rawh

1. Jeremia 29:13 - In thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

2. Joh.

Kolossa 1:10 Chutichuan, mi zawng zawng lawmna zawng zawnga Lalpa tlâka in awm theih nân, thil ṭha tinrêngah rah chhuakin, Pathian hriatnaah in pung zêl theih nân;

Kristiante hi rah chhuah nei, thil tha tih leh Pathian hriatna lama thanglian zel a, Lalpa lawmawm nun nei tura koh kan ni.

1: Pathianin Min Koh Nun Nun: Lalpa tlâka Kal

2: Pathian Hriatna lama thanlenna

1: Ephesi 4:1-3 Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, inngaihtlawmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, hmangaihnaa in tuar tawnin, kohna in nihna ang taka awm turin ka ngen a che u , remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2: Rom 12:2 He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

Kolossa 1:11 A ropuina thiltihtheihna ang zelin chakna zawng zawngin tihchak a ni a, dawhtheihna zawng zawng leh dawhtheihna tinrengah lawmna nen;

Chu thuziak chuan hlimna nei tûra chakna leh chhelna zawng zawnga tihchak a ngaihzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Dawhtheihna leh dawhtheihna nei tur chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna ropui takah kan innghat tur a ni.

2: Pathian chakna hmanga hlimna neih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Rom 15:4-5 - Hmân laia ziak zawng zawng chu kan zirtîrna atân ziak a ni si a, chhelna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu fuihna avânga beiseina kan neih theih nân.

2: Jakoba 1:2-3 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni.

Kolossa 1:12 Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, ani chuan mi thianghlimte rochan chu

ênga chang turin min siamsak a ni.

Paula hian Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi turin a zirtir a, mi thianghlimte rochan chu ênga dawng tlâkah min siam a ni.

1. "Mithianghlimte rochan dawn: Lawmthu sawina zinkawng".

2. "Mi Thianghlimte Eng: Pathianin Kan hnena thilpek Hlawhchham lo".

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin, Suala kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)

Kolossa 1:13 Ani chuan thim thiltihtheihna ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa duh tak ramah min hruai lut ta a ni.

Pathianin thim thiltihtheihna ata min chhanchhuak a, a Fapa hmangin a ramah min hruai lut ta a ni.

1: Pathian ramah hian thim leh sual thiltihtheihna lak ata kan zalen a, kan Lalpa thlamuanna leh lawmna chu kan tawng thei a ni.

2: Isua thihna leh thawhlehna zarah thim thiltihtheihna ata tlan chhuakin Pathian ramah hruai luh kan ni.

1: Rom 8:1-2 "Chutichuan tunah chuan Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u a ni."

2: Ephesi 2:4-7 "Nimahsela, Pathianin khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni—khawngaihnain chhandam in ni ta a ni." — tin, a hnenah min kaitho a, Krista Isuaah chuan van hmunah min ṭhutpui bawk a, chutiang chuan hun lo la awm turteah chuan Krista Isuaa kan chunga ngilneihna hausakna teh theih loh chu a lantir thei ang.

Kolossa 1:14 Amahah chuan a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, chu chu sual ngaihdamna a ni.

Kolossa 1:14-ah Isuan a inthawina hmangin tlanna leh sual ngaihdamna min hlan tih a zirtir a.

1. Isua Thisen Thiltihtheihna: A Inthawinain Tlanna leh Ngaihdamna a thlen dan

2. Tlanna Beiseina: Isuan Ngaihdamna leh Nun Thar min hlan dan

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

Kolossa 1:15 Ani chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawng fa tir a ni.

He chang hian Isua chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui leh thilsiam fa hmasa ber a nih thu a sawi a.

1: Isua hi hmuh theih loh Pathian entîrtu a ni.

2: Isua hi thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni a, kan zah tlak a ni.

1: Johana 14:9 - Isuan a hnenah, "I hnenah ka awm rei tawh em, chuti chung pawh chuan kei hi i hre lo em ni, Philipa? Mi hmutu chuan Pa a hmu a; chuti a nih chuan engtin nge, 'Min entir rawh' i tih theih ang," a ti a Pa’?

2: Thupuan 4:11 - "Aw Lalpa, ropuina te, chawimawina te, thiltihtheihna te dawng tlak i ni; engkim i siam a, I duhzawngin an awm a, siam an ni si a."

Kolossa 1:16 Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng, vana awm leh leia awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalnate emaw, lalnate emaw, thuneihnate emaw pawh ni se, amaha siam a ni si a; ani:

Lei vâna thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh zawng zawng hi Isua siam leh Isua tâna siam a ni.

1. Thilsiam Thiltihtheihna: Isua hmanga Kan Lo chhuahna Chhiarchhuah

2. Isuaah Kan Tum: Khawvel pumah Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 3:9 - tin, mi zawng zawng hmuh theih nan thuruk inpawlna chu eng nge ni tih, chu chu kum tir ata Isua Krista zara thil zawng zawng siamtu Pathianah thuruk a ni.

Kolossa 1:17 Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm a ni.

Isua chu engkim hmaah a awm a, engkim hi Amah chuan a vawng tlat a ni.

1. Isua hi Engkim Innghahna a ni - Kolossa 1:17

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna - Kolossa 1:17

1. Joh.

2. Hebrai 1:3 - Pathian ropuina eng leh a nihna chhinchhiahna dik tak a ni a, a thiltihtheihna thu hmangin khawvel hi a vawng tlat a ni.

Kolossa 1:18 Tin, ani chu taksa lu, kohhran lu a ni: a bul chu a ni a, mitthi zinga fa tir a ni; engkimah hmahruaitu a nih theih nan.

Isua hi kohhran lû a ni a, mitthi zînga kaihthawh hmasa ber a ni a, chuvangin engkim aiin a chungnung zawk a ni.

1. Isua hmasâwnna: Isua’n engkim chunga hmasâwnna a neih dân.

2. Kohhran Lu: Isua chu Kohhran lû a nih a pawimawhzia.

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Ephesi 1:20-23 - Chu chu Kristaah chuan a thawk a, mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh a, van hmunah a ding lamah a dah a, Lalna zawng zawng te, thuneihna te, chakna te, lalna zawng zawng aia hlaah a awm a. tin, hming hming zawng zawng, khawvelah chauh ni lovin, thil lo la thleng turah pawh: Tin, engkim a ke hnuaiah a dah a, kohhranho chunga engkim chunga lu ber ni turin a pe a, Chu chu a taksa a ni. engkim tikhattu famkimna chu.

Kolossa 1:19 Amahah chuan famkimna zawng zawng a awm chu Pa a lawm hle si a;

Pathian lawmna chu Isuaah kan hmu a, amahah chuan famkimna zawng zawng a cheng a ni.

1: Pathianin Isua a Lawmna

2: Isua, Pathian Lawmna Famkimna

1: Ephesi 1:9-10 - A duhzawng thuruk chu amah ngeia a ruat ang zelin min hriattir a: Hun kim hunah chuan thil zawng zawng pakhatah a hruai khawm theih nan Krista, vâna awmte, leia awmte pawh; amahah pawh:

2: Philippi 2:13 - Pathian chu a duhzawng leh a duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah a thawk a ni.

Kolossa 1:20 Tin, a kraws thisen avângin remna a siam a, engkim amah nêna inremtir tûrin; leia thil emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, amah ka sawi e.

Kraws-a Krista thihna hmangin, vanah leh leia thil awm zawng zawng chu Amah nen a inremtir ta a ni.

1. "Krista Kraws hmanga Inremna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Krista Thisen zarah remna a awm".

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:16 - Tin, amahah chuan nangni pawh a Thlarauva Pathian chenna chenna in ni turin in insiam khawm a ni.

Kolossa 1:21 Nangni, engtik lai pawha thil sual tih avanga inthiarfihlim leh in rilruah hmelma ni thinte kha, tunah chuan a inrem ta

1: Pathian khawngaihna chuan hmêlma ni ṭhinte inkarah inremna a thlen a.

2: Isua Krista hnathawh avângin Pathian hnênah kan siam dik a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:12-18 - Pathianin Krista hmangin amah min hnaih a, Thlarauvah pumkhat min siam a.

2: Rom 5:10 - Kraws-a Isua Krista thihna hmangin Pathian nen kan inrem leh ta.

Kolossa 1:22 Thihna avânga a tisa taksaah chuan, a mithmuha thianghlim leh sawisêl loh leh sawisêl theih loh che uin a lantîr tûr che u a ni.

Isua Krista thihna avang khan ringtute chu Pathian hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselbo nei lo anga hlan theih a ni.

1. Krista Thianghlimna: A Inthawinain Mifel min siam dan

2. Thiam loh leh sawisel theih loh: Pathian Mithmuha Thianghlim Nun Nun

1. 2 Korinth 5:21 - Sual hre lo chu kan aia sualah a siam si a; amahah chuan Pathian felnaah kan awm theih nan.

2. Rom 8:1 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

Kolossa 1:23 Rinna nghet leh nghet taka in awm reng a, Chanchin Tha beiseina in hriat tawh leh van hnuaia thilsiam zawng zawng hnena hrilh tawh chu in sawn loh chuan; chu mi chu kei Paula rawngbâwltuah siam ka ni a;

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thilsiam zawng zawng hnena hrilh rinna te, beiseina te leh chanchin tha hril tawhah chuan nghet leh nghet tlat turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinna Nun: Chanchin |haah nghet taka awm

2. Chanchin |ha Beiseina: Kristaa Kan Nun Anchoring

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

Kolossa 1:24 Tûnah hian nangmahni tâna ka tuarnaah hian lawm ula, Krista hrehawm tawrhnate chu a taksa avângin, Kohhranhote avângin ka tisaa hrehawmnate chu tikhat rawh u.

Paula hian Krista taksa ni bawk Kohhran tan a tawrhnaah a lawm thin.

1. Rawngbawlna Hlimna: Paulan Kohhran rawngbawlna Entawn tur

2. Krista Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Hrehawmna Hnuaia Thil awmte tikhat

1. Phil. 3:10-11 - Amah leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna te, a tuarnate inpawlna te, a thihna nena inmil tura siam ka nih theih nan;

2. Heb. 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum ropui tak takte nen kan inpawlna pawh hmuhin, rit zawng zawng chu i dah bo ang u, chutiang taka awlsam taka min tihbuai sual chu, a hmaa intlansiakna set tawh chu dawhtheihna nen i tlan ang u . keini.

Kolossa 1:25 Pathian thu tihlawhtling turin Pathianin nangmahni tana mi pek hun chhung ang zelin rawngbawltuah ka siam a;

Paula hi Pathianin a Thu a hlen chhuah theih nan Kolossa khuaa mite rawngbawltu atan a ruat a ni.

1. Paula ruat - Pathian Ruahmannain Rawngbawl tura min buatsaih dan

2. Thu Nunpui - Kan Nunnaah Pathian Duhzawng Hriatthiam

1. Jeremia 1:5 - "Nu pumah ka siam hma che khan ka hre tawh che a, i pian hmain ka dah hran che a; Hnamte tana zawlnei atan ka ruat che a ni."

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - “Tichuan Isuan an hnenah a lo kal a, ‘Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni ta. Chutichuan, kal la, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, kum tawp thlengin i hnenah ka awm reng a ni,’” tiin a sawi.

Kolossa 1:26 Thuruk chu kum tam tak ata leh chhuan tam tak ata thuruk a ni tawh a, tûnah erawh chuan a mi thianghlimte hnênah a lo lang ta a ni.

Pathian ruahmanna thuruk chu a mi thianghlimte hnenah a lo puang chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna Thuruk hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ruahmanna Thurukah lawm rawh

1. Ephesi 3:6-11

2. Rom 16:25-27-ah hian kan hmu a

Kolossa 1:27 Pathianin Jentailte zingah he thuruk ropuina hausakna hausakna chu eng nge ni tih Pathianin a hriattir duh a; chu chu nangmahniah Krista, ropuina beiseina chu a ni.

Pathianin kan chhunga Krista thuruk chu a rawn pholang a, chu chu ropuina beiseina a ni.

1. Krista Thuruk: Ropuina Beiseina

2. Kan Chhunga Krista Ropuina Hausakna

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei?

2. Ephesi 1:17-19 - kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian, ropuina Pa chuan amah hriatnaah finna leh inpuanna Thlarau a pe che u a, in thinlung mitte chu ti engin in neih theih nan eng beiseina nge a koh che tih hre rawh.

Kolossa 1:28 Amah chu kan hril a, mi tin vaukhânin, mi tin finna zawng zawngin kan zirtîr a; Krista Isuaah chuan mi zawng zawng famkim kan hlan theih nan.

Paula chuan mi tinte chu Krista Isuaa famkim anga lantîr an nih theih nân mi tinte fing taka thu hril, vaukhânna leh zirtîr tûrin a inpe a ni.

1. Famkim taka Thuhrilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Krista Isuaa famkimna: Thiltih tura kohna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u; tichuan, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:2 “Tin, he khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.”

Kolossa 1:29 Chumi atan chuan kei pawh ka thawkrim a, a hnathawh, keimaha chak taka thawktu ang zelin ka bei thin.

Paula hian Pathian duhzawng anga hna thawk turin a bei a, ani chuan amahah thiltithei takin hna a thawk a ni.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna Keimahni A Hnathawh".

2. "Pathian rawngbawlnaa chhelna chakna".

1. Ephesi 3:20-21 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna hnathawh ang zelin, kohhranah leh Krista Isuaah chuan engkimah ropuina awm rawh se thlah kal zelte, chatuan atan! Amen.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Kolossa 2 hi Paulan Kolossa lehkhathawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian zirtirna dik lo a sawi a, Krista tling leh chungnunna a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Kolossa ringtute a ngaihsak thu a sawi a, mi rilru hneh thei tak, mahse philosophy engmah lo hmanga bum an nih loh nan a vaukhân a ni (Kolossa 2:1-8). Thinlunga fuih an nih theih nan leh hmangaihnaa inpumkhat an nih theih nan a duh a, Pathian thuruk—Krista ngei—a rinna famkim leh hriatthiamna an neih theih nan a duh a ni. Paula chuan mihring nunphung emaw, thlarau lam chakna bulpui emawa sal man lo turin a vaukhân a, Kristaa zung kai reng tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian kohhrana inrawlh lut zirtirna dik lo chi hrang hrangte chu a hnial a (Kolossa 2:9-23). Kristaah chuan pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm tih a nemnghet a ni. Ringtute chu Amahah chuan an famkim a, rinna avanga a thlarau serhtanna chu an chang tawh a ni. Paula chuan dan anga thiltih emaw, asceticism emaw bawih nih loh tûrin a vaukhân a, chûngte chuan khawvêl inngaihsakna thununnaah hlutna a nei lo tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi leilung thupek aiin van lam thil tak takte ngaihtuah zawk tura fuihna nen a tawp a ni (Kolossa 3:1-17). Paula hian ringtute chu chunglam thila rilru dah a, an leia an nihna chu tihhlum turin a fuih a ni. Lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, ngilneihna te, dawhtheihna te, ngaihdamna te—chu zawng zawng chu hmangaihnaa zung kai vek—a inthuam tûrin a fuih a ni. Krista thlamuannain an thinlung a thunun theih nan leh a thu chu an zingah hausa taka cheng turin koh an ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Kolossa bung hnihna hian Paula’n ringtute chu philosophy âtthlâk tak takte bum lova, Krista zung kai reng tûra a ngaihsakzia a târ lang a ni.

Zirtirna dik lo a hnial a, ringtute chu Kristaah chauh an famkim tih a sawi uar hle.

Bung hi ringtute chu lainatna, ngilneihna, inngaihtlâwmna, ngaihdamna ang chi thil ṭhate lantîr chungin vân lam thil tak takte ngaihtuah tûra fuihna hmangin a tâwp a ni—chu zawng zawng chu hmangaihnaa innghat a ni. Khawvel dan leh thupekte aia Krista tling leh chungnunna a ngaih pawimawh hle. He bung hian ringtute chu an rinnaah nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a, Krista tlinna thutakah zung kai a ni.

Kolossa 2:1 Nangni leh Laodikei khuaa mite tan leh tisaa ka hmel hmu lo zawng zawngte tan eng ang nge ka inhnialna nasa tih hi in hriat ka duh si a;

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite a ngaihsakzia leh a ngaihsakna nasa tak a sawi a, chu bâkah Laodikei khuaa mite leh amah hmu lote pawh a ngaihsak hle tih a sawi a ni.

1. "Engaihsakna thiltihtheihna: Inlaichinna nghet tak siam".

2. "Rawngbawlna Hlimna: Midangte kan Hmangaihna nunpui".

1. 1 Thessalonika 2:8 - "Chutichuan, duhsak takin kan duh che u a, Pathian Chanchin |ha chauh ni lovin, kan nunna pawh kan pe duh che u a, kan duh tak in nih avangin."

2. Philippi 1:7-8 - "Ka thinlungah ka neih che u avângin nangni zawng zawng hi hetiang hian ka ngaihtuah a phû ang; mi zawng zawng hi ka khawngaihnaa tel vek an ni."

Kolossa 2:2 Chutichuan an thinlung chu a thlamuan theih nan, hmangaihnaa inzawmkhawmin, hriatthiamna famkim hausakna zawng zawngah te, Pathian thuruk te, Pa leh Krista thuruk hriatna atan te;

He chang hian Pathian thuruk hriat theihna tura hmangaihna leh hriatthiamna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Inhriatthiamna hmanga Inpumkhatna neih

2. Pathian Thuruk: Inzawmna hmanga chiang taka hriat theihna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u: Hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a." ."

2. Ephesi 3:14-19 "Hemi avang hian kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pa hmaah chuan ka bawkkhup a, Leia chhungkaw zawng zawng hming vuah chu, A ropuina hausakna ang zelin a pe che u che u a ni." . leh thuk leh sâng te, Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga in khat theihna tûrin hriatna aia Krista hmangaihna chu hre tûrin."

Kolossa 2:3 Amahah chuan finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng chu thup a ni.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu finna leh hriatna ro zawng zawng thup tlat Isua lam hawia finna leh hriatna zawng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua zarah Finna leh Hriatna zawng rawh

2. Isua Ro hlu Thup

1. Thufingte 3:13-15 - Finna hmutu leh hriatthiamna hmutu chu a eng a thawl e, a hlawkna chu tangkarua atanga hlawkna ai chuan a tha zawk a, a hlawkna chu

rangkachak aiin a tha zawk si a. Jewels aiin a hlu zawk a, i duh zawng zawng pawh amah nen tehkhin theih a ni lo.

2. Sam 119:104 - I thupekte hmangin hriatthiamna ka nei a; chuvangin kawng dik lo zawng zawng hi ka hua a ni.

Kolossa 2:4 Tin, hei hi ka sawi a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin thu hipna hmanga an bum loh nan.

Paula chuan zirtîrtu derte leh an thusawi thlêmnate bum loh tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Zirtirtu Der Laka Fimkhur rawh - Kolossa 2:4

2. Thu Bumnain Bum Suh - Kolossa 2:4

1. 1 Johana 4:1-3 - Thlaraute fiahin

2. Ephesi 5:6-7 - Zirtirna dik loin Bum Suh

Kolossa 2:5 Tisa lamah awm lo mah ila, thlarau lamah chuan nangmahni hnenah ka awm a, lawmin, in inrelbawlna leh Kristaa in rinna nghet tak chu ka en reng a ni.

He thu hi Paula chu tisaah awm lo mah se Kolossa khuaa mite rinnaah a lawm thu a ni.

1. Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hun Harsa Chhunga Dingchang Ngaih Dan

2. Inpawlna Malsawmna: Kristaa Khawtlang Hlimna

1. Hebrai 10:23-25; Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;)

2. Rom 15:13; Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna zarah beiseina in pung theih nan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin a khat che u a ni.

Kolossa 2:6 Chutichuan, Krista Isua Lalpa chu in lo pawm ang bawkin amahah chuan awm

rawh u.

Ringtute hian Isua Krista chu an Lalpa leh Chhandamtu a nih an rinna tilang thei khawpin kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Rinna Nun Nun: Isua zui awmzia.

2. Kolossa 2:6: Lalpa Thuawihnaa Kal.

1. Rom 6:17-18 - "Nimahsela sual chhiahhlawh in nih avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se; felna chungchang a ni."

2. Ephesi 5:1-2 - "Chutichuan, fa duh tak angin Pathian zuitu ni rawh u; Krista pawhin min hmangaih a, rimtui rimtui atan Pathian hnena thilhlan leh inthawina atan kan tan a inpe angin hmangaihnain awm rawh u." ."

Kolossa 2:7 Amahah zung kai a, insiamrem ula, rinnaah chuan nghet takin awm rawh u, in zirtir ang khan, lawmthu sawina tam takin awm rawh u.

Kristaa zung kai, rinnaah kan ding nghet thei a, lawmthu sawinaah kan nung thei bawk.

1: Rinnaah Lawmthu sawiin Ding nghet Rawh

2: Lalpaah lawm la, I Rinna chu tinghet rawh se

1: Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh.

2: Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

Kolossa 2:8 Krista ang ni lovin, mihring thurin ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin an tichhe lo ang che u.

Isua Krista zirtirna kalh zawnga zirtirna dik lo lakah fimkhur rawh.

1: Khawvel philosophy ang ni lovin, Isua Krista zirtirna angin nung rawh.

2: Isua zirtirna kalh zawnga philosophy hmanga bum suh.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh. Khawvel hi tu pawhin an hmangaih a nih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna chhuanawmna te hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni si a. Khawvel leh a châknate chu a liam ral a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu chatuanin a nung reng a ni.

Kolossa 2:9 Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksain a awm si a.

Paula chuan Kolossa 2:9-ah Pathian chu taksa pum puiin Isuaah a cheng tih a ziak a.

1. "Pathian Immanence: Kan Nunnaah Pathian A awm Dan".

2. "Pathian famkim, Mihring famkim: Isua Pathianna lawmna".

1. Johana 1:1-2 - "A tir lamah chuan Thu a awm a, Thu chu Pathian hnenah a awm a, Thu chu Pathian a ni. A tir lamah chuan Pathian hnenah a awm a ni."

2. Joh keini Pa’?”

Kolossa 2:10 Tin, amahah chuan in famkim a, chu chu lalna leh thuneihna zawng zawng lu ber a ni.

Pathianin thuneihna zawng zawng chunga thuneitu Krista hmangin min siam famkim a ni.

1. Inrintawk lohna Thlan: Mi famkim tura Pathian Hmangaihna Rinchhan

2. Kan Rinna Chakna: Kristaa Kan Innghahna

1. Ephesi 3:20-21 - Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zawka ti theitu

hnenah chuan, kan chhunga thiltihtheihna awm ang zelin, kohhranah leh mi zawng zawngah Krista Isuaah chuan ropuina awm rawh se thlah kal zelte, chatuanin. Amen.

2. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni. Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, roreltute emaw, thil awm mek emaw, thil lo thleng tur emaw, thiltihtheihna emaw, sang emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hian Pathian hmangaihna a\angin min then thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa.

Kolossa 2:11 Krista serhtan avanga tisa sual taksa chu in hlihsak a, amahah chuan serh tan in ni bawk a.

Kolossa 2:11-ah Paula hian kut tel lova thlarau serhtan chungchang a sawi a, chu chu Krista serhtan avanga tisa sual taksa hlihsakna hmanga tihfel a ni.

1. Krista serhtan: Sual laka kan zalên chhan

2. Thlarau serhtan thiltihtheihna: Sual laka zalenna thlan

.

2. Galatia 5:24: "Krista Isua mite chuan tisa chu a châkna leh a châknate nên an khenbeh tawh a ni."

Kolossa 2:12 Baptisma changin a hnenah phum in ni a, chutah chuan mitthi zing ata kaihthawhtu Pathian thiltih rinna avangin a hnenah kaihthawh in ni.

He chang hian thihna ata kaihthawhtu Pathian thiltihtheihna rinna avanga baptisma chang leh Krista nena thawh dun chungchang a sawi a ni.

1: Isua thawhlehna kan Beiseina.

2: Pathian Chhandamna Khawngaihna Rinna thiltihtheihna.

1: Rom 6:4 - Chuvangin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni: Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan.

Isua Krista thawhlehna hmangin baptisma pawhin min chhandam ta (tisa bawlhhlawh paih bo ni lovin, Pathian lam hawia chhia leh tha hriatna \ha chhanna a ni zawk).

Kolossa 2:13 Tin, nangni chu in sualna leh in tisa serhtan loh avanga thi in ni tawh a, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng a ngaidam tawh che u a;

Pathianin kan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng min ngaidam a, nun thar min pe a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Lalpa kan Beiseina

2. Tlan leh Thar: Khawngaihna nena Sual hneh

1. Isaia 43:25 - “Kei, kei hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni.”

2. Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lak ata a sawn hlat a ni.

Kolossa 2:14 Keimahni dodâlna thu ziak kutziak chu thai bovin, a kraws-ah khenbehin kawng ata a la chhuak a;

Isua Krista chuan mihringte leh Pathian thliar hrangtu dan chu kraws-ah khenbehin a paih bo ta a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihnain Dan a Hneh - Kraws-a Isua thihnain Dan chu khawngaihnain a thlak dan.

2. Kraws-a khenbeh - Kan sualte kraws-a khenbeh tih awmzia chhui chian.

1. Rom 8:1 - "Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo."

2. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Kolossa 2:15 Tin, lalnate leh thuneihnate a rawk a, chu miah chuan a hneh ta a.

He chang hian Isuan lalram leh thuneihnate a hneh dan a sawi a.

1. Sual leh Thihna chunga Isua Hnehna

2. Kraws Hnehna: Isuan Kan Hmelma A Hneh

1. Hebrai 2:14-15 - Chutichuan, naupangte chuan tisa leh thisen an chan ve avângin, amah ngei pawhin chutiang bawk chu a ei ve ta a, thihna hmanga thihna neitu, chu chu Diabola chu a tihboral theih nân.

2. 1 Korinth 15:54-57 - Boral theiin boral thei lo a inbel a, thi theiin thi thei lo a inbel chuan, “Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta,” tih thu hi a lo thleng ang. Aw thihna, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Aw thihna, khawiah nge i sting? Thihna chil chu sual a ni a, sual thiltihtheihna chu Dan a ni. Mahse, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zara hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se.

Kolossa 2:16 Chutichuan, ei leh inah emaw, ni thianghlimah emaw, thla tharah emaw, Chawlhniah emaw, tumahin rorelsak suh se;

Paula chuan Kolossa ringtute chu an ei leh in, leh sakhaw lama ni thianghlim an hman chungchangah tumahin rorelsak lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rorelsak loh Zalenna

2. Kolossa khuaa Paula Thurawn a rinchhan

1. Galatia 5:1 “Chutichuan Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwkah chuan tlu leh tawh suh u.”

2. Rom 14:1-4 “Rinna lama chak lo chu lo dawngsawng ula, inhnialnaah erawh chuan pawm suh. Mi pakhatin engkim a ei theih a ring si a, mi dang chak lo chuan thlai chi a ei thin. Chaw ei chuan ei lo chu hmusit suh se; a ei lo chuan a eitu chungah ro rêl suh se, Pathianin a lo dawngsawng si a. Mi dang chhiahhlawh chunga roreltu tu nge i nih? a pu hnenah a ding emaw, a tlu emaw a ni. A ni, ani chu an chelh ang: Pathianin a dintir thei si a,” a ti a.

Kolossa 2:17 Chûngte chu thil lo thleng tûr entîrna a ni; taksa erawh chu Krista ta a ni.

Taksa chu Krista ta a ni a, thil lo thleng tur chu a thlalak a ni.

1. Krista nihna tak tak: chatuan nunna atan Amah rinchhan

2. Nakin hun thlalak: hmalam hun beiseina nen tunlai huna nun

1. Hebrai 9:27-28 - “Mihringte vawi khat thi tura ruat a nih angin, chu mi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang, chutiang bawkin Krista chu mi tam tak sual phur turin vawi khat hlan a ni. Amah nghakhlel tak takte hnenah chuan a vawi hnihna atan, sual tih lohvin, chhandamna atan a inlar leh ang.”

2. Rom 8:18-19 - “Tun huna tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria. Thilsiamte chuan Pathian fate inpuan hun chu nghakhlel takin a nghak reng si a.”

Kolossa 2:18 Tuman in lâwmman chu duhthusam taka inngaihtlâwmna leh vântirhkoh chibai bûknaah hian bum suh sela, a hmuh loh thilte chu a tisa rilruin a chawimawi hlâwk lova,

Paula chuan Pathian thutak ni lovin mihring suangtuahnaa innghat, inngaihtlâwmna leh vântirhkoh chibai bûk thurin zirtîrna hmanga chanchin ṭha lawmman ata mite hruai botu tûr zirtîrtu derte lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1: Pathianin a thlawna min pek Chanchin Tha lawmman ata min hruai bo thei tur zirtirna lakah kan fimkhur a ngai a ni.

2: Pathian thu dik takah innghat tlat turin kan fimkhur tur a ni a, mihring suangtuahnaa innghat zirtirnate chu hnawl tur a ni.

1: Kolossa 1:15-17 - Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng, lei leh vanah, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutthlenga emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a--engkim hi amah leh amah avânga siam a ni.

2: Ephesi 4:14 - Chutichuan naupang, tuifinriat thlipuiin a vawrh kual a, zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mihring fimkhurnain, bumna hmanga fimkhur takin min hruai kual reng tawh lo vang.

Kolossa 2:19 Tin, Lu chu vuan loh, chuta tang chuan taksa zawng zawngin chawmna neiin ruh leh kawrtein an rawng an bawl a, an inzawm khawm a, chu chu Pathian pung zelin a pung zel a ni.

Ringtute taksa chuan an lu atan Krista nena an inpumkhat hian thanlenna a tawng thin.

1: Isua hi Kohhran Lu a ni - Kolossa 2:19

2: Kohhran Chu Inpumkhatna A\angin A Thang - Kolossa 2:19

1: Ephesi 4:15-16 - Hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin, kawng engkimah lu ber, Kristaah kan lo thang lian tur a ni.

2: 1 Korinth 12:12-13 - Taksa chu pakhat a ni a, peng tam tak a nei a, taksa peng zawng zawng pawh tam tak ni mah se, taksa pumkhat an nih angin Krista chungah pawh a awm ve tho. Thlarau pakhatah chuan taksa pumkhatah baptisma kan chang vek si a—Juda emaw, Grik emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw—Thlarau pakhata intir vek kan ni.

Kolossa 2:20 Chutichuan khawvêl bul ṭanna ata Krista hnênah in thi tawh chuan, engah nge khawvêla nung ang maiin rorêlnate thuhnuaiah in awm?

Krista ringtute chu khawvel dan leh hrai ata chhuah zalen an ni tawh a, chuti chung chuan khawvelah hian an la nung reng a ni.

1. Khawvela Thih laia Nun

2. Krista ringtute Zalenna leh Mawhphurhna

1. Rom 6:4-6 - Krista hnenah phum kan ni a, nun thara kaihthawh kan ni.

2. Galatia 5:1 - Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet rawh u.

Kolossa 2:21 (Khaih suh; tem suh; chelh suh;

) .

He châng hian khawvêl thiltih âwm lo leh âtthlâk takah chuan inhnamhnawih lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1: Khawvel thutiam dik lote hian bum kan ni lo va, Isuaah thutak kan zawng zawk tur a ni.

.

1: Hebrai 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, daltu zawng zawng leh sual awlsam taka inhnamhnawih chu i paih bo ang u. Tin, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." keini,"

2: 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel an hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—tisa châkna, tisa châkna, tisa châkna, tisa châkna, tisa châkna, tisa châkna chu a awm lo mit châkna leh nunna inchhuanna—Pa a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvêl a\angin a lo chhuak a ni. Khawvel leh a duhzâwngte chu a liam a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu chatuanin a nung a ni."

Kolossa 2:22 Mihring thupêk leh thurin angin engte nge hmannain a boral vek ang?

Paula chuan mihringte thupêk leh zirtîrna zawm lo tûrin a vaukhân a, chu chu a tâwpah a boral dâwn a ni.

1. Mihring Dan nghet lo: I Rinna Tinghing Suh

2. Mihring Thurin hi a rei lo: Kristaah I Rinna nghat ang che

1. Matthaia 6:24: "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo; pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, a nih loh leh pakhat chungah a rinawm ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bâwl thei lo vang."

2. Isaia 55:8-9: "'Ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, In kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni lo,' Lalpa chuan a ti. 'Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, Ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, Ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk bawk si a," tiin a sawi.

Kolossa 2:23 Chûng thilte chuan duhna chibai bûknaah te, inngaihtlâwmna te, taksa ngaihthahnaah te finna lantîrna a nei tak zet a ni; tisa lungawina tur chawimawina engmahin ni lovin.

Chu thuziak chuan sakhaw thila inhmang hunah mahni inthununna leh insumtheihna neih a ngaih thu a sawi a ni.

1: Pathian dah hmasa la, Tisa duhzawng lakah inthiarfihlim rawh

2: Taksa hriselna aiin Thlarau lam hriselna ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh

1: Jakoba 4:7- Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2: Rom 13:14 - Lal Isua Krista chu inthuam la, tisa châknate hlen chhuah nân ruahmanna siam suh.

Kolossa 3 hi Paulan Kolossa Lehkhathawn bung thumna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula hian ringtute chu Kristaa nun danglam tawha nun dan tur a zirtir a, van lam thila an rilru dah a pawimawhzia leh sual nungchang hlui tihkhawtlai a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan ringtute chu chunglam thila rilru nghat a, an leia an nihna tihhlum turin a fuih a ni (Kolossa 3:1-11). Pathian dinglama ṭhu Krista chatuan thil tak takte ngaihtuah turin a fuih a ni. Ringtute chu mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, thinurna te, leh sawichhiatna te, thil sual tihte thlahthlam tûra koh kan ni. Chu ai chuan, lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, ngilneihna te, dawhtheihna te, ngaihdamna te—chu zawng zawng chu hmangaihnaa zung kai vek—a inthuam tûrin thupêk an ni zâwk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian ringtute inpumkhatna leh hmangaihna a sawi uar hle (Kolossa 3:12-17). Kristan a ngaidam ang bawka inngaihdam tawn tur leh inngaidam tawn turin a fuih a ni. Thil dang zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna—inpumkhatna famkim inzawmna—thun tura koh an ni. Krista thlamuannain an thinlungah ro a rel tir a, eng dinhmunah pawh lawmthu sawi turin an fuih a ni. Paula chuan inzirtirna leh infuih tawnna hmangin Krista thu chu an zingah hausa taka awmtir turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Kristian chhungkaw chhunga inlaichinna hrang hrang thupekte nen a tawp a (Kolossa 3:18-25; Kolossa 4:1). Nupuite chu Lalpa tana tling anga an pasalte hnena intukluh tura koh an nih laiin pasalte chu inthawina hmanga an nupuite hmangaih tura zirtir an ni thung. Naupangte chu engkimah nu leh pate thu awih turin an ngen a, chutih laiin pa ten an fate an tithinur tur a ni lo va, an ti beidawng tur a ni lo. Bawih (hnathawk) te chuan Lalpa tan ang maiin taima takin hna an thawk tur a ni a, pu (hnathawktute) erawh chuan salte chu dik tak leh dik takin an enkawl tur a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Kolossa bung thumna bung thumna hian Kristaa nun danglam tawh chu a sawi uar hle a, ringtute chu van lam thila rilru nghat a, nungchang hlui sualte dah bo turin a ko a ni.

Paula chuan inpumkhatna te, hmangaihna te, leh khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te,

inngaihtlâwmna te, ngaihdamna te ang chi nungchang ṭhate chu a fuih a—chu zawng zawng chu hmangaihnaa zung kai a ni.

He bung hian Kristian chhûngkaw chhûnga inlaichînna hrang hrangte kaihhruaina a pe a, thuâwihna te, inpêkna hmangaihna te, leh dik taka enkawl a pawimawhzia a târ lang bawk. Ringtute chu Krista thlamuannain an thinlungah ro a rel tir a, a thu chu an zingah hausa taka cheng turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian van lam thil hlute ngaih pawimawh reng chungin mahni rinna chu thil tangkai tak tak hmanga nunpui a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

Kolossa 3:1 Chutichuan, Krista ruala in tho leh tawh chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u, Krista Pathian ding lama a thutna hmunah hian.

Krista ringtute chuan chunglam thilte chu an zawng tur a ni a, chutah chuan Krista chu Pathian dinglamah a thu a ni.

1. Chunglam thilte zawn chakna: Thlarau lam thiltum hriat leh hlen chhuah

2. Vanram Kawng: Kristaa Nunna Van Lawmman zawn

1. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang te, thil dik zawng zawng te, thil fel zawng zawng te, thil thianghlim apiang te, thil duhawm apiang te, thil lawmawm apiang te; nungchang \ha a awm a, fakna a awm chuan heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.

Kolossa 3:2 Leia thil awmteah ni lovin chunglam thilah in hmangaihna dah rawh u.

Khawvel ni lovin Pathian lamah i mit dah rawh.

1. Vanram ngaihtuah chunga nun: Kan Ngaihtuahna Tisang tura Kohna

2. Ngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Chatuan Ropui Hmuh duhna

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:8 - “A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan, . chûng thilte chu ngaihtuah teh,” a ti a.

Kolossa 3:3 In thi tawh si a, in nunna chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thuruk a ni.

Ringtute hi thlarau lamah khawvel tan an thi tawh a, an nun chu Krista leh Pathianah thuruk a ni.

1. "Krista ênga nung".

2. "Nature hlui thihna".

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khawpui awm chu thup theih a ni lo."

2. Rom 6:3-7 - "Isua Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang tih in hre lo em ni?"

Kolossa 3:4 Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang.

Kristiante chu engtikah emaw chuan Krista a lo haw hunah ropui takin Krista nen an lo lang ang.

1. "Krista tana a lo kal leh hun nghak chunga nun".

2. "Krista Ropuia A Inlannaah hian chanvo chanvo".

1. 1 Petera 1:13 - Chuvangin, thiltih turin in rilru in buatsaih rawh u; mahni inthunun thei rawh; Isua Krista a inpuan huna khawngaihna pek tur cheah chuan i beiseina chu kim takin dah rawh.

leh Chhandamtu, Isua Krista ropuina inlarna .

Kolossa 3:5 Chutichuan, leia in taksa pengte chu tithinur rawh u; inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna te, hmangaihna nasa lutuk te, duhâmna sual te, duhâmna te, milem biakna a ni.

Ringtute chuan milem biakna a ni, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna, bawlhhlawhna, duhâmna leh duhâmna ang chi sual duhnate chu tihhlum tur a ni.

1. Thlemna hneh: Sual duhna thunun dan

2. Thianghlimna Kawng: Mi Fel Ni Turin Eng Nge A Ngaihtuah

1. Rom 6:11-13 - Chutiang bawk chuan, sual lamah thiah inngai a, Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian tan nung in inngai ang.

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - Chutichuan, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa châknate chu in tihlawhtling lo vang, ka ti a ni.

Kolossa 3:6 Chumi avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu thu awih lo fate chungah a lo thleng thin.

Pathian thinurna chu a thu awih lote chungah a thleng thin.

1. Pathian Rorelna: Thuawih lohnain a rah chhuah

2. Thuawihna thlan: Pathian Malsawmna Kawng

1. Ephesi 5:6: "Tuman thu âwm lo takin bum suh se, chung thilte avang chuan Pathian thinurna chu thu awih lohna fate chungah a lo thleng thin a ni."

2. Thufingte 1:10-19: "Ka fapa, misualten an thlem che chuan remti suh. Kan hnenah lo kal la, thisen chhuah turin i mu ang u; chhan awm lovin misualte tan a rukin i inkhuar ang u; Seol angin nung chungin i ei ang u, Pit-a chhukte angin dam takin i ei ang u, bungrua hlu zawng zawng kan hmu ang a, kan inte chu rawk takin kan luah khat ang;..."

Kolossa 3:7 Chumiah chuan hun engemaw chen in awm tawh a, anmahniah in awm lai khan.

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu hmân lai sual kawnga nun an lo awm tawh a, tûnah

chuan Krista zirtîrna angin an nun a ngai tawh tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Inthlâkthlengna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Kristaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Krista Ngaihtuah Nun: Krista Entawn Dan

1. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Hmanlai chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta.

2. Ephesi 4:17-24 - Tûnah hian hei hi ka sawi a, Lalpaah chuan ka hriattir a ni: Jentailte angin an rilru engmah lovah in awm tawh lo vang. An hriatthiamnaah an thim a, an chhunga awm hriat lohna avang te, an thinlung khauh vangin Pathian nun a\angin an inthiarfihlim a ni.

Kolossa 3:8 Tûnah erawh chuan heng zawng zawng hi nangni pawhin in hlip vek tawh a; thinurna, thinurna, sualna, Pathian sawichhiatna, inbiakpawhna bawlhhlawh tak tak i kâ aṭangin a chhuak.

Thinrimna te, thinurna te, sualna te, Pathian sawichhiatna te, leh inbiakpawhna bawlhhlawh te chu dah bo rawh.

1: Inbiakpawhna dik lo chu dah bo ila, hmangaihna leh lainatnain i thlak ang u.

2: Kan thusawi dan hlui kha dah bo ila, Pathian thuin i thlak ang u.

1: Jakoba 3:9-10 - Leiin kan Lalpa leh Pa kan fak a, chumi hmang chuan Pathian anpuia siam mihringte kan ânchhia kan lawh a. Kawng khat atang hian fakna leh chibai bukna a lo chhuak thin. Ka unaute u, hei hi a ni tur a ni lo.

2: Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ a\angin thu \ha lo eng mah lo chhuak suh la, mi dangte mamawh ang zela \anpui thei thil chauh lo chhuak rawh se, a ngaithlatute tan hlawkna a thlen theih nan.

Kolossa 3:9 Dawt in inpawh tawn suh u;

Mihring hlui chu a tih dan nen in hlihsak tawh avangin thu dik lo sawi dun suh u.

1. Kan nunah thutak pawimawhna

2. Mahni hlui dah bo a, a thar inbel

1. Ephesi 4:22-24 - I nun dan hlui chungchangah chuan, i nihna hlui, a duhna bumnain a tihchhiat mek chu paih bo turin zirtir i ni a; in rilru rilru put hmangah siam thar ni turin; tin, felna leh thianghlimna dik takah Pathian ang ni tura siam, mahni thar inthuam turin.

2. Thufingte 12:22 - Lalpa chuan hmui dawt hi a hua a, mi rintlakte erawh chu a lawm thung.

Kolossa 3:10 Tin, mihring thar, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara awm chu in inthuam a;

Ringtute chuan anmahni siamtu Pathian anpui ang zela hriatna lama siam thar leh an tum tur a ni.

1. Pathian Kan Hriatna Tharthar

2. Mihring Thar Inbel

.

.

Kolossa 3:11 Grik mi, Juda mi te, serh tan emaw, serh tan loh te, Barbarian te, Scythian te, bawih emaw, zalenna emaw an awm lo va: Krista erawh chu engkim leh engkimah a awm a ni.

Krista chu identity zawng zawng lairil ber a ni a, a hmaah chuan mi zawng zawng an intluk vek a ni.

1: Krista Hmaah Mi zawng zawng Intluktlang An Ni - Kolossa 3:11

2: Identity zawng zawng hi Krista hnuaiah Pahnihnaah an lo awm - Kolossa 3:11

1: Galatia 3:28 - Juda mi emaw, Grik mi emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw an awm lo: Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2: Ephesi 2:14-15 - Ani chu kan thlamuanna a ni si a, kan pahnih inpumkhat tirtu leh kan inkara inthenna kulh lai tak chu a tichhia a; A tisaah chuan hmêlma nihna, thupêk dân, rorêlnaa awm chu a tibo ta a; mi thar pahnih a siam a, chutiang chuan remna a siam ang.

Kolossa 3:12 Chutichuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u;

Pathian mi thlante mizia: khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te chu inthuam rawh u.

1. Inngaihtlâwmna Thiltihtheihna: Kolossa 3:12-a Enfiahna

2. Pathian Thlante Mizia pawm: Kolossa 3:12 Zirna

1. Jakoba 3:13-18

2. Philippi 2:1-11-ah hian kan hmu a

Kolossa 3:13 Tupawh an inhnial chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn ula, Kristan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam ang che u.

Kristan min ngaidam ang bawkin kan inngaidam tawn tur a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna - Isua Entawn Turin Kan Nun A Kaihruai Theih Dan

2. Thupek Thar - Kan Unaute Tuarpui leh Ngaidam

1. Matthaia 6:14-15 - "Midangin in chunga thil an tihsual hunah in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u. Mi dangte sualte in ngaihdam loh chuan in Pa chuan in sualte chu a ngaidam lo vang."

2. Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thil thinrimna leh thinurna leh thinurna leh thinurna leh sawichhiatna zawng zawng chu in hnen atangin dah bo rawh se, inngaitlawm takin awm rawh u. Inngaitlawm takin awm rawh u, inngaitlawm takin inngaidam ula, inngaidam rawh u, Kristaa Pathianin inngaiin in inngaidam ang che u. ."

Kolossa 3:14 Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni.

Min phuar khawmtu leh min ti famkimtu charity inbel tura koh kan ni.

1. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihnain kan nunah famkimna a thlen theih dan".

2. "Inpumkhatna Chakna: Famkimna Bond hriatthiamna".

1. 1 Korinth 13:13 - "Tûnah hian rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; heng zinga ropui ber erawh chu hmangaihna hi a ni."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, Thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni.

Kolossa 3:15 Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chumi atan chuan taksa pumkhatah koh in ni; tin, lawmthu sawi rawh u.

He chang hian kan thinlungah Pathian thlamuanna lal turin min fuih a, taksa pakhata koh kan nih avangin lawmthu sawi turin min fuih a ni.

1. Kan Thinlungah Pathian Remnain Rorel tir

2. Taksa Pakhatah Kan Kohnaah Lawmthu sawi

1. Ephesi 4:3-4 "Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng turin bei rawh u. Taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a, in kohna beiseina pakhata koh in nih ang bawkin."

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:16-18 "Lawm fo rawh u. Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh u. Engkimah lawmthu sawi rawh u; hei hi nangmahni chungchangah Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian duhzawng a ni si a."

Kolossa 3:16 Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

Kristiante chuan Krista zirtirnate chu an thinlung luah khat turin kan phal tur a ni a, Lalpa hnena Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hla sak hmangin an rinna an lantir tur a ni.

1. Krista Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. I Thinlunga Fakna Hla

1. Sam 95:1-2 - "Aw lo kal rawh u, LALPA hnenah hla i sa ang u; Kan chhandamna lungpuiah lawm takin i ri ang u! Lawmthu sawiin a hmaah i lo kal ang u; lawm takin a hnenah i thawm ri ang u." fakna hla nen!"

2. Rom 15:13 - "Beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan."

Kolossa 3:17 Tin, thu emaw, thiltih emaw in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

Isua hmingin engkim kan ti tur a ni, Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin.

1. "Pathian hnena lawmthu sawi: Lawmthu sawina nun nun".

2. "Hming thiltihtheihna: Isua Hminga Engkim Tih".

1. Ephesi 5:20 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pathian leh Pa hnenah engkim chungah lawmthu sawi fo thin ang che.

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - Chutichuan Pathian pawhin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk hming a pe ta a ni: Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin khup zawng zawng an kun theih nan, vana thil te, leia thil awmte leh lei hnuaia thil awmte; Tin, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lal a ni tih an puang tur a ni a, Pa Pathian chawimawi nan.

Kolossa 3:18 Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

Nupuite chu Lalpa ruat angin an pasalte hnuaia intukluh turin kan fuih a ni.

1. "Intulût leh Zah: Nupa Inneihna atana Krista Duan Duh Dan Zawhna".

2. "Lalpa Duhzawng zawm: Inneihnaah intulût".

1. Ephesi 5:22-33

2. 1 Petera 3:1-7

Kolossa 3:19 Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih ula, an chungah thinrim suh u.

Pasalte chuan an nupuite chungah hmangaihna an lantir tur a ni a, an thinrim tur a ni lo.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: I Kawppui Hmangaihna Hman Dan

2. Thinrimna Hlauhawm: Inneihnaa Thinrimna hneh

1. Ephesi 5:25-33 (Kristain Kohhran a hmangaih angin pasalte pawhin an nupuite an hmangaih tur a ni) .

2. 1 Petera 3:7 (Pasalte chu an nupuite nen inhriatthiamna leh zahawm takin an khawsa tur a ni) .

Kolossa 3:20 Naute u, engkimah in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u;

Naupangte hian Lalpa tihlawm turin engkimah nu leh pate thu an awih tur a ni.

1. Thuawihna Malsawmna Chhanchhuah: I Nu leh Pate Zahawmna Nun Nun

2. Lalpa tana malsawmna nih: Engkimah I Nu leh Pa Thuawih

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh” -- chu chu thutiam neia thupek hmasa ber a ni -- “i tan a ṭhat theih nan leh leia dam rei i neih theih nan.”

2. Thufingte 6:20-22 - Ka fapa, i pa thupek zawm la, i nu zirtirna chu kalsan suh. I thinlungah khian reng rawh; i kawr chhungah khin rawh. I kal hunah chuan an kaihruai ang che; i mut hunah an enkawl ang che; i harh hunah an biak ang che.

Kolossa 3:21 Pate u, in fate chu tithinur suh u, chutilochuan an beidawng ang.

Nu leh pate chuan an fate beidawnna an neih loh nan an chungah an khauh lutuk tur a ni lo.

1. Kan fate chunga ngilneihna lantir a pawimawhzia

2. Hmangaihna leh hriatthiamna nena fate enkawl

1. Ephesi 6:4 “Pate u, in fate chu tithinur suh u, Lalpa thununna leh zirtirnaah enkawl zawk rawh u.”

2. Thufingte 22:6 “Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir rawh; a tar hunah pawh a kalsan lo vang,” a ti a.

Kolossa 3:22 Bawihte u, tisa angin in pu te thu engkimah thu awih rawh u; mit rawngbâwlna nei lovin, mi tilâwmtu angin; nimahsela, thinlung pumhlum chungin Pathian ṭih rawh u.

Pathian tihlâwmna leh kan mawhphurhna hlen chhuahna kawngah thuâwihna hi a pawimawh ber a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thuawihna chin

2. Thinlung Pakhatna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 6:5-7 "Bawihte u, tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u, hlau tak leh khur chungin, in thinlung pum puiin, Krista angin thu awih rawh u Krista chu thinlung a\anga Pathian duhzawng ti \hin, Mihringte ni lovin Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsakna \hain ti rawh u."

2. Jakoba 4:7 "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

Kolossa 3:23 Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u;

Engpawh ti ila, mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tana tih ang maiin kan thinlung zawng zawngin

kan ti tur a ni.

1. I Thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh

2. I Thawhrimna zawng zawngah Lalpa Rinchhan

1. Ephesi 6:5-8 “Bawihte u, tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u, hlau tak leh khur chungin, Krista thu angin in thinlung pumhlum takin thu awih rawh u; Mit rawngbawlna nen ni lovin, mipa ti lawmtu angin; Krista chhiahhlawhte angin thinlung taka Pathian duhzawng ti thinin; Mihringte ni lovin Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsaknain ti rawh u: Mi tupawhin thil ṭha an tih apiang chu bawih emaw, zalên emaw pawh ni se, Lalpa hnên aṭangin an dawng ang tih hriain,” a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 6:5 “Tin, LALPA in Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.”

Kolossa 3:24 Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.

Lalpan a rawngbawltute chu lawmman a pe ang.

1. Rinawm taka rawngbawlna: Lalpa hnen atanga Lawmman

2. Lal Krista rawngbawl: Malsawmna Rochun

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 “Leiah hian ro hlute chu in tan khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim in a tichhia a, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ru a. Nimahsela, hnim emaw, hnim emawin a tichhe ngai lo va, rukruten an luhchilh lohna leh an rukbo lohnaah chuan, in tan ro hlute chu khawl khawm ula; i ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:6 “Rinna tel lo chuan Amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan Amah chu a awm tih leh Amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.”

Kolossa 3:25 Nimahsela thil sual titu chuan a thil tihsual chu a hmu ang a;

Mi tinte chu an thiltih danah hian mawhphurtu an ni ang a, khawtlang dinhmun leh nghawng eng pawh ni se.

1. Kan Thiltih Chhanna Kan Pe vek Ang

2. Inthlauhna Ropui: Kan Tuh Kan Seng vek

1. Thufingte 24:12 - “Ngai teh, kan hre lo; Thinlung ngaihtuahtu chuan a ngaihtuah ngai lo em ni? i nunna vawngtu chuan a hre lo vem ni? tin, mi tin hnênah an thiltih ang zêlin a thungrul dâwn lo em ni?”

2. Rom 2:11 - “Pathian lakah hian mi zah a awm lo.”

Kolossa 4 hi Paulan Kolossa Lehkhathawn bung lina leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian mi dangte nena inlaichinna chungchangah thupek a pe a, ringtute chu tawngtai leh fing taka nung turin a fuih a, chibai bukna leh thu hnuhnung ber a thawn bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian ringtute chu mi dangte chunga awm dan tur a zirtir a (Kolossa 4:2-6). Ṭawngṭaina lama inpe, fimkhur leh lawmthu sawi turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a aiawhin tawngtaina a dil bawk a, Pathianin Krista thuruk a puan theihna tur kawngkhar a hawnsak theih nan. Ringtute chu hun remchang apiang hmang tangkai turin a fuih a, pawn lam mite chungah khawngaihna leh finna nen thu a sawi thin.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian a thawhpui, a hnena awmte hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a (Kolossa 4:7-14). A dinhmun chungchânga update pe tûr unau duh tak Tukika a sawi a ni. Aristarka te, Marka te, Justa te, Epaphra te pawh Krista tangpui emaw, Krista chhiahhlawh emaw anga sawi an ni bawk. Paula chuan Luka chu a damdawi lam thiamna avângin a fak a, Dema chu a thawhpui angin a fak bawk. Laodikei leh Nympha te in kohhran a\angin chibai a buk \hin.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula mimal thusawi hmangin a tawp a ni (Kolossa 4:15-18). Kolossa ringtute chu Laodikei khuaa awmte chu an zîngah pawh vântlâng hmaa a lehkha chhiar laiin chibai bûk tûrin a hrilh a ni. Arkipu chu a rawngbawlna chu rinawm taka hlen chhuak turin a fuih a ni. A tawp berah chuan Paula chuan a kut ngeia mimal chibai bukna kengin a sign off a, a tanna chu a hriat nawn tir a, chu chu huaisen taka chanchin tha a puan theih nan tawngtaina a zawng a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Kolossa bung li-na chuan ṭawngṭaina hmanga mi dangte chunga nungchang neih dân te, thusawiah finna te, leh hun remchângte hmang thiamna te a pe a.

Paula chuan Kristaa rawngbawlna a fak rualin a bula awm a thawhpuite hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a.

Kohhran inkâra chibai bûk dân tûr thupêk te, rinawm taka rawngbâwl tûra fuihna te, leh Paula tân ina tânna hriat nawntîrna te pawh telna mimal thusawi hmangin bung hi a tâwp a ni. He bung hian \awng\aina, nungchang fing leh ringtute inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu an rinna chu a taka nunpui turin a fuih a, chanchin \ha thuchah thehdarh kawngah in\anpui tawn turin a fuih a ni.

Kolossa 4:1 Hotute u, in chhiahhlawhte hnenah thil fel leh intluktlanna pe rawh u; vânah pawh Lalpa in nei tih in hria a.

Lalberte chuan an chhiahhlawhte chu dik leh fel takin an enkawl tur a ni a, anmahni pawhin Vanah Lal an nei tih hre reng tur a ni.

1. Pathianin Hnathawktute A\angin Dikna A Beisei

2. The Golden Rule: Midangte chu I Enkawl Duh Ngaih Dan Tih Ang

1. Ephesi 6:9 - “Tin, hotute u, an chungah chutiang bawk chuan ti ula, vau ngai lovin, in Lalpa pawh vanah a awm tih hriain; a hnênah mi zah pawh a awm hek lo,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 7:12 - “Chuvangin miin an tih che u in duh apiang chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u: hei hi Dân leh zâwlneite chu a ni si a.”

Kolossa 4:2 Ṭawngṭaiin awm zêl ula, lâwmthu sawi chungin vêng reng rawh u;

Tawngtai chhunzawm la, lawmthu sawi rawh.

1: Lawmthu sawi hi kan bansan ngai lo tur a ni a, kan mamawh zawng zawng Pathian hnenah kan tawngtai tur a ni.

2: Pathian hnena tawngtai hi a chungah lawmthu sawina leh hmangaihna kan lantir theihna kawng pawimawh tak pakhat a ni.

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh.

2: Philippi 4:6 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah \awng\aina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

Kolossa 4:3 Pathianin Krista thuruk sawina kawngkhar min hawnsak theih nan kan tan tawngtaipui bawk ang che;

Paula chuan Pathianin Krista thuruk chungchang sawina hun remchang a pek theih nan tawngtaina a dil a, chu mi avang chuan lung inah a tang mek a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Tawngtainain Kawngkhar min hawn theih dan

2. Krista Thuruk: Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 3:14-21 - Kohhranin Pathian hmangaihna hrethiam tura Paulan a tawngtaina.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah engmahin min then thei lo.

Kolossa 4:4 Ka sawi tur angin ka hriattir theih nan.

Passage Paula hian Pathian thutak dik taka lantîr thei tûra thu sawi a duh thu a sawi a ni.

1. Thusawi dik thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Thu hmanga Pathian Thutak Puanchhuah

1. Jakoba 3:2-12 - Lei thunun

2. Thufingte 12:18 - Thinlunga mi fingte thu chu Duhawm taka sawi a ni

Kolossa 4:5 Pâwn lama mite hnênah fing takin kal ula, hun chu tlan rawh u.

Kan finna hmang hian Kohhran pawn lama mite nena kan hun hman \angkai zawnga kan inpawh tawn tur a ni.

1. Kan Hun Hman Dan: Kolossa 4:5 chungchang Zirna

2. Finnaa Kal: Kolossa 4:5-a Ngaihtuahna

1. Thufingte 4:7, “Finna hi a pawimawh ber a; chuvângin finna nei la, i neih zawng zawngin hriatthiamna nei rawh,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 5:15-16, “Mi â angin ni lovin, mi fing angin fimkhur takin awm rawh u.

Kolossa 4:6 In tawngkam chu khawngaihna nen, chi tuiin awm reng rawh se, tichuan mi tin in chhân dan tur in hriat theih nan.

Kristiante hian an thusawi chu khawngaihna leh finna nen kan hmang tur a ni a, chutiang chuan Pathian lawm zawngin midangte an chhang thei ang.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna - Thufingte 18:21

2. Thu ngilnei Mawi - Thufingte 15:1

1. Thufingte 15:1 - Chhanna nêm chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, Thu lungchhiatthlak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.

2. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah chu an ei ang.

Kolossa 4:7 Ka dinhmun zawng zawng hi Tukika hian a hrilh ang che u, unau duh tak, rawngbawltu rinawm tak leh Lalpa bawihpui a ni.

Tukika hi Lalpa unau duh tak leh rawngbawltu rinawm tak a ni.

1: Tukika angin Lalpa rawngbawltu rinawm ni rawh.

2: Lalpaah unau kan nih angin inhmangaih tawnin, in thlawp tawnna.

1: 1 Korinth 16:15-16 - "Fimkhur rawh u, rinnaah ding nghet la, mihring angin awm la, chak takin awm rawh u. In thiltih zawng zawng chu hmangaihnain ti rawh se."

2: Galatia 6:10 - "Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng tan leh a bik takin rinna chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u."

Kolossa 4:8 Chumi atan chuan in hnenah ka tirh a ni, in dinhmun a hriat theih nan leh in thinlung a thlamuan theih nan;

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite thlamuanpui tûrin unaupa duh tak a tîr a.

1. Khawtlang Thiltihtheihna: Kohhranah Kan Inthlamuan Theih Dan.

2. Krista Thlamuanna: Hun harsaah Pathian awmpuina rinchhan.

1. 2 Korinth 1:3-4 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa, khawngaihna Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian, kan hrehawmna zawng zawnga min thlamuantu chu fakin awm rawh se; hrehawmna eng pawhah kan awm a, keimahni ngei pawh Pathianin a thlamuan ang thlamuanna nen.

2. Hebrai 13:20-21 - Tûnah chuan, mitthi zînga kan Lalpa Isua, berâm vêngtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen hmanga kaihthawhtu remna Pathian chuan, in tih theih nân thil ṭha zawng zawngin thuam rawh se a duh ang, a mithmuha lawmawm chu keimahniah a thawk ang, Isua Krista zarah, chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Kolossa 4:9 Unau rinawm leh duh tak Onesima nen, nangmahni zinga mi a ni. Heta thil tih zawng zawng hi an hriattir ang che u," a ti a.

Onesima hi unau rinawm leh duhawm tak a ni a, Kolossa khuaa mite zinga mi a ni a, an awmna hmun a\angin chanchin an hriattir ang.

1. Khawtlangah I Rinna Nunpui

2. Thian Rinawmte Thiltihtheihna

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. Thufingte 27:17 - Thir hian thir a hrual a, mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual bawk.

Kolossa 4:10 Ka tangpui Aristarka leh Barnaba unaunu fapa Marka chibai a buk che u a ni.

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu a tângpui pahnihte chibai bîk takin a chibai a.

1: Kan chhehvela mite, a bik takin mamawhtute pawm leh hmangaihna lantir turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

2: Tu hnenah nge dawng tur leh hmangaihna lantir tur tih chungchangah pawh hian kaihhruaina leh kaihhruaina dawng turin Pathian kan thlir hmasa fo tur a ni.

1: Hebrai 13:2 - "Mikhualte mikhual chu ngaihthah suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni."

2: 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni si a; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu a awm si a." hmangaihna."

Kolossa 4:11 Tin, Isua, Justa tia koh, serhtan zinga mite pawh. Chûngte chauh chu Pathian rama ka thawhpuite an ni a, ka tân thlamuantu an ni.

Paula chuan Pathian rama a thawhpui pahnih Isua leh Justa a sawi a, a tan thlamuanna an nih thu a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian ngaihsak khawtlang Thlamuanna

2. Pathian Ramah Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12

2. Rom 15:1-3

Kolossa 4:12 Pathian duhzawng zawng zawnga famkim leh famkim taka in din theihna turin, in zinga mi, Krista chhiahhlawh Epaphra chuan chibai a bûk che u a, ṭawngṭaina kawngah nasa takin a thawk reng che u a ni.

Epaphra chuan Pathian duhzâwnga ṭawngṭaina nêna inpêkna leh inpêkna chu entawn tûrin a târ lang a.

1: Pathian duhzawng tihlawhtling tura inpekna leh inpekna nei turin kan bei tur a ni.

2: Pathian duhzâwnga ṭawngṭai nêna inpêkna entawn tûrin Epaphra hi kan en tûr a ni.

1: Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei leh hlawk tak a ni."

2: Matthaia 6:10 - "I ram chu lo thleng rawh se, i duhzawng chu lo thleng rawh se, leiah hian vanah a awm ang bawkin."

Kolossa 4:13 Nangni leh Laodikei khuaa mite leh Hierapolis khuaa mite chungah thahnemngaihna nasa tak a nei tih ka hrechiang si a.

Paula chuan Epaphra chu Laodikei leh Hierapolis kohhrante tana thahnemngaihna nasa tak a neih avangin a fak hle a ni.

1. Pathian Ram tâna Thahnemngaihna Siam Dân Dân

2. Thinlung Inpekna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 22:37-39 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawng, i thlarau zawng zawng leh i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. 1 Korinth 15:58 - Chuvângin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih hriain, nghet takin awm ula, che thei lo ula, Lalpa hnathawhnaah tam takin awm rawh u.

Kolossa 4:14 Damdawi thiam duh tak Luka leh Dema chuan chibai an bûk che u a.

He chang hian Luka leh Dema chu Kolossa khuaa mite chibai buktu mimal angin a tarlang a ni.

1. Chibai bukna thiltihtheihna: Mi dangte nena kan inpawlnain kan rinna a lantir dan

2. Damdawi Rinawm: Chanchin |ha hrana Luka inpekna

1. Rom 16:21 - Ka thawhpui Timothea chuan chibai a buk che u a; chutiang bawkin Lucia leh Jasona leh Sosipater, ka chhungte pawhin an ti ve bawk.

2. 2 Korinth 13:12 - Fawh thianghlim takin chibai in chibai rawh u. Mi thianghlim zawng zawngin chibai an buk che u.

Kolossa 4:15 Laodikei khuaa unaute te, Nimphasi te, a ina kohhranhote chibai buk rawh u.

He chang hian Laodikei leh Nympha khuaa ringtu puite zahna leh hmangaihna lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi a, chubakah an in chhunga kohhrante pawh zahna leh hmangaihna lantir a pawimawhzia a sawi a ni.

1. "Inpumkhatna nena nun: Ringpuite zahna leh hmangaihna lantir theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Tawngtaina In: Kan nunah Kohhran pawimawhna".

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - "Chuvangin kei, Lalpa tana tang, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni." hmangaihnain, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhin."

2. Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

Kolossa 4:16 Tin, he lehkha hi in zingah chhiar a nih hunah Laodikei kohhranah pawh chhiar tel rawh u; tin, chutiang bawk chuan Laodikei khua ata lehkhathawn chu nangni pawhin in chhiar tih hi,” a ti a.

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu Laodikei kohhran hnena a lehkhathawn chhiar tur leh Laodikei kohhran a\anga lehkha chhiar turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Lehkha Thu Chhiarin Kohhran A Inpumkhat Dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna: Hun leh Hmun hrang hranga Kohhran inzawmkhawm

1. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah eng a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:12-15 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

Kolossa 4:17 Tin, Arkippo hnenah, "Lalpa rawngbawlna i dawn chu i hlen chhuah theih nan fimkhur rawh," ti rawh.

Arkippo chu rawngbâwlna pêk chu ngaihsak tûr leh hlen chhuak tûra thupêk a ni.

1. I Rawngbâwlna hlen chhuahnaah Rinna vawng reng

2. Lalpan Rawngbawlna A pek Che Nunpui

1. Matthaia 25:14-30-ah hian a lang

2. 2 Korinth 5:20-21

Kolossa 4:18 Kei Paula chibai ka bukna chu. Ka bonds te kha hre reng ang che. Khawngaihna i hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Kolossa khuaa mite chu a phuarnate hre reng turin a fuih a, an hnenah khawngaihna malsawmna a pe bawk.

1. Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna Nun Nun

2. Legacy chakna: Kan pi leh pute hriatrengna

1. Ephesi 6:18-20 - Thlarauva tawngtai leh dilna zawng zawng nen tawngtai fo ula, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tan chhelna zawng zawng leh dilna zawng zawng nen chu chu en reng ang che;

2. Rom 12:14-15 - Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u: malsawm ula, ânchhe lawh suh. Lawmte chu lawm la, tapte nen chuan tap bawk ang che.

1 Thessalonika 1 hi tirhkoh Paula’n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena lehkha a ziah

bung hmasa ber a ni. Chibai taka chibai bûkna hmanga ṭan a ni a, tihduhdahna kara an rinna, hmangaihna leh chhelna avânga lâwmthu sawina a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu an rinna leh rinna a\anga an thawh chhuah avangin a fak hle a ni (1 Thessalonika 1:1-3). Kohhran entawn tlak anga an hmingthanna chu a pawm a, hrehawmna tawk chung pawha Krista zui tura an nghetna chu a tarlang a ni. Paula chuan rinawm taka an hriattîrna avângin Pathian hnêna a lâwm thu a sawi a, an rinna chanchin chu hmun hla tak takah a darh chhoh dân a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: Bung hi Paula’n Thessalonika a tlawh hmasak ber a sawina hmangin a chhunzawm a (1 Thessalonika 1:4-7). Chanchin |ha thuchah chu thiltihtheihna, rinna leh rinna thuk tak nena an dawn dante a hriat nawn tir a ni. Thessalonika khuaa mite chuan vân ata Isua lo kîr leh hun nghak chungin Pathian nung rawngbâwl tûrin milem biakna chu an hawisan a. An inthlak danglamna chu tawngkam chauh ni lovin, ringtu dangte tana entawn tlak an nih chhoh zel avangin thiltih hmangin a lang chiang hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Paula chuan an rinnain anmahni khawtlâng piah lama nghawng a neih dân sawiin a tâwp a (1 Thessalonika 1:8-10). An pianthar thu chu hmun hrang hrangah a lo thleng tawh tih a sawi a, chu chuan mi dangte chu milem hawisan a, Pathian rawngbawl turin a fuih a ni. Tirhkoh chuan vân ata Isua lo kal lehna—Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaihthawh Fapa—thinurna lo thleng tûr laka chhanchhuaktu tûr chu an nghakhlel hle tih a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Thessalonika bung khatna hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu tihduhdahna kara rinna, hmangaihna leh chhelna entawn tlak tak an neih avangin a fak a.

Paula chuan Kristian nun entawn tlak an nih avangin a fak a, an rinna chanchin chu hla tak takah a darh dan pawh a pawm bawk.

Chanchin |ha thuchah chu thinlung zawng zawnga pawm a, milem biakna a\anga Pathian nung rawngbawl tura an hawisan laia an hnena a tlawhna chu a hrechhuak a ni. An inthlâkthlengna chu mi dangte tân fuihna a lo ni ta a, nakin lawka rorêlna ata chhanchhuaktu ni tûra Isua lo kal lehna chu nghakhlel takin an nghâk a ni. He bung hian Thessalonika khuaa mite rinna nghet tak te, mi dangte chunga nghawng an neih dan te, Krista lo kal leh tura an beiseina te a tarlang a ni.

1 Thessalonika 1:1 Paula te, Silvana te, Timothea te chuan Thessalonika kohhran, Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Kristaa awmte hnenah: Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna in chungah awm rawh se .

Paula te, Silvana te, Timothea te hian Thessalonika kohhran, Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista-a awmte hnenah khawngaihna leh thlamuanna an thawn a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Remnaah lawm rawh

2. Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista Hmangaihna pawm

1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chuvangin, rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a. Amah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian luh theihna kan nei bawk a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm a ni.

2. Johana 14:25-26 - “In hnena ka la awm lai khan heng zawng zawng hi ka sawi tawh a. Mahse, Advocate, Thlarau Thianghlim, Pain ka hminga a tirh tur chuan engkim a zirtir ang che u a, in hnena ka sawi zawng zawngte chu a hriat nawn tir ang che u. Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a; ka thlamuanna ka pe che a ni. Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh la, hlau suh.

1 Thessalonika 1:2 Kan tawngtainaah in hming kan sawi fo thin a, in zavaiin Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi fo thin a;

Thessalonika mite avangin Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi a, kan tawngtainaah kan hre reng thin.

1: Kan nunah hian Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi fo tur a ni a, tawngtaipuiin kan hre reng tur a ni.

2: Kan chhehvela mite chunga Pathian hnena lawmthu sawina leh an tana \awng\ai fo hi kan rinna peng pawimawh tak a ni.

1: Kolossa 4:2-4 “Ṭawngṭaiin nghet takin awm ula, lawmthu sawiin fimkhur rawh u. Chutih rual chuan, Pathianin thu kawngkhar min hawnsak theih nan, Krista thuruk, chu mi avang chuan lung ina ka tang a, chu chu ka hriat chian theih nan— kan tan tawngtai bawk ang che thu sawi turin.”

2: Philippi 1:3-4 “Ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a che u ka hriatrengna zawng zawngah te, in zavaia ka tawngtaina apiangah lawmthu ka tawngtai thin che u a ni.”

1 Thessalonika 1:3 Pathian leh kan Pa mithmuhah chuan rinna hnathawh te, hmangaihnaa thawhrimna te, kan Lalpa Isua Krista beiseia in dawhtheihna te kha bansan lovin hre rengin;

Thessalonika khuaa mite rinna, hmangaihna leh Isua Krista beiseina chu Pa Pathian

mithmuhah Paulan a hre reng a, a fak a ni.

1. Rinna, Hmangaihna leh Beiseina: Ringtu Dik Miziate

2. Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinna, Hmangaihna leh Beiseina Tichak

Kawkalh-

1. Galatia 5:6 - "Krista Isuaah chuan serh tan emaw, serh tan loh pawhin engmah a hlawkpui lo va, hmangaihna avanga rinna thawk zawk a ni zawk."

2. Matthaia 24:12-13 - "Tin, dan bawhchhiatna a tam avangin mi tam tak hmangaihna chu a vawt ang. Nimahsela a tawp thlenga tuar chu chhandam a ni ang."

1 Thessalonika 1:4 Unau duh takte u, Pathian thlan in nih hi hre rawh u.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute Pathianin a thlan thu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathianin a mite a thlan - A Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihnaa lawmna

2. Kan Thlan Hriatrengna - Rinna leh Thuawihnaa Kal

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan.

2. 2 Timothea 2:10 - Chutichuan, mi thlante avângin engkim ka tuar chhuak a, anni pawhin Krista Isuaa chhandamna chu chatuan ropuina nên an hmuh theih nân.

1 Thessalonika 1:5 Kan Chanchin Tha chu thu chauhvin in hnenah a lo thleng si lo va, thiltihtheihna te, Thlarau Thianghlim te, rinna tam takin in hnenah a lo thleng si a; in zîngah mi eng ang nge kan nih in hriat angin.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite hnenah chanchin \ha an hril a, thianghlimna, thiltihtheihna leh rintlakna entawn tur an kawhhmuh a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuin Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thianghlimna leh Inrintawkna Nun: Rinna Nun Nun Dan

1. Rom 1:16-17 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a; Juda hnenah hmasa berin, Grik mite hnenah pawh.

2. 1 Johana 1:5-7 - Chutichuan, Pathian chu eng a ni a, amahah chuan thim reng reng a awm lo tih kan hriat leh in hnena kan puan chhuah chu hei hi a ni. Amah nena inpawlna kan nei tih kan sawi a, thimah kan kal chuan dawt kan sawi a, thutak kan ti lo: Amaherawhchu ênga a awm angin ênga kan kal chuan inpawlna kan nei a, thisen kan nei bawk A Fapa Isua Krista chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tifai thin.

1 Thessalonika 1:6 Tin, hrehawmna nasa tak karah leh Thlarau Thianghlim lawmin thu in lo dawngsawng a, keini leh Lalpa zuitu in lo ni ta a.

Thessalonika khuaa mite chuan hrehawmna tam tak karah pawh Pathian Thu an dawng a, Thlarau Thianghlimin hlim takin an chhang let a ni.

1. I Dinhmun Engpawh Chuan Lawm Rawh

2. Ringtute nunah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

.

2. Rom 15:13 - "Beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung theih nan."

1 Thessalonika 1:7 Chutichuan Makedonia leh Akaia ringtu zawng zawng tan entawn tur in ni.

He chang hian Makedonia leh Akaia ringtute chu ringtu dang zawng zawngte entawn tlak ni turin a fuih a ni.

1. Midangte tana Pathian Entawn Dan

2. Rinawmna Lalpa Entawn tur zui

1. 1 Korinth 11:1 - "Kei pawh Krista ka nih angin nangni mi zuitu ni rawh u."

2. 1 Petera 2:21 - "Hetiang avang hian koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah avangin."

1 Thessalonika 1:8 Makedonia leh Akaia ramah chauh ni lovin, hmun tinah pawh Lalpa thu chu nangmahni a\angin a lo chhuak si a; chutichuan engmah sawi kan ngai lo.

Lalpa thu chu Thessalonika a\angin Makedonia ram pum puiah te, Akaia ramah te, a piah lamah te a darh thuai a, chutichuan thuhril belh a ngai tawh lo.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnain Keimahni Piah A Thehdarh Dan

2. Chanchin |ha hril tura Kohhran mawhphurhna

1. Rom 10:14-15 - “A nih leh engtin nge an rin loh chu an koh ang? Tin, engtin nge a chanchin an hriat ngai loh chu an rin ang? Tin, engtin nge mi thuhril tel lovin an hriat theih ang? Tin, tirh an nih loh chuan engtin nge thu an hril ang?”

2. Tirh.

1 Thessalonika 1:9 Anmahni ngeiin in hnena kan luh dan leh Pathian nung leh tak rawngbawl tura milemte ata Pathian lam in hawi dan te min hriattir si a;

Thessalonika khuaa mite chuan Pathian nung leh dik rawngbawl turin milem an hawisan a.

1. Pathian rawngbâwl tûra milem hawisan

2. Hrilhfiahna thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Thessalonika 1:9

2. Isaia 57:15 Chatuana cheng, a hming Thianghlim chuan heti hian a ti si a; Hmun sâng leh thianghlimah chuan ka awm a, mi inngaitlâwmte thlarau tiharh tûr leh inchhirte thinlung tiharh tûrin, thlarau inchhir leh inngaitlâwm tak nei bawk nen.

1 Thessalonika 1:10 Tin, a Fapa, mitthi zing ata a kaihthawh, Isua, thinurna lo la awm tur laka min chhanchhuaktu chu van ata nghak turin.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu rinna nei turin a fuih a, thinurna lo thleng tur laka chhanchhuaktu Isua chu nghak turin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua: Kan Chhandamna Chhandamtu

2. Rinna nei la, Lalpa nghak rawh

1. Rom 5:8-10 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Sam 27:14 - Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh.

1 Thessalonika 2 hi tirhkoh Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena lehkha a ziah bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan an zînga a rawngbâwlna chu a ngaihtuah a, a rinawmna te, anmahni a hmangaihna te, leh thlarau lama an ṭhanlenna hmuh a duhna te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa mite hnena a awm laia a nungchang a hriat nawn tir a (1 Thessalonika 2:1-6). Amah leh a ṭhiante chuan dodâlna leh hrehawm tawrhna karah pawh huaisen takin thu an sawi tih a sawi uar hle. An thu hrilhna chu bumna emaw, thil thianghlim lo emaw avanga tih a ni lo va, chanchintha hlantu Pathian tihlâwm duhna thinlung tak avânga tih a ni. Mihring duhsakna zawng lovin an thinlung endiktu Pathian tih lawm an tum zawk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu zaidam tak leh duat taka an cheibâwl dan a hrechhuak a (1 Thessalonika 2:7-12). Nu nau hnute enkawltu, mahni fate enkawltu nen a tehkhin a ni. Chanchin |ha hrilh châk mai ni lovin, an nun hrilh châk an inhuam bawk. Pathian thuchah an puan rualin tumah phurrit an nih loh nan chhun leh zan an thawkrim hle a. Pain a fate a tih angin an fuih a, an fuih a, an fuih bawk a, Pathian kohna tlak nun hmang turin an fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute'n Pathian thu an dawn danah lawmthu a sawina hmangin a titawp a ni (1 Thessalonika 2:13-16). Chu chu thutak anga pawm—mihring thusawi mai ni lovin—a fak a, anmahni chhûnga a thil tihdanglam theihna a pawm avângin a fak a ni. An ram mite laka tihduhdahna an tawk chung pawhin —kohhran dangte tawn ang chiah—an rinna chu a nghet reng a ni. Tihduhdahtute chu chanchin \ha thehdarh kawngah daltu an lo ni ta a, mahse Krista an hnawl avangin Pathian rorelna an hmachhawn ta a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Thessalonika bung hnihna hian Paulan rawngbawlnaa a rinawmzia te, Thessalonika khuaa ringtute a hmangaihzia te, chanchin tha thuchah an lo dawnsawn dan te a tarlang a.

Paula chuan amah leh a ṭhiante chuan mihringte duhsakna zawng ai chuan thinlung tak leh Pathian tihlâwm duhna nêna thu an hril tih a sawi uar hle. Thessalonika khuaa mite chu zaidam tak leh duat takin an enkawl a, chanchin \ha chauh ni lovin an nun pawh an hrilh \hin. Paula chuan nu enkawltu leh pa ngaihsak tak, nun tling nei tura fuihtu nên a in tehkhin a.

Pathian thu chu thutak anga an dawn danah lawmthu a sawi a, tihduhdahna an tawh lai pawha an chhelna chu a pawm bawk. Anmahni dodâltuten Krista an hnâwl avângin Pathian rorêlna an hmachhawn tih sawiin bung hian a tâwp a ni. He bung hian Paulan pastor a enkawl dan te, chanchin tha thehdarh tura a inpekna te, harsatna kara Thessalonika khuaa mite rinawmna te a tarlang a ni.

1 Thessalonika 2:1 Unaute u, nangmahni ngeiin in hnena kan luh chu a thlawn a ni lo tih in hre si a;

Paula leh a \hiante chu Thessalonika khuaah hian a thlawn lova, chanchin \ha hril tumna neiin an lo kal a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Hrilna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna

1. Rom 10:14-17 - Thuhriltu tel lo chuan engtin nge an hriat ang?

2. Tirhkohte 4:31 - Tin, an tawngtai zawh chuan an inkhawmna hmun chu a nghing ta a; Thlarau Thianghlimin an khat vek a, huaisen takin Pathian thu an sawi a.

1 Thessalonika 2:2 Nimahsela Philippi khuaa in hriat angin hrehawm kan tuar a, mualpho taka min ngen hnuah pawh, inhnialna nasa tak nen Pathian Chanchin Tha hrilh che u turin kan Pathianah chuan kan huaisen a.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Philippi khuaah tihduhdahna an tuar a, Pathian chanchin \ha puang chhuak turin an la huaisen hle.

1. Harsatna i tawh hunah Pathian thiltihtheihnaah nghet takin ding rawh.

2. Pathian duhzâwng zawmna chuan hun harsaah pawh huaisen taka awm reng tûrin min ṭanpui thei a.

1. Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

1 Thessalonika 2:3 Kan fuihna chu bumna a ni lo va, bawlhhlawhna leh bumna a ni lo.

Passage Fuihna chu bumna, bawlhhlawhna leh bumna tel lovin pek a ni.

1. Fuihna Dik Tak Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Fuihnaah Rinawmna Lantir

1. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u.

2. Jakoba 1:19-21 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

1 Thessalonika 2:4 Nimahsela, Pathianin Chanchin |ha rinchhan tura min phalsak angin, chutiang bawk chuan kan sawi \hin a; Mi tilâwmtu angin ni lovin, kan thinlung fiahtu Pathian a ni zawk.

Paula chuan amah leh tirhkoh dangte chu Chanchin |ha hlan leh Pathian duhzawng anga thu sawi an nih thu a sawifiah a, mihring ti lawm tur ni lovin.

1. Pathian Kohna Rinchhan: Huaisen leh Thuneihna nena Chanchin |ha zawm dan

2. Pathian Duhzâwng zui: Mihring Tilâwm Chu Kan Pawimawh Ber A Nih Loh Chhan

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - "Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, LALPA thu chhuak. Vante chu lei aiin a sang zawk ang bawkin ka kawngte pawh in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka kawngte pawh a sang zawk a ni." i ngaihtuahna aiin ngaihtuahna."

.

1 Thessalonika 2:5 In hriat angin engtik lai mahin tawngkam mawi tak tak kan hmang ngai lo va, duhâmna puan kan hmang hek lo; Pathian chu thuhretu a ni:

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu amah leh a thiante chuan Chanchin |ha an hril hian fakna thu an hmang ngai lo va, an hmang tangkai ngai lo tih a tiam a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Puanchhuahnaah Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Rawngbawl Huna Rinawmna Pawimawhzia

1. Johana 15:13 - "Miin a thiante tana a nunna hlan hi chu aia hmangaihna nasa zawk tumahin an nei lo."

2. Thufingte 11:3 - "Mi felte dikna chuan a kaihruai ang a, bawhchhetute erawh chu a tichhe vek ang."

1 Thessalonika 2:6 Krista tirhkohte anga phurrit kan nih lai pawhin, nangmahni lakah emaw, mi dang lakah emaw, mi ropuina kan zawng hek lo.

Tirhkoh Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite emaw, mi dang emaw lakah chawimawina an zawng lo va, phurrit phurh chanvo nei mah se.

1. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Khawvel phurrit nei lova awm dan

2. Keimahni Aia Midangte Pawimawh zawka Hmuh: Tirhkohte Entawn

1. Philippi 2:3–4: “Inngaihhlutna leh inngaihhlutna avângin engmah ti suh. Inngaihtlâwmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaihlu zâwk rawh u, nangmahni ṭhatna lam ngaihtuah lovin, mi ṭheuh mi dangte ṭhatna lam en zâwk rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 20:28: “Mihring Fapa chu rawngbâwl tûra lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbâwl tûr leh mi tam tak tlanna atân a nunna pe tûra lo kal a nih angin.”

1 Thessalonika 2:7 Nimahsela, enkawltuin a fate a enkawl angin in zingah kan ngilnei hle a;

Paula leh a thiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu nurse-in a fate a enkawl angin an enkawl a, zaidam tak leh fimkhur takin an enkawl a ni.

1. "Gentleness: Hmangaihna tehfung dik tak".

2. "Naupangte ngaihlu: Nunna atana entawn tur".

1. 1 Thessalonika 2:7

2. Matthaia 11:29-30 - "Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, mi zir rawh u; thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a; tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

1 Thessalonika 2:8 Chutichuan, hmangaihnain kan duh che u avângin, Pathian Chanchin Ṭha chauh ni lovin, keimahni nunna pawh kan pe che u a, kan duh tak in nih avângin.

Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa mite chu a ngaina em em a, Pathian chanchin chauh ni lovin, amah ngei pawh pe turin a inhuam a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Thessalonika khuaa mite a hmangaihna Paulan Chanchin |ha a pek dan

2. Inzawmna hlutna - Paula’n Thessalonika khuaa mite A Hmangaihzia A Entir Dan

1. Joh.

2. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

1 Thessalonika 2:9 Unaute u, kan thawhrimna leh kan thawhrimna hi in hre reng si a: zan leh zan in thawhrimna avangin in zinga tumah phur tur kan nih loh avangin Pathian Chanchin |ha kan hril che u a ni.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite hnena Pathian Chanchin Tha hril turin an thawkrim hle a, an tan phurrit ni lovin.

1. A let lehna tur beisei lova Pathian rawngbawlna hlimna

2. Harsatna karah pawh Pathian rawngbâwlnaa chhel

1. Matthaia 10:7-8 - Tin, i kal lai hian he thuchah hi puang rawh: ‘Van ram a hnai ta’ tih hi. Damlo tidam la, mitthi kaitho la, phâr neite tifai la, ramhuai hnawt chhuak rawh. Zalen takin i dawng a; zalen takin pe rawh.

2. Hebrai 6:10 – Pathian chu mi fel lo a ni lo; a mite i tanpui a, i tanpui chhunzawm zel angin i hnathawh leh a hmangaihna i lantir chu a theihnghilh lo vang.

1 Thessalonika 2:10 Nangni ringtute zîngah thianghlim leh dik leh sawisêl loha kan awm dân hretute in ni a, Pathian pawh in ni.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu an zinga amah leh a thiante chu an thianghlim leh dik zia a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Nun Dik: Paula leh a thiante Entawn tur

2. Kan nunah Thianghlimna: Paula leh a \hiante entawn tur

1. Matthaia 5:48 - Chuvângin, in Pa vâna mi famkim angin famkim rawh u.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

1 Thessalonika 2:11 Pain a fate a tih angin, mi tinin kan fuih dan leh kan thlamuan dan leh thupek kan pek dan in hriat angin.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu a fuih a, a thlamuan a, pa hmangaihna nei tak niin a puh bawk.

1. Pa Hmangaihna: Khawngaihna leh Fuihna lantir

2. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Midangte Malsawmna

1. Ephesi 6:4, “Pate u, in fate tithinur suh u; chu ai chuan Lalpa zirtîrna leh zirtîrnaah hruai lût rawh u,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 15:5, “Chhelna leh fuihna petu Pathian chuan Krista Isua rilru put hmang ang kha pe che u rawh se.”

1 Thessalonika 2:12 Chutichuan, Pathian, a ram leh ropuina tura kotu che u, tlk taka in kal duhna chu.

Thessalonika khuaa mite hi Pathianin a ram leh a ropuina tura a kotu nun tlâka nung tûra fuih an ni.

1. Pathian Kohna tlak Nun

2. Pathian Ram leh Ropuinaa Rinawm

1. Matthaia 5:16 - “Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih thatte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan.”

2. Ephesi 4:1 - “Chuvangin kei Lalpa tang hian kohna in kohna ang taka awm turin ka ngen a che u.”

1 Thessalonika 2:13 Chumi avâng chuan Pathian hnênah lâwmthu kan sawi ṭhîn a ni, Pathian thu in hriat khân mihring thu angin in dawng lo va, a tak tak angin in dawng zâwk a ni Pathian, nangmahni ringtuteah pawh a thawktu a ni.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite’n Pathian Thu an rinna, an nunah \ angkai tak a lo ni ta a, Pathian hnenah lawmthu an sawi a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu Rinnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Thu Nunpui: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Thu Inhmankhawmna kawng tangkai tak tak

1. Hebrai 4:12 - Pathian thu chu a rang a, a chak a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin

a hriam zawk a, nunna te, thlarau te, ruh leh ruh te inthen darh thlengin a tikehsawm a, ngaihtuahna hrethiamtu a ni leh thinlung thil tumte.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

1 Thessalonika 2:14 Unaute u, Judai rama Krista Isuaa awm Pathian kohhranhote zuitu in lo ni ta si a;

Thessalonika kohhran chuan Judai rama kohhran dangte entawn tur an lo zui tawh a, Judate ang bawkin anmahni mite lakah tihduhdahna an tuar tawh bawk.

1. Rinawm taka tihduhdahna thiltihtheihna: Hun harsa tak kara rinawm taka tuar chhuah zir

2. Inpumkhatna Chakna: Harsatna hmachhawna Dingho

1. Rom 5:3-4 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

1 Thessalonika 2:15 Lal Isua leh anmahni zâwlneite thatin min tiduhdah a; Pathian an tilâwm lo va, mi zawng zawng dodaltu an ni.

Thessalonika khuaa mite chuan Lal Isua leh anmahni zâwlneite an that tawh a, amah zuitute chu an lo tiduhdah tawh a ni. Pathian tilawm lo leh mi zawng zawng nen an inkalh tlat a ni.

1. Ring lohnain a rah chhuah \ha lo

2. Kan Ringloh Chuan Pathian Hmangaihna Chak Lo

1. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Luka 6:27 - Nimahsela, ngaithlatute hnenah chuan ka hrilh a che u, In hmelmate hmangaih la, nangmah huatute chungah thil tha ti rawh u.

1 Thessalonika 2:16 Jentailte chhandam an nih theih nan leh an sualte tikhat reng turin biak pawh min khap a: thinurna chu a tawp thlengin a lo thleng tawh si a.

Passage Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Pathian thinurna an chunga a awm ang bawkin, an sual laka chhandamna turin Jentailte biak khap an ni.

1. Chhandamna mamawhtute Rawngbawl dan

2. Pathian Thinrimna leh Khawngaihna

1. Ezekiela 18:23 - Mi suaksual thih hi lawmna ka nei tak tak em? Lalpa PATHIAN chuan a ti a ni: a kawngte ata a kîr leh a, a nung tûr a ni lo ve?

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

1 Thessalonika 2:17 Nimahsela, unaute u, thinlungah ni lovin, in hmaah rei lo te chhung laksak kan ni a, duhthusam takin in hmel hmuh tumin kan bei nasa lehzual a.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika kohhran hmuh duhna thuk tak an nei a, a rang thei ang bera tlawh leh an tum ta a ni.

1. Fellowship duhthusam leh duhthusam thiltihtheihna

2. Kristian Inpumkhatna Chakna Chak Lo

1. Tirh.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u. Tin, mi thenkhat angin kan inkhawmna hi ngaihthah lo ila, infuih tawn zawk ila".

1 Thessalonika 2:18 Chutichuan, kei Paula, nangmahni hnenah vawi khat tal lo kal kan duh a; mahse, Setana’n min dal tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Thessalonika kohhran chu tlawh leh a duh a, mahse a ruahmanna chu Setana’n a tikhawlo a ni.

1. Hnehtu Rinawm: Setana Daltu Hneh Zir

2. Rinna nghet taka awm: Dodalna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Ephesi 6:10-12 - A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tuna thim chungah hian khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna sualna thlarau chaknate nen kan indo zawk si a.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

1 Thessalonika 2:19 Kan beiseina te, lawmna te, lawmna lallukhum te hi eng nge ni? Nangni pawh kan Lalpa Isua Krista a lo kal hunah a hmaah in awm lo vem ni?

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Lal Isua lo kal huna Lal Isua hmaah an awm dawn angin, an beiseina, lawmna leh lawmna lallukhum chu eng nge ni tih a zawt a.

1. Lalpa hmaa kan Beiseina leh Lawmna

2. Isua lo kal lehna avanga lawmna kan Lallukhum

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

2. 1 Korinth 15:51-54 - Ngai teh! Thuruk pakhat ka hrilh che a ni. Kan mu vek dawn lo va, mahse kan danglam vek ang, rei lo te chhungin, mitmeng khat lek chhungin, tawtawrawt hnuhnung ber riah. Tawtawrâwt a ri dâwn si a, mitthite chu chhe thei lovin kaihthawh an ni ang a, keini pawh kan danglam dâwn a ni. He taksa chhe thei hian chhe thei lo chu a inbel tur a ni a, he thi thei taksa hian thi thei lo a inbel tur a ni.

1 Thessalonika 2:20 Nangni hi kan ropuina leh kan lawmna in ni si a.

Paula chuan Thessalonika Kristiante chunga a lawmna leh lawmthu sawiin, a tan ropuina

leh lawmna thlentu an nihzia a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Khualzinnaah Lawmna: Kristian Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kristian Khawtlang hmanga Pathian chawimawi

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 15:5,7 - Chhelna leh fuihna Pathian chuan inlungrual taka nung turin pe che u la, Pathian ropuina atan Kristan a pawm ang che u in pawm tawn turin pe che u rawh se.

1 Thessalonika 3 hi tirhkoh Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena lehkha a ziah bung thumna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan an rinna a ngaihsak thu a sawi a, an fiahnaa tihchak leh fuih turin Timothea a tir a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute a ngaihsak thu a sawi tan a (1 Thessalonika 3:1-5). An rinna hre lo chu a tuar thei tawh lo va, anmahni tichak tur leh fuih turin a thawhpui leh a unaupa Timothea tirh a tum thu a sawi. Paula chuan hrehawm tawrhnain a thlem theih nan leh tihduhdahna avanga an rinna a tlakchhiat theih nan a ngaihtuah a.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Thessalonika mite rinna chungchânga report ṭha tak a dawn chuan a lâwm hle a ni (1 Thessalonika 3:6-9). Timothea chu Lalpaah an ngheh zia chanchin tha kengin a lo haw leh a. Paula an hmangaihna leh amah hmuh leh an duhna chuan lawmna nasa tak a thlen a, a mangannaah pawh a thlamuan a ni. Zan leh chhun thahnemngai takin a tawngtai a, Pathian hnenah vawi khat tlawh leh theihna hun remchang pe turin a ngen thin .

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi ringtute zinga hmangaihna tipung tura tawngtaina hmangin a tawp a ni (1 Thessalonika 3:10-13). Paula chuan Pathian hnenah an rinna lama tlakchham chu a supply theih nan hmaichhana a hmuh theihna tur kawng siamsak turin a ngen a ni. Pathianin an inhmangaihna—leh mi zawng zawngte—a tipung lehzual tûrin a ṭawngṭai a ni. A tâwp berah chuan, Isua a mi thianghlim zawng zawngte nêna a lo kal hunah an thinlung chu sawisêl bo lova A hmaah thianghlimnaa dintîr turin Pathian a ngen a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Thessalonika bung thumna bung thumna hian Paula'n Thessalonika ringtute tihduhdahna kara a ngaihsakzia a tarlang a.

An rinna tichak tur leh fuih turin Timothea chu a aiawh atan a tir a ni.

Timothea hnên aṭanga report ṭha tak a dawn chuan, Paula chuan an nghetna avângin a lâwm a, anmahni hmuh leh a duh thu a sawi bawk. Ringtute zingah hmangaihna tipung

turin a tawngtai a, an thinlung chu sawisel bo lovin thianghlimnaa dintir turin Pathian hnenah a ngen a ni. He bung hian Paula'n pastor hna a thawh dan te, an thlarau lama \ hatna a duhna te, rinna leh hmangaihnaa an \han zel theihna tura a beiseina te a tarlang a ni.

1 Thessalonika 3:1 Chutichuan, kan tuar thei tawh lova, Athens khuaa awm ringawt chu a tha kan ti a;

Paula leh a ṭhiante chuan Athens khuaa awm chu an tuar thei tawh lo va, chhuahsan an tum ta a ni.

1. Thutlukna harsa siam theihna thiltihtheihna - 1 Thessalonika 3:1

2. Hlauhna emaw, rinhlelhna emaw nei chung pawha Pathian duhzawng zawm - 1 Thessalonika 3:1

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - Ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a.

2. Josua 1:9 - Thu ka pe che lo em ni? Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh; hlau suh la, lungngai hek suh u: Lalpa in Pathian chu i kalna apiangah i hnenah a awm si a.

1 Thessalonika 3:2 Tin, Timothea, kan unaupa, Pathian rawngbawltu, Krista Chanchin |ha lama kan thawhpui, in rinna tihngheh tur leh thlamuan turin a tir a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Thessalonika-ah an unaupa, Pathian rawngbawltu leh Krista chanchin tha lama thawhpui hna thawktu atan a tir a, an rinna kawngah fuih turin.

1. "Rinnaah Anchored: Hun Hlauhawm takah Ding nghet tlat".

2. "Fuhna Thiltihtheihna: Krista Taksa tihchak".

1. Hebrai 10:19-25 - "Chuvangin, unaute u, Isua thisen avanga Hmun Thianghlim Bera luh kan rin tlat avangin, puanzar, chu chu a taksa atanga kan tan kawng thar leh nung hawn a ni." , Pathian in chunga puithiam ropui tak kan neih avângin, thinlung dik tak leh rinnain a thlen tih rinna famkim nên Pathian i hnaih ang u, chhia leh ṭha hriatna sual ata min tifai tûra kan thinlung theh a, kan taksa pawh silfaisak ila tui thianghlim."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

1 Thessalonika 3:3 Hêng hrehawmnate hian tumah tithinur lo tûrin: nangmahni ngeiin chumi atân ruat kan ni tih in hria si a.

tuar chhuak tura ruat an nih angin, beidawng lo turin a fuih a ni .

1. "Hrehawmna atana ruat kan ni: Fiahnaa chakna kan hmuh dan".

2. "Chhel tura fuihna: Pathian ruatte hriatthiamna".

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

2. 2 Korinth 4:17-18 - "He hun rei lote hrehawmna hian kan tan chatuan ropuina rit tak, tehkhin rual lohin min buatsaih sak si a, thil hmuh theihte lam ni lovin thil hmuh theih loh lam kan thlir zawk a ni. Thil awmte kan thlir zawk avangin." hmuh theihte chu rei lo te chhung chauh a ni a, thil hmuh theih loh erawh chu chatuan atan a ni."

1 Thessalonika 3:4 Tih tak meuhvin in hnena kan awm lai khan hrehawm kan tuar tur thu kan lo hrilh tawh che u a; a lo thlen ang khân, in hria e,” a ti a.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu hrehawmna an hmachhawn dâwn tih a vaukhân a, chu chu a tâwpah chuan a lo thleng ta a ni.

1. Hrehawmna hmachhawn tura rinna

2. Harsatna kal tlanga chhelna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

1 Thessalonika 3:5 Chumi avâng chuan ka tuar thei tawh lo va, chutilochuan thlêmtuin engti kawng mahin a thlêm che u a, kan thawhrimna chu a thlawna a lo awm ang.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite rinna chu a ngaihtuah a, Thlemtuin an rinna a tihchhiat loh nan leh Paula hnathawh a tihchhiat loh nan an dinhmun enfiah turin mi a tir a.

1. Thlemtu thununna laka kan rinna leh midangte rinna humhim kawngah kan fimkhur a ngai.

2. Pathian rawngbawlnaa kan thawhrimna hi mi dangte rinna humhalh duhna a\anga lo chhuak tur a ni.

1. 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a vak kual thin si a.

2. Galatia 5:7-9 - In tlan tha hle a; Thutak thu in zawm loh nan tuin nge dal che u? He thlêmna hi nangmahni kotu hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo. Dawidim tlemte chuan a hnah zawng zawng chu dawidim a siam vek a ni.

1 Thessalonika 3:6 Nimahsela, Timothea in hnên ata kan hnêna a lo kal a, in rinna leh in hmangaihna chanchin ṭha min rawn thlen a, keini pawhin nangmahni kan hmuh ang bawkin min hmu duh em em a, engtik lai pawha min hriat rengna chu;

Timothea chu Thessalonika khuaa mite hnenah chuan an rinna leh hmangaihna chanchin te nen a lo kal a, Paula leh a thiante chanchin lawmawm tak an neih thu te a sawi bawk.

1. Kan Khawtlangah Rinna leh Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hmangaihna nena Inhriatrengna

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. Joh in inhmangaih tawn a ni."

1 Thessalonika 3:7 Chutichuan, unaute u, kan hrehawmna leh manganna zawng zawngah in rinna avangin in chungah thlamuanin kan awm a;

Thessalonika khuaa mite chu an hrehawmna leh manganna karah an rinpuite rinnain a thlamuan a.

1. Rinna Thlamuanna: Hun harsaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Harsatna Hunah I Rinna Tichak

1. Hebrai 11:1, "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4, "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

1 Thessalonika 3:8 Lalpaah in ding nghet tlat chuan tunah hian kan nung si a.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Lalpa nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a.

1. Lalpaah Ding nghet - Rinna leh Thuawihnaah Ding nghet tlat

2. Lalpa Chakna - Pathian Thiltihtheihnaa Innghah Dan

1. 1 Korinth 16:13 - Fimkhur rawh u; rinnaah chuan ding nghet rawh u; huaisen takin awm rawh; chak takin awm rawh.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Chung zawng zawng chu chakna min petu hmangin ka ti thei a ni.

1 Thessalonika 3:9 Kan Pathian hmaa in avanga kan lawmna zawng zawng avang hian Pathian hnenah eng lawmthu kan sawi nawn leh ang;

Thessalonika mite avanga hlimna kan tawn avang hian Pathian hnenah lawmthu kan sawi thin.

1. Lalpaah Lawm reng rawh: Kan Nunnaah Lawmna lawm

2. Pathian Malsawmnate chunga lawmthu sawina: A thatna avanga lawmthu sawina

1. Rom 12:12- Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh.

2. Joh.

1 Thessalonika 3:10 I hmêl kan hmuh theih nân leh i rinna tlachham chu tihfamkim theih nân zan tin i ṭawngṭai ṭhîn?

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute tan zan tin a tawngtai thin a, anmahni hmuh leh rinna famkim tura tanpui duhin a tawngtai thin a ni.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Paulan Inpumpêk Entîrna

2. Rinna famkim nih: Pathian hnaih lehzual

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Kolossa 1:19-20 - "Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu a awm a, amah avang chuan leiah emaw, vanah emaw thil zawng zawng a inremtir thei a, a kraws thisenin remna a siam a ni."

1 Thessalonika 3:11 Tin, Pathian ngeiin kan Pa leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista chuan in lam panin min kawhhmuh ang che u.

Paula leh a \hiante chuan Thessalonika khuaa an zin kawngah Pathian leh Isuan kaihruai turin an tawngtai a.

1. Pathianin Amah i zawn hunah kaihhruaina a pe ang.

2. Pathian kaihhruaina hi kan nunah a hlawkpui a ni.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Sam 32:8 - I kalna tur kawng ka zirtir ang che, ka zirtir ang che; I chungah hmangaihna mit nen ka fuih ang che.

1 Thessalonika 3:12 Tin, Lalpa chuan nangmahni chunga kan hmangaih ang hian inhmangaih tawnna leh mi zawng zawng chungah inhmangaihna tipung leh tipung turin a siam che u a ni.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu a hmangaih ang bawka inhmangaihna tipung leh pung zel turin a fuih a, mi zawng zawngte chungah pawh hmangaihna tipung leh tipung turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hmangaihnaa tam: Thessalonika mite harsatna

2. Hmangaihna A Tam: Paula Zirtirna Tihlawhtling

1. Johana 15:12 - "Hei hi ka thupek chu a ni, kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

2. Rom 12:10 - "Unau hmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u."

1 Thessalonika 3:13 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista a mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen a lo kal hunah chuan Pathian, kan Pa hmaah chuan in thinlungte chu sawisel theih lohvin a tinghet thei ang.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Lalpa lo kal hun thlenga Pathian hmaa thianghlimnaa sawisel theih loh nih tum turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Thinlung Thianghlimna".

2. "Felna zawnga beih".

1. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Ti rawh u." khawvel entawn angin ni lovin, i rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.Chuti a nih chuan Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzawng

tha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2. Sam 119:9-11 - "Engtin nge tleirawl chu thianghlimna kawngah a awm theih ang? I thu anga nungin. Ka thinlung zawng zawngin ka zawng che a; I thupek lakah mi kal bo suh. I thupêk chu ka thup che." i chungah thil ka tihsual loh nan ka thinlungah thu ka sawi a ni."

1 Thessalonika 4 hi tirhkoh Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena lehkha a ziah bung lina a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan nun thianghlim chungchânga thupêk a pe a, a bîk takin mipat hmeichhiatna lama thianghlimna leh unau inhmangaihna chungchângah a sawi a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula chuan Thessalonika ringtute chu Pathian lawm zawnga nung turin a fuih a (1 Thessalonika 4:1-8). Nun thianghlim nun dan tur a hnen atanga thupek an dawnte chu a hriat nawn tir thin. An tâna Pathian duhzâwng chu an tihthianghlimna a ni tih leh mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual laka inthiarfihlim tûr a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Pathian hre lote angin duhâmna lama inhmang lo turin a vaukhân a, heng thupêkte ngaihthah chu mihring chunga thil tihsual mai ni lovin Pathian ngei chunga thil tihsual a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu unau hmangaihnaa titha turin a fuih a (1 Thessalonika 4:9-10). An inhmangaihna chu fak mah se, tipung lehzual turin a fuih a ni. Nun muang tak nei turin a fuih a, mahni thil ngaihtuah turin a fuih a, mi dangte chunga innghat lo turin an kut hmanga hna thawk turin a fuih a ni. Chutiang chuan pawn lam mite hmaah an nungchang tha ang a, engmah an tlachham lo ang.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Krista lo kal lehna chungchang leh ringtute tana a nghawng dan zirtirna hmangin a tawp a ni (1 Thessalonika 4:13-18). Paula chuan Krista lo kal leh hmaa thi tawhte chungchânga lungkhamnate a sawi a, Thessalonika khuaa mite chu beiseina nei lote anga lungngai tûr a ni lo tih a tiam a ni. Chu ai chuan Isua thupek ring tak leh tawtawrawt au chunga a lo haw hunah ringtu nung leh thi tawhte pawh boruakah amah hmuak turin an tho chhuak ang tih a sawifiah zawk a ni. A hnenah chatuanin an awm ang a, ringtu zawng zawng tan thlamuanna leh beiseina an pe ang.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Thessalonika bung linaah hian mipat hmeichhiatna lama thianghlimna leh unau hmangaihna chungchânga nun thianghlim chungchâng kaihhruaina a awm a.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu mipat hmeichhiatna hmansual laka inthiarfihlim a, Pathian lawm zawnga nung turin a fuih a ni. Unau inhmangaihna lama sâng zâwk tûr te, nun muang tak nei tûr te, mahni thil ngaihtuah tûr te, leh taima taka thawk tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paula hian Krista lo kal leh hmaa thi tawhte chanvo chungchanga ngaihtuahna a sawi bawk a, Isua a lo kal leh huna hmu turin an tho leh dawn tih a tiam bawk. He bung hian nun thianghlim neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, unau hmangaihna neih a

pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, ringtu zawng zawngte tana Krista lo kal lehna beiseina neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1 Thessalonika 4:1 Chu bâkah, unaute u, Lalpa Isua hmingin kan ngen a che u a, kan hnên ata in awm dân tûr leh Pathian tilâwm tûrin in lo dawngsawng ang zêlin in pung zêl ang.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu Pathian lawm zawng nun hmang turin a fuih a.

1. Rinna tamna: Pathian Tilâwm Nun Nun

2. Hmuh duh thlan: Pathian tana inpekna kawng

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

1 Thessalonika 4:2 Lal Isua zara thupek kan pek che u kha in hre si a.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Lal Isua hminga thupek a pekte chu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathian Thupek zawm theihna thiltihtheihna - Lal Isua thupek anga Pathian thupek zawmin nghawng tha a neih dan chhui.

2. Pathian thu awih pawimawhzia - rinna nun nei tur chuan Lalpa thupek zawm a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna.

1. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah êng a ni."

2. Deuteronomy 11:26-28 - "Ngai teh u, vawiinah hian in hmaah malsawmna leh ânchhia ka dah a ni: Lalpa in Pathian thupek vawiina ka thupek che u hi in zawm chuan malsawmna a ni ang a, ânchhia chu in zawm chuan." Lalpa in Pathian thupekte chu

zawm suh la, vawiina ka thupek che u hi hawisan zawk rawh u," a ti a.

1 Thessalonika 4:3 Hei hi Pathian duhzawng, in tihthianghlimna chu a ni si a, inngaihna laka in inthiarfihlim hi;

Ringtute chu inngaihna laka inthiarfihlim turin Pathianin a duh a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Thiltihtheihna - A on 1 Thessalonika 4:3

2. Thianghlim tura kohna - Ringtute tihthianghlimna chungchang

bawlhhlawhna chi hrang hrang emaw, duhâmna emaw pawh a awm tur a ni lo , hengte hi Pathian mi thianghlimte tan chuan a dik lo a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:27-28 - "I uire tur a ni lo,' an tih kha in hre tawh a. Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, duhâmna rilru pu chunga hmeichhia en apiangin an thinlungah an uire tawh a ni.

1 Thessalonika 4:4 Chutichuan, mi tinin mahni bungbêl thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa neih dân in hriat theih nân;

Kristiante chuan thianghlimna leh chawimawina nena nun kan tum tur a ni.

1. Thianghlimna leh chawimawina nena nun: Thiltih tura kohna

2. Kan Vessels neih: Kan Tum Hriatthiamna

1. Ephesi 5:3-4 - "Nimahsela, mi thianghlimte zînga tih angin in zîngah hian nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna emaw hming pawh sawi tur a ni lo. Thil bawlhhlawhna emaw, thu âtthlâk tak tak emaw, fiamthu râpthlâk tak tak emaw, a hmun lova awm chu awm suh se; nimahsela lawmthu sawina awm rawh se."

2. 2 Korinth 7:1 - "Duh takte u, heng thutiamte hi kan neih avângin taksa leh thlarau bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng lakah i inthiarfihlim ang u, Pathian ṭihnaah thianghlimna chu i ti famkim ang u."

1 Thessalonika 4:5 Pathian hre lo Jentail-te angin duhâmna châknaah ni suh.

Pathian hre lote angin mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhmang suh.

1: Pathian Thuin Mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna laka inthiarfihlim turin min zirtir a

2: Duhthusam laka inthiarfihlim theihna thiltihtheihna

1: Ephesi 5:3-5 "Nimahsela, mi thianghlimte zînga tih angin in zîngah hian nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna zawng zawngte hming pawh sawi tur a ni lo. Bawlhhlawh emaw, thu âtthlâk emaw, fiamthu râpthlâk tak emaw, a bo mai mai chu awm suh se chu ai chuan lawmthu sawina awm rawh se. Chu chu in chiang thei ang, mipat hmeichhiatna hmang sual emaw, bawlhhlawh emaw, duhâm apiang (chu chu milem betu) chuan Krista leh Pathian ramah ro an nei lo tih hi in chiang thei ang.

2: Kolossa 3:5-6 "Chutichuan leia thil awmte chu that rawh u: nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna sual te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni. Hengte avâng hian Pathian thinurna a lo thleng dawn a ni.

1 Thessalonika 4:6 Tumahin an unau chu eng thilah mah bum lovin, Lalpa chu chutiang zawng zawng phuba latu a nih avangin, keini pawhin kan hriattir lawk che u a, kan hriattir tawh che u ang khan.

He thu hian kan unaute hi hmang tangkai lo turin min fuih a, chutiang titute chungah Lalpan phuba a la ang.

1: Pathian Rorelna: I Unaute Hmasawnna Suh

2: Kan thenawmte Hmangaih tura Koh Kan Ni: Bum Suh

1: Matthaia 22:37-39 "Tin, a hnenah, "Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu a ni." like it: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni."

2: Galatia 5:13-14 "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. Nimahsela, in zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: "Nangni." i vêngte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih ang," a ti a.

1 Thessalonika 4:7 Pathianin bawlhhlawhna lamah min ko lo va, thianghlimnaah min ko

zawk si a.

Pathianin nun thianghlim leh thianghlim nei turin min ko a.

1: Thianghlimna leh thianghlimna nun hmang turin Pathianin min ko a.

2: Keimahni duhzawng ni lovin Pathian duh danin kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 5:48 – “Chutichuan, in Pa vâna mi ṭha famkim angin famkim takin awm rawh u.”

2: Ephesi 4:1 – “Chuvangin kei, Lalpa rawngbawlna avanga tang ka nih avangin, Pathianin a koh che u avângin, in koh tlâk nun nei tûrin ka ngên a che u.”

1 Thessalonika 4:8 Chutichuan, hmusittu chuan mihring a hmusit lo va, Pathian, a Thlarau Thianghlim min petu chu a hmusit zawk a ni.

Paula hian Pathianin thilpek min pek te, a Thlarau Thianghlim te pawh hmusit lo turin min fuih a ni.

1. Pathianin a Thlarau Thianghlimin Malsawm min pe a, I ngai pawimawh lo ang u

2. Pathian thilpekte pawm leh ngaihlu

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. Matthaia 7:11 - "Nangni mi sual in fate hnena thilpek tha pek dan in hriat chuan, in Pa vana mi chuan a diltu hnenah thil tha a pe dawn em ni?"

1 Thessalonika 4:9 Unau hmangaihna chungchangah erawh chuan lehkha ka ziak che u a ngai lo;

Thessalonika khuaa mite hi Pathianin inhmangaih tawn turin a zirtir a, hriat nawn tir an ngai lo.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Inhmangaih tawn tura min zirtir dan

2. Inhmangaih tawn: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Zirtirna Hmanhmawh

1. Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga lo piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian a nih avangin." hmangaihna."

1 Thessalonika 4:10 Makedonia ram puma unau zawng zawng chungah in ti tak zet a ni: Unaute u, tipung zual zel turin kan ngen che u a ni;

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Makedonia rama an rinpuite hmangaihna leh ngaihsakna lantir chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a, chu aia nasa zawk ti turin a fuih bawk.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Ringpuite ngaihsakna lantir dan

2. Rinna lama thanglian: I Hmangaihna leh Ngaihvenna Tipung

1. 1 Korinth 13:13 - Tin, tunah hian heng pathumte hi an la awm ta: rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna. Mahse heng zinga ropui ber chu hmangaihna a ni.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, thlamuanna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

1 Thessalonika 4:11 Tin, thupêk che u ang khân ngawi renga awm tûr leh mahni hna thawk tûr leh mahni kut ngeia thawk tûrin in zir tur a ni;

Ringtute hi Lalpa thupek anga thlamuanna, taimakna leh thawhrimna nun nei tura koh kan ni.

1. "Remna, taimakna, leh thawhrimna: Lalpa thupek anga nun".

2. "Nun Muang: Pathian Thu Nunpui".

1. Ephesi 4:28 - Rukru chuan ru tawh suh se, a mamawhtu hnena pek a neih theih nan thil tha chu a kut hmanga thawkin thawkrim zawk rawh se.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u;

1 Thessalonika 4:12 Pawn lama mite chunga rinawm taka in kal theih nan leh engmah in tlakchham loh nan.

Kristiante chu Kristian ni lote nena an inbiak danah rinawm takin an awm tur a ni a, an mamawh zawng zawng phuhruksak an tum tur a ni.

1. Inlaichinnaah Rinawmna Pawimawhna

2. Lungawina Nun Nun

1. Ephesi 4:25 - Chutichuan, thu dik lo chu kan paih bo tawh a, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u, taksa peng hrang hrang kan ni si a.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - Mamawh ka sawina a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

1 Thessalonika 4:13 Nimahsela, unaute u, mi dang beiseina nei lote angin in lungngaih loh nan, muhilte chungchâng hre lo in awm ka duh lo.

Ringtute hian thi tawhte chu kan hre lo tur a ni lo; beiseina nei lote angin an lungngai tur a ni lo.

1. Chatuan Nunna Beiseina: Boral Hunah pawh Lâwm

2. Lungngaihnaa Pathian Thlamuanna: Kan Lungngaihnaah Chakna Hmuh

1. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah lawmna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2. Sam 34:18 - Lalpa chuan thinlung kehchhiate a hnaih a, thlarau lama tihchhiatte chu a chhandam thin.

1 Thessalonika 4:14 Isua chu a thi a, a tho leh tih kan rin chuan Isua muhilte pawh Pathianin a hruai ang.

Pathianin Isua a thi tawhte chu a lo haw hunah a hruai ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Rinawmna: Lungngaite tan Thlamuanna

2. Isua Chatuan Nunna Thutiam

1. 1 Korinth 15:20-23 - Nimahsela tunah chuan Krista chu mitthi zing ata a tho leh ta a, muhilte rah hmasa ber a lo ni ta.

2. Johana 14:1-3 - In thinlung mangang suh se, Pathian in ring a, kei pawh ring rawh u.

1 Thessalonika 4:15 Lalpa thuin hei hi kan hrilh che u a ni, keini Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlenga la awmte chuan muhilte chu kan dang lo vang.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite hnenah Lalpa lo haw huna la damte chu thi tawhte hmaah an awm tawh dawn lo tih a sawi a.

1. Lalpain a liam tawhte tana thlamuanna a tiam: Pathian Hmangaihnain Thihna Piah A Dawhtheih Dan

2. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Lalpa lo kal lehna rinnain Chatuan Nunna a thlen dan

1. Thupuan 21:4 - "An mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a, thihna a awm tawh lo vang a, lungngaihna te, tap te, hrehawmna te a awm tawh lo vang, thil hmasa chu a liam tawh si a.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

1 Thessalonika 4:16 Lalpa ngei chu van atangin au thawm nen, vantirhkoh chungnung

ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt ri nen a lo chhuk dawn si a;

Lalpa chu au thawm, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen, Pathian tawtawrawt nen leiah a lo kir leh ang a, Kristaa mitthite chu tho hmasa ber an ni ang.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih dan

2. Mitthi thawhlehna thutiam

1. Joh i tan hmun buatsaih rawh."

2. Rom 8:11 - "Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan, mitthi zing ata Krista kaithotu chuan in taksa thi thei chu a Thlarau in chhunga awm hian a tinung bawk ang.

1 Thessalonika 4:17 Chumi hnuah chuan keini nung leh la awmte chu chhum zingah chuan an hruaiho ang a, boruakah Lalpa hmuak turin;

Krista lo kal leh huna la dam ringtute chu Lalpa hmu turin chhum zingah an man ang a, chatuan atan A hnenah an awm ang.

1. Vanram Inlarna: Lalpa nena hlim taka nun

2. Thil chiang lo karah Beiseina: Chatuan Nunna Thutiam

1. Joh. Ka lo kal leh ang a, ka hnenah ka hruai ang che u, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan," a ti a.

2. Sam 16:11 - "Nunna kawng chu mi hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan kumkhuain nawmsakna a awm," a ti a.

1 Thessalonika 4:18 Chutichuan heng thute hian in thlamuan tawn ula.

Kristiante hian Bible a\anga \awngkam hmanga inthlamuan tawn tur a ni.

1. Bible a\anga Thlamuanna Thute Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Hriatna Thlamuanna

1. Matthaia 11:28 - Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2. Sam 27:14 - LALPA nghak la, huai takin awm la, ani chuan i thinlung a tichak ang: LALPA chu nghak rawh, ka ti.

1 Thessalonika 5 hi tirhkoh Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena lehkha a ziah bung ngana leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Kristian nun kawng hrang hrang a sawi a, chung zingah chuan Krista lo kal leh tura inpeih dan te, kohhran chhunga inlaichinna te, thlamuang taka awm tura kohna te a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Krista lo kal leh hun tur sawiin a tan a (1 Thessalonika 5:1-11). Isua a lo kal leh hun tur dik tak leh hun dik tak chu tumahin an hre lo tih a sawi uar hle. Chuvangin ringtute hi engtik lai pawha inbuatsaih leh fimkhur reng tur a ni. Thim zinga awmte—ringlote—leh êng fate—ringtute chu a tehkhin a ni. Rinna leh hmangaihna chu kawrfual angin vuahin, chhandamna beiseina chu lukhum angin vuahin, fimkhur leh fimkhur taka awm turin a fuih a ni. Ringtute hi Isua Krista zara chhandamna chang tura ruat an ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Thessalonika ringtute chu kohhran chhunga an inlaichinna chungchangah a zirtir a (1 Thessalonika 5:12-22). An zinga taima taka thawktu an hruaitute zah leh ngaihsan turin a chah. Inrem taka khawsa, hna thawk lo emaw, thunun thei lo emaw fuih a, beidawngte fuih a, mi chak lote tanpui a, mi tin chungah dawhthei taka awm tur a ni. Phuba lak tum lovin, anmahni leh mi zawng zawng tana tha tur an zawn zawk tur a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Thlarau lam thiltih nêna inkûngkaih fuihna tâwp ber nên bung hi a tâwp a (1 Thessalonika 5:23-28). Paula chuan Pathianin anni chu a tithianghlim kim vek tûrin—Isua lo kal hunah thlarau lama sawisêl bo lo tûrin—a ṭawngṭai a, chumi hun thleng chuan an thlarau zawng zawng, an thlarau zawng zawng, leh an taksa zawng zawng vawnghim tûrin a ṭawngṭai a ni. Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ang tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Paula chuan ringtu zawng zawngte chu fawh thianghlim—hmangaihna lantîrna—a chibai bûk laiin a tân pawh ṭawngṭai tûrin a fuih a, a lehkha chu an zîngah vântlâng hmaa chhiar tûrin a hrilh bawk.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Thessalonika bung pangana hian Krista lo kal lehna tura inpeih rengna te, kohhran chhunga inlaichinna te, thlarau lam thil tih dan te a sawi uar hle.

Paula chuan ringtute chu Isua lo kal lehna atân fimkhur leh inbuatsaih tûrin a fuih a ni. Rinna, hmangaihna leh beiseina inbel chungin êng fate anga nung turin a hrilh a ni.

Kohhran chhunga an nungchang a sawi bawk a, hruaitute zahna te, inrem taka nunpui te, fuihna leh thlawpna thiltih te a fuih bawk. Paula chuan inhmangaih tawnna leh mi zawng zawng tana thil \ha zawn a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Bung hi Krista lo kal leh hmaa an tihthianghlimna leh humhimna dilna tawngtaina hmangin a tawp a ni. Paula chuan Pathian rinawmna a nemnghet a, a lehkhathawn chu ringtute zingah vantlang hriata sem chhuah turin thupek a pek rualin a tan tawngtai a dil bawk. He bung hian inpeih a hmanhmawhzia te, Kohhran khawtlang chhunga inlaichinna mumal tak neih a pawimawhzia te, Kristian nunah thlarau lam thil tih a pawimawhzia te a tarlang a ni.

1 Thessalonika 5:1 Nimahsela, unaute u, a hun leh a hun thute erawh chu ka ziak che u a ngai lo.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu a hun leh hun chungchânga lehkha thawn a ngai lo tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Pathian Hun Hun Hriat Dan: Pathian Hun Hman Dan Famkim Hriat Dan leh Chhân lêt Dan

2. Pathian Hun Rinchhan: Rinna nghah dan leh chhel taka awm dan

1. Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm vek

2. Sam 27:14 - Lalpa nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh.

1 Thessalonika 5:2 Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a.

Lalpa Ni chu beisei loh takin a lo thleng ang a, zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng ang.

1. "Lalpa lo kal leh tur nghak chunga nun".

2. "Lalpa Ni Beisei Loh".

1. Matthaia 24:42-44 (Chuvangin nangni pawh inpeih reng rawh u;

.

1 Thessalonika 5:3 “Remna leh muanna awm rawh se; tichuan, hmeichhe naupai chunga nau neih angin boralna chu an chungah a lo thleng nghâl a; tichuan, an tlân chhuak lo vang.

Mite chu him leh him taka an inhriat hunah chhiatna rapthlak tak an chungah a lo thleng ang tih vaukhân an ni.

1. Boral thut tur atana inpeih a pawimawhzia

2. Sual chungchanga Pathian Rorelna Takzia

1. Matthaia 24:36-44 - Isuan beisei loh taka Mihring Fapa lo kal tur thu a vaukhân a.

2. Rom 1:18-32 - Pathian thinurna chu fel lohna lakah a lang.

1 Thessalonika 5:4 Nimahsela, unaute u, chumi ni chuan rukru ang maiin a rawn man che u nân thimah in awm lo.

Ringtute hi thimah an awm lo va, Lalpa ni chuan rukru angin a rawn thleng lovang.

1. “Enga Nun: Beisei Loh Chhiatna Laka Pathian Invenna” .

2. “Pathian Lalberna leh Lalpa Ni” .

1. Rom 13:11-14; “Tin, tun hun hi hrethiam chungin hetiang hian ti rawh: I muthilh ata i harh hun chu a lo thleng tawh a, kan chhandamna chu kan rin tirh aiin tunah hian a hnai tawh zawk a ni. Zan chu a tawp hnai tawh a; ni chu a lo thleng dawn ta. Chutichuan, thim thiltihte chu dah bovin, êng ralthuam i inbel ang u,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 26:20-21; “Ka mite u, kal ula, in pindanah lut ula, kawngkharte chu khar rawh u; a thinurna a liam hma loh chuan rei vak lo inthup rawh u. En teh u, LALPA chu a chenna in ata a lo chhuak a, leia mite chu an sualte hrem turin a lo chhuak a ni. Lei hian a thinurna lantîrna chu a hmu ang a, a thiltum chu a hrethiam ang.”

1 Thessalonika 5:5 Nangni zawng zawng chu êng fate leh chhûn fate in ni: Keini hi zân mi kan ni lo va, thim fate pawh kan ni lo.

Thim fa ni lovin, êng fa kan ni tur a ni.

1: Krista Eng - Isuan kan nun a ti eng a, thim ata min hruai chhuah dan.

2: Pathian Eng êng - Thim hnuaia khuh khawvel tan beiseina leh thutak êng kan nih theih dan.

1: Johana 8:12 - Isuan, "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Tu pawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang," a ti.

2: Ephesi 5:8 - "Hmanlai chuan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin nung rawh u."

1 Thessalonika 5:6 Chuvangin mi dangte angin i muhil lo ang u; nimahsela, i fimkhur ang u.

Midang anga mut ai chuan fimkhur leh fimkhur taka awm tur a ni.

1. "Harh taka nun: Fimkhur leh fimkhur taka awm a pawimawhzia".

2. "Hriselna atana kohna: Rinawm taka nun hmanga kan harh reng".

1. Ephesi 5:14-16 (mitthi zing ata harh leh nun fing tak a neih avangin) .

2. Thufingte 4:23-27 (Pathian thutak leh kaihhruaina lama kan thinlung leh rilru kan dah tlat avangin) .

1 Thessalonika 5:7 Zana muhilte chu an mu thin si a; tichuan, zu rui te chu zanah an rui thin.

Zanah mut emaw, zu ruih emaw hian min hneh tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan fimkhur leh fimkhur takin kan awm tur a ni.

1) "The Watchful Night: Thim zingah fimkhur reng".

2) "Mi fel mut dan: Zan lama Thlemnate pumpelh".

1) Isaia 21:11, "Duma phurrit. Seir atangin mi ko thin, Vêngtu, zan chu engtin nge? Vêngtu, zan chu engtin nge?"

2) .

1 Thessalonika 5:8 Nimahsela, keini ni khata mite erawh chuan rinna leh hmangaihna rilpui puan inthuam chungin i fimkhur ang u; tin, lukhum atan chuan chhandamna beiseina a ni.

Ni khata nung mek ringtute chu an fimkhur tur a ni a, rinna, hmangaihna leh chhandamna beiseina ralthuam inbel tur a ni.

1. Pathian ralthuam bun: Rinna leh Hmangaihna Kawrfual leh Chhandamna Kawrfual

2. Fimkhur taka nung tura kohna: Ringtute’n fimkhur taka an nun kan ngaih chhan

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam

2. Tita 2:11-14 - Fimkhur taka nung tura kohna

1 Thessalonika 5:9 Pathianin thinurna atan min ruat lo va, kan Lalpa Isua Krista chhandamna chang turin min ruat zawk si a;

Pathianin a thinurna hmachhawn turin min ruat lo va, Isua Krista zara chhandam kan nih theih nan min ruat zawk a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Isua Krista Zara Chhandamna Hmuh

2. Pathian thinurna: Rinna avanga Pathian hremna pumpelh

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:1 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

1 Thessalonika 5:10 Kan harh emaw, kan mut emaw pawh ni se, amah nena kan awm dun theih nan kan aia thi a ni.

Isua chu kan tan a thi a, chutiang chuan nun leh thihnaah pawh Amah nen kan cheng dun thei a ni.

1. Krista Nunpui tura Koh Kan ni: Rinna leh Pathian nena Inpawlna Nun Kan Nun Dan.

2. Chatuan Nunna Thilpek: Isua nen Chatuanin Kan Nungpui Ang Kan Hriatna Malsawmna.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Johana 14:2-3 - Ka Pa inah hian pindan tam tak a awm a. Chutiang ni lo se chuan i tan hmun buatsaih tura ka kal thu ka hrilh ang che em? Tin, ka kal a, in tan hmun ka buatsaih chuan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nan ka hnenah ka hruai ang che u.

1 Thessalonika 5:11 Chutichuan in thlamuan ula, in insiam \ha ula, in tih ang bawkin.

Kristiante hian inthlamuan tawnin kan infuih tawn tur a ni.

1. "Mamawh Huna Pathian Thlamuanna".

2. "Thil fuihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Sam 23:4 - Ruam thim ber karah pawh kal mah ila, thil tha lo reng reng ka hlau lo vang, ka hnenah i awm si a; i tiang leh i tiangte hian min thlamuan a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

1 Thessalonika 5:12 Tin, unaute u, in zinga thawkrim leh Lalpaah in chunga hotute leh

fuihtu che u te hre turin kan ngen a che u;

Kan zinga Lalpa lama thawktu leh hruaitute hi kan hriat chian a, kan zah tur a ni.

1. Hruaitute Hlut Rawh: 1 Thessalonika 5:12 Zirna

2. Lalpa zuitute hnung zui: 1 Thessalonika 5:12 sawifiahna

1. Hebrai 13:17 - In chunga thuneitute thu awih ula, intukluh rawh u: lungngai ni lovin hlim taka an tih theih nan in nunna an en reng si a i tan hlawkna nei lo.

2. 1 Petera 5:5 - Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte u, upa hnenah intukluh rawh u. A ni, in zain intukluh ula, inngaihtlâwmna inthuam rawh u: Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, inngaitlâwmte chu khawngaihna a pe ṭhîn.

1 Thessalonika 5:13 Tin, an hnathawh avângin hmangaihnaa ngaihsan tûrin. Tin, in inkarah thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Kan ngaihlu a, kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni a, inrem takin kan khawsa tur a ni.

1: Pathian chhungkaw khata tel vek kan ni a, chuvangin chutiang chuan i in en ang u.

2: Hmangaihna leh remna hi khawtlang hrisel leh inrem tak dinna atana thil pawimawh tak a ni.

1: Rom 12:10 “Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantîrnaah in tluk phak ṭhîn,” tiin a sawi.

2: Philippi 4:2-3 “Euodia leh Sintike chu Lalpaah inrem turin ka ngen a che. Ni e, nang pawh ka ngen a che, thian dik tak, heng hmeichhia, Clement leh ka thawhpui dang, nunna bu-a an hming awmte nen chanchin tha lama ka kiang taka thawktute hi pui rawh,” tiin.

1 Thessalonika 5:14 Unaute u, thunun thei lote vaukhân ula, rilru chak lote chu thlamuan ula, chak lote chu thlawp ula, mi zawng zawng chungah dawhthei takin awm rawh u, kan fuih che u a ni.

Kan chhehvela mite fuih leh thlawp tur kan ni a, mi zawng zawng chungah dawhthei leh

hriatthiamna nei tur kan ni.

1. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan In chawisang Theih Dan

2. Dawhtheihna Chakna: Thil awmdan tinrengah hriatthiamna kan hmuh theih dan

1. Thufingte 15:1-4 - Chhanna nêm tak chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.

2. Rom 12:12 - Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh.

1 Thessalonika 5:15 Tuman tumah sual aiah thil tha lo an rulh loh nan fimkhur rawh u; nimahsela, in zîngah leh mi zawng zawng hnênah thil ṭha chu zui fo rawh u," a ti a.

Thil tha lo chu sualah let leh suh la, inlaichinna zawng zawngah thil tha zawng zawk rawh.

1. Hmangaihna thlang rawh: Inzawmna zawng zawngah thil tha zawn

2. Harsatnate chu remchangah chantir: Nun \ha nun

1. Rom 12:21 - Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2. Isaia 1:17 - Thil tha tih zir rawh; dikna zawng la, tihduhdahna siam\hat rawh; pa nei lote chungah rorelna thlen la, hmeithai thubuai chu dil rawh.

1 Thessalonika 5:16 Lawm reng rawh u.

Lalpaah hian kan lawm reng tur a ni.

1. Lalpaah lawmna: Lalpa lawm tak tak tih awmzia.

2. Lalpa Lawmna: Lalpaah lawmna dik leh nghet tak hmu.

1. Sam 16:11 - Nunna kawng min hriattir a; i hmaah chuan hlimna famkim a awm a; i ding lamah chuan chatuan atan nawmsakna a awm.

2. Sam 100:1-2 - Leilung zawng zawngte u, Lalpa hnenah lawm takin thawm siam rawh u! Lawm takin Lalpa rawng bawl rawh! Hla sa nen a hmaah lo kal rawh!

1 Thessalonika 5:17 Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh.

Kristiante chu chawlhsan lova \awng\ai turin kan fuih a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Tawngtai reng reng hian kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Tawngtai lova \awng\ai: Pathian nena inlaichinna hnai zawk neih

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se."

1 Thessalonika 5:18 Engkimah lawmthu sawi rawh u;

Engkim chungah lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni, hei hi Isua Kristaa kan tan Pathian duhzawng a ni si a.

1. Thil awmdan apiangah lawmthu sawi - Lawmthu sawina nun nun

2. Pathian Duhzawng - Kan Nunna atana A Ruahmanna hnuaia intukluh

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Tin, Pathianin Krista avanga a ngaidam che u ang hian in ngilnei in, thinlung khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

2. Sam 100:4 - "Lawmthu sawiin a kawngkaah te, fak chungin a hung chhungah lut ula, lawmthu sawi la, a hming chu fak rawh u."

1 Thessalonika 5:19 Thlarau chu timit suh.

Ringtute hian an nunah Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh hi an thunun tur a ni lo.

1. "Thlarau Meialh Fanning".

2. "Thlarau Mei tiharh thar lehna".

1. Ephesi 5:18, "Tin, uain rui suh u, chu chu bawhchhiatna a ni si a, Thlarauva khat zawk rawh u".

2. Galatia 5:16-17, "Nimahsela kei chuan, Thlarauvah chuan awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lovang. Tisa duhzawngte chu Thlarau dodaltu a ni a, Thlarau duhzawngte chu a dodal si a." tisa, hengte hi in dodal a ni si a, in tih duhte tih loh nan."

1 Thessalonika 5:20 Hrilh lawknate chu hmusit suh u.

Ringtute chuan zâwlnei thuchahte hi an enthlâwk tûr a ni lo.

1. Zawlnei Thuchah Thiltihtheihna: Zawlneite hmanga Pathian Thusawi Dan.

2. Pathian Aw Hriatthiamna: Zawlnei Thuchah Hriat Dan leh Zah Dan.

1. Tirhkohte 2:17-21 - Thlarau Thianghlim luang chhuak leh hrilhlawkna thilpek.

2. Ezekiela 33:7-9 - Vêngtute hnena Pathian vaukhânna leh mipuite vaukhânna pe tûra mawhphurhna.

1 Thessalonika 5:21 Engkim fiah rawh; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

Thil zawng zawng thutak kan fiah tur a ni a, thil tha chu kan vawng tlat tur a ni.

1. "Hriatthiamna: Thutak fiahna".

2. "Thil Tha Taka Innghahna".

1. Philippi 4:8-9: "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina eng emaw a awm chuan, tih tlak a awm chuan." fak rawh u, heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.Keimaha i thil zir leh i dawn leh i hriat leh i hmuhte chu—heng thilte hi ti rawh u, tichuan remna Pathian chu in hnenah a awm ang."

2. Joh .”

1 Thessalonika 5:22 Sual lan dan zawng zawng lakah inthiarfihlim rawh.

Paula chuan Kristiante chu thil sual anga ngaih theih thil eng pawh pumpelh tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Thil tha lo lanchhuahna pumpelh rawh: Thianghlim tura kohna".

2. "Rinawm taka nun: Sual laka inthiarfihlim".

1. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

.

1 Thessalonika 5:23 Remna Pathian ngei chuan a pumin a tithianghlim che u a; tin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista lo kal leh hun thlengin in thlarau zawng zawng leh in thlarau zawng zawng leh in taksa zawng zawng sawisel bovin humhim turin Pathian hnenah ka ngen a che u.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Isua Krista lo kal lehna avânga tihthianghlim leh sawisêl loha humhalh an nih theih nân a ṭawngṭai a ni.

1. "Tihthianghlimna leh sawiselbo lohna: Isua lo kal leh tur atana inbuatsaihna".

2. "Thlarau pum, Thlarau leh Taksa: Ni Hnuhnungah Thianghlimna humhalh".

1. Ephesi 4:22-24 - "Mihring hlui, bumna châkna avânga chhe tawh chu in thlahthlam a; chu chu Pathian angin felna leh thianghlimna dik takah siam a ni."

2. 1 Petera 1:13-16 - "Chuvangin i rilru kulhpui chu a hrual a, rilru fim tak pu la, Isua Krista thupuan a\anga in hnena thlen tur khawngaihna chu a tawp thlengin a tawp ang;

fate angin, thu awih angin, ni lovin, in hriat lohnaah chuan duhthusam hmasa angin in insiam a: Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin, nangni pawh nunphung tinrengah thianghlim takin awm rawh u;

1 Thessalonika 5:24 A kotu che u chu a rinawm a, ani pawhin a ti ang.

He chang hian Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thutiam a hlen ang tih ringtute a fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian Rinawmna: Thlamuanna leh Beiseina Hmun".

2. "Rinawm reng la, Pathianah Rinchhan rawh".

1. Isaia 43:2 "Tui in paltlang hunah chuan ka awmpui ang che u; luite karah chuan an hneh lo vang che u; Mei kara in kal pawhin kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kangral lo vang che u." " "

2. Hebrai 10:23 "Kan beiseina thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a."

1 Thessalonika 5:25 Unaute u, min tawngtaipui rawh u.

1 Thessalonika ziaktu hian a unaute chu a tan tawngtaipui turin a ngen a ni.

1. Pathianin a tana inpete tawngtaina chu a chhang fo thin.

2. Ṭawngṭaina hi Kristian thlarau lam zin kawnga thil pawimawh tak a ni.

1. Philippi 4:6-7: "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtaina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2. Jakoba 5:16: "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni."

1 Thessalonika 5:26 Unau zawng zawng chu fawh thianghlimin chibai buk rawh u.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan ringtute chu hmangaihna leh thlamuanna fawh thianghlim tak nena chibai in chibai turin a fuih a.

1. "Fâwp Thianghlim thiltihtheihna".

2. "Fawh Thianghlim Malsawmna".

1. Rom 16:16 - "Fawh thianghlimin chibai in chibai rawh u."

2. 1 Petera 5:14 - "Hmangaihna in chibai in chibai rawh u."

1 Thessalonika 5:27 He lehkha hi unau thianghlim zawng zawng hnenah chhiar vek turin Lalpa hmingin thu ka pe che u a ni.

Paula chuan chhiartute chu an rinpui zawng zawngte hnena lehkha chhiar turin thu a pe a.

1. Kristaa unau anga Pathian Lehkha Thu chhiar ho a pawimawhzia.

2. Paula lehkhathawnte hi tûn laia ringtute tâna a inkûngkaih reng dân.

1. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Hmangaihna leh thiltih \ha tithinur turin i inngaihtuah \hin ang u: Mi \ henkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni.

1 Thessalonika 5:28 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite hnenah a malsawmna a thawn a, Lal Isua Krista khawngaihna duhsakna a hlan a ni.

1. Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Thessalonika khuaa mite tana Paulan Malsawmna Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

2. Isua hnen atanga Khawngaihna: Pathian Khawngaihna tam tak dawng leh ngaihlu zir

.

2. Rom 5:20-21 - "Tin, Dan chu bawhchhiatna tipung turin a lo lut a, nimahsela sual a punna hmunah chuan khawngaihna a tam zual sauh sauh a, chutichuan sualin thihna a lal angin khawngaihna pawhin chatuan nunna thlentu felna hmangin a lal theih nan." Isua Krista kan Lalpa hmangin."

2 Thessalonika 1 hi tirhkoh Paula'n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena a lehkha thawn pahnihna bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute tihduhdahna karah fuihna leh rintlakna a sawi a, a dodaltute chunga Pathian rorelna dik a nemnghet bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute an rinna leh hmangaihna a lo pung zel avangin fakna hmangin a tan a (2 Thessalonika 1:1-4). Hrehawmna leh tihduhdahna kara an chhelna chu a pawm a, chu chu Pathian rorelna fel a nihzia tilangtu a ni. Paula chuan an hrehawm tawrhna chu a thlawn ni lovin Pathian rorelna dik leh a ram an tlinzia hriatpuitu atan a thawk tih a tiam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Pathianin anmahni tiduhdahtute chu dik takin a cheibâwl dâwn tih a tichiang a (2 Thessalonika 1:5-10). Krista a lo haw hunah ringtute tihduhdah tuar tawhte tan hahdamna a thlen dawn tih a sawifiah a, chutih rualin anmahni tibuaitute a hrem bawk ang. He hremna hi A hma a\ anga hla taka chatuan boralna, thil sual titute chunga Pathian rorelna dik tak lantirna a ni ang.

Paragraph 3-na: Thessalonika ringtute thlarau lama \han zelna tura \awng\aina hmanga bung khar a ni (2 Thessalonika 1:11-12). Paula chuan Pathianin a koh tlâkah a ruat a, thiltum ṭha an neih zawng zawng chu a thiltihtheihna hmanga hlen chhuak tûrin a ṭawngṭai a ni. Isua hming chu anmahniah chawimawi sela, anni pawh Amahah, Pathian khawngaihna ang zelin chawimawi se a duh a ni. A tâwpah chuan, an nun hmanga Isua chawimawi a nih theih nân an rinna nunpui chhunzawm zêl tûrin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Thessalonika bung khatna hian tihduhdahna karah fuihna a pe a, Pathian rorelna dik a nemnghet bawk.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute chu hrehawm tawrhnaa chhelna hmanga an rinna leh hmangaihna lo pung zel an lantir avangin a fak hle a ni.

Pathianin tihduhdah tuarte tan thlamuanna a thlen ang a, Krista a lo kal leh hunah anmahni tibuaitute chu a hrem ang tih a tichiang a ni. He hremna hi Pathian awmna a\ anga hla taka chatuan boralna a ni ang.

Paula chuan Pathian thiltumte tihlawhtling tur leh Isua hming chawimawina thlen tura duhthusamin, thlarau lama an thanlenna tura tawngtaina hmangin a titawp a ni. He bung hian ringtute tihduhdahna an tuar chhuah dan te, thil sual titute laka Pathian rorelna te, Isua ropuina atana an rinna nunpui a pawimawhzia te a tarlang a ni.

2 Thessalonika 1:1 Paula te, Silvana te, Timothea te, Thessalonika kohhranhote hnenah kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnenah.

Paula te, Silvana te, Timothea te hian Thessalonika kohhran chu chibai an buk a, Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista chu Lalpaah an pawm a.

1. "Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista chu Lalpa anga pawm".

2. "Kohhran chhunga chibai bukna thiltihtheihna".

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh u." , i hnênah ka awm reng a, hun tâwp thlengin.”

2. Rom 10:9-10 - “Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga ringin thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.”

2 Thessalonika 1:2 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna in hnenah awm rawh se.

Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnenah Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Pathian Remna leh Khawngaihna - A Hmangaihna Hmuh Dan leh Insem Dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Remna tawn - Amah nena inzawmna siam dan

1. Rom 5:1 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

2. Kolossa 3:15 - Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in nih tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh.

2 Thessalonika 1:3 Unaute u, in rinna a lo thang chak em em a, in zavaia in inhmangaihna a lo pung zel avângin, a remchan angin in avângin Pathian hnênah lâwmthu kan sawi fo tûr a ni;

Thessalonika khuaa mite chu an rinna a lo pung zel a, an inhmangaih tawnna avângin fak an hlawh hle.

1. Rinna leh Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Inṭanpui tawnna: Inpawlna Malsawmna

1. Rom 15:14 - Ka unaute u, nangni pawh thatnain a khat a, hriatna zawng zawngin in khat a, infuih tawn thei bawk a ni tih ka ring tlat a ni.

2. Galatia 6:2 - In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u.

2 Thessalonika 1:4 Chutichuan, in tihduhdahna leh hrehawmna zawng zawnga in dawhtheihna leh in rinna avangin keimahni ngei pawhin Pathian kohhranhoah kan chhuang che u a ni.

Thessalonika khuaa mite chu tihduhdahna leh hrehawmna an tawh laia an rinna leh dawhtheihna avângin fak an hlawh hle.

1. Dawhtheihna leh Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Tihduhdahna tuar chhuakin kan rinna a tihchak theih dan

2. Chhelna Chakna: Buaina hmachhawn tura beiseina nei reng theih dan

1. Hebrai 10:36 - Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2 Thessalonika 1:5 Chu chu Pathian rorelna dik chhinchhiahna a ni a, chu chu Pathian ramah chuan in tlâkah ruat in ni ang.

Ringtute hrehawm tawrhna hi Pathian rorelna fel tak chhinchhiahna a ni a, chu chuan a ram luh tlâkah a siam a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Rinchhan: Lalram tâna hrehawm tawrhna kan pawm dân

2. Rinnaa Chhelna: Lalram Tlawm reng Dan

1. Rom 8:17-18 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:2-3 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e.

2 Thessalonika 1:6 Nangmahni tibuaitute chunga hrehawmna thungrual pek chu Pathian tan thil fel a ni si a;

Mi felte chunga harsatna thlentute chu Pathianin a rul ang.

1. Pathian chu roreltu fel tak a ni a, rorelna dik a vawng tlat ang.

2. Pathian rorelna dik chu a chiang a, thil dik lo titu chu phuba a la reng ang.

.

2. Sam 7:11 - "Pathian chu roreltu fel a ni a, ni tin a thinurna lantir thin Pathian a ni."

2 Thessalonika 1:7 Tin, nangni mangangte hnenah chuan, Lal Isua chu a vantirhkoh thiltithei tak takte nen van ata a lo inlar hunah chuan, kan hnenah chawl rawh u;

Ringtu mangangte chuan Lal Isua chu van atanga a vantirhkohte nen a inpuan hunah chawlhna an hmu ang.

1. Vanram Beiseina: Lalpa lo kal leh hunah Chawlhna Hmuh

2. Harsatna hneh: Lalpa Chakna rinchhan

1. Thupuan 21:3-4 - Tin, lalthutphah atang chuan aw ring takin, “Ngai teh, Pathian chenna hmun chu mihring hnenah a awm a ni. An hnênah a awm ang a, anni chu a mite an ni ang a, Pathian ngei pawh an Pathian angin an hnênah a awm ang. An mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a, thihna a awm tawh lo vang a, lungngaihna te, tap te, hrehawmna te a awm tawh hek lo vang, thil hmasate chu a liam tawh si a.”

2. Sam 55:22 - I phurrit chu Lalpa chungah nghat la, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che; mi felte chu khawih a phal ngai lo vang.

2 Thessalonika 1:8 Pathian hre lo leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista Chanchin |ha zawm lote chungah phuba la la, mei alh a.

Pathian chuan amah hre lo leh a thu awih lote chungah phuba a la ang.

1. Pathian hre lo leh thu awih lo zingah chhiar tel lo ila.

2. A thuneihna pawm lote chu Lalpan ro a rel ang.

1. Matthaia 18:23-35 - Chhiahhlawh Ngaidam lo tehkhin thu

2. Rom 2:12-16 - Pathianin Misualte a rorel dan

2 Thessalonika 1:9 Ani chu Lalpa hmaah leh a thiltihtheihna ropuina ata chatuan boralnain hrem a ni ang;

Pathian duhzawng zawm lote chu Lalpa hma ata leh a ropuina leh thiltihtheihna ata chatuan boralna hrem an ni ang.

1. Thuawih lohnain a rah chhuah: Pathian hremna nasatzia hriatthiamna

2. Felna Kohna: Pathian Thinrimna Chatuan Boralna tur Vaukhânna

1. Rom 2:5-9 Nimahsela i thinlung khauh leh sim duh loh avangin Pathian rorelna fel a lo lan hunah thinurna niah chuan thinurna i khawlkhawm a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:31 Pathian nung kuta tlu lut chu thil hlauhawm tak a ni.

2 Thessalonika 1:10 Chumi niah chuan a mi thianghlimte chawimawi tur leh ringtu zawng zawngte ngaihsan tur a lo kal hunah (in zinga kan thu hriattirna chu rin a nih avangin).

Krista lo kal leh niah chuan mi thianghlimte thusawi ringtu ringtute chu mi zawng zawngin an chawimawi ang a, an ngaisang ang.

1. Ropuina Ni: Krista lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih

2. Rinna awmzia: Mi Thianghlimte Thuhriattirna lawmna

1. 2 Korinth 5:10 - Krista rorelna thutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni si a; mi tinin an taksaa thil tihte chu a ṭha emaw, a chhe emaw pawh ni se, an thil tih ang zêla an dawn theih nân.

2. Rom 8:17 - Fate an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

2 Thessalonika 1:11 Chuvângin, kan Pathianin he koh tlâkah hian a ruat che u a, a thatna lâwmzâwng zawng zawng leh, rinna hnathawh chu thiltihtheihnain a hlen chhuah theih nân, in tân kan ṭawngṭai fo ṭhîn.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu an kohna anga nung tûr leh an tâna Pathian thiltum ṭhate hlen chhuak tûra Pathian ṭanpui tûrin a ṭawngṭai a.

1. Pathian Tum Tha: Kan Kohna Mihring Nun Dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian zui tih awmzia

1. Ephesi 2:10 - Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in

thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

2 Thessalonika 1:12 Kan Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna ang zelin kan Lalpa Isua Krista hming chu nangmahniah chawimawiin in awm theih nan.

Pathian leh Isua khawngaihna ang zelin Isua hming hi keimahniah chawimawiin keini pawh amaha chawimawi tur a ni.

1. Khawngaihnaa Nun: Lal Isua Krista Khawngaihnain I nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Krista chawimawi: Lal Isua Krista Fakna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. 1 Petera 4:11 - Tupawh thu sawi chu Pathian thu sawi angin; rawngbâwltu apiang chu Pathianin chakna a pêk hmanga rawngbâwltu angin—engkimah Pathian chu Isua Krista zâra chawimawi a nih theih nân.

2 Thessalonika 2 hi tirhkoh Paula’n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena a lehkha thawn pahnihna bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian ngaihtuahna a sawi a, Lalpa lo kal lehna chungchanga ngaihdan dik lote a tichiang a, bumna lakah a vaukhân bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Thessalonika ringtute zinga buaina thlentu zirtirna dik lote a sawi tan a (2 Thessalonika 2:1-4). Lalpa ni a lo thleng tawh nia sawi report-te avanga awlsam taka hlauthawng emaw, bum emaw lo turin a fuih a ni. Krista lo kal leh hma chuan helna leh dan bawhchhia mi pakhat puan chhuahna—a tlangpuiin "Krista dodaltu" tia sawi thin—a lo thleng tur a ni tih a sawifiah a ni. He mi lem hian Pathian chungah a chawimawi ang a, chhinchhiahna leh thilmak a ti ang a, thutak hmangaih lote chu a bum ang.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Thessalonika khuaa mite chu heng thil chungchanga a zirtirna hmasate chu a hriat nawn tir a (2 Thessalonika 2:5-12). An bula a awm laia a thil hrilh chu hre reng turin a hrilh a. Dan bawhchhiatna thuruk chu a thawk tawh a, mahse a hun ruat thlenga khaptu chakna a awm a ni. Chu insumna chu tihbo a nih hunah chuan he dan bawhchhia mi hi a lo lang ang. Mahse, Isuan a tawpah chuan a lo kalna ropui tak nen a tihchhiat dawn avangin a lalna chu rei lo te chhung atan a ni ang.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi nghet taka awm tura fuihna leh Pathian hmangaihna hriat nawn

tirna nen a tawp a ni (2 Thessalonika 2:13-17). Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa ringtute a Thlarauva tihthianghlimna leh thutak rinna hmanga chhandamna chang tura a thlan avangin Pathian chungah lawmthu a sawi a. An rinnaah ding nghet tlat turin a fuih a, a zirtîrna chu ziak emaw, sawi emaw pawh ni se, vawng tlat tûrin a fuih a ni. A tawp berah chuan Pathian khawngaihna a\anga an thlamuanna leh chakna a dil \hin a, hna \ha tinrengah an thinlung a fuih \hin.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Thessalonika bung hnihna hian Lalpa lo kal lehna chungchanga ngaihtuahnate a sawi a, bumna lakah a vaukhân bawk.

Paula chuan Krista lo kal leh hma hian helna leh dan bawhchhia mi inpuanna a awm ngei ngei tur a ni tih a tichiang a. Ringtute chu thu dik lo hmanga awlsam taka bum lo turin a chah a ni. He milem hian Pathian chungah a chawimawi ang a, thutak hmangaih lote chu a bum ang.

Paula chuan hêng chungchânga a zirtîrna hmasate chu a hriat nawntîr a, a tâwpah Isuan a tihboral dâwn angin he mi rorêlna hi rei lo tê chauh a ni dâwn tih a tiam a ni. Rinna nghet leh Pathian hmangaihna leh chhandamna chunga lawmthu sawina kawngah a fuih a ni.

Bung hi Pathian khawngaihna ata thlamuanna, chakna leh fuihna dilna tawngtaina hmangin a tawp a ni. He bung hian hriatthiamna te, rinnaa ding nghet te, leh bumna awm thei karah Pathian thutiamte rinngamna hmuh a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

2 Thessalonika 2:1 Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista lo kal lehna leh a hnena kan inkhawmna avang hian kan ngen che u a ni.

Tirhkoh Paulan unaute chu Lal Isua Krista lo kal leh tur leh a hnena inkhawmna tur atana inpeih turin a ngen a ni.

1. Lalpa Lo kal lehna: I Inpeih Em?

2. Krista hnena Inkhawmna atana Kan Thinlung Inbuatsaih

1. Matthaia 24:44, “Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.”

2. Hebrai 10:25, “Ṭhenkhat tih dan angin inkhâwm chu inthlahdah lo ula, infuih tawn zâwk ula, Ni a lo hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan nasa lehzual rawh u.”

2 Thessalonika 2:2 Krista ni chu a lo hnai tawh ang tih hi, Thlarau emaw, thu emaw, keimahni hnen a\anga lehkha thawn emaw pawhin in nghing thuai lo vang.

Chu chang chuan Kristiante chu Krista ni a hnai tawh tih zirtirna dik lo hmanga hruai sual lo turin a hriattir a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo hmaah Ding nghet rawh

2. Thuchah Bumna hmanga Bum Suh

1. 1 Korinth 16:13 - Fimkhur takin awm la, rinnaah ding nghet la, mihring angin che la, chak takin awm rawh.

2. Matthaia 24:24 - Krista der leh zâwlnei derte chu an lo chhuak ang a, chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak leh thilmak an ti ang a, a theih chuan thlante pawh an hruai bo ang.

2 Thessalonika 2:3 Tuman engti kawng mahin bum suh se, chu ni chu a lo thleng lo vang, tlu hmasa a lo thlen loh chuan, chu mi sual, boralna fapa chu a lo inlan loh chuan;

Passage He chang hian bum lo turin a vaukhân a, Krista lo kal lehna chu tlu bo leh sual mi a lo lan hma loh chuan a lo thleng dawn lo a ni.

1. Bumna Hlauhawm: Krista Lo haw Hun Hriatthiamna

2. Tâwpna chhinchhiahnate hriat chian: Tlu bo leh Sual Mi

1. Rom 16:17-18 - Unaute u, in zirtirna kalh zawnga inthenna leh tihsual siamtute chu chhinchhiah rawh u, ka ngen a che u; leh pumpelh rawh. Chutiang mite chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista rawng an bâwl lo va, mahni pum rawng an bâwl zâwk si a; tin, thu \ha leh \ awngkam fel tak hmangin mi pangngai thinlung a bum bawk.

2. Ephesi 5:11-12 - Thim thiltih rah chhuah nei lote nen chuan pawl suh la, zilh zawk rawh. A ruka an chunga thil tih hi sawi pawh a zahthlak si a.

2 Thessalonika 2:4 Pathian tia koh emaw, chibai bûk zawng zawngte chunga dodâl leh chawimawi; chutichuan Pathian angin Pathian biak inah a ṭhu a, Pathian a ni tih a inlan a ni.

He thuziak hian mi pakhat dodaltu leh Pathian aia chawimawitu leh Pathian biak ina ṭhu, Pathian a nihzia lantir tu chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Chapona Hlauhawmna: 2 Thessalonika 2:4 atanga Vaukhânna

2. Pathian Der Laka Fimkhur rawh: 2 Thessalonika 2:4-a A awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Isaia 14:12-14 - "Aw Lucifer, zîng fapa, vân ata i tlu chhiat dâwn êm êm! Nang hnamte ti chak lotu, leia tihchhiat i ni êm êm! I thinlungin: 'Kei." vanah ka chho ang a, Pathian arsi chungah ka lalthutphah chu ka chawi sang ang a, Inkhawmna tlângah pawh ka ṭhu ang Hmarchhak kilkhawr berteah, Chhum sângte chungah ka chho ang a, Chungnungbera ang ka ni ang Sang.'"

2 Thessalonika 2:5 In hnena ka la awm lai khan heng thu hi ka hrilh che u tih in hre reng em ni?

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu anmahni nêna mi ngeia a awm laiin an hnêna a hrilh vaukhânna leh thu hriatte chu a hriat nawntîr a.

1. Hriatrengna thiltihtheihna: Thil pawimawh ber hriatreng dan

2. Paula Entîrna: Pathian Thutak Enfiah A Pawimawhzia

1. Sam 119:11 - "I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu chu ka thinlungah ka dah khawm a ni."

2. 2 Timothea 3:16 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a ni."

2 Thessalonika 2:6 Tûnah chuan a hun laia a inpuan theih nân eng thilin nge a dal tih in hre ta.

He chang hian nakin lawka, a hun takah a lo lang tur mi mak tak mai a kawk a ni.

1: Pathianin kan zavaia tan ruahmanna a nei vek a, dawhthei takin kan awm reng tur a ni a, a hun tur kan ring tlat tur a ni.

2: Pathianin he milem hi a hun takah a rawn pholang ang a, a lo kal lehna atan a inbuatsaih ang tih rinna kan nei tur a ni.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak. Lei aiin vânte chu a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk si a,” a ti a.

2: Sam 27:14 “Lalpa nghak la, huai takin awm la, ani chuan i thinlung a tichak ang: Lalpa chu nghak rawh,” ka ti a.

2 Thessalonika 2:7 Khawlohna thuruk chu a thawk tawh si a: Tuna a duh apiang chauhvin kawng ata hruai bo a nih hma loh chuan a phal ang.

Sual thuruk chu a thawk tawh a, mahse a khaptu chu a chhuah hma loh chuan tihtawp a ni.

1. "Sual thiltihtheihna hmuh theih loh".

2. "Thil sual titawptu".

1. Matthaia 8:28-34 - Ramhuai hnawhchhuah theihna Isua thiltihtheihna

2. 2 Korinth 10:4-5 - Thlarau lam ralthuam chakna sual do nana hman thinte

2 Thessalonika 2:8 Chumi hunah chuan chu Mi Suaksual chu a lo lang ang a, Lalpa chuan a kâ thlarauin a tihboral ang a, a lo kal lehna êngin a tiboral ang.

Lalpa chuan a lo haw hunah mi suaksualte chu a titawp ang.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna: Hun Suahsuala Kan Beiseina

2. Lalpa lo kal huna kan venhimna

1. Isaia 11:4 - "Fel takin mi retheite chungah ro a rel ang a, leia thuhnuairawlhte tan dik takin thutlukna a siam ang a; Lei hi a ka tiangin a vuak ang a, A hmui thaw hmangin a that ang." mi sualte chu."

.

2 Thessalonika 2:9 Setana thiltih hnua a lo kal lehna chu thiltihtheihna zawng zawng te, chhinchhiahna zawng zawng te, thilmak dawthei zawng zawng te nen a ni.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu zirtîrtu leh zâwlnei der, Setana thâwk khum, thilmak chhinchhiahna leh thilmakte nêna inzawm, zirtîrtu derte leh zâwlneite chungchâng hriat reng tûrin a vaukhân a.

1. Zâwlnei derte bum suh - 2 Thessalonika 2:9

2. Thutak leh thu dik lo thliar hrang rawh - 2 Thessalonika 2:9

1. Thufingte 14:15 - “Mi fing chuan engkim a ring a, mi fing erawh chuan a ke a ngaihtuah thin.”

2. 1 Johana 4:1 - “Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.”

2 Thessalonika 2:10 Tin, boralte zingah chuan fel lohna bumna zawng zawng nen; chhandam an nih theih nan thutak hmangaihna an dawn loh avangin.

Thutak hmangaihna dawng lote chu fel lohna leh bumna avângin an boral dâwn a ni.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Thutak Hmangaihna dawng tura kohna

2. Bumna leh Fel Lohna: Thutak Ngaihsak Loh Hlauhawmna

1. Rom 1:18-32 - Mihringte Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chungah Pathian thinurna chu van atangin a lo lang si a.

2. Joh.

2 Thessalonika 2:11 Chumi avang chuan Pathianin dawt an rin theih nan bumna nasa tak a tir ang.

Pathian chuan thudik ring lote chu bumna nasa tak a tir ang a, dawt ring turin a siam ang.

1. Bum hlauhawmna - Zirtirna dik lo hriat leh dodal dan

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna - Chhandamna atan Thutak Rin A Pawimawh Chhan

1. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

2. Johana 8:31-32 - "Ka thuah in awm reng chuan ka zirtirte in ni tak zet a, thutak chu in hre ang a, thutak chuan a chhuah zalen ang che u."

2 Thessalonika 2:12 Thutak ring lova, fel lohnaah lawmna nei zawng zawngte chu thiam loh chantir an nih theih nan.

Thutak pawm duh lo leh fel lohnaah lawmna neitute chu Pathianin thiam loh a chantir ang.

1. Thutak Hnawlh: Fel Loh Lawmtute chunga Pathian Thinrimna

2. Fel lohna chunga Felna: Thutak ring lote chunga Pathian Rorelna

1. Rom 1:18-25 - Thutak hnawltute chunga Pathian thinurna Paulan a sawi dan

2. Johana 3:16-17 - Isua Krista ringtute chunga Pathian hmangaihna leh ring lote chunga a rorelna

2 Thessalonika 2:13 Nimahsela, unau Lalpa duh takte u, Pathianin a tir ata Thlarau thianghlimna leh thutak rinna avanga chhandamna chang turin a thlang che u avângin nangmahni avângin Pathian hnênah lâwmthu kan sawi fo tûr a ni.

Pathianin Thessalonika khuaa mite chu thutak rinna leh Thlarau thianghlimna hmanga

chhandamna chang turin a thlang a ni.

1. Pathianin A Mite A Hmangaihna Mak Tak: Chhandamna atân Pathianin Min Thlan Dan

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna tawn leh Thutak Rinna

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

2 Thessalonika 2:14 Chumi atan chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista ropuina chang turin kan Chanchin Tha hmangin a ko che u a ni.

Lal Isua Krista chuan Chanchin Tha zara a ropuina chang turin min ko a.

1. Chanchin |hain Ropuina chang tura thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpa Kohna: A Ropuina chang turin

1. Rom 8:17-19 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:4 - Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang.

2 Thessalonika 2:15 Chutichuan, unaute u, ding nghet ula, thu lehkhathawn emaw, kan lehkhathawn emaw, thurin inzirtirte kha vawng tlat rawh u.

Kristiante chu an rinnaah nghet taka awm reng tur leh, thu lehkha emaw, lehkha thawn emawa zirtîrna an lo zirtîrte zawm tûra fuih an ni.

1. "Rinnaah Ding nghet rawh: Pathian Zirtirna zawm rawh".

2. "Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh: Lalpa Thuthlung Hlui Dawngte vawng nung rawh".

1. Joh. Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, thutak chuan a zalên ang che u," a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 "Kan beiseina thupha chawina hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, mi thenkhat tih dan anga inkhawmna kalsan lovin, infuih tawnin, Ni chu a lo hnaih tawh tih in hmuh zual zelin, hmangaihna leh thiltih tha tiharh nan i inngaihtuah tawn ang u," a ti a.

2 Thessalonika 2:16 Tin, kan Lalpa Isua Krista ngei leh Pathian, kan Pa, min hmangaih a, khawngaihna avanga chatuan thlamuanna leh beiseina tha min petu;

Kan Lalpa Isua Krista leh Pathian, kan Pa chuan khawngaihna zarah chatuan thlamuanna leh beiseina tha min pe a.

1. Khawngaihna Chatuan Thlamuanna - Pathian thutiamtea hmuh thlamuanna leh beiseina chhui chhuah.

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna - Pathian hmangaihna leh mamawh huna chakna a pek dan zir chian.

1. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni . Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuai emaw, tunlai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna engmah emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang emaw hian Pathian hmangaihna a\ang hian min then thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat a ni kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah a awm a ni.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2 Thessalonika 2:17 In thinlungte thlamuan ula, Thu tha leh thiltih \ha tinrengah nghet takin awmtir rawh u.

He chang hian ringtute chu an rinnaah thlamuan turin a fuih a, thu tha leh thiltih tha tak takah din nghet turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Rinnaah Thlamuanna".

2. "Thil tha leh thu tha".

1. Joh.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila." Nangni zînga mi pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chawm ṭha rawh,” ti mah sela, an taksa mamawh engmah ti lo sela, eng nge a ṭhatna? a thi tawh a ni."

2 Thessalonika 3 hi tirhkoh Paula’n Thessalonika khuaa ringtute hnena a lehkha thawn pahnihna bung thumna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula hian kohhran chhûnga thiltih âwih lohna te, nungchang mumal lo te, leh zirtîrna dik lote nêna inzawm thil chiang tak takte a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Paula chuan Thessalonika ringtute chu amah leh a thiante tan tawngtai turin a fuih a (2 Thessalonika 3:1-5). Pathian thuchah chu a darh chak theih nan leh mi dangte zingah chawimawi a nih theih nan an tawngtaina a dil a ni. Thil tha lo laka humhim tur leh hna tha tinrengah tichak turin Lalpa rinawmna a rin thu a sawi chhuak thin. Paula chuan a entawn tûr siam zui tûrin a fuih bawk a, beihpui thlak lovin, taima taka hna thawk tûrin a fuih bawk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan kohhran chhûnga thil tihsual chungchânga ngaihtuahna a sawi a (2 Thessalonika 3:6-15). An bula a awm laia a nungchang ngei chu a hriat nawn tir a—chun leh zan a thawhrim dan, tumah phurrit ni lo. A hnen atanga an dawn tradition anga nung lo leh nung lote lakah a vaukhân a ni. Paula chuan tu pawhin hna thawk duh lo a nih chuan ei loh tur thu a hrilh a ni. Thil dik tih kawngah chau lo turin a fuih a, thunun thei lote chu a fuih zawk a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi inpumkhatna, remna leh chhelna atana fuihna hnuhnung ber nen a tawp a ni (2 Thessalonika 3:16-18). Paula chuan remna Lalpa ngeiin engtik lai pawhin leh kawng engkimah remna pe turin a tawngtai a ni. A chibai bûkna chu a dikna chhinchhiahna atân a kut ngeia ziah a nih thu a sawi uar hle. A tawp berah chuan Isua Krista khawngaihnain mal a sawm a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Thessalonika bu 2 bung thumna hian kohhran chhunga thil tih loh te, nungchang mumal lo te, leh zirtirna dik lo te a sawi a.

Paula chuan Pathian thuchah chu mi dangte zîngah chak taka a darh theih nâna ṭawngṭaina chu a fuih a, chutih rualin ringtute vênhim leh tichak tûra a rinawmna a rinzia a lantîr bawk. Taima taka hna thawk turin a fuih a, thawk lova awm lo turin a vaukhân bawk.

Paula chuan nungchang mumal lo tak takte chu a sawi a, amah ngeiin hna thawhrimna a entawn tûr siam chu a hriat nawntîr a ni. Hnathawh duh lote chu ei lo turin thupek a pe a, thil dik tih kawngah chau lo turin a fuih bawk. Inpumkhatna, remna leh chhelna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Bung hi remna dilna tawngtaina te, Paula hnen atanga chibai bukna dik tak te, Isua Krista hnen atanga khawngaihna malsawmna te nen a tawp a ni. He bung hian Kohhran khawtlang chhunga taihmakna, felfai tak, leh zirtirna dik zawm a pawimawhzia a tarlang a ni.

2 Thessalonika 3:1 A tâwp berah chuan unaute u, Lalpa thu chu zalên taka a awm theih nân leh, nangmahni hnêna a awm ang bawka chawimawi a nih theih nân, min ṭawngṭai ang u.

A ziaktu hian chhiartute chu an tan tawngtaipui turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan Lalpa Thu chu an zinga a awm ang anga a darh theih nan leh a chawimawi theih nan.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Thu Thehdarh Kan Tanpui Dan

2. Lalpa Thu pawimawhzia: A chawimawi dan tur

1. Luka 18:1 - "Tin, hemi atan hian tehkhin thu a sawi a, mite chu englai pawhin an tawngtai tur a ni a, an chau lo tur a ni," tiin.

2. Sam 138:2 - "I biak in thianghlim lam chu ka chibai ka buk ang a, i ngilneihna leh i thutak avang hian i hming ka fak ang: i hming zawng zawng aiin i thu i chawimawi zawk si a."

2 Thessalonika 3:2 Mi rilru fim lo leh mi sual laka chhanchhuah kan nih theih nan: Mi zawng zawngin rinna an nei lo.

Paula hian Thessalonika kohhran chu rinna nei lote lak ata chhandam ni turin a tawngtai a ni.

1. Pathian venhimna - Khawvel sualna laka Pathianin min humhim dan

2. Rinna - Pathian rinnain min venghimtu leh min chhawm nungtu thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 91:11 - A vantirhkohte chu i kawng zawng zawngah veng turin thu a pe ang che.

2. 2 Korinth 12:9 - Nimahsela ka hnenah, “Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,” a ti a.

2 Thessalonika 3:3 Nimahsela Lalpa chu a rinawm a, ani chuan a tichak ang che u a, sual lakah a veng ang che u.

Lalpa chu a rinawm a, sual lakah min veng ang.

1: Pathian rinawmna hi thlamuanna leh himna petu a ni.

2: Sual laka min humhim turin Lalpa kan ring thei.

1: Isaia 46:4 - I tar thlengin kei hi ani chu ka ni; sam hrual thlengin ka phur ang che: Ka siam a, ka tuar ang; kei pawhin ka phur ang a, ka chhanchhuak ang che u.

2: Sam 91:10 - Thil tha lo reng reng i chungah a thleng lo vang a, i chenna hmun a hnaih hek lo vang.

2 Thessalonika 3:4 Tin, Lalpa chuan a khawih che u tih kan ring tlat a, kan thupek che u chu in ti ve a, in ti ang.

A ziaktu hian Thessalonika khuaa mite’n thupek an pekte an zawm tlat chu a rin thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thupekte Ngaihzawng: Rinawmna Nun

2. Thuawihna Nun: Pathian Duhzawng zawm theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - “Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmêl entu ang a ni; a in en reng a, a kal bo a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, zalenna dan famkim en a, a zawm zel a, ngaithla thei lo, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 7:21-23 - “Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lo vang a,

ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu erawh chu a lut ang. Chumi ni chuan mi tam takin ka hnenah, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin kan hrilhlawk a, i hmingin ramhuai kan hnawtchhuak a, i hmingin thilmak tam tak kan ti lo em ni?’ an ti ang em? Tin, chutah chuan an hnenah, ‘Ka hre ngai lo che u; dan bawhchhetute u, ka lak ata kal bo rawh u,” a ti a.

2 Thessalonika 3:5 Tin, Lalpa chuan in thinlungte chu Pathian hmangaihnaah leh Krista nghaktuahte hruai lut rawh u.

Pathian hmangaihna leh dawhthei taka Krista nghah kawngah kan thinlung kaihruai turin Lalpan min ngen a ni.

1. “Hmangaihna leh Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Lalpa Duhzâwnga nun” .

1. Rom 5:8 “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 “Unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan te, dawhthei taka a nghah dan te, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn thlenga a nghah dan hi en teh. Nang pawh, dawhthei rawh. In thinlungte tinghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.”

2 Thessalonika 3:6 Unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin thu kan pe che u a ni, unau zawng zawng, keimahni hnen atanga an lo dawn tawh ang ni lovin, inthiarfihlim turin.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Isua zirtirna zawm lote laka inthen turin thu a pe a.

1. Inthenna Thiltihtheihna: Isua zui duh lote nen hriatthiamna nei taka inzawmna inthlauhna zir

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Isua zui duh lote nena inzawmna nei lo tura thununna pawm

1. Josua 24:15 “Tin, LALPA rawng bawl chu in tan thil tha lo nia in hriat chuan vawiinah hian tu rawngbawl tur nge in thlan ang che u; Tuilêt ral lama in pi leh pute rawng an bawl ṭhin pathiante emaw, in awmna ram Amor-ho pathiante emaw pawh ni se, kei leh ka chhûngte erawh chu LALPA rawng kan bâwl dâwn,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 11:28 “A hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah angin a par chhuak ang.”

2 Thessalonika 3:7 Nangmahni ngeiin min zui tur chu in hre si a;

Paula chuan Thessalonika kohhrante chu a entawn tûr siam tûrin a hrilh a, an zînga a awm laiin mumal takin a che a ni.

1. Entîrna \ha thiltihtheihna - Paula nungchangin Thessalonika khuaa mite a nghawng dan

2. Kal-a Kal - Paula leh Isua Entawn Tûn

1. Joh.

2. 1 Petera 5:3 - “Pathian rochan chunga lal angin ni hek lo, berâm rualte entawn tlak ni zawk rawh.”

2 Thessalonika 3:8 Tu mah chhang chu a thlawnin kan ei hek lo; nimahsela, in zînga tu mah kan phuar loh nân, zan leh zanah thawhrimna leh hahnain kan thawk ṭhîn a ni.

Tirhkohte chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite tân sum leh pai lama phurrit an nih loh nân a chhûn leh zân an thawkrim hle a.

1. Hnathawh hlutna: 2 Thessalonika 3:8 Zirna

2. Lalpa tana thawkrim: Nun Dan 2 Thessalonika 3:8

|

2. Galatia 6:9 - “Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.”

2 Thessalonika 3:9 Thuneihna kan neih loh vang ni lovin, min zui tura in tan entawn tur insiam turin.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu a thawhrimna leh chhelna kawnga a

entawn tûr siam chu zui tûrin a fuih a, chutianga tihluih a nih loh lai pawhin.

1. Harsatna karah pawh thawhrimna: Paula Entawn tur

2. Hlim takin bei zel rawh: Paula Entawn tur

1. 1 Korinth 9:24-27-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Hebrai 12:1-3

2 Thessalonika 3:10 In hnena kan awm lai pawhin hetiang hian thu kan pe che u a ni: Tupawhin hna a thawh duh loh chuan ei pawh a ei tur a ni lo.

He thuziak hian eizawnna dawn theihna tura hnathawhna hnathawh a fuih a ni.

1. Thawhrimna lawmman - Hnathawh pawimawhna leh industry malsawmna chungchang sawiho.

2. Rinna hmanga lungawi - Chawlh hahdam hlutna leh Pathian rinchhanna ngaihhlut.

1. Thufingte 14:23 - Thawhrimna zawng zawng hian hlawkna a thlen a, thusawi ringawt erawh chuan retheihna chauh a thlen thung.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - He thu hi ka mamawh vang a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi hi ka zir tawh si a. Mamawh awm chu eng nge a nih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2 Thessalonika 3:11 In zîngah mi fel lo taka kal, thawk reng reng lova, mi buai tak tak an awm tih kan hria a.

Paula hian Thessalonika kohhran chu kohhrana mi thenkhat hnathawk lo, chu ai chuan buai tak tak an nih thu a vaukhân mek a ni.

1. "Busybody nih hlauhawmna".

2. "Kohhranah Nun Inrem taka Nun".

1. Thufingte 16:27-28 - "Pathian ngaihsak lo chuan thil tha lo a lai chhuak thin a, a hmuiah chuan mei alh ang a awm a. Mi riltam chuan inhnialna a tuh a, thu sawitu chuan ṭhian lian ber berte a thliar hrang ṭhin."

2. Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bum suh u; Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo; Miin a theh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. A tisa tana thehtu chuan boralna a seng ang a, a thehtu erawh chuan boralna a seng ang." Thlarau chuan Chatuan nunna a seng ang."

2 Thessalonika 3:12 Tin, chutiang mite chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmangin thu kan pe a, kan fuih bawk a, ngawi renga hna thawk tur leh mahni chhang ei turin.

Paula chuan Thessalonika khuaa mite chu Lal Isua Krista anga hna thawk tur leh mahni chhang ei turin thu a pe a, a fuih bawk.

1. "Rinnaah Hnathawh Theihna".

2. "Nun chhang hlawh chhuah leh hlim taka hman".

1. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Tin, thil \ha tihah i chau lo ang u; kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil \ha i ti ang u, a bik takin an chungah i ti \ha ang u." rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chu."

2. Joh.

2 Thessalonika 3:13 Unaute u, nangni erawh chu thil \ha tihah chau suh u.

Chu chang chuan ringtute chu an thiltih \haah rinawm leh nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Chhelna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Thil tha tih kawngah chau suh".

1. Galatia 6:9 Tin, thil tha tih kawngah i chau lo ang u: Kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a.

2. Hebrai 10:36 Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnua thutiam in dawn theihna turin dawhtheihna in mamawh si a.

2 Thessalonika 3:14 Tin, tu pawhin he lehkhathawn hmanga kan thu a zawm loh chuan, chu mi chu hre reng la, a mualpho theih nan.

Kristiante chuan Bible zirtîrna zâwm lote nên an inkawp tûr a ni lo.

1. Pathian Thu Awawi Nun

2. Ringlotu atanga inthen a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 12:2 - "Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u. Chumi hnuah chuan Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzawng tha, lawmawm leh famkim chu in fiah thei ang a, in pawm thei ang." " "

2. Ephesi 5:11 - "Thim thiltih rah chhuah lote nen hian inzawmna nei suh la, pholang zawk rawh."

2 Thessalonika 3:15 Nimahsela hmêlmaah ngai suh la, unau angin fuih zawk rawh.

Kan Kristianpuite hi hmêlma angin kan thlîr tûr a ni lo va, chu ai chuan unau angin kan fuih zâwk tûr a ni.

1. Kristaa Unau anga Inhmangaih Dan

2. Hmangaihna nei khawtlang nunah Fuihna hlutna

1. Joh. Chu miah chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan," a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlh te, dawhtheihna te inbel ula, tuar tawn ula, mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan ngaihdamna nei ula tawn tawnin; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni. Tin, chûng zawng zawng aia chungnungah chuan hmangaihna inthuam rawh, chu chuan engkim chu inrem takin a thlunzawm a ni," tiin a sawi.

2 Thessalonika 3:16 Remna Lalpa ngeiin engti kawng pawhin remna pe che u rawh se. Lalpa in zavaiin awmpui rawh se.

Lalpan kawng engkimah remna zawng turin min fuih a, kan zavaia chungah remna a duhsak a ni.

1. Lalpa Thlamuannaah Chawlh - Harsatna Hun Chhunga Remna Chanchin Tha Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Lalpa Remna - Thlanchhuah leh Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Philippi 4:7 - "Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in thinlung leh in rilru chu Krista Isuaah chuan a veng ang."

2. Isaia 26:3 - "Thinlung nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avangin."

2 Thessalonika 3:17 Keima kut ngeia Paula chibai bûkna, lehkhathawn tinah chhinchhiahna a ni: chutichuan ka ziak a ni.

Thessalonika khuaa mite hnêna Paula lehkhathawn hi a dikna chhinchhiahna atân a kutziak ngeiin a tâwp a ni.

1. Kristian Nunnaah Thudik Pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Mithmuha Rinawmna Nun Nun

1. Hebrai 10:22 - Rinna famkim takin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual ata theh a, kan taksa tui thianghlimin silfai ila.

2. 1 Korinth 4:2 - Chu bâkah, enkawltuah chuan rinawm taka hmuh a ngai a ni.

2 Thessalonika 3:18 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Thessalonika Kristiante Lal Isua Krista khawngaihna chu duhsakna a hlan a

ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian duhsakna phu lo takin nun a tihdanglam dan

2. Lalpa Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo: Isua Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna tawn

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

2. Rom 5:17 - Mi pakhat bawhchhiatna avanga thihnain chu mi pakhat avang chuan ro a rêl a nih chuan, Pathian khawngaihna leh felna thilpêk tam tak dawngtute chu mi pakhat zârah nunah an lal leh dâwn êm êm , Isua Krista!

1 Timothea 1 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian zirtîrna dik lote a sawi a, thurin dik leh hmangaihna dik a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Timothea chu Ephesi khuaa a thil tum a hriat nawn tir a (1 Timothea 1:1-11). Krista Isua tirhkoh a nihzia a inhriattir a, thurin dik lo thehdarhtute hmachhawn turin Timothea chu Ephesi khuaa awm reng turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a zirtîrna tum chu thinlung thianghlim, chhia leh ṭha hriatna ṭha leh rinna dik tak aṭanga lo chhuak hmangaihna a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Hêng thu bulte a\anga kal bo a, awmze nei lo thusawi lam hawi, zirtîrtu nih duh mah se, hriatthiamna nei lote chu a vaukhân a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Pathian khawngaihna entawn tur angin amah ngeiin a piantharna tawn chu a ngaihtuah a (1 Timothea 1:12-17). Tûnkhatah chuan Pathian sawichhia, tiduhdahtu leh tharum thawhtu ni mah se, rin lohna lama hriat loha thil a tih avângin zahngaihna a dawng tih a pawm a ni. Isua Krista rinna avanga a chunga Pathian khawngaihna tam tak leihchhuah chu a tarlang a ni. Paula chuan Krista chu mi sualte chhandam turin khawvelah a lo kal tih a puang a, chatuan nunna atana Amah ringtute tana entawn tur a nihna a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi zirtîrna dik lo dona chungchânga Timothea tâna thupêkte nên a tâwp a (1 Timothea 1:18-20). Paula chuan rinna leh chhia leh \ha hriatna \ha vawng tlat chungin indona \ha chu bei turin a ti a. Himenaia leh Alexander-a ang mimal, an rinna lawng tichhetu leh thununna atana Setana kuta hlan tawhte a sawi a ni. Hei hian thurin dik a\anga kal bo lo turin vaukhânna hna a thawk a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung khatna hian zirtîrna dik lo sawina te, thurin dik tak ngaih pawimawh te, Pathian khawngaihna chungchâng ngaihtuah chungchâng a sawi a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Ephesi khuaa thurin dik lo thehdarhtute hmachhawn turin a fuih a, chutih rualin thianghlimna, chhia leh ṭha hriatna, leh rinna aṭanga zung kaih hmangaihna pawimawhzia a sawi chhuak a ni.

Pathian khawngaihna entawn tur angin ama piantharna chu a ṭawmpui a, mi sualte chhandam tura Krista thiltum a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Timothea chu rinna leh chhia leh ṭha hriatna ṭha vawng tlat tûrin thu a pe a, thurin dik a\anga kal bo lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

Bung chu mi mal, an rinna lawng chhia leh thununna hnuaia awmte chungchânga fimkhurna thuziak hmangin a tâwp a ni. He bung hian zirtîrna dik lo do a, Pathian khawngaihna pawm a, rawngbâwlna \ha tak atân thurin dik taka nghet taka awm a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1 Timothea 1:1 Paula, kan Chhandamtu Pathian thupek avanga Isua Krista tirhkoh leh Lal Isua Krista, chu chu kan beiseina a ni;

Paula chuan Timothea chu Pathian chu min chhandamtu a ni a, Lal Isua Krista chu kan beiseina a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1: Isua Kristaah beiseina kan hmu thei a, mangan lai pawhin.

2: Pathian chu min chhandamtu leh min humhimtu a ni tih kan hre reng tur a ni.

1: Isaia 40:31 - “Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

2: Tita 2:13 - “Beiseina malsawmna—kan Pathian ropui leh Chhandamtu, Isua Krista ropuina inlarna kan nghah lai hian.”

1 Timothea 1:2 Rinna lama ka fapa ngei Timothea hnenah: Khawngaihna te, khawngaihna te, remna te, kan Pa Pathian leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin.

Chu chang chuan Timothea chu Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen ata khawngaihna, khawngaihna leh remna zawng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak Tak - Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna leh kan nunah remna a

thlen dan chhui chhuah.

2. Khawngaihnain Rorelna A Hneh - Khawngaihna hi Pathian hmangaihna lantirna tawp ber a nih dan thlir.

1. Kolossa 3:12-15 - Khawngaihna leh khawngaihna miziate inbel dan tur chhui.

2. Rom 5:1-5 - Khawngaihna leh remna Isua Krista avanga lo awm dan chhui chian.

1 Timothea 1:3 Makedonia rama ka kal lai khan Ephesi khuaa awm reng turin ka ngen che ang khan, mi thenkhat chu zirtirna dang zirtir lo tura thupek i pek theih nan;

Paula chuan Timothea chu Ephesi khuaa awm reng tûr leh thurin dang zirtîr a nih loh nân a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Thupek zawm - 1 Timothea 1:3

2. Rinawmna leh Taihmakna - 1 Timothea 1:3

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Hebrai 13:7 - In chunga rorêltu, Pathian thu sawitu che u kha hre reng rawh u: An rinna chu an zui a, an inbiakna tâwpna ngaihtuah chungin.

1 Timothea 1:4 Rinna lama Pathian ngaihsakna siam ai chuan thawnthu leh thlahtute chanchin tawp nei lote chu ngaihsak suh u.

He thuziak hian thil \angkai lo tak takte ngaihsak lo turin a vaukhân a, chu ai chuan rinna siam tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Rinna thiltihtheihna: Thlarau chakna lungphum siam".

2. "The Vanity of Fables: Thusawi \angkai lo tak takte tihdik".

1. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista

thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2. Hebrai 11:1 - "Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni."

1 Timothea 1:5 Thupêk tâwpna chu thinlung thianghlim leh chhia leh ṭha hriatna ṭha leh rinna inngaihtuah lova hmangaihna a ni.

Thupek chu thinlung thianghlim, chhia leh tha hriatna tha leh rinna dik tak nena hmangaihna neih hi a ni.

1. Thinlung thianghlim taka midang hmangaih.

2. Chhia leh tha hriatna tha neih a pawimawhzia.

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

2. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna chu inthup lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh u. Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawinaah inhmangaih tawnna.

1 Timothea 1:6 Chumi ata mi thenkhat kal bo tawhte chuan bengchheng lovah an hawisan ta a;

Ṭhenkhat chuan chanchin ṭha lam an hawisan a, inhnialna ṭangkai lo lam an ngaihtuah a ni.

1. “Kawngpuiah awm reng: Chanchin |ha Rinawm” .

2. “Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thute Fimkhur taka Thlan” .

1. Jakoba 3:17 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chutah chuan remna a nei a, a zaidam a, a pe duh a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:15-17 - Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chu in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chumi atan chuan taksa pumkhatah koh in awm bawk a; leh lawmthu sawi rawh. Krista thu chu finna

zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se, Sam te, hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai rawh u. Tin, tawngkam emaw thiltih emaw i tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek la, Amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.

1 Timothea 1:7 Dan zirtirtu nih duhin; an thusawi leh an nemngheh pawh hrethiam lo.

Mi thenkhat chuan dan zirtirtu nih an duh a, mahse an thusawi emaw, an nemnghet emaw chu an hrethiam lo.

1. I Hriatthiam Loh Chu Hmuh Suh

2. Zirtirna Dik Lote Hlim Suh

1. Thufingte 3:5-7 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

2. Isaia 5:20 - Thil tha lo chu a tha, a tha chu sual tia sawi, thim chu êng aiah, êng chu thim aiah dahtute chu an chung a pik e.

1 Timothea 1:8 Nimahsela dan chu a tha tih kan hria a, miin dan anga a hman chuan;

Dan hi hman \ha a nih chuan a \ha.

1. "Dan anga nun: Dan zawma thatna".

2. "Dan chu a \hatna atana hman: Felna chu chhungril a\anga lo chhuak dan".

1. Rom 8:4 - "Tisa duhzawng ni lo, Thlarau anga awm zawkteah hian Dan felna chu a lo thlen theih nan."

2. Matthaia 5:17-20 - "Dan emaw, zawlneite emaw tiboral tura lo kal ka ni tih ngaihtuah suh u: Tiboral tura lo kal ka ni lo va, tihlawhtling tura lo kal ka ni zawk. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, Lei leh van a boral hma loh chuan, pakhat chauh ka ni." Jot emaw, title pakhat emaw pawh hi engti kawng mahin Dan ata a bo lo vang, engti kawng mahin a famkim hma loh chuan.Chuvangin tu pawh hêng thupêk tê berte zînga pakhat bawhchhia a, chutianga mite zirtîr chu, vân ramah chuan tê ber tia koh a ni ang; tin, zirtir rawh u, chu chu van ramah chuan ropui tia sawi a ni ang."

1 Timothea 1:9 Dan chu mi fel tan siam a ni lo va, Dan bawhchhia te, thu awih lo te, Pathian ngaihsak lo te, mi sual te, mi thianghlim lo leh bawlhhlawh te, pa thattu te, nu thattute te, mi thattute tan te, Dan siam a ni zawk tih hi hriain.

Dan hi mi felte tan siam a ni lo va, dan bawhchhia te, Pathian ngaihsak lo te, mi sual te, mi thianghlim lo te, mi bawlhhlawh te, tualthattu te leh mi thattute tan a ni zawk.

1: "Felna thiltihtheihna".

2: "Dik lohna rah chhuah".

1: Rom 8:1-4 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

2: 1 Johana 1:5-10 - Amah chu ênga a awm angin ênga kan kal chuan inpawlna kan nei a, Isua Krista A Fapa thisenin sual zawng zawng ata min tlenfai thin.

1 Timothea 1:10 Nawhchizuarte tan te, mihring laka intibawlhhlawhtute tan te, mipa rukrute tan te, dawt sawitute tan te, thutiam dik lo sawitute tan te, zirtirna dik kalh zawnga thil dang a awm chuan;

1 Timothea 1:10 a\anga he chang hian thurin dik kalh zawnga sual engemaw zat a tarlang a.

1. "Mahni Tibawlhhlawh Sual: 1 Timothea 1:10 a\anga vaukhânna".

2. "Thurin dik thiltihtheihna: 1 Timothea 1:10 a\anga zir tur".

1. Thufingte 6:16-19 - "Lalpa hian thil paruk a huat a, a tan chuan thil tenawm pasarih a awm: Mi chapo te, lei dawthei te, kut sual nei lo thisen luang chhuak te, rilru sual remruattu thinlung te, ke rang tak te." sualnaah tlan chak, thuhretu dik lo, thu dik lo theh chhuak leh khawtlang zinga buaina tichhuaktu."

. " "

1 Timothea 1:11 Pathian malsawmna Chanchin Tha ropui tak, ka rinna atana hlan ang chuan.

Paula chu Chanchin |ha hril tura mawhphurhna pek a ni a, chu chu malsawm Pathian thuchah ropui tak a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuchah Ropuina Hmuhchhuahna

2. Chanchin |ha tana inpekna: Malsawmna dawng leh insem

1. Rom 1:16 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang tan chhandamna Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a.

2. 2 Korinth 5:14 - Krista hmangaihna chuan min nawr tlat si a, heti hian kan rel a ni: Pakhat chu mi zawng zawng tan a thi a nih chuan mi zawng zawng an thi vek a ni.

1 Timothea 1:12 Tin, rawngbâwlnaa min dah avângin mi titheitu Krista Isua kan Lalpa chungah lâwmthu ka sawi a;

Paula chuan Krista Isua chu rawngbawltu anga rawng a bawl theihna turin lawmthu a sawi a.

1. Rawngbawl tura Kohna: Rinna leh Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Kut Hriatchhuah: A Thilpekte chunga Lawmthu sawina

1. Sam 37:23-24 - Mi \ha ke pen chu LALPA thurualpui a ni a, A kalna kawngah a lawm \ hin. Tlu mah sela, paih bo vek a ni lo vang, LALPAN a kutin a chhawmdawng si a.

2. Matthaia 25:21 - A pu chuan a hnênah, “I ti ṭha e, chhiahhlawh ṭha leh rinawm, thil tlemteah i rinawm a, thil tam takah rorêltuah ka siam ang che: I pu lawmnaah chuan lut rawh,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 1:13 Ani chu Pathian sawichhiattu, tihduhdahtu leh tihduhdahtu a ni a;

Paula’n Pathian sawichhiat leh tiduhdahtu a\anga khawngaihna hmutuah a inthlak thu a sawi hian simna leh rinna thiltihtheihna a lantir a ni.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna: Simna leh Rinna

2: Kan Hriat lohna hrechiang a, Pathian lam hawi

1: Isaia 55:6-7 Lalpa chu hmuh a nih chhung zawngin zawng ula, a hnaih lai hian au rawh u: Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan sela: Lalpa hnenah kîr leh rawh se, tichuan a khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian hnênah, a ngaidam êm êm ang," a ti a.

2: Luka 15:11-32 Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu

1 Timothea 1:14 Tin, kan Lalpa khawngaihna chu Krista Isua rinna leh hmangaihna nen a nasa hle a.

Lalpa khawngaihna chu a tam a, Krista Isua rinna leh hmangaihnain a khat a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna tam takah Innghah Zir

2. Krista Isua Rinna leh Hmangaihna tam takah nun

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ anga chhandam ni lovin; thiltih a ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2. Joh.

1 Timothea 1:15 Krista Isua chu mi sualte chhandam turin khawvelah a lo kal tih hi thu dik tak leh pawm tlak a ni; chu mi zîngah chuan ka lal ber a ni.

Krista Isua chu misualte chhandam turin khawvelah a lo kal a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni: Engtiang pawhin sual nei mah la

2. Isua chu Khawvel Chhandamtu a ni

1. Rom 5:8-10 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh.

1 Timothea 1:16 Nimahsela, Isua Krista chuan keimahah chuan dawhtheihna zawng zawng a lantir hmasak theih nan, hemi avang hian khawngaihna ka hmu a, chu chu chatuan nunna nei tura amah ringtute tan entawn tur a ni.

Paula chu chatuan nunna atana amah ring tura lo kal turte tana dawhtheihna entawn tlak a nih theih nan Isua Krista khawngaihna a pe a ni.

1. "Rei tak Dawhtheihna Entirna".

2. "Isua Krista Khawngaihna".

1. 1 Johana 4:10-11 - Hemiah hian hmangaihna a awm a, Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, min hmangaih a, kan sual inremna ni turin a Fapa a tir zawk a ni.

2. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

1 Timothea 1:17 Lal chatuan, thi thei lo, hmuh theih loh, Pathian fing awmchhun chu chawimawina leh ropuina chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.

Lal chatuan, thi thei lo leh hmuh theih loh chu Pathian fing awmchhun a ni a, chatuanin chawimawi leh chawimawi tlak a ni.

1: Kan Pathian hi Chatuan, Thi thei lo leh hmuh theih loh a ni

2: Pathian chawimawi: A ropuina chawimawi

1: Isaia 6:3 - “Tin, mi pakhatin mi dang a au va, “Sipaihote LALPA chu a thianghlim e, a thianghlim e; leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni,” a ti a.

2: Rom 11: 33-36 - “Aw, hausakna te, finna te, Pathian hriatna te hi a thuk em! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a thurawn petu chu tu nge ni? A nih loh leh, a rulh theih nan tuin nge thilpek pe? Amah hnên aṭangin, amahah leh amahah engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.”

1 Timothea 1:18 Fapa Timothea, i chunga hrilhlawkna lo awm tawh ang khan he thupek hi ka pe che a, chu chu indona tha tak i do theih nan;

Paula chuan Timothea chu a hnêna hrilh lâwkna pêkte chu thlarau lam indona ṭha bei tûrin a fuih a.

1. Thlarau lam indona bei tura kan mamawh hmanrua zawng zawng Pathianin min pe a.

2. Pathian hrilhlawknate hian thlarau lam indonaah hnehna chang turin chakna min pe a.

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam inbel dan tur Paulan a hrilh dan.

2. 2 Korinth 10:4-5 - Thlarau kulhpui tihchhiat nan Pathian ralthuam hmang tura Paulan a zirtirna.

1 Timothea 1:19 Rinna leh chhia leh tha hriatna tha vawng reng; chu chu mi ṭhenkhatin rinna chungchângah an dah bo a, lawng an tikehsawm ta a ni.

Paula chuan ringtute chu an rinna vawng tlat tur leh chhia leh tha hriatna tha nei turin a fuih a, an rinna thlahthlamte chuan boralna an tawk tawh tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Rinna pawimawhna leh chhia leh tha hriatna \ha neih

2. Rinna hnawl hian Boralna a thlen

1. Hebrai 10:35-39 - Chuvangin lawmman nasa tak nei in inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmêl entu ang a ni; a in en reng a, a kal bo a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a.

1 Timothea 1:20 Chûng zîngah chuan Himenaia leh Alexander-a te an tel a; Pathian sawichhiat loh an zir theih nân Setana hnênah ka pe ta a ni.

Paula chuan Himenaia leh Alexander-a te chu Pathian sawichhiat lo tura zirtirna atan Setana kutah a pe a.

1. Pathian sawichhiatna hlauhawmzia

2. Accountability thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 12:22 - “Kawng dawt sawi hi Lalpa tan chuan thil tenawm a ni a, rinawm taka thil titute erawh chu a lawmna an ni.”

2. Jakoba 3:10 - “Kawng khat a\ang hian malsawmna leh ânchhia a lo chhuak a. Ka unaute u, chûng thilte chu chutiang chu a ni tûr a ni lo,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 2 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan \awng\aina te, biaknaa nungchang \ha te, kohhran chhûnga mipa leh hmeichhia chanvo te chungchâng thupêk a pe a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian mi zawng zawng tana \awng\ai a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a (1 Timothea 2:1-7). Lalte leh thuneitute pawh tiamin mi zawng zawng tan dilna te, tawngtaina te, tawngtaina te, lawmthu sawina te siam turin a fuih a ni. Hei hi Pathianin mi zawng zawng chhandam ni tur leh thutak hriatna nei tura a duh vang a ni. Paula chuan Isua Krista chu Pathian leh mihringte inkara palai, mi zawng zawng tlanna atana a inpe a nih thu a tarlang a.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Pathian biak inkhawmnaah nungchang dik tak a sawi a (1 Timothea 2:8-15). Mihringte chu zahna lantir thei tur leh thinrimna leh inhnialna awm lovin kut thianghlim chawi sangin tawngtai turin a hrilh a ni. Hmeichhia chu inchei mawi tak leh mawi taka inchei turin an hrilh a, sam mawi tak tak emaw, jewelry emaw hmanga inchei ai chuan thil tha tak tak hmanga inchei turin an hrilh a ni. Paula pawhin hmeichhiate hian ngawi rengin an zir tur a ni a, mipa chungah thuneihna nei lovin intulût tlat tur a ni tih a sawi bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi kohhran chhunga hmeichhiate chanvo chungchang zirtirna hmangin a tawp a ni (1 Timothea 2:11-15). Paula chuan hmeichhiate zirtîr emaw, mipa chunga thuneihna nei emaw a phal lo va, ngawi renga zir tûr a ni tih a sawifiah a. Hmeichhiain mipa chunga thuneihna an neih loh chhan entir nan Evi bumna chu a sawi kir leh a ni. Amaherawhchu, rinna te, hmangaihna te, thianghlimna te, leh insumtheihna te an neih chhunzawm chuan fa neihna hmanga chhandam an ni ang tih a tiam a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung hnihnaah hian ṭawngṭaina chungchâng te, Pathian biak inkhâwmnaa

nungchang dik tak te, kohhran chhûnga mipa leh hmeichhia chanvote chungchâng thupêk a awm a.

Paula chuan mi zawng zawng tâna ṭawngṭai hi a ngai pawimawh hle a—thuneitute pawh tiamin mi zawng zawng tâna dilnate—Pathianin Isua Krista zâra an chhandamna a duh avângin.

Pathian biak laiin nungchang dik tak a sawi a, mipa te chu zah tak leh thinrimna leh inhnialna nei lovin tawngtai turin a hrilh a, hmeichhiate erawh chu mipa chunga thuneihna nei lovin incheina mawi tak leh ngawi renga zir turin a hrilh thung.

Paula chuan Evi bumna entawn tur a\angin hmeichhiate hian mipa an zirtir tur a ni lo va, mipa chungah thuneihna an nei tur a ni lo tih a sawifiah bawk. Amaherawhchu, rinna te, hmangaihna te, thianghlimna te, leh insumtheihnaa an awm zel chuan fa neihna hmanga chhandamna an dawng tih a tiam a ni. He bung hian \awng\aina pawimawhna te, Pathian biak inkhawmnaa nungchang \ha tak te, kohhran chhunga hmeichhia leh mipa chanvo te a tarlang a ni.

1 Timothea 2:1 Chutichuan, a hmasa berah chuan mi zawng zawng tan dilna te, tawngtaina te, tawngtaina te, lawmthu sawina te siam turin ka fuih a che;

Mi zawng zawng tan kan tawngtai tur a ni a, lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni.

1. Lawmthu sawina tawngtaina: Mi zawng zawng tana lawmthu sawina kohna

2. Midangte tana tawngtai: Mihring zawng zawng tana Dilna siam

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "In sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina nasa tak chuan a hlawkpui hle."

2. 1 Johana 5:16 - "Tupawh a unaupa chu thihna thleng thei lo sual a hmuh chuan a dil ang a, thihna thlenga sual lote tan nunna a pe ang. Thihna thlenga sual a awm: I." a tawngtai ang tih sawi suh u."

1 Timothea 2:2 Lalte tan leh thuneitu zawng zawng tan; Pathian ngaihsakna leh rinawmna zawng zawnga nun muang leh thlamuang taka kan neih theih nan.

He chang hian Kristiante’n Pathian chawimawia thlamuang taka nun an hman theih nan thuneitute tana \awng\ai turin ringtute a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian ngaihsakna leh Rinawm taka Nun Rei leh Remna Awm Dan

2. Thuneihna neitute tana \awng\aina thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. 1 Petera 2:13-17-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Timothea 2:3 Hei hi kan Chhandamtu Pathian mithmuhah a thain lawmawm a ni si a;

Kalkawng:

Pathian chuan kan hriat leh duh zawng chauh ni lovin, mi zawng zawng tan tawngtai turin min duh a ni. 1 Timothea 2:3-4-ah heti hian a sawi: “Hei hi a tha a, kan Chhandamtu Pathian, mi zawng zawng chhandamna leh thutak hriatna nei tura duhtu chu a tilawm a ni,” a ti.

Pathianin mi zawng zawng tan tawngtai turin min duh a, chhandam an nih theih nan leh thutak an hriat theih nan.

1. Tawngtai: Mi zawng zawng hnena pek tur thilpek

2. Tawngtaina hmanga Thutak lama Thinlung leh Rilru hawn

1. 1 Timothea 2:3-4

2. Joh.

1 Timothea 2:4 Ani chuan mi zawng zawng chhandam an nih theih nan leh thutak hriatna lo thleng turin a duh ang.

Passage: Bible-in mi zawng zawng chhandam kan ni thei tih a zirtir a. Thuthlung Thar bu 1 Timothea 2:4-ah chuan Pathianin “mi zawng zawng chhandam an nih a, thutak hriatna lo thleng turin a duh” tih ziak a ni.

Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng chhandam an nih a, thutak hriatna nei turin a duh a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni: A on Pathianin a Mi zawng zawng a Hmangaihna

2. Thutak Kawng: A Chhandamna Kawng

1. Johana 3:16 - Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan.

2. Rom 10:13 - Lalpa hming lam apiang chhandam an ni ang.

1 Timothea 2:5 Pathian pakhat, Pathian leh mihring inkara palai pakhat a awm si a, chu chu mihring Krista Isua hi a ni;

Pathian leh mihringte inkarah hian Pathian pakhat leh palai pakhat chauh a awm a, chu chu Isua Krista a ni.

1. "Isua Krista Kan Inrempuitu A pawimawhzia".

2. "Isua Krista Inremna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 8:34 - "Krista Isua thi tawh—chu aia nasa zawk, nunna nei tura kaihthawh tawh chu—Pathian ding lamah a awm a, kan tan pawh a tawngtai reng bawk a ni."

2. Isaia 59:16 - "Tumah an awm lo tih a hmu a, inrawlh tur an awm loh avangin a mangang hle a; chutichuan a kut ngeiin hnehna a thlen a, a felna chuan a thlawp a ni."

1 Timothea 2:6 Ani chuan mi zawng zawng tlanna atan a inpe a, a hun takah hriattir turin.

Pathianin mi zawng zawng tlanna atan a inpe a, hei hi a hun takah hriatpuina a awm ang.

1. Pathianin Amah A Inthawina: Tlanna Hriatthiamna leh Ngaihhlutna

2. Engtin Nge Kan Nunnaah Pathian Khawngaihna Hi Thuhretu Kan Nih Ang?

.

2. Joh khawvel, amah hmanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

1 Timothea 2:7 Chumi atan chuan thuhriltu leh tirhkoh atan ruat ka ni a, (Kristaah chuan thutak ka sawi a, dawt ka sawi lo;) rinna leh dik taka Jentailte zirtirtu atan ruat ka ni.

Paula chu rinna leh thutaka Jentailte thuhriltu, tirhkoh leh zirtirtu atan ordain a ni.

1. Thuhril tura Kohna: Rinna leh Thutak Nun

2. Kan Kohna Zui: Inpekna leh Thuawihna Nun

1. Kolossa 4:3-4 - Englai pawhin Thlarauva tawngtai, tawngtaina leh dilna zawng zawng nen. Chumi atân chuan chhelna zawng zawng nên fimkhur ula, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tân dil rawh u.

2. 1 Korinth 15:10 - Nimahsela Pathian khawngaihna avangin ka nihna chu ka ni a, ka chunga a khawngaihna chu a thlawn lo. Chu ai chuan, kei ni lo mah ila, Pathian khawngaihna ka hnena awm chu ni mah ila, an zinga pakhat aia nasain ka thawkrim zawk a ni.

1 Timothea 2:8 Chutichuan, thinurna leh rinhlelhna tel lovin, khawi hmunah pawh kut thianghlim chawi chungin miten tawngtai se ka duh a ni.

Paula chuan mipate chu thinurna leh rinhlelhna laka fihlim, kut thianghlim hmanga khawi hmunah pawh tawngtai turin a fuih a.

1. Ṭawngṭaina chhâng tûra Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriatchhuah

2. Rinna leh Inngaihtlawmna nena Tawngtai

1. Jakoba 5:16 - Mi fel \awng\aina \hahnemngai tak chuan \hahnemngai takin a hlawkpui \ hin.

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah fimkhur suh; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dilnain

lawmthu sawinain in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se.

1 Timothea 2:9 Chutiang bawkin hmeichhiate pawhin incheina incheina, mualphona leh fimkhur takin an inchei tur a ni; sam hrual emaw, rangkachak emaw, lunghlu emaw, incheina man to tak emaw nen ni lovin;

Hmeichhia te chu incheina mawi takin an inchei tur a ni a, jewelry leh thawmhnaw man to tak tak nen ni lovin.

1. Kan Hlutna Chu Kan Incheinaah A Hmu Lo

2. Incheina Inchei Dan

1. 1 Petera 3:3-4 - “I cheimawina chu pawn lam ni suh se—sam braiding leh rangkachak jewelry dahna emaw, i thawmhnaw hak emaw—mahse, i cheimawina chu thinlunga mi thup ni rawh se, chu chu . Thlarau ngilnei leh muang tak, boral thei lo, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlu tak a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Thufingte 11:22 - “Vawk hmuiah rangkachak zungbun ang maiin hmeichhe duhawm tak, fing lo tak chu a awm a ni.”

1 Timothea 2:10 Nimahsela (chu chu Pathian ngaihsak hmeichhiate a ni) thiltih tha nen.

Hmeichhia Pathian ngaihsak nia inchhalte hian thiltih \ha an lantir tur a ni.

1. "I Rinna Nunpui: Hnathawh Tha Tih".

2. "Pathian ngaihsakna entawn tlak: Hnathawh tha tura kohna".

1. Thufingte 19:17 - Mi retheite chunga ngilneitu chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thil tih chu a lawmman a pe ang.

2. Galatia 6:9-10 - Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a. Chuvangin remchanna kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng, a bik takin ringtu chhungkua mite tan thil tha i ti ang u.

1 Timothea 2:11 Hmeichhia chuan thuhnuairawlh takin zir rawh se.

Hmeichhia te hian ngawi reng leh zah takin an zir tur a ni.

1. A Call to Silence: Thuneihna Zah Zir

2. Thuhnuairawlhna Mawi: Chakna Rethei tak thiltihtheihna pawm

1. Thufingte 11:2 - Inchhuanna a lo thlen chuan mualphona a lo thleng thin a, Inngaihtlawmna nen erawh finna a lo thleng thin.

2. 1 Petera 3:4 - Nimahsela in cheimawina chu Pathian mithmuhah a hlu em em, thlarau zaidam leh muang tak mawina boral thei lo, thinlunga mi thup chu ni rawh se.

1 Timothea 2:12 Hmeichhia chu zirtirna leh mipa chunga thuneihna laksak ka phal lo va, ngawi renga awm ka phal lo.

Hmeichhia hi kohhranah zirtirna leh mipa chunga thuneihna neih phal a ni lo va, ngawi reng tur a ni.

1. "Kohhranah Hmeichhiate Hmun: Bible Thuneihna leh Intulûkna".

2. "Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna: Pathian thu hnuaia intukluh chunga nun zir".

1. 1 Korinth 14:33-35 - "Pathian hi buaina Pathian ni lovin, remna Pathian a ni si a. Mi thianghlim kohhran zawng zawng ang bawkin hmeichhiate chu kohhranah an ngawi reng tur a ni. Thusawi phal a ni lo va, mahse." Dân pawhin a sawi angin intulût tûr a ni. Zir duh an awm chuan in lamah an pasalte hnênah dîl rawh se. Hmeichhiain kohhrana thu sawi chu a zahthlâk si a."

2. Ephesi 5:22-24 - "Nupuite u, Lalpa thu angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a." . Tin, kohhran chu Krista hnuaia an intukluh angin nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte hnenah an intukluh tur a ni."

1 Timothea 2:13 Adama chu siam hmasak a ni a, chumi hnuah Evi chu siam a ni.

Bible changah hian Pathianin Adama a siam hmasa a, chumi hnuah Evi a siam leh tih a sawi.

1. Thilsiamah Pathian inrelbawlna pawimawhna - Pathian remruatna a hmasawn fo dan.

2. Pathian remruatna a famkim dan te, zawm a pawimawhzia te.

1. Genesis 1:26-27 - Pathianin a anpuiin mihring a siam a, mipa leh hmeichhia a siam.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tana dik anga lang kawng a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni.

1 Timothea 2:14 Tin, Adama chu bum a ni lo va, bum a nih hmeichhia erawh chu bawhchhiatnaah a awm a.

Adama chu rulin a bum lo va, Evi chu bumin a bawhchhiatna chu a ti ta zawk a ni.

1. Bumna Hlauhawmna

2. Bawhchhiatna avanga Pathian ngaihdamna

1. Genesis 3:1-7 - Rulin Evi a bum dan chanchin.

2. Isaia 1:18 - Pathianin bawhchhiatna a ngaihdamna.

1 Timothea 2:15 Nimahsela, rinna leh hmangaihna leh thianghlimnaa fimkhur taka an awm reng chuan fa neihnaah chhandam a ni ang.

Paula chuan Kristian hmeichhiate chu fa neihna hmanga chhandam an nih theih nan rinna, hmangaihna, thianghlimna leh fimkhur taka awm chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kristian Hmeichhia Nunnaah Rinna, Khawngaihna, Thianghlimna leh Fimkhurna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Nunnaah 1 Timothea 2:15-a Thutak Nunpui

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - “Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi

a ni.”

.

1 Timothea 3 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian kohhran chhunga enkawltu leh deacon-te tan tlinna a pe a, an chanvo leh mawhphurhna chungchangah kaihhruaina a pe bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan enkawltu, Bishop emaw, Upa emaw tia hriat bawkte nih theihna tur tlin dan a tarlang a (1 Timothea 3:1-7). Enkawltu chu sawichhiatna chungnung zawk, nupui/pasal pakhat nena innei, insum thei, mahni inthunun thei, zahawm, mikhual lawm, zirtirna pe thei, zu ruih leh tharum thawhnaa inpe lo mahse ngilnei leh inhnialna nei lo an nih a ngai tih a sawi. Mahni chhungkua an enkawl tha tur a ni a, Biak In chhung leh pawnah pawh hming tha tak an nei tur a ni. Chu bâkah, tun hnaia piangthar ni lovin, an rinna lama puitlinzia lantîrtu mi mal an ni tûr a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Chumi hnuah Paula chuan deacon nih tlin dan tur a sawi a (1 Timothea 3:8-13). Deacon-te pawh zah tlâk, an rinnaah thinlung tak tak, uain tam tak inhmang lo emaw, hlâwkna rinawm lo zawng emaw an nih a ngai bawk. Rinna thuruk chu chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim takin an chelh tur a ni. Enkawltute ang bawkin, deacon-te pawh an hna thawk tura ruat an nih hmain fiah hmasak phawt a ngai a ni. Mahni chhungkua tha taka enkawl kawngah rinawm takin an awm tur a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi heng thupekte pawimawhzia sawi uarna thu tawi hmangin a tawp a ni (1 Timothea 3:14-16). Paula chuan Timothea tlawh thuai a duh thu a sawi a, mahse heng thilte hi a ziak a, chu chu a lo kal hun a tikhawtlai a nih chuan Timothea chuan Pathian in—kohhran—a mite awm dan tur a hriat theih nan, chu chu "thutak lungphum leh lungphum" tia sawi a ni. Isua Krista zâra Pathian ngaihsakna thurûk lo puan chhuah chu a târ lang a ni—A tisaa lo chang, Thlarauva thiam chantîrna, vântirhkohte hmanga hnamte zînga puan chhuah leh rinna avânga dawng.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung thumna hian kohhran chhunga enkawltu (Upa) leh deacon-te tlinna tur a pe a, an chanvo leh mawhphurhna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paula chuan enkawltu nih tlinnate a târ lang a, an mizia te, an nungchang te, leh an zirtîr thiamna te a sawi uar hle. Ringtu puitling, hming tha tak nei an ni tur a ni.

Chumi hnuah chuan deacon-te tlinnate a sawi a, rinna dik tak, mahni inthununna leh inchhungte rinawm taka enkawl an nih thu a sawi chhuak a ni.

He bung hi Pathian in—kohhran—a nungchang dik tak atâna hêng thupêkte hi a pawimawhzia târ langtu thupui tawi hmangin a tâwp a ni. Paula chuan Isua Krista chu

Pathian ngaihsakna thuruk a lo puan chhuah, Thlarauva thiamchantirna, vântirhkohte hmanga hnamte zînga puan chhuahna leh rinna avânga lo dawngsawngte zînga mi pawimawh ber a nih thu a sawi a ni. He bung hian kohhran chhûnga hruaitu tling, thurin dik vawngtu leh Pathian ngaihsak mizia lantîrtu pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1 Timothea 3:1 Hei hi thu dik tak a ni: Miin Bishop hna a duh chuan hna tha a duh a ni.

Paula chuan Bishop nih duhte chu thil ropui leh tha tak a ni tih hre turin a fuih a ni.

1. Bishop mawhphurhna: Pathian Dan anga nun

2. Rawngbawl tura Kohna chhui chhuah: Bishop anga rawngbawlna awmzia

1. Jakoba 3:1 - “Ka unaute u, in zîngah mi tam tak zirtîrtu in ni tûr a ni lo, keini zirtîrtute chu khauh zâwka rorêl kan ni dâwn tih in hria a ni.”

2. 1 Petera 5:2-3 - “In enkawlna hnuaia awm Pathian berâm vêngtu ni ula, enkawltu angin rawng bâwl rawh u—in tih tûr avâng ni lovin, Pathian duh angin in duh avângin; Sum duhâm ni lovin, rawngbâwl duh tak; in kuta ruatte chungah lal ni lovin, berâm rualte entawn tlak ni zâwk rawh u,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 3:2 Bishop chu sawisêl bo lo, nupui pakhat nei, fimkhur, fimkhur, nungchang ṭha, mikhual lawm thiam, zirtîr thiam a ni tûr a ni;

Paula chuan Timothea chu bishop miziate, sawisêl bo lo, nupui pakhat nei, fimkhur, fimkhur, nungchang ṭha, leh mikhual lawmna lama inpe, leh zirtîr thiam ang chite chu a zirtîr a ni.

1. Bishop mizia: Hruaitu nihna atana thil tul

2. Mikhual lawmna Nun: Pathian Thlarau thiltih

1. Ephesi 4:1-2 - “Kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlâwmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nên, hmangaihnaa indah tawn ṭheuhvin, koh tlâka in kal tûrin ka ngên a che u”

. Sum leh pai bawlhhlawh avângin ni lovin, rilru inpeih avângin; Pathian rochan chunga lal

angin ni hek lo, berâm rualte entawn tûr ni zâwk,” tiin.

1 Timothea 3:3 Uain inpekna nei lo, vuaktu, sum leh pai bawlhhlawh duhâm lo; mahse, dawhthei, insual leh duhâm lo;

He thuziak hian uain lama inpe lo, striker nih loh, sum leh pai duhâm lo, dawhthei, brawler lo, leh duhâm lo tih mizia a sawi a ni.

1. " Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna: Duhamna leh tharum thawhna thlemna hneh".

2. "Mahni inthununna mawhphurhna: Zu leh buaina thlemna hnawl".

Kawkalh-

1. Thufingte 16:32 - "Thinur ngam chu mi chak aiin a tha zawk a, Khawpui luahtu aiin a thlarau roreltu a tha zawk bawk."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, 23 ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang mite chungah chuan dan a awm lo.

1 Timothea 3:4 Mahni chhûngte ṭha taka enkawltu, a fate chu chakna zawng zawnga thuhnuai rawlhtu;

Hruaitu chuan a chhungte a enkawl thiam tur a ni a, a fate chu zahawm takin a thunun thei tur a ni.

1. Hruaitu Tha mizia

2. Nu leh Pate Mawhphurhna

1. Ephesi 6:4 - Pate u, in fate tithinur suh u, Lalpa thununna leh zirtirnaah enkawl seilian zawk rawh u.

2. Thufingte 15:20 - Fapa fing chuan pa a ti lawm a, Mi â erawh chuan a nu a hmusit.

1 Timothea 3:5 (Miin mahni in enkawl dan a thiam loh chuan engtin nge Pathian kohhran chu a enkawl ang?)

Kalkawng:

Paulan Timothea hnena lehkha a thawnah hian kohhran enkawltuin a neih tur tlinnate a sawi a. A mizia pawimawh ber pakhat chu enkawltuin a in chhûnga rorêl dân ṭha a hriat a ngai tih a sawi a.

Paula chuan kohhran enkawltu, mahni in rorel thiam tak neih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Kohhran Hruaitu tlinna".

2. "Kristian Hruaitu mawhphurhna".

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Inchhunga intulût leh hmangaihna

2. Tita 1:5-9 - Kohhran hruaitu nih tlin dan

1 Timothea 3:6 Mi thar a ni lo, chutilochuan chaponain a chawisang a, Diabola thiam loh chantirnaah a tlu ang.

Timothea chu kohhran hruaitu atan novice ruat lo turin vaukhân a ni a, an inchhuang thei a, Pathian thiam loh chantirna an tawk thei a ni.

1. Tluk Hmain Chapona A Lo thleng: 1 Timothea 3:6-a Entîrna a\anga Zir chhuah

2. Inngaihtlâwmna Hlutna: 1 Timothea 3:6-a Finna Hmasawnna

1. Jakoba 4:6 - "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu khawngaihna a pe thung."

2. Thufingte 11:2 - "Inchhuanna a lo thlen chuan mualphona a lo thleng thin a, inngaihtlawmna nen erawh finna a lo thleng thin."

1 Timothea 3:7 Chu bâkah, pâwn lama awmte chungchâng chu a hriat chian a ngai a; chutilochuan sawichhiatna leh Diabola thangah a tlu ang.

Kohhran pawn lam mite hnen a\anga report \ha neih a pawimawhzia chu he thu-ah hian tarlan a ni a, chu chuan mi chu Diabola thanga tlu lo turin a pui thei a ni.

1. Thuhriattîrna Tha Thiltihtheihna: Kan Hmingthatnain Thlêmna Laka Min Tanpui Theih Dan

2. Sawiselna chungnung zawka awm: Pawn lam mite mithmuhah hming tha neih a tulzia

1. Thufingte 22:1 - Hausakna ropui aiin hming tha chu thlan tur a ni a, tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin duhsakna a tha zawk.

2. 1 Petera 2:12 - Jentailte zîngah in nungchang chu zahawm takin vawng reng rawh u, tichuan thil sual titu anga an sawi châng che u chuan in thil ṭha tihte an hmu thei ang a, in tlawh niah Pathian an chawimawi ang.

1 Timothea 3:8 Chutiang bawkin deacon-te chu mi â, ṭawng pahnih nei lo, uain tam lo, sum leh pai bawlhhlawh duhâm lo an ni tûr a ni;

Deacon-te chu mi zahawm, rinawm leh insumthei tak an ni tur a ni a, duhâmna chu an pumpelh tur a ni.

1. Rawngbawlna Zahawmna: 1 Timothea 3:8 Zirna

2. Rinawmna Nun: 1 Timothea 3:8 en

1. 1 Petera 4:10 - Mi tinin thilpek kan dawng tawh angin, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu tha tak angin in rawngbawlna atan hmang rawh u.

2. Thufingte 21:20 - Mi fing chenna inah chuan ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, mi â erawh chuan a ei zo vek.

1 Timothea 3:9 Rinna thuruk chu chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim takah vawn tlat.

Paula chuan Timothea chu chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim tak pu chunga rinna thuruk chu chelh turin a fuih a.

1. "Rinawm taka nun: Chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim nena nun".

2. "Nun Thuruk hmanga Pathian rin".

1. Tirhkohte 24:16 - "Chuvangin Pathian leh mihring hmaah ka chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim turin ka bei fo thin."

2. Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil ropui apiang, thil dik zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, duhthusam zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng—eng thil pawh a tha emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thilte chu ngaihtuah rawh u." " "

1 Timothea 3:10 Tin, hengte pawh hi fiah hmasa rawh se; tichuan, sawisêl bovin hmuin, deacon hna chu hmang rawh se.

Paula chuan Timothea chu deacon-te’n thuneihna an chan hmain sawiselbo an nih lohzia finfiah a ngai tih enfiah turin a hrilh a.

1. "Entawn tur sawisel nei lo anga nun".

2. "Deacon mizia".

1. 1 Petera 2:12 - "Jentailte zingah in nungchang zahawm takin awm rawh u, chutichuan, thil sual titu anga an sawi che u chuan, in thil tha tihte an zawm avangin, an lo beih niah Pathian an chawimawi thei ang.

2. Tita 1:6-7 - "Tu pawh sawiselbo, nupui pakhat pasal, fa rinawm nei, buaina leh thunun loha puh lo an nih chuan. Bishop chu Pathian enkawltu angin sawiselbo a ni tur a ni a; mahni duhthusam ni lovin." rei lo teah thinrim, uain lama inpe lo, striker nei lo, hlawkna bawlhhlawh dawng lo."

1 Timothea 3:11 Chutiang bawkin an nupuite chu mi pawi tak, sawichhiat hmang lo, fimkhur, engkima rinawm an ni tur a ni.

1 Timothea 3:11 a\anga he thu hian deacon-te nupuite chu mi sawichhiat hmang, fimkhur leh thil engkimah rinawm ni lovin, mi rilru na tak an ni tur a ni tih a zirtir a ni.

1. Inneihnaah Rinawmna Pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Hmeichhia te chanvo

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u

2. Thufingte 31:10-31 - Nupui Nungchang

1 Timothea 3:12 Deacon-te chu nupui pakhat pasal ni sela, an fate leh anmahni inte rorel tha rawh se.

Paula chuan deacon-te chu nupui pakhat nei mipa ni se, an fate leh chhungte chu ṭha taka enkawl tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. "Kohhranah Deacon-te chanvo".

2. "Chanchin |ha Nunpui: Deacon Mawhphurhna".

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Inneihnaah intulût leh Hmangaihna

2. Tita 1:5-9 - Kohhrana Hruaitu nih tlinna

1 Timothea 3:13 Deacon hna tha taka hmang tawhte chuan Krista Isua rinnaah chuan huaisenna nasa tak an nei si a.

1 Timothea 3:13-ah hian deacon-te chu dinhmun \ha leh Isua Krista rinna nghet tak an neih theih nân rinawm taka rawngbâwl tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinawm taka rawngbawlna hmanga ropuina chan

2. Krista Rinna Huaisen Thiltihtheihna

1. Marka 10:45 - Mihring Fapa pawh hi rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl turin a lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atan a nunna pe turin.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

1 Timothea 3:14 I hnena ka lo kal thuai beiseiin hêng thu hi i hnênah ka ziak a ni.

Paula hian Timothea hnenah lehkha a ziak mek a, a tlawh thuai a beisei.

1. Midang nena inlaichinna siam a pawimawhzia.

2. Kan nunah beiseina thiltihtheihna.

.

2. Sam 33:20-22 - "Kan thlarau chuan Lalpa chu a nghak reng a; ani chu kan tanpuina leh kan phaw a ni. A hming thianghlim kan rinchhan avangin kan thinlung chu a chungah a lawm si a. Aw Lalpa, i hmangaihna nghet tak chu awm rawh se." kan chungah, nangmah kan beisei ang bawkin."

1 Timothea 3:15 Nimahsela, rei tak ka awm chuan Pathian in, Pathian nung kohhran, thutak lungphum leh lungphum, i awm dan tur i hriat theih nan.

Pathian nung kohhran hi thutak lungphum leh innghahna a ni a, chu thutak entîrtu zawng zawngin kan awm tur a ni.

1. Pathian In chhunga kan awm dan

2. Kohhran: Thutak lungphum leh lungphum

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Ephesi 4:15 - Amaherawhchu, hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin, engkimah a lu ber—Krista—ah chuan a lo thang lian thei ang.

1 Timothea 3:16 Tin, inhnialna awm lovin Pathian ngaihsakna thuruk chu a ropui a ni: Pathian chu tisaah a lo lang a, Thlarauva thiam changin a awm a, vantirhkohte hmuh a ni a, Jentailte hnenah thu a hril a, khawvelah a ring a, ropuinaah a kaitho a.

Pathian ngaihsakna thuruk chu Pathian chu mihring anga inpuan a ni a, Thlarauva thiam chantir a ni a, vantirhkohte hmuh a ni a, Jentailte hnenah thu a hril a, khawvelah pawm a ni a, ropuinaah hruai a ni.

1. Pathian ngaihsakna Thuruk ring rawh

2. Tisa a Isua Inpuanchhuahna

1. Joh.

2. Kolossa 2:9 - Amahah chuan Pathian famkimna zawng zawng chu taksaah a awm si a;

1 Timothea 4 hi tirhkoh Paula'n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung lina a ni. He bung hian Paula hian zirtîrna dik lote a sawi a, Timothea rawngbâwlnaah a fuih a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian ramhuaite zirtirna leh thurin dik lo lakah a vaukhân a (1 Timothea 4:1-5). Hun hnuhnung lamah chuan ṭhenkhat chuan rinna chu an kalsan ang a, inneihna leh ei tûr ṭhenkhat khaptu thlarau bumna leh zirtîrnate chu an ngaihsak ang tih a sawi a ni. Paula chuan Pathian thil siam zawng zawng hi lawmthu sawina nena kan dawn chuan a tha a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Timothea chu ringtute chu thurin dik taka chawm an nih theih nan heng thilte hi zirtir leh fuih turin a hriattir a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Timothea chu tawngkam te, nungchang te, hmangaihna te, rinawmna te, leh thianghlimna kawngah te entawn tur siam turin a hrilh a (1 Timothea 4:6-10). Krista Isua chhiahhlawh \ha ni turin a fuih a, rinna thu leh zirtirna \ha hmanga a chawm a ni. Paula chuan Pathian ngaihsakna hian engkim atân hlutna a nei tih a sawi uar hle a—he nunah pawh, nunna lo la awm tûrah pawh—Timothea chu Pathian nung chunga a beiseina a nghah avângin thawkrim leh beih tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Timothea rawngbawlna tur thupekte nen a tawp a ni (1 Timothea 4:11-16). Paula chuan a tleirawl avângin tumahin an hmusit lo va, a thusawi, nungchang, hmangaihna, rinawmna leh thianghlimna lama entawn tûr siam zâwk tûrin thu a pe a ni. Mipui hmaa Pathian Lehkha Thu chhiar te, fuihna te, leh zirtirnaah te inpe turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a thlarau thilpêk chu ngaihthah lovin, taima taka hmang zâwk tûrin a fuih a ni. A hmasâwnna chu mi zawng zawng hmuh theih nân chûng thilte chu tihpuitlin tûrin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung linaah hian rawngbawlna atana thupek a pek rualin zirtirna dik lo a sawi a.

Paula chuan Pathian thil siam zawng zawng chunga lawmthu sawina a ngaih pawimawh rualin inneihna leh ei tur thenkhat khap thurin dik lo lakah a vaukhân a ni.

Timothea chu thusawi te, nungchang te, hmangaihna te, rinawmna te, leh thianghlimna hmanga entawn tûr siam tûrin a hrilh a ni. Paula chuan Pathian ngaihsakna hlutzia a sawi uar a, Timothea chu a rawngbawlnaah thawkrim leh beihpui thlak turin a fuih a ni.

Bung hian Timothea rawngbâwlna atâna inpêknate a tâwp a, kawng hrang hranga entawn tûr leh Pathian Lehkha Thu chhiar, fuihna leh zirtîrna lama inpe tûrin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a thlarau thilpêk chu ngaihthah lo va, taima taka hmang tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian Kristian rawngbawlnaa thurin dik, mimal entawn tur leh inpekna pawimawhzia a tarlang a.

1 Timothea 4:1 Tin, Thlarau chuan chiang takin a sawi a, hun hnuhnungahte chuan mi thenkhatin rinna chu an kalsan ang a, thlarau thlemtu leh ramhuaite zirtirnate chu an ngaihsak ang.

Thlarauvin a vaukhân a, hun tâwp hunah chuan mi ṭhenkhatin thlarau sualte zirtîrna zawm tûrin rinna an kalsan ang.

1. Rawngbâwlna Hlauhawm: Zirtirna Der hmanga thlemna Do Dan

2. Bumna laka invenna: Rinna leh Thutakah Ding nghet

1. Ephesi 6:10-17 - Diabola remruatnaa ding turin Pathian ralthuam kim inbel rawh u.

2. 2 Korinth 11:14 - Setana chuan êng vântirhkoh angin a insiam a, a chhiahhlawhte chu felna chhiahhlawh angin a insiam bawk.

1 Timothea 4:2 Thusawi chu vervêkna a ni a; an chhia leh ṭha hriatna chu thir lum takin an hal a;

He thuziak hian miten inbumna hmanga thu dik lo an sawi chungchang a sawi a, an chhia leh tha hriatnain thil dik leh dik lo a hriat theih tawh loh thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Inbumna Hlauhawmna: I Rinna A Dik Tak Nih Dan".

2. "Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Mahni leh Midangte chunga rinawmna".

1. Thufingte 12:22 - "Lalpa tan chuan hmui dawt sawi hi thil tenawm a ni a, rinawm taka thil titute erawh chu a lawmna an ni."

2. Ephesi 4:25 - "Chuvangin, thu dik lo chu paih bovin, mahni \henawmte hnenah thutak sawi rawh u, taksa peng pakhat kan ni si a."

1 Timothea 4:3 Inneihna khap a, Pathianin thutak ringtute lawmthu sawina atana a siam chaw ei loh turin thu a pe a.

Paula chuan inneihna khap leh ei tur chi hrang hrang ei khap thurin zirtir lo turin a vaukhân a, heng pahnih hi ringtu leh thutak hrethiamte’n lawmthu sawina nena hlim taka an hlim theih nan Pathian siam a nih avangin.

1. Inneihna leh ei leh in malsawmna: Pathian thilpekte lawmna

2. Zirtirna Dik Laka Inthiarfihlim: Pathian Thu Thutak pawm

1. Genesis 2:24 Chutichuan mipa chuan a nu leh pa kalsanin a nupui a vuan ang a, tisa pumkhat an ni ang.

2. Matthaia 15:11 Ka chhunga lut chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh lo; kâ ata lo chhuak erawh chuan mihring a tibawlhhlawh ṭhîn.

1 Timothea 4:4 Pathian thilsiam zawng zawng hi a tha a, lawmthu sawia lawm a nih chuan engmah hnial tur a awm lo.

Pathian thilsiam zawng zawng hi a tha a, lawmthu sawina nen pawm tur a ni.

1: Pathian thilpekte chungah lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni a, kan ngai pawimawh ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Pathian malsawmna zawng zawngah lawmthu sawi rawh, eng ang pawhin tlem pawh ni se.

1: Sam 28:7 LALPA chu ka chakna leh ka phaw a ni a; ka thinlungin amah a rinchhan a, ka tanpui a, chuvangin ka thinlung chu a lawm em em a; tin, ka hla hmangin ka fak ang.

2: Kolossa 3:17 Tin, thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

1 Timothea 4:5 Pathian thu leh tawngtaina avanga tihthianghlim a ni si a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Pathian thu leh tawngtaina hmanga nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih a.

1. Thianghlimna Nun: Pathian Thu leh \awng\ainain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Nun Thianghlim chin: Pathian Thu leh Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 3:16-17 - Pathian thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna tinrenga inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, in thinlungah Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin awm rawh se.

2. Ephesi 6:18 - Englai pawhin Thlarauva tawngtai, tawngtaina leh dilna zawng zawng nen. Chumi atân chuan chhelna zawng zawng nên fimkhur ula, mi thianghlim zawng zawng tân dil rawh u.

1 Timothea 4:6 Chûng thilte chu unaute i hriat reng chuan Isua Krista rawngbâwltu ṭha tak i ni ang a, rinna thu leh zirtîrna ṭha i thlen tawhna thua chawm i ni ang.

Timothea chu rinna thu leh thurin \ha unaute hriat nawn tir a, Isua Krista rawngbawltu \ ha ni turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinna leh Thurin \ha pawimawhna

2. Rinna Thu leh Thurin \ha Midangte hriat nawn tir

1. Hebrai 11:6 - "Rinna tel lo chuan amah tih lawm theih a ni lo; Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni."

2. Tita 1:8-9 - "Nimahsela mikhual duhtu, mi \ha hmangaihtu, fimkhur, fel, thianghlim, insum thei; Thu rinawm tak chu a zirtir ang khan vawng tlat la, zirtirna dik tak hmanga a tih theih nan." gainsayers te fuih leh rilru hneh turin."

1 Timothea 4:7 Nimahsela nupui tarte thawnthu bawlhhlawh leh tarte sawi chu hnawl la, Pathian ngaihsakna lamah inhmang zawk rawh.

Zirtirna dik lote chu hnawl a, chu ai chuan Pathian ngaihsakna lama ṭhanlen kan tum zawk tur a ni.

1. "Thil dik lo hnawl theihna thiltihtheihna leh tulna".

2. "Pathian ngaihsakna Nun: Hlawhtlingna Dik Tak Kawngpui".

1. Tita 1:14 - Thutak hawisan Judate thawnthu leh mihring thupekte ngaihsak lo.

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

1 Timothea 4:8 Taksa insumna hian hlawkna a nei tlem si a, Pathian ngaihsakna erawh chuan engkim tan a hlawkpui a, tuna nunna awm leh lo la awm tur thutiam a nei a ni.

He chang hian taksa tihchakna aiin Pathian ngaihsakna pawimawhzia a tarlang a, tunah leh nakin lawka nun neih a tiam bawk.

1. "Pathian ngaihsakna hi Nunna Chabi a ni".

2. "Pathian ngaihsakna thutiam".

1. 1 Petera 2:11 - "Duh takte u, mikhual leh khualzinte angin ka ngen a che u, tisa châkna, nunna dotu chu inthiarfihlim rawh u".

2. Thuhriltu 12:13 - "A thutawp zawng zawng hi i ngaithla ang u: Pathian ṭih ula, a thupêkte zâwm rawh u;

1 Timothea 4:9 Hei hi thu dik tak a ni a, mi zawng zawng pawm tlak a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu rinna thuchah chu mi zawng zawng pawm tur a ni tih puang chhuak turin thu a pe a.

1. "Rinna Pawimawh: Pathian Hmangaihna Thuchah pawm".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pawimawh tlak nun nun".

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhthei takin, in tuar tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

1 Timothea 4:10 Chutichuan, Pathian nung, mi zawng zawng chhandamtu, a bik takin ringtute chhandamtu kan rinchhan avângin kan thawkrim a, sawichhiatna kan tuar bawk si a.

Paula hian Timothea chu mi zawng zawng chu Pathian nung chhandam an ni tih a hriat nawn tir a, a bik takin Amah ringtute chu a chhandam a ni.

1. Rinna Chhandamna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Nung Rinchhan

1. Rom 10:8-10 – “Nimahsela, eng nge a sawi? “Thu chu i bulah a awm a, i kâah leh i thinlungah a awm” (chu chu rinna thu kan puan chhuah chu a ni); 9 a chhan chu, Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. 10 Thinlung takin a ring a, thiam chantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a.”

2. Philippi 4:19 – “Tin, ka Pathianin Krista Isua ropuina a hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a pe ang che u.”

1 Timothea 4:11 Chûngte chu thu pe la, zirtîr rawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu mi dangte zirtîr leh thupek pe tûrin thu a pe a, a hrilh bawk.

1. "Rinna entawn tlak anga nun: Pathian Thupek zawm awmzia".

2. "Zirtirna Thiltihtheihna: Timothea hnena Paula thupek a\anga kan zir theih dan".

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - "Chuvangin kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:17 - "Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah avangin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u."

1 Timothea 4:12 I tleirawl lai chu tumahin hmusit suh se; nimahsela, thusawiah te, nungchangah te, hmangaihnaah te, thlarauah te, rinnaah te, thianghlimnaah te, ringtute entawn tlak ni rawh.

Timothea chu a nun kawng tinrengah, tawngkam te, inbiakna te, hmangaihna te, thlarau te, rinna te, thianghlimna te, ringtu entawn tlak ni tura hrilh a ni.

1. Rinna leh Thianghlimna Nun

2. Ringtu Entawn tlak nih

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel entu ang a ni si a: Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Tupawh zalenna dan famkim chu en a, a zawm reng a, ngaithla thei lo, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

2. 1 Petera 2:11-12 - Duh tak takte u, mikhual leh khualzinte angin ka ngen a che u, tisa châkna, nunna dotu chu inthiarfihlim rawh u; Jentailte zîngah in awm dân dik takin awm rawh u, tichuan, thil sual titu anga an sawi châng che u avângin, in thil ṭha tihte, an hmuh tûrin, an lo beih niah Pathian an chawimawi theih nân.

1 Timothea 4:13 Ka lo kal hma loh chuan lehkha chhiar te, fuihna te, zirtirna te hi ngaipawimawh rawh u.

Paula chuan Timothea chu a lo kîr leh hma loh chu lehkha chhiar, fuih leh zirtîrna lama rilru pe tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Zirnaah Taima takin awm rawh: Lehkhabu chhiar, fuihna leh zirtirna pawimawhna".

2. "Focus thiltihtheihna: Thlarau lama thanlenna atana inpekna lawmman".

1. Kolossa 3:10-17 - Mahni thar, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna siam thar mek chu inthuam rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 5:5-7 - Inngaitlawm tak leh Pathian thu awih la, a hun takah a chawimawi ang che.

1 Timothea 4:14 I chhunga thilpek, hrilhlawkna hmanga pek che leh Presbytery kut nghah che kha ngaihthah suh.

Hrilh lâwkna leh kut nghahna hmanga Pathianin thilpêk a pêk che kha kalsan suh.

1. I thilpekte Pathian tana hman a pawimawhzia

2. Pathianin thilpek a pek Che Hriat Dan leh Hman Dan

1. Ephesi 4:11-12; Tin, ṭhenkhat, tirhkohte a pe a; tin, ṭhenkhat chu zâwlneite an ni a; tin, ṭhenkhat, Chanchin |ha hriltute; tin, ṭhenkhat, pastor leh zirtirtu te; Mi thianghlimte tih famkimna atan te, rawngbawl hna thawk tur te, Krista taksa siam thatna tur te.

2. Rom 12:6-8; Khawngaihna min pêk ang zêla thilpêk inang lo tak tak neiin, hrilh lâwkna a ni emaw, rinna ang zêlin i sawi lâwk ang u; emaw, rawngbawlna emaw, kan rawngbawlna chu i nghak ang u; A nih loh leh, fuihtu chu fuihnain, a petu chuan awlsam takin ti rawh se; roreltu chu taima takin; khawngaihna lantirtu chu lawm takin.

1 Timothea 4:15 Chûng thilte chu ngaihtuah la; an hnênah inpe vek rawh; i hlâwkna chu mi zawng zawng hnêna a lan theih nân," a ti a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu a hmasawnna chu mi zawng zawngin an hmuh theih nan Lalpa zirtirnaah inpe turin a fuih a.

1. Inpumpêkna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Tana I Inpumpêknain Hmasawnna Thuk tak A thlen Dan

2. Ngaihtuahna siam: Lalpa Zirtirna zawmnain midangte'n i rinna an hmuh theih dan

1. Sam 1:1-3 - Mi suaksual remruatnaa awm lo, Mi sualte kawnga ding lo , nuihzattute

thutphaha ṭhu lo chu a eng a thawl e; nimahsela, a lâwmna chu Lalpa dânah a ni a, a dân chu a chhûn zânin a ngaihtuah ṭhîn.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Mahni inbum chungin thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan thlir a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

1 Timothea 4:16 Nangmah leh zirtîrna chu fimkhur rawh; anmahniah awm reng rawh: chutianga i tih chuan nangmah leh i thu ngaithlatute chu i chhandam dawn si a.

Kristiante chuan anmahni thurin ngaihsak a, chutah chuan chhunzawm zel tur a ni, chu chuan anmahni leh an zirtirte tan hlawkna a thlen dawn a ni.

1) Bible leh a Thurin Zirtirna Pawimawhna

2) Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Zirtirtu leh Ngaithlatu tan a hlawkpui dan

1) 2 Timothea 3:16 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atân te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrna atân te a hlâwk a ni.

2) Sam 19:7-8 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tidanglam a: Lalpa hriatpuina chu a chiang a, mi awlsamte chu a fing a ni. Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung a ti lawm a: Lalpa thupek chu a thianghlim a, mit a ti eng a ni.

1 Timothea 5 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung nga-na a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan kohhran chhûnga pâwl hrang hrang, hmeithai te, upate leh bâwihte enkawl dân chungchâng thupêk a pe a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian kohhran khawtlang chhunga hmeithainu enkawl dan tur a sawi a (1 Timothea 5:1-16). Timothea chu hmeichhe upa zawkte chu nu anga enkawl turin a hrilh a, hmeichhe naupang zawkte chu unaunu angin thianghlimna famkim nei turin a hrilh a ni. Paula chuan hmeithainu harsa tak tak leh chhûngkaw chhawmdawlna nei lote chu a bîk takin a sawi a ni. Hmeithaiin fa emaw, tu emaw a neih chuan kohhran phurrit phur lovin an enkawl zawk tur a ni tiin a fuih a ni. Mahse, hmeithainu chu amah chauh a awm tak tak a, Pathian chungah beiseina a nghat a nih chuan kohhran a\anga sum leh pai lama \anpuina dilna list-ah a inziak lut thei a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan upate puhnate hmachhawn dan tur kaihhruaina a pe a (1 Timothea 5:17-25). Hruaitu \ha tak upate chu chawimawi tlâk pahnih—a bîk takin thu

hrilhna leh zirtîrna lama thawkrimte chu chawimawi tlâka ngaih tûr a ni tih a sawi uar a ni. Mahse, finfiahna mumal leh chhui chian ngai lova upa chunga puhna dawng lo turin a vaukhân bawk. Upa pakhat chu sual ti reng chunga thiam loh chantir a nih chuan, mi dangte tâna vaukhânna atân vântlâng hmaah zilh tûr a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi sal leh an pu chungchânga thupekte nên a tâwp a (1 Timothea 6:1-2). Paula chuan bâwihte chu Pathian hming leh zirtîrna sawichhiat a nih loh nân an pu ringtute chawimawi tûrin a fuih a ni. Ringtute’n an nungchangah Pathian ngaihsakna dik an lantîr theih nân heng thu bulte hi thuneihna zawng zawng nêna zirtîr tûrin Timothea chu a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung nga-naah hian hmeithai te, thil sual tia puh upate te, leh kohhran khawtlang chhunga bawihte enkawl dan tur thupek a awm a.

Paula chuan hmeithaite chu an dinhmun a\angin a \ha taka enkawl dân chungchâng a hrilh a—chhûngkaw ṭanpuina nei lote enkawl ni mah se, a theih phawt chuan mahni inrintawkna nei tûra fuih.

Upate chunga puhnate enkawl dan tur kaihhruaina a pe a, puhna dawn hunah finfiahna leh fimkhur a tulzia a sawi uar hle. Sual awm reng chu vantlang hmaah sawi tur a ni.

He bung hi bâwihte’n an ringtu pute chawimawi tûra thupêkte nên a tâwp a, Pathian hming leh zirtîrna chu Pathian sawichhiatna a nih loh nân a tichiang a ni. Paula chuan Timothea chu hêng thu bulte hi thuneihna neia zirtîr tûrin a fuih a. He bung hian hmeithai te uluk taka enkawl a pawimawh zia te, hruaitute zinga chhân lêtna neih a pawimawhzia te, kohhran khawtlâng chhûnga khawtlâng inlaichînna hrang hranga Pathian ngaihsakna neih a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1 Timothea 5:1 Upa chu zilh suh la, pa angin ngen zawk rawh; tin, naupang zawkte chu unau angin;

Upate chu pa angin zah la, naupang zawkte chu unau angin en rawh.

1. "Tarte chawimawi: Kohhranah Zahawm leh Hmangaihna".

2. "Inpumkhatna nena nun: Midangte Unau anga en".

1. Thufingte 16:31 "Sam dum hi ropuina lallukhum a ni a; nun felnaah chuan hmuh a ni."

2. Ephesi 6:1-3 "Naupangte u, Lalpa thu zawm rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “I nu leh pa chawimawi rawh u”—chu chu thutiam neia thupek hmasa ber a ni— “I hnenah a kal tha thei ang a, leia dam rei tak in neih theih nân,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 5:2 Hmeichhe upate chu nu angin; naupang zawkte chu unaunu angin, thianghlimna zawng zawng nen.

Hmeichhe kum upa zawkte chu zah leh nu anga enkawl tur a ni a, hmeichhe naupang zawkte erawh chu thianghlim taka unaunu anga zah leh enkawl tur a ni.

1. Zahawmna leh Zahawmna: Hmeichhe upa zawk leh naupang zawk zah pawimawhzia

2. Inlaichinnaah Thianghlimna: Hmeichhia nena Inpawhnaah Thianghlimna Vawn nun

1. Thufingte 31:28-29 "A fate chu an tho va, malsawmna an ti a; a pasal pawhin a fak a: 'Fanu tam takin an ti tha a, nang erawh chuan an zavaiin i tluk zawk a ni.'

2. 1 Petera 3:7 "Chutiang bawkin, pasalte u, in nupuite chu hriatthiamna kawngah an nung a, chu hmeichhia chu lawng chak lo zawk anga chawimawina lantir rawh u, nunna khawngaihna ro luahtu an nih avangin, in tawngtaina chu a ni lo ang. tihbuai a ni."

1 Timothea 5:3 Hmeithai tak takte chu chawimawi rawh.

Hmeithai te hi chawimawi leh enkawl tur a ni.

1. "Hmeithai chawimawi: Khawngaihna Kohna".

2. "Hmeithai enkawl: Hmangaihna Thupek".

1. Sam 68:5 - "Pa nei lote pa, hmeithai humhimtu chu a chenna thianghlimah Pathian a ni."

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lote leh hmeithaite chu an hrehawm tawrh laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi a ni.

1 Timothea 5:4 Hmeithai tu pawhin fa emaw, a farnu emaw a neih chuan in lama Pathian ngaihsakna lantir dan leh an nu leh pate thungrual pek dan zir hmasa sela: chu chu

Pathian hmaah a tha a, a lawmawm si a.

Hmeithai fa nei emaw, a farnu emaw nei te hian Pathian ngaihsakna leh nu leh pate zahna lantir turin an zirtir tur a ni, hei hian Pathian a ti lawm a ni.

1. Zahawmna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Fate Nu leh Pa Zahawm tura Zirtir

2. Pathian ngaihsakna malsawmna: Kan thiltih hmanga Pathian tihlawm theih dan

1. Ephesi 6:1-3 - Naupangte u, Lalpaah chuan in nu leh pate thu awih rawh u, hei hi a dik si a. “I pa leh i nu chawimawi rawh,” tih thupêk hmasa ber, thutiam nei: “I tân a ṭhat theih nân, leia i dam rei theih nân.”

2. Thufingte 1:8 - Ka fapa, i pa zirtirna hi ngaithla la, i nu zirtirna chu kalsan suh.

1 Timothea 5:5 Hmeithai tak tak, khawhar tak chuan Pathian a ring a, zan tin dilna leh tawngtaiin a awm reng thin.

Hmeithai thi tawh tak takte chuan Pathian rinchhan leh tawngtai rengna hian thlamuanna an hmu thei a ni.

1. Mahni chauh ni lo: Pathian Hmangaihnaah Chakna Hmuh

|

1. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

2. Isaia 41:10 - “Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 5:6 Nimahsela, nuam ti taka nung chu a dam chhungin a thi a ni.

Hlimna leh inngaitlawm nun nun hian thlarau lam thihna a thlen thei a ni.

1. Indulgent Nunphung Hlauhawmna

2. Rinawmna duh zawnga nawmna hnawl

1. Thufingte 11:19 - Felnain nunna a hruai angin, sual zuitu chuan a thih thlengin a zui thin.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

1 Timothea 5:7 Tin, chung thilte chu sawiselbo an nih theih nan thupek pe rawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu a mawhphurtu mipuite chu sawisêl bovin an awm reng theih nân a hrilh a.

1. Mawhphurhna Thiltihtheihna: Thiam loh chantirna awmzia

2. Bible-a Chhanna: Thiam lohna nei lova awm reng tura tih tur

1. Ephesi 4:17-32 - Thutak leh hmangaihnaa kal.

2. Matthaia 5:48 - Krista zara famkimna.

1 Timothea 5:8 Nimahsela, tu pawhin mahni chhungte leh a bik takin mahni chhungte tan a enkawl loh chuan rinna a phat a, ringlo aiin a sual zawk a ni.

Mahni chhungkua enkawl hi mi mawhphurhna a ni. An tih loh chuan an rinna hnialna anga ngaih a ni a, rinna nei lote aiin an chhe zawk.

1. Chhungkaw mamawh enkawl hi Pathian laka rinawmna atana thil pawimawh tak a ni.

2. Chhungkaw mamawh ngaihthah hi thlarau lama chak lohna chhinchhiahna a ni.

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - "Tupawh khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naute u, tawngkam emaw, i hmangaih lo ang u." thusawi

mahse thiltih leh thutak takin sawi rawh."

. " "

1 Timothea 5:9 Hmeithai kum sawmriat hnuai lam, mi pakhat nupui nei tawh chu chhiar tel suh se;

He thuziak hian hmeithai kum sawmruk hnuai lam, mipa pakhat chauh nei tawhte pawh telh loh chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Kan vengchhunga hmeithainu tawhte ngaihhlut leh enkawl a pawimawhzia.

2. Hmeithai enkawlna kawnga Pathian dan leh finna chawimawi hlutna.

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian leh Pa hmaah sakhua thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: Nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite an mangan laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invên hi.

2. Isaia 1:17 - Thil tha tih zir rawh; dikna zawng la, tihduhdahtu chu zilh rawh; pa nei lote humhim la, hmeithai tan ngen rawh.

1 Timothea 5:10 Thil tha tih avângin an sawi ṭha a; fa a lo seilian a nih chuan, mikhual a awmtir a nih chuan, mi thianghlimte ke a sil a, hrehawm tuarte a thlamuan a, hna tha tinreng taima taka a zui chuan.

Paula chuan Timothea chu hmeithai, fate enkawl te, mikhualte mikhual te, mi thianghlimte ke sil te, hrehawm tuarte chhawmdawl te, leh hna \ha tinrêng zui te ang chi hmeithaite chawimawi leh \anpui turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hnathawh Tha tihtheihna: Hmeithainu’n kawng min kawhhmuh theih dan

2. Hmeithaite chhawmdawl a pawimawhzia: Paula Inlarna Tihlawhtling

1. Galatia 6:9-10 – "Thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah buh seng kan seng dawn si a. Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng chungah thil tha i ti ang u." , a bik takin ringtu chhungkuaa mite tan."

2. Jakoba 1:27 – "Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sual nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu

hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithaite chu an mangan laia enkawl a, khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.

1 Timothea 5:11 Hmeithai naupang zawkte erawh chuan an duh lo va: Krista laka an inthlahdah tan chuan nupui an nei dawn si a;

He chang hian hmeithai naupang zawkte chu nupui pasal neih leh loh turin a fuih a, Krista tana inpe reng turin a fuih bawk.

1. Rinna lama \hanlen: Krista tana inpekna hlutna zir

2. Hmeithai nihna: Pathianah Thlamuanna leh Chakna Hmuh

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin LALPA chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2. Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

1 Timothea 5:12 An rinna hmasa ber an paih bo avangin thiam loh chantir an ni.

Mite chuan an rinna hmasa kalsan tawhte chu thiam loh chantir an phu a ni.

1. "I Rinna kalsan: Kan hmachhawn tur rah chhuah".

2. "I Rinna Rinchhanna Pawimawhna".

1. Hebrai 10:26-31 - "Thutak hriatna kan neih hnua tumruh taka sual kan tih zel chuan sualte tana inthawina a awm tawh lo va, rorelna beiseina hlauhawm tak leh meialh thinurnain a kangral ang." hmelma te an ni."

2. Galatia 5:1-4 - "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

1 Timothea 5:13 Tin, in tin, in tina vakvai reng reng an zir a; tin, thawk lo mai ni lovin, sawiseltu leh buai tak tak, an tih loh tur thu sawi thinte pawh an ni.

Mite chuan hna thawk lo leh an tih loh tur thilte sawiselna an zir mek a ni.

1. Chanchinbu Thiltihtheihna: Thuthang Titawp Dan leh Nun Thusawi Dan

2. Idleness: Engmah Tih Loh avanga thil thlengte hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 12:36-37 “Ka hrilh a che u, Rorelna niah chuan miten fimkhur loh thu an sawi apiang chu an chhut ang, I thuin thiam chantir i ni ang a, i thuin thiam loh chantir i ni ang.”

2. Thufingte 18:8 “Thuhriltu thu chu chaw tui tak ang a ni a; taksa chhungril lamah an chhuk thla a ni,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 5:14 Chutichuan hmeichhe naupang zawkte chuan nupui pasal nei se, fa nei se, in kaihruai sela, hmelma hnenah sawichhiatna thu sawina hun remchang pe lo turin ka duh a ni.

Paula chuan hmeichhe naupangte chu an hmêlmate hnêna sawichhiatna chhan pêk loh nân nupui pasal nei tûr te, fa nei tûr te, leh an chhûngkaw enkawl tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Proactive Faith-a Inneihna leh Chhungkaw pawimawhzia

2. Pathian chawimawi tura Inchhunga Kan Rinawmna Tipung

1. Thufingte 31:10-31

2. Ephesi 5:22-33-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Timothea 5:15 Ṭhenkhat chu Setana hnungah an hawisan tawh si a.

Kohhran member \henkhat chu Setana’n a hruai bo a.

1. "Hruai sual suh: Khawvel sualna hmuna Rinna Nun Nun".

2. "Pathian vaukhânna: Sual kawng zawh suh".

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhthusam sualin a hruai bo a, a thlem hian thlemna an tawk a ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihringte tana thil awm dan pangngai lo chu thlemna engmahin a la tawk lo che u. Tin, Pathian chu a rinawm a; i tuar theih loh khawpa thlemna i tawk lovang. Mahse thlêmna i tawh hunah chuan i tuar chhuah theih nân chhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che.

1 Timothea 5:16 Mipa emaw, hmeichhia emaw ringtute chuan hmeithai an neih chuan chhanchhuak rawh se; hmeithai tak takte chu a thlahthlam theih nân.

Ringtute hian hmeithaite hi kan enkawl tur a ni a, Kohhranin hmeithai tak tak te chu a pui tur a ni.

1. Hmeithai chawimawi: Kohhrana khawngaihna leh \anpuina

2. Ngaihsakna Thiltihtheihna: Kohhran tana Thiltih tura Kohna

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni, Pa nei lo leh hmeithai te an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invên hi.

2. Isaia 1:17 - Thil tha tih zir rawh; rorelna zawng ula, tihduhdah tuarte chhawmdawl ula, pa nei lote chu rorel rawh u, hmeithai tan ngen rawh u.

1 Timothea 5:17 Upate rorêl \hate chu chawimawi tlâkah a let hnih anga ngaih ni rawh se, a bîk takin thu leh thurin lama thawkrimte chu.

Hruaitu tha leh Pathian Thu hril leh zirtirna kawnga taima taka thawktu upate hi chawimawina pahnih dawng tlak an ni.

1. Upa nihna hlutna: Chawimawina pahnih malsawmna

2. Kohhrana Hruaitu nihna: Chawimawina pahnih pek tlak

1. Hebrai 13:17 - In chunga thuneitute thu awih ula, intukluh rawh u: lungngai ni lovin

hlim taka an tih theih nan in nunna an en reng si a i tan hlawkna nei lo.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:12-13 - Unaute u, in zinga thawkrim leh Lalpaah in chunga awm leh fuihtute hi hre turin kan ngen a che u; Tin, an hnathawh avanga hmangaihnaa ngaihsan em em tur. Tin, in inkarah thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

1 Timothea 5:18 Pathian Lehkha Thuin, “Bawngpa buh hrualtu chu i hmuiah i beng tur a ni lo,” a ti si a. Tin, Hnathawktu chu a lawmman dawng tlak a ni.

Hnathawktuin a hlawh a phu a ni tih Pathian Lehkha Thuin min zirtir a.

1. "Be Just: I Thlai Chu Seng Rawh".

2. "Hnathawh hlutna leh hlawh hlutna".

1. Matthaia 20:1-16-ah hian a lang

2. Galatia 6:7-10-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Timothea 5:19 Upa lakah chuan thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw hmaah chuan puhna chu dawng suh.

Upa chungah thuhretu pahnih pathum tel lova puhna siam tur a ni lo.

1. Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna: Thuhretu Kan Mamawh Chhan Chhanah Puhmawh a nih hian.

2. Upa Kianga Ding: Kan Hruaitute Zah Dan leh Thawhpui Dan.

1. Thufingte 18:17, "A thusawi sawi hmasatu chu a dik niin a lang a, pakhatin a lo kal a, a enfiah hma loh chuan."

2. Jakoba 5:16, "Chuvangin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula, tihdam in nih theih nan. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

1 Timothea 5:20 Mi sualte chu mi zawng zawng hmaah zilh rawh u, mi dangte pawhin an

hlauh theih nan.

Mi dangte sual hlauh tura fuih nan vantlang hmaah sual tih hi zilh tur a ni.

1. Sual man: Sual zilh a tul chhan

2. Hlauhna hlutna: Sual hlauh a pawimawh chhan

1. Thufingte 3:7 - "I mithmuhah fing suh: LALPA tih la, thil tha lo chu kalsan rawh."

2. Hebrai 12:11 - "Tun dinhmunah chuan thununna reng reng chu lawmawm angin a lang lo va, hrehawm tak a ni zawk.

1 Timothea 5:21 Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista leh Vantirhkoh thlante hmaah thu ka pe che a, thlei bik nei lova engmah ti lovin, chung thilte chu inhmangaih tawn lo turin ka hriattir che a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu thu tlûkna a siam hunah thlîr leh thlîrna nei lovin thil ti tûrin thu a pe a.

1. "Favoritism tel lova nun: Kristian tih tur".

2. "Mihringte thliar hran lohna pawimawhna: Khawvel inthen darh takah inthlauhna zawng".

1. Jakoba 2:1-13

2. Rom 2:1-11

1 Timothea 5:22 Tumah kut nghat nghâl suh la, Mi dang sualah pawh tel ve suh;

Mi dangte thil tihsualah rorel thuai emaw, inrawlh thuai emaw kan tum tur a ni lo va, thianghlimna vawng reng turin kan bei tur a ni.

1. Insum theihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Rorelna Kan Hmanhmawh Loh Chhan

2. Dik taka awm reng: Thianghlimna vawn nun a pawimawhzia

1. Jakoba 4:11-12 - Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Unau dodaltu emaw, a unaupa rorelsaktu, dan kalh zawnga thu sawi lo leh dan roreltu chu. Nimahsela Dan i rel chuan Dan zawmtu ni lovin roreltu i ni zawk.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nang pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u, "Nangni thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a," tih ziak a nih avangin.

1 Timothea 5:23 Tui in tawh suh la, i pum leh i chak lohna avângin uain tlem tal hmang zawk rawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu a hriselna atan uain in turin a fuih a.

1. I Taksa Enkawl Dan: Bible Thurawn Ngaithla Taksa leh Thlarau lama Hlawkna

2. Inngaihtlawmna thiltihtheihna: Nun hrisel leh Bible finna inthlauhna siam dan

1. Ephesi 5:18, "Tin, uain in ruih suh u, chutah chuan boralna a awm a; Thlarauvin khat zawk rawh u."

2. Thufingte 31:6-7, "Boral mekte chu zu in pe la, thinlung thinrimte chu uain pe bawk rawh. A in a, a retheihna chu theihnghilh sela, a hrehawmna chu hre reng tawh suh."

1 Timothea 5:24 Mi thenkhat sualna chu a inhawng lawk a, rorelnaah a kal hmasa thin a; tin, mi ṭhenkhat chu an zui bawk.

Paula hian Timothea a vaukhân a, mi ṭhenkhat sualte chu rorel an nih hmain a lo lang ang a, ṭhenkhat erawh chu rorelna hnuah a lang chhuak ang.

1. "Sual rah chhuah".

2. "Pathian Rorelna leh Khawngaihna".

1. Thufingte 16:25 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

2. 1 Johana 1:9 - "Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni."

1 Timothea 5:25 Chutiang bawkin mi thenkhat thiltih \ha chu a lo lang lawk a; tin, a danga awmte chu thup theih an ni lo.

Mi \henkhat hnathawh \ha chu mi zawng zawngah a lang a, \henkhat erawh chu chutiang chuan a lang lo.

1. Samari mi \ha: Mi dangte hnena Pathian Hmangaihna Lantir Dan

2. Hnathawh \ha pawimawhna: Pathian chawimawina nun neih

1. Galatia 6:9-10 - "Tin, thil \ha tihah i chau lo ang u; kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, hun remchang kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil \ha i ti ang u, a bik takin an chungah i ti \ha ang u." rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite chu."

2. Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in eng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thil tha tihte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

1 Timothea 6 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a humhimtu naupang Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn hmasa ber bung rukna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Paula hian thupui hrang hrang a sawi a, chung zingah chuan zirtirtu dik lo te, lungawina te, leh Pathian ngaihsakna zawn te pawh a tel a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan zirtirtu derte leh tisa lama hlawkna an duhna lakah a vaukhân a (1 Timothea 6:1-10). Bawihte chu an pute chawimawi turin a hrilh a, a bik takin ringtute chawimawi turin a hrilh a ni. Tupawh thurin dang zirtîr emaw, inhuatna te, inhnialna te, leh rinhlelhna sualna thlentu inhnialnate chawisang lo tûrin a vaukhân a ni. Paula chuan lungawina nena Pathian ngaihsakna chu hlawkna nasa tak a nih thu a sawi uar a, sum leh pai hmangaihna chu sual tinreng zung a nih loh nan a vaukhân bawk. Timothea chu hêng thlêmnate ata tlân bo a, felna te, Pathian ngaihsakna te, rinna te, hmangaihna te, chhelna te, leh ngilneihna te ûm tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Timothea chu rinna indona \ha bei turin thu a pe a (1 Timothea 6:11-16). Duhamna pumpelh chungin felna zui turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a rawngbawlna mawhphurhna a dawn laia thuhretu tam tak hmaa a inpuanna chu a hriat nawn tir a. Pathian lalchungnunna a ngaipawimawh a, thi thei lo leh hnaih theih loh ênga cheng niin a sawi. Paula chuan Timothea chu Krista a lo lan hma loh chuan Pathian thupekte chu bawlhhlawh leh sawichhiatna awm lova zawm turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi ringtu hausate tâna thupekte hmangin a tâwp a (1 Timothea 6:17-21). Paula chuan tunlai huna hausate chu chapo lo tur emaw, hausakna chiang lo takah emaw beiseina dah lo turin a fuih a, kan hlimna atana engkim hausa taka min petu Pathianah chuan beiseina dah zawk turin a fuih a ni. An hausakna hmanga hna tha thawk turin an fuih a, insem kawngah pawh thilphal tak an ni. A tâwpah chuan, Paula chuan Timothea chu zah lo taka thusawi leh inhnialna dik lo taka hriatna tia sawite pumpelh chungin a hnêna hlan tawh chu vênghim tûrin a ti a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

1 Timothea bung rukna hian zirtirtu dik lo, lungawina leh duhâmna, .

leh ringtu hausa te tan thupek te a ni.

Paula chuan zirtîrna dik lo leh sum ngainatna lakah a vaukhân a, Timothea chu lungawina nêna Pathian ngaihsakna ûm tûrin a fuih a ni.

Timothea chu rinna indona \ha chu bei turin a ti a, Pathian lalna leh a thupek zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Ringtu hausate tan thilphal taka awm tur leh hausaknaah an beiseina nghah loh tur thupek hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Paula chuan Timothea chu thusawi rêng rêng rêng rêng a pumpelh rualin a hnêna inpêk chu vênghim tûrin a fuih a ni. He bung hian chutih hun laia zirtîrna dik lo lo awm tawhte zînga Pathian ngaihsakna, lungawina, leh mawhphurhna nei taka hausakna enkawl chu a ngaih pawimawh hle a ni.

1 Timothea 6:1 Pathian hming leh a thurin sawichhiat a nih loh nan, nghawngkawl hnuaia awm chhiahhlawh zawng zawngte chuan mahni pute chu chawimawi tlakah ngai rawh se.

Paula chuan chhiahhlawhte chu Pathian hming leh zirtîrna chawimawi nân an pu chawimawi tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Zahawmna Pawimawhna: 1 Timothea 6:1 Zirna

2. Zahawm taka rawngbawl: Nitin nunah Pathian chawimawi dan

1. Kolossa 3:22-24 - "Bawihte u, engkimah in leia pu te thu awih rawh u; an mit a en che u a, an duhsakna an hmuh hunah chauh ni lovin, thinlung tak tak leh Lalpa zah takin ti rawh u. 23 Eng pawh nise." in ti a, mihring pute tan ni lovin Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, 24 lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. Lal Krista i rawng chu a ni," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 6:5-7 - "Bawite u, Krista thu in awih ang hian zah tak leh hlau tak leh thinlung tak takin in leia pu te thu awih rawh u. 6 An mit chu nangmahni chunga a awm huna an duhsakna dawng tur chauhva thu awih lo ula; Krista bâwihte angin in thinlung a\angin Pathian duhzâwng ti rawh u. 7 Mite ni lovin Lalpa rawng bâwl ang maiin thinlung zawng zawngin rawng bâwl rawh u."

1 Timothea 6:2 Tin, pu ringtu neitute chuan unau an nih avangin hmusit suh se ; nimahsela, an rinawm leh duhawm, hlâwkna changtu an nih avângin rawngbâwl zâwk rawh u. Chûng thilte chuan a zirtîr a, a fuih bawk.

Ringtute chuan an pu te chu hmusit lovin, rinawm takin an rawng an bawl tur a ni, a chhan chu rinawm leh duhawm, hlawkna changtu an nih vang a ni.

1. Rinawmna leh Hmangaihna nena Kan Pu te rawng kan bawl

2. Kan Pu te Rinawm taka Rawngbawlna Hlawksakna

1. Kolossa 3:22-25 - "Bawihte u, tisa angin in pu te chu engkimah thu awih rawh u; mit rawng bawl lovin, mi tilawmtu angin; thinlung puankhatin Pathian tih zawkin, in tih apiang chu thinlung takin ti rawh u." Lalpa, mihringte hnenah ni lovin, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman chu in hmu dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.Nimahsela thil sual titu chuan a thil tihsual avangin a dawng ang a, zah a awm lo mite an ni."

2. Ephesi 6:5-8 - "Bawihte u, tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u, hlau tak leh khur chungin, in thinlung pum puiin Krista angin thu awih rawh u; Mit rawng bawl lovin, mi tilâwmtu angin ni lovin Krista chhiahhlawh, thinlung a\anga Pathian duhzawng ti \ hin;Mihringte ni lovin Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsakna \hain ti \hin: Mi tupawh thil \ha tih apiang chu Lalpa hnen a\angin a dawng ang tih hriain bond emaw free emaw pawh nise."

1 Timothea 6:3 Tupawhin zirtîrna dang a zirtîr a, thu ṭha, kan Lalpa Isua Krista thu leh Pathian ngaih dân zirtîrna chu a pawm loh chuan;

He chang hian tu pawhin Isua Krista thu leh Pathian thurin kalh zawnga eng thil pawh a zirtir a nih chuan a hrisel lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. "Pathian Zirtirna: Nun Felna Innghahna".

2. "Isua Thu: Thianghlimna kawng".

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang".

2. Thufingte 2:1-8 - "Ka fapa, ka thute hi i pawm a, ka thupekte i thup chuan; Chutiang chuan i beng chu finna lamah i nghat ang a, i thinlung chu hriatthiamnaah i nghat ang;"

1 Timothea 6:4 Ani chu a chapo a, engmah hre lovin, inhnialna leh inhnialnate a ngaina zawk a, chu chu inhuatna te, inhnialna te, sawichhiatna te, inngaihhlutna te, inngaihhlutna te a lo chhuak thin.

Mi chu chhuang tak leh thil hre lo tak a ni a, inhnialna an nei a, chu chuan inhuatna, inhnialna leh thu tha lo tak tak a thlen thin.

1. Chapona hian Boralna a thlen - Thufingte 16:18

2. Inhnialna Hlauhawmna - Thufingte 17:14

1. Jakoba 3:16 - Inhuatna leh inhnialna awmnaah chuan buaina leh thil tha lo zawng zawng a awm si a.

2. Thufingte 26:17 - Mi kal pel a, a ta ni lo inhnialnaah inrawlh chu ui beng mantu ang a ni.

1 Timothea 6:5 Mi rilru chhia leh thutak tlachhamte inhnialna dik lo, hlâwkna chu Pathian ngaihsakna nia ngaiin, chutiang mite lakah chuan inthiarfihlim rawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu tisa lam hausakna neih chu Pathian ngaihsakna chi khat a ni tia sawite pumpelh tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Pathian ngaihsakna leh Hlawkna: Kawng Dik chu eng nge ni?"

2. "Rilru chhia leh Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia".

1. Matthaia 6:24 - "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, chuti lo chuan pakhat chungah a rinawm ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo vang."

2. Marka 10:23-25 - Tin, Isuan a hawi kual a, a zirtirte hnenah, "Pathian ram luh chu hausakna nei tan chuan a va harsa em!" Zirtîrte chuan a thusawi chu mak an ti hle a. Nimahsela Isuan an hnenah, "Naupangte u, Pathian ram luh chu a va harsa em! Mi hausa Pathian ram luh ai chuan sanghawngsei tan zungbun mit atanga kal a awlsam zawk," a ti leh a.

1 Timothea 6:6 Pathian ngaihsakna leh lungawina erawh chu hlawkna nasa tak a ni.

Pathian rin leh mahni nuna lungawi hi malsawmna ropui tak a ni.

1. Lungawina Malsawmna

2. Pathian ngaihsakna Lawmman Seng

1. Sam 37:3-4 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ram chhungah awm la, ran vulhna hmun him tak hmang rawh. Lalpaah lawm la, I thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - Eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi ka zir a. Mamawh awm chu eng nge a nih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni. Chûng zawng zawng chu chakna min petu hmangin ka ti thei a ni .

1 Timothea 6:7 Khawvelah hian engmah kan rawn hruai lut lo va, engmah kan kalpui thei lo tih a chiang a ni.

Khawvelah hian engmah nei lovin kan lo kal a, engmah nei lovin kan chhuak ang.

1. Nunna leh thil neihte Vanity

2. Nunna awm reng lo

1. Thuhriltu 5:15 - A nu pum ata a lo kal angin saruakin a lo kîr leh ang a, a lo kal angin a kal ang; a thawhrimna a\angin engmah a la lo vang a, chu chu a kuta a phur thei ang.

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rukbona hmunah te: Nimahsela, vânah chuan ro khawl khawm ula, hnim leh hnim pawhin a tichhe ngai lo. rukruten an luhchilh lohnaah leh an rukbo lohna hmunah pawh: I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm

dawn si a.

1 Timothea 6:8 Tin, ei leh in leh silhfen neiin i lungawi ang u.

Kan thil neihte, ei leh in leh silhfen telin kan lungawi tur a ni.

1. Lungawina: Kan Nunna atana Malsawmna

2. Lungawina: Lungkhamna leh Lungkhamna laka zalenna

1. Thufingte 19:23 - Lalpa tih hian nunna a hruai a; tichuan, buainain a khawih lohvin lungawi takin a chawl a ni.

2. Philippi 4:11-12 - He thu hi ka mamawh vang a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi hi ka zir tawh si a. Mamawh awm chu eng nge a nih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

1 Timothea 6:9 Hausak duhte erawh chu thlemna leh thangah te, châkna âtthlâk tak tak leh tihchhiatna tam takah an tlu a, chu chuan mihringte chu boralna leh boralnaah a piltîr a ni.

Hausakna zawn hian thlemna a thlen thei a, boralna a thlen thei bawk.

1: Hausakna lam hawi lutuk lo turin fimkhur rawh, chu chuan chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.

2: Hausakna zawngin bum suh, mi tam tak tlukna a ni thei si a.

1: Thufingte 11:28 - A hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah angin a par chhuak ang.

2: Thuhriltu 5:10 - Tangkarua ngainatu chu tangkaruain a lungawi lo vang; pung zâwnga thil tam tak hmangaihtu pawh heti hek lo, hei pawh hi engmah lo a ni.

1 Timothea 6:10 Sum ngainat hi thil tha lo zawng zawng bul a ni si a: chu chu mi thenkhatin an duh laiin rinna chu an kal bo a, lungngaihna tam takin an intihlum a.

Sum hmangaihna hian mite chu an rinna ata a hruai bo thei a, lungngaihna a thlen thei bawk.

1. Sum hian Thunun Che Suh

2. Duhamna Hlauhawmna

1. Thuhriltu 5:10 “Tangka ngaithlatu chu sumin a lungawi lo vang a, thil tam tak ngainattu chu a sum lakluh nen”

2. 1 Johana 2:16 “Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng, tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna chhuanawmna te hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni si a.”

1 Timothea 6:11 Nang erawh chu, aw Pathian mi, heng thilte hi tlanchhiatsan rawh; felna te, Pathian ngaihsakna te, rinna te, hmangaihna te, dawhtheihna te, thuhnuairawlhna te chu zui rawh u.

Chu chang chuan khawvel duhzawngte tlanchhiatsan tur leh felna te, Pathian ngaihsakna te, rinna te, hmangaihna te, dawhtheihna te, thuhnuairawlhna te zui turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Sual tlânsan leh Pathian duhzâwng zui".

2. "Felna zawn leh Thianghlimna nun".

1. Rom 12:9-13 - Hmangaihna hi thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u. Thahnemngaihna tlachham ngai suh la, i thlarau lam thahnemngaihna chu vawng reng la, Lalpa rawngbawl rawh. Beiseinaah hlim takin awm la, hrehawmnaah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtainaah rinawm takin awm rawh.

2. Kolossa 3:12-15 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

1 Timothea 6:12 Rinna indona \ha chu bei la, chatuan nunna chu chelh tlat rawh, chu nunna chu koh i ni a, thuhretu tam tak hmaah i inpuang tawh a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu rinna nun nei tûr leh chatuan nunna vawng tlat tûrin a fuih a, chu chu vântlâng hmaa thuhretu tam tak hmaah a lo sawi tawh a ni.

1. Rinawm taka nun theihna: Indona \ha do dan

2. I Rinna Thupuannaah Ding nghet tlat

1. Hebrai 10:35-36 Chuvangin lawmman nasa tak nei in inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a.

2. 1 Petera 5:8-9 Fimkhur takin awm rawh; fimkhur rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin. Khawvel pum huapa in unaute pawhin hrehawm tawrhna chi hrang hrang an tawk mek tih hriain, in rinnaah nghet takin amah chu dodal rawh.

1 Timothea 6:13 Engkim tinungtu Pathian mithmuhah leh Krista Isua hmaah thu ka pe che a, Pontia Pilata hmaa thupha chawina tha tak hmutu kha;

Paula chuan Timothea chu, Pathian leh Krista Isua hmaah, Pontia Pilata hmaah thupha chawi turin thu a pe a.

1. Thupha chawina Tha thiltihtheihna

2. Krista tana Thuhretu Pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 10:32-33 - "Chuvangin mihring hmaa mi puangtu chu kei pawhin ka Pa vana mi hmaah ka puang ang. Nimahsela mihring hmaa mi phat apiang chu ka Pa vana mi hmaah pawh ka phat ang. " " "

2. Matthaia 16:24-25 - "Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin keimah zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiang an hloh dawn si a." chu a ni a, mahse Kamah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang."

1 Timothea 6:14 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista a lo lan hma loh chuan he thupek hi sawisel lohvin, sawisel theih lohvin i zawm tur a ni.

Kristiante hi Isua Krista lo kal leh hma loh chuan Pathian thupek zawm tura koh kan ni.

1. Thuawihna Nun Nun - 1 Timothea 6:14

2. Krista lo kal lehna - Kan Beiseina leh Beiseina

1. Ephesi 5:1-2 - Chuvângin, Pathian entawn tûr siam zui ula, Fa duhawm tak takte angin hmangaihna kawng zawh ula, Krista'n min hmangaih a, Pathian tana thilhlan rimtui leh inthawina atana kan tâna a inpe ang bawk khan.

2. 1 Petera 1:13-14 - Chutichuan, thiltih tura in rilru inpeih reng chungin, fimkhur takin awm la, Isua Krista inpuan huna khawngaihna lo thleng tur che uah chuan in beiseina chu nghat tlat rawh u. Naupang thuâwih tak i nih angin, in hriat lohna hmasa duhzâwngte nêna inmil suh.

1 Timothea 6:15 Chu chu a hun laiah a hriattir ang, mi malsawmna leh thiltihtheihna nei awmchhun, lalte Lal leh lalte Lalpa chu;

He chang hian Pathian chu khawvel pum huap roreltu pakhat chauh, lalte Lal leh lalte Lalpa a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian chu Engkim chunga Roreltu Chungnungber a ni: 1 Timothea 6:15 Zirna

2. Engkimtitheia Ropuina Puan: 1 Timothea 6:15-a zirtirna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - Keimahni tan nau a piang si a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa an vuah ang , Remna Lalber.

2. Thupuan 19:16 - Tin, a kawrfual leh a kekawrteah chuan LALTE LAL LEH LALPA LALPA tih hming a inziak a.

1 Timothea 6:16 Ani chauhvin thi thei lo a nei a, tumah hnaih theih loh êngah chuan a awm a; amah chu tuman an la hmu lo va, an hmu thei hek lo. Amen.

Chu chang chuan Pathian chu thih theih lohna nei, mihringte thlen theih loh êngа awm, chatuan chawimawina leh thiltihtheihna dawng tlak a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian ropuina Hriatthiam theih loh

2. Pathian Danglam theih lohna leh Ropuina Chhiat Loh Hriatna

1. Isaia 6:1-5 - Isaia’n Pathian thianghlimna a hmuh dan

2. Johana 1:1-18 - Isua hi Pathian êng dik tak a ni

1 Timothea 6:17 Khawvela mi hausate chu inngaihlu lo turin thupek pe la, hausakna chiang loah ring lovin, Pathian nung, hlimna zawng zawng hausak taka min petuah ring zawk turin thu pe rawh;

Paula chuan mi hausate chu chapo lo tûr leh an mamawh zawng zawng petu Pathianah rinchhan tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathianin kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe a, chuvangin lawmthu sawiin chapo lo ila.

2. Kan mamawh zawng zawng min petu Pathian nungah rinna nghat rawh.

1. Sam 24:1 - Leilung hi Lalpa ta a ni a, a famkim zawng zawng, Khawvel leh a chhunga chengte.

2. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen atangin a lo chhuk a, a hnenah chuan danglam thei lo leh inherna thlalak pawh a awm lo.

1 Timothea 6:18 Thil \ha an tih theih nan, thil \ha ti hausa, sem peih, inbiak duhna neia an awm theih nan;

Ringtute hi thilphal tak tak an ni tur a ni a, an hausakna hmanga midangte tanpui tur a ni.

1. Hausakna hmanga thilphalna: Midangte tanpui nan i sum hman dan

2. Hnathawh \ha leh thilpek: Midangte Malsawmna atana I Hausakna I hman \hatna

1. Tirh dawng.'"

2. Thufingte 11:24-25 - “Miin a thlawnin a pe a, a hausa zawk a; mi dang chuan a pek tur chu a thup a, tlakchhamna chauh a tuar a ni. Tupawh malsawmna rawn thlentu chu a hausa ang a, tui petu chu a tuiin a tui ang,” a ti a.

1 Timothea 6:19 Chatuan nunna an chelh theih nan hun lo la awm tur atan lungphum tha tak chu an tan dahkhawmin.

He thu hian chhiartute chu lungphum tha tak siam a, chatuan nunna chelh tlat turin a fuih a ni.

1. Chatuan nunna kan chan ngei theih nan kan nun lungphum tha tak phum a pawimawhzia.

2. Nakin hun atana inbuatsaih a tulzia leh chuta tang chuan lawmman lo chhuak tur te.

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an ruk na hmunah te. rukruten an luhchilh lohnaah leh an rukbo lohna hmunah pawh, i ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah Amah chu pawm la, I kawngte chu a tidik ang."

1 Timothea 6:20 Aw Timothea, i rinchhan chu vawng reng ang che, thusawi bawlhhlawh leh âtthlâk tak tak te, dâwt taka sawi science dodâlnate chu pumpelh rawh.

Timothea chu a hnena hlan tawh chu vênghim tûrin thupêk a ni a, thubuai leh theory dik lo leh âwm lo tak takte chu pumpelh tûrin a hrilh a ni.

1. I rinna venghim a pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

2. Zirtirna dik lo leh inhnialnate pumpelh

1. Tita 1:9 - Zirtirna dik tak hmanga dodaltute fuih leh rilru hneh theihna turin thu rinawm chu vawn tlat rawh.

2. 2 Korinth 10:5 - Suangtuahna te, Pathian hriatna dodaltu thil sâng tinrêngte chu paih thlain, ngaihtuahna tinrêng chu Krista thu âwih tûrin salah hruaiin.

1 Timothea 6:21 Chu chu mi thenkhatin rinna chungchangah an tisual a ni. Khawngaihna i hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Thuziak hi rinna chungchang leh mi thenkhatin an kal bo tawh thu a sawi a ni. Chhiartute tana khawngaihna duhsakna nen a tawp a ni.

1. "Rinna Kawng: Kawngpuiah awm reng".

2. "Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Rinawmna kaihruaitu".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2 Timothea 1 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a thawhpui leh a zirtir duh tak Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn pahnihna bung khatna a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan Timothea chu harsatna leh harsatna tawk chung pawha a rinna leh rawngbawlnaah nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a, a fuih bawk.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Timothea a hmangaihna thuk tak a sawi (2 Timothea 1:1-7). Pathian duhzawngin Krista Isua tirhkoh a nihzia a inhriattir a, Timothea chu rinna lama a fa duh tak angin a ko bawk. Paula chuan rinna dik tak an rochun dun chu a hrechhuak a, chu chu Timothea pi Loisi leh a nu Euniki-iah pawh a hmu a ni. Timothea chu kut nghahna hmanga a hnena Pathian thilpek pek chu meialh alh tir turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan Pathianin hlauhna thlarau a pe lo va, thiltihtheihna, hmangaihna leh mahni inthununna thlarau a pe tih a hriat nawn tir a.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan hrehawm tuar chung pawha rinawm reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a (2 Timothea 1:8-12). Timothea chu an Lalpa chanchin emaw, Chanchin |ha hril avanga lung ina tang Paula chungchang emaw sawi ngam lo turin zak leh hlau lo turin a fuih a ni. Chu ai chuan Pathian thiltum leh khawngaihna ang zelin Krista avanga hrehawm tawrhnaah tel ve turin a fuih zawk a ni. Paula chuan Krista Isua hmanga chhandamtu leh kohna thianghlim nena kohtu chu Pathian a ni tih a nemnghet a ni—an thiltih avang ni lovin, a thil tum vang zawk a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi zirtîrna dik vawng tlat tûra hriat nawntîrna nên a tâwp a (2

Timothea 1:13-18). Paula chuan Timothea chu rinna leh hmangaihna nêna a zirtîr ṭawngkam dik tak zui tûrin a fuih a ni. Amah hawisan tawhte lakah a vaukhân a, chung zingah chuan Phygelus leh Hermogenes-a te pawh an tel a ni. Amaherawhchu, Onesiphorus-a chu hun harsa tak kara fuihna nasa tak petu entawn tûr siam angin a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Timothea bung khatna chu Paula leh Timothea inhmangaihna lantîrna hmangin a inṭan a.

Paula chuan hlau lo tûrin a hriat nawntîr a, chu ai chuan Pathian thilpêk thiltihtheihna, hmangaihna leh mahni inthununna chu pawm tûrin a hriattîr a ni.

Hrehawm tawrhna hmachhawn chung pawha rinawm reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, Timothea chu zirtîrna dik vawng tlat tûrin a fuih bawk. He bung hi Paula hawisan tawhte leh fuihna petu ni tawhte entawn tur hmangin a tawp a ni. He bung hian Timothea tan a rinna nghet taka awm reng tur te, Pathian thilpekte pawm tur te, hrehawm tawrhna tuar chhuak tur te, leh thurin dik tak vawn tlat tur te fuihna hna a thawk a ni.

2 Timothea 1:1 Paula, Isua Krista tirhkoh, Krista Isuaa nunna thutiam angin Pathian duhzawng a ni.

Pathian tirhkoh Paula hian Isua Kristaa chatuan nunna a tiam thu a sawi a.

1. Isua Krista zara Chatuan Nunna Thutiam

2. Pathian Duhzawng leh Nunna tam tak

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Joh. Nunna an neih theih nân leh a famkima an neih theih nân ka lo kal a ni.

2 Timothea 1:2 Ka fapa duh tak Timothea hnenah: Khawngaihna te, khawngaihna te, remna te, Pa Pathian leh kan Lalpa Krista Isua hnen atangin.

He chang hian Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen atanga khawngaihna, khawngaihna leh remna lo thleng tur chungchang a sawi a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thuhnuairawlh Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Rinchhan

2. Remna Hman Dan: Pa leh Fapa nena Inrem taka Nun Dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

2. Rom 5:1-5 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih a\angin kan Lalpa Isua Kristaah Pathian nen remna kan nei a, animah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a ni. Tin, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan chhuang bawk.

2 Timothea 1:3 Ka pi leh pute ata chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlim tak nena rawng ka bawl thin Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a, ka tawngtainaah hian zan leh zanin ka hre reng che a ni;

Paula chuan Pathian hnena a tawngtaina leh Pathian rawngbawlna avanga a lawm thu a sawi a, timothea a hriatrengna chu chhun leh zankhuaa a tawngtainaah a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian chunga lawmthu sawina Thinlung neih

2. Midangte tana tawngtaina tawp lo

1. Kolossa 4:2 - "Tawngtaiin \awng\ai chhunzawm zel ula, lawmthu sawiin fimkhur rawh u;"

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:17 - "Tawngtai lovin tawngtai rawh u;"

2 Timothea 1:4 Hmuh ka duh em em che a, i mittui chu ka hre reng a, lawmnain ka khat theih nan;

Paula chuan Timothea hmuh a duh thu a sawi a, Timothea mittui chu a hre reng a, chu chu hlimnain a thlak ngei a beisei.

1. Lawmna Kohna: Lalpaah Thlamuanna hmu

2. Lalpa Hmuhnaah Lawm rawh: Kan Rinna Titharthar

1. Rom 15:13 - "Tûnah chuan beiseina Pathian chuan rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, chutiang chuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung ang."

2. Isaia 12:2-3 - "Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni a, ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang; Lalpa Pathian chu ka chakna leh hla a ni a, ka chhandamna a lo ni ta a ni."

2 Timothea 1:5 I pi Loisi leh i nu Euniki-a awm hmasa ber, i chunga rinna dik lo awm chu ka hriat reng hian; chu chu nangmahah pawh ka ring tlat a ni," a ti a.

Paula chuan Timothea rinna chu a fak hle a, chu chu a pi Loisi leh a nu Euniki hnen atanga a rochun a ni a, Timothea-ah pawh a la awm reng niin a ngai bawk.

1. Rinna tihhmasawn leh thlah kal zelte hnena hlan chhawn kawngah chhungkaw pawimawhna.

2. Rinna thiltihtheihna leh a thlen theih rinna.

1. Sam 27:1, "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang?"

2. Rom 10:17, "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2 Timothea 1:6 Chutichuan, Pathian thilpek, ka kut nghahna avanga i chhunga awm chu i tiharh tih ka hriat reng che a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu kut nghahna hmanga Pathian thilpêk pêk chu hmang tûrin a fuih a.

1. Pathian hnen atanga thilpek thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a pek I theihnate Hman Dan leh Hman Dan

2. Pathian thilpek chawk tho: Lalpa Malsawmnate A rawngbawlna atana hman.

1. Rom 12:6-8 - Khawngaihna min pek ang zelin thilpek hrang hrang neiin i hmang ang u: hrilhlawkna a nih chuan kan rinna ang zêlin; rawngbawlna a nih chuan, kan rawngbawlnaah; a nih loh leh, zirtîrtu chu a zirtîrnaah; a nih loh leh, fuihtu chu a

fuihnaah; petu chu, thilpek nen; hruaitu, taima takin; khawngaihtu, hlim taka lantirtu.

2. Ephesi 4:11-13 - Tin, Amah ngeiin mi thianghlimte rawngbawl hna thawk tura thuam nan te, Krista taksa siam that nan te, thenkhat chu tirhkoh ni turin a pe a, thenkhat chu zawlnei ni turin a pe a, thenkhat chu Chanchin |ha hriltu atan a pe bawk a, thenkhat chu pastor leh zirtirtu atan a pe bawk , rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna inpumkhatnaah, mi famkim, Krista famkimna tehfung kan thlen hma loh chuan.

2 Timothea 1:7 Pathianin hlauhna thlarau min pe lo; thiltihtheihna te, hmangaihna te, rilru fim tak te a ni zawk.

Pathianin hlauhna thlarau ni lovin, thiltihtheihna thlarau, hmangaihna leh rilru fim tak min pe a ni.

Tha ber

1. "Thlarau Thianghlim".

2. "Hmangaihna leh A Sound Mind".

Tha ber

1. Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau in dawng lo va, fa nihna thlarau in dawng zawk a, chu thlarau chuan “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a.

2. 1 Johana 4:16-18 - Chutichuan Pathianin min hmangaihna hi kan hre chiang a, kan ring ta a ni. Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a, hmangaihnaa awm reng reng chu Pathianah a awm reng a, Pathian chu amahah a awm reng a ni.

2 Timothea 1:8 Chutichuan, kan Lalpa hriatpuina hi zak suh la, kei pawh a tang hi i zak suh;

Paula chuan Timothea chu a rinnaah nghet taka awm reng tur leh Pathian thiltihtheihna entawn tlak ni turin a fuih a.

1. Kan Thuhriattîrna Chakzia: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Entawntlak Ni

2. Kan Rinnaah Ding nghet: Chanchin |ha Hrehawmnatea tel

1. Rom 1:16 - Krista Chanchin Tha hi ka zak lo si a;

2. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk e; Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang zâwk ang.

2 Timothea 1:9 Ani chuan min chhandam a, kohna thianghlimin min ko a, kan thiltih ang ni lovin, ama thil tum leh a khawngaihna, khawvel a lo pian hmaa Krista Isuaa min pek ang zêla.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Pathianin a chhandam a, kohna thianghlima a koh a ni tih hre reng turin a fuih a, chu chu anmahni thiltih vang ni lovin, Krista Isua zara ama thiltum leh khawngaihna a pek vang a ni.

1) Pathian Khawngaihna A tawk: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna thuk tak chhui

2) Thianghlimna Nun: Pathian Kohna Chhan

1) Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2) Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni. Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a, a kohte chu thiam a chantîr bawk a;

2 Timothea 1:10 Nimahsela tunah chuan kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista inlarna a\angin a lo lang ta a, ani chuan thihna a tibo a, Chanchin |ha zarah nunna leh thih theih lohna a rawn êng ta a ni.

Isua Krista chu Chanchin |ha hmanga nunna leh thih theih lohna ênga rawn thlen turin a inlar a.

1. Isuan Thihna A Tiboral a, Nunna leh Thih theih lohna A Thlen

2. Chanchin Tha thiltihtheihna: Nunna leh Thih theih lohna thlentu

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam turin a tir zawk si a.

2 Timothea 1:11 Chumi atan chuan thuhriltu leh tirhkoh leh Jentailte zirtirtu atan ruat ka ni.

Paula hi Jentailte thuhriltu, tirhkoh leh zirtirtu atan ruat a ni.

1. Thuhril tura Kohna - Hlauhna hmachhawn leh Pathian Kohna Rinawm taka zawm

2. Tirhkoh ni tura koh - Chanchin |ha Dik Tak Tlawh Dan

1. Tirhkohte 9:15-16 - Saula piantharna leh Thuhril tura ruat a nih dan

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Hnamte hnena Thuhril leh Zirtir tura Thupek Ropui

2 Timothea 1:12 Chumi avang chuan hengte hi ka tuar ve bawk a: nimahsela ka zak lo: Tu nge ka rin tih ka hria a, chumi ni thleng chuan a hnena ka pek chu a zawm thei tih ka ring tlat a ni.

Paula chuan Pathian a rinna leh amah leh a hnena a thilpekte a humhim theihna chu a nemnghet a ni.

1. Kan Rinna Chakna - 2 Timothea 1:12-a Paula entawn tur a\anga chhutin, hei hian harsatna leh harsatna huna Pathian kan rinchhan theih dan a chhui a.

2. Inpekna Thiltihtheihna - Hei hian Pathian hnena thutiam dik tak siam a, chu chu zawm tura Amah rinchhan a pawimawhzia a chhui a ni.

1. Rom 8:25-27 - Harsatna lai pawha Pathian rinawmna Paulan a rintlakna

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Rinna sawifiahna leh beiseina a thlen dan.

2 Timothea 1:13 Krista Isua rinna leh hmangaihnain ka thu i hriatte chu vawng tlat ang che.

Passage: Tirhkoh Paula chuan Timothea chu Krista Isua rinna leh hmangaihnaa a zirtir thurin dik tak chu hre reng tur leh vawng reng turin a fuih a.

1. Kan Rinnaah Thurin Dik Thiltihtheihna

2. Thurin Dk hmanga Rinna leh Hmangaihnaa awm reng

1. 2 Timothea 1:13-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Ephesi 4:14-15 - Tûnah a\ang chuan naupang, bum tûra an nghâkna, zirtîrna thli tinrênga inhnim hrual leh hruai kual vêla kan awm tawh loh nân; Amaherawhchu hmangaihnaa thutak sawiin, amahah chuan engkimah a lo thang lian thei ang, chu chu lû a ni, Krista hi.

2 Timothea 1:14 I hnena thil tha pek kha Thlarau Thianghlim keimahniah chuan vawng reng ang che.

He chang hian ringtute chu an rinna nghet taka awm tur leh an chhunga Thlarau Thianghlim rinchhan turin a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Rinna Vawnhim A Pawimawhzia

1. Rom 8:14-17 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Johana 14:15-17 - Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u.

2 Timothea 1:15 Hei hi i hria: Asia rama awm zawng zawngte chu mi hawisan an ni ang; chung zingah chuan Phygellus leh Hermogenes te an ni.

Paula chuan Timothea hnênah Asia rama mi tam takin an hawisan thu a sawi a, a bîk takin mi pahnih Phygellus leh Hermogenes-a hming a sawi a ni.

1. Hnawlna Thiltihtheihna: Asia rama Paula thiltawn chhui chian.

2. Dodâlna awm chung pawha Pathian laka Rinawmna.

1. Hebrai 11:24-27 - Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va;

2. Rom 8:31-35 - Chuti a nih chuan heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?

2 Timothea 1:16 Onesiphora chhungte chu Lalpan khawngaih rawh; mi ti hahdam fo thin a, ka kawrfual chu a zak lo.

Onesiphora chu Paula a hrehawm tawrhna karah pawh rinawmna leh ngilneihna entawn tlak tak a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Onesiphorus Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna: Onesiphora-a’n Paula chu hrehawm tawrhnaah a tihharh dan

1. Johana 13:35 - "Hemi avang hian mi zawng zawngin ka zirtir in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan."

2. Galatia 6:2 - "In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu hlen rawh u."

2 Timothea 1:17 Nimahsela, Rom khuaa a awm lai chuan taima takin mi zawng a, mi hmu ta a.

Paula chuan Rome-a a awm laiin Timothea chu a zawng a, a hmu ta a ni.

1. Mi bo zawn chhuah a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian kan zawn chuan kan hmu thei.

1. Luka 19:10 - “Mihring Fapa chu bo zawng tur leh chhandam turin a lo kal si a.”

2. Matthaia 7:7-8 - “Dil rawh u, pek in ni ang; zawng la, i hmu ang; kik la, kawngkhar chu i tan a inhawng ang. Diltu apiangin an dawng si a; zawngtu chuan a hmu a; tin, a kiktu hnenah chuan kawngkhar chu hawn a ni ang,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 1:18 Lalpa chuan chumi niah chuan Lalpa khawngaihna a hmuh theih nan pe rawh se: tin, Ephesi khuaa ka rawngbawlna engzat nge i hriat chian em em a ni.

Paula hian Timothea chungah Lalpan khawngaihna lantir turin a tawngtai a, Ephesi khuaa rawngbawlna an thawh dun thin kha a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin A Khawngaihnaa A Chhan Dan

2. Rawngbawlho Pawimawhna: Rawngbawlnain Min Inpumkhat Dan

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei leh hlawk tak a ni."

2. Tirhkohte 20:17-38 - Paulan Ephesi khuaa kohhran upate a thlah.

2 Timothea 2 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a thawhpui leh a zirtir duh tak Timothea hnena lehkha a thawn pahnihna bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Paula chuan Timothea hnênah chhelna te, mawhphurhna te, leh zirtîrna dik tak chungchângah thupêk pawimawh tak tak a pe a.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula chuan Timothea chu Krista sipai rinawm leh thununna nei ni turin a fuih a (2 Timothea 2:1-7). Krista Isuaa khawngaihna awm chu chak taka awm turin a fuih a, a thil zirte chu mi rintlak tak takte hnena hlan chhawn hna chu a hlan a, anni pawhin midangte an zirtir leh ang. Paula hian rawngbawlnaa thununna te, chhelna te, leh ngaihtuahna sen a tulzia entir nan sipai, infiammi, leh loneitu taima ang chi tehkhin thu a hmang a. Dan anga inelna neitute chuan lawmman chanvo an dawng dawn tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Pathian thu dik taka enkawl a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a (2 Timothea 2:8-19). Isua Krista thihna ata a thawhlehna chu an thu hrilhna bulpui ber a nih thu Timothea chu a hriat nawn tir a ni. Chanchin |ha a puan avângin lung ina khung leh hrehawm tawrhna a tâwk chung pawhin, Paula chuan Pathian thu chu chain-a khin theih a ni lo tih a sawi a. Tihchhiatna chauh thlen thei thute chungchânga inhnial loh tûrin a vaukhân a, mahse chu chu dik taka enkawltu hnathawk pawmpuite tân Pathian Lehkha Thu chu taima taka zir tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi zirtirna dik lo pumpelh dan tur leh felna zawn dan tur thupek nen a tawp a ni (2 Timothea 2:20-26). Paula chuan Timothea chu thinlung thianghlim ata Lalpa autute nen felna a zawn rualin tleirawl lai duhthusam ata tlanbo turin a fuih a ni.

Inhnialna thlentu thubuai âtthlâk tak takte chu a vaukhân a, mahse dodâltute chu simna an thlen theih nân a siam ṭhat hunah ngilneihna a fuih thung. Paula chuan Pathianin mi zawng zawng chhandamna a duhzia a tarlang a, thianghlimna a ko a, khawvel duhzawngte nena inzawm lohna a pumpelh a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Timothea bung hnihna hian Pathian Thu dik taka enkawl dan a ngaih pawimawh rualin rawngbawlna mawhphurhnate chhelna chungchang a sawi a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu sipai emaw, infiammi emaw ang maia thununna nei tûrin a fuih a, a zirtîrnate chu mi rin tlâkte hnêna hlan chhawn tûrin a dah a ni.

Pathian thu dik taka khawih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, thu vanga inhnial lo turin a vaukhân bawk. Paula chuan taima taka zir leh Pathian Lehkha Thu dik taka hman a fuih a ni.

Bung hian zirtîrna dik lo pumpelh dân te, felna ûm dân te, leh dodâltute chu zaidam taka siam ṭhat dân tûr thupêkte nên a tâwp a ni. Paula hian chhandam duhna a tarlang a, Kristian nunah thianghlimna a ko bawk. He bung hian rawngbawlna kawnga harsatna kan tawhte karah chhelna, zirtirna kawnga mawhphurhna leh felna zawnna kohna angin a thawk a ni.

2 Timothea 2:1 Chutichuan, ka fapa, Krista Isuaa khawngaihnaah chuan chak takin awm rawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Krista a rinna nghet taka awm reng tur leh a khawngaihna rinchhan turin a fuih a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna A Tlawm - Rom 8:28-39

2. Ding nghet tura kohna - Ephesi 6:10-20

1. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Paulan Pathian khawngaihna leh a chakna a innghahna chu hrehawm tawrhna karah pawh.

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Harsatna karah pawh tuar chhuah a tulzia.

2 Timothea 2:2 Tin, thuhretu tam tak zinga ka chanchin i hriatte chu mi rinawm, mi dangte pawh zirtir thei tur hnenah hlan rawh.

Timothea chu Paula hnên aṭanga a thil hriatte chu mi rinawmte hnêna hlan tûrin a fuih a, anni pawhin mi dangte an zirtîr thei ang.

1. Pathian Thu Thlarau Thianghlimna

2. Pathian laka Rinawmna Mawhphurhna

1. Thufingte 11:30 - Mi fel rah chu nunna thing a ni a; nunna hnehtu chu a fing a ni.

2. 2 Petera 1:12 - Chutichuan, heng thilte hi hre rengin, tuna thutakah hian nghet takin awm mah sela, engtik lai pawha hriatrengna che u ka tum lo vang.

2 Timothea 2:3 Chutichuan Isua Krista sipai tha tak angin khauhna hi tuar chhuak rawh.

Passage Paula chuan Timothea chu Isua Krista sipai tha tak a nih angin harsatna tuar chhuak turin a fuih a.

1. Isua avanga Harsatna Tuar

2. Krista Sipai Tha nih

1. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang?

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Fiahna hrang hranga i tluk hian hlimna zawng zawng chhiar rawh.

2 Timothea 2:4 Indo mi tumah he damchhung thilah hian an inrawlh ngai lo; sipai atana amah thlangtu chu a tihlâwm theih nân.

Paula chuan Timothea chu thurawn a pe a, thlarau lam indonaa awm mi chu he damchhunga thil thlengte hian a tibuai lo tur a ni a, chutiang chuan indo tura amah thlangtu Pathian a ti lawm thei ang.

1. Nun hian Pathian rawng i bawlna a\angin a tibuaituah suh ang che

2. He Nunna Affairs-ah hian Inhnamhnawih suh

1. 1 Korinth 10:31 - Chutichuan, in ei emaw, in in emaw, in tih apiang emaw, Pathian ropuina turin ti vek rawh u.

2. Galatia 5:1 - Chutichuan Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngkawlah chuan tlu leh tawh suh u.

2 Timothea 2:5 Tin, miin thiamna nei tura a beih chuan, dan anga a beih loh chuan lallukhum khum a ni lo.

Dan anga kalpui a nih loh chuan hnehna chan tur a awm lo.

1. Hlawhtlinna Kawng chu Dan hmanga tih a ni

2. Thawhrimna hian Hlawhtlinna A Tiam Lo

1. Rom 12:10-11 - Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn ula; taimakna lama tlai lo, thlarau lama thahnemngai, Lalpa rawngbawl;

2. Thufingte 21:5 - Mi taima ngaihtuahna chu tam lam chauh a ni a; duhthusam mai maia hmanhmawh apiangte erawh chu.

2 Timothea 2:6 Loneitu thawkrim chuan a rah a tel hmasa tur a ni.

Paula chuan thawhrimna a fuih a, hnathawktu chu an thawhrimna chu lawmman a dawng tur a ni.

1. ? □ he Taihmakna Malsawmna??

2. ? □ he Hnathawh Takna thiltihtheihna??

1. Thufingte 13:4 ??? □ mi â thlarau chuan a duh a, engmah a nei lo, taima thlarau erawh chu a thau ang.??

2. Kolossa 3:23 ??? □ nd engpawh in tih apiang chu thinlung takin ti rawh u, Mihring tan ni lovin Lalpa tan ti rawh u.??

2 Timothea 2:7 Ka thusawi hi ngaihtuah teh; tin, Lalpan engkimah hriatthiamna pe che rawh se.

Paula chuan Timothea chu a thupêkte ngaithla tûr leh Pathian hriatthiamna dîl tûrin a fuih a.

1. Engkimah Pathian Finna zawng Rawh: 2 Timothea 2:7 Zirna

2. Rinna lama thanlenna: 2 Timothea 2:7-a Paula sawi hi han ngaihtuah teh

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; Nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte a kawhhmuh ang."

2 Timothea 2:8 Davida thlah Isua Krista chu ka Chanchin Tha angin mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a ni tih hre reng ang che.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Chanchin |ha angin Isua kaihthawh a nih thu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thawhlehnain A Chakzia A Tilang Dan

2. Thawhleh Krista: Isua thawhlehna chungchang ngaihtuah

1. Rom 1:3-4 - "A Fapa Isua Krista kan Lalpa, tisa anga Davida thlah a\anga lo piang, Pathian Fapa, thianghlimna thlarau ang zêla thiltihtheihna neia puang chu." mitthi zing ata thawhlehna"

2. Tirh chanchin, pi leh pute hnena thutiam, Pathianin keini an fate chungah chutiang bawk chu a tihlawhtling ta a, Isua a kaithawh leh avangin, Sam pahnihnaah pawh ziak a nih angin".

2 Timothea 2:9 Chu miah chuan thil sual titu angin hrehawmna ka tuar a, phuarna thlengin; Pathian thu erawh chu phuar a ni lo.

Paula hian Pathian thu a hril avangin hrehawm a tuar a, lung inah pawh khung a ni a, mahse Pathian thu chu phuar a ni lo va, tihtawp theih a ni lo.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |hain Engmah A Tuar Theih Dan

2. Rinnaah Ding nghet: Hun Harsa Taka Fuihna

1. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

2. Luka 4:18-19 - Lalpa Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm a, mi retheite hnena Chanchin |ha hril tura hriak thih a nih avangin; thinlung kehchhiate tidam tur te, sal mante hnena chhanchhuahna thu hrilh tur te, mitdelte hmuh theih dan tur thu hrilh tur te, vuak tawhte chhuah zalen turin mi tir a ni.

2 Timothea 2:10 Chuvângin, mi thlante avângin engkim ka tuar chhuak ṭhîn a, anni pawhin Krista Isuaa chhandamna chu chatuan ropuina nên an hmuh theih nân.

Isua Krista zara chhandamna an chan theih nan leh chatuan ropuina an chan theih nan Paula chuan thlante tan engkim a tuar chhuak a.

1. Chhelna thiltihtheihna ??Engtin nge Paula? □ Chhel duhna chuan Thlante tan Kawng a Siam? □ Chhandamna

2. Inthawina Lawmman ??Engtin nge Paula? □ Mahni hmasial lo thiltih chuan Mithlante tan Chatuan Ropuina a thlen

1. Philippi 3:10-14 ??Paula? □ Felna leh Chatuan Lawmman zawn

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 ??Rinnaah Chhelna Thiltihtheihna

2 Timothea 2:11 Thu dik tak a ni: A hnenah kan thi a nih chuan a hnenah kan nung bawk ang.

Isua nena kan thihpui chuan Amah nen pawh kan khawsa ve dawn tih thu rinawm tak a ni.

1. Isua nena khawsak: Chatuan Nunna Beiseina

2. Isua nena thihpui: Chatuan nunna senso

1. Rom 6:8-11 - Tunah chuan Krista nen kan thi a nih chuan keimahni pawhin a hnenah kan cheng ve dawn tih kan ring.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ chu thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni. Tupawh min ringtu chu thi mah sela a nung ang a, mi nung leh ringtu apiang an thi ngai lovang.??

2 Timothea 2:12 Kan tuar chuan amah nen kan lal ve bawk ang: Amah kan phat chuan ani pawhin min phatsan ang.

Hrehawm tawrhna hi Kristian nunah a tel ve thei a, mahse a tawpah chuan Krista nena rorelna a thlen thei a ni. Krista hnialna chuan min phatsan phah dawn a ni.

1. "Hrehawmna Kawng: Chatuan Lawmman kawng".

2. "Duhthlanna chu I ta a ni: Hnial la, Krista nen lal rawh".

.

2. Hebrai 10:32-39 - "Ni hmasate kha hre reng rawh u, in eng hnua hrehawmna nasa tak in tuar lai kha; , chutianga hman tawhte ṭhiante in nih lai chuan.Ka phuarnaah hian mi khawngaih a, vanah hian thil ṭha zawk leh chatuan daih tur in nei tih in inhriat avangin lawm takin in rawk a ni.Chuvangin paih bo suh u in rinna, lawmman ropui tak a nei a ni.Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnua thutiam chu in dawn theihna turin dawhtheihna in mamawh si a, rei lo teah a lo kal tur chu a lo kal ang a, a duh ang cham tawh suh.Tûnah chuan mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang: Tupawh hnungtawlh chuan ka nunnain a chungah lawmna a nei lo vang.Keini erawh chu boralna kawnga hnungtawlhtute zînga mi kan ni lo va, nunna chhandamna tûra ringtute zînga mi kan ni zâwk ."

2 Timothea 2:13 Kan rin loh chuan ani chu a rinawm reng a;

Pathian chu engtik lai pawhin a rinawm reng a, amah leh amah a phat theih loh avangin ringtute chu mi dangin ring lo mah se, rinawm reng turin Paula hian a fuih a ni.

1. Ringlohna hmaa Pathian Rinawmna

2. Pathian Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni em? □ ot thiltih rah chhuah, tumah inchhuang lo turin.

2. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2 Timothea 2:14 Chûng thilte chu hre reng ang che u, Lalpa hmaah thu hlâwk lo tûra bei lovin, ngaithlatute tihboralna tûrin bei tûrin thu pe rawh u.

Paula chuan Timothea chu thu pawimawh lo vanga inhnial ai chuan thlarau lam thila rilru pe turin kohhrante hriat nawn tir turin a fuih a.

1. "Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Inkhawm Huna Kan Hlawhtlin Theih".

2. "Thil pawimawh berte ngaihtuah rawh: Kan Thute Thlarau lam awmzia hriatthiamna".

1. Philippi 2:14-15 - "Pathian fate, khawvêla êng anga in êng zîngah chuan sawisêl bo lo leh sual nei lo in nih theih nân engkim ti rawh u." ."

2. Jakoba 3:13-18 - "In zîngah tu nge fing leh mi fing? A nungchang ṭhain a thiltihte chu finna thuhnuairawlh takin lantîr rawh se."

2 Timothea 2:15 Hnathawktu, mualpho ngai lo, thutak thu dik taka sem chhuaktu, Pathian duhsakna lantir turin zir rawh.

Timothea chu Pathian tihlâwm tûrin taima taka Bible zir leh dik taka hrilhfiah tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Pawmpuina Dik Kawng: Thutak Thu Dik taka Insem

2. Bible Hriatthiamna Pawimawhna: Pathian Duhzawng atâna Inbuatsaih

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, Mahni hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. 2 Petera 1:20-21 - Hei hi hre hmasa ila, Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilhlawkna reng reng hi tu emaw hrilhfiahna atanga lo chhuak a ni lo tih hi. Mihring duh zâwnga hrilh lâwkna engmah siam chhuah a ni ngai lo va, mihringte chu Thlarau Thianghlim hruaiin Pathian hnên aṭangin thu an sawi zâwk si a.

2 Timothea 2:16 Thusawi bawlhhlawh leh âtthlâk tak takte erawh chu pumpelh rawh u;

Kristiante chuan Pathian ngaihsak lohna lehzualna a thlen avângin, ṭawngkam bawlhhlawh leh âwm lo tak takte chu an pumpelh tûr a ni.

1. ? □ hun Sual: Thusawi Sual Laka Inthiarfihlim??

2. ? □ he I Thusawi Thiamna: Thu sawichhiat leh sawiselna hlawk lo tak takte pumpelh??

1. Jakoba 3:5-6 - ? □ ven chutichuan lei chu peng tlemte a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Ngai teh, mei tlemte hian thil a va ropui tak em! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a, chutiang bawkin kan taksa pengte zînga lei pawh hi a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam kalphung a hal a ni; tin, hremhmun mei a hal bawk.??

2. Thufingte 15:4 - ? □ lei hrisel chu nunna thing a ni a, a chhunga thil dik lo erawh chu thlarau tihchhiatna a ni.??

2 Timothea 2:17 Tin, an thu chuan hnim hring angin a ei ang: an zinga Himenaia leh Phileta te hi an ni;

Himenaia leh Phileta-a te chuan zirtirna dik lo an thehdarh a, chu chu cancer nen tehkhin a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia - Thufingte 19:27

2. Zirtirna dik lo laka invenna - Tirhkohte 20:28-31

zirtirna thli tinrêngin, mi bumna leh bum tûra an nghâkna finthlâkna hmanga hruai kual vêlte chu kan ni tawh lo vang .

2. Tita 1:9 - Zirtirna dik tak hmanga dodaltute fuih leh rilru hneh theihna turin thu rinawm

chu vawn tlat rawh.

2 Timothea 2:18 Thawhlehna chu a liam tawh, tiin thutak chungchangah chuan an tisual a; mi thenkhat rinna pawh titawp rawh.

He châng hian thawhlehna chungchânga zirtîrna dik lote hlauhawmzia a sawi a, chu chuan mi ṭhenkhat rinna chu paihthlâk a nihtîr thei a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Thutak: Zirtirna dik lo pumpelh dan tur.

2. Zirtirna Dik Thiltihtheihna: Rinna Tihchhiat Theih Dan.

1. Matthaia 22:23-32 - Saddukai-hoin Thawhlehna an rin lohzia.

2. Johana 11:25-26 - Isuan Thawhlehna hmanga Chatuan Nunna a Tiam.

2 Timothea 2:19 Nimahsela Pathian lungphûm chu a ding nghet tlat a, he chhinchhiahna hi a nei a, “Lalpa chuan a ta mite chu a hria,” tiin. Tin, “Krista hming lam apiangin khawlohna ata kalsan rawh se,” a ti bawk.

Pathian lungphum a nghet a, A duh zawng zawnga nun kan tum tur a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaihna leh rinawmna hi a nghet tlat a, a duh danin kan nung tur a ni tih i hre reng ang u.

2. Rinna nun nei turin Pathian thupek zawm a, kan sual kalsan a ngai.

1. Sam 36:5 - Aw LALPA, i hmangaihna nghet tak chu van thlengin a zau a, i rinawmna chu chhum thlengin.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

2 Timothea 2:20 Nimahsela in ropuiah chuan rangkachak leh tangkarua chauh ni lovin, thing leh lei bungbêlte pawh a awm a; tin, a ṭhen chawimawi tur, a ṭhenin zah lohna tur.

In ropui takah chuan bungbêl chi hrang hrang a awm a, a ṭhen chu chawimawina atân hman a ni a, a ṭhen chu chawimawi lohna atâna hman a ni bawk.

1. Pathianin a in chhunga bungbel tinreng atan ruahmanna a nei a

2. Kan duhthlanna hian eng ang vessel nge kan nih dawn tih a hril

1. Rom 9:21 - Bêl siamtu chuan leilung chungah thuneihna a nei lo em ni, bungbêl pakhat chu chawimawina atân siamin, bungbêl dang chu zah lohna tûrin a siam thei lo em ni?

2. Thufingte 16:9 - Mi thinlungin a kawng a ruahman a, LALPA erawh chuan a ke a kawhhmuh thin.

2 Timothea 2:21 Chutichuan, miin chûngte ata a inthiarfihlim chuan chawimawina bêl, tihthianghlim leh a pu hman tlâk leh thil ṭha tinrêng ti tûra inpeih a ni ang.

Mihring chu hna \ha tinreng thawk tura inpeih reng tur chuan fel lohna zawng zawng ata a inthiarfihlim tur a ni.

1. Lalpa Hmanna atana Mahni Thianghlim

2. Hnathawh \ha apiang thawk tura inpeih reng

1. 1 Petera 1:13-17 - Chutichuan, rilru fim tak leh fimkhur tak nen, Isua Krista a lo kal huna a lo inlar huna i hnena khawngaihna lo thleng turah chuan in beiseina nghat rawh. Naupang thuâwih tak i nih angin, hriat lohnaa in nun laia in duhna sualte chu zawm suh. Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin in thiltih zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u; tih ziak a ni si a: ? □ e thianghlim, ka thianghlim avangin.??

2. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Chuti a nih chuan eng Pathian nge tih i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei ang? □ will a ni em? □ hi duhthlanna tha, lawmawm leh famkim a ni.

2 Timothea 2:22 Tleirawl châknate pawh tlanchhiatsan la: Thinlung thianghlima Lalpa autute nên chuan felna te, rinna te, hmangaihna te, remna te chu zui rawh u.

Kan damchhung hian thalaite thlemna kan dodal a, chu ai chuan rinawm taka Lalpa

autute nena felna, rinna, hmangaihna leh remna kan zawn a ngai a ni.

1. Felna Thiltihtheihna - rinna leh hmangaihna hmanga felna nun kan hman dan.

2. Thlamuang taka khawsak - rinna leh khawngaihna hmanga khawvela thlamuanna kan hmuh theih dan.

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, thlamuanna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni.

2 Timothea 2:23 Nimahsela, mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhnialna a awm tih hriain zawhna â leh zir lohte chu pumpelh rawh.

Zawhna âwm lo leh zir lohte hi inhnialna emaw, inrem lohna emaw a thlen theih avangin pumpelh a pawimawh hle.

1. The Power of Discernment - Inbiakna thenkhat pumpelh hun tur hriatthiamna

2. Finna Thiltihtheihna - Inbiakna awmze nei tak neih hun tur hriat

1. Thufingte 15:2 - Mi fing lei chuan hriatna a hmang dik a, Mi â kâ erawh chuan âtna a leih chhuak thin.

2. Jakoba 3:17 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a ngilnei a, ngen awlsam a ni a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

2 Timothea 2:24 Lalpa chhiahhlawh chu a bei tur a ni lo; nimahsela mi zawng zawng lakah ngilnei takin awm la, zirtîr thiam tak, dawhthei takin awm rawh u;

Lalpa chhiahhlawh chu zaidam, dawhthei leh zirtir thiam a ni tur a ni.

1) Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna; 2) Thuhnuairawlhna hlawkna

1) Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, 23thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te a ni; 2) Kolossa 3:12-14 - "Chutichuan, Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin, khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlâwmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te in inbel ula; 13Inngaidam tawn ula, tu pawhin inngaidam tawn rawh u." tu pawh inhnial rawh u: Kristan a ngaidam che u ang khan nangni pawhin in ngaidam ang che u. 14Chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna chu inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni."

2 Timothea 2:25 Mahni dodaltute chu thuhnuairawlh takin zirtir rawh; Pathianin thutak pawm turin simna a pe mai thei a nih chuan;

Simna leh thutak pawmna thlentu tur chuan Timothea chu thuhnuairawlh taka awm tur leh mahni dodaltute zirtir tura zirtir a ni.

1. Thuhnuairawlhna chu kan Mission-ah siam: Thuhnuairawlh leh Hmangaihna nena Mite Krista hnena hruai theih dan

2. Hun remchang lama dodalna tihdanglam: Mite chu ngilnei taka Thutak lama hruai theih dan

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni. Chutiang thil dodalna chu dan a awm lo.

2. Ephesi 4:2 - Inngaihtlawmna leh zaidamna zawng zawng nen, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, inhmangaihnain tuar tawn rawh u.

2 Timothea 2:26 Tin, Diabola thang ata an insiamthat theih nan, a duh anga a sal mante chu.

2 Timothea 2:26 a\anga he chang hian Pathian duhzawng rinchhan a, ringtute chu Diabola thang ata an chhuah theih dan tur a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng: Diabola thang ata Zalenna Chabi

2. Thlemna hmaa Ding nghet: Diabola thangte hneh dan

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Jakoba 1:12-13 - Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, a chhan chu fiahna a tuar tawh a, chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni.

2 Timothea 3 hi tirhkoh Paula'n a thawhpui leh a zirtir duh tak Timothea hnena a lehkha thawn pahnihna bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Paula hian hun harsa lo thleng tur chungchang a vaukhân a, Timothea chu a rinna leh Pathian Lehkha Thu zawm tlat tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian hun hnuhnunga mite mizia a sawi a (2 Timothea 3:1-9). Heng hunah hian mite chu mahni inhmangaihtu, sum ngaina mi, chapo, chapo, sawichhiat, nu leh pa thu awih lo, lawmawm lo, thianghlim lo, insum thei lo, nunrawng, thil tha hmangaih lo an ni ang tiin a vaukhân a ni. Mi bum hmang leh sawichhiat an ni ang. Paula chuan Timothea chu chutiang mi, Pathian ngaihsakna lantîrna nei mah se, a thiltihtheihna hnialtute laka inthiarfihlim tûrin a fuih a ni. Hêng mi malte hian an âtna a lan chhuah dâwn angin an bumnaah an hlawhtling dâwn lo tih a hriat nawntîr a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Pathian Lehkha Thu hlutna leh thuneihna a sawi uar hle (2 Timothea 3:10-17). Timothea chu tihduhdahna hmachhawn chung pawha a zirtîrna leh entawn tûr siam a zui avângin a fak a ni. Paula chuan Krista Isuaa Pathian ngaihsak nun duh zawng zawngte chuan tihduhdahna an tawk ang tih a hriat nawn tir a. Naupan lai a\ anga a thil zir tawhte—Krista Isua rinna avanga chhandamna atana mi fing thei thuziak thianghlimte—a chhunzawm zel a pawimawhzia a sawi chhuak a ni. Paula chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni tih a sawi a, ringtute chu hna ṭha tinrêng atâna an inpeih theih nân zirtîrna, zilhna siam\hatna leh felna zirtîrna atân a hlawk hle tih a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi rinawm taka Thu hril tura mawhphurhna pekin a titawp a (2 Timothea 3:14-17). Paula chuan Timothea chu a naupan lai aṭanga a thil zir leh a rin nghet tawhte chu chhunzawm zel tûrin a fuih a, a chhan chu a zir chhuahtute a hriat avângin—a pi Loisi leh a nu Euniki sawina a ni. Pathian Lehkha Thu hi thlarauva thâwk khum a nih vang mai ni lovin, ringtute chu hna \ha tinrêng atâna a thuam \hin avângin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan a hun leh hun lovah Thu hril turin thu a pe a, dawhtheihna leh zirtirna nasa tak nen zilh, zilh leh fuih turin a ti a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Timothea bung thumna hian Pathian Lehkha Thu hlutna leh thuneihna a sawi uar rualin ni hnuhnûnga mite mizia chungchâng a vaukhân a.

Paula chuan hun harsa tak kara lo awm tur nungchangte chu a sawi a, Timothea chu chutiang mimal, Pathian ngaihsakna hmel pu mahse a thiltihtheihna hnialtute chu pumpelh turin a fuih a ni.

Pathian thâwk khum, ringtute zirtîrna leh hna \ha tinrêng tâna thuamna atâna hlawk tak, Pathian Lehkha Thu pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle. Paula chuan Timothea chu a naupan lai a\anga a thil zir tawhte chu chhunzawm zel tur leh rinawm taka Thu chu dawhthei tak leh zirtirna nena hril turin thu a pe a. He bung hian nungchang lama tlahniam laka vaukhânna, Pathian Lehkha Thu thuneihna nemnghehna, leh rawngbawlna mawhphurhna hlen chhuah ruala rinnaah nghet taka awm reng tura puhna angin a thawk a ni.

2 Timothea 3:1 Ni hnuhnungahte chuan hun khirh tak a lo thleng dawn tih hi hre bawk ang che.

Ni hnuhnûngah chuan hun harsa tak a lo thleng dâwn a ni.

1. "Hun harsa tuar: Chanchin |ha Beiseina".

2. "Hun Harsatna Navigating: Lalpa chakna".

1. Isaia 40:29-31 - Chau te hnenah thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chakna a tipung bawk.

2. Sam 46:1-2 - Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatna kan tawh lai pawha tanpuitu a ni.

2 Timothea 3:2 Mihringte chu mahni inhmangaihtu, duhâm, chapo, chapo, Pathian sawichhiat, nu leh pa thu awih lo, lawmthu sawi lo, thianghlim lo, .

Mite chu mahni hmasial, duhâm, chapo, chapo, leh nu leh pate zah lo, lâwm lo leh thianghlim lo an lo ni ang.

1. Mahni hmasialna Hlauhawm: Duham, Inchhuang, leh Zah Loh I nih loh Dan

2. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Thianghlimna leh chawimawina nun hman dan

1. Thufingte 11:25 - Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; mi dang tiharhtu apiang chu a hahdam ang.

2. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2 Timothea 3:3 Pianpui hmangaihna nei lo te, indona bawhchhia te, puhmawh dik lo te, insum thei lo te, mi râpthlâk tak te, mi ṭhate hmusittute;

Mihring pianpui hmangaihna nei lo, indona thupek titawp, midangte dik lo taka puh, an duhzawng thunun thei lo, rilru na tak, mi tha zawkte hmusittute chu dem an ni.

1. Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna leh ngilneihna a pawimawh chhan

2. Hmusitna Hlauhawm: Midang Kan Zah Tur Chhan

1. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna chu inthup lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh u.

2. Jakoba 3:14-18 - In thinlungah inhuatna nasa tak leh inhnialna in neih chuan chhuang suh u, thutak dodal suh. He finna hi chunglam atanga lo chhuk a ni lo va, lei lam, tisa lam, Diabola lam thil a ni.

2 Timothea 3:4 Phatsantu, lu hur, mi sang, Pathian hmangaihtu aiin nawmna ngainatute;

Mi phatsantu, lu khur leh chapo tak tak, Pathian tana an inpekna aia nawmsakna ngaih pawimawh zawkte chu thiam loh chantir an ni.

1. Khawvel nawmsakna aiin Pathian Hmangaihna a Ropui zawk

2. Ngaihtuahna sang leh Mahni Inngaihsakna Hlauhawmna

1. Ephesi 4:17-19 - Jentail dangte kal angin kal suh u, an rilru engmah lovah, 18 Hriatthiamna thim tawhin, anmahnia hriat lohna avângin Pathian nunna ata inthiarfihlim tawhin, an mitdelna avângin thinlung: 19 Anni chuan rilru natna nei tawh lovin, duhâmna nêna bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng ti tûrin an inpe ta a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:6-10 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a. 7 Chuvângin, Pathian hnênah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che. 8 Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai rawh u; in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnihte u. 9 Hrehawm tuar ula, lungngai ula, tap rawh u: In nuih chu lungngaihnaah chantir sela, in lawmna chu lungngaihnaah chantir rawh se. 10 Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

2 Timothea 3:5 Pathian ngaihsakna chi khat neiin, a thiltihtheihna erawh chu phatsan rawh u.

Mite chu Pathian ngaihsak hmel pu angin lang mah se, Pathian thiltihtheihna chu an phatsan mai thei. Chutiang mite hawisan a pawimawh.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna – Kan nunah a thilpekte kan hriat chian dan leh kan pawm dan.

2. Hlawkna dik lo – Pathian thiltihtheihna neitu dik tak leh lang mai maite thliar hran.

1. 1 Johana 4:1 – “Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian laka lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.”

2. Matthaia 7:15-20 – “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm silhfen ha chunga in hnêna lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei râpthlâk tak an ni. An rah hmangin i hre chiang ang. Grape hi hling hnah atanga lakkhawm a ni em, theipui chu hling atanga lakkhawm a ni em? Chuvangin, thing hrisel apiangin rah tha tak tak an chhuah a, thing natna nei erawh chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thin. Thing hrisel chuan rah tha lo a chhuah thei lo va, thing natna nei pawhin rah tha a chhuah thei hek lo. Thingkung rah tha lo zawng zawng chu an tikehsawm a, meiah an paih vek thin. Chutiang chuan an rah hmangin in hre thei ang,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 3:6 In lama lût a, hmeichhe â, sual phur, châkna chi hrang hranga hruai bote chu hetiang mite hi an ni si a;

Zirtirtu dik lo chu in chhunga luang lut a, hmeichhe sual phur leh duhna chi hrang hranga hruai bo thinte an ni.

1. Zirtirtu Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Thlemna tuar chung pawha Thianghlimna Nun

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - “Mi tinin mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

| A ke chu thih thlengin a chhuk a; a ke pen chuan Seol lam panna kawng chu a zui a;

nunna kawng chu a ngaihtuah lo va; a kawngte chu a vakvai a, a hre lo,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 3:7 Engtik lai pawhin zirtu, thutak hriatna nei thei ngai lo.

Mite chuan an dam chhung hun tam tak chu zir nan an hmang thei a, mahse thutak hriatnaah an thleng ngai lo.

1. Hriatna Dik zawn A Pawimawh Chhan.

2. Hun eng emaw chen chauh hriatna ni lovin, Chatuan Thutak zawn.

1. Joh.

2. 2 Korinth 4:3-4 - Tin, kan Chanchin Tha chu khuh ni mah se, boral mekte tan chuan khuh a ni a, an dinhmunah chuan ringlote rilru chu êng an hmuh loh nan khawvel pathian chuan a mit a tidel a ni Pathian anpui Krista ropuina Chanchin |ha a ni.

2 Timothea 3:8 Tin, Janne leh Jambres-in Mosia an dodal ang khan, heng mite hian thutak chu an dodal ve bawk a ni: mi rilru chhe tak tak, rinna kawnga sawichhiat mite.

Mite rilru chhe tak tak leh rinna lama sawiselna nei mipa te chuan thutak chu an dodal a, Jannes leh Jambres te pawhin Mosia an dodal ang bawkin.

1. Thutak Dodalna Thiltihtheihna

2. Rinna daltu hneh

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2 Timothea 3:9 Nimahsela an kal leh tawh lo vang: An âtna chu an âtzia ang bawkin mi zawng zawngah a lang ang.

Thu tlûkna âtthlâk tak siamtute chu khawvêl hmuh theih tûrin an lang chhuak ang.

1. Pathianin a tawpah thutak a pholang reng ang.

2. Thutlukna fing tak siam kan tum fo tur a ni.

1. Thufingte 14:12 - Kawng dik tak anga lang a awm a, mahse a tawpah chuan thihna a thlen thin.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh.

2 Timothea 3:10 Nimahsela ka zirtirna te, ka nun dan te, ka tumruhna te, ka rinna te, ka dawhtheihna te, ka hmangaihna te, ka dawhtheihna te, .

Paula chuan Timothea chu a hnen aṭanga a zir chhuah miziate chu a hriat nawntîr a: a thurin te, a nun dân te, a thiltum te, a rinna te, a dawhtheihna te, a hmangaihna te, leh a dawhtheihna te.

1. Dawhtheihna leh Dawhtheihna Nun

2. Hmangaihna leh Rinna nun hlawkna

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah: Hmangaihna te, Lawmna te, Remna te, Dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, \hatna te, Rinawmna te, Thuhnuairawlhna te, leh Mahni inthununna te

2. Rom 12:12-13 - Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei takin awm la, tawngtai reng rawh. Mithianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhlawm thawh la, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che.

2 Timothea 3:11 Tihduhdahna te, hrehawmna te, Antiokei khuaah te, Ikonia khuaah te, Lustra khuaah te ka hnena lo thlengte kha; tihduhdahnate chu eng ang nge ka tuar a, chung zawng zawng ata chu Lalpan mi chhanchhuak a ni.

Paula hian a rawngbawlnaah harsatna leh tihduhdahna tam tak a tuar a, mahse chu zawng zawng lak ata Lalpan a chhanchhuak ta a ni.

1. Lalpa chu Harsatna Hunah min Chhandamtu a ni

2. Pathian Rinna nena Harsatna karah chhel

1. Exodus 14:13-14 - Tin, Mosia chuan mipuite hnenah, "Hlau suh u, ding reng ula, vawiinah hian Lalpa chhandamna a hmuhtir tur che u chu en rawh u; kumkhuain in hmu leh tawh lo vang. Lalpa chuan in tan a bei ang a, in ngawi reng ang.

2. Isaia 55:8 - Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo, Lalpa thu chhuak.

2 Timothea 3:12 Ni e, Krista Isuaa Pathian ngaihsak zawng zawngte chuan tihduhdahna an tuar ang.

Pathian ngaihsak nun hmang Kristiante chuan tihduhdahna an tawk mai thei.

1. "Pathian nun nun - Tihduhdahna tuar thei tura chakna".

2. "Harsatna karah pawh kan chhel theih dan".

1. 1 Petera 4:12-13 - Duh tak takte u, in fiahna tur meialh fiahna chungchangah hian thil mak tak tak in chungah thleng ang maiin ngaihtuah suh u. Nimahsela, Krista hrehawm tawrhnaa tel ve in nih avangin lawm rawh u; chutichuan, a ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan lawmna nasa takin in hlim thei ang.

2. Rom 8:18 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a.

2 Timothea 3:13 Mi sual leh thlemtute erawh chu an lo chhe zual zel ang a, bum leh bum an ni ang.

Mi sualte chu bum leh bumna kawngah an chhe zual zel dawn a ni.

1. Bum I ni Em?

2. Bumna hmanga Hmuh.

1. Matthaia 24:11-13 “Tin, zâwlnei der tam tak an lo chhuak ang a, mi tam tak an hruai bo ang. Tin, dan bawhchhiatna a pun zel dawn avangin mi tam tak hmangaihna chu a vawt ang,” a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 4:1 “Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian laka lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an lo chhuak tawh si a.”

2 Timothea 3:14 Nimahsela, i thil zir leh i hriat chian tawhte chu tu hnên nge i zir tih hriain awm reng rawh;

Paula chuan Timothea chu Paula hnên aṭanga a zirtîrnate chu vawng tlat tûr leh a zirtîrtu chu hre reng tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Zirtirtu Tha thiltihtheihna

2. Hriatna thiltihtheihna hmanga chhelna

Joh. ” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 2:3-5, Ni e, hriatna dilna i au a, hriatthiamna i aw chhuah chuan, tangkarua angin i zawng a, ro thup angin i zawn chuan; tichuan Lalpa ṭihna chu i hrethiam ang a, Pathian hriatna i hmu ang.

2 Timothea 3:15 Tin, naupan lai ata Pathian Lehkha Thu thianghlim, Krista Isua rinna avanga chhandamna kawnga fing thei che chu i hre tawh a ni.

Timothea hi a naupan lai a\angin Pathian Lehkha Thu zirtr a ni a, Isua Krista rinna a\angin finna leh chhandamna a thlen thei a ni.

1. Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Chhandamna Hmuh Dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Thiltihtheihna Zara Rinna Nun Nun

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

2 Timothea 3:16 Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrna atân te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrnaah te a hlâwk a ni.

Bible hi Pathianin min pek a ni a, min zirtirna atan te, min kaihruai nan te leh nun dik kan neih theih nana min pui turin kan hmang thei a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Lehkha Thuin Kan Nun A Nghawng Theih Dan

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu hmanga Nun Dik Nun Zir

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

2 Timothea 3:17 Chutichuan Pathian mi chu a famkim a, thil tha tinreng ti tura inpeih fel a nih theih nan.

He chang hian Lalpa rawngbawl tur chuan hna tha tak tak nena inthuam a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Rawngbawl tura koh kan ni: Pathian tana hna tha thawh a pawimawh zia".

2. "Tihfamkimna: Hnathawh \ha hmanga Rinnaa \hanlenna".

1. Jakoba 2:14-17, "Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a \hatna? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen \ha lo leh nitin ei tur tlachham a nih chuan. tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal ula, lum la, tui takin awm rawh u,” a ti a, taksa tâna thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a ṭhat? " "

2. Ephesi 2:8-10, "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan. Keini si a." a kutchhuak, thil \ha tihna atana Krista Isua siam, Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk tawhte chu a ni a, chutianga kan awm theih nan."

2 Timothea 4 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a thawhpui leh a zirtir duh tak Timothea hnena a lehkha

thawn pahnihna bung lina leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan Timothea rawngbâwlnaa harsatna a tawh laia thupêk leh fuihna hnuhnung ber a pe a.

1st Paragraph: Paula chuan Timothea chu rinawm taka Thu hril turin thu a pe a (2 Timothea 4:1-5). Krista nakin lawka rorelna lo awm tur thlirin thu hril turin zahawm takin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan mite’n zirtîrna dik an tuar loh hun a lo thleng dâwn tih a sawi uar hle a, chu ai chuan an hriat duhte hrilhtu zirtîrtu an zawng zâwk ang tih a sawi uar hle. Timothea chu fimkhur tûr te, hrehawm tuar tuar tûr te, leh chanchin ṭha hriltu anga a rawngbâwlna hlen tûrin a fuih a ni. Amah ngeiin he khawvel ata a chhuahsan thuai tur thu a hriat nawn tir a, mahse Krista inlarna hmangaihtu zawng zawngte chu felna lallukhum nghaktu a awm tih a tiam a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian a mimal thil tawn leh \hian dilnate a ngaihtuah a (2 Timothea 4:6-18). In tur thilhlan atan an theh chhuak tawh tih leh a chhuah hun pawh a hnai tawh hle tih a pawm a ni. Mi tam takin an thlahthlamna hmachhawn mah se, Luka ang ṭhian rinawmte an awm avangin lawmthu a sawi a ni. Paula chuan a chunga chhiatna nasa tak thlentu dar siamtu Alexander-a a sawi bawk. Chuti chung pawh chuan Lalpa chu a bulah a ding a, hun harsa tak karah pawh a tichak tih a nemnghet a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi mimal chibai bukna leh thu hnuhnung ber sawina hmangin a tawp a ni (2 Timothea 4:19-22). Paula hian mi hrang hrang hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a, chung zingah chuan Priska te, Akuila te, Onesiphora te, Erasta te, Trophima te, Eubulusa te, Pudena te, Linusa te, Klaudia te, leh unau zawng zawng te pawh an tel a ni. An zavaia Pathian khawngaihna dilin a tawngtai thin. Thutawp sawiin, Paula chuan Pathian rinawmna rinna a lantîr rualin Timothea hnêna awm tûrin Pathian remna a dîl a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

2 Timothea bung linaah hian Paula a\anga thupek hnuhnung ber leh ngaihtuahnate a awm a.

Timothea chu rinawm taka Thu hril turin a ti a, miten zirtirna dik an hnawl hun tur a vaukhân a ni.

Paula chuan amah ngeiin a kalna tûr chu a ngaihtuah a, amah tichhetute chu a pawm rualin rinawm taka ṭhian a nih avângin lâwmthu a sawi bawk. Hun harsaah pawh Pathian awmpuina leh chakna a nemnghet thin.

Bung hi mimal chibai bukna leh Pathian khawngaihna leh remna dilna tawngtaina hmangin a titawp a ni. He bung hian thuhril lama nghet taka awm reng tura phurna hna a thawk a, Paula thiltawnte ngaihtuah let nan leh harsatna kara Pathian rinawmna hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

2 Timothea 4:1 Chutichuan Pathian hmaah leh Lal Isua Krista hmaah thu ka pe che a ni, ani chuan mi nung leh mitthite chu a inlarna leh a ramah ro a rel ang;

Paula chuan Timothea chu Pathian leh Krista thu awih turin a fuih a, ani hian a inlar huna mi nung leh mitthite ro a rel ang.

1. Rorelna Ni: Chatuan Takna hmachhawn

2. Krista lo kal lehna Engah Nun

1. Hebrai 4:13 - “Thil siam zawng zawngah hian engmah Pathian mithmuhah thup a awm lo. Kan chhânna pe tûr mi mit hmuhah chuan engkim hliahkhuh leh puan chhuah a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 14:12 - “Chutichuan, Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.”

2 Timothea 4:2 Thu hril rawh; season-ah instant, season-ah instant ni rawh; dawhtheihna zawng zawng leh thurin zawng zawngin zilh, zilh, fuih rawh.

He chang hian thuhriltute chu thil awmdan eng pawh ni se, rinawm taka Pathian thu hril turin a fuih a ni.

1: Huaisen taka Pathian Thu hril

2: Dawhthei taka Pathian Thu hril

1: Tirh Lal Isua Krista."

2: Hebrai 4:12 - "Pathian thu chu a nung a, thiltithei tak a ni a, khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk si a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthen thlengin a hrual a, ngaihtuahna fiahtu a ni." leh thinlung thil tumte."

2 Timothea 4:3 Thurin dik an tuar loh hun a lo thleng dawn si a; nimahsela, anmahni duhzâwng ang zêlin zirtîrtute an khâwm ang a;

Mite chuan thurin dik tak chu an hnawl thuai ang a, an hriat duhte hrilh theitu zirtîrtu an zawng ang.

1. I Thinlungte Enfiah Rawh: Zirtirna Dik Hneh Suh

2. Zirtirna dik lo hnawl: Pathian Thu chu nghet takin vuan tlat ang che

1. 2 Petera 2:1-3 - Nimahsela, mipui zingah zâwlnei derte pawh an awm a, in zîngah zirtîrtu der an awm ang bawkin, a rukin thurin dik lote an rawn thlen ang a, anmahni leitu Lalpa chu an phatsan ang a, anmahni chungah an rawn thlen ang tihchhiat rang tak a ni.

2. Thufingte 14:12 - Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawngte a ni.

2 Timothea 4:4 Tin, thutak lakah an beng an hawisan ang a, thawnthu lam an hawi ang.

Mite chuan thutak an hawisan ang a, chu ai chuan thawnthu an zui ang.

1. "Thudik Hawisan Hlauhawmna".

2. "Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna".

1. Sam 119:105-ah, "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk."

2. Johana 14:6, "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

2 Timothea 4:5 Nimahsela engkimah fimkhur la, hrehawmna tuar la, Chanchin |ha hriltu hna thawk la, i rawngbawlna chu chiang takin finfiah rawh.

Timothea chu en reng tur leh hrehawm tuar tuar tur leh Chanchin |ha hriltu anga a rawngbawlna hlen chhuak turin a fuih a ni.

1. Chhelna: Pathian Ropuina atan Hrehawmna tuar chhuak

2. Hnathawh: Chanchin |ha hriltu anga i rawngbawlna hlen chhuah

1. Rom 8:28 Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian

thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Philippi 1:6 Nangmahniah hna tha thawk tan tawh chuan Isua Krista ni thlengin a thawk ang tih hi ring tlat a ni.

2 Timothea 4:6 Tûnah hian inhlan tûrin ka inpeih tawh si a, ka kal hun chu a hnai ta.

Paula chuan hlan tura a inpeih thu a sawi a, a chhuah hun chu a hnai tawh hle tih a sawi bawk.

1. "A Heart of Readiness" - Nun chhunga dinhmun tinrenga inpeih leh inpeih reng chungchang.

2. "Thihna hnaih" - Thihna hriatthiamna leh nun hi a famkima nunpui chungchang a ni.

1. Matthaia 6:34 - “Chuvangin naktuk chu lungngai suh u, naktuk chu amah ngeiin a lungkham dawn si a. Ni khat atan chuan a harsatna chu a tawk a ni,” a ti.

2. Rom 14:8 - “Kan nung chuan Lalpa tan kan nung a, kan thih chuan Lalpa tan kan thi a ni. Chuti a nih chuan, kan dam emaw, kan thih pawhin Lalpa ta kan ni,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 4:7 Indona tha tak ka bei a, Ka kawng ka zawh a, rinna ka vawng tlat a;

Paula chuan ringtute chu an kawng zawh tur leh rinawm taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh - 2 Timothea 4:7

2. Chhelna Chakna - 2 Timothea 4:7

1. 1 Korinth 9:24-27 - Paula hian intlansiak tlan dan leh lawmman dawng tura beih dan a sawi a.

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Paula chuan ringtute chu chhel taka intlansiak tlan turin a fuih a, Isua chungah mit nghat tlat turin a fuih a ni.

2 Timothea 4:8 Tun a\ang hian felna lallukhum ka tan dah a ni a, chu chu Lalpa, roreltu fel

chuan chumi niah chuan mi pe ang: keimah chauh ni lovin, a inlarna hmangaihtu zawng zawng tan pawh.

Paula chuan Timothea chu amah leh Isua inlarna hmangaihtu ringtu zawng zawngte nghaktu felna lallukhum chu a hriat nawn tir a.

1. Felna Lallukhum: Lawm rawh u, Kan Lawmman A Chiang Siam Siam

2. A Inlarna Hmangaih: Inpeih tura Kohna

1. Rom 14:10-12 - Mahse, engvangin nge i unaupa chungah ro i rel? A nih loh leh nang, engvangin nge i unaupa i hmuhsit? Pathian rorelna thutphah hmaah kan ding vek dawn si a; “Ka dam chhung hian, Lalpa thu chhuak, khup tin hian ka hmaah an kun ang a, lei tin hian Pathian an puang ang,” tih ziak a ni si a.

2. Thupuan 22:12 – “Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai ang; tichuan, mi tin an hnathawh ang zêla pe tûrin ka lâwmman chu ka hnênah a awm,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 4:9 Ka hnena lo kal thuai turin i taima ang che;

Paula chuan Timothea chu a theih ang anga a hnena lo kal turin a fuih a.

1. "Thahnemngaihna pawimawhzia".

2. "A hun taka thuawihna hmanhmawhthlakna".

1. Thuhriltu 9:10 - "I kutin tih tur a hmuh apiang chu i chakna zawng zawngin ti rawh..."

.

2 Timothea 4:10 Dema chuan he khawvel hi a hmangaih a, mi kalsan a, Thessalonika lamah a kal ta a; Crescens chu Galatia khua thlengin, Tita chu Dalmatia thlengin.

Dema chuan Paula kalsanin, Krista aiin khawvel a hmangaih zawk a, Thessalonika khuaah a kal a, Krescens khuaah Galatia khuaah a kal a, Tita chu Dalmatia khuaah a kal ta a ni.

1. Khawvel tan Lalpa Hawisan suh

2. Thil dang zawng zawng aia Lalpa hmangaih

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

2. Hebrai 13:5 - I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

2 Timothea 4:11 Luka chauh ka hnenah a awm. Marka hruai la, rawn hruai la, rawngbawlna atan ka tan a hlawkpui si a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Paula rawngbâwlna atân a hlâwkpui avângin Marka hruai tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Teamwork hlutna: Hnathawhhonain kan rawngbawlna a puih theih dan

2. Thawhhona thiltihtheihna: Midangte nena thawhhona malsawmna

1. Thufingte 27:17 - Thir hian thir a hrual ang hian mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual a.

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e!

2 Timothea 4:12 Tin, Tukika chu Ephesi khuaah ka tir a.

Paula chuan Tukika chu Ephesi khuaah a tir a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlimna: Paula Entîrna A\anga Kan Zir Theih

2. Rinawmna Rah: Pathian Duhzawng Tih Lawmman

1. Tirh

2. Philippi 2:19-30 - Timothea leh Epaphrodita chanchin Paulan a sawi dan

2 Timothea 4:13 Karpa khuaa Troas khuaa ka hnutchhiah puan chu i lo kal hunah leh lehkhabu te, a bîk takin savun ziakte chu rawn keng la.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Timothea a lo kal hunah Troas khuaa Karpa hnêna a hnutchhiah puan leh lehkhabute chu rawn keng tûrin a hrilh a. A bîk takin, Paula chuan savun bungrua pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Thuawihna Pawimawhna: Timothea hnêna Paula'n puan leh lehkhabu a hnêna rawn keng tûra a hrilhna hian Pathian duhzâwng zawm nâna thuâwihna pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

2. Entîrna Tha Thiltihtheihna: Paula'n Troas khuaa Karpa hnêna puan leh lehkhabu a hnutchhiah dân a entîrna hi hruaitu nihna leh mi dangte tâna entawn tûr ṭha siamna zir tûr thiltithei tak a ni.

1. Matthaia 7:24 - "Chuvangin, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, titu chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in satu nên ka tehkhin ang".

2. Thufingte 13:13 - "Thu hmusittu chu tihboral a ni ang a, thupek hlautu erawh chu lawmman a dawng ang."

2 Timothea 4:14 Dar siamtu Alexander-a chuan thil tha lo tam tak ka ti a: Lalpan a thiltih ang zelin lawmman a pe ang che;

Darkar siamtu Alexander-a chuan Timothea chungah chhiatna a thlen a, Paula hian a hnathawh ang zelin Lalpa hnenah lawmman pe turin a ngen mek a ni.

1. Lalpan Thu hnuhnung ber a nei ang - Pathianin min tichhetute chunga rorelna dik a thlen dan

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna - Pathianin kan ngenna a ngaihthlak dan leh a chhan dan

1. Sam 37:28-29 - Lalpa chuan rorêlna dik a ngaina si a; a mi thianghlimte chu a kalsan lo vang. Chatuan atan humhalh an ni a, misual fate erawh chu tihboral an ni ang.

2. Rom 12:19 - Duhtakte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak" tih ziak a ni si a.

2 Timothea 4:15 Ani chu fimkhur bawk ang che; kan thusawi chu nasa takin a dodâl si a.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Paula zirtîrna dodâltu mi mal bikte hre reng tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Pathian Thu thutak dodaltute hi kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2. Kan rinnaah kan fimkhur reng tur a ni a, zirtirna dik lo kan hnawl tur a ni.

1. Kolossa 2:8 - Krista aiin mihring nunphung leh khawvel thlarau lam chakna bulpui (elemental spiritual forces)-a innghat, philosophy hollow leh bumna hmanga tumahin salah an hruai lo che u.

.

2 Timothea 4:16 Ka chhân hmasak ber khân tumah ka hnênah an ding lo va, mi zawng zawngin mi kalsan zawk a ni;

Paula chuan a man hmasak ber ṭumin ṭanpuina a dawn lohzia a ngaihtuah a, Pathianin an chungah a chelh loh a beisei.

1. Harsatna hmachhawna rinawmna

2. Mi tihduhdah tuar te bula ding

1. Sam 27:10 “Ka pa leh ka nuin mi kalsan hunah Lalpan mi hruai ang.”

2. 1 Petera 4:19 “Chuvangin Pathian duhzawng anga hrehawm tuarte chuan thil tha ti chungin an nunna chu Siamtu rinawm hnenah hlan rawh se.”

2 Timothea 4:17 Nimahsela Lalpa chu ka hnenah a ding a, mi tichak a; keimahah chuan thu hril chu hriat chian a nih theih nan leh Jentail zawng zawngin an hriat theih nan: tichuan sakeibaknei kâ ata chhanchhuah ka ni ta a ni.

Paula chu Jentail zawng zawng hnena thu a hril theih nan leh dinhmun hlauhawm tak ata chhanchhuah a nih theih nan Lalpan a fuih a, a tichak bawk a ni.

1. Lalpa Chakna: Hun harsaah Huaisenna leh Thlamuanna Hmuh

2. Lalpa ruahmanna: Tihduhdahna hun laia Pathiana innghah

1. Sam 18:2 – Lalpa chu ka lungpui, ka kulhpui leh min chhanchhuaktu a ni; ka Pathian chu ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.

2. Isaia 41:10 – Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka thlawp ang che.

2 Timothea 4:18 Tin, Lalpa chuan thil tha lo tinreng lakah mi chhanchhuak ang a, a van ramah chuan mi humhim ang: Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Timothea chu Lalpa laka rinawm reng turin a fuih a, ani chuan thil tha lo zawng zawng lakah a chhanchhuak ang a, a humhim ang a, a van ramah a hruai lut ang.

1. Lalpa Vênhimna: Harsatna Hun Laka Pathian Rinchhanna

2. Rinna nghing thei lo: Lalpaah Ding nghet tlat

1. Sam 121:7-8 - Lalpan thil tha lo zawng zawng lakah a humhim ang che: I nunna a humhim ang. Lalpan i chhuah leh i luhna chu tun atang hian a vawng reng ang a, kumkhuain a humhim ang.

2. 2 Petera 1:3-4 - A Pathian thiltihtheihna ang bawkin nunna leh Pathian ngaihsakna nena inzawm thil zawng zawng min pek angin, ropuina leh thil \ha ti tura min kohna hriatna hmangin: chu chu ropui leh ropui tak aia tam min pe a ni. thutiam hlu tak takte chu: chûngte avângin Pathian miziaah in tel ve theih nân, châkna avânga khawvêla boralna ata in pumpelh theih nân.

2 Timothea 4:19 Priski leh Akuila te, Onesiphora chhungte chibai buk rawh u.

Paula chuan Priski te, Akuila te, Onesiphora chhungte hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Ngilneihna Thiltihtheihna: Priska, Akuila leh Onesiphora-te’n ngilneihna leh thilphalna thiltihtheihna an lantir dan.

2. Fuihna Thiltihtheihna: Paula’n Hriatpuina leh Hriattirna hmanga Kohhran a Fuih Dan.

1. Rom 16:3-4 - Krista Isuaa ka thawhpui Priska leh Akuila, ka nunna avanga an kawrte chu chibai buk rawh u, anni chungah lawmthu ka sawi mai ni lovin, Jentail kohhran zawng zawng pawhin lawmthu an sawi bawk.

4. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chutichuan in fuih tawn ula, in insiamthat tawn ula, in tih ang hian.

2 Timothea 4:20 Erasta chu Korinth khuaah a awm a, Trophima erawh chu Miletum-ah damloin ka hnutchhiah a.

Paula chuan a thianpa Trophimus chu Miletum-ah damloin a kalsan a.

1. Thianpui thiltihtheihna: Paula leh Trophima

2. Inṭhianṭhatna chakna: Mamawhte ngaihsak

1. Tirh. tin, Thessalonika khuaa mite zîngah Aristarka leh Sekundu; Derbe khuaa Gaia leh Timothea te; tin, Asia ramah chuan Tukika leh Trophima te an ni,” a ti a.

2. Thuhriltu 4:9-10 - “Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk; an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang a; amah puitu tur dang a nei lo,” a ti a.

2 Timothea 4:21 Thlasik hmaa lo kal turin taima rawh. Eubula te, Puden te, Linua te, Klaudia te, unau zawng zawngte chu chibai a bûk che a ni.

Paula chuan Timothea chu thlasik hmain hmanhmawh leh tlawh turin a fuih a, Eubula te, Puden te, Linusa te, Klaudia te leh unau dangte hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a ni.

1. Paula Thuchah Hmanhmawhzia: Thlasik Hmain Hmanhmawh la, Tlawh rawh

2. Unau nihna thiltihtheihna: Paulan Eubula, Puden, Linu, Klaudia leh Unau dangte chibai a bukna

1. Thufingte 19:2 - "Hriatna nei lo duhna hi a tha lo va, Tupawh a kea hmanhmawh chuan a kawng a bo thin."

2. Hebrai 10:24-25 - "Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan angin inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnin, nangmahni ang bawka infuih tawnin, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura inthlunzawm dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u." Ni a hnaih tawh tih en rawh."

2 Timothea 4:22 Lal Isua Krista chu i thlarau hnenah awm rawh se. Khawngaihna i hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Paula chuan Timothea hnenah malsawmna a hlan a, Lal Isua Krista awmpuina leh khawngaihna a duhsakna a hlan a ni.

1. Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna dawng leh pek zir

2. Lalpa hmaa nun: Krista hnena kan inpekna tihthar

.

2. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Ti rawh u." khawvel entawn angin ni lovin, i rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.Chuti a nih chuan Pathian duhzawng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzawng tha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

Tita 1 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a thawhpui leh rawngbawlnaa a thawhpui Tita hnena lehkha a ziah bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula chuan Tita hnênah upate ruat chungchânga thupêk a pe a, zirtîrtu derte laka vaukhânna a pe bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian upate tlinna leh mawhphurhnate a sawi uar hle a (Tita 1:1-9). Pathian chhiahhlawh leh Isua Krista tirhkoh a nih thu a sawi a, rinna inang nei Tita hnenah lehkha a thawn a ni. Paula chuan Tita chu khaw tinah Upa, sawisel bo lo, pasal rinawm, ringtu fa neia ruat turin a fuih a. Chûng upate chu mi rinawm taka hriat, zu ruih leh tharum thawhnaa inpe lo, mikhual duh, insûmthei, mi dik, thianghlim leh thununna nei an ni tûr a ni. Thurin dik tak hmanga mi dangte an fuih theih nân leh a dodâltute chu an hnial theih nân thuchah rintlak chu zirtîr angin nghet takin an vawng tlat tûr a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân a (Tita 1:10-16). Rinawm lo taka hlâwkna atâna an zirtîr loh tûr thilte zirtîrin chhûngkaw pum tibuaitu hel mi niin a sawi. Paula chuan Tita chu anni chu na taka zilh turin a fuih a, chutianga rinna nghet an neih theih nan leh Judate thawnthu emaw, thutak hnawltute hnen atanga mihring thupek

emaw ngaihsak lo turin a fuih a ni. Rilru leh chhia leh tha hriatna bawlhhlawh nei te tan chuan engmah a thianghlim lo tih a tarlang a; Pathian hre tih an inchhal a, mahse an thiltihin an phatsan thung. Hêng zirtîrtu derte hi mi tenawm, thu âwih lo, hna \ha engmah thawk tlâk lo an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Kohhran chhunga pawl bikte nena inzawmna siam dan tur zirtirna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Tita 1:10-16). Paula chuan Tita chu Judate zînga serhtan party member-te ang chi pâwl hrang hrang, khawngaihna thutak kalh zawnga dân anga thil tih uartute chungchângah a fuih a ni. Hêng inṭhenna zirtîrnate hi ngaihven lo tûrin emaw, rintlak lo tûrin emaw, chu ai chuan rinnaah an ṭhat theih nân nghet taka zilh tûrin a hrilh a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Tita bung khatna hian Upa ruat chungchang a sawi a, kohhran chhunga zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân bawk.

Paula chuan upate tlinna leh mawhphurhna chungchângah Tita hnênah thupêk a pe a, an rinawmna leh thurin dik tak an zawmna chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

Chhungkaw tibuaitu leh thutak kalh zawnga zirtirna chawisangtu zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân a ni. Paula chuan Tita chu nasa taka zilh tûr leh an inṭhenna zirtîrnate chu rintlak lo tûrin a fuih a ni.

Bung hi dan anga thil tih tipungtu pawlte nena inzawmna chungchanga thupek bikte nen a tawp a ni. He bung hi hruaitu tling ruat dan tur kaihhruaina atan te, zirtîrna dik lo laka vaukhânna atân te, leh kohhran khawtlâng chhûnga thurin dik vawng reng tûra inpêkna atân te a thawk a ni.

Tita 1:1 Paula, Pathian chhiahhlawh leh Isua Krista tirhkoh, Pathian thlante rinna leh Pathian ngaihsakna kawnga thutak hriatna ang zelin;

Paula hi Isua Krista tirhkoh a ni a, Pathian chhiahhlawh a ni a, Pathian mi thlante rinna leh Pathian ngaihsakna thutak thehdarh tura tirh a ni.

1. Pathian Thlante zui tur leh Pathian ngaihsakna Thutak pawm tura Kohna

2. Pathian rawng bawl leh a Thutak anga nun

1. Rom 1:17 - Chutah chuan Pathian felna chu rinna avanga rinna a\angin a lo lang si a, “Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang” tih ziak a nih angin.

2. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, dawhthei takin, in tuar tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

Tita 1:2 Chatuan nunna beiseiin, dawt sawi thei lo Pathianin khawvel a lo pian hmaa a lo tiam tawh kha;

He chang hian Pathianin chatuan nunna a tiam leh a thutakzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathianin Chatuan Nunna a Tiam

2: Pathian Thutak Chungchhe Lo

1: Joh.

2: Hebrai 6:18 - Pathianin chutianga a tih chhan chu, Pathianin dawt a sawi theih loh thil danglam theih loh pahnih hmangin, keini kan hmaa beiseina awm chu chelh tura tlanchhiate hian nasa takin kan fuih theih nan.

Tita 1:3 Amaherawhchu, Pathian kan Chhandamtu thupêk anga ka hnêna pêk, thu hrilna hmangin a thu chu a hun takah a lantîr a;

Paula chu a hun takah Thu hril turin Pathian thupek pek a ni.

1. Thuhril thiltihtheihna leh Pathian Thupek

2. Pathian Thu: Thupek hril tur

1. 2 Timothea 4:2 "Thu hril rawh; a hun leh hun lovah inpeih rawh; zilh la, zilh la, fuih la, dawhtheihna leh zirtirna famkim nen."

2. Isaia 40:8 "Thing hi a ro a, pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuanin a ding reng ang."

Tita 1:4 Rinna pum puia ka fapa Tita hnenah: Khawngaihna te, khawngaihna te, remna

te, Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista min Chhandamtu hnen atangin.

Paula chuan a fapa Tita hnenah lehkha a ziak a, Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen ata khawngaihna, khawngaihna leh remna a duhsakna a hlan a ni.

1. Paula rinna entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah.

2. Khawngaihna, khawngaihna leh remna lama thanglian.

1. 2 Timothea 1:5 - "I rinna dik tak kha ka hriat nawn tir a, chu chu i pi Loisi leh i nu Euniki-ah a lo awm tawh a, tunah chuan nangmahah pawh a awm tawh tih ka ring tlat a ni."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Tita 1:5 Hemi avang hian Crete ramah ka kalsan che a, thil tlachhamte i siam fel a, ka ruat che ang khan khawpui tinah upate i ruat ang.

Paula chuan Tita chu Crete khuaah a kalsan a, tih tur awmte chu buatsaihin khawpui tina Upa ruat turin.

1. Tum thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ruahmannaa I Hmun Hmuh

2. Thupek Ropui: Midangte rawngbâwl tûra thawhrimna

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek zawng zawng che u zawm turin zirtir rawh u.

2. Ephesi 4:11-12 - Chutichuan Krista ngeiin a mite chu rawngbawlna hna thawk tura thuam turin tirhkohte, zawlneite, Chanchin |ha hriltute, pastor leh zirtirtute a pe a, Krista taksa chu a din theih nan.

Tita 1:6 Tupawh sawisel bo lo, nupui pakhat nei, fa rinawm nei, buaina leh thunun loha puh lo.

He thu hi kohhrana upa tlinna chungchang a ni a, chutah chuan sawiselbo nei lo nih leh nupui rinawm tak leh fate thunun thei lo tak tak neih te pawh a tel a ni.

1. "Sawiselna nei lo nun: Tita 1:6-a Zirna".

2. "Upa Dilna: Tita 1:6-a Zirna".

.

. inhnialna nei lo, sum hmangaihtu ni lo."

Tita 1:7 Bishop chu Pathian enkawltu angin sawiselbo a ni tur a ni; mahni duhthusam lo, thinrim thuai lo, uain inpe lo, striker, sum leh pai bawlhhlawh lama inpe lo;

Bishop chuan Pathian rawngbawlna nun entawn tlak tak a neih a ngai a ni.

1: Tita 1:7-ah Paula chuan kan nun hi Lalpa Bishop ni tura koh tlak a nih a ngai tih min hriat nawn tir a.

2: Kan thiltihah sawiselbo kan ni tur a ni a, kan rilru put hmangah inngaitlawm, duhâmna leh thinrimna laka fihlim kan ni tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei Lalpa tang hian, inngaihtlâwmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nên, hmangaihnaa indah tawnin, kohna in koh tlâka awm tûrin ka ngên a che u. Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna kawngkhar vawng reng tura beih.

2: Jakoba 3:17 - Chunglam atanga finna lo chhuak erawh chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a zaidam a, a awlsam a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Tita 1:8 Amaherawhchu mikhual duhtu, mi tha hmangaihtu, fimkhur, fel, thianghlim, insum thei;

1: Mikhual khualzin, mi tha, fimkhur, dik, thianghlim leh insumthei tak nih kan tum vek tur a ni.

2: Hmangaihna leh ngilneihna hi Kristian tinte neih tur mizia pawimawh tak a ni.

1: Philippi 4:8-9 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak apiang, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan , hengte hi han ngaihtuah teh.

2: Jakoba 1:19-20 - Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinte chu ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai sela; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.

Zirtirna dik tak hmanga misualte fuih leh rilru hneh theihna turin, a zirtir angin thu rinawm chu vawng tlat rawh .

He chang hian Pathian thu rinawm chu vawn tlat a ngai pawimawh a, chutiang chuan miten sual an hawisan theih nan.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Bible Thutakin Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Zirtirna dik lo hnawl: Pathian Thuin Min Kaihruai Dan

1. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - “Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thaw chhuak a ni a, zirtirna te, zilh te, siam\hatna te, felna zirtîrna atân a \angkai a, Pathian chhiahhlawh chu thil \ha tinrêng ti tûra a inpeih fel theih nân.”

2. Hebrai 4:12-13 - “Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a ni. Khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a nalh zawk a, thlarau leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthen darh thlengin a lut thei a; thinlung ngaihtuahna leh rilru put hmangte a rel a ni. Thilsiam zawng zawngah hian Pathian mithmuhah engmah thup a awm lo. Kan chhânna pe tûr mi mit hmuhah chuan engkim hliahkhuh leh puan chhuah a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Tita 1:10 Thusawi thei lo, thu âtthlâk tak tak leh bumtu tam tak an awm si a, a bîk takin serhtan mite chu;

Mi insum thei lo leh thu âtthlâk tak tak, a bîk takin Juda rinna nei mi tam tak an awm a.

1. Thusawi thunun loh hlauhawmna - Thusawi loh thu sawi hlauhawmzia leh kan tawngkam fimkhur a tulzia chhui chhuah.

2. Serhtan Rinna - Juda mite rinna leh kan nunah a pawimawhna chhui chhuah.

1. Jakoba 3:6 - "Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a; chutiang bawkin lei chu kan taksa pengte zîngah a awm a, chu chuan taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiamte chu a hal a, a hal a ni." hremhmun a ni."

2. Thufingte 15:28 - "Mi fel thinlung chuan chhânna a zir a; Mi sual kâ erawh chuan thil ṭha lo a leih chhuak ṭhin."

Tita 1:11 A hmui khap tlat tur a ni a, in pum pui tichhetu, sum leh pai bawlhhlawh avanga thil tih tur awm lote zirtir thin.

Mimal hlawkna tur atana thurin dik lo zirtirtute chu an ngawih ngawih a ngai a ni.

1. Thurin Dik Lo Hlauhawmna

2. Duhamna leh A Hlauhawmna

1. Ezekiela 13:18-19 - Tin, Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti; Hmeichhia, kut zungtang zawng zawnga pillow siamtu, thlarau zawng zawng zawng zawng lu chunga puan siamtute chu an pik e! Ka mite nunna chu in zawng ang em, in hnena lo kalte nungchate chu in chhanchhuak dawn em ni?

2. 1 Timothea 6:3-5 - Tupawhin a dang zirtîr a, thu ṭha, kan Lalpa Isua Krista thu leh Pathian ngaihsakna zirtîrna chu a pawm loh chuan; A chhuang a, engmah a hre lo va, zawhna leh thu inhnialnate chu a ngaina hle a, chuta tang chuan inhuatna te, inhnialna te, sawiselna te, rinhlelhna sual te, Mi rilru chhe tak tak leh thutak nei lote inhnialna dik lo tak takte chu a lo chhuak thin a, hlawkna chu Pathian ngaihsakna a ni tih ringin: chutiang atang chuan inhnukdawk rawh nangmah ngei pawh.

Tita 1:12 Mahni zâwlnei pakhat pawhin, “Kretia mite chu dawthei, sa sual, pum zawi an ni fo,” a ti a.

Anmahni zâwlnei chuan Kret mite chu dawthei, sakawlh sual, pum zawi tak an nih thu a puang a.

1. Bumna Hlauhawmna

2. Nungchang \ha thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 10:9 - Rinawm taka kal chu muang takin a kal a, a kawng tichhetu erawh chu hriat a ni ang.

2. Thufingte 11:3 - Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai ang a, mi rinawm lote dik lohna chuan a tichhe vek ang.

Tita 1:13 He thuhretu hi a dik a ni. Chutichuan, rinnaah an thianghlim theih nan nasa takin zilh rawh;

Paula chuan Tita chu zirtîrtu derte chu rinnaa nghet taka an awm theih nân nasa taka zilh tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Zilhna Thiltihtheihna: Zirtirna dik lo chhân lêt dân

2. Rinnaah nghet taka awm: Zirtirtu Derte hmaah Tumruh taka awm

1. 2 Timothea 4:2-5 - Thu hril rawh; season-ah instant, season-ah instant ni rawh; dawhtheihna zawng zawng leh thurin zawng zawngin zilh, zilh, fuih rawh.

2. Ephesi 4:14-15 - Tun a\ang chuan fate kan ni tawh lo vang, zirtirna thli tinrêngah te, mi bumna leh bumna zawnga an mutnaah te, zirtirna thli tinrênga hruai kual vel kan ni tawh lo vang.

Tita 1:14 Thutak hawisan Judate thawnthu leh mihring thupekte chu ngaihsak suh u.

Paula chuan Tita chu zirtîrna dik lo ngaihthah a, chu ai chuan thutak lam ngaihtuah zâwk tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Thudik Lo Hunlaia Thil Tak Chu Hriatthiam Zir

2. Thufing atanga hawikir: Mihring Thupek zawm tura thlemna hneh

1. Thufingte 3:5-7 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang. Mahni mithmuhah fing suh, Lalpa ṭih la, sual ata kalsan rawh.

2. Kolossa 2:8 - Krista ang ni lovin, mihring nunphung ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, tu mahin philosophy leh bumna engmah lo hmangin a tichhe lo ang che u.

Tita 1:15 Mi thianghlim tan chuan engkim a thianghlim a, mi bawlhhlawh leh ringlote tan erawh chuan engmah a thianghlim lo; mahse, an rilru leh chhia leh ṭha hriatna pawh a bawlhhlawh a ni.

Thianghlim tan chuan engkim a thianghlim a, bawlhhlawh leh ringlote tan erawh chuan engmah a thianghlim lo; an rilru leh chhia leh ṭha hriatna pawh a bawlhhlawh a ni.

1. Tibawlhhlawh in phal suh, engmah thianghlimin a awm reng dawn lo.

2. Rilru leh chhia leh tha hriatna thianghlimna vawng reng a pawimawh.

1. Ephesi 4:17-32 - Mahni hlui chu paih bo la, mahni thar inbel rawh.

2. Thufingte 4:23 - I thinlung venghim rawh, chu chu nunna tuikhuah a ni si a.

Tita 1:16 Pathian an hre tih an inpuang a; nimahsela thiltihah chuan amah chu an phatsan a, tenawm tak leh thu âwih lo an ni a, thil \ha tinrêngah chuan hnar an ni.

Pathian hretu nia inchhalte hian bum kan ni tur a ni lo va, an thiltih \ha lo hmanga amah phatsan \hin.

1: "Kan Rinna Nunpui: Hnathawh Tha Kohna."

2: "Rinna Nun Nun: Thu Ai chuan Thiltih A Thu A Awm zawk."

1: Jakoba 2:14-17 "Ka unaute u, miin rinna nei nia inchhal mah se, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chutiang rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw chu silhfen leh nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta ila. Nitin ei tur nei loin awm ta se in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal rawh u, in lum la, chaw ṭha takin awm rawh u,” a ti a, mahse an taksa mamawh chu engmah a ti lo va, eng nge a ṭhat? thi."

2: Matthaia 7:21-23 "Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawng chu van ramah an lut lova, ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu chauh an lut ang. Mi tam takin min ti ang." chumi ni chuan, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin hrilhlawkna thu kan sawi a, i hmingin ramhuaite kan hnawtchhuak a, i hmingin thilmak tam tak kan ti lo em ni?’ a ti a. Tichuan chiang takin ka hrilh ang, 'Ka hre ngai lo che u. Kei atanga hla tak, nangni sualtute u!'

Tita 2 hi tirhkoh Paula’n a thawhpui leh rawngbawlnaa a thawhpui Tita hnena lehkha a thawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula hian kohhran khawtlng chhûnga pâwl hrang hrangte tâna thupêk ṭangkai tak tak a pe a, Pathian ngaihsak nun leh thurin dik chu a ngaih pawimawh hle a ni.

1st Paragraph: Paulan Tita chu kohhran chhunga kum hrang hrang chungchangah a zirtir a (Tita 2:1-10). Tita chu Isua Krista chanchin tha nena inmil thurin dik zirtir turin a fuih a ni. A bîk takin, upate chu rilru fim tak, zahawm tak, insûmthei tak, leh rinna ṭha tak nei tûrin a fuih a ni. Hmeichhe kum upa zawkte chu nungchang lama zah taka awm turin thupek an ni a, mi sawichhiat emaw, uain tam tak bawih emaw ni lovin thil tha zirtirtu ni turin an hrilh a ni. Mipa naupang zawkte chu mahni inthunun thei tur leh an nungchangah rinawmna lantir turin an fuih a. Bawihte chu thuhnuairawlh leh chhiahhlawh rinawm ni turin zirtir an ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian Krista tlanna hna a thawh dan leh ringtute nunah nghawng a neih dan a tarlang a (Tita 2:11-14). Mi zawng zawng tan chhandamna thlentu Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang tih a sawi uar hle. He khawngaihna hian ringtute chu tunlai hunah hian mahni inthununna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsakna nun hmang chungin Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvel duhzawngte kalsan turin a zirtir a ni. Paula chuan Tita chu ringtute chuan beiseina malsawm tak—kan Pathian ropui tak leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista lo lan chhuahna chu nghakhlel takin kan nghakhlel hle tih a hriat nawn tir a, ani hian dan bawhchhiatna zawng zawng lak ata min tlan chhuak tur leh, thil tha ti tura thahnemngai tak tak, ama tana mite tithianghlim turin kan tan a inpe a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Tita-a’n heng thilte a zirtîr dân tûr chiang tak takte nên a tâwp a (Tita 2:15). Paula chuan Tita chu tumahin an ngaihthah loh nan thunei taka sawi turin thu a pe a. A tleirawl avângin tumahin an hmusit lo va, chu ai chuan thusawi, nungchang, hmangaihna, rinawmna leh thianghlimna lamah entawn tûr siam tûrin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Tita bung hnihna hian kohhran khawtlang chhunga pawl hrang hrangte tan thupek tangkai tak tak a pe a, Pathian ngaihsak nun leh thurin dik tak a ngaih pawimawh hle.

Paula chuan Tita chu mipa upa zawkte, hmeichhe upa zawkte, mipa naupang zawkte, leh salte nungchang leh nungchang chungchângah a hrilh a.

Krista tlanna hna a thawh dan leh ringtute nuna a nghawng dan a tarlang a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna bansan a, Krista lo kal lehna nghak chunga nun a tulzia a sawi uar hle.

Bung hi Tita hnenah thuneihna neia heng thilte hi zirtir turin thupek nen a tawp a, a nunah entawn tur siam turin a ti a ni. He bung hian kohhran khawtlang chhunga Pathian ngaihsak taka nun kawng kawhhmuhtu hna a thawk a, Pathian khawngaihnain tidanglam thei thiltihtheihna a tarlang a, ringtute chu thurin dik tak nena inmil tura nung turin a fuih a ni.

Tita 2:1 Nimahsela, zirtirna dik ni thei chu sawi rawh;

1: Pathian Thu nena inmil thutak sawi rawh.

2: Rinawm tak leh dik takin Pathian Thu hrilh rawh.

1: Thufingte 23:23-24 "Thutak lei la, hralh suh; finna te, zirtirna te, finna te lei rawh."

2: 2 Timothea 4:2 “Thu hril rawh; hun lai leh hun lovah inpeih reng rawh; dawhthei tak leh zirtîrna famkim nên zilh la, zilh la, fuih rawh.”

Tita 2:2 Kum upa lamte chu fimkhur, mi ril, insum thei, rinnaah te, hmangaihnaah te, dawhtheihnaah te.

Mipa upa zawkte chuan rilru fim tak, ngaihsakna, insumtheihna, rinawmna, khawngaihna leh dawhtheihna nun an hmang tur a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna Thil \ha: Nun Thlipuiah Muanna Hmuh

2. Kum Finna: Rinawmna Nun Nun Dan

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Tita 2:3 Hmeichhia tarte pawh chutiang bawkin, thianghlimna anga awmin, puhmawh dik lo, uain tam lo, thil tha zirtirtu ni lovin;

Hmeichhe kum upa zawkte chu an nungchangah thianghlim takin an awm tur a ni a, puhna dik lo leh zu ruih te pumpelh a, thil tha inzirtir tur a ni.

1. Hmeichhe Upa zawk anga Nun Thianghlim Nun

2. Thil \ha Zirtir leh Thil \ha lo pumpelh

1. Ephesi 4:17-32 - Kohna tlak zawnga kal

2. Thufingte 20:1 - Uain leh Zu In chakna

Tita 2:4 Hmeichhe naupangte chu fimkhur taka awm tur te, an pasalte hmangaih tur te, an fate hmangaih tur te an zirtir theih nan;

He chang hian hmeichhe naupangte chu mahni inthunun thei tura zirtir turin min fuih a, an pasalte hmangaih tur leh an fate hmangaih turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Hmangaihnaa Nun: Kan Chhungte Enkawlna".

2. "Mahni Inthununna thiltihtheihna: Mi zawng zawng tana malsawmna".

1. Ephesi 5:21-33 - Krista zahna avângin intukluh tawn rawh u

2. Thufingte 31:10-31 - nupui tha ber mizia leh nungchang

Tita 2:5 Pathian thu sawichhiat a nih loh nan fing tak, thianghlim, in lama vawngtu, mi tha, mahni pasal thu awiha awm tur.

He chang hian Pathian thu sawichhiat a nih loh nan hmeichhiate chu fing tak, thianghlim, in lama enkawltu, mi tha, leh an pasalte thu awih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Hmeichhia: Pathian thu anga nun

2. Pathian ngaihsak Hmeichhe Thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 31:10-31

2. 1 Petera 3:1-7

Tita 2:6 Tlangvalte pawhin rilru fimkhur turin an fuih bawk.

Chu chang chuan tlangvalte chu rilru fim leh fimkhur tak nei reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Finna Nun: Thinlung Fimkhur Hlutna

2. Rilru Dik: Tlangvalte tan Thlarau lam Fimkhur

1. Thufingte 23:19-20 - “Ka fapa, ngaithla la, fing la, i thinlung kawng kawhhmuh rawh. Uain intute zîngah awm suh; sa ei chingte zîngah: Zurui leh ei râpthlâkte chu rethei takin an lo awm dâwn a, mutthilhnain mi chu puan a khuh ang,” tiin.

|

Tita 2:7 Thil engkimah thil tha tih dan entawn angin inlan la: Zirnaah chuan boral lohna te, chakna te, rinawmna te, .

He chang hian ringtute chu thiltih \ha lantir tur leh thurin \ha vawn tlat turin a fuih a ni.

1: Thil tha tih nun - Tita 2:7

2: Thurin dik tak vawn tlat - Tita 2:7

1: Ephesi 2:10 - A kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu thil tha ti turin a buatsaih lawk a ni.

2: 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, Pathian mi chu a ṭha famkim a, thil ṭha tinrêng atâna inpeih fel tak a nih theih nân, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtîrna atân a hlâwk a ni hnathawk.

Tita 2:8 Thusawi dik, thiam loh chantir theih loh; chutichuan, a kalh zawnga awm chu in chungchânga thil ṭha lo sawi tûr nei lovin a mualpho theih nân.

Thil sawisel theih loh leh min dodaltute tana mualphona thlen lo tur thu sawi a pawimawhzia.

1: Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna - Kan thute hi a thatna atana hman theih dan tur, a nih loh leh chhiatna thlen dan tur.

2: Kan Thu Mawhphurhna - Kan chungah nghawng tha lo leh min dodaltu te mualphona thlen lo tur thumal hmang tura mawhphurhna kan neih dan.

1: Jakoba 3:2-10 - Lei thiltihtheihna leh kan nunah a pawimawhzia.

2: Thufingte 12:18 - Thuin nunna emaw thihna emaw a thlen theihna thiltihtheihna.

Tita 2:9 Chhiahhlawhte chu mahni pute thu awih turin fuih la, engkimah tilawm turin fuih rawh; chhâng leh tawh lo;

He chang hian chhiahhlawhte chu thil engkimah an pute thu awih leh lawmawm taka awm turin a fuih a, chhan let lovin.

1: Thuawihna Nun Nun - Tita 2:9

2: Ngaihtuahna Duhawm tak nena rawngbawl - Tita 2:9

1: Ephesi 6:5-8 - Bawihte u, Krista thu in awih angin in leia pu te chu zah tak leh hlau tak leh thinlung tak tak nen thu awih rawh u.

2: Kolossa 3:22-24 - Bawihte u, engkimah in leia in pu te thu awih rawh u; tin, an mit chu nangmah a awm lai chauh ni lovin, an duhsakna an hmuh theih nan chauh ni lovin, thinlung tak tak leh Lalpa zahna nen ti rawh.

Tita 2:10 Rukru ni lovin, rinawmna tha zawng zawng lantir zawk rawh; engkimah min Chhandamtu Pathian thurin an chei theih nan.

1. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Kan Chhandamtu Thurin cheimawi

1. Sam 37:3, "Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; Ramah awm la, ran vulhna hmun him tak hmang rawh."

2. Hebrai 13:5, "I nun chu sum ngainatna laka fihlim la, i neihah lungawi rawh, ani chuan, “Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan ngai lo vang che,” a ti si a.

Tita 2:11 Chhandamna thlentu Pathian khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng hnenah a lo lang tawh si a;

Pathian khawngaihna chu mi tin hnenah a lo lang tawh a, chhandamna a thlen a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Lo - Chhandamna Khawngaihna chhui

2. Khawngaihna thilpek - Pathian chhandamna dawn dan

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Tita 2:12 Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate phatsanin, tûn lai khawvêlah hian fimkhur takin, fel takin, Pathian ngaihsak takin kan nung tûrin min zirtîr ang che;

Khawvêl châknate phatsanin he khawvêlah hian Pathian ngaihsak nun hmang rawh.

1: Fel lohna leh Khawvel Dumnate Hnial

2: He Tuna Khawvelah hian Fimkhur taka, Dik tak leh Pathian ngaihsak taka nun

1: 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

2: Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

Tita 2:13 Chu beiseina malsawm tak leh Pathian ropui leh kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista ropui taka inlarna chu nghakin;

Beiseina malsawmna chu Isua Krista ropui taka a inlarna hi a ni.

1. Hma lam thlir: Isua Krista Ropuia Inlarna atana inbuatsaih

2. Krista lo kal lehna thutiam beiseina

1. Isaia 25:9 - Tin, chumi niah chuan, “Ngai teh, hei hi kan Pathian a ni; amah chu kan nghak a, ani chuan min chhandam ang: hei hi LALPA chu a ni; kan nghak a, a chhandamnaah kan lawm ang a, kan lawm ang.

2. Rom 8:24-25 - Chu beiseinaah chuan chhandam kan ni si a, beiseina hmuh theih erawh chu beiseina a ni lo; engvangin nge mi pakhatin a thil hmuh chu a la beisei reng? Mahse kan hmuh loh thilte kan beisei chuan chhel takin kan nghakhlel hle.

Tita 2:14 Ani chuan khawlohna zawng zawng lak ata min tlanna tur leh, thil tha ti thahnemngai tak, hnam danglam bik, ama tana a tihthianghlim theihna turin kan aia a inpe a ni.

Sual zawng zawng lak ata min tlan chhuak tur leh thil tha tih chak em em mi bik min siam turin Pathianin kan tan a inpe ta a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Inthawinain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Hnathawh Tha Mite Nih: Isua zui tih awmzia

1. Rom 3:24-25 - "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isua tlanna avang chuan a khawngaihna avangin a thlawnin thiam changin an awm si a."

2. Ephesi 2:10 - "Pathian kutchhuak kan ni si a, thil tha ti turin Krista Isuaah chuan siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin kan tih theih nan a buatsaih lawk a ni."

Tita 2:15 Thuneihna zawng zawngin chung thu chu sawi la, fuih la, zilh rawh. Tuman hmusit che suh se.

He chang hian ringtute chu huaisen tur leh hmuhsit an nih phal lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. I rinnaah nghet takin ding la, tumahin an hmusit che suh.

2. I rinnaah huaisen la, ding chhuak hlau suh.

1. Ephesi 6:10-11 - Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh. Diabola remruatnate lakah i ding nghet thei ang, Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh.

2. 1 Petera 3:15 - Nimahsela in thinlungah Krista Lalpa chu thianghlimah chawimawi ula, nangmahni beiseina awm chhan diltu che u chu chhanchhuak turin inpeih reng rawh u; mahse, ngilnei tak leh zah takin ti rawh.

Tita 3 hi tirhkoh Paula'n a thawhpui leh rawngbawlnaa a thawhpui Tita hnena lehkha a thawn bung thumna a ni. He bung-ah hian Paula hian thil \ha tih te, Pathian ngaihsak nungchang te, Kohhran khawtlang chhunga inpumkhatna te a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a.

1st Paragraph: Paula hian Tita chu ringtute sual dinhmun hmasa leh Pathian khawngaihna a hriat nawn tir a (Tita 3:1-7). Roreltute leh thuneitute hnuaia intukluh, hna \ha tinreng thawk tura inpeih reng turin a fuih a ni. Paula chuan ringtute chu hmân laiin mi â, thu âwih lo, duhâmna leh nawmsaknain bum, sualna leh itsiknaa khawsa an nih thu a sawi uar hle. Amaherawhchu, Pathian ngilneihna leh hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlimin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna hmanga chhandamtu Isua Krista hmangin a lo lang ta a ni. He chhandamna hi anmahni thiltih dikah a innghat lo va, Pathian khawngaihnaa innghat a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula hian thil tha tih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a (Tita 3:8-11). Ringtute'n thil \ha tihnaah an inpekna an fimkhur theih nan Tita chu heng thilte hi nghah tlat turin a fuih a ni. Heng hna \hate hi mite tan a \hain a hlawk \hin. Mahse, Paula chuan inhnialna âtthlâk tak takte, thlahtute chanchin, inhnialna te, leh dân chungchânga inhnialnate chu hlawkna awm lo leh hlutna nei lo a nih angin a vaukhân a ni. Tita chu inṭhen darhtute chu vaukhânna a pêk hnuah hnawl tûrin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi mimal thupek leh chibai bukna hmangin a tawp a ni (Tita 3:12-15). Paula chuan Tita chu thlasik hun hman a tumna Nikopolis-a Artema emaw Tukika emaw a zawm tura a ruahmanna chu a hrilh a. Engmah an tlakchham loh nan dan hretu Zenas leh Apollos-a te chu taima taka pui turin a fuih a ni. A tâwp berah chuan, Crete rama ringtute chu rah chhuah nei lo an nih loh nâna thil ṭûl tâna hna ṭha thawh dân zir tûrin a hrilh a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Tita bung thumna bung thumnaah hian Pathianin ringtute chunga a khawngaihna leh Kohhran khawtlang chhunga thil tha tih leh inpumkhatna pawimawhzia a tarlang a.

Paula chuan Tita chu an sual dinhmun hmasa leh Isua Krista hmanga Pathian chhandamna khawngaihna a hriat nawn tir a, chhandamna chu anmahni thiltih aiin

Pathian khawngaihnaah a innghat tih a sawi uar hle.

in\hen darhna thlentu inhnialna laka vaukhân chungin ringtute chu chutianga inpe tûrin a fuih a ni . Paula chuan mi mal thupek leh chibai bûkna hmangin a tâwp a, Crete rama ringtute chu mamawh ṭûl tâna hna ṭha thawk tûra inpe tûrin a fuih a ni.

He bung hi Pathian khawngaihna hriat nawn tirna, thil \ha ti tura fuihna leh kohhran khawtlang chhunga inpumkhatna tura kohna atan a thawk a ni.

Tita 3:1 Lalnate leh thuneihna hnuaia awm tur te, roreltute thu awih tur te, thil tha tinreng ti tura inpeih reng tur te, .

Mite chu thuneihna hnuaia intukluh tur leh thil tha ti turin hriattir la.

1. Thuneihna Thuawihna: Felna kawng

2. Hnathawh Tha thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha Nunpui

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. Jakoba 2:14-26

Tita 3:2 Tumah sawichhiat suh, inhnialna nei lo, thuhnuairawlh, mi zawng zawng chunga thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng lantir zawk tur.

Mi zawng zawng chungah ngilnei la, thuhnuairawlhna lantir la, thil tha lo sawi leh inhnialna chu pumpelh rawh.

1. "Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna: Kan Thute Hmangaihna".

2. "Thuhnuairawlhna Malsawmna: Inngaihtlawmna aia chapona thlan".

1. Thufingte 15:1 “Chhânna ngilnei chuan thinurna a tidanglam a, Thu khauh tak erawh chuan thinurna a chawk tho.”

2. Philippi 4:5 “In ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngah lang rawh se.”

Tita 3:3 Keimahni ngei pawh hi a chang chuan mi â te, thu awih lo te, bum kan ni a, châkna leh nawmna chi hrang hrang rawngbâwltu, sualna leh inhuatnaa khawsa, inhuatna leh inhuatna nei kan ni si a.

Mite chuan mi â, thu awih lo leh bum duhna an nei a, duhâmna leh nawmsaknain a hruai thei a, chu chuan sualna leh inhuatna leh inhuatna a thlen thei a ni.

1. Sual Hlauhawmzia leh Kan Nunna A nghawng dan

2. Sual Thlemnate hneh

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 - Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, "Pathianin min thlem mek," ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhna chuan nau a pai laiin sual a hring a, sual a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

2. Rom 6:12-14 - Chutichuan, sualin i taksa thi theiah hian rorel suh se, a duhzawngte i zawm theih nan. Fel lohna hmanruaah in pengte chu sualah hlan suh la, thihna ata nunna lama hruai luhte angin Pathian hnenah in hlan zawk ang che u, Pathian hnenah in pengte chu felna hmanruaah hlan rawh u. Dan hnuaia awm ni lovin khawngaihna hnuaia awm in nih avangin sualin in chungah thuneihna a nei lo vang.

Tita 3:4 Chumi hnuah erawh chuan mihring chunga kan Chhandamtu Pathian ngilneihna leh a hmangaihna chu a lo lang ta a;

Mihringte chunga Pathian ngilneihna leh hmangaihna chu a lo lang ta.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh

1. Joh khawvel, amah avanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

2. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista kan tan a thi a ni."

Tita 3:5 Felna thiltih kan tih avang ni lovin, a khawngaihnain min chhandam a, piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin min chhandam zawk a ni.

Pathianin a khawngaihna zarah piantharna silfai leh Thlarau Thianghlim siam tharna hmangin min chhandam a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Tlanna leh Tharna tawn

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Kan Sualte Silfai

1. Rom 5:8-10 Amaherawhchu Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Sam 51:10 Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la, ka chhungah thlarau nghet tak siam thar leh rawh.

Tita 3:6 Chu chu kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zarah nasa takin min luahtir a;

He chang hian Pathian khawngaihna a sawi a, chu chu kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zara min pek a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak Tak: Tita 3:6 Zirna

2. Isua Krista: Khawngaihna Tam Kan Chhuahna

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni, 9 thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tu mahin an chhuang lo.

2. Hebrai 4:16 - Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalthutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.

Tita 3:7 Chutichuan, a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih avangin, chatuan nunna beisei angin ro luahtuah kan awm tur a ni.

Pathian khawngaihna avanga thiam chang kan ni a, chumi hmang chuan chatuan nunna ro luahtu kan ni thei a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Mak tak leh Chatuan Nunna Beiseina

2. Khawngaihna avanga thiamchantir: Chatuan Nunna Ro luahtu Ni

1. Rom 8:17 – “Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; amah nêna hrehawm kan tuar a nih chuan, keimahni pawhin chawimawi kan nih theih nân,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 1:3 – “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, Kristaah chuan van hmunah thlarau malsawmna zawng zawng min pe a.”

Tita 3:8 Hei hi thu dik tak a ni a, Pathian ringtute’n thil tha tih reng an fimkhur theih nan heng thu hi i nemnghet reng ka duh a ni. Chûng thilte chu mihring tân a ṭhain a hlâwkpui a ni.

He chang hian Pathian rinna avanga thil tha tih a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Thil tha tih hi Pathian rinna atana duhthlanna add-on a ni lo va, a thil pawimawh tak a ni zawk.

2: Pathian kan rinna rah chhuah thil tha tih kawngah kan fimkhur tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm."

2: Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, beram silhfen ha chunga in hnena lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei an ni. An rahah in hre ang. Mihringin hling grape emaw, theipui emaw an la khawm em?" Chutiang bawkin thing \ha apiangin rah \ha a chhuah \hin a, thing chhe tawh erawh chuan rah \ha lo a chhuah \hin. meiah paih rawh u.Chuvangin an rahte chuan in hre ang."

Tita 3:9 Amaherawhchu zawhna âtthlâk tak tak te, thlahtute chanchin te, inhnialna te, Dan chungchanga inhnialna te chu pumpelh rawh u; hlawk lo leh engmah lo an ni si a.

Dân chungchânga zawhna âtthlâk tak tak te, thlahtute chanchin te, inhnialna te, leh inhnialnate chu hlawk lo leh âtthlâk tak a nih avângin kan pumpelh tûr a ni.

1. Hlawkna nei lo sawihona pumpelh a finna

2. Pathian lam hawia sawihona zawn hlutna

1. Jakoba 3:13-17 - In zîngah tu nge fing leh mi fing? An nun \ha hmangin, finna a\anga lo chhuak inngaitlawm taka thiltih hmangin lantir rawh se.

2. Thufingte 14:7 - Mi â hma ata kal la, hriatna hmui i hriat loh laiin.

Tita 3:10 Mi kalhtu chuan fuihna hmasa leh vawi hnihnaah chuan hnar rawh;

Inthenna hnawl a, inpumkhatna pawm.

1: Tum khata thawhho.

2: Remna leh inpumkhatna pawimawhna.

1: Ephesi 4:1-3, “Chuvangin, kei Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, inngaihtlâwmna leh thuhnuairawlhna zawng zawng nên, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nên, mi pakhat tuar chungin, kohna in nih tlâka awm tûrin ka ngen che u a ni mi dang pakhat chu hmangaihnaa awmin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duhin,” a ti a.

2: Sam 133:1, “Ngai teh u, unaute inlungrual taka an awm hi a va thain a va nuam em!”

Tita 3:11 Chutiang mi chu a tlu a, a sual a, amah thiam loh chantir a ni tih hriain.

Chu chang chuan nungchang bawlhhlawhnaa inhmangte chu mahni thiam loh chantir an ni a, a rah chhuah chu an tuar dawn tih a vaukhân a ni.

1: Nungchang bawlhhlawhna kan tih apiang hian mahni thiam loh chantirna leh hrehawm tawrhna a thlen dawn tih kan hriat a ngai.

2: Sual ti tura thlemna tawk mah ila, a rah chhuah tur chu kan ngaihtuah reng tur a ni.

1: Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan

Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni.

2: Jakoba 1:14-15 - Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhzawng sualin a hruai bo a, a thlem a, thlemna an tawk a ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

Tita 3:12 Artema emaw, Tukika emaw i hnena ka tirh hunah, Nikopolis khuaah ka hnenah lo kal taima rawh;

Paula chuan Tita chu thlasik hun hman a tum Nikopolis-a a hnena lo kal taima turin a hrilh a.

1: Pathianin kan rinnaah taima tur leh kal zel turin min ko a.

2: Pathian kohna chhâng turin kan inpeih tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

2: Luka 12:35-38 - In kawrfual chu khuh sela, in engte chu eng rawh se; Nangni ngei pawh inneihna atanga a lo haw huna an pu nghaktu mite ang in ni; a lo kal a , a kik hunah an hawn nghal theih nan.

Tita 3:13 Dan hretu Zena leh Apolo chu an zin kawngah taima takin hruai ula, an tan engmah a tlakchham loh nan.

Paula chuan Tita chu dan hretu Zena leh Apolo chuan an zinna atana thil tul zawng zawng an neih theih nan a hrilh a.

1. Taimakna Thiltihtheihna: Tita hnena Paula Zirna

2. Inbuatsaihna pawimawhzia: Paula hnên aṭanga entawn tûr siam

|

.

Tita 3:14 Tin, keini pawhin thil \hate chu rah chhuah loh a nih loh nan a \ul anga hman \ angkai taka vawng reng hi zir ila.

Kristiante hian mi dangte tana \anpui thei thil \ha tih kan zir tur a ni a, chutiang chuan thlarau lam rah an chhuah ang.

1. "Hnathawh \ha tih \ulzia".

2. "Rai rah chhuah nun nun".

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "I êng chu midang hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nan leh vana mi in Pa an chawimawi theih nan."

2. Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nen a inzawm loh chuan a thi a ni."

Tita 3:15 Ka hnena awm zawng zawngin chibai an buk a che. Rinnaa min hmangaihtute chibai buk rawh u. Khawngaihna in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

He chang hian ringtute chu hmangaihna leh rinna nena chibai inchibai turin a fuih a, khawngaihna inzawh tawn turin a fuih bawk.

1: Hmangaihna leh Rinnain Chibai Inchibai theihna Thiltihtheihna

2: Mi zawng zawng hnena Khawngaihna thlen Pawimawhna

1: Ephesi 4:2-3 “Inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhthei takin, inhmangaihnain tuar tawnin, Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna phuarnaah vawng reng duh ula.”

2: Kolossa 3:14 “Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan hmangaihna inthuam rawh u, chu chuan engkim a phuar khawm a.”

Filemona 1 hi tirhkoh Paula’n ringtu leh bawih neitu Philemona hnena mimal lehkha a ziah a ni. He lehkhathawnah hian Paula hian Rome-a a awm laia Kristian lo ni tawh, sal tlanchhia Onesima aiawhin Philemona hnenah a ngen a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Paula hian Philemona rinna leh hmangaihna avanga lawmthu a sawi (Philemona 1:1-7). Filemona chu mi thianghlimte hmangaihtu leh fuihtu anga a

hmingthanna avangin a fak hle a ni. Paula chuan a tâna a ṭawngṭainate chu a pawm a, Philemona’n Lal Isua Krista leh mi thianghlim zawng zawngte a hmangaihna leh a rinzia a hriat dân a sawi bawk. Filemona’n a rinna inhrilhhriatna kawnga a telna chu Kristaa thil \ ha an neih zawng zawng hriatna a\anga \angkai a nih theih nan a \awng\ai a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Paula chuan Onesima aiawhin Philemona hnenah a ngen (Philemona 1:8-16). Thil dik takah thupek a pe thei tih a pawm a, mahse hmangaihna innghatin a hip duh zawk a ni. Paula chuan hmân laia bawih anga hlâwkna nei lo Onesima chu tûnah chuan a tân leh Philemona tân a ṭangkai ta tih a sawi a. Filemona chuan Onesima chu bawih mai ni lovin Kristaa unau duhawm tak angin lo dawngsawng leh turin a ngen a ni. Onesima chuan thil dik lo a tih emaw, a bat emaw a neih chuan, Paula chuan amah ngeiin a rulh a rawt a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Lehkha hi mimal chibai bukna leh dilna hmangin a tawp a ni (Philemona 1:17-25). Paula chuan Philemona chu an tawngtaina hmangin lung in ata zalenna pek thuai a beisei avangin mikhual pindan buatsaih turin a fuih a ni. Hnathawkpuite hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a, chung zingah chuan Epaphra te, Marka te, Aristarka te, Dema te, leh Luka te pawh an tel a ni. Thutawp sawiin Paula chuan an zavaia Pathian khawngaihna dilin a tawngtai a.

A tawi zawngin, .

Philemona lehkhabu hi Paula’n a bâwih tlanchhia Onesima chungchânga Philemona hnêna ngenna lehkha a ziah a ni.

Paula chuan Philemona rinna leh hmangaihna avângin lâwmthu a sawi a, mi thianghlimte hmangaihtu leh fuihtu anga a hmingthanna chu a fak a ni.

Onesima aiawhin Philemona hnenah ngenna a siam a, bawih ang ni lovin Kristaa unau duhawm tak anga lo dawngsawng leh turin a ngen a ni. Paula chuan Onesima thil dik lo emaw, leiba emaw a neih apiang rulh a rawt a ni.

Philemona 1:1 Paula, Isua Krista tang leh kan unaupa Timothea, kan duh tak leh kan thawhpui Philemona hnenah;

Paula’n Philemona hnena a lehkha thawnah a hmangaihna leh lawmthu a sawina a ni.

1. Midangte Hmangaihna leh Lawmthu Sawi Dan

2. Ṭhian nihna leh Inpawlna thiltihtheihna

1. Philippi 1:3-5 - Ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi thin che u a, ka tawngtai apiangin

nangmahni tan lawmthu ka dil fo thin a, Chanchin |ha lama in pawlna ni hmasa atanga tun thleng hian.

|

Philemona 1:2 Tin, kan duh tak Aphia leh kan sipai pui Arkipu leh i ina kohhranho hnenah;

Paula chuan Apphia, Arkipu leh Philemona ina kohhranho hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Kohhrana Fellowship pawimawhzia

2. Lalpa Sipaiah Rawngbawlna Lawmna

1. Hebrai 10:24-25 - Tin, mi \henkhat tih dan anga inhmuhkhawmna ngaihthah lovin, infuih tawnna leh in hmuh ang zela infuih thar lehzual a, hmangaihna leh thil \ha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u Ni a hnai tawh hle.

2. Rom 12:9-13 - Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u. Thahnemngaihnaah chau suh la, thlarau lamah thahnemngai takin awm la, Lalpa rawng bawl rawh. Beiseinaah lawm la, hrehawmah dawhthei la, tawngtai reng rawh. Mithianghlimte mamawhnaah thawhlawm thawh la, mikhual lawmna lantir tum ang che.

Philemona 1:3 Kan Pa Pathian leh Lalpa Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna lo awm rawh se.

Paula hian Pa Pathian leh Isua Krista hnen atangin khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna a thawn a ni.

1. "Khawngaihna hi Khawi hmunah pawh a awm".

2. "Remna hi Pathian thilpek a ni".

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah thlen rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

.

Philemona 1:4 Ka Pathian hnenah lawmthu ka sawi a, ka tawngtainaah te ka sawi fo thin che;

Chu chang chuan kan \hiante chungah Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi tur leh kan \awng\ ainaah hre reng turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Tawngtaina hmanga kan \hiante malsawmna".

2. "Inpawlna Hlimna: Tawngtainaa Kan Hmangaihte Hriatrengna".

1. Sam 100:4-5 - "Lawmthu sawiin a kawngkaah lut ula, Fak takin a hung chhungah lut rawh u. A hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u; a hming malsawm rawh u!"

2. Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

Philemona 1:5 Lal Isua leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng chunga i hmangaihna leh rinna i neih thu i hriatin;

Philemona hi Lal Isua leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng a hmangaihna leh a rinna avangin fak a ni.

1. Isua Hmangaihna leh Rinna Nun

2. Pathian Rawngbawlnaa Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Korinth 13:13 “Tûnah hian heng pathumte hi a la awm reng a: rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te. Mahse chung zinga ropui ber chu hmangaihna a ni.”

2. Hebrai 11:6 “Rinna tel lo chuan Pathian tihlawm theih a ni lo, a hnena lo kal apiangin a awm tih an ring tur a ni a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe thin a ni.”

Philemona 1:6 Krista Isuaa nangmaha thil tha awm zawng zawng hriatna hmangin i rinna thuchah chu a hlawhtling thei ang.

Mi rinna inhrilhhriatna chu Krista Isuaa thil \ha hriatpuina hmangin \angkai taka siam theih a ni.

1. Lawmthu sawina thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Thil Tha hmuh

2. Pathian nena inzawmna: Thil tha pawm hmanga hlawhtlinna

1. Kolossa 3:12-17-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Philippi 4:4-9-ah hian kan hmu a

Philemona 1:7 I hmangaihnaah hian lawmna leh thlamuanna nasa tak kan nei si a, unaupa, mi thianghlimte rilru a hahdam a ni.

Filemona hmangaihna avangin mi thianghlimte chu hlimna leh thlamuannain an khat a ni.

1: Midang Hmangaih Lawmna

2: Midang Hmangaihna hian Thlarau a tiharh

1: Joh inhmangaih tawn tawn rawh u," a ti a.

2: Rom 12:10 "Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u."

Philemona 1:8 Chutichuan, Kristaah chuan a remchan dan tur thupek che ka huaisen viau nachungin;

Paula chuan Philemona chu a ṭha ber leh a remchâng ber ti tûrin a fuih a.

1: Harsatna hunah pawh thil dik ti rawh.

2: I mamawh aia midang mamawh dah hmasa phawt ang che.

1: Philippi 2:3-5 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh la, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia tha zawkah ngai zawk rawh u.

2: Kolossa 3:12-14 - Khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, ngilneihna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u.

Philemona 1:9 Nimahsela hmangaihna avangin ka ngen zawk che a, kum upa tawh Paula ang ka ni a, tunah pawh Isua Krista tang ka ni tawh bawk.

Isua Krista tang kum upa tawh Paula chuan Filemona chu hmangaihna avângin hma la tûrin a ngen a.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihnain thil ti tura min nawr dan

2. Kum upa tawh mah se, a la passionate: Paula’n Rinna nghet tak a entîrna

1. Rom 5:5 - "Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 13:13 - "Tûnah hian rinna te, beiseina te, hmangaihna te, heng pathumte hi a awm reng a; heng zinga ropui ber erawh chu hmangaihna hi a ni."

Philemona 1:10 Ka fapa Onesima, ka phun laia ka hrin chu ka ngen a che;

Paula hian Philemona chu bawih hlui Onesima chu Kristaa unau duhawm tak anga lo hmuak leh turin a ngen a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Onesima pawm tura Isua kohna

2. Kristaa Identity Thar: Inpumkhatnaah Unau anga Nun

1. Luka 6:37, "Rorel suh la, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang; ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Rom 12:10, "Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u."

Philemona 1:11 Tûn hma chuan chu chu i tân a hlawk lo va, tûnah chuan nang leh kei tân a hlâwkpui ta a ni.

1: Kan tihsual a\angin kan zir chhuak thei a, a \hatna atan kan hmang thei.

2: Pathian kan rin tlat chuan kan fiahnate hi lawmnaah a chantir thei a ni.

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni a; ngai teh, engkim hi thil thar a lo ni ta.

Philemona 1:12 Ani chu ka tir leh ta a ni: Chutichuan ani chu i lo dawngsawng a, chu chu ka chhungril a ni.

Paula chuan Philemona chu Onesima chu hmangaihna leh lainatna nêna lo dawngsawng tûrin a fuih a.

1 - Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna: Pathian Thupek min pek

2 - Kan tana Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1 - 1 Johana 4:19-21 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

2 - Jeremia 29:11 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a, Lalpa thuchhuak a ni a, in tihhmasawn nan leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

Philemona 1:13 Nang aiawha Chanchin |ha phuarnaa mi rawng a bawl theihna turin ani chu ka hnenah ka vawng tlat ang.

Paula chuan Philemona chu bawih hlui Onesima chu hmangaihna leh ngaihdamna nen pawm leh turin a ngen a.

1. Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna nena Onesima pawm: Filemona 1:13 Zirna

2. Chanchin |hain a phuar: Filemona 1:13-a ngaihdamna leh Hmangaihna

1. Johana 13:34-35 - "Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u , inhmangaihna in neih chuan," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - "Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan inngaidam tawnin, thinlung khawngaih takin awm rawh u."

Philemona 1:14 Nimahsela i rilru lo chuan engmah ka ti duh lo; i hlâwkna chu a ṭûl angin a ni lo va, duhsak takin a ni zâwk tûrin.

Paula chuan Philemona chu thil tih tûra tih tûr ni lovin, duhsakna avânga a tâna thil tihsak tûrin a duh a ni.

1. Zalen taka Duhthlanna Thiltihtheihna

2. In\anpui tawnna Malsawmna

1. Luka 6:38 - "Pe la, tichuan pek i ni ang. A tehna tha tak, hnim hrual, hrual khawm leh luang chhuak chu i kawr chhungah leih a ni ang. I tehfung hmangin teh a ni ang." nangmah."

.

Philemona 1:15 Chutichuan, kumkhuain i lo dawngsawng theih nân hun engemaw chen a kalsan a ni mai thei;

Paula chuan Philemona chu Onesima chu bawih ni lovin, Kristaa unau duhawm tak anga pawm turin a fuih a.

1. "Onesima chu Kristaa Unau Duhawm tak anga pawm".

2. "Inremna hlutna".

1. Kolossa 3:12-15 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung khawngaihna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te

inthuam ula, in tuar tawnin, mi dang chunga phunnawina an neih chuan ngaidam takin awm rawh u." Lalpan a ngaidam che u ang bawkin nangni pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.Tin, chung zawng zawng chungah chuan engkim inremna famkima thlunzawmtu hmangaihna chu inthuam rawh u.Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chumi atân chuan koh in awm tak zet a ni taksa pakhat. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh."

2. Luka 15:11-32 - "Tin, ani chuan, “Mi pakhatin fapa pahnih a nei a. Tin, an zinga naupang zawk chuan a pa hnenah, 'Ka pa, ka hnena thil lo thleng tur hi min pe rawh,' a ti a." Tin, a thil neihte chu an insem a, ni rei vak lovah chuan a fapa naupang zawk chuan a neih zawng zawng chu a la khawm a, ram hla takah a zin kual a, chutah chuan a thil neihte chu ngaihtuahna fim lo takin a tichhe ta a ni.Tin, engkim a hman zawh chuan riltam na tak a lo chhuak ta a ni chu ramah chuan a mamawh tan ta a ni.Chutichuan, chu ram mi pakhat hnenah chuan a kal a, chu ram mi pakhat hnenah chuan a inhlawhfa ta a, ani chuan a lovah vawk chawm turin a tir ta a vawkte chuan an ei a, tumahin engmah an pe lo.Mahse, a rilru a lo thlen chuan, 'Ka pa chhiahhlawh rawihte zinga engzat nge chhang an nei tam zawk, mahse hetah hian riltam takin ka boral ta!Ka tho ang a, ka pa hnenah ka kal ang. tin, a hnênah, “Ka pa, vân leh i hmaah ka sual ta, i fapa tia koh tlâk ka ni tawh lo, i chhiahhlawh pakhat angin min en rawh,” ka ti ang. Mahse a la hlat lai chuan a pa chuan a hmu a, a khawngaih a, a tlan a, a kuah a, a fawp ta a ni."

Philemona 1:16 Tûnah hian chhiahhlawh angin ni lovin, chhiahhlawh aia chungnung zawk, unau duh tak, ka tâna a bîk takin, tisaah leh Lalpaah pawh i tân engtiang chiahin nge ni ang?

Paula chuan Philemona chu chhiahhlawh ni lovin, unaupa duh tak angin Onesima chu a ina lo hmuak tûrin a fuih a.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kristaa Unau anga midangte lo lawm dan

2. Pathian Mithmuhah Mi zawng zawng Intluktlang anga pawm

1. Galatia 3:28 - “Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni si a.”

2. Rom 12:10 - “Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantîrnaah in tluk phak ṭhîn,” tiin a sawi.

Philemona 1:17 Chutichuan, kawppuiah mi i ruat chuan keimah angin lo dawngsawng rawh.

Paula chuan Philemona chu amah Paula ngeiin a lo dawnsawn ang bawkin Onesima lo dawngsawng turin a ngen a.

1: Keimahni tâna kan beisei angin mi dangte chu ngilneihna leh pawm tlâk takin kan cheibâwl tûr a ni.

2: Pathianin min pawm a, min hmangaih ang bawkin midangte kan pawm a, kan hmangaih tur a ni.

1: Luka 6:31 - "Mi dangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh."

2: Rom 15:7 - "Pathian fakna thlen theihna turin Kristain a pawm angin in pawm tawn rawh u."

Philemona 1:18 A tihsual che emaw, bat a neih emaw chuan, chu chu keimah ah dah rawh;

Paula chuan Philemona chu a chunga thil dik lo emaw, leiba emaw eng pawh Paula account-ah dah turin a fuih a.

1. Ngaihdamna: Inhuatnate thlahthlam theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Midangte chunga thilphal: Midangte tana Inpekna Lawmman

1. Ephesi 4:32 - "Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u."

2. Matthaia 6:12-14 - "Keini pawhin kan bawhchhiate kan ngaidam ang bawkin kan batte min ngaidam ang che. Thlemnaah min hruai suh la, mi sual lakah min chhanhim zawk rawh."

Philemona 1:19 Kei Paula hian ka kut ngeiin ka ziak a, ka rul ang: Nangmah chauh pawh ka laka i batzia ka sawi lo che a nih pawhin.

Paula chuan Philemona hnênah lehkha a thawn a, a leiba chu eng nge ni tih a sawi chiang lo nachungin, a rulh tûr thu a tiam a ni.

1. Kan leiba aiin Pathian khawngaihna leh zahngaihna a ropui zawk.

2. Thil awmdan zawng zawngah lawmthu sawina rilru pu chunga nun.

1. Ephesi 2:4-5 “Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinung ta a ni—khawngaihnain chhandam in ni ” a ti a.

2. Kolossa 3:15-17 “Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in nih tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh. Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna tinrenga inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se. Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.”

Philemona 1:20 A ni, unaupa, Lalpaah chuan i chungah lawmna ka nei ang: Lalpaah chuan ka rilru hahdam ang che.

Philemona chuan Onesima chu Lalpaah inrem turin a ngen a.

1. Lalpaah Inremna Thiltihtheihna

2. Lalpaah Inpumkhatna

Rom .

2. Kolossa 3:13-15 - In zingah tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

Philemona 1:21 I thu awihnaah ring tlat chungin ka ziak a che, ka sawi aia tam pawh i ti dawn tih ka hria.

Paula chuan Philemona chu a thil dîl piah lama kal tûrin a fuih a.

1: Beisei aia nasa zawka kal - Philippi 3:13-14

2: Rinna hneh - Hebrai 11:1-2

1: Jakoba 1:22-25-ah kan hmu

2: 1 Johana 3:18-19-ah kan hmu

Philemona 1:22 Nimahsela, riahna tur min buatsaihsak bawk ang che: I tawngtaina avang hian in hnenah pek ka ni ang tih ka ring tlat si a.

Paula chuan Philemona chu ṭawngṭaina thiltihtheihna ring tlat chungin a awmna tur hmun buatsaihsak turin a ngen a.

1. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Tawngtainain nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Pathian Thuawihnain Lawmman A Thlen Dan

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei leh hlawk tak a ni."

2. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hlan rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

Philemona 1:23 Chutah chuan Krista Isuaa ka tangpui Epaphra chibai ka buk che a;

Paula chuan a tangpui Epafra hnen atangin Philemona chu chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Unaute Inpawlhona leh Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna

2. Unau harsa zawkte hnena thlen

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Chutichuan, kei, Lalpa tana tang ka nih avangin, koh in nihna anga inngaihtlawmna zawng zawng nen, thuhnuairawlh takin, dawhtheihna zawng zawng nen, in tuar tawn tawnin, koh in nihna ang anga awm turin ka ngen che u a ni hmangaihna, remna phuarnaah Thlarau inpumkhatna vawng reng duhtu.

2. Hebrai 13:3 - Nangni pawh taksaah in awm si a, tân ina tangte chu hre reng ang che.

Philemona 1:24 Marka te, Aristarka te, Dema te, Luka te, ka thawhpui te.

He chang hian thawhpui tha nih leh inrem taka thawhho a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Kan Ding Tawh: Tum Inlungrual Hnathawh Theihna

2. Ringtute Inpawlna: Khawtlang malsawmna

1. Thuhriltu 4:9-12 - Pakhat aiin pahnih an tha zawk, an thawhrimna lawmman tha tak an neih avangin. An tlu chuan mi pakhatin a puite chu a chawisang ang. Mahse, a tlu laia amah chauha awm a, chawisangtu tur dang nei lo chu a chung a pik e! Hetah pawh hian pahnih an mu dun a nih chuan an lum reng a, mahse engtin nge pakhat chauhvin a lum theih ang? Tin, mi pakhatin amah chauha awm chu hneh mah se, mi pahnih chuan an dodal ang—a hruihrual pathum chu a chhe thuai lo.

2. Philippi 2:3-4 - Inelna leh chapona a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaihtlawmnain nangmahni aia mi dangte ngaih pawimawh zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u.

Filemona 1:25 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu i thlarau hnenah awm rawh se. Amen.

Isua Krista khawngaihna chu kan thlarauah min awmpui tur a ni.

1. Pathian khawngaihna hi amah ringtute tana thilpek ropui ber a ni.

2. Isua Krista hmangaihna ngaihlu la, a khawngaihna pawm rawh.

1. Ephesi 4:7 - Nimahsela, Kristan a sem angin khawngaihna chu kan zavaia hnenah pek a ni.

felna thilpêk tam tak dawngtute chu mi pakhat zârah nunah an lal leh dâwn êm êm , Isua Krista!

Hebrai 1 hi Juda Kristiante hnena lehkha thawn, Hebrai bu bung khatna a ni. He bung hian a ziaktu hian Isua Krista chu thilsiam zawng zawng aiin a chungnung zawkzia a tarlang a, Pathian Fapa a nihna leh Pathian nihna leh a chanvo a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian thilsiam zawng zawng chunga Isua chungnunna a din a (Hebrai 1:1-4). Tun hma chuan Pathianin a mite chu zâwlneite hmangin a bia a, mahse heng hun hnuhnungah hian a Fapa hmangin min bia tih a sawi ṭan a ni. Fapa hi engkim ro luahtu leh Pathianin khawvel a siamsaktu anga sawi a ni. Fapa chuan Pathian ropuina a ti eng a, a thu chak tak hmangin engkim a vawng tlat a ni. A ziaktu hian Isua Krista chu vantirhkohte aiin a chungnung zawk a, an chunga chawimawi a nih thu leh anmahni aia hming ropui zawk a rochun thu a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian Isua chungnunna chungchânga a sawina thlâwp nân Thuthlung Hlui thu engemaw zât a la chhuak a (Hebrai 1:5-14). Sam 2:7 atang hian Pathianin Isua chu a Fapa atan a hrin thu a puang a. 2 Samuela 7:14 leh Deuteronomy 32:43 a\angin Pathianin Isua chu a fa tir tia a koh thu leh vantirhkohte hnen a\angin Amah biak tura thupek a pek thu a nemnghet bawk. A ziaktu hian Lal anga Isua chatuan rorêlna a târ lan rualin, vântirhkohte leh Isua a danglamna chu a thlîr lehzual a, hun rei lo tê chhûnga awm an nihna a sawi uar bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Vantirhkohte leh an rawngbawlna chanvo leh Isua chatuan Fapa a nihna (Hebrai 1:13-14). A ziaktu hian vântirhkoh tu emaw chu a hmêlmate chu a ke dinglamah ṭhu tûra hrilh a nih leh nih loh chu rhetorically-in a zawt a. Hei hian vântirhkoh tumahin hetiang dinhmun sâng tak emaw, thuneihna emaw an chelh lo tih sawi uar nân a thawk a ni. Chu bâkah, vântirhkohte chu chhandamna ro luah tûrte rawngbâwl tûra tirh chhuah rawngbâwltu thlarau anga sawi an ni bawk.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung khatna hian vântirhkohte pawh tiamin thilsiam zawng zawng aia Isua Krista chungnunna a din a.

A ziaktu hian he hun hnuhnungah hian Pathianin a Fapa hmangin min bia tih a sawi uar hle a, engkim ro luahtu leh khawvel siamtu a nihna Isua chanvo a tarlang a ni.

He bung hian Isua chungnung zawkna thlawp turin Thuthlung Hlui thute a la chhuak a, vantirhkohte nen a danglamna a tarlang a, Lal anga a chatuan lalna chu a sawi uar hle.

Vântirhkohte hian rawngbâwlna chanvo an neih laiin, Isua chuan chatuan Fapa leh biakna dawngtu dik tak angin dinhmun danglam tak a chelh tih sawiin a tâwp a ni. He bung hian thilsiam zawng zawng aia Isua Krista chawimawina leh thiltihtheihna leh thuneihnaah pawh a hmahruaitu nihna din chhuahna hna a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 1:1 Pathian, hun hrang hrangah leh chi hrang hrangin zawlneite hmangin pi leh pute hnenah thu a sawi thin a;

Pathianin hun kal tawhah kawng hrang hrang hmangin pate hnenah thu a sawi thin a.

1: Pathian chu kan nunah a awm reng a, mahni chauha kan inhriat lai pawhin.

2: Pathian hmangaihna thiltihtheihna chu min biak danah a lang chhuak thin.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vântirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng rengin an ti thei lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Matthaia 28:20 - Tin, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni.

Hebrai 1:2 Hêng ni hnuhnûngahte hian a Fapa, engkim ro luahtu tûra a ruat, amah zârah khawvêl a siamah hian min bia a;

Pathianin ni hnuhnûngah a Fapa, mi zawng zawng ro luahtu atâna a ruat, khawvelte a siamsaktu hmangin min bia a ni.

1. Kan Pa, Kan Lal: Siamtu leh Pa anga Pathian chanvo

2. Engkim ro luahtu: Pa ruat

1. Sam 89:27 "Tin, ka fa tir, leia lalte aia sang zawkah ka siam bawk ang."

2. Johana 1:3 "Amah avanga thil zawng zawng siam a ni a, Amah tel lo chuan engmah siam a ni lo."

Hebrai 1:3 Ani chu a ropuina êng leh a mizia langsar tak a ni a, a thiltihtheihna thuin engkim a vawng tlat a, amah chauhin kan sualte a tithianghlim a, ropuina ding lamah chuan a thu ta a sang;

Pathian ropuina leh thiltihtheihna chu kan sualte tithianghlimtu, tunah hian Pathian dinglamah a thutu Isuaah hian a lang chhuak a ni.

1: Isua’n Sual a hnehna

2: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Rinawmna

1: Matthaia 28:18-20 - Isua chu lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng pek a ni

2: Rom 8:32 - Pathianin a Fapa ngei chu a khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tan a hlan zawk a ni

Hebrai 1:4 Vantirhkohte aiin a tha zawkin siam a ni a, rochanin anmahni aia hming ropui zawk a chang ta a ni.

Pathianin Isua chu vântirhkohte aiin a ropui zâwkah a siam a, Isua chu hming ṭha zâwk rochun a pe a ni.

1: Vantirhkohte aia Lalpa ropui zawk kan nei hi malsawmna kan dawng a ni.

2: Isuan hming ropui zawk a rochun avangin lawmthu i sawi ang u.

1: Philippi 2:9-11 - Chuvangin Pathianin hmun sâng ber thlengin a chawisang a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung ber chu a pe ta a ni.

2: Matthaia 3:17 - Tin, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, ? □ ka Fapa, ka hmangaih chu a ta a ni; a chungah ka lawm hle.??

Hebrai 1:5 Vantirhkoh zingah tu hnenah nge, “Nang hi ka Fapa i ni, vawiinah hian ka hrin che?” Tin, hetah pawh hian, kei hi a tan Pa ka ni ang a, ani chu ka tan Fapa a ni ang?

Pathian chuan a Fapa neih chhun Isua Krista nen inzawmna bik a siam a.

1: Isua Krista hi Pathian a ni em? □ Fapa duh tak leh kan Chhandamtu.

2: Pathian kan ring thei a, kan rinchhan thei em? □ a Fapa kaltlangin min tiam a.

1: Johana 3:16-17 ? □ emaw, Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa khawvelah a tir lo; mahse amah hmanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan.??

2: Isaia 9:6-7 ? □ emaw, keimahni tân nau a piang a, fapa pêk kan ni a, rorêlna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal an vuah ang . A rorelna lo pung leh remna chu a tawp lo vang,

Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, a thunun tur leh, rorelna leh rorelna nena tihngheh tur, tun atang hian chatuanin. Sipaihote LALPA thahnemngaihna hian hei hi a tihlawhtling ang.??

Hebrai 1:6 Tin.

Pathianin vântirhkoh zawng zawngte chu a fapa Isua, thilsiam fa hmasa ber chibai bûk tûrin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian Fapa Biak: Isua chunga Inpekna leh Zahawmna Lantir Dan

2. Pathian Thupek Ngaithla Pawimawhna: Vantirhkohte Entawn

1. Joh.

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng, lei leh vanah, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a? □ thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni. Tin, ani chu engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm tlat a ni.

Hebrai 1:7 Tin, vântirhkohte chungchângah chuan, “A vantirhkohte chu thlarauah a siam a, a rawngbâwltute chu meialh a ni,” a ti a.

Pathianin thlarau leh meialh angin a rawngbawl turin vantirhkoh leh rawngbawltute a ruat thin.

1. Rawngbawltu Inpumpêk Thiltihtheihna

2. Mei leh Passion Nun

1. Sam 103:20-22 "Nangni a vântirhkohte u, chakna lama sângte, a thupêk zâwmte, a thu aw ngaithlatute u, Lalpa chu fak rawh u. A sipaite zawng zawng u, Lalpa chu fak rawh u; Nangni a rawngbâwltute u; a duhzawng titu.Lalpa chu fak rawh, a thuneihna hmun tinah a thiltih zawng zawngte: Aw ka thlarau, Lalpa chu fak rawh."

2. Matthaia 25:31-46 "Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunin, amah nen vantirhkoh zawng zawngte chu a lalthutphah ropuiah chuan a thu ang. Hnam zawng zawng a hmaah an inkhawm ang a, mipuite chu pakhatin a then ang." mi dang a\angin berâm vêngtuin

berâm leh kêl a thliar hrang angin, a dinglamah berâm a dah ang a, a vei lamah kêl a dah ang.Tichuan Lal chuan a ding lama awmte hnênah, ?□ ome, nangni ka Pa malsâwmte u ; i ro, khawvel siam a\anga i tana lalram buatsaih chu la rawh.Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm lut a, kei thawmhnaw mamawhin min thuam a, ka damlo a, min enkawl a, lung inah ka awm a, min rawn tlawh turin i lo kal a.??Chuti a nih chuan mi felte chuan a chhang ang, ?□ ord , engtikah nge riltam kan hmuh che a, kan chawm che, nge tuihal a, in tur pe che?Engtikah nge mikhual kan hmuh che a, kan luh tir che, a nih loh leh thawmhnaw mamawh leh silhfen i mamawh che? Engtikah nge damlo emaw, lung inah emaw kan hmuh che a, tlawh turin kan kal che??? Lal chuan a chhang ang, ? □ ruly ka hrilh a che, heng ka unau te ber zinga pakhat tana i tih apiang chu ka tan i ti a ni.??

Hebrai 1:8 Nimahsela Fapa hnenah chuan, "Aw Pathian, i lalthutphah chu kumkhuain a awm a;

Pathian chuan Fapa hnenah thu a sawi a, a lalthutphah chu chatuan a nih thu leh a ram chu felna tiang a nih thu a puang a.

1. Pathian Ram chu a Dik - Hebrai 1:8

2. Pathian Lalthutthleng chu Chatuan a ni - Hebrai 1:8

1. Sam 45:6 - "Aw Pathian, i lalthutphah chu kumkhuain a awm ang."

2. Isaia 9:7 - "Sorkar chu a kawngah a nghat ang. Tin, a hmingah: Thurawn petu mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lalber a ni ang."

Hebrai 1:9 Felna i hmangaih a, khawlohna i hua a; chuvangin Pathian, i Pathian ngeiin i puite aia lawmna hriak a hriak che a ni.

He chang hian Isuan felna a hmangaihna leh sual a huat thu a sawi a, Pathianin a rualpuite aia hriak thihnain a lawmman a sawi bawk.

1. Felna Thiltihtheihna: Felna pawm a, sual hnawl hian Pathian duhsakna a thlen a ni.

2. Pathian duhthlanna: Isua thuawihna leh rinawmna entawn tur chuan Pathianin amah chawimawitute chu a thlang reng dawn tih a tilang a ni.

1. Ephesi 5:15-16 - Chuti a nih chuan, mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin, hun hmang tangkaiin i kal dan hi ngun takin en rawh, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

2. Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang.

Hebrai 1:10 Tin, Nang Lalpa, a tir atangin leilung lungphum i phum a; vânte hi i kutchhuak a ni;

Lei leh van siamtu chu Pathian a ni.

1: Engkim siamtu, kan nun hmanga a ropuina leh chawimawina thlen tura min duhtu Pathian rawng kan bawl thin.

2: Pathian chu nunna siamtu a ni a, kan neih zawng zawng hi amah vang a ni.

1: Kolossa 1:16-17 - Amahah chuan vanah leh leia thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a? □ thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni.

2: Isaia 40:26 - I mit kha han chawi sang la, en rawh: hengte hi tuin nge siam? An sipaihote chu chhiarpuiin a hruai chhuak a, an hmingin a ko vek a, a chakna ropuizia leh thiltihtheihnaa chak a nih avangin pakhat mah an tlachham lo.

Hebrai 1:11 An boral ang a; nimahsela, nang chu i awm reng a; tichuan, silhfen ang maiin an upa vek ang;

Pathian thu chu kumkhuain a awm reng a, taksa khawvel a inthlak lai pawhin.

1: Khawvel thilah hian i rinna nghat suh la, Lalpa chu ring zawk ang che, Amah chu chatuanin a awm reng si a.

2: Nun hi i zawm theih aia rang zawka inthlak danglam nia i hriat chuan Lalpa chu a danglam lo va, chatuan atan a awm reng tih hre reng ang che.

1: Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.

2: Matthaia 24:35 - Lei leh van a liam ang a, ka thusawi erawh a liam ngai lovang.

Hebrai 1:12 Tin, puan angin i phuar ang a, an inthlak ang: Nang erawh chu i awm ang a, i kumte chu a reh lo vang.

Pathian chu a danglam ngai lo va, a kumte pawh a tawp ngai lovang.

1. Pathian nihna danglam lo

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Chatuan

1. Malakia 3:6 - "Kei Lalpa hi ka danglam lo si a; chuvangin nangni, Jakoba fate u, in boral lo."

2. Sam 102:27 - "Nimahsela nang chu i ni a, i kumte chu tawp chin a nei lo vang."

Hebrai 1:13 Nimahsela, vântirhkohte zînga tu hnênah nge, “I hmêlmate i ke nghahna ka siam hma loh chuan ka ding lamah ṭhu rawh?”

Pathian chuan vântirhkoh pakhat hnênah a hmêlmate chu ke nghahna an nih hma loh chuan a dinglamah ṭhu turin a puang a.

1. Pathian Lalnain Isua A Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Chhandamna Ruahmannaa Vantirhkohte chanvo

1. Daniela 7:13-14 - Zana ka inlarnaah chuan ka en a, ka hmaah mihring fapa ang, van chhum nen lo kal a awm a. Ancient of Days chu a pan hnai a, a hmaah chuan hruai a ni. Thuneihna, ropuina leh lal thuneihna pek a ni a; hnam tin leh hnam tin, ṭawng tinah chibai an bûk a. A lalna chu chatuan lalna a ni a, a liam ngai lova, a ram chu engtikah mah tihchhiat loh tur a ni.

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - Hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawng chunga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng siam a ni si a: vana leh leia thil awmte, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, thuneihna emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se; thil zawng zawng hi amah leh amah siam a ni. Engkim hmaah a awm a, amahah chuan engkim hi a awm tlat a ni.

Hebrai 1:14 Rawngbawltu thlarau, chhandamna ro luahtu turte rawngbawl tura tirh chhuah an ni lâwm ni?

Vantirhkohte chu chhandamna chang turte rawngbawl turin tirh an ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna: Vantirhkohte’n A Duhzawng Agent-a An Rawngbawl Dan

2. Chhandamna Beiseina: Pathian hnaih zawk tura Vantirhkohten hna an thawh dan

1. Sam 34:7 - Lalpa vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin.

2. Luka 1:26-38 - Vantirhkoh Gabriela chuan Mari chu Isua pianna kawnga a chanvo hrilh turin a tlawh a.

Hebrai 2 hi Hebrai bu bung hnihna a ni a, hetah hian a ziaktu hian Isua Krista chungnunna a sawi chhunzawm zel a ni. He bung hian a ziaktu hian Isua mihring nihna te, kan Puithiam Lalber anga a chanvo te, kan chhandamna ngaihthah loh a pawimawhzia te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian Isua mihring nihna leh a tlanna hnathawh a tarlang a (Hebrai 2:1-9). Chhiartute chu an thil hriatte chu ngun taka ngaihven turin a chah a, chu chu an kal bo loh nan a ni. Vantirhkohte hmanga thuchah thlen chu rintlak a ni tih a chiang a, mahse Isua ngeiin a rawn thlen thuchah ngaihsak chu engtiang chiahin nge a pawimawh zawk? Tunah hian engkim a hnuaia awm kan hmu lo nain, hun rei lote chhung vantirhkoh aia hnuaihnung zawka siam Isua kan hmu a ni. Kraws-a a tuarna leh a thihna hmangin mi tin tan thihna a tem a, amah ringtute tan chhandamna bul a lo ni ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian Isua chu keimahni anga siam a nih chhan a sawi (Hebrai 2:10-18). Pathianin Isua chu hrehawm tawrhna hmanga a tih famkim chu a inhmeh hle a, a chhan chu fapa leh fanu tam tak ropuinaah a hruai lut mek a ni. Isua leh ringtute hian unau a tih avangin bul tanna inang an nei ve ve a ni. Mihring a nih avang hian Isua chuan thihna chunga thuneihna changtu—Diabola—chu a tiboral a, thih hlauhna avanga sal tângte chu a chhuah zalen ta a ni. Kan Puithiam Lal khawngaihthlak tak a nih angin, sualte tana inthawina atana a inhlan theih nan leh thlemna tawkte a tanpui theih nan kawng tinrengah mihring famkim a lo ni ta a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Chhandamna ngaihthah lo tura vaukhânna hmangin bung hi a tâwp a (Hebrai 2:1-4). Chutiang chhandamna ropui tak Krista ngeiin a puan chhuah a\anga kal bo lo turin a ziaktu hian a vaukhân a ni. Thuchah tenau zawk hnuaia bawhchhiatnate hian rah chhuah na tak a nei a nih chuan, he chhandamna ropui tak ngaihthah hian rorelna hi engtiang chiahin nge a thlen ang? Pathian pawhin chhinchhiahna te, thilmak te, thilmak te leh Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek te hmangin thu a hriattir bawk. A ziaktu hian Pathian hriattirna hian thuchah dikzia a nemnghet tih a sawi uar a, chu chu ngaihven a pawimawh hle.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bu bung hnihna hian Isua chungnung zawkna a tarlang chhunzawm zel a, chutih rualin a mihring nihna leh tlanna hna a sawi uar bawk.

A ziaktu hian chhiartute chu amah Isua ngeiin thuchah a rawn thlen, hun rei lote chhung vântirhkohte aia hnuaihnung zawk ni mah se, mi zawng zawng tâna thihna a tem a, chhandamna bul a lo ni ta a ni.

He bung hian Isua chu keimahni anga siam a nih a inhmeh chhan a sawifiah a, thihna thiltihtheihna tichhetu leh saltanna ata min chhuah zalentu kan Puithiam Lal khawngaihthlak tak a nihna a târ lang a ni. Sual inthawina atana a inhlan theih nan leh thlemna tawkte a tanpui theih nan kawng engkimah mihring famkim a lo ni ta a ni.

He bung hi Krista ngeiin a puan chhandamna ropui tak hi ngaihthah lo tura vaukhânna hmangin a tâwp a ni. A ziaktu hian inthiarfihlim lo turin a vaukhân a, Pathian thu hriattîrna chuan a thutak a nemnghet tih a sawi uar hle. He bung hian Isua mihring nihna te, kan aiawha a tlanna hna a thawh te, kan chhandamna ngaihthah loh a pawimawhzia te hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 2:1 Chutichuan kan thu hriatte hi kan ngaihsak lehzual tur a ni, chutilochuan engtik lai pawhin kan thlahthlam loh nan.

Zirtirna kan hriatte hi ngun takin kan ngaihven tur a ni a, chu chu kan theihnghilh loh nan.

1. Ngaihven a pawimawhzia: Hebrai 2:1 chungchangah A

2. Pathian Thu hre reng ang che: A on Hebrai 2:1

1. Deuteronomy 4:9 - Nangmah chauh fimkhur la, taima takin in vawng reng ang che, chutilochuan i mit hmuh thilte chu i theihnghilh ang a, i dam chhung zawngin i thinlung ata an bo daih ang.

2. Sam 119:11 - I thu ka thinlungah ka thup a, Nangmah ka sual loh nan.

Hebrai 2:2 Vantirhkohte thu sawi chu nghet taka awm sela, bawhchhiatna leh thu awih lohna tinrengah lawmman dik tak dawng sela;

Pathian thu hi a nghet a, thu awih lohna hian rah a chhuah a ni.

1: Pathian Thu-ah Ding tlat Rawh

2: Thu awih lohnain a rah chhuah

1: 1 Korinth 10:12-13 - Chutichuan, tu pawh ding nia inngai chuan a tlu ang e. Mihring tâna awm lo thlêmna reng rengin a la thleng lo che. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

2: Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

Hebrai 2:3 Chhandamna ropui tak hi kan ngaihthah chuan engtin nge kan pumpelh ang; chu chu a tirah chuan Lalpa sawi ṭan a ni a, a thu ngaithlatute chuan min nemnghet a;

Pathian chhandamna ropui tak ngaihthah hian rah chhuah rapthlak tak a nei a ni.

1: Pathian chhandamna pawimawhzia kan hriat chian a ngai a, kan ngai pawimawh tur a ni.

2: Pathian thu, Isua hmanga sawi leh a ngaithlatute’n an nemnghehte hi kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

1: 1 Thessalonika 5:9 - Pathianin thinurna atan min ruat lo va, kan Lalpa Isua Krista chhandamna chang turin min ruat zawk si a.

2: Joh.

Hebrai 2:4 Pathian pawhin a duh angin chhinchhiahna te, thilmak te, thilmak chi hrang hrang te, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek te hmangin a hriattir thin?

Pathian chuan thilmak chi hrang hrang leh Thlarau Thianghlim thilpek hrang hrang hmangin a duh dan ang zelin mihringte a hriattir a.

1. Pathian Duhzawng chu Hlawhchham lo leh Hnial theih loh a ni

2. Pathian Thilmak tihte hi a awmna chhinchhiahna a ni

1. Joh.

2. Tirh. Tidam turin i kut phar la, i chhiahhlawh thianghlim Isua hming hmangin chhinchhiahna leh thilmak ti rawh.

Hebrai 2:5 Khawvel lo la awm tur kan sawi hi vantirhkohte thuhnuaiah a dah lo.

Khawvel lo la awm tur hi vantirhkoh thuhnuaiah dah a ni lo.

1: Vantirhkohteah ni lovin Pathianah rinna, rinna leh beiseina kan nghat tur a ni.

2: Khawvel lo la awm tur hi Vantirhkohte’n an thunun lova, Pathianin a thunun a ni tih kan hriat chian a ngai.

1: 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa takah chuan Isua Krista thihna ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung takah min pianthar a, rochan boral thei lo, tichhe thei lo leh boral thei ngai loah min pe ta a ni. He rochan hi nangni tan chuan vanah dah a ni a, rinna avanga Pathian thiltihtheihnain a humhimna chu hun hnuhnung bera puan chhuah tura inpeih tawh chhandamna lo thlen hma loh chuan.

2: Sam 33:20-22 - LALPA beiseiin kan nghak a; ani chu kan tanpuitu leh kan phaw a ni. Amahah chuan kan thinlung a lawm a, a hming thianghlim chu kan ring tlat si a. I chunga kan beiseina kan nghah ang hian, Aw LALPA, i hmangaihna tawp lo chu kan chungah awm rawh se.

Hebrai 2:6 Nimahsela hmun khata mi pakhatin, “Mihring chu eng nge ni, amah i hriat reng?” Mihring fapa nge i tlawh thin?

Mihring hi awmzia a nei tlem hle a, chutih rualin Pathian chuan a la ngaihven reng a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Mihring hlutna

2. Mihring Inngaihtlawmna leh Pathian Lalberna

1. Sam 8:4-5 - Mihring chu eng nge ni, amah i ngaihtuah thin? Mihring fapa, amah i tlawh em? Vantirhkohte aiin tlemin i dah hniam a, ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum i khum si a.

2. Isaia 40:17-18 - A hmaa hnam zawng zawng hi engmah lo ang an ni a; a tan chuan engmah lo leh engmah lovah chhiar an ni. Pathian chu tu nên nge in tehkhin ang? a nih loh leh, eng ang ang nge amah nên in tehkhin ang?

Hebrai 2:7 Vantirhkohte aiin tlemin i dah hniam a; ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum i khum a, i kut hnathawhte chungah i dah a;

Pathian chuan mihringte chu vântirhkohte aia hniam deuh chauhvin a siam a, ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum a khum a, Pathian hnathawh zawng zawng chungah a dah a ni.

1. Mihringte hlutna tluk loh: Pathian Anpuia Siam kan nihna zahawmna lawmna

2. Inngaihtlâwmna Ropuina: Pathian Kut Siam Milem Putu anga Siamtu Kan Hmun Hrang Hrang

1. Genesis 1:26-27 - Tichuan Pathianin, “Mihringte hi kan anpuiin, kan anpuiin i siam ang u, tuifinriata sangha te, van a sava te, ran vulh te leh mi zawng zawng chunga ro an rel theih nan ramsa te, leh leia thil nung kal zawng zawng chungah te,” a ti a.

2. Sam 8:4-5 - Mihringte hi eng nge ni ang, anmahni i ngaihtuah a, mihring i ngaihsak hi eng nge ni? Vantirhkohte aia hniam deuhin i siam a, ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum i khum a ni.

Hebrai 2:8 Engkim a ke hnuaiah i dah a. A hnuaia mi zawng zawng a thuhnuaiah chuan a hnuaia dah loh engmah a hnutchhiah si lo. Tunah erawh chuan a hnuaia dah zawng zawng kan la hmu lo.

Isua chu engkim chungah thuneihna pek a ni tawh a, a thuhnuaiah a dah tawh a, mahse engkim hi a thuneihna hnuaiah a la awm lo.

1. Isua Thuneihna: Thiltihtheihna min pekte hriatthiamna

2. Van Ram: Engkim Isua hnuaia intulût

1. Philippi 2:10 - "Isua hmingin khup zawng zawng, vanah te, leia thil te, lei hnuaia thil

awm zawng zawngte chu khup zawng zawngin an kun theih nan".

2. Ephesi 1:22 - "Tin, engkim a ke hnuaiah a dah a, kohhranho zawng zawng chunga lu ber ni turin a pe ta a ni".

Hebrai 2:9 Nimahsela, thihna tuar avanga vantirhkohte aia hniam deuha siam Isua chu ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum khum kan hmu a; Pathian khawngaihnain mi tin tan thihna a tem theih nan.

Isua chu vantirhkohte aia hniam zawka siam a ni a, mi zawng zawngin chhandamna an neih theih nan thihna a tuar a ni.

1. Isua, Kan Tuarna Chhandamtu: Pathian Khawngaihna hriatthiamna

2. Ropuina Lallukhum: Isua chawimawina tawn

1. Isaia 53:5 “Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh,” a ti a.

2. Rom 5:8 “Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.”

Hebrai 2:10 Amah tan chuan engkim a awm a, engkim a awm a, fapa tam tak chu ropuinaah hruaiin, an chhandamna hotu chu hrehawm tawrhna avanga tih famkim chu a lo awm ta si a.

Pathianin kan chhandamna captain chu hrehawmna hmangin a ti famkim a, tichuan fapa tam tak ropuinaah hruai luh theih an ni.

1. Kan Chhandamna Captain tuarna

2. Fapa tam tak nghaktu hmalam hun ropui tak

1. Rom 8:17 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 16:24 - Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, "Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni inphat

sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se," a ti a.

Hebrai 2:11 Thianghlimtu leh tihthianghlimte chu mi pakhata awm vek an ni si a;

Pathianah chhungkaw khata awm vek kan nih avangin Isuan a unau min ti hi a zak lo.

1: Isuan chhungkua min ti - Hebrai 2:11

2: Pathianah chhungkua anga nun - Hebrai 2:11

1: Rom 8:15-17 - Hlauhna tur bawih nihna thlarau in nei leh tawh lo va; nimahsela, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a, fa nihna Thlarau chu in dawng a ni.

2: Galatia 4:4-7 - Nimahsela, a hun kim a lo thlen chuan Pathianin a Fapa, hmeichhia atanga siam, Dan hnuaia siam chu a tir chhuak a, Dan hnuaia awmte tlan turin, fa nihna kan chan theihna turin fapate a ni.

Hebrai 2:12 “Ka unaute hnenah i hming ka puang ang a, Kohhranho zingah fakna hla ka sa ang che,” a ti a.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathian hming a puang a, kohhran zingah a fak thin.

1. Fakna thiltihtheihna: Khawtlang nunah Pathian Hming lawm

2. Pathian Biak Kohna: Lalpaah Lawmhona

1. Kolossa 3:16 - In thinlungah lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah hla sain, finna zawng zawng nen in inzirtir leh in infuih tawn hian in zingah Krista thuchah hautak takin awm rawh se.

2. Ephesi 5:19-20 - Sam te, hla te leh thlarau lam hlate nen in inbia ula. Engkim avang hian Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi fo la, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin i thinlungah zai la, music siam rawh.

Hebrai 2:13 Tin, ka ring leh ang. Tin, “Ngai teh u, kei leh Pathianin fate min pekte hi,” a ti leh bawk.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathian a rinchhan thu a puang a, Pathianin fa a pekte chu a pawm a ni.

1. Dinhmun Engkimah Pathian Rinchhan

2. Pathian Thutiamte rinchhan

1. Isaia 12:2 - "Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni a; ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang: LALPA JEHOVA chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni si a; ani pawh ka chhandamna a lo ni ta a ni."

|

Hebrai 2:14 Chutichuan, naupangte chu tisa leh thisenah an tel ve a, ani pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a tel ve ta a; chutichuan, thihna hmanga thihna nei, Diabola chu a tihboral theih nan;

Thihna leh Diabola lak ata min chhanchhuak turin Isua chu mihringah a lo chang ta a ni.

1: Thihna leh Diabola lak ata min chhandam turin Isuan a Van nun a hlan a.

2: Isuan mihring anga a thihna hmangin thihna leh Diabola a hneh a.

1: Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, kraws-a thih thlenga thu awih a lo ni ta a ni.

2: 1 Korinth 15:26 - Hmelma tihboral hnuhnung ber chu thihna a ni.

Hebrai 2:15 Thihna hlauhna avanga an dam chhung zawnga sal tangte chu chhanchhuak rawh.

Hebrai 2:15-ah hian Isua chu thih hlauh ata min tlan turin a lo kal tih a sawifiah a, chu chuan kan dam chhung zawng bawihah min vawng reng a ni.

1. Hlauhna chunga hnehna: Zalenna leh hlim taka kan nun theih nan thih hlauhna ata min chhanchhuak turin Isua a lo kal a ni.

2. Bawih ata tlanna: Isua zarah hlauhna bawih ata kan chhuah zalen thei a, nun famkimna kan tawng thei a ni.

1. Johana 8:36 - “Chutichuan Fapain a chhuah zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang.”

2. Rom 8:15 - “Hlauhna bawiha siam lehtu thlarau in dawng lo va, Fapa nihna Thlarau in dawng zawk a ni. Tin, amahah chuan, ‘Abba, Pa,’ tiin kan au a ni,” a ti a.

Hebrai 2:16 Vântirhkohte nihna chu a pu lo tak zet a ni; nimahsela, Abrahama thlahte chu a la ta a ni.

Mihringte sual laka chhandam turin Isua chu mihringah a lo chang ta a ni.

1. Isua Ropuizia: Mihring ni tura min chhandam tura a mission hriatthiamna.

2. Mihring Hnam hlutna: Pathian mithmuhah mihring hlutna hriat chian.

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

.

Hebrai 2:17 Chutichuan, mite sualte inremna siam turin, Pathian lam thila puithiam lalber khawngaihthlak leh rinawm a nih theih nan engkimah a unaute ang nih a phut a ni.

Isua chu puithiam lal khawngaihthlak leh rinawm tak a nih theih nan leh mite Pathian nena inremtir turin a unaute ang a lo ni ta a ni.

1. Puithiam Lalber anga Isua Khawngaihna leh Rinawmna

2. Inremna leh Isua Inremna

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. 1 Petera 3:18 - Krista pawhin vawi khat tal sual avangin a tuar tawh si a, mi felte chu mi fel lote tan chuan Pathian hnena min hruai theihna turin tisaah tihhlum kan ni a, nimahsela Thlarauva tihnun a ni.

Hebrai 2:18 Amah ngeiin thlemna a tuar avangin thlemna tawkte chu a pui thei si a.

Isuan a tuar a, kan beihnate a hrethiam a, chuvangin min pui thei a ni.

1: Isua chu Ṭhian harsa tak a ni - Hebrai 2:18

2: Krista Khawngaihnaa Thlamuan - Hebrai 2:18

1: Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl, lungngai leh lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a; tin, miten an hmel an thup thin angin hmuhsit a ni a, keini pawhin kan ngaisang lo.

2: 2 Korinth 1:3-4 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa, khawngaihna Pa leh thlamuanna zawng zawng Pathian, kan hrehawmna zawng zawnga min thlamuantu chu fakin awm rawh se; hrehawmna eng pawhah kan awm a, keimahni ngei pawh Pathianin a thlamuan ang thlamuanna nen.

Hebrai 3 hi Hebrai bu bung thumna a ni a, a ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu rin lohna hlauhawmzia a fuih chhunzawm zel a, a vaukhân chhunzawm zel a, Krista rinna nghet taka vawn tlat turin a fuih bawk.

1st Paragraph: A ziaktu hian Isua leh Mosia a tehkhin a, Isua chungnunna a sawi uar hle (Hebrai 3:1-6). Isua chu kan inpuanna tirhkoh leh puithiam lalber, Mosia aia ropuina phu zawk angin a sawi. Mosia chu chhiahhlawh anga Pathian ina a rinawm laiin, Isua chu Fapa angin Pathian in chungah a rinawm a ni. A ziaktu hian chhiartute chu a tawp thlenga an inrintawkna leh beiseina an vawn tlat chuan Kristaa tel ve an ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Helna hun laia an pi leh pute tih ang khan an thinlung khauh lo turin a fuih a, ni tin infuih tawn zawk turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian thlalera Israelte entawn tur hmangin rin lohna lakah a vaukhân a (Hebrai 3:7-11). Sâm 95-na a\anga la chhuakin, thlalêra Israelte an hel laia Pathian thute chu a hriat nawntîr a ni. An thinlung chu a khauh ta a, kum sawmli chhung zet a hnathawhte hmuchhuak chung pawhin Pathian chu an fiah ta a ni. Chuvângin, chu thlah chuan Pathian chawlhnaah a lût thei lo. A ziaktu hian ringlo thinlung nei lo turin a vaukhân a, chu ai chuan sual bumnain tumah a tihkhauh loh nan ni tin infuih tawn turin a fuih zawk a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Israel-te thu awih lohna a\anga fuihna hmangin a tâwp a (Hebrai

3:12-19). A ziaktu hian thinlung sual, ringlo tak avanga Pathian nung laka tlu bo lo turin a vaukhân a ni. Chu ai chuan, tumah sualin a tihkhauh loh nan "vawiin" tia koh a la nih lai hian nitin infuih tawn turin a fuih zawk a ni. Josua hmanga Pathian chawlh tiam Israel-te chu an luh theih loh chhan chu rin loh vang a nih thu a tarlang a ni. Chuvangin, a chhiartute chu tihsual ang chiah kha ti nawn leh lova, chu chawlhna chu rinna hmanga luh tum turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung thumna hian Mosia aia Isua chungnunna a sawi uar a, thlalera Israelte entawn tur hmangin rin lohna lakah a vaukhân bawk.

A ziaktu hian Isua chu Pathian in chunga Fapa rinawm a nihzia a tarlang a, chhiartute chu Amah an rinna nghet taka vawng tlat turin a fuih bawk.

Thlalêra Israel-te angin thinlung khauh tak, ringlo tak nei lo turin a vaukhân a, ni tin infuih tawn a, sual bumna avanga Pathian laka tlu lo turin a fuih a ni.

He bung hi Israel-te thu âwih lohna avânga fuihna hmangin a tâwp a, rinna pawimawhzia leh Pathian thutiam chawlhnaa luh tumna chu a sawi uar hle a ni. He bung hian Isua chungnunna hriatrengna atan te, rin lohna laka vaukhânna atân te, ringtute tân rinna nghet taka awm tûra fuihna atân a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 3:1 Chutichuan, unau thianghlim, van kohna changtute u, Tirhkoh leh Puithiam Lalber, Krista Isua hi ngaihtuah rawh u;

He chang hian Isua chu kan Tirhkoh leh Puithiam Lalber anga ngai turin min fuih a ni.

1. Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Ropuizia

2. Isua ngaihtuah: Kan Puithiam Lalber

1. Philippi 2:5-11; Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a ni

2. Hebrai 4:14-16; Isua hi kan Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, kan chak lohnaah min khawngaihtu a ni

Hebrai 3:2 Ani chu a ruattu chungah a rinawm a, Mosia pawh a chhungte zawng zawngah a rinawm ang bawkin.

He chang hian Pathian ina Mosia rinawmna chungchang a sawi a.

1: Pathian rawng kan bawlnaah hian kan rinawm tur a ni.

2: Mosia ang ni turin kan bei thei a, Pathian ina kan rinawm thei bawk.

1: Luka 16:10 Tlemtea rinawm chu thil tam takah pawh a rinawm a, Tlemtea mi fel lo chu tam takah pawh a fel lo.

2: Galatia 5:22-23 Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni a;

Hebrai 3:3 He mi hi Mosia aia chawimawi tlak nia ngaih a ni si a, in satu chuan in aiin chawimawina a nei zawk a ni.

Isua hi Mosia aiin a ropui zawk a, a chhan chu in satu hian in chhung ngei aiin chawimawina a nei tam zawk a ni.

1. Isua chawimawina - Hebrai 3:3-a Isua ropuina zir chianna

2. In satu finna - Hebrai 3:3-a in satu chawimawina chhui chhuah

1. Isaia 66:1 - Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni;

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang.

Hebrai 3:4 In tin hi mi tu emawin an sa thin si a; engkim siamtu erawh chu Pathian a ni.

Mite chuan in an sa a, Pathianin khawvel pum pui hi a siam a ni.

1. Pathian chu Master Builder a ni: Pathian Siamtu thiltihtheihnain kan nun a tihdanglam theih dan

2. Pathian nihna chu Hmangaihna a ni: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Malsawmna Kan dawn Dan

1. Kolossa 1:16-17 - Amahah chuan lei leh vâna thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutthlêng emaw, rorêltute emaw, rorêltute emaw, thuneitute emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a? □ thil zawng zawng chu amah leh amah siam a ni.

2. Isaia 40:28 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo bawk; a hriatthiamna chu zawn chhuah theih loh a ni.

Hebrai 3:5 Tin, Mosia chu a chhungte zawng zawngah a rinawm tak zet a, chhiahhlawh angin a rinawm a, a hnua thil sawi tur chungchang hriatpuina atan;

Mosia chu chhiahhlawh hna zawng zawngah a rinawm a, a hnua lo kal turte tan entawn tur a siam a ni.

1. Mosia Entawn Tur: Kan Thiltih Engkimah Rinawm taka Nun

2. Mosia Entawn Tur Rinawm Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Kolossa 3:23 - Engpawh ti ila, mihringte tan ni lovin Lalpa tan hna thawk rawh u.

Hebrai 3:6 Krista erawh chu ama chhungte chungah fapa angin; Rinna leh beiseina lawmna chu a tâwp thlenga kan vawn tlat chuan tu in nge kan ni.

A tawp thlenga kan rinna leh beiseina kan nghah tlat chuan Krista in kan ni.

1. "Rinna nghet lo: Kristaa Kan Beiseina Vawn".

2. "Kristaa Kan Beiseinaah Ding nghet tlat".

1. Rom 8:24-25; "He beiseinaah hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. Tuin nge a hmuh chu beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2. 1 Korinth 15:58; "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih hriain, nghet takin, che thei lo, Lalpa hnathawhnaah tam takin awm reng rawh u.??

Hebrai 3:7 Chuvangin (Thlarau Thianghlimin, Vawiin hian a aw in hriat chuan;

Thlarau Thianghlimin ringtute chu vawiinah Pathian aw ngaithla turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Aw Ngaithla: Rinawm taka Thuawihna Kohna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim Aw ngaihthlak

1. Isaia 55:3 - "I beng nghat la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh: ngaithla la, i nunna a nung ang."

2. Johana 10:27 - "Ka beramte hian ka aw an hria a, kei pawhin ka hria a, mi zui thin."

Hebrai 3:8 Thlalêra thlêmna ni-a tihthinrim lai angin in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u;

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu thlalera thlemna an tawh laia Israel fate tih ang khan an thinlung khauh lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Harsatnain i thinlung a tikhauh suh

2. Thlemna kara rinna thlan

1. Sam 95:7-8 ? □ emaw, ani chu kan Pathian a ni a, keini chu a ran vulh mite kan ni a, a kut beramte kan ni bawk. Vawiin hian a aw in hriat chuan in thinlung kha tikhauh suh.??

2. Rom 11:20-22 ? □ hat hi a dik a ni. An rin loh avangin an inthen a, nang erawh chu rinna avangin i ding nghet tlat a ni. Chuvangin chapo suh la, hlau zawk rawh. Pathianin pianphung zungte a khawngaih loh chuan nangni pawh a khawngaih hek lo vang che u.??

Hebrai 3:9 In pi leh pute’n mi thlem a, mi fiah a, kum sawmli chhung ka thiltihte an hmuh khan.

Hebrai ziaktu hian hun kal tawha Pate thiltih, kum 40 chhung zet Pathian hnathawh fiah

leh hmu tawhte thiltih dan a ngaihtuah let a.

1. ? □ Pate hnen atanga hlawh chhuah: Dawhthei Rinna thiltihtheihna??

2. ? □ Pathian Rinawm taka esting: Pate Ropui Chhuahchham??

1. Deuteronomy 8:2, ? □ nd Lalpa in Pathianin thlalera kum sawmli chhunga a hruaina zawng zawng che kha i hre reng ang a, inngaitlawm tur che leh fiah tur che, i thinlunga thil awm chu i hriat theih nan, a thupekte i zawm dawn nge ni lo.? ?

2. Sam 95:10, ? □ kum sawmhnih chhung zet chu he thlahte nen hian ka lungngai a,, An thinlunga tisual thin, ka kawngte hre lo hnam an ni.??

Hebrai 3:10 Chutichuan, chhûng thlahte chu ka lungngai a, “An thinlungah an sual fo thin; ka kawngte pawh an hre lo.

He chang hian Pathianin a mite tihsual chhunzawm zel leh a kawng zawh lote chunga a lungawi lohzia a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Kawngpuia Nun

2. Simna: Kan tihsual a\anga zir chhuah

1. Deuteronomy 8:3 - "Tin , nimahsela LALPA kâ aṭanga thu lo chhuak apiangin mihring a nung a ni."

2. Jeremia 17:9 - "Thinlung chu engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a suaksual hle bawk a; chu chu tuin nge hria ang?"

Hebrai 3:11 Chutichuan ka thinrim takin chhia ka chham ta a, Ka chawlhnaah chuan an lut lo vang.)

Pathianin Israel fate chu a thupêkte an zawm loh chuan a chawlhnaah an lût lo vang tih a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian thu awih la, A Chawlhnaah Lut rawh

2. Thu awih lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Deuteronomy 1:19-33 - Israel fate??defiant taka Pathian zui duh lo? □ thupek a ni.

2. Isaia 11:10 - Pathian? □ a mite tan chawlh hahdamna thlentir turin a tiam.

Pathian nung kalsan tur hian in zingah tu mah rin lohna thinlung sual a awm loh nan .

Pathian hawisan thei rin lohna thinlung nei lo turin fimkhur rawh.

1: Kan thinlung hi kan thlarau luhna kawngkhar a ni. Lalpa hawisan tura thlemna kan awm ngai loh nan fimkhur takin veng rawh.

2: Rinna lohna hian i thinlungah zung a kai suh, Pathian nung lakah a hruai bo dawn che a ni.

1: Matthaia 15:18-20 ? □ ut kâ a\anga lo chhuak chu thinlung a\angin a chhuak a, hei hian mi a tibawlhhlawh \hin. Thinlung a\angin ngaihtuahna \ha lo te, tualthah te, uire te, mipat hmeichhiatna te, rukruk te, thuhretu dik lo te, sawichhiatna te a lo chhuak si a. Hengte hi mi tibawlhhlawhtu an ni.??

2: Jeremia 17:9-10 ? □ a thinlung chu engkim aiin bumna a ni a, beidawng takin a na a; tuin nge hrethiam thei ang? ? □ Lalpa chuan thinlung a dap a, rilru a fiah a, mi tin an awm dan ang zelin, an thiltih rah ang zelin pe turin.??

Hebrai 3:13 Vawiin an tih lai hian ni tin infuih tawn rawh u; chutilochuan in zîngah tu mah sual bumna avângin an khauh dah ang e.

Sual bumna laka inthiarfihlim turin nitin kan infuih tawn tur a ni.

1. Sual Dawt Bum Suh

2. Sual hmaah Chak taka awm

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 - Thlemna an tawh hunah tumahin, ? □ od is tempting me.??Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo; 14 nimahsela, mi tinte chu anmahni châkna sualin a hruai bo a, thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. 15 Chutichuan, duhâmnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

|

Hebrai 3:14 Kan rinna bul chu a tawp thlenga kan vawn tlat chuan Krista chanpui kan ni si a;

A hnehnaah tel ve turin Krista kan rinnaah kan rinawm reng tur a ni.

1: Krista Hnehna chang turin Rinnain nghet takin awm rawh

2: Krista Thutiam I tawn theihna Beiseinain Beisei tlat rawh

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - I rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam avangin fiahna chi hrang hrang i tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh.

2: Rom 5:3-5 - Tuarna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam tih hriain kan tuarnaah kan lawm thin.

Hebrai 3:15 “Vawiinah hian a aw in hriat chuan, thinrim lai angin in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u,” an tih lai hian.

Vawiinah hian Pathian aw hriat a pawimawhzia leh kan thinlung tihkhauh loh a pawimawhzia kan sawi dawn a ni.

1. "Pathian Aw ngaihthlakna thilpek".

2. "Pathian Duhzawng zawm tura thlan".

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, nangmah hriatnaah innghat suh; I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang."

Hebrai 3:16 Ṭhenkhatin an hriatin an tithinur ta si a, nimahsela Mosia hmanga Aigupta ram ata lo chhuak zawng zawngte chu an tithinur a ni.

Hebrai 3:16-ah hian Pathian thu ngaithla mah se, a tithinur tute chanchin a sawi a, Mosia nena Aigupta chhuahsan zawng zawngte chuan chutiang chu an ti lo nachungin.

1. Pathian Thuah Thinlung Tak Rawh: Chhel tura Kohna

2. Pathian Thua Rinawmna: Thuawihna Kohna

1. Luka 9:23-25 - "Tin, mi zawng zawng hnenah, ? □ mi zui duh chuan mahni phatsanin nitin a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. A nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang, mahse." keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a chhanhim ang."

2. Josua 24:15 - "Tin, Lalpa rawngbawl hi in mithmuhah a sual a nih chuan vawiinah hian tu rawngbawl tur nge in thlan ang, Lui kam biala in pi leh pute rawng an bawl thin pathiante emaw, an rawngbawlna Amor-ho pathiante emaw pawh nise." ram in chenna.Mahse kei leh ka in lam erawh chu Lalpa rawng kan bawl dawn a ni.??

Hebrai 3:17 Nimahsela, tu lakah nge kum sawmli a lungngaih? sual titu, thlalera an ruang tlate chu a ni lo vem ni?

Pathian chu kum sawmli chhung zet chu Israel fate sual, thlalera an ruang tlate chuan a ti lungngai a.

1. Mi Sualte chunga Pathian Dawhtheihna

2. Thu awih lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Sam 95:10-11 - ? □ emaw kum sawmli emaw chu chu thlah chungah chuan ka thinrim a; Ka ti a, ? □ hey hi mipui thinlung bo, ka kawngte hre lo an ni.??Chuvangin ka thinrim takin thutiam ka puang ta a, ? □ hey ka chawlhnaah hian a lut ngai lovang.? □ € a ni em?

2. Exodus 32:7-8 - Lalpa chuan Mosia hnenah, ? □ o chhuk rawh, Aigupta ram ata i hruai chhuah i mite chu an lo chhe tawh si a. Ka thupêk chu an hawisan thuai a, bawnghnute ang maia milem an insiam ta a ni. Chu chu chibai bukin an inthawi a, an ti a, ? □ hesete hi in pathiante an ni, Israel, Aigupta ram atanga hruai chhuaktu che u.? □ € a ni em?

Hebrai 3:18 Tin, tu hnenah nge a chawlhnaah chuan lut lo turin thu a tiam a, ring lote hnenah chauh lo chuan?

Pathian chuan ringlote chu a chawlhnaah an lut lovang tih a tiam a.

1. Pathian Rinna pawimawhzia

2. A Chawlhnaa A luhna Malsawmna

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Sam 116:7 - "Aw ka thlarau, i chawlhnaah kir leh rawh, Lalpa chu i chungah a tha si a."

Hebrai 3:19 Chutichuan rin lohna avanga an luh theih lohzia kan hmu a.

Israel mite chu an rinna tlakchham vangin Ram Tiam an lut thei lo.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Rinnain Kan chanvo a hril dan".

2. "Ringlohna Hlauhawm: Pathian Thutiamte Chhuah duh lohna".

1. Rom 10:17, "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2. Matthaia 17:20-ah, "In rinna tlem vangin an hnenah, ? □ in a ti a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat anga rinna in neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, ? □ ove in ti ang ." hetah hian,??chuan a che ang a, i tan thil theih loh engmah a awm lo vang.??

Hebrai 4 hi Hebrai bu bung lina a ni a, a ziaktu hian chhiartute chu Isua Krista rinna avanga Pathian chawlhnaa lut turin a fuih chhunzawm zel a, a fuih chhunzawm zel a ni. He bung hian rinna, Pathian thu leh Isua kan Puithiam Lalber a nihna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian rinna hmanga Pathian chawlhnaa luh thutiam a tarlang (Hebrai 4:1-10). He thutiam hi rin loh avanga tlu lo turin a vaukhân a ni. Thlalêra Israel-te chu an thu âwih lohna leh rin lohna avânga Pathian chawlhna an luh theih loh ang bawkin, chhiartute chu chu thil tihsual chu ti nawn leh lo turin kan chah a ni. A ziaktu hian Pathian mite tân Sabbath chawlhna a la awm tih a sawifiah a—chu chu Krista rinna avânga thlarau lam chawlh hahdamna hmuh a ni. Pathianin ni sarih nia a thiltih ata a chawlh ang khan ringtute chu he chawlhnaah hian an lut ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian Pathian thu thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna a sawi uar hle (Hebrai 4:11-13). Chhiartute chu Israel-te thuawih lohna entawn tur zuia tumah tlu lo turin taima taka bei turin a chah a ni. Pathian Thu chu nung leh thawkrim, thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte hrethiam thei anga sawi a ni. A mithmuhah engmah thup a awm lo; engkim hi A hmaah a lang chhuak vek a ni. Chuvangin ringtute hian kan chaklohna hrechiangtu hmaah inrintawkna nen kan hnaih tur a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hian Isua chu kan Puithiam Lalber lainatna nei tak a nihzia tarlanna hmangin a titawp a (Hebrai 4:14-16). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu an inpuanna chu vawng tlat turin a fuih a, a chhan chu Puithiam Lalber ropui tak—Isua—vanram ngei pawh paltlang tawh an neih vang a ni. Lei puithiam lalberte ang lo takin, Isua chuan kawng engkimah thlemna tawk mah se, sual nei lovin a awm reng avangin kan chak lohnate chu a khawngaih thei a ni. Chuvangin ringtute chu zahngaihna an dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna tanpuina dilna khawngaihna an hmuh theih nan rintlak takin a khawngaihna lalthutphah chu huaisen takin hnaih turin kan sawm a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung lina hian Pathian chawlhnaa kan Puithiam Lalber anga rinna, Pathian thu leh Isua a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

He thutiam hi thu awih lohna leh rin lohna hmanga tlu lo turin a ziaktu hian a vaukhân a, chhiartute chu Krista rinna hmanga chu chawlhna luh theihna tura taima taka bei turin a fuih a ni.

Thinlung ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte hre thiamtu Pathian Thu nung thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chu a târ lang a ni. Ringtute chu kan chaklohna hrethiamtu hmaah inrintawkna neia hnaih turin kan fuih a ni.

Bung hian Isua chu kan chak lohnate lainattu kan Puithiam Lalber lainat tak anga chawimawiin a titawp a ni. Ringtute chu huaisen taka A khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu khawngaihna leh mamawh huna ṭanpui turin kan sawm a ni. He bung hian rinna pawimawhzia te, Pathian thu thiltihtheihna te, leh Isua’n kan Puithiam Lalber lainatna nei tak a nihna a\anga thlamuanna kan hmuhna te hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 4:1 Chutichuan, i hlau ang u, chutilochuan a chawlhnaa luh thutiam min hnutchhiah a, in zinga tu pawhin a tlachham ang.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Lalpa ṭih turin min fuih a, chutilochuan a chawlhnaa luh thutiam chu kan bawhchhiat loh nan.

1. "Lalpa Hlauhna: Chawlhna Tiam kha Hmang suh".

2. "Pathian Chawlh Tiam: Ngaihtuah Suh".

1. Sam 34:11- "Aw naupangte u, lo kal ula, ka thu ngaithla rawh u; Lalpa ṭih dan ka zirtir ang che u."

2. Isaia 30:15 - “Lalpa Pathian, Israel-ho Mi Thianghlim chuan heti hian a ti si a, ‘I haw leh hahdam chuan chhandam i ni ang; muang leh rinnaah chuan in chakna a ni ang,’” tiin a sawi.

Hebrai 4:2 Chanchin Ṭha chu an hnênah pawh hril a ni si a;

Chanchin |ha chu Israel fate leh keimahni hnenah pawh hril a ni a, mahse rinna an neih loh avangin an hlawkpui lo.

1. Chanchin |ha rin: Malsawmna a tulna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Joh. Tin, thutak chu in hria ang a, Thutak chuan a zalên ang che u.

Hebrai 4:3 Keini ringtute chu, ‘Ka thinurnaa chhia ka chham ang khan, ka chawlhnaah an lut ang,’ a tih ang khan, keini ringtute chu chawlhnaah kan lut si a.

Keini ringtute hi Pathian chawlhnaah kan lut a.

1: Pathian Thutiamtea chawlh hahdam

2: Rinna Nun Nun

1: Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang: Nangmah a rin tlat avangin.

2: Sam 46:10 - Ngawi reng ula, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che: Hnamte zîngah chawimawiin ka awm ang a, Leiah hian chawimawiin ka awm ang.

Hebrai 4:4 Ni sarih niah hmun khatah chuan heti hian a sawi si a, “Tichuan Pathianin a thiltih zawng zawng lak ata ni sarih ni chuan a chawlhtir ta a ni,” a ti a.

Pathianin a hna a thawh zawh ni sarih niah a chawl a.

1: Keini pawhin chawlh hahdamna hun kan hmang tur a ni a, kan hnathawh te Pathian hnenah kan hlan tur a ni.

2: Chawlhni hi chawlhna ni a ni a, Pathian hriatpuina leh chawimawina atana ruat a ni.

1: Genesis 2:2-3 “Tin, ni sarih ni chuan Pathianin a hnathawh chu a titawp ta a; tichuan, ni sarih niah chuan a hnathawh zawng zawng chu a chawl ta a. Tin, Pathianin ni sarih ni chu mal a sawm a, a tithianghlim ta a ni: chu miah chuan Pathianin a thil siam leh a siam zawng zawng lakah a chawl a ni,” a ti a.

2: Exodus 20:8-11 “Sabbath ni hi hre reng la, serh thianghlim turin. Ni ruk i thawk tur a ni a, i hna zawng zawng i thawk tur a ni: Ni sarih ni erawh chu Lalpa in Pathian chawlhni a ni a, chutah chuan hna engmah i thawk tur a ni lo, nang pawhin, i fapa emaw, i fanu emaw, i chhiahhlawh emaw, i bawihnu emaw , i ran vulh emaw, i kulh chhunga awm i ram dang mi emaw pawh ni se: Ni ruk chhungin lei leh van, tuifinriat leh a chhunga awm zawng zawng a siam a, ni sarih niah chuan a chawl ta a ni: chuvangin Lalpa chuan Chawlhni chu mal a sawm a, tin a tithianghlim a ni,” a ti.

Hebrai 4:5 Tin, he hmunah hian, “Ka chawlhnaah an luh chuan,” tiin.

Hebrai 4:5 a\anga he thu hian Pathian khawngaihna pawmtute chu a chawlhnaah an lut ang tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathian Chawlhna chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni - Pathian khawngaihna pawm hi hahchawlhna kan hmuh theihna awmchhun a ni.

2: Pathian Chawlhna Tiam - Amah rinna hmang hian a chawlhna kan ring tlat thei a ni.

1: Sam 95:11 - "Chuvangin ka thinrim takin, 'Ka chawlhnaah an lut lo vang,' tiin ka tiam a ni."

2: Matthaia 11:28-29 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

Hebrai 4:6 Chutichuan, mi thenkhat chu a chhungah an lut ngei ngei tur a ni a, a thu hrilh hmasakte chu rin loh avangin an lut lo.

Pathianin amah ringtute hnenah chawlh hahdam a tiam a, mahse he thutiam siam hmasak berte erawh chu an rin loh avangin an lut lo.

1. Chawlhna Thutiam: Chatuan Chhandamna atan Pathian ring rawh

2. Ringlohna: Pathian thutiamte hi ngai pawimawh suh

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. 1 Petera 1:23 - Pathian thu nung leh awm reng avang hian chi chhe thei lo ni lovin, chhe thei lova piangthar in nih avângin.

Hebrai 4:7 Davida-ah chuan, “Vawiin hian hun rei tak hnuah; “Vawiinah hian a aw in hriat chuan in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u,” an tih ang hian.

Pathian chuan eng chen nge Amah kan pawm tur tih hi a ruat a; tunah hian kan pawm emaw, kan thinlung kan tihkhauh emaw a ngai a ni.

1: I Thinlung Tikhauh Suh - Pathian Pawm Hun Chu Tûnah A Ni

2: The Unseen Clock - Pathianin Hun a pek che hi a tha thei ang bera hmang rawh

1: Thuhriltu 9:11-12 - “Ni hnuaiah thil dang ka hmu a: Intlansiakna chu mi chakte tan a ni lo va, indona chu mi chakte tan a ni lo va, mi fingte tan ei tur emaw, mi fingte tan hausakna emaw, mi thiamte duhsakna emaw a ni hek lo ; mahse, hun leh chanvo chu an chungah a thleng vek a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2: Sam 95:7-8 - “Amah chu kan Pathian a ni si a, keini chu a ran vulh mite, a enkawl beram rual kan ni si a. Vawiinah hian a aw in hriat chuan Meriba khuaa in tih ang khan in thinlung kha tikhauh suh u, chumi ni chuan thlalera Massa khuaa in tih ang khan,” a ti a.

Hebrai 4:8 Isuan anni chu chawlhtir sela chuan ni dang a sawi lo vang.

Isuan mipuite hnena chawlh a hlan hnu ni dang a sawi a.

1. Isuaah Chawlhna Hmuh

2. Hmalam hun thlir

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

2. Isaia 40:28-31 - "I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo va, a chau lo; a hriatthiamna chu chhui chian theih loh a ni. Amah." chak lote chu thiltihtheihna a pe a, chakna nei lo hnenah chuan chakna a tipung a ni.Tlangvalte pawh an chau ang a, an chau ang a, Tlangvalte pawh chau takin an tlu ang a, Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a, thla neiin an chho ang mupui ang maiin an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

Hebrai 4:9 Chutichuan Pathian mite tan chawlhna a la awm.

Pathian mite tan chawlh hahdamna a awm.

1: Pathian Chawlhna: A Mite hnena thilpek

2: Pathian Chawlhhah Hlawkna Seng

1: Matthaia 11:28-30 - Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal rawh u, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u.

2: Isaia 30:15 - Lalpa Pathian, Israel-ho Mi Thianghlim chuan heti hian a sawi si a, “I haw leh hahdam chuan chhandam i ni ang; muang leh rinnaah in chakna a ni ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 4:10 A chawlhna hmuna lut chu Pathianin a thiltih a chawlhsan ang bawkin ama thiltih a bansan tawh si a.

Pathian khawngaihnaa chawl hian thlamuanna leh beih a\anga zalenna a thlen \hin.

1. "Chawlhna malsawmna: Pathian khawngaihnaa beih leh rinna bansan".

2. "Pathian Chawlhhah Nun: Kalsan leh Pathian Hnathawh Rawh".

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - "Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh \awng\aina leh ngennain, lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah thlen rawh u. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia nasa chuan in veng ang." thinlung leh in rilru Krista Isuaah chuan."

2. Isaia 26:3 - "Thinlung nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avangin."

Hebrai 4:11 Chutichuan, chu chawlhnaah chuan luh tumin i thawkrim ang u, chutilochuan, tumah rin lohna entawn tur ang chiah chu an zui ang u.

Pathian chawlhnaa luh kan tum tur a ni a, chutiang chuan kan hmaa mite angin rin lohna lakah kan tlu lo ang.

1. I Hma Hmanga Mite An Ni Loh: Pathian Chawlh Hmuh Chuan Bei Rawh

2. Chawlh hahdamna lam hawia thawh: Rin lohna entawn tur hi zawm suh

1. Matthaia 11:28-30 - "Thawhrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnenah lo kal ula, tichuan ka chawlhtir ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl keng ula, ka hnen atangin zir rawh u, ka thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a awlsam a, ka phurrit pawh a rit si a."

2. Sam 62:1-2 - "Ka thlarau hian Pathianah chawlhna a hmu tak zet a; ka chhandamna chu amah a\angin a lo chhuak a ni. Tih tak zetin ani chu ka lungpui leh ka chhandamna a ni; ani chu ka kulhpui a ni a, ka nghing ngai lo vang."

Hebrai 4:12 Pathian thu chu a rang a, a chak a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna te, thlarau te, ruh leh ruh te inthen darh thlengin a hrual a, a ngaihtuahna leh thil tumte pawh a hrethiam a ni thinlung a ni.

Pathian Thu hi a rang a, thiltithei tak leh hriatthiamna nei tak a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Hriatthiamna

1. Sam 119:105 “I thu chu ka ke tan khâwnvâr a ni a, ka kawng atân êng a ni bawk.”

2. 2 Timothea 3:16 “Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khuma pêk a ni a, zirtîrnaah te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna atân te, felna zirtîrnaah te a hlâwk a ni.”

Hebrai 4:13 A mithmuha lang lo thilsiam reng reng an awm hek lo;

Pathian hian kan nuna thil thleng zawng zawng hi a hmu a, kan thinlung a hre vek bawk.

1: Pathianin min en reng tih kan hre reng tur a ni a, mi dang awm lo nia kan ngaih lai pawhin.

2: Pathianin kan thiltih tinreng a hmu a, kan ngaihtuahna zawng zawng a hre vek a, chuvangin a duh dan anga nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Sam 33:13-15 - LALPA chuan van atangin a en a; mihring fapa zawng zawng a hmu a. A chenna hmun a\angin leia cheng zawng zawngte chu a en \hin. An thinlungte chu a siam a; an thiltih zawng zawng a ngaihtuah a.

2: Thufingte 15:3 - LALPA mit chu hmun tinah a awm a, thil tha lo leh tha chu a hmu thin.

Hebrai 4:14 Chutichuan, Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, vanah kalsan tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa kan nei a, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u.

Isua, Pathian Fapa, kan puithiam lalber ropui, vanrama kal tawh, kan rinna hi kan vawng tlat tur a ni.

1. Isua vuan tlat - Kan Puithiam Lal Ropui Rinawmna

2. Kan Puithiam Lal Ropui ênga nun

1. Hebrai 4:14

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - Krista Isuaah hian he rilru hi in zingah nei rawh u, Pathian ang ni mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat tur thilah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang. Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin thihna thlenga thu awih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a, kraws-a thihna thleng pawhin a inngaitlawm ta a ni. Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a pe ta a ni.

Hebrai 4:15 Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohna hriatnain khawih theih loh kan nei si lo va; mahse, keimahni ang bawk hian engkimah thlemna a tawk a, sual erawh a nei lo.

He chang hian Isuan kan harsatnate a hrethiam tih min hriat nawn tir a, a chhan chu keimahni ang bawkin thlemna a tawng a, chuti chung pawh chuan sual nei lovin a awm reng a ni.

1. “Kross thiltihtheihna: Isua hmanga Thlemna hneh” .

2. “Chhandamtu Beiseina: Isua Thlamuanna tawn” .

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - “Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in theihna piah lamah thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan in tuar theih nan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:12-15 - “Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a. Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, ‘Pathianin min thlem mek a ni,’ ti suh se, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo. Mahse, mi tinte chu mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih hian thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

Hebrai 4:16 Chutichuan khawngaihna lalthutphah chu huaisen takin i lo kal ang u, khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan leh kan mamawh huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.

Khawngaihna lalṭhutthlenga huaisen taka lo kal leh mamawh huna ṭanpui turin khawngaihna hmu.

1: Mamawh Hunah Pathian hnaih.

2: Pathian hnaih tura Rinna leh Huaisenna lama thanglian.

1: Jakoba 4:8 - Pathian hnaih la, ani chuan a hnaih ang che.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che.

Hebrai 5 hi Hebrai bu bung ngana a ni a, a ziaktu hian puithiam lalte tlinna leh chanvo chungchang a sawi a, Isua chu kan Puithiam Lalber hnuhnung ber a nihzia a tarlang a ni. He bung hian Isua thuawihna te, Pathianin a ruat dan te, ringtute zinga thlarau lama puitlin a tulzia te a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: A ziaktu hian Puithiam Lalberte tlinna leh tih tur chungchang a sawi a (Hebrai 5:1-4). Puithiam lalber tinte chu mihring zîng ata lak chhuah an ni a, Pathian nêna inkûngkaih thila an aiawh tûra ruat an ni tih a sawifiah a ni. Puithiam Lalberte chuan thilpek leh inthawina sualte an hlan a, hre lo leh kal bote chungah lainatna an lantir a ni. Anmahni ngei pawh chak lohna hnuaiah an awm a, chu chuan anmahni sualte tan pawh inthawina hlan turin a fuih a ni. He chawimawina hi tumahin an la ngai lo; Pathianin a koh a ngai a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian kan Puithiam Lalber atana Isua ruat a nih thu a tarlang (Hebrai 5:5-10). Sam 2:7 leh Sam 110:4 atanga lak chhuah hmangin Krista chu Puithiam Lalber ni turin a in chawimawi lo va, "Ka Fapa i ni; vawiinah hian ka hring che a ni," titu Pathian ruat a nih thu a puang a ni. Isua chu Pathian Fa ni mah se, hrehawm tawrhna hmangin thuawihna a zir a ni. A lei nunah hian thihna laka chhanchhuak theitu hnenah au thawm leh mittui tla chungin tawngtaina a hlan a. A thuâwihna famkim avângin Isua chu a thu âwih zawng zawngte tân chatuan chhandamna bul a lo ni ta a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Thlarau lama puitlinna chungchânga fuihnain bung hi a tâwp a (Hebrai 5:11-14). A ziaktu hian Melkisedeka thupek angin Isua Puithiam Lalber a nih thu sawi tur tam tak a awm a, mahse a chhiartute chu an bengchheng tawh avangin sawifiah a harsat thu a sawi. Thlarau lam thutak hriatthiamnaah hmasawn ai chuan ringtu puitlingte tâna tlâk chaw nghet ai chuan bawnghnute an la mamawh reng a ni. Bawnghnute chauh ei thinte chu rinnaah nausen an ni a, thil tha leh tha lo thliar thiam tura thiltih hmanga inzirtirte erawh chu puitling an ni thung.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung ngana hian Puithiam Lalberte tlinna leh chanvo chungchang a sawi a, Isua chu kan Puithiam Lalber hnuhnung ber a nih thu a tarlang a ni.

Puithiam lalberte chu mihring zîng ata lak chhuah an nih thu ziaktu hian a sawifiah a, sual vanga inthawina an hlan a, lainatna an lantîr a ni. Anmahni ngei pawh chak lohna hnuaia awm an nih avangin Pathianin a koh ngei ngei tur a ni.

Isua chu Pathianin kan Puithiam Lalber atan a ruat a. Tuarna hmangin thuawihna a zir a, mittui tla chungin tawngtaina a hlan a ni. A thuawihna famkim chuan a thu awihtute tan chatuan chhandamna bul a siam a ni.

Bung chu thlarau lama puitlinna chungchânga fuihna hmangin a tâwp a, chhiartute chu hriatna lama an rilru hah lutuk avânga lungawi lohna a târ lang a ni. Hriatthiamna lama hmasâwn ai chuan ringtu puitlingte tâna tlâk chaw nghet ai chuan bawnghnute an la mamawh a ni. Thlarau lama puitlinna chu thil \ha leh \ha lo tih \hin leh thliar hran a\angin a thleng \hin. He bung hian Isuan kan Puithiam Lalber atana a ruat thu te, thu awih pawimawhzia te, ringtuten thlarau lama thanlenna leh puitlin tura beih a tulzia te hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 5:1 Puithiam Lalber, mihring zînga lak chhuah apiangte chu sual avânga thilpêk leh inthawina an hlan theih nân Pathian thila mite tân ruat an ni si a.

Puithiam Lalberte hi mihringte sualna atana thilpek leh inthawina hlan turin Pathianin a ruat a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Puithiam Lalberte’n Pathian Khawngaihna Agent hna an thawh dan

2. Puithiam Lalber rawngbawlna: Pathian aiawh leh rawng kan bawl theih dan

1. Exodus 28:1 - Tin, i unaupa Arona leh a fapate chu Israela thlahte zingah hruai la, puithiam hna ka thawh theih nan, Arona te, Nadaba te, Abihua te, Eleazara te, Ithamari te , Arona fapate.

2. Joh.

Hebrai 5:2 Tuin nge mi hriat lohte leh kawng bota awmte chu a khawngaih thei ang; amah ngei pawh chak lohnain a hual vel a ni si a.

Mi zawng zawngin chak lohna an hmachhawn ang bawkin lainatna hi a pawimawh hle.

1. Khawngaihna: Kristian Tinte Tana Thil \ha Pawimawh

2. Empathy: Midangte Inbeihna Hriatthiamna

1. Jakoba 5:11-12 - "Ngai teh u, tuar chhuakte chu lawmawm kan ti a. Joba dawhtheihna thu in hria a, Lalpa tawpna in hmu a; Lalpa chu a khawngaihthlak hle a, a khawngaihthlak hle bawk.

2. 1 Petera 4:8 - "Tin, engkim aiin inhmangaihna nasa tak nei rawh u: hmangaihna chuan sual tam tak chu a khuh ang."

Hebrai 5:3 Chumi avang chuan mipuite ang bawkin amah tan pawh sualte thilhlan a hlan tur a ni.

Isua chuan Puithiam Lalber a nih angin mi dangte sualna inthawina atan a inhlan a.

1. Inthawina hnuhnung ber: Kan Sualte avanga Isua Thihna

2. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Isua Inremna Rawngbawlna

1. Rom 5:10-11 - Hmelma kan nih lai khan a Fapa thihna avanga Pathian nen inrem kan nih chuan, tuna kan inrem tawh avangin a nunnain chhandam kan ni ang.

2. Isaia 53:5-6 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni. Berâm ang maiin kan bo vek a; kan inher tawh em? □ pakhat tak em? □ o a duh dan; tin, LALPAN kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni,” a ti a.

Hebrai 5:4 Tin, he chawimawina hi tumahin an chawimawi lo, Pathian koh mi chauh lo chu Arona angin.

Arona chu Pathianin Israel puithiam lalber ni turin a ko a, hna pakhat atana Pathian thlan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1: Pathianin a duhzawng ti turin min ko a - Hebrai 5:4

2: Pathian kohnaah kan inngaitlawm tur a ni - Hebrai 5:4

1: Matthaia 22:14 - "Mi tam tak koh an ni a, thlan an tlem zawk si a."

2: Rom 12:3 - "Khawngaihna ka pek avang hian nangni zinga mi zawng zawng hnenah ka

hrilh a che u, mahni inngaihtuah ngai lo turin, Pathian rinna tehfung ang zelin fimkhur takin ngaihtuah zawk rawh u." a assigned tawh a ni."

Hebrai 5:5 Chutiang bawkin Krista pawhin Puithiam Lalber siam turin a in chawimawi lo va; nimahsela, a hnêna, “Nang hi ka Fapa i ni,” titu chuan vawiinah hian ka hrin che,” a ti a.

Krista chu a chawimawi lo va, Pathianin chawimawina a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Ropuina Hmaah Inngaihtlawmna

2. Inngaihtlawmna leh Lawmthu sawina nena Pathian rawngbawl

1. Philippi 2:6-7 - "Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu hriat chian turah a ngai lo va, chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, a anpuiah a piang ta zawk a ni." mihringte zinga mi."

2. 1 Petera 5:5-6 - "Chutiang bawkin, nangni naupang zawkte chu upate hnuaiah in awm ang u. Nangmahni, in zavaiin in inngaihtlawmna nen in inngaihsak a, od chuan chhuangte chu a dodal a, mahse inngaitlawmte hnenah khawngaihna a pe a ni . .??

Hebrai 5:6 Hmun dangah pawh, “Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni,” a tih ang khan.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathian thu a sawi a, Isua chu Melkisedeka thupek angin, chatuan puithiam a ni tih a sawi.

1. Isua: Chatuan Puithiam Lalber

2. Melkisedeka Order: Rinna Puithiam nihna

1. Hebrai 7:17 - ? nge amah hriatpuitu a ni, Melkisedeka thupek angin kumkhua atan puithiam i ni.??

2. Sam 110:4 - ? he LALPA chuan chhia a tiam a, a sim lo vang, Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni.??

Hebrai 5:7 Ani chuan a tisa dam lai khan thihna ata chhandam theitu hnenah chuan

tawngtaina te, dilna te chu au thawm leh mittui tla chungin a hlan a, a hlauh avangin ngaihthlak a ni a;

Inngaihtlâwmna leh tih tak zeta ṭawngṭaina chu Pathianin a ngaithla a, a chhâng tih Krista chuan a thil tawn hmangin a târ lang a ni.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Chak lohnaah Pathian Rinchhan leh Rinchhanna

2. Rinna Nun Nun: Tawngtai Chhunga Krista Entawn Tûn

1. Jakoba 5:13-18-ah kan hmu

2. Matthaia 6:9-13-ah hian a lang

Hebrai 5:8 Fapa ni mah sela, a tuarte avang chuan thuawihna a zir a;

Isua chuan duhsak taka hrehawm tawrhna tuar chhuakin Pathian thuawihna a lantir a.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Entirna atan Isua

2. Hrehawm tuar a tulzia: Isua hmanga Thuawihna Zir

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Isua? □ thih thlenga Pathian thu awih inngaitlawm

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Hrehawmna thiltihtheihna leh a thlen theih beiseina

Hebrai 5:9 Tin, famkim a lo ni ta a, a thu awih zawng zawngte tan chatuan chhandamna siamtu a lo ni ta a;

Isua chu famkim a lo ni ta a, a thu awih zawng zawngte tan chatuan chhandamna siamtu a ni.

1. Isua Famkimna leh Chatuan Chhandamna Thutiam

2. Isua thu awih leh Chatuan Chhandamna chang

1. Rom 10:9-10 - Isua chu Lal a ni tih i kâa i inpuang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Hebrai 5:10 Melkisedeka angin Puithiam Lalber atan Pathianin a ko a.

He chang hian Pathianin Melkisedeka pawl angin puithiam lalber a koh thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Kohna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thupek zawm

1. Rom 8:29 - Pathianin a hriat lawk a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan.

2. Isaia 49:5-6 - Tin, tunah chuan Lalpa chuan a ti em? □ e Jakoba chu a hnena hruai kîr leh turin a chhiahhlawh ni turin tuin nge mi siamtu, Lalpa mithmuhah chawimawi ka ni a, ka Pathian chu ka chakna a ni si? □ e chuan: ? □ t Jakoba hnamte siamtha leh Israel hnam ka vawn tawhte hruai kir leh tur hian ka chhiahhlawh i nih theih nan thil tenawm lutuk a ni. Ka chhandamna hian khawvel tawp thlenga a thlen theih nan Jentailte tan êng ka siamsak bawk ang che.??

Hebrai 5:11 Amah chungchang hi sawi tur tam tak leh sawi harsa tak kan nei a;

Hebrai ziaktu hian sawi tur tam tak a nei a, mahse hriatthiam harsa tak takte hnena hrilh darh chu a harsa hle.

1. Inbiakpawhna chiang tak thiltihtheihna

2. Zirtirtu Thinlung Hlawkna

1. Thufingte 8:5-9 - "Aw mi âte u, finna hi hrethiam rawh u; tichuan, mi âte u, thinlung fing tak nei rawh u. Ngaithla rawh u; thil ṭha ka sawi dâwn si a; tichuan ka hmui inhawng chu thil dik a ni ang." Ka kâin thudik a sawi dâwn si a, Suahsualna chu ka hmui tân thil tenawm a ni si a, ka kâa thu zawng zawngte hi felnaah a awm a, chung zîngah chuan eng

mah âtthlâk leh thu dik lo a awm lo.Hriatthiam tân chuan a chiang vek a, a hmutute tân pawh a dik vek a ni hriatna."

2. 2 Timothea 2:15 - "Pathian lawmawm anga inlan turin zir la, hnathawk mualpho ngai lo, thutak thu dik taka sem chhuak rawh."

Hebrai 5:12 Zirtirtu in nih hun hunah Pathian thu bul hmasa berte chu zirtir leh che u a ngai si a; tin, bawnghnute mamawhtu an lo ni ta a, sa chak tak nei lo.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu Pathian thusawi thu bul hmasa berte zirtir an nih tur angin zirtirtu an ni tawh tur a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni. Mahse, heng thu bulte hi an hre lo hle a, bawnghnute mamawh ang maia zirtir leh an ngai ta a ni.

1. Ringtuin bawnghnute leh sa a mamawh dan: Pathian Thuhriltute Thurin Hmasa Din Dan

2. Zirtirtu Mawhphurhna: Pathian Thuhriltute Thu bul Hmasa Din leh

1. 1 Petera 2:2 - "Nausen piang thar angin thu hnute tui tak chu duh rawh u, chuta tang chuan in thanlen theih nan".

2. Kolossa 2:8 - "Fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan Krista ang ni lovin, mihring nunphung ang leh khawvel thil bulpui ang zelin, fimkhurna leh bumna âtthlâk tak hmangin tu mahin an tichhe lo vang che u".

Hebrai 5:13 Tupawh bawnghnute ei apiang chu felna thuah chuan thiam loh an ni si a, nausen a ni si a.

Felna thu hrethiam tura puitling lo apiang chu bawnghnute chauh in thei nausen ang an ni.

1. Felna thu kan hriatna lama thanglian zel

2. Pathian duhzawng kan hriatthiamna kawngah puitling

1. Philippi 3:15-16 - Chutichuan, keini mi famkim zawng zawngte chu hetiang hian i ngaihtuah ang u; Nimahsela, kan thlen tawhna hmunah chuan dan inangah i kal ang u, chutiang bawk chu i ngaihtuah ang u.

2. Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Hebrai 5:14 Chaw tui tak erawh chu kum puitling tawhte ta a ni a, a chhia leh a chhia hriat thiamna nei tawhte pawh a ni.

Thlarau lama puitling tawh ringtute chuan thiltih hmanga an hriatna lo thanglian zel avang hian thil tha leh tha lo an thliar hrang thei a ni.

1. Hriatthiamna kawng

2. Thil \ha leh \ha hriatna lama \hang lian

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

Hebrai 6 hi Hebrai bu bung rukna a ni a, a ziaktu hian thlarau lama thanlenna pawimawhzia a sawi a, rinna ata tlu lo turin a vaukhân bawk. Chu bung chuan Pathian nêna kan inlaichînna kawnga puitlin, chhelna, leh inrintawkna neih a ngaihzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu zirtirna bulpui piah lama kal a, puitlin tum turin a fuih a ni (Hebrai 6:1-3). Thiltih thi ata simna te, Pathian lama rinna te, silna chungchanga zirtirna te, kut nghahna te, mitthi thawhlehna te, chatuan rorelna te ang chi thu bul bulpuite kalsan turin a fuih a ni. Chu ai chuan hriatthiamna thuk zawk nei turin an nawr zawk tur a ni. A ziaktu hian Pathianin he hun remchâng hi a duhzâwng a nih chuan a pêk a duh thu a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian rinna ata tlu lo turin vaukhânna a chhuah (Hebrai 6:4-8). Pathian Thu thatna tem tawh leh hun lo thleng tur thiltihtheihna tawng tawhte an tlukna (hypothetical scenario) a sawi a. Chumi hnuah chuan êng an neih hnua Krista an hnawl a, Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawhnaah an tel ve tawh a nih chuan simna lama hruai kir leh chu thil theih loh a ni ang. Chutiang mi malte chu ruah sur laia zu in mah se, hling leh hling chauh siam chhuaktu ram ang an ni ang—a hlutna nei lo leh boral hnai tak a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Ringtute chu an rinna nghet taka nghet taka awm tura fuihna thu

hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Hebrai 6:9-20). A ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu tlu mai tur zinga mi ni lovin Pathian hming hmangaihna lantirtute zinga mi an ni zawk tih a rin thu a sawi a ni. Rinna leh dawhtheihna hmanga thutiam an chan theih nan a tawp thlenga an beiseina tihlawhtling tura taimakna lantir turin a fuih a ni. Anmahni tihngheh belh nân, Pathianin Abrahama hnêna thutiam a siam dân chu a thutiam nemnghehna atân a târ lang a—chu thutiam danglam thei lo, Isua chu kan Puithiam Lalber anga vâna a luh avânga kan thlarau tân anchor hna thawktu a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung rukna hian thlarau lama thanlenna pawimawhzia a sawi uar a, rinna ata tlu lo turin a vaukhân a, ringtute chu chhel tûrin a fuih bawk.

Lehkhabu ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu innghahna bulpui zirtirna kal pelh a, Pathian Thu an hriatthiamna kawnga puitlin tum turin a fuih a ni.

Rinna atanga tlu lo turin vaukhânna a tichhuak a, Krista ṭhatna an tawn hnua Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawhnaa an tel hnua Krista hnawltute tâna a rah chhuah râpthlâk tak chu a sawi chhuak a ni.

Ringtute tân chhel tûra fuihna thuin bung hi a tâwp a, an rinnaah rinna an lantîr a ni. A ziaktu hian taima taka lantir turin a fuih a, a tawp thlenga an beiseina chu hre reng turin a fuih a ni. Pathian thutiam danglam thei lo chu kan Puithiam Lalber anga Isua chanvo hmangin kan thlarau tan anchor hna a thawk tih a tiam a ni. He bung hian thlarau lama \ hanlenna te, rinna lama chhelna te, Pathian thutiamte rinngamna te hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 6:1 Chuvangin Krista zirtirna thu bulte kalsanin famkimnaah i kal ang u; thiltih thi ata simna leh Pathian rinna lungphum phum leh tawh lovin;

Hebrai lehkhabu ziaktu hian Kristiante chu Krista thurin bulpui berte kal pelh a, an rinna tipung zel turin a fuih a, sual thiltih ata simna leh Pathian rinna ang chi thil bulpui te sawi nawn leh ngai lovin a fuih a ni.

1. "Hun lungphum kalsan: Rinna lama thanglian".

2. "Thil bulpui kal pelh: Rinna kawng zawh leh tur".

1. Matthaia 5:48 - "Chutichuan in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim rawh u."

.

Hebrai 6:2 Baptisma thu te, kut nghahna te, mitthi thawhlehna te, chatuan rorelna thu te.

He chang hian baptisma thurin te, kut nghahna te, mitthi thawhlehna te, chatuan rorelna te a sawi a.

1. Ringtu nunah Baptisma chan a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Mite Nunnaah Chatuan Rorelna A tulzia

1. Rom 6:3-4, "Krista Isuaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang vek tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan Krista a awm ang bawkin thihnaah baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni." Pa ropuina avanga thihna ata kaihthawh kan nih chuan keini pawh nunna tharin kan kal thei ang."

2. Matthaia 25:31-32, “Mihring Fapa chu a ropuinain a lo kal hunah, amah nen vantirhkoh zawng zawng a lo kal hunah chuan a lalthutphah ropui takah a thu ang. A hmaah chuan hnam zawng zawng an khâwm ang a, Berâm vêngtuin berâm leh kêl a thliar hrang angin mite chu a thliar hrang ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 6:3 Pathianin a phal chuan hei hi kan ti ang.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathianin a phal chuan an che dawn tih a sawi.

1. Kan thiltih apiangah Pathian duhzawng kan inpek a ngai tih kan hriat a pawimawh.

2. Kan ruahmanna leh thiltih te hi Pathian duh dan tehfung chhungah tih fo tur a ni.

1. Jeremia 29:11-13 - Nangmahni tana ruahmanna ka neihte chu ka hre si a,” tiin Lalpan a puang a, “in hlawhtlinna tur leh tichhe lo turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a, beiseina leh hmalam hun pe turin ruahmanna ka siam che u a ni.

12 Chutichuan mi au ang a, mi rawn ṭawngṭai ang a, ka ngaithla ang che. 13 I thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

2. Jakoba 4:13-15 - Tûnah hian ngaithla teh u, “Vawiin emaw, naktukah emaw, he khawpuiah emaw, khawiah emaw kan kal ang a, kum khat kan awm ang a, sumdâwnna kan nei ang a, sum kan lalut ang,” in tih hi. 14 Engvângin nge, naktûka thil thleng tûr

pawh i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Rei vak lo lo lang a, a bo mai mai thin mist i ni. 15 Chu ai chuan, “Lalpa duhzâwng a nih chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” i ti zâwk tûr a ni.

Hebrai 6:4 Tûn hmaa êng tawh a, vân thilpêk tem tawh a, Thlarau Thianghlim pêk tawhte tân chuan thil theih a ni lo.

Pathian khawngaihna leh thiltihtheihna a tawn tawh chuan Pathian hawisan theih a ni lo.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna hi i ngai pawimawh lo ang u

2: Pathian Chanchin Thaah Rinawm Rawh

1: Rom 11:22 - Chutichuan Pathian thatna leh khauhzia hi en teh u: tlute chungah chuan nasatzia; nimahsela, a thatnaah i awm reng chuan i chungah chuan thatna a ni zawk ang: chuti lo chuan nang pawh tihboral i ni ang,” a ti a.

2: 1 Korinth 10:12 - Chutichuan, ding anga inngai chuan a tlu ang e.

Hebrai 6:5 Tin, Pathian thu tha leh khawvel thiltihtheihnate chu an tem tawh a;

He chang hian Pathian thu thatna leh khawvel lo la awm tur thiltihtheihna tem chungchang a sawi a.

1. "Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Thu thatna hmuchhuak".

1. Sam 119:103 - "I thusawi hi ka duh zawngin a va thlum em, ka ka tan chuan khawizu aiin a thlum zawk!"

2. Isaia 55:10-11 - "Van ata ruah leh vur a lo chhuk a, chutah chuan a lo kir leh lo va, lei hi tui a pe a, a lo piang chhuak a, a lo chhuak a, a thehtu hnenah chi a pe a, a eitu hnenah chhang a pe bawk si a." ka thu chu ka kâ aṭanga chhuak a ni ang em, ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawn chhuahnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang," a ti.

Hebrai 6:6 An tlu a nih chuan simna tura siam thar leh turin; Pathian Fapa chu kraws-ah

an khenbeh thar leh a, mualpho takin an awm tih an hmu a.

Chhandamna an tawn hnua tlu chhuakte chu Isua khenbeh leh a, mualpho taka dah hlauhawmah an awm a ni.

1. I Chhandamna hi Ngaihtuah Suh

2. Isua Inthawina hi theihnghilh suh

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:26-27 - Thutak hriatna kan neih hnua tumruh taka sual kan tih zel chuan sualte tana inthawina a awm tawh lo va, rorelna beiseina hlau tak leh hmelmate kangraltu tur mei thinurna a awm tawh lo .

Hebrai 6:7 Leilung ruah sura a in a, a cheimawite tana thlai chi hrang hrang a chhuah thin chuan Pathian malsawmna a dawng si a;

Leilung hi rah chhuah a nih avangin leh a chunga thawkrimte tan thlai chi hrang hrang a pek avangin Pathian malsawmna a dawng a ni.

1. Pathian chu khawngaihthlak a ni a, thawkrimte chu mal a sawm ang.

2. Thilsiam a\angin kan zir thei a, kan nunah Pathian malsawmna kan hmu thei.

1. Matthaia 5:45: "In Pa vana mi fate in nih theih nan. Mi sual leh mi tha chungah a ni a chhuah tir a, mi fel leh fel lote chungah ruah a surtir thin."

2. Sam 104:14: "Ran vulhte tan thlai a tipung a, mite tan thlai a tipung bawk— lei ata ei tur a siam chhuak thin: mihring thinlung ti lawmtu uain te, an hmel ti eng turin hriak te, leh an thinlung tichaktu chhang te.

Hebrai 6:8 Hling leh hling rah erawh chu hnawl a ni a, ânchhe lak hnaih a ni; a tawp chu halral tur a ni.

Pathian chuan amah ring lote chu a hnar a, boralnaah a hruai lut ang.

1. Pathian hnawlna hian Boralna a thlen

2. Pathian rinchhanna hian Malsawmna a thlen

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat la, a ngaihsak che avangin.

Hebrai 6:9 Nimahsela, duh takte u, heti hian sawi mah ila, nangmahni thu leh chhandamna kaihhnawih thil tha zawkte chu kan ring tlat a ni.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu chhandamna kaihhnawih thil tha zawk zawng turin a fuih a.

1. Thil \ha zawk zawn: Rinna lama \hanlen tura kan mawhphurhna

2. Chhandamna zuitu: Pathian nena inlaichinna hnai zawk neih

1. Philippi 3:12-14 - Hei hi ka hmu tawh emaw, ka famkim tawh emaw tihna ni lovin, Krista Isuan ama ta min siam avangin ka ta ni turin ka bei zawk a ni. Unaute u, keimah ka siamah ka ngai lo. Mahse thil pakhat ka tih chu: hnung lama awm chu theihnghilh a, hmalam panna kawngah hmalam pan zelin, Krista Isua Pathianin chunglam a kohna lawmman dawng turin tum lam ka pan zel a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:1-3 - Krista ruala kaihthawh in nih chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh, Krista awmna, Pathian dinglama thu. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u. I thi tawh si a, in nun chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thuruk a ni si a.

Hebrai 6:10 Mi thianghlimte rawng in bawl a, rawngbawlna in neih avangin a hminga in hnathawh leh hmangaihnaa in thawhrimna chu theihnghilh se, Pathian chu a fel lo a ni lo.

Mi dangte rawngbâwl nâna Kristiante’n hmangaihna hna an thawh chu Pathianin a theihnghilh lo vang.

1. Hmangaihna thiltih: Midangte rawngbawlna thiltihtheihna

2. Rinawm taka rawngbawlna Lawmman

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18 - "Tupawh khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, mahse a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naute u, tawngkam emaw, i hmangaih lo ang u." thusawi mahse thiltih leh thutak takin sawi rawh."

2. Galatia 5:13 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni si a. In zalenna hi tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh u, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u."

Hebrai 6:11 Tin, in zîngah chuan a tâwp thlenga beiseina famkim nei tûrin in taima ṭheuh tûrin kan duh a ni.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu rinnaah nghet taka awm turin a fuih a, a tâwp thlenga beiseina rinngamna zawng kawngah taima taka a lantîr a ni.

1. Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh: Hebrai 6:11

2. A tawpah Beiseina: Hebrai 6:11 Zirna

1. Rom 5:1-5 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

2. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei?

Hebrai 6:12 Rinna leh dawhtheihna avanga thutiam rochungtute zuitu ni zawk rawh u.

Pathian thutiamte kan dawn theih nan rinna leh dawhtheihna nena nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Chhel reng rawh: Rinna leh Dawhtheihna nena nun

2: Chhelna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thutiamte Tihlawhtling

1: Rom 8:25 - Mahse kan la neih loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

2: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

Hebrai 6:13 Pathianin Abrahama hnena thu a tiam khan, a aia ropui zawk chhia a chham theih loh avangin, ama hmingin chhia a chham a;

Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam kha a pawimawh em em a, ama hming chawiin chhia a chham ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte chu Bawhchhiat theih loh a ni

2. Pathian Thu Chakzia

1. Genesis 15:1-6-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Isaia 55:11-ah hian kan hmu a

Hebrai 6:14 “Masawm takin mal ka sawm ang che, tipung zelin ka tipung ang che,” a ti a.

Pathian chuan amah zuitute malsawmna leh tipung turin a tiam a ni.

1. “Thawihna Malsawmna: Pathianin Kan Malsawmna A Tipung Dan” .

2. “Pathian Thutiam: A Malsawmna dawng la, tipung rawh”

1. Deuteronomy 28:1-14 – Lalpan a thu awihtute tan malsawmna a tiam

2. Isaia 1:19 – I inpeih a, i thu awih chuan ram tha ber ber i ei ang.

Hebrai 6:15 Chutichuan, dawhthei taka a tuar hnu chuan a tiam chu a hmu ta a.

Pathian chuan dawhthei takin a tuar a, thutiam a hmu ta a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna Thiltihtheihna: Rinnaa Ding nghet

2. Pathian Thutiamte Hmuh Dan: Chhelna Malsawmna

1. Rom 8:22-25, "Tûn thleng hian thilsiam zawng zawngte chu nau neih hrehawm ang maiin an rûm tawh tih kan hria. Tin, keini ringtute pawhin kan rûm ṭhîn a, Thlarau Thianghlim chu kan chhûngah hian en hmasak ber ni mah ila." nakin lawka ropuina, sual leh hrehawm tawrhna ata kan taksa chhuah chhuah kan duh em em a ni.Keini pawh hian Pathianin a fate anga kan dikna famkim min pek hun tur, taksa thar min tiamte pawh tiamin, beiseina nghakhlel takin kan nghak a ni. Chhandam kan nih lai khan he beiseina hi min pe a ni."

2. Jakoba 5:7-8, "Unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin thlasik leh thlasik ruahte dawhthei taka a nghah dan hi en teh u. Nangni pawhin, Dawhthei takin ding nghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal hun chu a hnai tawh si a."

Hebrai 6:16 Mihringin a ropui zawk hmingin chhia an chham thin si a, tihngheh nan chhia an chham chu an tan inhnialna zawng zawng tawpna a ni.

Mite chuan inhnialna chinfel tumin thutiam an siam a, anmahni aia thil ropui zawkin thu an tiam a ni.

1. Thutiam Thiltihtheihna

2. Thutiam chakna

1. Matthaia 5:33-37 - Isuan a hnungzuitute chu an thutiam leh thutiam zawm turin a fuih a.

2. Jakoba 5:12 - Thutiam fel thiltihtheihna.

Hebrai 6:17 Chutichuan, Pathianin thutiam ro luahtute hnenah a thurawn tihdanglam theih lohzia chu nasa zawkin a hriattir duhin, thutiam chu a nemnghet ta a.

Pathian thutiamte hi rintlak a ni a, a danglam dawn lo.

1. Pathian Thutiam - Hun Rin Loh Anchor

2. Pathian Thu danglam lo - Beiseina lungphum

1. Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.

2. Sam 33:11 - LALPA thurawn chu kumkhuain a ding reng a, a thinlung ruahmanna chu chhuan zawng zawngah a ding reng a ni.

Hebrai 6:18 Pathianin dawt sawi theih loh thil danglam thei lo pahnih hmangin thlamuanna chak tak kan neih theih nan, kan hmaa beiseina awm chu chelh tura inhumhimna zawnga tlanchhiate hi;

Pathianin thutak danglam thei lo pahnih hmangin beiseina thutiam chhe thei lo min pe a ni.

1. Thutak Danglam Loh Beiseina - Hebrai 6:18

2. Inhumhimna zawnga tlanchhiat - Hebrai 6:18

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Tita 1:2 - Chatuan nunna beiseiin, chu chu Pathian, dawt sawi thei lo chuan khawvel a lo pian hmaa a lo tiam tawh a ni.

Hebrai 6:19 Chu beiseina chu nunna lungphun angin kan nei a, nghet tak leh nghet tak, puanzar chhunga lut thin chu;

Ringtute beiseina chu thlarau anchor a ni a, chu chuan nghetna leh nghetna a pe a, ringtute chu Pathian hmaah a hruai lut a ni.

1. Thlarau Beiseina: Pathianah nghetna leh nghetna hmu

2. The Anchor Within the Veil: Pathian Hmasawnna tawn

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. Ephesi 3:17-19 - "Krista chu in thinlungah rinna avanga a awm theih nan; hmangaihnaa zung kai leh innghahna in nih chuan mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen in hriatthiam theih nan mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen eng nge zau leh sei leh thuk zawng chu eng nge ni tih leh, a thuk zawng chu eng nge ni tih te sang; Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga in khat theihna turin Krista hmangaihna, hriatna aia nasa zawk chu hre turin."

Hebrai 6:20 Kan hmahruaitu awmnaah chuan Isua a lut a, Melkisedeka angin kumkhua atan puithiam lalber atan a siam a.

Isua chu Melkisedeka thupek angin chatuan puithiam lalber atan siam a ni.

1. Chatuan Puithiam Lalber: Isua Krista

2. Melkisedeka Order: Chatuan Malsawmna

1. Hebrai 7:17 - Ani chuan, “Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni,” a ti si a.

2. Sam 110:4 - LALPAN chhia a chham a, a sim lo vang, Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni.

Hebrai 7 hi Hebrai bu bung sarihna a ni a, a ziaktu hian Melkisedeka puithiam nihna chungnungzia leh Melkisedeka inrelbawlna anga Isua puithiam nihna a din dan a sawi a. He bung hian Isua chatuan puithiam nihna te, palai hna a thawh dan te, a chhandam kim theihna te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian Melkisedeka a inhriattir a, Abrahama aiin a chungnung zawk tih a tarlang bawk (Hebrai 7:1-10). Salem lal leh Pathian Chungnungbera puithiam Melkisedeka chuan indona atanga a lo haw khan Abrahama chu mal a sawm tih a sawifiah a. Abrahama phei chuan a neih zawng zawng hmun sawma ṭhena hmun khat a pe a. A ziaktu hian Abrahama thlah, Israel kalphungah puithiam lo ni ta Levia chuan Abrahama kaltlangin Melkisedeka hnenah sawma pakhat a pe tih a tarlang a. Hei hian Melkisedeka puithiam nihna chu Levia puithiam nihna aiin a ropui zawk tih a tilang a, awmzia a keng tel zawk tih a tilang bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian Isua puithiam nihnain Levia puithiamte a phak loh dan a sawifiah a (Hebrai 7:11-24). Levia puithiam nihna hmanga famkimna neih theih ni ta se, Melkisedeka thupek angin puithiam dang a ngai lo vang, tiin a sawi. Amaherawhchu,

puithiam nihnaah inthlâk danglamna a awm avângin, dânah pawh inthlâk danglamna a awm ngei ngei tur a ni. Isua hi hnam danglam tak—Juda—a mi a ni a, puithiamte lo chhuahna hmun aṭanga lo piang a ni lo. Puithiam a lo ni ta hi thlahtute chhuina a\angin ni lovin, nunna tihchhiat theih loh a\angin a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Isua chatuan puithiam nihna nemnghehna nen a tawp a ni (Hebrai 7:25-28). A ziaktu hian Isua chuan amah hmanga Pathian hnena lo kalte chu a chhandam kim thei tih a puang a, a chhan chu an tan tawngtaisak turin a nung reng a ni. Leia puithiam lalber, mahni sualna avânga ni tin inthawina hlan ngai ang lo takin, Isua chuan kraws-a a inthawi khân vawi khat atân a inhlan a ni. A thianghlim a, sawiselbo a ni a, a thianghlim a, van chungah chawimawi a ni. Inthawina hlan nawn fo a ngai lo va, vawi khat atan sualte tana inthawina famkim angin a inhlan a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung sarihnaah hian Melkisedeka puithiam nihna a chungnung zia leh Melkisedeka inrelbawl dan anga Isua puithiam nihna din a nih dan a sawi a.

A ziaktu hian Melkisedeka chu Abrahama leh Levia aiin a chungnung zawk tih a tarlang a, a puithiam nihna hian awmzia nasa zawk a keng tel tih a sawi uar hle.

Isua puithiam nihnain Levia puithiamte a tluk phah dan a sawifiah a. Puithiam nihnaah inthlâk danglamna a awm tawh avângin Dânah pawh inthlâk danglamna a awm ngei ngei tur a ni. Isua chu puithiam a lo ni ta lo va, thlahtute a\angin ni lovin, nunna tihchhiat theih loh hmangin puithiam a lo ni ta a ni.

Isua chatuan puithiam nihna nemnghehna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Ringtute tana tawngtai turin a nung reng avangin a chhandam kim thei a ni. Leia puithiam lalberte inthawina nawn fo ngai ang lo takin, Isua chuan sualte tana inthawina famkim angin vawi khat atan a inhlan a. He bung hian Melkisedeka inrelbawlna anga Isua puithiam nihna sang zawk leh ringtute aiawha a inthawina hnathawh hmanga chhandam famkim a neih theihna te hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 7:1 Hemi Salem lal Melkisedeka, Pathian Chungnungbera puithiam, lalte thah atanga lo haw Abrahama hmua, malsawmtu a nih avangin;

Salem lal leh Pathian chungnung ber puithiam Melkisedeka chuan Abrahama chu lalte thah a\anga a lo haw chuan mal a sawm a.

1. Pathian Malsawmna - Kan Nunnaah Pathian Malsawmna Kan dawn Dan

2. Puithiam Lal - Melkisedeka leh Bible-a a chanvo

1. Genesis 14:17-20 - Abrahama chuan Melkisedeka a hmu a, a malsawmna a dawng

2. Sam 110:4 - Pathianin Melkisedeka chu puithiam atan kumkhuain a puang

Hebrai 7:2 Abrahama chuan an zavaia hmun sawma thena hmun khat a pe bawk a; a hmasa berin hrilhfiahnain felna Lal a ni a, chu mi hnuah chuan Salem Lal, Remna Lal a ni bawk.

Abrahama chuan a thil neih zawng zawng hmun sawma ṭhena hmun khat chu Melkisedeka hnenah a pe a, ani hi felna Lal tia hriat lar leh Salem Lal, remna Lal tia hriat a ni.

1: Felna leh remna Lal Melkisedeka hnena thilpek leh inngaitlawm taka petu Abrahama entawn tur a\angin kan zir thei ang.

2: A entawn tûr siam hmangin Abrahama chuan thilpêk a pawimawhzia min zirtîr a, chu chuan Pathian min hnaih theih dân min zirtîr bawk.

1: Luka 6:38 - “Pe rawh u, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehna hmang hian in teh ang,” a ti a.

2: Thufingte 11:24-25 - “Mi pakhatin a thlawnin a pe a, nimahsela a tam zawk a hlawh a; mi dang chuan a dik lo zawngin a insum a, mahse retheihnaah a lo thleng thung. Mi thilphal chu a hlawhtling ang; mi dangte tihhahdam apiang chu a hahdam ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 7:3 Pa nei lo, nu nei lo, thlah nei lo, ni tanna nei lo, nunna tawp pawh nei lo; Pathian Fapa ang siam ni lovin; puithiam a ni reng thin.

Hebrai 7:3-a he châng hian a bul leh tâwp nei lo Isua Krista chatuan puithiam nihna a sawi a.

1. "Isua Krista Chatuan Puithiam nihna".

2. "Kan Chhandamtu Hmangaihna tawp lo".

Joh thil siam eng pawh chu siam a ni."

2. 1 Johana 4:9-10, "Chumiah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu kan zingah a lo lang ta a, Pathianin a Fapa mal neihchhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah avanga kan nung theih nan. Chu chu hmangaihna a ni, kan nei lo." Pathian chu a hmangaih a, mahse min hmangaih a, kan sualte inremna ni turin a Fapa a tir tih a sawi a ni."

Hebrai 7:4 Tûnah hian he mi hi a ropui zia hi han ngaihtuah teh, thlahtu Abrahama pawhin rallak sawma pakhat a pe a ni.

He chang hian Abrahama pawhin a thil neih sawma ṭhena hmun khat a pek mi ropuizia a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian chhiahhlawhte ropuizia: Abrahama Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Enkawltu Rinawm nih awmzia: Pathian Biakna thiltih atan sawmna pek

1. Genesis 14:17-20 (Abrahama chuan rallak sawma pakhat a pe) .

2. Luka 16:10-12 (Enkawltu Rinawm tehkhin thu) .

Hebrai 7:5 Tin, Levia thlahte zinga mi puithiam hna changte chuan mipui, chu chu an unaute hnen atanga lo chhuak mah se, Dân angin sawma pakhat la turin thupek an nei tak zet a ni Abrahama kawrfual:

Levia puithiamte hian Abrahama thlah vek ni mah se, anmahni Israel puite hnen ata sawma pakhat la turin thupek an nei a.

1. Pathian thupek anga nun a pawimawhzia.

2. Bible-a sawma pakhat pek awmzia.

1. Deuteronomy 14:22-23: "I thlai rah zawng zawng, lo atanga lo chhuak zawng zawng chu kum tin sawma pakhat in pe tur a ni. Tin, Lalpa in Pathian hmaah, a hmun a thlanah, a hming awmtir turin." chutah chuan i buhfai te, i uain te, i hriak te, i bawng rual leh berâm rual fa hmasa berte sâwma pakhat in ei ang a, chu chu Lalpa in Pathian ṭih reng i zir theih nân a ni," tiin a sawi.

2. Matthaia 23:23: "Nangni lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite, vervêkte u, in chung a pik e! Mint te, dill te, cumin te sâwma pakhat in pe a, Dân thu rit zâwkte chu in ngaihthah si a: dikna te, khawngaihna te, rinawmna te. Chungte chu in tih tûr a ni. midangte ngaihthah

lovin."

Hebrai 7:6 Nimahsela, an thlahte chhiar tel loh chuan Abrahama hnen atangin sawma pakhat a dawng a, thutiam neitu chu mal a sawm a.

Melkisedeka, mi mak tak mai chuan Abrahama hnen atangin sawma pakhat a dawng a, thlah kaltlanga Abrahama nena inzawm lo mahse mal a sawm a ni.

1. Pathian Kawng Thuruk Malsawmna

2. Hriat loh Bialah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 4:13-17 - Rinna Thutiam

2. Genesis 14:17-20 - Melkisedeka Thuruk

Hebrai 7:7 Tin, inhnialna zawng zawng tel lovin a tlem zawk chu a tha zawkin malsawm a ni.

A tlem zawk chu a lian zawkin mal a sawm a ni.

1. Mi Ropui Rinchhanna Malsawmna

2. Pathian Malsawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 3:20 - "Tin, kan dil leh kan ngaihtuah zawng zawng aia teh theih loh khawpa ti theitu hnenah chuan, kan chhunga a thiltihtheihna ang zelin."

2. Jakoba 4:6-7 - "Nimahsela khawngaihna min pe tam zawk a ni. Chuvang chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan: "Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte erawh chu a khawngaih zawk thin a ni," a ti.

Hebrai 7:8 Tin, hetah hian mi thite chuan sawma pakhat an dawng a; nimahsela, chutah chuan anni chu a lo hmuak a, anni chu a nung tih hriatpuitu a ni.

Khawvela mihringte hian mipa dangte hnenah sawma pakhat an pe a, vanah erawh

chuan a nung Pathian hnenah sawma pakhat an pe thung.

1. Isua chu kan sawma pakhat pek tlak Pathian nung a ni

2. Sawma pakhat hi Pathian nung kan rinna entirna a ni

1. Hebrai 7:8

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Hebrai 7:9 Tin, ka sawi theih angin, Levia pawh sawma pakhat dawngtu chuan Abrahamaah sawma pakhat a pe a.

Levia hi Abrahama thlah a ni a, sawma pakhat a dawng a, sawma pakhat a pe bawk.

1. Pathian thu awih hian rinna malsawmna a thlen thin.

2. Pathian rawng kan bawl tur chuan a hnena pek let leh a ngai a ni.

1. Genesis 14:20 - I hmêlmate i kuta petu Pathian Chungnungbera chu fakin awm rawh se. Tin, mi zawng zawng sawma pakhat a pe a.

2. Malakia 3:10 - Ka inah chaw a awm theih nan sawma pakhat zawng zawng chu khawlkhawmna inah rawn hruai ula, tunah hian he thil hian mi fiah rawh u,’ tiin Sipaihote LALPA thu chhuak a ni: Van tukverhte ka hawn loh che u a, ka leih loh che u chuan malsawmna in chhuak a, chu chu dawng tur chuan hmun a awm lo vang.

Hebrai 7:10 Melkisedeka a lo hmuh lai khan a pa kawr chhungah a la awm si a.

He chang hian Isua’n Abrahama a hmuh lai khan Melkisedeka angin a awm dan a sawifiah a ni.

1. Hmuh Loh Thiltihtheihna: Melkisedeka Mihring hmanga Isua Hmasa A Awmzia Chhui

2. Hun Inzawmna: Abrahama’n Melkisedeka a tawn laia Isua a awm dan

1. Genesis 14:18-20 - Abrama chuan a rallak hmun sawma ṭhena hmun khat chu Melkisedeka hnenah a pe a

2. Rom 5:12-14 - Mi pakhat hmanga thihna lo thleng a, mi dang hmanga nunna a thlen dan

Hebrai 7:11 Chutichuan, famkimna chu Levi-ho puithiam nihna avânga awm ni ta se, (chumi hnuaiah chuan mipuite chuan Dân an dawng si a,) Melkisedeka angin puithiam dang tho leh a, Arona pâwl anga koh loh chu eng nge mamawh lehzual ang?

Levi-ho puithiam nihna chu famkimna thlen turin a tawk lo va, chuvangin Arona pawl a\ang ni lovin, Melkisedeka pawl a\angin puithiam thar ruat a ni.

1. Puithiam Ropui zawk hmanga famkimna

2. Melkisedeka Order pawimawhzia

1. Sam 110:4 - Lalpan chhia a chham a, a ngaihdan a thlak dawn lo: “Chatuan puithiam i ni, Melkisedeka angin,” tiin.

2. Rom 10:4 - Krista chu Dân tâwpna a ni si a, a ring apiangte felna atân.

Hebrai 7:12 Puithiam nihna tihdanglam a nih avangin Dân pawh tihdanglam a ngai a ni.

Puithiam nihna a lo danglam tawh a, chuvangin dan pawh a danglam tur a ni.

1: Pathian dan chu a mite mamawh phuhruk turin a danglam reng a, a insiamrem reng bawk.

2: Isua puithiam nihna hi kan rinna lungphum a ni a, amah hmang hian chhandamna kan hmu thei a ni.

1: Galatia 3:13 - Krista chuan Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak a, kan tan ânchhe lamin siam a ni.

2: Joh.

Hebrai 7:13 Hêng thu sawitu hi hnam dang mi a ni si a, chu mite chu maicham-ah tumah an thawk ngai lo.

Chu thuziak chuan maicham-a kalte nêna hnam khata tel lo mi pakhat a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna kawnga inpumkhatna leh khawtlang nun pawimawhna.

2. Pathian khawngaihna chuan mi zawng zawng a huam a, hnam leh chi hrang hrang thliar lovin.

1. Joh inhmangaih tawn rawh u," a ti a.

2. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda leh Grik mi an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni si a," a ti a.

Hebrai 7:14 Kan Lalpa chu Juda atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a chiang si a; chu hnam chungchang chu Mosia chuan puithiam nihna chungchangah engmah a sawi lo.

Hebrai 7:14-ah chuan Isua Krista chu Juda hnam a\anga lo kal a nih thu a sawi a, chu hnam a\anga puithiam nihna a sawi loh thu Mosia chuan a sawi lo.

1. Isua Krista: Kan Puithiam Lalber

2. Pathian Khawngaihnaa kan Chhandamna

1. Matthaia 1:1-17 - Isua Krista, Davida fapa, Abrahama fapa thlahtute chanchin.

2. Rom 5:17-19 - Mi pakhat bawhchhiatna avânga thihnain chu mi pakhat avânga ro a rêl si chuan, Pathian khawngaihna leh felna thilpêk tam tak dawngtute chuan nunah an lal leh dâwn êm êm ! mi pakhat, Isua Krista.

Hebrai 7:15 Tin, chu chu a chiang lehzual a ni: Melkisedeka angin puithiam dang a lo chhuak leh dawn si a.

He chang hian Melkisedeka entawn tur a siam hnuah puithiam dang a tho leh tih a sawi.

1. Entîrna \ha Thiltihtheihna: Melkisedeka Kekawrte Hmuh Danin danglamna a thlen theih dan

2. Puithiam Thar Beiseina: Thil chiang lo Hunah Chakna Kan Hmuh Dan

1. Thufingte 13:20 - Mi fing nena leng dun chu a fing ang a, Mi â \hian erawh a boral ang.

2. 1 Korinth 10:23-24 - Engkim ka tan a thiang a, nimahsela engkim a tha lo, engkim hi ka tan phal a ni a, engkim erawh chuan a tichak lo. Tuman mahni hausakna zawng suh se, mi dang hausakna zawng zawk rawh se.

Hebrai 7:16 Ani chu tisa thupek dan anga siam ni lovin, nunna tawp nei lo thiltihtheihnaa siam a ni zawk.

Hebrai 7:16-ah hian Isua chu lei thupek dan anga siam a ni lo va, nunna tawp nei lo thiltihtheihna anga siam a ni tih a sawifiah a.

1. "Chatuan Nunna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tan Eng Nge A Awm?"

2. "Dan piah lama nun: Isua leh Nun tawp nei lo thiltihtheihna".

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Hebrai 7:17 Ani chuan, “Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni,” a ti si a.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Melkisedeka thupek angin Isua chu chatuan puithiam a ni tih a hriattir a.

1. Isua: Chatuan Puithiam

2. Melkisedeka: Isua lem

1. Philippi 2:5-8 - Isua rawngbawl tur leh kan Puithiam Lalber ni turin a inngaitlawm a

2. Genesis 14:17-20 - Melkisedeka puithiam leh lal a nihna

Hebrai 7:18 Thupêk lo awm tawh chu a chak lohna leh a hlâwk loh avângin tihbo a ni tak zet a ni.

A hmaa thupek lo thleng kha a chak lo leh tangkai lo a nih avangin tihtawp a ni ta.

1. Hrilhfiahna thiltihtheihna: Chak lohna leh Hlawk lohna Kan Hneh Theih Dan

2. Thuthlung Thar Mawi: Lalpaah Chakna Kan Hmuh Theih Dan

1. Rom 8:1-2 "Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo va, tisa ang ni lo, Thlarau anga awm zawkte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan mi chhuah zalen ta si a." sual leh thihna dan atang chuan."

2. 2 Korinth 12:9-10 "Tin, ka hnenah, "Ka khawngaihna hi i tan a tawk e, ka chakna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a. Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu a reh theih nan ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang zawk ang," a ti a ka chungah.Chuvangin Krista avangin chak lohnaah te, sawichhiatnaah te, mamawhnaah te, tihduhdahnaah te, hrehawmnaah te ka lawm thin: ka chak loh hunah chuan ka chak thin si a."

Hebrai 7:19 Dan chuan engmah a ti famkim lo va, beiseina tha zawk a thlentir zawk a; chu mi avang chuan Pathian kan hnaih thin.

Line Thar Hebrai 7:19-ah hian dan chu famkim lo anga ngaih a ni a, beiseina tha zawk a rawn lang a, chu chuan Pathian hnaih theihna min pe a ni.

1. Pathian Beiseina: Kan Rinnain Amah Min hnaih Dan

2. Rinna Famkimna: Kan Beiseina hmanga Pathian Hriat

1. Rom 5:2 - Amah zarah rinnain he khawngaihna kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a, Pathian ropuina beiseiin kan lawm thin.

2. Ephesi 2:18 - Amah avang chuan kan pahnih hian Thlarau pakhatin Pa hnenah kan kal

thei si a.

Hebrai 7:20 Tin, thutiam tel lova puithiam siam a ni a;

Hebrai ziaktu hian Isua chu thutiam hmanga puithiam atana siam a nih dan a sawi a.

1. Thutiam nei Puithiam: Hebrai 7:20-a Thutiam awmzia

2. Lalpa Puithiam: Puithiam Lalber atan Isua Krista

1. Genesis 22:16-17 - Tin, "Keimah chauhin chhia ka chham a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, he thil hi i tih a, i fapa, i fapa neih chhun i hnial loh avangin;

2. Sam 110:4 - Lalpan chhia a chham a, a sim lo vang, Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni.

Hebrai 7:21 (Chutiang puithiamte chu thutiam nei lovin siam an ni si a; mahse hei hi a hnena, “Lalpa chuan chhia a chham a, a sim duh lo ang, ‘Melkisedeka angin puithiam i ni kumkhuain i ni,” titu chuan chhia a tiam a ni.)

Thuthlung Hlui hun laia puithiamte chu thutiam nei lova ordain an ni a, Isua erawh chu Pathian ngeiin thutiam hmanga ordain a ni thung.

1. Thutiam bawhchhiat theih loh: Isua hnena Lalpa Thutiam

2. Isua Puithiam nihna: A Superior Order

1. Sam 110:4 - “Lalpa chuan chhia a chham a, a rilru a thlak lo vang, ‘Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni,” tiin.

2. Genesis 14:18-20 - “Tichuan Salem lal Melkisedeka chuan chhang leh uain a rawn hruai chhuak a; Pathian Chungnungbera puithiam a ni. Tin, mal a sawm a, ‘Pathian Chungnungbera, lei leh van neitu Abrama chu fakin awm rawh se; Tin, Pathian Chungnungbera, i hmêlmate i kutah petu chu fakin awm rawh se.' Tin, mi zawng zawng sawma pakhat a pe ta a ni,” a ti a.

Hebrai 7:22 Chutiang khawpa Isua chu thuthlung tha zawk chu a tiam ta a ni.

Isua chu Pathianin Israel mite hnena thuthlung a siam aia \ha zawk tiamtu atan pek a ni.

1. Isua - Thuthlung Tha zawk neih theihna tur guarantee

2. Isuan Thuthlung Tha zawk a rintlakzia

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 - “Ngai teh u, nite chu a lo thleng dawn a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak, Israel chhungte leh Juda chhungte nen thuthlung thar ka siam hun tur, an pi leh pute hnena thuthlung ka siam ang kha Aigupta ram ata hruai chhuak tura an kut ka man ni khan, an pasal ni mah ila, ka thuthlung an bawhchhiat chu Lalpa thuchhuak a ni. Nimahsela hei hi chu ni hnua Israel chhungte nena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak: An chhungah ka dan ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang. Tin, kei chu an Pathian ka ni ang a, anni chu ka mite an ni ang. Tin, mi tin, ‘Lalpa hre rawh u,’ tiin mahni \henawmte leh an unau chu an zirtir tawh lo vang, an zinga a tê ber a\anga a ropui ber thlengin min hre vek tawh ang, Lalpa thupuang a ni. An sualna chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Ezekiela 36:25-27 - “Tui thianghlim ka theh ang che a, i bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng lakah i thianghlim ang a, i milem zawng zawng lakah ka tithianghlim ang che. Tin, thinlung thar ka pe ang che u a, thlarau thar ka dah ang che u. Tin, in tisa ata lung thinlung chu ka la bo ang a, tisa thinlung ka pe ang che u. Tin, ka Thlarau chu in chhungah ka dah ang a, ka thuruatte chu ka kalpui ang che u a, ka thupekte zawm turin ka fimkhur ang che u,” a ti a.

Hebrai 7:23 Puithiam tam tak an ni tak zet a, thihna avanga awm reng an phal loh avangin;

Thuthlung Hluia puithiam tam takte kha thihna avangin an chhunzawm thei lo.

1: Isua hi kan Puithiam Lalber Ropui, thi ngai lo tur a ni.

2: Isua, danglam ngai lo Puithiam Lalber chu kan ring thei a.

1: Hebrai 4:14 - Chutichuan, Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, vanah kalsan tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa kan nei a, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u.

2: Hebrai 10:21 - Pathian in enkawltu puithiam lalber neiin;

Hebrai 7:24 Nimahsela he mi hi kumkhuain a awm reng avangin puithiam nihna danglam thei lo a nei a ni.

Isua puithiam nihna hi a danglam thei lo, Thuthlung Hluia puithiam nihna ang lo takin.

1. Hmangaihna danglam thei lo: Isua Krista Puithiam nihna danglam thei lo

2. Isua Puithiam Famkimna: Danglam ngai lo, Hlawhchham lo leh tawp lo

1. Hebrai 5:6 “Hmun dangah pawh, “Melkisedeka angin kumkhuain puithiam i ni,” a tih ang khan.

2. Rom 8:35-39 “Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw? “I avângin nilengin kan thah a ni,” tih ziak ang hian; talh tur beram anga chhiar kan ni. Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng hian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang tih hi ka ring tlat a ni Pathian, kan Lalpa Krista Isua awm chu,” a ti a.

Hebrai 7:25 Chutichuan amah avanga Pathian hnena lo kalte chu a tawp thlengin a chhandam thei bawk a, an tan tawngtai turin a nung reng si a.

Isua hian a lam hawitute chu a chhandam thei a, an tan a tawngtai fo thin.

1. Isua: Chhandamtu

2. Isua: Kan tawngtaipuitu

1. Johana 14:6, "Isua chuan a hnenah, "Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an kal lo."

2. Rom 8:26-27, "Chutiang bawkin Thlarau chuan kan chak lohnaah min pui thin. Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre lo va, Thlarau ngei erawh chuan thu sawi theih loh khawpa lungngaihnain min tawngtai thin."

Hebrai 7:26 Chutiang puithiam lalber chu keimahni lo ni ta si, mi thianghlim, pawi lo, bawlhhlawh lo, mi sual laka inthen, van aia sang zawka siam;

Isua hi kan puithiam lalber, mi thianghlim, pawi lo, bawlhhlawh lo, mi sual laka inthen a ni. Van lam aiin a sang zawk a ni.

1. Isua: Kan Puithiam Lalber famkim

2. Isua Krista Thianghlimna

1. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - "Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nangni pawh in thianghlimna zawng zawngah in thianghlim rawh u; "Nangni thianghlim rawh u; kei ka thianghlim si a," tih ziak a nih avangin.

2. Matthaia 5:48 - "Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim rawh u."

Hebrai 7:27 Chu puithiam lalberte angin ni tin inthawina hlan a ngai lo, a sualna avângin, a hnuah mipuite tana inthawina hlan a ngai lo;

Puithiam lalber chuan ama sualna leh mipuite tana inthawina a hlan thin a, Isua Krista erawh chuan vawi khat chauh a inhlan a ngai a ni.

1. Isua Krista Inthawina: A Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Hriatrengna

2. Kan Nunnaah Isua Inthawina Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - Amaherawhchu min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin khawngaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinungtir a—khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni.

Hebrai 7:28 Dan chuan mihring chak lohna neite chu puithiam lalberah a siam si a; nimahsela, thutiam thu, Dân ata lo awm tawh chuan Fapa, kumkhua atâna tihthianghlim chu a siam a ni," a ti a.

He chang hian Mosia danin mihringte chu puithiam lalber, an chak lohnain a tihkhawtlai a nih laiin, thutiam thuin Isua Krista chu Fapa, chatuan atana tihthianghlim a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Krista Puithiam nihna Beiseina Chak Lo

2. Krista Inhlanna Famkimna

1. Rom 8:1-4 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

2. Philippi 2:5-11 - Thih khawpa thuawih, kraws-a thih thlenga thuawih a nih avangin a inngaitlawm ta a ni.

Hebrai 8 hi Hebrai bu bung riatna a ni a, a ziaktu hian Isua Krista din thuthlung thar chungchang a sawi a, Mosia hnuaia thuthlung hlui nen a khaikhin a ni. He bung hian thuthlung thar chungnunna leh a hlawhtlinna te, a thutiam te, leh a inkara palai anga Isua chanvo te a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: A ziaktu hian Van hmun thianghlima Puithiam Lalber anga Isua rawngbawlna a chungnung zia a sawi a (Hebrai 8:1-6). Isua chu Pathian dinglamah ṭhuin, biak bûk dik takah —Pathianin a din vâna biak bûkah chuan rawngbâwltu anga rawng a bâwl tih a sawifiah a ni. Leia biak bûk chu vâna thil awmte entawn leh thlalak angin a thawk a. Isua rawngbawlna hi a chungnung zawk a, a chhan chu inthawina tha zawk—Amah ngei—a hlan a, thutiam tha zawka innghat rawngbawlna tha zawkah a rawng a bawl bawk a ni. Mosia hmanga thuthlung hlui siam kha hun rei lote chhung atan leh famkim lo tak a ni a, mahse Isua chuan rawngbawlna tha zawk, chatuan awm reng tur a hmu ta a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian thuthlung hlui leh thuthlung thar a khaikhin a (Hebrai 8:7-13). Pathianin a mite nêna thuthlung thar siam a tiam tih târ lan nân Jeremia 31:31-34 aṭangin a la chhuak a ni. Thuthlung hlui chu a tlin lohna a ni a, a chhan chu Israel-te’n an zawm zel loh vang a ni; Pathian dante an bawhchhia a, thu awih lo an ni. Amaherawhchu, Pathianin thuthlung hlui ang ni lova thuthlung thar siam a tiam a—chu chu lungphek ni lovin an thinlunga ziak thuthlung a ni. He thuthlung thar hian sual ngaihdamna leh A mi zawng zawngte tân Pathian hriatna nghet tak a keng tel ang.

thuthlung hmasa ber chu hmanlai tawh lovin a siam tih sawiin bung hian a titawp a ni (Hebrai 8:13). "Thil hmanlai tawh lo" tia kan sawi hian thil tha zawk—Krista zâra thuthlung thar—dinna a awm tih a chiang hle. He dinhmun hi din a nih takah chuan, hmân lai hun eng emaw chen atana hman ṭhin chu tunah chuan a awm reng tawh a, a chungnung zâwk daih tawh bawk. He kawng thar leh tha zawk Isuan a pek hmang hian ringtute chuan ngaihdamna te, Pathian nena mimal inlaichinna te, a thutiam tihhlawhtlinna te kan nei thei a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung riatna hian Isua Krista din thuthlung thar chungnung zawk leh hlawkzia a sawi a, Mosia hnuaia thuthlung hlui nen a khaikhin a ni.

A ziaktu hian Isua'n van hmun thianghlima Puithiam Lalber anga a rawng a bawl dan a sawi a, lei biak bûk aiin a chungnunna leh hun rei lo tê chauh a nihzia a sawi uar hle.

Thuthlung hlui leh thuthlung thar chu a khaikhin a, thinlunga ziak thuthlung thar din tura Pathian thutiam chu a târ lang a ni. Thuthlung hlui chu Israel-te thu awih loh vangin a tlin lohna a awm a, mahse Isua hnathawh avang chuan kawng thar leh tha zawk a lo piang ta a ni.

Isua hnathawh hmangin thuthlung hmasa chu hmanlai tawh lovin a siam tih sawiin bung hian a tâwp a ni. He kawng thar leh tha zawk din hian ringtute chu sual ngaihdamna te, Pathian hriatna hnai tak te, leh a thutiamte chan theihna te a pe a ni. He bung hian thuthlung thar dinna kawnga Isua'n palai anga a chanvo a chungnungzia leh a hlawhtlinzia hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni.

Hebrai 8:1 Kan sawi tawhte chu hei hi a ni: Chuti ang puithiam lalber, vanah ropuina lalthutphah dinglama awm chu kan nei a;

Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, Pathian dinglama ṭhu kan nei a.

1. Kan Puithiam Lalber Ropuizia leh Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Puithiam Lalber Entawn Tur

1. Matthaia 3:17 - Tin, ngai teh, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni," a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 2:21 - Hemi atan pawh hian koh in ni si a, Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, entawn tur min hnutchhiah a, a ke pen in zui theih nan.

Hebrai 8:2 Mihring ni lovin, hmun thianghlim leh biak bûk tak rawngbawltu a ni.

He chang hian Thuthlung Puithiam Lal Isua Krista chu biak buk dik rawngbawltu a nih thu a sawi a, chu chu mihring ni lovin Lalpan a sa a ni.

1. Isua: Thuthlung Puithiam Lalber

2. Lalpa Biak In: A Rinawmzia Tilangtu

1. Hebrai 10:20, “Kawng thar leh nung, puanzar atanga kan tan hawn a ni a, chu chu a taksa a ni” tih kan hmu a.

2. Johana 1:14, “Tin, Thu chu tisaah a lo chang a, kan zingah a awm ta a, a ropuina, Pa hnen atanga Fapa mal neih chhun ropuina, khawngaihna leh thutak khata khat chu kan hmu ta a ni.”

Hebrai 8:3 Puithiam Lalber zawng zawng chu thilpek leh inthawina hlan tura ruat an ni si a;

Puithiam lalber tin hi inthawina hlan tura ruat an ni a, chu chu Isua pawhin thil engemaw a hlan tur a ni tihna a ni.

1. Isua Mamawh - Hebrai 8:3 kan en hian Isua pawimawhzia leh kan hnena a thilpekte kan hriat nawn tir a.

2. Isua Puithiam nihna - Hebrai 8:3 kan chhui hian kan Puithiam Lalber anga kan nunah Isua chanvo pawimawh tak kan hmuchhuak a.

1. Hebrai 9:14-15 - Chatuan Thlarauva Pathian hnena bawlhhlawh awm lova inhlanna Krista thisen chuan Pathian nung rawng bawl turin in chhia leh tha hriatna chu thiltih thi ata a tithianghlim dawn em ni? Chumi avang chuan thuthlung thara palai a ni a, chu chu thihna hmanga, thuthlung hmasa hnuaia bawhchhiatnate tlanna a nih theih nan, kohte chuan chatuan rochan thutiam an dawn theih nan.

2. Leviticus 17:11 - Tisa nunna chu thisenah a awm si a, in nunna inremna siam turin maicham chungah ka pe che u a ni;

Hebrai 8:4 Leia awm ni sela, puithiam a ni lo vang, Dan anga thilpek hlantu puithiam an awm si a.

Hebrai 8:4 a\anga he thu hian Isua chu leia puithiam a nih loh dan a sawi a, chu chu dan anga thilpek hlantu puithiam an awm tawh avangin.

1. Kan Puithiam Lalber a nihna Isua A danglam bikna

2. Dan zawm leh Puithiam hna kan thawhte hriatthiamna

1. Hebrai 7:23-28

2. Leviticus 4:1-35-ah hian kan hmu a

Hebrai 8:5 Mosia’n biak bûk a siam dâwn laia Pathianin a fuih ang khân, vân thilte entawn tûr leh hlimthla rawng a bâwl ṭhîn; a tlang chu a ni.

Hebrai 8:5-ah hian Mosia chu Pathianin biak bûk atâna a entîrna a lantîr zui a pawimawhzia a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Nunna atana Pathian Pattern pawm

2. Pathian Nungchang Zun Lawmman: A Malsawmnate tawn

1. Exodus 25:40 - "Tlang chunga an entawn tur ang khan i siam ang tih en teh."

2. Sam 119:105 - "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan êng a ni bawk."

Hebrai 8:6 Nimahsela tunah chuan rawngbawlna ropui zawk a hmu ta a, chu chu thuthlung tha zawk, thutiam tha zawka din chu palai a ni em em a ni.

Isua rawngbawlna thar hi a chungnung zawk a, thutiam tha zawka din a ni.

1. Isua Rawngbawlna a chungnung ber

2. Thuthlung Tha zawkin Min Pek

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 - Thuthlung Thar

2. Rom 5:6-11 - Isua Inremna Inthawina

Hebrai 8:7 Chu thuthlung hmasa chu sawiselna nei lo ni ta sela, a pahnihna tur hmun zawn a ni lo vang.

Thuthlung hmasa kha dik lohna awm lo a nih loh avangin thuthlung pahnihna a ngai ta a ni.

1. Thuthlung Pahnihnaa Pathian ruahmanna

2. Thuthlung Hmasa Famkim lohna

1. Jeremia 31:31-34 - “Ngai teh u, nite chu a lo thleng dawn a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak, Israel chhungte leh Juda chhungte nen thuthlung thar ka siam hun tur, an pi leh pute hnena thuthlung ka siam ang kha Aigupta ram ata hruai chhuak tura an kut ka man ni khan, an pasal ni mah ila, ka thuthlung an bawhchhiat chu Lalpa thuchhuak a ni. Nimahsela hei hi chu ni hnua Israel chhungte nena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak: An chhungah ka dan ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang. Tin, kei chu an Pathian ka ni ang a, anni chu ka mite an ni ang. Tin, mi tin, ‘Lalpa hre rawh u,’ tiin mahni \henawmte leh an unau chu an zirtir tawh lo vang, an zinga a tê ber a\anga a ropui ber thlengin min hre vek tawh ang, Lalpa thupuang a ni. An sualna chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Galatia 3:13-14 - “Krista chuan kan tan ânchhia a lo nih avangin Dan ânchhe lak ata min tlan chhuak ta a—‘Thinga khaihlum apiang chu ânchhe dawng an ni’ tih ziak a ni si a —chutichuan Krista Isuaah chuan malsawmna a awm a ni Abrahama chanchin chu Jentailte hnênah a lo kal thei a, chutichuan rinna avânga Thlarau tiam chu kan dawng thei ang.”

Hebrai 8:8 Anmahni dik lohna a hmu si a, “Ngai teh u, Israel chhungte leh Juda chhungte nen thuthlung thar ka siam hun tur nite chu a lo thleng dawn e,” a ti a.

Pathianin Israel leh Juda mite nen thuthlung thar a siam ang.

1. Thuthlung Thar: A bul tanna thar

2. Siamtharna thiltihtheihna: Thuthlung Thar

1. Jeremia 31:31-33-ah kan hmu

2. Rom 11:26-27-ah hian kan hmu a

Hebrai 8:9 Aigupta ram ata hruai chhuak tura an kuta ka vuan nia an pi leh pute hnena

thuthlung ka siam ang kha ni lovin; ka thuthlungah an awm reng lo va, kei pawhin ka ngaihsak lo a ni, tiin Lalpa thu chhuak a ni.

Pathianin a mite nena a thuthlung chu an thuawihnaah a innghat lo.

1: Pathian rinawmna hi kan rinawmnaah a innghat lo.

2: Lalpa hi kan tlin lohnain a tikhawtlai lo.

1: Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2: Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

Hebrai 8:10 Chung ni hnua Israel chhungte hnena thuthlung ka siam tur chu hei hi a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak; Ka dante chu an rilruah ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang: tichuan an tan Pathian ka ni ang a, anni chu ka tan hnam an ni ang.

Pathian chuan a dante chu Israel mite rilru leh thinlungah dah a tiam a.

1. Pathianin Hmangaihna Thuthlung Chak Lo

2. Pathian Duhzawng Thuawih Nun

1. Jeremia 31:33 - Nimahsela hei hi Israel chhungte nena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni ang; Chumi ni hnuah chuan, Lalpa thu chhuak, ka dan chu an chhungril lamah ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang.

2. Johana 14:15 - Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u.

Hebrai 8:11 Tin, mi tinin mahni \henawm leh unau, ‘Lalpa hre rawh u,’ tiin an zirtir tur a ni lo;

Lalpa chu a te ber atanga a lian ber thlengin mi zawng zawngin an hre vek ang.

1: Lalpa leh A Ropuizia hriat

2: Midangte Lalpa chungchang zirtir a pawimawhzia

, ' Lalpa hre rawh u,' tiin mahni \henawm leh unau an zirtir tawh lo vang Lalpa: an khawlohna chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang," tiin.

2: Johana 17:3 - "Tin, hei hi chatuan nunna a ni, nang Pathian tak chauh leh i tirh Isua Krista an hriat theih nan."

Hebrai 8:12 An fel lohnate chu ka khawngaih ang a, an sualte leh an khawlohnate chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang.

Pathianin sim a, a lam hawite hnena zahngaihna leh khawngaihna a tiam.

1. "Pathian Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna atanga bul tanna thar".

1. Isaia 43:25 - "Keimah hi keimah ngei hi keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, in sualte hre rengtu ka ni."

2. Sam 103:12 - "Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat angin kan bawhchhiatnate chu kan lakah a sawn hlat a ni."

Hebrai 8:13 “Thuthlung thar a siam a, a hmasa ber chu a hlui ta,” a ti a. Tunah chuan thil chhe tawh leh upa tawh chu bo vek turin a inpeih tawh a ni.

Pathianin thuthlung hlui aiah thuthlung thar a siam a, thuthlung hlui chu a bo mek a ni.

1. "Thuthlung Thar: Chatuan Thutiam".

2. "Thuthlung Tharah Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Jeremia 31:31-34: "Ngai teh u, Israel chhungte leh Juda chhungte nen thuthlung thar

ka siam hun tur ni a lo thleng dawn a ni: An hnena thuthlung ka siam ang kha a ni lo." Aigupta ram ata hruai chhuak tura an kuta ka man ni khan, ka thuthlung chu an bawhchhia a, an tan pasal ni mah ila, Lalpa chuan a ti: Nimahsela hei hi thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni ang Israel chhungte;Chumi ni hnuah chuan, Lalpa thu chhuak, ka dan chu an chhungril lamah ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang a, an Pathian ka ni ang a, ka mite an ni ang. Tin, an zirtir leh tawh lo vang mi tin, an ṭhenawmte, mi tin an unaupa, 'Lalpa hre rawh u, an zînga tê ber aṭanga a lian ber thlengin mi hre vek dâwn si a,' tiin Lalpa thu chhuak a ni: an bawhchhiatna chu ka ngaidam ang a, an sualna chu ka hre reng ang," an ti a sual nei tawh suh."

2. Hebrai 10:16: "Hei hi chu ni hnua an hnena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni, ka dante chu an thinlungah ka dah ang a, an rilruah ka ziak ang."

Hebrai 9 hi Hebrai bu bung 9-na a ni a, a ziaktu hian thuthlung hluia ritual leh inthawina nena khaikhin chuan Krista inthawina pawimawhzia leh a chungnungzia a chhui chhuak a ni. He bung hian kan Puithiam Lalber anga Isua chanvo te, inthawina famkima a inhlanna te, ringtute tana chatuan tlanna a hmuhte a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: A ziaktu hian leia biak bûk leh a tih dân chipchiar takin a sawi a (Hebrai 9:1-10). Pathian hmaa luh theihna chu mi mal ṭhenkhat chauh a nih thu a sawi a, a bîk takin Puithiam Lalber kum khatah vawi khat thisen inthawina hmanga Hmun Thianghlim Bera luh theihna chu a sawifiah a ni. Chûng inthawinate chu hun eng emaw chen atân leh entîrna a ni a, mite chhia leh ṭha hriatna sual ata tithianghlim thei lo a ni. Anni chuan ngaihdamna nghet tak pe ai chuan sual hriat nawn tirna hna an thawk zawk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian heng leia nunphungte hi Krista inthawina ropui zawk nen a khaikhin a (Hebrai 9:11-22). Isua, kan Puithiam Lalber chu a thisen ngeiin vanah ngei a lut tih a puang a—ringtute tan chatuan tlanna a hmu a ni. Kum tina tih nawn leh ngai hun rei lote chhunga ran inthawina ang lo takin, Isua chuan vawi khat atân a inhlan a ni. A inthawina chuan Pathian nung rawng kan bawl theih nan kan chhia leh tha hriatna chu thiltih thi ata a tithianghlim a ni. Thuthlung hlui hnuaia thianghlimna atân thisen a ṭûl ang bawkin, Isua thisen chhuah chu thuthlung thar hnuaia ngaihdamna atân a pawimawh hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Thuthlung Hluia hrilhlawknate hlen chhuahna kawnga Krista chanvo sawi uarna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Hebrai 9:23-28). A ziaktu hian Pathian entîrna ang zêlin, tihthianghlimna tûrin vân thilte ngei—vân hmun thianghlim—leia inthawina ṭha zâwkte a ngai tih a sawifiah a ni. Krista chu a inthawina hmanga sual paih bo turin hun tawp lamah vawi khat a lo inlar tawh a ni. Mite chu vawi khat thih a, rorelna hmachhawn tura ruat a nih angin, Krista chu sual phur turin vawi khat hlan a ni a, mahse sual sawi lovin a lo lang leh ang—amah nghakhlel tak takte tan chhandamna thlen turin.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung 9-na hian leia inthawina leh inthawina nena khaikhin chuan Krista inthawina ropui zawk chu a chhui a.

Thuthlung hlui hnuaia Pathian hnena thlen theihna chu hun eng emaw chen atana ran

inthawina hmanga tihkhawtlai a nih dan chu a ziaktu hian chipchiar takin a sawi a.

Hêng leia nunphungte hi Isuan inthawina famkim anga a inhlanna—chatuan tlanna neih leh sual laka kan chhia leh ṭha hriatna tihthianghlimna—a inthawina nên a khaikhin a ni.

He bung hian Kristan a inthawina hnathawh hmanga Thuthlung Hlui hrilhlawknate a thlen famkimzia sawi uarin, a hmalam hun atana a lo kal lehna tur thutiam a tiam a, amah nghakhlel tak takte tan chhandamna thlentu tur a tiam bawk. He bung hian inthawina famkim anga inhlanna kan Puithiam Lalber anga Isua chanvo hriat nawn tirna atan a thawk a ni—inthawina chu a hlawhtlinna leh chatuan tlanna pe theituah chuan a chungnung zawk daih a ni.

Hebrai 9:1 Tin, thuthlung hmasa ber chuan Pathian rawngbâwlna dânte a nei a, khawvêl hmun thianghlim a nei bawk.

Pathian leh a mite inkâra thuthlung hmasa berah chuan biakna leh tisa hmun thianghlim siamna tûr dânte a awm a.

1. Thuthlung Hlui hmanga Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna Zir

2. Thuthlung Hlui hmun thianghlim awmzia

1. Exodus 25:8-9 Tin, hmun thianghlim mi siam rawh se; an zînga ka awm theih nân,” a ti a. Biak bûk lem leh a hmanrua zawng zawng entîrna angin ka hmuhtîr che zawng zawng ang khân, chutiang chuan in siam tûr a ni.

2. Ezekiela 37:26-28 Chu bâkah, an hnênah remna thuthlung ka siam ang a; chu chu an hnênah chatuan thuthlung a ni ang: tichuan anni chu ka dah ang a, ka tipung ang a, ka hmun thianghlim chu kumkhuain an zîngah ka dah ang.

Hebrai 9:2 Biak bûk siam a ni si a; a hmasa berah chuan khâwnvâr dahna te, dawhkân te, entîrna chhang te a awm a; chu chu hmun thianghlim an ti a.

Bible-a biak bûk hmasa ber chuan khâwnvâr dahna, dawhkan leh showbread a nei a, hmun thianghlim tia sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Biak In Thianghlimna

2. Biakbuk chhunga bungrua awmte pawimawhna

1. Exodus 25:31-40 (Pathianin biak buk siam dan tur Mosia hnena thupek a pek) .

2. Exodus 26:1-37 (Pathianin biak in puanzar siam dan tur thupek) .

Hebrai 9:3 Tin, puanzar pahnihna hnungah chuan puan in, mi zawng zawng zinga Thianghlim ber tia sawi chu a awm a;

A Thianghlim ber chu Hebrai bu-a puanzar pahnihna hnung lama awm biak buk kha a ni.

1. Thianghlimna thiltihtheihna

2. Biakbûk chhûnga Pathian Thianghlimna

1. Exodus 25:8-9, "Tin, hmun thianghlim mi siamsak rawh se; an zinga ka awm theih nan. Ka thil hmuhtir zawng zawng che ang zelin, biak bûk lem leh a hmanrua zawng zawng entîrna ang chiah hian." chutiang chuan in siam ang."

2. Hebrai 10:19-20, "Chutichuan, unaute u, Isua thisen avanga hmun thianghlim ber luh ngamna neiin, Kawng thar leh nung, kan tana a tihthianghlim, puanzar hmangin, chu chu, . a tisa chu."

Hebrai 9:4 Chu chuan rangkachak rimtui bawm leh thuthlung bawm rangkachak khuh a nei a, chutah chuan rangkachak bêl mana dahna te, Arona tiang a lo chhuak te, thuthlung dawhkan te chu a awm a;

Chu chang chuan Thuthlung Bawm chungchang a sawi a, chutah chuan rangkachak rimtui bawm, manna, Arona tiang leh thuthlung dawhkan te a awm a.

1. Thuthlung Bawm: Pathianin a mite nena a thuthlung chhinchhiahna a ni

2. Thuthlung Bawm chhunga thil awmte awmzia

1. Exodus 16:33-34, "Tin, Mosia chuan Arona hnenah, "Bel khat la la, chutah chuan manna khat omer khat dah la, LALPA hmaah dah la, in thlahte tana vawn tur a ni. LALPAN Mosia thu a pek angin. chutichuan Arona chuan Thuhretute hmaah a dah a, vawn reng turin."

2. Numbers 17:8, "Tin, heti hi a ni a, a tukah chuan Mosia chu thuhretu puan inah chuan a lut a; tin, ngai teh, Levia chhungkaw tana Arona tiang chu a lo par a, a hnah a lo chhuak a, a par chhuak ta a." , leh almond a chhuah bawk."

Hebrai 9:5 Tin, a chungah chuan ropuina cherub-te chuan zahngaihna ṭhutphah chu an khuh a; chu chu tunah chuan a bik takin kan sawi thei tawh lo.

Hebrai Lehkhabu hian khawngaihna ṭhutphah chungchang a sawi a, chu chu cherub-te'n an khuh a, chutih rualin a chipchiar zawng erawh sawi a ni lo.

1. Khawngaihna Thutthleng hmanga Pathian Khawngaihna Puanchhuah

2. Cherub-hoin an aiawh Pathian Ropuina

1. Exodus 25:17-22 - Tin, zahngaihna thutphah rangkachak thianghlim i siam tur a ni: A dung lam tawng hnih leh a chanve a ni tur a ni a, a zau zawng tawng khat leh a chanve a ni ang.

2. Ezekiela 10:1-5 - Chutichuan ka han en a, ngai teh, cherub lu chunga van boruakah chuan saphire lung ang mai, lalthutphah ang maia lang, an chungah a lo lang a.

Hebrai 9:6 Tin, chûng thilte chu chutianga ruat a nih chuan puithiamte chu Pathian rawngbâwlna chu hlen chhuakin biak bûk hmasa berah chuan an lût fo ṭhîn a.

Thuthlung Hluia puithiamte chu Pathian rorel angin biak bûk hmasa berah rawngbâwl tûra thupêk an ni.

1. Puithiam rawngbawlna: Rawngbawlna leh Inpekna Entawn tur

2. Thuthlung Hlui: Thar tan lungphum

1. Rom 12:1-2 - "Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Mi zawm suh u." he khawvelah hian, nimahsela in rilru tihtharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan."

2. Leviticus 10:1-3 - "Tin, Arona fapa Nadaba leh Abihua te chuan an rimtui bawm an la a, mei an dah a, rimtui an theh a, phalna nei loin Lalpa hmaah mei an hlan a, chu chu an hnena thupek a pek loh avangin. Tin." Lalpa hma ata mei a lo chhuak a, a kang ral a, Lalpa hmaah an thi ta a, Mosia chuan Arona hnenah, “Heti hian Lalpa chuan a sawi: ‘Ka bula awmte zîngah ka thianghlim ang a, mipui zawng zawng hmaah pawh tihthianghlim ka ni ang,” a ti a chawimawiin ka awm ang.’” Tin, Arona chuan a ngawi reng a ni."

Hebrai 9:7 Nimahsela, a pahnihnaah chuan Puithiam Lalber chu kum tin vawi khat chauh a lut thin a, thisen tel lovin, ama tan leh mipui tihsual avanga a hlan thin kha.

Puithiam Lalber chu amah leh mipuite sualna tana thisen inthawina hlan turin kum khatah vawi khat chu hmun thianghlim hmun hnihnaah a lut a.

1: Kan Puithiam Lal Isua khan keimahni leh kan sualte tan inthawina famkim a siam a.

2: Isua Krista inthawina famkim leh hlawk tak hmanga tlan kan ni.

1: Hebrai 10:10-14 - Chu duhzâwng chuan Isua Krista taksa vawi khat atâna hlanna avângin tihthianghlimin kan awm a ni.

2: Hebrai 4:14-16 - Chutichuan, Puithiam Lalber ropui tak, vanah kalsan tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa kan nei a, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u.

Hebrai 9:8 Thlarau Thianghlim chuan hei hi a tilang a, biak bûk hmasa ber a la ding lai pawhin, mi zawng zawng zînga thianghlim ber luhna kawng chu a la lang lo tih a tilang a ni.

Thlarau Thianghlim chuan biak bûk hmasa ber a la ding lai hian hmun thianghlim ber luhna kawng chu a la inpuang lo tih a tilang a ni.

1. Mi zawng zawng zinga Thianghlim ber: Thlarau Thianghlimin a puan chhuah

2. Biakbuk awmzia: Hebrai 9:8-a thupui tlangpui

1. Exodus 40:34-35 - Tichuan chhum chuan inkhawmna puan in chu a khuh a, Lalpa ropuina chuan biak buk chu a luah khat ta a. Tin, Mosia chu inbiakna puan inah chuan a lut thei ta lo va, a chungah chuan chhum a lo awm a, Lalpa ropuina chuan biak bûk chu a luah khat ta a.

2. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

Hebrai 9:9 Chu chu tûn laia thilpêk leh inthawina hlânna hun atân chuan a ni a, chu chuan rawngbâwltu chu chhia leh ṭha hriatnaah a ti famkim thei lo va;

He thuziak hian Hebrai 9:9-a lemchan pakhat a sawi a, chu chuan Krista hma hun laia Pathian hnena thilpek leh inthawina hlanna a entir a ni.

1. Isua Krista: Inthawina famkim

2. Kristaa chhia leh tha hriatna thutiam

1. Hebrai 10:1-4

2. Rom 6:22-23-ah hian kan hmu a

Hebrai 9:10 Chu chu chaw leh in te, silna chi hrang hrang te, tisa lam thil tih danah chauh a ding a, siam\hat hun thlenga an chunga tih a ni.

He chang hian Thuthlung Hlui Dân chu siam\hat hun thlenga awm tawh ei leh in, inbualna leh dânte chungchâng chauh a nih dân a sawifiah a ni.

1. Siamthatna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nun Tha zawka Kan thlak danglam hian

2. Thuthlung Hlui Dan: Regulations tumte hriatthiamna

1. Rom 12:2 - “He khawvel ang hian awm suh ula, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.”

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - “Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo,” a ti a.

Hebrai 9:11 Nimahsela Krista chu thil tha lo thleng tur puithiam lalber a lo ni a, puan in ropui zawk leh famkim zawk, kuta siam loh, chu chu he in atanga siam ni lovin;

Krista chu thil tha lo thleng tur puithiam lalber a ni a, kuta siam puan in ata ni lovin, a ropui zawk leh famkim zawk a ni.

1. Krista Biak In ropui zawk leh famkim zawk

2. Krista Zara Thil Tha Lo thleng Turte

1. Rom 8:18-25 - Krista zara nakin lawka chhandamna beiseina leh ropuina

2. Kolossa 1:19-20 - Thilsiam zawng zawngte tana inremna leh remna siamtu Krista thiltihtheihna

Hebrai 9:12 Kel leh bawng no thisen vang ni lovin, ama thisenin hmun thianghlimah vawi khat a lut a, kan tan chatuan tlanna a hmu ta a ni.

Isua chu a thisen ngeiin hmun thianghlimah a lut a, kan zavaia tan chatuan tlanna a hmu a ni.

1. "Tlanna man: Kan Chhandamna senso ropui tak".

2. "Thisen thiltihtheihna: Isua inthawina dik tak hriatthiamna".

1. Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avangin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avangin an vuak a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avangin kan dam tawh a ni."

2. 1 Petera 1:18-19 - "Thil chhe thei lo emaw, rangkachak emaw ang chi thil chhe thei tak takte nen ni lovin, i pi leh pute hnen ata in hnena an hlan che a, thisen hlu tak nen a ni tih i hria si a. Krista, beram no bawlhhlawh leh tlin lohna nei lo."

Hebrai 9:13 Bawngpa leh kêl thisen te, bawnghnute thianghlim lo thehtu vut te hian tisa tihthianghlimna atân a tithianghlim a nih chuan.

Bawngpa leh kel thisen te, bawnghnute vut te hian tisa chu a tithianghlim thei a ni.

1: Thianghlim kan nih a ngai.

2: Krista thisen zarah thianghlim kan ni.

1: 1 Johana 1:7 - Amaherawhchu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tifai thin.

2: Rom 5:8-9 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni. Chutichuan, tunah chuan a thisenin thiam chantir kan nih tawh avangin amah avângin thinurna lak ata chhandam kan ni ang.

Hebrai 9:14 Krista thisen, chatuan Thlarauva Pathian hnena bawlhhlawh awm lova inhlanna chuan Pathian nung rawng bawl turin in chhia leh tha hriatna chu thiltih thi ata a tithianghlim dawn em ni?

Krista thisen hian kan chhia leh tha hriatna a tithianghlim thei a, Pathian nung rawng kan bawl thei bawk.

1. Kan chhia leh tha hriatna Tithianghlimtu Krista Thisen Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Nung Rawngbawl tura Kohna

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Pathian khawngaihna hausakna ang zela a thisen zarah tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a

taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u —hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

Hebrai 9:15 Tin, hemi avang hian thuthlung thar palai a ni a, chu chu thihna hmanga thuthlung hmasa hnuaia bawhchhiatnate tlanna a nih theih nan, kohte chuan chatuan rochan tiam an dawn theih nan.

Thuthlung thar palai chuan thuthlung hmasa hnuaia bawhchhiatna tlanna pe tura mawhphurtu a ni a, chu chu chatuan rochan thutiam a dawn theih nan a ni.

1. Krista Thuthlung Hriatthiamna: Bawhchhiatna tlanna thlirletna

2. Pathianin Chatuan Rochan a Tiam: Thuthlung Thar awmzia

1. Rom 3:23-25 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina kan tlachham a, nimahsela khawngaihna avangin Isua Krista rinna avangin chhandam kan ni.

2. Joh.

Hebrai 9:16 Thuthlung awmna hmunah chuan thuthlung siamtu thihna pawh a awm ngei tur a ni.

Testator thihna hi testament dik tak a nih theih nan a tul a ni.

1. Thuthlung dinna atana testator thihna pawimawhna

2. Testator thihna pumpelh theih loh tur atana uluk taka inbuatsaih dan

1. Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

2. Thuhriltu 12:7 - "Tin, vaivut chu a lo chhuahna leiah a kir leh a, thlarau chu a petu Pathian hnenah a kir leh thin."

Hebrai 9:17 Thuthlung chu mihring an thih hnuah a chak si a, chuti lo chuan thuthlung siamtu chu a dam chhungin chakna a nei lo.

Thuthlung chu thutiamtu thih hnuah chauh hman theih a ni.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thih Hnua Kan Thute A Nun Dan

2. Kan Testimony hlutna: Nakin hun atana kan hnutchhiah tur

1. Thufingte 13:22 - Mi tha chuan a fate fate hnenah ro a hnutchhiah a, mi sual hausakna erawh chu mi fel tan a khawlkhawm thin.

2. Sam 49:17 - A thih hunah engmah a phur lo vang; a ropuina chu a hnungah a chhuk lo vang.

Hebrai 9:18 Chutichuan, thuthlung hmasa ber pawh thisen tel lovin hlan a ni lo.

Thuthlung hmasa ber chu thisen chhuahna nen hlan a ni.

1. Thisen Thiltihtheihna: Inthawina Thisen awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Thisen Ropui: Thuthlung Hma Inhlannain nghawng a neih dan

1. Leviticus 17:11, "Tisa nunna chu thisenah a awm si a, in thlarau inremna siam turin maicham chungah ka pe che u a ni, chu thisen chu nunna hmanga inremna siamtu a ni si a."

2. Exodus 24:8, "Tichuan Mosia chuan thisen chu a la a, mipuite chungah a paih a, 'Hêng thu zawng zawng ang zêla LALPAN in hnena thuthlung a siam thisen hi en teh u," a ti a.

Hebrai 9:19 Mosian Dan anga mipui zawng zawng hnena thupek zawng zawng a sawi zawh chuan bawng no leh kêl thisen te, tui te, vun sen te, hisop te nen a la a, lehkhabu leh mipui zawng zawng chu a theh a , .

Mosia chuan Dân pêng pakhat angin mipuite hnênah thu a sawi a, bawnghnute leh kêl thisen, tui, vun sen leh hisop inhmeh tak, lehkhabu leh anni chu a theh a.

1. Pathian dan zawm a pawimawhzia leh lehkhabu leh mite thisen theh dan phung hlen chhuah a pawimawhzia.

2. Thisen theh hi entirna a nih dan leh Isua chu kan sualte tana inthawina hnuhnung ber a nih dan.

1. Leviticus 16:14-16 -ah hian inthawina ran thisen theh dan phung a sawi a.

2. 1 Johana 1:7 - "Ani chu ênga a awm angin ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng lakah min tithianghlim a ni."

Hebrai 9:20 “Hei hi Pathianin thuthlung thisen a pek che u chu a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian Isua thisen chu Pathianin kan hnena a thuthlung hlen chhuah nan a luang

tih min hrilh a.

1. Krista Thisen Zara Chhandamna Thutiam

2. Thuthlung Thisen Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 53:5 - "Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avangin an vuak a, kan khawlohnate avangin an vuak a; Remna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamte avangin kan dam tawh a ni."

2. 1 Joh.

Hebrai 9:21 Chu bâkah, biak bûk leh rawngbâwlna bungbêl zawng zawngte chu thisenin a theh bawk a.

Hebrai 9 ziaktu hian biak bûka thisen pawimawhzia leh rawngbâwlna atana hmanraw hman zawng zawngte a sawi uar hle.

1. Thisen Thiltihtheihna: Biakbuk chhunga Thisen awmzia leh awmzia chhui

2. Biakbûk Rawngbawlna: Biakbûk leh a bungbêlte pawimawhna zir chianna

1. Exodus 24:3-8-ah hian kan hmu a; Tin, Mosia chu a lo kal a, Lalpa thu zawng zawng leh rorelna zawng zawngte chu mipuite hnenah a hrilh a: tin, mipui zawng zawng chuan aw khatin an chhang a, “Lalpa thu sawi zawng zawng chu kan ti vek ang,” an ti a. Tin, Mosia chuan Lalpa thu zawng zawng a ziak vek a, zîng takah a tho va, tlâng hnuaiah chuan maichâm a siam a, Israel hnam sâwm leh pahnihte ang zêlin lungphun sâwm leh pahnih a siam a. Tin, Israela thlah tlangvâlte chu halral thilhlan leh bâwngpa remna thilhlante hlân ṭhîn Lalpa hnênah a tîr a. Tin, Mosia chuan thisen chanve chu a la a, lunghluah a dah a; tin, thisen chanve chu maicham chungah a theh a. Tin, thuthlung bu chu a la a, mipui hriatah a chhiar a, anni chuan, “Lalpa thusawi zawng zawng chu kan ti ang a, kan thu awih ang,” an ti a.

2. Leviticus 17:11; Tisa nunna chu thisenah a awm si a, in nunna inremna siam turin maicham chungah ka pe che u a ni;

Hebrai 9:22 Tin, engkim deuhthaw chu Dânah thisenin tihthianghlim a ni a; thisen chhuah loh chuan ngaihdamna a awm lo.

Dan chuan ngaihdamna a awm theih nan thisen chhuah a ngai a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna senso: Isuan a man tawp ber a pek dan

2. Isua Thisen awmzia chu eng nge ni?

1. Leviticus 17:11 - Tisa nunna chu thisenah a awm si a, in nunna inremna siam turin maicham chungah ka pe che u a ni;

2. Rom 5:8 - Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista kan tan a thi a ni.

Hebrai 9:23 Chuvângin, vâna thil awm dânte chu hêngte hmang hian tihthianghlim a ngai a; van lam thilte erawh chu heng aia inthawina tha zawk nen.

Van thilte hi Leia awmte aiin inthawina tha zawk hmanga tihthianghlim a ngai a ni.

1. Inthawina hmangaihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian thu awih pawimawhna

1. Rom 12:1-2 Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:19-22 Chuvângin, unaute u, Isua thisen avânga Hmun Thianghlim Bera luh theihna rinna kan neih avângin, puanzar aṭanga kawng thar leh nung min hawnsak, chu chu a taksa leh Pathian in chunga puithiam ropui tak kan neih avângin, thinlung dik tak leh rinnain a thlen tih rinna famkim nên Pathian i hnaih ang u, chhia leh ṭha hriatna sual ata min tlenfai tûra kan thinlunga theh a, kan taksa chu tui thianghlimin silfaisak ila .

Hebrai 9:24 Krista chu kuta siam hmun thianghlim, mi tak tak lemteah chuan a lut lo si a; tûnah Pathian hmaa kan tâna inlâr tûrin vânah ngeiah kan lût zâwk ang.

Krista chu kan aiawha Pathian hmaa inlan turin Vanah a lut a.

1. Krista Inthawina: Kan tana Pathian hmaa a inlanna

2. Krista Zara Kan Dilna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:34 - “Tunge thiam loh chantir tur? Krista Isua chu thi ta—chu aia nasa zawk, kaihthawh—Pathian dinglama awm, kan tâna tawngtai tak taktu chu a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Hebrai 4:16 - “Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalthutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh harsatna huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.”

Hebrai 9:25 Puithiam lalber chu kum tin mi thisenin hmun thianghlima a luh angin a inhlan fo tur a ni hek lo;

Hebrai ziaktu hian kum tin mi dangte thisen hlan ngai puithiam lalber ang lo takin, Isua chu inthawina atâna inhlan reng a ngai lo tih a sawifiah a ni.

1: Isua vawi khat a inthawina kha chhandamna min thlentu tur a tawk a ni.

2: Kan sualna khuh nan Isua inthawina kha a tawk a, lawmthu kan sawi thei.

1: Rom 6:10 - Thihna a thih avangin sualah a thi a, vawi khat chauh a thi a, a nun erawh chu Pathian tan a nung thung.

2: 1 Petera 3:18 - Krista pawhin Pathian hnena min hruai theihna turin sualte avângin vawi khat a tuar a, mi felte chu mi fel lote avângin a tuar bawk si a.

Hebrai 9:26 Chutichuan khawvel lo pian tirh atangin hrehawm a tuar fo tur a ni a;

1: Isua Krista chu kan zavaia tana sual paih bo turin a lo kal a, amah leh amah a inhlan a.

2: Isua Krista chu ama inthawina hmanga sual paih bo turin khawvel tawp lamah vawi khat a lo inlar tawh a.

1: Joh.

2: 1 Johana 2:2 - Ani chu kan sualte ngaihdamna a ni a, keimahni chauh ni lovin khawvel pum sualte tan pawh a ni.

Hebrai 9:27 Mihringte tan vawi khat thi tura ruat a ni a, chumi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang.

Mi zawng zawng hi a tawpah an thi vek ang a, chu mi hnuah chuan rorelna an hmachhawn ang.

1. Mi zawng zawng Hmun Hnuhnung Ber: Nunna, Thihna leh Rorelna

2. Thihna rinhlelhna leh Rorelna rinhlelhna

1. Thuhriltu 12:7-8 (Tin, vaivut chu a lo chhuahna leiah a kîr leh a, thlarau chu a petu Pathian hnênah a kîr leh ta a ni. “Engkim hi awmzia a nei lo,” tiin Zirtîrtu chuan, “a awmze nei lo tak zet!”) a ti.

2. Luka 16:19-31 (“Mi hausa pakhat, puan sen dum leh puan zai mawi tak inbel, ni tin ruai ropui tak tak ei thin a awm a. Tin, a kawngka bulah chuan mi rethei Lazara, hliam tuar, awm duh tak chu a mu a mi hausa dawhkan atanga tla chu chawm a ni.Chu bâkah, ui te pawhin an lo kal a, a hliamte chu an chil a.)

Hebrai 9:28 Chutichuan Krista chu vawi khat chu mi tam tak sual phur turin hlan a ni a; amah nghâktute hnênah chhandamna tûrin sual tel lovin a vawi hnihnaah a inlâr leh ang.

Krista hi mi tam tak sualna phur turin vawi khat hlan a ni a, chhandamna atan a vawi hnihna atan a rawn inlar leh dawn a ni.

1: Isua chu kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin a lo kal a, chhandamna min thlentir turin a lo kal leh ang.

2: Isua thisen chu kan tan a luang chhuak tawh a, ni khat chu chhandamna khawngaihnaa min hruai lut turin a lo kir leh ang.

1: Rom 5:8-9 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a. Tûnah a thisenin thiam chantîr kan nih tawh avângin, amah zâra Pathian thinurna lak ata chhandam kan nih lehzual dâwn êm !

2: Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin

kan dam tawh a ni.

Hebrai 10 hi Hebrai bu bung sawmna a ni a, a ziaktu hian Krista inthawina chungnunna leh a tlinzia a sawi chhunzawm zel a ni. He bung hian Isua inthawinain thuthlung hlui inthawinate a phak loh dan a chhui a, ringtute chu Krista zara chhandamna rinngam taka ring tlat turin a ko a ni.

1st Paragraph: Thuthlung hlui hnuaia ran inthawina a tlin lohzia ziaktu hian a tarlang a (Hebrai 10:1-18). Chûng inthawinate chuan sual a la bo thei lo va, kum tin sual hriat nawntîrtu a nih thu a sawi. Chumi nêna inkalh takin, Isua inthawina chu a famkim a, a famkim a ni. A taksa chu vawi khat chatuan atan a hlan hian ringtute a tithianghlim a, chatuan atan a ti famkim ta a ni. Thlarau Thianghlimin he thuthlung thar hnuaiah hian Pathianin an sualte chu a hre reng tawh dawn lo tih a hriattir bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian ringtute chu Isua zara rintlak taka Pathian pan turin a fuih a (Hebrai 10:19-25). Isua thisena Pathian hmaa luh theihna rinna kan neih avângin, thinlung dik tak leh rinna famkim neia kan hnaih tûr a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu Pathianin a thutiamte a rinawm avangin an inpuanna chu nghet taka vawn tlat turin an fuih a ni. Hmangaihna leh thil ṭha ti tûra an infuih theih dân tûr pawh an ngaihtuah tûr a ni a, fuihna dîl tûrin an inkhâwm fo tûr a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi tumruh taka thil sual tih laka vaukhânna hmangin a tâwp a (Hebrai 10:26-39). Miin thutak hriatna a neih hnua tumruh taka sual a tih chhunzawm chuan, an sualte avanga inthawina engmah a awm lo—rorelna leh thinurna meialh beiseina hlauhna chauh a awm tih ziaktu hian a vaukhân a ni. Ringtute chu an inrintawkna chu paih bo lovin, chu ai chuan rinnaah nghet taka awm turin an inhriattir a, chutiang chuan an tiam tawh chu—Pathian hnen atanga lawmman an dawn theih nan. Hnunglam lova rinna nei leh thlarau humhalhtu ni turin an fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung sawmna hian thuthlung hlui hnuaia ran inthawina nena khaikhin chuan Krista inthawina sang zawk chu a sawi uar hle.

A ziaktu hian Isua inthawina chu a famkim leh famkim, ringtute chatuana a tihthianghlim dan a tarlang a.

Ringtute chu Isua thisen hmanga rintlak taka Pathian pan turin an fuih a, an inpuanna chu nghing lova chelh tlat turin an fuih a ni. Hmangaihna leh thil tha tih kawngah infuih tawnna atan inkhawmpui turin an ngen a ni.

Bung hi tumruh taka thil sual tih laka vaukhânna hmangin a tâwp a, ringtute chu an inrintawkna chu paih bo lo va, tiam tawh—Pathian hnên aṭanga lawmman an dawn hma loh chuan rinnaah nghet taka awm tûrin a hriat nawntîr a ni. He bung hian Krista inthawina tling tak hriatrengna atan a thawk a, ringtute chu chatuan chhandamna lam panna kawngah infuih tawnna kawngah rinna famkim nei turin a ko a ni.

Hebrai 10:1 Dan chuan thil tha lo thleng tur thlalak a nei a, thilte ang ni lovin, kum tin inthawina an hlan thinte chuan a lo kalte chu a ti famkim thei ngai lo vang.

Thuthlung Hlui Dan kha thil famkim lo thleng tur thlalak mai mai a ni. Inthawina chuan chibai bûktute chu a ti famkim thei lo.

1. Isua Thihnain Thuthlung Hluiin a tih theih loh chu a ti famkim ta

2. Isua Thihna Famkimna: Thuthlung Hlui tihhlawhtlinna

1. Rom 10:4 - Krista chu Dan tawpna a ni si a, a ring apiang felna tur a ni.

rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih theih nan . Mahse tunah chuan rinna a lo thleng ta a, vengtu hnuaiah kan awm tawh lo.

Hebrai 10:2 Chuti a nih chuan thilhlan an bansan dawn lo em ni? vawi khat tihthianghlim tawh chibai bûktute chuan sual chhia leh ṭha hriatna an nei tawh lo vang.

Pathian chibai buktute chu tihthianghlim an ni tawh a, sual chhia leh tha hriatna an nei tawh lo tur a ni.

1. Thianghlimna thiltihtheihna: Tlanna awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Kan chhia leh tha hriatna zalen: Thianghlimna zalenna tawn

1. Sam 103:12 - Chhim lam atanga chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lakah a sawn hlat a ni.

2. 1 Johana 1:7-9 - Amaherawhchu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tithianghlim a ni.

Hebrai 10:3 Nimahsela chu inthawinaah chuan kum tin sual hriatrengna a awm thin.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Thuthlung Hluiah chuan kum tin sual hriatrengna atan inthawina an

hlan thin niin a sawi.

1. Hriatrengna thiltihtheihna: Thuthlung Hlui atanga zir chhuah

2. Inthawina awmzia: Inremna hmanga siam tharna hmuh

1. Isaia 43:25 - "Kei, keimah hi, keimah avanga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, in sualte hre reng rengtu ka ni."

2. Luka 22:19-20 - “Tin, chhang a la a, lawmthu a sawi a, a phel a, a pe a, “Hei hi nangmahni tana ka taksa pek chu a ni; mi hriat reng nân hei hi ti rawh,” a ti a.

Hebrai 10:4 Bawngpa leh kêl thisenin sual a la bo thei lo.

Bawngpa leh kêl thisen hian sual a la bo thei lo.

1. Isua thisenin kan sualte a lak bo theihna tur thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian khawngaihnain min ngaidam theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 3:24-26 - Krista Isuaa tlanna avânga a khawngaihnaa zalen taka thiam chantirna.

2. Kolossa 1:13-14 - Thim lalna ata min chhanchhuak a, a hmangaih Fapa ramah min hruai lut si a, amahah chuan tlanna, sual ngaihdamna kan nei a ni.

Hebrai 10:5 Chutichuan khawvela a lo kal hunin, "Inthawina leh thilhlan i duh lo va, taksa min buatsaih zawk a ni;

Inthawina leh thilhlan hi Pathian duhzawng a ni lo va, a tana buatsaih taksa a duh zawk a ni.

1: Krista Taksa - Pathianin a tana buatsaih taksa a duh chhan thlirletna.

2: Mahni Inthawi - Pathian hnena inthawina nung anga inhlan tih awmzia endikna .

1: Philippi 2:5-8 - He rilru Krista Isua pawh hi nangmahniah awm rawh se: Ani chuan Pathian angin a awm a, Pathian tlukpui chu rukruah a ngai lo va; chhiahhlawh angin a insiam a, mihring angah a lo piang ta a: Tin, mihring anga hmuh a nih avangin a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws thih thlengin.

2: Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian zahngaihnain ka ngen a che u, in taksa chu inthawina nung, thianghlim, Pathian lawmawm ni turin in hlan turin ka ngen a che u. Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zâwk rawh u.

Hebrai 10:6 Sual avanga halral thilhlan leh inthawinaah lawmna i nei lo.

Pathian chuan halral thilhlan leh sual tana inthawinaah lawmna a hmu lo.

1. Kan Sual aiin Pathian Khawngaihna a Ropui zawk

2. Simna leh Ngaidamna thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 1:11-17 — “I inthawina tam tak hi ka tan eng nge ni?” Lalpa chuan a ti a; “Berâm hâlral thilhlan leh ran chaw thau thau chu ka ei zo tawh a; Bawngpa thisen, beram no, kêl thisen hi ka lâwm lo.

2. Sam 51:16-17 - Inthawinaah hian i lawm lo vang a, ka pe duh lovang; hâlral thilhlan chu i lâwm lo vang. Pathian inthawinate hi thlarau kehchhia a ni a; thinlung kehchhia leh inchhir tawh, Aw Pathian, i hmusit lo vang.

Hebrai 10:7 Tin, kei chuan, “Ngai teh, Aw Pathian, i duhzawng ti turin ka lo kal a ni,” ka ti a.

He chang hian Isua leia a lo kal avanga Pathian duhzawng a lo thlen famkim thu a sawi a.

1. "Pathian Duhzâwng Tih A Ni" .

2. "Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh".

1. Rom 8:28-30 "Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria. Chu mite chu Pathianin anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk si a." a Fapa chu unau tam tak zînga fa tîr a nih theih nân. Tin, a ruat lâwkte chu a ko bawk a;

2. Sam 40:7-8 "Tichuan, "Hetah hi ka awm e, ka lo kal ta— lehkhabu zialah ka chanchin ziak a ni. Ka Pathian, i duhzawng tih ka duh a; I dan chu ka thinlung chhungah a awm a ni," ka ti a.

Hebrai 10:8 Chumi chung lamah chuan, "Inthawina te, thilhlan te, halral thilhlan te, sual avanga thilhlan te i duh lo va, lawmna i nei hek lo; danin a hlante chu;

Danin a ruat thilpekte chu Lalpan a hnawl a.

1: Isuan kan sual lak ata min chhandam turin Dan a hlen chhuak a.

2: Krista rinna hmangin Pathian hnenah kan lo kal thei.

1: Rom 3:25-26 - Isua inthawina chauh hi Pathian laka insiamremna kawng awmchhun a ni.

2: Hebrai 9:14 - Krista thihna kha kan sualte inthawina famkim a ni.

Hebrai 10:9 Tin, ani chuan, “Ngai teh, Aw Pathian, i duhzawng ti turin ka lo kal e,” a ti a. A hmasa ber chu a la bo a, a pahnihna chu a din nghet theih nan.

Isua chu Pathian duhzawng hlen chhuak tur leh thuthlung hlui chu thuthlung thara thlak turin a lo kal a ni.

1. Isua: Pathian Duhzawng Tihlawhtlingtu

2. Thuthlung Thar: Thuthlung Hlui thlakna

1. Joh khawvel, mahse amah hmanga khawvel chhandam turin."

2. Hebrai 8:6-7 "A nihna takah chuan Isuan rawngbawlna a dawn chu an rawngbawlna aiin a chungnung zawk a, a inremtirtu thuthlung chu thuthlung hlui aiin a chungnung zawk a, thutiam tha zawkah a innghat a ni. Lo awm ta sela." chu thuthlung hmasa berah chuan engmah dik lo a awm lo va, hmun dang tan pawh zawn a ni lo vang."

Hebrai 10:10 Chumi duhzawng chuan Isua Krista taksa vawi khat chatuan atana hlan a

nih avangin tihthianghlim kan ni.

Isua Krista taksa hlanna avang hian vawi khat chauh tihthianghlim kan ni.

1: Isua Krista inthawina hnuhnung ber hmanga tihthianghlim kan ni a, chhandamna thilpek pek kan ni.

2: Isua taksa chu chatuana min tithianghlim turin chatuan inthawina atan hlan a ni tih hriatnaah rinngamna kan nei thei a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

Hebrai 10:11 Tin, puithiam tinte chu ni tin rawngbawlin an ding a, inthawina ang chiah, sual tibo thei ngai lo chu an hlan fo thin.

Hebrai 10:11 a\anga Pathian Lehkha Thuin Puithiamten nitin inthawina an hlan \hin thu a zirtir a, mahse heng inthawinate hian sual a la bo thei lo.

1: Pathian hnena inthawina nung atan kan nunna hlan tura koh kan ni.

2: Inthawinain kan sualte a lak bo theih loh angin Pathian chawimawina kawnga nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:1-2 “Chuvangin, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna ngaihtuahin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim chu i fiah thei ang a, i pawm thei bawk ang.”

2: Isaia 1:16-17 “Inbual la, in thianghlim rawh u. I thiltih sualte chu ka mit ata la bo rawh; thil dik lo tih kha bansan rawh. Thil dik tih zir rawh; dikna zawng rawh. Mi tihduhdah tuarte humhim rawh. Pa nei lote thil chu la rawh; hmeithai chungchâng chu sawi rawh,” tiin a sawi.

Hebrai 10:12 Nimahsela he mi hian kumkhua atan sualte inthawina pakhat a hlan hnuah Pathian ding lamah a thu a;

He chang hian Isuan mihringte sualna atana inthawina pakhat a hlan thu a sawi a, Pathian dinglamah a thut thu a sawi bawk.

1: Isua inthawina pakhat chauh hi kan sual zawng zawng khuh nan a tawk a, tunah leh chatuan atan.

2: Ngaihdamna leh chatuan nunna thilpek dawng tur chuan Isua inthawina kan pawm a ngai.

1: Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Khawngaihna avângin chhandam in ni si a, rinna avângin—hei hi nangmahni hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Pathian thilpêk a ni— thiltih avângin ni lovin, tumahin an chhuang thei lo vang.

Hebrai 10:13 Tun a\ang hian a hmêlmate chu a ke nghahchhana siam an nih thlengin a beisei ang.

He chang hian Isuan a hmêlmate chu a ke nghahna atana siam an beisei thu a sawi a ni.

1. Dawhtheihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thutiam hlen chhuah nghah

2. Rinna Hnehna: Kan Nunna atana Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Sam 37:7-9 - Lalpa hmaah ngawi reng la, dawhthei takin nghak rawh; miten an kawng an hlawhtlin hunah te, an ruahmanna sualte an hlen chhuah hunah lungngai suh . Thinrimna lakah inthiarfihlim la, thinurna chu hawisan rawh; lungngai suh—sualnaah chauh a hruai a ni. Mi sualte chu tihboral an ni ang a, Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan ram chu an luah ang.

Hebrai 10:14 Thilhlan pakhat chauhvin tihthianghlim tawhte chu kumkhuain a ti famkim si a.

Isua thilhlan pakhat avângin, tihthianghlim tawhte chu chatuan atân an famkim tawh a ni.

1. Krista Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Chatuan Min Tifamkim Dan

2. Thianghlimna famkimna: Isua thilhlan avanga kan tihfai dan

1. Rom 8:1-4 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

2. Hebrai 9:11-14 - Nimahsela Krista chu thil tha lo thlengte puithiam lalber anga a lo lan khan puan in ropui zawk leh famkim zawk (kut siam ni lo, he thil siama siam ni lo) kal tlangin vawi khat a lut ta a mi zawng zawngte chu hmun thianghlimahte an lut a, kêl leh bawng no thisen hmang lovin, ama thisen hmangin, chutiang chuan chatuan tlanna a hmu ta a ni.

Hebrai 10:15 Chu chu Thlarau Thianghlim pawh kan hriatpuitu a ni;

Pathian hmaah huaisen takin kan lo kal thei tih Thlarau Thianghlimin min hriattir a.

1: "Huaisen taka Pathian hnaih".

2: "Krista Rinna Thiltihtheihna".

1: Rom 8:34 - “Krista Isua chu a thi a—chu aia nasa zawk chu kaihthawh a ni—Pathian dinglama awm, kan tana tawngtaitu a ni.”

2: 1 Johana 4:17–18 - “Hemi avang hian hmangaihna chu kan chungah a famkim a, chutichuan rorelna ni atân rinna kan neih theih nân, amah ang bawk hian he khawvêlah hian kan awm bawk si a. Hmangaihnaah chuan hlauhna a awm lo va, hmangaihna famkim erawh chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak thin.”

Hebrai 10:16 Hei hi chu ni hnua an hnena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak: Ka dante chu an thinlungah ka dah ang a, an rilruah ka ziak ang;

Pathian khawngaihna thuthlung chuan a dante chu kan thinlung leh rilruah ziak luh a tiam a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Thuthlung Thiltihtheihna

2. Thuawihna hmanga Khawngaihna tawn

1. Jeremia 31:33 - "Nimahsela hei hi Israel chhungte nena thuthlung ka siam tur chu a ni ang; Chumi ni hnuah chuan, Lalpa thu chhuak, ka dan chu an chhungril lamah ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang a; tin." an Pathian an ni ang a, ka mite an ni ang."

2. Deuteronomy 30:11-14 - "He thupek vawiina ka pek che hi i lakah thup a ni lo va, hla tak a ni hek lo. Vanah a awm lo, "Tunge kan tan a chho ang," i ti tur a ni vânah la la, kan hnênah rawn hruai la, kan hriat theih nân leh kan tih theih nân, Tuifinriat piah lam pawh a ni hek lo, 'Tunge tuifinriat kan kai ang a, kan hnênah rawn hruai ang, kan hriat theih nân,' i tih hi it, and do it? Mahse, thu chu i hnaih hle a, i kâah leh i thinlungah, i tih theih nân."

Hebrai 10:17 Tin, an sualte leh an khawlohnate chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang.

Hebrai 10 a\anga he thu hian Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna tawp nei lo min hriat nawn tir a, kan sual leh khawlohnate chu a hre reng tawh lo ang.

1: Pathian Khawngaihna Chak Lo - Hebrai 10:17

2: Khawngaihna theihnghilh theih loh - Hebrai 10:17

1: Isaia 43:25 - "Kei, kei hi, keimah avânga in bawhchhiatnate thai botu ka ni a, in sualte hre rengtu chu ka ni."

2: Mika 7:19 - "Min khawngaih leh ang; kan khawlohnate chu ke hnuaiah a rap ang. Kan sual zawng zawng chu tuifinriat thuk takah i paih vek ang," a ti a.

Hebrai 10:18 Chungte ngaihdamna awmnaah chuan sual thilhlan a awm tawh lo.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathian ngaihdamna chu pawm a nih chuan sual avanga ran inthawina a ngai tawh lo tih a sawifiah a.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Tlanna Thilpek Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Ngaihdamna awmzia: Inthawina thilhlan pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

2. Isaia 53:4-5 - Kan lungngaihnate a phur a, kan lungngaihnate pawh a phur ngei ang; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Nimahsela, kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam a ni.

Hebrai 10:19 Chutichuan, unaute u, Isua thisenah chuan hmun thianghlim ber luh ngamna kan nei a;

He chang hian Isua inthawina avanga Pathian hmaa kan huaisenzia a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Hmaah Kan Huaisenna - Hebrai 10:19

2. Isua Thisen Thiltihtheihna - Hebrai 10:19

1. Ephesi 3:12 - Amahah leh amah rinna hmangin zalenna leh inrintawkna nen Pathian kan pan thei.

2. Johana 10:7-9 - Isuan, “Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, beramte tan kawngkhar ka ni. Ka hmaa lo kal zawng zawngte chu rukru leh rukru an ni a, beramte erawh chuan an ngaithla lo. Kawngkhar chu kei hi ka ni; keima kal tlanga lut apiang chhandam an ni ang. An lo lut ang a, an chhuak ang a, ran vulhna hmun an zawng ang.

Hebrai 10:20 Kawng thar leh nung, kan tana a tihthianghlim chu puanzar hmangin, chu chu a tisa a ni;

1: Isua inthawina chuan Pathian nêna inzawmna dik tak neiin, chatuan nunna kawng min zawhtîr a.

2: Isua thihna leh thawhlehna chuan Amaha chhandamna nun thar kawng a hawng a.

1: Johana 10:9 - "Kei hi kawngkhar chu ka ni; keimaha lut apiang chhandam an ni ang."

2: Rom 6:23 - "Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuan nunna a ni."

Hebrai 10:21 Tin, Pathian in enkawltu puithiam lalber neiin;

He chang hian Pathian in chunga puithiam lalber neih a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Inah Puithiam Lalber chanvo pawimawh tak

2. Pathian In chhunga Puithiam Lalber awmzia

1. Exodus 28:1 - “Tichuan, Israel mite zîng aṭangin i unaupa Arona leh a fapate chu puithiam hna thawk tûrin rawn hruai rawh—Aron leh Arona fapate, Nadaba leh Abihua, Eleazara leh Ithamari.”

2. Hebrai 4:14-16 - “Chumi a\ang chuan puithiam lalber ropui tak, vân kal tlang tawh, Isua, Pathian Fapa, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u. Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohnate khawngaih thei lo kan nei lo va, kawng engkimah keimahni anga thlemna tawk tawh, mahse sual nei lo kan nei si a. Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rinngam takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna ṭanpui tûra khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

Hebrai 10:22 Kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual ata theh a, kan taksa tui thianghlimin silfai chungin, rinna famkim nen thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u.

Rinna leh rinngam takin Pathian hnaih rawh.

1: Thinlung Thianghlim leh Thianghlim Thianghlim

2: Inrintawkna nen Pathian hnaih rawh

1: Sam 51:10 “Aw Pathian, keimahah thinlung thianghlim siam la; tin, ka chhûngah hian thlarau dik chu siam thar leh rawh,” a ti a.

2: Jakoba 4:8 “Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che u.”

Hebrai 10:23 Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;)

Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thutiamte a hlen chhuak ang a, Kristiante chu an rinnaah an nghet tlat tur a ni.

1. "I Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh".

2. "Pathian Rinawmna".

1. Isaia 40:31 - "LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a, an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. 1 Korinth 15:58 - "Chuvangin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih in hriat avangin nghet takin, che thei lo, Lalpa hnathawhnaah nasa takin awm rawh u.

Hebrai 10:24 Hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u.

Kristiante hian midangte hmangaihna leh thil tha tih lam hawia bei turin kan infuih tawn tur a ni.

1. "Fuhna thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihna leh Hnathawh \ha avanga midangte tana sum dah".

2. "A Call to Action: Hmangaihna leh Hnathawh Tha lam hawia inhnukdawk dan".

1. Rom 12:10 "Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin inhmangaih tawn rawh u".

2. Galatia 6:10 "Chutichuan hun remchâng kan neih angin mi zawng zawng chungah thil ṭha i ti ang u, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân".

Hebrai 10:25 Ṭhenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna chu bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk a, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni.

Ringtute hian inkhawm leh infuih tawnna hi kan ngaihthah tur a ni lo, a bik takin Lalpa ni a lo hnaih tawh avangin.

1. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Inkhawmnain kan Rinna a tihchak dan

2. Enduring Together: Hun harsa tak kara inzawmna nei reng

1. Tirh

2. Ephesi 4:2-3 - Krista Taksaah Inpumkhatna pawimawhzia

Hebrai 10:26 Thutak hriatna kan neih hnua tumruh taka thil kan tihsual chuan, sual avanga inthawina a awm tawh lo vang.

Chu chang chuan thutak hriatna a dawn hnua hriat reng leh tumruh taka thil sual a tih chuan sualte tana inthawina a awm tawh lo tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Tumruh taka thil sual tih avanga lo awm dan

2. Pathian Thutak Hlawhchham Lo

1. Sam 51:3-4 "Ka bawhchhiatnate chu ka pawm a, ka sualna chu ka hmaah a awm reng a ni. Nang chungah chauh ka sual a, i mithmuhah he thil tha lo hi ka ti a ni."

2. Thufingte 28:13 "A sual khuh tu chu a hlawhtling lo vang; a puang a, a kalsan apiang chu khawngaihna a awm ang."

Hebrai 10:27 Amaherawhchu, rorelna leh thinurna meialh nghah hlau tak, dodaltute chu a ei zo vek ang.

Hebrai 10:27 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian Pathian thu awih lote chunga rorelna lo thleng tur leh thinurna meialh a lo thleng tur thu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Hlauh Suh: Rorelna hmaa Khawngaihna Rinchin

2. Thianghlim taka lo thanglian: Lalpa Thinrimna Meialh

1. Rom 8:1-2 "Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo va, tisa ang ni lo, Thlarau anga awm zawkte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa nunna Thlarau dan chuan mi chhuah zalen ta si a." sual leh thihna dan atang chuan."

2. Isaia 26:9 "Zanah ka nunnain ka duh che a; a ni, ka chhungril ka thlarau nen chuan ka zawng hma ang che: I rorelnate leia a awm hunah chuan khawvela chengte chuan felna an zir dawn si a."

Hebrai 10:28 Mosia dan hmusittu chu mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw hnuaiah zahngaihna tel lovin a thi a;

Hebrai 10:28-a chang hian Mosia dan hnawltute chu thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw an dodalna thu an sawi chuan khawngaihna tel lovin hrem an ni ang tih a tarlang.

1. Pathian dan zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian dan zawm loh rah chhuah.

1. Matthaia 5:17-20 - Isuan Dan zawm a pawimawhzia a sawi.

2. Exodus 20:1-17 - Thupek Sawmte chu a lo lang ta.

Hebrai 10:29 Pathian Fapa ke hnuaia raptu, a tihthianghlimna thuthlung thisen chu thil thianghlim lo leh thil tih tawhah a ngai a, hremna rapthlak zawk engzat nge dawng tlak nia inngai ang che u khawngaihna Thlarau lam ni mah se?

Hebrai 10:29 a\anga he thu hian Pathian Fapa raptu leh thuthlung thisen ngaihthahtute’n hremna sorer an dawn tur thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina hnawlnain a rah chhuah

2. Pathian awmna zah lohna man hriatthiamna

1. 1 Johana 1:7-9 - Amaherawhchu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng lak ata min tifai thin.

2. Rom 3:25 - Pathianin a thisena rinna avanga inremna ni turin a ruat a, Pathian dawhtheihna zara sual kal tawhte ngaihdamna tura a felna puang chhuak turin.

Hebrai 10:30 "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang," titu chu kan hre si a, Lalpa thu

chhuak. Tin, hetah pawh hian, Lalpan a mite ro a rel ang.

Phuba lakna chu ama ta chauh a nih avangin Lalpan a mite a rel ang.

1. Lalpa chu kan Roreltu Dik a ni

2. Phuba lakna chu Mahni Kuta Lak Suh

1. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak," tih ziak a ni.

2. Deuteronomy 32:35 - "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni a, an ke a tlak hun tur chu ka ta a ni;

Hebrai 10:31 Pathian nung kuta tlu lut chu thil hlauhawm tak a ni.

Hebrai 10:31 hian Pathian nihna thianghlim leh thiltitheizia min hriat nawn tir a, a kuta tlu lut chu thil hlauhawm tak a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lalpa Hlauhna: Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriatthiamna".

2. "Thu sawi mai ni lovin: Hebrai 10:31-a Vaukhânna Ngaithla".

1. Sam 33:8 - "Lei zawng zawng hian LALPA chu ṭih rawh se; Khawvela mi zawng zawngin amah chu hlauin ding rawh se."

2. Thufingte 1:7 - "LALPA tih hi hriatna bul a ni a; Mi âte chuan finna leh zirtirna an hmusit a ni."

Hebrai 10:32 Nimahsela, hun hmasa, in eng hnua hrehawmna nasa tak in tuar thin kha hre reng rawh u;

Ringtute chu êngin an awm a, tun hma pawhin hrehawmna an tuar a.

1. Fiahna leh Harsatnate Karah Chhel Rawh

2. Hun harsaah Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

1. Jakoba 1:2-3 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni.

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - I lungkhamna zawng zawng a chungah nghat rawh, a ngaihsak che avângin.

Hebrai 10:33 A ṭhenah chuan sawichhiatna leh hrehawmnain entuah in siam lai khan; a then chu, chutianga hman tawhte ṭhiante in nih lai khan.

He thuziak hian sawichhiatna leh hrehawm tawrhna kara mitmenga siam a nih thu leh, chutiang bawka tawngtute ṭhian nih chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Fiahna Karah Rinna Chhel

2. Hrehawmna Tuarnaah Khawtlang thiltihtheihna

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Hebrai 10:34 Vanah hian thil tha zawk leh chatuan daih tur in nei tih in inhriat avangin ka phuarnaah mi khawngaih a, in thil rawk chu lawm takin in la a.

Chu chang chuan Vanramah lawmman ropui zawk min nghak reng tih hriain hrehawm tawrhna karah hlimna neih chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Hrehawmna Karah Lawmna: Kan Chatuan Lawmman Hriatnaa Thlamuanna Hmuh

2. Vanram Thupui: Lawmman tha zawk leh nghet zawk rinna

1. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 73:24-26 - I remruatna hmangin mi kaihruai a, chumi hnuah chuan ropuinaah mi lo dawngsawng ang. Nang lo chu vanah tu nge ka neih? Tin, nangmah lo chu leiah hian ka duh zawng a awm lo. Ka tisa leh ka thinlung hi a chhe thei a, Pathian erawh chu ka thinlung chakna leh ka chanvo chatuan atan a ni.

Hebrai 10:35 Chutichuan, lawmman tam tak nei in rinna chu paih bo suh u.

Kan rinna hi kan thlahthlam tur a ni lo, lawmman nasa tak a dawng dawn a ni.

1. "Rinna Lawmman".

2. "Inrintawkna vawng tlat".

1. Jakoba 1:12 - "Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e; fiahin a awm hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a."

2. 2 Timothea 4:7-8 - "Indona tha tak ka bei a, ka kawng ka zawh a, Rinna chu ka vawng tlat a: Tun atang chuan felna lallukhum ka tan dah a ni a, chu chu Lalpa, mi felin a roreltu chu. chumi nîah chuan mi pe ang: keimah chauh ni lovin, a inlârna hmangaihtu zawng zawngte hnênah pawh a pe ang," a ti a.

Hebrai 10:36 Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnua thutiam in dawn theihna turin dawhtheihna in mamawh si a.

Pathian duhzawng tih zawh hnua Pathian thutiam dawng tur chuan dawhtheihna a ngai a ni.

1. " Dawhtheihna Thutiam" .

2. "Pathian Duhzawng Tih A Thutiam Hlawh" .

1. Rom 8:25-27 - "Kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin."

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - "Unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan hi en teh, dawhthei takin, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn hma loh chuan," a ti a.

Hebrai 10:37 Rei vak lovah a lo kal tur chu a lo kal ang a, a tlai lo vang.

Lalpa a lo kal thuai dawn a, a tlai lovang.

1. Inbuatsaihna atana Kohna hmanhmawh tak - Lalpa a lo thleng thuai dawn

2. Kan Chhandamna a hnai tawh tih hriatna thlamuanna - Lalpan a tikhawtlai lo vang

1. 2 Petera 3:8-9 - Nimahsela, duh takte u, he thil pakhat hi hre lo suh u, ni khat chu Lalpa hnenah kum sangkhat ang a ni a, kum sangkhat chu ni khat ang a ni. Lalpa chu a thutiam chungchangah mi thenkhatin mualpho anga an ngaih angin a muang lo; amaherawhchu, mi zawng zawng boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng simna lama lo kal a duh zawk a ni.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Hebrai 10:38 Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang: Tupawh hnungtawlh erawh chuan ka nunnain a chungah lawmna a nei lo vang.

Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang a, hnungtawlhtute erawh chuan Pathian lakah lawmna an nei lo vang.

1. Mi Dik chu Rinnain a Nung ang: Chakna atan Pathian Rinchhan

2. Hnunglam Suh: Pathian Ruahmannaah Inpekna Reng

1. Habakuka 2:4: “Ngai teh, a nunna chawisan chu amahah a ding lo va, mi fel erawh chu a rinnain a nung ang.”

2. Rom 1:17: “Pathian felna chu rinna ata rinnaah a lo lang si a: “Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang,” tih ziak angin.

Hebrai 10:39 Keini erawh chu boralna lama hnungtawlhtute zinga mi kan ni lo; Thlarau chhandamna tura ringtute erawh chu.

Ringtute hian hnungtawlh lovin, chu ai chuan an thlarau chhandamna thlentu rinna an

nei zawk thin.

1. Lalpaah awm reng la, Nangmahah a awm reng ang

2. I Thlarau Chhandamna atan Rinnain Ding nghet rawh

1. Johana 15:4-7 - Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh. A hnah chu grep hruia a awm reng loh chuan a rah theih loh angin; keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in ti thei tawh lo vang.

5 Kei hi grêp hrui chu ka ni, nangni khângte in ni: Tupawh keimaha awm rengtu, kei pawh amaha awm reng chuan rah tam tak a chhuah thin: Keimah tel lo chuan engmah in ti thei lo vang.

2. Jakoba 1:12 - Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahin a awm hunah Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a.

Hebrai 11, "Rinna Hall" tia sawi fo hi Hebrai bu bung sawm leh pakhatna a ni. Rinna chungchânga sawifiahna chak tak a pe a, Pathian rinna nasa tak lantîrtu mi malte chungchânga Thuthlung Hlui aṭanga entîrna tam tak a târ lang bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: A ziaktu hian rinna leh a awmzia a sawifiah a (Hebrai 11:1-7). Rinna chu beisei thilte rintlakna, hmuh loh thilte rintlakna anga sawi a ni. Rinna avângin, chanchin kal tawh zawng zawngah mite chuan Pathian hnên aṭangin fakna an dawng a ni. A ziaktu hian rinna hmang hian Pathianin khawvel hi a thuin a siam tih kan hrethiam tih a sawi uar hle. Abela thilhlan te, Enoka Pathian nena a len dun dan te, lawng siamna kawnga Nova thu awihzia te hi mimal tin, an rinna nghing thei lo hmanga Pathian tilâwmtu entawn tûra târ lan a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: A ziaktu hian rinna mak tak entirna tam zawk a sawi chhunzawm zel a (Hebrai 11:8-31). Abrahama’n a ram a chhuahsan huna a thuâwihna leh, nakin hun tûr chungchânga Isaka malsâwmna chuan Pathian thutiamte an rinna nghâl lohzia a târ lang a ni. Mi dangte, Sari te, Mosia nu leh pa te, Mosia ngei leh Rahabi te chu an rinna thiltih ropui tak avângin fak an hlawh hle. Harsatna emaw, dinhmun chiang lo tak emaw an tawh pawhin huaisenna te, chhelna te, leh Pathian rinchhanna te an lantîr a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Chûng mi rinawm zawng zawngte’n Pathian an rinchhanna avânga hriattîrna ṭha an neih dân sawiin bung hi a tâwp a ni (Hebrai 11:32-40). Ṭhenkhatin an rinna avângin hnehna leh thilmak an tawng ve tho nachungin, ṭhenkhat chuan tihduhdahna leh hrehawmna an tawk a ni. Chuti chung pawh chuan, Pathian buatsaih vân khawpui an nghahhlelh avângin an nghet tlat a ni. An rinna nghet tak chu tûn lai ringtute tân chuan Isua—rinna famkim entawn tûr hnuhnung ber—a mit an nghat laiin fiahna karah pawh chhel tûra fuihna a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Hebrai bung sawm leh pakhatna hian Thuthlung Hluia milemte a\anga entîrna tam tak a târ lang a, rinna thiltihtheihna leh pawimawhzia a chawimawi a ni.

A ziaktu chuan rinna chu thil tak tak hmuh theih loh chungchânga rinngamna leh rinna a ni tih a sawi a—chu chu Pathian fakte'n chanchin kal tawha an lantîr thil a ni.

Chu bung chuan rinna mak tak lantîrtu thiltih chi hrang hrang—Abela thilhlan aṭanga Rahabi vênhimna thlenga—a sawi a, chûng mi malte'n Pathian an rinchhan avânga hriattîrna ṭha an neih dân a sawi uar bawk.

Chûng mi rinawmte chuan Pathian buatsaih vân khawpui an nghahhlelh avângin harsatna emaw, hrehawm tawrhna emaw tâwk chung pawha an chhel dân sawiin bung chu a tâwp a ni. An entawn tûr siam chhuahna rilru hneh tak takte chuan tûn laia ringtute chu fiahna karah rinna nghet tak lantîr chungin Isua lam hawi tûrin a fuih a ni—rinna dik thiltihtheihna nghet tak a neihzia tilangtu a ni.

Hebrai 11:1 Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Rinna chu kan beiseina rintlakna leh thil hmuh theih lohte finfiahna a ni.

1. Kan Nunnaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Hun chiang loah Rinnain Min tihchak Dan

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei?

2. 1 Petera 1:3-5 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se! A khawngaihna nasa tak ang chuan, Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung nei turin min piangthar ta a, rochan boral thei lo, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh bo ngai lo, Pathian thiltihtheihnaa in tan vanah vawn tlat turin min siam ta a ni hun hnuhnung bera puan chhuah tura inpeih chhandamna atan rinna hmanga venhim an ni.

Hebrai 11:2 Chumi avang chuan upate chuan thu tha tak an hmu si a.

Upate chuan an rinna hmangin report tha tak an hmu a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna - Rinnain thlarau lam leh khawvel thila report tha a thlen theih dan.

2. Upate entawn - Kan nunah report \ha rawn thlen turin upate rinna a\anga kan zir theih dan.

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk.

2. Jakoba 2:17-18 - Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm. Ni e, mi pakhat chuan, "Nangnin rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei," a ti mai thei. I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka lantir ang che.

Hebrai 11:3 Rinnain khawvel zawng zawng hi Pathian thuin a siam a ni tih kan hre chiang a, chutichuan thil hmuh theihte chu thil lang chhuak a\anga siam a ni lo.

Pathianin khawvel hi a thuin a siam a, thil hmuh theihin a siam lo tih rinna hmangin kan hrethiam a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna: Pathianin min tihlawhtling ngai lovang tih hriatna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: A thuin khawvel a siam theih dan

1. Jeremia 32:17 Aw Lalpa PATHIAN! ngai teh, i thiltihtheihna nasa takin lei leh van i siam a, i kut i phar a, i tan thil harsa lutuk a awm lo.

2. Sam 33:6 LALPA thuin van hi siam a ni a; tin, sipaiho zawng zawng chu a kâa thawkin.

Hebrai 11:4 Rinnain Abela chuan Kaina aia inthawina tha zawk Pathian hnenah a hlan a, chu mi chuan mi fel a ni tih a hriattir a, Pathianin a thilpekte a hriattir a ;

Rinnain Abela chuan Kaina aia inthawina tha zawk a hlan a, Pathian hnen atangin a felzia hriatpuina a hmu a. Tunah pawh hian thlan a\angin thu a sawi \hin.

1. Kan Nunnaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Felna Nun Nun

1. Jakoba 2:21-24 - Kan pa Abrahama chuan a fapa Isaka chu maicham chunga a hlan lai khan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo em ni? Rinnain a thiltihte a thawhpui dan te, thiltih avanga rinna tih famkim a nih dan te i hmu em?

2. 1 Johana 3:12 - Kaina, chu mi suaksual zinga lo piang, a unaupa thattu angin ni lo. Tin, engvangin nge a that? Amah ngeiin a thiltih chu a sual a, a unaupa fel a nih avangin.

Hebrai 11:5 Rinnain Enoka chu thihna hmu lo turin an letling a; Pathianin a letling avângin hmuh a ni lo, a lehlin hmain Pathian a tilâwm tih hriattîrna a nei si a.

Enoka hi Pathian tilâwmtu rinna nei mi entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Pathian tana kan nun kan hman hian kan ngaihtuah phak loh zawngin lawmman min pe ang.

2: Pathian rinna neih hian kan tan kan ngaihtuah ngai loh kawngkhar a hawng ang.

1: Jakoba 2:17 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm."

2: Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

Hebrai 11:6 Nimahsela rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnena lo kal chuan a awm tih leh amah zawngtute tan lawmman petu a ni tih a ring tur a ni.

Pathian ti lawm tur chuan rinna a neih a ngai a, Pathian a awm a, amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe dawn tih rin a ngai a ni.

1. "Rinna: Pathian Tilâwmna Chabi".

2. "Pathian taima takin zawng rawh: Lawmman a pe ang che".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh; i kawng zawng zawngah a thuhnuaiah intukluh la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

Hebrai 11:7 Rinnain Nova chu Pathianin thil la hmuh lohte a vaukhân a, hlauhnain a awm a, a chhûngte chhandamna tûr lawng a buatsaih a; chu mi avang chuan khawvel hi thiam loh a chantir a, rinna avanga felna ro luahtu a lo ni ta a ni.

Nova chu Pathian hmuh loh thilte vaukhân a ni a, hlau takin a che a, a chhûngte chhandam nân lawng a buatsaih a. A rinna hmangin khawvel thiamloh a chantir a, felna ro luahtu a lo ni ta a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Nova Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Rinna hmanga Felna Hriatthiamna: Nova Rochan

1. Rom 10:10 - "Thinlungin a ring a, thiamchantir a ni a, kâin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni si a."

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw, silhfen \ha lo leh ni tin ei tur tlachham a nih chuan. tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kal ula, lum la, tui takin awm rawh u,” a ti a, taksa tâna thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a ṭhat? " "

Hebrai 11:8 Rinnain Abrahama chu rochan atana a chan tur hmuna kal chhuak tura koh a nih khan a thu a awih a; tichuan, khawi lam nge a kal tih pawh hre lovin a chhuak ta a.

Abrahama chuan hmun hriat loha kal tura koh a nih khan Pathian thu a awih a, chu chuan a tan eng nge a ken tel tih hre lo mah se.

1. Thil chiang lo awm chung pawha Pathian thu awih: Abrahama Rinna a\anga zir chhuah

2. Pathian leh A Ruahmanna Rinchhan: Abrahama Entawn

1. Genesis 12:1-4 - Abrahama chu a chenna in chhuahsan a, ram thara kal tura Lalpan a kohna

2. Rom 4:13-17 - Abrahaman Pathian a rinna leh a felna chu amaha chawimawi a ni

Hebrai 11:9 Rinnain a tiam ramah chuan ram dangah ang maiin a awm a, chu thutiam ro luahtu Isaaka leh Jakoba nen biak inah an awm a.

Abrahama hi rinna nei mi a ni a, a chhungte nen ram danga an insawn khan Pathian thutiam a ring tlat a ni.

1. Rinna Thutiam: Thil Mak Taktea Pathian Rinchhan

2. Chhungkawp: Abrahama, Isaka leh Jakoba leh Chhungkaw Inzawmna

1. Genesis 12:1-4; 15:7-21 - Abrahama hnena Pathian thutiam

2. Genesis 26:1-5; 28:10-15 - Abrahama, Isaka leh Jakoba te thutiam rama an awm chhung

Hebrai 11:10 Khawpui lungphum nei, a dintu leh siamtu chu Pathian a ni tih a lo thlir si a.

Abrahama chuan Pathian din lungphum nei khawpui chu a nghakhlel hle a.

1. Abrahaman Chatuan Khawpui Rinna

2. Pathiana Kan Beiseina Innghahna

1. Isaia 26:4 - Lalpa chu chatuanin ring la, Lalpa Pathianah chuan chatuan lungpui i nei si a.

2. 2 Korinth 5:1 - Kan leia puan in chu tihchhiat a nih chuan Pathian hnen atanga in sak, kuta siam loh in, vanah chatuan atan kan nei tih kan hre si a.

Hebrai 11:11 Rinna avângin Sara ngei pawhin chi rai tûrin chakna a hmu a, a tiamtu chu a rinawm a ni tih a hriat avângin nau a pai a.

Rinna hmangin Sari chuan a tar hunah nau pai theihna chakna a dawng a, chu thutiam chu thil theih loh anga lang mah se.

1: Rinna hian thil theih loh anga langte hneh turin chakna min pe thei a.

2: Pathian chu a rinawm a, a thutiamte chu eng ang pawhin thil theih loh anga lang mah se, a hlen chhuak ang.

1: Rom 4:19-21 - Tin, rinnaah a chak lo va, kum za vel a nih lai khan a taksa ngei chu thi tawhah a ngai lo va, Sara pum thi tawh pawh a la ngai lo: Pathian thutiam chu a mangang lo rin lohna hmangin; nimahsela, rinnaah a nghet a, Pathian chawimawiin a awm a; Tin, a thutiam chu a hlen thei bawk tih a hriat chian em avangin.

2: Luka 1:37 - Pathian tan chuan thil theih loh a awm lo vang.

Hebrai 11:12 Chutichuan, mi pakhat chauh a lo piang a, ani chu mitthi ang maia tha, van arsi tam tak leh tuifinriat kama hnim hring ang maia chhiar sen loh a lo piang a.

Abrahama chu mitthi ang maia ngaih a ni a, chuti chung pawh chuan Pathianin a thlahte chu van arsi leh tuipui kama hnim hring ang maia tam an nih tur thu a tiam a ni.

1. Abrahama rinna: Pathian thutiam thiltihtheihna

2. Engmah lo atanga thil dangah: Rinna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 4:17-20 - Abrahama chuan thlah nei thei lo mah se Pathian a ring tlat a

2. Hebrai 10:22-23 - Pathian hnaih theihna tur leh a thutiamte vawng tlat thei tura rinna thiltihtheihna

Hebrai 11:13 Chûng zawng zawngte chu rinnain an thi a, thutiamte chu hmu lovin, hla takah an hmu a, an thlêm a, an kuah a, leia mikhual leh khualzin an nih thu an inpuang a ni.

Hebrai 11:13 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian rinnaa thi, Pathian thutiamte dawng ngai lo, mahse a thleng famkim ngei ang tih ring tlatte chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte Rinchhan - Hebrai 11:13

2. Mikhual leh Pilgrim anga nun - Hebrai 11:13

1. Rom 8:24-25 - He beiseina avang hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. A thil hmuh chu tuin nge beisei? Mahse kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak thin.

2. 1 Petera 2:11 - Duh tak takte u, khualzin leh sal tangte angin tisa châkna, in nunna dotu laka inthiarfihlim turin ka ngen che u a ni.

Hebrai 11:14 Chutiang thu sawitute chuan ram an zawng tih chiang takin an puang si a.

Ram tha zawk zawngtute chuan an thusawi hmangin an duhzawng an sawi chhuak thin.

1. I Mumangte Tihlawhtling: Rinnain I Tumte Tihlawhtling turin a puih theih dan

2. Hmalam hun tha zawk rinna hlutna

1. Thufingte 13:12 - Beiseina tihkhawtlai hian thinlung a ti na a, duhthusam tihhlawhtlin erawh chu nunna thing a ni.

2. Sam 37:4 - Lalpaah lawm la, i thinlung duhzawng a pe ang che.

Hebrai 11:15 Tin, dik takin, an lo chhuahna ram kha hre reng sela chuan kîr leh theihna hun remchâng an nei thei ang.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu an pi leh pute bul a hriat nawn tir a, an lo chhuahna hmun a\anga lo kîr leh theihna hun remchâng an nei mai thei tih a rawt bawk.

1. Hriatrengna thiltihtheihna: Kan zungte pawm

2. Hriatthiamna leh Kaihhruaina zawnga hun kal tawh lam thlir

1. Genesis 12:1-3 - Tin, Lalpan Abrama hnenah, "I ram ata leh i chhungte leh i pa in ata chhuak la, ram ka hmuhtir tur cheah kal rawh;

2. Philippi 3:13-14 - Unaute u, keimah ka inngai lo va, thil pakhat chauh hi ka ti a,

hnunglam thilte chu theihnghilhin, hmalam thilte chu ka pan zel a ni.

Hebrai 11:16 Nimahsela tunah chuan ram tha zawk, chu chu vanram an duh a, chuvangin Pathianin an Pathian tia koh a zak lo, an tan khawpui a buatsaihsak si a.

Pathian mite hian ram tha zawk, van ram an duh a, Pathianin khawpui a buatsaih sak avangin an Pathian tia koh a zak lo.

1. Pathian rinna nun nun hi chatuan in panna kawng a ni.

2. Pathian thutiamte chu a chiang a, a rinawmna chu chatuan daih a ni.

1. Johana 14:1-3 In thinlung mangang suh se, Pathian in ring a, kei pawh ring rawh u. Ka Pa inah hian in tam tak a awm a, chutiang ni lo se chuan ka hrilh ngei ang che u. I tan hmun buatsaih turin ka kal a ni.

2. Isaia 26:1 Chumi niah chuan he hla hi Judai ramah sak a ni ang a; Khawpui nghet tak kan nei a; chhandamna chu Pathianin kulh leh kulhpui atan a ruat ang.

Hebrai 11:17 Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin a awm laiin Isaaka chu a hlan a;

Abrahama rinna chu inthawina atana Isaka a hlan khan a lantir a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Abrahama Rinnain Pathian a rinzia a lantir dan

2. Inthawina Hmangaihna: Abrahama’n Thuhnuairawlh Lova Pathian Thuawihna

1. Genesis 22:1-19-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Jakoba 2:21-23-ah kan hmu

Hebrai 11:18 Chu mi chungchângah chuan, “I thlahte chu Isaka-ah an vuah ang,” an ti a.

Pathian chu thil theih loh anga a lan lai pawhin a thutiamte chu a rinawm tlat a ni.

1: Thil Tihtheih Loh Hmasaah Pathian Rinawmna

2: Nun Beisei Loh Huna Pathian Thutiam Rinchhan

1: Genesis 17:19 - Tin, Pathianin, “I nupui Sari chuan fapa a hring tak zet ang che; tichuan, a hmingah Isaka i sa ang: tichuan, amah leh a hnua a thlahte nên chatuan thuthlung atân ka thuthlung chu ka tinghet ang,” a ti a.

2: Rom 4:17-21 - (Hnam tam tak paah ka siam che tih ziak ang khan) a rin Pathian hmaah chuan mitthite tinungtu leh thil awm lote chu anmahni ang maia koh thintu a ni an. Ani chuan beiseina kalh zawngin beiseina a ring a, hnam tam tak pa a nih theih nan; “I thlahte pawh chutiang chu an ni ang,” tih thu ang chuan. Tin, rinnaah a chak lo va, kum za vel a nih lai pawhin a taksa ngei chu thi tawhah a ngai lo va, Sari pum thi tawh pawh a la ngai lo: Ring lohna avângin Pathian thutiam chu a nghâl lo va; nimahsela, rinnaah a nghet a, Pathian chawimawiin a awm a.

Hebrai 11:19 Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho thei tih ngaihtuahin; chuta tang chuan a lem angin a lo dawngsawng bawk a ni.

Hebrai ziaktu hian Pathianin Isua chu thihna ata a kaitho thei tih a pawm a.

1: Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin thil theih loh a tih theih dan

2: Thawhlehna: Pathian Hnehna chhinchhiahna

.

2: Joh .

Hebrai 11:20 Rinnain Isaka chuan Jakoba leh Esauva chu thil lo thleng tur chungchangah mal a sawm a.

Isaka chuan a fapate Jakoba leh Esauva chu nakin hun chungchânga rinna hmangin mal a sâwm a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isaka Malsawmnain Min Thlarau Theih Dan

2. Tuna Nun: Isaka Malsawmna Pawimawhzia

1. Genesis 27:27-29 - Isaaka’n Jakoba malsawmna a pek

2. Genesis 27:30-40 - Isaaka’n Esauva mal a sawmna

Hebrai 11:21 Rinnain Jakoba chuan a thih dawnin Josefa fapa pahnihte chu mal a sawm a; tin, a tiang chung lamah innghatin chibai a buk a.

Jakoba chuan thih a hnaih tawh avangin a fapate chu rinnain mal a sawm a.

1. Hun harsaah Rinna Thiltihtheihna

2. Kan Fate Malsawmna Ropui

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

|

Hebrai 11:22 Rinnain Josefa a thih lai khan Israela thlahte kalsan thu a sawi a; a ruh chungchângah thupek a pe a.

Rinna nei mi Josefa chuan a thih hmaa Israel fate an chhuahsan dan a sawi a, a ruh chungchangah thupek a pe bawk.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Josefa Entawn

2. Pathian Duhzawng zawm: Josefa Thu hnuhnung ber a\anga zir tur

1. Rom 1:17 - “Rinna a\angin Pathian felna chu rinna a\angin a lo lang si a, ‘Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang,’ tih ziak angin.”

2. Johana 15:14 - “Ka thupek in tih chuan ka thiante in ni ang.”

Hebrai 11:23 Rinnain Mosia chu a pianin thla thum chhung chu a nu leh pate hnen atangin thuruk a ni a, naupang fel tak a nih an hmuh avangin; tin, lal thupêk chu an hlau lo.

Mosia chu a pian lai leh Pathian duhzawng zawm tura a inthup lai khan rinna entawn tlak tak a ni.

1: Pathian kan rinna hian eng ang man pawh ni se, chhiatna lakah min veng reng ang.

2: Pathian ruahmannaah rinna kan neih a ngai a, a duhzawng ti turin rinna kan neih a ngai a, a harsat lai pawhin.

1: Exodus 2:2-4 Tin, hmeichhia chu a rai a, fapa a hring a: tin, naupang tha tak a nih a hmuhin thla thum chhung a thukru a.

2: Matthaia 10:28-29 Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u: Hremhmunah nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.

Hebrai 11:24 Rinnain Mosia chu kum a lo tlin chuan Pharaoa fanu fapa tia koh a duh lo va;

Mosia chuan a nihna ai chuan rinna a thlang zawk a ni.

1. Pathian rinawmna chuan leilung nihna eng pawh a tluk reng ang.

2. Pathian rinna hian khawvel duhthusam aiin rinna thlang turin chakna min pe a.

1. Galatia 5:1-ah, “Krista chuan zalenna atan min chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, nghet takin ding ula, bawih nghâwngkawl phurin in awm leh tawh suh ang che u,” a ti a.

2. 2 Timothea 1:7, “Pathianin zakzumna thlarau min pe lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna leh mahni inthununna thlarau min pe zawk si a.”

Hebrai 11:25 Hun engemaw chen sual nawmna hlim taka awm ai chuan Pathian mite nena hrehawm tuar chu an thlang zawk a;

Mosia chuan tisa lam nawmsakna sual hlimpui ai chuan Pathian mite nena harsatna tuar a thlang zawk a ni.

1. Rinawm taka Chhelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Sual nawmsakna hun rei lote chhunga awm dan

1. Galatia 6:9 "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u; kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a."

2. Rom 8:18 "Tunlai hrehawmna hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a."

Hebrai 11:26 Krista sawichhiatna chu Aigupta rama ro hlute aiin hausakna nasa zawkah a ngai a;

Krista sawichhiatna hi lei hausakna aiin a hlu zawk a ni. Vanram lawmman chu a nghakhlel hle a.

1. Kan Kraws Puan hlutna

2. Chatuan Lawmman atana sum dah finna

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 – “Tin, Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh mi zui duh chuan mahni phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se,” a ti a. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh apiangin a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna chan duh apiangin a hmu ang. Mihringin khawvêl pum pui a neih a, ama nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlâwkpui ang? A nih loh leh, mihringin a nunna aiah eng nge a pêk ang?”

2. Kolossa 3:1-4 – “Krista nen in tho leh tawh chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u. I hmangaihna chu leia thil awmah ni lovin chunglam thilah dah rawh. In thi tawh si a, in nunna chu Krista hnenah Pathianah thup bo a ni si a. Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ve ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 11:27 Rinnain Aigupta a kalsan a, lal thinurna hlau lovin, hmuh theih loh hmu ang maiin a tuar si a.

Rinnain Mosia chuan Aigupta ram kalsanin lal thinurna nasa tak karah pawh a tuar chhuak a, a chhan chu hmuh theih loh Pathian a hmuh vang a ni.

1. Hlauhna leh harsatna hneh theihna rinna thiltihtheihna.

2. Hmuh theih loh Pathian rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

1. Isaia 26:3-4 - Nangmah a rilru a nghat tlat chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang: Nangmah a rinchhan avangin. Lalpaah chatuanin ring rawh u: Lalpaah chuan chatuan chakna a awm si a.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm reng te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng reng reng hi; Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm ata chuan min then thei ang.

Hebrai 11:28 Rinnain Kalhlên Kût leh thisen theh chu a serh a, chutilochuan fa tir tichhetuin a khawih loh nan.

Rinna hmangin Mosia chuan Kalhlên Kût chu a serh a, fa tîr tichhetuin Israel fate a tihnat loh nân berâm no thisen chu a theh a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Israel fate Zalenna kawnga hruai tura Mosia’n Pathian a rin dan

2. Kalhlen Kut Thiltihtheihna: Beram No Thisenin Israel fate Chhandamna A Hmuh Dan

1. Exodus 12:12-15; 21-28 - Mosia chuan Israel fate chu Kalhlen Kut hmang turin a hrilh a, an kawngkhar chu beram no thisenin chhinchhiah turin a hrilh a

2. Exodus 11:1-10 - Lalpa chuan Mosia chu fapa piang hmasa ber thihna lo thleng turah vaukhân turin a hrilh a .

Hebrai 11:29 Rinnain Tuipui Sen chu ram ro ang maiin an kal tlang a;

Rinnain Israel fate chuan Tuipui Sen chu ram ro ang maiin an kai a, Aigupta mite erawh chu chutiang bawk chuan tuiah an pil ta a ni.

1. Pathian rinna hian thilmak tak tak a thlen thin.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna hi ngaihthah ngai suh.

1. Exodus 14:21-22 - Tichuan Mosia chuan tuifinriat chungah a kut a phar a; tin, Lalpa chuan chu zankhua chu khawchhak thlipui na takin tuifinriat chu a hruai kir leh a, tuifinriat chu a vawt tir a, tui chu a inthen ta a ni.

2. Josua 3:13-17 - Tin, heti hi a ni ang a, Lalpa, khawvel zawng zawng Lalpa, Lalpa Bawm kengtu puithiamte kephahte chu Jordan luiah a chawl veleh ang. Jordan lui chu chung lam atanga lo chhuk tui ata tihboral a nih tur thu; tichuan, bawm chungah an ding ang," a ti a.

Hebrai 11:30 Rinnain Jeriko kulh chu ni sarih vel an hual hnuin a chim a.

Rinna avângin Jeriko kulh chu Israel fate'n ni sarih chhûng an hual lai chuan a chim a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Eng Harsatna pawh Kan Hneh Theih Dan

2. Pathian Rinchhan Pawimawhzia

1. Josua 6:1-20-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Matthaia 17:20 - "An hnenah, "In rinna tlem avangin," a ti a. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi, 'Hetah hian insawn rawh,' i ti ang a, a insawn ang a, in tan thil theih loh a awm lo vang," a ti a.

Hebrai 11:31 Nawhchizuar Rahabi chu enthlatute chu thlamuang taka a lo dawnsawn lai khan rinnain a boral lo.

Rahabi chuan Pathian a rinna chuan boralna lak ata a chhanchhuak ta a ni.

1: Harsatna nasa tak karah pawh Pathianin min chhandam turin kan ring thei.

2: Rahabi rinna hian Pathian rinna nei turin min fuih tur a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:25 - "Chutiang bawkin, nawhchizuar Rahabi pawhin tirhkohte a lo dawngsawng a, kawng dangah a tir chhuak a, thiltih avanga thiam chantir a ni lo vem ni?"

2: Josua 2:1-3 - "Tin, Nuna fapa Josua chuan Acacia thingtlang atangin mi pahnih a tir a, "Kal ula, ram hi en rawh, a bik takin Jeriko hi en rawh u," tiin nawhchizuar a hming Rahabi

chu chutah chuan a riak ta a. Tin, Jeriko lal hnenah, "Ngai teh, zanin hian Israel fate hnen atangin ram zawng turin mi an lo kal a ni," tiin an hrilh a.

Hebrai 11:32 Tin, eng nge ka sawi belh ang? Gedeona chanchin te, Baraka te, Samsona te, Jephthaia chanchin te sawi hun ka nei tawh dawn si a; Davida te, Samuela te, zâwlneite chanchin te;

Bible hian rinna lama mi huaisen rinawm tam tak chanchin a sawi nawn leh a.

1. Pasaltha Rinawm: Gedeona, Baraka, Samsona, Jephthaia, Davida, Samuela leh Zawlneite Entawn tur lawmna

2. Rinna chak taka zawn: Gedeona te, Baraka te, Samsona te, Jephthaia te, Davida te, Samuela te leh Zawlneite Nunna atanga zir chhuah

1. Jakoba 2:17-18 - "Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih nei lo a nih chuan a thi a, amah chauhin a awm. Ni e, miin, "Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a; tichuan, ka thiltih hmangin ka rinna ka lantîr ang che," a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 10:11 - "Tin, heng zawng zawng hi entawn tur atan an chungah a thleng a: khawvel tawpna lo thleng tawhte fuihna atan ziak a ni."

Hebrai 11:33 Ani chuan rinnain ramte a thunun a, felna a ti a, thutiam a hmu a, sakeibaknei kâ a titawp a;

He chang hian rinna avanga thil ropui tak titute chanchin a sawi a.

1: Rinna nei la, huaisen rawh - Hebrai 11:33

2: Nangmah ring la, engkim i ti thei - Hebrai 11:33

1: Jakoba 1:6 - Rinnain dil rawh se, engmah nghing suh. Tuifinriat thliin a hnim hrual ang a ni si a .

2: Rom 4:20-21 - Pathian thutiam chu rin lohna avangin a tlu lo va; nimahsela, rinnaah a nghet a, Pathian chawimawiin a awm a; Tin, a thutiam chu a hlen thei bawk tih a hriat chian em avangin.

Hebrai 11:34 Mei tharum thawhna chu a titawp a, khandaih ata a tlanchhuak a, chak lohna avângin an chak a, indonaah an huaisen a, ram dang sipaite tlanchhiat tumin an inher a.

Fiahna harsa tak tak karah pawh an tuar chhuak a, an rinnaah pawh nghet taka siam an ni.

1: Rinna hian Daltu Engpawh Hneh Turin min tichak

2: Chak lohnaah Chakna

1: Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2: Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, a chhan chu Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

Hebrai 11:35 Hmeichhia chuan an mitthite chu kaihthawh lehin an dawng a, mi dangte chu chhandamna an pawm lo va, tihduhdah an ni a; thawhlehna tha zawk an neih theih nan;

Bible-a hmeichhiate hi tihduhdahna leh thihna karah pawh rinna leh chhelna kawngah entawn tlak tak an ni.

1. Harsatna kara rinna chakna leh chhelna

2. Thihna karah pawh hmalam hun tha zawk pawm a pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:35

2. Rom 8:18 - Tunlai tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.

Hebrai 11:36 Tin, mi dangte chuan râpthlâk taka nuihzatna leh vuakna te, a ni, chu bâkah, phuarna leh tân inah te pawh fiahin an awm bawk.

Hebrai 11:36-ah hian rinna neitute’n an tuar theih fiahna leh hrehawmna te, nunrawng taka nuihzatna te, vuakna te, phuarna te, leh lung ina khung te a sawi a.

1. "Rinna Huaisenna: Harsatna karah Ding nghet tlat".

2. "Pathian thiltihtheihna: Fiahna nasa berte pawh hneh".

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u.

2. 1 Petera 1:6-7 - Chumiah chuan in lawm a, tunah hian rei lo te chhung, a tul chuan fiahna hrang hrangin i lungngai tawh a.

Hebrai 11:37 Lungin an deng a, an sah a, thlem an ni a, khandaihin an that a: Beram vun leh kêl vun ha chungin an vak kual a; rethei, hrehawm, tihduhdah;

Hebrai 11:37-a chang hian rinna nei mite’n harsatna an tawhte, lungin an deng te, sah an tihchhiat te, thlemna te, leh khandaiha thah te pawh a sawi a ni. Silhfen mumal leh eizawnna mumal nei lovin an vakvai a, rethei, hrehawm leh hrehawm tuar an ni.

1. "Meia Thianghlim Rinna: Harsatna Karah Chhelna".

2. "Rinawmte chakna: Harsatna tuar leh hneh".

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Rom 8:35-37 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang? Hrehawmna te, manganna te, tihduhdahna te, riltamna te, saruakna te, hlauhawmna te, khandaih emaw? “Nangmah avângin nilengin kan thah a; beram talh tûr anga ngaih kan ni,” tiin a sawi. Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang chuan hnehtu aia tam kan ni.

Hebrai 11:38 (Khawvel hi a phu lo a ni:) thlalerah te, tlângah te, lei puk leh pûkah te an vakvai a.

He chang hian an chenna khawvela tling lo, chutih rualin an rinna avanga harsatna nasa tak tuar duhtute chungchang a sawi a ni.

1. "Rinna Chakna: Kan Rinna atana Harsatna Tuar chhuah".

2. "Khawvel tling lo: Hnawlna nei chung pawha rinawm taka nun".

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

Hebrai 11:39 Tin, heng mi zawng zawng hian rinna avânga thu ṭha an dawng a, tiam chu an dawng lo.

Hebrai 11:39-ah hian a ziaktu hian kan hmaa kal tawh leh fak hlawh tak tak, mahse thutiam dawng lo mi tam takte rinna a sawi a.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hmuh Loh Rinna".

2. "Tiam Loh Khawvel Rinna nena Nun".

1. Rom 4:18-21

2. Jakoba 2:14-26

Hebrai 11:40 Pathianin kan tan thil tha zawk min buatsaih sak a, keimahni tel lova an tih famkim loh nan.

Pathianin famkim kan nih theihna tur kawng tha zawk min siamsak a.

1: Kawng Tha zawk - Kan nun famkim tura Pathian ruahmannaah innghah kan thlang thei.

2: Rinna hmanga famkimna - Rinna nena kal leh Pathian mithmuha famkim nih kan thlang thei .

1: Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2: Hebrai 12:2 - Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam kan thlir a; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

Hebrai 12 hi Thuthlung Tharah Hebrai bu bung sawm leh pahnihna a ni. He bung hian Kristian rinnaah chhelna leh chhelna thupui a ngaih pawimawh ber a, infiamna lem hmanga ringtute chu an hmaa intlansiak ruat tlan tura fuih nan a hmang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hian ringtute chu anmahni tibuaitu rit leh sual zawng zawng dah bo vek turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan an hmaa intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin an tlan thei ang. An rinna siamtu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi tlat turin an fuih a ni (Hebrai 12:1-2). A ziaktu hian Isua’n hrehawm tawrhna a tuar chhuah dan leh a hnehna tawp ber chu a hriat nawn tir a, chau lo tur leh rilru hah lo turin a fuih a ni.

2nd Paragraph: Châng 3-13-ah hian ringtute chu Isua entawn tûr siam a, harsatna tuar tûra Pathian thununna anga ngaih tûra fuihna a awm a. Hmangaihna nei pa chuan a fate chu an thatna tura a thunun ang hian Pathianin a fate chu an thlarau lama an thanlenna leh an thianghlimna atan a thunun thin. Ringtute chu Pathian thununna chu hmusit emaw, beidawng lo emaw, a hmangaihna finfiahna anga ngai zawk turin kan fuih a ni (Hebrai 12:5-6). A ziaktu hian felna rah remna tak siam chhuah tumna neia harsatna tuar chhuak turin a fuih a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 14 atang khan mi zawng zawng nena remna leh thianghlimna zawn hi ngaih pawimawh a ni a, chutiang tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu lo vang. Ringtute chu lungngaihna emaw, nungchang bawlhhlawhna emaw hian tibawlhhlawh lo sela, anmahni inkara remna zawnga bei zawk turin kan fuih a ni (Hebrai 12:14-17). A ziaktu hian Sinai tlanga Israelte ang bawka Pathian aw hnar lo turin a vaukhân a, mahse ringtute chu Isua Krista zâra Pathian hnena thlen theihna vân Jerusalem-ah an lo thleng tawh tih ringtute chu a fuih a ni (Hebrai 12:18-24) . He chang hian ringtute hian Krista zarah lalram nghing thei lo an chang tih sawiin a tawp a; chuvangin, kan Pathian chu mei kang thei a nih avangin zahna leh hlauhna nen lawmawm chibai bukna an hlan tur a ni (Hebrai 12:25-29).

A tawi zawngin, Hebrai 12-ah hian ringtute chu intlansiaknaa tlantu ang maia rinna nghet tlat turin a fuih a ni. Pathian hnen atanga thununna anga harsatna tuar chungin Isua chu kan entawn tur atan kan mit dah tlat a ngai pawimawh hle. Krista zara Pathian hnena thlen theihna kan nei tih hre reng chungin remna leh thianghlimna zawng tura koh kan ni. A tawpah chuan lalram nghing thei lo zinga mi kan nih thu leh Pathian chu hmangaihna nena a fate a la thunun chauh tih hriain zah takin kan biak tur a ni tih min hriat nawn tir a

ni.

Hebrai 12:1 Chutichuan, keini pawh chu thuhretute chhum nasa takin min hual vel a, rit zawng zawng leh awlsam taka min tuamtu sual hi i dah bo ang u, kan hmaa intlansiak chu dawhthei takin i tlan ang u.

Thuhretu tam takin min hual vel a, min tikhawlotu sual leh rit zawngte chu paih bovin, Pathianin intlansiak min pek chu dawhthei takin kan tlan tur a ni.

1. "Sual rit zawng dah bo".

2. "Pathianin Kan Hmaah Intlansiakah Dawhthei taka Tlan".

1. Thufingte 4:23 - "Thil dang zawng zawng aiin i thinlung venghim rawh, i thiltih zawng zawng chu chuta tang chuan a luang chhuak si a."

. " "

Hebrai 12:2 Kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu Isua lam chu kan en a; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

Isua chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar chhuak a, tunah chuan Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni.

1. Kraws-a Lawmna: Isua Entawn Turin Tuar chhuak thei tura min fuih theih dan

2. Isua Felna: Pathianin Chhandamna Ruahmanna A Hlawhtlin Dan

1. Philippi 3:7-8 - Nimahsela, hlawkna ka neih apiang chu Krista avangin hlohnaah ka ngai a. Dik tak chuan engkim hi ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna hlutna aia nasa zawk avang hian hlohnaah ka chhiar a ni.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin an vuak a; kan khawlohnate avângin a tikehsawm a; a chungah chuan remna min thlentu hremna chu a awm a, a hliamte nen kan dam tawh a ni.

Hebrai 12:3 Mi sualte inhnialna chu tuar chhuaktu chu ngaihtuah rawh u, chutilochuan in chau ang a, in rilruah in chau ang.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu mi sualte dodalna hmachhawntu Isua ngaihtuah turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan an chau lo va, an rinna an hloh lo ang.

1: Isua hi kan Endurance Model a ni

2: Dodalna karah Lungngaihna Buhchham suh

1: Philippi 4:12-13 - "Thawhchham chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, thil tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hria. Eng dinhmunah pawh, chaw tha emaw, riltam emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak a ni. tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se. Heng zawng zawng hi chakna min petu hmang hian ka ti thei a ni."

2: Isaia 40:28-31 - "I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo ang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an ti thei lo ang." fathom.Chau te tan chakna a pe a, chak lote chakna a tipung bawk.Thalai te pawh an chau a, an chau a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu a, an tlu bawk a, Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar leh ang.Nupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

Hebrai 12:4 Sual do chungin thisenah in la do lo.

Kristiante chu mahni nunna hlan ngai pawh ni se, an rinna nghet taka awm tur leh sual thlemna dodal turin kan fuih a ni.

1. "Chhelna thiltihtheihna: Thlemna hneh dan leh kan theihna sang ber thlen dan".

2. "Zirtir nihna senso: Krista zui tura kan engkim hlan".

1. Joba 1:21 - “Lalpa chuan a pe a, Lalpan a la bo ta a; Lalpa hming chu fakin awm rawh se.”

2. Philippi 3:7-8 - “Ka tana hlâwkna awm apiang chu Krista avângin hlohnaah ka ngai a ni. Chu bâkah, engkim hi ka Lalpa Krista Isua hriatna hlut êm êm avângin, a tân chuan engkim ka hloh avângin, engkim hi hlohnaah ka ngai a ni,” a ti a.

Hebrai 12:5 Tin, naupangte ang maia fuihna che u kha in theihnghilh ta a ni, “Ka fapa,

Lalpa thununna chu hmusit suh la, a hausak che pawhin chau hek suh.

Hebrai ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu Lalpa thununna hmusit lo tur leh siamthat a nih hunah beidawng lo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Lalpa Thununna - Pathian Hremna Hremna Lawm taka pawm Zir

2. Thununna leh Zilhna - Thununna hmanga Pathian hnaih zawk

1. Thufingte 3:11-12 - Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhna pawh hi chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih apiang a zilhha, a duhzawng fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Hebrai 12:6 Lalpan a hmangaih apiang a thunun thin a, Fapa a dawn apiang a vuak thin si a.

Pathianin a hmangaihte a thunun a, kawng dik a kawhhmuh thin.

1. Thununna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Kawng Dik Min Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Thununna Chakna: Pathian Hmangaihnain Chakna Min pek Dan

1. Rom 5:3-4 - "Chutiang chauh a ni lo va, hrehawm tawrhna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang chuan beiseina a siam tih kan hria a, kan tuarnaah kan lawm thin".

2. Thufingte 3:11-12 - "Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhnaah pawh chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih chu a sawisel thin a, a duhzawng fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin."

Hebrai 12:7 Thununna in tuar chuan Pathianin fapate angin a ti che u a; a pain a thunun loh chu eng fapa nge ni ?

Pain min hmangaih avanga a fapa a thunun angin Pathianin min thunun thin.

1. Hmangaihna Thilpek anga Thununna pawm Zir

2. Pathian Thununna: A Pa hmangaihna chhinchhiahna

1. Thufingte 3:11-12 - "Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhnaah pawh chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih chu a zilhhau thin a, a duhzawng fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin."

2. Jakoba 1:1-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain nghehna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Hebrai 12:8 Nimahsela, hremna nei lo in awm a, mi zawng zawngin an tel ve a nih chuan, mi â in ni a, fapa in ni lo.

Ringtu zawng zawng hi hremna hnuaia awm kan ni a, hremna pawm loh chuan ringtu chu Pathian fa dik tak a ni lo tihna a ni.

1. Pathian Thununna: Fapa Dik Tak Kawng

2. Hremna Malsawmna: Pawimawhna rah seng

1. Thufingte 3:11-12: "Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhnaah pawh chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih chu a zilhhau thin a, a fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin."

2. Jakoba 1:12: "Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a."

Hebrai 12:9 Chu bâkah, kan tisa pa, min siam\hattu kan nei a, anni chu zah kan pe a: Thlarau Pa hnuaia intulût a, kan nung zâwk dâwn lâwm ni?

Pathian zahna kan pe tur a ni a, kan dam theih nan a thuhnuaiah kan awm tur a ni.

1. Pathian Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian thu awih tura kan mawhphurhna

1. Thufingte 3:11-12 - Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhna pawh hi chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih apiang a zilhha, a duhzawng fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin.

2. Rom 8:14-15 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a. Hlauhnaa tlu leh turin bawih thlarau chu in dawng lo va, fapa anga pawm Thlarau in dawng zawk a, chu thlarau chu, “Abba! Pa!"

Hebrai 12:10 Anni chuan ni rei lo te chhung chu an duh zawngin min thunun tak zet si a; ani erawh chu a thianghlimna kan chan theihna turin kan hlawkna tur a ni.

Pathian chuan keimahni hlawkna tur atan min thunun a, a thianghlimna kan ei theih nan.

1. "Thianghlimna Malsawmna: Pathian Thununnain Amah hnaih lehzual tura min puih theih dan".

2. "Thianghlimna thilpek: Pathian Thununna hmanga Pathian Thianghlimna chanpuitu nih".

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Thufingte 3:11-12 - Ka fapa, Lalpa thununna hi hmusit suh la, a zilhna pawh hi chau suh, Lalpa chuan a hmangaih apiang a zilhha, a duhzawng fapa chu pa angin a zilh thin.

Hebrai 12:11 Tuna thununna reng reng hi lawmawm a ni lo va, lungchhiatthlak a ni zawk;

Thununna chu chutih lai chuan hlimawm angin a lang lo mai thei, mahse a hnuah rah fel leh muanawm tak a chhuah ang.

1: Felna rah seng tura nun harsatnate pawm.

2: Pathian thununna rah chhuahah lawmna.

1: Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin lawmna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah

tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

|

Hebrai 12:12 Chutichuan, kut tlate leh khup chak lote chu chawi sang rawh u;

Chu chang chuan chak taka awm tur leh beidawng lo turin min fuih a ni.

1. Tho leh Beih Rawh: Rinna nena Harsatnate Hneh Dan

2. Kan Rinna Tihchak: Hun Harsatnaa Ding nghet Dan

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo ang.

2. 1 Korinth 16:13 - "Inring reng ula, rinnaah ding nghet ula, mihring angin bânsan rawh u, chak takin awm rawh u."

Hebrai 12:13 Tin, kebai chu kawng ata a kal bo dah ang e; nimahsela tihdam ni zawk rawh se.

Kawng dik leh fel kan tum tur a ni a, mamawhtute ngaihthah ai chuan kan tanpui tur a ni.

1. "Felna kawng".

2. "Kebai te tanpui".

1. Thufingte 14:12 - Kawng dik tak anga lang a awm a, mahse a tawpah chuan thihna a thlen thin.

2. Jakoba 1:27 - Kan Pa Pathianin thianghlim leh sualna nei lo anga a pawm sakhaw chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithai te chu an mangan laia enkawl leh khawvelin a tihbawlhhlawh loh nan.

Hebrai 12:14 Mi zawng zawng nêna remna leh thianghlimna zui rawh u, chumi tel lo

chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu thei lo vang.

Remna leh thianghlimna kan bei tur a ni, anmahni tel lo chuan tumahin Lalpa an hmu thei dawn lo ang.

1. Pathian nena inlaichinna nei tur chuan thianghlimna a pawimawh

2. Remna zawn hi hlimna kawng a ni

1. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin in thiltih zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u; heti hian ziak a ni si a: “Thianghlim rawh u, kei ka thianghlim a ni,” tiin.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghat phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen thlamuang takin awm rawh u.

Hebrai 12:15 Tuman Pathian khawngaihna an boral loh nan uluk takin en rawh u; chutilochuan, lungngaihna zung reng rengin a tibuai che u ang a, chu chuan mi tam tak an tihbawlhhlawh ang che u;

Pathian khawngaihna zawngin taima la, chutiang chuan thinrimna chu i nunah a lut lo va, midangte a tibawlhhlawh lo.

1. I Nunnaah Thianghlimnain zung a kai tir suh

2. Khawngaihna zawng la, Thlemna pumpelh rawh

1. Ephesi 4:26-27 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn tawn rawh u.

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 - Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhna sualin a hruai bo a, a thlem a, thlemna an tawk a ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

Hebrai 12:16 Chutilochuan, Esauva angin, a fate chanvo pakhata a hralhtu angin uire emaw, mi bawlhhlawh emaw an awm lo vang.

Esauva fimkhur lohna hian khawvêl châknate hian chutianga awlsam taka thlêm lo tûra

vaukhânna hna a thawk a ni.

1: Esauva angin a piantharna chu rei lo te nawmna atan awm suh.

2: Hun rei lote chhunga nawmsaknain Pathian thutiam ata min hruai bo duhna lakah fimkhur rawh.

1: Jakoba 4:3-4 - In dil a, in dawng lo, in dil sual avângin, in nawmna atâna in hman theih nân.

2: 2 Timothea 2:22 - Tleirawl châknate pawh tlanbosan la, thinlung thianghlima Lalpa autute nên chuan felna te, rinna te, hmangaihna te, remna te chu zui rawh u.

Hebrai 12:17 Chumi hnuah chuan malsawmna chu a chan duh chuan hnawl a ni tih in hre si a, mittui tla chungin simna tur hmun a hmu lo.

He chang hian Esauva chuan thinlung takin a sim chung pawhin a pa Isaka hnen atanga malsawmna a zawn chu a dawng thei lo tih a sawi a ni.

1. Simna Dik Ngaihtuahna: Esauva chanchin chhui chian

2. Pathian malsawmna dawn dan: Esauva chanchin a\anga zir chhuah

.

2. Jakoba 4:8 - “Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nang mi sualte u, in kut tifai ula, in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u,” tiin.

Hebrai 12:18 Tlâng khawih theih leh meia kang, thim te, thim te, thlipui te chu in thleng lo si a;

He chang hian Kristiante’n Sinai tlanga Israel fate an tuar angin taksa lama fiahna an tuar a ngai lo tih a sawi a.

1: Rinna nung nei tura koh kan ni a, taksa fiahna ni lovin.

2: Tisa thuthlung ni lovin thlarau lam thuthlung malsawmna kan dawng a.

1: Exodus 19:12-13 – Mosia chuan Israel fate chu taksa lama fiahna an tuar tur chungchang a vaukhân a.

2: Hebrai 10:22 – Chhungril felna siamtu rinna nei tura koh kan ni.

Hebrai 12:19 Tin, tawtawrawt ri te, thu ri te; chu aw chu hretute chuan an hnêna thu sawi tawh lo turin an ngen a;

Tawtawrawt hmanga Pathian aw hretute chuan an hnena thu sawi tawh lo turin an ngen a.

1. Pathian Aw Thiltihtheihna: Kan Chhanna A Nih Tur

2. Ngaithla leh Thuawih tura Kohna: Hebrai 12:19 a\anga Kan Zir Tur

1. Isaia 30:21 - Tin, i beng chuan i hnung lamah thu a lo hria ang a, "Hei hi kawng chu a ni, ding lam in hawi leh veilam in hawi chuan kal rawh u," a ti.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Hebrai 12:20 (Thupek chu an tuar thei lo va, Sakawlhin tlâng a khawih chuan lungin an deng ang a, thawiin an vawm ang.

He chang hian Israel fate’n Sinai tlang an hlauh thu a sawi a, Pathianin tlang atanga a biak a, khawih lo turin thu a pe a, chuti lo chuan hrem an ni ang.

1. Lalpa tih hi finna bul tanna a ni.

2. Pathian chu a thianghlim a, thianghlimna min phut a ni.

1. Exodus 19:12-13 - Lalpan Sinai tlang atanga Israel fate a biak lai khan an hlau hle a, an inhlat hle.

2. Isaia 6:1-3 - Isaia’n Lalpa a thianghlimna a hmuh dan.

Hebrai 12:21 Tin, thil hmuh chu a rapthlak em em a, Mosia chuan, “Ka hlau hle a, ka nghing e,” a ti a.

Mosia chuan Sinai tlanga Pathian ropuina a hmuh chuan a hlauthawng hle a.

1. "Hlau suh: Pathian Hlauhna Enna".

2. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ropuina tawn".

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. Sam 27:1 - "Lalpa chu ka êng leh ka chhandamna a ni a; tu nge ka hlauh ang? Lalpa chu ka nunna kulhpui a ni; tute nge ka hlauh ang?"

Hebrai 12:22 Nimahsela, Sion tlângah te, Pathian nung khawpui, vân Jerusalemah te, vântirhkoh pâwl chhiar sen lohte hnênah in lo thleng tawh a;

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu Pathian nung khawpui Sion Tlângah leh vân Jerusalem-ah lo kal tûrin a fuih a, chutah chuan vântirhkoh pâwl chhiar sen lohin an nghak a ni.

1. Vanram mawina tehkhin rual loh

2. Sion tlanga lo kal tura sawmna

1. Sam 48:1–2 “Lalpa chu a ropui a, kan Pathian khawpuiah chuan fak tlak a ni. A tlâng thianghlim, sâng lama mawi tak chu leilung zawng zawng hlimna a ni a, hmar lam hla takah Zion Tlâng, Lal ropui khawpui a ni.”

2. Thupuan 3:12 “Hnehtu chu ka Pathian biak inah lungphun ka siam ang. Engtikah mah an kalsan tawh ngai lovang. Ka Pathian hming leh ka Pathian khawpui, Jerusalem thar, ka Pathian hnen atanga van atanga lo chhuk tur hming ka ziak ang; tin, an chungah ka hming thar ka ziak bawk ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 12:23 Nau tîrte inkhâwmpui leh kohhran, vâna ziakte hnênah, mi zawng zawng rorêltu Pathian hnênah leh mi fel famkimte thlarau hnênah;

He thuziak hian fa tir kohhran inkhawmpui tlangpui chungchang a sawi a, chungte chu vanah ziak a ni a, mi zawng zawng Roreltu Pathian hnenah leh mi fel famkimte thlarau hnenah pawh ziak a ni.

1. Thianghlimna Nun - Kristaa famkimna lam pana beih a pawimawhzia

2. Van Kohhran - Vanrama inziak anga Kohhran pawimawhzia hrethiam

1. Ephesi 4:1-3 - Kohna kan nihna ang taka kal

2. Kolossa 3:12-17 - Mahni thar inthuam a, inhmangaihna leh remna nena nun dun

Hebrai 12:24 Tin, thuthlung thar palai Isua hnenah leh theh darhna thisenah chuan Abela thisen aia thu tha zawk sawitu chu.

Hebrai ziaktu Isua chu thuthlung thar inkara palai a nih angin, leh Abela thisen aia thu tha zawk sawitu theh darhna thisen.

1. Thuthlung Thar Inremtu Isua - A Inthawinain Beiseina min pek dan

2. Theih Thisen hmanga Thu Tha zawk - Isua Inthawina ngaihhlut

1. Genesis 4:10 - Tin, Ani chuan, “Eng nge i tih? i unau thisen aw chuan lei ata ka hnenah a au a.

2. 1 Johana 1:7 - Nimahsela ani chu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua Krista thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tifai thin.

Hebrai 12:25 Thusawitu chu in hnar loh nan fimkhur rawh u. Leia thu sawitu hnâwltute chu an pumpelh lo a nih chuan, vân aṭanga thu sawitu chu kan hawisan chuan, keini pawhin kan pumpelh lo vang.

Pathian thu hi kan hnar tur a ni lo, leia hremna hretute hian hremna an pumpelh thei lo a nih chuan, van atanga thu sawitu kan hawisan chuan kan pumpelh dawn lo tih a chiang.

1. Pathian Thu hnawlna: Duhthlanna Hlauhawm

2. Pathian Thu hnawl: A rah chhuah

1. Jeremia 17:9-10 - Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a suaksual hle bawk: Tuin nge hria ang? Kei Lalpa hian thinlung hi ka enfiah a, mi tinte chu an awm dan ang leh an thiltih rah ang zelin pe turin ka finfiah thin.

2. Rom 2:3-4 - Aw mihring—chutiang thil titute chunga rorelsaktu, chuti chung pawha nangmah ngeiin ti thin—Pathian rorelna ata i pumpelh ang tih i ring em? A nih loh leh, Pathian ngilneihna chu simna lama hruai tûr che a ni tih hre lovin, a ngilneihna leh a dawhtheihna leh dawhtheihna hausakna chu i inngaitlâwm em?

Hebrai 12:26 Chumi lai chuan a aw chuan lei hi a ti nghing a, tunah erawh chuan, “Lei chauh ni lovin, van pawh ka nghing leh ang,” tiin a tiam ta a ni.

Pathianin lei leh van hi vawi khat tal tihnghing leh turin a tiam a.

1. Pathian Thutiam: Lei leh Van Tinghing

2. Pathian Thutiamte Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 34:4 Tin, van sipaiho zawng zawng chu a bo vek ang a, vante chu lehkhabu zial angin a hrual ang a: tin, an sipaiho zawng zawng chu grêp hnah a tla ang leh theipui tla ang maiin an tla ang theipui kung chu.

2. Isaia 13:13 Chuvângin, vânte ka nghing ang a, Lei hi a hmun ata a bo ang, Sipaihote LALPA thinurna leh a thinurna nasa tak niah chuan.

Hebrai 12:27 Tin, he thu hi, “Vawi khat lehin, tihnghing thei lote chu a awm reng theih nan, thil tihnghingte chu thil siam anga paih bo a ni tih a kawk a ni.

Hebrai 12:27 ziaktu hian he \awngkam, "Mahse vawi khat tal," tih hian thil siam tihnghing theihte paih bo a kawk a, chutianga tihnghing theih lohte chauh a la awm tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Engkim Tinghing: Hebrai 12:27 atang hian eng nge kan zir theih?"

2. "Thingpui nghing thei lo chunga ding: Hebrai 12:27 kan nunah nunpui".

1. Isaia 66:1-2 - "Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: "Van hi ka lalthutphah a ni a, Lei hi ka ke nghahna a ni. Khawiah nge ka in sak tur chu? Ka chawlhna hmun chu khawiah nge? Chung zawng zawng avang chuan." Ka kut chuan a siam a, Chu zawng zawng chu a awm vek a ni," Lalpa chuan a ti.

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - "Chuvangin, tu pawh hêng ka thu hi hriaa, titu chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thli a lo tleh a." chu in chu a vuak a, a vuak a, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a din a ni.Nimahsela, hêng Ka thusawi hi hria a, ti lo apiang chu mi â, hnim hring chunga a in sa ang mai an ni ang . ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, thliin chu in chu a rawn nuai a, a tla ta a. Tin, a tla nasa hle a ni," a ti a.

Hebrai 12:28 Chutichuan, che thei lo ram kan dawng a, khawngaihna i nei ang u;

A ram nghing thei lo kan dawn theih nan zahna leh Pathian hlauhna nen Pathian rawng kan bawl tur a ni.

1. Zahawmna leh Pathian Hlauhna Nun

2. Pathian Ram chang

1. Thuhriltu 12:13 Thu tawp lam zawng zawng hi i ngaithla ang u: Pathian ṭih ula, a thupêkte zâwm rawh u;

2. Matthaia 6:33 Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 12:29 Kan Pathian chu kang thei mei a ni si a.

Pathian hi thiltithei leh passion nei tak, kan thinlung eiral duhtu a ni.

1: Kan Pathian hi Hrehawmna Mei a ni - Hebrai 12:29

2: Pathian Mei thiltihtheihna - Hebrai 12:29

1: Deuteronomy 4:24 - Lalpa in Pathian chu mei kang thei, Pathian thik tak a ni si a.

2: Exodus 24:17 - Tin, Lalpa ropuina lo lang chu Israel mipuite mithmuhah tlang chhipa mei kang ang mai a ni.

Hebrai 13 hi Thuthlung Tharah Hebrai bu bung sawm leh pathumna leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian ringtute tana fuihna leh thupek chi hrang hrang a keng tel a, Kristian nun hmantlak leh hmangaihna, mikhual lawmna leh thuawihna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Unau hmangaihna chu chhunzawm zel turin ringtute fuihna hmangin bung a intan a. Ṭhenkhatin an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo lawm tawh angin, mi hriat lohte mikhualna lantîr tûrin an fuih a ni. A ziaktu hian ringtuten lung ina tangte leh tihduhdah tuarte chu an hre reng tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle a, anmahni ngei pawhin hrehawm tuar ang maiin an hre reng tur a ni (Hebrai 13:1-3). Inneihna chu chawimawi a ni a, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna chu vaukhânna a ni. Miin thil neiha lungawina chu sum leh pai hmangaihna aiin ngaih pawimawh a ni (Hebrai 13:4-6).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 7-17-ah hian Pathian thu sawitu hruaitute hre reng tur leh an nunphung chu rinna entawn tur anga ngaih turin fuihna a awm a. Ringtute chu zirtirna chi hrang hrangin a hruai bo lo va, Krista khawngaihnaa nghet taka awm turin kan fuih a ni (Hebrai 13:8-9). Isua hming hmanga fakna inthawina hlan zel tur leh midangte hnena insem chungin thil tha ti turin an fuih a ni (Hebrai 13:15-16). Thlarau lam hruaitute chunga thu awih chu ngaih pawimawh a ni a, thlarau an enkawl a, chhanna an pe ang.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 18 atang chuan a ziaktu aiawha tawngtai dilna leh a tlawh thuai theih nan siamthat duhna a awm a (Hebrai 13:18-19). A ziaktu hian Isua Krista zara anmahni hnena awm tura hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian remna a duh thu sawiin malsawmna hmangin a titawp a ni. Italy rama awmte (ringpui nia ngaih) hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a, fawh thianghlim tak nena chibai in chibai turin a fuih bawk. A tawp berah chuan Pathian khawngaihna an zavaia awm turin a tawngtai a (Hebrai 13:20-25).

A tawi zawngin, Hebrai 13-ah hian Kristian nun dan tur zirtirna tangkai tak tak a awm a. Unau inhmangaihna te, mi hriat lohte chunga mikhualna te, hrehawm tuar emaw, lung ina tang emaw hriatrengna te, mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna pumpelh ruala inneihna chawimawi te a ngai pawimawh hle. Hausakna duhâmna aiin lungawina a fuih a ni. He bung hian zirtirna chi hrang hrang kara khawngaihnaa nghet taka awm chungin hruaitu rinawmte entawn tur zui a pawimawhzia a tarlang bawk. Thlarau lam hruaitute laka thuawihna chu thil \ha tih leh midangte hnena insem chungin Isua hming hmanga fakna inthawina hlan rualin ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian an aiawhin tawngtai a dil a, siamthatna a zawng a Pathian remna beiseina a nei Italy atangin chibai a thawn a ringtute inkara chibai bukna a fuih a, mi zawng zawng chungah Pathian khawngaihna duhna a lantir a ni.

Hebrai 13:1 Unau inhmangaihna chu awm reng rawh se.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu unau hmangaihna lantîr chhunzawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Unau hmangaihna kan lantir theih dan".

2. "Unaute Hmangaihna Harsatna: Hmangaihna Inzawmna Kan Thlen Theih Dan".

1. Joh. Chu miah chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan," a ti a.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - "Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin."

Hebrai 13:2 Mikhualte chu theihnghilh suh u, chutiang chuan mi thenkhatin hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo hmuak thin a ni.

Mi hriat lohte chunga mikhual nih theihnghilh suh: ṭhenkhat chuan an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte chu mikhual angin an lo hmuak a.

1. Mikhual lawmna leh mikhual lawmna pawimawhna.

2. Mikhual lawmna hmanga kan hriat lohva Pathian khawngaihna kan tihzauh theih dan.

1. Genesis 18:1-8 - Abrahama leh Sari ten mikhual pathum an lo hmuak.

2. Luka 10:25-37 - Samari mi \ha tehkhin thu.

Hebrai 13:3 Tângte chu an phuar angin hre reng rawh u; tin, hrehawm tuarte pawh taksaah in awm ve angin.

Tângte leh hrehawm tuar mekte pawh kan hriatreng ang bawkin kan hre reng tur a ni.

1. Kan Mihringpuite Hmangaihtu leh Ngaihtuah tura Koh kan ni

2. Hrehawm tuar leh tihduhdah tuarte lainatna

1. Matthaia 25:36-40 - “Tân inah ka awm a, min rawn tlawh a”

2. Rom 12:15 - “Lawmte nen lawm rawh u; tapte chu tappui rawh u,” a ti a.

Hebrai 13:4 Inneihna chu mi zawng zawngah a zahawm a, khum pawh bawlhhlawh a awm lo: Nawhchizuarte leh uirete erawh chu Pathianin ro a rel ang.

Inneihna hi institution thianghlim, zah tur a ni a; mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna chu Pathian hrem lohvin a awm lo vang.

1: Inneihna hi Pathian thilpek a ni: Zah la, Pathianin Mal a sawm ang

2: Pathian chu Roreltu sang ber a ni: Nawhchizuar leh Uirete Fimkhur rawh u

1: Ephesi 5:25-33 - Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih rawh u, Krista pawhin kohhran a hmangaih a, chumi avânga a inpe ang bawkin.

2: 1 Korinth 6:18-20 - Inngaihna chu tlanchhiatsan rawh. Miin sual a tih apiang chu taksa pawnah a awm a; Tupawh uire erawh chuan ama taksa chungah thil a tisual a ni.

Hebrai 13:5 In sawihona chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; tin, in neih angteah lungawi rawh u: Ani chuan, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a.

Kan thusawiah kan inphal tur a ni a, kan neihah kan lungawi tur a ni, Pathianin engtikah mah min kalsan leh kalsan ngai lo turin a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh Thutiam

2. Inhnialna awm lohna Khawvelah lungawina

1. Deuteronomy 31:6 - Chak leh huaisen takin awm rawh. Anmahni avângin hlau suh, hlau suh u, Lalpa in Pathianin a zui dâwn che u a; a kalsan ngai lo vang che, a kalsan ngai lo vang che.

2. Philippi 4:11-13 - Tlachhamna thu sawi ka ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Inngaitlawm dan ka hre ve ve a, tam dan pawh ka hre ve ve: khawi hmunah pawh leh engkim maiah pawh chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni.

Hebrai 13:6 Chutichuan huaisen takin, Lalpa chu ka tanpuitu a ni, mihringin ka chunga a tih tur chu ka hlau lo ang, kan tih theih nan.

Pathian chu kan tanpuitu a ni a, mihringin a tih theih reng reng kan hlauh a ngai lo.

1: Pathian Rinna nena Hlauhna hmachhawn

2: Tihduhdahna hmachhawna Pathian rinchhan

1: Sam 46:1-2 "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh kan tanpuitu a ni. Chuvangin lei hi tihbo ni mah se, tlângte chu tuifinriatah hruai mah se, kan hlau lo vang."

2: Isaia 41:10 "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, ka dinglam ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chu."

Hebrai 13:7 In chunga thuneitu, Pathian thu sawitu che u kha hre reng rawh u: An rinna chu an nun tawp dan ngaihtuah chungin zui rawh u.

Pathian thu sawitute entawn tur hre reng la, zui rawh.

1. Entawn tur tha tak ni rawh

2. Vawiin hi Ni Hnuhnung ber angin nung rawh

1. Philippi 3:17 - Unaute u, keimah entawn ve ula, keimahnia in entawn tur ang anga nungte hi en reng rawh u.

2. Jakoba 4:14 - Naktuk thil thleng tur pawh i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Rei vak lo lo lang a, a bo mai mai thin mist i ni.

Hebrai 13:8 Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain chutiang bawk chu a ni.

Isua Krista hi a awm reng a, a danglam ngai lo.

1: Pathian chu a Rinawm - A thutiamte kan rinchhan thei a, a nungchang nghet tak kan ring thei bawk.

2: Pathian chu a danglam lo - Nimin, vawiin leh chatuanin a mizia a inang reng a ni.

1: Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.

2: 1 Petera 1:25 - Lalpa thu erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni. Tin, he thu hi Chanchin |ha hrilh che u kha a ni.

Hebrai 13:9 Thurin chi hrang hrang leh thurin mak tak takte nen chuan inchhir suh u. Khawngaihnaa thinlung tihngheh chu thil tha a ni si a; sa ei lo, chuta luahtute tan hlawkna nei lo.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu zirtirna hrang hrangin a tihbuai loh nan a fuih a, pawn lam dan tur ngaihtuah ai chuan khawngaihnaa din a tha zawk a ni.

1. Legalism aiin Pathian Khawngaihna a ropui zawk

2. Pathian Khawngaihnaa I Thinlung Din

1. Galatia 5:1-4 - Chutichuan, Kristan min zalenna zalennaah chuan ding nghet ula, bawih nghâwngkawlah chuan tlu leh tawh suh ang che.

2. Rom 8:1-2 - Chutichuan, Krista Isuaa awmte tan chuan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

Hebrai 13:10 Maicham kan nei a, chu chu biak bûk rawngbâwltute ei tûrin dikna an nei lo.

He chang hian biak bûk rawngbâwltute leh maicham neitute inkâra inṭhenna chu a târ lang a ni.

1. Rinawmte chanvo: Biakbûk Rawngbawltu leh Maicham Neitute Inthliarna Chhiarchhuah

2. Maicham awmzia: Maicham thlen theihna pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. 1 Korinth 10:18 - "Israel-te chu tisa angin en rawh u;

2. Exodus 24:4-8 - "Tin, Mosia chuan LALPA thu zawng zawng chu a ziak vek a, zing takah a tho va, tlâng hnuaiah chuan maicham a siam a, Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte angin lungphun sawm leh pahnih a siam bawk a."

Hebrai 13:11 Sakawlhte ruang, sual avanga puithiam lalberin hmun thianghlima a hruai luhte ruang chu riahhmun pawnah an hal thin.

Puithiam lalberin sual avanga hmun thianghlimah an thisen a rawn luhtir hnuah inthawina ran ruang chu riahhmun pawnah hal a ni tih a sawi a .

1: Kan sual lak ata min chhandamtu Isua inthawina leh a khawngaihna avangin lawmthu kan sawi tur a ni.

2: Thuthlung Hluia inthawina kalphung pawimawhzia leh Isua inthawina famkim a kawhhmuh dante hi kan hre chiang tur a ni.

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Isaia 53:4-5 - Mahse, ani chu tikehsawm a, hrehawm tawrh tir chu Lalpa duhzawng a ni a, Lalpa chuan a nunna chu sualna hlan ni mah se, a thlahte chu a hmu ang a, a ni chu a ti rei ang a, ani chu a ti rei ang. Lalpa chu a kutah a hlawhtling ang.

Hebrai 13:12 Chutichuan Isua pawhin ama thisen ngeia mipuite a tihthianghlim theih nan kawngka pawnah a tuar a.

Mipui tithianghlim tura Isuan a inpekna hi mahni inpekna entawn tur hnuhnung ber a ni.

1: Mahni inpekna kawnga Isua entawn tur hnuhnung ber.

2: Isua inthawina awmzia.

1: Marka 10:45 - Mihring Fapa pawh hi rawngbawl tura lo kal a ni lo va, rawngbawl tur leh mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna hlan turin a lo kal zawk si a.

2: Joh.

Hebrai 13:13 Chutichuan a sawichhiatna chu phurin riahhmun pawnah a hnenah i chhuak ang u.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu Isua sawichhiatna pawm a, camp tel lova A hnena kal turin a fuih a ni.

1: Isua sawichhiatna pawm la, Khawvel hlutnate chu hnawl rawh

2: Isua sawichhiatna tuar leh Pathian Thutak Ding

1: Isaia 53:3-5 - Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2: Matthaia 10:39 - A nunna hmutu chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh chuan a hmu ang.

Hebrai 13:14 Hetah hian khawpui awm reng reng kan nei lo va, lo kal tur kan zawng zawk a ni.

Ringtute chuan van khawpui, a liam ngai lo tur chu an nghakhlel hle a ni.

1. "Vanram in kan zawng".

2. "Leia himna nei lova nun".

1. 2 Korinth 5:1-4 - He biak bûk kan lei in hi ṭhiah ni sela, Pathian in, kuta siam loh, vâna chatuan in kan nei tih kan hre si a.

2. Thupuan 21:1-2 - Tin, van thar leh lei thar ka hmu a: Van hmasa leh lei hmasa chu a liam tawh si a; tuifinriat a awm tawh lo. Tin, kei Johana chuan khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem thar, Pathian hnên aṭanga lo chhuk, a pasal tâna mo inchei anga inbuatsaih chu ka hmu a.

Hebrai 13:15 Chutichuan amahah chuan Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina chu i hlan fo ang u, chu chu a hming lawmthu sawina kan hmui rah hi a ni.

Fakna inthawina hi Pathian hnena hlan reng tur a ni.

1. Fakna Inthawina: Pathian hnena thilhlan 2. Pathian hnena lawmthu sawi: Fakna thiltih

1. Sam 100:4-5 Lawmthu sawiin a kawngkaah lut ula, Fak takin a hung chhungah lut rawh u! A hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh; a hming malsawm rawh! 2. Kolossa 3:15-17 Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in ni tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh. Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna tinrenga inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se.

Hebrai 13:16 Thil tha tih leh inbiak erawh chu theihnghilh suh, chutiang inthawinaah chuan Pathian a lawm em em a ni.

Thil tha tih leh midang tana thilpek hi Pathian lawmawm a ni.

1: Isua lainatna leh thilphalna entawn tûr siam hi Pathian lawmzawngte hriat nawntîrtu a ni.

2: Mi dangte tana ngilneihna lantir leh thilpek hi Pathian chawimawina kawng a ni.

1: Tirh.

2: Galatia 6:10, "Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng tan thil tha i ti ang u, a bik takin rinna chhungkaw zinga mite tan."

Hebrai 13:17 In chunga thuneitute thu awih ula, intukluh rawh u: Lungngai ni lovin, hlim taka an tih theih nan, in nunna chu in tan a hlawk lo si a .

Kan thlarau lam hruaitute hi kan thu awih tur a ni a, kan intukluh tur a ni, anni hian kan thlarau tan mawhphurtu an ni a, min enkawl danah pawh chhanna an pe dawn a ni.

1. Thlarau lama thuneihna zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Pathianin a ruat Hruaitute thlawpna Lawmna

1. 1 Petera 5:5, “Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte u, upa hnenah intukluh rawh u. Ni e, in zain intukluh ula, inngaihtlâwmna inthuam rawh u: Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, inngaitlâwmte chu khawngaihna a pe ṭhîn,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 9:6-7, “Naupang a lo piang si a, fapa pek a ni a, rorelna chu a kawr chungah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Mak tak, Thurawn petu, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan mi an vuah ang Pa, Remna Lalber. A rorelna lo pung leh remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, a thunun tur leh, rorelna leh rorelna nena tihngheh tur, tun atang hian chatuanin. Sipaihote Lalpa thahnemngaihna chuan chu chu a tihlawhtling ang.”

Hebrai 13:18 Kan tan tawngtai rawh u, chhia leh tha hriatna tha, engkimah rinawm taka nun duhna kan nei tih kan ring tlat si a.

Rinawm taka nung duh leh chhia leh tha hriatna tha nei duh tan kan tawngtai tur a ni.

|

2. Chhia leh tha hriatna \ha pawimawhna: Rinawm leh Rinawm taka Nun

1. Thufingte 11:3 (Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai a, mi bum hmang dik lo erawh chuan a tichhe vek a ni.)

.

Hebrai 13:19 Nimahsela, in hnena ka lo kîr leh thuai theih nân hetiang hi ti zawk turin ka ngen che u a ni.

Hebrai ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu an hnena a kir leh thuai theih nan thil engemaw ti turin a fuih a.

1: Thil dik ti la, Pathianin lawmman a pe ang che.

2: Thil tha ti tura kan inkhawm hunah Pathianin mal min sawm ang.

1: Rom 12:10-13 - Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

2: Galatia 6:9-10 - Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u, kan beidawng loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a. Chutichuan, remchâng kan neih ang zêlin, mi tin, a bîk takin rinna chhûngkaw zînga mite tân thil ṭha i ti ang u.

Hebrai 13:20 Remna Pathian, mitthi zing ata kan Lalpa Isua, beram vengtu ropui tak, chatuan thuthlung thisen avanga kaihthawhtu kha;

Remna Pathian chuan Isua, beram vengtu ropui tak chu chatuan thuthlung hmangin a hruai kir leh a ni.

1: Pathian chatuan remna thuthlungah kan innghat thei a.

2: Isua chu kan berâm vêngtu ropui tak a ni a, a chatuan thuthlung chu kan ring thei a ni.

1: Isaia 53:5-6 “Nimahsela kan bawhchhiatnate avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni. Berâm ang maiin kan bo vek a; mi tin mahni kawng kan hawitir a; Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni,” a ti a.

2: Jeremia 32:40 “Tin, an hnênah chatuan thuthlung ka siam ang a, anmahni ka hawisan loh nân, an thil ṭha ti tûrin; nimahsela, mi kalsan loh nân an thinlungah ka hlauhna ka dah ang,” a ti a.

Hebrai 13:21 Isua Krista zarah chuan a duhzawng ti turin hna tha tinrengah ti famkim rawh u; a hnênah chuan chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Pathianin a rawng bawl tur leh a duhzawng ti turin min ko a, chutiang ti tur chuan Isua Krista chuan chakna min pe a ni.

1. Nun Thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm Nun

2. Kan Nunnaah Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw pawh ni se, Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei.

Hebrai 13:22 Tin, unaute u, fuihna thu hi tuar turin ka ngen a che u;

Hebrai 13:22 ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu a fuihna thu ngaithla turin a fuih a, an hnenah lehkha a ziak tlem hle a ni.

1. Thu Tlemte Thiltihtheihna: Fimkhur taka Thusawi Zir

2. Ngaithla Malsawmna: Fuihna Thu ngaihthlak

1. Thufingte 10:19 - Thu tam takah chuan sual a tlachham lo, a hmui thununtu erawh chu a fing a ni.

2. Kolossa 4:6 - Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihnain, chia tuiin awm reng rawh se.

Hebrai 13:23 Kan unaupa Timothea chu chhuah zalen a ni tih hre rawh u; amah nen chuan a lo kal thuai chuan ka hmu ang che.

Kan unaupa Timothea chu chhuah zalen a ni tawh a, min rawn tlawh thuai mai thei.

1. Inpumkhatna Zalenna: Midangte \anpuinaah Chakna Hmuh

2. Bung Thar: Hrilhfiahna Hun remchangte pawm

1. Rom 8:31 - “A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min do thei ang?”

2. Ephesi 4:2-3 - “[2] inngaihtlâwmna leh ngilneihna zawng zawng nên, dawhthei takin, inhmangaih tawnin, [3] Thlarau inpumkhatna chu remna bangah vawng reng duhin.”

Hebrai 13:24 In chunga rorêltu zawng zawng leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng chibai bûk rawh u. Italy mite chuan chibai an buk che a ni.

Hebrai ziaktu hian chhiartute chu thuneitute leh mi thianghlim zawng zawng chibai buk turin a fuih a, Italy mite pawhin chibai an buk tih a hriattir bawk.

1. "Thuneihna neitute chibai bukna".

2. "Mi Thianghlim zawng zawngte Hmangaihna lantir".

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. 1 Petera 5:5-7

Hebrai 13:25 Khawngaihna in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Hebrai ziaktu hian a chhiartute hnenah Pathian khawngaihna chu an zavaia hnenah a awm tih a hriat nawn tir a.

1. "Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna Malsawmna".

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - "Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni a, thiltih rah a ni lo, tumahin an chhuang loh nan."

2. Johana 1:17 - "Dan chu Mosia zârah pêk a ni si a; khawngaihna leh thutak chu Isua Krista zârah a lo thleng a ni."

Jakoba 1 hi Thuthlung Tharah Jakoba Lehkhathawn bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung hian thupui hrang hrang, fiahna te, finna te, Kristian nunah chhelna te a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung chu fiahna tuar chhuah a hlutzia sawiin, chu chu ṭhanlenna hun remchâng anga ngaihin a ṭan a ni. Ringtute chu fiahna hrang hrang an hmachhawn hunah hlimna zawng zawng chhiar turin an fuih a, a chhan chu chhelna a siam a, a tawpah chuan puitlinna a thlen thin (Jakoba 1:2-4). A ziaktu hian finna tlachhamte chuan sawichhiatna tel lova thahnemngai taka finna pe thin Pathian hnenah dil tur a ni tih a sawi uar hle. Amaherawhchu, rinhlelhna nei lovin rinnain an dil tur a ni, rilru pahnih nei chuan Lalpa hnen atangin engmah dawn a beisei tur a ni lo (Jakoba 1:5-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 9-18-ah hian inngaihtlâwmna leh lungawina ngaih pawimawh a ni. Unau hnuaihnung zawk chu a chawimawina chhuang turin fuih a ni a, khawvel hausakna hi rei lo te chauh a nih avangin mi hausa ten an mualphonaah an chhuang tur a ni. Ringtute chu sual leh thihna thlen thei an duhzawngte bum loh nan vaukhân an ni (Jakoba 1:12-15). Chu ai chuan thilpek tha zawng zawng hi thlalak inthlak danglam ang

maia danglam lo Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni. A thilsiamte zînga rah hmasa ber chi khat kan nih theih nân a thu dik tak hmangin min hruai chhuak a ni (Jakoba 1:16-18).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 19 aṭang hian ringtute chu ngaithla thuai tur, thusawi thiam lo tur leh thinrim thuai turin fuihna a awm a. Mihring thinrimna hian felna a siam lo; chuvangin ringtute chu an thlarau chhandam thei thu tuh chu thuhnuairawlh taka dawng chungin bawlhhlawhna leh sualna hluar zawng zawng paih bo turin an fuih a ni (Jakoba 1:19-21). Pathian thu hriat mai ai chuan active taka thu awih tura kohna hmangin bung hi a tâwp a ni . Sakhaw dik tak chuan nu leh pa nei lo leh hmeithai te chu an hrehawm tawrh laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka tihbawlhhlawh loha invên a huam a ni (Jakoba 1:22-27). He chang hian fiahna kara chhelna te, rinawmna nena Pathian hnen atanga finna zawn te, khawvel dinhmun thliar lovin inngaihtlawmna leh lungawina nunpui te, Pathian Thu hmaa thuhnuairawlh taka tawngkam leh thinurna thunun te a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Jakoba 1:1 Jakoba, Pathian leh Lal Isua Krista chhiahhlawh, hnam sawm leh pahnih darh zelte hnenah chibai ka buk a.

Pathian chhiahhlawh leh Lal Isua Krista Jakoba chuan Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih, khawvel hmun hrang hranga thendarhte hnenah chibai bukna a thawn a.

1. Jakoba entawn tur zui la, thinlung zawng zawngin Pathian rawng bawl rawh.

2. Kan inthlau hle chung pawhin chhungkaw pakhata tel vek kan ni a, Pathian kan hmangaihnaah kan inpumkhat a ni.

1. Rom 12:10 - Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. Nangmah aia inzah tawn rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:12-14 - Chuvangin Pathian mi thlan, thianghlim leh hmangaih tak takte in nih angin lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inthuam rawh u. In zinga tu emaw chuan tu emaw laka lungawi lohna a neih chuan inngaidam tawn ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u. Lalpan a ngaidam che ang khan ngaidam rawh. Tin, heng nungchang tha zawng zawng chungah hian hmangaihna inbel la, chu chuan inpumkhatna famkimin a thlunzawm vek a ni.

Jakoba 1:2 Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u;

He chang hian ringtute chu thlemna huna hlimna hmu turin a fuih a ni.

1. Fiahnate chu Hnehnaah chantir: Hun Harsa takah Lawmna Hmuh

2. Thlemna: Engtin Nge Kan Inbeihnaah Lâwmna Kan Hmuh Theih Ang?

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina.

2. 1 Petera 1:6-7 - Chumiah chuan nasa takin in lawm a, tunah hian hun rei lote chhung chu fiahna chi hrang hrangah lungngaihna i tuar a ngai tawh mai thei. Chûngte chu i rinna dikzia finfiah tawh—rangkachak aia hlu zâwk, meia tihthianghlim ni mah se boral ṭhin—chu Isua Krista a lo lan hunah fakna, ropuina leh chawimawina a thlen theih nân a lo thleng a ni.

Jakoba 1:3 In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih chu chu in hria e.

He chang hian chhelna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, fiahna leh hrehawmnate hian dawhtheihna a tichak thei a, a tipung thei bawk.

1. "Rinnaah Chhelna: Chhelnain Kan Dawhtheihna A Tichak Dan".

2. " Dawhtheihna chakna: Fiahna hmanga kan thanlen theih dan".

1. Rom 5:3-4 "Chutiang mai ni lovin, hrehawmna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, chhelna te, nungchang te, nungchang te, beiseina te."

2. Hebrai 10:36 "Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hnuin thutiam in dawn theih nan chhelna in mamawh si a".

Jakoba 1:4 Amaherawhchu, dawhtheihna chuan a hnathawh famkim nei rawh se, chutichuan engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim thei ang.

Thlarau lama thanlenna atan leh tlakchhamna awm lo nun kan neih theih nan dawhtheihna hi a pawimawh hle.

1: Dawhtheihna hi thlarau lama puitlinna thlentu nungchang tha tak a ni.

2: Dawhtheihna chin hian nun famkim leh engmah tlakchhamna a thlen thin.

1: Philippi 4:12-13 - tihhniam dan ka hria a, tam dan ka thiam bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh ni se, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2: Sam 37:7-8 - LALPA hmaah ngawi reng ula, dawhthei takin nghak rawh u; a kawnga hlawhtlingtu chungah, thil sual titu chungah lungngai suh!

Jakoba 1:5 In zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan, mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Jakoba chuan finna tlachhamte chu Pathian hnenah dil turin a fuih a, chu chu zilhna tel lova thilphal taka a pek angin.

1. Pathian Thilphalna: A Finna Hmuh Zir

2. Zawhna Finna: Jakoba 1:5 kan Nunna Hman Dan

1. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; a hnaih laiin au rawh u; mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu bansan sela, mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu bansan rawh se; Lalpa hnênah kîr leh rawh se, amah leh kan Pathian hnênah a khawngaih theih nân, nasa takin a ngaidam dâwn si a.

2. Thufingte 2:6-7 - Lalpan finna a pe si a; a kâ aṭangin hriatna leh hriatthiamna a lo chhuak a; mi felte tân finna ṭha tak a khawl khâwm a; rinawm taka kalte tan phaw a ni.

Jakoba 1:6 Rinnain dil rawh se. Tuifinriat thliin a hnim hrual ang a ni si a.

He chang hian Pathian tanpuina dil turin min fuih a, rinna leh rinngamna nen, inhnukdawk leh inhnukdawk mai mai ai chuan.

1. "Rinna leh Inrintawkna Nun Nun".

2. "Ringhlel tura thlemna dodal".

1. Rom 4:17-21 - Abrahaman Pathian thutiam a rinna chu felna anga chawimawi a ni

2. Isaia 7:9 - I rinnaah i ding nghet lo a nih chuan i ding reng lovang.

Jakoba 1:7 Chu mi chuan Lalpa hnen atangin engmah a dawng ang tih ngaihtuah suh se.

He chang hian Lalpan amah ring lo mi hnenah engmah a pe dawn lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lalpa Rinna: A Malsawmna dawng tura rilru put hmang tul tak".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Malsawmnate hawnsak".

1. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

2. Thufingte 3:5-6 - "I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a siam tha ang."

Jakoba 1:8 Rilru pahnih nei chu a kawng zawng zawngah a nghet lo.

Ngaihtuahna pahnih nei mi chu an nun kawng tinrengah rintlak a ni lo.

1. I Rinnaah Dingchang Rawh Rawh, Ngaihtuahna Pahnih nei lovin - Jakoba 1:8

2. Mi rilru pahnih nei nun nghet lo - Jakoba 1:8

1. Thufingte 11:3 - Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai a, mi bum hmang dik lo erawh chuan a tichhe vek thung.

2. Thufingte 4:23 - I thinlung chu fimkhur takin vawng reng la, chuta tang chuan nunna tuihna a luang si a.

Jakoba 1:9 Unau inngaitlawm chu chawimawi a nih avangin lawm rawh se.

Chu chang chuan Kristiante chu an dinhmun chu eng ang pawhin inngaitlawm mah se, hlimna hmu turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thil awmdan zawng zawnga lungawina pawimawhzia chungchang A.

2. Kristian pawl lian zawka tel ve avanga hlimna hmuh theih chungchang A.

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - Tlachham thu ka sawi tihna ni lovin, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a.

2. Rom 12:15-16 - Lawmte chu lawmpuiin, tapte nen chuan tappui bawk ang che. Rilru inang in awm rawh u. Thil sang ngaihtuah suh la, mi hniam zawkte lakah inngaitlawm zawk rawh. Mahni inchhuannaah fing suh.

Jakoba 1:10 Mi hausa erawh chu tihhniam a ni;

Mi hausa chu a hausakna chu thlai pangpar ang maia rang taka a liam chuan a inngaitlawm ang.

1. Hausakna Hlawhchhamna: Inchhuannain Inngaihtlawmna A thlen Dan

2. Hausakna Dik Tak zawn: Leilung thil neihte awm reng lo

1. Thufingte 21:20 - "Mi fing inah hian ro hlu leh hriak a awm a, mi â erawh chuan a hmang zo vek a ni."

2. Thuhriltu 5:10-11 - "Tangkarua ngainatu chu tangkaruain a lungawi lo vang a, thil tam tak ngainattu pawh chu thil engmah lo a ni. Thil a lo pung chuan a ei thin a lo pung zel a, a thatna chu eng nge awm ang." a neitute hnenah, an mit hmuhna tih loh chu?"

Jakoba 1:11 Ni chu khaw lumin a lo chhuak thuai si a, thlai chu a vuai a, a pangpar chu a tla a, a pianphung khawngaihna chu a boral thin: chutiang bawkin mi hausa pawh a kawngteah a boral ang.

He thuziak hian thil neih hausakna chu hun rei lote chhunga awm reng a nih dan leh chatuan atana a awm theih loh dan a sawi a ni.

1. "The Transience of Wealth" - Thilsiam hausakna hi rei lo te chhunga thil thleng mai mai a ni tih Bible thudik chhui chhuah.

2. "The Impermanence of Riches" - Hausakna hian hlimna leh famkimna nghet tak a thlen loh dan zir chianna.

1. Matthaia 6:19-20 - "Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo."

2. Thuhriltu 5:10 - "Tupawh sum hmangaihtu chuan sum a nei tlem ngai lo; hausakna hmangaihtu chu a sum lakluhah a lungawi ngai lo. Hei pawh hi awmzia a nei lo."

Jakoba 1:12 Thlemna tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, fiahin a awm hunah chuan Lalpan amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn si a.

He chang hian chatuan nunna malsawmna dawng tur chuan fiahna leh thlemna kara chhel a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Chhelna malsawmna: Fiahna tuar chhuah dan leh Nunna Lallukhum dawn dan".

2. "Lalman tiam: Lalpa Hmangaihtute Chatuan Nunna Malsawmna".

1. Rom 8:17 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e: Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avang hian in chungah thil tha lo tinrêng an sawi che u chuan in eng a thawl e. Lawm ula, lawm takin awm rawh u: Vanah in lawmman a tam si a.

Jakoba 1:13 Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, ‘Pathian thlemna ka ni,’ ti suh se: Pathian chu thil tha loin a thlem thei lo va, tumah a thlem hek lo.

Pathian hian sualin tumah a thlem lo va, a thlem a ni tih ngaihtuah pawh a pawi lo.

1. Pathian Chakna hmanga Thlemna hneh

2. Pathian laka dik lo taka puhna lakah fimkhur rawh

1. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna

nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

2. Hebrai 2:18 - Amah ngeiin thlemna a tuar tawh avangin thlemna tawkte chu a tanpui thei si a.

Jakoba 1:14 Nimahsela, mi tinin mahni châknate a hruai bo a, thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni.

Mi tin hi mahni duhzawngin a hruai bo hian thlemna kan tawk a ni.

1. "Be on Guard: Thlemna laka invenna".

2. "Mahni Duhzawng Hlauhawmna".

1. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boralna hmaah a kal a, Thlarau chapona chuan tlukna hmaah a kal thin.

2. Hebrai 2:18 - Amah ngeiin thlemna a tuar avangin thlemna tawkte chu a pui thei si a.

Jakoba 1:15 Chutichuan duhâmnain a rai chuan sual a hring chhuak a: Sual chu a zawh chuan thihna a hring chhuak thin.

Jakoba chuan sual rah chhuah, chu chu thihna a nih loh nan a vaukhân a.

1. Sual Hlauhawm: Kan duhthlannain a rah chhuahte hriatthiamna

2. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Felna hmanga Nunna Hmuh

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Thufingte 11:19 - Mi fel tak chuan nunna a chang a, sual zuitu erawh chu a thihna lamah a kal thung.

Jakoba 1:16 Ka unau duh takte u, tisual suh u.

Kalkawng:

Jakoba 1:16-17 : “Ka unau duh takte u, tisual suh u. Thilpêk ṭha tinrêng leh thilpêk famkim zawng zawng chu chung lam aṭanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuk a ni a, a hnênah chuan inthlâk danglam thei lo va, inherna hlimthla pawh a awm lo,” tiin a sawi.

Jakoba chuan ringtute chu bum lo turin a fuih a, thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng hi Pathian, danglam ngai lo Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna danglam lo - Pathian hmangaihna a nghing ngai loh dan leh a nghetna kan rinchhan theih dan chhui

2. Pathian Famkimna - thilpek \ha leh famkim zawng zawng Pathian hnen a\anga lo chhuak a nih dan leh a khawngaihna leh khawngaihna avanga lawmthu kan sawi tur chungchang sawihona.

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. Sam 145:8-9 - "Lalpa chu khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinrim thui tak leh hmangaihna nghet tak nei a ni. Lalpa chu mi zawng zawng tan a tha a, a thil siam zawng zawng chungah a khawngaihna a awm a ni."

Jakoba 1:17 Thilpek tha zawng zawng leh thilpek famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, a hnenah chuan danglamna leh inherna hlimthla pawh a awm lo.

Pathian hi thilpek tha zawng zawng bul a ni a, a danglam ngai lo.

1: Pathian chu thilpek tha zawng zawng petu a ni a, a mizia pawh a inmil a, a danglam ngai lo.

2: Hmangaihna leh khawngaihna dang danglam thei lo a ni tih hriain Pathianin thilpek min pekah lawm rawh u.

1: Malakia 3:6 "Kei hi LALPA ka ni si a, ka thlak danglam ngai lo; chuvangin Jakoba fapate hi in boral lo."

2: Hebrai 13:8 "Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain a awm reng a ni."

Jakoba 1:18 A thilsiam rah hmasa ber chi khat kan nih theih nan thutak thuin ama duhzawngin min hring a.

Pathianin a duhzawng leh a thutak nen min siam a, a thil siam zinga a hmasa ber ni turin min siam a ni.

1: Pathianin min duh a, a thutak hmangin a thilsiam hmasa ber ni turin min siam a ni.

2: A hmangaihnain Pathianin a thilsiam zinga a hmasa ber ni turin min siam a thlang a, chu chu a thutak nen a ti a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:10 - "A kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a ruat lawk tawh a ni.

2: Kolossa 3:10 - "Mihring thar, a siamtu anpui anga hriatna thara awm chu in inthuam ang."

Jakoba 1:19 Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thuai rawh se;

He chang hian ngaithla tam zawk tur leh tawng tlem zawk turin min fuih a, kan rilru put hmang thunun turin min fuih bawk.

1: "Dawhtheihna thiltihtheihna: Ngaithla leh kan rilru put hmang thunun zir".

2: "Slowing Down Malsawmna: Ngaithla chak taka awm".

1: Thufingte 12:23 - Mi fing chuan hriatna a thup a, Mi â thinlung erawh chuan âtna a puang thung.

2: Jakoba 1:5 - Nangni zînga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnêna thilpêk petu Pathian hnênah dîl rawh se; tichuan pêk a ni ang.

Jakoba 1:20 Mihring thinurna chuan Pathian felna a siam lo.

He chang hian mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam thei lo tih a sawi uar hle.

1: "Felna thiltihtheihna: Thinrimna hneh".

2: "Thianghlimna kawng: Thinrimna hneh".

1: Ephesi 4:31-32 - "Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, thil tha lo sawina zawng zawngte chu in lakah paih bo sela, sualna zawng zawng nen , Krista avanga Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang bawkin."

2: Sam 37:8 - "Thinur chu bansan la, thinurna chu kalsan rawh: Thil tha lo ti turin engti kawng mahin lungngai suh."

Jakoba 1:21 Chuvângin, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh thil âtthlâk zawng zawngte chu dah bo ula, in nunna chhandam thei thu inhnamhnawih chu thuhnuairawlh takin dawng rawh u.

Sualna leh sualna zawng zawng kan paih bo a, kan thlarau chhandam thei Pathian Thu hi inngaitlawm takin kan pawm tur a ni.

1. "Thu thiltihtheihna".

2. "Thil bawlhhlawhna rah chhuah".

1. Marka 4:24-25 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "In thu hriatte chu fimkhur rawh u; in tehna in tehna chu in tan in teh ang; Nangni ngaithlatute hnenah pek tam zawk in awm ang. A neitu chu, a hnênah pêk a ni ang a, a nei lo chu a neih chu laksak a ni ang," a ti a.

2. Joh khawvel, amah avanga khawvel chhandam a nih theih nan."

Jakoba 1:22 Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Mahni inbumna pumpelh nan Thu titu ni la, ngaithlatu mai ni lovin.

1. Thu Ngaithla Chauh Suh, Thu Tih

2. Thiltih hmanga Mahni Bumna pumpelh

1. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Hêng ka thute hi ngaithla a, a taka hmangtu apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni.

25 Ruah a sur a, luite a lo chhuak a, thli a tleh a, chu in chu a rawn nuai ta a; nimahsela, lungpui chungah a lungphum a neih avângin a tla lo.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chuti a nih chuan, tu pawhin an tih tur tha an hriat a, an tih loh chuan an tan sual a ni.

Jakoba 1:23 Thu ngaithlatu, titu ni lo a nih chuan, darthlalangah a pianpui hmel en ang a ni.

He chang hian Pathian thu ngaithlatu, mahse a chunga thil ti lo mi chu darthlalang atanga mahni inlanna entu nen a tehkhin a ni.

1. Pathian Thu hi Kan Thlarau Tan Darthlalang A Ni

2. Pathian Thuah Mahni Inhmuhna

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a; chutiang thil dodâlna chu dân a awm lo.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - Amaherawhchu thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

Jakoba 1:24 Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal a, eng ang mi nge a nih tih a theihnghilh nghal thin.

He châng hian rinawm taka mahni in en a, kan chak lohnate hre chiang turin min fuih a, chutiang chuan mi tha zawk nih kan tum thei ang.

1. Mahni Inngaihtuahna Thiltihtheihna: Kan nunah inthlak danglamna \ha tak siam dan

2. Mahni Inenfiahna hmanga Daltu Hneh

1. Philippi 4:8 "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, thil ropui zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, thil duhawm apiang, fak tlak zawng zawng—eng thil pawh a tha ber emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan—chutiang thil chu ngaihtuah rawh u."

2. Thufingte 11:14 "Kaihruaitu awm lohnaah chuan mipui an tlu a, thurawn petu tam takah erawh chuan himna a awm."

Jakoba 1:25 Tupawh zalenna dan famkim chu en a, a awm reng a, ngaithlatu theihnghilh ni lovin, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

Zalenna dan famkim thlir a, zawm reng a, theihnghilh ngai ngaithlatu ni lovin hna thawktu lo ni ta te chu an thiltih ah malsawmna an dawng ang.

1. Tihtute Malsawmna: Zalenna Dan Famkim Zawmna Hlawkna Seng Dan

2. Rinawm taka Thuawihna A\anga Zalenna Dik Thlen

1. Galatia 5:1 - "Krista chuan zalenna atan min chhuah zalen a ni. Chutichuan, nghet takin ding ula, saltanna nghawngkawl phurrit phur leh tawh suh u."

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - "I thil tih apiang chu Lalpa tana thawk ang ni lovin, Lalpa tana thawk angin in thinlung zawng zawngin thawk rawh u, lawmman atan Lalpa hnen atangin rochan in dawng dawn tih in hriat avangin. It." chu Lal Krista in rawngbawl chu a ni."

Jakoba 1:26 Nangni zînga mi tupawh sakhaw mi nia inhriat a, a lei thunun lo va, mahni thinlung bum zawk sela, he mi sakhua hi engmah lo a ni.

He chang hian rinna dik tak nei tur chuan mahni lei thunun a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Lei Thiltihtheihna: Rinna Dik Tak Tak I Thusawi Thunun Dan

2. Sakhaw Dik Nun Nun: Lehkha Thunun

1. Ephesi 4:29-31 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr ṭha chauh lo

chhuak suh se.

2. Thufingte 16:23-24 - Mi fing thinlung chuan a thusawi chu a ti fimkhur a, a hmuiah mi rilru hneh theihna a belhchhah bawk. Khawngaihna tawngkam hi khawizu hnah ang a ni a, thlarau tan a thlum a, taksa tan hriselna a ni.

Jakoba 1:27 Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhua thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: Pa neilo leh hmeithaite an hrehawm laia tlawh tur leh khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invênhim hi.

Sakhaw thianghlim chu mamawhtute tanpui a, khawvel thununna laka bawlhhlawh lova awm reng hi a ni.

1. Thianghlim taka nun a pawimawhzia

2. Tanpui ngaite tanpui dan

1. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil ropui tak, thil dik zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, duhthusam zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng - thil tha ber emaw, fak tlak emaw a nih chuan - chutiang thil chu ngaihtuah rawh u.

2. Isaia 1:17 - Thil dik tih zir rawh; dikna zawng rawh. Mi tihduhdah tuarte humhim rawh. Pa nei lote thil chu la rawh; hmeithainu thubuai chu sawi rawh.

Jakoba 2 hi Thuthlung Tharah Jakoba Lehkhathawn bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian rinna leh thiltih thupui a sawi uar hle a, rinna dik tak chu thiltih dik hmanga lantir a ni a, finna lama rinna ringawt a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga duhsakna leh duhsak bikna chungchang sawiin a tan a. Mi retheite ngaihsak loh emaw, tihduhdah emaw chunga mi hausa chunga duhsakna lantir chu a ziaktu hian nasa takin a dem a ni. Chutiang thiltih chu Pathianin mahni inhmangaih anga mahni vengte hmangaih tura thupek a kalh tih ringtute a hriat nawn tir a (Jakoba 2:1-9). Rinna dik tak chuan inthliarna a lantir lo va, mi zawng zawng chu intluktlanna leh zah takin a enkawl a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 10-17-ah hian rinna leh thiltih inzawmna inzawm tlat chu ngaih pawimawh a ni. Dan pum pui zawm mahse point khata hlawhchham apiang chu a bawhchhiat zawng zawngah thiam loh chantir a ni tih ziaktu hian a sawi. Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi a ni tiin a sawi a, chu chu thlarau nei lo taksa nen a tehkhin a ni (Jakoba 2:14-17). Rinna dik tak chuan Pathian hmangaihna leh felna lantîrtu thiltih tak tak a siam chhuak a.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 18 atang hian rinna nei nia inchhal, mahse a inmil hnathawh nei lote tan chuan direct challenge a awm a ni. A ziaktu hian, "In thiltih a\angin in rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka lantir ang che u," (Jakoba 2:18b) tiin a dodal a ni. Abrahama leh Rahabi ang entîrnate chu an thiltihin Pathian an rinna dik tak a lantîr dân târ lan nân a hmang a ni. Abrahama'n Isaka inthawina atana a hlan duhna chuan a thuawihna active tak a lantir a, Rahabi'n enthlatute a mikhualna chuan Pathian a rinzia a tilang thung (Jakoba 2:21-26). He chang hian chhandamna rinna dik tak chu finna lama remtihna emaw, thil tih âwm lo emaw mai ni lovin thiltih dik hmanga finfiah a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

A tawi zawngin, Jakoba 2 hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga mi dangte thliar hran loh a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, khawvel dinhmun a\anga inthliarna (prevoritism) chu a dem a ni. Rinna dik tak chu thiltih dik a\anga in\hen theih loh a nih thu a sawi uar a, ringtute chu mi dangte chunga hmangaihna thiltih hmanga an rinna lantîr tûrin a ko bawk. Hnathawh inmil lo neia rinna nei nia inchhalte chu a dodal a, chhandamna rinna dik tak chu Pathian rinna aṭanga zung kaih active thuawihnain a finfiah tih a nemnghet a ni.

Jakoba 2:1 Ka unaute u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista, ropuina Lalpa rinna hi nei suh u.

Jakoba chuan ringtute chu mi tumah thliar hran lova rinna nunpui turin a fuih a.

1. "Ropuina Lalpa: Hriatthiam lohna nei lo Rinna tura Kohna".

2. "Mi zawng zawng zah lova lawmna".

1. 1 Korinth 12:13 - "Thlarau pakhatin taksa pakhatah baptisma kan chang vek si a, Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalen emaw pawh ni ila, Thlarau pakhatah kan intir vek a ni."

2. Galatia 3:28 - "Juda emaw Grik emaw an awm lo va, bawih emaw zalên emaw an awm lo, mipa emaw hmeichhia emaw an awm lo; Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a."

Jakoba 2:2 In pungkhawmah mi pakhat rangkachak zungbun kenga, silhfen mawi tak ha a lo kal a, mi rethei, silhfen tenawm tak ha chunga lo lut sela;

He thuziak hian mite zingah an pawn lam lan dan a\anga duhsakna an neih dan a sawi a.

1. I Vêngte Hmangaih: Favoritism hi pawm theih a ni lo

2. Kan Rinna Nunpui: Mi dangte ngaihsak lohna hnawl

1. Luka 6:31 - Midangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh.

2. Galatia 5:14 - He thupek pakhat, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte hmangaih rawh,” tih hi zawmin dan zawng zawng hi a thleng famkim si a.

Jakoba 2:3 Tin, mipat hmeichhiatna kawr ha chu in zah a, a hnenah, "Hetah hian hmun tha takah thu rawh; tin, mi retheite hnênah chuan, ‘Chutah chuan ding la, ka ke nghahna hnuaiah hian lo ṭhu rawh.

Thuziak hi mi hausa zahna neih leh rethei ngaihsak lohna chungchang a ni .

1. "Hausakna Dik tak: Mi zawng zawng hlutna tura kohna".

2. "Chanchin |ha Thahnemngaihna: Mamawhtute hnena thlen".

1. Luka 14:12-14, "Tin, Isuan a mikhualte hnenah, 'Chawhnu lam emaw, zanriah emaw i pek hunah i thiante, i unaute emaw, i chhungte emaw, i ṭhenawm hausate emaw sawm suh, i sawm a nih chuan an sawm thei che a ni," a ti a back and so you will be repaid.Mahse, ruai i siam hunah chuan mi rethei, kebai, kebai, mitdelte sawm la, malsawmna i dawng ang.An rul thei lo che nachungin, mi fel thawhleh hunah rulh i ni ang ."

2. Matthaia 25:34-36, "Tichuan Lal chuan a ding lama mite hnenah, 'Ka Pa malsawmna dawngtute u, lo kal rawh u, khawvel siam a\anga in tana ram buatsaih chu la rawh u. Kei si a a ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka nih avangin min sawm lut a, thawmhnaw ka mamawh a, min thuam a, ka damlo a, min enkawl a, ka ni lung inah a awm a, min rawn tlawh turin i lo kal a ni.'"

Jakoba 2:4 Chuti a nih chuan nangmahni in thliar hrang a, ngaihtuahna sual chunga roreltu in lo ni lâwm ni?

He chang hian rorel thiam leh mi â nih hlauhawmzia a sawi a ni.

1: Rorelna kawngah Hmanhmawh suh

2: Pathian hmaah Inngaitlawm rawh

1: Matthaia 7:1-5 - "Rorelsak in nih loh nan rorel suh. Rorelna i sawi ang hian rorel in ni ang a, in tehna hmangin in teh ang."

2: Rom 2:1-3 - "Chuvangin, aw mihring, roreltu zawng zawngte hian chhanna in nei lo. Mi dang chunga rorelnaah in thiam loh chantir in ni si a;

Jakoba 2:5 Ka unau duh takte u, ngaithla ula, Pathianin he khawvela retheite hi rinna hausa leh amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam ram ro luahtu atan a thlang lo em ni?

Pathianin mi retheite chu rinna neia malsawm a thlang a, amah an hmangaih chuan a ramah hmun a tiam a ni.

1. Nunnaah eng station pawh ni se, Pathian hmangaihna chu Amah hmangaihtu zawng zawng tan a awm vek.

2. Pathian mithmuhah kan intluk vek a, Amah hmangaihtute chu lawmman a pe thin.

1. Galatia 3:26-29 - Krista Isuaah chuan rinna avangin Pathian fate in ni vek si a.

2. 1 Johana 4:7-11 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna hi Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria.

Jakoba 2:6 Nangni erawh chuan mi retheite in hmusit a. Mi hausaten an tiduhdah che u a, rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah an hruai che u lo vem ni?

Jakoba 2:6 a\anga thu kan hmuh hian mi hausaten mi retheite an tihduhdah dan leh rorelna hmun hmaa an hruai dan chungchang a sawi a.

1. Retheite tihduhdah hlauhawmna: A vannei lo zawkte tihduhdah leh tihduhdah avanga a rah chhuah chungchang.

2. Ka Vêngte Chu Tu Nge Ni? A hnuaihnung zawkte zahna leh ngilnei taka enkawl tura mawhphurhna chungchang.

1. Exodus 22:21-24 - "Ramkhua chu in tisual tur a ni lo va, in tihduhdah tur a ni lo, Aigupta ramah hian khualzin in awm si a. Hmeithai leh pa nei lo tu mah in tiduhdah tur a

ni lo. In tihduhdah a, an au chuan." ka hnênah, an au thawm chu ka hre ngei ang a, ka thinurna chu a kang ang a, khandaihin ka that ang che u a, in nupuite chu hmeithaiah an lo chang ang a, in fate chu pa nei lovin an awm ang.

.

Jakoba 2:7 Chu hminga koh in nihna chu an sawichhiat a ni lâwm ni?

He thu hi Kristiante kohna Pathian hming sawichhiat lohna tura vaukhânna a ni.

1. "Hming Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hming Kan Zah Tur Chhan".

2. "Hming malsawmna: Pathian Hming Kan Zahawm Dan".

1. Isaia 42:8 - "Kei hi Lalpa ka ni; chu chu ka hming a ni; ka ropuina chu mi dang hnenah ka pe lo va, ka fakna chu milem phumte hnenah ka pe hek lo."

.

Jakoba 2:8 “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,” tih angin lal dân chu in zawm chuan in ti ṭha a;

Jakoba chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu angin lal dan chu hlen chhuak turin min fuih a, chu chu kan ṭhenawmte chu keimahni anga hmangaih hi a ni.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Vêngte Mahni Mahni Kan Hmangaih Dan

2. Hmangaihna Lal Dan: Kan Vêngte Hmangaih chungchânga Pathian Lehkha Thuin Min Hrilh

1. 1 Johana 4:7-12

2. Marka 12:28-31-ah hian a lang

Jakoba 2:9 Nimahsela mi in zah chuan sual in ti a, Dan bawhchhetuah in ring tlat a ni.

Mihring zahna hian sualah a hruai tur a ni lo, chuti lo chuan dan chu a bawhchhia ang.

1. Khawtlang dinhmun thliar lovin Mi zawng zawng zah rawh

2. Inhmangaih tawnin Dan zawm rawh u

1. Ephesi 6:9 - Tin, hotute u, in bawihte pawh chutiang bawk chuan cheibâwl rawh u. An Lalpa leh nangmah ta pawh chu vanah a awm tih i hriat avangin vau suh u, a chungah duhsakna a awm lo.

2. Matthaia 22:37-39 - Isuan: "'Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh,' tiin a chhang a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: 'I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh' tih hi a ni.

Jakoba 2:10 Tupawh Dan zawng zawng zawm a, thil pakhata tisual mah sela, engkimah thiam loh chantir a ni si a.

Thiam lohna nei lova awm reng tur chuan dan pum pui hi zawm a ngai a; point khata tlakchhiat chuan point zawng zawngah sual tihna a ni.

1. "The Perfect Standard: Dan pumpui zawm".

2. "Felna thlen: Famkim tumna".

1. Matthaia 5:48 - "Chutichuan in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim rawh u."

2. Galatia 3:10-11 - "Dan thiltih zawng zawngte chu ânchhe hnuaiah an awm si a; 'Dan bua ziak zawng zawnga awm reng lo apiang chu ânchhe dawng an ni," tih ziak a ni si a tih tûrin. Nimahsela, Pathian mithmuhah chuan tumah Danin thiam chang an awm lo tih a chiang a ni: Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang," a ti a.

Jakoba 2:11 "Uire suh," titu chuan, 'Mi that suh,' a ti bawk si a. I uire loh chuan, i thah erawh chuan Dan bawhchhetu i lo ni ta a ni.

He chang hian uire loh chu a tawk lo va, fel taka awm reng tur chuan kan thah loh tur a ni tih a sawifiah a ni.

1. "Dik taka nun: Uire leh tualthahna laka inthiarfihlim".

2. "Pathian Dan: Thupek Sawm zawng zawng zawm".

1. Exodus 20:13 - "I that tur a ni lo."

2. Matthaia 5:27-28 - "Hmanlai mite'n, "I uire tur a ni lo," an tih kha in hre tawh a, kei erawh chuan ka hrilh a che u, tupawh hmeichhia chu a duh duha en apiangin a uire tawh a ni." a thinlungah a awm tawh."

Jakoba 2:12 Zalenna dana rorelsak turte angin chutiang chuan thu sawi la, ti rawh u.

Kristiante hian zalenna dan angin an nun an hmang tur a ni a, chu danin a rel theih tur zawnga thusawi leh chet dan tur a ni.

1. Zalenna Dan: Pathian Duhzawng anga Nun

2. Zalenna Rorelna: Nunnaah Duhthlanna Dik Siam

1. Luka 6:46 Engah nge, Lalpa, Lalpa mi ti a, ka thusawi hi in tih loh?

2. Rom 8:1-2 Chuvangin Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo, Krista Isua zarah nunna Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata min chhuah zalen avangin.

Jakoba 2:13 Zahngaihna tel lova rorelna a nei dawn si a; zahngaihna chu rorelna lakah a lawm thin.

He chang hian Pathian rorelna leh khawngaihna chungchang a sawi a: mi dangte chunga khawngaihna lantirtute chu Pathianin zahngaihna a lantir ang a, ti lote erawh chuan khawngaihna an dawng lo vang.

1. "Khawngaihna Nun Nun: Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna: Khawngaihna leh Felna Inthlauhna".

1. Mika 6:8 "Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hrilh che a; dikna tih te, ngilneihna hmangaih te, in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm mai loh chu LALPAN eng nge a phut che?"

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 "Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni—khawngaihnain chhandam in ni ta a ni." ."

Jakoba 2:14 Ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei tih sawiin thiltih nei lo mah se, eng nge a hlawkna? rinnain a chhandam thei em?

Jakoba chuan rinna chu thiltihin a zui lo a nih chuan eng nge a thatna tih a zawt a.

1) Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi a, 2) Kan thiltih hian kan rinna a tilang.

1) Rom 10:17, "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni," 2) Matthaia 7:21-23, "Lalpa, Lalpa, mi titu zawng zawngte chu ram chhungah an lut lovang." van lam mi, nimahsela ka Pa vana mi duhzawng titu a ni.Chumi ni chuan mi tam takin ka hnenah, ‘Lalpa, Lalpa, i hmingin kan hrilhlawk a, i hmingin ramhuai kan hnawtchhuak lo va, kan ti lo em ni,’ an ti ang i hmingin thiltithei tam tak a ti em?’ a ti a. Chutah chuan an hnenah, 'Ka hre ngai lo che u, dan bawhchhiatna thawktute u, ka hnen atangin kal bo rawh u,' tiin ka puang ang."

Jakoba 2:15 Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruak a awm a, ni tin ei tur tlachham a nih chuan;

Chu thuziak chuan mamawhtute mamawh phuhruk a ngaih thu a sawi a ni.

1. "Lainatna thinlung: Rethei leh harsa zawkte hmangaih leh ngaihsak".

2. "Thil tha tih: Jakoba 2:15-a Thupekte hlen chhuah".

1. Matthaia 25:35-36 - “Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a.”

2. Isaia 58:6-7 - “He chaw nghei ka thlan hi hei hi a ni lo vem ni: Suahsualna hruihrual phelh tur te, phurrit rit tak hlihsak tur te, Mi tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tihchhiat tur te hi? I chhang chu riltamte hnena sem tur a ni lo em ni, I inah mi rethei hnawhchhuah tawhte i rawn hruai tur a ni lo vem ni; Saruak i hmuhin, i khuh a, I tisa lakah i inthup lo?”

Jakoba 2:16 Tin, in zînga pakhatin an hnênah, “Thlamuang takin kalsan rawh u, in lum a, in chawm rawh u; nimahsela, taksa tana thil tulte chu in pe lo va; eng nge a hlawkna?

He chang hian thilpek leh ngilneihna thiltih lantir a pawimawhzia a tarlang a, chu chu duhsakna mai mai a tawk lo a ni.

1. "Mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek ropui ber: Khawngaihna".

2. "Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna".

1. 1 Johana 3:17-18: "Tupawh khawvêl thil neihte neiin, a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amahah a awm reng ang? Naupang tête u, thu emaw, i hmangaih lo ang u." thusawi mahse thiltih leh thutak takin sawi rawh."

2. Thufingte 19:17: "Tupawh mi rethei chunga thilphal chuan Lalpa hnenah a puan a, a thiltih chu a rul ang."

Jakoba 2:17 Chutiang bawkin rinna chu thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a, amah chauhvin a awm a ni.

Rinna hi a takin a tawk lo va, a hlawhtlin theih nan thiltihin a zui a ngai a ni.

1. "Hnathawh tel lo rinna chu a thi".

2. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna Thiltihtheihna".

.

2. Jakoba 1:22 - "Thu chu ngaithla mai suh u, chutiang chuan inbum suh u. A sawi ang chu ti rawh u."

Jakoba 2:18 Ni e, miin, “Rinna i nei a, kei pawhin thiltih ka nei a: I thiltih tel lovin i rinna min hmuhtir la, ka thiltihin ka rinna ka hriattir ang che,” a ti thei ang.

Jakoba chuan chhiartute chu rinna chu thiltih hmanga lantîrin a tak tak tih finfiah tûrin a

fuih a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Kan thiltihin kan rinna a lantir dan

2. Rinna Finfiahna: Kan Thiltih hmanga Kan Rinna Lantir

1. Rom 10:17 - Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân. A kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk tawh a, chu chu kan leng tur a ni.

Jakoba 2:19 Pathian pakhat a awm tih i ring a; i ti \ha a: Ramhuaite pawhin an ring a, an khur \hin.

Pathian pakhat ring hi fakawm tak a ni a, mahse sual rah chhuah laka mi chhanchhuah nan chuan a tawk lo.

1: Chhandam kan duh chuan Isua leh a thihna leh thawhlehnaah rinna kan nghat tur a ni.

2: Pathian rin mai ni lovin kan thlir tur a ni a, kan nun danah kan rinna hi kan nunpui tur a ni.

1: Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

Jakoba 2:20 Nimahsela, aw mihring âtthlâk, thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi tih i hria em?

Jakoba 2:20-ah hian thiltih inmil lo rinna chu a \angkai lo tih a zirtir a.

1. "I Rinna nunpui: I thiltihin i rinna a lantir dan".

2. "Rinna leh Thiltih Inzawmna pawimawhzia".

1. Matthaia 7:16-20 (An rah hmangin i hre thei ang) .

2. Kolossa 1:9-11 (Lalpa lawm tlâkin awm rawh u, Amah tilâwm takin awm rawh u, thil \ ha tinrengah rah chhuak rawh u)

Jakoba 2:21 Kan pa Abrahama chuan a fapa Isaka chu maicham chunga a hlan lai khan thiltih avanga thiamchantir a ni lo vem ni?

He chang hian Abrahama’n a fapa Isaaka maicham chunga a hlan laia a thiltih avanga thiamchantir a nih dan a sawi a ni.

1: Thu aiin kan thiltih hian thu a sawi ring zawk.

2: Abrahama rinna leh Pathian thu awihzia chu a thiltih hmangin finfiah a ni.

1: Hebrai 11:17-19 - Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin Isaka a hlan a, thutiam dawngtu chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a hlan a.

2: Genesis 22:1-18 - Abrahama chuan LALPA thu a awih a, a fapa Isaka inthawina chu a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

Jakoba 2:22 Rinnain a thiltihte a thawhpui dan te, thiltih avanga rinna tih famkim a nihzia i hmu em?

Jakoba 2:22-ah chuan rinna leh thiltih hian hna a thawk ho tih a zirtir a: rinna chu thil tha tih ruala a awm chuan a famkim a ni.

1. "Rinna leh Hnathawh: Famkimna atana Thawhhona".

2. "Rinawm taka thiltih theihna thiltihtheihna".

.

2. Hebrai 11:17-19 - "Rinnain Abrahama chu fiahin Isaka a hlan a, tiamte dawngtu chuan a fapa neih chhun a hlan a, a fapa neih chhun, 'Isaka zarah' an ti a i thlahte chu hming an vuah ang em,' a ti a. Pathianin mitthi zîng ata pawh a kaitho thei niin a ngai a, chuta tang chuan entîrna anga sawi chuan a lo dawngsawng leh ta a ni," tiin a sawi.

Jakoba 2:23 Tin, Pathian Lehkha Thu, "Abrahama chuan Pathian a ring a, chu chu felnaah ruat a ni a;

Abrahama chu Pathianin a rin lai khan felna a pe a, "Pathian Thian" tih hming a pe bawk.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Abrahama leh Pathian Inlaichinna Zirna

2. Felna Malsawmna: Pathianin Abrahama a Hmangaihna Hriatthiamna

1. Genesis 15:6 - Tin, LALPA chu a ring a; tichuan, felnaah a ruat a.

2. Isaia 41:8 - Nimahsela, Israel, ka chhiahhlawh, ka thlan Jakoba, ka thian Abrahama thlah i ni.

Jakoba 2:24 Chutichuan, rinna vang chauh ni lovin, thiltih avanga thiam chantir a nihzia in hmu a ni.

Jakoba chuan chhandamna chu thiltih \ha hmanga hmuh a ni a, rinna ringawt a ni lo tih a zirtir a.

1. Chhandamna chang tur chuan Hnathawh \ha a tulzia

2. Rinna leh Hnathawh Pawimawhna

1. Rom 2:13 - "Dan thu ngaithlatute chu Pathian hmaah an fel lo va, Dan zawmtute chu thiam changin an awm zawk ang."

2. Ephesi 2:10 - "Keini chu a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti turin siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan."

Jakoba 2:25 Chutiang bawkin Rahabi nawhchizuar pawh khan tirhkohte a lo hmuak a, kawng dangah a tir chhuak a, thiltih avanga thiam chang a ni lo vem ni?

Nawhchizuar Rahabi chu Pathian tirhkohte a humhim khân a thiltih avângin thiam chantîr a ni a.

1. Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi

2. Hma lak a pawimawhzia

1. Hebrai 11:31 - "Rinnain nawhchizuar Rahabi chu thu awih lote nen a boral lo va, enthlatute chu ṭhian ṭha takin a lo hmuak a ni."

2. Matthaia 25:35-36 - "Ka ril a tam a, ei tur min pe a, ka tuihal a, in tur min pe a, mikhual ka ni a, min sawm a ni."

Jakoba 2:26 Thlarau tel lo taksa chu a thi ang bawkin thiltih tel lo rinna pawh a thi a ni.

Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi a, thlarau nei lo taksa chu a thi ang bawkin.

1. "Rinna leh Hnathawh Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Rinna leh Hnathawh a tulzia".

1. Leviticus 19:18, "Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni".

2. Rom 12:10, "Unau anga inhmangaih tawn rawh u;

Jakoba 3 hi Thuthlung Tharah Jakoba Lehkhathawn bung thumna a ni. He bung hian a bul berah chuan mi thusawi thunun theihna thiltihtheihna leh pawimawhna a sawi a, lei thunun theih lohin a tihchhiat theih dante a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Kristian khawtlang chhunga zirtirtu emaw hruaitu emaw nihna avanga mawhphurhna leh nghawng a neih dan chungchangah ringtute vaukhânna hmangin bung hi a ṭan a ni. A ziaktu hian zirtirtute chu khauh zawka rorel an ni ang tih a sawi uar hle a, an thusawi hian rit a phur a, midangte a nghawng a ni (Jakoba 3:1-2). Chumi hnuah chuan sakawr chu thil tlemte chauhin a thunun theih dân te, rudder tê têin lawng lian tak a khalh theih dân te, chutiang bawkin lei tê tê pawhin nghawng lian tak a neih theih dân te târ lan nân lemziak chiang tak tak a hmang a ni. Lei chu ramngaw pum pui hal thei mei anga sawi a ni (Jakoba 3:3-6).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 7-12-ah hian mihring thusawi inhnialna awm dan chhui chhuahna a awm a. A ziaktu hian mihringin ran chi hrang hrang kan tihlum leh kan enkawl a, mahse mahni lei thunun tumin an beih dan a tarlang a ni. Kawng khat a\ang hian malsawmna leh chibai bukna a lo chhuak vek tih a tarlang a, chu chu chutiang chu a ni tur a ni lo (Jakoba 3:9-10). He inrem lohna hi tui thianghlim leh tui chi khat atanga tui thianghlim lo luang chhuak emaw, theipui kung pakhata olive emaw, grapevine emaw atanga theipui siamna nen a khaikhin a ni. Chutiang inrem lohna chuan finna tlakchhamna a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 13 aṭang chuan thu âtthlâk aiin nungchang ṭha hmanga lantîr finna dik tak ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian leia finna, inhuatna, mahni hmasialna, leh buaina hmanga chhinchhiahna leh van lam finna, thianghlimna, remna, zaidamna, ngaihtuahna fim tak, khawngaihna, mi dangte thliar hran lohna leh tih tak zeta langte chu a thliar hrang a ni (Jakoba 3:14-18). Finna dik chuan nun dikna a thlen a, mi dangte nena inlaichinnaah rah tha a chhuah bawk.

A tawi zawngin, Jakoba 3 hian thusawi thiltihtheihna leh a chhiatna leh malsawmna a thlen theih dan a tarlang a ni. Fimkhur lo taka emaw, tichhe thei lo emawa kan lei hman lo turin a vaukhân a, mahse ringtute chu an thusawi chunga insûmtheihna nei tûrin a fuih a ni. Finna dik chu thu âwm lo emaw, khawvêl thil tum emaw aiin inngaihtlâwmna leh felnain a chhinchhiahna nungchang pangngai hmanga lantîr a nih thu a sawi uar hle. A tawpah chuan ringtute chu thianghlimna, ngilneihna,leh khawngaihnaa innghat inlaichinna remna siamtu van lam finna zawm turin a ngen a, chutih rualin inhuatna,mahni hmasialna,leh nungchang mumal lote chu pumpelh a ni

Jakoba 3:1 Ka unaute u, thiam loh chantirna nasa zawk kan chang dawn tih hriain hotu tam tak awm suh u.

He thuziak hian zirtirna emaw, hruaitu nihna emaw chelh thuai lutuk lo turin a vaukhân a, rorelna nasa zawk min hawnsak thei a ni.

1. Lalpa rawngbawlnaa hmahruaitu nih hi ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

2. Lalpa rawngbawlnaah hruaitu nihna hi inngaitlawm tak leh fimkhur takin kan pan tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 23:8-10 - "Nimahsela Rabbi tia koh suh u, in zirtirtu pakhat, Krista chu a ni si a; unau zawng zawng in ni. Leiah hian tumah in pa ti suh u; in Pa chu pakhat chauh a ni si a." vanah chuan hotu tia koh suh u, in zirtirtu pakhat chauh a ni si a, chu chu Krista a ni."

2. 1 Petera 5:2-3 - "In zînga Pathian berâm rualte chu enkawl ula, tihluihnain ni lovin, duhsak takin enkawl rawh u; hlâwkna bawlhhlawh avângin ni lovin, rilru inpeih takin; Pathian berâm hotu angin in vêng hek suh." ro hlu, mahse berâm rualte entawn tûr siam a ni."

Jakoba 3:2 Thil tam takah mi zawng zawng kan tithinur si a. Mi tupawh thuin a tihsual loh chuan chu mi chu mi famkim a ni a, taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni.

Tihsual kan nei vek a, mahse mi famkim chuan a taksa pum pui a thunun thei a ni.

1. "Mahni Inthununna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Mihring famkim".

1. Galatia 5:22-23 - "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te, ngilneihna te, insumtheihna te a ni a;

2. Thufingte 16:32 - "Thinur duh lo chu mi chak aiin a tha zawk a, khawpui luahtu aiin a thlarau roreltu chu a tha zawk."

Jakoba 3:3 Ngai teh, sakawrte chu kan thu an awih theih nân sakawrte kâah tê tê kan dah a; an taksa pum pui chu kan hawi kual a.

Jakoba 3:3-ah chuan mihringte’n sakawrte chu thu âwih tûra bithliah hmanga an thunun theih dân a târ lang a ni.

1) Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian thu awih dan leh a thunun dan

2) Intukluh theihna thiltihtheihna: Pathian duhzawng hnuaia intukluh zir

1) Thufingte 16:9 - "Mihringte hian an thinlungah an kalna tur an ruahman a, Lalpa erawh chuan an ke pen chu a tinghet thin."

2) Matthaia 6:33 - "A ram leh a felna zawng hmasa zawk rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek i ni ang."

Jakoba 3:4 Lawngte pawh hi ngai teh u, lawng lian tak tak ni mah se, thlipui nasa takin a

khalh a, mahse ram awptuin a duhna apiangah chuan a khalhtu te tak tein an inher kual a.

He thuziak hian thli kalna tur control-na hmanga thil lian tak tak, lawng ang chite chu chakna tlemtein a tihchak theihna chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Khawvel Lianah Thiltih Tlemte Thiltihtheihna

2. Hrilhfiahna Thlipui Hman Dan

|

2. Matthaia 17:20 - An hnenah, ? □ i rinna tlemte avang hian. Tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, mustard chi khat ang maia rinna in neih chuan he tlang hi in ti ang, ? □ ove from here to there,??chuan a che ang a, i tan chuan engmah tih theih loh a awm lo vang.??

Jakoba 3:5 Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi peng tlemte a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Ngai teh, mei tlemte hian thil a va ropui tak em!

Lei hi taksa peng tlemte a ni a, chuti chung chuan chhiatna nasa tak a thlen thei a ni. Mei chhuak tlemte hian kangmei lian tak a siam thei a ni.

1. Lei thiltihtheihna - Kan thusawiin chhiatna nasa tak a thlen theih dan

2. The Little Fire - Meikhu te tak te hian kangmei lian tak a siam theih dan thlirletna

1. Jakoba 1:26 - Tupawhin sakhaw miah a inngai a, a lei a thunun lo va, a thinlung a bum a nih chuan, he mi sakhua hi a hlutna a awm lo.

2. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.

Jakoba 3:6 Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni: chutiang bawkin kan taksa pengte zînga lei pawh hi a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiamte chu a hal a; tin, hremhmun mei a hal a ni.

Lei hi chakna chak tak, chhiatna thlen thei leh taksa pum tibawlhhlawh thei a ni a, hremhmun chuan mei a hal a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna - Lei hi a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw atan a hman theih dan

2. Hremhmun atanga mei - Sual tihchhiatna thiltihtheihna

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm

2. Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ a\angin inbiakpawhna \ha lo chhuak suh se

Jakoba 3:7 Ramsa tinreng te, sava te, rûl te, tuifinriata thil awm tinrêngte chu an thunun tawh a, mihringin an thunun tawh si a;

Mihringte hian ramsa te, sava te, leh tuifinriata nungchate an thunun theihna an lantir a.

1. Taming thiltihtheihna: Thilsiam atanga zir tur

2. Domestication Malsawmna: Kan Thiltihtheihna Hmuhchhuah

1. Thufingte 16:32 - Thinrim ngam chu mi chak aiin a tha zawk a, a thlarau roreltu chu khawpui luahtu aiin a tha zawk.

2. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awmte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

Jakoba 3:8 Lei erawh chu tumahin an thunun thei lo; sual thunun theih loh, thihna thlen thei rimchhiain a khat a ni.

Lei hi thunun theih loh a ni a, sualna leh chhiatna thlentu a ni.

1. I Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tounge-in nghawng a neih dan hriatthiamna

2. Taming the Tongue: Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna Enfiahna

1. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm.

2. Thuhriltu 5:2 - I kâah thuhruk suh la, I thinlungin Pathian hmaah engmah sawi hmanhmawh suh se.

Jakoba 3:9 Chu chuan Pathian, Pa chu kan fak a; tichuan, Pathian ang taka siam mihringte chu ânchhe kan lawh a ni .

Jakoba 3:9-a chang hian Pathian anpuia siam mite ânchhe lawh loh tur leh Pathian malsawmna kan neih dan tur a sawi a.

1: A anpuia siam kan nih vek angin, kan danglamna thliar lovin, midangte hnena Pathian hmangaihna lantir kan tum vek tur a ni.

2: Mi chibai bukna atana hmang lovin, hmangaihna lantir nan leh Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi nan kan lei kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute khawngaihna rawng a bâwl theih nân, tihchakna atâna ṭha zâwk chu chhuak zâwk rawh se.

2: Kolossa 3:8-10 - Tûnah erawh chuan heng zawng zawng hi nangni pawhin in paih bo vek a; thinurna, thinurna, sualna, Pathian sawichhiatna, inbiakpawhna bawlhhlawh tak tak i kâ aṭangin a chhuak.

Jakoba 3:10 Chu kâ aṭangin malsâwmna leh ânchhia a lo chhuak ṭhin. Ka unaute u, chûng thilte chu chutiang chu a ni tûr a ni lo.

Jakoba chuan malsawmna leh chibai bukna chu kâ khat aṭanga kan sawi loh tur thu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Kan Lei Thunun

2. Malsawmna emaw, chibai buk emaw: Jakoba 3:10-a nunpui

1. Ephesi 4:29 - ? □ et in kâ aṭangin thu chhe lo tak tak a chhuak lo va, a ngaithlatute hnêna khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêlin, insiam ṭhatna atâna ṭha chauh a chhuak lo vang.??

2. Thufingte 18:21 - ? □ lei leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang.??

Jakoba 3:11 Tuikhuah hian hmun khatah tui thlum leh thlum a thawn chhuak em?

Jakoba 3:11-ah chuan tuikhuah hian hmun khat a\angin tui thlum leh thlum a siam thei em tih a zawt a.

1. "Kan Thu Thiltihtheihna: Jakoba 3:11 ngaihtuahna".

2. "Nun thlum leh thlum: Jakoba 3:11 chhui chhuah".

1. Thufingte 16:24 - "Thu duhawm chu khawizu hrui ang a ni a, thlarau tan a thlum a, ruh tan hriselna a ni."

2. Isaia 5:20 - "Thil tha lo chu a tha a, a tha chu sual tia sawi, thim chu êng aiah, êng chu thim aiah, a thlum aia thlum leh thlum aia thlum dah tute chu an chung a pik e!"

Jakoba 3:12 Ka unaute u, theipui kung hian olive rah a hring thei ang em? grep hrui emaw, theipui emaw? chutiang bawkin tuikhuah engmah hian tui chi leh tui thianghlim a pe thei lo.

Thil pakhatin a ruala thil inkalhin pahnih a siam chhuah theih a ni lo.

1. "A Kalh zawnga Beiseina A Tak Lohna".

2. "Inremna thiltihtheihna".

1. Luka 6:37-38 "Rorel suh u, rorelsak in ni lo vang: thiam loh chantir suh u, thiam loh chantir in ni lo vang. ngaidam rawh u, tichuan ngaihdam in ni ang."

2. Galatia 5:22-23 "Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, insumtheihna te hi a ni.

Jakoba 3:13 Nangni zîngah tu nge mi fing leh hriatna nei? thuhnuairawlh takin a thiltihte chu finna thuhnuairawlh takin lantîr rawh se.

Finna leh hriatna hi thiltih \ha leh ngilneihna hmanga lan chhuah a ngai a ni.

1. Hnathawh Tha Finna

2. Hriatna leh Thuhnuairawlh Nun

1. Thufingte 16:22-24 - "Hriselna chu a neitu tan chuan nunna tuikhuah a ni a, Mi âte zirtirna erawh chu âtna a ni. Mi fing thinlung chuan a kâ a zirtîr a, a hmuiah thlêmna a belhchhah a. Thu duhawmte chu a a." honeycomb, thlarau tan a thlum a, ruh tan pawh a tidam thei."

2. Philippi 2:14-15 - "Pathian fate, khawvêla êng anga in êng zîngah chuan sawisêl bo lo leh sual nei lo in nih theih nân engkim ti rawh u." ."

Jakoba 3:14 In thinlungah inhuatna nasa tak leh inhnialna in neih chuan chhuang suh u, thutak dodal suh.

He chang hian mi thinlungah inhuatna, inhnialna leh thu dik lo awm phal loh tur thu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inhuatna leh Inhnialna Hlauhawm: Inthlauhna Thlemna Lang Loh Dan.

2. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Thu dik loin inlaichinna a tihchhiat dan.

1. Thufingte 14:30 - Thinlung hrisel chu tisa nunna a ni a, ruh ro ro erawh chu itsik rawh.

2. Rom 12:14-16 - Tiduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u: malsawm ula, ânchhe lawh suh. Lawmte chu lawm la, tapte nen chuan tap bawk ang che. Rilru inang in awm rawh u. Thil sang ngaihtuah suh la, mi hniam zawkte lakah inngaitlawm zawk rawh. Mahni inchhuannaah fing suh.

Jakoba 3:15 He finna hi chunglam atanga lo chhuk a ni lo va, lei lam, tisa lam, Diabola lam a ni zawk.

He chang hian lei finna chu Pathian finna dodaltu a nih thu a sawi a, chu chu tisa lam thil leh Diabola lam thil a nih avangin.

1. Lei Finna lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Pathian leh Lei Finna Inthlauhna

1. Isaia 55: 8-9 ??? □ emaw, ka ngaihtuahnate chu in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawngte a ni hek lo, Lalpa chuan a ti. Lei aiin vân a sâng zâwk ang hian ka kawngte hi in kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk em ni, ka ngaihtuahnate hi in ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk em ni.??

2. Thufingte 3:5-7 ??? □ i thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpaah rust la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang. Mahni mithmuhah fing suh: Lalpa ṭih la, sual ata kalsan rawh.??

Jakoba 3:16 Inhuatna leh inhnialna awmnaah chuan buaina leh thil tha lo zawng zawng a awm si a.

He Jakoba châng hian itsikna leh inhnialna a awm hunah chuan buaina leh sualnain a zui ang tih min zirtir a ni.

1: Inhuatna leh inhnialna hian i nun thlamuanna chu lak bo suh.

2: Itsik ai chuan Lalpa thilpek cheah lungawi tum zawk ang che.

1: Thufingte 15:17 "Hmangaihna awmna hmuna thlai zanriah ei hi a tha zawk, huatna nei bawng no thau ai chuan."

2: Philippi 4:11-13 "Thil tlachham thu ka sawi lo; chutah chuan leh engkim maiah chuan chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni. Min tichaktu Krista hmangin engkim ka ti thei a ni."

Jakoba 3:17 Nimahsela chunglam atanga lo chhuak finna chu a hmasa berin a thianghlim a, chumi hnuah remna a ni a, a ngilnei a, a awl a, zahngaihna leh rah thain a khat a, duhsak bik nei lo leh vervekna tel lo a ni.

Jakoba 3:17-ah chuan chunglam a\anga finna chu thianghlim, remna nei, zaidam, ngen awlsam, khawngaihna leh rah \hain a khat, thlei bik nei lo leh vervêkna nei lo a nih thu a sawi a.

1. "Chung lam finna: Mihringte duhsak bikna leh inngaihluhna kalsan".

2. "Khawngaihna leh rah tha nei nun nun".

1. Matthaia 7:12 - "Chuvangin miin an tih che u duh apiang chu nangni chungah pawh ti ve rawh u; hei hi Dan leh zâwlneite a ni si a."

2. Johana 15:12 - "Hei hi ka thupek a ni, kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u ang bawkin in hmangaih tawn rawh u."

Jakoba 3:18 Tin, felna rah chu remna siamtute chu thlamuang takin tuh a ni.

Remna chu remna siam tura inpete tuh felna rah a ni.

1. Remna chu duhthlanna a ni: Felna chi tuh dan tur

2. Felna Thiltihtheihna: Thinlung Remna Chanchin

1. Philippi 4:4-7 - Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u! I ngilneihna chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa a hnai tawh. Engmah lungngai suh la, engkimah \awng\aina leh dilnain lawmthu sawina nen in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u.

Jakoba 4 hi Thuthlung Tharah Jakoba Lehkhathawn bung lina a ni. He bung hian inhnialna, khawvel duhzawng leh Pathian hmaa inngaihtlawmna nena inzawm thil chi hrang hrang a sawi a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hian ringtute inkara buaina leh inhnialna bulpui ber sawiin a tan a. A ziaktu chuan heng inhnialnate hi mimal chhunga indona thlentu mahni hmasial duhna vang niin a sawi. Miin thil tum dik lo tak nena thil an dil emaw, mahni nawmsakna tihlawm an tum emaw chuan Pathian hnen ata an dil chu an dawng dawn lo tih a sawi uar hle a ni (Jakoba 4:1-3). A ziaktu hian Pathian hnuaia intukluh tur te, Diabola dodal tur te, simna nena Pathian hnaih turin a fuih a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 4-10-ah hian khawvel nena inṭhianṭhatna hlauhawmzia leh a hlutnate ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian khawvel thian nih loh nan a vaukhân a, a chhan chu Pathian hmêlma nihna a thlen a ni. Khawvêl nêna inṭhianṭhatna chu thlarau lam uirena leh rinawmna Pathian leh khawvêl thila ṭhen darh a nihzia a sawi uar hle (Jakoba 4:4-6). Chu ai chuan ringtute chu Pathian hmaah inngaitlawm turin koh kan ni a, a lalnunna hrechiang a, a khawngaihna zawng tura koh kan ni. Sual lak ata an kut silfai

tur leh simna dik tak hmanga an thinlung tithianghlim turin fuih an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 11 aṭang chuan inhmangaih tawnna rilru put hmang pumpelh hi ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian thil tha lo sawi emaw, rinpuite rorel emaw chu Roreltu anga Pathian chanvo laksak ang mai a nih avangin a vaukhân a ni (Jakoba 4:11-12). Pakhat chauh chu Dan siamtu leh Roreltu a nih thu a sawi uar hle a—Pathian ngei pawh—ringtute chuan inngaitlawm takin mihring dik lo nei thei anga an hmun an hriat a ngai a ni. Nakin hun atana ruahmannate chhuang lo turin an fuih zawk a, an nun atan Pathian duhzawng an innghahna chu pawm zawk turin an fuih a ni (Jakoba 4:13-17). He chang hian Pathian hmaa inngaihtlawmna neih a tulzia a tarlang a, buaina thlentu mahni hmasial duhnate dodal a, simna hmanga Pathian nena inpawh tawnna zawng chungin khawvel nunphung nena inṭhianṭhatna pumpelh a, kan hriatthiamna tlemte hre reng chunga mi dangte chunga rorelna rilru put hmang laka insum a ni

A tawi zawngin, Jakoba 4 hian mimal chhunga mahni hmasial duhna avanga buaina chhuakte nena inzawm thilte a sawi a. Khawvel nunphung zawm lo turin a vaukhân a, ringtute chu intukluh,sual dodâlna,leh simna dik tak hmanga Pathian nêna inpawhna zawng tûrin a fuih a ni.Roreltu lalber hmaa inngaihtlâwmna a ngaih pawimawh rualin ringtu dangte chunga rorêlna rilru put hmang lakah a vaukhân bawk.He bung hian mahni inenfiah,tithianghlimna a phut a ni sual lak ata,leh mimal ruahmanna chhuang ai chuan Pathian duhzawng a innghahna.

Jakoba 4:1 In zînga indona leh indonate hi khawi aṭanga lo chhuak nge? in taksa pengte beitu in châknate hi hetah hian an lo kal lo vem ni?

Mihringte hi mahni hmasial duhna avang hian kan inhnial fo thin.

1. Mahni hmasial duhna hian buaina a thlen

2. Mahni hmasialna senso

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 "Mi tinin mahni duhna sualin a hruai bo a, a thlêm chuan thlêm an ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring a; sual chu a lo puitlin chuan, thihna a hring chhuak thin."

2. Thufingte 14:12 "Kawng dik anga lang a awm a, a tawpah chuan thihnaah a hruai thin."

Jakoba 4:2 In duh a, in nei lo, in that a, neih in duh a, in hmu thei lo: in indo a, in indo a, in dîl loh avângin in nei lo.

Mihringte hian kan duhzawng tihpuitlin tumin kan zawng reng a, mahse \anpuina dil loh vangin kan tihlawhtling lo fo \hin.

|

2. Mihring duhzawngte huam chin: Duhthusam tihhlawhtlin loh hmaa lungawina hmuh

1. Philippi 4:11-13 - Tlachham thu ka sawi tihna ni lovin, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi turin ka zir tawh si a. Inngaitlawm dan ka hre ve ve a, tam dan pawh ka hre ve ve: khawi hmunah pawh leh engkim maiah pawh chaw ei tur leh riltam tur te, tam tur leh mamawh tuar tur te pawh zirtir ka ni.

13 Mi tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna hi ngaihtuah suh u, eng nge in ei tur nge in in tur tih hi; in taksa tan pawh ni hek lo, eng nge in inbel tur a ni,” a ti a. Sa aiin nunna hi a tam zawk lo vem ni? Van savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng hek lo va, buhna hmunah an khawl khawm hek lo; nimahsela in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm ṭhîn. Nangni ai chuan in tha zawk em ni?

Jakoba 4:3 In dîl a, in dawng lo, in châknain in eiral theih nân in dîl sual avângin.

Mahni duhzawng chauh tihlawhtling thei tur thil chu Pathian hnenah kan dil tur a ni lo.

1: Mahni boralna chauh thlentu tur thil kan dil tur a ni lo.

2: Kan \awng\ainate chu Pathian duhzawng zawnna lam ni lovin, keimahni duhzâwng lam ni lovin.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh la, eng dinhmunah pawh tawngtai leh ngenna hmangin lawmthu sawiin Pathian hnenah i dilnate hlan rawh.

2: Jakoba 1:5 - In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham a nih chuan, dik lohna hmu lova mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah in dil tur a ni a, chu chu in hnenah pek a ni ang.

Jakoba 4:4 Nangni uire leh uirete u, khawvel \hian nihna chu Pathian hmelma a ni tih in

hre lo em ni? chutichuan khawvel thian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma an ni.

Khawvel nena inṭhianṭhatna hi Pathian nena inṭhianṭhatna phatsanna a ni. 1: Khawvel thil kan hmangaihna hian Pathian kan hmangaihna a\angin min tibuai lo tur a ni. 2: Khawvel kan hmangaihna hi Pathian nena kan inlaichinna daltuah kan phal tur a ni lo. 1: 1 Johana 2:15-17, “Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng —tisa châkna leh mit châkna leh nunna chhuanawmnate hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni si a. Tin, khawvêl hi a duhzâwngte nên a liam dâwn a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni,” a ti a. 2: Rom 12:2, “He khawvel ang hian awm suh ula, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.”

Jakoba 4:5 Pathian Lehkha Thuin, ‘Thlarau, keimahnia awm hian inhuatna a châk êm êm a ni,’ tih hi in ngai em?

Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan keimahnia awm thlarau chuan thik a duh tih min vaukhân a.

1. I inhuatna thunun zir la, inngaihtlawmna nunpui rawh.

2. Mahni duhnain a hruai bo suh.

1. Thufingte 14:30 - "Thinlung thlamuang chuan taksa a nung a, inhuatna erawh chuan ruh a tichhe thin."

2. Galatia 5:16-17 - "Nimahsela kei chuan, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawngte chu in tihlawhtling lo vang. Tisa duhzawngte chu Thlarau dodaltu a ni a, Thlarau duhzawngte chu a dodal si a." tisa, hengte hi in dodal a ni si a, in tih duhte tih loh nan."

Jakoba 4:6 Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk thin. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a.

Pathian chuan inngaitlawmte hnenah khawngaihna a pe a, chapote erawh a dodal thung.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Inngaihtlawmna pawm la, Chapona hnawl rawh

2. Inngaihtlawmna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihna Thilpek dawng rawh

1. Thufingte 22:4 - "Inngaihtlawmna chu Lalpa ṭihna a ni a; a hlawh chu hausakna te, chawimawina te, nunna te a ni."

2. 1 Petera 5:5-6 - "Inngaihtlawmna inthuam rawh u, “Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin." Chuvangin, a hun takah a chawimawi theih nan Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u."

Jakoba 4:7 Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Pathian thuhnuaiah kan intukluh tur a ni a, Diabola kan dodal tur a ni a, ani chuan min tlanchhiatsan ang.

1. Intulût theihna thiltihtheihna: Diabola Dodâl Dan

2. Thlemna hneh: Pathian Duhzawng zawm

1. 1 Petera 5:8-9 - "Fimkhur takin awm rawh u; fimkhur rawh u. In hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei au ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin. Amah chu dodal rawh u, in rinnaah nghet takin, hrehawmna chi hrang hrang chu hre reng rawh u." khawvel hmun hrang hranga in unaute hian an tawng mek a ni."

2. Ephesi 6:10-11 - "A tawp berah chuan Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh u. Diabola remruatnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u."

Jakoba 4:8 Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai rawh u; in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnihte u.

Pathian hnaih la, A rawn hnaih ang che. I sualte chu sim la, i thil tumte tithianghlim rawh.

1: Pathian chu a hnaih reng a, mahse a hnaih theih nan min nghak reng a ni.

2: I thinlung enfiah la, Pathian hnaih zawk turin i sualte chu hawisan rawh.

1: Isaia 55:6 Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh u; A hnaih laiin Amah chu au rawh u.

2: Sam 32:8 I kalna kawngah ka zirtir ang che, ka zirtir ang che; I chungah hmangaihna mit nen ka fuih ang che.

Jakoba 4:9 Hrehawm takin awm ula, lungngai ula, tap rawh u: In nuih chu lungngaihnaah chantir sela, in lawmna chu lungngaihnaah chantir rawh se.

He chang hian kan thih theihna hre turin min fuih a, hlimna leh nuih a\angin lungngaihna leh lungngaihna lam hawi turin min fuih a ni.

1. "Lungngaihna thiltihtheihna: Lungngaihna atanga Lungngaihna Hawisan".

2. "Thihna rit zawng: Kan Nun Ngaihtuah lehna atana Hrehawmna Hman Dan".

1. Thuhriltu 3:4 - “Tah hun a awm a, nuih hun a awm bawk a; lungngaihna hun a awm a, zai hun a awm bawk”

2. Isaia 61:3 - “Zion-a lungngaite thlamuan tur, vut aiah mawina pe tur, Lungngaihna aiah lawmna hriak, Thlarau rit aia fakna silhfen; Felna thing, Lalpa phun, A chawimawi theihna tura a phun an nih theih nan.”

Jakoba 4:10 Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

He chang hian Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm turin min fuih a, chutiang chuan min chawisang thei ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Kaihhruaina: Inngaihtlâwmnain Kan Rinna A Hmasawn Theih Dan

2. Inngaihtlawmnaah Chakna Hmuh: Pathian Ruahmanna hnuaia intukluh

1. Matthaia 5:5 - “Mi thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e, lei hi an luah dawn si a.”

2. Sam 25:9 - “Inngaitlawmte chu thil dik lamah a kaihruai a, a kawng a zirtir thin.”

Jakoba 4:11 Unaute u, in sawichhiat suh u. Tupawh a unau sawichhia a, a unau roreltu chuan Dân a sawichhia a, Dân a rêl a, Dân i rorêl chuan Dân zawmtu i ni lo va, rorêltu i ni zâwk.

Dan kalh a nih angin in sawichhiat suh u.

1. I Lei Vêng rawh: Thusawi Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Dan nunpui: Rorelna laka insum

1. Matthaia 12:36-37 "Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, mi tinin rorelna ni-ah chuan thu âwm lo tak an sawi apiang chu an chhân lêt tûr a ni .”

2. Ephesi 4:29 “In kâ ata thu ṭha lo eng mah lo chhuak suh sela, mi dangte mamawh ang zêla insiam ṭhat nâna ṭangkai tûr chauh chhuak rawh se, a ngaithlatute a hlâwkpui theih nân.”

Jakoba 4:12 Dan siamtu pakhat, chhandam thei leh tiboral thei a awm: Tunge mi dang roreltu i nih?

Jakoba chuan Pathian chauh hi roreltu ber a nih thu leh midangte rorel tum lo turin min hriat nawn tir a.

1. Pathian chu Roreltu a ni - Rorelna tel lovin midangte thlirna hriatthiam kan tum tur a ni.

2. Inchhuanna leh Inngaihtlawmna - Pathian chauhin ro a rel thei tih hre reng chungin inngaitlawm takin midangte kan pan tur a ni.

1. Rom 14:10-13 - Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi chhuak theuh ang.

2. Matthaia 7:1-5 - Midangte rorel suh, Pathian chauhin ro a rel thei si a.

Jakoba 4:13 Nangni, ‘Vawiin emaw, naktuk emaw, chutiang khawpuiah chuan kan kal ang a, kum khat chhung chu kan awm ang a, lei leh hralhin, hlawkna kan hmu ang, titute u, tunah hian kal rawh u.

Chu chang chuan nun rinhlelhna min hriat nawn tir a, mahni hmalam hun atana ruahmanna siam ai chuan Pathianah rinna nghat turin min fuih bawk.

1. Lalpa rinchhan: Nun rinhlelhna

2. Let Go leh Let Go zir rawh

1. Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che."

.

Jakoba 4:14 Nimahsela, a tuk lama thil thleng tur chu in hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Vapour pawh a ni a, rei lo te chhung a lo lang a, a bo vek a ni.

Kan nun hi a tawi a, a chiang lo a, naktukah eng nge thleng dawn kan hre lo.

1. Leiah hian kan nun hi a rei lo - Jakoba 4:14

2. Kan Hun Hman Dan - Jakoba 4:14

1. Ephesi 5:15-17 - Chuti a nih chuan, i nun danah fimkhur hle ang che—mi fing lo angin ni lovin, mi fing angin, hun remchang apiang hmang tangkaiin, ni te hi a chhiat avangin.

2. Sam 90:12 - Thinlung finna kan neih theih nan kan dam chhung chhiar dan min zirtir ang che.

Jakoba 4:15 Chumi atan chuan, ‘Lalpa duh chuan kan nung ang a, hei emaw, chu emaw chu kan ti ang,” in tih tur a ni.

He châng hian Pathian duhzâwnga intukluh a, nakin hun atâna Amah rinchhan a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. "Lungawi taka nun: Pathian Duhzawng hnuaia intukluh".

2. "Nakin hun atan Pathian rinchhan".

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la, i hriatthiamnaah innghat suh.

6. Sam 37:3-5 - Lalpa ring la, thil tha ti rawh; ram chhungah awm la, ran vulhna hmun

him tak hmang rawh. Lalpaah lawm la, I thinlung duhzawngte chu a pe ang che. I kawng chu Lalpa hnenah inpe rawh; Amah ring la, hei hi a ti ang.

Jakoba 4:16 Tûnah erawh chuan in inchhuannaah in lâwm a, chutiang lâwmna zawng zawng chu sual a ni.

He chang hian thiltih sual a nih avangin chapona inchhuanna hlim lo turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inchhuanna chu Sual a ni: Inchhuang taka lawm chu Sual a ni

2. Inchhuang taka Inchhuanna leh Chumia Lawm chu pumpelh rawh

1. Thufingte 16:18-19 - Inchhuanna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapona chu tluk hmain a kal thin. Mi chapote nena rallak sem ai chuan mi retheite nena inngaitlawm taka awm hi a tha zawk.

2. Rom 12:3 - Khawngaihna ka pêk avângin in zîngah mi tinte hnênah ka hrilh a che u, mahni inngaihtuah tûr aia inngaihtuah suh u, Pathian rinna tehfung ang zêlin fimkhur taka ngaihtuah zâwk rawh u assigned a ni.

Jakoba 4:17 Chutichuan, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.

Thil tha tih hi thil dik hretute lakah beisei a ni.

1. Thil Dik Tih Hi Kan Laka Beisei A Ni

2. Thil Tha Ti tura Kan Mawhphurhna hlen chhuah

1. Jakoba 1:22 - Nangni erawh chu thu zawmtu ni rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

2. Mika 6:8 - Aw mihring, thil tha chu a hriattir che a; fel taka tih leh khawngaihna hmangaih leh in Pathian nena inngaitlawm taka awm mai loh chu LALPAN eng nge a phut che?

Jakoba 5 hi Thuthlung Tharah Jakoba Lehkhathawn bung ngana leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian thupui hrang hrang, hausakna te, hrehawm tawrhna dawhtheihna te, tawngtaina te, thutak atanga vakvai tawhte siam that leh pawimawhzia te a sawi uar

hle .

1st Paragraph: Bung hian hausakna chungchang leh a harsatna awm thei chungchang sawiin a tan a. A ziaktu hian mi hausate chu an rorelna lo thleng tur chungchangah a vaukhân a, an chunga hrehawmna lo thleng tûr chu ṭap leh au tûrin a fuih a ni. An hausakna a ro tawh dan te, an silhfen chu rulhut-in a ei dan te, an rangkachak leh tangkarua a chhe tawh dan te a tarlang a ni (Jakoba 5:1-3). A ziaktu hian heng thil neihte hian a chhanchhuak thei lo va, chu ai chuan mi dangte an tihbuai avanga an dodalna finfiahna atan an hmang zawk tih a sawi uar hle. Pathian rorelna a lo thlen dawn avangin ringtute chu an tuarnaah dawhthei turin a ngen a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 7-12-ah hian fiahna hun laia chhelna leh dawhtheihna ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian ringtute chu loneituin a thlai rah a chhuah hun nghak ang maia dawhthei turin a fuih a ni. Lalpa lo kal hun a hnai tawh avangin an thinlung din nghet turin an fuih a ni (Jakoba 5:7-8). Amah chuan phunnawi leh phunnawi lo turin a fuih zawk a, chu ai chuan Joba anga hrehawm tawrhna chu nghet taka tuar chhuaktu entawn tur en turin a fuih zawk a ni (Jakoba 5:9-11). Ringtute chu rorelnaah an tlu loh nan an "ni" chu a ni a, an "ni lo" chu ni lo ni se tih hriattir an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 13 atang hian khawtlang chhunga tawngtai leh siamthatna lam ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian hrehawm tuar emaw, hlim taka awmte chu tawngtai turin a fuih a—tihdamna atan emaw, lawmthu sawina atan emaw pawh ni se—tawngtaina chu rinna nena hlan a nih chuan thiltihtheihna a nei tih a sawi bawk (Jakoba 5:13-16). Ringtute pawh tihdam an nih theih nan an sualte inpuang tawn turin an fuih bawk. Tawngtaina hmanga tawngtai tawn turin koh an ni a, a hlawhtlinna chu pawmin (Jakoba 5:16b). A tawp berah chuan thutak atanga vakvai tawhte chu hmangaihna leh an thlarau ngaihsakna hmanga hruai kir lehin siamthat hi ngaih pawimawh a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Jakoba 5 hian hausakna nena inzawm thilte a sawi a, a hun rei lote chhunga awm a nih thu a sawi a, chutih rualin mimal hlawkna tur atana midangte hmansual loh tur thu a vaukhân bawk. Pathian rorelna hnuhnung ber nghakhlel chungin fiahna hun laia dawhthei taka tuar chhuak turin ringtute a ko a ni. Tawngtaina chu hrehawm tawrhna hun leh lawmthu sawina hun pahnihah pawh hmanraw chak tak anga tarlan a ni a, chutih rualin ringtute zinga sual puanchhuahna leh in tawngtaina chu ngaih pawimawh a ni bawk.He bung hian thutak a\anga kal bo tawhte chu hmangaihna nena kan mamawh hre reng chunga hruai kir lehin khawtlang chhunga siam\hatna a sawi uar hle bawk dawhtheihna,chhelna,leh inṭanpui tawnna.

Jakoba 5:1 Nangni mi hausa u, tunah kal ula, in hrehawmna lo thleng tur chu tap ula, ṭap rawh u.

He thuziak hian mi hausate chu an thiltih ngaihtuah reng tur leh a rah chhuah hrehawmna lo thleng tur avanga tap leh au chhuahpui turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Duhamna Hlauhawm: Hausaknain I Thlarau A Tichhe Loh Dan

2. Lungawina: I tlakchham ni lovin, I neihah Lawmna Hmuh

1. Thufingte 11:28 - "A hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang; Mi fel erawh chu thinghnah angin a par chhuak ang."

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - "Leiah hian ro khawl khawm suh u, hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukrute'n an rukbona hmunah te; , leh rukruten an luhchilh lohna leh an ruk lohna hmunah te: I ro hlu awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a."

Jakoba 5:2 In hausaknate chu a chhe tawh a, in silhfente chu a chhe tawh a.

He thu hi Jakoba hnen atanga vaukhânna a ni a, mi hausa leh an hausaknaah rinna nghat tawhte tâna vaukhânna a ni. An hausakna chu a tâwpah a chhe vek ang a, an thawmhnaw chu rulhut-in a ei ang tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. Hausaknaah I Rinna Nghah Suh - I Hausakna Chu Chatuan A Dawn Daih Tih Ngaih Hlauhawmna

2. Hausakna a awm reng lohzia - Jakoba 5:2 hian Kan Hausakna Chhiat Loh Turin min Vaukhân

1. Thufingte 11:28 - "Tu pawh a hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah hring angin a lo thang lian ang."

2. Marka 8:36 - "Mihringin khawvel zawng zawng a neih a, a nunna a hloh chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang?"

Jakoba 5:3 In rangkachak leh tangkarua chu a keh a; tichuan, an hnim hring chu in chungah thuhretu a ni ang a, in sa chu mei ang maiin a ei ang. Ni hnuhnûng atân ro hlu in khâwm khâwm a.

Jakoba 5:3-ah Bible chuan hausakna khawlkhawm hlauhawmzia a vaukhân a, chu hausakna hnim chu an chungah thuhretu a ni ang a, an sa chu mei angin a ei ang.

1. Hausakna khawlkhawmna hlauhawm lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Duhamna thiltihtheihna (Corrosive Power) chu

1. Thufingte 11:28 - “Tu pawh a hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah hring angin a par chhuak ang.”

2. Thuhriltu 5:10 - “Tupawh sum ngainat apiangin a tlin ngai lo; hausakna ngaina apiang chu an sum lakluhah an lungawi ngai lo.”

Jakoba 5:4 Ngai teh u, in lo sengtu hnathawktute hlawh, bumna hmanga invenna chu a au a, sengtute au thawm chu Sabaoth Lalpa beng bulah a lut ta a ni.

Jakoba 5:4 a\anga he thu hi bumna emaw, duhâmna emaw avanga hnathawkte hlawh tihtawp loh tura vaukhânna a ni.

1: Pathianin Hrehawm tuarte au thawm a ngaithla a, Anmahni tihduhdahtute chu a rorelsak ang

2: Duhamna Hlauhawmzia leh Rorelna dik Rawngbawl a tulzia

1: Thufingte 22:16 - A hausakna tipung tura rethei tihduhdahtu leh mi hausa hnena thilpek petu chu a tlachham ngei ang.

2: Isaia 58:6 - Hei hi chaw nghei ka thlan chu a ni lo maw? sualna hrui phelh tur te, phurrit rit tak takte phelh tur te, tihduhdah tuarte chhuah zalen tur te, nghawngkawl tinreng in tihchhiat theih nan?

Jakoba 5:5 Leiah hian nuam ti takin in nung a; talh nî ang maiin in thinlungte chu in chawm a ni,” a ti a.

He thuziak hi nun nuam tak hmang tawh leh nuam tihna lama inhmang lutuk tawhte tan chuan an chhiar hun a lo thleng dawn tih vaukhânna a ni.

1. The Day of Reckoning: Tuna Luxury-a nun hi Chatuan daih a ni lo

2. Talh Ni atan In Thinlung chawm rawh: Jakoba hnen atanga Vaukhânna

1. Thuhriltu 11:9 - Aw tlangval, i tleirawl lai hian lawm rawh; tichuan, i tleirawl lai hian i thinlungin tilâwm ang che, i thinlung kawngte leh i mit hmuhah chuan kal rawh se;

2. Thupuan 3:17-18 - 'Ka hausa a, ka lo pung a, engmah ka mamawh lo; tin, mi rethei, rethei, rethei, mitdel leh saruak i ni tih i hre lo: I hausak theih nan rangkachak meia hrual chu ka hnen atangin lei turin ka fuih che a ni; i inthuam theihna tur leh i saruak mualphona a lan loh nan silhfen var inbel bawk ang che; i hmuh theih nân i mitte chu mit damdawiin hriak hnawih bawk ang che," a ti a.

Jakoba 5:6 Mi felte chu thiam loh in chantir a, in that a; a dodal lo che u a ni.

He chang hian dik taka awmte chuan anmahni thiam loh chantirtu leh thattute chu an dodal loh dan tur a sawi a ni.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Min Tisualtute Chhan Dan

2. Rorel thuai suh: Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna

1. Luka 6:37-38 - "Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang; thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

2. Rom 12:19 - "Ka thiante duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, 'Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang,' tih hi Lalpa chuan a ti.

Jakoba 5:7 Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni.

He chang hian Lalpa chu dawhtheihna leh rinna a fuih a, a hun takah lawmman hnuhnung ber a rawn thlen dawn avangin.

1. Lalpa nghah: Dawhtheihna leh Pathian Hun Rinna

2. Nun tam tak nun: Lalpa nghah avanga lawmman

1. Isaia 40:31 - LALPA nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Sam 27:14 - LALPA nghak la, huai takin awm la, ani chuan i thinlung a tichak ang:

LALPA chu nghak rawh, ka ti.

Jakoba 5:8 Nangni pawhin dawhthei takin awm rawh u; in thinlungte tinghet rawh u: Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.

Lalpa lo kal hun nghah kawngah hian dawhtheihna a pawimawh hle.

1: Lalpa lo kal leh hun kan nghah hian kan rinnaah dawhthei leh nghet taka kan awm a ngai.

2: Lalpa lo kal leh hun kan nghah lai hian kan thinlung hi nghet takin a awm tur a ni a, dawhtheihnain a khat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:25 "Kan la neih loh kan beisei chuan dawhthei takin kan nghak a ni."

2: Sam 27:14 “Lalpa chu nghak rawh; chak takin awm la, thinlung takin Lalpa chu nghak rawh,” a ti a.

Jakoba 5:9 Unaute u, thiam loh chantir in nih loh nan in lungawi tawn suh u;

In chunga thinrimna leh thinrimna chu a tichhe suh la, ngaidam la, inrem rawh u.

1. Ngaihdamna thiltihtheihna: Inhuatnate thlahthlam

2. Inremna Kohna: Thinrimna hneh

1. Kolossa 3:13 - Inngaihsak tawn a, mi pakhatin mi dang chunga lungawi lohna an neih chuan inngaidam tawn; Lalpan a ngaidam che u angin nang pawhin in ngaidam tur a ni.

2. Ephesi 4:31-32 - Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

Jakoba 5:10 Ka unaute u, Lalpa hminga thu sawitu zâwlneite hi hrehawm tuar leh dawhtheihna entawn tûrin la rawh u.

Lalpa zawlneite hi hrehawm tuar chunga dawhtheihna leh tuar thiamna entawn tur an ni.

1. Hrehawm tuarnaah dawhtheihna leh chhelna - Jakoba 5:10

2. Zawlneite Entawn Tur - Jakoba 5:10

1. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Chutichuan, thuhretu chhum nasa takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, a hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u keini, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawiin, a hmaa hlimna awm avânga kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutthlêng dinglamah a ṭhu a ni.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu aia nasa zawk chu kan tuarnaah kan lawm a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min ti mualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna a leih tawh avangin Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin kan thinlungah kan lut ta a ni.

Jakoba 5:11 Ngai teh u, tuar chhuakte chu lawmawm kan ti a. Joba dawhtheihna thu in hria a, Lalpa tâwpna chu in hmu a; Lalpa chu khawngaihthlak tak leh khawngaihthlak tak a ni tih.

He châng hian kan fiahnaah dawhthei tûrin min fuih a, chu chu Joba entawn tûr siam a\angin dawhthei taka a harsatna tuar chhuaktu leh a tâwpah Pathian khawngaihnaa lâwmman dawngtu a\angin kan zir thei a ni.

1. "Hnathawh dawhtheihna: Fiahna tuar thei tura kaihhruaina".

2. "Pathian chu Khawngaihtu a ni: Rinawm taka chhelna lawmman tawn".

1. Rom 5:3-5 - "Chutiang mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam thin tih kan hriat avangin, chhelna te, nungchang te, nungchang te, beiseina te. Beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian ta a nih avangin." hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan luang chhuak ta a ni."

. Chutichuan, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chungah a nghah theih nan ka chak lohnate chu lawm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang.Chuvang chuan Krista avangin chak lohnaah te, sawichhiatnaah te, harsatnaah te, tihduhdahnaah te, harsatnaah te ka lawm thin.Ka awm lai hian chak lo a nih chuan ka chak ta a ni."

Jakoba 5:12 Nimahsela, engkim aiin, ka unaute u, vân emaw, lei emaw, chhechham dang emaw pawhin chhia chham suh u; tin, i ni lo, ni lo; chutilochuan thiam loh chantirnaah in

tlu dah ang e.

He chang hian thutiam sawi ngai lova thudik sawi turin min fuih a ni.

1. Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Thutiam siam a tulna hneh

2. Kan Thute hlenchhuah: Kan Thutiam Zahawmna Mawhphurhna

1. Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ aṭangin thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute khawngaihna rawng a bâwl theih nân, tihchakna atâna ṭha zâwk chu chhuak zâwk rawh se.

2. Matthaia 5:33-37 - "Hmanlai mite hnenah, 'Dawt chhia in chham tur a ni lo va, Lalpa hnena thutiam in hlen zawk tur a ni' an tih kha in hre leh ta a ni." Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, chhia chham suh u: Van hming pawhin chhia chham suh u, Pathian lalthutphah a ni si a, Lei hming pawhin, A ke nghahna a ni si a, Jerusalem hming pawhin, Lal ropui khawpui a ni si a, nang pawhin i ti hek lo vang i lu hmangin thu tiam rawh, sam pakhat chu var emaw, dum emaw i siam thei lo vang.Mahse, i ‘Ni’ chu ‘Ni e,’ i ‘Ni lo’, ‘Ni lo’ ni rawh se. Chung aia tam chu mi sual ata lo chhuak a ni si a.

Jakoba 5:13 In zîngah tu emaw hrehawm tuar an awm em? tawngtai rawh se. Eng emaw hlimawm tak a awm em? fak hla sa rawh se.

He chang hian kan rilru put hmang leh dinhmun chhân lêtna atâna ṭawngṭaina leh hla hmang tûrin min fuih a ni.

1. "Hrehawmna hmanga fak: Kan Rinnain Hneh Theih Dan".

2. "Hlim takin zai rawh: Music-in i thlarau a tihthar theih dan".

1. Phil 4:4-7: Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u; ka ti leh ang, lawm rawh u. I ngaihtuahna fim tak chu mi zawng zawngin hre rawh se. Lalpa chu a hnai tawh a; eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Isa 61:3: Zion-a lungngaite hnenah— vut aiah lu khuhna mawi tak, lungngaihna aiah lawmna hriak, thlarau chau aiah fakna puan pek; chutichuan, felna oak, Lalpa phun, a chawimawi theih nan.

Jakoba 5:14 Nangni zingah damlo an awm em? kohhran upate chu ko rawh se; tichuan, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah ṭawngṭai rawh se.

He châng hian kan damloh hunah kohhran upate hnên aṭanga ṭanpuina zawng tûrin min fuih a, Lalpa hminga hriak thihna dawng tûrin min fuih a ni.

1: Tawngtaina Damna thiltihtheihna - Jakoba 5:14

2: Pathian Ṭanpuina Dil - Jakoba 5:14

1: Isaia 53:4-5 - "Tih tak zetin kan lungngaihnate chu a tuar a, kan lungngaihnate chu a phur a ni; nimahsela amah chu vuak, Pathian vuak leh hrehawmah kan ngai a. Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a ni." : kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a vuaknain kan tidam ta a ni."

2: Marka 6:13 - "Tin, ramhuai tam tak an hnawtchhuak a, damlo tam tak hriak an hriak a, an tidam ta a ni."

Jakoba 5:15 Rinna tawngtaina chuan damlo a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang; sual a tih chuan ngaihdam a ni ang.

He chang hian damlote tihdamna leh sual ngaihdamna pe thei tura tawngtainaa rinna thiltihtheihna a sawi a ni.

1. Rinna Damna Thiltihtheihna: Tawngtainain Hriselna leh Ngaihdamna a thlen theih dan

2. Pathian Thutiam Hlawhchham Lo: Tawngtaina A Chhanna Rinawmna

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

2. 1 Petera 5:7 - "In lungkhamna zawng zawng chu a chungah nghat rawh u, a ngaihsak che u avângin."

Jakoba 5:16 In tihdam theih nan in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tawngtai tawn ula. Mi fel \ awng\aina \ha tak chuan \hahnemngai takin a hlawkpui \hin.

Inpuang ula, tihdamna dilna in tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina thiltithei tak hian

a hlawkpui hle.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Tawngtaina chu Damna hmanrua atan hman

2. Thupha chawina: Siamthatna leh tihdamna kawng

1. Isaia 40:28-31 – “In hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo vang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an hrethiam thei lo. Chau te tan chakna a pe a, chak lote thiltihtheihna a tipung bawk. Tlangvalte pawh an chau a, an chau a, tlangvalte pawh an tlu a, an tlu bawk a; Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Joh. Tin, Pa chu Fapaah chawimawi a nih theih nan ka hmingin in dil apiang ka ti ang. Ka hmingin eng thil pawh min dil thei a, ka ti ang,” a ti a.

Jakoba 5:17 Elija chu keimahni ang bawka châkna thuhnuairawlh mi a ni a, ruah a sur loh nân a ṭawngṭai ṭhîn a, kum thum leh thla ruk chhûng chu leiah ruah a sur lo.

Elias hi keini ang bawka chak lohna nei mi a ni a, kum thum leh a chanve chhung ruah sur lo turin nasa takin a tawngtai a , a lo tla lo.

1. Ṭawngṭaina Thiltihtheihna: Elija Entîrna a\anga zir chhuah

2. Chak lohna Chakna: Tawngtaiah Kan Mihring nihna pawm

1. Daniela 6:10 - “Tin, Daniela chuan ziaka hming ziak a ni tih a hriat veleh a inah a lut ta a; Jerusalem lam hawia a pindanah a tukverh a inhawng a, ni khatah vawi thum a khup a, a tawngtai a, a Pathian hmaah lawmthu a sawi a, a hma ang bawkin,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:6 - “Engmah fimkhur suh u; nimahsela, engkimah ṭawngṭaina leh dîlnain lâwmthu sawiin in dîlnate chu Pathian hnênah hriattîr ni rawh se,” a ti a.

Jakoba 5:18 Tin, a tawngtai leh a, van chuan ruah a sur a, leiin a rah a chhuah ta a.

He chang hian Elija’n ruah sur dilna Pathian hnena vawi hnih a tawngtai dan leh a tawngtaina chhan a nih dan a sawifiah a ni.

1: Pathianin tawngtaina a chhang a, a tihlawhtling ngei ang tih rinna kan nei tur a ni.

2: Kan tawngtainaah kan chhel tur a ni a, Pathian hnenah kan mamawh kan dil reng tur a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:7-8 “Dil rawh u, tichuan pek in ni ang; zawng la, in hmu ang; kik la, i tan hawn a ni ang. Diltu apiangin an dawng si a, zawngtu chuan a hmu a, kiktu tan hawn a ni ang,” a ti a.

2: 1 Johana 5:14-15 “Amahah hian kan rinna chu hei hi a ni: A duhzawng anga eng thil pawh kan dil chuan min ngaithla ang. Tin, min ngaithla tih kan hriat chuan engpawh kan dil a, A hnena kan dilnate chu kan nei tih kan hria a ni,” a ti a.

Jakoba 5:19 Unaute u, in zînga tu pawhin thutak ata a kal bo a, mi pakhatin a pianthar chuan;

He chang hian kawng dik zawh zel tura in tanpui tawn turin min fuih a ni.

1: "A Helping Hand" - A hun hunah tanpuitu kut kan mamawh vek. Mi dangte chu kawng dik zawh reng tûra ṭanpui kan inhuam tûr a ni a, thutak aṭanga kal bo lo tûrin kan vênhim tûr a ni.

2: "Stay True" - Thutakah kan awm reng tur a ni a, midangte pawh chutiang bawka ti turin kan pui tur a ni. Kan unaute kawng dik zawh zel tura tanpui hi kan mawhphurhna a ni.

1: Thufingte 27:17 - "Thir hian thir a hrual ang hian mi pakhatin mi dang a hrual thin."

.

Jakoba 5:20 Mi sual chu a kawng dik lo lak ata hruai kirtu chuan nunna chu thihna lakah a chhandam ang a, sual tam tak a thup ang tih hre rawh se.

He chang hian thutak ata kal bo tawhte tanpui a, felnaah hruai kir leh turin min fuih a, chu chuan thlarau pakhat chu thihna ata a chhanchhuak thei a, sual tam tak a khuh thei bawk a ni.

1. "Piangthar theihna thiltihtheihna".

2. "Ngaihdamna Khawngaihna".

1. Ezekiela 18:20-21 - "Thlarau sualtu chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa khawlohna avangin a tuar lo vang a , Pain a fapa sual avangin a tuar hek lo vang. Mi fel felna chu ama chungah a awm ang. mi sual sualna chu a chungah a awm ang."

2. Matthaia 18:15-17 - "I unaupain a tihsual che chuan kal la, a dik lohna hrilh la, nang leh amah chauhva inkârah. A thusawi a ngaihthlâk chuan i unau chu i hlawh chhuak a ni. Amaherawhchu a ngaihthlâk loh chuan la rawh." mi dang pakhat emaw pahnih emaw in rualin, puhna tinreng chu thuhretu pahnih emaw pathum emaw finfiahna a\anga finfiah a nih theih nan.An thusawi ngaithla duh loh chuan kohhran hnenah hrilh rawh Jentail leh chhiahkhawntu angin in tan awm rawh se."

1 Petera 1 hi Thuthlung Tharah Petera Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung hmasa ber a ni. He bung hian fiahna leh hrehawmna kara chhandamna, rinna leh beiseina ang chi thupui a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isua Krista zara ringtute beiseina nung leh rochan chungchang sawi uar takin a intan a. A ziaktu hian Pathian a fak a, a khawngaihna nasa tak avang hian ringtute chu Krista thawhlehna zara beiseina nungah an piangthar ta a ni (1 Petera 1:3). He rochan hi chhe thei lo, bawlhhlawh lo leh bo thei lo, rinna avanga Pathian thiltihtheihnain a vengte tan vanah vawn reng a nih thu a tarlang a ni (1 Petera 1:4-5). An rinna fiahtu fiahna chi hrang hrang hmachhawn mah se, ringtute chu an lawm thei a, a chhan chu heng fiahna hmang hian an rinna chu rangkachak ang maia tihthianghlim a nih vang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 6-12-ah hian hrehawm tawrhna kara hlimna awm dan inang lo tak takte chhui chhuahna a awm a. A ziaktu hian ringtute hian fiahna chi hrang hrang avanga lungngaihna leh lungngaihna an tawk thei tih a pawm a, mahse chutiang fiahnate chuan thiltum a nei tih a hriat nawn tir a ni—an rinna tihthianghlim leh Pathian chawimawina thlen hi. Krista hrehawm tawrhnaah an tel ve avangin heng harsatnaah pawh hian lawm turin a fuih a ni (1 Petera 1:6-7). A ziaktu hian chhandamna dawngtu an nihna avanga ringtute chawimawina leh chanvo pekte pawh a tarlang bawk—chu chhandamna chu hmân lai zâwlneite’n nghakhlel taka an lo nghah tawh, mahse Isua Krista zâra puan chhuah famkim a ni (1 Petera 1:10-12).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 13 atang hian Pathian khawngaihna lungphum atanga innghat nun thianghlim tura kohna a awm a. Ringtute chu Isua inpuan huna khawngaihna lo thleng turah an beiseina famkim an nghah lai hian thiltih tur atana an rilru buatsaih tur leh rilru fim tak nei turin an fuih a ni (1 Petera 1:13). Tûn hmaa thil hriat loh dân anga awm lo, Pathian nungchang lantîrtu nun thianghlim hmang tûra koh an ni (1 Petera 14-16). A ziaktu hian tlanna chu a man to hle tih a sawi uar hle a— Krista thisen hlu tak—chu ringtute zingah unau inhmangaihna dik tak neih a phut bawk (1 Petera 18-22).

A tawi zawngin, 1 Petera 1-ah hian ringtuin fiahna a tawk chung pawha Isua Krista hmanga a beiseina nung leh rochan chu a tarlang a ni. Mi rinna a tihthianghlim rualin hlimna chu hrehawm tawrhna nen a awm dun theih dan a chhui a ni. Pathian khawngaihnaa innghat nun thianghlim chu a ngaih pawimawh a, chutih rualin Krista hmanga kan rochan boral thei lo hre reng chungin inhmangaihna dik tak atanga zung kai thu awihna a ko bawk.

1 Petera 1:1 Isua Krista tirhkoh Petera chuan Ponto, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia leh Bitinia ram hrang hranga ram dang mite hnenah,

Isua Krista tirhkoh Petera chuan Asia Minor ram hmun hrang hranga mi hriat lohte hnenah lehkha a ziak a.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna chuan Mi zawng zawng, Khawi hmunah pawh awm se, a huam vek.

2. A Chanchin |hain Hmun Hmun Hrang Hrang Hrang Hrang Hrang Hrang Hrang.

1. Rom 10:18: “Nimahsela ka zâwt a, an hre lo em ni? An nei tak zet a ni, “An aw chu khawvêl zawng zawngah a chhuak a, an thute chu khawvêl tâwp thlengin,” a ti a.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20: “Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingah baptisma chang ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u.”

1 Petera 1:2 Pa Pathian hriat lawk angin Thlarau tihthianghlimna hmangin Isua Krista thu awih tur leh Isua thisen theh turin thlang rawh u: Khawngaihna leh remna lo pung zel rawh u.

He chang hian ringtute chu Pathianin a hriat lawk a, Thlarau tihthianghlimna hmanga, thu awih tur leh Isua Krista thisen theh tur atana thlan an nih dan a sawi a.

1. "Pathian Hriat Hma Lama Thiltihtheihna: A Hmangaihna A Thlan Kan Nih Dan".

2. "Thlarau Thianghlimna: Pathian Thuawihnaa Nun".

1. Rom 8:29-30 - "A hriat lawk tawhte chu a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan. Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk

a ni." : tichuan, a kohte chu thiam a chantir bawk a, thiamchantirte chu a chawimawi bawk a ni."

2. Joh khawvel hian a hmu thei lo va, a hmu lo va, a hre lo bawk a, nangni erawh chuan amah chu in hria a, nangmahni hnenah a awm a, nangmahniah a awm dawn a ni," a ti a.

1 Petera 1:3 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, Isua Krista mitthi zing ata thawhlehna avanga a khawngaihna nasa tak angin beiseina nung takah min piangthar ta a ni.

Pathian zahngaihna tam tak hmangin, Isua mitthi zing ata thawhlehna hmangin beiseina nung min pe a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Hmangaihna nasa tak

2. Beiseina Nung Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2. Joh. Hei hi i ring em?

1 Petera 1:4 Rochan chhe thei lo, bawlhhlawh thei lo, bo ngai lo, vanah in tan dah a ni.

Petera chuan ringtute chu Vanrama rochan boral ngai lo tur an nei tih a fuih a.

1. Vanram Beiseina: Kan Chatuan Rochanin Chakna Min pek theih dan

2. Kristaa Secure: Vanram Rochan Boral Loh Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 8:16-17 - Thlarau chuan kan thlarau nen Pathian fate kan ni tih a hriattir a, fa kan nih chuan ro luahtu kan ni—Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan ni.

2. Kolossa 3:1-4 - Pathian ding lama ṭhu Krista awmnaah chuan chunglam thilte chu zawng rawh u. Leia thil awm zawng zawngah ni lovin, chunglam thilah in rilru dah rawh u.

1 Petera 1:5 Chhandamna atân Pathian thiltihtheihnain a vawng reng a, hun hnuhnûnga inpuan tûra peih a ni.

1 Petera 1:5-ah ringtute chu rinna avanga Pathian thiltihtheihnain a vawng reng a, hun hnuhnungah chhandamna an chang dawn a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Chawlh Lo: Chhandamna Thutiam

2. Rinna leh Beiseina: Pathian Ruahmanna Rinchhan

1. Rom 8:38-39 – “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltute te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil dang reng reng thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 11:1 – “Rinna chu thil beiseite rinna a ni a, thil hmuh lohte rinna a ni.”

1 Petera 1:6 Chumi avang chuan in lâwm êm êm a, tûnah hian hun engemaw chen, a ṭûl chuan thlêmna chi hrang hrangah in lungngai a;

Kristiante chu thlêmna chi hrang hrang avânga hrehawm tawrhna an tawh chung pawhin an lâwm tûr a ni.

1. Hrehawmna Hun Chhunga Pathian Rinchhan

2. Harsatna awm chung pawha lawmna hlimna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

1 Petera 1:7 In rinna fiahna chu rangkachak boral aiin a hlu zawk a, meia fiah ni mah sela, Isua Krista a lo lan hunah chuan fakna leh chawimawina leh chawimawina a lo awm theih nan.

Chu chang chuan rinna fiahna chu rangkachak aiin a hlu zawk thu leh, Isua Krista inlar hunah fakna leh chawimawina leh chawimawina atana hmuh tur a nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Krista Kan Rinna hlutna

2. Ringtu Hausakna Dik tak

1. Jakoba 1:2-3 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

1 Petera 1:8 I hmuh loh avangin in hmangaih a; amahah chuan tûnah hian in hmu lo va, ring mah ula, sawi theih loh hlimna leh ropuina khatin in lâwm ṭhîn.

Kristiante hian tunlai hunah Isua hmu thei lo mah se, hlimna thlentu rinna kan nei a.

1. Rinna Lawmna: Thil chiang lo tak tak karah pawh Lalpaah Hlim Dan

2. Hmuh theih loh Beiseina Malsawmna: Kristian Rinna hmanga hlimna tawn

1. Rom 5:1-5 - Chuvangin rinna avanga thiam chang kan nih tawh avangin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

1 Petera 1:9 In rinna tawpna, in nunna chhandamna chu dawng rawh u.

Petera chuan Kristiante chu Pathian rinna nei turin a fuih a, chhandamnain a nghak reng tih hriain nung turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinna rah seng".

2. "Rinna Nun: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiamna".

1. Matthaia 19:26 - "Nimahsela Isuan anni chu a en a, an hnenah, "Mihring tan chuan tih theih a ni lo; Pathian tan erawh chuan engkim tih theih a ni," a ti a.

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm \hin."

1 Petera 1:10 Chhandamna chungchang chu zâwlneite chuan an zâwt a, ngun takin an chhui a;

Thuthlung Hlui zâwlneite chuan khawngaihna avânga chhandamna pêk tûr chu taima takin an zawng a.

1. Thuthlung Hlui Zawlneite’n Chhandamna Thutiam An Hmuhchhuah Dan

2. Chhandamna zawng leh Khawngaihna thilpek

1. Luka 24:25-27 - Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Aw mi â, zâwlneite thusawi zawng zawng ring ngam lote u: Krista chu heng thilte hi tuarin a ropuinaah a lut tur a ni lo'm ni? Tin , Mosia leh zâwlneite zawng zawng a\angin Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawngah a chanchin chu a hrilhfiah a.

2. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliam a tuar a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

1 Petera 1:11 Krista tuarnate leh a hnua ropuina lo thleng tur chu a hriattir lawk khan Krista Thlarau an chhunga awm chuan eng nge a entîr tih emaw, eng ang hun nge a lantîr tih emaw an chhui a.

Krista Thlarau chuan Krista tuarnate leh a hnua ropuina lo thleng tur chu a hriattir lawk a.

1. Krista Tuarna leh Ropuina

2. Krista Thlarau awmzia

1. Isaia 53:3-5 Mihring hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; mi lungngai tak, lungngaihna hrechiang

tak a ni a, a lakah chuan kan hmai ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. Rom 8:17 Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan," a ti a.

1 Petera 1:12 An hnênah inpuan a ni, anmahni tân ni lovin, keimahni tân chauhvin, vân aṭanga Thlarau Thianghlim lo chhuk zînga Chanchin Ṭha hriltute'n tûna an hrilh che u hi; chu thilte chu vantirhkohte'n en an duh a ni.

He châng hian Chanchin |ha thiltihtheihna a sawi a, chu chu zâwlneite hnêna puan chhuah hmasak a nih hnua Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihna neitute'n an hril a, chu thuchah chu vântirhkohte pawhin hriatthiam an duh hle a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thute'n Van leh Lei a thlen theih dan

2. Vantirhkohte Duhzawng: Chanchin |hain Mihring Hriatthiamna a Pelh Dan

1. Rom 1:16-17 - Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo, ringtu zawng zawng tan, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik mite tan pawh chhandamna atan Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni. Chutah chuan, "Mi fel chu rinnain a nung ang," tih ziak ang hian rinna avanga rinna a\angin Pathian felna a lo lang si a.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chantir ula, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a.

1 Petera 1:13 Chutichuan, in rilru kekawrte chu khirh ula, fimkhur ula, Isua Krista inpuan huna khawngaihna lo thleng tur che u chu a tawp thlengin beisei rawh u;

Isua Krista lo kal leh huna khawngaihna lo thleng tur chu nghakhlel takin kan taima tur a ni a, beiseina kan nei reng tur a ni.

1. Beiseina nen chhel rawh - 1 Petera 1:13

2. I Rilru Siam Rawh La, Fimkhur Rawh - 1 Petera 1:13

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

1 Petera 1:14 Fa thu awih tak angin in hriat lohnaah chuan duhthusam hmasa angin insiam suh u.

Kristiante chu an duhzawng hlui ang zêla nung lova, Pathian thu awih zâwnga nung zâwk tûr a ni.

1. Thlemna hmaa Pathian thu awih

2. Kan Nunnaah Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 6:12-13 - "Chutichuan, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin lal suh se, a châknatea in zawm theih nân. In taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanruaah pe suh u; mitthi zing ata nung tawhte leh in taksa pengte chu Pathian tana felna hmanrua atan an hmang ang."

2. Tita 2:11-12 - "Chhandamna thlentu Pathian khawngaihna chu mi zawng zawng hnenah a lo lang ta si a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvel châknate phatsanin, tûn lai khawvêlah hian fimkhur takin, fel takin, Pathian ngaihsak takin kan nung tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

1 Petera 1:15 Nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nangni pawh in awm dan zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u;

Kristiante hian nun thianghlim, anmahni kotu Pathian nungchang lantîrin nun thianghlim takin an nung tur a ni.

1. Thianghlimna Nun - 1 Petera 1:15

2. Pathian Thianghlimna tehfung - 1 Petera 1:15

1. Leviticus 19:2 - "Israel thlahte pungkhawm zawng zawng hnenah thu sawi la, an hnenah, "In thianghlim tur a ni, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi ka thianghlim si a," ti rawh.

2. Matthaia 5:48 - "Chutichuan, in Pa vana mi chu a famkim angin in famkim rawh u."

1 Petera 1:16 “In thianghlim rawh u; ka thianghlim si a.

Petera hian ringtute chu nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih a, a chhan chu Pathian chu a thianghlim a ni.

1. "Thianghlim tura koh: Pathian Thianghlimna pawm".

2. "Pathian Thianghlimna Thiltihtheihna: Thianghlim nun nun".

1. Leviticus 11:44-45 - "Kei hi Lalpa in Pathian ka ni si a, chutichuan in intithianghlim ang a, in thianghlim ang; kei ka thianghlim si a..."

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:3-5 - "Hei hi Pathian duhzawng, in tihthianghlimna chu a ni si a, inngaihzawnna in pumpelh hi: In zavaia thianghlimna leh chawimawinaa in bungrua neih dan tur in hriat theih nan.

1 Petera 1:17 Tin, mi tin thiltih ang zela roreltu Pa chu in au chuan, hlau takin hetah hian in awm chhung chu hmang rawh u.

Kan thiltih ang zêla roreltu Pathian hmaa chhân lêt tûr kan nih angin, zah tak leh zahawm takin kan nung tûr a ni.

1. Pakhat Ngaithlatute tana Nun: Zahawmna nena Nung tura Kohna

2. Hlau suh, Pathianah Beiseina A awm si a: Thil chiang lo karah Rinna nen Nun

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che."

.

1 Petera 1:18 Tangkarua leh rangkachak ang chi thil chhe thei hmanga tlan in ni lo tih in hriat avângin, in pi leh pute hnên aṭanga thurin avânga in awm dân âtthlâk tak ata chu tlan in ni lo tih in hriat avângin;

Ringtute hi sual lak ata tlanna kan ni tawh a, thil neihte a\angin ni lovin, Pathian

khawngaihna a\angin kan tlan a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain Min Chhandam Dan

2. Kristaa Nunna Zalenna: Thuthlung Hlui Laka Zalen Dan

1. Rom 3:24 - Krista Isua tlanna avânga a khawngaihnaa zalen taka thiam chantirna.

2. Kolossa 2:6-7 - Chutichuan Krista Isua Lalpa in lo pawm angin amahah chuan awm rawh u: Amahah chuan zung kai a, insiam nghetin, rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh u, in zirtir angin, lawmthu sawina tam takin awm rawh u.

1 Petera 1:19 Nimahsela Krista thisen hlu tak, beram no bawlhhlawh leh bawlhhlawh nei lo ang maiin;

Kalkawng:

Tirhkoh Petera chuan Isua Krista chu beram no hnuhnung ber, sawiselna nei lo leh bawlhhlawh awm lo a nih thu leh, a thisen chu a hlu a ni tih a ziak a.

Tirhkoh Petera chuan Isua Krista chu Beram No famkim, sual nei lo a ni tih a zirtir a, a thisen hi a hlut em em a ni.

1. Beram No Famkim: Isua Krista min Chhandamtu a nih dan

2. Krista Thisen Hlu: A Inthawina pawimawhzia hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 53:7 - tihduhdah a ni a, hrehawm tuarin a awm a, chuti chung pawh chuan a hmui a meng lo: Beram no talh tur anga hruai a ni a, beram chu a seltute hmaah a bengchheng angin a hmui a hawng lo.

2. Kolossa 1:20 - Tin, a kraws thisenin remna a siam a, amah hmangin engkim amah leh amah a inremtir ta a; leia thil emaw, vâna thil emaw pawh ni se, amah ka sawi e.

1 Petera 1:20 Ani chu khawvel pian hmaa ruat lawk a ni a, nimahsela in tan a lo lang ta a;

Chu chang chuan Isua chu khawvêl din hmaa ruat lawk a nih thu leh hun hnuhnûnga a lan chhuah thu a sawi a ni.

1. Isua ruat lawkna mak tak mai

2. Hun Hnuhnungah Isua Inlanna

1. Ephesi 1:4 - Khawvel pian hmaa amahah min thlan angin, hmangaihnaa a hmaah thianghlim leh sawisel bo lo kan nih theih nan.

2. 1 Johana 3:8 - Sual titu chu Diabola atanga lo chhuak a ni a; Diabola chuan a tir atangin thil a tisual si a. Chumi avang chuan Pathian Fapa chu Diabola thiltih a tihboral theih nan a lo lang ta a ni.

1 Petera 1:21 Amah avangin thihna ata kaihthawhtu leh ropuina petu Pathian chu an ring a; in rinna leh in beiseina chu Pathianah a awm theih nân.

He chang hian ringtute chu Isua kaihthawhtu leh ropuina petu Pathian ring turin a fuih a, chutiang chuan an rinna leh beiseina chu Pathianah a awm thei ang.

1: Harsatna hunah Lalpa rinchhan

2: Pathian rinna leh beiseina thiltihtheihna

1: Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

1 Petera 1:22 Thlarau zara thutak zawmin in nunna in tithianghlim tawh a, unaute inhmangaih tawn lo va, thinlung thianghlim takin in inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

Ringtute hian Thlarau thutak zawmin an thlarau an tithianghlim a, thinlung thianghlim takin an inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

1. Thinlung Thianghlim atanga Inhmangaih Dan

2. Hmangaihna lem lo thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi thinlung tak a ni tur a ni. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2. Ephesi 4:32 - Kristaah Pathianin a ngaidam che u ang khan, inngaidam tawnin, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

1 Petera 1:23 Pathian thu, chatuana nung leh awm reng, chi chhe thei lova piangthar ni lovin, chhe thei lova piangthar kan ni.

He chang hian Pathian thu hmanga pianthar a pawimawhzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu hmanga Nun Thar

2. Pathian Thu hmanga bul tanna hahdam tak

1. Joh tisa, mihring duhzawng ni lovin, Pathian duhzawng a ni zawk.

2. Jakoba 1:18 - A thilsiam rah hmasa ber chi khat kan nih theih nan thutak thuin ama duhzawngin min hring a.

1 Petera 1:24 Tisa zawng zawng hi thlai ang a ni si a, Mihring ropuina zawng zawng chu thlai pangpar ang a ni. Thing chu a lo ro a, a pangpar chu a tla a;

Mihring ropuina zawng zawng hi hun rei lote chhunga awm a ni a, a bo vek a, ramhnuai leh pangpar ang maiin a bo vek a ni.

1. Embrace Transience: Hun chhunga hlimna hmuh

2. Nun Ngaihlu: Nun Mawizia chu a rei lo te chhunga awm mah se lawm

1. Jakoba 1:10-11 - "Mi hausa erawh chu tihhniam a ni a, thlai pangpar angin a boral dâwn si a. Ni chu khaw lumin a lo chhuak hma lo va, thlai chu a vuai ṭhîn." , a pangpar chu a tla a, a pianzia khawngaihna chu a boral ta a ni."

2. Isaia 40:6-7 - "A aw chuan, "Au rawh u. Tin, ani chuan, "Engtin nge ka au ang? Tisa zawng zawng hi thlai a ni a, a thatna zawng zawng pawh ram pangpar ang a ni: Thing chu a ro a, a pangpar chu a bo vek a ni," a ti a : LALPA thlarauin a chungah a thaw a, mipui chu thlai an ni ngei ang."

1 Petera 1:25 Lalpa thu erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni. Tin, hei hi Chanchin Ṭha in hnena hrilh chu a ni.

Lalpa Thu hi chatuan daih a ni a, Chanchin |ha hmangin min hrilh a ni.

1. Lalpa Chatuan Thu

2. Chhandamna Chanchin Tha hril

1. Isaia 40:8: "Thing hi a ro a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang."

2. Marka 1:14-15: "Tin inah Johana an khung hnuin Isua chu Galili ramah Pathian ram Chanchin Tha hrilin a lo kal a, "A hun a thleng ta, Pathian ram chu a hnai ta," a ti a. sim ula, Chanchin |ha chu ring rawh u."

1 Petera 2 hi Thuthlung Tharah Petera Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Thlarau lama thanlenna te, Pathian mi thlan anga nun te, Krista entawn tur zui te ang chi thupui te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Ringtute chu sualna te, bumna te, vervêkna te, inhuatna te, leh sawichhiatna te paih bo tûra fuihna hmanga bung ṭan a ni. Chhandamna an lo thanglian zel theih nan thlarau hnute tui thianghlim duh tura koh an ni (1 Petera 2:1-3). A ziaktu hian mi thlan bik—puithiam thianghlim leh lal hnam—thim ata Pathian êng mak takah koh an nih thu a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Petera 2:9). Ringtute chu Pathian ropuizia puang chhuak tur leh Amah chawimawina thlentu nun zahawm tak nei turin kan fuih a ni.

2nd Paragraph: Châng 4-10-ah hian Isua Krista chu lung nung anga ngaih pawimawh a ni a, ringtute chu thlarau in chhunga sak tur lung nung anga ngaih a ni. A ziaktu hian Isua chu mihringte’n an hnawl a, mahse Pathianin a lungphum—engkim dinna lungphum atan a thlan dan a tarlang a (1 Petera 2:4-8). Ringtute hi hnam thlan, lal puithiam, hnam thianghlim—Pathian fakna puang chhuak tura koh anga sawi an ni. Hmanlai khan hnam ni lo mahse tunah chuan Krista zarah khawngaihna an chang ta a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 11 aṭang hian ringtute chu ringlote zînga zahawm taka awm tûra fuihna a awm a. A ziaktu hian an thlarau dotu sual duhna laka inthiarfihlim turin a fuih a,

chu ai chuan chutiang nungchang zahawm tak, anmahni dodaltu thu sawitute pawhin an tlawh niah Pathian chawimawi turin a fuih a ni (1 Petera 2:11-12). Ringtute chu Lalpa avânga intukluh tûra koh an ni—roreltute leh thuneitute hnênah—leh ringtu puite hmangaihna thûk tak nei chungin mi tin chawimawi tûra koh an ni (1 Petera 2:13-17). A ziaktu hian chhûngkaw inlaichînna chungchâng pawh a sawi bawk—chhiahhlawhte chu dik lo taka tihduhdah pawh ni se, intulût tûra koh a, nupa chu hriatthiamna leh zahna nêna an chanvo ṭheuh hlen chhuak tûra fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, 1 Petera 2 hian ringtute chu thlarau lama thanlenna duh chungin sual rilru put hmang lak bo turin a ko a. Isua Krista zara Pathian êng mak takah hruai luh mi thlan bik an nihna a uar hle. Krista chu ringtute zinga thlarau in sakna lungphum a nih thu a tarlang a, chutih rualin ringlote zinga nungchang zahawm tak a fuih bawk. Khawtlang nunphung chhunga thuhnuai rawlhna a sawi bawk a, khawngaihna avanga mi thlan bik anga kan kohna hriatpuia hmangaihna,zahna,leh mahni chanvo hlen chhuahna atanga innghat chhungkaw inlaichinna atana kaihhruaina a pe bawk .

1 Petera 2:1 Chutichuan, sualna zawng zawng te, bumna zawng zawng te, vervêkna te, inhuatna te, thu sual zawng zawng te chu paih bo rawh u;

Petera chuan ringtute chu mize ṭha lo zawng zawng leh nungchang ṭha lo zawng zawng dah bo turin a fuih a ni.

1. Nun \ha tak nun: Mizia \ha tak tak neih dan.

2. I Thlarau Thianghlim: Sual Thlemnate paih bo.

1. Philippi 4:8 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, fel apiang, thianghlim apiang, duhawm apiang, fak tlak apiang, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan ngaihtuah rawh u heng thilte chungchang hi.

2. Kolossa 3:12 - Chuti a nih chuan Pathian thlan, thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u.

1 Petera 2:2 Nausen piang thar angin, thu hnute tui tak chu duh rawh u, chuta tang chuan in thang lian thei ang.

Kristian tharte hian thlarau lama an thanlen theih nan Pathian Thu hnute tui thianghlim chu duhsak tur a ni.

1. Thua thanlenna: Kan nuna Pathian thu pawimawhzia hrethiam.

2. Thlarau lam bawnghnute: Kristian piang thar kan nihna anga Pathian thu pawimawhzia zir.

1. Hebrai 5:12-14 - "Zirtirtu in nih hun hunah Pathian thu bul hmasa berte chu zirtir leh che u a ngai si a; tin, chaw tui tak ni lovin, bawnghnute hmang apiang chu felna thuah chuan thiam lo an ni si a, nausen a ni si a, chaw chak tak erawh chu kum tling tawhte ta a ni thil tha leh tha lo pawh hrethiam rawh."

. Chutiang a nih chuan Lalpa khawngaihna a ni tih in tem tawh a ni."

1 Petera 2:3 Chutiang a nih chuan Lalpa khawngaih a ni tih in tem tawh a ni.

Ringtute hian Lalpa chu khawngaihthlak a ni tih kan hrechiang tur a ni a, kan ngaihlu tur a ni.

1. Lalpa Khawngaihna avanga lawmthu sawina lantir

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hriatchhuah leh In Kind-a Chhanna

1. Ephesi 2:4-7 - Nimahsela, Pathianin khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan Krista nen min tinung ta a ni— khawngaihna avangin chhandam in ni — amah nen min kaitho a, Krista Isuaah chuan van hmunah min ṭhutpui bawk.

2. Sam 84:11 - Lalpa Pathian chu ni leh phaw a ni si a; Lalpa chuan duhsakna leh chawimawina a pe a; dik taka kalte lakah thil tha reng reng a thup lo.

1 Petera 2:4 Lung nung anga lo kal chu mihringin an phal lo tak zet a, Pathian thlan leh hlu tak a ni zawk.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu lung nung, mihringte hnawl ni mah se Pathian tan thlan leh hlu tak angin a sawi a.

1. Pathian tana hlu: Mihringte’n Isua Hnawlna Zirchianna

2. Lung Nung: Kristaa Kan Identity Hmuh

1. Isaia 53:3 - Mihringte hmuhsit leh hnawl a ni a; lungngaihna nei, lungngaihna hrechiang tak; tin, a lakah chuan kan hmel ang maiin kan inthup a; hmuhsit a ni a, kan ngaisang lo.

2. Sam 118:22 - In satute duh loh lung chu a sir lu lung a lo ni ta.

1 Petera 2:5 Nangni pawh, lung nung ang maiin thlarau lam in, puithiam hna thianghlim, thlarau lam inthawina hlan tur, Isua Krista avanga Pathian lawmawm tur in sak in ni.

Ringtute hi thlarau in chhunga lung nung, Isua Krista zara Pathian hnena thlarau inthawina hlan tura koh kan ni.

1. "Lung nung: Thlarau lam inpekna tura kohna".

2. "Thianghlimnaa koh: Ringtute Puithiam nihna".

1. Isaia 28:16 - "Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah hian lung, lung fiah, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka siam a; ringtu chuan a hmanhmawh lo vang," a ti.

2. Exodus 19:6 - "Tin, ka tan puithiam ram leh hnam thianghlim in ni ang. Heng thute hi Israel fate hnena i sawi tur chu a ni."

1 Petera 2:6 Chutichuan, Pathian Lehkha Thuah pawh, “Ngai teh, Sion-ah hian lungpui ber, thlan, hlu tak ka phum a;

1 Petera 2:6-ah hian Pathian Lehkha Thuin a kila lungpui ber, thlan leh hlu tak ringtute chu an mualpho dawn lo tih a sawi a.

1: Pathianin min thlang a, hlu takin min siam. A ram lungphum kan ni a, Amah kan rinchhan hian engtikah mah min ti beidawng lovang.

2: Isua hi Pathian ram lungphum a ni. Amah kan rinna kan nghah hunah chuan min ti beidawng lovang. Amah kan rinna chu engtikah mah a thlawn lo vang.

1: Isaia 28:16 - Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah hian lungphun atan lung, lung fiah tawh, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka phum a;

2: Ephesi 2:20 - Tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphum chungah an insiam a, Isua Krista ngei chu a kila lungpui ber a ni.

1 Petera 2:7 Chutichuan nangni ringtute tan chuan a hlu a ni;

Ringtute hi Pathian tan an hlu a, a thu awih lote erawh chu hnawl an ni ang.

1. A Mithmuha Hlu: Pathian Hmasawnna Chu Eng Nge A Awmzia?

2. Pathian lungphum hnawl: Kan Thuawih Loh Chuan Eng Nge Thleng?

1. Matthaia 21:42 - Isuan an hnênah, "Pathian Lehkha Thuah hian in chhiar ngai lo em ni: 'In satute'n lung an hnawl chu a lungphum a lo ni ta; Lalpa'n hei hi a ti a, kan mithmuhah chuan mak tak a ni'?

2. Sam 118:22 - In saktuten an hnawl lungphum chu lungphum a lo ni ta.

1 Petera 2:8 Tin, tlûkna lung leh lungpui, thu âwih lote tân pawh a ni.

He thu 1 Petera 2:8 a\anga thu âwih lo leh Pathian thua tlute chu thiltum neia ruat an nih dân a sawi a.

1. Ringlotu tana Pathian Ruahmanna: Thuawih lohna Tum Puanchhuah

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Kan Chhân lêtnain A Nghawngte Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 8:14 - Tin, hmun thianghlim atan a ni ang a; nimahsela, Israel chhûngte pahnih tan tlukna lung leh tlûkna lungpui a ni zâwk a, Jerusalem-a chengte tân gin leh thang atân.

2. Rom 9:33 - "Ngai teh, Sion-ah hian tlukna lung leh lungpui ka dah a;

1 Petera 2:9 Nangni erawh chu thlah thlan bikte, lal puithiamte, hnam thianghlim, hnam danglam bikte in ni a; chutichuan, thim ata a êng mak takah a kotu che u fakna chu in puang chhuak ang.

Ringtute hi lal puithiam, hnam thianghlim leh hnam danglam bik ni tura thlan an ni a, Pathian faknate an lantir a ngai a ni.

1. Set-Apart People anga Nung tura koh

2. Pathian chawimawi tura koh

1. Isaia 43:7 - Ka hminga koh zawng zawng, ka ropuina tura ka siam, ka siam leh ka siam apiang.

2. Ephesi 3:10 - A tum ber chu tunah hian kohhran kaltlangin Pathian finna chi hrang hrang chu van ram roreltute leh thuneitute hnenah hriattir a ni ang.

1 Petera 2:10 Tûn hma chuan mite an ni lo va, tûnah chuan Pathian mi an lo ni ta a;

1 Petera a\anga he thu hian hmân lai Pathian mite zînga tel lo, mahse tûnah chuan khawngaihna hmu tawh leh Pathian mi anga ngaih mite inthlâk danglamna chu a nemnghet a ni.

1. Inthlâkthlengna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Khawngaihnain Nun A Tidanglam Theih Dan

2. Khawtlang Hmangaih: Pathian Ruahmannaa Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 5:20-21 - "Sual a tamna hmunah erawh chuan khawngaihna a pung nasa zawk a ni: Sual chu thihna thlengin a lal angin, chutiang bawkin khawngaihnain felna hmangin kan Lalpa Isua Kristaah chatuan nunna a lal theih nan."

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 - "Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avang khan, Suala kan thih lai pawh khan Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)" tih a ni.

1 Petera 2:11 Duh takte u, mikhual leh khualzinte angin ka ngen a che u, tisa châkna, nunna dotu chu inthiarfihlim rawh u;

Petera hian ringtute chu sual duhna laka inthiarfihlim turin a fuih a, nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih bawk.

1. Thianghlim taka kal: Tisa duhzawng laka inthiarfihlim

2. Kan Thlarau Indona: Sual duhna dodal

1. Rom 6:12-13 - "Chutichuan, in taksa thi theiah chuan sualin lal suh se, a châknatea in zawm theih nân. In taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanruaah pe suh u; mitthi zing ata nung tawhte leh in taksa pengte chu Pathian tana felna hmanrua atan an hmang ang."

2. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

1 Petera 2:12 Jentailte zîngah in awmdan dik takin awm rawh u, tichuan, thil sual titu anga an sawi châng che u avângin, in thil ṭha tihte, an hmuh tûra, an hmuh niah Pathian an chawimawi theih nân.

Kristiante hian Pathian chawimawi a nih theih nan ringlo mite zingah rinawmna leh thil tha tiin an awm tur a ni.

1. Thim Khawvelah Rinawmna Nun Nun

2. Kan Nitin Nunnaah Entawntlak Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 5:16 “Chutiang chuan in êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih thatte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan.”

2. Tita 2:7-8 “Engkimah thil tha tih dan entawn angin inlan la: Zirtirnaah chuan chhe lo te, chakna te, thinlung tak te, Thu dik, thiam loh chantir theih loh te lantir la; chutichuan, a kalh zawng zawng chu in chungchânga thil ṭha lo sawi tûr nei lovin a mualpho theih nân,” a ti a.

1 Petera 2:13 Lalpa avângin mihring thupek tinrêng hnuaiah intukluh ula;

Sawrkar chu Kristian ni lo mah se, Kristiante hian sawrkar dan zawm tur a ni.

1. Ram Dan zawm rawh

2. Ram mi rinawm nihna

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. 1 Timothea 2:1-3

1 Petera 2:14 A nih loh leh, rorêltute hnênah, thil sual titute hremna tûr leh thil ṭha titute fak tûra a tirhte angin.

Kristiante chu sawrkar thuneitute thuhnuaiah an awm tur a ni a, an thu awih tur a ni a, mi sualte hrem emaw, thil tha titute fak emaw pawh nise.

1. Sawrkar thuneitute thu awih tura Kristiante mawhphurhna

2. Thil tha tih leh thil tha lo pumpelh: Khawtlang tana kan mawhphurhna

1. Rom 13:1-7

2. Tita 3:1-2-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Petera 2:15 Pathian duhzawng chu chutiang chu a ni si a, thil tha tihin mi â hriat lohna chu in tihreh theih nan.

Min dodaltute chu ngawih an nih theih nan thil dik leh tha kan ti tur a ni.

1. Dodalna hmaa thil tha tih

2. Thil tha tih theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Jakoba 1:27 - Pathian leh Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni, Pa nei lo leh hmeithai te an hrehawm laia tlawh a, khawvêl laka bawlhhlawh awm lova invên hi.

|

1 Petera 2:16 Zalen angin in zalenna chu sual puanah hmang lovin, Pathian chhiahhlawhte angin hmang zawk rawh u.

Kristiante hian an zalenna chu thil dik lo tihna atana hman ai chuan Pathian rawngbâwlna atân hmang tûr a ni.

1. I zalenna chu thil dik lo tih ai chuan Pathian rawngbawl nan hmang rawh.

2. Pathian kohna chu pawm la, i zalenna chu thil dik ti turin hmang rawh.

1. Galatia 5:13 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tan hmang suh la, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u."

2. Rom 6:18 - "Chuti a nih chuan sual laka chhuah zalen in ni tawh a, felna chhiahhlawh in lo ni ta a ni."

1 Petera 2:17 Mi zawng zawng chawimawi rawh. Unaute hi hmangaih rawh. Pathian ṭih rawh. Lal chawimawi rawh.

Mi zawng zawng kan chawimawi tur a ni a, kan Kristian chhungkua kan hmangaih tur a ni a, Pathian kan ṭih tur a ni a, kan hruaitute kan zah tur a ni.

1. Zahawmna thiltihtheihna: Mi zawng zawng kan chawimawi tur chhan

2. Pathian ṭih ula, Unau inhmangaih rawh u: Kristian Inpawlna Pawimawhna

1. 1 Petera 2:17

2. Rom 13:1-7-ah hian kan hmu a

1 Petera 2:18 Bawihte u, hlau zawng zawngin in pute thu hnuaiah intulût rawh u; mi tha leh zaidamte hnenah chauh ni lovin, mi rilru na tak takte hnenah pawh.

Petera chuan chhiahhlawhte chu an mizia eng pawh ni se, an pute thu âwih tûrin a hrilh a.

1. "Thuneihna hnuaia intulût: Rawngbawltute tana kaihhruaina".

2. "Pathianin thuawihna a beisei dan".

1. Kolossa 3:22-24 - "Bawihte u, tisa angin in pu te chu engkimah thu awih rawh u; mit rawng bawl lovin, mi tilawmtu angin; thinlung dik takin Pathian tih zawkin; Tin, in tih apiang chu thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lalpa hnenah ni lovin, Lalpa hnen atangin rochan lawmman in dawng dawn tih hriain, Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a."

2. Ephesi 6:5-8 - "Bawihte u, tisa lama in hotute thu awih rawh u, hlau tak leh khur chungin, in thinlung pum puiin Krista angin thu awih rawh u; Mit rawng bawl lovin, mi tilâwmtu angin ni lovin Krista chhiahhlawh, thinlung a\anga Pathian duhzawng ti \ hin;Mihringte ni lovin Lalpa rawngbâwlna chu duhsakna \hain ti \hin: Mi tupawh thil \ha tih apiang chu Lalpa hnen a\angin a dawng ang tih hriain bond emaw free emaw pawh nise."

1 Petera 2:19 Pathian lam a chhia leh tha hriatna avanga lungngaihna a tuar a, dik lo taka hrehawm a tuar chuan hei hi lawmawm a ni.

Kristiante hian hrehawm tawrhna hi dik lo taka thlen pawh ni se, Pathian lam hawia chhia leh tha hriatna avangin tuar chhuak tur a ni.

1. "Chhia leh tha hriatna avanga hrehawm tawrhna".

2. "Chhia leh tha hriatna fiah tak nena hrehawm tuar".

1. Matthaia 5:10-12, "Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, ka chungah sual tinreng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e." account.Lawm ula, lawm rawh u, vânah in lawmman a tam si a, chutiang chuan in hmaa zâwlneite chu an tiduhdah si a.

2. Hebrai 12:1-3, "Chutichuan, thuhretute chhum lian takin min hual vel avângin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu dah bo ila, intlansiak ruat chu chhel takin i tlan ang u." kan hmaah, kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam enin, a hmaa hlimna awm avânga kraws chu tuar chhuakin, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu a, a tuar chhuaktu chu ngaihtuah rawh mi sualte chuan chutiang chuan amah an inhmêlma a, chutiang chuan in chau lo va, in rilru a hah lo vang," tiin a sawi.

1 Petera 2:20 In sualna avânga vuak in nih hunah dawhthei taka in tuar chuan eng ropuina nge ni ang? nimahsela, thil ṭha in tih a, chumi avânga in tuarin, in dawhtheih chuan, chu chu Pathianin a lâwmawm a ni," a ti a.

Thil \ha tih laia dawhthei taka tuar hi Pathian lawmawm a ni.

1. Dawhtheihnain thil tha tih theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian laka hrehawm tawrhna leh pawmtlakna

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah hian kan lawm a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min ti mualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna a lo awm tawh avangin Thlarau Thianghlim min pek hmangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni.

1 Petera 2:21 Hemi atan pawh hian koh in ni si a: Krista pawhin kan tan a tuar a, a ke pen in zui theih nan entawn tur min hnutchhiah a;

Kristiante hi Isua entawn tur zui tur leh felna avanga hrehawm tuar tura koh kan ni.

1. Krista Entawn Tura Koh Kan ni

2. Felna avanga Tuarna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 16:24-25 - “Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, ‘Tupawh ka hnung zui duh chuan amah phatsan sela, a kraws puin mi zui rawh se. Tupawh a nunna chhanhim duh chuan a hloh ang a, keimah avanga a nunna hloh erawh chuan a hmu ang,’” tiin a sawi.

2. Rom 8:17 - “Tin, fate, ro luahtute—Pathian ro luahtu leh Krista ro luahpuitu kan nih chuan, amah ruala chawimawi kan nih theih nan amah nen kan tuarpui a nih chuan.”

1 Petera 2:22 Ani chuan thil sual a ti lo va, a kâah bumna a awm hek lo.

Chu chang chuan Isua chu sual ti lo leh a kâa bumna nei lo anga sawi a ni.

1. Isua Krista Thianghlimna: A famkimnain Ringtute tan entawn tur a siam dan

2. Lei Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Isua Thuin Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 – Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawng, i thlarau zawng zawng leh i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. Ephesi 4:29-32 – In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak suh se, a ngaithlatute khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se.

1 Petera 2:23 Ani chu sawichhiat a nihin a sawichhiat leh tawh lo; a tuar lai pawhin a vau lo; fel taka rorêltu hnênah a inpe zawk a ni.

Isua Krista chuan phuba la lovin a tuar a, dik taka rorel turin Pathian a ring tlat a ni.

1. Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Hrehawmna Chhanchhuah Dan Min Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Hun khirh laia Pathian rin: Isua Entawn tur

1. Matthaia 5:38-42 - I hmelma hmangaih tur leh phuba lak loh chungchanga Isua zirtirna.

2. Isaia 53:7 - Isaia hrilhlawkna Isua tuarna leh Pathian rinchhan chungchang.

1 Petera 2:24 Amah ngeiin kan sualte chu a taksaah thingah a phur a, keini sual laka thi tawhin felna lama kan nun theih nan;

Chu chang chuan Isua, kan sualte chu a taksaah kraws-ah a phur a, tidam kan nih theih nan leh fel taka kan nun theih nan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Inthawina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Chhandamna atana Isuan a man tawp ber a pek dan

2. Damna Thilpek: Isuan Felna Nun Thar min hlan Dan

1. Isaia 53:5 Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatna avângin a hliam a, kan khawlohnate avângin vuak a ni a: Kan remna hremna chu a chungah a awm a; a vuaknain kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Ephesi 2:4-5 Nimahsela, Pathian, khawngaihnaa hausa, min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin, Suala kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min tinung a, (khawngaihnain chhandam in ni;)

1 Petera 2:25 Beram bo ang mai in ni si a; mahse, tunah chuan in thlarau Berampu leh Bishop hnenah in kir leh ta a ni .

Kristiante chu felna kawng ata kal bo tawh mah se, an thlarau Berampu leh Bishop Isua hnena an kir leh chuan kawng an hmu thei a ni.

1. Berâm Bo Kaihruaitu Isua Berâm vêngtu

2. Kan Thlarau Bishop Isua lam hawi leh

1. Isaia 53:6 – Beram ang maiin kan bo vek a; mi tin mahni kawng kan hawitir a; Lalpa chuan kan zavaia khawlohna chu a chungah a nghat ta a ni," a ti a.

2. Joh.

1 Petera 3 hi Thuthlung Tharah Petera Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung thumna a ni. He bung hian a bul berah chuan inlaichinna hrang hrang, inneihna leh ringlo mite nena inpawlna te pawh tiamin, thupekte a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi nupui pasalte tâna thupêk hmanga ṭan a ni. Nupuite chu an Pathian ngaihsakna thiltihin a hneh theih beiseina nen, thu zawm lo mah se, mahni pasalte hnuaia intukluh turin an fuih a ni (1 Petera 3:1-2). A ziaktu hian chhungril mawina leh thlarau nunnêm tak chu pawn lam cheimawina aiin nupuite ziarang nei tur mize hlu tak niin a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Petera 3:3-4). Pasalte erawh chu Pathian khawngaihna ro luahpuitu anga chawimawina lantirin, ngaihsak taka khawsa turin thupek an ni (1 Petera 3:7).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 8-12-ah hian inpumkhatna, lainatna, leh thil \ha hmanga sual hneh hi ngaih pawimawh a ni. Ringtute chu inrem tak, lainatna nei, unau anga hmangaihna nei, thinlung ngilnei leh inngaitlawm tak ni turin koh an ni (1 Petera 3:8). Thil tha lo chu sualin thungrul lovin, sawichhiatna chu sawichhiatna a ni lova, anmahni ngeiin malsawmna an rochun theih nan midangte malsawm zawk turin an fuih a ni (1 Petera 3:9-12). Nun hmangaih duh leh ni tha hmu duhtute chuan sual hawisan a, felna an zawn a ngai tih ziaktu hian a tarlang a ni.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 13 atang hian ringtute chu dodalna emaw tihduhdahna emaw an tawh hunah an rinna humhimna pe tura inpeih turin fuihna a awm a. A ziaktu hian

anmahni tichhe theitute hlau lo va, chu ai chuan an thinlungah Krista chu Lal atan tithianghlim turin a fuih a ni. Midangte chunga zaidamna leh zahna rilru pu chungin an beiseina chhan pe turin an inpeih reng tur a ni (1 Petera 3:14-16). A ziaktu hian thil sual tih ai chuan thil \ha tih avanga hrehawm tuar chu a \ha zawk tih a tarlang bawk—Krista entawn tur dik lo taka tuar mah se, a tawpah chuan a thihna leh thawhlehna hmanga sual hnehtu a nihna chu a tarlang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, 1 Petera 3-ah hian Kristian khawtlang chhunga inlaichinna hrang hrang chungchangah thupek a awm a. Nupui leh pasalte chanvote chu intulût,inzah,leh inzah tawnna ngaih pawimawh a ni.Ringtute chu phuba lak ai chuan inpumkhatna,lainatna,leh malsawmna hmanga sual hneh turin a ko a ni.Midang hriatpuina laka rilru nêm tak vawng reng chungin mahni rinna humhimna kawngah inpeih rengna a fuih bawk Krista dik lo taka hrehawm tawrhna entawn tur.Bung hian inlaichinna chhunga Pathian thu bulte anga nun te,kan beiseina hriattirna te, leh tihduhdahna rinawm taka tuar te a sawi uar hle.

1 Petera 3:1 Chutiang bawkin nangni nupuite u, in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u; chutichuan, tu pawhin thu an awih loh chuan, anni pawh chu thu tel lova nupuite nunphung avânga hneh an nih theih nân;

Nupuite chu an pasalte thuhnuaiah an intukluh tur a ni a, chutianga an tih chuan pasalte chu thu hril lovin an hneh thei a ni.

1. Pathian Ruahmanna zawm: I Pasal hnuaia intukluh

2. Inneihnaah Pathian ngaihsak entawn tur thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu hnuaia intukluh angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u.

2. Kolossa 3:18-19 - Nupuite u, Lalpaah chuan in pasalte thuhnuaiah intukluh rawh u.

1 Petera 3:2 I thusawi thianghlim tak chu hlauhna nen an en laiin.

Ringtute hian Pathian zahna lantir thei khawpin kan nun kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Pathian zahna lantir thei nun hmang rawh.

2. I thiltih hmangin i rinna lantir rawh.

1. Kolossa 3:12-17 - Khawngaihna thinlung te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u.

2. Jakoba 2:26 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu thi a ni.

1 Petera 3:3 A cheimawina chu pawn lam cheimawina, sam hrual te, rangkachak inbel te, puan inbel te hi ni suh se;

Petera chuan ringtute chu pâwn lam lan dân, sam mawi tak tak leh thawmhnaw man to tak takte ngaihtuah lo tûrin a fuih a ni.

1. "Beauty From Within: Khawvel Hmelthatna tehfung hnawl".

2. "True Adornment: Hmuh dan leh mizia".

1. Isaia 61:10 - "Lalpaah chuan ka lawm hle ang; Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lawm ang, chhandamna silhfen min thuam a; Felna puanin min khuh a ni."

2. Kolossa 3:12 - "Chutichuan Pathian thlan thianghlim leh duh takte angin thinlung lainatna te, ngilneihna te, inngaihtlawmna te, thuhnuairawlhna te, dawhtheihna te inbel rawh u."

1 Petera 3:4 Nimahsela chu chu thinlunga mi inthup, chhe thei lo, thlarau thuhnuairawlh leh thuhnuairawlh cheimawina, Pathian mithmuha man to tak chu ni rawh se.

Kristiante chuan Pathianin a ngaihsan em em thlarau thuhnuairawlh leh muang tak neih kan tum tur a ni.

1. "Thlarau thuhnuairawlh leh ngawi renga mawina".

2. "Thlarau thuhnuairawlh leh ngawih ngawih hlutna".

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - “Ka unau duh takte u, hei hi hre rawh u: Mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se; mihring thinurna chuan Pathian felna a siam lo,” a ti a.

2. Isaia 66:2 - “Chutiang zawng zawng chu ka kut chuan a siam a, chu zawng zawng chu a awm reng a ni,” Lalpa chuan a ti. “Nimahsela hei hi ka en ang: mi rethei leh inchhir, Ka thu avanga khur thin chu.”

1 Petera 3:5 Hmanlai khan hmeichhe thianghlimte pawhin Pathian ringtute chu an inchei a, mahni pasalte thuhnuaiah an inchei thin a;

Hmanlai hmeichhe thianghlimte chuan Pathian an ring a, an pasalte thuhnuaia awm chungin an inchei thin.

1. Pathian Mi Nupui Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian rinna leh Inneihna atana a ruahmanna

1. Ephesi 5:22-24 - Nupuite chu in pasalte hnuaiah intulût rawh u

2. Thufingte 31:10-31 - Nupui nungchang

1 Petera 3:6 Sarain Abrahama thu a awih ang khan, Lalpa tia a sawi ang khan: a fanute in ni a, in that chhung zawngin, mak ti takin in hlau lo.

Kristiante hian Abrahama thu awih a, lal tia koh Sari entawn tur an zui tur a ni a, thil tha an tih a, an hlauh loh chuan malsawmna an dawng ang.

1. Thuawihna Thiltihtheihna: Sari Entawn tur a\anga zir chhuah

2. Hlauh Suh: Lungngaihna hneh a, Rinna Malsawmna Seng

1. Genesis 21:12 - Tin, Pathianin Abrahama hnenah, "Naupang leh i bawih avang hian i mithmuhah lungchhiat suh se; Sari’n i hnêna a sawi zawng zawngah chuan a aw chu ngaithla rawh; I thlahte chu Isaakaah an ko dâwn si a,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 13:7 - In chunga rorêltu, Pathian thu sawitu che u kha hre reng rawh u: An rinna chu an zui a, an inbiakna tâwpna ngaihtuah chungin.

1 Petera 3:7 Chutiang bawkin nangni pasalte u, an hnênah hriatna angin awm ula, nupui chu chawimawiin, bêl chak lo zâwk angin chawimawi ula, nunna khawngaihna roluahtu in nih angin; in \awng\aina chu tihkhawtlai a nih loh nan.

Pasalte chuan an nupuite chu chawimawiin zah takin an enkawl tur a ni a, chutiang chuan an tawngtaina a dal loh nan.

1. Inneihnaa Inzah tawnna thiltihtheihna

2. I Kawppui Zahawm: Tawngtaina Chhanna Kawng

1. Ephesi 5:25-33 - Kristan kohhran a hmangaih angin pasalte pawhin an nupuite an hmangaih tur a ni.

2. Kolossa 3:19 - Pasalte chu an nupuite chungah ngilnei leh ngilnei takin an awm tur a ni.

1 Petera 3:8 A tâwp berah chuan, in zain rilru khatin awm ula, in lainat tawn ula, unau angin inhmangaih ula, khawngaih takin awm ula, zah takin awm rawh u.

Passage Petera hian Kristiante chu inpumkhatna, ngilnei, hmangaihna leh zahngaihna nei turin a fuih a.

1. “Inpumkhatna Nun: Kristaa Kan Unaute Kan Hmangaih A ngaih Chhan” .

2. “Kohhranah Lainatna: Khawngaihna Kan Inlan Theih Dan” .

1. Johana 13:34-35 “Thupek thar ka pe che u a, inhmangaih tawn rawh u; ka hmangaih che u ang hian nangni pawhin inhmangaih tawn ang che u. Chumiah chuan mi zawng zawngin ka zirtîrte in ni tih an hria ang, in inhmangaih tawn chuan,” a ti a.

2. Rom 12:10 “Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn rawh u; chawimawiin inhmangaih tawnin,” a ti a.

1 Petera 3:9 Sual chu sual aiah thungrul lovin, sawichhiatna aiah sawichhiat lovin, malsawmna ni lovin; Malsawmna in chang tur a ni tih in hria a.

Thil \ha lo chu thil \ha lo zawkin kan chhang let tur a ni lo, chu ai chuan Pathian hnen a\ anga malsawmna rochun kan kohna a ni tih hrethiamin, min tisualtute chu malsawmna kan hlan zawk tur a ni.

1: Thil tha lo chu sual tam zawkin chhang suh; chu ai chuan Pathianin malsawmna dawng turin a ko che tih hriain, thil tisualtute chu malsawm zawk rawh.

2: Kan chunga thil dik lo tih avanga phuba lak kan zawng tur a ni lo va, chu ai chuan min tihnattute malsawmna leh Pathianin malsawmna min pe dawn tih ring tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:14-21 - Tiduhdahtu che u chu malsawm rawh u; chibai buk suh u.

2: Matthaia 5:43-48 - I hmelma te hmangaih la, tiduhdahtute tan tawngtai rawh.

1 Petera 3:10 Nunna hmangaih duh leh ni tha hmu duh chuan a lei chu thil tha lo lakah leh a hmui chu bumna thu sawi lo turin insum rawh se.

Hmangaihna leh lawmna nun hmang tur chuan thil tha lo leh bumna sawi hi a insum a ngai a ni.

1. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Nun leh Hmangaihna Thusawi Dan

2. Ni Tha tihhmasawn: Sual laka inthiarfihlim dan

1. Jakoba 3:5-12 - Lei thunun

2. Thufingte 12:18 - Thu felte hian Lawmna leh Nunna a thlen

1 Petera 3:11 Thil tha lo chu pumpelh sela, thil tha ti rawh se; remna zawng rawh se, chu chu zui rawh se.

Kristiante hian thil tha lo kalsanin thil tha tiin, remna zawngin, kan zui zel tur a ni.

1. "Remna Kawng thlan".

2. "Sual Hawisan".

1. Rom 12:18 - "A theih chuan nangmahniah hian mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u."

2. Philippi 4:8 - "A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, thil dik zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, hmingthang zawng zawng, ropuina eng emaw, fak tlak thil eng emaw a awm chuan. heng thilte hi ngaihtuah reng rawh u."

1 Petera 3:12 Lalpa mit chu mi felte chungah a awm si a, An tawngtainate chu a beng a inhawng a, Lalpa hmel erawh chu thil sual titute dodaltu a ni.

Lalpa chuan mi felte tawngtaina a ngaihsak a, thil sual titute chu a dodal ang.

1. Pathianin mi felte tawngtaina a ngaithla a, a venghim ang.

2. Lalpa mithmuha thil dik tih kan tum tur a ni, thil tha lo a dodal dawn si a.

1. Sam 34:15 - LALPA mit chu mi felte chungah a awm a, An au thawm chu a beng a inhawng a.

2. Thufingte 15:29 - LALPA chu mi suaksual lakah a hla hle a, mi felte tawngtaina erawh a ngaithla thin.

1 Petera 3:13 Thil tha zuitu in nih chuan tu nge tichhe ang che u?

Krista ringtute chuan anmahni dodaltute lakah harsatna an hlau tur a ni lo, a chhan chu thil \ha tih hian venhimna a thlen \hin a ni.

1. Pathian dodaltute chu hlau suh, amah zuitute a humhim dawn avangin.

2. Pathianah rinna nghat la, harsatna lakah i him ang.

1. Isaia 41:10 - "Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a; mangang suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a; ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, kut ding lamah ka chhawm nung ang che." ka felna chungchang a ni."

2. Sam 34:7 - "LALPA vantirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute chu a hual vel a, a chhanchhuak thin."

1 Petera 3:14 Nimahsela, felna avanga hrehawm in tuar chuan in hlim a;

Kristiante hian Pathian an rinna avanga tihduhdahna tuar hi an hlau tur a ni lo, chu chuan hlimna a thlen a ni.

1. In Thinlung Tibuai Loh Rawh: Tihduhdahna hmanga Lalpan Min Thlamuan Dan

2. Lalpaah lawm rawh: Felna avanga hrehawm tuarnaah Lâwmna Hmuh

1. Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

. Thil hmuh theihte chu kan en lo va, thil hmuh theih lohte kan en zawk a; thil hmuh lohte erawh chu chatuan a ni,” a ti a.

1 Petera 3:15 Nimahsela in thinlungah Lalpa Pathian chu tithianghlim ula, in chhunga beiseina awm chhan zawttu che u apiang chu thuhnuairawlh tak leh hlau takin chhang turin inpeih reng rawh u.

Kristiante chu inngaitlawm tak leh zah takin an rinna sawifiah turin kan inpeih reng tur a ni.

1. Rinna nun neih a pawimawhzia leh midangte hnena hrilhfiah thiam a pawimawhzia.

2. Chanchin |ha beiseina chu zaidam tak leh zah taka sawi chhuah dan.

1. Matthaia 5:16 - In êng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thiltih \hate an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan.

2. Kolossa 4:5-6 - Pâwn lama mite hnênah fing takin kal ula, hun chu tlan rawh u. Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihnain, chi tuiin awm reng rawh se.

1 Petera 3:16 Chhia leh tha hriatna tha nei; chutichuan, thil sual titu ang maiin nangmahni chungchâng an sawichhiat laiin, Kristaa in nun ṭhatzia dik lo taka puhtute chu an zak thei ang.

Chu châng chuan Kristiante chu chhia leh ṭha hriatna ṭha vawng reng tûrin a fuih a,

chutiang chuan an tiduhdahtute chuan an puhna dik lo chu an zahpui thei a ni.

1. "Chhia leh chhia leh tha hriatna \ha: Kristian nunphung lungphum".

2. "Enga nun: Chhia leh tha hriatna tha hmanga tihduhdahna hneh".

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2. 1 Korinth 10:31 - Chutichuan i ei emaw, i in emaw, eng thil pawh i ti emaw, Pathian ropui nan ti vek rawh.

1 Petera 3:17 Pathian duhzawng a nih chuan thil tha tih avanga hrehawm tuar in tuar hi a tha zawk si a.

Thil tha tih avanga hrehawm tuar ai chuan, Pathian duh dan anga hrehawm tawrh hi a tha zawk.

1. Thil Tha Tihtheihna: Pathian Hrehawmna Nun Nun Dan

2. Tuarna Fel Lawmman: Pathian Duhzawng nena Nun Zir

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

2. Philippi 1:29 - Krista avanga amah ring mai ni lovin amah avanga hrehawm tuar tur pawh phalsak che u a ni.

1 Petera 3:18 Krista pawhin sualte avângin vawi khat a tuar tawh si a, mi felte chu mi fel lote avângin, tisaa tihhlum ni mah se, Thlarauva tihnun a nih theih nân Pathian hnênah min hruai theih nân.

Krista chuan Pathian hnena min hruai thleng turin a tuar a, a thi a, mahse Thlarauvin a nung a ni.

1. "Mi fel leh fel lo: Krista inthawina tawp ber".

2. "Thawhlehna thiltihtheihna".

1. Isaia 53:5 - Amaherawhchu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin vuak a ni a, kan khawlohnate avângin a vuak a; thlamuanna min thlentu hremna chu a chungah a awm a, a hliamin kan dam tawh a ni.

2. Rom 8:11 - Tin, Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau chu nangmahniah a nung a nih chuan, Krista mitthi zing ata kaithotu chuan nangmahni a Thlarau nung avngin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang.

1 Petera 3:19 Chumi hmang chuan a kal a, tân ina thlaraute hnênah thu a hril a;

Isuan tân ina thlaraute hnênah thu a hril a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Mi zawng zawng hnena Pathian Thuchah thlen.

2. Beiseina nei lo anga langte pawh Isua Chanchin |hain a tihdanglam theih dan.

1. Ephesi 4:8-10 - Chuvangin, “Chung lam a chhoh chuan salah sipai rual a hruai a, mihringte hnenah thilpek a pe thin,” a ti. (“A chho ta,” tih hian, hmun hnuai lam, leiah pawh a chhuk tawh tih chauh lo chu eng nge a awmzia? A chhuk chu van zawng zawng chunga hla takah a chho bawk a, engkim a luah khat theih nan).

2. Hebrai 2:14-15 - Chutichuan naupangte chuan tisa leh thisen an chan ve avângin, amah ngei pawhin chutiang bawk chuan a tel ve ta a, chu chu thihna hmanga thihna neitu, chu chu Diabola leh thih hlauhna avanga dam chhung saltanna hnuaia awm zawng zawngte chhanchhuak rawh.

1 Petera 3:20 Chûngte chu engtikah emaw chuan thu âwih lo an ni a, hmân lai Nova dam laia Pathian dawhtheihnain a nghah lai khân, lawng inbuatsaihna a awm laiin, chutah chuan mi tlêm tê, chu chu mi pariat tuiin chhandam an ni.

Nova hunlai khan lawng buatsaih lai hian Pathianin dawhthei takin a nghak a, a tawpah chuan thlarau pariat chauh chhandam an ni.

1. Pathian chu dawhthei taka nghah zir, a thutiamte a hlen ngei ang tih ring tlat.

2. Pathian duhzawng thu awih pawimawhna.

1. Genesis 6:5-7 - Tin, Pathianin leiah hian mihring sualna a nasa hle tih a hmu a, a thinlunga ngaihtuahna zawng zawng chu a sual reng reng a ni tih a hmu a. Tin, Lalpa chuan leia mihring a siam chu a sim a, a thinlungah a lungngai hle a ni. Tin, Lalpa chuan, “Lei ata ka siam mihring hi ka tiboral ang; mihring te, ran te, rannung te, chunglam sava te pawh; anni chu ka siam tih hi ka sim si a,” a ti a.

2. Rom 5:6-8 - Chakna kan la neih loh lai khan Krista chu Pathian ngaihsak lote tan a thi ta si a. Mi fel avângin thih a harsa si a, nimahsela, mi ṭha avângin mi ṭhenkhatin an thi ngam pawh a ni mai thei. Nimahsela, Pathianin kan chunga a hmangaihna chu a tilang a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

1 Petera 3:21 Isua Krista thawhlehna avânga baptisma pawhin min chhandamna ang chiah hi (tisa bawlhhlawh paih bo ni lovin, Pathian lam hawia chhia leh ṭha hriatna \ha chhânna a ni zâwk).

Baptisma hi Isua Krista thawhlehna atanga chhandamna lo chhuak, Pathian hmaa chhia leh tha hriatna tha min thlentirtu anga ngaih a ni.

1. Baptisma hi Isua Krista zara kan chhandamna chhinchhiahna thiltithei tak a ni.

2. Isua Krista thawhlehna zarah Pathian hmaah chhia leh tha hriatna tha kan neih a ngai.

1. Rom 6:3-4 - Isua Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

1 Petera 3:22 Ani chu vanah a kal a, Pathian ding lamah a awm a; vântirhkohte leh thuneitute leh thiltihtheihnate chu a hnuaia awmtîr an ni.

He chang hian Krista chungnunna leh thuneihna a sawi a, vantirhkoh zawng zawng leh thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna zawng zawngte chu A hnuaia awm an nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Krista Ropuina leh Thiltihtheihna

2. Krista Lalberna hriatthiamna

1. Kolossa 1:15-17 Ani chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawng fa tir a ni.

2. Thupuan 5:11-14 Tin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia thilsiam zawng zawng te, tuifinriata awm zawng zawng leh a chhunga awm zawng zawngte chuan, ‘Masawmna leh chawimawi rawh u,’ tih hi ka lo hria a. lalṭhutthlenga ṭhute leh Beram No tan chuan ropuina leh thiltihtheihna chu chatuanin awm rawh se.

Petera pakhatna 4 hi Petera lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung lina a ni a, tirhkoh chuan ringtute a bia a, Kristaa an nihna thar ênga nung turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian Pathian thiltumte tâna nun a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, hrehawm tawrhna tuar chhuah a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, inhmangaihna leh mikhual inhmangaihna lantîr a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni.

1st Paragraph: Petera chuan ringtute chu Krista rilru pu chunga ralthuam nei turin a fuih a (1 Petera 4:1-6). Krista’n a leia a nun a tuar tawh avângin, anni pawh tuar tûrin an inpeih tûr a ni tih a hriat nawntîr a ni. Sual châknaa inhnamhnawih ai chuan Pathian duhzâwng lam hawi rilru put hmang pawmin, leia an hun la awm chu Pathian thiltum angin an nung thei a ni. Tirhkoh chuan an nun hmasa chu khawvêl thil nungchangte zînga mi a ni tih a târ lang a, mahse tûnah chuan nun dân danglam tak—mihring duhzâwng zui ai chuan Pathian chawimawi tûra koh an ni tawh tih a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Petera hian ringtute chu inhmangaih tawn tur leh mikhual lawmna nei turin a fuih a (1 Petera 4:7-11). Thil zawng zawng tâwpna chu a hnai tawh hle tih a sawi uar hle a, ṭawngṭainaah rilru fim tak leh insûmthei tûrin a fuih a ni. Hmangaihnain sual tam tak a khuh avangin thinlung takin an inhmangaih tur a ni. Ringtute pawhin an thlarau thilpêkte chu rinawm taka inbâwlna atân—thusawi emaw, rawngbâwlna emaw pawh ni se—Isua Krista zâra Pathian ropuina thlen nân hmang tûrin an fuih bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Kristian a nih avanga hrehawm tawrhna chungchang sawiin a tawp a ni (1 Petera 4:12-19). Petera chuan ringtute chu thil mak tak thleng ang maia meialh fiahna an hmachhawn hunah mak an tih loh tur thu a tiam a ni. Chu ai chuan, Krista hrehawm tawrhna—hlimna leh nakin lawka ropuina thlentu—a an tel ve avângin an lâwm zâwk tûr a ni. Krista hming pu avanga tihduhdah an nih chuan ringtute chu an chungah ropuina Thlarau a awm tih a lantir avangin malsawmna kan dawng a ni. Mualpho lova, tihduhdahna karah pawh Pathian chawimawi turin an fuih a, chutih rualin a rinawm taka a enkawlnaah an inhlan a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Petera pakhatna bung lina hian ringtute chu Pathian duhzawng lam hawia rilru put hmang danglam tak neia nung turin a fuih a ni.

Petera chuan khawvêl nungchangte kalsan chungin Krista hrehawm tawrhnaa tel ve anga hrehawm tawrhna pawm tûrin a fuih a ni.

Ringtute chu an thlarau thilpêkte rinawm taka hmanga inhmangaihna thûk tak leh mikhual lo dawngsawng tûra fuih an ni.

Kristian an nih avangin tihduhdahna emaw fiahna emaw tawk mah se, Krista hrehawm tawrhna leh nakin lawka ropuina chanvo an chan ve tih hriain an lawm thei tih ringtute tiamna hmangin bung hian a titawp a ni. Mualpho lo tura koh an ni lo va, chu ai chuan harsatna karah Pathian chawimawi a, a rinawm taka a enkawlnaah an inhlanchhawn a ni.

1 Petera 4:1 Chutichuan, Krista tisaa kan tana a tuar tawh angin, chutiang bawk chuan inthuam rawh u;

Kristiante hian Krista entawn tur zuiin, chutiang rilru puin kan inthuam tur a ni, Kristan kan tan a tuar a, sual a bansan tawh ang khan.

1. Inthawina Nun: Krista Entawn Dan

2. Sual bansan: Thianghlim taka nun dan

1. Rom 6:1-2 - "A nih leh engtin nge kan sawi ang? Khawngaihna a pun theih nan sualah kan awm reng dawn em ni? Pathianin a phal lo. Sual laka thi tawhte hian engtin nge chutah chuan kan dam leh ang?"

2. Galatia 5:24 - "Tin, Krista tate chuan tisa chu duhzawng leh duhzawngte nen an khenbeh ta a ni."

1 Petera 4:2 Chutichuan, a hun la awm zawng zawng chu mihring duhzawng angin tisain a nung tawh lo va, Pathian duhzawng angin a awm tawh zawk ang.

Ringtute chu mihring duhzawng anga nung tawh lova, Pathian duh dan anga nung zawk tur a ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng Thiltihtheihna: Thuawihna Nun Nun Dan

2. Mahni Duhzawng aia Pathian Duhzawng thlan

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

. Chuvangin mi â lo la, Lalpa duhzawng chu eng nge ni tih hrethiam zawk rawh.

1 Petera 4:3 Kan damchhung hun kal tawhah khan Jentailte duhzawng kan tih hi a tawk mai thei a, chu chu inngaihzawnna te, châkna te, uain in tam te, ruai te, ruai te, leh milem biakna tenawm tak taktea kan awm lai khan.

Kan nun hun liam tawhte chu Jentail-te duhzawng zuiin, sual nungchang leh milem biaknaah te pawh kan hmang a ni.

1. Simna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Ngaidamna \hatzia

1. Isaia 55:7 - Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, Mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahna chu kalsan sela: Lalpa hnenah kir leh rawh se, tichuan a khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian hnênah, a ngaidam êm êm ang," a ti a.

2. Rom 5:8- Nimahsela Pathianin kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.

1 Petera 4:4 Chutichuan, in sawichhiat a, buaina nasa taka in tlanpui loh chu thil mak an ti a;

Kristiante chu an rualpuite ang bawka sual thiltihah an tel ve loh avangin sawisel an tawk nasa hle.

1. Sual nungchang laka inthiarfihlim la, Khawvel nena inmil nih duh loh

2. Khawvel nena inmil lo la, I Rilru Tharnain Tidanglam rawh

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam

zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel leh khawvela thil awmte hi hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—tisa châkna leh mit châkna leh thil neih chhuanawmnate hi Pa hnên aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni si a. Tin, khawvel hi a duhzawngte nen a liam zel a, Pathian duhzawng titu chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni.

1 Petera 4:5 Mi nung leh mitthite rorel tura inpeihtu hnenah chuan chhanna a pe ang.

Passage: Mi tinin an thiltih chanchin chu Pathian hnenah an sawi a ngai dawn a, ani chu mi nung leh mitthite rorel tura inpeih reng a ni.

1. Pathian rorelna lakah tumah an pumpelh thei lo - kan inpeih a ngai.

2. Mi zawng zawng hian Pathian lawm zawng nun kan hmang tur a ni a, chutiang chuan rorelna ni hlauh a ngai lo.

1. Hebrai 9:27 - Mihring tan vawi khat thi tura ruat a ni a, chumi hnuah chuan rorelna a lo thleng ang.

2. Rom 14:12 - Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

1 Petera 4:6 Chumi avâng chuan mitthite hnênah pawh Chanchin Ṭha hril a ni si a, tisa lama mihringte zînga rorêlsak an nih theih nân, thlarauva Pathian ang zêla an nun theih nân.

Mihringin tisa lama rorelsak ni mah se, Pathian thlarauah an nun theih nan, thi tawhte hnenah Chanchin |ha hril a ni.

1. Chanchin |ha Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |hain Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Pathian Nunna Petu Thlarau: Thlarau Thianghlim tihharh nun tawn

1. Johana 6:63 - Thlarau nunna petu a ni; tisa chu tanpuitu a ni lo tak zet a ni.

2. Rom 8:11 - Isua mitthi zing ata kaithotu Thlarau nangmahniah a awm chuan Krista Isua

kaihthawhtu chuan nangmahni a awm a Thlarau hmangin in taksa thi theite chu a nung bawk ang .

1 Petera 4:7 Nimahsela, engkim tawpna chu a hnai tawh a, chutichuan, fimkhur ula, tawngtai lamah fimkhur rawh u.

Khawvêl tâwpna atân kan fimkhur a, kan inpeih reng tûr a ni a, ṭawngṭaina lamah kan rilru kan pe tûr a ni.

1. Tâwpna a hnaih hunah: Thil chiang lo Hun-a Tawngtai A Pawimawhna

2. Fimkhur la, Tawngtai rawh: Khawvel tawp tur atana inbuatsaih dan

1. Matthaia 6:5-13 - Tawngtai chungchanga Isua zirtirna

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:6-8 - Fimkhur leh fimkhur tura Paula zirtirna

1 Petera 4:8 Engkim aiin inhmangaihna nasa tak nei ula, hmangaihna chuan sual tam tak a khuh ang.

Kristiante hian inhmangaihna nasa tak kan nei tur a ni, hmangaihna hian sual tam tak a khuh si a.

1. "Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Hmangaihnain kan sual a khuh dan".

2. "Fervent Charity: Mi zawng zawng zinga thupek ropui ber".

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - "Hmangaihna chu a dawhthei a, hmangaihna chu a ngilnei. A thik lo va, a chhuang lo va, a chhuang lo. Midang a timualpho lo va, mahni hmasialna a nei lo, a ni lo." awlsam taka thinrim, thil dik lo record a vawng reng lo. Hmangaihna hian sualah a lawm lo va, thutakah a lawm zawk thin. A humhim fo thin a, a ring fo thin a, a beisei fo thin a, a chhel fo thin."

2. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin, in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hian a thawh danah thiltihtheihna nasa tak a nei a ni."

1 Petera 4:9 Inngaihsakna nei lovin mikhual inhmangaih tawn rawh u.

Kristiante chuan phunnawi lovin mikhual inhmangaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

1. Thilphalna: 1 Petera 4:9 atanga zir tur

2. Khualchhûngte Thiltihtheihna: Ringpuite Hmangaihna Lantir

1. Rom 12:13 - Pathian mite harsatna tawkte hnenah insem rawh. Mikhual lawmna practice rawh.

2. Hebrai 13:2 - Mikhualte mikhualna hi theihnghilh suh u, chutianga an tih avang chuan mi thenkhatin an hriat lohvin vantirhkohte an lo mikhual tawh si a.

1 Petera 4:10 Mi tinin thilpek an dawn angin, Pathian khawngaihna chi hrang hrang enkawltu tha tak angin rawng inbawlsak tawn rawh u.

Kristiante chuan an thilpêkte chu inngaitlawm tak leh lâwmthu sawina nêna rawngbâwl tawn tûrin kan hmang tûr a ni.

1. "Pathian Khawngaihna enkawltute".

2. "Midang rawngbawlna kawnga inngaihtlawmna".

1. Matthaia 25:14-30 - Talent chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Ephesi 4:7 - Krista taksa hlawkna tur atana hman tur thilpek kan nei theuh a

1 Petera 4:11 Tupawh thu sawi chuan Pathian thuchah angin thu sawi rawh se; tupawh rawngbâwltu chu Pathianin theihna a pêk angin ti rawh se, chutichuan Pathian chu engkimah chawimawiin Isua Kristaah a awm ang. Amen.

Kristiante hian an thusawi leh theihnate hmang tangkaiin Isua Krista zara Pathian chawimawi tur a ni.

1. "Isua Krista hmanga Pathian chawimawi".

2. "Pathian chawimawi nan kan Thu leh Thiamna kan hman".

1. Ephesi 2:10: Keini hi a kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni si a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk a, chu chu kan len theih nan.

2. Kolossa 1:10: Lalpa lawm zawng zawnga kal, thil tha tinrengah rah chhuah leh Pathian hriatna tipung zel turin.

1 Petera 4:12 Duh tak takte u, fiahna mei alh tak che u chungchngah chuan thil mak tak in chungah thleng ang maiin ngaihtuah suh u.

Petera chuan ringtute chu fiahna an tawh hunah mak ti lo turin a fuih a, chu chu Kristian thil tawn zinga mi a nih avangin.

1. "Rinna nena Fiahna hmachhawn: Hun harsa tak kara chakna kan hmuh dan".

2. "The Fire Test: Ringtu nunah fiahnate hriatthiamna".

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim in nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se,” a ti a.

2. Rom 8:18 - “Tun huna tuarnate hi kan chunga ropuina inpuan tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.”

1 Petera 4:13 Nimahsela, Krista hrehawm tawrhnaa tel ve in nih avangin lawm rawh u; chutichuan, a ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan lawmna nasa takin in hlim thei ang,” a ti a.

Ringtute hian hrehawm tawrhnaah hian hlimna kan nei tur a ni a, Krista zuitu nihnaah a tel ve angin, Krista ropuina a lo lan hunah chuan hlimnain an khat ang.

1. Hrehawmnaah Lawm rawh: Hrehawmnaah Lawmna Hmuh Dan

2. Krista Ropuina: A Ropuina Inpuan Ata Lawmna Hmuh

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai a ni lo va, hrehawm tawrhna hian tuarna a siam a, chhelna hian nungchang a siam a, nungchang hian beiseina a siam a, beiseina hian min timualpho lo

tih hriain kan tuarnaah kan lawm thin.

2. Isaia 35:10 - Lalpa tlan tawhte chu an lo kîr leh ang a, hla sain Zion-ah an lo kal ang; chatuan hlimna chu an lu chungah a awm ang; lawmna leh lawmna an hmu ang a, lungngaihna leh thaw hauhna te chu an tlanbo ang.

1 Petera 4:14 Krista hming avanga sawichhiat in awm chuan in eng a thang ang; ropuina leh Pathian thlarau chu nangmahniah a awm si a: anmahni lam a\angin sawi sual a ni a, nangmahni lam erawh chu chawimawiin a awm a ni.

Krista ringtute chuan a hming avanga sawichhiat an nih hi an zak tur a ni lo, Pathian Thlarau chu an chungah a nghah a, a chawimawi tih chhinchhiahna a nih avangin.

1. Hmuhchhiatnaah lawm rawh: Krista avanga tihduhdahna lawm

2. Thlarau Malsawmna: Sawiselna hmaa Pathian chawlhna tawn

1. 2 Timothea 3:12 - Krista Isuaa Pathian ngaihsak nun duh zawng zawngte chu tihduhdah an ni ang.

2. Tirh.

1 Petera 4:15 Nimahsela in zîngah tumah tualthattu emaw, rukru angin emaw, thil sual titu angin emaw, mi dang thila buaipuitu angin emaw tuar suh se.

Kristiante hian tualthattu, rukru, thil sual titu, mi buai tak an nih avangin engti kawng mahin hrehawm an tuar tur a ni lo.

1. "Thil Thianghlim Nun Nun".

2. "Pathian Duhzawng anga Nun".

1. Thufingte 11:3 - Mi felte rinawmna chuan a kaihruai a, mi bum hmang dik lo erawh chuan a tichhe vek thung.

2. Ephesi 4:28 - Rukru chuan rukru tawh suh sela, a kut ngeia hna rinawm tak thawkin thawkrim zawk rawh se, a mamawh apiang hnena chan tur a neih theih nan.

1 Petera 4:16 Nimahsela, tu pawhin Kristian anga hrehawm a tuar chuan mualpho suh se; nimahsela, chumi avang chuan Pathian chawimawi rawh se.

Kristiante hian an rinna avanga hrehawm tuar hi zak tur a ni lo va, chutianga an tih chuan Pathian chawimawi tur a ni.

1. "Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hrehawmna kara tuar chhuah dan".

2. "Kan rinna chakna: Harsatna hmachhawna chhelna".

1. Rom 5:3-5 - Chu mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; 4 chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. 5 Tin, beiseina chuan min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pêk avângin kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, 3 in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. 4 Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nân chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se.

1 Petera 4:17 Rorelna chu Pathian ina intan hun a lo thleng ta si a, keimahniah a intan hmasak phawt chuan Pathian Chanchin |ha zawm lote tâwpna chu eng nge ni ang?

Pathian in a\anga rorelna \an hun a lo thleng ta a, chutiang chu a nih chuan Pathian chanchin \ha zawm lote tan eng nge a rah chhuah ang?

1. "Pathian Rorelna Lo thleng tur: I Inpeih Em?"

2. "Chanchin |ha: Pathian Rorelna ata tlanchhuahna kawng awmchhun".

1. Rom 2:5-11

2. Jakoba 2:13-17-ah kan hmu

1 Petera 4:18 Mi felte chhandam an harsat chuan Pathian ngaihsak lo leh mi sual chu khawiah nge an inlan ang?

Petera hian rilru lam zawhna a zawt a, Pathian ngaihsak lo leh mi sualte chuan mi felte nena khaikhin chuan rah tha an chhuah dawn lo tih a tilang a ni.

1: Chhandam kan nih theih nan Pathian khawngaihna rinchhanin nun fel tak neih kan tum tur a ni.

2: Kan rinna chu Pathianah a innghat tur a ni a, kan thiltihin a felna a zui tur a ni, tichuan chhandam kan nih theih nan.

1: Matthaia 7:13-14 - "Kawngkhar zim takah chuan lut rawh u; Boralna kawngkhar chu a zau a, a zau bawk a, chuta lut pawh an tam hle. Kawngkhar chu a zim a, a harsa bawk si a." nunna thlentu kawng a ni a, hmutu pawh an tlem hle."

2: Ephesi 4:17-19 - "Chutichuan hei hi ka sawi a, Lalpaah chuan ka hriattir a ni: Jentail dangte kal angin in awm tawh lo ang, an rilru engmah lovah, an hriatna thim a, inhlat taka awmin, in awm tawh lo vang." Pathian nun a\angin, anmahnia hriat lohna avângin, an thinlung mitdelna avângin;

1 Petera 4:19 Chutichuan, Pathian duhzawng anga hrehawm tuarte chuan Siamtu rinawm kutah angin, thil \ha ti chungin a kutah dah rawh se.

He chang hian ringtute chu an thlarau Pathian hnena hlan tur leh thil tha ti turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Pathian Rinchhanna Thiltihtheihna".

2. "Hnathawh \ha tih pawimawhzia".

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngai suh, Pathian ring la, a ram zawng hmasa phawt ang che

2. Jakoba 2:14-26 - Thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi a, thiltih hmangin rinna lantir rawh.

Petera pakhatna 5 hi Petera lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung ngana leh a tawp ber a ni a, chutah chuan tirhkoh hian upate leh ringtu naupang zawkte hnenah thupek a pe a, inngaihtlawmna te, Pathian ngaihsakna rinna te, Diabola beihna laka invenna te a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Petera chuan upate a bia a, Pathian beram rualte chu inngaitlawm taka enkawl turin a fuih a (1 Petera 5:1-4). Ani chuan tihluihna avâng ni lovin, Pathian mite

ngaihsak duhna tak tak neia inngaihsak taka enkawltu hna thawk tûrin a fuih a ni. Upate chu mi dangte chunga thuneihna lal ai chuan inngaihtlâwmna entawn tlak ni tûrin an fuih a ni. Krista a lo lan huna an chatuan lawmman dawn chu nghakhlel takin an nghak tur a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Petera chuan ringtu naupang zawkte lam a hawi a, inngaihtlawmna inthuam turin a hrilh a (1 Petera 5:5-7). Pathianin chapote a dodal a, inngaitlawmte hnenah khawngaihna a pe tih a sawi uar hle. Ringtu naupang zawkte chu Pathianin a ngaihsak avangin an lungkhamna zawng zawng A chungah nghatin Pathian kut chak tak hnuaia intukluh turin an fuih a ni. A hun takah Pathianin a chawimawi dawn tih hriat nawn tir an ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Bung hi Diabola beihna chungchangah vaukhânna leh nghet taka awm tûra fuihna hmangin a tâwp a ni (1 Petera 5:8-14). Ringtute chu rilru fim tak leh fimkhur turin an fuih a, a chhan chu an hmelma Diabola chuan ei tur zawngin a vak kual thin a ni. Khawvel puma ringtu dangte pawhin hetiang fiahna hi an tawk ve tih hriain rinnaah nghet takin an dodal tur a ni. Tirhkoh chuan Marka hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a, hmun hrang hranga ringtute chu hmangaihna nena chibai buk dan tur a zirtir bawk.

A tawi zawngin, .

Petera pakhatna bung nga-naah hian upate leh ringtu naupang zawkte tan pawh thupek a awm a.

Upate chu an chatuan lawmman chu nghakhlel takin Pathian berâm rualte chu inngaitlâwm taka vêng tûrin fuih an ni.

Ringtu naupang zawkte chu inngaihtlawmna inthuam turin an fuih a, an lungkhamnate chu A chungah an paih laiin Pathian enkawlna hnuaia intulût turin an fuih a ni.

Diabola beihna chungchânga vaukhânna leh amah dodâl tûra nghet taka awm tûra fuih chungin bung chu a tâwp a ni. Ringtute chu khawvêl puma Kristian puite’n hmangaihna nêna chibai bûk tûra thupêkte nêna Marka hnên aṭanga chibai bûkna an dawn laiin, chutiang fiahna an tawhte chu hriat nawntîr an ni.

1 Petera 5:1 In zînga upate hi ka fuih a, anni hi upa leh Krista tuarnate hretu leh ropuina lo lang tûra tel vetu an ni bawk.

Petera, upa ngei pawh hian ringtu zinga upa dangte chu Krista hrehawm tawrhnate hretu tur leh ropuina lo lang tur changtu ni turin a fuih a ni.

1. Krista Thuhretu: A Tuarna Engah Nun

2. Pathian Ropuinaah Lawm: Krista Zara A Inngaihtuahna Tak

1. 1 Johana 1:7 - Nimahsela ani chu ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan kal chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng ata min tifai thin.

2. 2 Korinth 3:18 - Keini zawng zawng erawh chuan, Lalpa ropuina chu darthlalangah ang maiin kan hmu a, Lalpa Thlarau avângin ropuina a\angin ropuinaah kan chantir vek a ni.

1 Petera 5:2 In zînga Pathian berâm rualte chu enkawl ula, tihluihnain ni lovin, duhsak takin enkawl rawh u; Sum leh pai bawlhhlawh avângin ni lovin, rilru inpeih avângin;

Petera chuan pastor-te chu thil lama hlawkna beisei lova duhsak taka Pathian beram rual hruai turin a hrilh a.

1. Rilru Duhthusam nena Rawngbawlna Hlawkna

2. Pathian Berâm Vêngtu Kan nihna Malsawmna

1. Tirhkohte 20:28-35 - Paulan Ephesi kohhran upate hnena a fuihna

2. Jeremia 3:15 - Pathianin a berâm vêngtute a kohna.

1 Petera 5:3 Pathian rochan chunga lal angin ni lovin, berâm rualte entawn tlak ni zâwk rawh se.

Kristiante chu thuneitu ni lovin, berâm rualte tâna entawn tûr siam ni zâwk tûr a ni.

1. "Entirna atana rawngbawl: Pathian Mite Hruaitu awmzia".

2. "Krista Taksaah Hruaitu nihna: Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhna".

1. Matthaia 20:25-27 - Isuan, “Jentailte roreltute chuan an chungah an lal a, an mi ropuiten an chungah thuneihna an nei tih in hria a. Nangni zîngah chuan chutiang chu a ni lo vang. Nimahsela, in zinga ropui duh apiang chu in chhiahhlawh a ni tur a ni a, in zinga pakhatna duh apiang chu in bawih a ni tur a ni, Mihring Fapa rawng bawl tur ni lovin rawngbawl tura lo kal a, mi tam tak tlanna atana a nunna hlan tura lo kal ang khan. ” a ti a.

2. 1 Korinth 11:1 - Kei Krista ka entawn angin keimah entawntu ni rawh u.

1 Petera 5:4 Tin, Berampu lalber a lo lan hunah chuan ropuina lallukhum boral ngai lo in hmu ang.

Ringtute chu Berampu Lalber Isua Krista a lo lan hunah chuan chatuan ropuina lallukhum pek an ni ang.

1. Rinna Lawmman: 1 Petera 5:4 en

2. Krista Chatuan Ropuina: 1 Petera 5:4-a Ropuina Lallukhum hriatthiamna

1. Sam 23:1-4

2. Matthaia 25:31-46-ah hian a lang

1 Petera 5:5 Chutiang bawkin nangni naupang zawkte u, upa hnenah intukluh rawh u. A ni, in zain intukluh ula, inngaihtlâwmna inthuam rawh u: Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, inngaitlâwmte chu khawngaihna a pe ṭhîn.

Pathianin chapote a dodal a, mi inngaitlawmte chunga khawngaihna a lantir ang hian Kristiante chu intukluh in, inngaihtlawmna inthuam tur a ni.

1. Inngaihtlawmna vs. Inngaihtlawmna: Pathianin Pakhat a Hmusit a, Midang a Hmangaih Chhan

2. "Inngaihtlâwmna Siam": Pathian Thupêk Zûm Hi Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Jakoba 4:6 - "Pathian chuan chapote chu a dodal a, inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe zawk thin."

2. Philippi 2:3-8 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u."

1 Petera 5:6 Chutichuan Pathian kut chak tak hnuaiah inngaitlawm rawh u, a hun takah a

chawimawi theih nan che u.

Pathian hmaah kan inngaitlawm tur a ni, tichuan a hun takah min chawisang thei ang.

1. Inngaihtlawmna pawimawhna leh Pathian duhsakna a thlen dan.

2. Pathian malsawmna dawn hun leh a famkim reng dan.

1. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa mithmuhah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawisang ang che u.

2. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boralna hmaah a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlukna hmaah a kal thin.

1 Petera 5:7 In ngaihtuahna zawng zawng a chungah nghat ula; a ngaihsak che u si a.

Kalkawng:

Kohhran hnena a lehkhathawn hmasa berah Petera chuan ringtute chu an lungkhamna leh ngaihsaknate Lalpa chungah nghat turin a fuih a, a chhan chu Lalpa a ngaihsak vang a ni.

Petera chuan Kristiante chu an lungkhamna leh ngaihsakna hmanga Pathian ring turin a fuih a, chu chu rinawm takin a ngaihsak a ni.

1. “Lalpain a mite a ngaihsak dan” .

2. “Kan Ngaihsakna Lalpa chunga nghat” .

1. Matthaia 6:25-34 - Lungngaih loh chungchanga Isua zirtirna

2. Sam 55:22 - I phurrit chu Lalpa chungah nghat la, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che.

1 Petera 5:8 Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a vak kual thin si a.

Diabola chu a awm reng a, beih theihna hun remchang a zawng reng avangin ringtute chu fimkhur leh rilru fim tak pu chungin an awm reng tur a ni.

1. Diabola chu a inthup reng a ni: Fimkhur a tulzia hriatthiamna.

2. Sober Mindedness thiltihtheihna: Hmelma laka fimkhur taka awm.

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola remruatna do turin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

1 Petera 5:9 In unaute khawvêla awmte chungah pawh hrehawmna chu a thleng ṭhîn tih hriain rinnaah chuan nghet takin do ula.

Bible chuan ringtute chu an rinpui tam tak pawhin an beihpui thlak ve avangin hrehawm tuar chung pawha rinna nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. I Rinnaah nghet takin awm rawh: 1 Petera 5:9-a Zirna

2. Rinna hmanga fiahnate hneh: 1 Petera 5:9

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni.

2. Hebrai 10:35-36 - Chuvangin lawmman ropui tak nei in inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng in tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawng thei ang, chhelna in mamawh si a.

1 Petera 5:10 Nimahsela, khawngaihna zawng zawng Pathian, Krista Isua zara a chatuan ropuina tura min kotu chuan, rei lo te in tuar hnuah, a ti famkim che u a, a tinghet ang che u, a tichak ang che u, a tihngheh che u a ni.

Khawngaihna zawng zawng Pathian chuan hun engemaw chen kan tuar hnuah Isua Krista hmangin chatuan ropuinaah min ko thin.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Rinchhan: Hun Harsa Kala Chakna Hmuh

2. Pathian Chatuan Ropuina: Kan Kohna Chungnungbera Thlen

1. Isaia 40:31 – Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Rom 8:18 – Tunlai tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria.

1 Petera 5:11 A hnenah ropuina leh lalna chu chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.

Petera chuan ringtute chu fakna leh ropuina nena Pathian chawimawi turin a fuih a, chatuan atan.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Zahawmnain Chatuan Lawmman A Seng Dan

2. Lalpaah lawm rawh: Pathian Lalna Ropui tak lawmna

1. Sam 103:19–22—Lalpa chuan vanah a lalthutphah a din a, a ram chuan engkim chungah ro a rel a.

2. Thupuan 5:12—Beramno thah chu thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te, finna te, chakna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, fakna te dawng tlak a ni!

1 Petera 5:12 Hei hi in dinna Pathian khawngaihna dik tak chu a ni tih ka fuih leh hriattirna thu tawi te tein ka ziak a ni.

Silvana chuan ringtute hnenah lehkha tawi te te a ziak a, Pathian khawngaihna dik takah an ding tih a hriattir a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna Dik taka Ding

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Hmuh Chanchin

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2. Tita 2:11-12 Pathian khawngaihna a lo lang ta si a, mi zawng zawng tan chhandamna a thlen a, Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh khawvêl châknate bânsan tûr leh, tûn hun laia insûmtheihna, dik leh Pathian ngaihsak nun nei tûrin min zirtîr a ni.

1 Petera 5:13 Babulon-a awm kohhran, in hnena thlan chhuahte chuan chibai an buk che u a; tin, ka fapa Marcus-a pawhin a ti ve bawk.

Babulon kohhran chuan ringtute hnenah chibai bukna a thawn thin.

1. Pathian hmangaihna hian ramri a hre lo va, hmun hla tak takah ringtute thlengin a inzar pharh a ni.

2. Eng ang pawhin hlat mah ila, Krista taksaah hian kan inzawm khawm vek a ni.

1. Tirh.

2. Ephesi 4:4-6 - "Tisa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm a—in kohnaa awm beiseina pakhata koh in nih ang khan— Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat, Pathian leh Pa pakhat, mi zawng zawng Pa pakhat, chu chu." engkim chungah leh engkim kaltlangin leh engkimah a awm a ni."

1 Petera 5:14 Hmangaihnain chibai in chibai in rawh u. Krista Isuaa awm zawng zawngte chungah remna awm rawh se . Amen.

Ringtute chuan hmangaihna lantirin, khawngaihna fawhna leh Krista Isuaa awmte tan remna duhsakna hmangin inhmangaihna kan lantir tur a ni.

1. Inhmangaih tawn: Khawngaihna Fawhna awmzia

2. Krista Isuaa awm Malsawmna: Remna tawn

1. Rom 12:10 - "Unau inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inhmachhawn rawh u."

2. Kolossa 3:15 - "Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in ni tak zet a ni. Lawmthu sawi rawh u."

Petera pahnihna 1 hi Petera lehkhathawn pahnihna bung khatna a ni a, tirhkoh chuan ringtute chu an rinna tipung turin a fuih a, Krista nena an len dunnaah hriatna, nungchang tha leh rintlakna pawimawhzia a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1st Paragraph: Petera hian rinna leh hriatna pawimawhzia sawiin a tan a (2 Petera 1:1-4). A lehkha thawn chu tirhkohte rinna tlukpui rinna dawng tawhte hnênah a thawn a ni. Pathian Pathian thiltihtheihna hmangin ringtute chu nunna leh Pathian ngaihsakna atana an mamawh zawng zawng pek an ni. Krista leh a thutiamte an hriatna hmang hian khawvel duhnain a tihchhiatna chu an pumpelh thei a, Pathian Pathian nihnaah an tel ve thei a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Petera chuan ringtute chu an rinnaah nungchang tha, hriatna, insumtheihna, nghetna, Pathian ngaihsakna, unau hmangaihna leh hmangaihna te belhchhah turin a fuih a (2 Petera 1:5-11). Chûng miziate chu taima taka ûm a, chûngah chuan kan ṭhang lianin, ringtute chuan Isua Krista an hriatnaah an hlawhtling ang a, rah an chhuah ang. Chûng miziate nei lote chu mitdel emaw, mitdel emaw anga sawi an ni. Petera chuan ringtute hian heng nungchang \ha tak takte hi tam taka an tih chuan an tlu ngai lo vang a, chatuan ramah lawmna hautak tak an dawng zawk ang tih a sawi uar hle .

Paragraph 3-na: Petera’n a thihna lo thleng tur chungchang a chhiartute a hriattirna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (2 Petera 1:12-21). A awm loh hnuah pawh heng thilte hi hriat nawn tir reng turin a duh a ni. Krista a puan lai khan fing taka thudik lo siam chhuah a zui lo va, tlang thianghlimah chuan a ropuizia chu a mit ngeiin a hmu tih a tiam a ni. Chu bâkah, Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilh lâwkna engmah mihring hrilhfiahna aṭanga lo chhuak ni lovin, Thlarau Thianghlim thâwk khum mihringte hmanga pêk a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

A tawi zawngin, .

Petera pahnihna bung khatna hian ringtute chu an nunah thil \ha chi hrang hrang belhchhahin an rinnaah \hang lian turin a ko a.

Petera chuan Pathian thiltihtheihna hmanga nunna leh Pathian ngaihsakna atana an mamawh zawng zawng pek an nih dan a tarlang a.

Ringtute chu hriatna, insumtheihna, Pathian ngaihsakna, unau hmangaihna, .

leh an rinna ruala hmangaihna—chu chuan hlawhtlinna leh rah chhuah a thlen a ni.

Chu bung chu Petera thihna lo thleng tûr chungchâng hriat nawntîrna hmangin a tâwp a, chutih rualin Krista ropuizia a mit ngeia a hriatpuina chu a sawi uar bawk.

Pathian Lehkha Thu hi mihring hrilhfiahnaa innghat ni lovin Thlarau Thianghlim thâwk khum mihringte aṭanga lo chhuak a nih thu a nemnghet a ni—ringtute tâna kaihruaitu rintlak tak anga a thuneihna hriattîrna a ni.

2 Petera 1:1 Isua Krista chhiahhlawh leh tirhkoh Simon Petera, Pathian felna leh kan

Chhandamtu Isua Krista felna avanga kan hnena rinna hlu tak changtute hnenah;

Isua Krista chhiahhlawh leh tirhkoh Simon Petera chuan felna avanga Pathian leh Isua Krista rinna inang nei tawhte hnenah lehkha a thawn thin.

1. Isua Krista Rinna Hlu

2. Pathian leh Isua Krista Zara Felna chan

1. Rom 3:21-22, "Tûnah chuan Dân ni lova Pathian felna chu Dân leh Zâwlneite hriatpuiin, Isua Krista rinna avângin Pathian felna chu mi zawng zawng hnênah leh mi zawng zawng hnênah a lo lang ta a ni." ring."

2. Galatia 2:16, "mihring chu Dan thiltih avang ni lovin Isua Krista rinna avang zawkin thiam chantir a ni tih hriain, keini pawhin Krista Isua chu kan ring ta a, thiltih avang ni lovin Krista rinna avanga thiamchantir kan nih theih nan." danah chuan, Dân thiltih avângin tisa tumah thiam chantîr an ni lo vang," a ti a.

2 Petera 1:2 Pathian leh kan Lalpa Isua hriatna avângin khawngaihna leh remna chu in chungah lo pung rawh se;

2 Petera 1:2 hian ringtute chu Pathian leh Isua hriatna zawng turin a fuih a, chu chuan khawngaihna leh muanna a thlen ang.

1. Pathian leh Isua hriatna hian thlamuanna leh lawmna a thlen thin.

2. Pathian hriatna lama thanlenna hian thlarau lama thanlenna a thlen thin.

1. Jeremia 29:13 - I thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah min zawng ang a, mi hmu ang.

2. Galatia 5:22-23 - Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, lawmna te, thlamuanna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, thatna te, rinawmna te hi a ni.

2 Petera 1:3 A Pathian thiltihtheihnain nunna leh Pathian ngaihsakna zawng zawng min pek angin , ropuina leh thatna lama min kotu hriatna avangin.

Pathianin nunna atana kan mamawh zawng zawng leh Pathian ngaihsakna nun kan neih

theihna tura kan mamawh zawng zawng min pe a, thianghlim tur leh thil tha ti tura min kotu Isua hriatna hmangin.

1. Pathian thilpek Nunna leh Pathian ngaihsakna pawm

2. Pathian Kohna nena Nun Nun

1. Rom 8:28-29 – “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte tan chuan, unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân, A Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk bawk a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Ephesi 2:10 – “A kutchhuak kan ni si a, thil tha ti turin Krista Isuaah chuan siam kan ni a, chu chu thil tha ti turin Pathianin a buatsaih lawk a.”

2 Petera 1:4 Chumi avang chuan thutiam ropui tak tak leh hlu tak tak min pe a ni: chûngte zînga Pathian nihnaah chuan in tel ve theih nân, châkna avânga khawvêla boralna ata in pumpelh theih nân.

Pathianin thutiam ropui leh hlu tak tak tam tak min pe a, a Pathian nihnaa tel ve thei tur leh kan duhzawng avanga khawvel chhiatna laka kan pumpelh theihna turin min phalsak a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte: A Pathian nihnaa telpuitu nih

2. Duhthusam Influence Tichhe thei Laka tlanchhuah

1. Rom 8:14-17 Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Ephesi 2:1-10 Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a, chu chu nangmahni a\ang ni lovin; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2 Petera 1:5 Tin, chumi piah lamah chuan taima zawng zawng pe la, in rinnaah thil tha tih belhchhah rawh u; leh hriatna \ha lam hawiin;

Ringtute chuan taima takin an rinnaah thil \ha leh hriatna an belhchhah tur a ni.

1. Rinna Taima tak thiltihtheihna: Thil \ha leh Hriatna lama \hanlen dan

2. Innghahna nghet tak siam: Rinna, Thil \ha tihna leh Hriatna

1. Jakoba 1:5 - "In zinga tu pawhin finna a tlachham chuan mi zawng zawng hnena thilpek pe thintu Pathian hnenah dil rawh se; tichuan pek a ni ang."

2. Kolossa 3:14-15 - "Tin, chung zawng zawng aiin hmangaihna chu inbel rawh u, chu chu famkimna phuarna chu a ni. Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chumi atan chuan taksa pumkhatah koh in awm bawk a; tichuan awm rawh u." lawmthu sawi rawh u."

2 Petera 1:6 Tin, hriatna lamah insum theihna; tin, insum theihna kawngah dawhtheihna; tin, dawhtheihnaah Pathian ngaihsakna;

Petera chuan Kristiante chu an rinnaah hriatna te, insumtheihna te, dawhtheihna te, leh Pathian ngaihsakna te belhchhah turin a fuih a.

1. Pathian ngaihsakna lama thanlenna: Kristian zinkawng

2. Khawvel chak takah Dawhtheihna leh Insumtheihna neih

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 – “Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawh apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin. Engmah tlachham lova puitling leh famkim i nih theih nan chhelna chuan a hna chu ti zo rawh se,” a ti a.

2. Rom 5:3-5 – “Chutiang mai ni lovin, kan tuarnaah kan chhuang bawk a, tuarna hian chhelna a siam tih kan hriat avangin; chhelna, nungchang; leh nungchang, beiseina. Tin, beiseinain min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah Thlarau Thianghlim min pêk avângin a luang chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

2 Petera 1:7 Tin, Pathian ngaihsaknaah unau ngilneihna; leh unau ngilneihna hmangaihna lamah pawh.

Petera chuan a chhiartute chu Pathian ngaihsakna, unau ngilneihna, leh khawngaihna ûm tûrin a fuih a.

1. "Pathian ngaihsakna leh Hmangaihna: Kohna sang zawk zawm tura sawmna".

2. "Thianghlimna kawng: Unau ngilneihna leh khawngaihna lantir".

1. Rom 12:10 - "Hmangaihnain inpe tawn rawh u. In chawimawi zawk rawh u."

2. 1 Johana 3:16-18 - "Hmangaihna chu heti hian kan hria: Isua Krista chuan kan tan a nunna a pe a. Keini pawhin kan unaute tan kan nunna kan hlan tur a ni. Tupawhin thil neih a nei a, a hmu a nih chuan." unaupa emaw unaunu emaw harsatna tawk mahse khawngaih lo, engtin nge chu miah chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu a awm theih ang? Naupang duh takte u, tawngkam emaw thusawi emaw hmang lovin thiltih leh thutak hmangin hmangaih zawk ila."

2 Petera 1:8 Chûng thilte chu nangmahniah a awm a, a tam chuan, kan Lalpa Isua Krista hriatnaah chuan hrisel lo leh rah nei lo in ni lo tûrin a siam che u a ni.

chu an nunah a awm ngei tih finfiah a, Isua Krista hriatnaah rah chhuah nei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rah rah tam tak: Kristaa Nun \ha neih

2. Hriatna Kawng: Rinna, Thil \ha, Insumtheihna, Dawhtheihna leh Pathian ngaihsakna lama \hanlen

1. Kolossa 3:16-17 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin in chhungah awm rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, thlemna chi hrang hranga in tluk hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u; In rinna fiahnain dawhtheihna a siam tih hi in hria e. Nimahsela, engmah tlachham lovin in famkim a, in famkim theih nan dawhtheihnain a hnathawh famkim chu nei rawh se.

2 Petera 1:9 Nimahsela heng thilte tlachham chu mitdel a ni a, hla tak atangin a hmu thei lo va, a sual hlui ata tihthianghlim a nih thu a theihnghilh tawh a ni.

Rinna, nungchang \ha, hriatna, insumtheihna, dawhtheihna, Pathian ngaihsakna, unau ngilneihna leh hmangaihna nei lo mi chu thlarau lamah mitdel a ni a, a hmaa an sualte ngaihdamna pawh a theihnghilh tawh a ni.

1. "Rinna neih thatna".

2. "Pathian Ngaihdamna Thiltihtheihna".

1. Johana 8:12 - Isuan mipuite a biak leh khan, “Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lovang, nunna êng a nei zawk ang.”

2. Rom 8:1-2 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo, a chhan chu Krista Isua zarah nunna petu Thlarau dan chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che a ni.

2 Petera 1:10 Chutichuan, unaute u, in kohna leh in thlanna chu tihngheh turin taima zawk rawh u;

Ringtute chuan an kohna leh inthlanna chu chiang taka siam tumin an bei tur a ni a, chutianga an tih chuan an tlu ngai lo ang.

1. "I Kohna Secure: Chhelna Kawng".

2. "Inrintawkna nena nun: I Inthlanna Tinghet Turin".

1. Rom 8:28-30 - Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria. A hriat lawk tawhte chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk a ni. Chu bâkah, a ruat lawk tawhte chu a ko bawk a, a kohte chu thiam a chantîr bawk a;

2. Hebrai 3:12-14 - Unaute u, fimkhur rawh u, chutilochuan Pathian nung laka inthiarfihlim turin in zingah tumah rin lohna thinlung sual a awm loh nan. Nitinin infuih tawn ula, Vawiin an tih lai hian; chutilochuan in zîngah tu mah sual bumna avângin an khauh dah ang e. Kan rinna bul chu a tâwp thlenga kan vawn tlat chuan Krista chanpui kan ni si a.

2 Petera 1:11 Chutiang chuan kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista chatuan ramah chuan luhna tam tak rawng i bawlsak ang che u.

Krista chatuan ramah luhna tam tak an dawn theih nan an rinna tihpun belh zel turin theihtawp chhuah turin a fuih a ni .

1: Pathianin an rinna tihpun tumin theihtawp chhuaha ringtute tan a ram luhna tam tak a tiam a ni.

2: Isua kan rinna belhchhah tumna hmangin chatuan hlimna kan tawng thei a ni.

1: Jakoba 2:14-17 – thiltih tel lo rinna chu a thi.

2: 1 Korinth 15:58 – Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih hriain, nghet takin awm ula, che thei lo ula, Lalpa hnathawhnaah tam takin awm reng rawh u.

2 Petera 1:12 Chutichuan, chûng thilte chu hre rengin, tûna thutakah hian nghet takin awm mah sela, hriatrengna reng reng che u chu ka ngaihthah lo vang.

Petera chuan a chhiartute chu thutak hre reng tur leh chuta nghet taka awm turin a fuih a ni.

1. Thudik hriat reng a pawimawhzia.

2. Thutaka innghahna.

1. Isaia 26:3 - Nangmah ringtu zawng zawng, Nangmah chunga an ngaihtuahna nghat zawng zawngte chu thlamuang takin i vawng reng ang!

2. Sam 119:11 - Nangmah ka sual loh nan I Thu ka thinlungah ka thup a.

hriatrengna che ua tiharh che u hi a phû ka ti ;

Petera chuan ringtute chu an dinhmun chu eng ang dinhmunah pawh ni se, chanchin \ha laka nghet leh rinawm tlat turin a fuih a ni.

1. I Rinnaah Ding nghet Rawh: Hun Harsatna Karah Dinghalh Dan

2. Hriatrengna Thiltihtheihna: Chanchin |ha lama inpekna nei reng dan

1. Isaia 40:31-Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

2. Hebrai 13:5-In inbiakna chu duhâmna tel lovin awm rawh se; tin, in neih angteah lungawi rawh u: Ani chuan, ‘Ka kalsan ngai lo vang che, ka kalsan lo vang che,’ a ti si a.

2 Petera 1:14 Kan Lalpa Isua Kristan min hmuhtir angin, he ka biak bûk hi rei lo têah ka paih bo dâwn tih ka hria.

Tirhkoh Petera hian a lei taksa chu a boral thuai dawn tih a hria a, Isuan a hmuhtir angin a thihna atan a inbuatsaih a ngai tih a hre chiang hle.

1. Thihna Thlawra Nun Zir

2. Chatuan atana inbuatsaih

1. Luka 12:20 - "Nimahsela Pathianin a hnenah, 'Nang mi â! Vawiin zan ngei hian i nunna laksak a ni ang,' a ti a."

2. Philippi 1:20-21 - "Engti kawng mahin ka mualpho lo vang a, huaisenna tling ka nei zawk ang tih ka beisei a, ka beisei bawk a, chutiang chuan tunah pawh hian ka taksaah Krista chu nunnain emaw, thihnain emaw chawimawiin a awm ang. A chhan chu." ka tan chuan nun hi Krista a ni a, thih hi hlawkna a ni."

2 Petera 1:15 Chu bâkah, ka thih hnua chûng thilte chu engtik lai pawha in hriat reng theih nân ka bei ang.

2 Petera ziaktu hian a chhiartute chu a thih hnua a zirtirna thutakte hre reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Thutiamte Hriatrengna: Rinna Kan Chhel Theih Dan

2. Hriatrengna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thutakte Ngaihtuah

1. Sam 119:11 “I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka dah khawm a ni.”

2. Philippi 4:8 “A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik zawng zawng, chawimawi tur zawng zawng, fel zawng zawng, thianghlim apiang, duhawm zawng zawng, fak tlak zawng zawng, ropuina a awm chuan, fak tlak thil a awm chuan ngaihtuah rawh u chûng thilte chungchângah chuan,” a ti a.

2 Petera 1:16 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista thiltihtheihna leh a lo kal lehna kan hriattir che u khan thawnthu fing tak takte chu kan zui lo va, a ropuizia mit ngeia hmutu kan ni zawk a ni.

2 Petera ziaktu hi Isua Krista thiltihtheihna leh lo kal lehna mit ngeia hmutu a ni a, he thuchah a thlen hian thawnthu siam chhuahah a innghat lo.

1. Isua Thuhretu Rin Takte: 2 Petera 1:16-a Enfiahna

2. Isua Ropuina: 2 Petera 1:16 chhui chhuahna

1. Matthaia 17:1-8 - Isua Piantharna

2. Tirhkohte 1:3-8 - Isua Vanah a chhoh

2 Petera 1:17 Pa Pathian hnen atangin chawimawina leh ropuina a dawng si a, ropuina ropui tak atanga a hnena hetiang aw a lo thlen khan, “Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni,” a ti a.

Passage Pathian Pa chuan Isua chu chawimawina leh ropuina a pe a, chu ropuina ropui tak atanga aw lo chhuak chuan Isua chu a Fapa duh tak a nih thu leh a chungah a lawm hle tih a puang a.

1. Isua hlutna teh theih loh - Isuan a Pa hnen atanga chawimawina leh ropuina a dawn chhui chhuah.

2. Pa Lawmna - Pain Isua a lawmna awmzia hriatthiamna.

1. Isaia 42:1 - "Ngai teh, ka chhiahhlawh, ka vawn tlat, ka thlan, ka nunna lawmna; Ka thlarau ka dah a; Jentailte chungah rorelna a thlen ang."

2. Matthaia 3:17 - "Tin, ngai teh, van atangin aw a lo chhuak a, "Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lawm em em chu a ni," a ti.

2 Petera 1:18 Tlâng thianghlima a hnêna kan awm lai khân vân ata he aw hi kan hre ta a.

2 Petera ziaktu hian tlâng thianghlima a awm laiin vân aṭanga aw a hriat hun lai a sawi a.

1. Pathian Aw hriat theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Thianghlimna pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 30:21 - Tin, i beng chuan i hnung lamah thu a lo hria ang a, "Hei hi kawng chu a ni, ding lam in hawi leh veilam in hawi chuan kal rawh u," a ti.

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Chutichuan, tu pawh hêng ka thusawi hi ngaithla a, a zawm apiang chu, mi fing, lungpui chunga a in satu nên ka tehkhin ang: Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, a thli a tleh a, chu in chu a vawm a; tin, a tla lo, lungpui chungah a innghah si a.

2 Petera 1:19 Hrilh lawk thu chiang zawk kan nei bawk a; chutichuan hmun thimah êng êng ang maiin in fimkhur a, in thinlungah ni arsi a lo chhuah hma loh chuan in fimkhur hi a ṭha a ni.

Petera chuan chhiartute chu hrilhlawkna thu chiang tak chu ngaihven turin a fuih a, chu chu Isua a lo kal leh hma loh chu thimah kaihruaitu tur êng a nih avangin.

1. Hrilh lâwkna Eng: Pathian Thu rinchhan

2. Pathian Thu Hlawhchham Lo: Nunna atana Kaihhruaina Rinawm

1. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

2. Isaia 8:20 - Dan leh thuhretute hnenah: he thu anga an sawi loh chuan anmahniah êng a awm loh vang a ni.

2 Petera 1:20 Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilh lâwkna reng reng hi mi mal hrilhfiahna a ni lo tih hi hre hmasa rawh u.

Bible hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni a, Pathian Lehkha Thu awmzia zawng zawng ngaihtuah tel lova hrilhfiah tur a ni lo.

1. Pathian Thu anga Bible: A Hrilh lâwknate Hrilhfiah Dan

2. Thupui Hriatthiamna: Bible Hrilhfiahna Kaihruaitu

1. Deuteronomy 29:29 - "Thil thup chu Lalpa kan Pathian ta a ni a, thil puan chhuah erawh chu keimahni leh kan fate ta a ni kumkhuain, he dan thu zawng zawng hi kan zawm theih nan."

.

2 Petera 1:21 Hlâwkna thu hi mihring duhzâwnga lo thleng a ni lo va;

Bible-a hrilhlawkna hi mihring duhzawng a\anga lo chhuak a ni lo va, Thlarau Thianghlim, Pathian mi thianghlimte fuihtu a\anga lo chhuak a ni.

1. "Hrilh lawkna thiltihtheihna: Mihring kaltlanga Pathian Aw".

2. "Bible-a hrilhlawkna danglam bikna: Kan tâna Pathian Thu".

1. Isaia 59:21 - "Kei erawh chu hei hi an hnena ka thuthlung chu a ni, Lalpa thu chhuak: I chunga ka thlarau leh ka thu ka thu i kâa ka dahte hi i kâ aṭangin a chhuak lo vang," Lalpa chuan a ti i thlahte kâ a\angin emaw, i thlah chi kâ a\angin emaw, tûn a\ang hian Lalpa chuan a ti a ni," a ti.

2. Hebrai 1:1-2 - "Pathian, tun hmaa zawlneite hmanga pi leh pute hnena thu sawi thin khan, Hêng ni hnuhnûngah hian a Fapa, engkim ro luahtu atana a ruat hmangin min bia a ni." thilte, chu mi avang chuan khawvelte pawh a siam bawk a ni."

Petera pahnihna 2 hi Petera lehkhathawn pahnihna bung hnihna a ni a, hetah hian tirhkoh chuan zirtirtu derte leh kohhran chhunga an nghawng tichhe thei laka vaukhânna a ni. An bumna thiltihte chu a pholang a, an rorelna lo thleng tur chu a sawi a, ringtute chu thutaka nghet taka awm reng turin a fuih bawk.

Paragraph 1-na: Petera chuan zâwlnei der leh zirtîrtute awmna chu a târ lang a (2 Petera 2:1-3). Tun hmaa Pathian mite zîngah zâwlnei der an awm ang bawkin, an zîngah pawh tichhe thei thurin kalhte rawn luhtirtu tûr zirtîrtu der an awm ang tih a vaukhân a ni. Heng mimal bum hmangte hian ringtute chu an bumna thu hmangin an chhawr tangkai ang a, anmahni leitu Lalpa pawh an phatsan ang. An duhâmna leh an hmansualna chuan mi tam tak a hruai bo ang a, anmahni chungah chhiatna a thlen ang.

Paragraph 2-na: Tirhkoh chuan a thuneihna hnawltute chunga Pathian rorel dan entir nan history a\angin entawn tur a pe a (2 Petera 2:4-10a). Pathianin vantirhkohte an sual lai khan a khawngaih lo va, hremhmunah a paih lut zawk tih a tarlang a ni. Nova thlah leh Sodom leh Gomorra te chu sualna chungchanga Pathian rorelna entawn tur atan a sawi

bawk. Amaherawhchu, Pathianin Pathian ngaihsakte chu fiahna ata chhanchhuah dan a hria a, mi fel lote tan hremna a dah tlat thu ringtute a tiam a ni. Petera chuan suala inhmang leh thuneihna hmusittute chu a bîk takin boralna an tawk nasa hle tih a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Petera hian zirtirtu derte mizia a sawi chhunzawm zel a (2 Petera 2:10b-22). Van lam thilte sawichhiat hreh lo emaw, an hriatthiam loh thil dodal zawnga thil tha lo sawi hreh lo, mimal chapo, mahni duhthusam ang maiin a tarlang a ni. Tisa châknain a hruai a, mi dangte chu nungchang bawlhhlawhnaah a thlêm a, chutih rualin a rah chhuah laka zalênna an tiam bawk. Mahse, anmahni ngei pawh hi eirukna bawih an ni. Tirhkoh chuan anni chu Balaama—duâmnain a chêttîr zâwlnei nên a tehkhin a, an chanvo chu ui a luak chhuak leh emaw, vawk sil tawh emaw, leilung hnim hring tûra kir leh emaw nên a tehkhin a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Petera Pahnihna bung hnihna hi zirtirtu dik lote kohhrana an rawn luhchilh loh nan vaukhânna a ni.

Petera chuan an bumna thiltihte chu a pholang a, Krista an phat dan leh mimal hlawkna tura ringtute an hmansual dante a sawi uar hle.

A thuneihna hnâwltute chunga Pathian rorêlna târ langtu chanchin ziakna entîrnate a pe a, .

Pathianin Pathian ngaihsakte chhanchhuah dan a thiam tih ringtute tiam a, chutih rualin thil sual titute tan hremna a humhim bawk.

Chu bung chuan zirtîrtu derte—mi sual châknain a chêttîr mi chapo tak takte—mi dangte chu eirukna bawih an nih laiin nungchang bawlhhlawhnaa thlêmtu—te mizia dang sawiin a tâwp a ni.

Petera chuan Balaama nên a ṭha lo zawngin a khaikhin a, an chanvo chu thlarau lam tihchhiatna leh a tâwpah boralnain a chhinchhiahna angin a târ lang a ni.

2 Petera 2:1 Amaherawhchu mipui zingah zâwlnei derte pawh an awm a, in zîngah zirtîrtu der an awm ang bawk a, anni chuan thurin dik lote an rawn thlen ang a, anmahni leitu Lalpa chu an phatsan ang a, anmahni chungah boralna thuai an thlen ang.

Zawlnei leh zirtirtu dik lote hi tun hma pawhin an lo awm tawh a, an awm zel dawn bawk a, thurin dik lo rawn keng lut a, anmahni leitu Lalpa chu an phatsan a, anmahni boralna kawngah an hruai a ni.

1. Zawlnei leh Zirtirtu Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Lalpa phatsanin a rah chhuah

1. Jeremia 23:16-17 - “Sipaihote Lalpa chuan heti hian a ti: “Zâwlneite thu hriltute thu hi ngaithla suh u. An hlutna nei loah an siam che a; Mahni thinlunga inlarna an sawi a, Lalpa kâ aṭangin an sawi lo.”

2. Matthaia 7:15-20 - “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm puan inthuam in hnêna lo kal a, chhûngril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei râpthlâk tak an ni. An rah hmangin i hre mai ang. Mihringte hian hling hnah a\angin grape an la khawm em, theipui chu hling a\angin an la khawm em? Chuti chung pawh chuan thing \ha apiangin rah \ha a chhuah a, thing \ha lo erawh chuan rah \ha lo a chhuah \hin. Thing \ha chuan rah \ha lo a chhuah thei lo va, thing \ha lo pawhin rah \ha a chhuah thei hek lo. Thingkung rah tha lo zawng zawng chu an tikehsawm a, meiah an paih vek thin. Chuvângin, an rahtein in hre ang,” a ti a.

2 Petera 2:2 Tin, mi tam takin an kawng chhia chu an zui ang; chu mi avang chuan thutak kawng chu sawichhiat a ni ang.

Mi tam takin entawn tur tha lo an zui ang a, chu chuan thutak chu sawichhiat a ni ang.

1. Entîrna Thiltihtheihna: Rinawmna Nun

2. Midangte’n I Thutak an sawifiah tir suh

1. Thufingte 22:1 - "Hausakna ropui aiin hming tha chu thlan tur a ni a, tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin duhsakna a tha zawk."

2. 1 Petera 3:16 - "chhia leh tha hriatna tha nei rawh u, chutiang chuan sawichhiat in nih hunah Kristaa in nungchang tha sawichhiatute chu an mualpho theih nan."

2 Petera 2:3 Tin, duhâmnain thu lem hmangin sumdâwnna an siam ang che u: In rorelna chu rei tak a daih lo va, an hremna pawh a muhil lo.

Mite chuan mi dangte sum hmuh tumin bumna thu an hmang a, chu mi avang chuan rorelsak leh hrem an ni ang.

1. Bum Suh: Duâmna Hlauhawmna

2. I Thinlung Vêng rawh: Duhamna Hlauhawmna

1. Thufingte 28:25 - Thinlung chapo chuan inhnialna a chawk tho a, Lalpa rinchhan erawh chu a thau ang.

2. Ephesi 5:3-5 - Inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng emaw, duhâmna emaw chu mi thianghlimte tih tur angin in zingah vawi khat mah hming vuah suh se; Bawlhhlawh te, thu âtthlâk tak te, nuihzatna te, a remchâng lote pawh ni hek lo; Chu chu in hre si a, nawhchizuar emaw, mi bawlhhlawh emaw, mi duhâm emaw, milem betu reng rengin Krista ram leh Pathian ramah ro an nei lo tih in hria a ni.

2 Petera 2:4 Pathianin vantirhkoh sualte chu a khawngaih lo va, hremhmunah a paih thla a, rorelna atana vawn tlat turin thim kawtah a pe ta zawk a nih chuan;

Mi sual leh sim lote chu Pathianin ro a rel ang.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna

2. Felna leh Simna

1. Hebrai 10:30 “Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, titu chu kan hre si a, Lalpa thu chhuak. Tin, “Lalpa chuan a mite ro a rel ang,” a ti leh bawk.

2. Ezekiela 18:30-32 “Chuvangin, aw Israel chhungte u, mi tin an awm dan ang zelin ka rorelsak ang che u, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak. Sim ula, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu hawisan rawh u; chutichuan khawlohna chu in boralna a ni lo vang. In bawhchhiatna zawng zawng, in bawhchhiatna zawng zawng chu paih bo rawh u; thinlung thar leh thlarau thar siam rawh u: Aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in thih ang? Thih thihnaah hian lawmna ka nei lo, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak: chutichuan in hawi kir ula, nung rawh u,” a ti a.

2 Petera 2:5 Khawvel hlui chu a khawngaih lo va, mi pariatna, felna thu hriltu, Pathian ngaihsak lote khawvel chunga tuilian thlentu Nova chu a chhandam zawk a;

Pathianin khawvel hlui mite chu a khawngaih lo va, chu ai chuan Nova, felna thu hriltu leh Pathian ngaihsak lote hrem tura tuilian rawn thlentu chu a chhandam zawk a ni.

1. "Nova: Thil awmdan \ha lovah rinna entawn tur".

2. "Nova Lawng chanchina Pathian Rorelna dik leh Khawngaihna".

1. Rom 1:18-32 – Fel lohna chunga Pathian thinurna

2. Hebrai 11:7 – Nova rinna leh Pathian thu awih dan

2 Petera 2:6 Tin, Sodom leh Gomorra khawpuite chu vut-ah a chantir a, a hnua Pathian ngaihsak lote tan entawn tur a siam a;

Pathianin Sodom leh Gomorra chu vut-ah a chantir a, Pathian ngaihsak lote tân entawn tûr siamin thiam loh a chantîr a ni.

1. Fel lohnain a rah chhuah: Sodom leh Gomorra atanga Vaukhânna

2. Dik taka nun: Pathianin Sodom leh Gomorra a thiam loh chantirna a\anga zir tur

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Isaia 1:16-17 - Sil la, tithianghlim rawh; i thiltih sualte chu ka mit hmuh ata dah bo rawh; thil sual tih chu bansan rawh; Thil tha tih zir rawh; rorelna zawng ula, tihduhdah tuarte chhawmdawl ula, pa nei lote chu rorel rawh u, hmeithai tan ngen rawh u.

2 Petera 2:7 Mi fel Lota chu a chhanchhuak a, mi suaksualte nungchang bawlhhlawhnain a tihbuai a;

Lota chu mi suaksualte lakah Pathianin a chhanchhuak a, ani chuan an tawngkam bawlhhlawh avângin a lungngai hle a ni.

1. Sual Hnehtu Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2. Inbiakna Thianghlim Loh Hlauhawmna

1. Rom 12:2 - “Tin, he khawvel ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.”

2. Thufingte 4:23 - “I thinlung chu thahnemngai takin vawng tlat la, chuta tang chuan

nunna buaina a lo chhuak si a.”

2 Petera 2:8 (Chu mi fel chu an zinga awmin, a hmuin a hria a, ni tin an thiltih dan bawhchhiatnate chuan a nunna fel chu a tithinur thin si a;)

Mi sualte zînga cheng mi fel chu an dân bawhchhiatnain ni tin thinlung ti na takin a hrehawm a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Hmuh leh Ngaithla Thiamna

2. Sual leh Felna Thinlung Tihchhiatna

1. Sam 119:136 (Miten i dan an zawm loh avangin ka mittui a tla a.)

2. Thufingte 24:11 (Thihnaa hruai bo mekte chhanchhuak la, tihhlum tura tlu mekte chu khap tlat rawh.)

2 Petera 2:9 Lalpan Pathian ngaihsak mite chu thlemna lak ata chhanchhuah dan leh mi fel lote chu hrem an nih theih nan rorelna ni thlenga vawn dan a hria a;

Pathian chuan mi felte chu fiahna ata chhanchhuah dan a hria a, misualte chu rorelna niah a hrem ang.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a mite a chhandam dan leh a rorel dan

2. Mi Fel leh Mi Suaksual: Pathian Rorelna Rinchhan

1. Sam 37:39-40 - Mi felte chhandamna erawh chu LALPA a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, mangan laia an chakna a ni. Tin, LALPAN anni chu a pui ang a, a chhanchhuak ang a, mi suaksual lakah a chhanchhuak ang a, a chhandam ang, amah an rinchhan avângin.

2. Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna chu hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

2 Petera 2:10 Nimahsela, a bik takin bawlhhlawh châknaa tisa zuitute leh rorêlna hmusittute an ni. Presumptuous an ni a, mahni duhthusam an ni a, zahawmna sawi chhiat an hlau lo.

Petera chuan tisa châkna anga nung leh thuneihna ngaihthahtute chu an chapo a, thuneihna changtute chungchâng an sawi ṭha lo ang tih avângin a vaukhân a ni.

1: Thuneihna zah

2: Thianghlim taka kal

1: Rom 13:1-2 - Thlarau zawng zawng chu thiltihtheihna sang zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2: Tita 3:1-2 - Lalte leh thuneihna hnuaia awm tur te, roreltute thu awih tur te, thil tha tinreng ti tura inpeih reng tur te, Tumah sawichhiat loh tur te, inhnialna nei lo tur te, thuhnuairawlh taka awm tur te, engkim tilang tur te rilruah dah la mi zawng zawng hnenah thuhnuairawlhna.

2 Petera 2:11 Vantirhkoh, thiltihtheihna leh chak zawkte erawh chuan Lalpa hmaah an chungah sawiselna an thlen ngai lo.

Vantirhkohte hian mihringte aia thiltithei zawk leh chak zawk an nih avangin Lalpa hmaah mihringte hi an puh lo.

1. "Kan Rinnaah Vantirhkohte pawimawhna".

2. "Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Hebrai 1:14 - "Rawngbawltu thlarau, chhandamna ro luahtu turte rawngbawl tura tirh chhuah an ni vek lo em ni?"

2. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan kan chungah a hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista kan tan a thi a ni."

2 Petera 2:12 Nimahsela, hêngte hi, pianpui sakawlh, man leh tihboral tûra siam an nih angin, an hriat loh thilte chu an sawichhia a; anmahni boralnaah an boral vek ang;

Petera chuan an hriatthiam loh thil tha lo sawitute lakah a vaukhân a, anmahni eiruknaah an boral dâwn a ni.

1. I hriatthiam loh thu sawi chhiat lakah fimkhur rawh

2. I hriat loh thil sawichhiat avanga thil thleng tur

1. Jakoba 3:1-2 - Ka unaute u, chutianga rorelna khauh zawk kan tawk dawn tih hriain in zingah mi tam tak zirtirtu lo ni suh se. Kawng tam takah kan tlu vek si a. Tu pawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih chuan mi famkim, taksa pum pui pawh thunun thei a ni.

2. Thufingte 18:13- A hriat hmaa chhanna petu chu a tan chuan âtna leh mualphona a ni.

2 Petera 2:13 Tin, chhûn lama buaina siam chu lawmawm an tih angin fel lohna lâwmman an dawng ang. Spots an ni a, bawlhhlawh an ni a, nangmahni ruai an ei laiin anmahni bumna hmangin an infiam a;

Zirtirtu derte chu mi fel lo an ni a, mi dangte nena inkawp nuam an tih lai pawhin an sualte chu an hlim hle a ni.

1. “Mi fel lote chunga Pathian Rorelna” .

2. “Khawvel Sual-ah Nun Fel Nun” .

1. Rom 6:23, “Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni” tih kan hmu a.

2. Jakoba 4:17, “Chuvangin, tih tur dik hria a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.”

2 Petera 2:14 Uirenaa khat mit nei, sual laka inthiarfihlim thei lo; thlarau nghet lote bum: thinlung duhâmna hmanga an hman; naupang chibai bukte:

Mit uirena khat leh sual bansan thei lote chuan thlarau nghet lote chu an bum a, duhâmna thiltih hmangin an thinlung an hmang a, chu chuan fa chibai bukna a thlen a ni.

1. Thlemnaah Inpe Suh- 2 Petera 2:14

2. Thil duhâmte Anchhia- 2 Petera 2:14

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 Tuman thlemna an tawh laiin, “Pathianin min thlem a ni,” ti suh se; Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, Amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem ngai hek lo.

2. Kolossa 3:5 Chuvangin in taksa peng leia awmte chu that rawh u: inngaihna te, bawlhhlawhna te, châkna te, châkna te, duhâmna te, chu chu milem biakna a ni.

2 Petera 2:15 anni chu kawng dik kalsanin, Bosor fapa Balaama, fel lohna hlawh ngainatu kawng zawhin an kal bo ta a;

Petera chuan zirtirtu der, kal bo a, sum leh pai lama hlawkna zawngtu Balaama kawng zawh mekte lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1. Zirtirtu Derte Hlauhawmna

2. Khawvel kawng ni lo, Pathian kawng zawh

1. Jeremia 17:9, "Thinlung hi engkim aiin bumna a ni a, a suaksual hle bawk a; chu chu tuin nge hre thei ang?"

2. Jakoba 4:7-8, "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanbo ang che u. Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan ani chuan a hnaih ang che u. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai ula, in tithianghlim ang che u." thinlung pahnihte u, nangni rilru pahnihte u."

2 Petera 2:16 Nimahsela a khawlohna avângin hausak a ni a: Sabengtung beng, mihring awa thu sawi chuan zâwlnei â chu a khap a.

Petera chuan mi hming tarlan loh mi pakhat chu an thil tihsualah a zilh a, sabengtung pakhatin mihring aw hmanga thu a sawi chuan zâwlnei âtzia chu a zilh a.

1. Mi â ni suh - Petera leh Sabengtung chanchin a\anga zir tur

2. Zilhna thiltihtheihna - Aw pakhatin nun a thlak danglam theih dan

1. 2 Petera 2:16 - Nimahsela a khawlohna avângin zilh a ni a: Sabengtung bengchheng, mihring awa thu sawi chuan zâwlnei â chu a khap a.

2. Numbers 22:28-30 - Lalpa chuan sabengtung hmui a han hawng a, Balaama hnenah, “Eng nge ka tih che, vawi thum mi vuak hi?” Tin, Balaama chuan sabengtung hnênah, “Mi nuihzat avângin. Ka kutah khandaih nei se ka duh khawp mai, tunah chuan ka that ngei ang che,” a ti a. Chutichuan, sabengtung chuan Balaama hnênah, “I ta ka nih ata vawiin thleng hian i sabengtung i chuanna kha ka ni lo vem ni? I chungah hetiang thil hi tih ka tum ngai em?” Tin, ani chuan, “Ni lo,” a ti a.

2 Petera 2:17 Chûngte chu tui awm lo tuikhur, thlipuiin a phurh chhûmte an ni a; thim hnim hring chu chatuan atan dah a ni.

Pathian zui lo mite chu tuikhuah tui tel lo leh ruah sur lo chhum ang an ni a, kumkhuain thimah thim tur an ni.

1: Pathian chuan sual thimah ni lovin, a thutak ênga nun kan thlang zawk hi a duh a ni.

2: Sual thim ata min hruai bo theih nan Pathian zawngin a thutak zawng turin kan hun kan hmang tur a ni.

1: Johana 8:12 - Isuan mipuite hnenah, "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Tu pawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang," a ti a.

2: Isaia 60:19-20 – “Lalpa chu in chatuan êng a ni ang a, in Pathian chu in ropuina a ni ang. I ni a tla leh tawh lo vang a, i thla pawh a reh tawh lo vang; Lalpa chu in chatuan êng a ni ang a, in lungngaihna nite chu a tâwp ang.”

2 Petera 2:18 Thu âtthlâk tak tak an sawi hian, tisa châknate hmangin, thil âtthlâk tak tak hmangin, mi thianghlimte chu an hruai bo ṭhin si a.

Ngaithlatute thlêm nâna thu ropui tak tak leh fakna hmangtute chuan sual châkna lama inhmang tûrin a hruai thei a ni.

1. Zawlnei Der leh an Thu Bum hmangte lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Duhna leh Thlemna Hlauhawmna

1. Jeremia 23:17 - Lalpa kâ aṭanga chhuak ni lovin, mahni thinlunga inlârna an sawi ṭhin.

2. Matthaia 5:27-28 - Hmanlai mite'n, 'I uire tur a ni lo' an tih kha in hre tawh a; a thinlungah.

2 Petera 2:19 Zalenna an tiam laiin, anmahni ngei pawh chu boralna chhiahhlawh an ni: Mihring hneh a nih chuan, chu mi salah chuan a awm si a.

Zirtirtu dik lote chuan zalenna leh zalenna an tiam a, mahse a takah chuan saltanna leh eirukna an thlen a ni.

1. Zirtirna Dik Lo Hlauhawmna: Sual Bawih Ni Loh Dan

2. Pathian Zalenna: Zalenna Dik Tak Kawng

1. Galatia 5:1 "Zalenna avangin Krista chuan min chhuah zalen ta a; chuvangin ding nghet ula, saltanna nghawngkawl hnuaiah intukluh leh tawh suh ang che."

2. Johana 8:36 "Chutichuan Fapain a chhuah zalen che u chuan in zalên tak zet ang."

2 Petera 2:20 Lalpa leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista hriatna avanga khawvêl bawlhhlawhna ata an pumpelh hnuah, chutah chuan an inhnamhnawih leh a, an hneh leh a nih chuan, a tâwpna chu a bul ai chuan an tân a chhe zâwk a ni.

Khawvel eirukna lak ata mite chhanchhuah an nih hnuah, chumiah chuan an tlu leh a nih chuan an hremna chu a hma aiin a na zawk ang.

1. Pathian laka tluknain a rah chhuah hriat chian

2. Sual Nunnaah Kawng leh Hlauhawmna

1. Hebrai 10:26-31 - Chhandamna pawm hnua tlu lo tura vaukhânna

2. Rom 6:1-2 - Chhandamna kan pawm hnua sual bawih kan ni tawh lo tih sawifiahna

2 Petera 2:21 Felna kawng an hriat hnua an hnena thupek thianghlim pek chu hawisan ai chuan an tan chuan felna kawng an hriat loh chu a tha zawk si a.

2 Petera a\anga he thu hian felna kawng a hriat hnua hawisan loh turin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Staying the Course: Felna kawngah awm reng a pawimawhzia

2. Thupekte Hawisan A Chhanna: 2 Petera a\anga Vaukhânna

1. Rom 6:12-14 - "Chuvangin in thi thei taksaah chuan a duhzawngte in zawm theih nan sualin rorel suh se. In taksa pengte chu fel lohna hmanruaah sualah hlan suh la, hruai luhte angin Pathian hnenah in hlan zawk rawh u." thihna ata nunna thlengin, in taksa pengte chu Pathian hnenah felna hmanrua atan siam rawh u. Dan hnuaiah ni lovin khawngaihna hnuaia in awm avangin sualin thu a nei lo vang che u a ni."

| ; i ke chu sual lakah hawisan rawh."

2 Petera 2:22 Thufing dik tak angin an chungah a thleng ta a ni, “Ui chu a luak lam a hawi leh ta; tin, bawnghnute silfai tawh chu leiah chuan a hrual a.

Passage Mite chuan an tih dan leh nungchang hluiah an kir leh fo thin a, eng ang pawhin tihdanglam tumin theihtawp chhuah mah se.

1. Kan nunphung hlui leh nungchang hlui te, eng ang pawhin harsa ti mah se, min pui turin Pathian a awm reng a ni.

2. I nunphung hluiin a hrilhfiah che suh; Pathian chuan zalên tûra ṭanpui tûrin thiltihtheihna a nei a ni.

1. Rom 12:2 - "He khawvel ang hian awm suh u, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan in fiahnain Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.

2. Galatia 5:16 - "Nimahsela kei chuan ka ti a ni, Thlarauvin awm rawh u, tichuan tisa duhzawng chu in tihlawhtling lo vang."

Petera pahnihna 3 hi Petera lehkhathawn pahnihna bung thumna leh a tawp ber a ni a, chutah chuan tirhkoh chuan Krista lo kal lehna chungchanga zawhna siamtu nuihzattute chungchang a sawi a ni. Ringtute chu Pathian thutiam hre reng turin a fuih a, rorelna lo thleng tur chungchang a vaukhân a, Krista lo kal leh hun nghak chunga nun thianghlim leh nghetna neih a tulzia a sawi uar bawk.

1st Paragraph: Petera hian Krista lo kal lehna ringhleltu emaw, nuihzat emaw te chu a bia a (2 Petera 3:1-7). Ringtute chu hun kal tawha zâwlneite thusawi leh Isuan a tirhkohte hmanga thupêk a pêkte kha hre reng tûrin a hriattir a ni. Hêng ni hnuhnûngah hian

nuihzattute an lo chhuak ang a, Krista lo kal lehna thutiam chu nuihzat takin an lo chhuak ang. Amaherawhchu, Pathianin engkim a thuin a siam a, lei leh van rorelsak a, meia a tihchhiat hun tur ni a lo thleng dawn tih hi tumruh takin an ngaihthah a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Tirhkoh chuan ringtute chu Pathianin a thutiam chungchangah a dawhthei tih a tichiang a (2 Petera 3:8-10). Pathian tan chuan ni khat chu kum sangkhat ang a ni a, a lehlamah pawh a ni tih theihnghilh lo turin a hriattir a ni. Krista lo kal lehna hun sawn tlai anga lang hi zawi zawia ngaih ni lovin simna leh chhandamna hun remchang anga ngaih tur a ni. Rorelna ni chu rukru ang maiin beisei loh takin a lo thleng ang a, chutih hunah chuan vante chu au thawm nen a liam ang a, element hrang hrangte chu a kangral ang a, leilung leh a hnathawh te chu a lang chhuak ang.

Paragraph 3-na: Petera chuan ringtute chu Krista lo kal leh hun nghak chungin nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih a (2 Petera 3:11-18). Chutianga engkim chu a bo vek dawn avangin, thianghlimna leh Pathian ngaihsakna ziarang nun neih a pawimawh zia a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chuan nghakhlel takin van thar leh felna chenna lei thar chu nghakhlel takin kan nghak tur a ni. Isua Krista hriatna lama ṭhang chho zel chungin Pathian hmaah sawisêl bo lova hmuh theih nân theihtâwp chhuah tûrin an fuih a ni. Thutawp atan Petera chuan dan bawhchhiate hruai bo lo turin a vaukhân a, mahse tunah leh chatuanin Isua chawimawi chungin khawngaihnaa lo thanglian turin a fuih a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Petera Pahnihna bung thumna hian Krista lo kal lehna chungchanga rinhlelhna a sawi a.

Petera chuan ringtute chu he thilthleng chungchânga zâwlnei thute hre reng tûrin a hriat nawntîr a, chutih rualin chu chu nuihzattu nuihzattute chungchâng chu a vaukhân bawk.

Mihring thlirna a\ang chuan tihkhawtlai ang mai ni mah se, .

Pathian chu a dawhthei a, a chhan chu rorelna chu mei ang maia a lo thlen thut hmaa simna a duh vang a ni.

Ringtute chu Pathianin lei leh van thar a tiam chu nghakhlel taka thlir chungin Pathian ngaihsakna ziarang nei nun thianghlim nei turin an fuih a ni. Dan bawhchhiatna laka fimkhur chungin Isua Krista hriatna lama thang lian zel turin an rinnaah nghet taka awm turin an fuih a ni.

Petera chuan tunah leh chatuanin Isua ropuina pe chungin khawngaihnaa lo thanglian turin fuihna hmangin a titawp a ni.

2 Petera 3:1 Duh takte u, he lehkhathawn pahnihna hi tunah hian ka ziak a che u; chung pahnihah chuan hriatrengna atan in rilru thianghlim ka tiharh thin.

Petera chuan a chhiartute chu chanchin \ha thutak hre reng turin a fuih a, a zirtirnate ngaihtuah reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar bawk.

1. Chanchin |ha hriat reng a, a zirtirna ang zela nun a pawimawhzia

2. Chanchin |ha thutak hian kan kal bo loh nan min ven theih dan

1. 1 Petera 1:13-16 - Chutichuan, in rilru kekawrte chu khirh la, fimkhur takin awm la, Isua Krista inpuan huna khawngaihna lo thleng tur che uah chuan in beiseina chu nghat tlat ang che; Fa thuâwih tak angin, in hriat lohna ang khân, tûn hmaa duhzâwngte ang lo takin awm rawh u; nimahsela, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nang pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u, “Thianghlim rawh, kei ka thianghlim si a,” tih ziak a nih avangin.

2. Rom 12:2 - Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

2 Petera 3:2 Zâwlnei thianghlimte thusawi leh keini Lalpa leh Chhandamtu tirhkohte thupêkte chu in hriat reng theih nân.

Petera chuan ringtute chu zâwlnei thianghlimte thu leh Lalpa leh Chhandamtu tirhkohte thupêkte hre reng tûrin a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1. Pathian Thu Hriatrengna Pawimawhzia

2. Krista zuitu anga Pathian Thupek zawm

1. Isaia 40:8 - "Thing hi a ro a, pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuanin a ding reng ang."

2. Johana 14:15 - "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte chu in zawm ang."

2 Petera 3:3 Chu chu ni hnuhnûngah chuan nuihzatthlâktu, mahni duhzâwng zâwnga awmte an lo kal dâwn tih hi kan hre hmasa a;

Ni hnuhnûngah chuan nuihzat leh mahni duhzâwng zuitu an awm ang.

1. Pathian ênga kal: Khawvel duhzawng thlemna pumpelh

2. Hun Hnuhnungah Nun: Mihring Nilo Pathian Kawng zawh

1. Matthaia 6:24 - “Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhatah a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng i bawl thei lo,” a ti a.

2. Sam 1:1-2 - “Mi suaksual remruatnaa awm lo, Mi sualte kawnga ding lo, nuihzattute thutphaha ṭhu lo chu a eng a thawl e; nimahsela, a lawmna chu LALPA dânah a ni a, a dân chu a chhûn a zânin a ngaihtuah ṭhîn,” a ti a.

2 Petera 3:4 Tin, “A lo kal lehna thutiam chu khawiah nge?” pi leh pute an mut a\angin thil engkim chu thilsiam tirh ata a awm ang angin a la awm reng si a.

Mite chuan khawiah nge Isua lo kal tur thutiam chu a awm tih an zawt a, pa te chu an muhil tawh a, thil siam tirh atanga thil awm dan ang khan engkim a la kal zel a ni.

1. "Isua nghah: Hun chiang loah dawhtheihna leh beiseina".

2. "Pathian Thutiam Rinawmna: Isua Kan Rinna Chhan".

1. Isaia 40:31 - "Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang a; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a; an kal ang a, an chau lo vang."

2. Rom 8:24-25 - "He beiseinaah hian chhandam kan ni si a. Tunah chuan beiseina hmuh chu beiseina a ni lo. Tuin nge a hmuh chu beisei? Nimahsela kan hmuh loh kan beisei chuan kan nghak reng a ni." dawhtheihna nen."

2 Petera 3:5 Chu chu Pathian thuin hmân lai vân a lo awm a, lei pawh tui ata leh tuiah a lo ding tih hi an hre lo.

Pathianin a thu hmanga lei leh van a siam tih hi miten duhsak takin an hre lo.

1. Pathian Thuin Thilsiam Theihna

2. Mihring Tumruh A Hriat lohna

1. Genesis 1:1-31 - Pathianin khawvel hi a thu hmangin a siam a.

2. Rom 1:21-23 - Miten tumruh takin Pathian thutak an hre lo.

2 Petera 3:6 Chutichuan khawvel awm tawh chu tuiin a chim a, a boral ta a.

Tuilêt hmaa khawvêl lo awm tawh chu tuiin a tichhe vek a.

1. Rorelna Tui - Pathian Thinrimna leh Khawngaihna chhui.

2. Tuilêt Tak Tak: The Divine Plan-a Kan Hmun Hriatthiamna.

1. Genesis 6-9 - Nova Tuilêt chanchin.

2. Sam 29:10 - LALPA aw chuan tui a ti nghing thin.

2 Petera 3:7 Nimahsela, tûna vân leh lei hi chu thu ngeiin, Pathian ngaihsak lote rorêlna leh boralna nî atân meia dah khâwm a ni.

Bible-in rorelna ni leh Pathian ngaihsak lo mihringte tihboralna tur chungchang a sawi a, chu chu lei leh van siamtu thu ngeia lo thleng tur a ni.

1. Rorelna Ni Tak Tak: Tuna Kan Duhthlanna Kan Ngaihven Tur Chhan

2. Mei leh Kang: Pathian Thuin Kan Nungchang Thutlukna A Siam Dan

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

2 Petera 3:8 Nimahsela, duh takte u, he thil pakhat hi hre lo suh u, ni khat chu Lalpa hnenah kum sangkhat ang a ni a, kum sangkhat chu ni khat ang a ni.

Petera chuan ringtute chu Pathianin hun a hmuh dan hi keimahni ngaihdan nen a danglam hle tih hre reng turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Hun Loh Loh: Chatuan Engin Hun Kan Thlan Tur

2. Hun kan hmuh dan ngaihtuah nawn leh: Petera thu a\anga kan zir theihte

1. Thuhriltu 3:11 - Engkim hi a hun takah a mawi em em a. Mihring thinlungah chatuan a dah bawk a; mahse, Pathian thiltih chu a tir aṭanga a tâwp thlengin tumahin an hre thiam lo.

2. Isaia 40:28 - I hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo vang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an hrethiam thei lo.

2 Petera 3:9 Lalpa chu a thutiam chungchângah a chau lo, mi ṭhenkhatin mualpho anga an ngaih angin; amaherawhchu, mi zawng zawng boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng simna lama lo kal a duh zawk a ni.

Pathian chu dawhthei tak leh hmangaihna nei tak a ni a, mi zawng zawng chu an sual hawisan a, chhandam nih a duh a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Dawhtheihna: Lalpa Khawngaihna tawp lo

2. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nun Kawng Tidanglam

1. Isaia 55:6-7 - Lalpa chu hmuh theih a nih chhung zawng zawng rawh; A hnaih laiin Amah chu au rawh u. Mi suaksual chuan a kawng chu kalsan sela, Mi fel lo chuan a ngaihtuahnate chu kalsan rawh se; Lalpa hnenah kir leh rawh se, tichuan A khawngaih ang; tin, kan Pathian hnênah pawh, A ngaidam êm êm dâwn si a.

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Fapa tlanbo tehkhin thu.

2 Petera 3:10 Nimahsela Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru angin a lo thleng ang a; chutah chuan vânte chu thawm ri nasa takin a liam ang a, thilte chu lumna nasa takin a hmin ang a, lei leh a chhûnga thil awmte pawh a kangral ang.

Lalpa ni chu beisei loh takin a lo thleng ang a, thawm nasa takin a lo thleng ang a, thilsiamte chu a hmin ang a, leilung leh a hnathawhte chu a kangral ang.

1. Pathian Hun Hrilh Lak Loh

2. Rin lohna avanga thil thleng

1. Matthaia 24:36-44 - Isuan a lo kal lehna chhinchhiahna chungchang a sawi

2. Isaia 65:17-18 - Lalpan van thar leh lei thar a tiam

2 Petera 3:11 Chutichuan, chûng zawng zawng chu a bo vek dâwn a, nungchang thianghlim leh Pathian ngaihsakna zawng zawngah eng ang mi nge in nih ang?

Petera chuan ringtute chu nun thianghlim nei turin a fuih a, leia thil awm zawng zawng hi ni khat chu a liam vek dawn a ni.

1. Lei lam thilte hi a awm reng lo: Engtin nge he thil êngah hian kan nun ang?

2. Thianghlimna: Ringtu dik takte chhinchhiahna.

1. Isaia 40:8 - "Thing hi a ro a, pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuanin a ding reng ang."

2. Jakoba 4:14 - "Nimahsela naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lo te chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai thin i ni si a."

2 Petera 3:12 Pathian ni lo thleng tur chu in nghak a, hmanhmawh takin, vânte chu meia a kang ang a, thilsiamte chu lumna nasa takin a hmin ang?

Petera chuan ringtute chu Krista lo kal lehna chu nghakhlel taka nghak turin a fuih a, chutah chuan vante chu meiin a hmin ang a, thilsiamte chu lumna nasa takin a hmin ang.

1. Lo kal lehna: Inpeih leh Inpeih reng

2. Lalpa Ni: Kan Beiseina leh Inrintawkna

1. Rom 13:11-12 - "Tin, tun hun hi hrethiamin hetiang hian ti rawh u: I muthilh ata i harh hun chu a lo thleng ta, kan rin tirh aiin tunah hian kan chhandamna a hnai tawh si a. Zan

chu a tawp hnai tawh a ni." ; ni chu a lo thleng dawn ta."

2. 1 Thessalonika 4:16-17 - "Lalpa ngei chu van atangin thupek ring tak nen, vantirhkoh chungnung ber aw nen leh Pathian tawtawrawt ri nen a lo chhuk dawn si a, Kristaa mitthite chu an tho hmasa ang. Chumi hnuah chuan." chu chu, keini la dam leh la awmte chu boruakah Lalpa hmu turin anmahni rualin chhum zingah kan hruai chho ang. Chutiang chuan Lalpa hnenah chatuanin kan awm ang."

2 Petera 3:13 Nimahsela, a thutiam angin keini chuan van thar leh lei thar, felna chenna tur chu kan nghak a.

Kristiante chuan van leh lei thar, felna chu tih dan phung a nih tur thutiam chu nghakhlel takin kan nghakhlel tur a ni.

1. "Van leh Lei Thar Thutiam".

2. "Lei Thar beiseia Dik taka Nun".

1. Isaia 65:17, “Ngai teh, van thar leh lei thar ka siam si a, a hmasa zawk chu hriatreng a ni lo vang a, rilruah a lo lang hek lo vang.”

2. Rom 8:19-21, “Thil siamte hian Pathian fate inpuanna chu an nghakhlel hle si a. Thilsiamte chu duhthlanna ni lovin, a thuhnuai rawlhtu avang zawkin engmah lo hnuaiah an awm si a, thilsiamte ngei pawh boralna bawih ata an chhuah zalen a, Pathian fate ropuina zalenna an chan theih beiseiin. Tun thleng hian thilsiam zawng zawngte chu nau neih hrehawmah an lo rûm ṭhîn tih kan hria a ni,” a ti a.

2 Petera 3:14 Chutichuan, duh takte u, chutiang thilte chu in nghak reng a, thlamuang taka, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh sawisel bo lova a hmuh theih nan taima takin awm rawh u.

Ringtute chu taima takin, thlamuang taka, bawlhhlawh awm lo leh sawiselbo nei lova hmuh theih kan tum tur a ni.

1: Kan rinnaah taima tur leh felna bei tura koh kan ni.

2: Pathian hmaah sawiselbo awma hmuh kan tum tur a ni a, thlamuang taka nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam

zawk rawh.

2: Jakoba 1:22 - Thu ngaithla mai suh u, chutiang chuan inbum rawh u. A sawi ang chu ti rawh.

2 Petera 3:15 Kan Lalpa dawhtheihna chu chhandamna a ni tih hi ngaihtuah rawh u; kan unau duh tak Paula pawhin finna pêk ang zêlin in hnêna a ziak ang khan;

Petera chuan ringtute chu Lalpa dawhtheihna chu chhandamna hmanrua a ni tih hre reng tur leh a thuziak-a Paula hnena finna pekte ngaihsak turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Dawhtheihnain Chhandamna A Thlen

2. Paula Thuziak Finna

1. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

2. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thâwk khum a ni a, zirtîrna atan te, zilhnaah te, siam\hatna kawngah te, felna zirtîrnaah te a hlâwk a ni: Pathian mi chu a ṭha famkim a, mi ṭha zawng zawng tâna inpeih fel tak a nih theih nân hna a thawk thin.

2 Petera 3:16 A lehkhathawn zawng zawngah pawh heng thu hi sawiin; chutah chuan thil hriatthiam harsa tak tak a awm a, chu chu mi thiam lo leh nghet lote chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu dangte ang bawkin anmahni tihboral tumin an bei thin.

Petera chuan Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilhfiah dik lo leh mahni tihchhiatna thlentu te chu a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian Lehkha Thu hrilhfiah dik loh hlauhawmzia

2. Pathian Lehkha Thu Hriatthiam A tulzia

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 - I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa chu ring la; i hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, I kawngte a kawhhmuh ang.

2. Isaia 28:10-13 - Thupek chu thupek chungah a awm tur a ni si a, thupek chu thupek chungah a awm tur a ni; line khat hnu line khat, line khat hnu line khat; hetah hian tlem tal, hetah hian tlem tal: Hêng mite hi hmui bengchheng tak tak leh ṭawng dangin a sawi dâwn si a. A hnênah, “Hei hi hahchawlhte in chawlhtîr theihna tûr chawlhna chu a ni; tin, hei hi a hahdamna chu a ni: nimahsela an hre duh lo. Nimahsela Lalpa thu chu an tân thupêk leh thupêk, thupêk chunga thupêk a ni a; line khat hnu line khat, line khat hnu line khat; hetah hian tlem, leh hetah hian tlem; chutichuan, an kal a, hnungtawlh a, an tlu a, an thang a, an man theih nan.

2 Petera 3:17 Chutichuan, nangni duh takte u, chûng thilte chu in lo hriat lawk tawh avângin, nangni pawh mi suaksualte sualin a hruai bo a, in nghetna ata in tlu dah loh nân fimkhur rawh u.

Ringtute hian mi suaksualte tihsual hi kan hre reng tur a ni a, an rinnaah nghet takin an awm tur a ni.

1. I Rinnaah Ding nghet rawh

2. Mi Suaksualte tihsual chu pumpelh rawh

1. Matthaia 10:22 - "Tin, ka hming avangin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u. Nimahsela a tawp thlenga tuar chu chhandam a ni ang."

2. Kolossa 1:23 - "rinnaah in nghet tlat a, nghet takin in awm reng a, Chanchin Tha in hriat beiseina ata in bo loh chuan."

2 Petera 3:18 Khawngaihnaah leh kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista hriatnaah chuan lo thanglian zel rawh u. Tunah leh chatuanin amah ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Khawngaihna leh Isua Krista hriatna lama thanlenna hian tunah leh chatuan atan ropuina a thlen a ni.

1. Khawngaihnaa nun: Hlawhtlinna kawng

2. Isua Hriat: Remna Chakbi

1. Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân. A kutchhuak kan ni si a, Krista Isuaah chuan thil tha ti tura siam kan ni a, chu chu Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawk tawh a, chu chu kan leng tur a ni.

2. Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a; ka thlamuanna ka pe che a ni. Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh sela, hlau hek suh se.

Johana pakhatna 1 hi Johana lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung bul tanna a ni a, hetah hian tirhkoh chuan Pathian leh inpawlna, sual pawm a, ênga kal a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Johana hian Isua Krista nena a thil tawn hmasa ber puan chhuahna hmangin a tan a (1 Johana 1:1-4). Isua—nunna Thu—chu a hmu a, a hre a, a khawih tih a hriattir a ni. A puan chhuah chhan chu amah leh Pathian nena inpawlna nei tura midangte sawm hi a ni. He inpawlnaah hian ringtute chuan hlimna dik tak an tawng thei a, an hlimna chu a famkim thei a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Johana chuan ênga kal a pawimawhzia a tarlang a (1 Johana 1:5-7). Pathian chu eng a ni tih a puang a, Amahah thim a awm lo. Ringtute chuan thimah an awm laiin Pathian nena inpawlna kan nei tih an sawi a nih chuan—chu chu sual ziarang nunphung tihna a ni—anmahni an inbum a ni. Amaherawhchu, Krista ênga a awm angin êngah an kal a nih chuan, A thisenin sual zawng zawng a tlenfai angin inpawlna dik tak an nei a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Tirhkoh chuan an sual nihna phatsantute chu a bia a (1 Johana 1:8-10). Tu pawhin sual nei lo nia inchhal chuan anmahni an inbum a, Pathian chu dawtheiah an siam chhuak thin tih a sawi nghet tlat a ni. Amaherawhchu, ringtute hian Pathian hmaah rinawm takin an sualte an puang a nih chuan—ngaidam an mamawhzia pawmin—Amah chu fel lohna zawng zawng ata tithianghlim chungin ngaidam turin a rinawm a, a dik a ni. An sual dinhmun hriat chian a, inpuanna hmanga ngaihdam dilna hmang hian ringtute chuan Pathian nena inlaichinna dik an nei thei a ni.

A tawi zawngin, .

Johana Pakhatna bung khatnaah hian Pathian nena inpawlna leh inpawlhona a ngai pawimawh hle.

Johana chuan he pawla tel tura sawmna angin Isua Krista nena a mimal thil tawn chungchang a sawi a.

Ringtute chu ênga kal tûra fuih an ni a—Pathian thu bulte zînga nung tûrin—leh sualin a lantîr nun dân chu pumpelh tûrin an fuih a ni. Enga kalna hmang hian inpawlna dik tak kan tawng thei a, sual laka inthiarna chu Krista thisen hmangin a thleng a ni.

Bung hian an sual nihna phatsantute sawiin a titawp a ni.

Ringtute chu ngaihdamna leh fel lohna ata tihthianghlimna atân Pathian hmaa an sualte rinawm taka puang chhuak tûrin fuih an ni—Amah nêna inlaichînna dik vawng reng tûra thil pawimawh tak a ni.

1 Johana 1:1 A tir ata lo awm tawh, kan hriat tawh, kan mitin kan hmuh, kan en a, kan kuta kan chelh tawh, Nunna Thu;

Tirhkoh Johana chuan a tir ata lo awm tawh Nunna Thu chu amah leh Kristian dangte pawhin an lo hre tawh a, an hmu a, an khawih a ni tiin a ziak a.

1. Thu Nung: Kan Nunnaah Isua Awmna Kan tawn Dan

2. Khawih a\anga inthlak danglamna thleng: Hun kal tawhte thlahthlam a, Kristaa siam tharna kan hmuh dan

1. Philippi 3:8-11 - Isua leh a thawhlehna thiltihtheihna leh a hrehawm tawrhnaah tel ve tura inpawlna hriat a, a thihnaah amah ang nih a, chutiang chuan, engtin emaw tak, thihna ata thawhlehna thleng thei.

2. Joh ka hrilh che a ni. Chutah chuan hmun buatsaih turin ka kal a ni."

1 Johana 1:2 (Nunna chu a lo lang ta a, keini pawhin kan hmu a, kan hriatpui a, chatuan nunna, Pa hnena awm leh kan hnena lo lang chu kan hriattir che u a ni.)

Passage: Johana chuan Pa hnena awm nunna chu kan hnenah a lo lang tawh a, kan hmu a, kan hre a, kan hmu a ni, tiin a ziak a.

1. Pathianin amah leh a hmangaihna min hriattir reng a.

2. Pathian nun hriatpuitu nih hlimna.

1. 1 Johana 4:9 - Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah avanga kan nung theih nan Pathian hmangaihna chu chumiah chuan a lo lang ta a ni.

2. 2 Korinth 4:6 - Thim ata êng chhuak tura thu petu Pathian chuan kan thinlungah a eng tawh si a, Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuina hriatna êng pe turin.

1 Johana 1:3 Kan thil hmuh leh kan hriatte chu nangni pawhin kan pawlna in neih theih nan in hnenah kan puang a ni;

Passage Midangte pawhin keimahni leh Pa Pathian leh a Fapa Isua Krista nena inpawlna an neih theih nan Isua Krista kan tawnhriat te kan sawi chhuak thin.

1. Isua Krista Inpawlna: Kan thil tawnte inhrilhhriatnain Thlarau lama inpumkhatna a thlen theih dan

2. Inpawlna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte nena inzawmna siamin Pathian min hnaih theih dan

1. Rom 5:1-2 - Chutichuan, rinna avanga thiam chantir kan nih a\angin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah Pathian nen remna kan nei a, animah zarah hian rinnain he khawngaihnaa kan dinnaah hian kan lut ta a ni .

2. Philippi 2:1-3 - Chutichuan, Krista nena inpumkhatna ata fuihna in neih chuan, a hmangaihna ata thlamuanna in neih chuan, Thlaraua inhmang tawnna in neih chuan, ngilneihna leh lainatna in neih chuan, chutiang niin ka lawmna chu ti famkim rawh u -rilru nei, hmangaihna inang nei, thlarau lama pumkhat leh rilru pakhat nei.

1 Johana 1:4 Tin, in hlimna a famkim theih nan heng thute hi kan ziak che u a ni.

1 Johana ziaktu hian chhiartute tana lawmna thlen turin a ziak a ni.

1. Inpawlna Hlimna: Khawtlang hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna tawn

2. Lawmna Siamthat: Pathian Thu hmanga Lawmna Dik Hmuhchhuah

1. Nehemia 8:10 - "Lalpa lawmna chu i chakna a ni".

2. Philippi 4:4-7 - "Lalpaah chuan lawm fo rawh u, ka ti leh a, lawm rawh u".

1 Johana 1:5 Chutichuan, Pathian chu eng a ni a, amahah chuan thim a awm lo tih hi a chanchin kan hriat leh in hnena kan puan hi a ni.

Pathian hnen atanga thuchah kan hriat chu êng chhuahna a ni a, thim a keng tel lo tih hi a ni.

1. Pathian chu kan êng leh beiseina bul a ni a, felna kawngah min kaihruai ang.

2. Pathian chu min humhimtu leh min petu a ni a, engtikah mah min hruai bo lo vang.

1. Sam 119:105, "I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah êng a ni."

2. Matthaia 5:14-16, "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bêl hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo. Chu ai chuan a dinnaah an dah a, tichuan." in chhûnga mi zawng zawng hnênah êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin mi dangte hmaah in êng chu eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân."

1 Johana 1:6 Amah nena inpawlna kan nei a, thimah kan kal chuan dawt kan sawi a, thutak kan ti lo.

Thim zingah kan awm a nih chuan Pathian nena inpawlna kan nei tih kan sawi thei lo, thutak kalh a nih avangin.

1. Pathian Thutak Engah Kal

2. Pathian nena Inpawlna neia nun

1. Ephesi 5:8-10 - Hmanlai khan thim in ni a, tunah erawh Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin nung rawh.

2. Johana 8:12 - Isuan mipuite hnenah vawi khat a bia leh a, “Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Min zui chuan thimah i kal a ngai tawh lovang, nunna thlentu êng chu i nei dawn a ni.”

1 Johana 1:7 Nimahsela, ani ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan awm chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisen chuan sual zawng zawng lak ata min tifai thin.

He chang hian ênga kal hian inpawlna leh Isua Krista thisen tihthianghlimna thiltihtheihna a thlen tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Eng Nun Thianghlimna

2. Isua Thianghlimtu Thisen

1. Isaia 2:5 - Aw Jakoba chhungte u, lo kal ula, Lalpa êngah i kal ang u.

2. Thupuan 7:14 - Tin, a hnenah, "Ka pu, i hria e," ka ti a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Hêngte hi hrehawm nasa tak ata lo chhuakte an ni a, Berâm No thisenah an puan sil a, a var a ni,” a ti a.

1 Johana 1:8 Sual nei lo kan tih chuan keimahni kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo.

Tumah sual nei lo kan awm lo va, chumi chungchangah chuan rinawm a pawimawh.

1. Sual kan do vek: 1 Johana 1:8-a kan thiltihte enfiah

2. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna: 1 Johana 1:8-a kan tihsualte chu mahni inrintawkna nei tura zir

1. Rom 3:23 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a.

2. Jakoba 5:16 - Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn ula.

1 Joh.

Passage: Bible-in kan sualte kan puang thei a, Pathianin min ngaidam ang a, kan tihsualte min tifai ang tih min hrilh a.

Pathian lam hawiin kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna kan zawng thei a ni.

1. Thupha chawina thiltihtheihna: Kan Sualte Hriatpuina leh Ngaihdamna Dil

2. Pathian Rinawmna leh Rorelna: Thianghlimna leh Khawngaihna dil tura A hnena hawi

1. Sam 51:1-5 – “Aw Pathian, i hmangaihna nghet tak angin mi khawngaih rawh; i zahngaihna nasa tak angin ka bawhchhiatnate chu thai bo rawh. Ka khawlohna lakah mi silfai la, Ka sual lakah min tifai ang che! Ka bawhchhiatnate chu ka hria a, ka sualna chu ka hmaah a awm reng a ni. Nangmah chauh hi i chungah thil sual ka ti a, i mithmuha thil sual ka ti a, i thusawiah thiam changin, i rorelnaah sawiselbo i nih theih nan. Ngai teh, khawlohnaa piang ka ni a, ka nuin sualah mi rai a ni,” a ti a.

2. Ezekiela 36:25-27 – “Tui thianghlim ka theh ang che a, i bawlhhlawh zawng zawng lakah i thianghlim ang a, i milem zawng zawng lakah ka tithianghlim ang che. Tin, thinlung thar ka pe ang che u a, thlarau thar ka dah ang che u. Tin, in tisa ata lung thinlung chu ka la bo ang a, tisa thinlung ka pe ang che u. Tin, ka Thlarau chu in chhungah ka dah ang a, ka thuruatte chu ka kalpui ang che u a, ka thupekte zawm turin ka fimkhur ang che u,” a ti a.

1 Johana 1:10 Kan sual lo kan tih chuan dawtheiah kan siam a, a thu chu keimahniah a awm lo.

Kan sualte hi kan hnial thei lo va, hei hi Pathian Thu nena inkalh tlat a nih dawn avangin.

1. Pathian Thu chu Dik leh Danglam ngai lo a ni a; Kan Sual Kan Hnial Thei Lo

2. Mahni inbumnaah tlu suh: Sual kan ni vek

1. Rom 3:23 - "Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a."

2. Jakoba 3:2 - "Kawng tam takah kan tlu vek si a. Tin, tu pawh a thusawiah a tlu lo a nih chuan mi famkim a ni a, a taksa pum pui pawh a thunun thei a ni."

1 Johana 2 hi Thuthlung Tharah Johana Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung hnihna a ni. He bung hian Pathian thupek zawm te, inhmangaihna te, thutak leh dik lo thliar hran te ang chi thupui a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi a ziaktuin a chhiartute chu "ka fa duh takte" tiin a ko a, sual lo turin a duh thu a sawi a. Amaherawhchu, tu pawhin sual an tih chuan Pa hnenah thurawn petu an nei tih a pawm a ni—Isua Krista, chu chu kan sualte tlanna inthawina a ni (1 Johana 2:1-2). A ziaktu hian Pathian thupek zawm hi Amah kan hmangaihzia tilangtu a ni tih a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Johana 2:3-5). Pathian hre nia inchhal, a thupek zawm lote chu dawthei an ni tih a sawi a, a thu zawm tak takte erawh chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu anmahniah a famkim a ni (1 Johana 2:4-5).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 7-11-ah hian inhmangaih tawnna ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian a chhiartute hnenah thupek thar a ziak tih a sawi a—chu thupek chu Isua Kristaah a lo thleng famkim tawh avangin thupek hlui leh thar a ni (1 Johana 2:7-8). Ringtute chu ênga kal zel tur leh an unaute huat avanga tlu lo turin a fuih a ni. Chu ai chuan an inhmangaih tawn tur a ni a, a chhan chu an unaupa emaw, an farnu emaw hmangaihtu chu engah a nung a ni (1 Johana 2:9-10). Hei hi a ziaktu hian midang huattute nen a khaikhin a; thimah an la khawsa mek a, khawi lam nge an pan dawn pawh an hre lo.

3rd Paragraph: Châng 12 a\anga bung tâwp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian khawtlâng chhûnga thlarau lam puitlin hun hrang hrang—naupang,tleirawl,leh pa(12 -14) a sawi a .Ngaidam tawh anga an nihna hriat nawntîrin a fuih a, mi chakte,leh Amah hretute(12 -14) .A ziaktu hian khawvel hmangaihna lakah a vaukhân a, tu pawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo tih a sawi (1 Johana 2:15). Ringtute chu hriatthiamna nei tur leh thlarau zawng zawng ring lova Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah turin a fuih a ni (1 Johana 2:18-19). Kristaa awm rengte chuan inrintawkna an nei ang a, a lo kal leh hunah an zak lo ang tih a sawi uar hle (1 Johana 2:28).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana ziak lehkhathawn hmasa ber Bung hnihna hian Pathian thupek zawm chu Amah kan hmangaihzia tilangtu atan a sawi uar hle. Ringtute inhmangaih tawn turin a ko a, midang huat loh nan a vaukhân bawk. He bung hian khawtlang chhunga thlarau lam puitlinna kawng hrang hrang a sawi a, thutak leh thudik hriatthiamna a fuih bawk. A tâwpah chuan Kristaa awm reng a, A lo kal leh tûra rinna neih a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni.

1 Johana 2:1 Ka fate u, in sual loh nan heng thu hi ka ziak che u a ni. Tupawh thil sual ti sela, Pa hnena thurawn petu, Isua Krista mi fel kan nei a;

1 Johana 2:1-ah hian Johana chuan a chhiartute chu sual lo turin a hriattir a, an tih chuan Isua Krista chu Pa hnena an thurawn petu a ni tih rinngamna a pe a ni.

1. Isua Krista Rinawmna: Pa hnena kan Thurawn petu

2. Isua Krista Rinchhanna hmanga Sual hneh

1. Rom 8:34 - “Tunge thiam loh chantir tur? Krista Isua chu thi ta—chu aia nasa zawk, kaihthawh—Pathian dinglama awm, kan tâna tawngtai tak taktu chu a ni,” tiin a sawi.

2. Hebrai 4:15-16 - “Kan chak lohnate lainat thei lo Puithiam Lalber kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka thlemna engkimah thlem tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu rinngam takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh mamawh huna ṭanpui tûra khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nân,” a ti a.

1 Joh .

He chang hian Isua chu khawvel pum sualte inremna a nih thu a sawifiah a.

1. Isua Inthawina chu Mi zawng zawng tan a ni - 1 Johana 2:2 awmzia chhui

2. Tlanna Thilpek - Isua Inremna Chhanna Inngaihtuahna

1. Rom 3:24-26 - Isua Krista Rinna avanga Mi zawng zawng tana thiamchantirna

2. Hebrai 10:14 - Kan Sualte avanga Isua Inthawina famkim

1 Johana 2:3 Tin, a thupekte kan zawm chuan amah chu kan hre tih kan hria.

Pathian thupekte kan zawm phawt chuan kan hre thei ang.

1. Pathian Hmangaihnaah awm reng: Pathian hmangaihna famkimna chu a thupek kan zawm hian kan tawng thei a ni.

2. Lalpa thuawihna: Pathian thupek zawm hi amah kan hriat theihna awmchhun a ni.

1. Rom 8:14-16 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

2. Sam 119:165 - I dan ngainatute chuan remna nasa tak an nei a, engmahin an tithinur lo vang.

1 Johana 2:4 “Amah ka hria a, a thupekte zâwm lo mi chu dawthei a ni a, thutak chu amahah a awm lo.

He chang hian Pathian hriatna chu a thupek zawmna hmanga lantir a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

1. Thuawihna hmanga Pathian Hmangaih Zir

2. I Rinna Nunpui Theihtheihna

1. Johana 14:15 - “Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte in zawm ang.”

2. Jakoba 1:22 - “Thu titu ni ula, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin.”

1 Joh.

Pathian thu kan zawm hian Pathian hmangaihnaah kan awm tih kan chiang thei a ni.

1. Pathian Thu vawn: A Hmangaihna Famkim Chhinchhiahna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Rinawm taka Nun: A Thua awm reng

1. Thufingte 3:1-2, "Ka fapa, ka dan hi theihnghilh suh; i thinlungin ka thupekte chu zawm rawh se: Ni rei tak te, dam rei te, remna te chu an belhchhah ang che."

2. Johana 14:15, "Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u."

1 Johana 2:6 Tupawh amaha awm reng titu chu a kal ang bawkin a kal tur a ni.

Ringtute chuan Isua nun dan nena inmil takin an nun an hmang tur a ni.

1. Isua anga kal: Thianghlim taka nun

2. Krista nena awm reng: Nunna atana entawn tur

1. Matthaia 11:29 - "Ka nghawngkawl chu in chungah keng ula, mi zir rawh u; thinlung thuhnuairawlh leh inngaitlawm tak ka ni si a; tichuan in thlarau tan chawlhna in hmu ang."

2. Rom 13:14 - "Lalpa Isua Krista chu inthuam ula, tisa châknate hlen chhuah nân tisa chu inbuatsaih suh u."

1 Johana 2:7 Unaute u, thupek thar ka ziak lo che u a, a tir ata in neih tawh thupek hlui kha ka ziak zawk a ni. Thupek hlui chu a tir ata in lo hriat tawh thu kha a ni.

Johana hian unaute chu a tir ata thupek hlui an lo hriat tawh chu a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. A tir ata Pathian thu zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Hun zawng zawnga min chhawm nungtu Pathian thu thiltihtheihna.

1. Deuteronomy 6:4-9 - Aw Israelte u, ngaithla teh: LALPA kan Pathian, LALPA chu pakhat a ni. Lalpa in Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawngah eng a ni.

1 Johana 2:8 Thupek thar ka ziak leh ang che u, chu chu amahah leh nangmahniah pawh a dik a ni: thim chu a liam tawh a, êng tak tak chu tunah chuan a eng tawh si a.

1 Johana 2:8-ah hian a ziaktu hian thupek thar a zirtir a, chu chu amah leh a chhiartuteah pawh a dik a ni, tunah chuan thim a bo tawh a, êng dik tak chu a eng tawh ang.

1. "Eng Dik chu Hetah hian a awm: Thupek Thar zawm tur".

2. "Thim Liam: Hmasawnna Beiseina Thar".

1. Johana 8:12 - "Isua chuan mipuite a biak leh khan, "Kei hi khawvel eng ka ni. Tupawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lovang, nunna êng a nei zawk ang," a ti a.

2. Ephesi 5:8 - "Hmanlai chuan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan eng in lo ni ta. Eng fate angin nung rawh u."

1 Johana 2:9 Engah ka awm tia a unau hua chu tun thleng hian thimah a awm reng a ni.

Engah awm nia inchhal, mahse an unau huattute chu thim zingah an la awm reng a ni.

1. "Hmangaihna Eng: Huatna hneh".

2. "Unaute thiltihtheihna: Thim hnawl".

1. Luka 6:31 - Midangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh.

2. Rom 12:14-21 - Nangmah tihduhdahtute chu malsawm rawh u.

1 Johana 2:10 A unau hmangaihtu chu êngah a awm reng a, Amahah chuan tlukna a awm lo.

Unau hmangaihna chuan êngah a vawng reng a, tlu lo turin a veng bawk.

1. "Hmangaihna Eng: Midang Hmangaihna hmanga Engah awm reng".

2. "Kan Unaute Hmangaih: Thlarau Thianghlimna Kawng".

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 – “Khawvel eng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bawm hnuaiah an dah ngai lo. Chu ai chuan a stand-ah an dah a, in chhunga mi zawng zawng tan êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin, in êng chu mi dangte hmaah êng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân.”

2. Thufingte 10:9 – “Tupawh rinawm taka kal chu muang takin a kal a, kawng chhe zawnga kal erawh chu hriat chhuah a ni ang.”

1 Johana 2:11 Nimahsela a unau hua chu thimah a awm a, thimah a leng a, a kalna tur a hre lo, chu thim chuan a mit a tidel si a.

Mahni unau huatna hian thim leh mitdelna a thlen a, kawng zawn a harsat phah a ni.

1. "Kan Unaute Pathian Hmangaihna hmuh".

2. "Hmelma hlauhawmna".

1. Thufingte 10:12 - Inhuatna hian inhnialna a chawk tho a, hmangaihna erawh chuan thil tihsual zawng zawng a khuh vek thung.

2. Ephesi 4:31-32 - Thinrimna te, thinurna te, thinurna te, au thawm te, sawichhiatna zawng zawng te, sualna zawng zawng nen in lak bo rawh se. Pathianin Kristaa a ngaidam che u ang khan in ngilnei ula, ngilnei takin awm ula, inngaidam tawn rawh u.

1 Johana 2:12 Naute u, a hming avângin in sualte ngaihdam a ni tawh che u avângin ka ziak a che u.

Ringtute chu Isua Krista zarah an sualte ngaihdam an ni.

1. Isua Hming hmanga Sual ngaihdamna

2. Ngaihdamna tawn: Isua rinna

1. Kolossa 1:14 - Kan sual zawng zawng min ngaidam ta.

2. Sam 103:12 - Khawchhak leh chhim lam a hlat ang hian kan bawhchhiatnate chu min lak ata a sawn hlat a ni.

1 Johana 2:13 Pate u, a tir ata awm chu in hriat avangin ka ziak che u a ni. Tlangvalte u, mi suaksual chu in hneh avângin ka ziak a che u. Naute u, Pa in hriat avangin ka ziak a che u.

1 Johana ziaktu hian mi pawl hrang hrang pathum: pa, tlangval leh naupang tête hnenah lehkha a thawn a ni. Isua leh Pa Pathian hriatna nei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Isua leh Pa Hriat: Suahsualna hnehna kawng

2. Pa, Tlangval leh Naupang Tête: Pa leh Isua Hriat

1. Matthaia 11:25-30 - Isuan a hnena lo kalte hnenah Pa a hriattir thin.

2. Johana 10:14-18 - Isua chu Berampu Tha, a beramte leh Pa hretu a ni.

1 Johana 2:14 Pate u, a tir ata awm chu in hriat avangin ka ziak che u a ni. Tlangvalte u, in chak a, Pathian thu in chhungah a awm reng a, mi suaksual chu in hneh tawh avangin ka ziak che u a ni.

Johana hian mi pawl hrang hrang pahnih, a tir ata Isua hre tawh pa te, leh tlangval rinna nghet tak leh mi sual hneh tawh te hnenah lehkha a thawn a.

1. Rinna lama Tlangvalte Chakna

2. Isua Hriatna lama thanlenna

1. 1 Johana 2:14

2. Sam 119:9-11

1 Johana 2:15 Khawvel hi hmangaih suh, khawvela thil awmte pawh hmangaih suh. Tupawhin khawvel a hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu amahah a awm lo.

Khawvel leh a chhunga thil awmte hi kan hmangaih tur a ni lo, khawvel hmangaihna hian Pathian kan hmangaih lo tihna a ni.

1. "Khawvel Hmangaih A Awmzia?": Khawvel hmangaihna awmzia leh Pathian nena kan inlaichinna a nghawng dan zir chian

2. "Pathian Hmangaih Leh Khawvel Hmangaih Dan": Khawvel thlemnate pumpelh ruala Pathian hnaih dan tur chhui

1. Jakoba 4:4 - "Nangni uire leh uirete u, khawvel ṭhian nihna hi Pathian hmelma a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel ṭhian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma an ni."

2. Matthaia 6:24 - "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo; pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, a nih loh leh pakhat chu a vuan ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo vang."

1 Johana 2:16 Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng, tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, nunna chhuanawmna te hi Pa aṭanga lo chhuak a ni lo va, khawvêl aṭanga lo chhuak a ni zawk si a.

Khawvel hi tisa duhna, mit leh chapona atanga lo chhuak thlemnain a khat a, chungte chu Pathian atanga lo chhuak a ni.

1. Inchhuanna chuan Boralna a thlen

2. Khawvel Thlemnate hneh

1. Ephesi 4:22-24 – In nihna hlui, a châkna bumnain a tihchhiat chu paih bo ula, in rilru thlarauah siam tharin inthuam ula, Pathian anga felna dik tak leh thianghlimna.

2. Jakoba 1:14-15 – Nimahsela, mi tinte chu mahni duhthusam sualin a hruai bo a, a

thlem hian thlemna an tawk a ni. Tichuan duhnain nau a pai hnuah sual a hring chhuak thin a; tin, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring thin.

1 Johana 2:17 Tin, khawvel leh a châknate chu a boral a, Pathian duhzâwng titu erawh chu kumkhuain a awm reng a ni.

Khawvel leh a châknate chu a liam dâwn a, Pathian duhzâwng titute erawh chu chatuan atân an awm reng ang.

1. Pathian Duhzawng: Chatuan Nunna kawng

2. Khawvel duhzawngte hun rei lote chhunga thil thleng

1. Sam 103:15-16 - Mihring erawh chu a dam chhung chu thlai ang a ni a; ram pangpar ang maiin a par chhuak a; thliin a chungah a kal a, a bo tawh a, a hmun pawh a hre tawh lo.

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

1 Johana 2:18 Naute u, hun hnuhnûng ber a ni: Krista dodâltu a lo kal dâwn tih in hriat angin tûnah pawh hian Krista dodâltu an tam tawh a; chu chuan a hun hnuhnung ber a ni tih kan hre ta a ni.

Chu chang chuan Krista dodaltu tam tak awm thu a sawi a, chu chu a hun hnuhnung ber a nihzia a tilang a ni.

1. Hun tawp a hnai tawh: Isua lo kal lehna tura inbuatsaih

2. Thil \ha leh \ha lo indona: Krista dodaltute hriat leh pumpelh

1. Matthaia 24:4-14 - Isuan hun hnuhnung chhinchhiahna a sawi dan

2. 2 Thessalonika 2:3-4 - Zawlnei der leh Krista dodaltu chungchanga Paula vaukhânna

1 Johana 2:19 Kan hnên ata an chhuak a, keimahni zînga mi an ni lo; kan zînga awm ni ta

se, kan zîngah an awm reng dâwn tih rinhlelh rual a ni lo;

Mi thenkhat chu pawl pakhatah an tel a, mahse a tawpah chuan an chhuak ta a, chu chuan pawla tel tak tak an nih lohzia a tilang a ni.

1. Tute nge kan hual vel tih chungchangah hian kan hrethiam tur a ni, thenkhat chu an hmel lan dan an ni lo mai thei.

2. Mite thiltih hian an nihna dik tak a pholang thei a, pawl nena an thil tum pawh a pholang thei bawk.

1. Matthaia 7:15-16 “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm silhfen ha chunga in hnêna lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan sakeibaknei râpthlâk tak an ni. An rah hmangin i hre chhuak ang,” a ti a.

2. 2 Timothea 3:13 “Nimahsela mi sual leh bum hmangte chu bum leh bum an ni ang a, a chhe zual zel ang.”

1 Johana 2:20 Nimahsela Mi Thianghlim laka hnawhchhuahna in nei a, engkim in hria.

Ringtute hian Thlarau Thianghlim hriak thihna an nei a, engkim hriatna pek an ni.

1. Pathian Hriak Thih: Kan Chhunga Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna

2. Engkim Hriat: Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna Hnathawh

1. Joh.

2. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thaw chhuak a ni a, Pathian chhiahhlawh chu hna \ha tinreng thawk turin a inpeih fel theih nan zirtirna, zilhna, siam\hat leh zirtirna atan a \angkai a ni.

1 Johana 2:21 Thutak in hriat loh avângin ka ziak che u a ni lo va, in hriat avâng leh dawt engmah thutak aṭanga chhuak a nih loh vâng zawkin ka ziak che u a ni.

He chang hian thutak hriat chian a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, dawt chu thutak a ni lo tih a sawi uar hle bawk.

1. Pathian Thutak Pawimawh - Kan nun kaihruai nan Pathian thutak kan hman theih dan tur.

2. Dawt leh Bumna - Kan nunah dawt leh bumna kan pumpelh a ngaih chhan.

1. Kolossa 3:9 - "Mihring hlui leh a thiltih te chu in paih bo tawh avangin dawt sawi suh u."

2. Thufingte 12:22 - "Lalpa tan chuan hmui dawt sawi hi thil tenawm a ni a, rinawm taka thil titute erawh chu a lawmna an ni."

1 Johana 2:22 Isua chu Krista a ni tih hnialtu lo chu tu nge dawthei? Pa leh Fapa phatsantu Krista dodaltu a ni.

1 Johana 2:22 a\anga he thu hian Isua chu Krista anga hnialna chungchang leh chutianga tih chuan Krista dodaltu a nih dan a sawi a ni.

1. Isua Krista chu Pathian Fapa anga pawm a pawimawhzia a sawi.

2. Isua hnial awmzia leh chutiang tih avanga a rah chhuah tur chungchang A.

1. Johana 14:6 - “Isua chuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal ngai lo.”

2. 1 Johana 1:3 - “Kan hmuh leh hriat chu nangni pawhin kan inpawl theih nan kan puang bawk che u a; tin, kan inpawlna chu Pa leh a Fapa Isua Krista nên a awm tak zet a ni,” a ti a.

1 Johana 2:23 Tupawh Fapa phatsan apiangin Pa a nei lo, Fapa pawmtu chuan Pa a nei bawk.

Chu chang chuan Pa nei tur chuan Fapa chu pawm a ngai tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Pa Pathian nena inlaichinna neih kan duh chuan Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih kan pawm a ngai.

2. Isua kan phatsan thei lo va, Pa Pathian nena inzawmna neih kan la beisei thei lo.

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Tirh.

1 Johana 2:24 Chutichuan, a tir ata in hriat tawh chu nangmahniah awm reng rawh se. A tir ata in hriatte chu nangmahniah a awm reng chuan nangni pawh Fapaah leh Paah chuan in awm reng ang.

A tir ata kan hriat Isua thusawiah hian kan awm reng tur a ni a, hei hian Fapa leh Pa nena inzawmna nei reng turin min pui dawn a ni.

1. Pathian Thuah vawng reng rawh: Isua nena inlaichinna hnai zawk neihna kawng

2. Chanchin |ha Thutakah vawng reng rawh: Pathian nena inzawmna nei reng tura Chabi

1. Johana 15:4-5 - Keimahah awm reng la, kei pawh nangmahniah hian awm reng rawh. A hnah chu grep hruia a awm reng loh chuan a rah theih loh angin; keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in ti thei tawh lo vang.

2. Kolossa 3:16 - Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin in chhungah awm rawh se; Sam te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmangin inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa hnenah zai ula.

1 Johana 2:25 Tin, hei hi a tiam min tiam, chatuan nunna hi a ni.

Johana hian Pathianin chatuan nunna a tiam chu a sawi chhuak a.

1. Pathianin Chatuan Nunna a Tiam - 1 Johana 2:25

2. Chhandamna Beiseina - 1 Johana 2:25

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

1 Johana 2:26 Hêng thu hi in thlêmtute chungchângah ka ziak a che u.

Johana chuan a chhiartute hnenah lehkha a thawn a, anmahni hruai bo tumtute laka vaukhân nan.

1. Bumna Hlauhawm: Zirtirna dik lo hriatchhuah leh pumpelh

2. Pathian Thua Rinawmna: Zawlnei Der Laka Invenna

1. Ephesi 6:11-13 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. Jeremia 29:8-9 - Saltanna ka hruaina che u khawpuiah hian remna leh muanna zawng rawh u. Lalpa hnenah tawngtai rawh, a hlawhtlin chuan nang pawh i hlawhtling dawn a ni.

1 Johana 2:27 Amaherah hriak thihna in dawn chu nangmahniah a awm reng a, tumah zirtir che u a ngai lo: chu hriak thihna chuan engkim a zirtir che u ang bawkin, thutak a ni a, dawt leh dawt a ni lo a zirtir che u angin amahah in awm reng ang.

Isua hnen atanga ringtuten hriak thihna an dawn chu an hnenah a awm reng a, engkim a zirtir thin. Hriak thihna chu thudik leh rintlak a nih avângin, anmahni zirtîr tûrin mi tu mah an rinchhan a ngai lo.

1. Pathian Hriak Hriak: Thutak Hmun Rinawm

2. Hriak thihna hmanga Isuaah awm reng

.

2. Jakoba 1:25 - "Tupawh zalenna dan famkim en a, a awm reng a, ngaithlatu theihnghilh ni lovin, hna thawktu ni lovin, he mi hi a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang.

1 Johana 2:28 Tin, tunah u, naupangte u, amaha awm reng rawh u; chutichuan, a lo lan hunah rinna kan nei ang a, a lo kal hunah a hmaah kan zak lo ang.

Krista a lo haw hunah mualphona aiah inrintawkna kan neih theih nan Pathian hmaah kan awm reng tur a ni.

1. Krista lo kal lehna ênga nun a pawimawhzia

2. A lo haw huna a khawngaihna leh a khawngaihna tawng turin Pathiana awm reng

1. Isaia 26:20 - Ka mite u, lo kal ula, in pindanah lut ula, in kawngkhar khar rawh u; thinurna a liam hma loh chuan rei vak lo inthup rawh u.

2. Rom 8:1 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo.

1 Johana 2:29 Mi fel a ni tih in hriat chuan felna ti apiang a piang an ni tih in hria.

Ringtute chuan Pathian chu mi fel a ni tih leh felna titute chu Amah atanga lo piang an ni tih an hre thei a ni.

1. "Felna chu eng nge ni a, Engtin nge kan nunpui theih ang?"

2. "Pathian atanga piang tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?"

1. Rom 6:16-17 - "Tumah bawih thu awih anga in inlan chuan in thu awihtu bawih in ni tih in hre lo em ni?" felnaah chuan?Nimahsela, hmân lai sual bawih ni tawhte kha in inpekna zirtîrna tehfung chu thinlung a\anga thu awih in lo nih avângin Pathian hnênah lâwmthu awm rawh se.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan a pianphung en rengtu ang a ni." face in a mirror.Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a.Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lovin thil titu a ni , a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang."

1 Johana 3 hi Thuthlung Tharah Johana Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung thumna a ni. He bung hian Pathianin min hmangaihna te, Pathian fate anga nun dan te, felna leh hmangaihna pawimawhzia te a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi a ziaktuin Pathianin a fate min koh avanga hmangaihna mak tak min pek chu mak a tih thu a sawina hmangin a tan a (1 Johana 3:1). Eng nge kan nih dawn tih hre chiang lo mah ila, Krista a lo lan hunah chuan Amah ang anga kan hmuh dawn avangin Amah ang kan ni dawn tih kan hria tih a sawi uar hle (1 Johana 3:2). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu Krista a thianghlim ang bawka intithianghlim turin a fuih a ni (1 Johana 3:3). Sual chu dan bawhchhiatna a nih thu leh sual ti chhunzawm zelte chu Pathian piang tak tak an ni lo tih a tarlang (1 Johana 3:4-9).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 10-18-ah hian felna leh hmangaihna ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian Pathian fate leh Diabola fate chu an thiltih a\angin a thliar hrang a. Felna nunpuitu leh unaute hmangaihtute chu Pathian laka mi an ni a, felna ti lo emaw, mi dang huat lo emaw chu Pathian laka mi an ni lo (1 Johana 3:10-15). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu Isuan kan tana a nunna a hlan ang khan inpekna leh inpekna leh inpekna nei turin a ko a ni (1 Johana 3:16). Hmangaihna dik tak chu ṭawngkam mai ni lovin thiltih hmanga lantîr a nih thu a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 19 a\anga bung tâwp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian Pathian hmaa inrintawkna nei tûrin ringtute a tichiang a. Kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir a nih pawhin Pathian chu kan thinlung aiin a ropui zawk a, engkim a hre vek tih a sawi (1 Johana 3:20). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu tawngtainaah rinna neiin a duh ang anga dil turin a fuih a, a chhan chu a thupek zawmtute chuan an dil apiang an dawng a ni (1 Johana 3:21-22). Pathian hmangaihtute chuan a thupekte an zawm dawn angin Pathian thupekte zawm a, hmangaihnaa awm reng a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a ni (1 Johana 3:23-24).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana lehkhathawn hmasa Bung thumna hian Pathianin min hmangaihna mak tak mai leh Pathian fate kan nihna a tarlang a. Ringtute chu thianghlimna leh felna zui turin a ko a, an thiltih a\anga Pathian fate leh Diabola fate thliar hrang turin a ko a ni. He bung hian hmangaihna inpekna a sawi uar a, ringtute chu an nunna inpe tawn turin a fuih bawk. Pathian hmaa inrintawkna neih chungchangah ringtute a tichiang a, a thupekte zawm tur leh a hmangaihnaa awm reng turin a fuih a ni.

1 Johana 3:1 Ngai teh u, Pathian fate tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain eng ang hmangaihna nge min neihtir a;

He thuziak hian Pathianin a fate min siamsakna hmanga min hmuhtir hmangaihna mak tak chu a sawi a ni. 1. Pathian Hmangaihna: Pa Khawngaihna tawn 2. Khawvel hnawlna: Khawvel chhe tawhah Isua hriat. 1. Rom 8:14-17: Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm apiang chu Pathian fate an ni si a. 2. Johana 17:14-19: I thu ka pe a; khawvel mi an nih loh avangin khawvelin a hua a, kei pawh khawvel mi ka nih loh ang bawkin.

1 Johana 3:2 Duh takte u, tûnah hian Pathian fate kan ni a, eng ang nge kan nih dâwn tih a la lang lo; a nihna angin kan hmu dawn si a.

Pathian fate kan ni a, a lo lan hunah Amah ang kan ni ang.

1. Chungnungbera Pathian Fate Kan Ni

2. Krista lo kal lehna nghak chunga Rinna nun neih

1. Rom 8:29 - A hriat lawk tawhte chu a Fapa anpui anga awm turin a ruat lawk bawk a, unau tam tak zinga fa tir a nih theih nan.

2. Kolossa 3:4 - Kan nunna Krista a lo lan hunah chuan nangni pawh ropui takin a hnenah in inlar ang.

1 Johana 3:3 Tin, chutiang beiseina nei apiang chu a thianghlim ang bawkin a inthiarfihlim thin.

Isua a thianghlim ang bawkin ringtute hian inthiarfihlim tur a ni.

1: Isua thianghlimna entawn tur chu kan entawn tur a ni.

2: Isua zuitute kan nih angin thianghlimna kan beih a ngai.

1: Philippi 2:5 - "Krista Isua pawha awm chu nangmahniah hian awm rawh se."

.

1 Johana 3:4 Tupawh sual titu chuan Dân a bawhchhia bawk a, sual chu Dân bawhchhiatna a ni si a.

Chu chang chuan sual chu dan bawhchhiatna a ni tih a sawi.

1. Pathian dan zah thiam nun kan tum tur a ni.

2. Sualnain kan nun a thunun tur a ni lo va, Pathian dan anga nun kan tum zawk tur a ni.

1. Rom 6:2-4 - "Thlarau kawng thara rawng kan bawl theih nan Dan lak ata chhuah chhuah kan ni a, thuziak hlui ang ni lovin, engtin nge kan sawi ang? Dan hi sual a ni em." ?Ni lo tak zet a ni!Chuti chung pawh chuan, Dan ni lo se chuan sual chu eng nge a

nih ka hre lo vang.Dan chuan, ?□ ou must not covet.??

2. Jakoba 1:25 - "Amaherawhchu zalenna dan famkim chu ngun taka en a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu theihnghilh ni lovin thil titu a ni zawk? □ a mi chu an thiltihah malsawm a ni ang.

1 Johana 3:5 Tin, ani chu kan sualte lak bo turin a lo lang tih in hria a; amahah chuan sual a awm lo.

Isua chu kan sualte lak bo turin a inpuang a, sual lakah a fihlim a ni.

1. Kan sual lak ata min chhandam tur leh nun thar min pe turin Isua hi khawvelah a lo kal a

2. Kristaah hian sual a awm lo va, chuvangin amah ang nih kan tum tur a ni

1. Hebrai 4:15 - Puithiam lalber, kan chak lohnate khawngaih thei lo kan nei lo va, kawng engkimah keimahni anga thlemna tawk tawh, mahse sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a.

2. Rom 8:1-4 - Chuvangin tunah hian Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo. Nunna Thlarau dan chuan Krista Isuaah chuan sual leh thihna dan ata a chhuah zalen che u si a. Dân tisain a tihchak loh chu Pathianin a ti si a. Tisa ang ni lova, Thlarau anga awm, keimahniah chuan Danin a phut dik tak chu a lo thlen theih nan, sual tisa anga awm leh sual avanga a Fapa ngei a tirh avangin tisaah sual chu thiam loh a chantir ta a ni.

1 Johana 3:6 Tupawh amaha awm reng chuan thil sual a ti lo va;

Passage Kristaa awm rengte chuan thil an tisual lo va, sualtute erawh chuan Amah an hmu lo va, an hre lo bawk.

1. Kristaa awm reng: Felna kawng

2. Isua hriat: Thianghlimna kawng

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. 1 Johana 1:8-9 - Sual kan nei lo kan tih chuan kan inbum a, thutak chu keimahniah a awm lo. Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni.

1 Johana 3:7 Naupangte u, tumahin bum suh sela, felna titu chu a fel ang bawkin a fel a ni.

Ringtute hi bum loh tur a ni a, Pathian fel ang bawka fel nih tum zawk tur a ni.

1. Pathianin mi fel turin min ko a, chumi kawngah chuan min pui ang.

2. Pathianin felna tehfung pakhatah min vawng tlat a, chu tehfung chu hlen chhuah tumin kan bei tur a ni.

1. Jakoba 1:22-25 - Thu titu ni ula, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u.

2. Philippi 4:8-9 - A tawp berah chuan unaute u, thil dik apiang, thil dik zawng zawng, thil fel zawng zawng, thil thianghlim apiang, thil duhawm apiang, thil lawmawm apiang; nungchang \ha a awm a, fakna a awm chuan heng thilte hi ngaihtuah rawh.

1 Johana 3:8 Sual titu chu Diabola mi a ni a; Diabola chuan a tir atangin thil a tisual si a. Chumi avang chuan Pathian Fapa chu Diabola thiltih a tihboral theih nan a lo lang ta a ni.

Pathian Fapa chu a tir ata thil sual titu Diabola hnathawh tiboral turin a lo inlar a.

1. Sual Hnehtu Pathian Fapa Thiltihtheihna

2. Diabola nihphung leh kan nunah a nghawng dan

1. Joh dawt a sawi a, a pianpui tawng a hmang a, dawthei leh dawt pa a ni si a."

2. Ephesi 6:11-12 - "Diabola remruatna in do theihna turin Pathian ralthuam famkim inbel rawh u. Kan inbeihna hi tisa leh thisen dona a ni lo va, roreltute, thuneitute, roreltute lakah a ni zawk." he khawvêl thim thiltihtheihnate leh vân ramtea thlarau lam thiltihtheihna sualte do tûrin."

1 Johana 3:9 Tupawh Pathian laka piang chuan sual a ti lo; a thlahte chu amahah an awm reng si a: Pathian hrin a nih avângin thil sual a ti thei lo.

Chu chang chuan ringtute chu Pathian atanga piang an nih avangin an sual thei lo tih a sawi a, a thlah chu anmahniah a awm reng a ni.

1. Ringtu Pathian nihna: Pathian Thlaiin Sual Dodla Chakna Min pek Dan

2. Thianghlimna Piantharna: Pathian Fate nih leh Felna pawm

1. 1 Johana 4:7 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria.

2. Rom 8:15 - Hlauhna tur bawih nihna thlarau in nei leh tawh lo si a; nimahsela, “Abba, Pa,” tiin kan au a, fa nihna Thlarau chu in dawng a ni.

1 Johana 3:10 Chumiah chuan Pathian fate leh Diabola fate chu an lang chhuak a: Tupawh felna ti lo chu Pathian laka mi a ni lo va, a unau hmangaih lo pawh a ni lo.

He chang hian Pathian fa dik tak nih theihna kawng chu a thupek zawm a, mahni vengte hmangaih hi a ni tih a sawi uar hle.

1. "Felna Kawng: Pathian Hmangaih leh Midang Hmangaih".

2. "Identity pahnih: Pathian Fate leh Diabola Fate".

1. Matthaia 22:36-40 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin hmangaih la, i vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh

2. Jakoba 2:8 - Pathian Lehkha Thu anga lal dan i zawm tak tak chuan nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni

1 Johana 3:11 He thu hi a tir ata in hriat kha a ni, kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

Kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni, hei hi a tir atanga kan hriat thuchah a nih avangin.

1. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thupek anga Inhmangaih tawn dan

2. Kristianna Thinlung: Hmangaihna hi Kan Rinna atana thil pawimawh tak a nih dan

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan a hnenah, ? □ € □ i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin Lalpa i Pathian chu i hmangaih tur a ni.? □ a thupek hmasa ber leh ropui tak a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang chu a ni: ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i hmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??

2. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi vervêkna tel lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u. Thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u.

1 Johana 3:12 Kaina, chu mi suaksual zinga mi, a unau thattu ang kha ni lo. Tin, engvangin nge a that? Amah ngeiin a thiltih chu a sual a, a unaupa fel a nih avangin.

He chang hian thiltih sualte rah chhuah leh chu chuan lungngaihna a thlen theih dan a sawi a ni.

1: Thil tha tih kan tum tur a ni, mahni thiltih hian midangte a tichhe thei a ni.

2: Mi fel nih kan tum tur a ni, keimahni felna hian keimahni leh kan chhehvela mite chu sual lakah min venghim thei si a.

1: Thufingte 10:9 - "Thudik taka kal chu him takin a kal a, A kawng tichhetu erawh chu hriat a ni ang."

2: Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bum suh u, Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo; Miin a tuh apiang chu a seng bawk ang. A tisa tana thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, tuhtu erawh chuan boralna a seng ang." Thlarau chuan chatuan nunna a seng ang."

1 Johana 3:13 Ka unaute u, khawvelin a hua che u chu mak ti suh u.

Ringtute hi khawvel huat an nih chuan mak kan ti tur a ni lo.

1. Khawvelin ringtute a huatna hi hlawhchhamna a ni lo va, hlawhtlinna a ni.

2. Khawvel zinga tel lova khawsa tura koh kan ni.

1. Rom 12:2 - He khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam

zawk rawh u, fiahnaa Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hriat theih nan.

2. Joh. Khawvel mi ni ta la, khawvel hian a ta angin a hmangaih ang che; nimahsela, khawvêla mi in nih loh avângin khawvêl ata ka thlan che u avângin khawvêl hian a hua che u a ni," a ti a.

1 Johana 3:14 Unaute kan hmangaih avangin thihna ata nunna lamah kan kal ta tih kan hria. Tupawh a unau hmangaih lo chu thihnaah a awm reng thin.

Ringtute hian an unaute an hmangaih em avangin thlarau thihna a\angin thlarau nunah an kal ta a ni. Unaute hmangaih lote chu thlarau lamah thiin an awm reng a ni.

1. "Kristaa Nun Thar: Inhmangaih tawnna".

2. "Thihna Ata Hmangaihna Zara Nunna A Kal".

1. Joh in inhmangaih tawn a ni."

2. Galatia 5:13-14 - "Unaute u, zalenna tura koh in ni tawh si a; zalenna chu tisa tan chauh hmang suh la, hmangaihnain rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhat chauhvin a thleng famkim si a." he thu-ah hian: Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni."

1 Johana 3:15 Tupawh a unau huat apiang chu tualthattu a ni a, tualthattu tumah chatuan nunna a awm lo tih in hria.

Mi dang huatna hi tualthah nen a inang a, tualthattu hian chatuan nunna an nei lo.

1. "I Hmelmate Hmangaih rawh".

2. "Hmelma rah chhuah".

1. Matthaia 5:43-45 - "I vêngte i hmangaih tur a ni a, i hmelma hua tur a ni, tih hi in hre tawh a ni. Nimahsela ka hrilh a che u, in hmelmate hmangaih la, ânchhe lawhtute chu malsawm la, an chungah thil tha ti rawh." mi hua che u a, hmusit taka hmangtu che u leh tiduhdahtu che u tan chuan tawngtai rawh u.

2. Rom 12:17-21 - "Tumah sual chu sualah thungrul suh u. Mi zawng zawng mithmuhah thil dik tak pe ula. A theih chuan nangmahniah chuan mi zawng zawng nen inrem takin awm rawh u. Duh tak takte u, phuba la rawh u." nangmahni ni lovin, thinurna hmun pe zawk rawh u: ‘Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang,’ tih ziak a ni si a, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni a lu chungah meialh khawl khawm rawh.Sual hneh suh la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.??

1 Johana 3:16 Pathian hmangaihna chu heti hian kan hre thei a, kan tan a nunna a hlan a ni;

He thuziak hian Pathianin a nunna hlanin min hmangaihna a lantir tih a sawi a, chu chu kan unaute tana kan nunna hlanin kan unaute hmangaihna lantir tura beisei kan ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Midang Hmangaihna: 1 Johana 3:16 zir chianna

2. Hmangaihna senso: Midangte hamthatna tur atana mahni inhlanna

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - ? □ i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin Lalpa i Pathian chu i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Heng thupek pahnihah hian Dan leh Zawlneite zawng zawng hi a innghat vek a ni.??

2. Rom 5:8 - ? □ ut Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, misual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni.??

1 Johana 3:17 Nimahsela, tu pawh he khawvêl thil ṭha neia, a unaupa mamawh a hmuh a, a laka a khawngaihna rilru khar tlat chuan , engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu amaha a awm?

Ringtute hian mamawhtute chungah lainatna kan lantir tur a ni a, chuti lo chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu an chhungah a awm lovang.

1. Thiltih hmanga Hmangaihna: Mamawhtute chunga Khawngaihna lantir

2. Pathian Thinlung: Khawngaihnain a Hmangaihna a lantir dan

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-7 - Hmangaihna hi a dawhthei a, a ngilnei a, a thik lo va, a inchhuang lo va, a chapo lo va, a zah lo va, a inngaihtuah lo va, a thinrim awlsam lo va, thil dik lo chhinchhiahna reng reng a nei lo.

2. Matthaia 25:35-40 - riltam chawm te, saruak silhfen te, damlo tlawh te, lung ina tangte tlawh te.

1 Johana 3:18 Ka fate u, tawngin emaw, tawngin emaw i hmangaih suh ang u; thiltih leh thutakah erawh chuan.

Kan hmangaihna chu tawngkam chauh ni lovin, kan thiltih leh tih tak zetin kan lantir tur a ni.

1. Thiltihte hian Thu aiin Thu a sawi ring zawk ??A on 1 Johana 3:18

2. Thiltih leh Thutakah Hmangaihna ??A on 1 Johana 3:18

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 ??? □ hat a tha em, ka unaute u, miin rinna a nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw, incheina \ha lo leh nitin ei tur tlachham a nih a, in zinga pakhatin an hnenah, ? □ o thlamuang takin, lum la, khat rawh,??taksa tana mamawh thil pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a that? Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni.??

2. Luka 6:46-49 ??? □ engvangin nge min rawn call ? □ ord, Lalpa,??leh ka hrilh che kha ti lo? Tupawh ka hnena lo kal a, ka thusawi ngaithla a, titu apiang chu, a nihna ka hmuhtir ang che: in sak, thuk taka laih a, lungpui chunga lungphum phum ang mai a ni. Tin, tuilian a lo chhuah chuan chu in chu luipui chuan a rawn tleh a, a sa ṭhat avângin a nghing thei lo. Mahse, a ngaithla a, a ti lotu chu lungphum nei lo leia in sak ang mai a ni. Lui chu a rawn tleh chuan a tla nghal a, chu in chim chu a nasa hle.??

1 Johana 3:19 Tin, hemi hmang hian thutak mi kan ni tih kan hria a, a hmaah kan thinlung kan timuang ang.

Pathian hriat leh rinna hmangin thutak kan ni tih kan chiang thei a ni.

1. Pathian Rinchhanna hian Inrintawkna A thlen

2. Thutak Chu Pathian Nêna Inlaichînnaah Hmuh A Ni

1. Jeremia 17:7-8 "Lalpa rinchhantu chu a eng a thawl e, a rinchhan chu Lalpa a ni. Tui kama thing phun ang a ni a, lui kamah a zung a tir chhuak a, khaw lum a lo thlen pawhin a hlau lo." , a hnah chu a hring reng a, ruahtui tlak kumah chuan a lungkham lo va, rah a

chhuah tawp lo vang."

2. Rom 5:5 "Tin, beiseina hian min timualpho lo, Pathian hmangaihna chu Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin kan thinlungah a luang lut a ni."

1 Johana 3:20 Kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir chuan Pathian chu kan thinlung aiin a ropui zawk a, engkim a hria.

Kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir thei a, mahse Pathian chu kan thinlung aiin a ropui zawk a, engkim a hre vek a ni.

1. "Engkimtitheia thiltihtheihna" - Kan chhungril lama rinhlelhna leh lungkhamna aiin Pathian a chak zawk.

2. "Engkim hretu Pathian" - Pathianin kan thinlung leh kan thiltih zawng zawng a hria a, chuvangin kan lungkhamna leh hlauhnate nen amah kan ring thei a ni.

1. Philippi 4:6-7 - Engmah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah chuan in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.

2. Sam 73:25-26 - Nang lo chu vanah tu nge ka neih? Tin, nangmah lo chu leiah hian ka duh zawng a awm lo. Ka tisa leh ka thinlung hi a chhe thei a, Pathian erawh chu ka thinlung chakna leh ka chanvo chatuan atan a ni.

1 Johana 3:21 Duh takte u, kan thinlungin thiam loh min chantir loh chuan Pathian lamah kan ring tlat ang.

Keimahni thinlung ngeiin thiam loh min chantir loh chuan Pathianah rinna kan nei thei a ni.

1. Thianghlim Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Laka Dik Kan Inhriatnain Inrintawkna Min pek Dan

2. Thinlung Indona: Thiam loh chantirna hnehna leh Pathiana Inrintawkna Hmuh

1. Hebrai 10:22 - "rinna famkim neiin thinlung dik takin i hnaih ang u, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual laka theh fai takin i hnaih ang u."

2. Rom 8:1 - "Chutichuan tunah chuan Krista Isuaa awmte tan thiam loh chantirna a awm tawh lo."

1 Johana 3:22 Tin, kan dil apiang chu a hnen atangin kan dawng a ni, a thupekte kan zawm a, a mithmuha duhzawng kan tih avangin.

Pathian thupek zawm a, a lawm zawng ti ringtute chuan A hnen atanga an dil chu an dawng ang.

1. Thiltih Rinna: Kan Rinna Nunpui

2. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Tawngtai Tawngtai Dan

1. Jakoba 4:2-3 - I dil loh avangin i nei lo.

2. Matthaia 7:7-8 - Dil la, zawng la, kik rawh.

1 Johana 3:23 Tin, hei hi a thupek a ni: A Fapa Isua Krista hming hi ring ila, thupek min pek angin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

Isua Krista ring tur leh a thupek anga inhmangaih tawn turin thupek kan ni.

1. Inhmangaih tawnna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thupekin Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

2. Isua rinna: Pathian thupek kan zawmna

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria. Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

2. Johana 14:15 - Mi hmangaih chuan ka thupekte hi zawm rawh u.

1 Johana 3:24 Tin, a thupek zawmtu chu amahah a awm a, ani pawh amahah a awm bawk. Tin, Thlarau min pek avangin keimahniah a awm reng tih kan hria.

Passage Pathian thupek zawmtute chuan Amah nena inzawmna bik an nei ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim chenna chu an hre thei ang.

1: Pathian hmangaihna chu mi thlan bikte tan chauh ni lovin, a thu awih thlangtu zawng zawngte tan a ni.

2: Pathian kan hnaih poh leh a Thlarau Thianghlim awmna chu kan tawng nasa zawk ang.

1: Rom 8:9-14 - Pathian Thlarau chuan kan nunah hna a thawk a, amah ang zawka min siam theih nan.

2: Jakoba 1:22-25 - Pathian thu kan ngaithla mai tur a ni lo va, a thu hi kan nunpui tur a ni.

1 Johana 4 hi Thuthlung Tharah Johana Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung lina a ni. He bung hian thlarau fiahna te, Pathianin min hmangaihna te, leh inhmangaih tawn tura thupek te ang chi thupui a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Thlarau zawng zawng hi Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih loh avangin thlaraute fiahna tura vaukhânna hmangin bung hi a inṭan a ni. A ziaktu hian zâwlnei derte chu khawvêla an lo chhuak tawh tih a sawi uar a, thlarau pakhatin Isua Krista tisaa a lo kal tih a puang em tih hrethiam turin ringtute a fuih a ni (1 Johana 4:1-3). Pathian hnen atanga lo kal an nih thu leh heng thlarau derte hi an hneh tawh tih a hriat nawn tir a, a chhan chu khawvela awm ai chuan anmahnia awm chu a ropui zawk a ni (1 Johana 4:4). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu Pathian thutak ngaithla turin a fuih a, Pathian hretute chuan a zirtirna an ngaithla dawn tih hre turin a fuih a ni (1 Johana 4:5-6).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 7-12-ah hian Pathianin min hmangaihna leh inhmangaih tawn tura kan kohna hi a ngaih pawimawh ber a ni. A ziaktu hian hmangaihna chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni tih a puang a, a chhan chu hmangaihna a nih vang a ni (1 Johana 4:7-8). Pathianin kan sualte tlanna inthawina atan a Fapa tirh hmangin a hmangaihna a lantir tih a tarlang a (1 Johana 4:9-10). He hmangaihna rintlak tak hi kan tawn tawh avangin inhmangaih tawn tura koh kan ni. A ziaktu hian kan inhmangaih tak tak chuan Pathian hmangaihna chu keimahniah a awm reng a, keimahniah a famkim a ni tih a sawi uar hle (1 Johana 4:11-12).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 13 a\anga bung tâwp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian ringtute chu Pathian nêna an inlaichînna chungchângah a Thlarau zâra a thlamuan a. Amahah kan awm reng tih leh keimahniah a awm reng tih kan hriat theih thu a sawi a, a chhan chu a Thlarau min pek vang a ni (1 Johana 4:13). He chhungril Thlarau hian Isua chu Pathian Fa a nihzia a hriattir a, Amah nena kan inlaichinnaah rinna kan neih theih nan min phalsak a ni (1 Johana 4:14-16). A ziaktu hian hmangaihna famkim chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak a, hlautute chu hmangaihnaah an famkim lo tih a sawi uar hle. Ringtute chu min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih tih a hriat nawn tir thin (1 Johana 4:17-19).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana ziak lehkhathawn hmasa ber Bung linaah hian ringtute chu thlaraute fiah tur leh thutak hriat chian turin a fuih a ni. Pathianin min hmangaihna leh a hmangaihna rintlak tak chhanna atan inhmangaih tawn tura kan kohna a tarlang a ni. He bung hian ringtute chu A Thlarau hmanga Pathian nena an inlaichinna chungchang a tichiang a, Thlarau hriatpuina leh a thlentu inrintawkna a sawi uar hle. Hmangaihna famkim chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak tih sawiin a titawp a, ringtute chu min hmangaih hmasak avânga kan hmangaih thutak bulpui chu a hriat nawntîr a ni.

1 Joh.

Thlarau tinreng hi mitdel ang maiin ring lovin, Pathian mi an ni em tih fiah tur a ni, a chhan chu khawvelah hian zawlnei der tam tak an awm a ni.

1. Zawlnei Der lakah fimkhur rawh: Kan hnena thu sawitu Thlaraute chhui chian

2. Hriatthiamna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunna Thlarau Dikte Hriatchhuah

1. Matthaia 24:24, "Messia der leh zâwlnei der an lo lang ang a, a theih chuan thlante pawh bum tumin chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak leh thilmak an ti ang."

2. Jeremia 29:8, "Sipaihote Lalpa, Israel-te Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a: In zâwlneite leh in zâwlneite hian bum che suh sela, an mumangte chu ngaithla suh u.

1 Johana 4:2 Heti hian Pathian Thlarau chu in hria ang: Thlarau tin, Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih puangtu chu Pathian laka mi an ni.

Pathian Thlarau hriat hi Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih hriatna a ni.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Krista Pathianna hriatthiamna

2. Chhandamna thutiam: Isua kan rin chhan

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua chu mihring ni turin a inngaitlawm a, kraws-ah a thi

2. Isaia 53:4-6 - Isuan khawvêl sualte chu hrehawm tuar chhiahhlawh anga a phur

1 Johana 4:3 Tin, thlarau tin, Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih puang lo chu Pathian laka mi an ni lo; tin, tunah pawh hian khawvelah a awm tawh a ni.

Isua Krista chu tisaa lo kal a ni tih hriat a pawimawh a, chu chu pawm lo thlarau apiang chu khawvela awm tawh Krista dodaltu thlarau atanga lo piang a nih angin.

1. Isua Krista Inpuan theihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Krista Dodaltu I Do Em?

1. 1 Johana 4:3

2. Matthaia 1:18-25 (Isua Krista pian dan) .

1 Johana 4:4 Naute u, Pathian laka in ni a, in hneh tawh a ni: Khawvela awm ai chuan nangmahni a awm chu a ropui zawk si a.

Ringtute hi Pathian mi an ni a, khawvel hi an hneh tawh a, chu chu an chhunga Pathian thiltihtheihna nasa zawk avang a ni.

1. Pathian Chakna: Kan Kawnga Lo thleng Engpawh Hneh

2. Kan Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Khawvel Hnehtu atana Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

1. Johana 16:33 - ? □ hêng thu hi ka hrilh che u a, keimahah thlamuanna in neih theih nân. He khawvelah hian harsatna i tawk dawn a ni. Mahse, rilru hahdam rawh! Khawvel hi ka hneh ta.??

2. Rom 8:37 - ? □ o, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avang hian hnehtu kan ni zawk.??

1 Johana 4:5 Khawvel mi an ni a, chuvangin khawvel chungchang an sawi a, khawvelin a ngaithla thin.

Ringtute hi khawvelin a thunun tur a ni lo va, khawvelin a hriat theih nan Pathian atanga lo chhuak chu sawi zawk tur a ni.

1. Kan Thute Thiltihtheihna: Dawt Khawvelah Pathian Thutak Sawi

2. Khawvel Thuchah vs. Pathian Thuchah: Thutaka Ngaithla Dan leh Nun Dan

1. Sam 119:11 - I chunga thil ka tihsual loh nan i thu ka thinlungah ka thup a.

2. Thufingte 18:21 - Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah chu an ei ang.

1 Johana 4:6 Pathian mi kan ni a, Pathian hretu chuan min ngaithla thin; Pathian mi ni lo chuan kan ngaithla lo. Chutah chuan thutak thlarau leh tihsual thlarau kan hria.

He chang hian Pathian hnungzuitute chuan a hnungzuitute zirtirna ngaithlain thutak an hre thei tih a sawi uar hle.

1. A Thu hmanga Pathian hriat: Thutak Thlarau hriat chian

2. Rinna lama thanglian: A hnungzuitute hmanga Pathian thu hriat

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 ??? Zâwlnei der , berâm chunga in hnêna lo kalte chu fimkhur em? thawmhnaw, mahse chhungril lamah chuan ravening wolf an ni.??

2. Sam 73:24 ??? i thurawn hmangin min kaihruai ang a, chumi hnuah chuan ropuinaah min lo dawngsawng ang.??

1 Johana 4:7 Duh takte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u; hmangaihtu apiang chu Pathian laka piang an ni a, Pathian an hria.

Hmangaihna hi Pathian thupek a ni: Hmangaihtu apiang hi Pathian atanga piang, Pathian hre vek an ni.

1. Inhmangaih tawn: Bible thupek

2. Pathian Hmangaihnain A Fate min siam

1. Rom 13:8-10 - Inhmangaih tawnna chauh lo chu tumah bat nei suh u, mi dang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen chhuak si a.

2. 1 Johana 4:19 - Min hmangaih hmasak vangin kan hmangaih a ni.

1 Johana 4:8 Hmangaihna nei lo chuan Pathian a hre lo; Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni si a.

Passage Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih ang bawkin Pathian hriatna atan hmangaihna a pawimawh hle.

1. Hmangaihna hi Pathian nena inlaichinna lungphum a ni.

2. Pathian hriatthiamna hi hmangaihna hriatthiamna atanga tan a ni.

1. Matthaia 22:37-40 - Isuan, ? □ Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin ove rawh.??

2. 1 Korinth 13:13 - ? □ nd tunah chuan heng pathumte hi an la awm: rinna, beiseina leh hmangaihna. Mahse heng zinga ropui ber chu hmangaihna a ni.??

1 Johana 4:9 Pathianin a Fapa mal neih chhun khawvelah a rawn tir a, amah avanga kan nung theih nan Pathianin min hmangaihna chu heti hian a lo lang ta a ni.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin kan chunga a hmangaihna a rawn pholang a, chu chu A Fapa neih chhun khawvela tirh a nih avang hian a lang chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna: 1 Johana 4:9 ngaihtuah

2. Pathian Hmangaihna hmanga Beiseina leh Rinna Hmuh

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. Joh.

1 Johana 4:10 Hetah hian hmangaihna a awm a, Pathian kan hmangaih vang ni lovin, ani chuan min hmangaih a, kan sualte inremna ni turin a Fapa a tir zawk a ni.

Passage: Pathianin min hmangaihna a nasa em em a, kan sualte lak bo turin a Fapa a tir a.

1: Pathian Hmangaihna hi Unconditional a ni

2: Pathian Khawngaihna chu a tlachham lo

1: Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih lai hian Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2: Ephesi 2:4-5 - Amaherawhchu min hmangaihna nasa tak avangin khawngaihnaa hausa Pathian chuan bawhchhiatna avanga kan thih lai pawhin Krista nen min nungtir a? □ t chu khawngaihna avanga chhandam i ni.

1 Johana 4:11 Duh tak takte u, Pathianin chutianga min hmangaih chuan keini pawhin kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.

Pathianin min hmangaih a, kan inhmangaih let tur a ni.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna leh Kan Hmangaihna: Inzah tawnna thiltihtheihna".

2. "I Vêngte Hmangaih: Pathianin Min Hmangaih angin Midangte Hmangaih rawh".

1. Rom 13:8-10 - "Inhmangaih tawnna leiba nei reng lo chu leiba reng reng awm suh se, mi dang hmangaihtu chuan Dan chu a hlen chhuak si a. Thupekte, ? □ uire suh,??? □ ou ." tualthah lo vang,??? □ ou shall not steal,??? □ ou shall not covet,??leh thupek dang eng pawh awm se, he thupek pakhatah hian a khaikhawm a ni: ? Hmangaihna hian \ henawmte a tichhe lo.Chuvangin hmangaihna hi dan famkimna a ni.??

2. Matthaia 22:37-40 - ? □ esus chuan: ? □ € □ Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin ove rawh.??Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang chu a ni: ? □ i ṭhenawmte chu nangmah ang bawka ove rawh.??Dan leh Zawlneite zawng zawng hi heng thupek pahnihah hian a innghat vek a ni.??

1 Johana 4:12 Tuman engtik lai mahin Pathian an la hmu ngai lo. Kan inhmangaih chuan

Pathian chu keimahniah a awm a, a hmangaihna chu keimahniah a famkim a ni.

Kan inhmangaih tawn hian Pathian hmangaihna chu keimahniah a famkim a ni.

1: Pathian hmangaihna famkim chu kan thenawmte kan hmangaih hian keimahniah a lo lang chhuak thin.

2: Kan inhmangaihna hian Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a.

1: Galatia 5:13-14 - ? □ emaw, zalenna tura koh in ni emaw, unaute u. In zalenna chu tisa tan hun remchang atan hmang suh, hmangaihna hmangin rawng inbawl tawn zawk rawh u. Dan zawng zawng hi thumal khatah a thleng famkim si a: ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i hmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??

2: 1 Johana 3:11 - ? □ nge hei hi a tir atanga i hriat thuchah chu a ni, kan inhmangaih tawn tur a ni.??

1 Johana 4:13 Amahah chuan kan awm tih kan hria a, ani pawh keimahniah a awm tih kan hria, a Thlarau min pek avangin.

Pathian chu keimahniah a awm a, Amahah kan awm tih kan hrethiam thei a, a chhan chu a Thlarau min pek vang a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thlarau Keimahnia A Chhuan Dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Insem: A Thlarau hmanga Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. Rom 8:9 - "Nimahsela tisaah ni lovin Thlarauvah in awm zawk a, Pathian Thlarau in chhungah a awm tak tak a nih chuan. Tunah chuan tu pawhin Krista Thlarau a nei lo a nih chuan a ta a ni lo."

2. Galatia 4:6 - "Tin, Fapa in nih avangin Pathianin a Fapa Thlarau chu in thinlungah a rawn tir a, "Abba, Pa!"

1 Johana 4:14 Tin, Pain Fapa chu khawvel Chhandamtu ni turin a tir tih kan hmu a, kan hriattir bawk.

Johana chuan Pathianin a Fapa Isua chu khawvel Chhandamtu ni turin a tir tih a hriattir a.

1. Khawvel Chhandamna: Pathianin Isua a pek dan hriatthiamna

2. Isua: Hmangaihna thilpek ropui ber

1. Isaia 9:6 - Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang.

2. Joh.

1 Johana 4:15 Tupawh Isua chu Pathian Fa a ni tih inpuang apiang chu Pathian chu amahah a awm a, ani chu Pathianah a awm bawk.

Pathianin mihringte a hmangaihna chu an chhunga Isua awmpuina hmangin a lantir a ni.

1. Pathianin Min Hmangaihna Thuhmun Loh Hriatthiamna

2. Keimahnia Isua Awmnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan

1. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna emaw, nunna emaw, vantirhkoh emaw, ramhuaite emaw, tûn lai emaw, nakin hun emaw, thiltihtheihna eng emaw, sâng emaw, thuk emaw, thil dang emaw thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka ring tlat si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then theitu a ni."

1 Johana 4:16 Tin, Pathianin min hmangaihna chu kan hre tawh a, kan ring ta a ni. Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a; hmangaihnaa awm chu Pathianah a awm a, Pathian chu amahah a awm bawk.

Pathianin min hmangaihna hi kan hrethiam thei a, kan ring thei bawk. Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni a, hmangaihnaa kan nun hian Pathianah kan cheng a, Pathian chu keimahniah a cheng a ni.

1. Pathian Chu Hmangaihna A Ni: A Hmangaihnaa Nun Zir

2. Hmangaihnaa awm reng: Pathian awmpuina tawn

1. 1 Korinth 13:4-8 - Hmangaihna a dawhthei a, hmangaihna a ngilnei. A thik lo va, a chhuang lo va, a chhuang lo.

2. Rom 5:5 - Beiseina hian a ti mualpho lo; Thlarau Thianghlim min pek avangin Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah a luang chhuak a ni.

1 Johana 4:17 Hetah hian kan hmangaihna chu a famkimin a awm a, rorelna niah chuan huaisenna kan neih theih nan;

Pathian hmangaihna chuan rorelna ni-ah inrintawkna leh rintlakna min thlen a ni. He khawvelah hian Isua ang kan nih angin a hmangaihna leh a khawngaihna hi kan ring tlat thei a ni.

1. Hmangaihna famkim chuan huaisenna a thlen: Rorelna Niah Inrintawkna

2. Isua a nih angin Keini pawh kan ni: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna kan rintlakna

1. Rom 8:31-39 - Hrehawmna kara Pathian hmangaihna rintlakna

2. Hebrai 10:19-25 - Isua thisen zara van hmuna luh ngamna

1 Johana 4:18 Hmangaihnaah chuan hlauhna a awm lo; Hmangaihna famkim erawh chuan hlauhna a hnawtchhuak thin: Hlauhna hian hrehawmna a nei si a. Hlauhtu chu hmangaihnaah a famkim lo.

Hmangaihna famkim chuan hlauhna hian hrehawmna a neih angin hlauhna a hnawtchhuak a, hmangaihnaa famkim kan nih loh nan min dal bawk.

1. "Hlau suh: Pathian Hmangaihna famkim pawm".

2. "Hlauhna awm lo: Hmangaihna famkim thiltihtheihna chhuahtir".

1. Rom 8:15 - "Hlauhna thlentu tur bawih thlarau in nei tawh lo va, fapa anga fa nihna thlarau in nei zawk a, chu chu, ? □ bba ! Pa!???

2. Matthaia 10:28 - ? □ o taksa thattu, thlarau tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Chu ai chuan, hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.??

1 Johana 4:19 Amah chu kan hmangaih a, min hmangaih hmasak vangin.

Pathianin min hmangaih a, keini pawhin a hmangaihna avang hian kan hmangaih let leh thin.

1. Pathianin Min Hmangaihna: 1 Johana 4:19-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Hmangaihna leh Kan Chhanna

1. Rom 5:8 - Mahse Pathianin amah ngeiin min hmangaihna chu hetiang hian a lantir a ni: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.

2. 1 Johana 3:1 - Pathian fate tia koh kan nih theih nan Pain hmangaihna nasa tak min pek hi en teh!

1 Johana 4:20 Miin Pathian ka hmangaih a, a unau hua a tih chuan dawthei a ni;

Pathian hmangaih tak tak tur chuan kan unaute kan hmangaih tur a ni.

1. Pathian hmangaihna hi kan mihringpuite hmangaihna nen kan inthen thei lo.

2. Kan unaute hmangaihna hmangin Pathian kan hmangaihna chu thiltihah kan hmang tur a ni.

1. Matthaia 22:36-40 - ? □ eacher, Dan thupek ropui ber chu eng nge ni???Isua chuan: ? □ € □ Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin ove rawh.??Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang chu a ni: ? □ i ṭhenawmte chu nangmah ang bawka ove rawh.??Dan leh Zawlneite zawng zawng hi heng thupek pahnihah hian a innghat vek a ni.??

2. Jakoba 2:8 - Pathian Lehkha Thua lal dan awm hi i zawm tak tak a nih chuan ? □ i ṭhenawmte chu nangmah angin □ ove la,??i ti dik a ni.

1 Johana 4:21 Tin, he thupek hi a hnen atangin kan hmu a ni: Pathian hmangaihtu chuan a unau pawh a hmangaih tur a ni.

Pathian hmangaih tur leh unaute hmangaih tura thupek kan ni.

1. I Unau Hmangaihna hmangin Pathian hmangaih rawh

2. Unau Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

1. Matthaia 22:37-40: "Tin, a hnenah, ? □ Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni.??Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni." .Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??

2. Rom 12:10: "Unau hmangaihnain ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u."

1 Johana 5 hi Thuthlung Tharah Johana Lehkhathawn hmasa ber bung ngana leh a tawp ber a ni. He bung hian Isua Krista rinna te, khawvel hnehna te, chatuan nunna rintlakna te ang chi thupui a tarlang a.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi rinna leh hmangaihna inzawmna chungchang sawina hmanga tan a ni. A ziaktu hian Isua chu Krista a ni tih ring apiang chu Pathian piang an ni tih a puang a, Pathian hmangaihtute pawhin a fate pawh an hmangaih dawn tih a puang bawk (1 Johana 5:1). Pathian hmangaih tih awmzia chu a thupêk zawm tihna a ni tih a sawi uar a, a thupêkte chu phurrit a ni lo (1 Johana 5:2-3). A ziaktu hian kan rinna hi khawvel hneh theitu a ni tih a nemnghet a, Isua chu tui leh thisen hmanga lo kal Pathian Fapa a nih thu a sawi bawk (1 Johana 5:4-6).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 7-12-ah hian Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nihzia tilangtu thuhretu pathum—Thlarau, tui leh thisen—te ngaih pawimawh a ni. A ziaktu hian heng thuhretu pathumte hi pakhat angin an inrem tih a sawi (1 Johana 5:7-8). Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih kan rin chuan kan chhungah he hriatpuina hi kan nei tih a nemnghet a ni (1 Johana 5:9-10). A ziaktu hian Kristaa chatuan nunna neitute chuan a duhzawng anga an tawngtai avangin an dilna nen Amah pan turin rinna an nei thei tih ringtute a tiam a ni (1 Johana 5:13-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 16 atanga bung tawp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian khawtlang chhunga unau sualte a bia a. Thihna thlentu sual leh thihna thlen lo sual a thliar hrang a. Ringtute chu Pathianin nunna a pek theih nan thihna thlen lo sual titute tan tawngtai turin a fuih a ni (1 Johana 5:16-17). Amaherawhchu, thihna thlentu sual a awm tih a tichiang a, chu chu tawngtai a rawt lo (1 Johana 5:16). A ziaktu hian Pathian atanga piangte tan chatuan nunna a awm ngei tih nemnghetin, ringtute chu mi dik takin a humhim a, Amah nena an

inzawmnaah rintlak an ni tih a hriat nawn tir a ni (1 Johana 5:18-21).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana ziak lehkhathawn hmasa ber Bung nga-na hian rinna, hmangaihna leh Pathian thupek zawmna inzawmna a sawi uar hle. Isua Krista rinna avanga ringtuten khawvel chunga hnehna an chan dan a tarlang a ni. He bung hian Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nihna hriatpuitu thuhretu pathum—Thlarau, tui leh thisen—te a rawn tarlang a. Kristaa chatuan nunna ringtute a tichiang a, tawngtaina ringawta Pathian pan turin a fuih bawk. He bung hian khawtlang chhunga sualte pawh a sawi a, Pathian atanga piangte tan chatuan nunna a awm ngei tih nemnghetin a titawp a ni.

1 Joh.

Isua chu Krista a nih rin hi Pathian atanga piang a nihna finfiahna a ni a, Pathian hmangaihtute pawhin a piangte pawh an hmangaih bawk.

1. Rinna hi Pathian nena kan inlaichinna lungphum a ni.

2. Pathian hmangaihna hi kan inhmangaihna hmangin kan lantir a ni.

1. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

2. Galatia 5:14 - Dan zawng zawng hi thu pakhatah a thleng famkim si a; Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vengte i hmangaih tur a ni.

1 Johana 5:2 Pathian kan hmangaih a, a thupekte kan zawm hian Pathian fate kan hmangaih tih chu chumi hmang chuan kan hria.

Pathian hmangaih leh a thupek zawm hi Pathian fa dangte kan hmangaihna kan lantir dan a ni.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh A Thupekte Zawrhna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thuawih Zara Midang Hmangaih Lawmna

1. Rom 8:28 - Tin, Pathianin amah hmangaihtu, a thil tum anga kohte thatna turin engkimah a thawk tih kan hria.

2. Matthaia 22:36-40 - “Zirtîrtu, Dân thupêk ropui ber chu eng nge ni?” Isua chuan: “‘Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i nunna zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh,’ tiin a chhâng a. Hei hi thupek hmasa ber leh ropui ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: ‘I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin hmangaih rawh’ tih hi a ni. Dân leh Zâwlneite zawng zawng hi hêng thupêk pahnihah hian an innghat vek a ni.”

1 Johana 5:3 Pathian hmangaihna chu a thupêkte kan zawm hi a ni si a: A thupêkte chu a pawi lo.

Pathian thupekte hi min hmangaih a, zawm tura min duh avangin zawm harsa lutuk a ni lo.

1. "Pathian Hmangaihna: Thuawihna Kohna".

2. "Pathian Thupek: Hmangaihna lanchhuahna".

1. Sam 119:32 - Ka thinlung i tihzauh hunah i thupekte kawngah ka tlan ang.

2. Deuteronomy 30:11-14 - He thupek vawiina ka pek che hi i lakah thup a ni lo va, hla tak a ni hek lo. Vanah a ni lo, ‘Tunge vanah kan tan chho ang a, kan hnena rawn thlen ang, kan hriat a, kan tih theih nan? Tuifinriat piah lam pawh a ni hek lo, ‘ Tunge kan tan tuifinriat kai ang a, kan hnena rawn hruai ang, kan hriat leh kan tih theih nan? Nimahsela, i tih theih nân, i kâah leh i thinlungah thu chu a hnaih hle che a ni,” a ti a.

1 Joh.

Khawvel hnehna chu Pathian rinna a\angin a thleng \hin.

1: Pathian kan rinna hi nun harsatna laka kan ralthuam ropui ber a ni.

2: Pathian rinna hmang hian nunin harsatna min thlen apiang kan hneh thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 17:20 - Ani chuan, “Rinna in neih tlem em avangin. Thudik tak ka hrilh a che u, rinna te tak te, mustard chi ang maia te i neih chuan he tlang hnenah hian, ‘Hetah hian insawn rawh’ i ti thei ang a, a insawn ang. Engmah i tan thil theih loh a ni lo vang.

2: Hebrai 11:1 - Tunah chuan rinna chu kan beisei leh kan hmuh loh hriat chian hi a ni.

1 Johana 5:5 Khawvel hnehtu chu tu nge ni a, Isua chu Pathian Fapa a ni tih ring zawk chu?

Isua Krista ringtute hi khawvel hneh tawhte an ni.

1. "Isua rinna hmanga khawvel hneh".

2. "Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih rin theihna thiltihtheihna".

1. Rom 12:2 - "Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, in rilru tihtharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u."

2. Galatia 6:14 - "Nimahsela, Pathianin kan Lalpa Isua Krista kraws-ah chauh lo chuan ka chhuang lo suh se, animah avangin khawvel hi ka tan khenbehin ka awm a, kei pawh khawvel tan khenbehin ka awm a ni."

1 Johana 5:6 Hei hi tui leh thisen avanga lo kal chu a ni, Isua Krista; tui chauh ni lovin, tui leh thisen hmangin. Thlarau chu thutak a nih avângin Thlarau a ni.

He chang hian Isua Krista leia tui leh thisen a lo kalna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle a, thutak hriattirtu chu Thlarau a ni tih a sawi uar hle bawk.

1. Isua Krista Lo kal lehna awmzia: Tui leh Thisen Entîrna awmzia chhui

2. Thlarau Thiltihtheihna: Thutak Thuneihna Hriatchhuah

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Rom 8:14 - Pathian Thlarau hruaia awm zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a.

1 Johana 5:7 Vana thuhretu pathum an awm si a, chungte chu Pa leh Thu leh Thlarau Thianghlim an ni;

Trinity Thianghlim hi Pa, Thu leh Thlarau Thianghlim atanga siam a ni a, pakhat an ni.

1. Pa leh Thu leh Thlarau Thianghlim inpumkhatna hi i hrechiang ang u, i hrethiam ang u.

2. Trinity Thianghlim hmangaihna, remna leh inpumkhatnaah nun i tum ang u.

1. Matthaia 28:19-20 - Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. tin, ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni," a ti a. Amen.

2. Joh. Thutak Thlarau pawh; ani chu khawvelin a hmu thei lo va, amah chu a hmu lo va, a hre lo bawk a; in hnênah a chêng a, in chhûngah a awm dâwn si a," a ti a.

1 Johana 5:8 Leiah hian thuhretu pathum an awm a, chungte chu Thlarau te, tui te, thisen te an ni a;

Thlarau, tui leh thisen hian thutak a hriattir a, an pathum hian an inrem vek a ni.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Thutak kan hriatpuina chu kan ding dun hian a chak zawk thin.

2. Chhandamna Thuhretute: Thlarau, tui leh thisen hian kan chhandamna a hriattir a.

1. Tirh.

2. Rom 6:3-4 - Isua Kristaa baptisma chang tawh zawng zawngte chu a thihnaah baptisma kan chang tih in hre lo em ni? Chutichuan, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan awm theih nan baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni.

1 Johana 5:9 Mihring hriatpuina kan dawn chuan Pathian hriatpuina chu a ropui zawk ang;

Pathian hriatpuina chu mihring hriatpuina aiin a ropui zawk a ni, Pathianin a Fapa a hriatpui avangin.

1. Engtin Nge Pathian Thuhretu Kan Hriat Theih Ang?

2. Mihringte leh Pathian Thuhretu Inthlauhna

1. Joh.

2. Rom 10:9 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

1 Johana 5:10 Pathian Fapa ringtu chuan amaha hriatpuina a nei a; Pathianin a Fapa chungchânga hriattîrna a pêk chu a rin loh avângin.

Isua chu Pathian Fapa a nih rinna hian mahni chhungrilah Pathian hriatpuina a rawn thlen a, Isua rin lohna erawh chuan Pathian chu dawtheiah a siam thung a, a chhan chu Pathianin a Fapa chungchanga a hriattirna a pek chu a pawm loh vang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Isua Rinnain Pathian Thuhretu Kan Nunnaah A Thlen Dan

2. Thuhriattîrna Thilpêk: Pathianin Isua Zâra A Hmangaihna A Târlan Dân

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin a ring a, thiam chantir a ni a, a ring bawk si a." hmui pakhat chuan a inpuang a, chhandam a ni."

2. Johana 3:16 - "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan."

1 Johana 5:11 Pathianin chatuan nunna min pe a, chu nunna chu a Fapaah a awm tih hriatpuina chu hei hi a ni.

Pathianin a Fapa hmangin chatuan nunna thilpek min pe a ni.

1. Chatuan Nunna Pathian thilpek

2. Isua, Chatuan Nunna Kan Hmuhchhuahna

1. 1 Korinth 15:51-55 - Ngai teh, thuruk ka entir che u a; Kan muthilh vek dawn lo va, kan danglam vek ang.

2. Joh.

1 Johana 5:12 Fapa neitu chuan nunna a nei a; Pathian Fapa nei lo chuan nunna a nei lo.

Pathian Fapa nei ringtute chuan chatuan nunna an nei a, Pathian Fa nei lote erawh chuan nunna an nei lo.

1. Chatuan nunna atana Isua Krista rinna pawimawhzia

2. Chhandamna atana Pathian Fapa pawm a pawimawhzia

1. Joh .

2. Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

1 Johana 5:13 Pathian Fapa hming ringtute hnenah heng thu hi ka ziak a ni; Chatuan nunna in nei tih in hriat theih nan leh Pathian Fapa hming in rin theih nan.

Johana hian ringtute chu an chatuan nunna leh Isua Krista an rinna tichiang turin a ziak a ni.

1. Isua Krista rinna avanga kan chhandamna rintlakna

2. Pathian Fapa hminga kan rinna pawimawhzia

1. Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa, Isua chu Lalpa a ni," tia i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungah i awm si a." ring la, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâ hmangin i inpuang a, chhandam i ni bawk."

2. Tita 3:5-7 - "Thlarau Thianghlim kan chunga a leihbuak avangin piantharna silfai leh siam tharna silfaiin min chhandam a ni." Kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista zarah, a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih hnuin, chatuan nunna beiseina neia ro luahtu kan nih theih nan, thilphal takin."

1 Johana 5:14 Tin, amaha kan rinna chu hei hi a ni: A duh ang anga eng thil pawh kan dil chuan min ngaithla ang.

Pathian ringtu kan nih angin Pathian hnenah a duh ang anga thil kan dil chuan min ngaithla ang tih rinna kan nei thei a ni.

1. Pathian kan rinna lawmna

2. Pathian Duhzawng anga \awng\ai

1. Jakoba 4:3 - “In dil a, in dawng lo, in dil dik loh avângin, in châkna atâna hmanral tûrin.”

2. Rom 8:32 - “A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lovin kan zavaia tana petu chuan engtin nge khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?”

1 Johana 5:15 Tin, kan dil apiang min ngaithla tih kan hriat chuan a hnena kan dilnate chu kan nei tih kan hria.

Johana chuan ringtute chu Pathianin an dilna a ngaithla ang a, a chhang ang tih hriain rinna neia \awng\ai turin a fuih a ni.

1. Tawngtai: Pathian Malsawmna dawng tura Chabi

2. Ring leh dawng: Inrintawkna nena tawngtai

1. Matthaia 21:22 - Tin, tawngtainaa i dil apiang chu i dawng ang, rinna i neih chuan.

2. Jakoba 1:6-7 - Rinnain dil rawh se, rinhlelhna nei chu tuifinriat thliin a hruai leh a vawrh ang a ni.

1 Johana 5:16 Tupawhin a unaupa thihna thleng thei lo sual a tihsual a hmuh chuan a dil ang a, thihna thlenga sual lote tan nunna a pe ang. Thihna thleng tur sual a awm a, chu chu a tawngtaisak ang ka ti lo.

Johana chuan thil sual ti tawhte tan tawngtai turin min zirtir a, mahse thihna thlentu sual tan erawh tawngtai lo turin min hrilh a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Ngaidamna: Midangte Tawngtai Zir

2. Tawngtaina thiltihtheihna: Ngaihdam dil dan leh dawn dan

1. Jakoba 5:13-16 - In zîngah tu emaw tuar tu emaw an awm em? A tawngtai ang u. Tu emaw an hlim em? Sam hla sa rawh se.

2. Matthaia 6:14-15 - Mite bawhchhiatna in ngaidam chuan in Pa vâna mi pawhin a ngaidam ang che u. Mite chu an bawhchhiatna in ngaidam loh chuan in Pa pawhin in bawhchhiatnate a ngaidam hek lo vang.

1 Johana 5:17 Fel lohna zawng zawng chu sual a ni a, thihna thleng lo sual a awm.

Johana hian fel lohna zawng zawng hi sual a ni tih a sawi uar hle a, mahse thihna thlen lo sual a awm a ni.

1. "Dik taka nun: Nunna kawng".

2. "Sual hlauhawmna: Fel lohna man".

1. Thufingte 14:12 - "Mihring tan chuan kawng dik tak a awm a, a tawpna erawh chu thihna kawng a ni."

2. 1 Johana 1:9 - "Kan sualte kan puan chuan kan sualte min ngaidam tur leh fel lohna zawng zawng ata min tifai turin a rinawmin a dik a ni."

1 Johana 5:18 Pathian laka piang apiang sual an ti lo tih kan hria a; Pathian hrin erawh chuan amah a vawng reng a, mi suaksual chuan a khawih lo.

Pathian hrin chu thil sual a ti lo va, mi sual lakah a humhim a ni.

1. Thianghlimna Nun: Pathian Pian Malsawmna.

2. Pathian Pian Hriselna: Misual laka invenna.

1. Matthaia 5:8 - Thinlung thianghlimte chu an eng a thawl e, Pathian an hmu dawn si a.

2. 1 Petera 1:14-15 - Fa thuâwihte angin in hriat lohna hmasate duhzâwng angin awm suh u, a kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u.

1 Johana 5:19 Tin, Pathian mi kan ni tih kan hria a, khawvel zawng zawng hi suahsualnaah a awm a ni.

Khawvel hi sualna dinhmunah a ding a, Pathian ringtute erawh chu ama ta an ni.

1. Khawvel Suahsualna leh Ringtute Chhandamna.

2. Khawvel Suahsualah Ding nghet.

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola do turin Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel.

2. Rom 12:2 - He Khawvel Pattern te hi zawm suh.

1 Johana 5:20 Tin, Pathian Fapa chu a lo kal a, hriatthiamna min pe ta tih kan hria a, chu chu mi dik tak kan hriat theih nan leh a Fapa Isua Kristaah chuan kan awm a ni. Hei hi Pathian dik tak a ni a, chatuan nunna pawh a ni.

Pathian Fapa chu a lo kal a, hriatthiamna min pe a, chu chu Pathian tak pakhat, Isua Krista chu kan hriat chian a, chatuan nunna kan neih theih nan.

1. Isua chu chatuan nunna kawng a ni.

2. Pathian hriat tum chu Isua hriat tumna a ni.

1. Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2. Hebrai 11:6 - Tin, rinna tel lo chuan amah tihlawm theih a ni lo, Pathian hnaih duh apiangin a awm tih leh amah zawngtute chu lawmman a pe tih a ring tur a ni.

1 Johana 5:21 Naupangte u, milem lakah invêng rawh u. Amen.

Passage Kristiante hian milem biak tur a ni lo.

1. Milem biakna hlauhawmzia leh kan pumpelh chhan.

2. Milem biakna atanga hawisan a, Pathian nena inzawmna lam pan.

1. Deuteronomy 5:7-8 "Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Milem phum emaw, chunglam vanah emaw, a hnuai leia awm emaw, a awm emaw ang chi reng reng i siam tur a ni lo." lei hnuaia tuiah chuan."

2. Isaia 44:9-10 "Milem siamtu zawng zawngte chu engmah an ni lo va, an lawm zawngte pawh an hlawkpui lo. An thuhretute chuan an hmu lo va, an hre hek lo, an mualpho theih nan. Pathien siamtu emaw, milem siam emaw chu." engmah lovah hlawkna a awm em?"

2 Johana 1 hi Tirhkoh Johana ziak lehkhathawn tawi a ni. He bung hian thutak lama kal te, thu awihna hmanga hmangaihna lantir te, bum hmangte pumpelh te ang chi thupui te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi a ziaktuin hmeichhe thlan leh a fate chu a bia a, thutakah a hmangaih thu a sawi a. Thutak hretu mi dang an awm avangin an rinnaah anmahni chauh an awm lo tih a sawi uar hle a ni (2 Johana 1:1-2). A ziaktu hian Pathian thupêk zâwma, thutak leh hmangaihnaa kal tûrin a fuih a ni (2 Johana 1:4-6). He thupek inhmangaih tawnna hi a tir a\anga lo awm tawh a ni tih a hriat nawn tir a, chu thu awih taka nun chhunzawm zel turin a fuih bawk.

2nd Paragraph: Châng 7-11-ah hian bum hmangte laka vaukhânna a awm a. A ziaktu hian Krista zirtîrnaa awm reng a pawimawhzia leh Isua Krista tisaa lo kal nia inpuang lote hruai bo loh a pawimawhzia a târ lang a ni (2 Johana 1:7-9). Krista zirtirna piah lama kal apiangin Pathian an nei lo tih a vaukhân a (2 Johana 1:9). A ziaktu hian ringtute chu an in lama zirtirna dik lo rawn kengtu emaw, an hnathawhna thlawptu emaw chu lo dawngsawng lo tur leh chibai buk lo turin a fuih a, chutianga tih chuan an thiltih sualah an tel ve dawn a ni (2 Johana 1:10-11).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 12 a\anga bung tawp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian engkim ziak vek ai chuan mimal taka tlawh a duh thu sawiin a lehkha chu a titawp a ni. Sawi tur tam tak nei mahse hlimna nasa zawk a neih theih nan hmaichhana inbiak pawh a duh zawk tih a tiam a ni (2 Johana 1:12). A ziaktu hian rinna lama hriat lar midangte hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn a, ringtute chu Pathian thupek anga hmangaihna nena chibai inchibai turin a fuih bawk (2 Johana 1:13).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana ziak Lehkhathawn pahnihna Bung khatnaah hian Pathian thupekte zawm chungin thutak leh hmangaihnaa kal a ngai pawimawh hle. Isua Krista tisaa a lo channa phatsantu bum hmangte lakah a vaukhân a, ringtute chu Krista

zirtîrnaa rinawm reng tûrin a fuih bawk. Chu bung chuan ringtute chu zirtîrna dik lo rawn kengtute chu thlawp lo tûrin a fuih a, chu chuan an sualnaah a tel ve dâwn a ni. A ziaktu hian mimal tlawh a duh thu a sawi a, a tawp nan chibai bukna thawnin Pathian thupek anga hmangaihna nena chibai inchibai tawn dan chu a fuih a ni.

2 Johana 1:1 Upa chu hmeichhe thlan leh a fate, thutaka ka hmangaihte hnenah; keimah chauh ni lovin, thutak hretu zawng zawngte pawhin;

Upa Johana chuan a hmangaihna chu hmeichhe thlan leh a fate hnenah a thawn a, thutak hretu zawng zawng hnenah pawh a thawn a ni.

1. Thutakah Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thutak Hriat Pawimawhna

1. Joh.

2. Ephesi 4:15 - Hmangaihnain thutak sawiin, amahah chuan engkimah a lo thang lian thei ang, chu chu lu a ni, Krista hi.

2 Johana 1:2 Thutak, keimahnia awm, kumkhuain kan hnena awm reng chu.

Thutak chu kan chhungah a cheng a, chatuanin kan hnenah a awm reng ang.

1. Chhandam kan beiseina chu kan chhunga thutak chengah a awm a.

2. Min kalsan ngai lo tur thutak rinna kan nei thei.

1. 2 Johana 1:2

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2 Johana 1:3 Khawngaihna te, khawngaihna te, thlamuanna te, Pa Pathian leh Lal Isua

Krista, Pa Fapa hnen atangin thutak leh hmangaihnain awm rawh se.

He chang hian Pathian leh Isua hnen a\anga khawngaihna, khawngaihna leh remna malsawmna, thutak leh hmangaihna hmanga lo thleng chu a târ lang a ni.

1. "Hmangaihna leh Thutak Thiltihtheihna: Khawngaihna, Khawngaihna leh Remnain Kan Nun A Tidanglam Dan".

2. "Pathian leh Isua Malsawmna: An awmna a\anga thlamuanna leh thlamuanna hmuh".

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Johana 14:27 - Remna ka hnutchhiah che u a; ka thlamuanna ka pe che a ni. Khawvelin a pek angin ka pe lo che u. In thinlung lungngai suh sela, hlau hek suh se.

2 Johana 1:4 Pa hnen atanga thupek kan dawn angin i fate thutakah an kal ka hmu a, ka lawm hle a ni.

Johana chuan a fate tam tak, Pa thupek ang ngeia thutaka kal lai a hmuh hian a lawm hle a ni.

1. Thutakah Kal: Pa Thupek anga Nun Zir

2. Lawm taka Thuawihna: Thutakah Leng leh Pa Kawngpuiah Lawm

1. Sam 119:1 "An kawng sawiselbo, Lalpa dana awmte chu an eng a thawl e!"

2. 1 Johana 2:3-4 "Tin, a thupekte kan zawm chuan amah hi kan hre tawh tih kan hria. Tupawh ? a chhungah a awm lo."

2 Joh.

He chang hian inhmangaih tawn turin min fuih a, chu chu a tir atanga thupek awm tawh a ni.

1. Inhmangaih tawn: A tir ata Thupek

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nun Tidanglam Dan

1. 1 Johana 4:7-8 - Duhtakte u, i inhmangaih tawn ang u, hmangaihna chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, hmangaihtu chu Pathian atanga piang a ni a, Pathian a hria. Hmangaih lo apiangin Pathian an hre lo, Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih avangin.

2. Rom 13:8-10 - Inhmangaih lo chu tumah bat nei suh u, midang hmangaihtu chuan Dan a hlen chhuak si a. Thupekte tan chuan, ? □ ou uire tur a ni lo, I that tur a ni lo, I ru tur a ni lo, I duh lo tur a ni,??leh thupek dang eng pawh, he thumal hian a khaikhawm a ni: ? □ i vengte chu nangmah i hmangaih angin i hmangaih ang.??Hmangaihna hian vengchhung chungah thil sual a ti lo; chuvangin hmangaihna chu dan tihhlawhtlinna a ni.

2 Johana 1:6 Tin, hei hi hmangaihna a ni, a thupekte kan zawm hi. Hei hi thupek chu a ni: A tir ata in hriat angin in leng tur a ni.

Hmangaihna chu a tir ata kan hriat Lalpa thupek zawm a ni.

1. Hmangaihnaa Nun: Pathian Thupek Zawiha Leng

2. Hmangaihna Nun: Pathian Thupekte nena Step-a Kal

1. 1 Johana 5:3 - Pathian hmangaihna chu hei hi a ni si a, a thupekte kan zawm hi: A thupekte chu a pawi lo.

2. Rom 6:17 - Nimahsela Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se, sual chhiahhlawh in ni a, nimahsela, zirtirna chhanchhuah che u chu thinlung takin in zawm a ni.

2 Johana 1:7 Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih puang lo mi bum hmang tam tak khawvelah an lut si a. Hei hi bumtu leh Krista dodaltu a ni.

Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih thutak hnialtu leh bumtu leh Krista dodaltu mi tam tak khawvelah an lut tawh a ni.

1. Thutak tana ding: Isua Krista chu Tisaah a lo kal ta tih puan a tulna

2. Zawlnei Der leh Bumtu: Krista Dodaltu Hriat Dan

1. 1 Johana 4:1-3 - Duh tak takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute chu Pathian laka lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u, zawlnei der tam tak khawvelah an chhuak tawh si a.

2. Philippi 2:5-8 - Krista Isuaah hian nangmahni rilru hi nei rawh u, Pathian anga awm mah se, Pathian nena intluktlanna chu thil hriat turah a ngai lo va, a inthiarfihlim zawk a ni chhiahhlawh ang maia piang, mihring anga piang.

2 Johana 1:8 Kan thawhrimnate chu kan hloh lo va, lawmman famkim kan dawng zawk turin in inngaihtuah rawh u.

Johana chuan a chhiartute chu an thawhrimna lawmman an hloh loh nan a fuih a ni.

1. Kan Lawmman Chhanchhuah: Mahni Inenkawlna leh Taihmakna Pawimawhna

2. Kan Tuh Seng: Kan Thawhrimna Rah

1. Galatia 6:7-8: Bum suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo, tuh apiang a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, Thlarau hnena thehtu erawh chuan Thlarau a\angin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

2. Thufingte 11:24-25: Mi pakhatin a thlawnin a pe a, mahse a hausa zual zel a; mi dang chuan a pek tur chu a thup a, tlakchhamna chauh a tuar a ni. Malsawmna rawn thlentu chu a hausa ang a, tui petu chu amah ngeiin tui a pe ang.

2 Johana 1:9 Tupawh bawhchhia a, Krista zirtirnaah awm reng lo chuan Pathian a nei lo. Krista zirtîrnaa awm reng chuan Pa leh Fapa a nei ve ve.

Krista thurina awm rengte chuan Pa leh Fapa an nei ve ve a, bawhchhia leh Krista thurin zawm lote erawh chuan Pathian an nei lo.

1. Krista Thurinah lawmna

2. Krista Thurinah awm reng

1. Sam 1:2 - "A lawmna erawh chu Lalpa danah a awm a, a dan chu a chhûn a zânin a

ngaihtuah ṭhin."

2. 2 Timothea 3:16 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a ni."

2 Joh.

Ringtute hi Krista thurin dik tak rawn keng lo tu pawh dawng lo tur leh duhsak lo turin koh kan ni.

1. Krista Thurin Dik zawm: Zirtirna dik lo kan hnawl chhan

2. Lalpaah Duhsak: Thutak Hriat Pawimawh

1. Joh chu chu lo thleng tur a ni."

2. Tita 1:9 - "Zirtir angin thu rintlak chu a vawng tlat tur a ni, chutiang chuan thurin dik zirtirna a pe thei ang a, a dodaltute pawh a zilh thei ang."

2 Joh.

Ringtute hian kan rinpuite thil tha lo ti thinte hi kan fuih tur a ni lo.

1. Thil tha lo tihnaah tel ve hlauhawmzia

2. Sual tihbuai theihna thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 6:12-14 - Chuvangin a duhzawng sualte i zawm theih nan i taksa thi theiah hian sualin lal suh. Sualna hmanrua atan sual tan in peng pakhat mah hlan suh la, thihna ata nunna neia hruai chhuakte angin Pathian hnenah inhlan zawk rawh u; i taksa peng tinreng chu felna hmanrua atan a hnenah hlan rawh.

14. 2 Korinth 6:14-17 - Ringlote nen chuan phuarin awm suh u. Felna leh sualna hian eng nge inanna? A nih loh leh êngin thim nen eng inpawlna nge a neih theih? Krista leh Belial inkarah hian eng inremna nge awm? A nih loh leh ringtu leh ringlo mi eng nge inanna? Pathian biak in leh milemte inkarah hian eng inremna nge awm? Pathian nung biak in kan ni si a.

2 Johana 1:12 In hnena ziak tur tam tak ka neih avangin lehkha leh ink hmangin ka ziak duh lo va;

Johana chuan an hlimna a famkim theih nan khawtlang mipuite hnena direct-a biak a duh thu a sawi a.

1. Inpawlna Tak Hlimna

2. Hmai leh Hmai Inzawmna Malsawmna

1. Philippi 2:2 - Rilru inang, hmangaihna inang nei, lungrual famkim leh rilru khata awmin ka lawmna ti famkim rawh.

2. Rom 15:13 - Beiseina Pathianin rinnaah hlimna leh thlamuanna zawng zawngin khat che u rawh se, tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim thiltihtheihnain beiseina in pung thei ang.

2 Johana 1:13 I unaunu thlan fate chuan chibai an bûk che a. Amen.

He thu hi Johana hnen atanga a farnu thlan leh a fate chibai bukna a ni.

1. Hmangaihna leh Lawmthu sawina: Chibai awlsamna thiltihtheihna

2. Rinawmna leh Inzawmna: Kan Inlaichinna Hmangaihte Ngaihhlut

1. Rom 12:10 - ? □ unau inhmangaihna nen in inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah in outdo in.??

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - ? □ chuvangin infuih tawn ula, in insiamthat ula, in tih ang bawkin.??

3 Johana 1 hi Tirhkoh Johana ziak lehkhathawn tawi a ni. He bung hian mikhual lawmna te, rinpuite \anpui te, entawn tur \ha leh \ha lo inthlauhna ang chi thupui a sawi a.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi a ziaktuin Gaia a bia a\angin a \an a, Gaia chu thutakah a kal tih a hriat avanga a lawm thu sawiin, a rinpuite chungah hmangaihna a lantir a ni (3 Johana 1:1-4). A ziaktu hian Gaia chu Chanchin |ha thehdarhtu unau zin chhuakte chunga

mikhual a lo dawnsawn danah a fak hle a ni (3 Johana 1:5-6). Heng hnathawkte hi Krista hming avanga \anpui zel turin Gaia a fuih a, chu chu Amah avanga an chhuak tawh a, an zin kawnga \anpui tur an nih angin (3 Johana 1:7-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Chang 9-10-ah hian Diotrephes chanchin sawina a awm a—entîrna ṭha lo tak a ni. A ziaktu hian Diotrephe-a chu a chapona thiltih leh tirhkoh hruaitute hnen atanga thuneihna a pawm duh loh avangin a sawisel a ni. A lo kal hunah Diotrephe thiltihte chu ngaihven a hlawh ang tih a vaukhân a ni (3 Johana 1:9-10). Kawng lehlamah chuan a ziaktu hian Demetria hi entawn tlak tak, mi zawng zawng leh thutak a\ang ngeia hriatpuina \ha dawngtuah a fak hle a ni (3 Johana 1:11-12).

3rd Paragraph: Chang 13 a\anga bung tawp thlengin ,a ziaktu hian a lehkha chu Gaia hmaichhana hmuh a duh thu sawiin a titawp a ni. Amah leh Gaia te hriat thiante hnen atangin chibai bukna a thawn thin (3 Johana 1:13-14). A ziaktu hian Gaia hnenah remna a awm theih a beisei thu a sawi a, \hiante aiawhin mimal takin chibai bukna a thawn bawk (3 Johana 1:15).

A tawi zawngin, Tirhkoh Johana ziak Lehkhathawn Pathumna Bung khatna hian Chanchin | ha thehdarhtu zin chhuak unau te chunga mikhualna a neih avangin Gaia chu a fak hle a ni. Krista hminga heng hnathawktute thlawp chhunzawm zel turin a fuih a ni. He bung hian thuneihna pawm duh lo Diotrephe-a entawn tur \ha lo tak chu a tarlang bawk a, hriatpuina \ha dawngtu Demetria-a entawn tur \ha tak nen a khaikhin bawk. A ziaktu hian mimal tlawh a duh thu a sawi a, a tawp berah chuan ṭhiante hnen aṭanga chibai bukna thawn leh remna beiseina a lantir a ni.

3 Johana 1:1 Upa chu duh tak Gaia hnenah, thutaka ka hmangaih chu.

Upa Johana chuan thutaka a hmangaih Gaia hnênah fuihna lehkha a ziak a.

1. Thutak leh Hmangaihna Dik Hlutna

2. Fuihna leh Mi tichaktu Thute Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 12:9-10 - Hmangaihna hi vervêkna tel lovin awm rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh. Unau inhmangaihna nen ngilnei takin inhmangaih tawn ula, chawimawiin p inpe tawn rawh u.

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:11 - Chuvangin in thlamuan tawn ula, insiamthat tawn ula, nangni pawhin in tih ang hian.

3 Joh.

Johana chuan Gaia chu thlarau lama ṭhanlenna a zawn ang bawkin hausakna leh hrisêlna zawng tûrin a fuih a.

1: Nunnaah Hausakna zawn

2: Thlarau lama thanlenna leh hriselna

1: Philippi 4:12-13 - Mamawh awm chu eng nge ni tih ka hria a, tam tak neih chu eng nge a nih ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, ei leh in tha emaw, riltam emaw, tam tak emaw, tlakchhamna emaw pawh ni se, lungawina thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2: Matthaia 6:33 - Amaherawhchu a ram leh a felna zawng hmasa phawt ula, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah pêk i ni ang.

3 Joh.

3 Johana ziaktu chu unaute’n an sawina mi chhunga thutak awm chu an hriatpui chuan lawmnain a khat a.

1. Thutaka Nun Lawmna - Thutak nun hmanga hlimna dik tak kan hmuh theih dan.

2. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna - Thuhriattîrna pawimawhna leh kan chhehvêla mite a nghawng ṭhat theih dân.

1. Kolossa 3:17 - Thu leh thiltih in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Pathian leh Pa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Rom 12:2 - Tin, he khawvêl ang hian awm suh u, Pathian duhzâwng ṭha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nân in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u.

3 Johana 1:4 Ka fate thutakah an kal tih ka hriat tluka hlimna ka nei lo.

Johana chuan a fate chu thutak mila an nung tih a hriat hian a lawmna thuk tak a sawi a.

1. Kan Fate Thutakah an kal tih kan hriata lawmna chu

2. Pathian Ropuina atana Kan Fate enkawl

1. Thufingte 22:6 - Naupang chu a kalna kawngah zirtir la, a tar hunah chuan a kalsan lovang.

2. Ephesi 6:4 - Pate u, in fate tithinur suh u, Lalpa thununna leh zirtirnain enkawl zawk rawh u.

3 Johana 1:5 Duh takte u, unaute leh mikhualte chunga i tih apiang chu rinawm takin i ti thin a;

Johana hian Gaia chu ringtu leh ringlote tana rinawm taka rawngbawlna a neih avangin a fak hle a ni.

1. Rinawm taka Rawngbawlna Thiltihtheihna: Thu aiin kan thiltihin a sawi ring zawk dan

2. Mi hriat lohte chunga ngilneihna hlutna: 3 Johana a\anga zir tur

1. Galatia 6:10: "Chuvangin hun remchang kan neih ang zelin mi zawng zawng tan thil tha i ti ang u, a bik takin ringtu chhungkaw zinga mi te tan."

2. Hebrai 13:1-3: "Unau angin inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Mikhualte chungah mikhual hmuh theihnghilh suh u; lung inah in awm dun ang maiin, leh nangmahni ngei pawhin hrehawm tuar ang maia tihduhdah tuarte chu."

3 Joh.

Johana chuan a chhiartute chu Pathian ngaihsak taka mi dang mamawhte ṭanpui tûrin a fuih a.

1. Pathianin Midangte Hmangaihtu leh Rawngbawl turin Min Ko

2. Kan Nunnaah Pathian Hmangaihna Tih

1. 1 Johana 3:17 - "Nimahsela, tu pawhin khawvel thil neihte neiin a unaupa mamawh a hmu a, a chungah a thinlung a khar tlat chuan engtin nge Pathian hmangaihna chu a chhungah a awm reng ang?"

2. Jakoba 1:27 - "Pathian, Pa hmaa sakhaw thianghlim leh bawlhhlawh lo chu hei hi a ni: nu leh pa nei lote leh hmeithaite chu an hrehawm tawrh laia tlawh a, khawvel laka bawlhhlawh lo taka inven hi a ni.

3 Johana 1:7 A hming avangin Jentailte hnen atangin engmah la lovin an chhuak si a.

Ringtute chu mi dang mamawhte tanpui turin an fuih a, a let lehna tur engmah beisei lovin.

1. "Mahni hmasial lova thilpek thiltihtheihna".

2. "Midang rawngbawlna hlimna".

1. Matthaia 6:1-4 “Mihring hmuh theih turin in khawngaihna thiltihte chu in ti lo turin fimkhur rawh u. Chuti a nih loh chuan i Pa vana mi hnen atangin lawmman i nei lo. Chuvângin, khawngaihna thil in tih hunah, mi âte’n inkhâwmna in leh kawtthlêra an tih angin in hmaah tawtawrâwt ham suh u, mihring laka ropuina an chan theih nân. Tih tak zetin ka hrilh a che u, an lawmman an nei a ni. Nimahsela, khawngaihna thil i tih hian i kut veilam chuan i kut ding lam thil tih hi hre suh,” a ti a.

2. Tirh. Tin, Lal Isua thusawi kha hre reng ang che, ‘Lak ai chuan pek hi a vannei zawk’ a tih kha,” a ti a.

3 Joh.

Thutak tihhmasawn nana \anpuitute chu kan lo hmuak tur a ni.

1. "Thutak chawisangtute lawmna".

2. "Thutak chawisangtute tanpui".

1. Philippi 2:3-4 - "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihluhna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. In zavaiin mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir rawh u.

2. Thufingte 11:25 - "Tupawh malsawmna thlentu chu a hausa ang a, tui petu chu tui a ni ang."

3 Joh.

Johana chuan Diotrephe kohhran, preeminence neih duh leh Johana pawm duh lo chu a vaukhân a ni.

1. Diotrephea angin awm suh la, hmahruaitu nih ai chuan inngaihtlawmna zawng zawk rawh.

2. Midangte pawm a, Kohhran inthen darh loh a pawimawhzia.

1. Philippi 2:3-4 "Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna avanga engmah ti suh u. Inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmahni aia ngai pawimawh zawk rawh u, nangmahni hlawkna tur ngaihtuah lovin, midangte hlawkna tur ngaihtuah zawk rawh u."

2. Rom 15:7 "Pathian fakna thlen theihna turin Kristain a pawm angin in pawm tawn rawh u."

3 Joh kohhran a ni.

Johana hian chhiartute chu mi pakhat, an duh loh zawnga thu sawi leh ringtu puite pawm lo, kohhran a\anga hnawhchhuahna thleng pawha kal chungchang a vaukhân a ni.

1. I hmui a\angin thu \ha lo tak tak phal suh la, chu ai chuan i ringpuite chu kut inhawng chungin lo hmuak rawh.

2. Tihchhiat ai chuan insiamthatna turin ngilneihna leh hmangaihna nen thu sawi rawh.

1. Ephesi 4:29 - In kâ ata thu chhe lo chhuak reng reng suh se, a ngaithlatute chunga khawngaihna a pêk theih nân, a hun remchâng ang zêla insiam ṭhatna tûr thu ṭha chauh lo chhuak suh se.

2. Rom 12:10 - Unau inhmangaihna nen inhmangaih tawn rawh u. Zahawmna lantir kawngah inthlau rawh u.

3 Joh. Thil \ha titu chu Pathian a\anga lo chhuak a ni a, thil \ha titu erawh chuan Pathian a hmu lo.

Thil tha lam ni lovin thil tha zui rawh u, thil tha titute chu Pathian atanga chhuak an ni a, thil tha lo titute erawh chuan Pathian an hmu lo.

1) Thil \ha thiltihtheihna: Thil \ha kawng zawhin Pathian min hnaih theih dan tur chungchang a sawi.

2) Sual hlauhawmna: Sualnain Pathian hnen atanga min hruai bo theih dan tur chungchang a sawi.

1) Rom 12:9-10: Hmangaihna dik tak ni rawh se. Thil sual chu huat rawh u; thil tha chu vawng tlat rawh.

2) Jakoba 4:17: Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chu a tan chuan sual a ni.

3 Joh. tichuan, kan chhinchhiahna chu a dik tih in hria a ni,” a ti a.

Demetria-a chu a nungchang ṭha tak avângin zah leh ngaihsan a hlawh hle a. A thiltih ropui tak takte chu kan nemnghet thei a ni.

1: Demetria-a entawn tûr siam a\angin hming \ha tak neih a\angin kan zir thei a.

2: Demetria ang bawka kan mizia chawimawi tur leh thil tha tia hriat lar kan nih theih nan i bei ang u.

1: Thufingte 22:1 "Hausakna ropui aiin hming tha chu thlan tur a ni a, tangkarua emaw rangkachak emaw aiin duhsakna a tha zawk."

2: 1 Timothea 3:7 "Pawn lama mite zingah pawh hriatna tha tak a nei tur a ni, chuti lo chuan sawichhiatna leh Diabola thangah a tlu ang."

3 Johana 1:13 Ziak tur tam tak ka nei a, nimahsela ink leh pen hmangin ka ziak duh lo che;

Lehkha ziaktu hian sawi tur tam tak a nei a, mahse ziak ai chuan thusawi a thlang zawk a

ni.

1: Kan thu ziah aiin kan thusawi hian a sawi ring zawk thei.

2: Pathianin kan tawngkam hmanga inbiakpawhna atana hmang turin min duh a.

1: Jakoba 3:5-6 - Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi peng tlemte a ni a, thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Ngai teh, mei tlemte hian thil a va ropui tak em! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, khawvêl sualna khawvêl a ni a, chutiang bawkin kan taksa pengte zînga lei pawh hi a ni a, taksa pum a tibawlhhlawh a, thilsiam kalphung a hal a ni; tin, hremhmun mei a hal a ni.

2: Kolossa 4:6 - Mi tin in chhân dân tûr in hriat theih nân, in ṭawngkam chu khawngaihnain, chia tuiin awm reng rawh se.

3 Johana 1:14 Nimahsela ka hmu thuai ang che ka ring a, hmaichhanah kan inbia ang. Remna awm rawh se. Kan thiante chuan chibai an buk a che. Thiante hmingin chibai buk rawh.

He lehkha dawngtu hi a ziaktu hian hmuh thuai a beisei a, duhsakna a hlan bawk. A dawngtu thiante hnenah pawh chibai bukna thawnin, an hmingin chibai buk turin a ngen bawk.

1: Kan nunah mite ngaihhlut leh hmangaihna leh zahna lantir a pawimawhzia hi kan theihnghilh ngai lo tur a ni.

.

1: Philippi 2:3-5 - Mahni hmasialna leh inngaihhlutna a\angin engmah ti suh u, inngaitlawm takin midangte chu nangmah aia pawimawh zawkah ngai zawk rawh u. Mahni duhzawng chauh ni lovin, midangte hamthatna lam pawh thlir vek rawh u. Krista Isuaah chuan nangmahni rilru put hmang chu in zîngah nei ula.

2: Luka 6:31 - Midangte i chunga an tih duh angin midang chungah ti rawh.

Juda 1 hi Jakoba unaupa leh Isua Krista chhiahhlawh Juda ziah lehkhathawn tawi a ni. He bung hian rinna dodalna te, zirtirtu derte laka vaukhânna te, ringtute chu nghet taka awm tûra fuih te ang chi thupui a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Juda’n a lehkha thawn chu koh, Pa Pathiana hmangaih, Isua Krista tana vawn tlatte hnena a thawn atanga tan a ni (Juda 1:1). A tir lama an chhandamna inang tlang chungchang ziak a tum thu a sawi a, mahse mi thianghlimte hnena vawi khat pek rinna chu taima taka bei turin fuih a ngai niin a hria a, a chhan chu mimal thenkhat chu hriat lohvin an rawn lut a ni—Pathian khawngaihna chu tisa lam hawia tidanglamtu leh Isua Krista phatsantu Pathian ngaihsak lo mite (Juda 1:3-4 ah kan hmu a). Juda chuan a chhiartute chu Pathian hawisan tawhte chunga rorelna hun kal tawhte a hriat nawn tir a, heng zirtirtu derte hian chutiang bawka rah chhuah an tawk dawn tih a vaukhân bawk (Juda 1:5-7).

2nd Paragraph: Châng 8-16-ah hian heng zirtirtu dik lote mizia leh thiltih sawina hi ngaih pawimawh a ni. Juda chuan anni chu Kaina te, Balaama te, leh Kora te—Pathian laka helna avânga hriat lar chanchin ziaktute nên a tehkhin a. Pathian ngaihsak lo an awm dan te, an hriatthiam loh thil tha lo sawi te, mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhmang te, thuneihna hnar te, ringtute inkara inthenna siam te a tarlang a ni (Juda 1:8-16). A ziaktu hian Thlarau hruai ni lovin mahni duhzawngin a hruai thin, phunnawi mi, dik lohna zawngtu angin a sawi belh bawk.

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 17 a\anga bung tawp thlengin ,Juda chuan a chhiartute chu a hnuhnûng berah heng nuihzattute chungchânga tirhkohte’n vaukhânna an pêkte kha hre reng tûrin a fuih a ni. Ringtute chu Thlarau Thianghlima tawngtai chungin an rinna thianghlim ber bera insiam that turin a fuih thin (Juda 1:17-20). A ziaktu hian rinhlelhtute chungah zahngaihna lantir turin a fuih a, mahse hriatthiamna nei turin a fuih a, mei ata chhuhsak a, midangte chhanchhuak turin a fuih a ni (Juda 1:22-23). Juda chuan a lehkhathawn chu a titawp a, Pathian fakna sawiin ringtute chu tlu lo turin a veng thei a, lawmna nasa tak nen a hmaah sawiselbovin a hlan thei a ni (Juda 1:24-25).

A tawi zawngin Juda Lehkhathawn Bung khatna hian ringtute chu rinna dodal turin a fuih a, Pathian khawngaihna tidanglamtu zirtirtu derte lakah a vaukhân bawk. Chûng bum hmangte mizia leh thiltihte chu a sawi a, Pathian laka helna lama hriat hlawh, chanchinbu mite nên a tehkhin a ni. He bung hian ringtute chu tirhkohte’n vaukhânna an pêkte hre reng tûrin a fuih a, rinnaah insiamṭhat a, rinhlelhtute chunga zahngaihna lantîr a, hriatthiamna nei tûrin a fuih a ni. Ringtute tlu lo tura a ven theihna leh a hmaa sawisel loha a hlan theihna Pathian fakna nen a tawp a ni.

Juda 1:1 Isua Krista chhiahhlawh, Jakoba unaupa Juda, Pa Pathianin a tihthianghlima, Isua Kristaa vawnhim leh kohte hnenah;

Juda hian Pathianin a hran, Isua Krista zara him taka vawn, koh tawhte hnenah lehkha a ziak a ni.

1. Pathian Kohna Chanchin |ha

2. Isua Krista Zara Nun Thianghlim Nun

1. 1 Korinth 1:2 - “Korinth khuaa Pathian kohhran, Krista Isuaa tihthianghlim tawhte, hmun tina kan Lalpa Isua Krista hming lamtute zawng zawng nen, mi thianghlim ni tura kohte hnenah, an pahnih hian Lalpa leh keimahni ta.”

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - “A kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u, ‘Nangni in thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a,’ tih ziak a nih avangin.”

Juda 1:2 Khawngaihna te, remna te, hmangaihna te, tipung rawh u.

Juda chuan ringtute chu khawngaihna, remna leh hmangaihna tam tak tawng turin a fuih a.

1. Khawngaihna tam tak: Pathian Hmangaihna Chawlh Loh tawn

2. Remna tam tak: Nunna thlipuiah Anchored nih

1. Rom 5:20-21 - "Nimahsela sual a punna hmunah chuan khawngaihna chu a pung zual sauh sauh a, chutichuan sualin thihnaah a lal ang bawkin khawngaihna pawhin felna hmangin a lal ang a, chu chuan kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuan nunna a thlen ang."

2. Isaia 26:3 - "Thinlung nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avangin."

Juda 1:3 Duh takte u, chhandamna zawng zawng chanchin ziak tura taima taka ka pek che u khan, vawi khata mi thianghlimte hnena rinna pek tawh chu nasa taka in bei turin ka fuih che u a ngai a ni.

Juda chuan ringtute chu mi thianghlimte hnena rinna pek chu bei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Rinna lungphumah nghet taka ding

2. Rinna Chuan Kan Inhnek Tur Chhan

1. Hebrai 10:23-24 - Kan beiseina thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u, tiamtu chu a rinawm si a. Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura infuih tawn dan tur i ngaihtuah ang u.

2. Ephesi 6:13-17 - Chutichuan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu keng ula, ni sualah chuan in tuar thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuin nghet takin in ding thei ang. Chutichuan, thutak kawrfual bun chungin, felna rûm bun chungin ding rawh u.

Juda 1:4 Mi thenkhat, tun hmaa thiam loh chantir tura ruat, Pathian ngaihsak lo, kan Pathian khawngaihna chu hurnaah chantir a, Lalpa Pathian awmchhun leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista phatsantu, hriat lohvin an lo lut si a.

Juda chuan Pathian ngaihsak lo leh mi fel lo thenkhat, kohhran chhunga lut a, Pathian khawngaihna chu rilru natnaah chantir a, A Lalpa leh Chhandamtu awmchhun Isua Krista phatsantute lakah a vaukhân a ni.

1. Juda 1:4-a sawi angin Pathian Nun Nun

2. Lalpa Pathian awmchhun leh kan Lalpa Isua Krista Hnial Hlauhawmna

1. Rom 6:1-2, Chuti a nih chuan eng nge kan sawi ang? Khawngaihna a lo pun theih nan sualah kan awm zel dawn em ni? Pathianin a phal lo. Engtin nge keini sual laka thi tawhte hian kan dam leh ang?

2. Hebrai 10:29, Pathian Fapa ke hnuaia raptu leh thuthlung thisen, a tihthianghlimna thisen chu thil thianghlim lo anga ruattu chu, engtiang chiahin nge hremna râpthlâk zâwk dawng tûrin inngai ang u?

Juda 1:5 Chutichuan, Lalpa chuan Aigupta ram ata mipuite a chhanchhuak a, a hnuah ringlote a tihboral thu kha, vawi khat tal in hre tawh mah ula, ka hriat reng ang che u.

Juda hian Pathian chhandam theihna leh ringlote chunga a rorel dan ringtute a hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. Pathian Rinawmna leh Rorelna

2. Ringlote leh Ringlohna avanga thil thlengte

1. Rom 8:28 Tin, Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.

2. Sam 37:28 LALPA chuan rorelna a ngaina a, a mi thianghlimte a kalsan lo; kumkhuain an humhalh a, mi suaksual thlah erawh chu tihboral an ni ang.

Juda 1:6 Tin, Vantirhkohte chu an awmna hmasa ber vawng lo va, mahni chenna hmun kalsan tawhte chu ni ropui rorelna atan thim hnuaiah chatuan chatuanah a dah a.

He chang hian vantirhkohte chu an awmna hmun hmasa lama awm reng lo, chu ai chuan rorelna ni atan thimah chain-a khin an nih thu a sawi a ni.

1. Thuawih lohna Hlauhawm: Juda 1:6 Zirna

2. Helna Chhanna: Juda 1:6 chhui chianna

1. Isaia 14:12-15: Van atangin i tlu ta em em a, zing arsi, khawvar fa! Hnamte tihhniamtu, leia paih thla i ni ta!

2. 2 Petera 2:4-9: Pathianin vantirhkohte thil sual an tih lai khan a khawngaih lo va, hremhmunah a tir zawk a, rorelna atâna vuan tûrin thim kawtah a khung a nih chuan;

Juda 1:7 Sodom leh Gomorra leh a chhehvêla khawpuite pawh chutiang bawka inngaihnaa inpe a, tisa dang zuitute chu entawn tûrin an awm a, chatuan mei phuba chu an tuar a ni.

Sodom leh Gomorra khawpui sualte chu entawn tur siamin, chatuan mei phuba tuar an ni.

1. Tisa dang zui hlauhawmna leh sual rah chhuah.

2. Chatuan mei phuba lakna hmanga Pathian dikna leh khawngaihna.

1. Rom 1:18-32 - Fel lohna chunga Pathian thinurna.

2. 2 Petera 2:6-9 - Mi suaksualte chunga Pathian rorel dan.

Juda 1:8 Chutiang bawkin heng mumang bawlhhlawhte hian tisa an tibawlhhlawh a, lalna an hmusit a, zahawmna an sawichhia bawk.

Heng mumang neitute hian tisa an tibawlhhlawh a, thuneihna an hmusit a, Pathianin thuneitu ruatte sawichhiatna thu an sawi a ni.

1: Pathianin thuneitu ruatte thu awih a, an thuneihna zah.

2: Tisa tibawlhhlawh suh la, Pathianin thuneitu ruatte sawichhiatna thu sawi suh.

1: Rom 13:1-2 Mi tinte chu thiltihtheihna chungnung zawk hnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni.

2: 1 Petera 2:13-15 Lalpa avângin mihring thupek tinrêng hnuaiah intukluh ula; A nih loh leh, rorêltute hnênah, thil sual titute hremna tûr leh thil ṭha titute fak tûra a tirhte angin. Chutiang chu Pathian duhzawng a ni si a, thil tha tihin mi â hriat lohna chu in tihreh theih nan.

Juda 1:9 Nimahsela, vântirhkoh chungnung ber Mikaela chuan Mosia ruang chungchânga Diabola a inhnial laiin, a chungah sawichhiatna a thlen ngam lo va, “Lalpain a zilh ang che,” a ti zâwk a ni.

Vântirhkoh chungnung ber Mikaela chuan Diabola nêna an inhnial lai khân Pathian zahna a lantîr a, a chungah thubuai siamsak a duh lo.

1. Eng dinhmunah pawh Pathian thuneihna zah a pawimawhzia.

2. Diabola zilh theihna Pathian thiltihtheihna.

1. Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan inbei lo va, lalna te, thuneihna te, khawvel thim roreltu te, hmun sâra thlarau sualna te nen kan indo zawk si a.

2. Jakoba 4:7 - Chuvangin Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Juda 1:10 Chûngte erawh chuan an hriat lohte chu an sawichhia a, an pianphung anga an hriat chu sakawlh râpthlâk tak angin an tichhe ṭhîn.

Heng mite hian hriatna nei lovin thu an sawi a, mahni nungchang an tichhe nasa hle.

1. Hriatna tel lova Thusawi Hlauhawmna

2. Thiltih Tichhe thei: Hriat lohna laka vaukhânna

1. Thufingte 12:15 - Mi â kawng chu ama mithmuhah a dik a, thurawn ngaithlatu erawh chu a fing a ni.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi ngam lo va, thinur thuai rawh se.

Juda 1:11 An chung a pik e! Kaina kawngah an kal a, lawmman zawngin Balaama tihsual chu duhâm takin an tlân a, Core-a beihnaah chuan an boral ta a ni.

He thuziak hian Kaina kawng zawhtute, Balaama tihsual leh Core-a dodalnate chu a dem a ni.

1. Kawng dik lo zawhtute hnena Pathian vaukhânna

2. Duhamna leh Hlawkna Damna Hlauhawmna

1. Thufingte 15:27 Hlawh duhâm chuan ama chhungte a tibuaiin; thilpêk huat erawh chu a nung ang.

2. 1 Korinth 6:9-10 Mi fel lote chuan Pathian ram an luah lo vang tih in hre lo em ni? Bum suh u: Uire te, milem betu te, uire te, hmeichhe inngaihzawnna te, mihringte nena inngaitlawm te, rukru te, duhâm te, zu rui te, sawichhiat te, rukru te pawhin Pathian ram an luah lo vang.

Juda 1:12 Chûngte chu in hmangaihna kût-ahte, hlau lova in chawm laia bawlhhlawhte an ni: Chhumte chu tui tel lovin, thliin a hruai kual a; thing, a rah hring, rah nei lo, vawi hnih thi, a zung atanga hrual chhuakte;

1. Kan nihna \ha hmang \angkaitute laka fimkhur

2. Lalpa tana rah chhuah tum

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 - Zawlnei der, beram silhfen ha chunga in hnena lo kal, chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm ei zo lote lakah fimkhur rawh u

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hun thlengin dawhthei takin awm

rawh u. Ngai teh, lo neitu chuan leia rah hlu tak chu a nghak reng a, ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung a sur hma loh chuan a dawhtheih rei a ni.

Juda 1:13 Tuifinriat thlipui tleh, mahni mualphona chhuak; arsi vakvai, thim dum chu chatuan atan dah a ni.

Tuipui ral leh arsi vakvai te hi Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna pawn lama awm, thim chatuan tuar chhuak tur te entirna a ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna chuan thim aiah chhandamna leh chatuan nunna kawng a pe a.

2: Pathian khawngaihna leh khawngaihna chhunga awm reng turin a duhzawng anga nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Ephesi 2:4-5 - "Pathian erawh chu khawngaihnaa hausain, kan bawhchhiatnatea kan thih lai pawha min hmangaihna nasa tak avângin Krista nên min nungtir a—khawngaihnain in awm a ni." chhanchhuah a ni."

2: Tita 3:4-7 - "Nimahsela, kan Chhandamtu Pathian thatna leh ngilneihna a lo lan chuan, felnaa kan thiltih avang ni lovin, ama zahngaihna angin, piantharna silfai leh silfai avang zawkin min chhandam a ni." Thlarau Thianghlim tihthar lehna, chu chu kan Chhandamtu Isua Krista hmangin kan chungah nasa takin a leihbuak a, chutiang chuan a khawngaihnaa thiam chantir kan nih chuan chatuan nunna beisei angin ro luahtu kan ni thei ang.

Juda 1:14 Tin, Enoka, Adama thlah pasarihna pawh khan, “Ngai teh u, Lalpa chu a mi thianghlim sang sawm nen a lo kal dawn a;

Adama atanga thlah pasarihna Enoka hrilhlawkna, Lalpa chu a mi thianghlim tam tak nen a lo kal dawn tih a sawi.

1. Lalpa lo kal lehna Beiseina: Enoka Zâwlnei Thu hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Rinawmna: Chhuan kal zelah Pathian nena kal dun

1. Sam 50:3-5 - Kan Pathian chu a lo kal ang a, a ngawi reng lo vang: Meiin a hmaah a kang ang a, a vel chu thlipui nasa takin a tleh ang. A mite rorelsak turin chunglam atangin van leh leiah a ko ang . Ka mi thianghlimte hi ka hnenah ko khawm ula; inthawina hmanga ka hnena thuthlung siamtute chu.

2. Isaia 60:1-5 - Tho la, eng rawh; i êng a lo thleng tawh a, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta si a. Ngai teh, thimin leilung hi a khuh ang a, thim râpthlâk takin mipuite chu a khuh ang a, Lalpa erawh chu i chungah a lo chhuak ang a, a ropuina chu i chungah a lo lang ang. Tin, Jentail-te chu i êngah an lo kal ang a, lalte chu i thawh chhuahna êngah an lo kal ang. I mit vêl la, en rawh: An inkhâwm zawng zawng chu i hnênah an lo kal a: I fapate chu hla tak aṭangin an lo kal ang a, i fanute chu i kiangah enkawl an ni ang.

Juda 1:15 Mi zawng zawng chunga rorelna thlen tur leh, Pathian ngaihsak lo zawng zawngte chu Pathian ngaihsak lohna an thiltih zawng zawng leh Pathian ngaihsak lo misualte'n a chunga an thusawi khauh tak tak an sawi zawng zawngte hriattir turin.

Juda hian Pathian ngaihsakna nun hmang tur leh misualte Pathian ngaihsak lohna thiltih leh thusawiah rorelsak leh thiam loh chantir turin min hriat nawn tir a ni.

1. "Pathian nun nun: Juda kohna hmanhmawhthlak".

2. "Misualte thiam loh chantir: Juda fuihna".

1. Rom 12:1-2 - Chuvangin unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna thlirin in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u—hei hi in biakna dik leh dik tak a ni. Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

2. Galatia 6:7-8 - Bumin awm suh u: Pathian chu nuihzat theih a ni lo. Miin a tuh chu a seng thin. Tupawh an tisa tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chu tisa aṭangin boralna a seng ang; tupawh Thlarau tilâwm tûra tuh apiang chuan Thlarau aṭangin chatuan nunna a seng ang.

Juda 1:16 Chûngte chu phunnawi mi, phunnawi, mahni duhzâwng zuitute an ni a; tichuan, an kâ chuan thu râpthlâk tak tak a sawi a, hlâwkna avângin mite ngaihsan a ni.

Juda hian ringtute chu hamthatna hmu tura mi â leh mi âtthlâk tak takte laka fimkhur tûrin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Flattery-a Hypocrisy lakah fimkhur rawh

2. Thutiam dik loin a hruai bo lo

1. Sam 12:2-3 - "Dawt an sawi dun a; hmui mawi tak tak leh thinlung pahnih neiin an sawi thin. Lalpan hmui mawi zawng zawng, thil ropui tak sawi thei lei chu titawp rawh se.

2. Thufingte 26:28 - "Lei dawthei chuan a tihchhiatte chu a hua a, hmui ril chuan a tichhe thin."

Juda 1:17 Nimahsela, duh takte u, kan Lalpa Isua Krista tirhkohte thusawi hmasate kha hre reng rawh u;

Isua Krista tirhkohte chuan hriat reng tur thu an sawi a.

1: "Tirhkohte Thu: Isua Zirtirte Thu hriatrengna".

2: "Hriatrengna hlutna: Isua Tirhkohte Thu".

1: Tirh dawng.'"

2: Luka 6:47-48 - "Tupawh ka hnena lo kal a, ka thusawi ngaithla a, titu apiang chu an nihna ka entir ang che u: In sak, thuk taka laih a, lungphum phumtu ang a ni." lungpui. Tin, tuilian a lo thlen chuan chu in chu lui chuan a rawn deng a, a tichhe thei lo, a sak ṭhat avângin."

Juda 1:18 Hun hnuhnungah chuan nuihzattute an awm tur a ni an ti che u a, anmahni Pathian ngaihsak lohna duhzâwng ang zêlin an awm ang.

Mite chuan anmahni sual châkna avângin tâwpna hunah Pathian zirtîrna an nuihzat ang.

1: Keimahni sual duhnain eng ang pawhin thlemna tawk mah ila, Pathian leh a zirtirnaah kan rinna hi kan vawng reng tur a ni.

2: Kan rinnaah kan fimkhur reng tur a ni, Pathian zirtirna nuihzattute hi hun hnuhnungah chauh an lo thang lian dawn si a.

1: Matthaia 6:24 - "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, chuti lo chuan pakhat chungah rinawmin pakhat zawk a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum leh pai rawng in bawl thei lo vang."

2: Jakoba 4:4 - "Uire leh uirete! Khawvel nena inṭhian chu Pathian hmelma a ni tih in hre

lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel ṭhian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelmaah a insiam a ni."

Juda 1:19 Chûng mite chu Thlarau nei lo, mahni inṭhen, tisa lam mi, Thlarau nei lote chu an ni.

Juda chuan Thlarau nei lo leh rinna atanga inthentute lakah a vaukhân a.

1. Thlarau laka inthen hlauhawmzia

2. Thlarauva awm reng a pawimawhzia

1. Galatia 5:22-25 - Thlarau rah

2. 2 Korinth 3:17 - Tunah chuan Lalpa chu Thlarau a ni a, Lalpa Thlarau awmna hmunah chuan zalenna a awm.

Juda 1:20 Nangni duhtakte u, Thlarau Thianghlima tawngtai chungin in rinna thianghlim ber chu insiamthat rawh u.

Juda chuan ringtute chu Thlarau Thianghlima tawngtaina hmanga an rinna tipung turin a fuih a.

1. Thlarau Thianghlima Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna

2. Thlarau Thianghlim \anpuinain I Rinna tihchak

1. Rom 8:26-27 - Chutiang bawkin Thlarau pawhin kan chak lohnaah a pui bawk. Kan tawngtai tur chu kan hre si lo va, Thlarau ngei chuan sawi theih loh tawngtaina hmangin min tawngtai thin a ni.

2. Ephesi 6:18 - Thlarauva tawngtai leh dilna zawng zawng nen tawngtai fo ula, chumi atan chuan mi thianghlim zawng zawng tan chhelna zawng zawng nen leh dilna zawng zawng nen fimkhur takin awm rawh u.

Juda 1:21 Chatuan nunna nei turin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zahngaihna chu nghak chungin Pathian hmangaihnaah in vawng reng rawh u.

Pathian hmangaihnaah rinawm takin awm la, chatuan nunna atan Isua Krista khawngaihna chu lo thlir lawk ang che.

1. Chatuan Nunna atana Isua Krista Khawngaihna

2. Pathian Hmangaihnaah Mahni Invawng

1. Johana 3:16, "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan, chatuana nunna an neih zawk nan."

2. Sam 136:26, "Van Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu chatuanin a awm reng si a."

Juda 1:22 Tin, mi thenkhatte chu khawngaih takin awm rawh u;

Juda chuan Kristiante chu lainatna lantîr tûr leh mi dangte nunah danglamna thlen tûrin a fuih a.

1. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Midangte Nun Danglamna Kan Siam Theih Dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Thiltih: Kan Nitin Nunnaah Lainatna Nunpui

1. Matthaia 22:37-40: Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh

2. Galatia 6:1-2: In phurrit phur tawn ula, chutiang chuan Krista dan chu in hlen ang.

Juda 1:23 Tin, mi dangte chu mei ata hruai chhuakin hlau takin chhandam rawh u; tisa bawlhhlawh puan pawh huat.

Juda chuan ringtute chu mi dang hlauhawma awm thei, sualin a tibawlhhlawh pawh ni se, hlauhna leh hmangaihna avanga chhandam turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Hmangaihna tura Kohna: Midangte Mei lak atanga chhanchhuah".

2. "Rorel suh: Sualin a tihbawlhhlawhte chhanchhuah".

1. Rom 5:8 - "Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

2. Luka 6:37 - "Rorel suh la, rorelsak i ni lo vang. Thiam loh chantir suh la, thiam loh chantir i ni lo vang. Ngaidam rawh, tichuan ngaihdam i ni ang."

Juda 1:24 Tlu lo tura veng thei che u leh lawmna nasa tak nen a ropuina hmaah sawiselna nei lova hlan thei che u hnenah chuan;

Pathian hian tlu lo turin min veng thei a, lawmna nen a ropuina hmaah thiam lohna nei lovin min rawn present thei a ni.

1. Pathian Hmaah Lawmna Tawrh

2. Pathian Vênhimnaa awm reng

1. Hebrai 2:18 - “Amah ngeiin hrehawm a tuar tawh a, thlemna a tawk tawh bawk si a, thlemna tawkte chu a tanpui thei a ni.”

2. 1 Johana 5:4 - “Pathian laka piang apiangin khawvel hi a hneh si a; tin, hei hi khawvel hnehtu chu a ni—kan rinna hi,” a ti a.

Juda 1:25 Pathian fing awmchhun, kan Chhandamtu hnenah chuan, ropuina leh ropuina, lalna leh thiltihtheihna, tûnah leh chatuanin awm rawh se. Amen.

He chang hian Pathian chu Chhandamtu fing leh thiltithei awmchhun a nih avangin a lawm a ni.

1: Kan Chhandamtu a nihna Pathian Thiltihtheihna

2: Pathian fing awmchhun

1: Isaia 40:28 - “In hre lo em ni? I hre lo em ni? Lalpa chu chatuan Pathian, lei tawp Siamtu a ni. A chau lo vang a, a chau lo vang a, a hriatthiamna pawh tumahin an hre thiam lo,” a ti a.

2: Sam 147:5 - “Kan Lalpa chu a ropui a, thiltithei tak a ni; a hriatthiamna chuan tawp chin a nei lo.”

Thupuan 1 hi Thupuan bu bung khatna a ni a, Tirhkoh Johana ziak a ni. He bung hian lehkhabu pumpui tan kawng a siam a, Pathian thupuan te, Krista ropuina leh thuneihna te, kohhran pasarihte hnena thuchah te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi thuhmahruai hmanga tan a ni a, Johana hian a ziaktu a nihzia a sawi a, he thupuan hi Isua Krista hnen atanga a dawn thu a sawi bawk (Thupuan 1:1). A lehkha thawn chu Asia Minor-a kohhran pasarihte hnenah a thawn a (Thupuan 1:4) Pathian hnen atanga khawngaihna leh remna chibai bukna a hlan bawk. Chutah Johana chuan Lalpa Ni-a a inlarna a neih chu a sawi chhunzawm a, chutah chuan Isua Krista chu a ropuina zawng zawng nen a hmu a ni (Thupuan 1:9-18). A sawifiahnaah hian Mihring Fapa anga Krista a lo lan dan te, a mitmeng meialh ang mai te, tui luang chhuak ang maia a aw te, a kut dinglamah arsi pasarih a chelh dan te chipchiar takin a tel a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 17-20-ah hian Krista thihna chunga thuneihna leh Johana hnena a thuchah sawi uarna a awm a. Johana chuan he Isua inlârna mak tak hi a hmuh hian thi ang maiin A ke bulah a tlu ta a ni. Amaherawhchu, Isuan kumkhuain a nung a, thihna leh Hades chabi a keng tih sawiin a thlamuan a (Thupuan 1:17-18). Tichuan Isuan Johana chu a thil hmuhte—tuna thil thleng mekte—leh nakin lawka thil thleng turte ziak turin a ti a (Thupuan 1:19). Isuan arsi pasarih zinga pakhat theuh hian kohhran tin tan vantirhkoh emaw, tirhkoh emaw a entîr tih a sawi bawk a, khawnvar dahna pasarihte erawh chuan chu kohhrante ngei chu a entîr thung (Thupuan 1:20).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 12 atanga bung tawp thlengin ,Johana hian heng kohhran pasarih zinga pakhat theuh tan thuchah chiang tak a dawng a. A thil hmuhte chu a ziak ṭhîn a—an chaknate fakna leh an tlin lohnate a zilhnate pawh a ni. Heng thuchahte hian kohhrante hnena fuihna, vaukhânna leh thutiamte a keng tel a, harsatna an tawhte an chhân lêt dân tûr kaihhruaina a pe a ni (Thupuan 1:20-3:22). Thlarauvin kohhranhote hnena a sawite ngaithla tura kohna leh hnehtute tan malsawmna an dawn tur thutiamna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni (Thupuan 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5, 12, 21).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung khatna hi lehkhabu thuhmahruai atan a thawk a ni. Johana ziaktu anga a inhriatchhuahna leh Isua Krista ropuina zawng zawnga a inlarna a\angin a in\an a ni. He bung hian thihna leh Hades chunga Krista thuneihna leh a thil hmuhte ziak tura Johana a ruat thu a sawi uar hle. Asia Minor-a kohhran pasarih te pawh a inhriattir a, kohhran tinte tana thuchah bik a pe bawk. Bung hi Thlarau thusawi ngaithla tura kohnain a tawp a, hnehtute tan malsawmna a tiam bawk.

Thupuan 1:1 Isua Krista Thupuan, Pathianin a chhiahhlawhte hnena thil thleng thuai tur hriattirna a pek chu; tin, a chhiahhlawh Johana hnênah a vântirhkoh hmangin a tîr a;

Isua Krista Thupuan hi Pathianin a chhiahhlawhte hnena thil thleng thuai tur entir nan a

pe a ni. Vantirhkoh pakhatin Johana hnenah a hrilh a ni.

1. Pathianin thunun a ni: Isua Krista Thupuan Chhun Chhun

2. Pathian Thu Ngaithla: Isua Krista Thupuan Ngaihtuah

1. Ephesi 3:3-5 - Isua Krista inpuanna chu Thlarauva tirhkohte leh zawlneite hnena hriattir a nih dan

2. Hebrai 1:1-3 - Isua chu engkim ro luahtu atana ruat a nih dan leh Pathianin khawvel a siam dan.

Thupuan 1:2 Ani chuan Pathian thu te, Isua Krista hriatpuina te, a thil hmuh zawng zawng te chu a hriattir a.

He chang hian Isua Krista hriatpuina leh Pathian thu a hmuh chungchang a sawi a.

1: Isua hi thutak leh kaihhruaina bulpui ber a ni.

2: Pathian thu chu Isua Krista hriatpuina hmangin a lo lang chhuak a ni.

1: Johana 14:6 - Isuan a hnenah, “Kei hi kawng leh thutak leh nunna ka ni. Keimah chauh lo chu tumah Pa hnenah an lo kal lo.

2: Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang; engmah lova ka hnenah a kir leh lo vang a, ka thil tum chu a hlen chhuak ang a, ka tirh thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Thupuan 1:3 He hrilhlawkna thu chhiartu leh ngaithlatu leh a chhunga thu ziakte zawmtu chu an eng a thawl e;

Thupuan bu hian a thu chhiartu leh ngaithlatute chu a thu zawm turin a ko a ni.

1. Pathian Thu pawm: Thupuanin Nun Dan Min Zirtîr

2. Hun Hnuhnungah Nun: Lalpa lo kal leh tur hrethiam leh inbuatsaih

1. Matthaia 24:44 - "Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih tur a ni, Mihring Fapa hi beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a."

2. 2 Timothea 3:16-17 - "Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi Pathianin a thaw chhuak a, zirtirna atan te, zilhnaah te, siamthatna atan te, felna zirtirna atan te a hlawk a, Pathian mi chu a famkim theih nan, thil tha tinreng atan a inpeih theih nan." " "

Thupuan 1:4 Johana chuan Asia rama kohhran pasarihte hnenah: Khawngaihna te, remna te, mi awm tawh leh awm tawh leh lo la awm tur hnen atangin in chungah awm rawh se; tin, a lalṭhutphah hmaa awm Thlarau pasarih aṭangin;

Johana hian Asia rama kohhran pasarihte chu Pathian leh Thlarau pasarih a\anga khawngaihna leh remnain chibai a buk a.

1. Kan nunah khawngaihna leh remna pawimawhna

2. Pathian Thlarau pasarihte hian kan nuna hna an thawh dan

1. Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; Pathian thilpek a ni.

2. Isaia 11:2-3 - Tin, Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna Thlarau, remruatna leh chakna Thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna Thlarau.

Thupuan 1:5 Tin, Isua Krista hnen ata, ani chu thuhretu rinawm leh mitthi zinga fa hmasa ber leh leia lalte hotu a ni. Min hmangaihtu, a thisen ngeia kan sualte min silfaitu hnenah chuan;

He chang hian Isua Krista, thuhretu rinawm, mitthi zinga piang hmasa ber leh leia lalte lalber, min hmangaih a, a thisen ngeia kan sualte min silfaitu chanchin a sawi a ni.

1: “Isua, Kan Chhandamtu Hmangaihtu” - Isuan kan tan a thi a, kan sualte chu ama thisenin a silfai a, min hmangaihna thuk tak a lantir a ni.

2: “Hretu Rinawm” - Isua hi thuhretu rinawm a ni a, mitthi zinga piang hmasa ber leh leia lalte lalber a ni. Rinawm leh rintlak a ni fo thin.

1: Hebrai 10:19-22, “Chutichuan, unaute u, Isua thisen avânga hmun thianghlimahte, puanzar aṭanga kawng thar leh nung min hawnsak, chu chu a tisa hmanga kan luh theihna tûrin kan ring tlat a ni .

2: 1 Johana 1:7, “Ani ênga a awm ang bawka ênga kan awm erawh chuan kan inpawlna kan nei a, a Fapa Isua thisenin sual zawng zawng lak ata min tlenfai thin.”

Thupuan 1:6 Pathian leh a Pa tan lal leh puithiamah min siam a; a hnênah ropuina leh lalna chu chatuan atân awm rawh se. Amen.

Pathianin amah leh a Pa rawngbawl turin lal leh puithiamah min siam a.

1. Pathian rawngbawlna Zahawmna

2. Kan Lal Puithiam nihnaah lawm rawh

1. 1 Petera 2:5-9

2. Isaia 61:6-ah hian kan hmu a

Thupuan 1:7 Ngai teh, chhum nen a lo kal dawn a; tichuan, mit tinin amah chu an hmu ang a, a hrualtute pawhin an hmu ang a, leia mi chi tinrêng avângin an ṭap ang,” a ti a. Chuti chung pawh chuan, Amen.

Thupuan bu hian Isua a lo haw hunah mit tin hian a hmu ang a, leia mi zawng zawngin an lungngai ang tih a tarlang.

1. Isua lo kal lehna: Khawvel beiseina

2. Isua Hmuh: Hei hian Kan Nun Tan Eng Nge A Awmzia

1. Isaia 40:10-11 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa PATHIAN chu kut chak tak nen a lo kal ang a, a kut chuan a chungah ro a rel ang. Ngai teh, a lawmman chu a hnenah a awm a, a hnathawh pawh a hmaah a awm. A beram rualte angin a enkawl ang." berampu: beram note chu a kut hmangin a la khawm ang a, a rilruah a phur ang a, naupangte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang."

2. Isaia 25:9 - "Tin, chumi niah chuan, "Ngai teh, hei hi kan Pathian a ni; kan nghak a, ani

chuan min chhandam ang: hei hi LALPA chu a ni; kan nghak a, kan awm ang," an ti ang a chhandamnaah chuan lawmin lawm rawh u."

Thupuan 1:8 Kei hi Alpha leh Omega ka ni, a bul leh a tawp, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Lalpa chu a bul leh a tawp, Alpha leh Omega a ni.

1: Pathian chu chatuan, thiltithei, danglam ngai lo a ni.

2: Kan chhehvela khawvel hi inthlak danglam reng mah se, Pathian chu a nghing thei lo reng reng a ni.

1: Malakia 3:6 “Kei hi Lalpa ka ni si a; Chuvângin, Aw Jakoba fate u, in boral lo,” a ti a.

2: Hebrai 13:8 “Isua Krista chu niminah te, vawiinah te, kumkhuain a awm reng a ni.”

Thupuan 1:9 Kei Johana, in unaupa ka nih hi, hrehawmnaah te, Isua Krista ram leh dawhtheihnaah te, Pathian thu leh Isua Krista hriatpuina atan Patmos thliarkara ka awm a .

I Johana chu Patmos khuaah saltan a ni a, chutah chuan Pathian thu leh Isua Krista hriatpuina atan Thupuan bu a ziak thei ta a ni.

1. Hrehawmna karah Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna danglam lo

1. Jakoba 1:2-4 - Ka unaute u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih hriain fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u. Tin, chhelna chuan a rah ṭha famkim nei rawh se, tichuan, eng mah tlachham lovin, ṭha famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân.

mitthi zing ata Isua Krista thawhlehna zarah beiseina nung nei turin min piangthar ta a, to rochan chhe thei lo leh bawlhhlawh lo leh bo lo tur, vanah in tan dah a ni a, chu chu hun hnuhnung bera puan chhuah tura inpeih chhandamna atan rinna avanga Pathian thiltihtheihnain a humhim che u a ni.

Thupuan 1:10 Lalpa niah chuan Thlarauvah ka awm a, ka hnungah chuan tawtawrawt ri

ang maia aw ropui tak ka hria a;

Lalpa ni khan Pathian hnen atangin inlarna min pe a.

1. Lalpa Ni: Pathian nena Lengdun Zir

2. Pathian Aw: A Kohna Ngaithla Dan

1. Tirh.

2. Ezekiela 1:4-14 - Ezekiela’n mei thlipuiin a hual vel Pathian a hmuh dan.

Thupuan 1:11 “Kei hi Alfa leh Omega, a hmasa ber leh a hnuhnung ber ka ni,” a ti a: “I thil hmuh chu lehkhabuah ziak la, Asia rama kohhran pasarihte hnenah thawn rawh; Ephesi khua te, Smurna khua te, Pergamo khua te, Thuatira khua te, Sardis khua te, Philadelphia khua te, Laodikei khua thlengin.

Pathianin Johana chu a thil hmuhtir chu ziak chhuakin Asia rama kohhran pasarihte hnenah thawn turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian thupek zawm a pawimawhzia.

2. Pathian thu thiltihtheihna.

1. Deuteronomy 30:11-14 - He thupek vawiina ka pek che hi i lakah thup a ni lo va, hla tak a ni hek lo.

2. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata ka thu chhuak chu chutiang chu a ni ang: Ka hnenah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzawng a tihlawhtling zawk ang a, ka tirhnaah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

Thupuan 1:12 Tin, mi biaktu aw chu hmu turin ka hawi a. Tin, ka hawi let a, rangkachak khawnvar dahna pasarih ka hmu a;

Johana chuan Pathian aw leh rangkachak meialh dahna pasarih a hmu a.

1: Pathian aw hriat theihna kawngah kan inhawng reng tur a ni a, kan mamawh thlarau

lam kaihhruaina min pe ngei ang tih kan ring tlat tur a ni.

2: Rangkachak khawnvar dahna pasarihte hian Thupuan kohhran pasarihte a entir a, kan nunah thlarau lam lungphum nghet tak leh thlawpna kan neih a tulzia min hriat nawn tirtu a ni.

1: Matthaia 7:7-8, "Dil rawh u, tichuan pek a ni ang che u; zawng rawh u, tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan hawn a ni ang. Dil apiangin an dawng si a; a zawng apiangin an hmu bawk ang; tin." kiktu hnenah hawn a ni ang."

2: Sam 145:18-ah, "Lalpa chu a kotu zawng zawngte, dik taka a kotu zawng zawngte chu a hnaih hle a ni."

Thupuan 1:13 Tin, khâwnvâr dahna pasarih zîngah chuan Mihring Fapa ang pakhat, a ke thlenga puan inthuam, rangkachak kawrfual vuahin.

Johana chuan khawnvar dahna pasarih karah Mihring Fapa ang lem a hmu a. A ke thlengin puan a inbel a, a rilruah rangkachak kawrfual vuah a ni.

1. Krista Nungchang Entawn: Thupuan 1:13 a\anga zir tur

2. Pathian Thianghlimna Mawizia Boral Lo: Thupuan 1:13 Zirna

1. Matthaia 5:16 - "Chutiang chuan in eng chu mihring hmaah eng rawh se, in thil tha tihte an hmuh theih nan leh in Pa vana mi an chawimawi theih nan."

2. 1 Petera 2:9 - "Nangni erawh chu thlah thlan bik, lal puithiamte, hnam thianghlim, hnam danglam bik in ni; thim ata a êng mak takah a kotu che u fakna chu in lantir theih nan."

Thupuan 1:14 A lu leh a sam chu savun ang maiin a var a, vur ang maiin a var a; a mitte chu meialh ang mai a ni a;

Thupuan 1-a Johana’n Isua a hmuh danah hian Krista chu Pathian lem, sam var, mei meialh ang maia mit nei angin a rawn lang a.

1: Kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtu Isua Krista hi Pathian lem, awmna sang zawk nei a ni.

2: Krista Pathian nihna chu Thupuan 1-ah hian a sam var leh a mitmeng meialh ang maiin a lang a.

1: Isaia 1:18 - "Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa chuan a ti: in sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang."

2: Daniela 7:9 - "Ka en lai chuan lalṭhutphahte chu an dah a, Hmanlai chuan a thutthleng a ;

Thupuan 1:15 Tin, a ke chu dâr phûr ang mai a ni a, meipuiah a kang ang maiin; a aw chu tui tam tak ri ang maiin.

Johana chuan Isua inlârna chu dâr kang ang maia ke leh tui tam tak thawm ang aw neiin a hmu a.

1. Isua chakna nghing thei lo

2. Isua Aw ropui tak

1. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i paltlang hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite karah chuan a chim lo vang che: mei kara i kal hunah i kang lo vang; meialh pawh a kang lo vang che," a ti a.

2. Daniela 3:25 - Ani chuan a chhâng a, "Ngai teh u, mi pali thlah, mei kara kal ka hmu a, hliam an nei lo; tin, palina pianzia chu Pathian Fapa ang a ni.

Thupuan 1:16 Tin, a kut dinglamah arsi pasarih a nei a: tin, a kâ ata khandaih hriam hriam tak a lo chhuak a: a hmel chu a chaknain ni eng ang a ni.

Johana chuan a kut dinglamah arsi pasarih nei leh a kâ aṭanga khandaih hriam pahnih nei lo chhuak chu a hmu a, a hmai chu ni ang maiin chakna zawng zawngin a eng a.

1. Isua Eng Eng: Thupuan 1:16 enna

2. Lalpa Chakna: Thupuan 1:16-in a thiltihtheihna a lantir dan

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Pathian ralthuam

2. Thupuan 19:11-16 - Thiltihtheihna leh Ropuia Isua lo kal lehna

Thupuan 1:17 Tin, amah ka hmuh chuan thi ang maiin a ke bulah ka tlu ta a. Tin, ani chuan a kut dinglam ka chungah a nghat a, ka hnênah, “Hlau suh; A hmasa ber leh hnuhnung ber ka ni:

Johana chuan a inlarnaah chuan milem pakhat a hmu a, hlauthawng takin a ke bulah a tlu a, mahse chu milem chuan "Hlau suh; kei hi a hmasa ber leh a hnuhnung ber ka ni" tiin a thlamuan a ni.

1. Pathian chu a awm reng a, hlauh hunah thlamuanna a pe ang.

2. Lalpa thiltihtheihna leh lalna kan ring thei.

1. Sam 46:1-2 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni. Chuvangin kan hlau lo vang;

2. Isaia 41:10 - "Chuvangin hlau suh, ka awmpui che u a ni; lungngai suh, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che u a, ka pui ang che u; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Thupuan 1:18 Kei hi mi nung leh thi tawh chu ka ni; tin, ngai teh, kumkhuain ka nung reng a ni, Amen; tin, hremhmun leh thihna chabi nei bawk ang che.

Isua Krista chu a nung a, nunna leh thihna thiltihtheihna a nei a ni.

1. Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna

2. Isua Krista: Chatuan Nunna Chabi

1. Joh pe turin thuneihna ka nei a, kei pawhin la leh turin thuneihna ka nei bawk a ni.He thu hi ka Pa hnen atangin ka dawng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 2:14-15, “Chutichuan naupangte chuan tisa leh thisen an chan ve avângin, amah ngei pawhin chutiang thil chu a tel ve ta a, chu chu thihna hmanga thihna neitu, chu chu Diabola chu a tihboral theih nân a ni. thih hlauhna avânga dam chhûnga sal tâna awm zawng zawngte chu chhan chhuak rawh,” tiin.

Thupuan 1:19 I thil hmuh te, thil awm mek te, nakin lawka thil lo awm tur te ziak rawh;

Johana chu a thil hmuh te, thil awmte leh thil lo la awm tur te ziak chhuak turin thupek a ni.

1. Thil Thuziak A Pawimawhna: Kan thil tawnte Recording hian kan thanlenna tura min puih theih dan

2. Nakin hun Beiseina: Thil Lo thleng Lang Kan Rinnain Chhelna Min Tanpui Theih Dan

1. Sam 37:25 - “Ka naupan tawh a, tunah chuan ka upa tawh a; nimahsela, mi fel kalsan ka hmu lo va, a thlahte chhang dil pawh ka hmu lo,” a ti a.

2. Luka 21:25-28 - “Niah te, thlaah te, arsiah te chhinchhiahna a awm ang a; tin, leiah hian hnamte hrehawmna, buaina nen; tuifinriat leh tuifinriat thlipui ri chu; Mihringte thinlung chu hlauhna leh leia thil lo thleng tur ngaihtuah avângin an tichhe a, vân thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing dâwn si a. Chumi hunah chuan Mihring Fapa chu chhûmah thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nêna lo kal chu an hmu ang. Tin, chûng thilte chu a lo thlen ṭan hunah chuan han en ula, in lu chawi sang rawh u; in tlanna chu a hnai tawh si a.”

Thupuan 1:20 Ka kut ding lama arsi pasarih i hmuh leh rangkachak khawnvar dahna pasarih thuruk chu. Arsi pasarihte chu kohhran pasarih vântirhkohte an ni a, khâwnvâr dahna pasarih i hmuhte kha kohhran pasarihte chu an ni.

Arsi pasarih leh rangkachak meialh dahna pasarih te hian kohhran pasarih te hi a entir a ni.

1. Kohhran chunga Pathian venhimna leh kaihhruaina

2. Khawvela Kohhran mission

1. Ephesi 3:10-11 - Vana hmuna lalnate leh thuneihnate chu kohhranin Pathian finna chi hrang hrang an hriat theih nan

2. Tirh.

Thupuan 2-na hi Thupuan bu bung hnihna a ni a, kohhran pasarihte hnena thuchahte chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian chu kohhran pali: Ephesi, Smurna, Pergamum, leh

Thuatira te hnena thuchah chiang tak takte a sawi a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Ephesi khuaa kohhrante hnena thuchah hmanga tan a ni. Isuan an hnathawh te, an thawhrimna te, an chhelna te chu fak mahse an hmangaihna hmasa ber an kalsan avangin a zilh a (Thupuan 2:1-4). A hmaa Amah an hmangaihna hre reng tur leh tuna an dinhmun ata sim turin a fuih a, chuti lo chuan an khawnvar dahna hlihsak chu hmachhawn turin a fuih a ni (Thupuan 2:5).

Paragraph 2-na: Thuchah lo awm leh tur chu Smurna kohhran lam hawi a ni. Isuan an hrehawmna leh retheihna chu pawm mah se thlarau lamah hausa an ni tih a tiam a ni (Thupuan 2:8-9). Thih thlenga rinawm taka an awm chuan nunna lallukhum an chan dawn avangin tihduhdahna emaw, lung ina khung emaw hlau lo turin a fuih a ni (Thupuan 2:10).

Paragraph 3-na: A hnuaia thuchahte hi Pergamom leh Thuatira ram tan a ni. Pergamum khuaah chuan Isuan kohhran chhûnga zirtîrna dik lo chungchânga ngaihtuahnate a sawi a, Balaama zirtîrna vawng tlattu leh mipat hmeichhiatna lama inhmangte chu a bîk takin a sawi a ni (Thupuan 2:14-15). An sim loh chuan a thuin a lo bei ang tih a vaukhân a (Thupuan 2:16). Thuatira chungchângah chuan Isuan an hmangaihna thiltih chu fak mah se, a chhiahhlawhte chu mipat hmeichhiatna hmansualna leh milem biaknaa hruaitu zâwlnei der Jezebeli an tuar avângin a zilh a ni (Thupuan 2:19-20). Chûng thiltih ata an sim loh chuan a rah chhuah na tak a awm dâwn tih a vaukhân a ni (Thupuan 2:21-23).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung hnihnaah hian kohhran pasarih zinga pali hnena thuchah chiang tak tak a awm a. Isuan Ephesi kohhran chu an hnathawh avangin fak mahse an hmangaihna hmasa lama kir leh turin a fuih a ni. Tihduhdahna tawk mek Smurna kohhrante chu rinawm reng turin a fuih a, nunna lallukhum a tiam bawk. Isua chuan Pergamom leh Thuatira kohhran chhûnga zirtîrna dik lo leh nungchang bawlhhlawhna chungchânga ngaihtuahnate chu a sawi a, an sim loh chuan a rah chhuah tûr thu a vaukhân a ni. Hêng thuchahte hian fakna leh zilhnate a târ lang a, kohhran chhûnga rinawmna leh felna pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

Thupuan 2:1 Ephesi kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; A kut dinglamah arsi pasarih kengtu, rangkachak khâwnvâr dahna pasarih zînga kal chuan hêng thu hi a ti a;

Krista chu rangkachak meialh pasarih karah a kal a, a kut dinglamah arsi pasarih chu a chelh a.

1. Krista Eng: A Hmaah Kal

2. Krista Eng zui: A Thutiamte vawn tlat

Kawkalh-

1. Matthaia 5:14-16 - "Khawvel êng in ni. Tlâng chunga khaw sak chu thup theih a ni lo. Mite pawhin khawnvar an hal a, bêl hnuaiah an dah ngai hek lo. Chu ai chuan a dinnaah an dah a, tichuan." in chhûnga mi zawng zawng hnênah êng a pe a ni. Chutiang bawkin mi dangte hmaah in êng chu eng rawh se, in thiltih ṭhate an hmuh theih nân leh vâna in Pa an chawimawi theih nân."

2. Philippi 4:19 - "Tin, ka Pathian chuan Krista Isuaa a ropuina hausakna ang zelin in mamawh zawng zawng a phuhruksak ang che u."

Thupuan 2:2 I thiltih te, i thawhrimna te, i dawhtheihna te, mi sualte i tuar theih lohzia te ka hria a: Tirhkoh ni lo titute chu i fiah a, dawt sawituah i hmu a.

He chang hian Pathianin mite thiltih, thawhrimna leh dawhtheihna a hriat dan te, a dik leh dik lo an thliar thiam dan te a sawi a ni.

1. Hriatthiamna leh kaihhruaina atan Lalpa rinchhan a pawimawhzia.

2. Dawhtheihna leh thawhrimna thiltihtheihna chu Pathian nena kan thlarau lam kan len dunnaah.

1. Thufingte 3:5-6 I thinlung zawng zawngin Lalpa ring la, Mahni hriatnaah innghat suh. I kawng zawng zawngah amah chu pawm la, ani chuan i kawngte chu a tidik ang.

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hian hlimna zawng zawngah chhiar rawh u, in rinna fiahna chuan nghetna a siam tih in hria a ni. Engmah tlachham lovin, famkim leh famkim i nih theih nân, nghetna chuan a rah chhuah famkim nei rawh se.

Thupuan 2:3 I tuar a, i dawhtheih a, ka hming avangin i thawkrim a, i chau lo.

He chang hian chau lova Pathian hming avanga tuar te, dawhtheihna te, leh thawhrimna te a sawi uar hle.

1. Dawhtheihna leh chhelna chakna Pathian zui

2. Pathian Rawngbawlnaa Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna

1. 2 Korinth 4:7-9 - "Nimahsela, thiltihtheihna ropuina chu keimahni ta a ni lo va, Pathian ta a nih theih nan lei bêlah hian he ro hi kan nei a ni. Khawtlang tinah kan mangang a, mahse kan mangang lo va; kan buai a ni." , mahse beidawng lovin; Tihduhdah a ni a, mahse kalsan a ni lo; paihthlak a ni a, mahse tihboral a ni lo."

2. Galatia 6:9 - "Tin, thil tha tih hi i chau lo ang u; kan chau loh chuan a hun takah kan seng dawn si a."

Thupuan 2:4 Nimahsela, i hmangaihna hmasa ber i kalsan avângin, eng emaw chen ka dodal che a ni.

Pathianin Ephesi kohhranho dodalna thil a nei a, a chhan chu an hmangaihna hmasa ber an kalsan vang a ni.

1. Pathian kan tuarna tiharh thar leh

2. Kan Hmangaihna Hmasa Hmasaah Kawng leh

1. Hosea 6:4 - "Aw Ephraim, eng nge ka tih ang che? Aw Juda, eng nge ka tih ang che? I thatna chu zing chhum ang a ni a, ruahtui tla ang maiin a bo thin."

2. Jeremia 31:3 - "LALPA chu ka hnenah a lo inlar tawh a, "Ni e, chatuan hmangaihnain ka hmangaih che a; chuvangin ngilneihnain ka hip che a ni," tiin.

Thupuan 2:5 Chutichuan, khawi ata nge i tlu tih hre reng la, sim la, thil tih hmasak berte chu ti rawh; a nih loh leh i hnenah ka lo kal thuai ang a, i sim loh chuan i khawnvar dahna chu a hmun ata ka la chhuak ang.

Pathianin ringtute chu an lo chhuahna hmun hre reng tur leh sim turin a vaukhân a, chuti lo chuan an awmna ata a paih chhuak ang.

1. Sim emaw Boral emaw - Simna mamawhna ngaihtuah nawn leh

2. Sim a tulzia - Rinna bulpui ngaihthah loh

1. Luka 13:3 - "Ka hrilh a che u, ni lo; in sim loh chuan chutiang bawkin in boral vek ang."

2. Ezekiela 18:30-32 - "Chuvangin aw Israel chhungte u, mi tinin an awm dan ang zelin ro ka rel ang che u,??tih Lalpa PATHIAN chuan a ti in boralna ni suh u.In bawhchhiatna zawng zawngte chu paih bo ula, thinlung thar leh thlarau thar in nei rawh u.Aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in thih ang?Thu mi thihnaah hian lawmna ka nei lo a thi,??Lalpa PATHIAN chuan a ti. ? chuvangin hawi la, nung rawh!??

Thupuan 2:6 Nimahsela hei hi i nei a ni: Nikolai mite thiltih hi i hua a ni, kei pawhin ka hua a ni.

Pathian chuan Ephesi khuaa kohhranho chu a fak a, chu chu Nikolai mite thiltih a huat em em a, chu pawh chu a huat em em a ni.

1. Zirtirna dik lo zawm a hlauhawmzia

2. Pathianin a Kohhran a Hmangaihna

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 (context: Zawlnei der lakah fimkhur rawh) .

2. 1 Johana 4:7-10 (context: Pathianin keimahni leh a fate a hmangaihna) .

Thupuan 2:7 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se; Hnehtu chu nunna thing, Pathian paradis zînga awm rah chu ka eitîr ang.

Thupuan 2:7 hmang hian Pathianin Kohhranhote chu Thlarau thusawi ngaithla turin a fuih a, hnehtute chu a paradis-a nunna thing chu an hmu thei dawn a ni.

1. Hnehtheihna: Rinna hmanga Vanram thlen

2. Thlarau thu ngaithla rawh: Nun Rinawm takah Hriatthiamna

1. Rom 8:37 - "Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk."

2. Joh.

Thupuan 2:8 Tin, Smurna khuaa kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; Hêng thu hi a hmasa ber leh a hnuhnûng ber, thi tawh, nung tawhte chuan an ti a;

Thupuan bu a\anga he châng hian Pathian chu a bul leh tâwpna a nihzia a sawi uar a, thihna a hneh tawh tih a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Hriat theih loh: Pathian Lalna Thukzia chhui

2. Hnehna tawp ber: Thihna chunga Nunna Hnehna lawmna

1. 1 Korinth 15:54-57 - Chu chuan finna leh finna zawng zawngin kan chungah a tipung a;

2. Sam 136:1-3 - Aw Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh; ani chu a tha si a, a khawngaihna chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a.

Thupuan 2:9 I thiltih te, i hrehawmna te, i retheihna te ka hria a, (nang erawh chu i hausa a ni) Juda mi ni lo, Setana inkhawmna in ni zawka sawite sawichhiatna chu ka hria.

Hrehawmna leh retheihna tuar mekte chu rinna lamah hausa viau mah se, Pathianin an hnathawh chu a hria a ni. Juda nia inchhal, mahse a takah chuan Setana Synagogue-a tel ve thote Pathian sawichhiatna a hre bawk.

1. Pathianin Kan Harsatnate A Hria: Thupuan 2:9

2. Rinawmna Dik Lo Hlauhawmna: Thupuan 2:9

1. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah ni lovin vanah ro khawl khawm rawh u.

2. Johana 8:31-32 - Thutak hria la, chutah chuan awm reng rawh.

Thupuan 2:10 I tuar tur chu hlau suh: ngai teh u, Diabola chuan in zinga mi thenkhat chu fiahin in awm theih nan lung inah a khung ang; tichuan ni sâwm hrehawmna in nei ang: Thih thlengin rinawm la, nunna lallukhum ka pe ang che.

Kristiante hian hrehawm tawrhna hi kan hlau tur a ni lo, Pathianin an rinawm tlat chuan chatuan nunna a pe dawn a, thih thleng pawhin.

1. Hrehawm tuar chung pawha Rinna nghet tlat

2. Zirtir Rinawmte Chatuan Nunna Lawmman

1. Jakoba 1:12 - Fiahnaa nghet taka awm chu a eng a thawl e, fiahna a tuar hunah nunna lallukhum, Pathianin amah hmangaihtute hnena a tiam chu a dawng dawn si a.

2. Rom 8:17 - tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu tur? □ Pathian eirs leh Krista ro luahpuite, amah nena chawimawi kan nih theih nan amah nen kan tuar phawt chuan.

Thupuan 2:11 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se; Hnehtu chu thihna pahnihnain a ti na lo vang.

Thlarau chuan kohhranho hnenah thu a sawi a, hnehtute chu thihna pahnihnain a tichhe lovang tih a hrilh a.

1. Isua rinna hmanga Thihna Pahnihna hneh

2. Hneh theihna thiltihtheihna: Hnehtu nih

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng hian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang tih hi ka ring tlat a ni Pathian mi, Krista Isua kan Lalpaah chuan.

Thupuan 2:12 Tin, Pergamo khuaa kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; Hêng thu hi khandaih hriam hrual pahnih nei chuan a ti a;

Isua chuan Pergamos-a kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah thu a sawi a, khandaih hriam, hriam pahnih nei a keng tih a puang a.

1. Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna: A Thuneihna Hriatthiamna

2. Lalpa khandaih: Pathian Lehkha Thua A awmzia

1. Hebrai 4:12 - "Pathian thu chu a nung a, a thawk a, khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng

zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna leh thlarau, ruh leh ruh inthenna thlengin a hrual a, mi rilru leh thil tumte chu a hrethiam a ni." thinlung."

2. Ephesi 6:17 - "Chhandamna lukhum leh Thlarau khandaih, Pathian thu chu la rawh u."

Thupuan 2:13 I thiltih te, i awmna hmun te, Setana ṭhutna hmun pawh ka hria a: tin, ka hming hi i vawng tlat a, ka rinna chu i phatsan lo va, Antipa chu ka martar rinawm tak, in zinga thah a nih lai pawh khan , Setana chenna hmun a ni.

Isuan Pergamos khuaa kohhran, hun harsa tak karah pawh an rinna phatsan lo, an martar rinawm Antipas-a thah a nih laia an hnathawhte chu a pawm a ni.

1. Kan Rinnaah Ding nghet tlat

2. Rinna nena Dodalna hneh

1. Ephesi 6:10-18, Lalpaah leh a thiltihtheihna ropui takah chuan chak takin awm rawh.

2. 1 Petera 5:8-9, Fimkhur leh fimkhur takin awm rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin ei tur zawngin a vak kual vel a.

Thupuan 2:14 Nimahsela, i chungah thil tlemte ka nei a ni, Balaama zirtirna vawngtu, Israela thlahte hmaa tlukna siam tura Balaaka zirtirtu, milemte tana inthawina thil ei tur leh inngaihna ti tura zirtirtu i neih avangin.

Lalpa hian Pergamos Kohhran lakah phunnawi tlem a nei a, a chhan chu Balaama zirtirna zuitute chu milem tana inthawina chaw ei tur leh nungchang bawlhhlawhna ti tura mipui hruai phalsak a nih vang a ni.

1. Pathian tehfung: Mahni Thianghlim taka vawn

2. Zirtirna dik lo a hlauhawmzia

1. 1 Korinth 10:20-21 - "Ni lo, pathian dang betute inthawina hi ramhuai hnenah an hlan a, Pathian hnenah an hlan lo tih ka sawi tum a ni. Ramhuaite nena tel ve turin ka duh lo che u. Lalpa no leh no in in thei lo." ramhuai dawhkanah te.Lalpa dawhkan leh ramhuai dawhkanah in ei thei lo vang."

2. 1 Timothea 4:1-3 - "Tûnah chuan Thlarau chuan hun hnuhnung lamah chuan mi ṭhenkhat chu rinna a\angin an inhnukdawk ang a, ramhuai thlarau leh ramhuai zirtîrnate an inpe ang a, an chhia leh ṭha hriatna hmêlmate rilru na tak, inneihna khaptu an awm ang tih chiang takin a sawi a ni . tin, thutak ringtu leh hretute’n lawmthu sawina nena lo dawngsawng tura Pathian siam chaw ei loh an phut bawk a ni."

Thupuan 2:15 Nikolai mite zirtirna vawngtute pawh nang pawhin i nei ve bawk a, chu chu ka huat em em a ni.

Pathian chuan Nicolaita-ho thurin hi a hua a ni.

1. Pathian Huatna: Kan Tana A Awmzia

2. Thurin dik lo zawm a hlauhawmzia

1. Thufingte 8:13 - "Lalpa tih hi sual huat hi a ni a, chapona te, chapona te, kawng sual te, hmui sual hi ka hua a ni."

2. Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei der, berâm ha chunga lo kal che u lakah fimkhur rawh u? puan inthuam ni mah se, chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm ei duh tak an ni. An rah hmangin in hre ang."

Thupuan 2:16 Sim rawh u; chuti lo chuan i hnênah ka lo kal thuai ang a, ka kâa khandaih hmangin ka bei ang,” a ti a.

Sim la, Pathian rorelna rah chhuah chu hmachhawn rawh.

1: Sim la, Pathian hnenah kîr leh rawh.

2: Pathian Kawngka Chhuak.

1: Ezekiela 18:30-32 - Sim la, i kawng sualte chu hawisan la, nung rawh.

2: Hebrai 4:12-13 - Pathian thu thiltihtheihna chu khandaih hriam pahnih nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk.

Thupuan 2:17 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se; Hnehtu chu manna thuruk rah ka eitir ang a, lung var ka pe ang a, lungah chuan

hming thar ziak ka pe ang a, chu chu a dawngtu chauh lo chuan tumahin an hre lo.

Thlarau chuan kohhranhote chu a bia a, hneh turin a fuih a, lawmman chu manna thup leh a chunga hming thar ziakna lung var a tiam a ni.

1. "Hneh Dan: Thupuan 2:17-a Thutiama Chakna Hmuh".

2. "Hming Thar Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 2:17 Ngaihtuahna".

1. Johana 6:31-35 - Isua??Van atanga manna a tiam

2. Isaia 62:2 - Pathianin hming thar a pek thutiam

Thupuan 2:18 Tin, Thuatira kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; Pathian Fapa chuan hêng thu hi a ti a, a mit chu meialh ang mai a ni a, a ke chu dâr ṭha tak ang a ni.

Pathian Fapa chuan Thuatira kohhranho chu meialh meialh ang mit leh ke dâr ṭha tak ang maiin a bia a.

1. Tum leh duhthusam nei nun

2. Rinna nghet taka awm

1. Rom 12:2 - Pathian duhzawng tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu eng nge ni tih in finfiah theih nan he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Thupuan 2:19 I thiltih te, i hmangaihna te, i rawngbawlna te, i rinna te, i dawhtheihna te, i thiltih te ka hria a; leh a hnuhnung ber chu a hmasa aiin a tam zawk tur a ni.

Pathian chuan Kristiante rinna te, khawngaihna te, rawngbawlna te, dawhtheihna te, leh an hnathawh te chu a hria a, an rinna tipung zel turin a fuih a ni.

1. Hnathawhtheihna: Thil \ha tih hian i rinna a tichak thei ang

2. Rinna lama \hanlen: Harsatna hmachhawna chhel taka awm dan

1. Jakoba 2:14-17 - "Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a hlawkpui ang? Rinnain a chhandam thei ang em? Unau emaw, unaunu emaw saruak leh nitin ei tur tlachham leh pakhat chauh ni se." of you says to them, ? thlamuang takin inthiarfihlim la, lum leh khat rawh u,??mahse taksa tana mamawh thilte chu in pe lo va, eng nge a hlawkpui?Chutiang chuan rinna pawh a nei lo a nih chuan hna a thawk a, a thi tawh a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo awm a, hriatna chu Pathian thu a\angin a lo awm bawk."

Thupuan 2:20 Nimahsela, i chungah thil tlemte ka nei a, chu hmeichhe Jezebeli, zâwlnei nula inchhal chu ka chhiahhlawhte chu inngaihna ti tûra zirtîr leh thlêm tûr leh milemte tana inthawina thil ei tûra i phalsak avângin.

Tirhkoh Johana chuan Thuatira khuaa kohhranho chu Jezebeli, zâwlnei der Jezebeli chungchângah a vaukhân a, chu chuan inngaihna leh milem hnêna inthawina thilte ei tûra zirtîrin kohhran a hruai sual a ni.

1: "Zirtirna dik lo hlauhawmzia".

2: "Zirtir rinawm nihna thiltihtheihna".

1: Matthaia 7:15-20 - "Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm ha chungin in hnêna lo kalte? silhfen inthuam ni mah se, a chhungril lamah erawh chuan savawm râpthlâk tak tak an ni. An rah hmangin in hre ang. Grape hi hling hnah aṭanga lakkhawm a ni em, theipui chu hling aṭanga lakkhawm a ni em? Chuti a nih chuan." . Chutiang chuan an rah hmangin in hre thei ang."

2: 1 Johana 4:1-3 - "Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute hi Pathian laka lo kal an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u : Isua Krista tisaa lo kal a ni tih inpuangtu thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak a ni a, Isua puang lo thlarau zawng zawng chu Pathian atanga lo chhuak a ni lo.Hei hi Krista dodaltu thlarau a ni, a lo kal dawn tih in hriat leh tunah khawvelah a awm tawh a ni ."

Thupuan 2:21 Tin, a hurna ata sim turin hun ka pe a; a sim ta lo va.

Chu chang chuan Pathianin mi tu emaw chu an sual sim theihna hun remchang a pe a, mahse an sim lo tih a tarlang a ni.

1: Pathianin simna hun remchang min pekte hi kan hmang tangkai tur a ni.

2: Simna hi thil pawi tak a ni a, ngaihthah tur a ni lo.

1: Thufingte 28:13 - "A sual thuptu chu a hlawhtling lo va, a puang a, a phatsan apiang chuan khawngaihna a hmu zawk thin."

2: Luka 13:3 - "Ka hrilh a che u, ni lo! Nimahsela in sim loh chuan nangni pawh in boral vek ang."

Thupuan 2:22 Ngai teh, ani chu khumah ka paih ang a, a uirete chu an thiltihte an sim loh chuan hrehawm nasa takah ka paih ang.

Uirete chu Pathianin a hrem ang, an sim loh chuan.

1. Uirenain a rah chhuah: A tlai lutuk hmain sim rawh

2. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Ngaihdamna: A bul tan leh theihna hun remchang

1. Thufingte 6:32-33 ? □ ut mi uire chuan hriatna a nei lo; chutianga ti apiang chuan amah leh amah a tichhe vek a ni. Vuak leh mualphona hi a chanvo a ni a, a mualphona pawh a thai bo ngai lovang.??

2. Johana 8:1-11 ? □ esus chu Olive tlangah a kal a. Zing hma takah biak inah a rawn kal leh a. Mi zawng zawng chu a hnenah an lo kal a, a thu a, a zirtir a. Lehkhaziaktute leh Pharisaite chuan uirenaa man hmeichhe pakhat an rawn hruai a, a laiah an dintir a. ? □ eacher,??an ti a, ? □ a hmeichhia chu uirenaah man a ni. Danah chuan Mosia'n chutiang hmeichhiate chu lunga deng turin thu min pe a. Tunah chuan engtin nge i sawi???He thu hi fiahna atan an sawi a, chutiang chuan a chunga thubuai siamsak tur eng emaw zat an neih theih nan. Isua chu a bawkkhup a, leiah chuan a kut zungtang hmangin a ziak a. Zawhna an zawh zel chuan a ding nghet a, an hnenah, ? □ et in zinga tu pawh sual nei lo chu a chungah lung vawt hmasa ber rawh.??A bawkkhup leh a, leiah chuan a ziak leh ta a. Chutah chuan a hretute chu pakhat khatin an kal ta a, a upa zawkte chu an kal hmasa a, Isua chauh a awm ta a, hmeichhia chu a la ding reng a ni. Isua chu a ding nghet a, a zawt a, ? □ oman, khawiah nge an awm? Tuman thiam loh chantir che an awm lo em ni???? □ o pakhat, ka pu,??a ti a. ? □ hen kei pawhin thiam loh ka chantir lo che,??Isua chuan a puang a. ? □ o tunah chuan i sual nun chu kalsan rawh.? □ € a ni em?

Thupuan 2:23 Tin, a fate chu thihnain ka that ang; tichuan, kohhran zawng zawngin kei hi ka ni tih an hria ang a, in thiltih ang zelin ka pe ang che u," a ti a.

Pathianin mi tin an hnathawh dan azirin ro a rel ang a, kohhran zawng zawngin Pathianin a mite thinlung leh rilru a dap thin tih an hria ang.

1: Pathian Rorelna chu a Dik - Thupuan 2:23

2: Kan Hnathawhte hian Kan Lawmman A tichiang - Thupuan 2:23

1: Jeremia 17:10 - Kei Lalpa chuan thinlung hi ka enfiah a, mi tinte chu an awm dan ang leh an thiltih rah ang zelin pe turin ka finfiah thin.

2: Sam 62:12 - Aw Lalpa, khawngaihna hi i ta a ni: Mi tin an hnathawh ang zelin i thungrul thin si a.

Thupuan 2:24 Nimahsela nangni leh Thuatira khuaa mi dang zawng zawng, he thurin nei lo leh Setana thukzia hre lo zawng zawngte hnenah ka hrilh a che u; I chungah phurrit dang ka dah lo vang.

Thupuan 2: 24-ah hian Thuatira khuaa thurin inang nei lo leh Setana thuk tak hre lote chu Lalpan a bia a. An chungah phurrit belhchhah lo turin a tiam a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihnaa Vênhimna: Lalpan Mahni A Ngaihsak Dan

2. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Khawngaihna: Lalpan phurrit awm lo tura a tiam

1. Sam 55:22 ??? □ i phurrit chu Lalpa chungah i nghat ang a, ani chuan a chhawm nung ang che: mi felte chu a tithinur ngai lo vang.??

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 ??? □ chutichuan, keini pawh chu thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel tih hriain, rit zawng zawng leh awlsam taka min tuamtu sual hi i dah bo ang u, kan hmaa intlansiak tur chu dawhthei takin i tlan ang u, Isua lam hawi chungin kan rinna siamtu leh tifeltu; ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avângin kraws chu a tuar a, mualphona chu hmusitin, Pathian lalṭhutphah dinglamah a ṭhu ta a ni. Chutiang mi sualte inhnialna tuar chhuaktu chu ngaihtuah rawh u, chutilochuan in rilruah in chau ang a, in chau ang.??

Thupuan 2:25 Nimahsela ka lo kal hma loh chuan in neih tawh chu vawng tlat rawh u.

Ringtute chu Krista a lo kal leh hma loh chuan rinna an neih tawh chu vawng tlat turin

koh an ni.

1. Tunlai hunah Krista tana Nun

2. Isua lo kal lehna thlenga Rinna nghet taka awm

1. Hebrai 10:35-36 ??? □ chuvangin lawmman ropui tak nei in inrintawkna chu paih bo suh. Pathian duhzawng i tih zawh hunah thutiam chu in dawn theih nan chhelna i mamawh si a.??

2. Rom 12:12 ??? □ e beiseinaah hlim, hrehawmnaah dawhthei, tawngtainaah rinawm.??

Thupuan 2:26 Tupawh hnehtu leh ka thiltihte a tâwp thlenga vawngtu chu a hnênah hnamte chungah thuneihna ka pe ang;

Rinawm taka Pathian hnathawh a tâwp thlenga rinawmte chu hnamte chunga thuneihnain lâwmman an dawng ang.

1. Harsatna hneh: Rinawmna rah seng

2. Chhel ngam: Chhelna hmanga Chakna neih

1. Rom 8:37 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo vang.

Thupuan 2:27 Tin, thir tiangin a rorêl ang a; bêl siamtu bungbêl ang maiin a khur ang: ka Pa hnên aṭanga ka dawn angin.

Isuan Pa hnen ata a dawn ang ngeiin thir tiang hmangin mite a awp ang a, bêl ang maiin a tikehsawm ang.

1. "Isua Rorelna: Tihchhiat leh Siamtu".

2. "Pa Duhzawng: Isua Rorelna hnuaia intukluh".

1. Sam 2:9 - Thir tiang hmangin i tikehsawm ang a, bêl siamtu angin i tikehsawm ang em? □ bungrua.

2. Ephesi 5:22-24 - Nupuite u, Lalpa thu angin in pasalte thuhnuaiah intulût rawh u. Krista chu kohhran lu, a taksa, amah ngei pawh a Chhandamtu a nih ang bawkin pasal chu nupui lu a ni si a. Kohhranin Krista a intukluh ang hian nupuite pawhin engkimah an pasalte lakah an intukluh tur a ni.

Thupuan 2:28 Tin, zing arsi ka pe ang.

Khawvel thlemna hnehtute chu zing arsi pek an nih theih nan Pathianin a tiam a ni.

1. Zing Arsi Thutiam: Thupuan 2:28 Zirna

2. Thlemna hneh leh Pathian Malsawmna chan

1. Isaia 14:12-14, Setana tluk dan sawina

2. Philippi 2:9-11, Isua chu zing arsi anga sawina.

Thupuan 2:29 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se.

Thupuan 2:29-ah ringtute chu Thlarauvin kohhrante hnena a sawite ngaithla turin kan fuih a.

1. Thlarau thu ngaithla theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thu Ngaihven hlutna

1. Jakoba 1:19-20 - ? □ tunah hian hei hi, ka unau duh takte u: Mi tin chu ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh se, thinrim thuai rawh se; mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo si a.??

2. Isaia 55:3 - ? □ i beng kha ncline la, ka hnenah lo kal rawh; ngaithla rawh, i thlarau a dam theih nan.??

Thupuan 3-na hi Thupuan bu bung thumna a ni a, kohhran pasarihte hnena thuchahte chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian chu kohhran pathum: Sardis, Philadelphia, leh Laodikei te hnena thuchah chiang tak takte a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Sardis kohhran hnena thuchah hmanga tan a ni. Isuan nung anga an hmingthanna chu pawm mah se thlarau lamah thi tawh an nih thu a vaukhân a ni (Thupuan 3:1). A la awmte chu tichak turin a fuih a, an lungawi lohna ata sim turin a fuih a, chuti lo chuan rukru angin an chungah a lo thleng ang (Thupuan 3:2-3).

Paragraph 2-na: Thuchah lo awm leh tur chu Philadelphia kohhran lam hawi a ni. Isua chuan an chakna tlêm tê mah se, an rinawmna chu a fak a, tumahin an khar theih loh kawngkhar a hawnsak tih a tiam bawk (Thupuan 3:7-8). A thu an zawm a, a hming an phat loh avangin khawvel pum chunga fiahna hun lo thleng tur a\angin a humhim ang tih a tiam a ni (Thupuan 3:10).

Paragraph 3-na: Thuchah hnuhnung ber chu Laodikei ram tan a ni. Isuan he kohhran hi a hmin lo—a lum lo va, a vawt lo—a zilh a, an sim loh chuan a kâ aṭangin a chil a chhuah ang tih a vaukhân bawk (Thupuan 3:15-16). Mahni hausakna leh tling tawk nia inngai mah se, Isua chuan an thlarau retheihna chu a pholang a, A hnen ata hausakna dik zawng turin a fuih a ni (Thupuan 3:17-18). A aw ngaithlatute chu kawngkhar hawng turin a sawm a, chu chu a luhpui theih nan leh chaw eipui turin a sawm a ni (Thupuan 3:20).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung thumnaah hian kohhran pasarih zinga pathumte hnena thuchah chiang tak tak a awm a. Isua chuan Sardis khuaa thlarau lam thihna chungchang a sawi a, sim turin a fuih bawk. Philadelphia-ah chuan rinawmna a fak a, fiahna lo thleng tur laka humhimna a tiam bawk. Laodikei khuaah chuan Isua chuan rilru hahdamna chu a zilh a, simna a au a, thlarau lam hausakna dik tak neih theihna hun remchang a pe a ni. Chûng thuchahte chuan Pathian duhsakna leh malsâwmna dawng tûra rinna dik tak te, inngaihtlâwmna ata simna te, leh felna ûm tak a ṭûlzia te a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 3:1 Tin, Sardis khuaa kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; Pathian Thlarau pasarih leh arsi pasarih neitu chuan hêng thu hi a ti a; I thiltihte ka hria, i nung a, i thi tawh tih hming i nei tih ka hria.

Sardis kohhran vântirhkoh chu biak a ni a, a biaktu chuan Pathian Thlarau pasarih leh arsi pasarih a nei tih a lo lang ta a ni. Sardis-a kohhran hnathawhte chu a lang chhuak a, chu chuan an dam tih sawina hming an nei tih a tilang a, mahse a takah chuan an thi tawh tih a tilang a ni.

1. Rinna Thi Hlauhawmna: Thupuan 3:1 zir chianna

2. Nun hi a famkim taka nun: Thupuan 3:1 chungchanga ngaihtuahna

1. Jeremia 29:13 - "Tin, in thinlung zawng zawnga min zawn hunah mi zawng ang a, mi hmu ang."

2. Joh.

Thupuan 3:2 Fimkhur la, thi tura inpeih tawhte chu tichak la, Pathian hmaah i thiltih famkim ka hmu lo.

Kristiante chu kan fimkhur tur a ni a, Pathian mithmuhah kan hnathawh ti famkim turin kan bei tur a ni.

1. Kan Rinna Tihchak: Pathian Mithmuha Kan Hnathawh Tifamkim Dan

2. Fimkhur reng tura Kohna: Kan Rinna Tihchak Tur Chhan

1. Jakoba 4:17 - "Chuvangin thil dik hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

2. 1 Johana 3:18 - "Naupangte u, thu emaw, tawng emaw hmangin hmangaih lo ila, thiltih leh thutak hmangin i hmangaih zawk ang u."

Thupuan 3:3 Chutichuan, i dawn dan leh i hriat dan kha hre reng la, vawng tlat la, sim rawh. Chutichuan, i harh loh chuan rukru angin ka rawn bei ang che a, engtikah nge i chungah ka lo thlen dawn tih i hre lo vang," a ti a.

Thupuan 3:3 a\anga châng hian Kristiante chu zirtîrna an hriatte hre reng tûr te, vuan tlat tûr te, sim tûr te a hriattîr a ni. Tin, an en loh chuan Isua chu rukru ang maiin a lo kal ang a, a lo kal hun tur pawh an hre lo ang tih an vaukhân bawk.

1. Simna Thiltihtheihna: Simna Nun Nun Dan

2. Isua A Lo kal dawn: A Lo lehna Tak Tak

1. Luka 13:3 - “In sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.”

2. 1 Thessalonika 5:2-3 - “Lalpa ni chu zanah rukru ang maiin a lo thleng dawn tih in hre chiang si a. Mite’n, ‘Remna leh muanna a awm,’ an tih lai hian, naupai chunga nau pai hrehawmna a lo thlen angin chhiatna rapthlak tak an chungah a lo thleng ang a, an tlanchhuak lo vang,” a ti a.

Thupuan 3:4 Sardis khuaah pawh hming tlemte i nei a, an silhfen tibawlhhlawh lo; tichuan, silhfen var ka hnênah an lêng dâwn a, an tling si a.

Sardis khuaa hming tlemtete chu an rinawm reng a, chatuan nunnain lawmman an dawng dawn a ni.

1: Rinawm takin awm la, Chatuan Nunna chang rawh

2: Hun Harsatna Karah Chhel Rawh

1: Rom 8:28 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan engkim hian thatna atan a thawk ho tih kan hria.”

2: Kolossa 3:23 “Tin, in tih apiang chu mihringte tan ni lovin, Lalpa tan tih angin thinlung takin ti rawh u.”

Thupuan 3:5 Hnehtu chu puan var a inthuam ang; nunna bu ata a hming ka thai bo lo vang a, ka Pa hmaah leh a vantirhkohte hmaah a hming ka puang zawk ang.

Ringtute chu an fiahnate hnehin rinawm taka awm rengte chu puan var hmanga lawmman pek an ni ang a, Pathian leh a vantirhkohte pawhin an pawm ang.

1. Rinawmna Lawmman - Ringtute chu harsatna karah pawh an dik reng a nih chuan puan dum ha tura Pathian thutiam chhui chhuah.

2. Hnehtu Hnehtu - Mi rinawmte’n harsatna an tawh laia an ding nghet theih dan leh Pathian malsawmna an dawn theih dan zir chianna.

1. Matthaia 24:13 - “A tawp thlenga ding nghet chu chhandam a ni ang.”

2. 2 Korinth 5:10 - “Krista rorelna ṭhutphah hmaah kan inlan vek tur a ni si a, taksaa kan

awm laia thil tha emaw, a chhe emaw pawh ni se, kan tih tur kan dawng ṭheuh thei ang.”

Thupuan 3:6 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se.

Thupuan 3:6-ah Isuan beng neitute chu Thlarauvin kohhranhote a hrilh chu ngaithla tur leh ngaithla turin a fuih a.

1. Thlarau Aw ngaihthlak a pawimawhzia

2. Kohhrana Thlarau Thianghlimna chin

1. Tirh.

2. Jakoba 1:19 - Ka unau duhtakte u, hei hi hre reng ang che: Mi zawng zawng hi ngaithla thuai tur, thu sawi dawt leh thinrim ching kan ni tur a ni.

Thupuan 3:7 Tin, Philadelphia khuaa kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah ziak rawh; Hêng thu hi mi thianghlim, mi dik, Davida chabi neitu, hawngtu, tumahin khar ngai lo chuan a ti a; a khar a, tumah an hawng lo;

Isua hi kawngkhar hawn leh khar theihna neitu a ni a, Philadelphia khuaa kohhranho hnenah thu a sawi thin.

1. "Kawngkhar hawn theihna Chabi".

2. "Kan Nunnaah Pathian Lalnunna" .

1. Isaia 22:22 - "Tin, Davida chhungte chabi chu a kawngah ka nghat ang; chutiang chuan a hawng ang a, tumahin an khar lo vang; a khar ang a, tumahin an hawng lo vang."

2. 2 Korinth 5:17-20 - "Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa awm a nih chuan, thil siam thar a ni. Hlui chu a bo ta a ni; ngai teh u, thil thar chu a lo kal ta a ni. Chu zawng zawng chu Pathian hnen atangin a ni a, chu chu Krista zarah Krista hmangin min inremtir a ni. amah ngeiin inremna rawngbawlna min pe a;chu chu Kristaah chuan Pathianin khawvel hi amah nen a inremtir a, an bawhchhiatnate chu an chungah a chhiar tel lo va, inremna thuchah min kawltir a ni.Chuvangin Krista tan palai kan ni a, Pathianin a ngenna a siam a ni kan kaltlangin.Krista aiawhin kan ngen a che u, Pathian nen inrem rawh u."

Thupuan 3:8 I thiltihte ka hria: Ngai teh, i hmaah kawngkhar inhawng ka dah a, tumahin an khar thei lo: chakna tlem i nei a, ka thu i zawm a, ka hming i phat lo.

He chang hian Pathianin kan hmaa kawngkhar inhawng a siam leh a thu zawm tur leh a hming hnial lo tura chakna kan neih chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

1. Harsatnate hneh tûra Pathian Chakna Rinchhan

2. Hun remchang min nghaktu Kawngkhar Inhawng

1. Philippi 4:13 - "Mi tichaktuah chuan engkim ka ti thei."

2. Isaia 43:19 - "Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni?"

Thupuan 3:9 Ngai teh, Juda mi ni lo, dawt sawitute chu Setana inkhawmna inah ka siam ang; ngai teh, anni chu i ke hmaah chibai bûk tûrin ka siam ang a, ka hmangaih che tih hriattîr ang che,” a ti a.

Dik lo taka Juda nia inchhal, mahse Juda ni lote chungah Pathianin rorelna a thlen ang a, mi rinawmte chunga a hmangaihna a hriatchhuah tir ang.

1. Pathian chu Rinawmte Roreltu a ni

2. Rinna hmanga Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatchhuah

1. Rom 2:28-29 - Tu mah pawn lam mi pakhat chauh Juda an ni lo va, serhtan pawh pawn lam leh tisa lam a ni hek lo. Mahse Juda chu chhungril lamah pakhat a ni a, serhtan hi thinlung lam thil a ni a, Thlarau lam thil a ni a, lehkhaah ni lovin. A fakna chu mihring a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin Pathian hnen a\angin a ni.

2. Jakoba 2:14-17 - Ka unaute u, miin rinna ka nei a ti a, thiltih a nei lo a nih chuan eng nge a that? Chu rinna chuan a chhandam thei ang em? Unaupa emaw, unaunu emaw chu incheina \ha lo leh nitin chaw a tlachham a, in zinga pakhatin, “Thlamuang takin kal la, lum la, chawhmeh rawh,” a tih chuan taksa atana thil mamawh pe lovin, chu chu eng nge a \angkai ang? Chutiang bawkin rinna pawh hi thiltih a neih loh chuan a thi a ni.

Thupuan 3:10 Ka dawhtheihna thu i zawm avangin kei pawhin leia chengte fiahna tura

khawvel zawng zawng chunga thlemna hun lo thleng tur lakah ka veng ang che.

Pathianin a thu zawmtute chu khawvel chunga lo thleng tur thlemna hun a\angin a veng ang.

1. Pathian Thu Vawn: Thlemna Kara Chak taka awm

2. Rinnain Beisei Rawh: Harsatna Hun Chhunga Pathianin Vênhimna Tiam

1. Jakoba 1:12-15 - Fiahnaa tuar chhuaktu chu a eng a thawl e, a chhan chu fiahna a tuar tawh a, chu mi chuan amah hmangaihtute hnena Lalpan a tiam nunna lallukhum chu a dawng dawn a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - Mihring tâna awm loh thlêmna engmahin a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, i theihna piah lamah thlemna i tawk a phal lo vang che u a, chu thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak bawk ang che u, chu chu i tuar theih nan.

Thupuan 3:11 Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai a: I lallukhum chu tumahin an lak loh nan i neih chu vawng tlat rawh.

Isua chuan tumahin kan lallukhum an laksak loh nan a hnung zuia rinawm turin min vaukhân a ni.

1. Rinawmna Lallukhum: Isua zuina kawnga nghet taka awm theih dan

2. I Lallukhum Hmuh Loh Rawh: Isua Ngaihtuahna Ngaihtuah Rawh

1. 1 Korinth 9:25-27 - Infiamnaa inel apiangte chu training khauh takah an lut vek a. Anni chuan lallukhum daih lo tur hmu turin an ti a, keini erawh chuan chatuan daih tur lallukhum kan hmuh theih nan kan ti thin.

2. Hebrai 3:12-14 - Unaute u, in zingah tumahin Pathian nung hawisan thei, ringlo mi thinlung nei lo turin fimkhur rawh u. Nitinin infuih tawn ula, “Vawiin” tia koh a nih phawt chuan, in zingah tumah sual bumnain a tihkhauh loh nan. Kristaah hian tel ve turin kan lo kal a ni, a tawp thlenga kan rinna hmasa chu nghet taka kan vawn tlat chuan.

Thupuan 3:12 Hnehtu chu ka Pathian biak inah lungphun ka siam ang a, a chhuak tawh lo vang: tin, a chungah ka Pathian hming leh ka Pathian khawpui hming ka ziak ang, chu chu Jerusalem thar, ka Pathian hnên aṭanga vân ata lo chhuk chu a ni: tichuan, a

chungah ka hming thar ka ziak ang,” a ti a.

Hnehtute chu Pathian biak inah lungphun an ni ang a, an chhuak ngai lo vang; an hming chu Pathian hming leh Pathian khawpui, Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuak Jerusalem Thar hming nen ziah a ni ang a, Pathian hming thar pawh an ziak bawk ang.

1. Pathian Thutiamte: A Biak In-a Lungphun Ni

2. Hneh leh Lawmman: Pathianin Kan chungah A Hming A Ziak

1. Isaia 28:16 - Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti, “Ngai teh, kei hi Zion-a lung, fiahna lung, lungphum lungphum man to tak, nghet taka dahtu ka ni. A ringtu chu a tibuai lo vang.

2. Johana 14:2-3 - Ka Pa inah hian pindan tam tak a awm a; chutiang ni lo se chuan ka hrilh ngei ang che. I tan hmun buatsaih turin ka kal a ni. Tin, ka kal a, hmun ka buatsaih che chuan ka awmnaah nang pawh i awm theih nan ka lo kal leh ang a, ka bula awm turin ka hruai ang che.

Thupuan 3:13 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se.

Isuan kohhranho hnenah thu a sawi a, Thlarau thu ngaithla tur leh a thupek zawm turin a fuih thin.

1. "Tawiawm taka nun: Thlarau kohna thu awih".

2. "Thlarauin A Thusawi Ngaithla: Pathian Duhzawng Hriatthiamna".

1. Rom 8:14 - "Pathian Thlarau hruai zawng zawngte chu Pathian fate an ni si a."

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu titu ni lovin, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh thu ngaithlatu ni a, titu ni lo a nih chuan a pianphung en rengtu ang a ni." face in a mirror.Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a.Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a chhel a, ngaithlatu ni lo, theihnghilhtu ni lovin thil titu a ni , a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang."

Thupuan 3:14 Tin, Laodikei kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah lehkha ziak rawh; Hêng thute hi Amen, thuhretu rinawm leh dik tak, Pathian thilsiam bul ṭanna chuan a ti a;

Lalpa, thuhretu rinawm leh dik tak leh thilsiam bul tanna chuan Laodikei kohhran vantirhkoh hnenah thu a sawi a.

1. "Lalpa Rinawmna".

2. "Thilsiam bul tanna".

1. Rom 3:3-4 - "Mi thenkhatin ring lo se engtin nge ni ang? An rin lohna chuan Pathian rinawmna chu a tihlawhtling lo ang em? A ni lo!

2. Kolossa 1:15-17 - "Amah hi hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thilsiam zawng zawng chunga piang hmasa ber a ni. Amahah chuan vanah leh leia thil awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalna hmun emaw pawh ni se, siam a ni si a." emaw, lalna emaw, thuneihna emaw. Engkim hi Amah leh Amah avanga siam a ni. Tin, engkim hmaah a awm a, engkim chu Amahah a awm a ni."

Thupuan 3:15 I thiltihte ka hria, i vawt lo va, i lum lo bawk a, i vawt emaw, i lum emaw pawh ni se ka duh.

Mipuite hnathawh chu Lalpan a hria a, mahse an rinnaah chuan inpekna famkim nei turin a duh a ni.

1: Lalpan Inpekna famkim nei turin min duh

2: Hot or Cold- Lalpan Duhthlan turin min duh

1: Jakoba 4:17 - "Chuvangin, thil tha tih hre chiang a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni."

2: Matthaia 6:21 - "I ro awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang."

Thupuan 3:16 Chutichuan, i lum lo va, i vawt lo va, i lum lo bawk a, ka kâ aṭangin ka hnawt chhuak ang che.

Pathianin an rinna lama lungawi lote chu a hnawl ang.

1. Rinna Lukewarm Hlauhawmna

2. Kan Rinnaah Thahnemngaihna Pawimawhzia

1. Jakoba 4:4-10

2. Matthaia 25:1-13-ah hian a lang

Thupuan 3:17 ‘Ka hausa a, ka lo pung a, engmah ka mamawh lo; tin, mi rethei, rethei, rethei, mitdel leh saruak i ni tih i hre lo;

He chang hian mi hausa, engmah mamawh lo nia inngai te hnena Pathian vaukhânna a rawn pholang a ni.

1: Eng anga hausakna nei mah se, Pathian rorelna lak ata a chhanchhuak thei lo.

2: Hausakna hi Lalpa aia kan rinna kan nghah chuan thlarau lama retheihna chi khat a ni thei.

1: 1 Timothea 6:17-19 - “Tûn lai khawvêla mi hausate chu inchhuang tûr emaw, hausakna rinhlelhnaah emaw beisei lo tûrin zirtîr ang che. Thil \ha ti tûr te, thil \ha ti hausa tûr te, thilphal tak leh insem peih tûr te, nakin hun atâna lungphum \ha ro hlu chu anmahni tâna khawl khâwm tûrin zirtîr la, nunna dik tak chu an chelh theih nân,” tiin.

2: Jakoba 5:1-6 - “Nang mi hausa u, lo kal ula, in chunga hrehawmna lo thleng tur chu ṭap ula, ṭap rawh u. I hausakna chu a ro tawh a, in silhfen chu rulhut-in a ei zo ta. I rangkachak leh tangkarua chu a chhe tawh a, an chhe tawhna chu i chungah finfiahna a ni ang a, mei angin i sa chu a ei ang. Ni hnuhnûnga ro hlu i khawl khâwm a. Ngai teh u, in lo hrualtu hnathawktute hlawh, bumna hmanga in vensakte hlawh chu a au che u a, buh sengtute au thawm chuan Sipaihote Lalpa beng a thleng ta. Leiah hian luxury leh self-indulgence-in i lo khawsa tawh a ni. Talh ni khatah in thinlung in thau ta a ni. Mi fel chu thiam loh i chantir a, i that ta a ni. A dodal lo che,” a ti a.

Thupuan 3:18 I hausak theih nan rangkachak meia tihfai ka hnen atangin lei turin ka fuih che a; i inthuam theihna tur leh i saruak mualphona a lan loh nan silhfen var inbel bawk ang che; i hmuh theih nân i mitte chu mit damdawiin hriak hnawih bawk ang che,” a ti a.

He thuziak hian chhiartute chu Pathian hnen ata meia fiahin rangkachak lei turin a fuih a, an saruakna khuh nan thawmhnaw var, leh hmuh theihna tur mit damdawi lei turin a fuih a ni.

1. Pathian Thlarau Hausakna: Harsatna Karah Tam Tak Hmuh Dan

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Mamawh Hun A Chhandamna Puan Hmuh Dan

1. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Hmanlai chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta.

2. Isaia 61:10 - Lalpaah chuan ka lawm hle ang; ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lâwm ang, chhandamna silhfen min thuam si a; ani chuan felna puanin mi khuh a, mo neitu chu puithiam lu khuhna mawi tak vuah angin a inchei ang a, mo chuan a lunghlu hmanga a inchei angin.

Thupuan 3:19 Ka hmangaih apiang ka zilh a, ka thunun thin: Chutichuan thahnemngai takin awm ula, sim rawh u.

Pathianin min hmangaih a, min thunun a, min hnaih tir thin.

1. Pathian Hmangaihna leh Thununna

2. Thahnemngai taka Simna

1. Hebrai 12:4-11 - Pathian Thununna

2. Luka 15:11-32 - Simnaah Pathian Hmangaihna Hmuh

Thupuan 3:20 Ngai teh, kawngka bulah ka ding a, ka kik a, tu pawhin ka aw a hriat a, kawngkhar a hawn chuan a hnenah ka lut ang a, a hnenah chaw ka ei ang a, ani pawhin keimah hnenah chaw ka ei ang.

He chang hian Isuan mi thinlung kawngkhar a kik thu a sawi a, kawngkhar an hawn chuan Isua a lut ang a, anmahni nen inpawlna a nei ang.

1. Isua nena Inpawlna Sawmna

2. Isua nena Inlaichinna Kawngkhar hawn

1. Johana 15:4-5 - “Keimahah awm reng la, kei nangmahah hian awm reng rawh. A hnah chu a mah chauhin rah a chhuah theih loh angin, grêp hruiah a awm reng loh chuan nangni pawhin keimaha in awm reng loh chuan in rah thei hek lo. Kei hi grep hrui chu ka ni; branch hrang hrangte chu in ni. Tupawh keimaha awm reng a, kei pawh amaha awm reng chu amah ngeiin rah tam tak a chhuah thin, keimah lo chuan engmah in ti thei lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 3:17-19 - “Rinna avanga Krista in thinlungah a awm theih nan—hmangaihnaa zung kai leh nghet taka innghah in, a zau zawng te, a sei zawng te, a san zawng te, a thuk zawng te chu mi thianghlim zawng zawngte nena inhriatthiamna chakna in neih theih nan , Pathian famkimna zawng zawnga khat in awm theih nân, hriatna aia Krista hmangaihna chu hre tûrin,” a ti a.

Thupuan 3:21 Hnehtu chu ka lalṭhutthlenga ka hnênah ka thuttîr ang, kei pawh ka hneh tawh ang bawkin, ka Pa hnênah a lalṭhutphahah ka thutpui ang.

Isua chuan hnehtute hnenah a lalṭhutthleng chu a chantir a tiam a, chu chu a hneh tawh a, a lalṭhutphahah Pa nen an thutpui a ni.

1. "Lalthutthleng thutiam: Isua nen hnehna".

2. "Hnehna changa nung: Krista nen A Lalthutthlengah thut".

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isua chu a inngaitlawm a, thih thlengin thu awih a lo ni ta a, kraws-a thih thlengin.

2. Hebrai 12:1-2 - Kan rinna dintu leh ti famkimtu Isua lam hawi chungin kan hmaa intlansiak chu chhel takin i tlan ang u.

Thupuan 3:22 Beng nei chuan Kohhranhote hnena Thlarauvin a sawi chu ngaithla rawh se.

Thupuan a\anga he chang hian ringtute chu Thlarauvin kohhrante hnena a sawite ngaithla turin a fuih a ni.

1. "Kohhran Ngaithlatu ni rawh: Thlarau Thusawi Ngaithla".

2. "Tawiawm taka Nun: Thlarau Thusawi Chhanna".

Joh.

2. Rom 12:2, “He khawvel ang hian awm suh ula, in rilru siam tharnain lo danglam zawk rawh u, chutichuan fiahin Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu in hre thei ang.”

Thupuan 4-na hi Thupuan bu bung lina a ni a, a sawi danah pawh inthlak danglamna nasa tak a awm a ni. He bung hian Johana’n van lalṭhutphah pindan a hmuh dan leh chuta biakna thil thlengte chu a sawi uar hle a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Johana’n vanah kawngkhar inhawng a sawina atanga tan a ni a, tin, heng thil hnua thil thleng tur en tura lo chho tura sawmna aw a hre ta a ni (Thupuan 4:1). Chutah chuan Johana chu Thlarauvin a man a, Pathian lalthutphah hmaah a inhmu ta a ni. A lalthutphahah Pathian thuin, puan var ha upa sawmhnih leh paliin an hual vel, thuneihna leh thianghlimna entîrtu, hmuhnawm tak a hmu a (Thupuan 4:2-5). Lal lalṭhutthlêng aṭangin êng êng, thawm ri, leh rial ri a lo chhuak a—chu chu Pathian ropuizia entîrtu thiltithei tak a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 6-8-ah Johana hian Pathian lalṭhutphah hmaa thil nung pali a sawi a. Hêng thilsiamte hi a vêl zawng zawngah mitin a khuh a—engkim an hriatna entîrna—chutiang chuan sakeibaknei, bawngpa, mihring leh mupui ang chi hmêl inang lo tak an nei a ni (Thupuan 4:6-7). "Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e" (Thupuan 4:8) tiin a thianghlimna puang chhuakin zan tin Pathian an be reng thin. An biakna chuan upate sawmhnih leh pali chu inpekna leh biakna thiltih angin a hmaah an lallukhum paih chunga lalthutphah chunga ṭhu hmaah an tlu lutna boruak a siam a ni (Thupuan 4:9-11).

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hian a ngaih pawimawh ber chu van lalṭhutphah pindan chhunga thil thleng ropuina leh biakna mak tak takte târ lan a ni. Chhiartute chu leia hriatthiam theih loh van lam thil tak takte chu a hmu thei a ni. Lemchan hmante—êng, rial ri, mit tam tak nei thil nung ang chi—chuan Pathian awmna nêna inzawm ropuina leh zahna lantîrna atân a thawk a ni. Thil nungte leh Upa sawmhnih leh pali-te chibai bûk chhunzawm zelna hian chibai bûkna chatuan nihna a târ lang a, Pathian thianghlimna, lalna leh chawimawina leh chawimawina dawng tlâkzia a sawi uar hle.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung lina hian Johana’n van lalṭhutphah pindan a hmuh dan a tarlang a. Pathian chu a lalṭhutthlenga ṭhutna, upa sawmhnih leh pali leh thil nung paliin an hual velna hmun a hmu a ni. He bung hian Pathian ropuizia leh thianghlimna chu lemziak chiang tak tak leh heng van lam thilsiamte’n an hlan chhunzawm zel biakna hmangin a sawi uar hle. Pathian chu thilsiam zawng zawng aia chawimawi a nih thu leh chatuan biak tlak a nihzia hriat nawn tirna chak tak a ni.

Thupuan 4:1 Chumi hnuah chuan ka han en a, ngai teh, vanah kawngkhar a inhawng a: tin, ka hriat hmasak ber aw chu tawtawrawt ang maiin ka hnenah a sawi a; chu chuan,

“Hetah hian lo chho la, nakin lawka thil lo thleng tûrte ka hrilh ang che,” a ti a.

Johana chu tawtawrawt ang aw ri hmangin vanah sawm a ni a, thil lo thleng tur chu entir a ni.

1. Hun kal tawh kawngkhar khar a, hmalam hun kawngkhar hawn hlau suh.

2. Pathian thutiamah hian hmalam hun beiseina kan hmu thei reng a ni.

1. Isaia 43:19 - “Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Thlalêrah leh thlalera luiteah kawng ka siam ang.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beiseite rintlakna, thil hmuh loh rinna a ni.

Thupuan 4:2 Tin, thlarauah ka awm nghal a: tin, ngai teh, vânah lalṭhutphah a ṭhu a, lalṭhutphahah chuan pakhat a ṭhu a.

Johana chu thlarauah hruai luh a ni a, Vanramah lalṭhutphah pakhat, a chungah tu emaw ṭhu a hmu a.

1. Pathian Ropuina leh Thiltihtheihna Rinchhan Dan

2. Vanram ropuina

1. Isaia 6:1-2 - Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalthutphah sang tak leh sang takah a thu ka hmu a: tin, a rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta a.

2. Sam 103:19 - Lalpa chuan vanah a lalthutphah a din a, a ram chuan engkim chungah ro a rel a.

Thupuan 4:3 Tin, a thu chu jasper leh sardine lung ang mai a ni a, lalṭhutphah velah chuan ruahpui a awm a, emerald ang maia hmuh theih a ni.

Lalṭhutthlenga ṭhu chu jasper leh sardine lung ang maia lang leh lalṭhutthleng hualtu emerald ang chi rainbow nei niin an sawi.

1. Pathian Ropuina chu Mihringte hriatthiam phak bak a ni

2. Bible-a Rainbow rawng hrang hrangte entirna

1. Ezekiela 1:28 - "Ruah sur nia chhum chhunga thal lo lang ang hian a chhehvel êng lo lang chu a ni. Hei hi LALPA ropuina ang chu a ni.

2. Thupuan 21:11 - "Pathian ropuina a nei a, a êng chu lung hlu ber ang a ni a, jasper lung ang mai, rangkachak ang mai a ni."

Thupuan 4:4 Tin, lalṭhutthlêng vêlah chuan ṭhutna sawmhnih leh pali a awm a: tin, chu thutnaah chuan upa sawmhnih leh pali, puan var inbel ka hmu a; an lu-ah rangkachak lallukhum an vuah bawk.

Upa 24-te chu Pathian lalṭhutphah vêla ṭhuin, puan var leh rangkachak lallukhum ha chungin hmuh a ni.

1. "Van ropuina: Pathian Lalthutthleng awmzia hriatthiamna".

2. "Pathian chhiahhlawh kan nihna: Upa 24-te pawimawhna".

1. Isaia 6:1-3

2. 1 Petera 5:1-4

Thupuan 4:5 Tin, lalṭhutphah ata chuan êng te, ri te, aw te a lo chhuak a: tin, lalthutphah hmaah chuan mei khawnvar pasarih a lo eng a, chungte chu Pathian Thlarau pasarih an ni.

Vana Pathian lalṭhutphah chu Pathian Thlarau pasarih entîrtu mei khâwnvâr pasarihin a hual vêl a, chu chu râwt, êng leh aw-in a zui a ni.

1. Pathian Thlarau pasarih thiltihtheihna

2. Vanrama Pathian Lalthutthleng Ropuina

1. Isaia 11:2-3 - Lalpa thlarau chu a chungah a awm ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau.

2. Ephesi 4:4-6 - I kohnaa beiseina pakhat, Lalpa pakhat, rinna pakhat, baptisma pakhat, mi zawng zawng Pathian leh Pa pakhat, a awma koh i nih ang khan taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat a awm engkim chungah leh engkim kaltlangin leh engkimah.

Thupuan 4:6 Tin, lalṭhutphah hmaah chuan dâr tuifinriat, rangkachak ang mai a lo awm a, lalṭhutphah laiah leh lalṭhutphah vêlah chuan sûng pali mit khata khat hma leh hnungah an awm a.

Pathian lalṭhutphah chu glass tuifinriat leh sakawlh paliin a hual vel a, hma leh hnungah mit nei an ni.

1. Pathian Lalthutthleng ropuina

2. Pathian chhiahhlawhte Invenna

1. Ezekiela 1:4-14 - Pathian lalthutphah hmaa thilsiamte inlarna.

2. Exodus 24:17 - Mosia leh upate chuan Lalpa ropuina an hmu a.

Thupuan 4:7 Sakawlh pakhatna chu sakeibaknei ang a ni a, sakawlh pahnihna chu bawng no ang a ni a, Sakawlh pathumna chu mihring ang hmel a nei a, Sakawlh palina chu mupui thlawk ang a ni.

Sakawlh pali, sakeibaknei, bawng no, mihring leh mupui ang maia awmte sawifiahna a awm a.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Ropuite: Thilsiamte Mawizia chhui chhuak

2. Inthlâkthlengna thiltihtheihna: Pathianin min tumtu nih hi

1. Sam 104:24 - Aw Lalpa, i thiltih a va tam em! Finnain i siam vek a; lei hi i thilsiamtein a khat a ni.

2. Isaia 40:31 - Lalpa beiseitute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang. Mupui angin thla chungah an thlawk ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang a, an kal ang a, an chau lo

vang.

Thupuan 4:8 Tin, nungcha palite chuan thla paruk an nei theuh a; tin, an chhungrilah mit a khat a: “Thil thianghlim, thianghlim, thianghlim, LALPA Pathian Engkimtitheia, lo awm tawh leh awm leh lo thleng tur,” tiin an chawl lo.

Pathian thianghlimna hi tawp chin nei lo leh hun kal tawh lo a ni.

1. Van Sipaihote Fakna tawp lo

2. Pathian Ropuina ngaihtuah

1. Isaia 6:3 - Tin, pakhatin a au a, "Sipaihote LALPA chu a thianghlim e, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e; Leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni," a ti a.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 - Nimahsela a kotu che u chu a thianghlim ang bawkin nangni pawh in awm dan zawng zawngah thianghlim takin awm rawh u; “Nangni thianghlim rawh u; ka thianghlim si a.

Thupuan 4:9 Tin, chûng sakawlhte chuan lalṭhutthlênga ṭhu, chatuana nung, chawimawina leh chawimawina leh lâwmthu an sawi hunah chuan;

Van thilsiamte hian chatuana nung Pathian hnenah chawimawina leh chawimawina an pe thin.

1. Pathian chu Chatuan A ni: Thupuan 4:9-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Chatuan Pathian chibai buk rawh: Thupuan 4:9 enna

1. Sam 90:2 - "Tlangte lo pian hma emaw, lei leh khawvel i siam hma emaw, chatuan atanga chatuan thlengin Pathian i ni."

.

Thupuan 4:10 Upa sawmhnih leh pali te chu lalthutphaha ṭhu hmaah chuan an bawkkhup a, chatuana nung chu chibai an bûk a, lalthutphah hmaah chuan an lallukhum an paih a.

Upa sawmhnih leh pali te hian Pathian zahna an lantir a, Pathian chibai bukin, an lallukhum an nghat a ni.

1. "Kan nuna Pathian biakna awmzia".

2. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna hnuaia intukluh".

1. Sam 95:6 - “Lo kal la, chibai i buk ang u, Lalpa min siamtu hmaah i bawkkhup ang u.”

2. Philippi 2:10-11 - “Isua hmingin khup tinreng an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm ang a, Pa Pathian ropuina turin.”

Thupuan 4:11 Aw Lalpa, ropuina te, chawimawina te, thiltihtheihna te dawng tlak i ni: Engkim i siam a, i lawmna atan an awm a, siam an ni bawk si a.

Pathian chu a lawmna atan engkim a siam avangin chawimawina, chawimawina leh thiltihtheihna pek a phu a ni.

1: Khawvel siamtu Pathian chu chawimawi leh fak tlak a ni

2: Engkim hi Pathian lawmna leh Ropuina atan Siam a ni

1: Kolossa 1:16 Amahah chuan thil zawng zawng, vana awm leh leia awm zawng zawng, hmuh theih leh hmuh theih loh, lalṭhutphah emaw, lalnate emaw, lalnate emaw, thuneihnate emaw pawh ni se, amaha siam a ni si a; tin, a tan chuan:

2: Isaia 43:7 Ka hminga koh apiangte pawh, ka ropuina atan ka siam a, ka siam a; a ni, ka siam ta a ni.

Thupuan 5-na hi Thupuan bu bung nga-na a ni a, van lalṭhutphah pindan chhunga Johana inlarna a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian chhinchhiahna pasarih nei lehkhabu zial leh a hawn tlak Beram No chungchang a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Johana’n Pathian kut dinglama lehkhabu zial, chhinchhiahna pasarih hmanga chhinchhiah a hmuh atanga tan a ni (Thupuan 5:1). Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan aw ring takin a puang a, lehkhabu zial hawn a, a chhinchhiahnate tichhiat tlak chu tu nge ni tih a zawt a. Vanah emaw, leiah emaw tumah chutiang ti tlâkah hmuh an awm lo va, chu chuan Johana a ṭaptîr a ni (Thupuan 5:2-4). Amaherawhchu, Upa pakhat chuan

Juda Sakeibaknei, Davida zung chu a hneh tawh a, lehkhabu zial a hawn theih avangin tap lo turin a hrilh a (Thupuan 5:5).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 6-7-ah Johana chuan Beram No chu Pathian lalṭhutthlenga thah ang maia ding a hmu a. Beram No hian thiltihtheihna entîrtu ki pasarih a nei a, engkim hriatna entîrtu mit pasarih a nei bawk—Pathian duhzâwng a hlen chhuah theihna tûr mizia (Thupuan 5:6). Lei leh vâna thilsiam zawng zawngte biakna leh chibai bûkna nasa tak karah chuan Berâm No chuan Pathian kut dinglamah lehkhabu zial chu a la a (Thupuan 5:8-14). Pathian leh Beram No pahnihte chu a thisen hmanga tlanna hna an thawh avangin fakna hla thar an sa a.

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hian Isua Krista chauh—Juda Sakeibaknei—chuan sual leh thihna a hneh tih a tarlang a. Amah chauh hi Pathian remruat anga nakin lawka thil thleng turte awmna lehkhabu zial hawn tlâkah hmuh a ni . Isua chu Beram No thah anga a lemchan hian mihringte aiawha inthawina thihna chu a ngaih pawimawh hle a ni—Thupuan bu pumpuiah hian thupui pawimawh tak a ni. Thilsiam zawng zawngte biakna an hlan hian Isua chanvo danglam tak chu Pathian famkim (biak tlak) leh mihring famkim (thah tawh) a nihna a tarlang a ni. He bung hian Isua tlanna hna leh Pathian thiltumte hlen chhuahna chhehvêl beiseina leh hlimna chu a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung ngana hian Pathian kut dinglamah chhinchhiahna pasarih neia lehkhabu zial a hmuh dan Johana a hmuh dan a tarlang a. Juda Sakeibaknei hnehtu leh inthawina Beram No anga tarlan Isua Krista chauh hi lehkhabu zial hawn tlak a ni tih a târ lang a ni. He bung hian Isua inthawina thihna hmanga tlanna hna a thawh chu a sawi uar hle a, van leh leia thilsiam zawng zawngin Amah biakna leh biakna an pekte a tarlang bawk. Nakin lawka thil thleng turte chu Pathian ruahmanna anga lo thleng tur beiseina a thlen a, a tawpah chuan sual hnehna hnuhnung ber a thlen ang.

Thupuan 5:1 Tin, lalṭhutphaha ṭhu ding lamah chuan lehkhabu pakhat, a chhung leh a hnung lama ziak, chhinchhiahna pasarih ziak ka hmu a.

Johana chuan a kut dinglamah lalṭhutphaha ṭhu lehkhabu a hmu a, chu chu chhinchhiahna pasarih hmanga chhinchhiah a ni.

1. The Sealed Book: Pathian Duhzawng Thuruk hawn

2. Lalthutthleng thiltihtheihna: Lehkhabu chhinchhiahna chhuah chhuah

1. Daniela 7:9-14 - Daniela inlarna ni Hmanlai leh lehkhabu te

2. Hebrai 10:19-20 - Inrintawkna leh huaisen taka Pathian hmaa luh

Thupuan 5:2 Tin, vantirhkoh chak tak pakhatin aw ring takin, “Tunge lehkhabu hawn tlak leh a chhinchhiahna phelh tlak?”

Vantirhkoh chak tak chuan lehkhabu hawn tlak leh a chhinchhiahna tichhiat tlak chu tu nge tih a zawt thin.

1. Pathianin Tlawm Lova Tlawmte A Hmuhchhuahna

2. Tlawm Ni Turin Eng Nge A Ngaih?

1. Hebrai 4:15-16 - Puithiam Lalber, kan chak lohnate khawngaih thei lo kan nei lo va, keimahni ang bawka engkima thlemna tawk tawh, sual nei lo kan nei zawk si a. Chuvângin, khawngaihna lalṭhutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, chutiang chuan khawngaihna kan dawng ang a, kan mamawh huna ṭanpui tûrin khawngaihna kan hmu thei ang.

2. 2 Timothea 2:20-21 - Nimahsela in ropuiah chuan rangkachak leh tangkarua bungrua chauh ni lovin, thing leh mau bungbêlte pawh a awm a; tin, a ṭhen chawimawi tur, a ṭhenin zah loh tur. Chutichuan, miin chûngte ata a inthiarfihlim chuan chawimawina bungbêl, tihthianghlim, a pu hman tlâk leh thil ṭha tinrêng ti tûra inpeih a ni ang.

Thupuan 5:3 Tin, vanah emaw, leiah emaw, lei hnuaiah emaw tumahin lehkhabu chu an hawng thei lo va, an en thei hek lo.

Lehkhabu chu tumahin an hawng thei lo va, an en pawh an en thei lo.

1. Pathian Ruahmannate chu kan hriatthiam phak bak a ni

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 55:8-9 - “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo,” Lalpa thuchhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sang zawk angin, Ka kawngte chu in kawngte aiin a sang zawk a, ka ngaihtuahnate pawh in ngaihtuahna aiin a sang zawk bawk.

2. Sam 19:7-11 - Lalpa dan chu a famkim a, thlarau a tiharh a ni. Lalpa dante chu rintlak a ni a, mi awlsamte chu a fing tir a ni. Lalpa thupekte chu a dik a, thinlung hlimna a pe a ni. Lalpa thupekte chu a eng a, mit a êng a ni. Lalpa hlauhna chu a thianghlim a, chatuan

daih a ni. Lalpa thupekte chu a nghet a, a fel vek a ni.

Thupuan 5:4 Tin, lehkhabu hawn tlâk leh chhiar tlâk leh en tlâk tumah hmuh tlâk an awm loh avângin ka tap nasa hle a.

Thupuan 5 a\anga lehkhabu chhiar tlâk zawn chu a hlawhtling lo.

1. "Pathian hlutna danglam bikna".

2. "Thil hlutna zawn hlutna".

1. Isaia 6:3 - "Tin, mi pakhatin a au a, "Sipaihote LALPA chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e; Leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni," a ti a.

2. Sam 145:3 - "LALPA chu a ropui a, fak tlak a ni; a ropuizia pawh chhui chian theih loh a ni."

Thupuan 5:5 Tin, upate zinga pakhat chuan ka hnenah, "Tap suh; ngai teh, Juda hnam Sakeibaknei, Davida zung chu lehkhabu hawn leh a chhinchhiahna pasarih phelh turin a chak ta a ni," a ti a.

Upa pakhat chuan Johana chu tap lo turin a thlamuan a, Juda Hnam Sakeibaknei, Davida zung chuan lehkhabu hawn theihna leh chhinchhiahna pasarih chhuah theihna dikna a chang tawh a ni.

1. Isua chauh hi Destiny Lehkhabu hawng theitu a ni

2. Isua Thuneihna: Juda Hnam Sakeibaknei

1. Isaia 11:1-3 - “Jesai kung ata chu hnah a lo chhuak ang a, a zung ata chu thinghnah a lo chhuak ang. Lalpa Thlarau chu a chungah a nghat ang a, finna leh hriatthiamna thlarau, remruatna leh chakna thlarau, hriatna leh Lalpa ṭihna thlarau. A lawmna chu Lalpa ṭihnaah a ni ang.”

2. Isaia 53:7-8 - “Ani chu tihduhdah leh hrehawm tuar a ni a, nimahsela a kâ a meng lo; beram no talh tura hruai a ni a, beram chu a hrualtute hmaah a ngawih ang maiin a hmui a han meng lo. Tihduhdahna leh rorelna hmangin lak bo a ni. Mahse, a thlah zingah tute nge dodal? Mi nung ram ata tihboral a ni tawh si a; ka mite bawhchhiatna avângin hrem a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 5:6 Tin, ka en a, ngai teh, lalṭhutphah leh thil nung palite zîngah te, upate zîngah chuan Berâm No thah ang maia ki pasarih leh mit pasarih nei, a ding a Pathian Thlarau pasarihte chu lei zawng zawngah a tir chhuak a.

Lal lalṭhutphah leh sakawlh pali leh upate karah chuan Beram No pakhat, thah tawh ang maiin a ding a, ki pasarih leh mit pasarih neiin khawvela Pathian Thlarau pasarih tirh chhuahte chu a entîr a ni.

1. Isua Krista Thiltihtheihna: Lalthutphah hmaa Beram No Ding

2. Pathian Thlarau pasarih: Pathian Duhzawng Entîrna

1. Joh.

2. Zakaria 4:10 - "Hêng bul ṭanna tête hi hmusit suh u, Lalpa chuan hna thawh ṭan a hmuh chuan a lâwm si a," Lalpa Engkimtitheia chuan a ti.

Thupuan 5:7 Tin, ani chu a lo kal a, lalthutphaha ṭhu dinglamah lehkhabu chu a la chhuak a.

Thupuan 5:7-ah Isuan lalṭhutthlenga ṭhu dinglamah lehkhabu chu a la chhuak a.

1. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Isuan A Thuneihna A Hman Dan

2. Pathian Lalthutthleng: Isuan Lehkhabu Chu A Thut A Laka A Awmzia

1. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isua chu an hnenah a lo kal a, “Lei leh vanah thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtirah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis la, thu ka pek che u zawng zawng zawm turin zirtir rawh u. Tin, ngai teh, kum tawp thlengin in hnenah ka awm reng a ni,” a ti a.

2. Johana 17:1-11 - Isuan heng thute hi a sawi a, van lam hawiin a mit a chhing a, “Ka Pa, a hun a lo thleng ta; i Fapa chu chawimawi rawh, tisa zawng zawng chunga thuneihna i pek avângin Fapain a chawimawi theih nân, a hnêna i pêk zawng zawngte hnêna chatuan nunna pe tûrin. Tin, hei hi chatuan nunna a ni, nang Pathian dik awmchhun leh i tirh Isua Krista an hriat hi. I hna min pek chu ka hlen chhuak a, leiah hian ka chawimawi che a ni. Tin, tunah hian, Ka Pa, khawvel a awm hmaa i hnena ropuina ka neih ang khan nangmah hmaah mi chawimawi rawh,” a ti a.

Thupuan 5:8 Tin, lehkhabu chu a lak zawh chuan, sakawlh pali leh upa sawmhnih leh pali te chu Beram No hmaah chuan an bawkkhup a, tingtang leh rangkachak bawm rimtui tak tak, mi thianghlimte tawngtaina a ni.

Beram No chu lehkhabu hlan a ni a, sakawlh pali leh upate sawmhnih leh pali chu chibai bukin an bawkkhup a, tingtang leh mi thianghlimte tawngtaina bungbel khat theuh kengin.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna: Kan Tawngtainain Vanram A thlen Dan

2. Beram No Biak: Beram No Hmaah Tlu tura Kohna

1. Sam 141:2 - “Ka tawngtaina chu rimtui angin in hmaah dah rawh se; tin, zan inthawina anga ka kut ka phar a ni,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 4:16 - “Chutichuan, khawngaihna lalthutphah chu ring takin i hnaih ang u, khawngaihna kan dawn theih nan leh harsatna huna tanpui turin khawngaihna kan hmuh theih nan.”

Thupuan 5:9 Tin, hla thar an sa a, “Lehkhabu chu la in, a chhinchhiahnate hawn tlak i ni; leh mite, leh hnam;

Hnam tin ata Pathian tlan tawhte chuan hla thar an sa a, Isua chu thah a nih avangin an fak a, tawng tin, hnam tin ata leh hnam tin ata a tlan chhuak ta a ni.

1. Tlanna Thiltihtheihna: Hnam tin ata Isuan min tlanchhuah dan

2. Beram No Thlawh: Lehkhabu Lak a, Seal hawn tlak

1. Ephesi 1:7 - Amahah chuan a thisenah tlanna kan nei a, kan bawhchhiatnate ngaihdamna, a khawngaihna hausakna ang zelin

2. Joh.

Thupuan 5:10 Tin, kan Pathian tan lal leh puithiamah min siam a;

Pathianin lal leh puithiamah min siam a, leia rorel turin thuneihna min pe a ni.

1. Pathian Thuneihna Thiltihtheihna - Thupuan 5:10

2. Pathian Lal nia I Thuneihna Din - Thupuan 5:10

1. Exodus 19:6 - Ka tan puithiam ram leh hnam thianghlim in ni ang.

2. Luka 10:19 - Ngai teh u, rul te, rulhut te, hmêlma thiltihtheihna zawng zawng chunga rap theihna ka pe che u a, engmahin engti kawng mahin a ti na lo vang che u.

Thupuan 5:11 Tin, ka en a, lalthutphah leh sakawlh leh upate vel chu vantirhkoh tam tak aw ka hre ta a: tin, an zat chu sing sawm a let sing sawm leh sang tam tak an ni a;

Johana chuan lalṭhutphah, sakawlh leh upate hual vel vântirhkoh tam takin a hmu a, a hre bawk.

1. "Vanram mawina a lo lang: Pathian Vantirhkoh tam tak".

2. "Pathian Thilmak: Vanram ropuina".

1. Rom 8:38-39 - "Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng hi a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a." kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei."

2. Sam 148:2 - "A vantirhkoh zawng zawngte u, fak rawh u; A sipaiho zawng zawng u, fak rawh u!"

Thupuan 5:12 Aw ring takin, "Beramno thah chu thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te, finna te, chakna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, malsawmna te dawng tlak a ni," a ti a.

Beram No hi thiltihtheihna te, hausakna te, finna te, chakna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, malsawmna te a phu a ni.

1. Isua Tlawmna: A Hmangaihna Hausakna chang rawh

2. Pathian Beram No: A Inthawina Ropui Thiltihtheihna

1. Rom 8:32 - A Fapa ngei chu khawngaih lo va, kan zavaia tana petu chuan engkim min pe ve dawn lo em ni?

2. Ephesi 1:3-6 - Kan Lalpa Isua Krista Pathian leh Pa chu fakin awm rawh se, khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang khan van hmuna thlarau malsawmna tinrenga Kristaa min malsawmtu chu fakin awm rawh se. a hmaah thianghlim leh sawiselbo kan nih theih nan. Hmangaihnain Isua Krista zâra fa anga pawm tûrin min ruat lawk a, a duhzâwng ang zêlin, a khawngaihna ropui tak, Hmangaihah chuan mal min sâwmna fakna tûrin min ruat lawk a ni.

Thupuan 5:13 Tin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaia thilsiam zawng zawng te, tuifinriata awm zawng zawng leh a chhunga awm zawng zawngte chuan, ‘Masawmna te, chawimawina te, ropuina te, leh thiltihtheihna, lalṭhutthlenga ṭhute hnênah leh Beram No hnênah chatuanin awm rawh se,” a ti a.

Van, Lei leh Tuipuia thilsiam zawng zawngte hian Pathian leh Beram No chu chatuan atan fak leh chawimawina an pe thin.

1. Pathian Fakna Ropuina

2. Pathian Biak Inkhawmna Chatuan Malsawmna

1. Sam 148:1-5 - Van atangin Lalpa fak rawh u

2. Thupuan 4:8-11 - Lalthutphahah leh thil nung palite fakna

Thupuan 5:14 Tin, nungcha palite chuan, “Amen,” an ti a. Upa sawmhnih leh pali te chu an bawkkhup a, kumkhuain a nung chu chibai an buk a.

Thupuan 5:14 a\anga he chang hian sakawlh pali leh upa sawmhnih leh pali te chu an tlu a, chatuana nung Pathian an biak thu a tarlang a ni.

1. "Engkimtitheia Biakna: Kan Faknain A Chatuan A nihna a lantir dan".

2. "Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Biakna kawnga thawhhona hian kan fakna a tihpun dan".

1. Sam 103:17 - “Nimahsela, chatuan ata chatuan thlengin Lalpa hmangaihna chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a felna chu an fate hnênah a awm bawk.”

2. Hebrai 13:8 - “Isua Krista chu nimin leh vawiinah leh chatuanin a awm reng a ni.”

Thupuan 6-na hi Thupuan bu bung rukna a ni a, Johana’n lehkhabu zial chunga chhinchhiahna hawn dan a hmuh chu a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian chhinchhiahna hmasa paruk hawnna chungchang a sawi uar hle a, Pathian rorelna tilangtu thilthlengte leh hun tawp lama thilthleng bul tanna tur a puang chhuak a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung chu Isuan chhinchhiahna hmasa ber a hawn aṭangin a ṭan a, chu chuan sakawr var chunga chuang pakhat chu a chhuahtîr a ni. He sakawr khalhtu hian hnehna emaw, hnehna emaw a entir a, remna dik lo emaw, khawvêla hnathawk bumna chakna emaw a entîr pawh a ni thei (Thupuan 6:1-2). Chhinchhiahna pahnihna hian sakawr sen chunga chuang pakhat a tarlang a, chu chuan buaina leh thisen chhuahna a entir a ni (Thupuan 6:3-4). Seal pathumna hian sakawr dum, a khalhtuin tehfung a keng a, chu chuan tlakchhamna leh sum leh pai lama harsatna a kawk a ni (Thupuan 6:5-6). Seal palina hian Thihna ngeiin a chuang, Hades-a’n a zui sakawr dum a rawn lang a. Khawvel hmun li a\anga hmun khata thihna leh boralna chu kawng hrang hrang hmangin, khandaih, riltam, hripui leh ramsa te hmangin an thlen \hin (Thupuan 6:7-8).

Paragraph 2-na: Heng thil thlengte hi a zui zel a, Isuan chhinchhiahna pangana chu a hawng a, chu chuan an rinna avanga martar tawh thlaraute chu maicham hnuaiah a pholang a ni. Rorelna dik dil turin Pathian an au a, thiam loh chantirna dang an nghah laiin puan var pek an ni bawk (Thupuan 6:9-11). Isuan chhinchhiahna parukna a hawn chuan lirnghing nasa tak a lo thleng a, chu chu khawvel buaina lian tak, ni thim, thla thisen sen, arsi tla te nen a inzawm a ni—chu zawng zawng chu thil rapthlak tak thleng tur chhinchhiahna a ni (Thupuan 6:12-14). Mi tin mite chuan hlauhnain inhumhimna an zawng a, chutih rualin heng thilthlengte hian an chunga Pathian rorelna a hriattir tih an pawm bawk (Thupuan 6:15-17).

Paragraph 3-na: Bung rukna hian tâwp hun laia mihringte chunga Pathian rorêlna nêna inzawm thilthleng hrang hrangte a siam a. Seal hawn hian thil thleng kal zel dan a tarlang a, chung zingah chuan remna dik lo, buaina, sum leh pai lama harsatna, thihna leh chhiatna, ringtute tihduhdahna, leh khawvel buaina te pawh a tel a ni. Chûng thilthlengte chu tâwpna a hnai tawh tih vaukhânna leh târ langtu atân a thawk a ni. Chu bung chuan sim lohna khawvêl chunga Pathian rorêlna nasatzia leh an rinna avânga hrehawm tuarte rinawm taka an tuar chhuah dân te a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung rukna hian Isua vawn lehkhabu zial chunga chhinchhiahna hmasa paruk hawnna chu a pholang a ni. Seal tin hian tâwp hun laia mihringte chunga Pathian rorêlna kawng hrang hrang—remna dik lo, buaina, sum leh pai lama harsatna, thihna leh boralna, ringtute tihduhdahna, leh khawvêl buainate—a entîr a ni. Hêng thilthlengte hi thilthleng pawimawh zâwk lo thleng tûra vaukhânna leh hmahruaitu a ni. He bung hian hel khawvel chunga Pathian rorelna leh fiahna kara ringtu rinawmte

chhelna te a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 6:1 Tin, Beram No chuan chhinchhiahna pakhat a han hawn lai ka hmu a, tin, sakawlh pali zinga pakhatin, “Lo kal la, en rawh,” a tih chu ka hre ta a.

Johana chuan Beram No pakhatin chhinchhiahna pakhat a hawng tih a hmu a, ri ang maia thawm a hre a, chu chu sakawlh pali zinga pakhatin lo en turin a sawm a.

1: Pathianin a hun takah a thutak min hriattir turin kan ring thei.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh \hatnaah hian kan inringtawk thei a, thil awm dan kan hriatthiam loh lai pawhin.

1: Isaia 55:8-9 “Ka ngaihtuahna hi in ngaihtuahna a ni lo va, in kawngte pawh ka kawng a ni hek lo,” Lalpa thu chhuak. “Vante hi lei aiin a sâng zâwk angin, ka kawngte chu i kawngte aiin a sâng zâwk a, ka ngaihtuahnate chu i ngaihtuahna aiin a sâng zâwk a ni.”

2: Jeremia 33:3 “Mi ko la, ka chhang ang che, i hriat loh thil ropui leh chhui chian loh ka hrilh ang che.”

Thupuan 6:2 Tin, sakawr var ka hmu a, a chunga chuang chuan thal a keng a; tichuan lallukhum an pe a: tichuan, hnehin, hneh turin a chhuak ta a.

Sakawr var khalhtu chuan thal leh lallukhum a keng a, hnehin a chhuak ta a.

1: Lallukhum khum Hnehtu thiltihtheihna

2: Bow hmanga hnehna

1: Sam 45:4-5 “Tin, i ropuinaah chuan thutak te, thuhnuairawlhna te, felna te avangin hlawhtling takin chuang rawh; i kut ding lam chuan thil rapthlak tak tak a zirtir ang che. I thalte chu lal hmêlmate thinlungah a hrual a; chu chuan mipuite chu i hnuaiah an tlu ta a ni,” a ti a.

2: Isaia 41:2 “Tunge khawchhak lam ata mi fel chu kaitho a, a ke bulah koh a, hnam dangte a hmaah pe a, lal chunga rorêlsak? a khandaihah vaivut angin a pe a, a thal hrualah chuan hnim hring ang maiin a pe bawk a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 6:3 Tin, chhinchhiahna pahnihna a hawn veleh sakawlh pahnihna chuan, “Lo kal la, en rawh,” a tih ka hre ta a.

Thupuan chhinchhiahna pahnihna chu hawn a ni a, sakawlh pahnihna chuan mite lo kal leh en turin a ko a.

1: Pathianin a hnena kan thinlung hawnsak tur leh harsatna kan tawh lai pawha huaisen turin min ko thin.

2: Pathianin kan nuna thil a tihte hretu ni tur leh mi dangte hnena a chanchin sawi turin koh kan ni.

1: Isaia 43:1-3 - "Hlau suh, ka tlan che si a; I hmingin ka ko che a, ka ta i ni. Tui i paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang a, luite i paltlang hunah pawh." , an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che."

2: Rom 8:31-39 - "A nih leh, chûng thilte chhân lêt nan engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan, tuin nge min do thei ang? Mahni Fapa ngei pawh khawngaih lo va, kan aia petu chuan." zawng zawng—engtin nge ani pawhin amah rualin khawngaih takin engkim min pek loh ang?Pathianin a thlante chungah tuin nge thubuai siamsak ang?Pathian chu thiam chantirtu a ni.A nih leh thiam loh chantirtu chu tu nge ni?Tumah thiam loh chantirtu chu tu mah ni lo.Krista Isua chu thi—chu aia nasa zawk, nunna nei tura kaihthawh chu—Pathian dinglamah a awm a, kan tan pawh a tawngtai bawk a ni."

Thupuan 6:4 Tin, sakawr sen dang a chhuak leh a: tin, a chunga chuang chu lei ata remna laksak leh an inthah theihna thuneihna pek a ni a: tichuan khandaih lian tak a pe a.

Apocalypse-a sakawr khalhtu palina chuan khandaih lian tak, lei ata remna laksakna leh mi inthahtirna atana hman tur khandaih lian tak a rawn keng a.

1. Inhnialna hlauhawm: Indona leh buainain kan nun a nghawng dan hriatthiamna

2. Rorelna Khandaih: Khawvelah Remna leh Felna Kan Thlen Theih Dan

1. Jakoba 4:1 - Eng thilin nge inhnialna thlentu leh in inkara inhnialna thlentu? Hei hi a ni lo em ni, i duhzawngte chu i chhungah indona a ni?

2. Rom 12:18 - A theih chuan nangmah a innghahna phawt chuan mi zawng zawng nen muang takin awm rawh u.

Thupuan 6:5 Tin, chhinchhiahna pathumna a hawn veleh sakawlh pathumna chuan, “Lo kal la, en rawh,” a tih ka hre ta a. Tin, sakawr dum ka hmu a; tin, a chunga ṭhu chuan a kutah chuan tehfung pahnih a keng a.

Johana chuan sakawlh pathumnain chhinchhiahna pathumna chu hawng turin thu a pe tih a hria a, a hawn chuan sakawr dum pakhat, a khalhtu pakhatin balance pahnih a keng tih a hmu a.

1. Living in Balance: Nunnaah balance hrisel tak kan hmuh theih dan.

2. Chhinchhiahna Ropui: Thupuan bu chhinchhiahna pawimawhzia.

1. Kolossa 3:15-17 - "Tin, Pathian thlamuanna chu in thinlungah rorel rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhata koh in nih avangin; lawmthu sawi rawh u. Krista thu chu finna zawng zawngah hautak takin cheng rawh se, zirtirna leh zirtirna leh." fakna hla te, fakna hla te, thlarau lam hlate hmanga infuih tawnin, in thinlungah khawngaihna nen Lalpa tan hla sain, thu emaw, thiltih emawa in tih apiang chu Lal Isua hmingin ti vek rawh u, Amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u.

2. Thufingte 16:11 - "Thil tehfung dik leh tehfung dik tak chu Lalpa ta a ni a; bag rit zawng zawng chu A hnathawh a ni."

Thupuan 6:6 Tin, nungcha palite zingah chuan aw ka hre ta a, “Buhfai tehfung khat chu cheng khatin, barli tehna thum chu cheng khatin; tichuan, hriak leh uain i tichhe lo tih en rawh,” a ti a.

Sakawlh pali kara aw chuan hriak leh uain chu ti na lo turin a vaukhân a.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

2. Bible-a Oil leh Wine awmzia

1. Genesis 27:28 (Tin, Pathianin van ruah te, lei thau te, buh leh uain tam tak pe che u rawh se.)

2. Sam 104:15 (Mihring thinlung ti lawmtu uain te, a hmai ti eng turin hriak te, mihring

thinlung tichaktu chhang te.)

Thupuan 6:7 Tin, chhinchhiahna palina a hawn veleh sakawlh palina aw, “Lo kal la, en rawh,” a tih ka hre ta a.

Thupuan bu chhinchhiahna palina chu hawn a ni a, sakawlh palina chuan thu a sawi a, chhiartute chu hmuh tur awmte hmu turin a sawm a ni.

1. Thupuan Thiltihtheihna: Chhinchhiahna Palina Chhinchhiahna leh Thilmakte chhui chhuah

2. Thuhretu Kohna: Sakawlh Palina Sawmna Ngaithla

1. Isaia 25:9-10 - Tin, chumi niah chuan, “Ngai teh, hei hi kan Pathian a ni; amah chu kan nghak a, ani chuan min chhandam ang: hei hi Lalpa a ni; kan nghak a, a chhandamnaah kan lawm ang a, kan lawm ang.

10 He tlângah hian Lalpa kut chu a chawl ang a, Moab-ho chu a hnuaiah an rap ang a, buhfai chu buhfai atâna an hrual ang hian.

2. Hebrai 11:1 - Tin, rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.

Thupuan 6:8 Tin, ka han en a, ngai teh, sakawr dum pakhat, a chunga chuang a hming chu Thihna a ni a, Hremhmun chuan a zui ve bawk a. Tin, khandaih te, riltam te, thihna te, leia sakawlh te hmanga tihhlum turin lei hmun li a\anga hmun ṭhena hmun khat chungah thuneihna pêk a ni.

Thihna, Hremhmun leh leia sakawlhte chu lei hmun li a\anga hmun khat tihhlum theihna thuneihna pek an ni.

1. Hriatthiam theih loh Khawvêlah Rinna Ngaihtuahna

2. Hlauhna hmaah nghet taka ding

1. Matthaia 10:28 (Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh. Hremhmunah chuan nunna leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.)

2. Isaia 41:10 (Hlau suh; kei i hnenah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a:

Ka tichak ang che; Ni e, ka pui ang che; Ni e, ka ding lamah ka vawng tlat ang che ka felna.)

Thupuan 6:9 Tin, chhinchhiahna pangana a hawn chuan maicham hnuaiah chuan Pathian thu leh an hriatpuina avanga thahte nunna ka hmu a.

Fifth Seal hian Pathian rinna avanga thah an nihte thlarau a pholang a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Tihduhdahna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Martarte Thuhriattirna: Krista tan Huaisen taka Kan Nun Theih Dan

1. Tirhkohte 7:54-60 - Stephana Martarna

2. Hebrai 11:35-38 - Hmanlai Martarte Rinna

Thupuan 6:10 Tin, anni chuan aw ring takin, “Aw Lalpa, thianghlim leh dik, eng chen nge leia chengte chungah rorelna leh phuba i lak loh vang?”

Mite’n Pathian hnena a dikna leh an chunga thil tisualtute chunga phuba lakna dilna an au chhuahpui.

1. "Mifelte au thawm: Pathian huna dikna leh phuba lakna zawng".

2. "Pathian Rorelna Dik: Rorelna Dik A Hun Rinchhan".

1. Isaia 30:18 - "Chuvangin LALPAN khawngaihna a nghak che u a, chuvangin khawngaihna lantir turin a in chawimawi a ni. LALPA chu rorelna Pathian a ni si a; a nghaktu zawng zawngte chu an eng a thawl e."

2. Sam 37:34 - "LALPA chu nghak la, a kawng chu vawng rawh, tichuan ram luah turin a chawimawi ang che; Mi suaksualte tihboral an nih hunah i en ang."

Thupuan 6:11 Tin, puan var an pe vek a; tin, an chhiahhlawh puite leh an unaute, anmahni ang bawka thah an nih hma loh chuan rei lo te chhung chu an la chawl tur a ni, an ti a .

An rinna avanga martarte thlarau chu puan var pek an ni a, chutiang bawka harsatna tawk tur an unau te pawh martar an nih hma loh chuan chawlh hahdam turin an ti a.

1. Mithianghlimte chhelna: Martar Rinawmte’n Kohhran chu Rinna nghet taka awm tura an fuih dan

2. Rinawmna Tâwp Lo: Thihna Hmaah pawha Mithianghlimte Inpekna Nghing Loh Chhinchhiahna

1. Hebrai 11:35-38 - "Hmeichhiate chuan an mitthite chu an la let leh a, an kaihthawh leh ta a. Mi dangte chu tihduhdah an ni a, chhuah an duh lo va, thawhlehna tha zawk an neih theih nan. Ṭhenkhat chuan nuihzatna leh vuakna te, chain-ah leh lung ina khung te pawh an hmachhawn a ni." .Lungin an that a, pahnih an sah a, khandaihin an that a, Beram vun leh kel vun ha chungin an vak kual a, rethei, tihduhdah leh tihduhdah an tawk a—khawvel hi an phu tawk lo.Thlaler leh tlangah an vak kual a , leh leia lungpui leh khur chhungah te pawh."

2. Tirh Isua chu Messia a ni tih chanchin lawmawm chu."

Thupuan 6:12 Tin, chhinchhiahna parukna a hawn lai chu ka en a, ngai teh, lirnghing nasa tak a lo awm a; tichuan ni chu saiip puan angin a dum a, thla chu thisen angin a lo chang ta a;

Thupuan chhinchhiahna parukna chu hawn a ni a, lirnghing nasa tak a thleng a, ni leh thla chu dum leh sen-ah a chantir ta a ni.

1. Lalpa Ni: A lo kal lehna chhinchhiahna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: A Ropuina tawn

1. Matthaia 24:7-8 - "Hnam chi hrang hrang leh ram hrang hrangah an indo ang a, ram hrang hrangin ram an do ang a: tin, ṭâm te, hripui te, lirnghing te, hmun hrang hrangah a lo awm ang. Chung zawng zawng chu lungngaihna bul a ni.

.

Thupuan 6:13 Tin, vân arsite chu leiah an tla a, theipui kungin a theipui thingte chu a hun lovah thlipuiin a tihnghing lai ang hian.

Van arsi te chu theipui kung, thlipui na takin a tihnghing avanga a rah a chhuah ang maiin leiah an tla thla thin.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna Ropui leh A Lalberna".

2. "Thli chakna tihtawp theih loh".

1. Sam 147:4 - Arsi awm zat tur a ruat a, hmingin a ko ṭheuh.

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - Hêng ka thute hi ngaithla a, a taka hmangtu apiang chu mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni.

Thupuan 6:14 Tin, van chu lehkhabu zial angin a kal bo ta a; tlâng leh thliarkar tinrêng chu an awmna hmun aṭangin an sawn chhuak ta a.

Rorelna lo thleng tur chhinchhiahna atan van a chhuak ta a.

1: Rorelna Lo thleng tur - Thupuan 6:14

2: Rorelna chhinchhiahna - Thupuan 6:14

1: Isaia 34:4 - “Van sipaiho zawng zawng chu an ro vek ang a, Vante chu lehkhabu zial angin a inher ang. An sipaiho zawng zawng chu grêp hrui hnah ang maiin, theipui kung aṭanga hnah tla ang maiin an tla ang.”

2: Hebrai 12:26-27 - “Chutih lai chuan a aw chuan lei a ti nghing a, tunah erawh chuan, “Lei chauh ni lovin, van pawh ka tithinur leh ang,” tiin a tiam ta a ni. He thumal, “Vawi khat tal” tih hian thil nghing thei lote chu a awm reng theih nâna thil tihnghing—chu chu thil siam tawhte—thilh bo a nihzia a târ lang a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Thupuan 6:15 Tin, leia lal te, mi ropui te, mi hausa te, sipai hotu lian te, mi chak te, bawih zawng zawng te, mi zalên zawng zawng te chu khur leh lungpuiahte chuan an inthup a tlângte;

Mi chi hrang hrang leh dinhmun hrang hranga mite, lal te, mi ropui te, mi hausa te, sipai hotu te, leh sal leh zalenna te pawh tiamin, Thupuan 6-a sawi thilthlengte hlauvin lungpui leh tlangah an inthup a.

1. "Lalpa Ni: Hlauhna leh Hlauhna Hun".

2. "Hnamte hausakna: Harsatna hun laia inthlauhna".

1. Luka 12:15 - "Tin, ani chuan an hnenah, "Fimkhur ula, duhâmna lakah fimkhur rawh u; Mi nunna chu a thil neih tam takah a innghat lo," a ti a.

2. Isaia 2:19-22 - "Tin, Lalpa ṭih avâng leh a ropuina ropuina avângin lungpui khurahte, lei pûkahte an kal ang a; leilung.Chumi niah chuan mi pakhatin a milem tangkarua leh a rangkachak milem, chibai bukna atana an siam ṭheuhte chu, rulhut leh rulhutte hnenah a paih ang a, Lungpui hrualah te, lungpui hrualah te, a luh theih nan lungpui hrual chungte chu, Lalpa hlauhna leh a ropuina ropuina avângin, leilung tichhe tûra a thawh hunah."

Thupuan 6:16 Tin, tlâng leh lungpuite hnênah, “Kan chungah tlu ula, lalṭhutthlênga ṭhu hmaah leh Berâm No thinur lakah min thup rawh u,” a ti a.

Leia mite chu Beram No thinurna hlauvin an hlauthawng a.

1: Simna nen Pathian lam kan hawi tur a ni a, a thinurna laka chhandam kan nih theih nan amah kan rinchhan tur a ni.

2: Beram No hi kan hlau tur a ni lo va, a thiltihtheihna leh a hmangaihna chu kan pawm zawk tur a ni.

1: Joh.

2: Rom 10:9 - I kâin, “Isua chu Lalpa a ni,” tiin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang.

Thupuan 6:17 A thinurna ni ropui chu a lo thleng ta si a; tin, tu nge ding thei ang?

Pathian thinurna a lo thleng dawn a, tumah an ding reng thei tawh lovang.

1. "Lalpa Ni: Eng nge a awmzia?"

2. "Reckoning Hun: Pathian Lo kal Hun Engtin Nge I Tih Ang?"

1. Isaia 2:12-17 - Lalpa ni hi chhut leh rorelna hun a ni.

2. Joela 3:14-16 - Hnam tin ten rorelna an hmachhawn ang a, Pathianin a mite a chhanchhuak ang.

Thupuan 7 hi Thupuan bu bung sarihna a ni a, chhinchhiahna rorelna inzawm danah chawlhna a pe a ni. He bung hian pawl pahnih a sawi a, chungte chu Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih a\anga mi 144,000 leh hnam tin a\anga mipui tam tak chhinchhiahna an ni.

1st Paragraph: He bung hi Johana'n lei kil kil hrang hranga vantirhkoh pali ding, Pathian chhiahhlawhte chhinchhiahna an neih hma loh chuan chhiatna engmah lo thleng tur venna atana thlipui tlehte khap tlat lai a hmuh atanga tan a ni (Thupuan 7:1-3). Khawchhak lam atangin vantirhkoh dang pakhat, Pathian nung chhinchhiahna kengin a chho leh a. Hêng vântirhkoh palite hi Israel hnam tin a\anga chhiahhlawh 144,000 chu an hmaiah chhinchhiah turin a hrilh a (Thupuan 7:4-8). Hêng mi mal chhinchhiahnate hian tâwpna huna Pathian rawngbâwl tûr, humhalh leh thlan chhuah pâwl an entîr a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: He chhinchhiahna siam dan a hmuh hnu hian Johana chuan Pathian lalthutphah hmaa ding reng reng, tumahin chhiar theih loh mipui tam tak a hmu a. Puan dum an ha a, palm hnah an keng a, hnehna leh hnehna a entir a ni (Thupuan 7:9-10). He mipui tam tak hi hnam tin, hnam tin, hnam tin leh tawng tin atanga lo chhuak, hrehawm nasa tak ata lo chhuakte an ni. Isua thisenin an kawrfual an sil a, a chhûn zânin an chibai bûk a (Thupuan 7:13-15).

Paragraph 3-na: Hêng mimal, hrehawm nasa tak ata lo chhuakte hi Pathian ngeiin a vênhim dâwn tih sawifiahna hmangin bung hi a tâwp a ni. Tui nung tuihna lama A kaihhruai ang bawkin an ril a tam tawh lo vang a, an tuihal tawh lo vang. Pathianin an mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai vek ang (Thupuan 7:16-17). He lemchan hian nakin hun dinhmun a tarlang a, chutah chuan ringtute chuan Pathian hmaah thlamuanna leh siamthatna hnuhnung ber an tawng a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sarihna hian pâwl hrang hrang pahnih—Israel aṭanga chhiahhlawh 144,000 chhinchhiah tawhte leh hnam tin a\anga mipui tam tak—chu tâwp huna chanvo pawimawh tak neite chu a târ lang a ni. Mi 144,000-te chhinchhiahna hian Pathian rawng an bawl laiin an dinhmun thlan leh humhimna a kawk a ni . Mipui tam tak hian hrehawmna ata hnehna changa lo chhuak, Isua thisena an puan sil tawh ringtute an entir a ni. Pathian hmaah chatuan biakna leh thlamuanna an nei a, chutah chuan an mamawh phuhruksak a, mittui zawng zawng a hrufai vek a ni. He bung hian Pathianin a mite chunga a rinawmna leh hnam tin leh hnam tin a\anga mimal tinte huapzo a chhandamna ruahmanna a huam telna a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 7:1 Chumi hnuah chuan leilung leh tuifinriat leh thing reng reng chunga thli a tleh loh nan lei thli pali vawng tlat, lei kil liah vântirhkoh pali ding ka hmu a.

Vantirhkoh pali chu lei kil liah an ding a, leilung, tuifinriat leh thing chungah engmah chhiatna a awm loh nan lei thlipui te chu an dang reng a ni.

1. Vantirhkohte Thiltihtheihna: Pathian tirhkohte Chakzia Ngaihtuah

2. Pathian Vênhimna: Pathianin A Mite A Vênghim a, A Enkawl

1. Sam 91:4 - A hmulin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh kulhpui a ni ang.

2. Isaia 43:2 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite i paltlang hunah chuan an rawn nuai lo vang che. Mei kara i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang; meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

Thupuan 7:2 Tin, Pathian nung chhinchhiahna kengin khawchhak lam ata vantirhkoh dang a lo chho ka hmu a: tin, lei leh tuifinriat tichhe tura pek vantirhkoh palite chu aw ring takin a au a.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chu Pathian chhinchhiahna kengin khawchhak lam a\anga lo lawn lai hmuh a ni a, vantirhkoh dang pali hnenah lei leh tuifinriat tichhe turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian Hmasawnna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Duhzawng lalna

1. Isaia 11:3-5, "Tin, hnam tin zingah ro a rel ang a, mi tam tak a zilh ang a, an khandaihte chu buhfaiah an chantir ang a, an fei chu buhfaiah an chantir ang a: Hnam tin chuan khandaih an chawi lo vang a, an ti hek lo ang." indona an zir leh ta a ni.Aw Jakoba chhungte u, lo kal ula, LALPA êngah i kal ang u Midian ni a ni.

2. Matthaia 5:5, "Mi thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thawl e; Lei hi an luah dawn si a."

Thupuan 7:3 “Kan Pathian chhiahhlawhte chu an hmaiah kan chhinchhiah hma loh chuan lei te, tuifinriat te, thing te pawh ti na suh u,” a ti a.

Pathian chhiahhlawhte chu leiah te, tuifinriatah te, thing chungah emaw chhiatna a thlen hmain chhinchhiahna an neih a ngai a ni.

1. Pathian Vênhimna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Mite Hlutzia

1. Sam 91:4 - A hmulin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh kulhpui a ni ang.

2. Ephesi 1:13-14 - Tin, nangni pawh in chhandamna chanchin tha thutak in hriat khan Kristaah telh in ni. I rin lai khan amahah chhinchhiahna, Thlarau Thianghlim tiam khan chhinchhiahna i nei a.

Thupuan 7:4 Tin, chhinchhiahna nei zat chu ka hre ta a: Israela thlah hnam zawng zawng zinga singkhat leh sawmli leh pali chhinchhiah an ni.

Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih zinga chhinchhiahna pekte chu mi 144,000 an ni.

1. Pathian Duhzawng zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Thlanna Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 22:14 - “Mi tam tak koh an ni a, thlan an tlem zawk si a.”

2. Jeremia 31:33 - “Ni hnua Israel chhungte hnena thuthlung ka siam tur chu hei hi a ni, Lalpa thuchhuak: An chhungah ka dan ka dah ang a, an thinlungah ka ziak ang. Tin, kei chu an Pathian ka ni ang a, anni chu ka mite an ni ang,” a ti a.

Thupuan 7:5 Juda hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni. Reuben hnam zînga mi sâng leh sâng hnih chhinchhiah an ni. Gad hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni.

Juda hnam, Reubena leh Gad hnam tin a\angin mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni.

1. Pathianin a mi thlante chunga a rinawmna, fiahna hunah pawh.

2. Harsatna kan tawh hunah pawh Pathian rawngbawl leh zui zel a tulzia.

1. Rom 11:1-2 - "Chuti a nih chuan: Pathianin a mite a hnar em ni? Engti kawng mahin Israel mi, Abrahama thlah, Benjamin hnam zinga mi ka ni. Pathianin a mite, a mite chu a hnar lo." a lo hre lawk tawh."

2. Sam 105:7-11 - "Ani chu Lalpa kan Pathian a ni a; a rorelnate chu khawvel zawng zawngah a awm. A thuthlung, a thupek chu thlah sangkhat chhungin a hre reng a, Abrahama hnena thuthlung a siam, chhechhamna chu." Isaaka hnênah chhia a chham a. Jakoba hnênah thupêk angin a nemnghet a, Israelte hnênah chatuan thuthlung angin a nemnghet a ni: “I rochan chanvo atan Kanaan ram ka pe ang che.”

Thupuan 7:6 Aser hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni. Nephthalim hnam zînga mi sâng leh sâng hnih chhinchhiah an ni. Manase hnam zînga mi sâng leh sâng hnih chhinchhiah an ni.

Thupuan bu chuan Aser, Nephthalim, leh Manase hnam a\anga mi 12,000-te chu chhinchhiah an nih thu a sawi a.

1. Pathian Vênhimna: Thupuan 7:6 Zirna

2. Thupuan-a Hnam Sawm leh Pahnihte pawimawhna

1. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm mek te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2. Genesis 49:26 - I pa malsawmna chu ka pi leh pute malsawmna aia chak a ni a, chatuan tlâng hlutna thlengin. Josefa lu chungah leh a unaute laka inthliarna hmaiah awm rawh se.

Thupuan 7:7 Simeona hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni. Levia hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni. Isakara hnam zînga mi sâng leh sâng hnih chhinchhiah an ni.

Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte chu Thupuan 7:7-ah chhinchhiah a ni a, hnam tin a\angin sâng sawm leh pahnih an awm a.

1. "Pathian Mite Inpumkhatna".

2. "Pathian mi thlante Malsawmna".

1. "Pathianin khawvel a hmangaih em em a, a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe ta a, amah ring apiang an boral loh nan chatuan nunna an neih zawk nan" Johana 3:16

2. "Tin, an hnenah, 'Khawvel zawng zawngah kal ula, thilsiam zawng zawng hnenah Chanchin |ha hril rawh u' a ti a" Marka 16:15

Thupuan 7:8 Zabulon hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni. Josefa hnam zînga mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiahna an ni. Benjamin hnam zîngah mi sâng leh pahnih chhinchhiah an ni.

Israel hnamte chu Thupuan buah chhinchhiah a ni.

1. Pathian A Thutiamte A Rinawmna: Thupuan 7:8-a Enfiahna

2. Hun Hnuhnungah Israel Hnam Sawm leh Pahnihte pawimawhna

1. Genesis 49:22-26 - Israel hnam sawm leh pahnihte malsawmna

2. Rom 11:26-27 - Israelte chhandamtu leh engkim siam thar lehna

Thupuan 7:9 Chumi hnuah chuan ka hmu a, ngai teh, mipui tam tak, tumah chhiar theih loh, hnam tin te, chi tin te, chi tin te, tawng tin te, lalthutphah hmaah leh Beram No hmaah puan var ha chungin an ding a , leh an kutphah chu;

Hnam tin, chi hrang hrang leh tawng hrang hrang a\angin mipui tam tak chu lalthutphah leh Beram No hmaah, puan var hain, kutphah keng chungin an ding a.

1. Mipui chhiar sen loh: Pathianin Mi zawng zawng huapzo Lalram Thutiam

2. Puan Var leh Kutphah: Kan Chhandamna chhinchhiahna

1. Isaia 25:6–9-ah hian a lang

2. Philippi 2:5–11-ah hian kan hmu a

Thupuan 7:10 Tin, aw ring takin, “Lalthutphaha ṭhu kan Pathian leh Beram No tan chhandamna awm rawh se,” tiin a au va.

Mipuite chuan Pathian leh Beram No chu an fak a, an chhandamna a ni.

1. Pathian leh Beram No hnenah lawmthu sawi leh fak hi theihnghilh ngai suh.

2. Pathian leh Beram No hmanga chhandamna lo thleng chu lawmthu sawi rawh.

1. Sam 107:1-2 - “Aw Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh, ani chu a tha si a, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a! Lalpa tlan tawhte chuan chutiang chuan sawi rawh se, manganna ata a tlan tawhte chu,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 5:20 - “Kan Lalpa Isua Krista hmingin Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi fo thin ang che.”

Thupuan 7:11 Tin, vântirhkoh zawng zawngte chu lalṭhutthleng vêlah te, upate leh ramsa pali vêlah te an ding a, lalṭhutthleng hmaah chuan an hmaiin an bawkkhup a, Pathian chibai an bûk a.

Vantirhkohte, upate leh sakawlh pali te chu Pathian hmaah an ding a, a hmaah chibai bukin chibai an buk a.

1. Hun hmang la, chawlh hahdam la, Pathian chibai buk rawh.

2. Zah taka Pathian biak a pawimawhzia.

1. Sam 95:6-7 - "Lo kal ula, chibai bukin chibai i buk ang u, Lalpa min siamtu hmaah i bawkkhup ang u; ani chu kan Pathian a ni a, a ran vulhtute, a enkawl beram rual kan ni si a."

2. Philippi 2:10-11 - "chutichuan, Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an kun ang a, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an pawm theih nan, Pa Pathian ropuina turin."

Thupuan 7:12 “Amen: Malsawmna te, ropuina te, finna te, lawmthu sawina te, chawimawina te, thiltihtheihna te, chakna te chu kan Pathian tan chatuanin awm rawh

se,” tiin. Amen.

Pathian mite chu a thiltihtheihna leh chakna zawng zawng avangin fakna leh lawmthu sawi turin an inzawm khawm thin.

1: Pathian hnena Lawmthu sawi: Lalpa Thiltihtheihna pawm

2: Pathian Chakna leh Thiltihtheihna lawmna: Kan Lawmna Kan Lantir Theih Dan

1: Sam 136:1-3 - “Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, ani chu a tha si a, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a. Pathiante Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a. Lalpa Lalpa hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh u, a hmangaihna nghet tak chu kumkhuain a awm reng si a.”

2: Kolossa 3:15-17 - “Tin, Krista thlamuanna chuan in thinlungah ro rêl rawh se, chu chu taksa pumkhatah koh in nih tak zet a ni. Tin, lawmthu sawi rawh. Krista thu chu nangmahniah hautak takin awm sela, finna tinrenga inzirtir tawnin infuih tawnin, Sam te, hlate leh thlarau lam hlate sain, Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawiin in thinlungah awm rawh se. Tin, in tih apiang, thu emaw, thiltih emaw, Lal Isua hmingin engkim ti la, amah zarah Pa Pathian hnenah lawmthu sawi rawh.”

Thupuan 7:13 Tin, upa pakhat chuan ka hnenah, “Heng puan var hate hi eng nge ni? khawi atanga lo chhuak nge?

Upa pakhat chuan puan dum ha mipuite chu khawi atanga lo kal nge tih a zawt a.

1. Pathian thilpek Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Mite Ropuina

1. Isaia 61:10 - Lalpaah chuan nasa takin ka lawm ang a, Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah a lawm ang; chhandamna silhfen min thuam a, felna kawrfual min khuh si a.

2. Luka 15:22 - Nimahsela a pa chuan a chhiahhlawhte hnenah, "Kawr tha ber chu la chhuak ula, inbel rawh u; a kutah chuan zungbun a bun a, a keah pheikhawk a bun bawk a.

Thupuan 7:14 Tin, a hnenah, “Ka pu, i hria e,” ka ti a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Hêngte hi hrehawm nasa tak ata lo chhuakte an ni a, Berâm No thisenah an puan sil a, a var a

ni,” a ti a .

Chûngte chu hrehawm tawrh tawh mah se, Isua thisena tlan tawhte an ni.

1. Isua Thisen Thiltihtheihna: Hrehawmna Laka Min Tlan Dan

2. Pathian Khawngaihna Ropuizia: Hrehawmna tawk mahse a Thisen hmanga tlanna awm

1. Isaia 1:18 - "Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, LALPA thu chhuak a ni: in sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur ang maiin a var ang;

2. Rom 5:8 - "Nimahsela Pathianin min hmangaihna a lantir a, mi sual kan la nih lai khan Krista chu kan tan a thi a ni."

Thupuan 7:15 Chutichuan Pathian lalthutphah hmaah an awm a, a biak inah chuan a rawng an bawl a, lalthutphaha ṭhu chu an zîngah a awm ang.

Pathian mithianghlimte chu Lalpa hmaah an awm a, a biak inah chhun leh zanin an chibai a. Pathian chu an zîngah a chêng a.

1. Pathian Biak Hlimna: A Inah Pathian awmpuina tawn

2. Chatuan Lawmman: Lalpa a Temple-a Chhun leh Zan Rawngbawl

1. Isaia 6:1-7 - Zawlnei Isaia’n Biak In chhunga Lalpa lalthutphah a hmuh dan.

2. Sam 23:6 - Lalpa chu kan berâm vêngtu a ni a, a inah chatuanin kan awm a.

Thupuan 7:16 An ril a tam tawh lo vang a, an tuihal tawh hek lo vang; an chungah ni a eng lo vang a, khaw lum pawh a eng lo vang.

Lalpa tlan tawhte chuan riltam te, tuihal te, lumna te an tawng leh tawh ngai lovang.

1: Pathianin Nunna tam tak a tiam

2: Pathian Tlanna Thlamuannaah Nun

1: Johana 6:35 "Kei hi nunna chhang ka ni; Ka hnena lo kal chu a ril a tam lo vang a, Mi ringtu chu a tuihal ngai lo vang."

2: Isaia 49:10 "An ril a tam lo vang a, an tuihal lo vang a, thlaler khaw lum leh ni pawhin a nuai hek lo vang; An khawngaihtu chuan a hruai ang a, tuikhuah bulah a hruai ang."

Thupuan 7:17 Beramno lalṭhutthlenga awm chuan anni chu a chawm ang a, tuikhuah nung lamah a hruai ang a, Pathianin an mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang.

He chang hian Pathianin a mite chatuan chaw leh thlamuanna pe tura a tiam chu a tarlang a ni.

1: Beram No Thlamuanna - Pathian Vênhimna Rinchhanna

2: Tui Nung lawm - Lalpa Hahdamna tawn

1: Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu hnehin a ei zo ang; tin, Lalpa PATHIAN chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

2: Sam 23:2 - Ramhnuaiah min muttir a; Tui reh bulah min hruai a.

Thupuan 8-na hi Thupuan bu bung riatna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian chhinchhiahna pasarihna hawnna chungchang a sawi uar hle a, chu chuan leia rorelna chi hrang hrang rawn thlentu tawtawrawt pasarih riah a hruai a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Isuan chhinchhiahna pasarihna a hawn hnu darkar chanve vel vâna ngawi renga awmin a inṭan a (Thupuan 8:1). Chumi hnuah vantirhkoh pasarih chu tawtawrawt pasarih pek an ni a, vântirhkoh dang pakhatin Pathian maicham hmaah mi thianghlim zawng zawngte ṭawngṭaina rualin rimtui a hlan bawk (Thupuan 8:2-4). Vantirhkoh chuan rimtui bawm chu a la a, maichâm a\angin mei a khat a, leiah a paih a, chu chuan râwng, êng leh lirnghing a siam a ni (Thupuan 8:5).

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkoh tinte’n an tawtawrâwt rorelna an hmet lai hian thil chhiatthlâk tak tak a thleng ṭhîn. Tawtawrawt hmasa ber chuan rial leh mei thisen chawhpawlh a rawn thlen a, chu chuan leia thing leh mau a tichhe vek a ni (Thupuan 8:6-7). Tawtawrawt pahnihna nen chuan tlang lian tak, meia kang chu tuipuiah an paih a, chu chuan tuifinriata thil nung hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a thi a, lawngte pawh a

tichhia a ni (Thupuan 8:8-9). Tawtawrawt pathumnaah chuan arsi ropui tak Wormwood an tih chu van atanga tla thlain lui leh tuikhuah hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khata rulhut a tihlum lai a hmu a (Thupuan 8:10-11).

Paragraph 3-na: Châng 12-13-a sawi angin tawtawrâwt rorelna dangte chhunzawm zêl; an tawtawrawt an ri hnuah. Tawtawrawt palina chuan ni, thla leh arsi hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat a ti thim a, chu chuan chhun leh zanah êng a ti tlem a ni (Thupuan 8:12). Tichuan, rulpui pakhat chu van lai takah a thlawk kual a, tawtawrawt ri pathum la awm a nih avangin leia chengte chunga hrehawmna pathum lo thleng tur chu a puang chhuak ta a ni (Thupuan 8:13).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung riatna hian chhinchhiahna pasarihna hawn hnua thil thleng pawimawh tak takte a tarlang a ni. Vantirhkoh pasarihte chu tawtawrawt pasarih pek an ni a, tawtawrawt ham apiangin leiah rorelna thar a chhuak thin. Heng rorelnate hian thing leh mau tihchhiat te, tuifinriata tihchhiatna te, tui lakna bawlhhlawh tihbawlhhlawh te, leh van boruak tihbuai te a huam a ni. He bung hian Pathian rorelnate hian chhiatna nasa tak a thlen a, leia chengte tâna vaukhânna a nih angin a nasatzia a sawi uar hle a ni. Eagle thupuan hian a hnua bung lo awm turtea hrehawmna dang a la awm tur chu a entîr a ni.

Thupuan 8:1 Tin, chhinchhiahna pasarihna a han hawn chuan darkar chanve vel zet chu vanah a reh ta a.

Seal pasarihna chu hawn a ni a, darkar chanve chhung ngawi rengin vanah a zui ta a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Ngawih Ngawih Ngaihtuah Dan

2. Seal pasarihna thiltihtheihna

1. Sam 46:10 - Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che.

2. Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, van hnuaia thiltih apiang tan hun a awm bawk.

Thupuan 8:2 Tin, vantirhkoh pasarih Pathian hmaa dingte chu ka hmu a; tin, tawtawrâwt pasarih an pe a.

Vantirhkoh pasarih chu Pathian hmaah tawtawrawt pasarih pek an ni.

1. Mi pasarih thiltihtheihna: Bible-a Number 7 awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Ni Ropui: Thupuan 8-a tawtawrawt pasarih awmzia

1. Genesis 7:4 - Ni sarih hnuah leiah ruah a sur dawn si a.

2. Numbers 14:34 - Ram in dap ni zat, ni sawmli, ni tin kum khat chhungin in bawhchhiatnate chu kum sawmli in phur tur a ni.

Thupuan 8:3 Tin, vantirhkoh dang pakhat chu rangkachak rimtui dahna kengin maicham bulah chuan a lo ding a; tin, lalṭhutphah hmaa rangkachak maicham chungah chuan mi thianghlim zawng zawng ṭawngṭaina rualin a hlan theih nan rimtui tam tak an pe a.

Vantirhkoh a lo kal a, maicham bulah chuan rangkachak rimtui kengin a ding a, lalthutphah hmaah mi thianghlim zawng zawng tawngtaina nen rimtui tam tak hlan turin an pe a.

1. Tawngtaina Thiltihtheihna - Pathian hnena \awng\ai hian thilmak a thlen theih dan

2. Rinna pawimawhna - Rinna neih hian malsawmna a thlen theih dan

1. Jakoba 5:16 - "Chuvangin in sualte chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel tawngtaina hi thiltithei tak leh hlawk tak a ni."

2. Rom 10:17 - "Chutichuan rinna chu hriatna a\angin a lo chhuak a, hriatna chu Krista thu a\angin a lo chhuak a ni."

Thupuan 8:4 Tin, mi thianghlimte tawngtaina nena lo chhuak rimtui meikhu chu vantirhkoh kut ata Pathian hmaah a chho ta a.

Mithianghlimte \awng\aina chu Pathian hmaah a chho \hin.

1: Pathian hnenah min ngaithla tih hre reng chungin kan tawngtaina hi rintlak takin kan hlan tur a ni.

2: Kan tawngtai lai hian kan tawngtaina hi Pathian tan rimtui tak a ni tih i hre reng ang u.

1: Philippi 4:6-7 ? □ o eng thilah mah lungngai suh u, engkimah tawngtaina leh dilnain lawmthu sawiin in dilnate chu Pathian hnenah hriattir rawh se. Tin, hriatthiamna zawng zawng aia Pathian thlamuanna chuan Krista Isuaah in thinlung leh in rilru a veng ang.??

2: Sam 66:17-19 ? □ chuan ka kâin a rawn au a, fakna sâng tak chu ka leiah a awm a. Ka thinlungah sualna hi ka vawng tlat a nih chuan Lalpan a ngaithla lo ang. Mahse dik takin Pathianin a ngaithla a; ka tawngtaina aw chu a ngaihsak tawh a ni.??

Thupuan 8:5 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan rimtui dahna chu a la a, maicham meiah a khat a, leiah a paih a: tin, aw te, ri te, êng te, lirnghing te a lo awm ta a.

Vantirhkoh pakhatin rimtui bawm pakhat chu maicham a\angin mei a khat a, leiah a paih a, chu chuan aw ring tak tak te, zing khawvar te, khawvar te leh lirnghing te a thlen a ni.

1. "Lalpa Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Meiin nghawng ropui tak a siam theih dan".

2. "Pathian Mei Malsawmna: Lalpa Meiin Chakna leh Vênhimna A Thlen Dan".

1. Exodus 19:16-19 - LALPA chu Sinai tlangah mei leh meikhu nen a chhuk a, mipuite chu hlauthawng takin an khur a.

2. Sam 29:3-9 - LALPA aw chu thiltithei tak a ni a; LALPA aw chu ropuinain a khat a ni. LALPA chu tuilian chungah lalṭhutthlenga ṭhuin a ṭhu a; Lalpa chu kumkhuain Lal atan a ṭhut a ni.

Thupuan 8:6 Tin, tawtawrâwt pasarih kengtu vântirhkoh pasarihte chuan ham tûrin an inbuatsaih a.

Vantirhkoh pasarih chuan tawtawrawt pasarih kengin an inbuatsaih a.

1. Pathian Kohna pawm: Van Tawtawrawt Ngaithla Zir

2. Thupuan-a Tawtawrawt pasarih awmzia

1. Isaia 27:13, ? □ nd chumi niah chuan heti hi a ni ang a, tawtawrâwt ropui tak chu ham a ni ang a, Assuria rama boral peih tawhte leh Aigupta rama hnawhchhuah tawhte chu an lo kal ang a, Lalpa chu an chibai bûk ang Jerusalem tlang thianghlim.??

2. Thupuan 11:15-19, ? □ nd vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a ri a; tin, vanah chuan, “He khawvel ramte hi kan Lalpa leh a Krista ramah a lo chang ta; kumkhuain a lal ang. Tin, upa sawmhnih leh pali, an thutnaah Pathian hmaa ṭhute chu an bawkkhup a, Pathian chibai an bûk a, “Aw Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia, lo awm tawh, lo awm tawh, lo la awm tûr, lâwmthu kan sawi e che; i thiltihtheihna ropui tak chu i hnenah i la a, lal i nih avangin,” a ti a. Tin, hnamte chu an thinrim a, i thinurna leh mitthite hun chu a lo thleng ta, an chunga rorelsak an nih tur leh i chhiahhlawh zâwlneite leh mi thianghlimte leh i hming ṭihtute, tê tête lâwmman i pêk hun chu leh ropui tak; lei tichhetute chu a tiboral tur a ni. Tin, Pathian biak in chu vanah hawn a ni a, a biak inah chuan a thuthlung bawm chu hmuh tur a awm a: tin, êng te, aw te, ri te, lirnghing te, rial nasa tak te a lo awm a.??

Thupuan 8:7 Vântirhkoh hmasa ber chuan a ham a, rial leh mei thisen inhmeh chu a zui a, leiah an paih a, thing hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a kang a, thlai hring zawng zawng chu a kang vek a.

Vantirhkoh hmasa ber chuan a ri a, chu chuan leilung hi rial, mei leh thisenin a rawn deng a, chu chuan thing hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat leh thlai hring zawng zawng a kang vek a ni.

1. Sual leh Pathian laka helnain a rah chhuah

2. Rorelnaah Pathian Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 9:19 - Sipaihote LALPA thinurnain ram chu a thim a, mipuite chu mei alh ang an ni ang: Tuman an unau chu an khawngaih lo vang.

2. Rom 12:19 - Duh tak takte u, phuba la suh u, thinurna chu hmun pe zawk rawh u; Ka thungrul ang, Lalpa chuan a ti.

Thupuan 8:8 Tin, vantirhkoh pahnihna chuan a ham a, tlang lian tak, meia kang ang maiin tuifinriatah an paih ta a;

Vantirhkoh pahnihna chuan a ri a, tlang kang chu tuipuiah an paih a, tuifinriat hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu thisenah a chantir ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Lalpan a thiltihtheihna lantir nan chhinchhiahna a hman dan

2. Pathian Lalna: Pathian Rorelnain Indanglamna a thlen dan

1. Exodus 14:21-22 - Tin, Mosia chuan tuifinriat chungah a kut a phar a; tin, LALPAN

chumi zankhua chu khawchhak thlipui na takin tuifinriat chu a hruai kir leh a, tuifinriat chu a vawt tir a, tui chu a insem ta a.

2. Ezekiela 38:20 - Chutichuan tuifinriata sangha te, van sava te, ramsa te, leia rannung zawng zawng te, leh lei chunga mihring zawng zawng te lei, ka hmaah a nghing ang a, Tlângte chu a chim ang a, hmun sângte chu a chim ang a, kulh tin chu leiah a tla ang.

Thupuan 8:9 Tin, tuifinriata thilsiam nunna nei zawng zawng hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu an thi a; tin, lawng hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a chhe ta a ni.

Tuipuia thilsiam hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat leh lawng hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu an thi a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Boral Hunah pawh

2. Enkawltu nihna pawimawhna: Pathian thilsiamte ngaihsak

1. Ezekiela 33:11 - ? □ ay an hnenah, ? □ s ka dam!??chu Lalpa Pathianin a puang, ? □ mi sual thihnaah lawm suh, mi sual chu a kawng a hawisan a, nung zawk rawh.? □ € a ni em?

2. Sam 8:6-8 - ? □ ou chuan van mite aia hniam deuhin i siam a, ropuina leh chawimawina lallukhum i khum a ni. I kut hnathawh chungah thuneihna i pe a; a ke hnuaiah thil zawng zawng i dah vek a, beram leh bawng zawng zawng, ramsa te pawh i dah vek bawk.??

Thupuan 8:10 Tin, vântirhkoh pathumna chuan a ham a, vân aṭangin arsi lian tak, khawnvar ang maiin a lo tla a, luite hmun thuma ṭhena hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat leh tuikhuahte chungah chuan a tla a;

Vantirhkoh pakhatin tawtawrawt pathumna a ham a, chu chuan arsi lian tak Leiah a tla thla a, khawnvar ang maiin a kang a, lui leh tuikhuah hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat a nghawng a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Lalpan Kan Nun A Tidanglam theih Dan

2. Tui Pawimawhna: Thupuan 8:10-a Ngaihtuahna

1. Jeremia 2:13 - "Ka mite hian thil tha lo pahnih an ti si a; Tui nung tuikhur chu kei hi an

kalsan a, tuikhuah, tuikhuah chhe tawh, tui pai thei lo chu an tikehsawm a ni."

2. Ezekiela 47:1-5 - "Chumi hnuah chuan in kawngkaah mi hruai kîr leh a; tin, ngai teh, in kawtthler hnuai aṭangin khawchhak lamah tui a lo chhuak a; tui chu in dinglam a\angin a hnuai lam a\angin a lo chhuk a, maicham chhim lam a\angin a lo chhuk a ni . . ."

Thupuan 8:11 Tin, arsi hming chu Wormwood an ti a, tui hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu Wormwood a lo ni ta a; mi tam tak tui chu a thlum avângin an thi a.

Tui hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a thlum a, mi tam tak an thih phah a ni.

1: Pathian rorelna hi a na hle a, kan in tuiah pawh kan hre thei.

2: A tlai hmaa sim a pawimawhzia.

1: Deuteronomy 30:19 In hmaah nunna leh thihna, malsawmna leh ânchhe dawngin ka dah tih hi vawiinah hian nangmah hriattir turin lei leh van ka ko a, chuvangin nang leh i thlahte in nung theih nan nunna thlang rawh.

2: Jeremia 2:13 Ka mite hian thil tha lo pahnih an ti si a; tui nung tuikhur chu mi kalsan a, tuikhuah, tuikhuah chhe tawh, tui chelh thei lo chu an phun chhuak ta a ni.

Thupuan 8:12 Tin, vantirhkoh palina chuan a ham a, ni hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat, thla hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat leh arsi hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a deng ta a; chutichuan hmun thuma ṭhena hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a thim a, a hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat pawh ni a eng lo va, zan pawh chutiang bawk chuan.

Vantirhkoh palina chuan a ri a, ni, thla leh arsi hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a vawm a, a thim ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna leh Rorelna - Thupuan 8:12

2. Pathian Rorelnain nghawng a neih dan - Thupuan 8:12

1. Isaia 13:10 - Van arsi leh arsi rualte hian an eng an pe lo vang: Ni chu a chhuah dawnin a thim ang a, Thla chuan a eng a ti eng lo vang.

2. Matthaia 24:29 - Chung nite hrehawmna hnu lawkah chuan ni a thim ang a, Thla chuan

a eng lo ang a, arsi te chu van atangin an tla ang.

Thupuan 8:13 Tin, ka han en a, vân lai takah vântirhkoh pakhat, aw ring takin, “Vantirhkoh pathumte tawtawrâwt ri dangte avângin leia chengte chu an chung a pik e, an pik e, an piang e,” a tih ka hre ta a , chu chu a la ri lo!

Leia chengte hnenah vaukhânna aw ring tak a awm a.

1: Vantirhkoh Vaukhânna Ngaithla rawh!

2: Van Aw hi ngaithla la, awih rawh!

1: Tirh.

2: Jakoba 1:19-20 - Chutichuan, ka unau duh takte u, mi tinin ngaithla thuai sela, thu sawi hreh sela, thinur thui rawh se: Mihring thinurna hian Pathian felna a siam lo.

Thupuan 9 hi Thupuan bu bung 9-na a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian tawtawrâwt pangana leh parukna ri a sawi a, chu chuan ramhuai chakna hlauhawm tak tak leh indona nasa tak a thlen a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi vântirhkoh panganain a tawtawrâwt a ham aṭangin a inṭan a, chu chuan arsi pakhat vân aṭangin leiah a tla a ni. He arsi hi tuikhuah hnuai lam chabi pek a ni a, a hawng a, meikhu a chhuah a, chu chuan ni leh boruak a ti thim a ni (Thupuan 9:1-2). He meikhu atang hian rulhut ang chi thilsiam, rulhut ang maia thiltihtheihna nei, Pathian chhinchhiahna nei tawhte tichhe lo turin a hriattir a, A chhinchhiahna nei lote chu thla nga chhung hrehawm ti turin thupek an dawng a ni (Thupuan 9:3-6). Heng thilsiamte hian an chungah lal Abaddon emaw Apollyon emaw an nei a, a awmzia chu "tichhetu" tihna a ni (Thupuan 9:11).

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkoh parukna chuan a tawtawrâwt a ham a, Euphrates lui lian takah vantirhkoh pali phuar chu a thlah a. Hêng vântirhkohte hian indona atâna inthuam sakawr chung chuang mi maktaduai zahnih chuang chu an kaihruai a (Thupuan 9:13-16). Sakawrte hian sakeibaknei ang lu an nei a, mei, meikhu leh meikhu te chu an kâ a\angin a lo chhuak a. Mihring hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu mei, meikhu leh meikhu hmangin an that thin (Thupuan 9:17-19). Chutiang chhiatna chu hmu mah se, mihringte hian an milem biakna emaw, an sualna emaw chu an sim lo.

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hian ramhuai rulhut leh sakawr chung chuang tichhe thei tak takte a tarlanna zawng zawngah hian Pathian hnawltute chunga Pathian rorelna a ngaih pawimawh ber a ni. Hêng thilsiamte hrehawm tawrhna hian Pathian chhinchhiahna nei

lote’n thlarau lam hrehawmna an tawn chu a entîr a ni—A humhimna aṭanga an inṭhenna entîrna a ni. Sipai tam tak hian indona chhunzawm zel, thihna nasa tak thlentu a entir a ni. Pathian rorelna peng pakhat anga mihringte chunga vaukhânna leh chhiatnate lo thleng mah se, simna emaw, Pathian lam hawi emaw a awm lo va, chu chuan mihring thinlung khauhzia a tichiang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung kua hian tawtawrawt pangana leh parukna ri chu a tarlang a, chu chuan leia thiltihtheihna hlauhawm tak a chhuah a ni. Ramhuai rulhut ang chi thilsiamte chuan Pathian chhinchhiahna nei lote chu an hrem a, sakawr chung chuang tichhe thei sipai rual lian tak chuan thihna leh boralna zau tak an thlen thung. Chûng thilthlengte chu Pathian hnawltute tân vaukhânna leh rorêlna angin a thawk a, an thlarau lam lungngaihna leh an thinlung sim lohna rah chhuahte chu a târ lang a ni. He bung hian Pathian rorelna nasatzia leh mihringte’n simna nena Pathian lam pan a tulzia a sawi uar hle.

Thupuan 9:1 Tin, vantirhkoh pangana chuan a ham a, arsi pakhat van ata leiah a tla ka hmu a: tin, a hnenah chuan khuarkhurum chahbi chu pek a ni.

Vantirhkoh pangana chuan a ri a, arsi pakhat chu van atangin leiah a tla thla ta a. He arsi hi bottomless pit chabi pek a ni.

1. Vantirhkoh Panga-na Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 9:1-a awmzia chhui

2. Unlocking Deeper Meaning: Tuipui hnuai lama Beiseina Hmuh

1. Isaia 14:12-15 - Van atangin i tlu ta em em mai, zing arsi, khawvar fa! Hnamte tihhniamtu, leia paih thla i ni ta!

2. Luka 8:31 - Isua an ngen nawn fo thin a, Tlawmkhura kal tura thupek pe lo turin an ngen nawn leh a.

Thupuan 9:2 Tin, khuarkhurum chu a hawng a; tin, khur ata meikhu chu meikhu lian tak meikhu ang maiin a lo chhuak a; tin, khur meikhu avângin ni leh boruak chu a thim ta a.

A hnuai lam nei lo khur chu a inhawng a, ni leh boruak ti thim thei meikhu lian tak atanga meikhu chhuak ang maiin a chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathian chuan a duhzawng thlen nan dinhmun harsa tak tak a hmang fo thin.

2. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu thim zingah pawh hmuh theih a ni.

1. Isaia 60:2 - Ngai teh, thimin lei hi a khuh ang a, thim thuk takin mipuite a khuh ang; nimahsela Lalpa chu in chungah a tho ang a, a ropuina chu in chungah a lo lang ang.

2. Genesis 1:2 - Leilung hi pianphung nei lo, engmah lo a ni a; tin, thuk tak hmaah chuan thim a lo awm ta a. Tin, Pathian Thlarau chu tui chungah chuan a vawm a.

Thupuan 9:3 Tin, meikhu ata chu leiah hian rulhut an lo chhuak a, leia rulhut te hian thiltihtheihna an neih angin an hnenah thuneihna pek a ni.

Meikhu a\angin leiah rulhut an tir a, rulhut chakna ang chiah hian chakna an nei a ni.

1. Thilsiam tenau ber ber pawh hmanga Pathian thiltihtheihna a lan chhuah dan

2. Thilsiam atanga zir chhuah a pawimawhzia

1. Joba 39:20-22 - "I finnain savawm chu a tlanbo ang a, a thlate chu khawthlang lamah a phar ang em? I thupek angin mupui chu a chho ang a, sang takah a bu a siam ang em? Lungpuiah chuan a awm a, a awm reng ang." , lungpui chungah te, leh hmun nghet tak chungah te," a ti a.

2. Sam 104:24-25 - "Aw LALPA, i thiltih hi a va tam em! finnain i siam vek a: Lei hi i hausaknain a khat a ni. Chutiang bawk chuan he tuifinriat lian leh zau tak hi a ni, a chhungah hian sakawlh te leh sa lian te pawh chhiar sen loh thil a awm a ni," a ti a.

Thupuan 9:4 Tin, thupek a ni a, leia thlai te, thing hring emaw, thing reng reng emaw tichhe lo turin thupek an pe a; nimahsela, an hmaiah Pathian chhinchhiahna nei lote chauh an ni.

Pathianin leia thil nung reng reng tihnat lo turin thu a pe a, an hmaiah Pathian chhinchhiahna nei lote chauh lo chu ti na lo turin thu a pe a ni.

1. Pathian Chhinchhiahna Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa Chhinchhiahna hi kan humhalh a, kan vawn tlat tur chhan

2. Lei lam thilte humhalhna leh Pathian khawngaihna

1. Ephesi 1:13-14 - Thutak thu, in chhandamna Chanchin Tha in hriat hnuah Amahah pawh in ring tlat a; amahah pawh rin tawhin, Thlarau Thianghlim thutiam chuan chhinchhiahin in awm ta a ni.

2. Sam 33:18-19 - Ngai teh, LALPA mit chu amah ṭihtute chungah a awm a, a khawngaihna beiseitute chungah a awm a, thihna laka an nunna chhanhim tur leh riltam laia nung reng turin.

Thupuan 9:5 Tin, anni chu thah loh tur a ni a, thla nga chhung hrehawm an tuar zawk tur a ni a: tin, an hrehawmna chu scorpion-in mi a vuak lai ang a ni.

Mite chu thla nga chhung zet tihduhdah an ni a, scorpion-in a seh ang maiin an hrem a ni.

1. Hrehawmna Hrem: Pathian avanga hrehawm tawrhna tuar chhuah dan

2. Chhelna Chakna: Hrehawmnaah Beiseina Hmuh

1. Rom 8:18-39 - Tuna kan tuarnate hi kan hnena inpuan tur ropuina nen tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ngaihtuah si a.

2. 1 Petera 4:12-19 - Duh takte u, fiahna che u a lo thlen huna meialh fiahna hi mak ti suh u, thil mak tak in chungah a thleng ang.

Thupuan 9:6 Tin, chûng niahte chuan miten thihna an zawng ang a, an hmu lo vang; thih an duh ang a, thihnain an lakah a tlanchhia ang.

Mite chuan thihna an zawng ang a, an hmu lo vang; thih an duh viau ang a, thihna erawh chuan a pumpelh ang.

1. Thihna thlen theih lohna: Thupuan 9:6 Zirna

2. Remna zawng: Thihnaah ni lovin Nunnaah Hmuh Zir rawh

1. Joba 3:21-22: “Engvangin nge hrehawm tuarte tan chuan êng pek a nih a, mi lungngai tak, thihna ngawih ngawih, mahse a lo thleng ngai lote tan nunna pek a nih; tin, ro hlu thup aiin laih chhuah tam zawk rawh”

2. Rom 8:38-39: “Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo la awm tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sang te, thuk te, thil dang reng reng thil siam zawng zawngah hian a awm lo vang tih ka chiang si a kan Lalpa Krista Isua Pathian hmangaihna ata min then thei,” a ti a.

Thupuan 9:7 Tin, rulhut pianzia chu indo tura inpeih sakawr ang a ni a; an lu-ah chuan rangkachak lallukhum ang mai a ni a, an hmêl chu mihring hmêl ang a ni.

Thupuan 9:7-ah Johana chuan indona atana inbuatsaih sakawr ang maia insiam, rangkachak lallukhum khum leh mihring hmel ang maia hmêl nei, rulhut a sawi a.

1. Indona Kohna: Indona atana Kan Inbuatsaih Dan

2. Mask Kan Bun: Kan Pawn lam leh Kan In chhung lam a danglamna a awm theih dan

1. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh.

2. Ephesi 6:10-17 - Pathian ralthuam famkim inthuam la, Diabola remruatnate i do theih nan.

Thupuan 9:8 Hmeichhe sam ang sam an nei a, an ha chu sakeibaknei ha ang a ni.

He thuziak hian hmeichhia ang sam leh sakeibaknei ang ha nei pawl pakhat a sawi a.

1. Mihringte pianphung danglam bik a\anga Pathian thiltihtheihna kan hmuh theih dan.

2. Rinna chakna leh zaidamna.

1. Isaia 11:6 - Sakeibaknei chu beram no bulah a awm ang a, Sakeibaknei chu kel no nen a mu ang a, bawng no te, sakeibaknei te leh bawng no thau te chu a mu dun ang a; tin, naupang tê têin a hruai ang.

2. Sam 34:10 - Sakeibaknei note chuan harsatna leh riltam an tuar a; Lalpa zawngtute erawh chuan thil tha an tlachham lo.

Thupuan 9:9 Tin, thir puanzâr ang maiin khâwngte an nei a; an thla ri chu sakawr tam tak indonaa tlan tawlailir ri ang mai a ni.

Thupuan 9:9-a vântirhkohte hi thir kawrfual bun a, sakawr leh tawlailîr tam tak indonaa tlan thawm ri siam anga sawi a ni.

1. Vantirhkohte Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Van Sipaihoin Indonaa min thlawp dan

2. Ding nghet: Hun harsa takah Van Sipai Entawn Tur

1. Ephesi 6:13-17 - Diabola remruatnaa ding turin Pathian ralthuam kim inbel rawh u.

2. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista Isuaa Pathian hmangaihna lakah engmahin min then thei lo.

Thupuan 9:10 Tin, rulhut ang mai an nei a, an hmuiah chuan hnim a awm a, an thiltihtheihna chu thla nga chhung mihring tihnat a ni.

Thupuan 9:10-a rulhut ang chi thilsiamte thiltihtheihna chu thla nga chhung mite tihnat a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 9:10 atanga zir tur

2. Pathian Rorelna atana Inbuatsaih Dan: Thupuan 9:10 atanga ngaihtuahna

1. Sam 103:8-14 - Lalpa chu khawngaihthlak leh khawngaihthlak, thinur ngawih ngawih, hmangaihna nghet tak nei a ni.

2. Isaia 30:18 - Chutichuan Lalpa chuan a nghak ang che u, a khawngaih che u a, chuvangin a chawimawi ang che u, Lalpa chu rorelna Pathian a ni si a: anni zawng zawng chu an eng a thawl e chu chuan a nghak reng a ni.

Thupuan 9:11 Tin, an chungah lal an nei a, chu chu khur hnuai lam vantirhkoh a ni a, a hming chu Hebrai tawngin Abaddon a ni a, Grik tawngin a hming erawh Apolliona a ni.

Khuarkhurum hnuai lam vantirhkoh hi Hebrai tawngin Abaddon tia hriat a ni a, Greek tawngin Apollyon tia hriat a ni bawk.

1. “Kan Lal: Abaddon leh Apollion,” .

2. “I Lal Hriat: Abaddon leh Apolliona.”

1. Isaia 28:15-18-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Jakoba 1:2-4

Thupuan 9:12 Harsatna pakhat a liam ta; tin, ngai teh, nakinah chuan hrehawmna pahnih a lo thleng leh dawn a ni.

Bible bu hnuhnung ber, Thupuan-ah chuan hrehawmna pakhat a liam tawh a, pahnih dang a la awm tur thu a sawi a.

1: Nun harsatna leh fiahna karah pawh Pathian hmangaihna chu a tuar reng a ni.

2: Kan rinnaah kan nghet tlat tur a ni a, kan tana Pathian ruahmanna hi eng ang pawhin harsa mah se, kan rin tlat tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:28, “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan thil engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan.”

2: Sam 18:2, “Lalpa chu ka lungpui leh ka kulhpui leh ka chhanchhuaktu, ka Pathian, ka lungpui, ka inhumhimna, ka phaw leh ka chhandamna ki, ka kulhpui a ni.”

Thupuan 9:13 Tin, vantirhkoh parukna chuan a ham a, Pathian hmaa rangkachak maicham ki pali atang chuan aw ka hre ta a.

Vantirhkoh parukna chu a ri a, Pathian hmaa rangkachak maicham ki pali atang chuan aw a ri a.

1. Sim tura min Kotu Pathian Aw

2. Vantirhkoh parukna Aw thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 1:18-20 - "Tûnah lo kal ula, i ngaihtuah ho ang u, Lalpa thu chhuak: In sualte chu sen ang ni mah se, vur angin a var ang; .

2. Ezekiela 33:11 - "An hnenah, 'Ka nung ang hian, Lalpa PATHIAN thu chhuak, Mi suaksual thihnaah hian lawmna ka nei lo; Mi suaksual chu a kalsan a, nung zawk rawh se; kawng sualahte, aw Israel chhungte u, engah nge in thih ang?”

Thupuan 9:14 Tawtawrâwt kengtu vantirhkoh parukna hnênah chuan, “Euphrates lui lian takah vantirhkoh palite phuarte kha thlah rawh,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh parukna chu Euphrates luipui liana phuar vantirhkoh pali chhuah zalen turin thupek a ni.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Rinchhanna Chakzia Hriatthiamna

2. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna: Hnathawhhonain nghawng a neih dan ngaihlu

1. Tirh. Tin, rang takin lirnghing nasa tak a lo nghing a, tan in lungphumte chu a nghing ta a: tin, kawngkhar zawng zawng chu a inhawng nghal a, mi tinin an kawrfual chu an phelh ta vek a.

2. Matthaia 18:20 - Ka hminga mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw an inkhawmna hmunah chuan an zingah ka awm si a.

Thupuan 9:15 Tin, vântirhkoh palite, dârkâr khat, ni khat, thla khat leh kum khat atâna mite hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat tihhlum tûra buatsaih chu an thlah a.

Mihring hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat that turin vantirhkoh pali an inpeih a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin Vantirhkohte hmanga Mihringte Hrem Dan

2. Hrehawm tawrh tum: Mihringte tana Pathian ruahmanna hriatthiamna

1. Ezekiela 14:21 - "Lalpa Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a: Jerusalem chunga ka rorelna na tak pali, khandaih te, riltam te, sakawlh ri te, hripui te, mihring tihboral tumin ka rawn thawn hunah chuan a va tam zawk ang." leh sakawlh?

2. Rom 11:33-36 - "Aw Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thuk tak hi! A rorelnate leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni em! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria? A nih loh leh tute nge hria ang?" a thurawn petu a ni em? A nih loh leh, tuin nge a hnena pe hmasa

ber a, chu chu a thungrual leh ang? Amah leh amah leh amahah hian engkim hi a lo awm si a: tu hnenah nge ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.

Thupuan 9:16 Tin, sakawr chung chuang sipai singhnih an ni a;

Sakawr chung chuang sipaite chu maktaduai za hnih vel an ni.

1. Pathian sipai chakna hi a zau a, a tawp chin a nei lo.

2. Pathian sipai chakna hi kan ngaihthah ngai lo tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:10-13 - Lalpaah leh a chakna chaknaah chak takin awm rawh.

2. Isaia 59:19 - Hmelma tuilian ang maia a lo luh hunah Lalpa Thlarau chuan a chungah tanfai a chawi ang.

Thupuan 9:17 Tin, chutiang chuan inlârnaah chuan sakawrte leh a chunga chuangte chu mei te, jacinth te, kawrfual puan vuahte chu ka hmu a; tin, an kâ aṭangin mei leh meikhu leh meikhu a chhuak a.

Inlârnaah chuan sakawrte leh an chunga chuangte chu mei, jacinth leh kâwp hrual hrual hrual hrual an ni a, sakawr lute chu sakeibaknei lu ang mai a ni a, an kâ ata mei, meikhu leh kawrfual a lo chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Sipai chakna

2. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna

1. Ephesi 6:10-20 - Pathian ralthuam

2. Sam 103:19-20 - Lalpa Ropuina leh Thiltihtheihna

Thupuan 9:18 Chûng pathumte chuan mihring hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu mei te, meikhu te, meikhu te, an kâ aṭanga lo chhuak meikhu te chuan an thi a.

Mihring hmun thuma ṭhena hmun thumna chu mei, meikhu leh meikhu inzawmkhawmin

a that a.

1. Pathian Rorelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Thinrimna hriatthiamna

1. Sam 11:6 - Mi suaksualte chungah meialh leh sulfur a surtir ang a, thlipui na tak chu an chanvo a ni ang.

2. Rom 2:5 - Nimahsela i rilru khauhna leh i thinlung sim loh avang hian Pathian thinurna ni atan thinurna i khawlkhawm a, chutih hunah chuan a rorelna fel tak chu a lo lang ang.

Thupuan 9:19 An thiltihtheihna chu an kâah leh an hmuiah a awm si a;

Thupuan 9:19-a tarlan thilsiamte thiltihtheihna chu an hmui leh an hmuiah a awm a, chu chu rul lu nei ang mai a ni a, chhiatna thlen thei an ni.

1. "Thiltihtheihna neih hi eng nge a awmzia?"

2. "Kan Thu Thiltihtheihna".

1. Thufingte 18:21 - "Thihna leh nunna hi lei thiltihtheihnaah a awm a, a hmangaihtute chuan a rah an ei ang."

2. Jakoba 3:5-6 - "Chutiang bawkin lei pawh hi taksa peng te tak te a ni a, mahse thil ropui tak tak a chhuang thin. Chutiang mei te chuan ramngaw lian tak chu a va hal thin! Tin, lei chu mei a ni a, fel lohna khawvel a ni." ."

Thupuan 9:20 Tin, hripuiin a tihlum lo mi dang zawng zawngte chuan ramhuaite te, rangkachak te, tangkarua te, dar te, lung te, milem te chibai buk lo turin an kut hnathawh chu an sim lo thing: a hmu thei lo va, a hre thei lo va, a kal thei lo bawk.

Hripui laka dam khawchhuak mipuite chuan an sim duh lo va, milem dik lo chibai an bûk chhunzawm ta a ni.

1. Simna Dik Thiltihtheihna Hmuhchhuah

2. Milem Der Kan hnawl Chhan

1. Isaia 44:9-20 - Milem der biak âtzia a sawi

2. Johana 4:23-24 - Thlarau leh dik taka Pathian biak a pawimawhzia a sawi

Thupuan 9:21 An tualthahna te, an dawithiamna te, an hurna te, an rukruk te chu an sim hek lo.

He chang hian mite sual sim lo, tualthah te, dawithiamna te, nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, leh rukruk te pawh a sawi a.

1. Sim loh Sual Hlauhawm - Simna tel lova suala chhunzawm zel chuan a rah chhuah chungchang thuchah.

2. Simna Thiltihtheihna - Sual hawisan leh Pathian lam pan a pawimawhzia thuchah.

1. Thufingte 28:13 - A sualte khuh tu chu a hlawhtling lo vang: Tupawh puangtu leh kalsan apiang chu khawngaihna an nei ang.

.

Thupuan 10 hi Thupuan bu bung sawmna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian vantirhkoh chak tak leh lehkhabu zial te tak te a sawi a, rorelna leh Pathian thupek pahnih a tarlang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Johana chuan vân ata vântirhkoh thiltithei dang, chhûm khuh leh a lu chungah ruahpui vuah a lo chhuk lai a hmuh aṭangin a inṭan a. A hmai chu ni angin a eng a, a ke te chu mei ban ang a ni (Thupuan 10:1-2). A kutah chuan lehkhabu zial te tak te, inhawng tak chu a keng a. Vantirhkoh chuan a ke dinglam chu tuifinriatah a dah a, a ke veilam chu leiah a dah a, thil siam zawng zawng chunga thuneihna a entir a ni (Thupuan 10:2-3). Chutah chuan ri pasarih a sawi a mahse Johana chu an thusawi chu ziak lo turin a hrilh a (Thupuan 10:4).

Paragraph 2-na: Châng 5-na chhunzawmin, vântirhkoh chuan a kut dinglam chu vânah a phar a, Pathianin rorêlna atâna a ruahmannaah hun rei tak a awm tawh lo vang tih chatuan nungtu hmingin chhia a chham ta a ni (Thupuan 10:5-6). Vantirhkoh chuan tawtawrâwt pasarihna a ri hunah Pathian thuruk chu a chhiahhlawhte—Zâwlneite hnêna a puan angin a thleng famkim dâwn tih a puang (Thupuan 10:7). Chutah Johana chu vantirhkoh kut ata lehkhabu zial te tak te chu la a, ei turin thupek a ni. A kâah a thlum a,

a pumah erawh a thlum a lo ni (Thupuan 10:8-11).

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hian Pathian thuneihna leh thupek (commissioning) pahnih a tarlang a ni. Vantirhkoh chak tak lo lan hian thilsiam zawng zawng chunga van thiltihtheihna a entir a ni. Lehkhabu inhawng a neih hian Pathian thiltum emaw, hrilh lâwkna emaw puan chhuahte a entîr a ni. Mahse, a lam hawi thil ṭhenkhat chu record loh zing khawvar pasarih thusawi hmang hian tarlan a la ni lo. Vantirhkoh thutiam chuan hun a tikhawtlai tawh dawn lo tih a sawi uar hle a; Pathian remruatna tawp ber chu tawtawrawt pasarihna ri hmangin a thleng famkim ang. Johana'n lehkhabu zial a ei lai hian Pathian thuchah a inzawmkhawmna leh a puan chhuahna a entîr a, chu chuan a tîrah chuan thlum tak a thlen a, mahse a hnuah chuan a thlum a lo ni ta a, chu chuan a thuziak chu a harsatzia leh ngaihtuahna fim tak a nihzia a târ lang a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sâwmnaah hian vântirhkoh chak tak pakhat, lehkhabu zial inhawng tê tê kengtu a inhriattir a. Vantirhkoh lo lang hian Pathian thuneihna leh thilsiam chunga thuneihna a entir a ni. A thutiam hian rorelna atana Pathian ruahmanna chu a tlai tawh lo vang tih a sawi uar a, a thuruk chu zâwlnei thupuan angin a thleng famkim dawn tih a sawi uar hle. Johana lehkhabu zial ei tura a telna hian Pathian thuchah puang chhuak tura tih a nihna a entîr a, chu chuan a tir lama thlum leh a hnu lama thlumna a thlen vek a ni. He bung hian Pathian thuneihna te, Pathian thiltumte hlenchhuahna te, Pathian thu tirhkoh anga Johana hnena mawhphurhna a hlan te a tarlang a ni.

Thupuan 10:1 Tin, vân ata vântirhkoh chak dang, chhum silh chunga lo chhuk chu ka hmu a: tin, a lu chungah ruahpui a lo awm a, a hmai chu ni ang a ni a, a ke chu mei ban ang mai a ni.

He thuziak hian vân ata vântirhkoh lo chhuk, a lu chungah ruahtui tla, ni ang hmêl, leh ke meipui ang maia lo chhuk chu a sawi a ni.

1. Pathian Ropuina leh Ropuina: Vanramah Vantirhkohte chanvo

2. Rainbows Thutiam: Pathianin Kan hnena A Thuthlung A Seal Dan

1. Ezekiela 1:26-28-ah hian a lang

2. Isaia 6:1-3

Thupuan 10:2 Tin, a kutah lehkhabu te tak te inhawng a nei a, a ke ding lam chu tuifinriatah a nghat a, a ke vei lam chu leiah a nghat bawk a.

Lehkhabu te tak te kenga lemziak pakhat chuan a ke pakhat chu tuipuiah a nei a, a ke pakhat chu leiah a nei bawk.

1. Pathian Thu Thiltihtheihna: Van leh Lei A Inpumkhat Dan

2. Hnamte hnena Pathian Thu Puan Pawimawhzia

1. Isaia 11:9 Ka tlâng thianghlim zawng zawngah hian an tichhe lo vang a, an tiboral hek lo vang: Lei hi LALPA hriatnain a khat ang a, tuiin tuifinriat a khuh ang hian.

2. Matthaia 28:19-20 Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptisma chang ula: Thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u: tin , ngai teh, khawvêl tâwp thlengin in hnênah ka awm reng a ni. Amen.

Thupuan 10:3 Tin, sakeibaknei au ang maiin aw ring takin a au a: tin, a au zawh chuan ri pasarih a ri ta a.

Vantirhkoh chuan sakeibaknei aw ring takin a au a, ri pasarih chuan a chhang let a.

1: Kan Pathian Chakna - Thupuan 10:3-ah hian kan Pathian chu thiltithei tak leh thiltithei tak, sakeibaknei thawm aia aw ring zawk nei a ni tih kan hmu a.

2: Pathian Thawm zui - Thupuan 10:3 hian Pathian aw ngaithla tur leh a thawm ri bengchheng tak kohna ngaithla turin min ko a.

1: Isaia 40:10-11 - "Ngai teh, Lalpa PATHIAN chu chak takin a lo kal a, a kut chuan a chungah ro a rel a; ngai teh, a lawmman chu a hnenah a awm a, a thungrual pawh a hmaah a awm. Berampu angin a beram rual a enkawl ang; ani." beram note chu a kuah khawm ang a, a rilruah a phur ang a, naupangte chu zawi zawiin a hruai ang."

2: Sam 29:3-4 - "LALPA aw chu tui chungah a awm a; Ropuina Pathian, LALPA, tui tam tak chungah a ri a. LALPA aw chu thiltithei tak a ni; LALPA aw chu ropuinain a khat a ni." ."

Thupuan 10:4 Tin, ri pasarihte chuan an aw an chhuah veleh ka ziak dawn ta a: tin, van atangin aw pakhatin ka hnenah, "Thlarau pasarihin an sawite kha chhinchhiah la, ziak suh," a tih ka hre ta a.

Johana chuan ri pasarih ri a hre a, mahse an thusawi chu ziak lo turin thupek a ni.

1. Pathian Aw Thiltihtheihna: Thil danglam deuha Pathian thu ngaithla

2. Thingpui pasarih thuruk: Hun harsa tak kara Pathian Duhzawng Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 40:8 - “Thing chu a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.”

2. Matthaia 7:24-27 - “Chuti a nih chuan, mi fing, lungpui chunga in sa ang mai an ni ang. Tin, ruah a sur a, tuilian a lo tleh a, chu in chu thli a tleh a, chu in chu a tleh a, mahse a tla lo, lungpui chunga din a nih avangin,” a ti a.

Thupuan 10:5 Tin, vântirhkoh tuifinriat leh lei chunga ding ka hmuh chuan vân lamah a kut a phar a;

Pathian vantirhkoh chuan van lam panin a kut a phar a.

1: Pathian chu min kaihruai tur leh min venghim turin a awm reng a ni. Khawi hmunah pawh awm ila, Pathian a awm reng a ni.

2: Hun harsaah phei chuan kan ke pen apiangah Pathian min hnenah a awm tih hriain thlamuan kan ni thei.

1: Sam 121:1-2 “Tlang lamah ka mit ka chhing a— khawi atanga lo chhuak nge ka tanpui? Ka tanpuina chu lei leh van siamtu Lalpa hnen atangin a lo chhuak a ni.”

2: Isaia 41:10 “Chutichuan hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a. Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che; Ka kut dinglam fel takin ka vawng tlat ang che,” a ti a.

Thupuan 10:6 Chatuan chatuana nung, van te, a chhunga thil awm te, lei te, a chhunga thil awm te, tuifinriat leh a chhunga thil awmte, chuta siamtu hmingin chhia a chham ta a hun a ni tawh lo tur a ni:

Hun chu a tâwpah a tâwp dâwn a, chu ni atân chuan mi zawng zawng an inpeih vek a ngai a ni.

1: Tunah hian Hun tawp atan inbuatsaih rawh

2: Tikhawtlai suh: Hun tawp atan Thinlung Inpeih rawh

1: Matthaia 24:36-44 - Hun tawp hun hi engtikah nge a lo thlen dawn tih tumahin an hre lo, chuvangin inpeih rawh.

2: Thuhriltu 3:1-8 - Engkim tan hun a awm a, tûnah chuan tâwpna atâna inpeih hun a ni.

Thupuan 10:7 Nimahsela, vantirhkoh pasarihna aw a ri hun hunah chuan Pathian thuruk chu a chhiahhlawh zâwlneite hnêna a lo hrilh tawh angin a zo tawh ang.

Vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a zâwlneite hnêna Pathian thuruk puan chhuah chu tihfel a nih thu puang chhuakin a ri ang.

1. Vantirhkoh pasarihna hmanga Pathian Thutak Puanchhuah

2. Pathian Thuruk A Tâwpah Hmuhchhuah A Ni

1. Ephesi 3:4-5 - "He thu hi i chhiar hian Krista thuruk chungchanga ka hriatna chu i hre thei ang a, chu chu tunah chuan a tirhkohte leh a tirhkohte hnena a lo lan tawh angin thlah dangah chuan mihring fapate hnenah hriattir a ni lo. Thlarauvin zâwlneite an ni."

2. Isaia 48:3-6 - "Hmanlai thilte kha ka hril tawh a; ka kâ aṭangin an chhuak a, ka puang chhuak ta a; rang takin ka ti a, a lo thleng ta a ni. Nang leh i rilru khauh tak i ni tih ka hriat avângin." neck is an iron sinew and your forehead brass, Hmanlai atang tawh khan ka puang tawh che a, an lo thlen hmain ka puang che u a, chuti lo chuan, ‘Ka milem hian a ti a, ka lem lem leh ka thir lem chuan thupek a pe a ni’ i ti ang .' tiin a sawi. I hre tawh a, tunah chuan heng zawng zawng hi hmu rawh u, i puang dawn lo em ni? Tun atang hian thil thar, in hriat loh thuruk ka hriattir che u a ni," a ti a.

Thupuan 10:8 Tin, van atanga ka hriat chuan ka hnenah thu a sawi leh a, “Kal la, tuifinriat leh leia vantirhkoh ding kuta lehkhabu te tak te inhawng hi la la,” a ti a.

Van atanga aw chuan thawnthu sawitu chu vantirhkoh hnen atanga lehkhabu hawn chu la turin a bia a.

1. Pathian Thu: Kan Thiltihtheihna Dik Tak Hmuhchhuah nan Lehkhabu Inhawng (Open Book) lak

2. A Duhzawng Tihlawhtling Turin Pathian Aw Kan Hriat Theih Dan

1. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kalna tur êng a ni.

2. Johana 16:13 - Thutak Thlarau a lo kal hunah thutak zawng zawngah a hruai lut ang che.

Thupuan 10:9 Tin, vântirhkoh hnênah ka va kal a, a hnênah, “Lehkhabu tê chu mi pe rawh,” ka ti a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “La la, ei zo rawh; i pum chu a tithinur ang a, i kâah erawh khawizu angin a thlum ang.

Vantirhkoh chuan Johana chu lehkhabu te tak te la la, ei turin a hrilh a, chu chu a pumah a thlum ang a, a kaah erawh a thlum ang.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng zâwma hlimna thlum leh thlum tak

2. Thuawihna Lawmman: Lalpa Thlum chu tem rawh

1. Jeremia 15:16 - I thusawi chu ka hmu a, ka ei a, i thusawi chu ka tan chuan lawmna leh ka thinlung lawmna a lo ni ta a, i hmingin, Aw Lalpa, Sipaihote Pathian koh ka ni si a.

2. Sam 19:10 - Rangkachak, rangkachak tha tam tak ai pawhin duhthusam zawk an ni; honey leh honeycomb drippings aiin a thlum zawk bawk.

Thupuan 10:10 Tin, vantirhkoh kut ata lehkhabu te tak te chu ka la chhuak a, ka ei zo ta a; ka kâah chuan khawizu ang maiin a thlum a, ka ei zawh veleh ka pum chu a thlum a.

Thusawitu chuan vantirhkoh pakhatin lehkhabu te tak te a pek lai inlarna a sawi a, chu chu an ei a, a tir lamah chuan a thlum hle a, mahse an pum chhungah chuan a thlum hle niin an hria.

1. Pathian Thu thlum hian kan ngaihsak loh chuan thil hrehawm tak a thlen thei a ni.

2. Pathian Thu hi kan nunah a tel ve theih nan kan chhungril lamah kan dah lut tur a ni.

1. Sam 19:10 - “Rangkachak, rangkachak tha tam tak aiin an duhthusam zawk; khawizu leh khawizu tui tla aiin a thlum zawk bawk.”

2. Rom 6:23 - “Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.”

Thupuan 10:11 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, “Hnam tam tak, hnam tam tak, tawng tam tak, lal tam tak hmaah thu i sawi leh tur a ni,” a ti a.

He chang hian mi tam tak hmaa hrilhlawkna neih a tulzia a sawi a.

1. Pathian Thu Puang tura Kohna: Khawtlang emaw, nunphung emaw thliar lovin Pathian Thu puan chhuah a pawimawhzia leh mi zawng zawng tana a kaihhnawihzia.

2. Hrilh lâwkna thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thu puan chhuahna thiltihtheihna leh nun tidanglam thei leh beiseina a thlen theih dan chhui.

1. Isaia 55:10-11 - Ruah a sur a, vân ata vur a lo tleh a, chutah chuan a lo kîr leh lo va, lei hi a tui a, a hring a, a hring a, a thehtu hnênah chi a pêk theih nân leh eitu hnêna chhang: Chutiang bawkin ka kâ aṭanga chhuak chu ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kîr leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Matthaia 28:18-20 - Tin, Isuan a lo kal a, an hnenah, "Lei leh vanah hian thiltihtheihna zawng zawng ka hnenah pek a ni," a ti a. Chutichuan, kal ula, hnam tin zirtîr ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thupêk ka pêk zawng zawng che u zâwm tûrin zirtîr rawh u; , khawvel tawp thlengin. Amen.

Thupuan 11 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pakhatna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian biak in tehna te, thuhretu pahnih te, leh tawtawrawt pasarihna ri te chungchang a sawi uar hle.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi Johana chu tehna tiang pek a ni a, Pathian biak in, a maicham leh chuta chibai buktute nen teh turin a zirtir a ni (Thupuan 11:1-2). Amaherawhchu, thla sawmli leh pahnih chhung a raptu tur Jentailte hnena pek a nih avangin pawn lam hung chu teh lo turin a hrilh a ni (Thupuan 11:2). He tehna hian Pathianin a chhiahhlawh rinawmte a humhimna leh a humhimna a kawk a, chutih rualin Jentail-te thuneihna hun engemaw chen a phalsak bawk.

Paragraph 2-na: He bung hian ni 1,260 chhung hrilhlawkna thuneihna pek thuhretu pahnih a inhriattir a. Olive thing pahnih leh khawnvar dahna pahnih Pathian hmaa ding anga sawi an ni (Thupuan 11:3-4). Hêng thuhretute hian an thusawi laia ruah a sur loh nâna vân khar theihna an nei a, tui chu thisenah a chantîr a, an duh ang zêlin leilung hi hripuiin an bei a, Pathian venhimna hmanga an hmêlmate hneh theiin thiltihtheihna an

nei a ni (Thupuan 11:5-6).

Paragraph 3-na: An thusawi tawp a hnaih meuh chuan sakawlh pakhat chu khuarkhurum ata a tho a, heng thuhretute hi a that ta a ni. An ruang hi Jerusalem-ah ni thum leh a chanve chhung mipui hmuh theihin a mu a, miten an boralna lawmna an hmang a ni. Mahse he hun hnu hian he thil thleng hmutute zinga hlauhna nasa tak karah Pathian thiltihtheihnain an tho leh ta a ni (Thupuan 11:7-13). Tawtawrawt pasarihna ri chu an thawhlehna thu puan hnu hian a ni. Vana aw ring tak takte chuan Krista chu lalram zawng zawng chunga Lal a lo ni ta chatuan atan a puang a. Hei hian Pathian lalthutphah hmaa ṭhu upa sawmhnih leh pali aṭangin fakna a chawk tho a ni (Thupuan 11:15-18).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pakhatna hian thil thleng pawimawh engemaw zat a tarlang a. Biak in tehna hian Pathianin a chhiahhlawh rinawmte a humhimna leh Jentail-te thununna a phalsakna a kawk a ni. Thuhretu pahnih inhriattirna hian hun ruat chhunga an zâwlnei thuneihna leh thilmak tih theihna an neihte a târ lang a ni. A tâwpah an martarna leh an thawhlehna hian nunna leh thihna chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna a lantîr a, entute zîngah hlauhna nasa tak a siam a ni. A tawp berah chuan tawtawrawt pasarihna ri hian Krista chatuan lalna a hriattir a, van mite hnen atangin fakna a tichhuak bawk. He bung hian Pathian lalchungnunna te, Pathian thutak puan chhuahna kawnga thuhretute chanvo te, leia thiltihtheihna zawng zawng chunga Krista hnehna hnuhnung berte a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 11:1 Tin, tiang ang chi hrui mi pek a ni a: tin, vantirhkoh chu a ding a, “Tho la, Pathian biak in te, maicham te leh a chhunga chibai buktute chu teh rawh,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan Johana chu biak in, maichâm leh biak in chhûnga chibai bûktute teh tûrin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna: Kan Nun tehna

2. Biak In Pawimawhna: Temple-a Pathian Biak Hi Eng Nge A Awmzia?

1. Sam 139:1-4 - "Aw Lalpa, min dap a, min hre ta! Ka ṭhut hun leh ka thawh hun i hria a; Ka ngaihtuahnate chu hla tak a\angin i hre chiang a. Ka kawng leh ka mut lai chu i zawng chhuak a,." ka kawng zawng zawng hi an hre vek a ni. Ka leiah thu a awm hma pawhin ngai teh, Aw Lalpa, i hre vek a ni."

2. Ezekiela 40:1-3 - "Kan sal tan kum sawmhnih leh pangana, kum tir ni sawm ni, khawpui an tihchhiat hnu kum sawm leh palinaah, chumi ni ngei chuan." , Lalpa kut chu ka chungah a awm a, khawpuiah chuan min hruai ta a, Pathian inlarnaah Israel ramah min hruai a, tlang sang takah chuan min dah a, chutah chuan khawpui ang maia insiam a awm a khawthlang lam chu."

Thupuan 11:2 Nimahsela, biak in pawna hung chu kalsan la, teh suh; Jentailte hnêna pêk a ni si a: tichuan khawpui thianghlim chu thla sawmli leh pahnih chhûng kein an kal ang," a ti a.

Pathianin biak in pawna tualzawl chu teh lo turin thu a pe a, chu chu Jentailte hnena pek a nih avangin thla 42 chhung khawpui thianghlim chu an rap dawn a ni.

1. Hun harsa tak kara Pathian rinchhan a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian thuneihna hnâwlna rah chhuah

1. Isaia 28:16-17 - Chuvangin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan heti hian a ti: Ngai teh, Zion-ah hian lung, lung fiah, lungphun hlu tak, lungphum nghet tak ka phum a; Rorelna pawh ka ruat ang a, felna chu tlaiah ka dah ang.

2. 2 Korinth 4:16-18 - Chuvang chuan kan beidawng lo. Pawn lamah chuan khawhral mah ila, chhungril lamah chuan ni tin kan siam thar zel a ni. Kan harsatna êng leh hun rei lote chhunga kan harsatnate hian kan tan chatuan ropuina, chung zawng zawng aia nasa zawk chu a thlen si a. Chuvangin kan mit chu hmuh theihah ni lovin, hmuh theih lohah kan nghat zawk a, thil hmuh chu hun eng emaw chen atan a ni a, hmuh theih loh chu chatuan a nih avangin.

Thupuan 11:3 Tin, ka thuhretu pahnihte chu thuneihna ka pe ang a, saiip puan sin chungin ni sangkhat leh zahnih leh sawmruk an sawi ang.

Pathianin thuhretu pahnih chu saiip puan ha chungin ni 1,260 chhung thu hril turin thiltihtheihna a pe ang.

1. Pathian Thuhretute Thiltihtheihna leh Inpumpêkna

2. Huaisen taka Thuawihna Kohna

1. Isaia 61:1-3 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm, Mi retheite hnena chanchin tha hril turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; Thinlung lungchhiate tidam turin Mi tir a, Sal mante hnena zalenna puang turin, Tâng in hawnsak turin mi tir a;

2. Tirh . Mahse, chûng thilte zînga pakhat mah hian min tiharh lo; Pathian khawngaihna Chanchin Tha hriatpui tura ka intlansiakna leh Lal Isua hnen atanga rawngbawlna ka

dawn chu hlim taka ka zawh theih nan ka nunna hi ka ngaihluah ka ngai hek lo.

lei Pathian hmaa ding khâwnvâr dahna pahnihte chu a ni .

He chang hian khawvela Pathian awmna leh thiltihtheihna entîrtu lem pahnih a sawi a.

1. Kan Nunnaah Pathian awmpuina Thiltihtheihna

2. Pahnih Chakna: Rinnaa Dingkhawm

1. Zakaria 4:3-6 - Olive thing pahnih hian Pathian thiltihtheihna leh khawngaihna hmuh theihin a entir a.

2. Matthaia 5:14-16 - Khawvel eng kan ni a, rinnain kan ding dun tur a ni.

Thupuan 11:5 Tin, tu pawhin anni chu a tihnat duh chuan an kâ ata mei a chhuak a, an hmêlmate chu a kang ral ṭhîn a;

Pathian mite tihnat tumtute chu an kâ a\anga mei chhuakin a boral dâwn tih vaukhânna pêk a ni.

1. Pathian Mite Thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian Mite Vênhimna

1. Sam 35:1-2 - "Aw LALPA, mi beitute hnenah ka thu sawi rawh; Mi beitute chu bei rawh. Phaw leh kawrfual keng la, Ka tanpui turin ding rawh."

2. 2 Korinth 10:4 - "Kan indona ralthuamte hi tisa lam thil ni lovin, kulhpui tichhia turin Pathianah chuan chak tak a ni si a."

Thupuan 11:6 Chûngte chuan an hrilh lâwk hun laia ruah a sur loh nân vân khar tûrin thuneihna an nei a, tui chungah chuan thisenah chantîr theiin, leilung hi an duh apiangin hripui tinrêngin an nuai thei a ni.

Thuhretu pahnih chuan khaw lum thunun thei leh leia hripui thlen theihna thuneihna an

nei a.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Thilmak Tihtheihna Hman Dan

2. Pathian Thutiam Rinchhan: Hun Harsatnaa A Vênhimna Rinchhan

1. 2 Lalte 7:1-2 - Elisa thilmak tih chu chhangphut chhe tak a ni

2. Exodus 7:17-18 - Nile luia Thisen Hripui

Thupuan 11:7 Tin, an thusawi an sawi zawh veleh sakawlh tuikhuah ata lo chhuak chuan anmahni a bei ang a, a hneh ang a, a that ang.

Thuhretu pahnih chuan Jerusalem-ah thu an sawi a, a tâwpah chuan khur hnuai lam aṭanga sakawlh pakhatin a hneh ta a ni.

1. Harsatna karah pawh tuar chhuah dan - Thupuan 11:7-a Inremna

2. Rinna Chakna leh Chhelna: Thupuan 11:7-a A

1. Matthaia 10:22 - ? □ nd Ka hming avang hian mi zawng zawngin an huat che em? □ sake a ni. Mahse, a tawp thlenga tuar tu chu chhandam a ni ang.??

2. Hebrai 11:1 - ? □ ow rinna chu thil beisei awmte, thil hmuh lohte finfiahna a ni.??

Thupuan 11:8 Tin, an ruangte chu khawpui ropui, thlarau lamah Sodom leh Aigupta tia koh, kan Lalpa pawh khenbeh a nihna kawtthlerah chuan a mu ang.

Thuhretu pahnih ruang chu thlarau lam khawpui Sodom leh Aigupta, Isua khenbeh a nihnaah a mu ang.

1. Isua Kraws-a khenbeh awmzia leh awmzia

2. Khawpuite Thlarau lam nihphung

1. Luka 23:33-34 - Kalvari an tih hmun an thlen chuan, chutah chuan Amah leh misualte chu an khenbeh a, pakhat ding lamah pakhat leh vei lamah pakhat an khenbeh a.

2. Ezekiela 16:49-50 - Ngai teh, hei hi i unaunu Sodom khawlohna chu a ni: Ani leh a fanu chuan chapona te, chaw ei tam te, thawhrimna tam tak te an nei a; mi rethei leh retheite kut pawh a tichak lo. Ka hmaah chuan an chapo a, thil tenawm tak an ti a; chuvangin ka duh angin ka la bo ta a ni.

Thupuan 11:9 Tin, mipui te, chi hrang hrang te, tawng tin te, hnam tin te chuan ni thum leh a chanve chhungin an ruangte chu an hmu ang a, an ruangte chu thlanah an dah phal lo vang.

Pathian thuhretu pahnih thah an ni ang a, an ruangte chu ni thum leh a chanve chhung phum lohvin an awm ang.

1. Pathian thlante chu tihduhdah an ni ang a, harsatna karah pawh an rinawm reng ang.

2. Hrehawm tawrhna kan chhân lêt dân chu rinawmna leh Pathian rinchhan hi a ni tûr a ni.

1. Isaia 43:2-3 - Tui i kal pelh hunah i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin, an hneh lo vang che u; mei kara i kal hunah chuan kang lo che u a, meialh chuan a kang lo vang che.

2. Matthaia 5:10-12 - Felna avanga tihduhdah tuarte chu an eng a thawl e, Van ram chu anmahni ta a ni si a. Miin an sawichhiat che u a, an tihduhdah che u a, keimah avanga dik lo taka in chunga thil tha lo zawng zawng an sawi hian in eng a thawl e. Lawm la, lawm rawh, i lawmman chu vanah a tam si a.

Thupuan 11:10 Tin, leia chengte chu an lawm ang a, an lawm ang a, thilpek an in thawn tawn ang a; hêng zâwlnei pahnihte hian leia chêngte an tihduhdah avângin.

Zâwlnei pahnih chuan he leia mite hi an tihduhdah a, an hlim a, thilpêk an in thawn tawn a ni.

1. Lawmna Thiltihtheihna - Hrehawmna Hun A Hlimna Hmuh Dan

2. Thilpek Thiltihtheihna - Thilpek Kan Inpek Chhan

1. Jakoba 1:2-3 - Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in hmachhawn apiangin hlimna thianghlimah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain chhelna a siam tih in hriat avangin.

2. Tirhkohte 20:35 - Ka thil tih zawng zawngah hian Lal Isua ngeiin: ? □ t dawn ai chuan pek hi malsawmna a ni zawk.??

Thupuan 11:11 Tin, ni thum leh a chanve hnuah Pathian atanga nunna Thlarau chu an chhungah a lut a, an keah an ding ta a; tichuan, anmahni hmututе chungah chuan hlauhna nasa tak a lo thleng ta a.

Ni thum leh a chanve hnuah Pathian atanga nunna Thlarau chu thuhretu pahnih zingah a lut a, an ding chhuak a, anmahni hmututе zingah hlauhna nasa tak a siam a ni.

1. Thlarau Thianghlim Harhna Thlarau Thianghlim

2. Lalpa hlauhna: Kan Rinna atana thil tul tak a ni

1. Ezekiela 37:1-14 (Ruh hring ruam inlarna) .

2. Sam 111:10 (Lalpa tih hi finna bul a ni) .

Thupuan 11:12 Tin, van atangin aw ropui tak, “Hetah hian lo chho rawh u,” a tih chu an hre ta a. Chhumah chuan vanah an chho ta a; an hmêlmate chuan an lo hmu ta a.

Thuhretu pahnih chu an hmelmaten an en reng laiin chhum chhungah vanah an chho a.

1. "Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thuhretute Ascension".

2. "Van Thuhretu: Pathian Aw Ropui".

1. Ezekiela 37:1-14 - Ruh ro ro inlarna

2. Tirhkohte 1:9-11 - Isua vanram a chhoh dan

Thupuan 11:13 Chumi lai chuan lirnghing nasa tak a lo nghing a, khawpui hmun sawma ṭhena hmun khat chu a chim a, chu lirnghing chuan mi sângsarih an that a: tin, a la

awmte chu an hlauthawng a, van Pathian chu an chawimawi ta a.

Lirnghing nasa tak a awm a, khawpui hmun sawma ṭhena hmun khat a tla a, mi sangsarih an thi a ni. A damchhuakte chu an hlauthawng hle a, Pathian an fak ta a.

1. Nature chunga Pathian thiltihtheihna

2. Harsatna huna Pathian Lalberna

1. Joba 37:5-6 - "Pathian? aw chu mak tak takin a ri a; kan hriat phak loh thil ropui tak tak a ti thin. Sawm hnenah, 'Leiah tla rawh u,' a ti a, ruah sur hnenah chuan, 'Mi chak takin awm rawh," a ti a ruah a sur nasa hle.'"

2. Sam 29:3-5 - "Lalpa aw chu tui chungah a awm a; Ropuina Pathian chu a ri a, Lalpa chuan tui chak tak chungah a ri a. Lalpa aw chu thiltithei tak a ni; Lalpa aw chu a khat a ni." ropuina.Lalpa aw chuan sidar thingte chu a tikehsawm a;Lalpa chuan Lebanon sidar thingte chu a tikehsawm a ni."

Thupuan 11:14 Harsatna pahnihna chu a liam ta; tin, ngai teh u, vanduaina pathumna chu a lo thleng thuai ang.

Harsatna pathumna chu a lo thleng thuai dawn a ni.

1: Inpeih rawh: Harsatna Pathumna chu a lo thleng dawn ta

2: Tikhawtlai suh: Harsatna pathumna chu a hnai tawh

1: 1 Korinth 16:13 - Fimkhur takin awm la, rinnaah ding nghet la, mihring angin che la, chak takin awm rawh.

2: Matthaia 24:44 - Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih reng tur a ni, Mihring Fapa chu in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a.

Thupuan 11:15 Tin, vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a ham a; tin, vanah chuan, “He khawvel ramte hi kan Lalpa leh a Krista ramah a lo chang ta; kumkhuain a lal ang.

Vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a ri a, Van chuan Pathian ram chu chatuanin ro a rel dawn tih a puang ta a.

1. Pathian Chatuan Ram Chanchin Thaah lawm rawh

2. Vantirhkoh pasarihna awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Sam 146:10 - "Lalpa chu i Pathian, Aw Zion, chhuan zawng zawngah a lal ang. Lalpa chu fak rawh!"

2. Daniela 2:44 - "Tin, chûng lalte niah chuan vân Pathian chuan ram tihboral ngai lo tur a din ang a, ram chu hnam dangte kutah a awm hek lo. Chung ram zawng zawng chu a tikehsawm ang a, a rawn thlen ang." an tawp thlengin, chatuanin a ding reng ang."

Thupuan 11:16 Tin, upa sawmhnih leh pali, an thutnaah Pathian hmaa thute chu an bawkkhup a, Pathian chibai an buk a.

Vana Upa sawmhnih leh pali te chu an bawkkhup a, Pathian chibai an buk a.

1. Kan Thinlung, Thlarau leh Chakna zawng zawnga Pathian chibai buk

2. Kan Nun Hun Tina Pathian Hmasawnna Dawh

1. Deuteronomy 6:5 - Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i chakna zawng zawngin hmangaih rawh.

2. Sam 27:4 - Lalpa hnenah thil pakhat ka dil a, hei chauh hi ka zawng a ni: Ka dam chhung zawng Lalpa ina ka awm theih nan.

Thupuan 11:17 “Aw LALPA Pathian Engkimtitheia, lo awm tawh, bo tawh, lo la awm tur, lawmthu kan sawi e; i thiltihtheihna ropui tak chu i hnenah i la a, lal i nih avangin,” a ti a.

Pathian chu a thiltihtheihna ropui tak leh a lalna a neih avangin lawmthu sawi leh fak tlak a ni.

1. Pathian Lalchungnunna Hriatpui leh Ngaihhlut

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Ropui avanga lawmthu sawina

1. Sam 33:4-5 - Lalpa thu chu a dik a, a dik si a; a thiltih zawng zawngah a rinawm a ni. Lalpa chuan felna leh dikna a ngaina a; lei hi a hmangaihna tawp loin a khat a ni.

2. Sam 145:1-3 - Ka chawimawi ang che, ka Pathian Lal; I hming chu kumkhuain ka fak ang. Nitin ka fak ang che, i hming ka chawimawi ang che. Lalpa chu a ropui a, fak tlak ber a ni; a ropuizia chu tumahin an hre thiam lo.

Thupuan 11:18 Tin, hnamte chu an thinrim a, i thinurna leh mitthite hun chu a lo thleng ta a, an chunga rorelsak an nih theih nan leh i chhiahhlawh zawlneite te, mi thianghlimte leh hlautute hnenah lawmman i pe tur a ni i hming, te leh lian; lei tichhetute chu a tiboral tur a ni .

Hnamte an thinrim a, Pathian thinurna chu a lo thleng ta a, mitthite rorelsak hun a ni a, Pathianin a chhiahhlawh rinawmte, zâwlneite, mi thianghlimte leh a hming ṭihtute, a tê leh a liante chu lawmman a pe ang; tin, lei tichhetute chu a tiboral ang.

1. Rinna Nun Hlauhawm tak Nun

2. Rorelna Ni a lo thleng ta

1. Rom 14:12 - Chutichuan, mi tinin Pathian hnenah mahni chanchin kan sawi ang.

2. Sam 145:19 - Amah ṭihtute duhzâwng chu a hlen chhuak ang a, an au thawm pawh a ngaithla ang a, anni chu a chhandam ang.

Thupuan 11:19 Tin, Pathian biak in chu vanah hawn a ni a, a biak inah chuan a thuthlung bâwm chu hmuh a ni a: tin, êng te, aw te, ri te, lirnghing te, rial rial te a lo tla a.

Pathian biak in chu vanah hawn a ni a, a thuthlung bawm chu hmuh theih a ni. Tin, êng, aw, ri, lirnghing leh ruahpui nasa tak a awm bawk.

1: Buaina leh buaina karah pawh Pathian kan rinna hi a nghing thei lo.

2: Pathian thupek zawm tur leh a thutiamte rinchhan turin kan bei fo tur a ni.

1: Deuteronomy 10:5 ? □ nd Lung phêk te, Dân leh thupêk ka ziah chu ka pe ang che u; i zirtir theih nan.??

2: Hebrai 10:22 ? □ rinna rinna famkim nen thinlung dik takin hnaih ila, kan thinlung chu chhia leh tha hriatna sual atanga theh chhuakin, kan taksa chu tui thianghlimin silfai kan ni ang.??

Thupuan 12 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pahnihna a ni a, Johana'n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian thil \ha leh \ha lo chakna inkâra cosmic indona ropui tak entîrna anga târ lan a ni a, Setana leh hmeichhia inkâra buaina chu a târ lang a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung bul tanna hi hmeichhe pakhat, ni puan inthuam, thla chunga ding, arsi sawm leh pahnih lallukhum khum a inlanna atanga tan a ni. Nau pai hrehawm takin a awm a, nau neih a inpeih reng a ni (Thupuan 12:1-2). A hmaah chuan dragon sen lian tak, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei chu a lo lang a, a fa chu a pian veleh ei vek a tum a (Thupuan 12:3-4). Hmeichhia chuan thir tiang hmanga hnam zawng zawng rorel tura ruat fa mipa a hring a. Amaherawhchu, a fa chu Pathian lalṭhutphahah, dragon man ata him takin an man ta a ni (Thupuan 12:5-6).

2nd Paragraph: Mikaela leh a vantirhkohte chuan dragon leh a vantirhkohte an beih laiin vanah indona a chhuak a. Setana emaw Diabola emaw tia hriat dragon chuan he indonaah hian a chak lo va, a vantirhkoh tlu tawhte nen leiah an paih thla ta a ni (Thupuan 12:7-9). Vana aw ring tak chuan Krista inthawina leh ringtute hriatpuina avanga thihna thlenga hnehtu Setana chunga hnehna a puang (Thupuan 12:10-11).

Paragraph 3-na: Vana a hneh loh hnu hian Setana chuan leia ringtute tihduhdah lam hawiin a ngaihtuahna a hawitir a. Fa mipa hrintu hmeichhia chu a um zui a, mahse direct-in a tichhe thei lo. Chu ai chuan a kâ aṭangin lui ang maiin tui a paih chhuak a, chu chu a hnim hrual tumna a ni (Thupuan 12:13-16). Amaherawhchu, Pathianin a mite tan venhimna a pe a, leilung hi he tuilian nasa tak hi a ei zo vek a ni (Thupuan 12:16). Thinrim takin dragon chuan hmeichhe thlah dang zawng zawng—Pathian thupêk zâwmtu leh Isua hriattîrna vawng tlattute chu a do chhunzawm zêl a (Thupuan 12:17).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pahnihnaah hian thil \ha leh \ha lo inkara khawvel pum huap indona entirna a rawn lang a. Hmeichhia hian Israel emaw Pathian mi rinawmte emaw a entir a ni. Krista entîrtu, khawvêl pum huap rorêl tûra ruat fa mipa a hring a ni. Setana tia inhriat dragon hian he naupang hi ei vek a tum a, mahse Pathian lalṭhutthlenga an hruai chhoh avangin a hlawhchham ta a ni. Van indona a lo chhuak a, chu chuan Setana chu van ata hnawhchhuahna leh a hnua leia ringtute tihduhdahna a thlen a ni. Amaherawhchu, Pathianin a mite chu Setana beihna lakah venhimna a pe a, Krista inthawina leh rinawm taka an hriatpuina hmangin hnehna hnuhnung ber a tichiang a ni.

Thupuan 12:1 Tin, vanah thil mak tak a lo lang a; hmeichhe pakhat, ni puan inthuam, a ke hnuaiah thla a awm a, a lu chungah arsi sawm leh pahnih lallukhum khum a ni.

Vanah chuan thilmak ropui tak a lo lang a, hmeichhe pakhat chu ni puan a inthuam a, a ke hnuaiah thla a awm a, a lu chungah arsi sawm leh pahnih lallukhum a awm bawk.

1. Pathian Thilsiam Mak Tak: Thupuan 12:1-a Entîrna Zirchianna

2. Kan Ropuina Lallukhum: Thupuan 12:1-a Hmeichhia Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 26:3 - “Thinlung nghette chu thlamuang takin i vawng ang, nangmah an rinchhan avângin.”

2. Isaia 60:1 - “Tho la, eng rawh, i êng a lo thleng ta, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta.”

Thupuan 12:2 Tin, nau a pai laiin a tap a, nau a pai a, nau neih a hrehawm hle a.

Thupuan 12-a hmeichhe naupai pakhat chu a fa hrin tumin nau neih a paltlang laiin hrehawm takin a au chhuak a.

1. "Pian laia beihpui thlak: Natna hmanga Rinnaa lo thanglian".

2. "Chhanchhuahna hrehawmna: Hrehawmna kara Beiseina Hmuh".

1. Rom 8:18 - "Tun huna hrehawm tawrhnate hi kan chunga ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka hria."

2. Jakoba 1:2-4 - "Ka unaute u, fiahna chi hrang hrang in tawn hunah hlimna zawng zawngah ngai rawh u, in rinna fiahnain nghehna a siam tih in hria a ni. Tin, nghetna chuan a ti famkim ang u, in awm theih nan." famkim leh famkim, engmah tlachham lo."

Thupuan 12:3 Tin, vanah thilmak dang a lo lang leh a; tin, ngai teh, dragon sen lian tak, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei, a lu chungah lallukhum pasarih a nei a.

Sakawlh sen lian tak, lu pasarih, ki 10 leh lallukhum pasarih nei chu vanah a lo lang ta a.

1. Khawvel tlu tawh tak tak - Red Dragon Symbolism hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Vênhimna Thiltihtheihna - Thupuan 12:3 leh Engkimtitheia Chakna

1. Isaia 27:1 - “Chumi niah chuan Lalpa chuan a khandaih na tak leh nasa tak leh chak tak chuan rulpui leviathan chu a hrem ang a, rul hrual leviathan pawh a hrem ang; tuifinriata dragon chu a that ang,” a ti a.

2. Daniela 7:7 - “Chumi hnuah chuan zan inlârnaah ka hmu a, tin, ngai teh, sa palina, hlauhawm tak leh râpthlâk tak, chak êm êm ka hmu a; thir ha lian tak tak a nei a: a ei zo a, a tikehsawm a, a la awmte chu a kein a chil a, a hmaa ramsa awm zawng zawngte nen chuan a danglam a; ki sawm a nei bawk,” a ti a.

Thupuan 12:4 Tin, a hmui chuan van arsi hmun thuma ṭhena hmun khat chu a hrual a, leiah a paih ta a: tin, sakawlh chu a fa pian veleh ei vek turin hmeichhe nau neih hmaah chuan a ding a .

Van atanga arsi la chhuak thei tur rulhut nei dragon chu nau nei tur hmeichhia hmaah a ding a, a fa ei turin a inpeih reng a ni.

1. Pathianin Misualte A Vênhimna: Thupuan 12:4-a Thu pawimawhzia Zirchianna

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Hlauhawm hmaa Harsatna hneh

1. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang

2. Sam 91:4 - A hmulin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah in inhumhim ang; a rinawmna chu i phaw leh i buckler a ni ang.

Thupuan 12:5 Tin, mipa naupang, thir tiang hmanga hnam tin chunga rorêltu tur a hring a: tichuan a fa chu Pathian leh a lalṭhutthlêngah chuan hruaiin a awm ta a.

Hmeichhia chuan thir tiang hmanga hnam zawng zawng rorel tura ruat naupang a hring a, chu naupang chu Pathian leh a lalṭhutphahah an hruai chho ta a ni.

1. Hnamte Rorel tura Isua Pathian Kohna

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna leh Thuneihna

1. Isaia 9:6-7 Nau a piang si a, Fapa pek a ni a; tin, rorelna chu a kekawr ipteah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Thurawn petu Mak tak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal tia koh a ni ang. A rorelna lo pung leh remna chu a tawp lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, chu chu din nghet tur leh dikna leh felna nena vawn nun chu tun atang hian chatuanin .

2. Sam 2:6-8 “Kei erawh chuan ka Lal chu ka tlâng thianghlim Zion-ah ka dah a ni.” Thupek chu ka sawi ang: Lalpan ka hnenah, “Ka Fapa i ni; vawiinah hian ka hrin che. Mi dil rawh, tichuan hnamte chu in roah ka siam ang a, Lei tawp zawng zawng hi in roah ka siam ang.

Thupuan 12:6 Tin, hmeichhia chu thlalerah chuan a tlanchhia a, chutah chuan Pathianin hmun a buatsaih a, chutah chuan ni sangkhat leh zahnih leh sawmruk an chawm a.

Chu hmeichhia chu thlalera inhumhimna hmun pek a ni a, chutah chuan ni 1260 chhung enkawl a ni ang.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathianin a humhimna

2. Hun harsaah Pathian ruahmanna

1. Sam 46:1 - "Pathian chu kan inhumhimna leh kan chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh min puitu a ni."

2. Matthaia 6:25-34 - "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei leh in tur te, in taksa te, in hak tur te ngaihtuah suh u. Nunna hi ei leh in aiin a tam zawk lo em ni, taksa hi a tam zawk lo em ni." thawmhnaw ai chuan?Thlawhna savate hi en teh u, an tuh lo va, an seng lo va, ran inah an khawl khawm lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni. anni aia hlu zawk i ni lo em ni?"

Thupuan 12:7 Tin, vanah indona a lo awm a: Mikaela leh a vantirhkohte chuan dragon chu an bei a; tichuan, dragon leh a vântirhkohte chu an bei a;

Thupuan 12:7-ah chuan Mikaela leh a vantirhkohte leh dragon leh a vantirhkohte inkarah Vanramah indona a thleng tih ziak a ni.

1. Vanrama Pathian Hnehna: Mikaela leh Dragon Indona

2. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Dragon Laka Ding

1. Daniela 10:13 - "Nimahsela Persia ram lalber chuan ni sawmhnih leh ni sawmhnih leh mi dodal a; nimahsela, ngai teh, lalber zinga mi Mikaela, mi pui turin a lo kal a; tichuan Persia lalte hnenah chuan ka awm ta a ni." " "

.

Thupuan 12:8 A hneh lo va; an awmna hmun pawh vânah hmuh a ni tawh lo.

Setana leh a hnungzuitute chu Pathian beihnaah an hlawhtling lo va, van ata hnawhchhuah an ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Dap theih loh

2. Setana Hnehna

1. Johana 4:4 - "In piangthar tur a ni."

2. Sam 46:10 - "Ngawi reng la, Pathian ka ni tih hria ang che."

Thupuan 12:9 Tin, dragon lian tak, rulpui tar, Diabola leh Setana tia koh, khawvel zawng zawng bumtu chu hnawhchhuah a ni a: leiah paih chhuah a ni a, a vantirhkohte chu a rualin an paih chhuak ta a.

Setana chu Van ata hnawhchhuah a ni a, Leiah tirh a ni a, a vantirhkohte a hruai a.

1. Setana hnehna: Khawvel Bumtu Isuan A Hneh Dan

2. Pathian Lalna: Setana chunga a Rorelna Thiltihtheihna

1. Joh.

.

Thupuan 12:10 Tin, vanah chuan aw ring takin, "Tûnah hian chhandamna te, chakna te, kan Pathian ram leh a Krista thiltihtheihna a lo thleng ta; kan Pathian chu a chhûn zânin.

Tunah hian Pathian Ram a lo ding tawh a, chhandamna leh chakna pe turin a Krista thiltihtheihna a lo thleng ta a ni. Setana chu ngawih a ni tawh a, Pathian hmaah unaute chu a puh thei tawh lo.

1: Pathian Ram - Kan Chhandamna leh Chakna

2: Krista Thiltihtheihna - Setana hnehna

1: Rom 8:31 - "A nih leh heng thu hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tuin nge min do thei ang?"

2: Joh .

Thupuan 12:11 Tin, Beram No thisen leh an thu hriattîrna thu hmangin amah chu an hneh ta a; an nunna chu thih thlengin an hmangaih lo.

Beram No thisen leh kan hriatpuina thu hi hmelma hnehna hmanrua a ni. Krista tana hmangaihna leh nun pawh hlan kan inhuam a ngai a ni.

1. Beram No Thisen Thiltihtheihna

2. Thuhriattîrna senso

1. Joh.

2. Tirh.

Thupuan 12:12 Chutichuan nangni van leh a chhunga chengte u, lawm rawh u. Lei leh tuifinriata chengte chu an chung a pik e! Diabola chu hun rei lo tê chauh a nei tih a hriat avângin thinur nasa takin in hnênah a lo chhuk si a.

Diabola chu thinurna nasa tak nen leiah hian a lo kal a, chu chu vante pawhin an lawm tur a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Thianghlimnaah Lawm rawh: Thupuan 12:12 Zirna

2. Diabola Thinrimna Hlauhawm: Thupuan 12:12 a\anga Vaukhânna

1. Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

2. 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur ula, fimkhur rawh u; in hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a ei theih tur zawngin a vak kual thin si a.

Thupuan 12:13 Tin, dragon chuan leia paih a nih thu a hriatin, mipa nau piangtu hmeichhia chu a tiduhdah ta a.

Sakawlh chu leiah paih a ni a, mipa nau piangtu hmeichhia chu a tiduhdah ta a ni.

1. Tihduhdahnaa Pathianin a humhimna

2. Rinna hmanga Harsatna hneh

1. Rom 8:35-39 - Krista hmangaihna lakah tuin nge min then ang?

2. Sam 91:1-2 - Chungnungbera hmun ruka awm chu Engkimtitheia thlazar hnuaiah a awm ang.

Thupuan 12:14 Tin, hmeichhia chu thlalera a thlawh theihna turin mupui lian tak thla pahnih pek a ni a, chutah chuan hun engemaw chen leh hun engemaw chen leh hun chanve chhung chawm a ni ang rul.

Hmeichhia chu hun engemaw chen, leh vawi tam tak, leh hun chanve chhung chawmna hmuna thlawk turin rulpui lian tak thla an pe a.

1. Harsatna Hunah Pathian Vênhimnain Min \anpui Theih Dan

2. Hun harsaah Krista hnen atanga Chakna lak

1. Deuteronomy 32:11-12 - Mupuiin a bu a tiharh angin, a fate chungah a thlawk a, a thla a phar a, a la a, a thlaah a phur a, chutiang chuan LALPA chauhvin a hruai a, hnam dang pathian a awm lo a hnenah.

2. Sam 91:4 - A puanin a khuh ang che a, A thla hnuaiah chuan inhumhimna i hmu ang; a rinawmna chu phaw leh buckler a ni.

Thupuan 12:15 Tin, rul chuan hmeichhia chu tuilianin a hruai bo theih nan a ka ata tui chu tuilian angin a paih chhuak a.

Setana chuan chu hmeichhia leh a thlahte chu tui tuilianin chim a tum a.

1. Setana Dawt Thiltihtheihna Hnehtu

2. Pathian Thutiamte Vênhimna

1. Ephesi 6:10-18 - Diabola remruatnaa ding turin Pathian ralthuam kim inbel rawh u.

2. Sam 46:1-3 - Pathian chu inhumhimna leh chakna a ni a, harsatnaah pawh tanpuitu a ni.

Thupuan 12:16 Tin, lei chuan hmeichhia chu a pui a, lei chuan a hmui a hawng a, dragonin a kâ ata a paih chhuah tuilian chu a ei zo ta a.

Lei hian hmeichhia chu a pui a, dragon atanga tuilian chu a ei zo vek a ni.

1. Hlauhawm leh buaina karah Pathianin venhimna a pe ang.

2. Pathian kan lamah a awm chuan hmelma tumahin min hneh thei lo.

1. Sam 34:7 - Lalpa vântirhkoh chuan amah ṭihtute vêlah riahhmun a khuar a, a chhanchhuak a ni.

2. Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang a, Rorelnaa i beitu lei apiang chu thiam loh chantir i ni ang.

Thupuan 12:17 Tin, dragon chu hmeichhia chungah a thinur a, a thlah la awmte, Pathian thupek zawmtu leh Isua Krista hriatpuina neitute nen chuan indo turin a kal ta a.

Pathian thupek zawmtu leh Isua Krista rinna neitute lakah dragon chu a thinrim thin.

1: Isua Krista kan rinnaah nghet taka awm reng tur a ni a, Pathian thupekte kan zawm tur a ni.

2: Kan fimkhur reng tur a ni a, thinrim leh thlemna lakah kan inpe lo tur a ni, dragon hian min bei turin a inpeih reng dawn si a.

1: Rom 12:19-21 "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak" tih ziak a ni si a. Chumi nêna inkalh takin, “i hmêlma a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la, a tuihal chuan in tûr pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu-ah meialh kang i khâwm dâwn si a.” Sualin a hneh lo la, sual chu a thain hneh zawk rawh.

2: Matthaia 22:37-40 Isuan a hnenah, “Lalpa i Pathian chu i thinlung zawng zawngin, i thlarau zawng zawngin, i rilru zawng zawngin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hei hi thupek ropui leh hmasa ber a ni. Tin, a pahnihna chu chutiang bawk chu a ni: I vengte chu nangmah i inhmangaih angin i hmangaih tur a ni. Hêng thupêk pahnihah hian Dân zawng zawng leh Zâwlneite chu a innghat a ni.”

Thupuan 13 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pathumna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian sakawlh pahnih lo chhuak—pakhat chu tuifinriat ata, pakhat chu lei a\anga—Setana nêna inzawm, politics leh sakhaw lama thuneihnate entîrtu chungchâng a sawi a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Johana’n tuifinriat ata sakawlh lo chhuak, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei, Pathian sawichhiatna hming ziak a hmuh atanga tan a ni. He sakawlh hi sakeibaknei ang ni mah se, ke chu sakeibaknei ang a ni a, a hmui chu sakeibaknei ang mai a ni (Thupuan 13:1-2). Dragon (Setana) hnen atangin thiltihtheihna a dawng a, leia mi tam takin an biakna a lo ni ta a, a thuneihna chu mak an ti hle a ni (Thupuan 13:3-4). Sakawlh chu thla sawmli leh pahnih chhung chhunzawm turin thuneihna pek a ni a, chumi chhung chuan Pathian a sawichhia a, mi thianghlimte a bei a, hnam tin chungah thuneihna a nei bawk (Thupuan 13:5-7).

2nd Paragraph: Lei ata sakawlh dang a lo chhuak a, beram no ang ki pahnih nei mahse dragon ang maia thu sawi thin. Zâwlnei der angin a thawk a, sakawlh hmasa ber chibai bûk tûra mi bum nân chhinchhiahna ropui tak tak a ti bawk (Thupuan 13:11-14). He sakawlh pahnihna hian mi zawng zawng chu sum leh pai lama sumdawnna an neih theih nan an kut dinglam emaw, an hmai emaw-ah chhinchhiahna dawng turin a nawr lui a ni. Chu chhinchhiahna chuan sakawlh hmasa ber hming emaw, number emaw a keng tel a—666—chu chu a tel lo chuan tumahin an lei thei lo va, an hralh thei lo (Thupuan 13:16-18).

Paragraph 3-na: He bung hian heng sakawlhte hmanga Setana bumna hmanrua a tarlang

a. Sakawlh hmasa ber chuan milem biakna chawisang reng chungin, hmingthanna leh hnamte chunga thuneihna nei politics thuneihnate a entîr a ni. Chhinchhiahna a tih theihna chuan mi tam tak chu a sawichhiatna kawng zawh turin a bum a ni. Sakawlh pahnihna hian sakhaw bumna a entir a, sakawlh hmasa thlawpna atana thilmak tih hmanga mi hruai botu zâwlnei der angin a thawk a ni. Sakawlh chhinchhiahna tihpuitlinna hian sum leh pai lama thununna leh Setana nena inzawm politics leh sakhaw kalphungte chunga rinawmna hriat theihna hmanrua a kawk a ni. Sakawlh chibai bûk duh lo emaw, an chhinchhiahna dawng duh lote chuan tihduhdahna nasa tak an tawk a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pathumna hian sakawlh pahnih—politics lama pakhat leh sakhaw lam thil pakhat—chu tâwp huna thilthlengte lo chhuakte a târ lang a ni. Sakawlh hmasa ber chuan Setana hnen atangin thuneihna a chang a, biakna thil a lo ni ta a, hun bituk chhung chu hnamte chungah thuneihna a nei a ni. Sakawlh pahnihna hian zâwlnei der angin hna a thawk a, sakawlh hmasa zui tûra mi bum tûrin chhinchhiahna a ti a, sakawlh chhinchhiahna hmangin sum leh pai lama thununna a tichak bawk. He bung hian Setana bumna hmanrua te, politics leh sakhaw lama a thununna te, leh tihduhdahna nasa tak kara Pathian laka rinawm rengte hmachhawn tur harsatnate a tarlang a ni.

Thupuan 13:1 Tin, tuifinriat hnim chungah chuan ka ding a, tuifinriat ata sakawlh lo chhuak ka hmu a, a lu pasarih leh ki sawm a nei a, a kiah chuan lallukhum sawm a nei a, a lu chungah chuan Pathian sawichhiatna hming a awm bawk.

Johana chuan sakawlh lu sarih, ki sawm leh lallukhum sawm nei, Pathian sawichhiatna hming pu chu tuifinriat atanga lo chhuak a hmu a.

1. Pathian sawichhiatna thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 13:1 hriatthiamna

2. Sakawlh chhinchhiahna: Thupuan 13:1-a Tuipui atanga Sakawlh chungchang Zirna

1. Thupuan 17:3-4, "Tichuan vantirhkoh chuan Thlarauvin thlalerah min hruai ta a. Chutah chuan hmeichhe pakhat sakawlh sen, Pathian sawichhiatna hminga khuh, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei chunga thu ka hmu a.

2. Isaia 27:1, "Chumi ni chuan Lalpa chuan a khandaih hmangin— a khandaih na tak, ropui leh chak tak— rulpui Leviathana, rulpui Leviathan chu a hrem ang a; tuifinriat ramhuai chu a that ang.

Thupuan 13:2 Tin, sakawlh ka hmuh chu sakeibaknei ang a ni a, a ke chu sakeibaknei ke ang a ni a, a kâ chu sakeibaknei hmui ang a ni a: tichuan, dragon chuan a thiltihtheihna leh a thutna leh thuneihna ropui tak a ni.

Thuziak-a sakawlh chu sakeibaknei, sakeibaknei leh sakeibaknei inzawmkhawm anga sawi a ni. A thiltihtheihna, a thutna leh thuneihna chu dragon-in a pe a ni.

1. "Pathian Thuneihna leh Sakawlh: Khawvela Kan Hmun Hriat".

2. "Sakawlh nihphung: Entîrna (Symbolic Representation) thiltihtheihna hriatthiamna".

1. Daniela 7:3-7 - "Tin, tuifinriat ata sakawlh lian pali, inang lo tak tak an lo chhuak a. A hmasa ber chu sakeibaknei ang a ni a, mupui thla a nei a. Tichuan ka en reng lai chuan a thlate chu an pawt chhuak a, chu chu a thlahte chu a hrual a, chu chu a thlahte chu a hrual a." lei ata chawi sangin mihring ang maia ke pahnih ding turin siam a ni a; chu chu mihring rilru pek a ni ta a ni."

2. Isaia 11:6-8 - "Sakei chu beram no nen an nung ang a, sakeibaknei chu bawng no te, sakeibaknei te leh thau te nen a mu dun ang a, naupang te tein a hruai ang. Bawng leh sakeibaknei." an ran vulh ang a, an fate chu an mu dun ang a, sakeibaknei chuan bawngpa angin buhfai a ei ang."

Thupuan 13:3 Tin, a lu pakhat chu thi khawpa hliam ang maiin ka hmu a; tichuan, a thihna hliam chu a dam ta a: Khawvêl mi zawng zawngin sakawlh chu mak an ti hle a.

Khawvel zawng zawng chuan sakawlh hliam thihna thlen thei tak chu a tihdam chu mak an ti hle a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna Tidam leh Tidanglam thei

2. Khawvel thilmak mak tak tak

1. Matthaia 8:2-3 - Isuan phar vei pakhat a tidam a

2. Sam 33:9 - Lalpan a duhzawng a ruahman a, a hlen chhuak thin.

Thupuan 13:4 Tin, sakawlh thiltihtheihna petu dragon chu chibai an buk a: tin, sakawlh chu chibai an buk a, “Sakawlh ang hi tu nge ni ang?” tu nge amah nen indo thei?

Mite chuan sakawlh chu thiltihtheihna petu dragon chu an bia a, sakawlh pawh an bia a, tuin nge amah nen indo thei ang tih an zawt bawk.

1. Pathian Der Biak Hlauhawmna

2. Sakawlh thiltihtheihna nena khaikhin chuan Pathian Thiltihtheihna

1. Exodus 20:3-6 - “Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Milem i siam tur a ni lo, chunglam vanah emaw, a hnuai leia awm emaw, lei hnuaia tuiah emaw pawh ni se. An hmaah i chibai tur a ni lo va, chibai i buk tur a ni lo; Kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thikthusam, nu leh pa khawlohna avanga fate hremtu ka ni si a, mi hnâwltute chhuan thumna leh chhuan lina thlengin.

2. Thupuan 17:14 - “Beramno chu an bei ang a, Beram No chuan anni chu a hneh ang, ani chu lalte Lal leh lalte Lal a ni a, a hnena awmte chu koh leh thlan leh rinawm an ni si a.”

Thupuan 13:5 Tin, a hnenah thu ropui tak tak leh Pathian sawichhiatna sawitu ka pe a; tin, thla sawmli leh thla hnih chhung awm theihna turin thuneihna pek a ni.

Kawng ropui tak chu figure pakhat hnenah pek a ni a, thla 42 chhung chhunzawm theihna thuneihna pek a nih laiin Pathian sawichhiatna thu a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian sawichhiatna thiltihtheihna

2. Thil ropui tak tak sawiin a rah chhuah

1. Matthaia 12:31-32 “Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, sual leh Pathian sawichhiatna zawng zawng chu ngaihdam an ni ang a, Thlarau sawichhiatna erawh chu ngaihdam a ni lo vang. Mihring Fapa dodâlna thu sawi apiang chu ngaihdam a ni ang a, Thlarau Thianghlim dodâlna thu sawi erawh chu he hun laiah emaw, hun lo la awmah emaw pawh ngaihdam a ni lo vang.”

2. Thufingte 8:13 “Lalpa tih hi sual huatna a ni. Chapona te, chapona te, sual leh thu dik lo sawi dan te hi ka huat ber a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 13:6 Tin, Pathian sawichhiatnain a kâ a vawrh a, a hming leh a biak bûk leh vâna mite sawichhiat tumin.

He chang hian Pathian sawichhiatna chungchang, a hming leh Vanrama chengte sawichhiatna chungchang a sawi a.

1. Pathian leh a mite sawichhiatna pawizia.

2. Pathian thupekte ngaihthah avanga a rah chhuah.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Leviticus 24:16 - Lalpa hming sawichhiat apiang chu tihhlum an ni ang; mipui zawng zawngin Pathian sawichhiattu chu lungin an deng ang.

Thupuan 13:7 Tin, mi thianghlimte nen indo a, hneh turin a pe a: tin, chi tin, tawng tin, hnam tin chungah thuneihna pek a ni bawk.

Thupuan bu-a Sakawlh chu ringtute nena indo tur leh hneh turin thuneihna pek a ni a, hnam tin, tawng tin leh hnam tin chunga thuneihna pek a ni bawk.

1. Mithianghlimte chhelna: Sakawlh Fiahna Tuarchhuah

2. Pathian Lalna: Sakawlh thiltihtheihna

1. Daniela 7:21-22 - "He ki hian mi thianghlimte a bei a, a hneh lai ka hmu a, Hmanlai chu a lo kal a, Chungnungbera mi thianghlimte tana rorelna a siam hma loh chuan, an hun chu a lo thleng ta a ni." lalram chu a nei ta a ni."

2. Rom 8:31-39 - "A nih leh heng thilte hi engtin nge kan sawi ang? Pathian chu kan tan a nih chuan tu nge min dotu? Mahni Fapa khap lova, kan zavaia tana petu chuan a ti ang." he not with him also give us everything else?Pathian thlante lakah tuin nge thubuai siamsak ang?Thianghlimtu chu Pathian a ni.Tunge thiam loh chantir tur?Krista Isua a ni, thi, a ni, kaihthawh, dinglama awm Pathian, kan tâna tawngtaitu tak takte hnênah a ni."

Thupuan 13:8 Tin, khawvel pian tirh ata Beram No thah nunna bu-a a hming ziah loh, leia cheng zawng zawngte chuan chibai an buk ang.

Leia mite chuan sakawlh chu chibai an buk ang a, Beram No nunna bu-a an hming ziakte erawh chuan an biak lo vang.

1. Rinna Thiltihtheihna: Harsatna hmachhawna Ding nghet tlat

2. Pathian Hmangaihna Chakna: Beram No Nunna Lehkhabuah Chatuan himna

1. Joh.

2. Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng reng reng hi; Pathian hmangaihna, kan Lalpa Krista Isuaa awm ata chuan min then thei ang.

Thupuan 13:9 Tupawh beng nei chuan ngaithla rawh se.

He chang hi Lalpa leh a thute ngun taka ngaithla tura kohna a ni.

1. "Ngaithla tura kohna: Pathian thu awih pawimawhzia".

2. "Vukhânna ngaihthlâk: Pathian thu zawmna chuan Nunna A Hruai".

1. Deuteronomy 30:19-20 - "I hmaah nunna leh thihna, malsawmna leh ânchhia ka dah a ni. Chuvângin, Lalpa in Pathian hmangaiha, a aw zâwmin, amah vuan tlat chungin, nang leh i thlahte nung tûrin nunna thlang rawh u. in pi leh pute, Abrahama te, Isaaka te, Jakoba te hnena Lalpa'n a tiam ramah in awm theihna turin ani chu in dam chhung leh in dam rei zawng a ni si a," a ti a.

2. Jakoba 1:22-25 - "Nimahsela thu zawmtu ni zawk rawh u, ngaithlatute chauh ni lovin, mahni inbum rawh u. Tu pawh chu thu ngaithlatu a nih a, titu a nih loh chuan, darthlalang atanga a pianpui hmel en reng ang mai a ni. Amah leh amah a in en a, a kal bo a, a awm dan chu a theihnghilh nghal vek si a. Nimahsela, dan famkim, zalenna dan lam en a, a beidawng a, ngaithlatu ni lo, thil titu ni lovin, a thiltihah malsawmna a dawng ang," a ti a.

Thupuan 13:10 Sala hruaitu chu salah a kal ang a, khandaiha thattu chu khandaihin tihhlum tur a ni. Hetah hian mi thianghlimte dawhtheihna leh rinna chu a awm.

Thupuan 13:10 hian rorelna dik ngaihdan a sawi a, chutah chuan mi dangte salah hruaitute chu anmahni salah an man ang a, khandaih hmanga thattu apiang chu khandaih hmanga tihhlum an ni ang. He chang hian mi thianghlimte dawhtheihna leh rinna chungchang a sawi bawk.

1. Pathian Rorelna: Thupuan 13:10-a Dawhtheihna leh Rinna

2. Rorelna Khandaih Hriatthiamna: Thupuan 13:10-a Dawhtheihna leh Rinna

1. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, phuba lakna chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. Isaia 11:4 - "Nimahsela, mi retheite chungah fel takin ro a rel ang a, leia mi thuhnuairawlhte tan dik takin thutlukna a siam ang a, lei hi a kâ tiangin a vuak ang a, a hmui thawin a vuak ang." mi sualte chu that rawh."

Thupuan 13:11 Tin, sakawlh dang lei ata lo chhuak ka hmu a; beram no ang ki pahnih a nei a, dragon angin a sawi a.

Sakawlh pahnihna chu beram no ang maiin ki pahnih neiin a tho a, mahse dragon angin a tawng thung.

1. Sakawlh Bumna: Setana Dawt Hriatchhuah

2. Beram No leh Sakeibaknei: Thil \ha leh \ha lo inthlauhna hriatthiamna

1. Matthaia 7:15-20 – “Zâwlnei derte lakah fimkhur rawh u, berâm puan inthuam in hnêna lo kal a, chhûngril lamah erawh chuan savawm râpthlâk tak an ni.”

2. 1 Johana 4:1-6 – “Duh takte u, thlarau zawng zawng ring suh u, thlaraute hi Pathian laka mi an nih leh nih loh fiah zawk rawh u ;

Thupuan 13:12 Tin, Sakawlh hmasa thiltihtheihna zawng zawng chu a hmaah a hmang a, lei leh a chhunga chengte chu sakawlh hmasa, a thihna hliam tihdam tawh chu chibai buk turin a siam a.

Sakawlh pahnihna chuan sakawlh hmasa thiltihtheihna zawng zawng a hmang a, khawvelin sakawlh hmasa ber, a thihna thlen thei hliam tihdam tawh chu chibai buk turin a siam a ni.

1. Influence thiltihtheihna: Pathian biakna thiltihtheihna chhui chhuah

2. Pathian biaknain a rah chhuah: Milem biaknain nghawng a neih dan chhui

1. Rom 1:25 - "Pathian thutak chu dawt-ah an thlak a, Siamtu aiin thil siamte chu an chibai a, an rawng an bawl zawk a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 10:14 - "Chuvangin, ka thiante duh takte u, milem biakna hi tlanchhiatsan rawh u."

Thupuan 13:13 Tin, thilmak ropui tak tak a ti a, chutichuan mihring mithmuhah leiah van atangin mei a lo chhuktir thin a;

Sakawlh chakna chu van atanga mei a rawn thlawh tir theihnaah hian kan hmu a ni.

1. Sakawlh: Beisei loh thiltihtheihna a awm theih dan

2. Van Mei: Mak tih tur thilmak

1. Luka 9:54-55 - A zirtir Jakoba leh Johana te chuan chu chu an hmuhin, “Lalpa, anmahni tihboral turin van atangin mei kan koh chhuah i duh em ?”

2. Hebrai 11:3 - Rinnain khawvel hi Pathian thupek anga siam a ni tih kan hrethiam a, chutichuan hmuh theih chu hmuh theiha siam a ni lo.

Thupuan 13:14 Sakawlh mithmuha thilmak tih theihna a neihte hmangin leia chengte chu a bum thin a; leia chengte hnênah chuan sakawlh, khandaih hliam tuar, nung tawh chu milem siam tûrin a ti a.

Sakawlh chuan thilmak tih theihna hmangin leia chengte chu a bum a, Sakawlh lem siam turin thu a pe a, chu Sakawlh chu khandaihin a hliam a, mahse a la nung reng a ni.

1. Pathian Der zuinain a rah chhuah

2. Bumna Sualna

1. Jeremia 17:5-8 - Milem rinchhan lovin Lalpa rinchhan

2. 2 Korinth 11:13-15 - Zawlnei derte leh an bumna hmanrua te

Thupuan 13:15 Tin, Sakawlh lem chu nunna pe turin thuneihna a nei a, chu chu sakawlh lem chuan thu a sawi thei a, sakawlh lem chibai buk duh lo zawng zawng chu tihhlum a nih theih nan.

Sakawlh chuan a lem tihnun theihna thiltihtheihna a nei a, chu chuan mi zawng zawng hnen atangin biakna a phut ang a, a zawm duh lote chu a that ang.

1. Biak In Nun Dan: Thupuan 13:15 Zirna

2. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Thupuan 13:15 Zirna

1. Matthaia 4:8-10 - Setana chibai buk tura Isua thlemna

2. Daniela 3:16-18 - Sadraka te, Mesaka te, Abednego te'n Nebukadnezzara rangkachak milim an biak duh loh thu

Thupuan 13:16 Tin, mi zawng zawng, a te te, a lian te, mi hausa te, rethei te, zalên te, bawih te chu an kut dinglamah emaw, an chalah emaw chhinchhiahna a pe a;

Sakawlh chuan mi zawng zawng chu an kut dinglamah emaw, an hmaiah emaw chhinchhiahna a neih tir a.

1: Sakawlh thil phut chu kan inpek loh tur a ni a, chhinchhiahna kan pawm tur a ni lo.

2: Sakawlh lakah kan ding nghet tur a ni a, a chhinchhiahnain min thlem lo tur a ni.

1: Philippi 4:13 - Min tichaktu Krista zarah engkim ka ti thei.

2: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

Thupuan 13:17 Tin, chhinchhiahna nei emaw, sakawlh hming emaw, a hming number nei emaw chauh lo chu tumahin an lei leh hralh loh nan.

Sakawlh chhinchhiahna, hming, number an neih loh chuan tumahin an lei thei lo va, an hralh thei lo.

1. Krista zuina senso: Engzat nge inpek kan inpeih?

2. Sakawlh chhinchhiahna Hlauhawmna: Thutiam Dik Laka Inthiarfihlim.

1. Matthaia 16:24-26 - Tichuan Isuan a zirtirte hnenah, “Tupawh ka zirtir nih duh chuan anmahni phatsanin an kraws puin mi zui tur a ni.

2. Rom 12:2 - Khawvel entawn angin awm suh la, i rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh. Tichuan, Pathian duhzâwng chu eng nge a nih—a duhzâwng ṭha, lawmawm leh famkim — chu i fiahin i pawm thei ang.

Thupuan 13:18 Hetah hian finna a awm. Hriatthiamna neitu chuan sakawlh nambar chu chhiar sela; a zat chu zaruk sawmruk leh paruk a ni.

Sakawlh zat hriat chian nan finna leh hriatthiamna a ngai a, chu chu 666 a ni.

1. Setana Bumna: Sakawlh Number Hriat Dan

2. Hriatthiamna leh Finna: Thlarau Thutak Hriat Dan

1. Thufingte 3:13-18 - Lalpa rinchhannaah finna a awm.

2. 2 Korinth 11:14 - Setana chuan êng vantirhkoh angin a insiam a.

Thupuan 14 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh palina a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian inlârna chi hrang hrang, Berâm No leh mi 144,000 te, vântirhkoh thupuan pathumte leh leia buh seng chungchângte a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Zion Tlânga Berâm No ding mi mal 144,000-te, an hmaiah Pathianin a chhinchhiahna a neihte inlârna aṭangin a inṭan a ni. Pathian leh Beram No tana rah hmasa ber atan mihringte zinga tlan chhuah anga sawi an ni (Thupuan 14:1-5). Heng mi rinawmte hian Krista kalna apiangah an zui a, anmahni chauhin an zir theih hla thar an sa thin (Thupuan 14:3). Pathian hmaah sawiselbo an ni a, A tana inpumpêk pawl bik angin an rawng an bawl a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkoh pathum chu a zawnin an lo lang a, thuchah danglam tak an puang chhuak vek a. Vântirhkoh hmasa ber chuan hnam tin, chi tin, ṭawng tin, mi tin hnênah chatuan chanchin ṭha a puang chhuak a—Pathian ṭih tûr te, chawimawi tûr te, Amah chauh chibai bûk tûra kovin (Thupuan 14:6-7). Vantirhkoh pahnihna chuan Babulon

tlu tur thu a puang a—Pathian lalna dodaltu kalphung zawng zawng entîrna a ni—chutiang chuan a chhiatnaah tel lo turin a vaukhân bawk (Thupuan 14:8). Vantirhkoh pathumna chuan sakawlh chhinchhiahna dawn emaw, a lem biak emaw chungchangah vaukhânna rapthlak tak a chhuah a. Chutianga titute chuan chawlh hahdamna leh hahdamna awm lovin Pathian thinurna chu an tawng ang (Thupuan 14:9-11).

Paragraph 3-na: Hêng thu puan chhuah hnu hian Johana chuan rangkachak lallukhum khum chunga chhum chunga ṭhu mihring fapa ang maia inlârna a hmu a. A kut ah chuan sickle nalh tak a keng a. Vantirhkoh chuan rorel hun a nih avangin seng turin thu a pe a—lei buh seng hun a lo thleng ta (Thupuan 14:14-16). Vantirhkoh dang pakhat chu biak in a\angin a lo lang a, he Mihring Fapa hi grêp hrui chu la khawm a, Pathian thinurna uain khawlna hmun ropui takah paih turin a hrilh a ni. Khawpui pawnah uain hruihrual chu an rap a, chuta tang chuan stadia 1,600 vel zeta hlaah thisen a luang chhuak thin (Thupuan 14:17-20).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh palina hian inlarna leh thupuan eng emaw zat a rawn tarlang a. Berâm No leh chhinchhiahna nei mi 144,000 inlârna hian Pathian rawngbâwlna atâna inpumpêk pâwl bîk a târ lang a ni. Vântirhkoh pathumte chuan thuchah an puang chhuak a—chatuan chanchin ṭha, Babulon tlûkna, leh sakawlh chibai bûk emaw, a chhinchhiahna dawng lo emaw vaukhânna. Hêng thuchahte hian Pathian lalnunna te, Amah dodâltute chunga rorêlna te, leh khawvêl nawrna kara rinawm taka awm tûra kohna te a sawi uar hle a ni. Mihring Fapain hruihrual a keng tih inlârna hian rorelna lo thleng tûr—buh seng hun—a entîr a, chutah chuan Pathian hnawltute chuan entîr nei uain hruihrualah A thinurna chu an hmachhawn ang. He bung hian Pathian tana inpumpêkna te, Pathian thu puan chhuah te, thlarau lam inremna laka vaukhânna te, leh thil sual titute chunga a tâwpah rorêlna thupui te a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 14:1 Tin, ka han en a, ngai teh, Sion tlângah Berâm No pakhat a ding a, a hnênah mi sîngkhat leh sawmli leh pali, an hmaiah a Pa hming ziak a ni.

Johana chuan Zion Tlângah Berâm No a hmu a, chu chu mi 144,000-in an châiah Pathian hming ziakin an zui a.

1. Hming thiltihtheihna - Pathian hming pu hi eng nge a awmzia?

2. Zion Tlâng - Zion tlâng chunga ding tih awmzia chu eng nge ni?

1. Isaia 11:10 - "Tin, chumi niah chuan Jesaia zung a awm ang a, chu chu mipuite chhinchhiahna atan a ding ang a, chu chu Jentailte chuan an zawng ang a, a chawlhna chu ropuiin a awm ang.

2. Isaia 59:20 - "Tlantu chu Zion-ah a lo kal ang a, Jakoba-a bawhchhiatna hawisantute

hnenah chuan, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

Thupuan 14:2 Tin, van atangin aw ka hria a, tui tam tak ri ang mai leh rial ri ang mai a ni a;

Van a\angin tui tam tak leh rial ri nasa tak ang maiin a ri a, tingtang khalhtute pawhin an tingtang nen an zai ri a ni.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Music hmanga Pathian Aw hriat theih dan

2. Pathian Biak Kohna: Van Aw Entîrna A Nihzia Chhiarchhuah

1. Sam 150:3-5 - Tawtawrawt riin fak rawh u: Sam leh tingtang hmangin fak rawh u.

2. Isaia 55:12 - Lawm takin in chhuak ang a, thlamuang takin in hruai chhuak ang a: Tlâng leh tlângte chu in hmaah hla sain an lo chhuak ang a, Ram thing zawng zawngte chuan an kut an beng ang.

Thupuan 14:3 Tin, lalṭhutphah hmaah te, nungcha pali te leh upate hmaah hla thar ang maiin an sa a: tin, chu hla chu lei ata tlan chhuah mi sing za leh sawmli leh pali chauh lo chu tumahin an zir thei lo.

Mi 144,000 te hian anmahni chauhin an zir theih hla thar an sa a.

1: Pathianin mi 144,000 te chu hla bik hmangin mal a sawm a.

2: Leia tlan tawhte chuan mi 144,000 hlaah an tel thei ang.

1: Ephesi 2:8-9 - Rinna avângin khawngaihnain chhandam in ni si a; chu chu nangmahni hnên aṭangin ni lo, Pathian thilpêk a ni: Thiltih avânga ni lo, chutilochuan tu mahin an chhuang ang.

2: Philippi 2:13 - Pathian chu a duhzawng leh a duhzawng ti turin nangmahniah a thawk a ni.

Thupuan 14:4 Hmeichhia laka tihbawlhhlawh lote chu hengte hi an ni; nula thianghlim an ni si a. Hêng hi Berâm No a kalna apianga zuitute chu an ni. Chûngte chu mihring zîng ata tlan chhuah an ni a, Pathian leh Berâm No tâna rah hmasa ber an ni.

Chungte chu sualin a tihchhiat loh, chu ai chuan Pathian leh Beram No tana inpekna nei rengte an ni.

1: Eng anga man pawh nise Pathian leh Beram No tana kan inpek reng tur a ni.

2: Sual lak ata tlan chhuakin Pathian leh Beram No tana rah hmasa ber kan ni thei.

1: 1 Korinth 6:19-20 - In taksa hi Pathian hnen atanga in neih Thlarau Thianghlim biak in a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Nangmah ta i ni lo, man to taka lei i nih avangin. Chuvangin i taksaah Pathian chawimawi rawh.

2: Rom 12:1-2 - Chutichuan, unaute u, Pathian khawngaihna zarah in taksa hi inthawina nung, thianghlim leh Pathian lawmawm atan hlan turin ka ngen a che u, chu chu in thlarau lam biakna a ni. Pathian duhzawng, thil tha leh lawmawm leh famkim chu fiahnaa in hriat theih nan, he khawvel ang hian awm suh la, in rilru siam tharna hmangin lo danglam zawk rawh u.

Thupuan 14:5 Tin, an kâah chuan bumna engmah hmuh a ni lo, Pathian lalṭhutphah hmaah chuan sualna nei lo an ni si a.

Mi pâwl pakhat chu an kâah bumna an neih loh angin Pathian lalṭhutthlêng hmaah sualna nei lovin hmuh an ni ang.

1. Rinawmna Thiltihtheihna - Thutak leh rinawmna nun hian Pathian min hnaih theih dan.

2. Inngaihtlawmna Malsawmna - Lalpa hmaa inngaitlawm a, a kawng zawh a pawimawhzia.

1. Thufingte 19:1 - "Thu sawi dik lo leh mi â aiin mi rethei, a rinawmnaa kal chu a tha zawk."

2. Sam 15:1-2 - "Aw LALPA, i puan inah tu nge awm ang? I tlâng thianghlimah hian tu nge awm ang? Sawiselna nei lova kal a, thil dik ti a, a thinlunga thutak sawitu chu."

Thupuan 14:6 Tin, vântirhkoh dang, leia chengte, hnam tin, chi tin, ṭawng tin, mi tin hnêna hrilh tûra chatuan Chanchin Ṭha keng, vân lai takah thlawk ka hmu a.

Chatuan chanchin tha chu leia mi zawng zawng hnenah hril a ni ta a.

1. Chatuan Chanchin Tha thiltihtheihna

2. Chanchin |ha huapzo

1. Rom 1:16 Chanchin Tha hi ka zahpui lo si a, a ring apiang chhandamna thlentu chu Pathian thiltihtheihna a nih avangin.

2. Galatia 3:28 Juda emaw, Jentail emaw, bawih emaw, zalên emaw, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm hek lo, Krista Isuaah chuan in pumkhat in ni si a.

Thupuan 14:7 Aw ring takin, “Pathian ṭih ula, chawimawi rawh u; a rorel hun chu a lo thleng ta si a: van te, lei te, tuifinriat te, tuikhur te siamtu chu chibai buk rawh u.

He chang hian Pathian rorelna hun lo thleng tur a sawi a, mi zawng zawng Siamtu zahna te, ropuina te, chibai bukna te a ko a ni.

1. Pathian tih hi eng nge a awmzia?

2. Siamtu chibai buk: Zahawmna leh Lawmthu sawina.

1. Sam 34:9-11 "Aw, a mi thianghlimte u, LALPA tih u, amah ṭihtute tan tlakchhamna an awm si lo. Sakeibaknei note chuan an tlachham a, riltam an tuar a; LALPA zawngtute erawh chuan engmah an tlachham lo vang." thil. Nangni naupangte u, lo kal ula, ka thu hi ngaithla rawh u: LALPA ṭih dan ka zirtir ang che u."

2. Isaia 43:7 "Ka hminga koh apiangte pawh;

Thupuan 14:8 Tin, vantirhkoh dang pakhat chu a zui a, "Babulon chu a tlu ta, a tlu ta, chu khawpui ropui chu, a hurna thinurna uain hnam zawng zawng a intir avangin," a ti a.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan Babulon chu a inngaihna avang leh a thinurna chu hnam zawng zawng a intir avangin a tlu tih a puang a.

1. Inngaihnain a rah chhuah

2. Hnamte Rorelnaah Pathian Rorelna

1. Isaia 47:1-15-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Jeremia 51:6-8-ah hian kan hmu a

Thupuan 14:9 Tin, vantirhkoh pathumna chuan aw ring takin, “Tupawhin sakawlh leh a lem chibai a buk a, a hmaiah emaw, a kutah emaw chhinchhiahna a neih chuan;

He chang hi sakawlh biak leh a chhinchhiahna dawn avanga thil thleng tur chungchang a ni.

1. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna: Thupuan 14:9-a A chungchang

2. Sakawlh chibai bukna senso: Thupuan 14:9-in min zirtir

1. Exodus 20:4-5 - “Milem phum emaw, chunglam vanah emaw, lei hnuai lama awm emaw, lei hnuaia tuia awm emaw ang chi reng reng i siam tur a ni lo. An hmaah i chibai tur a ni lo va, an rawng i bawl tur a ni hek lo, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thik tak ka ni si a,” a ti a.

2. Deuteronomy 5:8-9 - “Milem phum emaw, chunglam vanah emaw, lei hnuai lama awm emaw, lei hnuaia tuia awm emaw ang chi reng reng i siam tur a ni lo. An hmaah i chibai tur a ni lo va, an rawng i bawl tur a ni hek lo, kei Lalpa in Pathian hi Pathian thik tak ka ni si a,” a ti a.

Thupuan 14:10 Chumi chuan Pathian thinurna uain chu a in ang a, chu chu a thinurna no-a chawhpawlh lohvin a leih ang; tin, vântirhkoh thianghlimte hmaah leh Berâm No hmaah chuan mei leh kâwiralin a hrem ang.

Sakawlh hnung zuitute chuan Pathian thinurna an hmachhawn ang a, Vantirhkoh thianghlim leh Beram No hmaah mei leh meikhuin hrem an ni ang.

1. Pathian Thinur: Eng Nge A Awmzia?

2. Pathian thu awih lohnain a rah chhuah

1. Rom 2:5 - Nimahsela i rilru khauhna leh i thinlung sim loh avang hian Pathian thinurna

ni atan thinurna i khawlkhawm a, chutih hunah chuan a rorelna fel tak chu a lo lang ang.

2. Hebrai 10:31 - Pathian nung kuta tlu lut chu thil rapthlak tak a ni.

Thupuan 14:11 Tin, an hrehawm tawrhna meikhu chu kumkhuain a chho zel a: Sakawlh leh a lem chibai buktute leh a hming chhinchhiahna dawngtu apiangte chuan chhûn leh zanah chawlh an nei lo.

Sakawlh leh a lem chibai buktute leh a chhinchhiahna kengtute chuan chawlh hahdamna awm lovin chatuan hrehawmna an tuar ang.

1. Biak In Thianghlim Lova Nun - Milem Der rawngbâwlnain a rah chhuah

2. Vanram leh Hremhmun Inkâra Duhthlanna - Kan Zavaia Thutlukna Hnuhnung Ber

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:17 - Chutichuan, tupawh tih tur dik hre chiang a, tih loh chuan a tan chuan sual a ni.

Thupuan 14:12 Hetah hian mi thianghlimte dawhtheihna chu a awm a: Pathian thupek zawmtute leh Isua rinna chu hetah hian an awm.

Mithianghlimte chu dawhthei takin Pathian leh Isua thuawih an ni.

1. Dawhtheihnain Pathian zui theihna thiltihtheihna

2. Pathian leh Isua thuawihna: Malsawmna kawng

1. Sam 19:7-11

2. Jakoba 1:2-4

Thupuan 14:13 Tin, van atangin aw ka hnenah, "Ziak rawh, "Tun ata Lalpaah mitthi thite chu an eng a thawl e; an thiltihte pawhin a zui ve bawk a ni.

Van atanga aw chuan Lalpa thite chu malsawmna an dawng a, an thawhrimna ata an chawl ang a, an hnathawhin a zui zel dawn tih a sawi.

1. Rinna Nun Nun: Lalpa Thihna Malsawmna

2. Kan Hnathawhte’n Min zui: Rinna Ropui

1. Matthaia 11:28–30 - Isuan a hnena lo kal a, kan thlarau tan chawlhna zawng turin min sawm a.

2. Hebrai 4:11 - Pathian chawlhnaa luh i tum ang u.

Thupuan 14:14 Tin, ka han en a, ngai teh, chhum var a lo awm a, chu chhum chungah chuan Mihring Fapa ang, a lu-ah rangkachak lallukhum a keng a, a kutah chuan hruihrual hriam tak a keng a.

Johana chuan chhum dum chungah chuan rangkachak lallukhum vuah leh a kutah sickle hriam tak keng mi lem a hmu a.

1. Mihring Fapa Lo kal lehna: Isua lo kal lehnain kan nun a nghawng dan

2. Theitu leh buh seng tehkhin thu: Harsatna hmachhawna Rinawmna chungchang zir tur

1. Matthaia 13:18-23-ah hian a lang

2. Thupuan 19:11-16

Thupuan 14:15 Tin, vântirhkoh dang pakhat chu biak in ata a lo chhuak a, chhum chunga ṭhu hnênah chuan aw ring takin a au a, “I hruihrual chu thun la, seng rawh; leia buh seng hun chu a puitling tawh si a.

Lei buh seng hun a lo thleng ta.

1. Hun chu Tûnah A Ni: Lei Buh Seng

2. Rah rah: Lei buh seng

1. Matthaia 3:8, “Chuvangin sim tlâk rah chhuah rawh u.”

2. Johana 4:35-36, “Thla li a la awm a, chutah chuan buh seng a lo thleng ang’ in ti lo em ni? Ngai teh u, ka hrilh a che u, i mit han en la, lote chu en rawh, buh seng atan a var tawh si a!”

Thupuan 14:16 Tin, chhum chunga ṭhu chuan leiah a hruihrual chu a vawm a; tichuan, lei chu a seng ta a.

Pathian rorelna chu rang tak leh beisei loh takin a lo thleng ang.

1. Pathian rorelna atan inpeih rawh - inngaitlawm suh.

2. Pathian rorelna chu a dik a, pumpelh theih loh a ni.

.

2. Hebrai 10:27 "Nimahsela, rorelna beiseina hlauhawm tak leh thinrimna meialh chuan a dodaltute chu a ei zo vek ang."

Thupuan 14:17 Tin, vân biak in ata vântirhkoh dang pakhat a lo chhuak a, ani pawh chuan hruihrual hriam tak a keng a.

Van biak in atang chuan vantirhkoh pakhat chu hruihrual hriam tak kengin a lo chhuak a.

1. Thlarau Buh Seng: Vantirhkoh Sickle hriam tak neiin Vanram rah seng tura min puih dan

2. Sickle Thiltihtheihna: Van Thianghlim Kan Hmasawn Dan A, Chatuan Lawmman Kan Seng Dan

1. Matthaia 9:35-38 - Isuan zirtirte chu thu hril tur leh mi tam tak thlarau seng turin a tir chhuak a.

2. Luka 10:1-2 - Isuan mi 72 te chu thu hril tur leh thlarau buh seng turin a tir chhuak a.

Thupuan 14:18 Tin, maicham atang chuan vantirhkoh dang, mei chunga thuneihna nei chu a lo chhuak a; tin, hruihrual hriam tak neitu hnenah chuan a au chhuak a, “I hruihrual hriam tak chu thun la, leia grep hrui hnahte chu la khawm rawh; a grape chu a puitling tawh si a.

Vântirhkoh pakhat chu mei chunga thiltihtheihna neiin maichâm aṭangin a lo chhuak a, grêp hrui chu a puitlin tawh angin, leia grêp hrui hnahte chu la khâwm tûrin hruihrual hrual kengtu chu a ko va.

1. Buh seng laia chakna: Thupuan 14:18 atanga beiseina thuchah

2. Buh sengtute Mawhphurhna: Thupuan 14:18-a buh seng tura kan chanvo zirchianna

1. Matthaia 9:37-38 “Tin, a zirtirte hnenah, “Buh seng a tam a, hnathawktute erawh an tlem a; chuvângin, a buh seng tûra hnathawkte tirh chhuah tûrin buh sengtu Lalpa hnênah \hahnemngai takin \awng\ai rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Jakoba 5:7-8 “Unaute u, Lalpa lo kal leh hma loh chuan dawhthei takin awm rawh u. Loneituin lei rah hlu tak a nghah dan te, dawhthei taka a nghah dan te, ruah hma leh tlai a dawn thlenga a nghah dan hi en teh. Nang pawh, dawhthei rawh. In thinlungte tinghet rawh u, Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai tawh si a.”

Thupuan 14:19 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan a hruihrual chu leiah a thun a, leia grêp hrui chu a la khâwm a, Pathian thinurna grêp hruihrual lianah chuan a paih ta a.

Vantirhkoh chuan leia grêp hrui chu a la khawm a, Pathian thinurna uain hruihrual lian takah a paih a.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thinrimna hmaah nghet taka ding

2. Lalpa hnawl hlauhawmzia: Pathian Rorelna

1. Isaia 63:3-4 - "Keimah chauhin uain sawn ka rap a; mipui zingah tumah ka hnenah an awm lo ka silhfen te, ka silhfen zawng zawng chu ka tibawlhhlawh ang."

.

Thupuan 14:20 Tin, khawpui pawnah chuan uain hruihrual chu an rap a, uain khawl ata thisen a chhuak a, sakawr kawr thlengin, furlong sangkhat leh zaruk zeta thui a ni.

Khawpui pawnah uain sahna chu an rap a, thisen chu hla tak takah a luang chhuak ta a.

1. Isua Thisen: Kan Chakna leh Invenna Hmun

2. Kraws thiltihtheihna: Sual leh Thihna hneh

1. Isaia 63:1-4 - Lalpa Chhandamna thiltih ropui tak takte

2. Hebrai 9:22 - Tlanna tur Isua Thisen

Thupuan 15 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pangana a ni a, Johana'n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian vântirhkoh pasarih hri pasarih neia inhriattirna leh Pathian rorêlna hnuhnûng ber atâna inbuatsaihna chungchâng a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Chu bung chu Johana'n vâna chhinchhiahna ropui leh mak tak a hmuh aṭangin a inṭan a ni—chu chu sakawlh, a lem hnehtu leh a chhinchhiahna changtute târ lan chhuahna a ni. Darthlalang tuifinriat mei chawhpawlh bula ding chungin Pathian fakna hla sain an entir a ni (Thupuan 15:2-4). Hêng mi mal hnehtute hian Pathian thiltih felte chu pawmin, A nihna thianghlim avângin an chibai bûk a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Van biak in atang hian vantirhkoh pasarih an lo chhuak a, puan zai dum thianghlim, rangkachak kawrfual vuah an inthuam a. Pathian thinurnaa khat rangkachak bawm pasarih an keng a (Thupuan 15:5-7). Thil nung pali zinga pakhat chuan heng bawmte hi a pe a, chu chuan Pathian rorelna famkim a entîr a ni. Chumi hnuah chuan Biak In chu Pathian ropuina leh thiltihtheihna a\anga meikhuin a khat a, chu chuan a awmna a tilang a ni.

Paragraph 3-na: Lei chunga an bawm leih chhuah hmasak ber atan vantirhkoh pakhat chuan heng rorelnate hi a famkim hma loh chuan tumah biak in chhungah an lut thei lovang, an chhuak thei lovang tih a puang a (Thupuan 15:8). A dawta bungte hian Pathian dodâlte chunga hripui hnuhnung ber leih chhuah chu chipchiar takin a sawi ang. He bung hian inlarna inkara inzawmna (interlude) hna a thawk a, Pathian rorelna lo thleng tur atan kawng a siam a, chutih rualin rinawm taka awmte fakna leh biakna chu a ngaih pawimawh hle bawk .

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pangana hian vanrama hnehtu mimalte chu

mei nena chawhpawlh glass tuifinriat bulah an ding a, Pathian chu a thiltih dik tak avangin an fak a. Vantirhkoh pasarih chu lei chunga heng rorelna hnuhnung berte leihbuak tura an inbuatsaih lai hian Pathian thinurnain khat rangkachak bawm kengin an lo chhuak a. He bung hian rorelna lo thleng tur kara Pathian biakna leh Pathian thianghlimna pawm chungchang a tarlang a. Pathian felna, sual hnehna, leh rinawm taka awmte Pathian biakna ang chi thupui te a sawi uar rualin hripui lo thleng tur atan kawng a siam bawk.

Thupuan 15:1 Tin, vânah chhinchhiahna dang ropui tak leh mak tak ka hmu leh a, vântirhkoh pasarihin hripui hnuhnung pasarih an nei a; Pathian thinurna chu anmahniah a khat si a.

Thupuan 15:1-ah, Johana chuan vânah chhinchhiahna ropui leh mak tak mai, vântirhkoh pasarihin hri hnuhnûng ber pasarih an chelh lai a hmu a, chu chuan Pathian thinurna a thlen famkim tih a târ lang a ni.

1. Pathian thinurna: Rorelna dik rawngbâwl a nih hunah

2. Van Chhinchhiahna: Hripui Hnuhnung Berte Thupuan

1. Deuteronomy 32:35-36 - "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni a, an ke a tlak hun tur chu ka ta a ni; Lalpa chuan a mite chu a thiam loh chantir ang a, a chhiahhlawhte chu a khawngaih ang a, an thiltihtheihna a bo tawh a, bawih emaw, zalenna emaw a awm tawh lo tih a hmuh hunah.

2. Isaia 66:15-16 - “Ngai teh, Lalpa chu meiah a lo kal ang a, a tawlailirte chu thlipui angin a lo kal ang a, a thinurna chu thinrim takin a thungrul ang a, a zilhna chu meialhin a rul ang. Lalpa chu meia rorelnaah leh a khandaih hmangin tisa zawng zawng nen rorelnaah a lut dawn si a; Lalpa thahte chu an tam ang.

Thupuan 15:2 Tin, darthlalang tuifinriat mei chawhpawlh ang maiin ka hmu a: tin, sakawlh chungah te, a lem chungah te, a chhinchhiahna chungah te, a hming chhiarna chunga hnehna changtute chu an ding a glass tuifinriat, Pathian tingtang nei.

Sakawlh thiltihtheihna hneh tawhte chu Pathian tingtang nen glass tuifinriat chungah an ding ang.

1. Hnehna Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 15:2 enna

2. Hnehna Malsawmna: Rinawmna rah seng

1. 1 Korinth 15:57-58 - Nimahsela kan Lalpa Isua Krista zara hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se. Chuvângin, ka unau duh takte u, Lalpaah chuan in thawhrimna chu a thlawn lo tih in hriat avângin, nghet takin, che thei lo va, Lalpa hnathawhnaah nasa takin awm reng rawh u.

2. Rom 8:37-39 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni zawk. Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, lalna te, thuneihna te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, sâng te, thuk te, thilsiam dang reng reng hian hmangaihna ata min then thei lo vang tih hi ka ring tlat a ni Pathian mi, Krista Isua kan Lalpaah chuan.

Thupuan 15:3 Tin, Pathian chhiahhlawh Mosia hla leh Beram No hla an sa a, “Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia, i thiltih hi a ropuiin a mak a ni; Mi thianghlimte Lal, i kawngte chu a dik a, a dik bawk.

Thupuan 15:3-a Vantirhkohte hian Mosia leh Beram No hla an sa a, Pathian Engkimtitheia ropuizia leh dikna an puang chhuak a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Hlawhchham Lo: Thupuan 15:3 hnuaia awmze chhui

2. Mosia leh Beram No Hla: Pathian Engkimtitheia Ropuina lawmna

1. Deuteronomy 32:4 - “Ani chu Lungpui a ni a, a thiltih chu a famkim a, a kawng zawng zawng pawh a fel vek. Pathian rinawm, thil sual ti lo, dik leh fel a ni,” a ti a.

2. Sam 33:4-5 - “Lalpa thu chu a dik a, a dik bawk si a; a thiltih zawng zawngah a rinawm a ni. Lalpa chuan felna leh dikna a ngaina a; lei hi a hmangaihna tawp loin a khat a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 15:4 Aw Lalpa, tuin nge hlau lo ang che, i hming chawimawi lo ang? nang chauh hi i thianghlim si a, hnam tin an lo kal ang a, i hmaah chibai an bûk ang; i rorelnate chu a lo lang si a.

Pathian chu a thianghlim a, a rorelnate puan chhuah a nih avangin hnam zawng zawngin amah chibai buk turin an lo kal ang.

1. Pathian Thianghlimna hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Biak A tulzia

1. Exodus 15:11 - "Aw Lalpa, pathiante zingah tu nge nang ang? Nang ang, thianghlimnaa ropui, fakna hlau, thilmak ti thin?"

2. Isaia 6:3 - "Tin, mi pakhatin a au a, "Sipaihote Lalpa chu a thianghlim, a thianghlim, a thianghlim e, leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni," a ti a.

Thupuan 15:5 Chumi hnu chuan ka han en a, ngai teh, vâna thuhriattîrna puan in biak in chu hawn a ni a.

Thuhretute biak in biak in chu vanah hawn a ni a.

1. Thuhriattîrna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Thu Rinawmtein Khawvel A Nghawng Dan

2. Van Thutiam: Isuan Biak In a hawn hian kan tan eng nge a awmzia

1. Hebrai 4:14-16 - Chuta tang chuan Puithiam lalber ropui tak, vanram kal tlang tawh, Isua Pathian Fapa, kan inpuanna hi i vawng tlat ang u.

2. Hebrai 9:1-3 - Tunah chuan thuthlung hmasa ber pawh khan Pathian biak dan tur leh leia thianghlimna hmun a nei a. Puan in siam a ni si a, a section hmasa ber, chutah chuan khawnvar dahna leh dawhkan leh Presence chhang te chu a awm a. Hmun Thianghlim an ti a.

Thupuan 15:6 Tin, vântirhkoh pasarihte chu biak in ata, hri pasarih kengin, puan zai thianghlim leh var inbelin, rangkachak kawrfual vuahin an lo chhuak a.

Vantirhkoh pasarihte chu puan zai dum leh rangkachak kawrfual ha chungin hri pasarih nen biak in ata an lo chhuak a.

1. Lalpa Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 15:6-a Vantirhkoh pasarihte Thuneihna Enfiah

2. Pathian Thilpek: Thupuan 15:6-a Puan Var leh Rangkachak Kawrfual awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Exodus 28:4 - Puan zai thianghlim kawrfual chu a ha ang a, a tisaah puan zai kawrfual a bun ang a, puan zai kawrfual a khuh ang a, puan zai hrualin a inthuam ang: hengte hi puan thianghlim a ni ; chuvangin a tisa chu tuiin a sil ang a, chutiang chuan a inbel ang.

2. Isaia 61:10 - LALPAah chuan ka lawm hle ang a, Ka nunna chu ka Pathianah chuan a lawm ang; Chhandamna silhfen min thuam si a, mo neituin cheimawinain a inchei ang leh mo chuan a lunghluin a inchei angin felna puan min khuh a ni.

Thupuan 15:7 Tin, nungcha pali zinga pakhat chuan vântirhkoh pasarihte hnênah rangkachak bawm pasarih, Pathian, chatuana nung reng, thinurna khat chu a pe a.

Sakawlh palite hian vantirhkoh pasarih hnenah Pathian thinurna khat rangkachak bawm pasarih an pe a.

1. Pathian Duhzâwng Awm Loh A Chhûng Chhuahna

2. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna

1. Jakoba 1:13-15 - Tumah sual ti tura thlem tur a ni lo, Pathian chu sualin a thlem thei lo va, Amah ngei pawhin tumah a thlem lo.

2. Hebrai 4:15-16 - Isuan kan chak lohnate chu a hrethiam a, kan fiahna ang chiah hi a hmachhawn vek a, chuti chung pawh chuan a sual lo.

Thupuan 15:8 Tin, Pathian ropuina leh a thiltihtheihna meikhuin biak in chu a khat ta a; tin, vântirhkoh pasarihte hripui pasarih a lo thlen hma loh chuan tumah biak inah an lût thei lo.

Pathian ropuina leh thiltihtheihna a\anga meikhuin Biak In chu a khat a, vantirhkoh pasarihte hripui pasarih a lo thlen hma loh chuan tumah an lut thei lo.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna chu tluk loh leh Dap theih loh a ni

2. Pathian Vaukhânna Thuawih Loh A Chhûng Chhuahna

1. Sam 29:10 - "Lalpa chu tuilian chungah lalthutthlengah a thu a; Lalpa chu kumkhuain Lal atan a ṭhu a ni."

2. Isaia 59:2 - "Nimahsela in khawlohnate chuan nang leh in Pathian inkara inthenna a siam a, in sualte chuan a hriat loh nan a hmel a thup che u a ni."

Thupuan 16 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh parukna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian Pathian thinurna bawm pasarih leihchhuahna chungchang a sawi a, chu chuan Amah hnawltute chunga rorelna na tak a thlen a ni.

1st Paragraph: Bung hi vântirhkoh hmasa berin leiah a bêl a leih a, chu chuan sakawlh chhinchhiahna kengtu leh a lem chibai bûktute chu hliam na tak takin a tuar a ni (Thupuan 16:2). Vantirhkoh pahnihna chuan a bawm chu tuifinriatah a leih a, mitthi thisen angin thisenah a chantir ta a ni. Chumi avang chuan tuifinriata thil nung zawng zawng chu an thi vek a ni (Thupuan 16:3). Vantirhkoh pathumna chuan a bawm chu lui leh tuihnaah a leih a, chu chu thisenah a chantir ta a ni (Thupuan 16:4-6). Vantirhkoh chuan heng rorelnate hi thisen chhuahtute’n thisen in an phu vang chauh a ni tih a puang a.

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkoh palina chuan a bawm chu ni chungah a leih a, khaw lum nasa takin mi a kang a (Thupuan 16:8-9). He hrehawmna hi tawng mah se, mite chuan an sim duh lo va, chu ai chuan Pathian an sawichhia a ni. Vantirhkoh pangana chuan a bawm chu sakawlh lalthutphah chungah a leih a, a lalram chu thimah a thun lut ta a ni. Mite chuan hrehawm takin an lei an hrual a, mahse an thiltih sualte chu an sim lo (Thupuan 16:10-11).

Paragraph 3-na: Vantirhkoh parukna chuan a bawm chu Euphrates lui lian takah a leih a, khawchhak lam atanga lalte Pathian bei tura inbuatsaih nan a vawt a. Khawvel puma mi bum tumin chhinchhiahna titu ramhuai thlarau a\angin rulhut ang chi thlarau bawlhhlawh pathum an lo chhuak a (Thupuan 16:12-14). Hêng thlaraute hian lalte chu Armageddon-ah indo tûrin an ko khâwm ṭhîn—Pathian dodâl chakna ṭha leh sualte inkâra indona hnuhnung ber a thlenna hmun entîrna hmun (Thupuan 16:15-16).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh parukna hian Pathian thinurna bawm pasarih a\anga Amah hnawltute chunga a leih chhuah dan a sawi a. Rorelnaah hian hliam na tak tak te, tuifinriat leh tui luang chhuakte thisenah a chantir te, khaw lum nasa tak te, sakawlh lalram chunga thim te, ramhuai bumna te a tel a ni. Hêng hripui na tak takte hi tawk mah se, mite chuan an sim duh lo va, Pathian an sawichhiat chhunzawm zêl a ni. He bung hian Armageddon-a indona hnuhnung ber atana inbuatsaihnate pawh a sawi tel bawk. He bung hian sim lo thil sual titute chunga Pathian rorelna a ngaih pawimawh a, Pathian lalchungnunna pawm duh lohna leh an kawng sualte hawisan duh lohna rilru na tak chu a târ lang bawk.

Thupuan 16:1 Tin, biak in a\angin aw ring takin vantirhkoh pasarihte hnenah, "Kal ula, Pathian thinurna bawmte chu leiah hian leih rawh u," a tih ka hre ta a.

Biak in a\anga aw ropui tak chuan vantirhkoh pasarihte chu Pathian thinurna bawmte chu leiah leih turin a hrilh a.

1. Pathian Thinrimna: Thuawih lohna avanga thil thlengte hriatthiamna

2. Thinrimna kara Pathian Khawngaihna

1. Rom 1:18-32 - Mihring Pathian ngaihsak lohna leh fel lohna zawng zawng chunga Pathian thinurna van atangin a lo lang.

2. 2 Petera 3:9 - Lalpa chuan tu mah boral a duh lo va, mi zawng zawng sim tura lo kal a duh zawk a ni.

Thupuan 16:2 Tin, a hmasa ber chu a kal a, a bawm chu leiah a leih a; tichuan, sakawlh chhinchhiahna nei mite leh a lem chibai buktute chungah chuan râpthlâk leh râpthlâk tak a lo tla a.

Vantirhkoh hmasa ber chuan a bawm chu leiah a leih a, sakawlh chhinchhiahna neitute leh a lem chibai buktute chu natna rapthlak tak leh hrehawm tak a siam a ni.

1. Milem biakna man: Milem Der Biaknain a rah chhuah

2. Pathian Rorelna: Pathian Thu Awih lohnain a rah chhuah

1. Rom 1:21-23 - Pathian hre mah sela, Pathian angin chawimawi lovin, lawmthu an sawi lo va, an ngaihtuahnaah chuan engmah loin an lo awm a, an thinlung â chu a thim ta si a. Mi fing nia inchhalin mi â an lo ni ta a, thi thei lo Pathian ropuina chu mihring thi thei leh sava leh rannung leh thil chi hrang hrang ang chi lemte nen an thlak ta a ni.

2. Sam 119:105 - I thu hi ka ke tan khawnvar a ni a, ka kawng tan eng a ni.

Thupuan 16:3 Tin, vântirhkoh pahnihna chuan a bêl chu tuifinriatah a leih a; mithi thisen ang a lo ni ta a, mi nung zawng zawng chu tuifinriatah an thi ta a.

Vantirhkoh pahnihna chuan a vial chu a leih a, tuifinriat chu mitthi thisen angin a siam a, a chhunga thlarau nung zawng zawng chu a that vek a ni.

1. Pathian duhzawng hnawl avanga thil thleng tur - Thupuan 16:3

2. Pathian rorelna thiltihtheihna - Thupuan 16:3

1. Ezekiela 32:6 - “I thisenin i tuihalna ram, tlâng thlengin ka tuitir ang; tichuan luite chu a khat ang che,” a ti a.

2. Sam 46:3 - “A tuite chu au chhuakin a mangang viau nachungin, Tlângte chu a khuh avângin nghing mah se.”

Thupuan 16:4 Tin, vântirhkoh pathumna chuan a bêl chu luite leh tuikhuahteah a leih a; tichuan thisen an lo ni ta a.

Vantirhkoh pathumna chuan a bawm chu luite leh tuikhuahteah a leih a, thisenah a chantir ta a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Thiltihtheihna

2. Bible-a Tui pawimawhzia

1. Exodus 7:17-21 - Mosia’n Nile lui chu thisenah a chantir

2. Sam 78:44 - Pathianin van tuilian kawngkharte a hawng a, lei vaivut angin tui a pe

Thupuan 16:5 Tin, tuifinriat vantirhkoh chuan, “Aw Lalpa, i fel a, i lo awm tawh a, i lo awm tawh ang, hetiang hian i rorel avângin,” a tih ka hre ta a.

Tui vântirhkoh pakhatin mi suaksualte rorêlna kawnga a felna avângin Pathian a fak a.

1. Pathian Rorelna Dik - Kan nuna Pathian rorelna a pawimawh zia chhui chian.

2. Pathian Khawngaihna - Pathian khawngaihna leh rorelna inthlauhna sawihona.

1. Rom 3:23-24 - Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual a, Pathian ropuina an tlachham si a, Krista Isuaa tlanna avângin a khawngaihna avângin thiam changin an awm si a.

2. Sam 145:17 - Lalpa chu a kawng zawng zawngah a fel a, a thiltih zawng zawngah a ngilnei bawk.

Thupuan 16:6 Mi thianghlim leh zâwlneite thisen an leih si a, thisen i pe a; an tling si a.

He chang hian mi thianghlim leh zâwlneite thisen chhuak tawhte chu thisen in tûra pêk an nih dân a sawi a, chutiang hremna dawng tlâk an nihzia a târ lang a ni.

1. Rorelna Dik Pawimawhna: Pathian Rorelna Dikzia Hriatthiamna

2. Tihduhdahna man: Tihduhdahna avanga thil thlengte chhui chian

1. Rom 12:19 - "Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, phuba lakna chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak a ni."

2. Sam 106:38 - “An fapate thisen, an fapate leh an fanute thisen, Kanaan milemte hnena an hlan te thisen an theh a, an thisenin ram chu a tibawlhhlawh ta a ni.”

Thupuan 16:7 Tin, maicham ata mi dangin, “Chutiang bawkin, Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia, i rorelnate chu a dikin a dik a ni,” a tih ka hre ta a.

Pathian rorelnate hi a dik a, a dik a ni.

1. Pathian Thutaka Nun: Pathian Rorelna Dikzia Hriatthiamna

2. Pathian Rinawmna: A Rorelna Diktea Chawlh

1. Sam 19:9 - Lalpa ṭih hi a thianghlim a, chatuanin a awm reng a; Lalpa dante chu a dik a, a fel vek bawk.

2. Isaia 45:21 - I thubuai puang la, rawn chhuah rawh; thurawn la rawh se! He thu hi tuin nge hun rei tak kal ta khan hrilh? Hmanlai khan tuin nge puang? Kei Lalpa ka ni lo em ni? Tin, kei lo chu pathian dang, Pathian fel leh Chhandamtu an awm lo; kei lo chu tumah an awm lo.

Thupuan 16:8 Tin, vantirhkoh palina chuan a bawm chu ni chungah a leih a; tin, mihringte meia hal tûrin thuneihna pêk a ni.

Pathian rorelna hi a khauh a, a dik a ni.

1: Pathian rorelna hi kan ngai pawimawh lo va, a duhzawng zuia rinna nun nei turin kan inpe zawk tur a ni.

2: Pathian hremna hi a hnena min hruai kir lehna tur leh sim leh a duhsakna kan zawn a tulzia min hriat nawn tir tur a ni.

1: Luka 13:3 - Ka hrilh a che u, ni lo; nimahsela in sim loh chuan chutiang bawk chuan in boral vek ang.

2: Rom 2:5-6 - Nimahsela i thinlung khauh leh sim duh lo avang hian Pathian rorelna fel tak a lo lan huna thinurna niah thinurna i khawlkhawm a ni.

Thupuan 16:9 Tin, mite chu khaw lum nasa takin a kâng a, hêng hripui chunga thuneitu Pathian hming chu an sawichhia a;

Mite chu khaw lum nasa takin a kang a, chuti chung pawh chuan hripui titawp theitu Pathian chu chawimawi an la duh lo.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: A Hriat Dan leh Chhan Dan

2. Pathian chawimawi duh loh hlauhawmzia

1. Rom 1:21-22 - “Pathian hre mah sela, Pathian angin an chawimawi hek lo va, lawmthu an sawi hek lo, an ngaihtuahna chu engmah loin a lo awm a, an thinlung âte chu a thim ta zawk a ni.”

2. Jakoba 4:17 - “Chuvangin, tih tur dik hria a, ti lo tan chuan sual a ni.”

Thupuan 16:10 Tin, vantirhkoh pangana chuan sakawlh ṭhutphah chungah chuan a bêl chu a leih a; a ram chu thimin a khat a; tin, hrehawm avângin an lei an hrual a;

Vantirhkoh pangana chuan sakawlh ṭhutphah chungah chuan a vial chu a leih a, a lalram chu thim leh hrehawmnain a khat ta a ni.

1. Sakawlh tihchhiatna leh a rah chhuah

2. Sakawlh Thiltihtheihna nen a danglamna Pathian Thiltihtheihna

1. Joh êngah lo kal suh, chutilochuan a thiltihte chu a lang chhuak ang."

2. Daniela 7:11-12 - "Chutih lai chuan ki chuan thu ropui tak tak a sawi ri avang chuan ka en a. Tin, ka en lai chuan sakawlh chu tihhlum a ni a, a taksa chu tihchhiat a ni a, meia hal turin a pe ta a ni." Sakawlh dangte erawh chu an thuneihna chu laksak a ni a, mahse an dam chhung chu hun engemaw chen leh hun engemaw chen chu a rei zawk a ni."

Thupuan 16:11 Tin, an hrehawmna leh an hliam avângin van Pathian chu an sawichhia a, an thiltihte chu an sim lo.

Mite chuan hrehawmna leh hliam nasa tak tuar chung pawhin an thiltih chu an sim duh lo va, van Pathian chu an sawichhia a ni.

1. Sim emaw, boral emaw: Sim duh lohna avanga thil thleng

2. Kan Hel Leh Chuan Pathian Khawngaihna leh Khawngaihna

1. Luka 13:3–5, “Ka hrilh a che u, ni lo! Nimahsela in sim loh chuan nangni pawh in boral vek ang.”

2. Rom 5:8, “Pathian erawh chuan heti hian min hmangaihna a lantir a: Mi sual kan la nih laiin Krista chu kan tan a thi a.”

Thupuan 16:12 Tin, vântirhkoh parukna chuan a bêl chu Euphrates lui lian takah a leih a; khawchhak lalte kawng chu a lo insiam fel theih nan a tui chu a lo vawt ta a.

Vantirhkoh parukna chuan Euphrates luiah a bawm chu a leih a, khawchhak lalte tan kawng a buatsaih theih nan a vawt tir ta a ni.

1: Pathian chu Lalber a ni a, Thlalêrah Kawng A Siam Thei.

2: Hun harsaah Pathian Chakna leh Kaihhruaina zawn.

1: Isaia 43:19 - “Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tunah chuan a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Thlalêrah leh thlalera luiteah kawng ka siam ang.

2: Isaia 41:10 - “Hlau suh, i hnenah ka awm si a; lungngai suh u, kei hi in Pathian ka ni si a; Ka tichak ang che, ka pui ang che, ka kut dinglam fel takin ka chhawm nung ang che,” a ti a.

Thupuan 16:13 Tin, Sakawlh kâ ata te, sakawlh kâ ata te, zâwlnei der kâ ata te, rulhut ang maia thlarau bawlhhlawh pathum lo chhuak ka hmu a.

Sakawlh, sakawlh leh zâwlnei der chuan rulhut ang maiin thlarau bawlhhlawh pathum a thlah a.

1: Rin tlak lohte kaltlanga sualin nghawng a neih theih dan lakah kan fimkhur tur a ni.

2: Bumna hlauhawmzia leh zirtirna dik lo lo chhuahna bul kan hriat chian a ngai.

1: Ephesi 6:12 - Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, roreltute nen, thuneitute nen, he tun thim chunga khawvel thiltihtheihnate nen, van hmuna thlarau chakna sualte nen kan indo zawk si a.

2: 1 Petera 5:8 - Fimkhur takin awm rawh; fimkhur rawh. I hmelma Diabola chu sakeibaknei ri ang maiin a vak kual a, ei tur zawngin.

Thupuan 16:14 Diabola thlarau, thilmak ti thin, lei leh khawvel zawng zawng lalte hnena kal, Pathian Engkimtitheia ni ropui indonaa hruai khawm thinte an ni si a.

Diabola thlarau te hian thilmak an ti a, khawvel leh khawvel zawng zawng lalte chu Pathian Engkimtitheia ni ropui indonaah hian an hruai khawm a ni.

1. Diabola thilmak tihte hian bum suh la, boralna kawngah a hruai thin.

2. Pathian Engkimtitheia ni ropui atan kan inbuatsaih a ngai a, Diabola bumna lakah kan ding nghet tlat tur a ni.

1. Ephesi 6:10-17 - Diabola remruatna in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2. 2 Korinth 11:14 - Setana pawhin êng vantirhkoh angin a insiam si a.

Thupuan 16:15 Ngai teh, rukru angin ka lo kal e. Saruak a kal a, a mualphona an hmuh

loh nan a silhfen vawng rengtu chu a eng a thawl e.

Isua Krista chuan an silhfen en reng leh vawngtute chu malsawmna an dawng ang a, ti lote erawh chu an mualpho ang tih a vaukhân a ni.

1. "Tawiawmna Malsawmna: Khawvel kawng dik lo takah Mahni Invenna".

2. "Vênhimna Thutiam: Nun Rinawm takah Fimkhur reng".

1. Matthaia 24:43 - "Nimahsela hei hi hrethiam rawh: In neitu chuan rukru lo kal hun tur chu hre ta se, a in chu an luhchilh tir lo vang."

2. Thufingte 6:27 - "Miin a beng bulah mei a keng thei ang em, a thawmhnaw pawh a kang lo thei ang em?"

Thupuan 16:16 Tin, Hebrai tawngin Armageddon an tih hmunah chuan a ko khawm a.

Thupuan 16:16-ah chuan Pathianin Armageddon an tih hmunah mite a ko khawm dawn tih a sawi a.

1. Harmageddon lo thleng tur: I hriat tur

2. Harmagedon atana inbuatsaih: Hun Tâwp atâna Pathian Ruahmanna

1. Isaia 34:1-17 - Hnamte chunga Pathian Rorelna

2. Joela 3:2 - Pathianin Jehosaphat ruamah Hnamte Indona A Kohkhawm

Thupuan 16:17 Tin, vântirhkoh pasarihna chuan a bêl chu boruakah a leih a; tin, vân biak in ata, lalṭhutphah ata chu a lo chhuak a, “A lo thleng ta,” a ti a.

Vantirhkoh pasarihna chuan a bawm chu boruakah a leih a, van lalthutphah a\ang chuan aw ropui takin a lo thleng ta tih a puang ta a.

1. Pathian Aw Thiltihtheihna - Pathian Thu Thuneihna chhui

2. Tih A Awmzia - Tihfel Tak A Awmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Sam 29:3-4 - Tui chungah Lalpa aw a awm a; ropuina Pathian, Lalpa chu tui tam tak chungah a ri a. Lalpa aw chu thiltithei tak a ni a; Lalpa aw chu ropuinain a khat a ni.

2. Isaia 40:8 - Thing hi a vuai a, a pangpar a bo a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu kumkhuain a ding reng ang.

Thupuan 16:18 Tin, aw te, ri te, êng te a lo awm a; tin, lei chunga mihring an awm a\anga la awm ngai lo, lirnghing nasa tak a lo awm a, chutiang khawpa nasa leh nasa tak chu a lo nghing ta a ni.

Leilung hian a hmaa a la awm ngai loh lirnghing nasa tak a tawng a.

1: Pathianin a thunun a, chhiatna leh buaina a awm lai pawhin.

2: Buaina karah Pathian chu kan hnenah a la awm reng a.

1: Isaia 28:2 “Ngai teh, Lalpa chuan mi chak leh chak tak a nei a; rial thlipui ang maiin, thlipui tichhe thei ang maiin, thlipui chak tak, tui luang chhuak ang maiin, A kutin leiah a paih thla thin.”

2: Isaia 43:2 “Tui in paltlang hunin i hnenah ka awm ang; tin, luite kal tlangin an chim lo vang che u. Mei kâra i kal hunah chuan i kang lo vang a, meialh chuan a kâng lo vang che,” a ti a.

Thupuan 16:19 Tin, khawpui lian chu hmun thumah a in\hen a, hnam tin khawpuite chu a chim ta a: tin, Babulon ropui tak chu Pathian hmaah a hre reng a, a thinurna uain no chu pe turin.

Khawpui ropui chu hmun thumah a inthen a, hnam hrang hrang khawpui te chu a tla a, Babulon chu Pathianin a hre reng a, ani chuan a thinurna no chu a pe ta a ni.

1. Pathian Thinur: Babulon Rorelna Hriatthiamna

2. Chhungkaw Hmelma: Inchhuanna leh Duhamna Hlauhawmna Hriat

1. Isaia 13:9-11 - Ngai teh, Lalpa ni chu a lo thleng dawn a, thinurna leh thinurna nasa tak

nen a lo thleng dawn a, ram chu a tichhia ang a, chuta mi sualte chu a tiboral ang.

10 Vân arsi leh arsi rualte chuan an êng an pe lo vang: Ni chu a chhuah hunah a thim ang a, Thla chuan a êng a tiêng lo vang.

11 Khawvêl hi an sual avângin ka hrem ang a, mi suaksualte chu an khawlohna avângin ka hrem ang; mi chapote chapona chu ka titawp ang a, mi râpthlâk takte chapona chu ka ti hniam ang.

2. Jeremia 25:15-17 - Lalpa Israelte Pathian chuan heti hian a ti si a; He thinurna uain no hi ka kutah la la, ka tirh che hnam zawng zawngte chu in tir rawh.

16 An zînga khandaih ka tirh tûr avângin an in ang a, an rilru a buai ang a, an â ang.

17 Chutichuan, Lalpa kutah no chu ka la a, Lalpa mi tirh hnam zawng zawngte chu ka intir a.

Thupuan 16:20 Tin, thliarkar tinreng chu an tlanchhia a, tlangte chu hmuh tur a awm lo.

Vantirhkoh pasarihnain a thinurna bawm a leih chhuah chuan thliarkar leh tlangte chu a bo ta a ni.

1. Lalpa thinurna: Vantirhkoh pasarihnain a bawm a leih chhuah khan

2. The Vanishing Islands and Mountains: Pathian Rorelna chhinchhiahna

1. Isaia 13:9-13 - Ngai teh, Lalpa ni chu a lo thleng dawn a, chu chu a lo thleng dawn a, chu chu râpthlâk tak, thinurna leh thinurna nasa tak nên a lo thleng a, chu ram chu ram tihchhiat tûr leh a mi sualte tihboral tûrin a ni.

2. Isaia 24:1-6 - Lalpa chuan leilung hi a ruak ang a, a tichhia ang a, a tikehsawm ang a, a chhunga chengte a tidarh ang.

Thupuan 16:21 Tin, van atangin rial lian tak, lung tin talent khat vel zet chu mihringte chungah a lo tla a: tin, miten rial hripui avângin Pathian an sawichhia a; a hripui chu a nasa êm êm si a.

Van atangin rial lian tak tak a tla a, a nasat em avangin mihringte chuan Pathian an

sawichhia a ni.

1. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 16:21-a Ruahpui Nasatzia

2. Pathian sawichhiatna rah chhuah: Thupuan 16:21-a Mihringte sawichhiat Chhan

1. Sam 18:12-14 - A thal a kap a, hmêlma te, êng lian tak takte chu a tidarh a, a hneh ta a ni. Tuifinriat ruamte chu a lang chhuak a, leilung lungphumte chu i zilhna avang chuan a lo lang ta a, Lalpa, i hnar atanga thaw chhuak chuan.

2. Joba 38:22-23 - “Ram khawlkhawmna inah i lut tawh em ni, rial khawlkhawmna in i hmu em?

Thupuan 17 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pasarihna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian Babulon Khaw Ropui tia hriat hmeichhe thuruk sawina leh rorelna chungchang a sawi a, chu chu sakawlh chunga a chuanna nen a sawi a ni.

1st Paragraph: Johana chu Thlarauvin a hruai bo a, sakawlh sen chunga hmeichhe pakhat, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei chunga thu chu a hmu a. Hmeichhia chu incheina mawi tak tak inbel a ni a, rangkachak, lunghlu leh lunghlu hmanga chei a ni (Thupuan 17:3-4). Rangkachak no, thil tenawm tak tak nena khat a keng a, a hmaiah chuan: "Thuruk, Babulon Khaw Ropui, nawhchizuar leh leia thil tenawm nu" (Thupuan 17:5) tiin a ziak a ni. Hmeichhia hian lal leh hnamte chunga rorêltu khawpui ropui tak a entîr a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan Johana hnênah lu pasarihte hian hmeichhia ṭhutna tlâng pasarih—politics lama thuneihna entîrna—leh lal emaw, lalram pasarih emaw a entîr vek tih a hrilhfiah a. Mi panga an tlu tawh a, pakhatin tunah hian ro a rel mek a, pakhat chu a boral hmain hun rei lote chhung atan a la kal dawn a ni (Thupuan 17:9-11). Ki sawmte hian sakawlh kianga darkar khat chhung thuneihna chang tur lal sawmte a entir a ni. Pathian nen indona an nei ang a, mahse a tawpah chuan Amah hnehin an awm ang (Thupuan 17:12-14).

Paragraph 3-na: Vântirhkoh chuan hêng lalte hian Babulon—hmeichhia—chu an do ang a, an tichhe vek dâwn tih a târ lang leh a ni. Pathianin he khawvêl dik lo huattîrin a thiltum hlen chhuah chu an thinlungah a dah a ni (Thupuan 17:16-18). He bung hian he khawpui ropui—Babulon—chu sual lantîrtu anga rorêl a nih dân sawiin a tâwp a ni. Thlarau lama eirukna te, milem biakna te, nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, sum leh pai lama tihduhdahna te, ringtute tihduhdahna te a entir a ni. A boralna hian Amah dodaltu system zawng zawng chunga Pathian rorelna a kawk a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pasarih hian hmeichhe thuruk, Babulon Khaw Ropui tia hriat, lal leh hnamte chunga rorêltu khawpui lian tak entîrtu a inhriattir a ni.

Sakawlh sen, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei chunga thu anga tarlan a ni. He bung hian hmeichhia hian thlarau lam chhiatna a entîr a, sual chi hrang hrang a keng tel tih a târ lang a ni. Vantirhkoh chuan lu pasarih te, tlâng te, lal te, leh ki pasarih te entîrna chu a sawifiah a, chu chuan Pathian dodâlna political power structure-te chu a târ lang a ni. A tâwpah chuan heng kalphungte hian Babulon chu an dodal a, Pathian kaihhruaina hnuaiah an tichhe ta a ni. He bung hian sualna chungchânga Pathian rorêlna a târ lang a, Pathian rorêlna dodâltu khawvêl thuneihnate bumna mizia a târ lang bawk.

Thupuan 17:1 Tin, vantirhkoh pasarih bawm pasarih kengtu zinga pakhat chu a lo kal a, ka hnenah, “Lo kal rawh; Tui tam tak chunga ṭhu nawhchizuar ropui rorelna chu ka hrilh ang che.

Vantirhkoh chuan Thupuan ziaktu chu a bia a, tui tam tak chunga thu nawhchizuar ropui rorelna chu lo kal turin a hrilh a.

1. Milem Biakna Tak Tak Leh A Chhanchhuahna

2. Thlarau lam Uirena Pawizia

1. Isaia 1:21-23-ah hian a lang

2. Ezekiela 16:15-43-ah hian a lang

Thupuan 17:2 Ani chu lei lalte chuan an inngaire a, Leia chengte chu a hurna uain chuan an ruih ta a ni.

Lei lalte chuan thil sual pakhat nen thlarau lamah an uire a, chu chuan leia chengte chu a thununnain a ruih tir a ni.

1. Thlarau lam Uirena Hlauhawmzia

2. Sualin Ruih theih thil a thlen dan

1. Jakoba 1:14-15 - “Mi tinin mahni duhzâwnga thlêm leh thlêm an nih chuan thlêm an ni. Tichuan, châkna chuan nau paiin sual a hring a, sual chuan a lo puitlin chuan thihna a hring chhuak a ni,” a ti a.

2. Thufingte 23:29-35 - “Tunge hrehawm? Tuin nge lungngaihna nei? Tuin nge inhnialna nei? Tuin nge complaint nei? Tuin nge chhan awm lova hliam nei? Tute nge mit sen (redness of eyes) nei? Uain chunga rei tak nghahtute; mixed wine enchhin tura kalte chu. Wine chu a sen lai te, no chhunga a eng lai leh a tlak hniam lai te chu en suh. A tawpah chuan rul angin a seh a, adder angin a seh bawk. I mitin thil mak tak tak a hmu ang a, I thinlungin thu dik lo a sawi chhuak ang,” a ti a.

Thupuan 17:3 Chutichuan thlarauvin thlalerah mi hruai a: tin, sakawlh sen dum, Pathian sawichhiatna hminga khat, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei chunga thu ka hmu a.

Johana chu inlârnain thlalêrah hruai a ni a, chutah chuan hmeichhe pakhat sakawlh sen, lu sarih leh ki sawm nei, Pathian sawichhiatna hminga khata chuang chu a hmu a.

1. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna: Thupuan Zirna 17

2. Pathian sawichhiatna leh Pathian biakna dik lo: Thupuan 17 a\anga Vaukhânna

1. Sam 97:7 (KJV): "Milem rawngbawltu, milem chhuang zawng zawngte chu mualpho takin awm rawh u: pathiante zawng zawng u, amah chibai buk rawh u."

2. Rom 1:21-25 (KJV): "Pathian an hriatin Pathian angin an chawimawi lo va, lawmthu an sawi hek lo; an suangtuahnaah engmah loin an lo awm ta zawk a, an thinlung â chu a thim ta a ni. Anmahni inhriat chian a ni." mi fingte chu mi â an lo ni ta a, Pathian chhe thei lo ropuina chu mihring chhe thei ang leh sava te, ke pali nei rannung te, nungcha te angah an chantir ta a , anmahni inkara mahni taksa tihchhiat tumin: Pathian thutak chu dawt-ah a chantir a, Siamtu aiin thilsiam chu chibai buk leh rawngbawltu, chatuan atana malsawmna dawngtu a ni. Amen.

Thupuan 17:4 Tin, hmeichhia chu a sen duk leh sen sen a inthuam a, rangkachak te, lung hlu te, lunghlu tea chei a ni a, a kutah chuan rangkachak no chu thil tenawm leh a hurna bawlhhlawhna a khat a keng a.

Hmeichhia chuan thawmhnaw leh jewelry mawi tak tak a ha a, a sualte dahna no a keng a.

1. Khawvel duhzawngte Vanity

2. Milem biakna Hlauhawmna

1. Jakoba 4:4 - "Nangni uirete u, khawvel nena inṭhianṭhatna hian Pathian hmelma tihna a

ni tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel ṭhian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma a lo ni ta a ni."

2. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - "Khawvel leh khawvela thil awm reng reng hi hmangaih suh u. Tupawhin khawvel hi an hmangaih chuan Pa hmangaihna chu anmahniah a awm lo. Khawvela thil awm zawng zawng—tisa châkna, tisa châkna, the." mit châkna leh nunna inchhuanna—Pa a\anga lo chhuak ni lovin khawvêl a\angin a lo chhuak a ni. Khawvel leh a duhzâwngte chu a liam a, Pathian duhzâwng titu chu chatuanin a nung a ni."

Thupuan 17:5 Tin, a hmaiah chuan, “THUKHU, BABULON ROPUI, LEI HRILHFIAHNA LEH HMEICHHEHNA NU” tih a inziak a.

Thupuan 17:5-ah hian hmeichhe pakhat, a hmaiah hming thuruk ziak a awm thu a sawi a, chu chu "Babulon Ropui, Leia Nawhchizuar leh Thil tenawm Nu" tih a ni.

1. Babulon Ropui Thuruk: Hming awmzia chhui chhuah

2. Leilung thil tenawm: Babulon-in khawvel a nghawng dan zir chianna

1. Thufingte 7:6-27 - Hmeichhe uire pumpelh dan tur thurawn

2. Isaia 47:1-15 - Babulon chu a chapona leh a chapona avanga rorelna a ni

Thupuan 17:6 Tin, hmeichhia chu mi thianghlimte thisen leh Isua martar thisen zu rui ka hmu a: tin, ka hmuh chuan mak ka ti hle a.

Thupuan 17-a hmeichhia hi Isua mi thianghlim leh martarte thisenin a ruih lai hmuh a ni.

1. Krista Thiltihtheihna: Mithianghlim leh Martarte’n Kawng min Kawhhmuh Dan

2. Tihduhdahna leh hrehawm tawrhna: Mithianghlim leh Martarte Thisen thlirletna

1. Rom 8:17-19 - Amah ruala kan tuarpui chuan Krista ro luahpuitu kan ni si a.

2. Hebrai 12:1-3 - Chuvangin, chutiang thuhretu chhum lian takin min hual vel a nih avangin, rit zawng zawng leh sual innghah tlat chu i paih bo ang u, a hmaa intlansiak tur chu chhel takin i tlan ang u keini.

Thupuan 17:7 Tin, vântirhkoh chuan ka hnênah, “Engah nge mak i tih? Hmeichhia leh a phurtu sakawlh, lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei thuruk chu ka hrilh ang che.

He chang hian hmeichhia leh sakawlh lu pasarih leh ki sawm nei an nihna thuruk chu a rawn pholang a ni.

1. Pathian Thuruk Hrilhfiahna: Thupuan 17:7-a awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Thupuan Thiltihtheihna: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Tum Hmuhchhuahna

1. Isaia 25:1 - “Aw Lalpa, ka Pathian i ni; Ka chawimawi ang che; I hming ka fak ang, thil mak tak tak, ruahmanna hlui atanga siam, rinawm tak leh chiang tak i tih avangin,” a ti a.

2. Sam 25:14 - “Lalpa thuruk chu amah ṭihtute hnênah a awm a, a thuthlung chu an hnênah a lantîr ang.”

Thupuan 17:8 Sakawlh i hmuh kha a awm tawh a, a awm tawh lo; tichuan khuarkhurum tuikhuah ata chu a chho ang a, boralnaah an kal ang a: tin, leia chengte chuan, khawvel pian tirh ata nunna bu-a hming ziak lohte chu mak an ti ang, sakawlh awm tawh leh a ni lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan a ni.

Thupuan bu-a Johana hmuh sakawlh kha khur thuk ata a tho chhuak ang a, nunna bu-a hming ziak lote chuan an hmu ang a, mak an ti hle ang.

1. "Sakawlh awm tawh leh la awm lo".

2. "Sakawlh mak tihna".

1. Daniela 7:7-8, “Chumi hnuah chuan zan inlârnaah ka hmu a, ngai teh, sa palina, hlauhawm tak leh râpthlâk tak, chak êm êm ka hmu a; thir ha lian tak tak a nei a: a ei zo a, a tikehsawm a, a la awmte chu a kein a chil a, a hmaa ramsa awm zawng zawngte nen chuan a danglam a; ki sawm a nei bawk. Ki chu ka ngaihtuah a, ngai teh, an zîngah ki te tak te dang a lo chhuak a, chu ki hmaah chuan ki hmasa ber pathum chu a zung aṭanga lâk chhuah a ni a: tin, ngai teh, he kiah hian mihring mit ang mit a awm a, a kâin thu ropui tak a sawi,” a ti a.

2. Ephesi 1:4, “Khawvel pian hmaa amaha min thlan ang khan hmangaihnaa a hmaah

thianghlim leh sawiselbo kan nih theih nan.”

Thupuan 17:9 Tin, hetah hian finna nei rilru chu a awm. Lu pasarih chu tlang pasarih a ni a, chutah chuan hmeichhia chu a thu a.

Thupuan 17:9-a lu pasarih te hi hmeichhe thutna tlang pasarih te hi an ni.

1. Thupuan Tlangte: Thupuan 17:9 Zirna

2. Thupuan Bu-a Finna: Pathian Kaihhruaina Hmuh Dan

1. Sam 125:1 - “LALPA ringtute chu Zion tlâng, che thei lo, chatuana awm reng ang an ni.”

2. Isaia 12:2 - “Ngai teh, Pathian chu ka chhandamna a ni; Ka ring ang a, ka hlau lo vang; LALPA PATHIAN chu ka chakna leh ka hla a ni si a; Ani pawh ka chhandamna a lo ni ta,” a ti a.

Thupuan 17:10 Tin, lal pasarih an awm a: panga an tlu a, pakhat chu a awm a, pakhat chu a la lo thleng lo; a lo kal hunah chuan rei vak lo a chhunzawm tur a ni.

He Thupuan 17:10 chang hian lal pasarih chungchang a sawi a, chung zinga panga chu an tlu tawh a, pakhat chu a la dam a, pakhat chu a la lo kal dawn a, rei lo te chhung chauh a lal dawn a ni.

1. Mihring Thiltihtheihna Hun Thianghlimna: Kan Chhunzawm Loh Loh Engtin Nge Kan Nun Tur

2. Pathian Lalna: Remna leh Thlamuanna nghet tak nei turin Lalpa rinchhan

1. Isaia 40:6-8 - "Mi zawng zawng hi thlai ang an ni a, an ropuina zawng zawng chu thlai pangpar ang a ni a; Thing chu a vuai a, pangpar a tla a, kan Pathian thu erawh chu chatuanin a awm reng a ni."

2. Jakoba 4:14 - "Engvangin nge, naktuk hian eng nge thleng dawn tih pawh i hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lo te chhunga lo lang a, bo vek thin vur i ni."

Thupuan 17:11 Tin, sakawlh awm tawh, awm tawh lo chu pariatna a ni a, pasarih zinga

mi a ni a, boralna lamah a kal ang.

Sakawlh awm tawh leh awm lo chu pariatna a ni a, pasarih zinga mi a ni a, boralnaah a kal ang.

1. Sakawlh leh Boralna: Thupuan 17:11 awmzia hriatthiamna

2. Sakawlh pariatna: Thupuan 17:11 Zirna

1. Matthaia 25:41— “Tichuan a vei lama mite hnênah, ‘Nangni ânchhe dawngte u, Diabola leh a vântirhkohte tâna chatuan mei buatsaihah chuan kal bo rawh u,” a ti ang.”

2. Daniela 7:11— “Chutih lai chuan ki chuan thu ropui tak tak ri avângin ka en a. Tin, ka en lai chuan sakawlh chu tihhlum a ni a, a ruang chu tihchhiat a ni a, meia hal turin a pe ta a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 17:12 Tin, ki sawm i hmuhte chu lal sawm, lalram la nei lo an ni a; nimahsela, sakawlh rualin darkar khat chhung lal angin thuneihna chang rawh u,” a ti a.

He thuziak hian lal sawm, lalram la dawng lo, mahse darkar khat chhung sakawlh kianga lal anga thuneihna chang turte a sawi a ni.

1. Lalte Thiltihtheihna: Thuneihna Hmuh Awmzia Hriatthiamna

2. Thuneihna hun eng emaw chen atana awm dan: Pathian Lalchungnunnain Rorelna Chungnung A Awm Dan

1. Daniela 7:17-18 - “Heng ramsa lian pali hi lal pali an ni a, lei ata lo chhuak tur an ni. Chungnungbera mi thianghlimte erawh chuan ram chu an la ang a, kumkhuain ram chu an luah ang .”

2. Rom 13:1-2 - “Mi tinte chu thuneihna sang zawkte thuhnuaiah awm rawh se. Pathian chauh lo chu thiltihtheihna a awm lo, thiltihtheihna awmte chu Pathian ruat a ni. Chutichuan, tupawh thiltihtheihna dodal apiangin Pathian thupek a dodal a, dodaltute chuan anmahni tan thiam loh chantirna an chang ang,” a ti a.

Thupuan 17:13 Chûngte chuan rilru pumkhat an nei a, an thiltihtheihna leh chakna chu sakawlh hnênah an pe ang.

Ngaihtuahna pakhat nei mite chuan an thiltihtheihna leh chakna chu sakawlh hnenah an pe thin.

1. Inpumkhatna Thiltihtheihna - kan mimal thiltihtheihna leh chakna hi thil tum khata kan hlan a, engtin nge kan thawhhona chuan thil ropui tak tak kan tih theih ang.

2. Kan Chhunga Sakawlh - mahni hmasialna duhzawngte hnena inpekna hian kan tlukna a thlen theih dan.

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. Matthaia 6:24 - "Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo vang, pakhat chu a hua ang a, pakhat chu a hmangaih ang a, pakhat tan a inpe ang a, pakhat chu a hmusit ang. Pathian leh sum rawng in bawl thei lo vang."

Thupuan 17:14 Chûngte chuan Berâm No chu an bei ang a, Berâm No chuan anni chu a hneh ang: Ani chu lalte Lalpa leh lalte Lal a ni si a: a hnêna awmte chu koh, thlan leh rinawm an ni.

Beram No chuan hmelma zawng zawng a hneh ang, Lalpa leh lalte Lal a nih avangin, a hnena awmte chu koh, thlan leh rinawm an ni.

1: Kan Lalpa aia thiltihtheihna ropui hi a awm lo va, a hnung zuitute chuan a venhimna an ring tlat thei a ni.

2: Kan Lalpa hi lalte Lal leh lalte Lal a ni a, amah zuitute chu koh, thlan leh rinawm an ni.

1: Isaia 41:10 - Hlau suh; i hnênah ka awm si a: lungngai suh; kei hi i Pathian ka ni si a: Ka tichak ang che; a ni, ka pui ang che; a ni, ka felna kut dinglamin ka vawng tlat ang che.

2: Josua 1:9 - Thu ka pe lo che em ni? Chak tak leh huaisen takin awm rawh; hlau suh la, lungngai hek suh u: Lalpa in Pathian chu i kalna apiangah i hnenah a awm si a.

Thupuan 17:15 Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Nawhchizuar ṭhutna tui i hmuh kha hnam hrang hrang, mipui te, hnam tin te, ṭawng hrang hrang te an ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 17:15-a kan hmuh tuite hian khawvêla hnam hrang hrang, mipui, hnam hrang hrang leh ṭawng hrang hrangte a entîr a ni.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna chuan Mi zawng zawng A Hmang: Thupuan 17:15-a Ngaihtuahna

2. Nunphung hrang hrang hriatthiamna: Thupuan 17:15 zir chianna

1. Sam 86:9 - Hnam i siam zawng zawngte chu i hmaah an lo kal ang a, Lalpa, chibai an buk ang; i hming chawimawina an thlen ang.

2. Tirh. tin, history-ah an hun ruatte leh an ramri ramri chu a chhinchhiah bawk.

Thupuan 17:16 Tin, sakawlh chunga ki sawm i hmuhte kha, heng mite hian nawhchizuar chu an hua ang a, an tizau ang a, a saruak ang a, a sa an ei ang a, meiin an hal ang.

Sakawlh ki sawmte chuan nawhchizuar chu an hua ang a, an tiboral ang a, a sa chu an ei ral ang a, meiin an hal ang.

1. Huatna dik tak chu sual rah chhuah leh a boralna a\anga lo chhuak a ni.

2. Kan nun hi rei lo te chhung a ni a, kan thiltih hian rah a chhuah a.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek a thlawna pek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Jakoba 4:14 - Nimahsela naktuk hian eng nge a thlen dawn tih in hre lo. I nun chu eng nge ni? Hun rei lote chhunga lo lang a, bo mai mai, vur i ni si a.

Thupuan 17:17 Pathianin an thinlungah a duhzawng tihlawhtling tur leh inrem tur leh an ram chu sakawlh hnena pe turin a dah si a, Pathian thute a thlen famkim hma loh chuan.

Sakawlh chu Pathian duhzawng a lo thlen hma loh chuan ram hrang hrangah thuneihna pek a ni.

1. Pathian thuneihna leh duhzawng tawp ber hriatthiamna

2. Pathian duhzawng hnuaia intukluh a pawimawhzia

1. Matthaia 6:10 - "I ram lo thleng rawh se, i duhzawng ti rawh se, vanah a awm ang bawkin leiah hian."

2. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

Thupuan 17:18 Tin, hmeichhia i hmuh kha chu khawpui ropui, leia lalte chunga lal chu a ni.

Inlârnaa hmeichhia hi lei lalte chunga lal khawpui ropui tak entîrna a ni.

1: Hnamte chunga Pathian Lalna

2: Kohhran chungnunna

1: Daniela 7:27 - Tin, lalram leh lalna leh van pum hnuaia lalram ropuina chu Chungnungbera mi thianghlimte mite hnenah pek a ni ang a, an ram chu chatuan ram a ni a, ram zawng zawngin rawng an bawl ang a thu awih rawh.

2: Sam 2:10-12 - Chutichuan, aw lalte u, tunah chuan fing rawh u: Lei roreltu u, zirtirna dawng rawh u. Hlau takin LALPA rawng bawl ula, khur chungin lawm rawh u. Fapa chu fawp rawh u, chutilochuan a thinrim ang a, a thinurna chu tlem a lo alh hunah chuan kawng ata in boral ang. Amah ringtu zawng zawngte chu an eng a thawl e.

Thupuan 18 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh pariatna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian Babulon Khaw Ropui tlu leh rorelna chungchang a sawi uar hle a, Pathian dodaltu kalphung chhe tak leh milem biakna entîrna a ni.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi vân ata vântirhkoh lo chhuk, Babulon chu a tlu tawh tih aw chak takin a puang a. He thu puan hian a boral tur thu a puang a, ramhuai chenna hmun, thlarau bawlhhlawh zawng zawngte awmna hmun leh sava bawlhhlawh zawng zawng tan khum a lo ni tawh tih a puang bawk (Thupuan 18:2). Hnamte chu a dawithiamna te, nungchang bawlhhlawhna te, leh sum leh pai lama a hmansualna te hian a bum tawh a ni (Thupuan 18:3). Van atanga aw dangin Pathian mite chu Babulon ata lo chhuak turin a ko a, chu chu a sualah te tel ve lo tur leh a hrehawm tawrhnate a tel ve loh nan a ni (Thupuan 18:4-5).

Paragraph 2-na: He bung hian Babulon nena inzawm hausakna leh hausakna ropui tak takte a sawi a. Sumdawngte chuan a chhiatna chu an lungngai hle a, a chhan chu tumahin an thil zawrh an lei tawh loh vang a ni—rangkachak, tangkarua, lung hlu, puan mawi, rimtui, uain, hriak, ran, sal—leh mihring thlarau thlengin an lei tawh lo (Thupuan 18:11-13). Khawpui kang ata meikhu chhuak an hmuh lai hian an hlawkna hloh chu an tap thin (Thupuan 18:15-19).

Paragraph 3-na: Babulon rorelna chungchangah vanah lawmna a lo chhuak a. Vantirhkoh chuan Babulon chu tharum thawhnain paihthlak a ni ang a, hmuh leh a awm tawh lo vang tih puangin tuifinriatah lung chak tak a vawm a (Thupuan 18:21). Khawpui tihchhiatna chu tihchhiatna tluantling anga sawi a ni—a kulh chhungah chuan music emaw, kut themthiam emaw hriat a ni tawh lo vang; chutah chuan eng reng reng a eng tawh lo vang (Thupuan 18:22-23). Babulon hi history kal zelah zawlneite leh mi thianghlim thisen luang chhuak tura mawhphurtu a nih thu a sawi uar hle a ni (Thupuan 18:24). He bung hi Pathianin Babulon tlukna hmangin a mite phuba a laksak tih rintlakna nen a titawp a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh pariat hian Babulon Khaw Ropui tlu leh rorelna a târ lang a—chu chu kalphung chhe tak leh milem biakna entîrna a ni. Chu bung chuan a bumna thiltih te, sum leh pai lama a hmansualna te, leh nungchang bawlhhlawhna te a târ lang a ni. Vantirhkoh chuan a boralna chu a puang a, Pathian mite chu a thununna ata inthiarfihlim turin a ko a ni. He bung hian sumdawngte’n an hlawkna hloh avanga an lungngaihna leh Babulon rorelna avanga van lama an lawm dante a sawi a. Babulon tihchhiat vek a nih thu a sawi uar a, he khawvêl sual laka a mite phuba lakna kawngah Pathian rorêlna dik a nemnghet bawk. He bung hian thlarau lam eirukna, sum leh pai lama hmansualna chungchanga Pathian rorelna thupui a tarlang a, ringtute chu Pathian dodaltu khawvel kalphung a\anga inthiarfihlim turin a ngen bawk.

Thupuan 18:1 Chumi hnuah chuan vân ata vântirhkoh dang, thiltihtheihna nasa tak neia lo chhuk ka hmu a; tichuan, lei chu a ropuinain a ti eng ta a.

Van atangin vântirhkoh a lo chhuk a, leia thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak a thlen a ni.

1. Van Thiltihtheihna: Pathian Ropuinain kan nun a thlak danglam theih dan

2. Van Ropuina: Pathian Ropuina Engah Kan Nun Theih Dan

1. Sam 19:1 - Vante chuan Pathian ropuina an puang a; van chuan a kut hnathawh chu a puang chhuak a.

2. Isaia 6:3 - Tin: “Lalpa Engkimtitheia chu a thianghlim a, a thianghlim a, a thianghlim e; leilung zawng zawng hi a ropuinain a khat a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 18:2 Tin, ring takin a au va, “Babulon ropui chu a tlu tawh a, a tlu ta a, ramhuaite chenna hmun a lo ni ta, thlarau bawlhhlawh zawng zawngte chenna hmun leh sava bawlhhlawh leh huat zawng zawngte khum a lo ni ta,” a ti a.

Babulon khawpui ropui chu a tlu a, sualna leh thimna hmun a lo ni ta.

1. Babulon chunga Pathian Rorelna: Vawiin atâna Vaukhânna

2. Pathian Eng pawm leh Babulon Thim Hnawl.

1. Isaia 21:9 - "Babulon, ram ropuina, Kaldai mite chapona mawina chu Pathianin Sodom leh Gomorra a tihchhiat lai ang kha a ni ang."

2. Jeremia 51:8 - "Babulon chu a tlu nghal a, a boral ta.

Thupuan 18:3 Hnam tin hian a inngaihna thinurna uain chu an in tawh si a, Lei lalte pawhin an uirepui a, leia sumdawngte chu a chaw tui tak tak avângin an hausa ta si a.

Khawvel hnamte, lalte leh sumdawngte chu an chhe vek a, Babulon-in thil hausakna tam tak a pek avangin an lo hausa ta a ni.

1. Babulon Sualte: Luxury leh Greed Hnam A\anga Kan Zir Theih Theih

2. Khawvel Hausakna Hlauhawmna: Hausakna Thlemna Lang Loh Dan

1. Jakoba 4:4 - "Nangni uirete u, khawvel nena inṭhianṭhatna hian Pathian hmelma tihna a ni tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvangin khawvel ṭhian nih duh apiang chu Pathian hmelma a lo ni ta a ni."

2. Thufingte 11:28 - "Tu pawh a hausakna ringtu chu a tlu ang a, Mi fel erawh chu hnah hring angin a lo thang lian ang."

Thupuan 18:4 Tin, van atangin aw dang ka hre leh a, “Ka mite u, a sualah in tel ve loh nan leh a hripui in dawn loh nan a ata lo chhuak rawh u,” a ti a.

Pathianin ringtute chu khawpui sual ata lo chhuak a, a hremna laka fihlim turin a ko a ni.

1. "Sual Khawpui: Thlemna Hripuite pumpelh".

2. "Pathian kohna zawm: Sual rah chhuahte hnutchhiah".

1. Jeremia 51:45 - "Ka mite u, a ata chhuak ula, Lalpa thinurna nasa tak lakah hian in chhanchhuak vek ang u."

.

Thupuan 18:5 A sualte chu van thlengin a thleng a, Pathianin a khawlohnate chu a hre reng si a.

Pathianin mipuite sualna a hre reng a, an sualna chuan vanram a thleng ta.

1. Sual rah chhuah - A tawpah chuan kan sualte chu kan chhut dawn a ni.

2. Sual hi ngawih ngawih suh - Pathianin a en reng a, kan diklohnate a hre reng ang.

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Ezekiela 18:20 - Thlarau sual chu a thi ang. Fapain a pa khawlohna avângin a tuar lo vang a, a pain a fapa sual avângin a tuar tûr a ni hek lo. Mi fel felna chu ama chungah a awm ang a, Mi sual sualna chu ama chungah a awm ang.

Thupuan 18:6 Nangni lawmman a pek ang khan lawmman pe ula, a thiltih ang zelin a let hnihin pe rawh u:

Pathianin thil tha lo chu thil thain rul turin min ti a, kan dawn chu a let hnih pe turin min ti a ni.

1. Thil tha lo chu thil tha hmanga rulh: Huatna hmaa Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thil \ha hmanga thil \ha lo rulh: Insual ai chuan ngaihdamna hlawkna

1. Matthaia 5:38-39 "Mit aiah mit leh ha aiah ha' an tih kha in hre tawh a ni." Mahse, ka hrilh a che u, mi sual chu dodal suh u. Tu pawhin i hmui dinglamah a vuak che chuan i hmui dang pawh hawitir rawh."

2. Rom 12:19-21 "Ka thiante duh takte u, phuba la suh u, Pathian thinurna tur hmun dah zawk rawh u, heti hian ziak a ni: "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni; ka thungrul ang," Lalpa chuan a ti. Chumi kalh zawngin: “I hmelma chu a ril a tam chuan chaw pe la, a tuihal chuan in tur pe la, chutianga i tih chuan a lu chungah meialh kang i phum ang.” Sualin hneh suh la, sual chu thil thain hneh zawk rawh."

Thupuan 18:7 A in chawimawi a, a nung tui em em a, hrehawm leh lungngaihna nasa tak pe rawh: A thinlungin, “Lalnu ka ni a, hmeithai ka ni lo va, lungngaihna ka hmu lo vang,” a ti si a.

Mawi taka khawsa, mahni chawimawina chhuangtute chuan hremna leh lungngaihna an dawng ang tih Pathianin a vaukhân a ni.

1. Inchhuang leh Luxury-a Nun Hlauhawmna

2. Kan Tuh Seng: Inchhuanna Hlawk Loh Chhanna

1. Thufingte 16:18 - Inchhuanna chu boralna hmaah a kal a, Thlarau chapona chuan tlukna hmaah a kal thin.

2. Jakoba 4:6 - Nimahsela khawngaihna a pe tam zawk. Chutichuan, “Pathianin chapote a dodâl a, Inngaitlawmte chu khawngaihna a pe thung,” a ti a.

Thupuan 18:8 Chuvangin a hripuite chu ni khatah a lo thleng ang a, thihna te, lungngaihna te, riltam te; meia halral vek a ni ang: A chunga roreltu Lalpa Pathian chu a chak si a.

Lalpa Pathian chuan Babulon hi ni khatah thihna, lungngaihna, riltam leh mei hmangin a rel ang.

1: Pathian Rorelna Rorelna chu Thiltihthei tak leh Dawn theih loh a ni

2: Lalpa Hmangaihna hnawlnain a rah chhuah

1: Isaia 26:9 - "I rorelnate leia a lo thlen hunah khawvel mite chuan felna an zir thin."

2: Sam 9:8 - Khawvel hi fel takin a rel ang; Mite chu dik takin a rorel ang.

Thupuan 18:9 Tin, leia lalte uire a, tui taka khawsa tawhte chuan a kang meikhu an hmuh hunah an tap ang a, an tap ang a;

Lei lalte chuan Babulon tihboralna an hmuh hnuah Babulon chu an sûn ang.

1. Babulon Tlukna: Sualin a rah chhuah

2. Pathian Thinrimna leh Mi Suaksual tihboralna

1. Jeremia 51:7-8 "Babulon chu Lalpa kutah rangkachak no a ni a, chu chuan khawvel zawng zawng a ti rui a; Hnam tin chuan a uain an in a; chuvangin hnamte chu an â ta a ni. Babulon chu a tlu nghal a, a boral ta a, a tan au rawh u." ; a natna atan balm la la, chutiang a nih chuan a dam thei ang."

2. Isaia 47:8-9 "Chuvangin he thu hi ngaithla rawh, nang nawmna lama inpe, fimkhur lo taka awm, i thinlunga, 'Kei ka ni a, keimah chauh lo chu tumah dang reng reng ka ni lo; Hmeithai angin ka ṭhu lo vang a, ka ṭhu hek lo vang." Fate boralna chu ka hria: Nimahsela heng thil pahnih hi ni khatah rei lo te chhungin i chungah a lo thleng ang, fate boralna leh hmeithai nihna chu: I dawithiamna tam tak avang leh i tam lutuk avangin an famkimnaah a lo thleng ang che i enchantments te chu."

Thupuan 18:10 A hrehawm tawrh hlauvin hla takah a ding a, “Aw, khawpui ropui Babulon, khawpui chak tak chu a piang e! dârkâr khat chhûngin i rorêlna chu a lo thleng dâwn si a,” a ti a.

Darkar khat hnuah Babulon khawpui ropui chu rorelsak leh thiam loh chantir a ni ang.

1. Rorelna Pathian: Felna leh Rorelna Pathian rawng kan bawl

2. Rorelna Dik Loh Loh: Kan Tuh Kan Seng

1. Rom 2:8-10 “Nimahsela, mahni hmasial leh thutak zawm lo, fel lohna thu awihtute tan chuan thinurna leh thinurna a awm ang. Mihring sual ti apiang tan hrehawmna leh manganna a awm ang a, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik tan pawh a awm ang a, thil tha ti apiang tan chuan ropuina leh chawimawina leh remna a awm ang, Juda hmasa ber leh Grik tan pawh.”

2. Sam 9:16 “Lalpa chu a dikna thiltihin hriat a ni a; mi suaksualte chu an kut hnathawhin a man a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Thupuan 18:11 Tin, leia sumdawngte chuan an tap ang a, an lungngai ang a; Tuman an thil zawrh chu an lei tawh lo vang;

Lei sumdawngte chu tumahin an bungrua an lei loh avangin an lungngai hle a ni.

1. Rinhlelhna Hun Hunah Pathian Ruahmanna Kan Rinchhan Theih Dan

2. Chhanna karah Lawmthu sawina nena nun

1. Isaia 55:1-2 “Tuihal apiang lo kal ula, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, sum nei lo chu lo kal la, lei la, ei rawh! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lo leh man tel lovin lei rawh. Engati nge chhang ni lo thil atan in sum i hman a, i thawhrimna chu chawhmeh loh atan i hman? Taima takin ka thu hi ngaithla ula, thil \ha ei ula, chaw hautak takah chuan lawm rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 4:11-12 “Thawhchhamna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tur ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan pawh ka hre bawk. Eng dinhmunah pawh, thil tam tak leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn dan thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.”

Thupuan 18:12 Rangkachak te, tangkarua te, lung hlu te, lunghlu te, puan zai thianghlim te, senm te, silk te, sen sen te, i thing zawng zawng te, sakeibaknei bungbel chi hrang hrang te, bungbel chi hrang hrang te thing hlu ber ber te, dar te, thir te, marble te, .

Thupuan 18:12 a\anga chang hian thil hlu chi hrang hrang a sawi a, chung zingah chuan rangkachak te, tangkarua te, lung hlu te, lunghlu te, puan zai mawi te, purple, silk, sen, thyine thing, ivory, dar, thir, leh marble te pawh a tel a ni.

1. Thil âtthlâkna man: Thupuan 18:12-a Târlan Thilte Zirna

2. Leilung Thil Ropuite: Thupuan 18:12-a sawi mawina chungchang ngaihtuah

1. 1 Timothea 6:17 - Tunlai khawvela hausate chu chapo lo turin thu pe la, hausaknaah beiseina dah lo turin thu pe rawh, chu chu a chiang lo em em a ni nuam tihna.

2. Jakoba 5:1-6 - Nang mi hausa u, lo kal rawh u, hrehawmna lo thleng tur che u avângin tap la, ṭap rawh u. I hausakna chu a ro tawh a, in silhfen chu rulhut-in a ei zo ta. I rangkachak leh tangkarua chu a chhe tawh a, an chhe tawhna chu i chungah finfiahna a ni ang a, mei angin i sa chu a ei ang. Ni hnuhnûnga ro hlu i khawl khâwm a.

Thupuan 18:13 Tin, cinnamon te, rimtui te, hriak rimtui te, rimtui te, uain te, hriak te, chhangphut tha tak te, buhfai te, ran te, beram te, sakawr te, tawlailir te, bawih te, mihring nunna te.

Thupuan 18:13-ah chuan thil chi hrang hrang leh bungrua chi hrang hrang a sawi a, chung zingah chuan rimtui te, rimtui te, hriak rimtui te, rimtui te, uain te, hriak te, chhangphut te, buhfai te, ran te, sakawr te, tawlailir te, bawih te, leh mihring thlarau thlengin a tel a ni.

1. Hausakna Biakna: Thil neihte kan hmangaihnain min hruai bo theih dan

2. Thil neih zawng zawng Pathian: Pathianin a tamna hmanga kan mamawh a phuhruk dan

1. Thufingte 11:4- "Thinur niah chuan hausakna hi a hlu lo va, Felna erawh chuan thihna a chhanhim thin."

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 "Leiah hian in tan ro khawl khawm suh u, chu chu rulhut leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te. tin, rukruten an luhchilh lohna hmunah leh an rukbo lohna hmunah pawh. I ro awmna hmunah chuan i thinlung pawh a awm dawn si a."

Thupuan 18:14 Tin, i nunna duhthusam rahte chu i lakah a bo tawh a, thil tui tak leh tha zawng zawng chu i lakah a bo tawh a, i hmu leh tawh lo vang.

Nun hausakna te chu min laksak tawh a ni.

1: Lalpaah awm reng la, A ruahmannaah Rinchhan rawh

2: Hrehawmna karah lungawina

1: Philippi 4:11-13 "Thawhchhiatna ka sawi tihna a ni lo, eng dinhmunah pawh lungawi tur ka zir tawh si a. Hnuaichhiat dan ka hria a, tam dan ka hre bawk. Eng kawngah pawh leh." dinhmun tinrengah, tam leh riltam, tamna leh mamawh hmachhawn thuruk chu ka zir chhuak ta a ni.

2: Matthaia 6:25-27 "Chuvangin ka hrilh a che u, in nunna te, in ei tur te, in in tur te, in taksa te, in inbel tur te ngaihtuah suh u. Ei tur aiin nunna hi a tam zawk lo em ni; tin, taksa chu silhfen aiin a tam zawk?Thlarau savate hi en teh u, an tuh hek lo, an seng hek lo, ran inah pawh an khawl khawm ngai lo va, chuti chung pawh chuan in Pa vâna mi chuan a chawm a ni.Anni aia hlu zawk in ni lo vem ni?

Thupuan 18:15 Chung thila sumdawngte chu amah avanga hausate chu a hrehawm hlauh avangin hla takah an ding ang a, an tap ang a, an tap ang.

Khawvel sumdawngte chuan Babulon chunga Pathian rorelna an hmuh veleh hlauhna leh lungngaihnain an khat ang.

1. Khawvel hausakna ni lovin Pathianah himna zawng rawh.

2. Pathian rorelna tawp ber rinna nei rawh.

1. Sam 112:7 - Chanchin tha lo hlauhna an nei lo vang; an thinlung chu a nghet a, Lalpaah an ring tlat a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - “Leiah hian in tan sum khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro khawl khawm zawk rawh u rukrute chuan an rawn luhchilh lo va, an ru lo. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

Thupuan 18:16 Tin, “Khawpui ropui, puan zai mawi tak te, sen dup te, sen hring te, rangkachak te, lung hlu te, lunghlu tea chei kha, a va han e!

Khawpui ropui chu puan mawi tak takin a chei a, rangkachak te, lung hlu te, lunghlu te nen a chei a.

1. Khawpui Mawi: Thupuan 18:16 atanga zir tur

2. Pathian ngaihsakna nena kan inchei: Khawpui Ropuiin Eng Nge Min Zirtîr?

1. Thufingte 31:25: "Chakna leh zahawmna chu a silhfen a ni a, hun lo la awm turah chuan a nui thin."

2. 1 Petera 3:3-4: "I incheina chu pawn lam ni rawh se—sam braiding leh rangkachak jewelry dahna emaw, i thawmhnaw hak emaw—i incheina chu thinlunga mi thup ni rawh se, thlarau ngilnei leh ngawi renga mawina boral thei lo, Pathian mithmuhah chuan hlu tak a ni."

Thupuan 18:17 Darkar khat chhungin chutiang khawpa hausakna chu a boral ta si a. Tin, lawng enkawltu zawng zawng te, lawnga chuang pawl zawng zawng te, lawng khalhtute leh tuifinriata sumdawng zawng zawngte chu hla takah an ding a;

Khawvel hausakna ropui tak takte hi darkar khat chhungin engmah lovah a awm ta.

1. Hausakna hun rei lote chhunga awm dan: Kan Hausakna hi a rei lo te chhunga a awm dan

2. Thuneihna leh Hausakna Hmasawnna Vanity

1. Matthaia 6:24-34 - Tuman pu pahnih rawng an bawl thei lo

2. Sam 39:6 - Mi zawng zawng chu engmah lovah an kal thin

Thupuan 18:18 Tin, a kang meikhu an hmuhin, “He khawpui ropui tak hi eng khawpui nge ni ang?”

Mite chuan Babulon khawpui ropui tihchhiat avângin an lungngai a.

1. Babulon Tihchhiatna: Inchhuanna leh Duhamna chungchânga Min Zirtîr

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: Mi Suaksualte Rorel Dan

1. Thufingte 16:18 - "Chhuangna chu boral hmain a kal a, Thlarau chapo chu tlu hmain a kal bawk."

2. Isaia 13:19-20 - "Tin, Babulon, lalram ropuina, Kaldai mite chapona mawina chu Pathianin Sodom leh Gomorra a tihchhiat lai ang a ni ang. Mi chen a ni ngai lo vang a, chhuan a\angin a awm hek lo vang." thlah chhawng."

Thupuan 18:19 Tin, an lu-ah vaivut an paih a, an au va, an tap a, an tap a, “Aw, a va han e, chu khawpui ropui tak, a man to lutuk avanga tuifinriata lawng neitu zawng zawngte

hausakna chu! dârkâr khat chhûngin a lo awm ta si a," a ti a.

Darkar khat chhunga khawpui ropui tak tihchhiat a nih avangin mite chu lungngai takin an tap a, an tap bawk a.

1. Pathian Khawngaihna leh Rorelna

2. Leilung hausakna awm reng lo

1. Lamentations 3:22-24 - Lalpa hmangaihna nghet tak chu a reh ngai lo; a khawngaihnate chu a tawp ngai lo; zing tin an thar zel a; in rinawmna hi a ropui a ni.

2. Matthaia 6:19-21 - Leiah hian ro hlute khawl khawm suh u, chu chu hnim leh hnimin a tihchhiatna hmunah te, rukruten an rawn luhchilh a, an rukbona hmunah te, vanah chuan ro hlute khawl khawm zawk rawh u, chu chu hnim leh hnim pawhin a tihchhiat lohna hmunah leh rukrute pawhin an tichhe lo luhchilh suh la, rukbo suh. I ro hlu awmna apiangah i thinlung pawh a awm ang.

Thupuan 18:20 Nang van leh nangni tirhkoh thianghlim leh zâwlneite u, a chungah lawm rawh u; Pathianin a chungah phuba a la che u si a.

Babulon khawpui sualin a tihsualte chu Pathianin phuba a la ta a ni.

1: Pathian rorelna a lal a, thil dik lo titu chu phuba a la reng ang.

2: Pathian rorelna dikah lawm la, a venhimna avanga lawmthu sawi rawh.

1: Rom 12:19 - Duh takte u, phuba la ngai suh u, Pathian thinurnaah dah zawk rawh u, "Phuba lak chu ka ta a ni, ka thungrul ang, Lalpa thu chhuak" tih ziak a ni si a.

2: Sam 7:11 - Pathian chu roreltu fel tak a ni a, nitin thinrimna nei Pathian a ni.

Thupuan 18:21 Tin, vântirhkoh chak tak pakhat chuan lung lian tak ang mai chu a la a, tuifinriatah a paih a, "Hetiang hian nasa takin Babulon khawpui ropui chu paihthlak a ni ang a, hmuh tur a awm tawh lo vang," a ti a.

Vantirhkoh chak tak pakhatin tuifinriatah meipui lung lian tak a paih a, chu chuan khawpui ropui Babulon tihchhiatna a entir a ni.

1. Babulon chhiatna: Lalpa lo kal lehna chhinchhiahna

2. Thu awih lohnain a rah chhuah: Babulon tlukna

1. Jeremia 51:63-64 "Tin, he lehkhabu hi i chhiar zawh hunah lung i phuar ang a, Euphrates lui laiah i paih ang: Tin, heti hian i ti ang," i ti ang Babulon chu a pil ang a, a chunga thil tha lo ka thlen tur ata chu a tho leh lo vang."

2. Isaia 13:19-20 "Tin, Babulon, lalram ropuina, Kaldai-ho ropuina mawina chu Pathianin Sodom leh Gomorra a tihchhiat lai ang a ni ang. Chutah chuan engtikah mah mi chen an awm lo vang a, chhuan thlengin an awm hek lo vang." thlah kal zelte: Arab mite pawhin puan in an din hek lo vang a, beram vengtute pawhin an beram rual an siam hek lo vang."

Thupuan 18:22 Tin, tingtang tumtute, zai tumtute, piang tumtute, tawtawrawt tumtute aw chu i chhungah a hre tawh lo vang; tin, kuthnathawktu reng reng, eng kutchhuak pawh ni se, i chhungah hmuh tur a awm tawh lo vang; tichuan, chhêng lung thawm chu i zîngah hriat a ni tawh lo vang;

Babulon chu hausakna leh hausakna nasa tak awmna hmun, a tawp thut tak anga tarlan a ni.

1. Khawvel nawmsakna engmah lo

2. Leilung hausakna hun rei lote chhunga awm dan

1. Thuhriltu 2:1-11

2. Isaia 47:8-10-ah hian kan hmu a

Thupuan 18:23 Nangmahah chuan khawnvar eng chu a eng tawh lo vang; tin, mo leh mo aw chu nangmahah chuan hriat a ni tawh lo vang: I sumdawngte chu leia mi ropui an ni si a; i dawithiamnain hnam zawng zawng bumin an awm si a.

Khawpui chhunga sumdawngte chu khawvel mi nghawng nei tak an nih avangin an dawithiamna chuan hnam zawng zawng a bum a ni.

1. Bumna thiltihtheihna

2. Sumdawngte nghawng dan

1. Matthaia 24:4-5 - Tin, Isuan an hnenah, "Tuman an bum loh nan fimkhur rawh u," a ti a. Mi tam tak ka hmingin, “Kei Krista ka ni,” tiin an lo kal dawn si a; mi tam tak a bum ang.

2. Thufingte 12:5 - Mi fel ngaihtuahna chu a dik a, Mi suaksual remruat erawh chu bumna a ni.

Thupuan 18:24 Tin, amahah chuan zâwlneite, mi thianghlimte leh leia thah zawng zawng thisen chu hmuh a ni.

Thupuan 18:24-ah chuan zâwlneite, mi thianghlimte leh leia thah zawng zawng thisen chu amahah hmuh a ni tih a lang.

1. Rorelna Dik Ding tura Kohna: Martar-te, Beidawng duh lote

2. Hmangaihna thiltihtheihna: Engkim hlantu Mithianghlimte

1. Matthaia 10:28 - “Taksa thattu, nunna tihlum thei lote chu hlau suh u. Hremhmunah thlarau leh taksa tichhe theitu chu hlau zawk rawh.”

2. Hebrai 11:35-38 - “Hmeichhiain an mitthite chu thawhlehnain an la let leh a. Ṭhenkhat chu tihduhdah an ni a, chhuah an pawm duh lo va, nun ṭha zawka an tho leh theih nan. Mi dangte chuan nuihzat leh vuakna an tuar a, chain leh lung ina khung pawh an tuar a ni. Lung an deng a, pahnihah an sawh a, khandaih hmanga thah an ni. Berâm leh kêl vun sinin, rethei, hrehawm, tihduhdah—khawvêlin a tlâk loh—thlalêr leh tlângah te, lei pûk leh pûkteah te an vak kual a.”

Thupuan 19 hi Thupuan bu bung sawm leh kua-na a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian Krista ropui taka lo kal lehna te, Beram No inneihna zanriah te , thiltihtheihna sualte hnehna te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi vanah mipui tam takin Pathian rorelna dik tak avânga an fakna hmun aṭanga ṭan a ni. An au chhuak a, "Hallelujah!" Babulon tihchhiat a nih avanga an lawm ang bawkin, Pathian dodaltu kalphung chhe tak entîrtu a ni (Thupuan 19:1-3). Upa sawmhnih leh pali leh thil nung pali te hian Pathian lalberna chu pawmin, a chhandamna leh a ropuina avangin an fak a (Thupuan 19:4-6).

Paragraph 2-na: Johana chuan sakawr var pakhat chu a khalhtu nen a inlarna a hmu a, chu chu Rinawm leh Dik tih a ni. Amah chu Isua Krista, fel taka roreltu leh indona neitu tia hriat a ni (Thupuan 19:11). Thisena inthuam puan inbel a ni a, chu chuan thiltihtheihna sualte a hnehna a entir a ni. Van sipaite chuan sakawr var, puan zai thianghlim inthuam bawk chuan an zui a (Thupuan 19:14). Hnamte tihlum tumin khandaih hriam tak chu A kâ aṭangin a lo chhuak a, dik taka rorêl tûra A thuneihna a lantîr a ni (Thupuan 19:15).

Paragraph 3-na: Sakawlh—Krista dodaltu—leh a zâwlnei der chu Kristain a man a, nung chungin mei dilah an paih a. An hnungzuitute chu Krista kâ a\anga khandaih lo chhuak chuan an that \hin (Thupuan 19:20-21). Tichuan, vântirhkoh pakhat chuan Berâm No inneihna zanriah-a tel tûrin mi zawng zawng a sâwm a—Mo neitu anga Krista leh mo anga a zuitu rinawmte inpumkhatna (Thupuan 19:9). He lawmna hian Krista leh A chunga rinawm rengte inkara hlim taka inpawlna a kawk a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawm leh kua hian Pathian rorelna felte faknain a khat scene a tarlang a. Sakawr var chunga chuang, van sipaite chu chakna sualte laka hnehna chang tura hruaitu anga Krista ropui taka lo kal lehna chu a tarlang a ni. He bung hian Krista roreltu fel a nihna leh dodalna zawng zawng hneh tura thuneihna a neih thu a sawi uar hle. Sakawlh leh zâwlnei der hnehna chu an zuitute nêna sawi a ni a, chu chu Berâm No inneihna zanriah— Krista leh a hnungzuitu rinawmte inkâra inpumkhatna leh inpâwlna entîrtu lawmna—a tel tûra sâwmna a ni. He bung hian biakna thupui te, Pathianin sual a hnehna te, leh Krista nena chatuan inpawlna hlim taka beiseina te a tarlang a ni.

Thupuan 19:1 Chumi hnuah chuan vanah mipui tam takin, “Aleluia; Chhandamna te, ropuina te, chawimawina te, thiltihtheihna te, Lalpa kan Pathian hnenah;

Lalpa chhandamna, ropuina, chawimawina leh thiltihtheihna avanga fakna leh lawmthu sawina lawmna.

1. “Pathian Fakna Thiltihtheihna” .

2. “Pathian Hmangaihna Hriatthiam Loh: Pathian Biak Kohna” .

1. Sam 150:6 - “Thâw nei apiangin LALPA chu fak rawh se! LALPA chu fak rawh u!”

2. Rom 11:33-36 - “Aw, hausakna te, finna te, Pathian hriatna te hi a thuk em! A rorelnate chu chhui chian theih loh leh a kawngte chu chhui chian theih loh a va ni êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria a, a thurawn petu chu tu nge ni? A nih loh leh, a rulh theih nan tuin nge thilpek pe? Amah hnên aṭangin, amahah leh amahah engkim a awm si a. Amah chu chatuanin ropuina awm rawh se. Amen.”

Thupuan 19:2 A rorelnate chu a dik a, a dik bawk si a: Nawhchizuar ropui tak, a hurnain leilung tichhetu leh a chhiahhlawhte thisen phuba latu chu a rorelsak tawh si a.

Leilung tichhetu, a chhiahhlawh thisen phuba latu nawhchizuar ropui chu Pathianin ro a relsak ta a ni.

1. Pathian Rorelna Dikte - Thupuan 19:2

2. Leilung Chhiatna & Mi Rinte Thisen phuba lak - Thupuan 19:2

1. Sam 33:5 - "Felna leh felna a ngaina a; Lei hi Lalpa hmangaihna nghet takin a khat a ni."

2. Ezekiela 16:38-39 - "Tin, hmeichhia inneihna tichhe a, thisen chhuakte chu rorelsak an nih angin ka rorel ang che u a, ka thinurna leh ka thikthu thinurna thisen phuba chu ka rawn thlen ang che u. Chumi hnuah chuan in kutah ka hlan ang che u." hmangaihtute, in lungpui te chu an tichhia ang a, in hmun thianghlim sang tak takte chu an tichhia ang che u a, in thawmhnaw an phelh ang che u a, in lunghlu mawi tak takte chu an la ang che a, saruak leh saruak takin an awmtir ang che u a ni.

Thupuan 19:3 Tin, anni chuan, “Aleluia,” an ti leh a. Tin, a meikhu chu kumkhuain a lo chhuak ta a.

Vana mite chuan Pathian an fak a, an fakna meikhu chu chatuan atan a lo chhuak ta a ni.

1. Fakna Thiltihtheihna: Kan Faknain Pathian chawimawina a pek dan

2. Kan Faknain nghawng a neih dan: Kan Fakna Chatuan Chhunga A Awm Dan

1. Sam 145:3 - LALPA chu a ropui a, fak tur ropui tak a ni; a ropuizia chu chhui chian theih loh a ni.

2. Hebrai 13:15 - Chutichuan amahah chuan Pathian hnenah fakna inthawina chu i hlan fo ang u, chu chu a hming lawmthu sawina kan hmui rah hi a ni.

Thupuan 19:4 Tin, upa sawmhnih leh pali leh nungcha palite chu an bawkkhup a, lalthutphaha ṭhu Pathian chu chibai an bûk a, “Amen; Alleluia a ni.

Upate leh sakawlhte chuan Pathian ropuina leh thiltihtheihna avangin an fak a.

1. Pathian hi kan fak tlak leh kan biak tlak a ni.

2. Pathian ropuizia leh thiltihtheihna hi kan pawm reng tur a ni.

1. Sam 19:1 - "Van chuan Pathian ropuina a puang a, chunglam van chuan a kutchhuak a puang chhuak thin."

2. Philippi 2:10-11 - "chutichuan Isua hmingin khup zawng zawngin, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te an bawkkhup ang a, lei tin hian Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih an puang ang a, Pa Pathian ropuina turin." " "

Thupuan 19:5 Tin, lalṭhutphah aṭangin aw a lo chhuak a, "Nangni a chhiahhlawh zawng zawngte leh amah ṭihtute u, mi te leh mi liante u, kan Pathian chu fak rawh u," a ti a.

Pathian ropuina hi a chhiahhlawh zawng zawng, a te leh a lian zawng zawngin an fak tur a ni.

1. Pathian Ropuizia: Fak tura Kohna

2. Lalpa Mithmuhah Mi zawng zawng Intluktlang An Ni: Pathian Biak Kohna

1. Sam 150:6 - Thâwk nei apiangin Lalpa chu fak rawh se.

2. Rom 11:33-36 - Pathian finna leh hriatna hausakna thuk tak chu! A rorelnate leh a kawngte chu hriat chhuah theih loh a va ni êm! Lalpa rilru chu tuin nge hria? A nih loh leh, tu nge a thurawn petu ni tawh? A nih loh leh, tuin nge pe hmasa ber a, a thungrul leh tur? Engkim hi amah a\angin a ni a, amah a\angin a ni a; Amen.

Thupuan 19:6 Tin, mipui tam tak aw te, tui tam tak ri te, ri nasa tak ri ang maiin, “Aleluia;

Aw tam tak, tui tam tak leh rial ri ang maiin "Alleluia!" Pathian lalna fakna atan.

1. Thil awmdan zawng zawngah Pathian fak rawh: Thupuan 19:6 ngaihtuah

2. Pathian Rorelnaah Lawm: Thupuan 19:6 awmzia chhui

1. Sam 29:2-3 - "Lalpa chu a hming chawimawina pe rawh u; Lalpa chu a thianghlimna ropui takin chibai buk rawh u. Lalpa aw chu tui chungah a awm a; Ropuina Pathian chu a ri a, Lalpa chu a ri a." tui chak tak takte chu."

2. Isaia 25:1 - "Aw Lalpa, ka Pathian i ni; ka chawimawi ang che; I hming ka fak ang, thil mak tak tak, ruahmanna hlui siam, rinawm tak leh chiang tak i ti a ni."

Thupuan 19:7 I lawmin lawmin i chawimawi ang u: Beram No inneihna chu a lo thleng ta a, a nupui pawh a inpeih tawh si a.

Beram No inneihna a lo thleng a, a nupui pawh a inpeih tawh.

1: Beram No Inneihna Hlimna

2: Beram No Inneihnaa tel tura Inbuatsaih

1: Ephesi 5:25-27 - Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih rawh u, Krista pawhin kohhran a hmangaih a, chumi avânga a inpe ang bawkin; Thu hmanga tui silna hmanga tihthianghlim leh tihthianghlim theihna turin.

2: Matthaia 22:1-14 - Inneihna Kût chungchâng tehkhin thu.

Thupuan 19:8 Tin, puan zai thianghlim, fai leh var inthuam phalsak a ni a: puan zai thianghlim chu mi thianghlimte felna a ni si a.

Mi thianghlimte felna chu puan zai dum mawi tak ha hian a entir a ni.

1. Felna Awmzia: Thupuan 19:8-a chhinchhiahna chhui

2. Felna dawng leh pawm: White Linen Bun A pawimawhzia

1. Philippi 3:9: "Amahah chuan hmu rawh u, keimah ngeiin ka felna, Dan atanga lo chhuak chu nei lovin, Krista rinna avanga felna, rinna avanga Pathian atanga lo chhuak chu nei zawk rawh u."

2. Rom 10:3-4: "Pathian felna hre lova, mahni felna tihngheh tumin an bei a, Pathian felna hnuaiah an intukluh si lo. Krista chu mi tin felna tur dan tawpna a ni si a." ringtu chu."

Thupuan 19:9 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Ziak rawh, Beram No inneihna zanriah ei tura kohte chu an eng a thawl e," a ti a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Hêng hi Pathian thu dik tak chu a ni,” a ti a.

Pathian vantirhkoh pakhatin Johana hnenah Beram No inneihna zanriah ei tura sawmte chu malsawm an nih thu leh heng thute hi Pathian thu dik tak a nih thu ziak turin a hrilh a.

1. Beram No Inneihna Zanriah Sawmna - Kohte Chanchinbu Biak Chhui

2. Beram No Inneihna Zanriah Sawmna changtute Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 22:1-14 - Inneihna ruai chungchang tehkhin thu

2. Luka 14:15-24 - Ruai ropui chungchang tehkhin thu

Thupuan 19:10 Tin, a ke bulah chibai ka buk a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “En teh, ti suh, kei hi i chhiahhlawhpui leh i unaute Isua hriattîrna neitute zîngah ka ni: Pathian chibai bûk rawh: Isua hriattîrna chu hrilh lâwkna thlarau a ni si a,” a ti a.

Thupuan 19:10 a\anga kan hmuh hian Isua chu Pathian chhiahhlawhpui a nih avangin thil nung dang ni lovin Pathian biak a pawimawhzia a sawi uar hle.

1. Pathian Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathian chauh Biak Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

2. Isua Thuhriattîrna: Hrilh lâwkna Thlarau Hriatthiamna

1. Exodus 20:3-5-ah kan hmu a; Deuteronomy 5:7-10 - Thupek Sawmte

2. 1 Johana 5:9-12 - Isua Thuhriattirna hi Dik leh Nunna petu a ni.

Thupuan 19:11 Tin, van inhawng ka hmu a, ngai teh, sakawr var pakhat; tin, a chunga

ṭhu chu Rinawm leh Dik an ti a, fel takin ro a rel a, a indo thin.

Thupuan 19:11-ah chuan vanram inlarna a lang a, sakawr var leh a chunga chuang, Rinawm leh Dik tia koh, fel taka roreltu leh indona neitu nen.

1. Mi Rinawm leh Dik: Felna Thiltihtheihna

2. Sakawr Var: Vanram Inlarna

1. Isaia 11:4-5 - "Nimahsela, mi retheite chungah fel takin ro a rel ang a, leia mi thuhnuairawlhte tan chuan dik takin a zilh ang a, lei hi a kâ tiang leh a hmui thawin a vuak ang." mi sual chu a that ang. Tin, felna chu a kawrfual a ni ang a, rinawmna chu a kawrfual kawrfual a ni ang."

2. Thupuan 19:8 - "Tin, puan zai thianghlim, thianghlim leh var inbel turin phalsak a ni a; puan thianghlim chu mi thianghlimte felna a ni si a."

Thupuan 19:12 A mitte chu meialh ang a ni a, a lu chungah chuan lallukhum tam tak a awm a; amah chauh lo chuan tuman an hriat loh hming a ziak a.

Lalte Lal leh lalte Lal a ni a, a hming chauh hriat a ni.

1. Pathian chu ropui leh thiltithei a ni a, a hming chu Amah chauhin a hriat a ni.

2. Isua hi lalte Lal leh lalte Lal a ni a, thil dang zawng zawng aiin kan chawimawi tur a ni.

1. Isaia 9:6-7 - "Naupang kan piang si a, fapa pek kan ni si a; rorelna chu a kawngah a awm ang a, a hmingah chuan Remruattu Mak, Pathian thiltithei, Chatuan Pa, Lalber tih a ni ang." of Peace.A rorelna lo pung zel leh remna tawp chin a awm lo vang, Davida lalthutphah leh a lalram chungah, din nghet tur leh dikna leh felna nena vawn tlat tur leh tun atang hian chatuanin.The zeal of sipaihote Lalpa chuan chu chu a ti ang,” a ti a.

2. Philippi 2:9-11 - “Chuvangin Pathianin a chawimawi hle a, hming zawng zawng aia chungnung zawk chu a dah ta a, chutichuan Isua hmingah chuan khup zawng zawngin an kun ang a, vanah te, leiah te, lei hnuaiah te, . tin, Pa Pathian ropuina tûrin Isua Krista chu Lalpa a ni tih ṭawng tin hian an puang ṭhîn, ” a ti a.

Thupuan 19:13 Tin, kawrfual thisenah a inthuam a, a hming chu Pathian Thu an ti a.

Van sipaite chuan Lal Isua, thisena inthuam puan inthuam chu an zui dawn a ni.

1. Kristaa hnehna - Pathian Thu thiltihtheihna

2. Indona atana inchei - Isua inthawina hmanga hnehna inthuam

1. Isaia 63:1-3-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Ephesi 6:10-18

Thupuan 19:14 Tin, vâna sipaihote chuan sakawr var chungah chuangin, puan zai thianghlim, var leh fai tak takin an zui a.

Isua chuan vâna mi sipai rual, puan var inbel chu indonaah a hruai a.

1. Rinnain Isua zui: A Hruaitu Rinchhan Zir

2. Hmangaihna Thiltihtheihna: Isuan Vanram Mi Sipai A Hruai

1. 2 Chronicles 20:12-17 - Juda mite’n an tana hmêlma lian lutuk an hmachhawn khân Pathianin mi dang ring lovin Amah ring tûrin a hrilh a.

2. Matthaia 5:44-45 - Isuan kan hmelma te hmangaih turin min zirtir a, indona karah pawh.

Thupuan 19:15 Tin, a kâ ata khandaih hriam tak a lo chhuak a, chu chuan hnamte a tihlum ang: tin, thir tiangin a awp ang: tin, Pathian Engkimtitheia râpthlâk tak leh thinurna uain hruihrual chu a rap ang.

Pathian chuan a thiltihtheihna hmangin hnamte chungah rorelna dik a thlen ang.

1. Pathian Rorelna: Khawngaihna leh Thinrimna Inthlauhna

2. Thu Thiltihtheihna: Lalpa khandaih

1. Isaia 11:4 - "Nimahsela, mi retheite chungah fel takin ro a rel ang a, leia thuhnuairawlhte tan chuan dik takin a zilh ang a, lei hi a kâ tiangin a vuak ang a, a hmui thawin a vuak ang." mi sualte chu that rawh u."

2. Isaia 63:3-4 - "Keimah chauhin uain sawn ka rap a; mipui zingah tumah ka hnenah an awm lo ka silhfen te, ka silhfen zawng zawng chu ka tibawlhhlawh ang."

Thupuan 19:16 Tin, a kawrfual leh a kekawrteah chuan, “LALTE LAL LEH LALPA LALPA” tih hming a inziak a.

He chang hian Isua thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chu Lalte Lal leh Lalte Lal a nihna a sawi uar hle.

1. Isua Ropuina: A Lal nihna leh Lal nihna

2. Isua Lalna: Engkim chunga A Thuneihna

1. Philippi 2:5-11 - Isuan kraws-a thih thlenga thu awih ni tura a inngaitlawm.

2. Kolossa 1:15-20 - Thilsiam zawng zawng chunga Isua chungnunna leh chungnunna.

Thupuan 19:17 Tin, vântirhkoh ni chhuahnaah ding ka hmu a; tin, aw ring takin a au va, vân laia sava thlawk zawng zawngte hnênah, “Pathian ropui zanriah ei tûrin lo kal ula, inkhawm khâwm rawh u;

Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan savate chu Pathian zanriah ropui tak hmang turin thu a pe a.

1. Pathian Zanriah Sawmna: Thupuan 19:17 chhui

2. Pathian Sawmna Thuhmun Loh: Thupuan 19:17 hriatthiamna

1. Luka 14:15-24 - Ruai ropui tehkhin thu.

2. Isaia 25:6-8 - Lalpan ruai ropui tak a tiam.

Thupuan 19:18 Chutichuan lalte sa te, sipai hotute sa te, mi chak sa te, sakawr sa te, a chunga chuangte sa te, mi zawng zawng sa, zalên leh bond, a te leh lian te pawh.

Pathian chuan mi rinawmte chu lal te, captain te, mi chak te, sakawr te, leh a chunga chuangte sa te, chutiang bawkin mi zawng zawngte sa ei a phal a, dinhmun eng pawh ni se.

1. Intluktlanna Malsawmna: Pathianin Mi zawng zawng a chawimawi dan, dinhmun eng pawh thliar lovin

2. Inngaihtlawmna a tulzia: Mi dangte rawngbâwltute Pathianin a chhawmdâwl dân

1. Galatia 3:28 - Juda leh Grik pawh an awm lo, bawih emaw, zalen emaw an awm lo, mipa leh hmeichhia an awm lo, Krista Isuaah chuan pumkhat in ni vek si a.

2. Jakoba 4:10 - Lalpa hmaah inngaitlawm rawh u, tichuan a chawimawi ang che u.

Thupuan 19:19 Tin, sakawlh leh leia lalte leh an sipaite chu sakawr chunga chuang leh a sipaite do turin an inkhawm ka hmu a.

Sakawlh leh leia lalte chu Pathian do turin an inkhawm a.

1: Pathian Indona - Sakawlh sipaite zawm tura thlemna laka ding nghet dan tur

2: The Counter Attack - Sual chaknate chunga Kristaa hnehna

1: Ephesi 6:10-13 - Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u.

2: Jakoba 4:7 - Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che.

Thupuan 19:20 Tin, sakawlh leh a hmaa thilmak titu zâwlnei der chu an man a, chu chuan sakawlh chhinchhiahna hmutute leh a lem chibai bûktute chu a bum a. Chûng pahnihte chu mei dîlah chuan nung takin an paih a.

Sakawlh leh zâwlnei der chu mei dîl, meipui kangah chuan nung chungin an paih a.

1. Sual rah chhuah: Mei Dil-a Pathian Hremna

2. Pathian Thiltihtheihna: A Rorelna A Hneh

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

2. Matthaia 25:41 - Tichuan a vei lama mite hnenah chuan, ‘Nangni ânchhe dawng tawhte u, Diabola leh a vantirhkohte tana buatsaih chatuan meiah chuan kal bo rawh u,’ a ti ang.

Thupuan 19:21 Tin, a la awmte chu sakawr chunga chuang khandaihin an that a, chu khandaih chu a kâ aṭangin a lo chhuak a: tin, sava zawng zawng chu an tisain an khat ta vek a.

Isua chu a lo kal ang a, a kâ aṭanga chhuak khandaih hmangin sual chu a hneh ang a, sual chu sava ei tûrin a kalsan ang.

1. Pathian thu hi thiltithei a ni: Lalpa khandaih

2. Rorelna Hnuhnung Ber: Isua Dikna Khandaih

1. Isaia 11:4 - “Nimahsela, mi retheite chungah fel takin ro a rel ang a, leia thuhnuairawlhte tan chuan dik takin a zilh ang a, lei hi a kâ tiangin a vuak ang a, a hmui thawin a vuak ang mi suaksualte chu that rawh u,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 4:12 - “Pathian thu chu a nung a, a chak a, khandaih hriam nei zawng zawng aiin a hriam zawk a, nunna te, thlarau te, ruh leh ruh te inthen darh thlengin a hrual a, a hrethiam bawk thinlunga ngaihtuahna leh tumte.”

Thupuan 20 hi Thupuan bu bung sawmhnihna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian Setana phuarna te, Krista lalna te, leh rorelna hnuhnung ber chungchang te a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi van atanga vantirhkoh lo chhuk, chabi leh chain lian tak kengin a intan a. Setana chu a man a, kum sangkhat chhung a phuar a, khuarkhurumah a paih a, he hun chhung hian hnamte a bum theih loh nan a khar a ni (Thupuan 20:1-3). He kum sangkhat chhung hi "kum sangkhat" emaw "kum sangkhat" emaw tia sawi a ni. Hemi hun

chhung hian an rinna avanga martar tawhte chu Krista nen an lal a, a thuneihna an chanpui bawk (Thupuan 20:4-6).

Paragraph 2-na: Kum sangkhat a ral hnuah Setana chu a tan in ata chhuah a ni. Hnam tam tak a bum a, Pathian mite bei turin a ko khawm thin (Thupuan 20:7-9). Mahse, van atangin mei a lo chhuk a, a ei zo vek a ni. Chumi hnuah Setana chu mei dilah paih a ni a, chutah chuan chatuanin hrehawm a tuar ang (Thupuan 20:10).

Paragraph 3-na: Setana chunga he rorelna hnu hian Johana chuan lalṭhutphah var ropui tak, Pathian thuin a hmu a. Mitthite—a te leh lian te pawh—A hmaa ding turin an tho leh thin. Mi tinte thiltih chhinchhiahna ziakna lehkhabu hawn a ni a, chu chu an rorelna tur a ni (Thupuan 20:11-12). Nunna Lehkhabua an hming ziak hmuh lohte chu thihna ngei leh Hades kiangah mei dilah—thihna pahnihna—ah paih an ni (Thupuan 20:13-15). He rorelna hnuhnung ber hian Pathian hnawltute tan Pathian laka chatuan inthenna a entir a ni.

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawmhnihnaah hian hun tawp lama rorelna nena inzawm thil thleng pawimawh tak takte a sawi a. Setana chu kum sâng khat chhûng phuar a nih thu a târ lang a, chutih lai chuan Krista leh a hnungzuitu rinawmte an lal a ni. Kum sangkhat hnuah Setana chu chhuah zalen a ni a, hnam tam tak a bum a, chu chuan mei hmanga tihboralna kawngah a hruai a ni. Chutah Setana chu mei dilah paih a ni ta a ni. Mi zawng zawng kaihthawh leh an thiltih ang zela rorel an nihna lalṭhutthleng var ropui rorelna inlarna hmangin bung hi a tawp a ni. Nunna Lehkhabua hming lang lote chuan mei dilah chatuan hremna an tawk a ni. He bung hian Setana chunga Pathian rorelna te, Krista leh a hnungzuitute lalna te, Pathian lalṭhutphah hmaa mihring zawng zawngte chunga chhanna hnuhnung berte a sawi uar hle a ni.

Thupuan 20:1 Tin, vân ata vântirhkoh a lo chhuk ka hmu a, a kutah chuan khuarkhurum chahbi leh chabi lian tak a keng a.

Vântirhkoh chu Thupuan 20:1-ah chuan chahbi leh chabi lian tak kengin van ata lo chhuk angin a sawi a.

1. Vantirhkoh thiltihtheihna: Pathian tirhkohte Chakna chhui chhuah

2. Lalram Chabi: Chabi leh Chain Entîrna awmzia Hrilhfiahna

1. Isaia 22:22 - "Tin, Davida chhungte chabi chu a kawngah ka nghat ang; chutiang chuan a hawng ang a, tumahin an khar lo vang; a khar ang a, tumahin an hawng lo vang."

2. Matthaia 16:19 - "Van ram chabi ka pe ang che; leia i phuar apiang chu vanah phuar a ni ang; leia i phelh apiang chu vanah phelh a ni ang.

Thupuan 20:2 Tin, dragon, rul tar, Diabola leh Setana chu a man a, kum sangkhat a phuar a;

Diabola leh Setana chu kum sangkhat chhung Pathianin a phuar a.

1: Pathian chu sual lakah hnehtu a ni reng ang.

2: Pathian thiltihtheihna leh venhimna kan rinchhan tur a ni.

1: Rom 8:38-39 - Thihna te, nunna te, vantirhkoh te, roreltu te, thil awm te, thil lo thleng tur te, thiltihtheihna te, sâng te, thuk te, thil siam zawng zawnga thil dang reng reng te hian an ti thei dawn lo tih ka chiang si a Krista Isua kan Lalpa Pathian hmangaihna ata min then hran turin.

2: Isaia 54:17 - I chunga ralthuam siam reng reng reng reng a hlawhtling lo vang a, Rorelnaah i chunga tawng lo chhuak apiang i hnial tur a ni. I hmêlmate nêna in insual hunah i hneh ang.

Thupuan 20:3 Tin, kum sângkhat a tlin hma loh chuan hnamte a bum tawh loh nân khuarkhurum thûk takah chuan paih lût la, khar la, a chungah chhinchhiahna siam rawh; sik leh sa hun bi.

Setana chu khuarkhurum thûk nei loah paih a ni a, kum sâng khat a zawh hnua zalênna hun rei lo tê a neih theih hma loh chuan kum sâng khat chhûng a insum a ni.

1. Fimkhur la, Diabola thlemnate do la.

2. Harsatna leh thlemna hunah Pathian lam hawi rawh.

1. Jakoba 4:7 - "Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal rawh u, tichuan a tlanchhia ang che u."

2. 1 Korinth 10:13 - "Mihring hriat loh thlemna reng reng a la thleng lo che u. Pathian chu a rinawm a, in tih theih loh khawpa thlemna in awm tir lo vang che u a, thlemna nen chuan tlanchhuahna kawng a siamsak ang che u. i tuar theih nân."

Thupuan 20:4 Tin, lalṭhutphahte ka hmu a, chungte chu an ṭhu a, rorelna pek an ni a: tin, Isua hriatpuina leh Pathian thu avanga lu tansak, chibai bûk lote nunna ka hmu a sakawlh, a lem pawh, an hmaiah emaw, an kutah emaw a chhinchhiahna a la hmu lo; tin, kum sângkhat chhung chu Krista nên an nung a, an lal a.

Johana chuan lalṭhutthlengte leh a chunga ṭhute chu rorelna pek an nih lai a hmu a. Isua leh a Thu rinna avanga martar tawh, sakawlh emaw, a lem emaw laka inpe lo, tihduhdahna karah pawh an rinna vawng rengte thlarau pawh a hmu bawk.

1. Khawvela Kan Hun Hman Dan - Rinna leh Huaisenna Nun Kan Nun Dan

2. A tawp thlenga tuar chhuak - Harsatna hmachhawna kan Rinna nghet taka kan din theih dan

1. Rom 8:17-18 - Tin, fa an nih chuan ro luahtu an ni ang; Pathian ro luahtute leh Krista ro luahpuitu; kan tuarpui a nih chuan, keini pawh chawimawina kan awm theih nan,” a ti a. Tuna kan tuarnate hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a.

2. Matthaia 10:22 - Tin, ka hming avangin mi zawng zawngin an huat ang che u: A tawp thlenga tuar erawh chu chhandam a ni ang.

Thupuan 20:5 Nimahsela kum sangkhat a ral hma loh chuan mitthi dangte chu an nung leh tawh lo. Hei hi thawhlehna hmasa ber a ni.

Thupuan a\anga he thu hian thawhlehna hmasa ber a sawi a, chu chu kum sângkhat a ral hnua lo thleng tûr a ni.

1. Thawhlehna Beiseina: Kan Tana A awmzia

2. Thawhlehna hmasa berte ngun zawka thlir

1. 1 Korinth 15:20-26 - Adamaah chuan mi zawng zawng an thi ang bawkin Kristaah chuan mi zawng zawng tihnun an ni ang.

, Krista chu Pa ropuina avanga mitthi zing ata kaihthawh a nih angin keini pawh nunna thara kan len theih nan, thihnaa baptisma changin a hnenah phum kan ni .

Thupuan 20:6 Thawhlehna hmasa bera chanvo neitu chu a eng a thawl a, a thianghlim e, chutiang mite chungah chuan thihna pahnihna chuan thiltihtheihna a nei lo va, Pathian leh Krista puithiam an ni zawk ang a, a hnenah kum sangkhat an lal ang.

Thawhlehna hmasa ber hi malsawmna a ni a, a telte chuan thihna pahnihna an hmachhawn lovang. Pathian leh Krista puithiam an ni ang a, kum sangkhat chhung an lal ang.

1. Thawhlehna Hmasa Malsawmna

2. Chatuan Nunna Lawmman Seng

1. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Isua Krista zarah chatuana nunna a ni.

2. 1 Korinth 15:54–57 - Chutichuan, he mi chhe thei hian chhe thei lo a inbel a, he thi thei hian thi thei lo a inbel hunah chuan, “Thihna chu hnehnain a ei zo ta,” tih thu hi a lo thleng ang. Aw thihna, khawiah nge i chil chu? Aw thlan, khawiah nge i hnehna chu? Thihna chil chu sual a ni a; tin, sual chakna chu Dan a ni. Nimahsela, kan Lalpa Isua Krista zara hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah lawmthu awm rawh se.

Thupuan 20:7 Tin, kum sangkhat a ral hunah chuan Setana chu a tan in ata chhuahin a awm ang;

Kum sangkhat chu a ral a, Setana chu lung in ata a chhuak ta a ni.

1. Kum Sâng Tâwpna leh Setana Tlanna: Kum Sângpuiin a nghawng dan

2. Kum Sâng Tâwpna: Setana Tlanna Awmzia Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 14:12-15 - Setana’n Pathian aia ropui a duhna

2. 2 Petera 2:4-9 - Setana nungchang leh thil tum

Thupuan 20:8 Tin, lei kil li-a awm hnam, Goga leh Magog-te chu bum turin a chhuak ang a, indonaa hruai khawm turin an chhuak ang: an tam chu tuifinriat hnim ang a ni.

Lei kil li a\anga hnam hrang hranga siam sipai rual lian tak chu sipai chak takin bumin

indo turin an inkhawm ang.

1. Khawvel hnam hrang hrangte indo tura an inkhawm hunah Pathian kan rinna chu fiahin a awm ang.

2. Rinna nghet taka ding tur leh Pathian venhimna leh kaihhruaina rinchhan turin inpeih rawh.

1. Isaia 59:19 Chutichuan chhim lam atangin LALPA hming an hlau ang a, ni chhuah ata a ropuina chu an hlau ang. Hmelma chu tuilian ang maia a lo luh hunah chuan LALPA Thlarau chuan a bei tur a ni.

2. Ephesi 6:11-13 Diabola bumnate in do theih nan Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng inbel rawh u. Tisa leh thisen nen kan indo lo va, lalnate nen, thuneihnate nen, khawvel thim roreltute nen, hmun sâra thlarau suahsualnate nen kan indo zawk si a. Chutichuan, Pathian ralthuam zawng zawng chu la rawh u, ni chhiaah chuan in do thei ang a, engkim in tih zawh hnuah pawh in ding thei ang.

Thupuan 20:9 Tin, lei zau zawngah an chho va, mi thianghlimte riahhmun leh khawpui duhawm tak chu an hual vel a: tin, Pathian hnen atangin mei chu van atangin a lo chhuk a, anni chu a kang ral ta a.

Mi suaksualte chu an han chho va, mi thianghlimte riahhmun leh khawpui duhawm tak chu an hual vel a, van atangin Pathian hnen atangin mei a lo chhuk a, a tichhe ta a ni.

1. Suahsualnain a rah chhuah: Thupuan 20:9 thlirletna

2. Pathian Felna leh Mithianghlimte A Vênhimna: Thupuan 20:9-a Ngaihtuahna

1. Isaia 66:15-16 - "Ngai teh, LALPA chu mei nen, a tawlailirte nen thlipui ang maiin a lo kal dawn si a, a thinurna chu thinrimnain a thungrul ang a, a zilhna chu meialh hmangin a thungrul ang. Mei leh a tawlailir te nen." khandaihin LALPAN tisa zawng zawng a ngen ang a, LALPA thahte chu an tam ang."

2. Sam 37:20 - "Mi suaksualte erawh chu an boral ang a, LALPA hmêlmate chu beram no thau angin an awm ang a, an boral ang a, meikhuah an tiboral ang."

Thupuan 20:10 Tin, anmahni bumtu Diabola chu sakawlh leh zâwlnei der awmna mei leh kât dilah chuan paih a ni a, chatuan kumkhuain a chhûn a zânin hrehawm a tuar ang.

Diabola, Sakawlh leh Zawlnei Der chu mei dilah paih an ni ang a, chatuan hrehawm an tuar ang.

1. Chatuan Hrehawmna Thiltihtheihna: Thupuan 20:10 chungchang Zirna

2. Bumna Hlauhawmna: Thupuan 20:10-a Diabola chan tur zir chianna

1. 2 Thessalonika 2:9-10 - Dan bawhchhia lo kalna chu Setana thiltihtheihna leh chhinchhiahna dik lo leh thilmak zawng zawng nen a ni

2. Matthaia 25:41 - Tichuan a vei lama mite hnenah, ‘Nangni ânchhe dawngte u, Diabola leh a vantirhkohte tana buatsaih chatuan meiah chuan ka hnen atangin kal bo rawh u,’ a ti ang.

Thupuan 20:11 Tin, lalṭhutphah var lian tak ka hmu a, a chunga ṭhu, a hmai ata lei leh van chu a tlân bo ta a; an tan hmun a awm lo.

Johana chuan lalṭhutphah var lian tak a hmu a, a chunga thu, a hmai atang chuan lei leh van chu an tlanchhia a, an tan hmun a awm lo.

1. Isua Ropuina: Lalthutthleng Var Ropui Hmuh

2. Isua Thiltihtheihna: Lei leh Vante tlanchhiatna

1. Sam 97:2 - Chhum leh thim thim tak chuan a hual vel a, felna leh rorelna chu a lalthutphah chenna a ni.

2. Isaia 6:1 - Lal Uzia thih kum khan Lalpa chu lalthutphah sang tak leh sang takah a thu ka hmu bawk a, a rel chuan biak in chu a luah khat ta a.

Thupuan 20:12 Tin, mitthi te, a lian te, Pathian hmaa ding ka hmu a; tichuan lehkhabute chu hawn a ni a: tin, lehkhabu dang hawn a ni a, chu chu nunna bu a ni: tin, mitthite chu an thiltih ang zêla lehkhabua ziakte a\angin rorêlsak an ni ta a.

Mitthi zawng zawngte chu Pathian hmaah an ding ang a, an thiltih ang zelin rorelsak an ni ang, lehkhabua ziak angin.

1. Kan Thiltih kawngah Accountability leh Mawhphurhna neih a tulzia

2. Rawngbawlna Nun Nun Pawimawhna

1. Thuhriltu 12:14 - Pathianin hna tinreng, thil thup zawng zawng nen, a tha emaw, a tha lo emaw, rorelnaah a hruai lut dawn si a.

2. Rom 2:6-8 - Pathianin "mi tin chu an thiltih ang zelin a thungrul ang: Dawhthei taka thil tha ti rengtute hnenah chuan ropuina te, chawimawina te, thi thei lo zawng te hnenah chuan chatuan nunna an pe ang: Inhnialna neitute tan erawh chuan an ti a." thutak thu awih lovin, fel lohna te, thinurna te, thinurna te thu zawm zawk rawh u.

Thupuan 20:13 Tin, tuifinriat chuan a chhunga mitthite chu a pe chhuak ta a; tin, thihna leh hremhmun chuan an chhunga mitthi awmte chu an pe chhuak a: tin, an thiltih ang zelin rorelsak an ni vek a.

Mitthite chu tuifinriat leh thihna leh hremhmunin mitthite a hlan hnua an hnathawh dan azirin rorelsak an ni.

1. Mitthite Rorelna: Felna Nun Nun

2. Rorelna Ni: Chatuan Ngaihtuahna nena Nun

1. Sam 62:12 - "Aw Lalpa, khawngaihna hi i ta a ni bawk a, mi tin an hnathawh ang zelin i thungrul thin si a."

2. Matthaia 16:27 - "Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinain a vantirhkohte nen a lo kal dawn si a; chumi hnuah chuan mi tin an thiltih ang zelin lawmman a pe ang."

Thupuan 20:14 Thihna leh hremhmun mei dilah an paih a. Hei hi thihna pahnihna a ni.

Thihna leh Hremhmun chu mei dilah an paih a, chu chu thihna pahnihna a ni.

1. Thihna leh Hremhmun tawpna

2. Mei Dil: Pathian Rorelna Hnuhnung Ber

1. Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu kumkhuain a ei zo ang a, Lalpa Pathian chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang

2. Joh.

Thupuan 20:15 Tin, tupawh nunna bua ziak hmuh loh chu mei dilah an paih a.

Nunna bu-a hmuh lohte chu mei dilah paih an ni ang.

1. Rinna Nun Nun Pawimawhna

2. Pathian Hmangaihna hnawlnain a rah chhuah

1. Rom 10:9-10 - “I kaa, ‘Isua chu Lalpa a ni,’ i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. I thinlungin i ring a, thiam chantir i ni a, i kâin i rinna i puang a, chhandam i ni,” a ti a.

2. Joh. Pathianin khawvel thiam loh chantir turin a Fapa chu khawvelah a tir lo va, amah avanga khawvel chhandam turin a tir zawk a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 21 hi Thupuan bu bung sawmhnih leh pakhatna a ni a, Johana’n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a chhunzawm a ni. He bung hian van thar, lei thar leh khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem Thar sawina chungchang a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi van thar leh lei thar inlârna hmanga ṭan a ni. Hmanlai lei leh van chu a liam a, Tuifinriat a awm tawh lo (Thupuan 21:1). Johana chuan khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem Thar chu van atanga lo chhuk chu a pasal tana nula mawi taka chei angin a hmu a (Thupuan 21:2). Aw ring tak chuan Pathian chenna hmun chu tunah chuan a mite zingah a awm tawh tih a puang a. An hnenah a awm ang a, A mite an ni ang. Pathian ngei pawh an Pathian angin an hnenah a awm ang (Thupuan 21:3).

Paragraph 2-na: Jerusalem Thar chungchâng sawina chu a hnuaia mi ang hian a ni—Pathian ropuinain a tihngheh khawpui a ni. Lung hlu taka chei mo nen tehkhin a ni (Thupuan 21:11-12). A kulh chu a sang a, Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih hming chawia kulh kawngkhar sawm leh pahnih hmanga chei a ni. Lung lungphumte hian tirhkoh sawm leh pahnihte hming a pu a (Thupuan 21:12-14). Khawpui hi a inmil tawk hle a—a sei zawng, a zau zawng leh a san zawng chu stadia sang sawm leh pahnih a ni—chu chuan a famkimna leh a famkimzia a tilang a ni (Thupuan 21:16).

Paragraph 3-na: Johana chuan Jerusalem Thar thil chi hrang hrang—a rangkachak

thianghlim kawngpui eng mawi tak takte chu a sawi a; a lungphumte chu lung hlu tak tak hmanga chei a ni a; a kawngkhârte chu lunghlu aṭanga siam a ni; tin, a biak in chu Pathian awmnain engkim a ti eng vek avangin ni leh thla mamawh lohna hmun Pathian ropuinain a khat bawk (Thupuan 21:18-23). Mittui leh thihna a awm tawh lo vang; lungngaihna emaw, hrehawmna emaw—hmanlai thil zawng zawng chu a liam vek tawh (Thupuan 21:4). Beram No Nunna Bu-a an hming ziakte chauh he khawpui ropui takah hian an lut ang a, Pathian hnenah chatuanin ro an rel ang (Thupuan 21:27).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawmhnih leh pakhat hian van thar leh lei thar inlarna a rawn tarlang a. Khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem Thar chu a mite zinga Pathian chenna entirna atan van atangin a lo chhuk a. A sawifiahna hian a mawina eng mawi tak leh a symmetry famkim chu a tarlang a ni. Khawpui lungphumah hian tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih hming a inziak a, a kawngkharte erawh chuan Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih hming a pu thung. Jerusalem thar hi lungngaihna leh hrehawmna awm lo, Pathian ropuinain engkim a ti engkimna hmun anga tarlan a ni. Beram No Nunna Bu-a an hming ziakte chauh hi he chatuan chenna hmunah hian an lut ang a, Pathian nen chatuanin an lal ang. He bung hian nakin lawka thilsiam famkim takah ringtute beiseina a tarlang a, chutah chuan chatuan atan Pathian nena inpawlna nghet tak an nei ang.

Thupuan 21:1 Tin, van thar leh lei thar ka hmu a: Van hmasa leh lei hmasa chu a liam tawh si a; tuifinriat a awm tawh lo.

Lei leh van hmasa te chu a liam tawh a, van thar leh lei tharin a thlak a, tuifinriat a awm tawh lo.

1. Van leh Lei Thar Thutiam chhui

2. Thilsiam Thar Beiseia Nun

1. Genesis 1:1-2 - A tir lamah Pathianin lei leh van a siam a.

2. Isaia 65:17 - Ngai teh, van thar leh lei thar ka siam si a; tin, a hmasa zawk chu hriatreng a ni lo vang a, rilruah a lo lang lo vang.

Thupuan 21:2 Tin, kei Johana chuan khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem thar chu van ata Pathian hnen atanga lo chhuk, a pasal tana mo inchei anga inbuatsaih chu ka hmu a.

Khawpui thianghlim, Jerusalem thar chu Pathian hnen atangin van atangin a lo chhuk a, a pasal tana inchei mo anga buatsaih a ni.

1. Pathian Ram Mawizia

2. Mo neitu leh Nula Hlimna

1. Isaia 61:10 - “Lalpaah chuan ka lawm hle ang; ka thlarau chu ka Pathianah chuan a lâwm ang, chhandamna silhfen min thuam si a; ani chuan felna puanin mi khuh a, mo neitu chu puithiam lu khuhna mawi tak vuah angin a inchei ang a, mo chuan a lunghluin a inchei angin,” a ti a.

2. Johana 3:29 - “Mo neitu chu mo neitu ta a ni. Mo neitu rawn kal \hian chuan a nghak a, a ngaithla a, mo neitu aw a hriat chuan lawmnain a khat a ni. Chu lawmna chu ka ta a ni a, tunah chuan a famkim ta,” a ti a.

Thupuan 21:3 Tin, van atangin aw ring takin, “Ngai teh, Pathian puan in chu mihringte hnenah a awm a, ani chu an hnenah a awm ang a, anni chu a mite an ni ang a, Pathian ngei pawh an hnenah a awm ang a, an tan a ni ang,” a tih ka hre ta a Pathian.

Pathian chu a mite hnenah a awm ang a, an hnenah a awm ang a, ama taah a siam ang.

1. Pathian Hmasawnna Chak Lo - Lalpa awm rengnain thlamuanna leh rintlakna min thlen dan.

2. Pathian nena cheng - Kan nunah Pathian awmpuina thutiamte hriatthiamna.

1. Sam 139:7-10 - I Thlarau atangin khawiah nge ka kal theih ang? A nih loh leh I hmaah khawiah nge ka tlanchhiat theih ang?

2. Joh.

Thupuan 21:4 Tin, Pathianin an mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a; thihna a awm tawh lo vang a, lungngaihna te, tap te, hrehawmna te pawh a awm tawh hek lo vang;

Pathianin hrehawm tawrhna zawng zawng titawp a, chatuan hlimna thlentir a tiam a ni.

1: Pathianin chatuan hlimna leh thlamuanna thutiamteah beiseina kan hmu thei a.

2: Kan hun thim ber lai pawhin Pathianin min awmpui ngei ang tih kan ring thei.

1: Rom 8:18 - Tunlai hrehawmna hi keimahnia ropuina lo lang tur nen hian tehkhin tlak a ni lo tih ka ring si a.

2: Isaia 25:8 - Thihna chu hnehin a ei zo ang; tin, Lalpa PATHIAN chuan mi zawng zawng mittui a hrufai ang.

Thupuan 21:5 Tin, lalthutphaha ṭhu chuan, “Ngai teh, engkim ka siam thar e,” a ti a. Tin, ani chuan ka hnênah, “Ziak rawh;

Pathianin engkim a siam thar ang.

1. Pathian Thutiam Hlawhchham Lo: Engtin Nge A Siam Thar Ang

2. Tharna pawm: Pathian Thutiam Beiseina nena Nun

1. Isaia 43:18-19 - "Hmanlai thilte kha hre reng suh ula, Hmanlai thilte pawh ngaihtuah hek suh u. Ngai teh, thil thar ka ti a; tûnah hian a lo chhuak ta, in hre lo em ni? Ka kawng ka siam ang." thlaler leh luite thlalerah te."

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 - "Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni. Thil hlui chu a liam ta; ngai teh, thil thar chu a lo thleng ta."

Thupuan 21:6 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, “A lo thleng ta,” a ti a. Kei hi Alpha leh Omega ka ni a, a bul leh a tawp. Tuihal hnenah chuan nunna tuikhur chu a thlawnin ka pe ang.

Pathianin chatuan nunna pe tura a tiam chu a hlen chhuak ta a ni.

1. Pathianin Chatuan Nunna a tiam hlenchhuahna

2. The Alpha leh Omega: A tir atanga a tawp thlengin

1. Joh.

2. Isaia 55:1 - “Nangni tuihal zawng zawngte u, tuiah lo kal rawh u; tin, nangni sum nei lote pawh lo kal ula, lei la, ei rawh u! Lo kal la, uain leh bawnghnute chu pawisa tel lovin leh man tel lovin lei rawh.

Thupuan 21:7 Hnehtu chuan engkim a rochun ang; kei chu a Pathian ka ni ang a, ani chu ka fapa a ni ang,” a ti a.

Hnehtu chuan engkim a rochun ang a, Pathian nen inlaichinna bik a nei ang.

1. Pathian Rinna hmanga Hnehna chan

2. Lalpa hnen atanga Chakna nena Harsatnate hneh

1. 1 Johana 5:4-5 - Pathian hrin apiangin khawvel a hneh si a; tin, hei hi khawvel hnehtu hnehna chu a ni—kan rinna.

2. Rom 8:37 - Ni lo, heng zawng zawngah hian min hmangaihtu avangin hnehtu kan ni.

Thupuan 21:8 Nimahsela, mi hlau te, ringlo mi te, tenawm te, tualthattu te, nawhchizuar te, dawithiam te, milem betu te, dawthei zawng zawngte erawh chuan mei leh kangkalh dilah chuan an chanvo an nei ang: chu chu thihna pahnihna a ni .

Nun fel lo tak hmangtute chuan an thiltih rah chu thihna pahnihnaah an tuar dawn a ni.

1: Kan thiltih zawng zawngah fel taka awm kan tum tur a ni.

2: Pathian ṭih la, fel lohna um suh.

1: Thufingte 14:2 - "Tupawh dik taka kal chuan Lalpa a ṭih a, a kawng sualtu erawh chuan a hmusit a ni."

2: Matthaia 6:33 - "Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa rawh u, tichuan heng zawng zawng hi in hnenah pek belh a ni ang."

Thupuan 21:9 Tin, vantirhkoh pasarih zinga pakhat, hripui hnuhnung pasarih khatna bawm pasarih kengtu zinga pakhat chu ka hnenah a lo kal a, “Hetah hian lo kal la, mo, Beram No nupui ka hmuhtir ang che,” tiin ka hnenah a lo kal a.

Vantirhkoh pakhatin Tirhkoh Johana hnenah Beram No nupui tur a hriattir a, ani hi Beram No nupui a ni.

1. Nula: Pathian Hmangaihna Thlalak

2. Krista Nula: A Chhungkaw zinga tel ve tih awmzia

1. Ephesi 5:22-33 - Nupuite chu Lalpaah in pasalte hnuaiah intukluh rawh u

2. Thupuan 19:7-9 - Beram No Inneihna Zanriah

Thupuan 21:10 Tin, ani chuan thlarauvin tlang lian leh sang takah mi hruai a, khawpui ropui, Jerusalem thianghlim, Pathian hnen atanga van atanga lo chhuk chu mi hmuhtir a.

Johana chuan Khawpui Thianghlim, Jerusalem, Van atanga lo chhuk chu a hmu a.

1: Ni khat chu Pathianin Vanah in thar min siamsak dawn tih kan hriat hian beiseina kan hmu thei a ni.

2: Khawpui Thianghlim Jerusalem tana phu tawk nun kan tum tur a ni.

1: Isaia 65:17-19 “Ngai teh, van thar leh lei thar ka siam si a, a hmasate chu hriatreng a ni lo vang a, rilruah a lo lang hek lo vang. Amaherawhchu, ka thil siamah hian lawm la, kumkhuain lawm rawh u;

2: Thupuan 22:17 “Tin, Thlarau leh mo chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” an ti a. A ngaithlatu chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” ti rawh se. Tuihâl chu lo kal rawh se. Tin, a duh apiangin nunna tui chu a thlawnin la rawh se,” a ti a.

Thupuan 21:11 Pathian ropuina a nei a;

Johana chuan Pathian ropuina leh Jasper lung hlu ang maia eng, crystal ang maia êng nei inlarna a hmu a.

1. Pathian ropuina chu Kohhran kaltlangin a eng a, Thupuan 21:11

2. Pathian Khawpui leh A Ropuina, Thupuan 21:11

1. 2 Korinth 4:6 - "Tim ata êng chhuak rawh se" titu Pathian chu Isua Krista hmaa Pathian ropuizia hriatna êng pe turin kan thinlungah a lo eng tawh si a.

2. Sam 36:9 - Nangmah hnenah nunna tuikhuah a awm si a; i êngah chuan êng kan hmu a ni.

Thupuan 21:12 Tin, kulh lian tak leh sang tak a nei a, kawngkhar sawm leh pahnih a nei a, kawngkhar bulah chuan vantirhkoh sawm leh pahnih a awm a, chutah chuan Israel thlah hnam sawm leh pahnih hming ziak a ni.

Thupuan 21-ah hian kulh pakhat, kawngkhar sawm leh pahnih nei, vantirhkoh pakhatin a veng ṭheuh chungchang a sawi a, kawngkhar tinah Israel hnam sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat hming ziak a ni.

1. Thupuan 21-a kulh leh Kawngkhar awmzia

2. Thupuan 21-a Israel Hnam Sawm leh Pahnihte Pawimawhzia Hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 54:12 - "I in kulhpui chu lunghlu eng mawi takin ka siam ang a, in kulh zawng zawng chu lung hluin ka siam ang."

2. Ephesi 2:19-22 - “Chutichuan tunah chuan nangni Jentail-te chu mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo. Pathian mi thianghlim zawng zawng nen khua leh tui in ni. Pathian chhungkuaa mi in ni. Kan rualin a in kan ni a, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphum chunga sak kan ni. Tin, a lungphum chu Krista Isua ngei hi a ni. Amahah fimkhur takin kan inzawm khawm a, Lalpa tan biak in thianghlim kan lo ni ta a ni. Amah zarah Jentail-te pawh hi he Pathian chenna inah hian a Thlarauvin a tel ve in ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 21:13 Khawchhak lamah kawngkhar pathum; hmar lamah chuan kawngkhar pathum; khawthlang lamah chuan kawngkhar pathum; chhim lamah chuan kawngkhar pathum a awm bawk.

Thupuan 21:13-ah hian Jerusalem Thar sak dan tur a sawi a, chu chuan kawngkhar sawm leh pahnih, a sir lehlamah pathum a nei ang.

1. Khawpui Thiltihtheihna: Jerusalem Thar Kawngkharte’n Leia Vanram A Entîr Dan

2. Inpumkhatna chhinchhiahna: Thupuan 21:13-a Kawngkhar Sawm leh Pahnihte awmzia hriatthiamna

1. Isaia 60:11 - In kawngkharte chu a inhawng reng ang; mite’n hnam hausakna an rawn thlen theih nan, an lalte hruaiin, chhûn leh zânin an khar lo vang.

2. Sam 107:16 - Ram chungah riltam a au a; Chhang tiang zawng zawng chu a tikehsawm vek a.

Thupuan 21:14 Tin, khawpui kulh chu lungphum sawm leh pahnih a nei a, chutah chuan Beram No tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih hming a inziak a.

Thupuan 21-a Jerusalem Thar kulh hian lungphum sawm leh pahnih a nei a, chungte chuan Beram No tirhkoh sawm leh pahnih zinga pakhat hming an pu a ni.

1. Innghahna nghet lo: Tirhkohte leh Beram No

2. Jerusalem Thar: Khawpui chakna nghet tak

1. Matthaia 16:18 - Tin, ka hrilh a che, Petera i ni a, he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhran ka din ang a, hremhmun kawngkharte chuan an hneh lo vang.

2. Ephesi 2:19-20 - Chutichuan, mikhual leh hnam dang in ni tawh lo va, mi thianghlimte leh Pathian chhungte nen in khua leh tui, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lungphum chunga din, Krista Isua ngei chu a ni lungphum lungpui a ni.

Thupuan 21:15 Tin, mi biaktu chuan khawpui te, a kawngkhar te, a kulh te tehna tur rangkachak tiang a nei a.

Vantirhkoh chuan rangkachak hruihrual hmangin khawpui, a kawngkhar leh a kulh chu a teh a.

1. Vanram tehfung famkim 2. Pathian khawpui tehfung tluang lo

1. Isaia 40:12 Tuin nge a kut khur chhunga tui chu teh a, van chu a zungbun hmanga teh?
2. Ezekiela 40:3-5 Tin, chutah chuan mi hruai a, ngai teh, mi pakhat, a hmel chu dar ang maia lang, a kutah chuan zai hruihrual leh tehna hruihrual kengin a awm a; tin, kawngka bulah chuan a ding ta a. Tin, chu pa chuan ka hnênah, “Mihring fapa, i mitin en la, i bengin ngaithla la, ka thil hmuhtîr tûr zawng zawngah i thinlung nghâl rawh; ka hmuhtir theihna tur chein hetah hian hruai i ni si a: I thil hmuh zawng zawng chu Israel chhungte hnenah hrilh rawh.

Thupuan 21:16 Tin, khawpui chu a zau zawng pali a ni a, a sei zawng chu a zau zawng ang maiin a zau a: tin, khua chu hruihrual hmangin a teh a, feet sâng leh sânghnih a ni. A sei zawng leh a zau zawng leh a san zawng chu a inang vek.

Jerusalem Thar hi square ṭha famkim a ni a, a sei zawng, a zau zawng leh a san zawng chu furlong 12000 a ni.

1. Jerusalem Thar Famkimna - Jerusalem Tharah Pathian Duan Famkim A Lanchhuah Dan

2. Rinna tehfung - Jerusalem Thar Famkimna chang tur chuan eng nge mamawh

1. Jakoba 1:17 - Thilpek tha leh famkim zawng zawng chu chunglam atanga lo chhuak a ni a, van êngte Pa hnen ata lo chhuk a ni a, ani chu thlalak inthlak danglam angin a danglam ngai lo.

2. Luka 6:38 - Pe rawh, tichuan pek i ni ang. Measure tha tak, press down, shake together leh run over chu i kawngah i leih ang. I tehfung hmang hian i tan teh a ni dawn si a.

Thupuan 21:17 Tin, a bang chu tawng za leh sawmli leh pali a teh a, chu chu mi pakhat, chu chu vantirhkoh tehna a ni.

Vantirhkoh chuan Jerusalem Thar khawpui kulh chu tawng 144-a sei niin a teh a.

1. Pathianin a mite tana a hmuh dan: Mihring tehfung

2. Leiah Vanram: Mihring tehfung

1. Isaia 60:18 - "A chhungah chuan tap ri emaw, manganna au thawm emaw chu hriat a ni tawh lo vang."

2. Matthaia 6:10 - "I ram lo thleng rawh se, I duhzawng vanah a tih angin leiah pawh ti rawh se."

Thupuan 21:18 Tin, a kulh sak chu jasper a ni a, khawpui chu rangkachak thianghlim, dar thianghlim ang mai a ni.

Thupuan khua hi jasper-a siam kulh neia sawi a ni a, khawpui ngei pawh hi rangkachak thianghlim, glass thianghlim ang maia siam a nih thu sawi a ni.

1. Thupuan khawpui hi Pathian mawina leh ropuina a lantir dan

2. Thupuan khawpui anga thianghlimna hriat leh beih a pawimawhzia

1. Rom 8:28-30 “Pathian hmangaihtute tan chuan engkim a tha zawngin a thawk ho thin tih kan hria a, a thil tum anga kohte tan chuan. A hriat lawkte pawh chu unau tam tak zînga fa tir a nih theih nân a Fapa anpui anga awm tûrin a ruat lâwk si a. Tin, a ruat lawk tawhte pawh a ko bawk a, a kohte pawh thiam chantir a ni a, thiamchantir a siamte pawh a chawimawi bawk.

2. 1 Petera 1:15-16 “A kotu che u chu a thianghlim angin nangni pawh in nungchang zawng zawngah thianghlim rawh u, “Nangni in thianghlim tur a ni, kei ka thianghlim si a,” tih ziak a nih avangin.

Thupuan 21:19 Tin, khawpui kulh lungphumte chu lunghlu chi hrang hrangin an chei a. A lungphum hmasa ber chu jasper a ni a; a pahnihna chu saphire a ni a; pathumna chu chalcedony a ni a; palina chu emerald a ni a;

Khawpui thianghlim lungphum chu lung hlu tak tak, rawng hrang hranga chei a ni.

1. Pathian Ram mawina: Khawpui lungphumah Pathian ropuina a lan chhuah dan

2. Kohhran hlutna: Pathian mite hi A tan hlutna nasa tak an neih dan

1. Isaia 54:11-12 - Nang hrehawm tuar, thlipuiin a nuai a, thlamuan loh, ngai teh, i lungte chu rawng mawi takin ka phum ang a, i lungphum chu saphire-in ka phum ang.

2. 2 Korinth 5:17 - Chuvangin, tu pawh Kristaa a awm chuan thilsiam thar a ni; thil hlui a liam tawh a; ngai teh, engkim hi a thar a lo ni ta.

Thupuan 21:20 A pangana chu sardonyx; a parukna chu sardius a ni a; pasarihna chu chrysolyte a ni a; a pariatna chu beryl a ni a; a pakuana chu topaz a ni a; sawmna chu chrysoprasus a ni a; sawm leh pakhatna chu jacinth a ni a; sawm leh pahnihna chu amethyst a ni.

Thupuan 21:20 a\anga thuziak hian Jerusalem Thar kulh lungphum lunghlu chi hrang

hrang sawm leh pahnih a tarlang a.

1. Vanram Mawi: Vanram Kawngkharte A Engin Engtin nge a eng ang

2. Jerusalem Thar Ropuina: Khawpui Ropui leh Ropuina

1. Isaia 54:11-12 - "Aw hrehawm tuar, thlipuiin a nuai leh thlamuan loh, ngai teh, i lungte chu antimony-ah ka dah ang a, i lungphumte chu saphire-in ka phum ang. I lungphumte chu agate-in ka siam ang a, i kawngkharte chu carbuncles-in ka siam ang. leh lung hlu tak tak hmanga in kulh zawng zawng pawh kha."

2. Ezekiela 28:13 - "Pathian huana Eden-ah in awm a; lung hlu zawng zawng chu in khuhna a ni a, sardius te, topaz te, diamond te, beryl te, onyx te, jasper te, sapphire te, emerald te, carbuncle te; rangkachak hmanga siam a ni." i settings leh i engravings te kha a ni."

Thupuan 21:21 Tin, kawngkhâr sawm leh pahnihte chu lunghlu sâwm leh pahnih a ni a, kawngkhâr hrang hrang chu lunghlu pakhata siam a ni a, khawpui kawtthler chu rangkachak thianghlim, darthlalang ang mai a ni.

Jerusalem Thar kawngkharte chu lunghlu hmanga siam niin, kawngpui chu rangkachak thianghlim thianghlim tak hmanga siam a ni.

1. Van Mawi: Jerusalem Thar Ropuina chungchang sawihona

2. Kan Thlarau hlutna: Van Ram hlutna ngaihtuah dan

.

2. Isaia 54:11-12 - "Aw nang hrehawm tuar, thlipuiin a nuai a, thlamuan loh, ngai teh, i lungte chu rawng mawi takin ka phum ang a, i lungphum chu safir-in ka phum ang. Tin, i tukverhte chu agate-in ka siam ang a,." i kawngkharte chu carbuncles-in a siam a, i ramri zawng zawng chu lung mawi tak takin a siam a ni."

Thupuan 21:22 Tin, chutah chuan biak in ka hmu lo, Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia leh Beram No chu a biak in an ni si a.

Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia leh Beram No hi van temple an ni.

1. Van Thianghlimna: Lalpa Pathian Engkimtitheia leh Beram No chibai bukna

2. Van Thianghlimna: Pathian tana inhlanna hmun

1. Thupuan 7:15 – “Chuvangin Pathian lalthutphah hmaah an awm a, a biak inah chuan a rawng an bawl a, lalthutphaha ṭhu chu an zîngah a chêng ang.”

2. Joh. Nangni chibai bûk in hre lo, keini chuan kan chibai bûk chu kan hria: Chhandamna chu Judate hnên aṭangin a ni si a. Nimahsela, Pathian chibai bûktute chuan thlarau leh tih tak zeta Pa an chibai bûk hun chu a lo thleng dâwn a, tûnah pawh a lo thleng ta; Pathian chu Thlarau a ni a, amah chibai bûktute chuan thlarau leh tih tak zetin an chibai bûk tûr a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 21:23 Tin, khawpui chuan a chhungah ni leh thla pawh a mamawh lo, Pathian ropuina chuan a ti eng a, Beram No chu a eng a ni si a.

Pathian khawpui chu Pathian leh Beram No ropuinain a ti eng a.

1. Beram No Eng: Kan Nunnaah Pathian Ropuina Hmuh

2. Pathian Khawpui: Beram No Engah Nun

1. Joh.

2. 1 Johana 1:5 - Hei hi a hnen atanga thu kan hriat leh in hnena kan puan hi a ni: Pathian chu eng a ni; amahah chuan thim a awm lo.

Thupuan 21:24 Chhandamte hnamte chu a êngah chuan an kal ang a, lei lalte chuan an ropuina leh chawimawina chu a chhungah an rawn keng lut ang.

Chhandamte hnamte chu Pathian ropuinaah an leng ang a, lei lalte pawhin an chawimawina leh ropuina chu a chhungah an rawn keng lut ang.

1. Chhandamte Hnamte: Pathian Eng thlan

2. Lei Lalte: Pathian Ropuina chawimawi

1. Isaia 60:1-3 - Tho la, eng rawh; i êng a lo thleng tawh a, Lalpa ropuina chu i chungah a lo chhuak ta si a.

2. Sam 145:11-12 - I ram ropuizia an sawi ang a, I thiltihtheihna an sawi ang; Mihring fate hnêna a thiltih ropuizia leh a ram ropuizia hriattîr tûrin.

Thupuan 21:25 Tin, a kawngkharte chu chhun lamah khar a ni lo vang, chutah chuan zan a awm lo vang.

Jerusalem Thar kawngkharte chu engtikah mah khar a ni lo vang, zan a awm tawh lo vang.

1. Chatuan Engah Nun

2. Thim tawp: Pathian Khawpuia awm

1. Johana 8:12 - "Kei hi khawvel êng ka ni. Tu pawh mi zuitu chu thimah a kal ngai lo vang a, nunna êng a nei zawk ang."

2. Isaia 60:19-20 - "Chhuna ni eng i mamawh tawh lo vang a, Thla pawh zanah a eng tur i mamawh tawh lo vang; Lalpa chu i chatuan êng a ni ang a, i Pathian chu i ropuina a ni ang. I ni." a tla leh tawh lo vang a, i thla pawh a reh tawh lo vang a, Lalpa chu i chatuan êng a ni ang a, i lungngaihna nite chu a tawp ang."

Thupuan 21:26 Chutah chuan hnam tin ropuina leh chawimawina chu an rawn keng lut ang.

Pathianin Jerusalem Tharah hnam tin ropuina leh chawimawina a thlen ang.

1: Isua hi ropuina leh chawimawina dik tak thlenna kawng awmchhun a ni.

2: Isua leh a thuneihna hnuaia intukluh hian ropuina leh chawimawina dik tak kan tawng thei a ni.

1: Matthaia 6:33 - Pathian ram leh a felna chu zawng hmasa zawk rawh u; tin, chûng zawng zawng chu in hnênah belhchhah a ni ang," a ti a.

2: Rom 10:9-10 - Lal Isua i kâin i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zîng ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Mihringin felna kawngah thinlungin a ring si a; tin, kâin inpuanna chu chhandamna atân a awm a ni.

Thupuan 21:27 Tin, tibawlhhlawh emaw, thil tenawm ti emaw, dawt sawi emaw reng reng chu chutah chuan an lut lo vang;

1. Pathian Tilâwm Nun Nun

2. Rinawm nun neih a pawimawhzia

1. Ephesi 5:8-10 A chang chuan thim in ni a, tunah erawh chuan Lalpaah chuan êng in ni ta, êng fate angin awm rawh u: (9) Thlarau rah chu thatna leh felna leh thutak zawng zawngah a awm si a; (10) Lalpa duhzawng fiah.

2. Jakoba 4:7-8 Chutichuan Pathian hnenah intukluh rawh u. Diabola dodal la, ani chuan a tlanchhia ang che. (8) Pathian hnaih ula, ani chuan a hnaih ang che. Nangni misualte u, in kut tifai rawh u; in thinlung tithianghlim rawh u, nangni rilru pahnihte u.

Thupuan 22 hi Thupuan bu bung hnuhnung ber a ni a, Johana'n hun tawp lama thil thlengte a hmuh dan a titawp a ni. He bung hian nunna lui, nunna thing leh Isua lo kir leh tura a tiam sawina a sawi uar hle.

Paragraph 1-na: Bung hi Jerusalem Thara Pathian lalṭhutphah leh Beram No lalṭhutphah aṭanga nunna lui luang chhuak tarlanna hmanga ṭan a ni. Crystal ang maia chiang taka sawi a ni a, thianghlimna leh chatuan hahdamna entirna a ni (Thupuan 22:1). Lui kam lehlamah nunna thing a ding a, rah chi sawm leh pahnih—thla khatah pakhat—a hnah chu tihdamna leh siam\hatna atan a ni (Thupuan 22:2). Sual avanga mihringte chunga anchhe lo thleng chu a awm tawh lo va, Pathian mite chuan a hmaah chatuan nunna an chang thei tawh dawn a ni.

Paragraph 2-na: Johana chuan Jerusalem Tharah thim leh zan a awm tawh lo vang tih a sawi uar hle a, a chhan chu Pathian ngei chu an êng a nih dawn vang a ni. A ropuina chuan engkim a ti eng ang a, a mite chu chatuanin an lal ang (Thupuan 22:5). Vantirhkoh chuan heng thute hi a rinawm a, a dik a, Pathian ngeiin a pek a ni tih a nemnghet a ni. Johana hian he hrilhlawkna hi a thlen famkim hun a hnai tawh avangin seal lo turin a hriattir a ni (Thupuan 22:6-10).

Paragraph 3-na: Isua ngeiin a lo haw thuai tur thu tiamna nen a puang a: "Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai dawn!" (Thupuan 22:7). He lehkhabu-a thu ziakte vawng rengtute chungah malsawmna a sawi nawn leh a ni. Johana chu Isua ke bulah chibai buk turin a tlu a, mahse Pathian chauh chibai buk turin a hriat nawn tirtu vantirhkoh chuan a siam tha a ni (Thupuan 22:8-9). Isua chuan a hnungzuitute chu "Alpha leh Omega" a nih thu a tiam a,

a bul leh a tawp pawh—Davida zung leh thlah—a tuihal zawng zawngte chu a thlawna lo kal turin a sawm a ni—Tui nung chhuahna (Thupuan 22:12-17).). Bung hi he hrilhlawkna thute hi belh leh laksak loh tura vaukhânna leh Isua lo kal lehna tura ṭawngṭaina hnuhnung ber: "Amen. Lo kal rawh, Lal Isu!" (Thupuan 22:18-21).

A tawi zawngin, Thupuan Bung sawmhnih leh pahnihna hian Jerusalem Thara Pathian lalthutphah atanga nunna lui luang chhuak, chatuan hahdamna leh tihdamna entirna inlarna a rawn tarlang a. Nunna thing chu a sir lehlamah a ding a, Pathian mite tan rah tam tak a chhuah a ni. Pathian ngei chu an chatuan êng a nih angin thim chu hnawhchhuah a ni. Isuan a lo kal leh thuai tur chu a nemnghet a, he lehkhabu thu zawmtute hnenah malsawmna a tiam bawk. Tui nung hnar a nih avangin mi zawng zawng chu Amahah tel ve turin a sawm a ni. Chu bung chu he hrilh lâwkna tihdanglam lo tûra vaukhânna leh Isua lo kîr leh tûra ṭawngṭaina hmangin a tâwp a ni—chu chu beiseina te, siam ṭhat lehna te, leh Krista’n a tâwpah sual a hneh theihna tûra beiseina te sawi uarna lehkhabu tâwpna inâwm tak a ni.

Thupuan 22:1 Tin, nunna tui lui thianghlim, rangkachak ang maia thianghlim, Pathian leh Beram No lalthutphah ata lo chhuak chu mi hmuhtir a.

Nunna lui chu a thianghlim a, a thianghlim a, Pathian leh Beram No ata a luang chhuak a ni.

1. Nunna Hmun Chhip Loh: Krista Khawngaihnain Nunna Tam Tak Kan Hmuh Dan

2. Tui Nung Thilpek: Nunna Hmun Hlawhchham Loh Hmuh Dan leh Insem Dan

1. Johana 4:10-14 - Isuan tui nung a pek chungchang a sawi a

2. Johana 7:37-38 - Isuan tuihalte hnenah tui nung a hlan

Thupuan 22:2 A kawtthler leh lui kam lehlamah chuan nunna thing, rah chi hrang hrang sawm leh pahnih rah, thla tin a rah thin chu a awm a; hnamte tihdamna.

Lui kara nunna thing chuan hnamte tidam thei rah leh hnah chi sawm leh pahnih a rah a.

1. Pathian Damna Thiltihtheihna

2. Thei tamna: Pathian Malsawmnate tehkhin thu

1. Isaia 61:1-3 - Lalpa Pathian Thlarau chu ka chungah a awm, Mi retheite hnena chanchin tha hril turin Lalpan hriak min thih avangin; Thinlung lungchhiate tidam turin Mi tir a, Sal mante hnena zalenna puang turin, Tâng in hawnsak turin mi tir a;

2. Jakoba 5:14-16 - In zingah tu emaw damlo an awm em? Kohhran upate a ko ang u, Lalpa hmingin hriak hriak hriak hriak hriak thihin a chungah tawngtai sela. Tin, rinna tawngtaina chuan damlote chu a chhandam ang a, Lalpan a kaitho ang. Tin, sual a tih tawh chuan ngaihdam a ni ang. In bawhchhiatnate chu inpuang ula, in tihdam theih nan in tawngtai tawn rawh u. Mi fel ṭawngṭaina hlawk tak leh ṭhahnemngai tak chuan nasa takin a hlawkpui a ni.

Thupuan 22:3 Tin, ânchhia a awm tawh lo vang: Pathian leh Beram No lalṭhutphah chu a chhungah a awm ang; a chhiahhlawhte chuan a rawng an bawl ang.

Pathian leh Beram No chu Jerusalem tharah an luah ang a, an chhiahhlawhten an rawng an bawl ang.

1. Pathian leh Beram No rawngbawlna hlimna

2. Jerusalem Thar Pathian Malsawmna

1. Matthaia 25:21 - "A pu chuan a hnenah, 'I ti tha e, chhiahhlawh tha leh rinawm. Tlemte chungah i rinawm a; thil tam takah ka dah ang che. I pu lawmnaah lut rawh.'

2. Thupuan 21:3-4 - "Tin, lalthutphah a\angin aw ring takin, 'Ngai teh, Pathian chenna hmun chu mihring hnenah a awm a ni. An hnenah a awm ang a, anni chu a mite an ni ang a, Pathian ngeiin a duh ang," a tih ka hre ta a an Pathian angin an hnenah awm rawh u, an mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai vek ang a, thihna pawh a awm tawh lo vang a, lungngaihna te, tap te, hrehawmna te pawh a awm tawh lo vang, thil hmasa chu a liam tawh si a.'

Thupuan 22:4 Tin, a hmel an hmu ang a; a hming chu an hmaiah a awm ang.

Chu chang chuan Pathian zuitute chuan a hmel an hmu thei ang a, an hmaiah A hming an pu ang tih a sawi.

1. Pathian Hming Puan Awmzia

2. Pathian awmpuina tawnhriat

1. Exodus 33:18-23-ah hian kan hmu a

2. Sam 100:2-5

Thupuan 22:5 Chutah chuan zan a awm lo vang; tin, khâwnvâr leh ni eng pawh an mamawh lo; Lalpa Pathianin êng a pe si a, kumkhuain an lal ang," a ti a.

Pathian chuan amah ringtute tan chatuan êng leh lawmna a thlen thin.

1. Pathian Engah lawm rawh: Thupuan 22:5 chungchang A

2. Chatuan lalna: Pathian Rinchhanna Malsawmna chungchang A

1. Isaia 60:19-20 - Ni chu chhun lamah i eng a ni tawh lo vang; êngin thlain a êng lo vang che, Lalpa chu i tân chatuan êng a ni ang a, i Pathian chu i ropuina a ni ang. I ni a tla tawh lo vang; i thla pawh a inhnukdawk hek lo vang: Lalpa chu i chatuan êng a ni ang a, i lungngaihna nite chu a tawp ang.

2. Sam 36:9 - Nangmah hnenah nunna tuikhuah a awm si a: I engah chuan êng kan hmu ang.

Thupuan 22:6 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Hêng thu hi a rinawmin a dik a ni: tin, Lalpa zâwlnei thianghlimte Pathian chuan a vantirhkoh a tir a, a chhiahhlawhte hnêna thil tih thuai tûrte hrilh tûrin.

Zawlnei thianghlimte Lalpa Pathianin vantirhkoh a tir a, a chhiahhlawhte hnenah thil lo thleng thuai tur chu kawhhmuh turin a tir a.

1. Pathian Thu Rinawmna

2. Pathian Thuneihna leh Thiltihtheihna

1. Isaia 55:11 - Ka kâ ata chhuak chu chutiang bawk chuan ka thu chu a ni ang: Ka hnênah a lo kir leh lo vang a, ka duhzâwng a tihlawhtling ang a, ka thawnna thilah chuan a hlawhtling ang.

2. Hebrai 1:14 - Rawngbawltu thlarau, chhandamna ro luahtu turte tana rawngbawl tura tirh chhuah an ni lâwm ni?

Thupuan 22:7 Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai ang: He lehkhabu hrilhlawkna thute zawmtu chu a eng a thawl e.

Thupuan bu hian Isua a lo haw thuai tur thu a tiam a, hrilhlawkna thu zawmtute chu malsawmna an dawng ang.

1. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Thupuan Hrilhlawknate nena nun

2. Isua lo haw hun nghah leh en reng

1. Deuteronomy 28:1-2 - "Tin, Lalpa in Pathian aw chu rinawm taka in zawm a, vawiina ka thupek zawng zawng che u fimkhur taka in zawm chuan Lalpa in Pathianin hnam zawng zawng aia sangin a dah ang che u." leilung. Tin, Lalpa in Pathian aw i zawm chuan heng malsawmna zawng zawng hi in chungah a lo thleng ang a, a rawn thleng ang che u."

2. Matthaia 24:44 - "Chuvangin nangni pawh in inpeih tur a ni, Mihring Fapa hi in beisei loh hunah a lo kal dawn si a."

Thupuan 22:8 Tin, kei Johana hian chûng thute chu ka hmu a, ka ngaithla a. Tin, ka hriat leh ka hmuh veleh chûng thilte mi hmuhtîrtu vântirhkoh ke hmaah chuan chibai bûk tûrin ka bawkkhup a.

Tirhkoh Johana chuan Thupuan bu-a thil puan chhuahte chu a hmu a, a hre bawk.

1: Pathian chauh chibai buk rawh - Johana entawn tur hian Pathian chauh chibai buk turin min zirtir a, midang hmaah chibai buk lo turin min zirtir a ni.

2: Ngaithla la, thu awih rawh - Thil mak tak a hmachhawn pawhin Johana chuan vantirhkoh thupek chu a ngaithla a, a zawm bawk.

1: Exodus 20:3-6 "Ka hmaah pathian dang i nei tur a ni lo. Chunglam vanah emaw, lei hnuaiah emaw, a hnuai tuiah emaw milem i siam tur a ni lo. I chibai tur a ni lo." an hnênah emaw, chibai bûk emaw ula, kei LALPA in Pathian hi Pathian thiktu ka ni si a," a ti a.

2: Johana 4:24 "Pathian chu thlarau a ni a, a chibai buktute chuan Thlarau leh thutak takin chibai an buk tur a ni."

Thupuan 22:9 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "Tih suh, kei hi i chhiahhlawhpui ka ni a, i unau zâwlneite leh he lehkhabu thu zawmtute ka ni si a; Pathian chibai bûk rawh," a ti a.

Vantirhkoh pakhat chuan Johana chu a bia a, vantirhkoh chu chibai bûk lo tûrin a hrilh a, chu ai chuan Pathian chibai bûk tûrin a hrilh a, a chhan chu vântirhkoh chu chhiahhlawhpui leh zâwlneite leh he lehkhabu thu zawmtute chhiahhlawh a nih vang a ni.

1. Zawlneite Tum: Pathianin a chhiahhlawhte hmanga min biak dan

2. Biakna Thiltihtheihna: Pathianin a phu tawk Ropuina pek

1. Deuteronomy 10:20 - "Lalpa in Pathian chu hlau la, a rawng chauh bawl la, a hmingin thutiam siam rawh u."

2. Tirh.

Thupuan 22:10 Tin, ani chuan ka hnenah, "He lehkhabu hrilhlawkna thute hi chhinchhiah suh;

Johana chu Thupuan bu-a hrilhlawkna thute chu a hun a hnai tawh avangin seal lo turin thupek a ni.

1. Hun chu Tûnah A Ni: Thupuan-a Hrilh lâwknate Awmzia Hmuhchhuah

2. Hrilh lâwknate chhinchhiahna: Hun laia Nun duhthlanna

1. Matthaia 24:36 - “Nimahsela chu ni leh a hun chu tuman an hre lo, van vantirhkohte pawhin, Fapa pawhin, Pa chauhvin an hre lo.”

2. Rom 13:11-12 - “Hei bakah hian in mut ata in harh hun a lo thleng ta tih in hria. Kan rin tirh aiin tunah hian chhandamna chu kan hnaih tawh si a,” a ti a.

Thupuan 22:11 Mi fel lo chu fel lo reng reng sela, bawlhhlawh chu bawlhhlawh reng rawh se: mi fel chu fel rengin awm rawh se; .

He thuziak hian mimal tinte chu an thiltih ang zela rorelsak an nih tur thu a tarlang a ni.

1. Thianghlim rawh: Duhthlanna dik siam

2. Khawngaihna Thiltihtheihna: Mi dik lote Dik taka siam

1. 1 Johana 2:15-17 - Khawvel hi Hmangaih suh

2. Rom 6:17-18 - I Nunnaah Sualna Rorel tir suh

Thupuan 22:12 Tin, ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai ang; tichuan, mi tin an hnathawh ang zêla pe tûrin ka lâwmman chu ka hnênah a awm a ni,” a ti a.

Isua Krista chu a lo kal thuai dawn a, a zuitu rinawmte tan a lawmman chu an hnathawh ang zelin pek a ni ang.

1. "Chatuan Ngaihtuahna nena Nun".

2. "Chatuan Lawmman Thutiam".

1. Matthaia 16:27 - Mihring Fapa chu a Pa ropuinain a vantirhkohte nen a lo kal dawn si a, chumi hnuah chuan an thiltih ang zelin lawmman a pe ang.

2. Kolossa 3:23-24 - Tin, engpawh in tih apiang chu Lalpa hnenah ni lovin, thinlung takin ti rawh u; Lal Krista rawng in bawl si a.

Thupuan 22:13 Kei hi Alfa leh Omega ka ni, a bul leh a tawp, a hmasa ber leh a hnuhnung ber.

Pathian chu engkim bul leh tawpna, nunna leh thiltihtheihna zawng zawng bulpui ber a ni.

1. Pathian Chatuan Thiltihtheihna

2. Nunna Pathian atanga lo chhuak

1. Rom 11:36 - Engkim hi ama hnen atangin a ni a, amahah leh amah tan a ni si a. A hnenah ropuina chu chatuanin awm rawh se!

2. Joh.

Thupuan 22:14 A thupek zawmtute chu an eng a thawl e, nunna thing chunga dikna an neih theih nan leh kulh kawngka atanga khawpui chhunga an luh theih nan.

Pathian thupek zawmtute chu Nunna Thing leh Van khawpui kawtthlerte luh phalsak an ni ang.

1. Thuawihna Malsawmna: Pathian Duhzâwng Zûmna Lâwmna pawm

2. Nunna Thing Thutiam: Rinawmna Lawmman Seng

1. Deuteronomy 11:26-28 - Thuawihna avanga malsawmna

2. Genesis 2:9 - Eden huana Nunna Thing

Thupuan 22:15 Pawnah chuan ui te, dawithiam te, nawhchizuar te, tualthattu te, milem betute leh dawt hmangaihtu leh dawt sawi apiangte an awm si a.

Isua pawm lote chu Pathian ram ata hnawhchhuah an ni ang.

1. 1: Pathian Ram kan luh theih nan Isua Krista chu kan Lalpa leh Chhandamtuah kan pawm a ngai.

2. 2: Pathian Thu anga nun thianghlim nei turin kan bei tur a ni.

. " "

2. 2: Rom 10:9-10 - "I kaa Isua chu Lalpa a ni tih i puang a, Pathianin mitthi zing ata a kaitho tih i thinlunga i rin chuan chhandam i ni ang. Thinlunga miin a ring a, thiamchantir a ni si a. tin, kâ hmangin mi pakhatin a inpuang a, chhandam a ni bawk."

Thupuan 22:16 Kei Isuan ka vantirhkoh ka tir a, chu chu kohhranhoah in hnena hriattir turin. Kei hi Davida bul leh thlahte ka ni a, zing arsi eng leh eng tak ka ni.

Davida zung leh thlah Isua chuan a vantirhkoh a tir a, kohhrante hnena thuhretu a ni.

1. Isua chu Davida zung leh thlah, Arsi Eng leh Zing a ni.

2. Kohhran hrang hranga a Vantirhkoh hmanga Isua Thuhriattirna.

1. Isaia 11:1-5 - Jesaia kung ata chu hnah a lo chhuak ang a; a zung atang chuan Branch pakhatin rah a chhuah ang.

2. Luka 1:32-33 - A ropui ang a, Chungnungbera Fapa tia koh a ni ang. Lalpa Pathian chuan a pa Davida lalṭhutphah chu a pe ang a, Jakoba thlahte chungah kumkhuain a lal ang; a ram chu a tâwp ngai lo vang.

Thupuan 22:17 Tin, Thlarau leh mo chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” an ti a. A ngaithlatu chuan, “Lo kal rawh,” ti rawh se. Tuihâl chu lo kal rawh se. Tin, duh apiang chuan nunna tui chu a thlawnin la rawh se.

Pathianin mi zawng zawng a hnena lo kal a, zalen taka nunna tui in turin a sawm a ni.

1. Pathian Sawmna - A hnena lo kal a, chhandam kan nih theih nan min sawmna a ni.

2. Nunna a thlawna thilpek - chatuan nunna a thlawna thilpek pawm theihna hun remchang.

1. Joh.

2. Rom 6:23 - Sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilpek erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista Isuaah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.

Thupuan 22:18 He lehkhabu hrilhlawkna thu hi hretu apiang hnenah ka hriattir thin si a, “Tupawhin heng thilte hi a belhchhah chuan Pathianin he lehkhabua ziak hripuite hi a belhchhah ang.

Thupuan bu-a hrilhlawkna thute belhchhah lo turin Pathianin a vaukhân a, chutianga titute chu a chhûnga hripui ziakin hrem an ni dâwn a ni.

1. Pathian Thu belhchhah hlauhawmna

2. Pathian thu zawm pawimawhzia

1. Thufingte 30:5-6 (Pathian thu tinreng hi a thianghlim a, ani chu amah ringtute tan phaw a ni. A thusawiah hian belhchhah suh, chutilochuan a zilh ang che a, dawt sawitu i ni ang)

2. Deuteronomy 4:2 (Lalpa in Pathian thupek ka thupek che u in zawm theihna turin thu ka pek che u chu in belhchhah tur a ni lo va, engmah in tihtlem tur a ni lo)

Thupuan 22:19 Tin, tu pawhin he hrilhlawkna bu thu ata a lak bo chuan Pathianin nunna bu ata leh khawpui thianghlim ata leh he thu ziak ata a chanvo a la bo ang lehkhabu.

Tupawh he hrilhlawkna bu thute hi paih emaw, thlak danglam emaw chuan nunna bu, khawpui thianghlim leh lehkhabua thil ziah a\angin an hming paih chhuah a ni ang.

1. Pathian Thu hi a danglam thei lo: A thu zawm a pawimawhzia

2. Pathian Thu Awih lohnain a rah chhuah

1. Deuteronomy 4:2 - "Lalpa in Pathian thupek ka thupek che u chu in zawm theih nan thu ka pek che u hi in belhchhah tur a ni lo va, in laksak tur a ni hek lo.

2. Galatia 6:7-8 - "Bum suh u, Pathian chu nuihzat a ni lo; Miin a tuh apiang chu chu chu a seng bawk ang. Mahni tisa lama thehtu chuan tisa a\angin boralna a seng ang a, nimahsela a tisa chu a seng ang Thlarau hnena tuhtu chuan Thlarau atangin chatuan nunna a seng ang."

Thupuan 22:20 Chung thu hretu chuan, “Tih tak zetin ka lo kal thuai ang,” a ti a. Amen. Chuti chung pawh chuan, lo kal rawh, Lal Isu.

Thupuan 22:20-a thusawitu chuan Isua lo kal lehna chu a nemnghet a ni.

1. Isua lo kal lehna Beiseina: Harsatna Hunah Fuihna

2. Isua lo kal lehna rinhlelhna: Thil chiang lo hun laia inrintawkna

1. Isaia 40:31 – “Lalpa nghaktute erawh chuan an chakna an siam thar ang; mupui angin thla neiin an chho ang a; an tlan ang a, an chau lo vang; tichuan an kal ang a, an chau lo vang,” a ti a.

2. Hebrai 10:23-25 – “Kan rinna thupuan hi nghing lovin i vawng tlat ang u; (tiamtu chu a rinawm si a;) Tin, hmangaihna leh thil tha ti tura tihthinur turin i inngaihtuah tawn ang u: Mi thenkhat tih dan angin kan inkhawmna hi bansan lovin; nimahsela in fuih tawn zawk ula, ni chu a hnaih tawh tih in hmuh chuan a nasa zual sauh a ni,” a ti a.

Thupuan 22:21 Kan Lalpa Isua Krista khawngaihna chu in zavaiin awm rawh se. Amen.

Thupuan 22:21 ziaktu hian Pathian khawngaihna chu ringtu zawng zawng hnena awm turin a duhsak a ni.

1: Pathian khawngaihna avangin lawmthu sawi ila, kan thiltih apiangah midangte hnenah i lantir ang u.

2: Fiahna leh harsatna kan tawh hunah Pathian khawngaihna kan ring thei.

1: Ephesi 2:8-10 - Rinna avanga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni si a. Tin, hei hi nangmahni tih a ni lo; chu chu Pathian thilpêk a ni a, thiltih rah chhuah a ni lo va, tumahin an chhuang loh nân.

2: 2 Korinth 12:9-10 - Nimahsela ka hnenah, “Ka khawngaihna i tan a tawk a, ka thiltihtheihna chu chak lohnaah a famkim si a,” a ti a. Chuvângin, Krista thiltihtheihna chu ka chunga a awm theih nân ka chak lohnate chu lâwm takin ka chhuang lehzual ang.